

Children's Catalog

~~HILLcrest~~
(~~Station~~)

R
02

Note: This was marked "discarded '54."

cop.

Is not charged to library records.

Cat. dept. suggested be left this way.

FL
9/61

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

When to use each list

Alphabetical List. Use to find the fullest information about books, since the descriptive notes for the books are given under the author entries in this section.

Use as a reference tool because it includes in one alphabet author, title, and subject entries for all books included, and also analytical entries under subjects for parts of books.

Classified List. Use as a guide in the selection of books for buying. For this purpose the Classified List is arranged by class numbers. Necessary information about publisher and price, which is given in the Alphabetical List, is repeated in this section.

Use also as a cataloging tool, since the subject headings for each book are indicated in this section. The list of analytics made for each book is given here as an aid in reference work and in cataloging.

List by Grades. Use this list (to be found after the Classified List) when called upon to select books for the different grades.

Out of Print List. Use to check collection for books still worth retaining if library has them. This list follows the List by Grades.

Director of Publishers. This comes at the end of the book and gives the full address of each publisher.

How to use the Alphabetical List

The Alphabetical List is in dictionary form with author, title and subject entries in one alphabet.

Look under the author entry for the fullest information, including descriptive notes, publisher, price, grade, class number. The class number is given at the right in black type. To find other books in this class, turn to this number in the Classified List.

Look under the subject for all books on a subject. This will often give a fuller list of books on a subject than is to be found under any one number in the Classified List, since there are sometimes reasons for not classifying all of these books together. Also look under the subject for material to supplement books on the subject, since there are many analytical subject entries for parts of books.

Title entries for books, for individual plays, for individual short stories and for plays in collections are also included.

How to use the Classified List

The Classified List is in class order according to the Dewey Decimal Classification. An outline of the Classification will be found preceding the Classified List.

Class numbers are carried at the top outside corner of each page; page numbers at the bottom of each page.

To find descriptive notes about the books, turn to the author entries in the Alphabetical List. Notes about other titles and other editions are repeated in the Classified List.

Subject headings used for a book are to be found in a line below the entry for the book, numbered and arranged in alphabetical order, followed by the number of analytics.

Key to Symbols

* recommended for first purchase

‡ doubly recommended

Bibl. following the class number indicates that the book is a bibliography

Fic indicates Fiction

S C used for Story Collections in place of Decimal classification number

E indicates Easy books

Pam before class number, Pamphlet

(W) indicates H. W. Wilson company catalog cards are available

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

SEVENTH EDITION REVISED

Standard Catalog Series

*Scheduled
publication date*

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

7th edition 1946	1946
1947 supplement	Sept. 1947
1947-1948 supplement	Sept. 1948
1947-1949 supplement	Sept. 1949
1950 supplement	Sept. 1950

COSTUME INDEX 1937

FICTION CATALOG 1941 edition

* 1942-1944 cumulated supplement	Mar. 1945
1945 supplement	Mar. 1946

Extended supplement service †

1942-1946 cumulated supplement	Mar. 1947
1947 supplement	Mar. 1948
1947-1948 cumulated supplement	Mar. 1949
1949 supplement	Mar. 1950
New edition	Fall 1950

SONG INDEX 1926

Supplement	1945
Second supplement—in preparation	

STANDARD CATALOG FOR HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

4th edition 1942

* 1943-1945 Supplement	Sept. 1945
1946 Annual Supplement	Sept. 1946
Supplement March 1947	Mar. 1947
5th edition	Fall 1947

STANDARD CATALOG FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1940 edition

Extended supplement service †

* 1941-1945 supplement	Dec. 1945
1946 supplement	Dec. 1946
1946-1947 supplement	Dec. 1947
1948 edition	Fall 1948

* Supersedes all previous supplements.

† Supplements which follow are not supplied on original contract.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG

A DICTIONARY CATALOG OF 4200 BOOKS
WITH ANALYTICAL ENTRIES FOR 637 BOOKS
AND
A CLASSIFIED LIST INDICATING
SUBJECT HEADINGS

COMPILED BY
RUTH GILES
DOROTHY E. COOK
DOROTHY H. WEST

HILLCREST

SEVENTH EDITION REVISED



THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK — NINETEEN FORTY-SIX

First edition, 1909. Compiled by Marion E. Potter
Second edition, 1917. Compiled by Corinne Bacon
Third edition, 1925. Compiled by Minnie Earl Sears
Fourth edition, 1930. Compiled by Minnie Earl Sears
Fifth edition, 1936. Compiled by Siri Andrews
Sixth edition, 1941. Compiled by Siri Andrews,
Dorothy E. Cook, Agnes Cowing
Seventh edition, 1946. Compiled by Ruth Giles,
Dorothy E. Cook and Dorothy H. West

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

F2147
Pr 600

PREFACE

This seventh edition of the Children's Catalog, a revision of the sixth edition (1941), includes about 4200 titles. In addition 230 other titles are included in notes with publisher and price of each title. An innovation in this edition is the inclusion of 133 selected pamphlets. Many of the books are published in more than one edition; and a number of recommended editions are mentioned in notes with publisher and price in each case.

Form of the Catalog. The general form of the Catalog remains the same. The Alphabetical List (Part 1) is a dictionary catalog, with author, title and subject entries in one alphabet. The class numbers, according to the Dewey Decimal Classification, have been added to all entries for all books. Full bibliographic information is given under the author entry, as well as descriptive notes for all titles included. Most of the notes have been taken from library lists, bibliographies of children's books, and current book reviews, with the source indicated. The date of the edition which has been cataloged is used in the author entry but previous editions and information about revisions are given in the annotation which follows.

In the Classified List (Part 2) the books are arranged in class order according to the Dewey Decimal Classification. This section gives the publisher, date of publication and the price; also the subject headings and the analytics made for each book. The Classified List is meant to be used primarily as a buying list. It brings together all titles in convenient classed order. This arrangement is helpful in checking a library's collection. The annotations which are included under the author entries in the Alphabetical List are not repeated in this section.

Method of Selection. The selection is based on the votes of children's librarians and school librarians who carefully checked the sixth edition, the supplements from 1941 to 1945 and a list of several hundred new books, considering each title for inclusion or omission. A list of these collaborators, to whom we are greatly indebted, will be found following the Preface. The final selection made by the editors thus represents the composite opinion of a large and varied number of librarians in actual public library or school library work.

Some of the general policies of the Catalog are: School readers above the third grade are not included; Reference books are included but are not so indicated, except that they are not graded. A book which might be marked for reference work in one library might be circulated in another.

Revision. Several new features have been added in this edition. These additions were made at the suggestion of children's librarians and approved by the answers to a questionnaire sent to more than fifty librarians. These changes are: 1. Inclusion of a select list of pamphlets; 2. Listing in Part 2 of the analytic entries made for each book; 3. Separating the collections of short stories from other fiction and giving them a separate classification number (S C); 4. Listing of the titles dropped because they were reported out of print.

Titles in Notes. The 230 titles which have been mentioned in notes are meant to be further suggestions to libraries needing additional material of the same kind. They are mainly titles which do not have as high a recommendation as those listed fully, but will be found useful in many libraries.

The noted books are included in the Classified List as well as in the Alphabetical List.

Pamphlets. For the first time pamphlets are listed in a manner similar to the method of listing in the Standard Catalog for High School Libraries. These pamphlets are listed in full under author entries in Part 1, with references under subjects; in Part 2 they are listed at the ends of classes. Only 133 pamphlets are listed, mainly those of well known series, e.g. Basic science education series, Pictured geographies, etc.

Analytical Entries for Parts of Books. The analyzing of books is a feature considered most valuable by children's and school librarians. In this edition 8200 analytical entries have been made for 637 books. Plays, both individual plays and plays in collections, have been carefully indexed with author, title and subject entries for each play. Short stories have also been analyzed. Collections of fairy tales, myths and legends have not been analyzed because they have been indexed in Eastman's "Index to Fairy Tales" (1926), its Supplement (1937) or are apt to be included in future supplements. The note "Analyzed in Eastman" has been added to the author entries of collections already indexed.

A new feature in this edition is listing, in Part 2 of the Catalog, the analytical entries made for each book. It is hoped that this listing will be helpful in reference work and in cataloging.

Story Collections. 44 collections of short stories both those by one author and those by several authors have been separated from other titles of fiction, given the class number "S C," and filed immediately following Fiction. Collections of fairy tales have been kept in Fiction or in 398. A mixed collection of fairy tales and short stories usually has been left in Fiction. Most of the collections classified "S C" have been analyzed by author, title and subject.

Out of Print Books. In this edition more titles than formerly were reported out of print. Those which received high votes were retained in the main body of the Catalog and are marked "o.p. 1946." Those which did not receive such high votes were omitted from the Catalog. A list of such omitted titles is given at the end of the Catalog. Because many titles marked "o.p. 1946" in the main catalog or in the Out-of-Print List may be reprinted as soon as publishers can do so, librarians should check with publishers when ordering.

Books for First Purchase. Approximately 1100 books are starred for first purchase in this edition. Of these 500 are marked with two stars. They are, on the whole, the books of lasting merit which ought to be made available to all children. The titles marked with a single star, about 600 in all, are books which have been found to be most generally useful in libraries and which have a wide appeal to children. These titles alone will naturally not meet the needs of any one library but an attempt has been made to indicate the most generally useful books in each class. Out of print books have not been starred but most of those which have been retained in the Catalog received high enough votes to have been starred if they had been available in trade editions. Librarians of small libraries who purchase the starred books and second-hand copies of out of print books will have the beginning of a basic collection.

Grading. Approximate grading is given for each title except books meant for the librarian or teacher, books useful for reference work, and books of such wide appeal that they could be used with any grade. Everyone recognizes that all such grading is unsatisfactory and sometimes misleading but all agree that some indication as to the relative difficulty of the book is desirable. Grading must never be taken too seriously however.

A list of books arranged by school grade is to be found following the Classified List.

Classification and Cataloging. The books are classified according to the latest edition of the Dewey Decimal Classification, with the exception of "Fic" for Fiction; "S C" for Story Collections; and "E" for both easy books and picture books graded 1 to 3.

All the books have been cataloged for this edition to conform in classification and subject headings with those used in other volumes of the Standard Catalog Series, in Sears' "List of Subject Headings for Small Libraries," and on the printed Wilson Catalog Cards. This has resulted in a closer classification and in more formal subject headings than is needed in many small libraries.

The subhead Fiction has been used with all subjects except for books about animals and birds which are listed as Animals—Stories, Dogs—Stories, etc. and for stories suitable for various holidays, as Christmas—Stories.

When Wilson Catalog Cards are available, the symbol (W) follows the main entry in the Classified List. Wilson cards have been made for all books included which were published in 1938 or later. Cards have not been made for pamphlet material nor for slightly revised editions; nor for encyclopedias and annuals begun before 1938.

Prices. Editions. Publication Date. Care has been given to the question of prices and editions, and every effort has been made to insure accuracy on this point. In order to have all information as accurate and as up to date as possible, data about prices, editions and out of print books has been secured in most cases by correspondence with the publishers. The date of publication, usually the latest copyright date, is given in almost all cases. As these prices were obtained early in 1946, care should be taken to verify when ordering.

Uses. The Catalog is meant to serve: 1. as a Catalog and reference tool, valuable because of the analysis of many books and because of the descriptive notes about the books; 2. as a buying list, showing the books recommended by experienced librarians for public and school library collections; 3. as a cataloging tool, since the books are classified and the subject headings indicated in the Classified List.

Acknowledgments. Thanks are due the publishers who so carefully checked our list of their publications for prices and editions and who have generously given us copies of books included in the Catalog. These books are kept in our permanent collection where they will be of use both now and in the future when new editions of the Children's Catalog are prepared.

The responsibility for the compilation of the seventh edition of the Children's Catalog is a joint responsibility. The final selection of titles, revision of the annotations and grading have been done by Ruth Giles; the cataloging, classification and preparation of the copy were done under the supervision of Dorothy E. Cook and Dorothy H. West.

The editors extend sincere thanks for efficient assistance to members of the Standard Catalog staff, especially Loretta Devine and Ethel Rafferty.

DOROTHY E. COOK

December 1946

COLLABORATORS

The Catalog could not have been compiled without the generous help of the librarian mentioned below and of their assistants whose names it is not practicable to list.

The positions given for each collaborator are the ones they held when checking the tentative lists.

Gertrude E. Andrus
Superintendent of Children's Work
Public Library
Seattle, Washington

Lola B. Bellinger
Head, Junior Department
Public Library
Tacoma, Washington

Elizabeth D. Briggs
Director of Work with Children
Public Library
Cleveland, Ohio

Jasmine Britton
Director of Library and Textbook Section
City Schools Library
Los Angeles, California

Josephine K. Dillon
Hazeldell School Library
Cleveland, Ohio

Anne T. Eaton
Librarian, Lincoln School of Teachers College
Columbia University
New York City

Gladys English
Department Librarian, Work with Children
Public Library
Los Angeles, California

Christine B. Gilbert
Supervisor, School Library Laboratory
Teacher's College
Columbia University
New York City

Alice I. Hazeltine
Former Assistant Professor of Library Service
School of Library Service, Columbia University
New York City

Marguerite Kirk
Department of Library and Visual Aids
Board of Education
Newark, New Jersey

Marcella G. Klein
Children's Librarian
Public Library
Oak Park, Illinois

Isabel McLaughlin
Director, Work with Children
Public Library
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Elizabeth Nesbitt
Head, Boys and Girls Department
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Vera J. Prout
Public Library
Kansas City, Missouri

Rosette Reese
Librarian, Skokie School
Winnetka Public School Libraries
Winnetka, Illinois

Frances Clarke Sayers
Superintendent, Work with Children
Public Library
New York City

Evelyn R. Sickels
Head, Schools Division
Public Library
Indianapolis, Indiana

Irene Smith
Superintendent of Work with Children
Public Library
Brooklyn, New York

Lillian H. Smith
Chief, Boys and Girls Division
Public Library
Toronto, Canada

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

When to use each list

Alphabetical List. Use to find the fullest information about books, since the descriptive notes for the books are given under the author entries in this section.

Use as a reference tool because it includes in one alphabet author, title, and subject entries for all books included, and also analytical entries under subjects for parts of books.

Classified List. Use as a guide in the selection of books for buying. For this purpose the Classified List is arranged by class numbers. Necessary information about publisher and price, which is given in the Alphabetical List, is repeated in this section.

Use also as a cataloging tool, since the subject headings for each book are indicated in this section. The list of analytics made for each book is given here as an aid in reference work and in cataloging.

List by Grades. Use this list (to be found after the Classified List) when called upon to select books for the different grades.

Out of Print List. Use to check collection for books still worth retaining if library has them. This list follows the List by Grades.

Director of Publishers. This comes at the end of the book and gives the full address of each publisher.

How to use the Alphabetical List

The Alphabetical List is in dictionary form with author, title and subject entries in one alphabet.

Look under the author entry for the fullest information, including descriptive notes, publisher, price, grade, class number. The class number is given at the right in black type. To find other books in this class, turn to this number in the Classified List.

Look under the subject for all books on a subject. This will often give a fuller list of books on a subject than is to be found under any one number in the Classified List, since there are sometimes reasons for not classifying all of these books together. Also look under the subject for material to supplement books on the subject, since there are many analytical subject entries for parts of books.

Title entries for books, for individual plays, for individual short stories and for plays in collections are also included.

How to use the Classified List

The Classified List is in class order according to the Dewey Decimal Classification. An outline of the Classification will be found preceding the Classified List.

Class numbers are carried at the top outside corner of each page; page numbers at the bottom of each page.

To find descriptive notes about the books, turn to the author entries in the Alphabetical List. Notes about other titles and other editions are repeated in the Classified List.

Subject headings used for a book are to be found in a line below the entry for the book, numbered and arranged in alphabetical order, followed by the number of analytics.

Key to Symbols

- * recommended for first purchase
- * doubly recommended
- Bibl. following the class number indicates that the book is a bibliography
- Fic indicates Fiction
- S C used for Story Collections in place of Decimal classification number
- E indicates Easy books
- Pam before class number, Pamphlet
- (W) indicates H. W. Wilson company catalog cards are available

Children's Catalog

Alphabetical List

- A Apple pie. Greenaway, K. E
- A B C book. Falls, C. B. E
- A B C bunny. Gág, W. E
- A B C of aviation. Pagé, V. W. 629.13
- A. J. C. See C., A. J.
- Aanrud, Hans, 1863-
Lisbeth Longfrock. See note under Aanrud. Sidsel Longskirt and Solve Suntrap
- Sidsel Longskirt and Solve Suntrap; two children of Norway; tr. by Dagny Mortenson and M. W. Bianco; illus. by Ingri and E. P. d'Aulaire. Cadmus 257p illus \$1.32 to schools only (4-6) Fic
First published in this edition 1935 by Winston
- Stories of Norwegian farm and peasant life, reflecting the conditions and point of view of the last quarter of the 19th century. The first story centers around a homeless child who is cared for on a large farm where she takes care of the cows and goats in the mountain saeters in the summer and at home in the winter, achieving her ambition of becoming head milk maid when she is about fifteen
- "An excellent translation of two well-known Norwegian stories. True pictures of children who grow up and share the life of the farms on which they work." N.Y. public lib.
- Hans Aanruds "Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsen" (Ginn 1907 149p illus 84c) is a different translation of "Sidsel Longskirt"
- Solve's Easter in Norway
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p135-45 (4-6) 394
- J Ab the cave man. Waterloo, S. Fic
- Abbey, Edwin Austin, 1852-1911
See pages in the following books:
Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p261-77 (7-9) 920
Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p95-117 (7-9) 920
- Abbeys. See Monasteries
- Abbott, Elenore Plaisted, 1873-1935 (illus.) Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl Fic
(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic
(illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Grimm's fairy tales 398
- Abbott, Grace, 1878-1939
See pages in the following book:
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p227-35 (7-9) 920
- Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879
Malleville's party
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p133-44 (6-9) S C
- Abdullah, Achmed, 1881-1945
Road of his feet; from "Steel and jade" In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p165-89 (8-9) S C
- Abe Lincoln grows up. Sandburg, C. 92
- Abed goes to market. Stinetorf, L. A.
In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p45-57 (5-9) S C
- Abeita, Louise, 1926
I am a Pueblo Indian girl, by E-Yeh-Shure' (Blue Corn); with an introduction by Oliver La Farge. Morrow 1939 (25)p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 970.1
"The text is written by a young girl of the Isleta Pueblo in New Mexico. In simplicity and beauty she describes briefly things that are familiar and important to her. Each description is accompanied by a picture done by an artist from the Navajo, Apache or Pueblo tribes." Library Journal
- Abe's first fish; play. Walker, A. J.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p3-8 (6-8) 812.08
- Aborigines. See names of aboriginal races, e.g. Indians of North America
- About a noble camel. Robles, A.
In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p74-87 (4-7) Fic
- About Elizabeth Eliza's piano. Hale, L. P.
In Finner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p159-62 (4-7) S C
- About Harriet. Hunt, C. W. E
- Above all else, liberty; play. Stenger, G.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p291-318 (7-9) 812.08
- Abraham and Isaac; play. Ruthenburg, G. D.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p171-94 (5-8) 394
- Abraham Lincoln; play. Drinkwater, J.
In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p297-365 (5-9) 822.08
- Abraham Lincoln: rail-splitter; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p156-72 (6-9) 812
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p3-13 (7-9) 812.08
- Abraham Lincoln, the boy; play. Kimball, R.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p9-17 (6-8) 812.08
- Abraham Lincoln's first case; play. Ross, D. O.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v3 p3-16 (5-8) 394

Abraham Lincoln's world. Foster, G. S. 909
Abrasives

See pages in the following book:

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry
 p253-69 600

Abyssinia. See Ethiopia

Acadia national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks
 v 1 p107-19 (5-9) 917.8

Acadians

Poetry

Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline (7-9) 811

Accidents

See Accidents—Prevention; First aid in illness and injury; Life-saving; Occupations, Dangerous; Shipwrecks

Prevention

Brown, M. W. Red light, green light.
 1944 (1-3) E

Hader, B. and Hader, E. Stop, look, listen. 1936 (3-4) 614.8

Leaf, M. Safety can be fun. 1938 (2-3) E

Stack, H. J.; Seaton, D. C. and Hyde, F. S. Safety in the world of today. 1941 (6-9) 614.8

Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth. 1941 (4-9) 613

Williams, S. J. and Charters, W. W. Safety. 1941 (7-9) 614.8

See also pages in the following books:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p153-68 (8-9) 353

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 p175-202, v4 p194-231, v5 p199-238, v6 p195-234, v7 p208-52, v8 p149-96 (1-8) 613

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p232-81 (7-9) 369.4

See also Safety appliances

Accumulators. See Storage batteries

Achilles

See pages in the following books:

5920 Farjeon, E. Mighty men p 1-14 (4-6) 904

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p79-89 (5-7) 920

Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p153-60 808.8

See also Iliad; Mythology, Classical; Odyssey

Ackley, Edith (Flack) 1887-

680 * Dolls to make for fun and profit; drawings by Telka Ackley. Lippincott 1938 107p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 649.55

"A delightful book about rag dolls, baby dolls, little boy, little girl, old-fashioned, clown, gipsy, doll-house, and character and costume dolls. The patterns may be traced directly and a full-sized doll and her clothes will result. The sizes of the dolls vary but the patterns do not need to be enlarged. Mother and daughter, teacher, and librarian will find the directions given equally inspiring." Bkl.

Holiday cards for you to make; with a foreword by W. M. Stone and drawings by Telka Ackley. Lippincott 1940 109p illus \$2.25 (5-8) 741

Contents: Materials, methods and ideas; Cards with movable parts; Spatter and spray designs; Cards with miniature books; Live evergreen cards; Three-panel card; Coat-of-arms; Pin-pricked design; Cuckoo-clock card; Rabbits for Easter; Cards that carry a gift; Artificial flowers under cellophane; Valentine with lace ruffles; Lace-paper cards; Cut-out valentines; Having cards printed from your own design; Greeting cards from olden days

An attractive book, with directions which are easy to follow, on a subject which is not so thoroughly covered elsewhere

* Marionettes; easy to make! fun to use! with forty-one black and white drawings by Marjorie Flack. Lippincott 1929 115p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 791.5

"Describes the making of cloth marionettes, stage and scenery as well as giving directions for their manipulation in simple and elaborate productions. At the end of the book are two short plays, and on the back cover an envelope containing paper patterns for various figures." Ontario library review

Paper dolls; their history and how to make them; drawings by Telka Ackley. Lippincott 1939 107p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 649.55

Practical directions for making many dolls with full-size patterns and drawings of heads and dresses. In part 2 old books on the subject are described and examples of old handmade dolls and commercial paper dolls are shown

"The book is planned for the person wishing to make paper dolls for fun or profit; the adult who wants to amuse children, or the child who can follow practical directions. Could be used to good advantage by art teachers. Will have to be watched carefully in libraries as the patterns may prove tempting to children." Library journal

Ackley, Telka, 1918-

(illus.) Ackley, E. F. Holiday cards for you to make 741

(illus.) Ackley, E. F. Paper dolls 649.55

Acoustics. See Sound

Across the plains in 1846; play. Hubbard, E. In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p56-70 (4-8) 822

Active citizenship. Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. 353

Activity book for school libraries. Fargo, L. F. 027.8

Activity book number two. Fargo, L. F. See note under Fargo 027.8

Adages. See Proverbs

Adair, Towle

Bean boy; play, adapted from the story by Monica Shannon

In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p43-63 (5-8) 812.08

Adalantado of the seven cities. Irving W.

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p294-315 (7-9) S C

Adam of the road. Gray, E. J. Fic

Adams, Abigail (Smith) 1744-1818

See pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p202-10 (5-8) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Adams, Adrienne

(illus.) Anderson, L. Bag of smoke

629.13

(illus.) Gordon, P. Boy Jones Fic

* **Adams, Edwin Wesley, 1886-** See Broome, E. C. jt. auth.

Adams, Florence Ann, and McCarrick, Elizabeth

* (comps.) *Highdays & holidays; decorated by E. L. Brock.* Dutton 1927 337p illus \$2.75 (5-8) 394

Contents: Poems for New Year's day; Lincoln's birthday; Valentine's day; Washington's birthday; St Patrick's day; Arbor day; Bird day; Easter; May day; Mother's day; Music week; Memorial day; Flag day; Independence day; Labor day; Columbus day; Roosevelt's birthday; Armistice day; Book week; Thanksgiving day; Christmas

Adams, Helen (Simmons) 1897-

Carlota, American empress, by Nancy Barnes [pseud]; illus. by John Barber. Messner 1943 214p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Transplanted from the brilliant courts of Europe, the beautiful, ambitious Princess of Belgium and the handsome, charming Archduke of Austria found a primitive Mexico that did not want an empire founded on an old-world dynasty." Hunting

"A romantic and tragic personality emerges from the colorful background of European court life... and the political turbulence of Mexico." N.Y. public lib.

Adams, Jean; Kimball, Margaret, and Eaton, Jeanette

Heroines of the sky. Doubleday 1942 xxiv,295p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

Contents: Harriet Quimby and Mathilde Moisant; Katherine Stinson; Ruth Bancroft Law; Phoebe Fairgrave Omlie; Ruth Nichols; Louise Thaden; Mae Haizlip and Blanche Wilcox Noyes; Amelia Earhart; Elinor Smith, Frances Harrell Marsalis, and Helen Richey; Laura Ingalls; Anne Lindbergh; Jacqueline Cochran; Gladys O'Donnell; Aerial view of the last seven years; Conclusion and promise

"Accounts of the achievements, personal heroism, and personalities of women pioneers in aviation." Bkl.

Adams, John, president U.S. 1735-1836

See pages in the following books:

Morgan, J. *Our presidents* p14-19 (7-9) 920

Olcott, F. J. ed. *Good stories for great birthdays* p74-92 (4-8) 920

Adams, John Quincy, president U.S. 1767-1848

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. *Our presidents* p47-56 (7-9) 920

Plays

Hubbard, E. *Citizenship plays* (4-8) 812

Servant of the people p272-82

Adams, Julia Davis. See Davis, Julia

Adams, Katharine

Red caps and lilies; illus. by Jay Van Everen. Macmillan 1924 351p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

"A story of a group of children in the early days of the French revolution, who have many adventures before their escape from Paris is accomplished with the aid of a devoted old shepherd and a trusty English friend. Well told with unusually good characterization." Bkl.

Adams, Kathleen, and Bacon, Frances Elizabeth (Atchinson) 1903-

(comps.) *Book of giant stories; illus. by R. W. Lahr.* Dodd 1926 205p illus \$2 (5-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Billy Beg and the bull; Gallant tailor; David and Goliath; Giant who had no heart in his body; Mollie Whuppie; How Thor's hammer was lost and found; Dorchester giant; Jack and the beanstalk; Finn McCoul; Pygmies; Thumbling the dwarf, and Thumbling the giant; The giant; Giant with three golden hairs; Lady Featherflight; Giant of Bang Beggars' Hall; Selfish giant

"Compiled by two librarians in response to a child's appeal, this is a rousing selection full of spice, and blends the unfamiliar with the familiar in a delightful way." Saturday rev.

Adams, Randolph Greenfield, 1892-

Gateway to American history. Little 1927 176p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 973

"A pictorial history. The illustrations are reproductions of old engravings, originally published in books of the 16th and 17th centuries. The text explains the pictures and the conditions which led to the discovery of the New world and the founding of the Spanish, French, English, and Dutch colonies." Pittsburgh

Pilgrims, Indians and patriots; the pictorial history of America from the colonial age to the Revolution. Little 1928 206p illus \$3 (6-9) 973

"Like 'The gateway to American history' this is a collection of pictures reproduced from old and rare sources, with accompanying text. The period covered is from the landing of the pilgrims to the end of the Revolution." Wis. bul.

Adams, Ruth Cady

Sky high in Bolivia; illus. by Katharine Knight. Heath 1942 63p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.4

A picture of Indian life in Bolivia told through the story of Malku, an Indian boy. Illustrated in color

Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803

See pages in the following book:

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *Makers and defenders of America* p22-31 (4-8) 920

Adams, Samuel Hopkins, 1871-

Man who spoke Latin; from "Average Jones"

In Haycraft, H. ed. *Boys' book of great detective stories* p237-58 (7-9) S C

Adaptation (Biology)

See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Blough, G. O. and Melrose, M. *Discovering our world* v2 p301-33 (4-6) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. *Science problems for the junior high school* v3 p143-98 (7-9) 500

Addams, Jane, 1860-1935

Wise, W. E. *Jane Addams of Hull-house, a biography.* 1935 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. *Lives of girls who became famous* p228-39 (7-9) 920

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. *Twenty modern Americans* p349-64 (6-9) 920

Addams, Jane—Continued

- Cottler, J. Champions of democracy
p259-84 (7-9) 920
Ferris, H. J. ed. When I was a girl p164-
222 (8-9) 920

Addington, Sarah, 1891-1940

- Clodhopper
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
p203-19 (8-9) S C
Mr Dickens little boy
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Magic of books p175-92 (5-8)
394

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719

See pages in the following book:

- Marshall, H. E. English literature for
boys and girls p465-79 (7-8) 820.9

Adelborg, Otilia, 1855-

- Clean Peter and the children of Grubby-
lea; tr. by Ada Wallas. Longmans 1901
unp \$1.75 (1-2) E
"An attractive and moral picture book
in which Clean Peter works miracles with
soap and water on the very dirty children
of Grubbylea. Done by a Swedish artist."
Right book for the right child

Adler, Felix, 1851-1933

See pages in the following book:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
p 1-10 (7-9) 920

Administration of justice. See Justice, Ad-
ministration of

Admiral of the ocean sea. Bedford, R.

- In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriot-
ism for young Americans p53-79
(6-9) 821.08

Admiral's caravan. Carryl, C. E. Fic

Adolescence

- Fedder, R. Girl grows up. 1939 (7-9)
136.7

- McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy
grows up. 1940 (7-9) 136.7

Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell, W. T. 92
—Same

- In Good dog book p205-39 (4-8) S C

Adshead, Gladys L.

- Brownies—hush; with pictures by E. O.
Jones. Oxford 1938 [64p illus \$1 (1-2) E

"New version of the old tale about the
brownies who helped the little old man and
woman with their work, and when the old
couple rewarded them, vanished forever."
Book rev. digest

Adventure and adventurers

- Beebe, C. W. Exploring with Beebe. 1932
(8-9) 590

- Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes
of modern adventure. 1927 (7-9) 920

- Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of
danger and daring. 1936 (7-9) 920

*See also Aeronautics; Escapes; Ex-
plorers; Frontier and pioneer life; He-
roes; Sea stories; Shipwrecks; Voyages
and travels; The West; Whaling*

Adventure in black and white. Gatti, A. Fic

Adventure in Sherwood. Housman, L.

- In Housman, L. On stage! p151-84
(7-9) 812

Adventure north. Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fic

Adventure of the Beryl coronet. Doyle, Sir
A. C.

- In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sher-
lock Holmes p253-79 (8-9) S C

Adventure of the blue carbuncle. Doyle,
Sir A. C.

- In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of
Sherlock Holmes p153-75 (8-9) S C

Adventure of the copper beeches. Doyle,
Sir A. C.

- In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sher-
lock Holmes p280-307 (8-9) S C

Adventure of the engineer's thumb. Doyle,
Sir A. C.

- In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of
Sherlock Holmes p205-28 (8-9) S C

Adventure of the noble bachelor. Doyle,
Sir A. C.

- In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of
Sherlock Holmes p229-52 (8-9) S C

Adventure of the speckled band. Doyle,
Sir A. C.

- In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of
Sherlock Holmes p176-204 (8-9)
S C

- In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great
detective stories p19-46 (7-9) S C

Adventure, rare and magical. Fenner, F. R. Fic

Adventure stories. See Mystery and detec-
tive stories; Sea stories; also subhead
Fiction under the adventurous subjects

Adventure waits. Ferris, H. J. ed. S C

Adventures and escapes of Gustavus Vasa.
Van Loon, H. W. 92

Adventure's child

- In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Magic of books p192-205 (5-8)
394

Adventures in reading. Becker, M. L. 028

Adventures in the African jungle. Akeley,
C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. 916.7

Adventures of a brownie. Craik, D. M. M. Fic

Adventures of a marionette. See Lorenzini,
C. Adventures of Pinocchio Fic

Adventures of Akbar. Steel, F. A. W. Fic

Adventures of Baron Munchausen. Mun-
chausen Fic

Adventures of Betty; puppet play. Ackley,
E. F.

- In Ackley, E. F. Marionettes p74-81
(5-9) 791.5

Adventures of Billy Topsail. Duncan, N. Fic

Adventures of Buffalo Bill. Cody, W. F. 92

Adventures of Bunny Rabbit. Encyclopaedia
britannica Pam 636.9

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Clemens,
S. L. Fic

Adventures of Jack Ninepins. Averill, E. E

Adventures of Misha. Rozanov, S. G. Fic

Adventures of Monkey. Hsi yu chi Fic

Adventures of Odysseus. Colum, P. 883

Adventures of Odysseus. Marvin, F. S.;
Mayor, R. J. G. and Stawell, F. M. 883

Adventures of Peter and Lotta. Beskow,
E. M. E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy.** Stuart, F. P. Fic 380
- Adventures of Pinocchio.** Lorenzini, C. Fic 380
- Adventures of Remi.** Malot, H. H. Fic 380
- Adventures of Sherlock Holmes.** Doyle, Sir A. C. S C
- Adventures of Tom Sawyer.** Clemens, S. L. Fic
- Adventures with a microscope.** Headstrom, B. R. 578
- Adventuring for senior scouts.** Boy scouts of America. See note under Boy scouts of America 369.4
- Adventurous exploit of the cave of Ali Babá.** Sayers, D. L.
In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p171-204 (7-9) S C
- Advertising**
Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Let's look at advertising. 1940 (7-9) 659.1
See also pages in the following book:
Hanna, P. R. and Krug, E. A. Marketing the things we use p253-81 (5-7) 658.8
- Æneas**
Church, A. J. Æneid for boys and girls. 1908 (5-9) 873
- Æneid for boys and girls.** Church, A. J. 873
- Aerodromes.** See Airports
- Aeronautics**
Air youth of America. Youth in aviation. 1941 (8-9) 629.13
Anderson, L. Bag of smoke. 1942 (5-8) 629.13
Aviation research associates. How planes fly. 1943 (4-7) 629.13
Carlisle, N. V.; Cleveland, R. M. and Wood, J. Modern wonder book of the air. 1945 629.13
Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get there. 1944 (4-7) 629.13
Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action. 1944 (4-7) 629.13
Floherly, J. J. Aviation from shop to sky. 1941 (7-9) 629.13
Keliher, A. V. ed. Air workers today. 1942 (6-9) 629.13
McClintock, M. Airplanes and how they fly. 1943 (6-9) 629.13
Page, V. W. A B C of aviation. 1941 (7-9) 629.13
Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a flyer. 1942 (4-7) 629.13
Young America's aviation annual (7-9) 629.13
See also pages in the following books:
Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p270-81 (6-9) 551.5
Harrison, G. R. How things work p135-54 (7-9) 530
Hartman, G. World we live in p317-36 (6-8) 901
Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p136-51 (7-9) 790
Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft pt. 4 (3-5) 380
- Reck, F. M. Romance of American transportation p214-34 (7-9) 380
- Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p5-99 (5-8) 380
See also Air mail service; Air pilots; Airplanes; Airships; Balloons; Gliders (Aeronautics)
- Biography**
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky. 1942 (7-9) 920
- Dictionaries**
Neville, L. E. ed. Aviation dictionary for boys and girls. 1944 (6-9) 629.13
- Fiction**
Harkins, P. Bomber pilot. 1944 (7-9) Fic
Pollock, K. G. Sky ride. 1944 (4-6) Fic
Wood, E. Silver widgeon. 1942 (4-6) Fic
- Flights**
Byrd, R. E. Exploring with Byrd. 1937 (8-9) 92
Byrd, R. E. Skyward. 1928 (7-9) 92
Dalglish, A. Wings around South America. 1941 (5-8) 918
Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the air. 1940 (7-9) 629.13
Hager, A. R. Wings over the Americas. 1940 (8-9) 918
Lindbergh, A. S. M. North to the Orient. 1935 (6-9) 915
Lindbergh, C. A. "We." 1927 (6-9) 92
Lloyd, T. Sky highways. 1945 (5-7) 629.13
See also pages in the following book:
Buchan, J. Book of escapes and hurried journeys p223-35 (7-9) 910
- History**
Carlisle, N. V.; Cleveland, R. M. and Wood, J. Modern wonder book of the air. 1945 629.13
Charnley, M. V. Boys' life of the Wright brothers. 1928 (6-9) 92
Crump, I. and Maul, N. Our airliners. 1940 (7-9) 629.13
Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers. 1941 (7-9) 920
Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the air. 1940 (7-9) 629.13
Ray, J. Story of American aviation. 1946 (6-8) 629.13
Winslow, J. Famous planes and famous flights. 1940 (7-9) 629.13
See also pages in the following books:
Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p268-78 (6-8) 608
Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p259-305 (7-9) 608
Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p234-44 (6-9) 608
Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniversaries p70-95 (5-8) 394
- Piloting**
See Airplanes—Piloting
- Voyages**
See Aeronautics—Flights

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Aeronautics, Commercial

Crump, I. and Maul, N. Our airliners. 1940 (7-9) 629.13

Aeronautics, Military

Lent, H. B. Aviation cadet. 1941 (6-9) 629.13

Lent, H. B. Bombardier. 1943 (6-9) 629.13

Aeroplanes. See Airplanes

Æsop

* Æsop's fables; ed. and illus. with wood engravings by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking press 1933 86p illus \$2 (5-8) 398
Analyzed in Eastman
An edition in distinguished format with lively wood engravings

Æsop's fables; with over one hundred drawings in line and colors by Louis Rhead. Harper 1927 xxxii 194p illus \$1.50 (5-7) 398

"Aims to give as nearly as possible a literal translation of the Greek text and includes a hundred new fables. The preface gives the origin and history of the fables and a short life of Æsop." St Louis

Baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane; engraved & printed in colours, by Edmund Evans. Warne 55p illus \$1.65 (3-5) 398

"For this rhymed version of the 'Fables' I have to thank my early friend and master W. J. Linton, who kindly placed the M.S. at my disposal. I have added a touch here and there, but the credit of this part of the book still belongs to him." Preface

More than 50 of the fables illustrated in Crane's usual interesting and decorative style

* Fables of Æsop; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs; done into pictures, by Richard Heighway. Macmillan 1923 xxv, 222p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
A satisfactory edition of a book first published in 1894, with pictures in black and white, and an excellent introduction on the origin and development of the fables

Plays

Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike. 1938 (4-5) 812

Clever kid p 1-3
Pot of gold p63-68
Shepherd-boy who called wolf p22-25
Stag and the fawn p19-21
Vain jackdaw p45-48
Wise crow p7-8
Wolf and the horse p4-6
Wolf and the lamb p9-10

Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet. 1939 (3-4) 812

Clever cock p55-59
Fairy and the cat p69-73
Hare and the tortoise p5-6
Honest woodman p39-43
In bad company p14-17
Little fish p3-4
Piece of cheese p10-13
Sick deer p18-21
Tracks to the den p44-48

Stevenson, A. Red shoes. 1938 (3-4) 812

Crow and the fox p6-8
Miller, his son, and their donkey p9-13
Travellers and the hatchet p 1-2

Æsop's jungle; puppet play. Bufano, R. In Bufano, R. Magic strings p15-27 (5-8) 791.5

Afanas'ev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1826-1871
Russian fairy tales; illus. by A. Alexeiff. Pantheon bks. 1945 661p illus \$7.50 398
A "comprehensive edition in the English language, of 240 Russian fairy and folk tales—covering the entire field of Russian folklore—is based on the famous Afansiev Collection. Translation by Norbert Guterman. Commentary by Roman Jakobson." Kirkus

"All the broken threads of the many versions are gathered up here and woven into one rich and satisfying whole. The value of this dignified book with its strange, lovely illustrations can hardly be estimated." Sat. rev. of lit.

Contains 100 illustrations, 32 in full color, which derive from traditional Russian designs

Afke's ten. Troelstra, M. S. B. de B. Fic Africa

Description and travel

Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Lions, gorillas and their neighbors. 1932 (7-9) 799.2

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1935 (5-8) 916

Busoni, R. Stanley's Africa. 1944 (7-9) 916

Carpenter, F. G. Africa. 1935 (5-8) 916
Gatti, E. M. and Gatti, A. Here is Africa. 1943 (5-9) 916

See also pages in the following books:

Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Journeys in distant lands p37-66 (4-5) 910

Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p107-20 (4-5) 910

Halliburton, R. Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels v2 (5-9) 910

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p422-47 (4-8) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands p58-82 (4-5) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas p93-130 (5-7) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p409-53 (7-9) 910

See also names of the individual countries of Africa, e.g. Egypt

Discovery and exploration

See pages in the following books:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p133-69 (6-7) 910

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p152-97 (6-9) 910

Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map p239-72 (7-9) 910

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p339-56, 391-402, 440-500 (8-9) 910

See also names of explorers, e.g. Akeley, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926; Livingstone, Davis, 1813-1873

Fiction

Best, H. Garram the chief. 1932 (6-8) Fic

Best, H. Garram the hunter. 1930 (6-8) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Africa—Continued

Folklore

See Folklore—Africa

History

Busoni, R. Stanley's Africa. 1944 (7-9) 916

Stories

See Africa—Fiction

Africa, East

Description and travel

Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Adventures in the African jungle. 1930 (7-9) 916.7

Waldeck, T. J. On safari. 1940 (7-9) 916.7

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt. 1944 (7-9) 799.2

See also pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p78-130 (5-8) 916

Fiction

Stevens, A. G. Lion boy. 1938 (6-8) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Africa, East

Africa, North

Fiction

Davis, R. Pepperfoot of Thursday market. 1941 (5-7) Fic

Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa. 1943 (5-9) S C

Africa, South

Description and travel

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p311-74 (5-8) 916

Fiction

Buchan, J. Prester John. 1928 (7-9) Fic

Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa. 1945 (4-6) S C

See also pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge (8-9) S C
Gibbon, P. Fortitude p247-83

History

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. Our empire story p245-343 (6-9) 942

Africa, Southwest

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p369-74 (5-8) 916

Africa, West

Description and travel

Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1928 (5-9) 916.6

Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle. 1928 (5-9) 916.6

Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. 1928 (5-9) 916.6

Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator. 1928 (5-9) 916.6

Fiction

Singer, C. and Baldridge, C. L. Boomba lives in Africa. 1935 (4-6) Fic

Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa. 1943 (5-9) S C

Lions and orchids p178-90

After-dinner speeches

See pages in the following book:

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p138-58 (7-9) 369.4

Afternoon with Schumann; play. Ross, D. O.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p61-76 (5-8) 394

Against all odds. Lansing, M. F. 920

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873

Robinson, M. L. Runner of the mountain tops. 1939 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p11-20 (7-9) 920

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p195-230 (7-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p198-205 (8-9) 920

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p147-68 (6-9) 920

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p65-76 (7-9) 920

Age of chivalry. Bulfinch, T. 398.2

Age of fable. See Bulfinch, T. Book of myths 292

Age of miracles; from "Uncle Abner." Post, M. D.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p279-92 (7-9) S C

Aged twenty-one; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p59-71 (7-9) 812

Agnolucci, Mario

Foster, S. C. Stephen Foster songs for boys and girls. 1945 (5-8) 784

A-going to the westward. Lenski, L. Fic

Agricultural chemistry

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p71-85 (7-9) 540

Agricultural laborers

Keliher, A. V. ed. Farm workers. 1940 (7-9) 630

Agricultural machinery

See pages in the following books:

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p408-17 (7-9) 608

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p193-206 (6-9) 608

Agricultural pests. See Boll weevil

Agricultural tools. See Agricultural machinery

Agriculture

Eberle, I. Basketful. 1946 (6-8) 641

Keliher, A. V. ed. Farm workers. 1940 (6-9) 630

Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a farmer. 1944 (4-7) 630

Agriculture—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Blough, G. O. and Melrose, M. Discovering our world v3 p353-95 (4-6) 500
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p491-546 (7-9) 500
 Britton, K. What makes it tick? p63-90 (5-8) 600
 Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p273-98 (6-9) 917.3
 Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p58-62, 190-202 (6-8) 380
See also Cattle; Dairying; Domestic animals; Farm life; Gardening; Insects; Injurious and beneficial; Irrigation; Soils; Trees
Ah Mee's invention. Chrisman, A. B. In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p116-26 (4-7) S C 387
Ahoy shipmate! Lent, H. B. 387
Aida. Verdi, G. In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782
Aiken, Lucy, 1781-1864
 Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress (5-7) Fic
Air
See pages in the following books:
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Blough, G. O. and Melrose, M. Discovering our world v1 p85-97 (4-6) 500
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p21-55 (7-9) 500
 Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p17-41 (6-8) 500
 Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p132-51 (7-9) 540
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p137-49 (3-4) 502
 Schneider, N. and Schneider, H. Let's find out p26-38 (2-4) 530
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p7-109 (8-9) 500
 Yates, R. F. Science with simple things p78-107 (7-9) 500
 For pamphlet material see class 533
Air about us. Parker, B. M. Pam 533
Air lines
 Crump, I. and Maul, N. Our airliners. 1940 (7-9) 629.13
See also Airways
Air mail service
See pages in the following books:
 Crump, I. and Maul, N. Our airliners p1-26, 164-79 (7-9) 629.13
 McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail p271-84, 297-98 (5-7) 383
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p208-18 (5-8) 621.38
Air patrol. Lent, H. B. 614.8
Air pilots
 Lent, H. B. Aviation cadet. 1941 (6-9) 629.13
 Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers. 1941 (7-9) 920

Scott, R. L. Runway to the sun. 1945 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring p13-51 (7-9) 920
 Floherty, J. J. Aviation from shop to sky p83-119 (7-9) 629.13
 Floherty, J. J. Men without fear p9-31 (7-9) 614.8

Fiction

Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Falcons of France. 1929 (6-9) Fic
Air ports. See Airports
Air post catalogue, Sanabria's. Sanabria, Nicolas, inc. See note under Scott publications, inc. 383
Air routes. See Airways
Air scout manual. Boy scouts of America. See note under Boy scouts of America 369.4
Air-ships. See Airships
Air workers today. Keliher, A. V. ed. 629.13

Air youth of America

- Building and flying model airplanes; an Air youth handbook. Appleton-Century 1941 xx, 246p illus \$2 (6-9) 629.13
 Outlines "in a simple, practical manner the steps by which a sound introduction might be gained to the fascinating sport of building and flying model airplanes." Acknowledgments
 "Emphasis is placed on mastering fundamental basic building operations. There is excellent material on testing models in flight and on weather as it affects both building and flying." Ontario library review
 Glossary of terms, Indexes
 Youth in aviation; an Air youth manual for leaders. Appleton-Century 1941 265p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 629.13
 "Written to meet the needs of teachers and group leaders, this book covers a wide field of aviation activities for youth. How to organize aviation groups, to plan programs, and to utilize Air youth projects are explained, with emphasis on programs of building and flying model planes. Specific directions are given for building procedures. Appendixes include review questions, calendar of junior aviation activities, and bibliography. . . Photographs, drawings." Bkl.

- Aircraft.** See Airplanes; Airships; Gliders (Aeronautics)
Aircraft, Story book of. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 380
Aircraft carrier. Winston, R. A. 623.8
Airdromes. See Airports
Airplane carriers
 Winston, R. A. Aircraft carrier. 1942 (6-9) 623.8
Airplanes
 Aviation research associates. Parts of planes. 1943 (4-7) 629.13
 Aviation research associates. Types of planes. 1943 (4-7) 629.13
 Lenski, L. Little airplane. 1938 (1-3) E
 Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's sky ride. 1943 (2-4) E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Airplanes—Continued

- Pagé, V. W. A B C of aviation. 1941
(8-9) 629.13
Ray, J. Story of American aviation. 1946
(6-8) 629.13
Winslow, J. Famous planes and famous
flights. 1940 (7-9) 629.13

*See also Aeronautics; Gliders (Aero-
nautics)*

Design and construction

- Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes are made.
1945 (4-7) 629.13

Fiction

- Brier, H. M. Skycruiser. 1939 (7-9) Fic
Gramatky, H. Loopy. 1941 (1-3) E

Models

- Air youth of America. Building and fly-
ing model airplanes. 1941 (6-9) 629.13
Air youth of America. Youth in aviation.
1941 (8-9) 629.13
Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aero-
planes. 1941 (6-9) 629.13
Gilmore, H. H. Model planes for begin-
ners. 1942 (4-6) 629.13
Model plane annual (6-9) 629.13
Powell, J. D. Junior model planes. 1945
(4-7) 629.13

See also pages in the following books:

- Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies
p44-123 (6-8) 790
Hall, A. N. Craft work-and-play things
p162-200 (5-8) 790
Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys
p194-236 (7-9) 680
Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys
p3-25 (7-9) 680
La Berge, A. J. Boats, airplanes, and
kites p70-115 (6-8) 623.8
Leeming, J. Models any boy can build
p5-55 (7-9) 680

Operation

See Airplanes—Piloting

Piloting

- Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action. 1944
(4-7) 629.13
Lent, H. B. Aviation cadet. 1941 (6-9)
629.13
Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a
flyer. 1942 (4-7) 629.13

Pilots

See Air pilots

Airplanes, Military

- Booth, H. H. Book of combat planes.
1944 (3-7) 629.13
Booth, H. H. Book of modern warplanes.
1942 (4-8) 629.13
Collison, T. Flying fortress. 1943 (6-9)
629.13
Conger, E. M. American warplanes. 1943
(4-8) 629.13
Kinert, R. C. America's fighting planes
in action. 1943 (5-9) 629.13
Law, B. A. Fighting planes of the world.
1942 (7-9) 629.13

See also pages in the following book:

- Britton, K. What makes it tick? p195-
201 (5-8) 600

- Airplanes and how they fly. McClintock,
M. 629.13

Airports

See pages in the following book:

- Floherly, J. J. Aviation from shop to sky
p175-83 (7-9) 629.13

Airships

See pages in the following book:

- Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and
sea p87-99 (5-8) 380

Airways

- Lloyd, T. Sky highways. 1945 (5-7)
629.13

Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

Fiction

- Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar.
1913 (5-7) Fic

Akeley, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926

See pages in the following book:

- Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of
danger and daring p119-44 (7-8) 920

Akeley, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926, and Akeley, Mary Lee (Jobe) 1886-

- Adventures in the African jungle. Dodd
1930 275p illus \$3 (7-9) 916.7
"Relates many interesting incidents of
the explorer's fifth and last trip to Africa,
in which he was accompanied by his wife,
describing especially the camp life. In-
cludes, also, accounts of exciting experi-
ence with elephants, 'rhinos,' 'hippos,' and
other wild animals, drawn from the record
of his earlier expeditions." Pittsburgh

- Lions, gorillas and their neighbors. Dodd
1932 260p illus \$3 (7-9) 799.2

"Here we have attempted to portray the
peculiar characteristics of some of the
most important of the great mammals as
well as our own reactions to them." Pref-
ace

"Actual adventures with animals writ-
ten from notebooks kept by these two ex-
plorers of African jungles." N.Y. public
lib.

Akeley, Mary Lee (Jobe) 1886- See Akeley, C. E. jt. auth.

Aker, Homer Ferris, 1893- Nelson, DEMP- sey Lloyd, 1908- and Aker, Vanza Nielsen, 1902-

- Yesterday, the foundation of today. new
and enl ed Wagner, Harr 1940 511p
930 illus maps \$1.60 (4-6) 901
First published 1933

In this 1940 edition, a section has been
added in which improvements and dis-
coveries since 1933 are briefly described

A history of civilization for younger
children, attempting to show the contribu-
tion of the past to modern living. There
is a brief survey of the early civilizations
of the Mediterranean, of China and India,
Europe in the Middle ages, and the Mayan
and Aztec civilization in America. This is
followed by sections on Beliefs of man-
kind, Language and records, Science, Gov-
ernment, and Fine arts. Text book for-
mat, good type, many illustrations

Aker, Vanza Nielsen, 1902- See Aker, H. F. jt. auth.

Akin, Emma E.

- Negro American series. . . Harlow 1938
4v illus v 1 80c, v2-3 ea 85c, v4 95c (1-4)
E

Contents: v 1 Negro boys and girls; v2
Gifts; v3 Booker T. Washington school;
v4 Ideals and adventures

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Akin, Emma E.—Continued

"Excellent readers in the 'Negro American series,' designed to be used with Negro children, to give them a pride in their race. . . . Brief biographical information about outstanding [Negroes] of yesterday and today has been skillfully worked in to the text. Photographs and silhouettes are used as illustrations. Large type." Bkl.

Aki's left hand. Sugimoto, E. I.

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p59-69 (8-9) **S C**

Alabama

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p3-8 (7-9) **973**

Fiction

Bontemps, A. You can't pet a possum. 1934 (3-4) **Fic**

Evans, E. K. Araminta. 1935 (2-4) **Fic**

Sterne, E. G. Calico ball. 1934 (7-9) **Fic**

Sterne, E. G. No surrender. 1932 (7-9) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**

Evans, E. K. Araminta and the goat p62-70

Aladdin; play. Du Bois, T.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p89-143 (5-9) **822.08**

Alamo—Siege of the, 1836

See pages in the following books:

Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West p97-105 (6-7) **917.8**

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p158-72 (8-9) **920**

See also Crockett, David, 1786-1836

Fiction

Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts. 1913 (6-8) **Fic**

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) **812**

Remember the Alamo! p187-200

Alaric I, king of the Visigoths, d. 410

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p27-35 (5-7) **920**

Alaska

Garst, D. S. Scotty Allan, king of the dog-team drivers. 1946 (7-9) **92**

Kanguk. Kanguk, a boy of Bering strait. 1939 (4-6) **919.8**

Lambert, C. B. Story of Alaska. 1940 (3-5) **917.98**

Pilgrim, M. S. Alaska. 1939 (6-8) **979.8**

See also pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p337-45 (7-9) **973**

Description and travel

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of Canada and Alaska. 1944 (4-7) **917.1**

Stefánsson, E. Here is Alaska. 1943 (5-9) **917.98**

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America p182-209 (5-8) **917**

Carpenter, F. Canada and her northern neighbors p331-63 (4-6) **917.1**

Carpenter, F. G. North America p403-18 (5-8) **917**

See also Mount McKinley national park

For pamphlet material see class 917.98

Fiction

Bell, M. E. Danger on Old Baldy. 1944 (6-9) **Fic**

Bell, M. E. Pirates of Icy strait. 1943 (6-8) **Fic**

Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome. 1916 (6-8) **Fic**

Lomen, H. and Flack, M. Taktuk an Arctic boy. 1928 (4-6) **Fic**

London, J. Call of the wild (7-9) **Fic**

McCracken, H. Sentinel of the snow peaks. 1945 (5-8) **Fic**

Machetanz, F. On Arctic ice. 1940 (4-5) **Fic**

Machetanz, F. Panuck, Eskimo sled dog. 1939 (4-5) **Fic**

Montgomery, R. G. Iceblink. 1941 (6-9) **Fic**

Muir, J. Stickeen. 1909 (6-7) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-9) **S C**

Beach, R. E. Weight of obligation p108-39

See also Klondike gold fields—Fiction

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays. 1922 (4-8) **812**

"Seward's folly" p200-12

Stories

See Alaska—Fiction

Alaska highway

Coe, D. pseud. Road to Alaska. 1943 (6-9) **625.7**

Alaska railroad

See pages in the following book:

Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p127-51 (7-9) **620**

Albania

Fiction

Miller, E. C. Children of the mountain eagle. 1927 (5-7) **Fic**

Miller, E. C. Pran of Albania. 1929 (7-8) **Fic**

Folklore

See Folklore—Albania

Albanian wonder tales. Wheeler, P. **398**

Albanians in the United States

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**

Cameron, L. G. Vasil discovers America p249-56

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Albany, New York

Fiction

Best, A. C. Hudson frontier. 1942 (7-9)
Fic

Albatrosses

See pages in the following books:

Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure p98-116
(8-9) 591.92
Beebe, W. Exploring with Beebe p61-69
(8-9) 590

Albee, William

Kanguk. Kanguk, a boy of Bering strait
919.8

Albert, Edna

Little pilgrim to Penn's woods; illus. by
Esther Brann. Longmans 1930 300p
illus \$2 (6-8) Fic
Also available from Cadmus to schools
only, for \$1.16

"In the early half of the eighteenth
century, when Selinda Reinhardt was a
little girl, her family with many others
migrated from Germany to America. This
story tells of the preparation for the jour-
ney, the months of travel by land and
water, and of the final home-making in
Pennsylvania. Historical and personal
events described as from a child's point
of view, form a varied background for
this interesting chronicle. Will be most
enjoyed by children of eleven and over."
Bkl.

Alcibiades

See pages in the following books:

Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks p159-
71 (4-6) 938
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Greece p173-79 (5-7) 920
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed.
by J. S. White p233-59 (6-8) 920

Alcohol

Physiological effect

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and
Strang, R. M. New health and growth
series v6 p149-56 (1-8) 613

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag; a selection with fore-
word by Helen Martin; with illus. by
Beatrice Stevens. Little 1929 354p illus
o.p. 1946 (4-6) S C

First published 1871

Contents: Jimmy's cruise in the pina-
fore; Dolls' journey from Minnesota to
Maine; Morning-glories; Clams; Little
Marie of Lehon; Rosa's tale; Dandelion;
How they camped out; What becomes of
the pins; Nelly's hospital; Old-fashioned
Thanksgiving; Kate's choice; Autobiog-
raphy of an omnibus; Roses and forget-
me-nots; Tessa's surprises; My boys;
Happy birthday

"Seventeen stories, selected from the
separate volumes of 'Aunt Jo's scrap-bag,'
... in attractive form for boys and girls
of today. They have been slightly edited
but remain the same 'gay odds and ends,'
brought together to amuse devoted young
readers of Miss Alcott's day." Cleveland

* Eight cousins; or, The aunt-hill; with
illus. in color by H. L. Price. Little
292p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75
(5-8) Fic

First published 1874. This edition has
three attractive illustrations in keeping
with the feeling of the story

"Scrapes, mischief and fun of one girl
and her seven boy cousins. 'Rose in
bloom' is the sequel to this." Pittsburgh

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with six illustra-
tions by H. L. Price

Fashion and physiology; from "Eight
cousins"

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
p265-73 (8-9) S C

Jack and Jill; with illus. in color by Bea-
trice Stevens. Little 334p illus (Or-
chard house ed) \$1.75 (5-6) Fic

An excellent edition with three illustra-
tions in color, of a story which has been
popular since its first appearance in 1880

"How Jack and Jill were hurt coasting
and what happened while they were get-
ting well." Pittsburgh

Also available:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with six illustra-
tions in color by Beatrice Stevens

* Jo's boys, and how they turned out; a
sequel to "Little men"; with illus. in
color by C. M. Burd. Little 358p illus
(Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

Published first in 1886. This edition
contains three illustrations

"What happened to Daisy and Demi,
Nat and Dan, and the rest of Aunt Jo's
little men and women." Pittsburgh

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with illustrations
in color by Clara M. Burd

* Little men, life at Plumfield; a sequel to
"Little women"; with illus. in color by
Reginald Birch. Little 381p illus (Or-
chard house ed) \$1.75 (5-8) Fic

An attractive edition with three illustra-
tions in color of a book which originally
appeared in 1871

Tells of the jolly times with Jo's boys
at Plumfield. Followed by "Jo's boys"

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with eight illustra-
tions in color by Reginald Birch

* Little women; or Meg, Jo, Beth, and
Amy; with illus. in color by J. W.
Smith. Little 524p illus (Orchard house
ed) \$1.75 (5-8) Fic

First published in 1868 and still the
favorite of all the Alcott books. This edi-
tion contains three illustrations

"One of the best stories for girls ever
written. Drawn largely from the girlhood
life of Miss Alcott and her sisters. The
first of a series, the second being 'Little
men' and the last 'Jo's boys.'" Pittsburgh

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with eight illustra-
tions in color by Jessie Wilcox Smith

Old-fashioned girl; with illus. in color by
Elenore Abbott. Little 371p illus (Or-
chard house ed) \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

New edition with three illustrations in
color of a book first published in 1897

Story of Polly, a little country girl, of
her first visit to a large city and of her
adventures when she returns there to
teach music

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Alcott, Louisa M.—*Continued*

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illus-
trated by Hilda van Stockum, introduc-
tion by May Lamberton Becker
Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with eight illustra-
tions in color by Elenore Abbott

Onawandah

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p33-46 (6-9) S C

Rose in bloom; a sequel to "Eight cous-
ins"; with illus. in color by H. L. Price.
Little 344p illus (Orchard house ed)
\$1.75 (6-8) Fic

This sequel to "Eight cousins" first ap-
peared in 1876 and carries Rose and her
cousins into adulthood

Another edition is:

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with illustrations
in color by Hattie L. Price

Under the lilacs; with illus. in color by
Marguerite Davis. Little 302p illus
(Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (5-8) Fic

First published in 1877 and still liked by
boys and girls

An excellent edition with three illustra-
tions in color

"Story of a stray circus boy who found
friends for himself and his remarkable dog
at a country house." N.Y. state lib.

Another edition is:

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with six illustra-
tions in color by Marguerite Davis

Biography

Meigs, C. L. Invincible Louisa. 1933
(7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p211-18 (5-8) 920

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors.
p326-34 (7-9) 920

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became
famous p179-90 (7-9) 920

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-
mous authors for boys and girls p101-06
(6-9) 920

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master
writers p280-95 (6-9) 920

Fiction

Shining tree & other Christmas stories
(7-9) S C

Hawthorne, H. Shining tree p3-25

Alden, Priscilla (Mullins)

Plays

Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays
(6-9) 812.08

Fielden, A. D. Priscilla Alden's tale
p153-65

Alden, Raymond Macdonald, 1873-1924

Boy who discovered spring; play. See
McFadden, E. A. Boy who discovered
Easter 812

Knights of the silver shield; play. See
McFadden, E. A. Knights of the silver
shield 812

Why the chimes rang, and other stories;
with illus. by Evelyn Copelman. Bobbs
1945 146p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman
First published 1908. The 1945 edition
contains the same stories, but the illustra-
tions are new

Contents: Why the chimes rang; Knights
of the silver shield; Boy who discovered
the spring; Brook in the king's garden;
Hunt for the beautiful; Boy who went out
of the world; Palace made by music; For-
est full of friends; Bag of smiles; Castle
under the sea; In the great walled country
"Unusually successful modern fairy
tales, each with its allegory and not too
obtrusive moral." N.Y. state lib.

Why the chimes rang; play. See McFad-
den, E. A. Why the chimes rang 812

Aldis, Dorothy (Keeley) 1896-

Everything and anything; drawings by
H. D. Jameson. Putnam 1936 99p illus
\$1.50 (2-4) 811

Also available from Cadmus to schools
only for \$1

"To give a clear individual record in
verse or prose of the ways of little chil-
dren is a rare achievement. Dorothy Aldis
has done precisely that in verses which
are quite her own. They seem to have
sprung up spontaneously out of a happy
American childhood and an intimate, in-
formed and sustained relationship with real
children living anywhere. . . Helen Jame-
son's drawings, in delightful harmony with
the text, are not overdone and are a con-
stant reminder that the book belongs pri-
marily to the very little children." A. C.
Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Aldis, Mary (Reynolds) 1872-

Mrs Pat and the law; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v 1 p233-49 (7-9) 812.08

Aldredge, Edna M. and McKee, Jessie Ful- ton

Wags and Woofie; illus. by R. L. Dickey.
Ginn 1928 111p illus 84c (1-2) E

"The experiences of two lively and mis-
chievous puppies and their animal friends.
For first and second grade children."
Cleveland

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 1836-1907

Story of a bad boy; illus. by H. M. Brett.
Houghton 1923 279p illus (Riverside
bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) Fic

First published in 1860

"Mischief and fun of a New England
village boy and his friends. Humorous,
delightful, and thoroughly wholesome. Mr.
Aldrich based this story on his boyhood
life." Olcott

"Good print and paper, wide margins,
well made with good looking durable
covers; illustrations in color are full of
interest and preserve the spirit of the
book." Bkl.

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors
p302-15 (7-9) 920

Alejandro and his thirteen dogs. Levy, H.
In Levy, H. The bombero p63-86 (4-5) S C

Alessios, Alison Baigrie

Spear of Ulysses; illus. by Raffaello Bus-
oni. Longmans 1941 213p illus \$2 (5-6) Fic

"A tale of modern Greece. . . The back-
ground shows how ancient customs have
survived in the present, and how the leg-
ends of old still motivate the thinking and
acting of modern Greeks, old and young. . .
The plot develops around the search for
the lost spear of Ulysses and; old legends
are incorporated into the story." Kirkus

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Aleutian islands

Oliver, S. and Hatch, A. Son of the smoky sea. 1941 (7-9) 917.98

Alexander the Great, B.C. 356-323

See pages in the following books:

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p28-42 (4-7) 910

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p16-23 (6-7) 910

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p52-67 (4-6) 904

Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks p227-55 (4-6) 938

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p215-26 (5-7) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p19-25 (6-9) 910

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p420-45 (6-9) 920

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by Weston p98-148 (6-8) 920

Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v3 p161-78 (5-6) 940

Alexander, the Magician, pseud. See Alexander, James Gordon

Alexander, James Gordon, 1901-

791 Magic show book, by Alexander, the magician [pseud.]. Macmillan 1937 145p illus \$2 (5-7) 793.8

"A professional magician explains over a hundred of his tricks to budding magicians. Explicit directions for performance, description of necessary equipment and illustrations are freely provided." Wis. bul.

Alewives

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p53-64 (4-6) 502

Alexeiff, Alexandre, 1901-

(illus.) Afanas'ev, A. N. Russian fairy tales 398

Alfred the Great, king of England, 849-901

Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. 1900 (6-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p170-79 (4-6) 904

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p135-42 (5-7) 920

Alger, Leclair, 1898-

Dougal's wish; with pictures by Marc Simont. Harper 1942 244p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) Fic

Dougal and his sister Margit each made a wish according to the instructions in an old book of Scottish legends. Dougal's wish had been for something exciting to happen on their Pennsylvania farm. The next night a strange pony appeared in the pasture. But only when the pony changed to a little Scottish man before the children's eyes, did Alan admit they had a real live kelpie on their hands

Golden summer; pictures by Aldren Watson. Harper 1942 205p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) Fic

A small Slovak village is the scene of this story of two children who lived with the kind doctor and his housekeeper

Leclair Alger's "Jan and the wonderful mouth-organ; pictures by Charlotte Becker" (Harper 1939 177p illus o.p. 1946) is another story describing Slovak customs and home life, for slightly older children

Jan and the wonderful mouth-organ. See note under Alger. Golden summer Fic

Algeria

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p220-37 (5-8) 916

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p46-64 (5-8) 916

Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. Here is Africa p41-55 (5-9) 916

Fiction

See pages in the following book:

Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa (5-9) S C

Mam'selle deserts Paris p96-110

Algonquian Indians

Fiction

Keelor, K. L. Little Fox. 1932 (3-5) Fic First lamb p130-43

Alhambra

Irving, W. Alhambra (7-9) 398.2

See also pages in the following books:

Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings p85-91 (8-9) 720.9

Butterfield, E. H. Young people's story of architecture p172-81 (6-9) 720.9

Lamprey, L. All the ways of building p132-36 (6-8) 720.9

Lamprey, L. Wonder tales of architecture p137-47 (6-8) 720.9

Ali Baba and the forty thieves; puppet play. Munger, M. P.

In Munger, M. P. Book of puppets p181-206 (4-6) 791.5

Ali lives in Iran. Singer, C. and Baldrige, C. Le R. Fic

Ali the camel. Wells, R. E

Alias Santa Claus; play. Wilde, P.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p17-44 (7-9) 812.08

Alice-all-by-herself. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic

Alice and Jerry books. O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. E

Alice in Bookland; play. Beagle, M. S.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p175-210 (5-8) 812.08

Alice in Orchestrabilia. La Prade, E. 785

Alice in Wonderland; play adapted from the story by Lewis Carroll. Gerstenberg, A.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p377-436 (5-9) 822.08

Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll, L. pseud. Fic

Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking-glass. Carroll, L. pseud. Fic

Alighieri, Dante. See Dante Alighieri

Alison Blair. Crownfield, G. Fic

All aboard, we are off. Ulreich, N. W. E

All about broadcasting. Peet, C. 621.384

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- All about elephants. Edwards, D. L. 591.5
 All about mining. Witcombe, W. H. 622
 All about pets. Bianco, M. W. 636
 All about subways. Conklin, G. 625.4
 All-American. Tunis, J. R. Fic
 All fool's day. See April fools' day
 All Hallows' eve. See Halloween
 All on a summer's day; play. Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C.
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day p233-39 (5-8) 394
 All over town. Brink, C. R. Fic
 All sail set. Sperry, A. Fic
 All Saints' day

See pages in the following books:

- McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p249-57 (5-8) 394
 Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p183-87 (5-7) 394
 All the Mowgli stories. Kipling, R. S C
 All the ways of building. Lamprey, L. 720
 All the year round. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. E
 All through the day. Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M.
 In Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v 1 (1-8) 613
 All through the night. Field, R. L. Fic
 Allan, Allan Alexander, d. 1941
 Garst, D. S. Scotty Allan, king of the dog-team drivers. 1946 (7-9) 92
 Allan, Scotty. See Allan, Allan Alexander
 Allee, Marjorie (Hill) 1890-

- * Great tradition; with illus. by C. Le R. Baldridge. Houghton 1937 205p illus \$2 (8-9) Fic
 "A girl's life at college is treated from a new angle in this unusual story of a capable country girl at the University of Chicago. It is concerned not only with Merritt Lane's scholastic work and ambitions as a biology student but with the personal relationships, problems, fun and feuds of the small group of girl students with whom she shares a cooperatively managed apartment. In its recognition of and emphasis on the various attitudes and values, human, social and scholarly, it presents a realistic and well-rounded picture of university life." N.Y. public lib.

- 5 House of her own; with illus. by Manning de V. Lee. Houghton 1934 220p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

About the younger sister of "Judith Lankester," but an independent story. Followed by "Off to Philadelphia!"
 "Indiana during the 40's is the scene of this story about staunch Catherine, who proved that she could handle a school which had hitherto been taught by men. She not only succeeds in her school but acquires a home for herself. Kit, her oldest pupil, adds special interest to her school and life. For girls of Junior High age and older." Wis. bul.

- Jane's island; with illus. by Maitland De Gogorza. Houghton 1931 235p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"A modern story, full of adventure, in which Ellen, a college freshman, spends the summer on Cape Cod with twelve-

year-old Jane, whose father is experimenting in a marine laboratory. His work brings into the story a scientific interest unusual in a book for girls." Cleveland
 "Well-written, interesting book for girls. . . The best part of the book is its fine outdoor atmosphere, which is heightened by Maitland De Gogorza's thoroughly delightful woodcuts." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

- * Judith Lankester; with illus. by H. L. Price. Houghton 1930 241p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"From a wealthy slave-owning home in Virginia, Judith goes to live in a pioneer Quaker settlement in Indiana. Her pride, ignorance of household work, and dislike of the new surroundings lead to much unhappiness before she is able to adjust herself to the changed conditions. Possessed of really fine qualities, however, she finally conquers her difficulties and wins the approval and affection of those with whom her lot is cast. The time is about 1840." Pittsburgh
 Followed by "House of her own"

- Off to Philadelphia! With illus. by David Hendrickson. Houghton 1936 214p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

Follows "House of her own"

"The third story in the series about the Lankester girls, of which 'Judith Lankester,' and 'House of her own' were the first two. Phebe Lankester and her young sister, Martha, travel from their Indiana home to visit their Quaker cousins in Philadelphia. Phebe's stay is made happier when she learns that Martin is in Philadelphia trying to earn money by painting pictures." Book rev. digest
 "A story closely packed with details of the period [about 1840]." Horn book

- 5 Road to Carolina. See note under Allee. Susanna and Tristram Fic

- Runaway Linda; illus. by David Hendrickson. Houghton 1939 220p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

A story of Quakers and "of the era when farm machinery was first being introduced. Fifteen-year-old Linda and her young brother Joel were befriended by kindly William Saint who offered them a temporary sanctuary on his Indiana farm." Bkl.

"Girls will approve this story from an 1875 setting, with its uncomplicated drama and direct appeal to the sympathies. . . Gives an excellent picture of the era, through Billy Saint's interest in engines and his sisters' tastes in clothes and furniture." Library Journal

- 5 Smoke jumper; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Houghton 1945 160p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Bill, newly graduated from High School, takes a summer job of 'smoke jumping,' a . . . new phase of the Forest Service." Kirkus

"Fire fighting is always exciting reading, and Mrs. Allee has made an especially gripping story from this new aspect of it." Horn book

- * Susanna and Tristram; with illus. by H. L. Price. Houghton 1929 220p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"A brave sixteen-year-old Quaker girl gets into many difficulties in her attempts to help out an elderly relative known as the president of the Underground railway. With a courage and a determination far beyond her years she sticks to her job and succeeds in a daring rescue which even her elders could not manage." Book rev. digest

"Marjorie Hill Allee has made a fine, vigorous story of Susanna and Tristram, a story written about a period and an

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Allee, Marjorie H.—*Continued*

episode of our history seldom touched by writers for boys and girls. . . There is a ripeness to this book that shows the author's love for the subject and the people she has created, many of whom actually lived." Jacqueline Overton in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

M. H. Allee's "Road to Carolina; with illus. by M. deV. Lee" (Houghton 1932 240p illus \$2) is a good sequel to this book, in which Tristram travels north from Carolina during the Civil War

Winter's mischief; illus. by G. G. Whitney. Houghton 1942 216p illus \$2 (7-9)

A story of Clemency's first year at Plainfield, a co-educational boarding-school in Pennsylvania

Allegorical plays

Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp (5-8) 812

Black brothers p39-60

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08

Strong, M.-J. The door p 1-17

Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic books of junior plays (7-9) 808.82

Church, V. What men live by p3-27

Googins, D. R. Bellman of Mons p144-68

Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools (8-9) 822.08

Gregory, Lady. Travelling man p74-84

Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales (7-9) 812

Pilgrim's progress p81-135

Allen, Adam, pseud.

Dynamo farm; a 4-H story; illus. by Juan Oliver; foreword by D. C. Fisher. Lippincott 1942 283p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"Terry Dunham was fifteen years old when he and his mother were forced to leave the city and go to live on a run-down farm Mrs Dunham had inherited. Terry put up a good front but inwardly he disliked it all—country living, country school, country people, and particularly the 4-H club. This story tells how Terry outgrew his dislikes and what the 4-H club meant to him in the end." Book rev. digest

New Broome experiment; illus. by Lee Townsend. Lippincott 1944 251p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Nick Broome was glad when two city boys came to his father's farm to help with the summer work. But a clash of personalities arose which was worked out only through the struggle to solve an important scientific experiment." Hunting

"Story of present-day American farm life with exciting account of bacteriology and skillful handling of the important problem of racial prejudice." Library journal

Allen, Betty, 1896- and Briggs, Mitchell Pirie

Behave yourself! Etiquette for American youth (rev); cartoons by Eisenzoph. Lippincott 1945 167p illus \$1.28 (7-9) 395

First published 1937. In the present edition the chapters have been amended with additional paragraphs. The last chapter is completely rewritten, and the bibliography has been enlarged to include new references

Partial contents: Public appearances; Pest or guest; Dinner is served; Gift of gab; Living with others; Other books to read

"An attempt to answer the questions that many young people have asked the authors about accepted rules which govern everyday social behavior." Preface

Allen, Courtney, 1896-

(illus.) Nordhoff, C. B. The derelict Fic
Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789

Biography

Dean, S. W. He fought for freedom. 1940 (7-9) 92

Fiction

Allen, M. P. Green cockade. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Meigs, C. L. Covered bridge. 1936 (4-6) Fic

Allen, Gertrude E.

Everyday birds. Houghton 1943 [41]p illus (Nursery bks) 85c (3-4) 598.2
"Descriptions of appearance and habits of robins, chickadees, woodpeckers, crows, ducks and wrens. Simple text. Illustrated by the author." Hunting

"Attractive pencil drawings will be a guide to identification, even for older children than those of nursery age. A lovely book for home use." Horn book

Allen, Harry R. See Forbush, W. B. jt. auth.

Allen, John Edward, 1889-

(illus.) Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men Fic

Allen, Merritt Parmelee, 1892-

Green cockade; illus. by H. S. Gillette. Longmans 1942 199p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"A story of the feuds over the New Hampshire Grants and the battles of Ethan Allen's Green Mountain boys with the Yorkers before the Revolution, and on the side of the Colonies during the war. The hero is an American youth, Hal Stonebridge, whose father had been murdered in the trouble with the Yorkers. Book rev. digest

≤ Sun trail; decorations by Lee Townsend. Longmans 1943 198p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Fictionized account of the adventures of Jedediah Smith, the first white man to cross the country to California, and his companions, especially an eighteen-year-old boy, Bob Evans." Book rev. digest

Western star; a story of Jim Bridger. Longmans 1941 186p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"A gold star and a burning desire to see new country caused young Jim Bridger to enlist with the Rocky mountain trappers in 1822. Based on fact, this is a tale of wilderness adventure filled with idealism . . . and the grim reality of the unknown." Bkl.

White feather; decorations by C. B. Falls. Longmans 1944 196p \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Carrying as a symbol of courage a white feather given him by his grandfather for refusing to fight with the Union army, young Beau Craigen goes to war as one of Morgan's raiders. . . Grimly realistic in part, this somewhat different Civil war story is well balanced with good plot, interesting characters, humor, and gaiety." Bkl.

Allen, Nellie Burnham, 1864-

Cotton and other useful fibers. Ginn 1929 368p illus (Stories of raw materials) \$1.12 (5-7) 677

"A textbook concerning some of the raw materials which form the basis of our industrial life. Includes chapters on flax, jute, hemp, sisal, leaf fibers, silk, rayon, wool, and asbestos. Well illustrated and indexed. Useful for reference." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Allen, Nellie B.—*Continued*

Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. Ginn 1935 448p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 916

Except for the revision of the population statistics in the appendix, this edition is exactly the same as that of 1924

Gives information about Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the East Indies, the Hawaiian islands, the Philippines, and other American, British, French and Dutch possessions in the Pacific

Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. rev ed Ginn 1935 455p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 915

The 1929 edition was a complete revision and rewriting of the 1916 edition. In that of 1935 the text remains the same but the statistical tables in the appendix have been brought up to date. Similar in form and treatment to the author's books on the United States and Europe

Geographical and industrial studies: Europe. rev ed Ginn 1940 419p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 914

First published 1913. The 1940 revision is the same as the 1928 revision except for revision of statistics and some minor corrections

"Carefully revised [1928]. . . In several cases material has been shifted to new chapters thus giving greater emphasis to Belgium, Finland, Ireland and Poland. Organized more on the basis of countries. Contains twenty-four more pages." Bkl.

Geographical and industrial studies: North America. Ginn 1935 399p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 917

Except for the addition of an appendix, and a few very minor changes, the 1935 edition is the same as the 1922 edition. The appendix contains tables giving areas of the countries of the world and the water surface, the population of countries and cities according to the 1930 census, and height, area or length of mountains, lakes, rivers and canals

"Pictures of life in the North American countries with special emphasis on industrial conditions. Similar in scope and treatment to the author's other industrial studies." Cleveland

Geographical and industrial studies: South America. rev ed Ginn 1938 411p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 918

First published in 1918. The edition of 1934 was completely re-written, with new questions for study and new illustrations. The 1938 edition has revised some of the statistics in the appendix but otherwise remains practically the same

Stresses the influence of geographical and climatic features on the development of industries and modes of life

Geographical and industrial studies: United States. enl and rev ed Ginn 1937 506p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 917.3

Although this has the same title as the book published first in 1910 and revised in 1925, it is an entirely new and different book in its material, arrangement and approach. Contains 166 more pages and about 60 more illustrations. Maps and index

"The first part of the book deals with regional geography and its effects on human geography. In the remaining pages the states are treated in sections. There are descriptions of places and people to be read, pictures and maps to be studied, questions to be answered, games to be played, and problems to be solved." Preface

Alligators

See pages in the following books:

Ditmars, R. L. Reptiles of North America p3-9 598.1

Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes p73-76 (6-8) 597

Allingham, William, 1824-1889

* Robin Redbreast, and other verses. . . Macmillan 1930 113p illus (Little library) \$1 (2-4) 821

A new edition of "Rhymes for the young folk," published in England in 1887, retaining the illustrations by Kate Greenaway, Helen Allingham, Caroline Paterson and Harry Furness

"We re-welcome 'Robin Redbreast,' 'Wishing,' 'Army Margaret,' and all the other fanciful children of William Allingham's exquisite mind—that mind which can at times be wonderfully concrete in its quality of story telling." Laura Benét in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Allusions

Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. [1935?] 803

Almanacs

Fish, H. D. comp. Children's almanac of books and holidays. 1938 028.5

World almanac and book of facts 317.3

Almond

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Crack & crunch. p15-19 (6-8) 634.5

Along comes Judy Jo. Hill, M. B. E

Along nature's highway. Fenton, C. L. 502

Along our coast. Miller, M. R. 591.92

Along the brook. Fuller, R. T. 591.92

Along the Erie towpath. Meadowcroft, E. L. Fic

Along the hill. Fenton, C. L. 550

Along the Inca highway. Malkus, A. S. Pam 918.5

Along the shore. Butler, E. L. 591.92

Along the way. Hildreth, G. H. and others
In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading, 2d reader level 1 (2-3) E

Alphabet

Barnes, F. Man and his records. 1936 (5-7) 411

Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet. 1938 (8-9) 411

See also pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p180-88 (4-6) 901

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p108-15 (4-5) 571

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p167-79 (4-8) 571

Marshak, I. I. Black on white p54-66 (5-7) 655

Alphabet books

Falls, C. B. A B C book. 1923 (1-3) E

Field, R. L. Alphabet for boys and girls. 1926 (1-2) E

Gág, W. A B C bunny. 1933 (1-2) E

Greenaway, K. A Apple pie. 1917 (1-3) E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Alphabet books—Continued

- Hogarth, G. A. Bible ABC. 1941 (1-3) **E**
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. American ABC. 1941 (3-6) **973**
 Townend, J. Railroad A B C. 1944 (1-3) **E**

See also pages in the following book:

- Little golden books (1-3) **E**
 Gale, L. Alphabet from A to Z v3
 Alphabet for boys and girls. Field R. L. **E**
 Alphabet from A to Z. Gale, L. **E**
 In Little golden books v3 (1-3) **E**

Alphabets

- Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new. 1910 **745L**
 (7-9)

- Alphabets old and new. Day, L. F. **745L**

Alps

Fiction

- Spyri, J. H. Heidi (4-6) **Fic**
 Spyri, J. H. Moni, the goat-boy, and other stories (4-5) **Fic**

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander, 1862-1919

- Apache gold; a story of the strange Southwest. Appleton-Century 1913 382p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

"Hunting for the lost treasure of the Spaniards in the land of the cliff-dwellers. Charles Wayne, a border lad, has terrifying encounters with wild beasts and Apache Indians." Pittsburgh

- Border watch. See note under Altsheler. Young trailers **Fic**

- Eyes of the woods. See note under Altsheler. Young trailers **Fic**

- Forest runners. See note under Altsheler. Young trailers **Fic**

- Free rangers. See note under Altsheler. Young trailers **Fic**

- Guns of Bull Run; a story of the Civil war's eve. Appleton-Century 1914 347p illus (Civil war ser. v 1) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

"Gives a picture of events which prefaced the war and ends with the battle of Bull Run. Southern side, unprejudiced and not gory." Bkl.

The following volumes continue the story of Harry Kenton, presenting the Civil war from the point of view of the South:

- Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall; a story of the great valley campaign; illus. by C. L. Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1914 351p illus (Civil war ser. v3) \$2

- Altsheler, J. A. Shades of the wilderness; a story of Lee's great stand; illus. by Charles Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1916 311p illus (Civil war ser. v7) \$2

- Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg; a story of southern high tide; illus. by C. L. Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1915 370p illus (Civil war ser. v5) \$2

- Guns of Shiloh; a story of the great western campaign. Appleton-Century 1914 335p illus (Civil war ser. v2) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

"In 'The guns of Bull Run' the civil war and its beginnings are seen through the eyes of Harry Kenton, who is on the southern side. In 'The guns of Shiloh' the mighty struggle takes its color from the view of Dick Mason, who fights for the North and who is with Grant in his first great campaign." Foreword

The following volumes continue the story of Dick Mason, showing the point of view of the North:

- Altsheler, J. A. Rock of Chickamauga; a story of the western crisis; illus. by Charles Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1915 328p illus (Civil war ser. v6) \$2

- Altsheler, J. A. Sword of Antietam; a story of the nation's crisis; illus. by C. L. Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1914 338p illus. (Civil war ser. v4) \$2

- Altsheler, J. A. Tree of Appamattox; a story of the Civil war's close; illus. by C. L. Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1916 321p illus (Civil war ser. v8) \$2

- * Horseman of the plains; a story of the great Cheyenne war; illus. by C. L. Bull. Macmillan 1910 390p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

"Stirring story of a boy's adventures with fur hunters in the Rockies in the late 60's." Bkl.

- Hunters of the hills; a story of the great French and Indian war. Appleton-Century 1916 359p front (French and Indian war ser) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

"The mysterious journey of two boys and a hunter from New York to Quebec during the early days of the war between the English and the French." Toronto

- Keepers of the trail. See note under Altsheler. Young trailers **Fic**

- Riflemen of the Ohio. See note under Altsheler. Young trailers **Fic**

- Rock of Chickamauga. See note under Altsheler. Guns of Shiloh **Fic**

- Scouts of Stonewall. See note under Altsheler. Guns of Bull Run **Fic**

- Scouts of the valley. See note under Altsheler. Young trailers **Fic**

- Shades of the wilderness. See note under Altsheler. Guns of Bull Run **Fic**

- Star of Gettysburg. See note under Altsheler. Guns of Bull Run **Fic**

- Sword of Antietam. See note under Altsheler. Guns of Shiloh **Fic**

- Texan scouts; a story of Alamo and Goliad. Appleton-Century 1913 355p front (Texan ser. v2) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

"The characters in 'The Texan star' go through experiences leading up to and through the Alamo. Crockett and Bowie figure bravely and Santa Anna makes the most desperate of villains. A better story than the first and of some value for its historical setting." Bkl.

J. A. Altsheler's "Texan star; a story of a great fight for liberty" (Appleton-Century 1912 372p illus \$2) is the first volume in the Texan series

- Texan star. See note under Altsheler. Texan scouts **Fic**

- Tree of Appamattox. See note under Altsheler. Guns of Shiloh **Fic**

- * Young trailers; a story of early Kentucky. Appleton-Century 1907 331p illus (Young trailers ser. v 1) \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

"Henry Ware, an early settler of Kentucky, develops a great love for the outdoors; hunts, fights Indians, lives in captivity, and saves the settlement from massacre, and although the life of the hunter and wanderer calls to him he remains to aid his own people." Right book for the right child

Other books in the Young trailers series are:

- Altsheler, J. A. Border watch; a story of the great chief's last stand. Appleton-Century 1912 370p illus (Young trailers

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Altsheler, Joseph A.—Continued

ser. v8) \$2 Story of the border struggle between the red man and white along the Ohio

Altsheler, J. A. Eyes of the woods; a story of the ancient wilderness; illus. by D. C. Hutchison. Appleton-Century 1917 318p illus (Young trailers ser. v4) \$2 Story of the escape of a boy from a band of searching Indians

Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners; a story of the great war trail in early Kentucky. Appleton-Century 1908 362p illus (Young trailers ser. v2) \$2 "Stirring story of the winning of Kentucky." Bkl.

Altsheler, J. A. Free rangers; a story of days along the Mississippi. Appleton-Century 1909 364p illus (Young trailers ser. v5) \$2 The adventures of the five young woodsmen in their endeavor to assist the settlers in Kentucky

Altsheler, J. A. Keepers of the trail; a story of the great woods; illus. by D. C. Hutchison. Appleton-Century 1916 323p illus (Young trailers ser. v3) \$2. Tells how the "Young trailers" help defend the frontier settlements of Kentucky during the Revolution

Altsheler, J. A. Riflemen of the Ohio; a story of early days along "the beautiful river" Appleton-Century 1910 354p illus (Young trailers ser. v6) \$2 Further adventures in the Ohio valley

Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of the valley; a story of Wyoming and the Chemung. Appleton-Century 1911 362p illus (Young trailers ser. v7) \$2 Story centers around the Wyoming valley massacre and the Battle of the Chemung

Aluminum

Strack, L. H. Aluminum. 1942 (5-8) 669.7

See also pages in the following books:

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p110-21 (7-9) 330.973

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining p168-74 (7-9) 622

Aluminum dagger; from "Dr Thorndyke's cases." Freeman, R. A.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p133-61 (7-9) S C

Alvera's troubadour. Paradise, V.

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p285-306 (8-9) S C

Amarantha Gay, M.D. Sterne, E. G. Fic Amateur photographer's handbook. Collins, A. F. 770

Amateur theatricals

Grimball, E. B. and Wells, R. Costuming a play. 1925 (8-9) 391

Mackay, C. D'A. Costumes and scenery for amateurs. 1932 (6-9) 792

Melcher, M. F. Offstage. 1938 (5-8) 792

Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer. 1926 (6-8) 793

See also pages in the following books:

Collins, A. F. Making things for fun p194-221 (6-8) 680

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p50-75 (7-9) 790

Amazon river

See pages in the following books:

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p59-74 (5-7) 551.4

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p35-39 (4-6) 551.4

Amazon valley

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America p42-53 (5-8) 918

Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p44-60 (4-5) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands p34-42 (4-5) 910

Ambitious guest. Hawthorne, N.

In Hawthorne, N. Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills p32-41 (7-9) S C

America

See following headings under America; also Canada; Central America; Latin America; Mexico; North America; South America; United States; West Indies; and names of Central and South American countries

Discovery and exploration

Adams, R. G. Gateway to American history. 1927 (6-9) 973

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new. 1929 (5-6) 973.1

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country. 1930 (5-7) 973.2

Colum, P. Voyagers. 1925 (6-8) 398.2

Columbus, C. Log of Christopher Columbus' first voyage to America in the year 1492. 1938 (5-8) 973.1

Dalglish, A. America begins. 1938 (3-4) 973.1

Duvoisin, R. A. And there was America. 1938 (4-5) 973.1

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1929 (5-6) 920

Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe. 1936 (5-7) 940

Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages. 1929 (7-9) 910

Kenton, E. With hearts courageous. 1933 (7-9) 970.1

McGuire, E. A brave young land. 1946 (5-7) 973

Skinner, C. L. Beaver, kings and cabins. 1933 (8-9) 971

See also pages in the following books:

Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America p222-77 (6-8) 909

Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p344-89 (4-6) 909

Dukelow, J. H. and Webster, H. H. Ship book p154-69 (3-5) 387

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p42-47, 173-99, 225-85 (6-7) 910

Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe p360-416 (5-7) 940

Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children p 1-21 (5-7) 973.2

Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world p337-58 (6-8) 909

Knowlton, D. C. and Gill, C. M. Beginnings of our nation p11-89 (5-8) 973.2

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p105-27 (6-9) 910

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- America**—Discovery and exploration—*Cont.*
 Matthews, E. L. Over the blue wall p3-95
 (8-9) 975
 Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history
 p403-50, 470-506 (7-9) 940
 Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map p129-86
 (7-9) 910
 Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth,
 J. Van D. America's old world back-
 ground p409-507 (4-6) 909
 Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p155-70,
 190-234, 285-95 (8-9) 910
 Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories
 p170-84 (6-9) 940
 Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors
 p147-96 (6-7) 940
 Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. Those
 who dared p3-35 (4-6) 973
 For pamphlet material see class 912

Discovery and exploration—Fiction

- Resnick, W. S. Dragon ship. 1942 (7-9)
 Fic

Discovery and exploration—Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history
 plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
 Discovery of America p3-12
 Florida, "The flowery land" p13-16

Legends

See Legends—U.S.

America at work

- Perry, J. Chemical industry 660
 Perry, J. Coal industry 622.33
 Perry, J. Cotton industry 677.2
 Perry, J. Electrical industry 621.3
 Perry, J. Fish production 639
 Perry, J. Glass industry 666.1
 Perry, J. Paper industry 676
 Perry, J. Petroleum industry 665.5
 Perry, J. Rubber industry 678
 Perry, J. Steel industry 669.1
 Perry, J. and Slauson, C. Forestry and
 lumbering 634.9
 Perry, J. and Slauson, C. Milk production
 637

- America begins.** Dalgliesh, A. 973.1

- America builds homes.** Dalgliesh, A. 973.2

- America pays her debt to France; play.**
 Hubbard, E.

- In* Hubbard, E. Little American his-
 tory plays for little Americans
 p178-82 (3-4) 812

- America sings.** Carmer, C. L. comp. 784

- America travels.** Dalgliesh, A. 380

- America was like this.** Sterne, E. G. 973

- American ABC.** Petersham, M. F. and Pet-
 ersham, M. 973

- American aborigines.** See Indians of North
 America; Indians of South America

- American art.** See Art, American

- American authors.** See Authors, American

- American ballads and songs.** See Ballads

- American beginnings in Europe.** Gordy, W.
 F. 940

- American bison.** See Bison

- American boys' book of bugs, butterflies
 and beetles.** Beard, D. C. 595.7

- American boys' book of signs, signals and
 symbols.** Beard, D. C. 621.38

- American boys' handybook of camp-lore
 and woodcraft.** See Beard, D. C. Book
 of camp-lore and woodcraft 796.54

- American boy's omnibus.** Pashko, S. 790

- American butterflies and moths.** Matschat,
 C. H. 595.78

- American champions.** Cook, G. E. 636.7

- American civil war.** See U.S.—History—
 Civil war

- American colonial history.** See U.S.—His-
 tory—Colonial period

- American colonies.** Kelty, M. G. See note
 under Kelty 973

- American coracle.** Galpin, C.
In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales
 for boys and girls p252-60 (7-9)
 S C

- American costume book.** Haire, F. H. 391

- American costume dolls.** Jordan, N. R.
 649.55

- American dolls in uniform.** Jordan, N. R.
 649.55

- American emperor: Dom Pedro II of Brazil.**
 Brown, R. J. 92

- American fighting ships, Book of.** Leeming,
 J. 973

- American flyers, Famous.** Fraser, C. C. 920

- American folk and fairy tales.** Field, R. L.
 ed. 398

- American food and game fishes.** Jordan,
 D. S. and Everman, B. W. 597

- American garden flowers.** Freund, G. L. P.
 582.13

- American history.** See U.S.—History

- American history in verse.** Stevenson, B. E.
 comp. 811.08

- American Indians.** See Indians of North
 America; Indians of South America; etc.

- American Indians.** Starr, F. 970.1

- American inventors.** Hylander, C. J. 920

American library association

- Basic book collection for elementary
 grades. See Basic book collection for
 elementary grades 028.5 Bibl.

- Right book for the right child. See Right
 book for the right child 028.5 Bibl.

- Subject index to children's plays, comp.
 by a subcommittee of the A.L.A. Board
 on library service to children and
 young people, E. D. Briggs, chairman.
 A.L.A. 1940 xx, 277p \$3.50 822 Bibl.

- "Two hundred and two books of plays,
 suitable for grades 1-8, 36 being starred
 for first purchase, are analyzed and indexed
 under 793 subjects. . . Each entry gives
 the name of the play, indicates by code
 number the book in which the play is
 found, the page number, the grades for
 which it is intended, the number of char-
 acters, and the number of acts and scenes.
 A valuable reference tool to replace Hyatt
 'Index to children's plays.'" Bkl.

- Fargo, L. F. Activity book for school
 libraries** 027.8

- Fargo, L. F. Library in the school** 027.8

- Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holi-
 days** 394 Bibl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

American library association—Continued

- Joint committee of the American library association and the National education association. By way of introduction 027.8 Bibl.
- Power, E. L. Work with children in public libraries 028.5
- Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for intermediate grades 808.8
- Rue, E. Subject index to books for intermediate grades; first supplement 808.8
- Rue, E. Subject index to books for primary grades 808.8
- Smith, E. S. History of children's literature 028.5 Bibl.
- Smith, E. S. Subject headings for children's books 025.3
- American library association. Caldecott medal awards.** See Caldecott medal awards
- American library association. Newbery medal awards.** See Newbery medal awards
- American Mother Goose.** Wood, R. comp. E
- American museum of natural history, New York**
- Handbook series
- Mead, C. W. Old civilizations of Inca land 913.85
- About
- McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum. 1940 (6-8) 590
- American museum of natural history, New York. Junior astronomy club**
- Bernhard, H. J.; Bennett, D. A. and Rice, H. S. New handbook of the heavens 520
- American music.** See Music, American
- American natural history.** Hornaday, W. T. 591.9
- American poetry**
- Collections
- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Sung under the silver umbrella. 1935 (2-5) 821.08
- Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. comps. Winged horse anthology. 1929 (7-9) 821.08
- Barnes, R. A. comp. I hear America singing. 1937 (7-9) 811.08
- Benét, W. R. comp. Poems for youth. 1925 (6-9) 811.08
- Brewton, J. E. comp. Gaily we parade. 1940 (3-7) 821.08
- Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comps. Through magic casements. 1926 (5-9) 821.08
- Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase. 1915 (3-8) 821.08
- Daringer, H. F. and Eaton, A. T. eds. Poet's craft. 1935 (7-9) 821.08
- Davis, M. G. comp. Girl's book of verse. 1922 (6-9) 821.08
- De La Mare, W. J. comp. Come hither. 1928 (6-9) 821.08

- Ferris, H. J. Love's enchantment. 1944 (7-9) 821.08
- Fish, H. D. comp. Boy's book of verse. 1923 (6-8) 821.08
- Fyleman, R. ed. Pipe & drum. 1940 (3-7) 821.08
- Geismer, B. P. and Suter, A. B. comps. Very young verses. 1945 (1-3) 821.08
- Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1933 (6-9) 821.08
- Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book. 1934 (4-8) 821.08
- Hutchinson, V. S. ed. Chimney corner poems. 1929 (4-5) 821.08
- Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside poems. 1930 (3-6) 821.08
- Love, K. ed. Pocketful of rhymes. 1946 (1-4) 821.08
- Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children. 1907 (3-8) 821.08
- Matthews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1922 (5-8) 811.08
- Repplier, A. comp. Book of famous verse. 1892 (6-9) 821.08
- Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children. 1946 821.08
- Stevenson, B. E. comp. American history in verse. 1932 (6-8) 811.08
- Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of modern verse. 1937 821.08
- Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks. 1929 821.08
- Teasdale, S. comp. Rainbow gold. 1922 (5-8) 821.08
- Thacher, L. W. S. comp. Listening child. 1924 (5-8) 821.08
- Thompson, B. J. comp. More Silver pennies. 1938 (3-8) 821.08
- Thompson, B. J. ed. Silver pennies. 1925 (3-8) 821.08
- Untermeyer, L. ed. Stars to steer by. 1941 (4-9) 821.08
- Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world. 1923 (5-9) 821.08
- Untermeyer, L. ed. Yesterday and today. 1927 (5-9) 821.08
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers. 1902 (4-8) 821.08
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring. 1903 (2-5) 821.08
- History and criticism
- Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land. 1943 (6-9) 811.09
- American radio relay league**
- Radio amateur's handbook. See Radio amateur's handbook 621.384
- American Red cross.** See Red cross. U.S. American national Red cross
- American Red cross first aid text-book.** Red cross. U.S. American national Red cross 614.8
- American republics**
- Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffer, R. H. eds. Pan-American day. 1943 (5-9) 394
- See also Canada; Mexico; South America; United States
- American revolution.** See U.S.—History—Revolution
- American scientists.** Hylander, C. J. 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- American song birds. Edey, M. A. 598.2
 American songs. See Songs
 American songs for children. Palmer, W. B. comp. 784
 American-Spanish war, 1898. See U.S.—History—War of 1898
 American tanks and tank destroyers. Conger, E. M. 359
 American trees. Limbach, R. T. 582
 American warplanes. Conger, E. M. 629.13
 American water birds. Edey, M. A. 598.2
 America's fighting planes in action. Kinert, R. C. 629.18
 America's march toward democracy. Rugg, H. O.
 In Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v4 (7-9) 901
 America's old world background. Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. 909
 America's treasure. Reed, W. M. 330.973
 Amerigo Vespucci. See Vespucci, Amerigo
 Ames, Merlin McMain, 1879-
 S Canthook country; illus. by Harvey Kidder. Houghton 1941 285p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 "A story of lumberjacks written for older boys. The youthful hero, Steve Adams, is destined to work on the family farm, but when his older brother, Gord, disappears from the lumber camp, Steve goes out to fill his place and to look for him. Steve has several adventures and many hard experiences before he finally finds his brother." Book rev. digest
 Amish Mennonites. See Mennonites
 Amish moving day. Seyfert, E. M. Fic
 Ammonia
 See pages in the following book:
 Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p43-58 (7-9) 540
 Among the hills. See Whittier, J. G. Snow-bound 811
 Amphibia. See Batrachia; Reptiles
 Amsterdam
 See pages in the following book:
 Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories p81-91 (6-9) 940
 Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning, 1872-1928
 Partridge, B. Amundsen, the splendid Norseman. 1929 (7-9) 92
 See also pages in the following books:
 Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p3-18 (7-9) 920
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p76-85 (5-9) 920
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p176-94 (7-9) 910
 Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p303-15 (6-7) 910
 Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p238-55, 286-300, 314-26 (6-8) 920
 Amusements
 Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays. 1941 (5-7) Fic
 Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? 1922 (5-7) 790
 Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies. 1929 (6-8) 790
 Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment. 1923 (5-8) 790
 Horowitz, C. Child's treasury of things-to-do. 1945 (1-6) 793
 Leeming, J. Fun with puzzles. 1946 793.7
 Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer. 1926 (6-8) 790
 See also pages in the following book:
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p17-128 (5-8) 394
 See also names of Amusements, e.g. Circus, Dancing; Hobbies; Plays, etc.
 Anagnos, Michael, 1837-1906
 See pages in the following book:
 Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p21-29 (7-9) 920
 Anatomy
 See pages in the following book:
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p353-400 (7-9) 500
 Ancestry. See Heredity
 Ancient animals. Robinson, W. W. 560
 Ancient art. See Art, Ancient
 Ancient history. See History, Ancient
 Ancient man. Van Loon, H. W. 930
 Ancient times. Breasted, J. H. 930
 And that's why. Reed, W. M. 500
 And there was America. Duvoisin, R. A. 973.1
 And to think that I saw it on Mulberry street. Geisel, T. S. E
 Andalusia—Folklore. See Folklore—Andalusia
 Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875
 * Andersen's Fairy tales; tr. from the Danish by Jean Hersholt, and illus. in color by Fritz Kredel. Heritage 1942 xx, 297p illus \$3 (5-7) Fic
 Contents: Tinder box; Little Claus and Big Claus; Princess on the pea; Little Ida's flowers; Thumbelina; Traveling companion; Little mermaid; Emperor's new clothes; Galoshes of fortune; Steadfast tin soldier; Wild swans; Garden of paradise; Flying trunk; Ole Lukoie; The swineherd; The nightingale; Ugly duckling; Fir tree; Snow queen; Elf mound; Red shoes; Shepherdess and the chimney-sweep; Little match girl; Soup from a sausage peg; Marsh king's daughter
 "Jean Hersholt, the actor who is also a student and collector of Hans Christian Andersen, has translated 25 of the Andersen stories with a freshness and directness that will receive wide appreciation. The introduction gives a short biographical sketch of Andersen." Bkl.
 "The good printing, the gay cover and the delightful illustrations . . . make of the book not only a collector's item but one which we think will be popular with children also." Library Journal
 S 298 Emperor's new clothes
 In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p108-15 (4-7) S C

Andersen, Hans C.—*Continued*

Fairy tales; illus. by Elizabeth MacKins-try; with an introduction by A. C. Moore. Coward-McCann 1933 255p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

Contents: Steadfast tin soldier; Night-ingale; Shepherdess and the chimney-sweep; Ugly duckling; Emperor's new clothes; Galoshes of fortune; True prince-cess; Flying trunk; Most extraordinary thing; Little mermaid; Swineherd; Tinder-box; Thumbelina; Elfín mound; Snow-queen

Stories selected from "Wonder stories" and "Stories and tales" without change

"A fine edition, containing fifteen of the most famous tales. Miss MacKins-try is an outstanding artist of today and her pic-tures, most of them in black and white are vivid re-creations of the Andersen fancies." Bookshelf

Other excellently illustrated collections are:

Doran o.p. 1946 Illustrated by Kay Nielsen. Contains sixteen tales

McKay o.p. 1946 Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. Contains twenty-four tales

Fairy tales; illus. by Tasha Tudor. Ox-ford 1945 273p illus \$3.50 (5-7) **Fic**

Contents: The tinderbox; Great Claus and Little Claus; Little Ida's flowers; Real princess; Traveling companions; Goloshes of fortune; Thumbelina; Elf hill; Steadfast tin soldier; The mermaid; Garden of para-dise; Flying trunk; Emperor's new clothes; The storks; Olé Luköie; Wild swans; The swineherd; The nightingale; Ugly duckling; Red shoes; Shepherdess and the chimney-sweeper; Fir tree; Old house; Hans Clod-hopper; Snow queen; Marsh king's daugh-ter; Little match girl; Soup from a sau-sage-stick; Shirt collar; Money box; Bottle neck

"Tasha Tudor has selected thirty-one of her favorite Andersen tales to illustrate.

The E. V. Lucas translation is used for the majority of the tales, that of the Oxford Standard Authors for the balance." Library Journal

Charming illustrations, ten in color, and thirty-one in black and white, and excellent format. The print is quite small

H. C. Andersen's "Fairy tales; with an introduction by Edward Clodd; illus. by Gordon Browne" (Stokes xx, 419p illus o.p. 1946) contains 25 tales

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and Mrs H. B. Paull; illus. by E. P. Abbott. Macrae Smith 1917 489p illus (Wash-ington square classics) o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

"Good cheap edition in a reinforced cloth binding with rather heavy picture design. The seven colored illustrations are fairly good. . . Contains thirty-three of the more notable stories." N.Y. state lib.

H. C. Andersen's "Andersen's Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. V. Lucas and Mrs H. B. Paull; illus. by Arthur Szyk." (Gros-set 1945 327p illus special ed \$1.50, popu-lar ed \$1) in the Illustrated junior library contains 29 tales

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and illus. by Thomas, Charles, and William Rob-inson. Dutton 539p illus (Dutton's chil-dren's classics) o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

Thirty-eight tales, first published 1899

"Attractive in paper, type, and binding, is well translated, and includes all the sto-ries most interesting to children." Hewins

Fir tree

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p6-18 394

In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p168-75 (6-8) 394

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Christmas p241-55 (5-8) 394

Five peas in a pod

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p150-53 (4-6) 394

The flax

In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p219-29 (5-8) 394

* It's perfectly true, and other stories; tr. from the Danish by Paul Leyssac; illus. by Richard Bennett. Harcourt 1938 305p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

Contents: It's perfectly true; Thousands of years from now; Old house; Butterfly; Little mermaid; Shepherdess and the chim-neysweep; Ugly duckling; Tinder-box; Story of a mother; Shirt collar; Happy family; Little match-girl; Steadfast tin sol-dier; Princess on the pea; Red shoes; Em-peror's new clothes; Darning needle; Night-ingale; Snow queen; Jumpers; Shadow; Swineherd; Little Claus and Big Claus; Fir tree; Top and the ball; Thumbelina; Num-skull Jack; Wild swans

"A new translation of twenty-eight sto-ries by a Danish actor who has been telling them from the platform and over the radio for some time. The translation is easy and stresses the conversational tone and ordi-nary salty language in which Andersen desired to cast his tales." Bkl.

Little mermaid; with illus. by D. P. La-throp. Macmillan 1939 48p illus \$2.50 **Fic**

"Six full-page illustrations in four colors and ten in black-and-white interpret anew one of the best loved tales of Hans Chris-tian Andersen. Dorothy Lathrop has re-told the story from several versions." N.Y. public lib.

Another edition is:
Holiday house o.p. 1946. Translated by M. R. James, with distinctive illus-trations by Pamela Bianco

Loveliest rose in the world

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p146-49 (4-6) 394

Of the Snow Queen's palace

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p190-97 (4-6) 394

Old man is always right; adapted from H. C. Andersen; illus. by Rojankovsky. Harper 1940 28p illus o.p. 1946 (3-4) **Fic**

"The story of what happened when an old man took his horse to market one day hoping to sell it or trade at some profit. Illustrated in color and in black and white." Hunting

Snow Queen; illus. by George and Doris Hauman. Macmillan 1942 63p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

A new edition of a favorite old fairy tale. There are six plates and eight chapter headings in color

Stories and tales; illus. by M. L. Stone and V. Pedersen; author's ed. Hough-ton 532p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

First American edition 1870

See note under "Wonder stories told for children"

This volume contains 80 stories and an introduction about Andersen and the origin of many of the stories, taken largely from Andersen's own writings

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Andersen, Hans C.—Continued

398 Tumble-bug, and other tales; tr. from the Danish by Paul Leyssac; illus. by Hertha List. Harcourt 1940 166p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

Contents: Tumble-bug; Snow man; Traveling companion; Old man's always right; Little Ida's flowers; Bell; Five peas from one pod; Twelve by mail coach

"Written in a vivid style which seems to preserve more of the native wit and humor than most earlier translations. The use of the book with very young or sensitive children is hindered by the inclusion of the *Traveling Companion*." Library journal

Wonder stories told for children; with illus. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton 555p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
Analyzed in Eastman

The first of Andersen's stories appeared in Denmark in 1835. They continued to come out in installments until 1872. The first translation into English was made by Mary Howitt in 1846 with the title "Wonderful stories for children"

This and "Stories and tales" comprise the author's edition of Andersen's stories, and contain practically all of his fairy tales. They are indispensable to the story teller and to the adult reader but other editions are more attractive to children. Most of the illustrations in these two books were made about 1850 by a Dane, Lieutenant Pedersen, who was chosen to do this work by Andersen himself

This volume contains 60 stories

Biography

Burnett, C. B. Shoemaker's son. 1941 (7-9) 92

Proudfit, I. Ugly duckling. 1932 (6-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p69-76 (5-8) 920

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p55-61 (6-9) 920

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p170-76 (4-5) 920

Fiction

Shining tree & other Christmas stories (7-9) **S C**

Yates, E. Young Hans Christian Andersen p77-89

Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Stevenson, A. Red shoes (5-6) 812

Snow queen v2 p97-127

Big Claus and little Claus p109-20

Girl who trod on the loaf p36-47

Red shoes p62-77

Ugly duckling p48-61

What the Goodman does is always right p20-28

Wild swans p90-108

Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812

Goblin and the huckster's jam p6-14

Pen and the inkstand p 1-5

Anderson, Anne

(illus.) Mother Goose. Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book **E**

Anderson, Clarence William, 1891-

Big Red; text & pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1943 64p illus \$3 (5-9) 798

A "biography of Man o' War, the giant chestnut who 'had everything.' Records Big

Red's phenomenal racing career and his equally remarkable history as a sire . . . As usual, Mr. Anderson's lithographs are superb." Library journal

4 Billy and Blaze. Macmillan 1936 56p illus \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

"Picture-story book about Billy, 'a little boy who loved horses more than anything else in the world,' and his pony Blaze. There is a picture for each sentence of text." Book rev, digest

"Will delight small boys. The pen drawings are numerous and are especially nice of the animals and the outdoors." Horn book

The story of Billy and his horse, Blaze is continued by the following:

Anderson, C. W. Blaze and the gypsies. Macmillan 1937 56p illus \$1.50

Anderson, C. W. Blaze and the forest fire. Macmillan 1938 55p illus \$1.50

Black, bay and chestnut; profiles of twenty favorite horses. Macmillan 1939 52p illus \$3 (4-9) 636.1

Twenty-two full page drawings of famous or well-loved horses, with a short human interest story accompanying each drawing

Blaze and the forest fire. See note under Anderson, Billy and Blaze **E**

Blaze and the gypsies. See note under Anderson, Billy and Blaze **E**

* Heads up—heels down; a handbook of horsemanship and riding. Macmillan 1944 \$2.50 144p illus (7-9) 798

"Tells what points to look for in selecting a horse, by what standards to judge his conformation, how to groom and care for him in the stable, how to mount with ease, how to walk, jog, trot, canter, gallop and jump." Hunting

"Information is greatly enhanced by numerous excellent sketches by author-artist. Not indexed, but has an adequate table of contents." Library journal

High courage. Macmillan 1941 124p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **Fic**

Patsy, young owner and trainer of Bobcat, bribed him with carrots until he became a powerful, fast horse. But Holley, the Negro groom, was suspicious of him. The day came, however, when even Holley agreed that Bobcat was "somebody"

Eighteen full page illustrations and many small drawings by the author

Salute; story and pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1940 63p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **Fic**

"When Peter was given the lame racer Mohawk, he lavished such care on him that the horse recovered and won a \$500 purse for his young master; thus Peter was able to purchase the yearling Salute, a grandson of Man o' War." Bkl.

"Children who like to draw animals will find good models to copy in these pages, besides enjoying the story for its own sake." Horn book

* Thoroughbreds; story and pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1942 71p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 636.1

"A book which 'proposes to give some of the basic accepted principles of judging horses' and which presents this material in very simple form, accompanied by excellent black and white lithographs of different kinds of horses, portraits of well-known ones, and drawings of special features and positions." Ontario library review

Stories of famous horses are woven into the text

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Anderson, Clarence W.—Continued

Touch of greatness. Macmillan 1945 96p
illus \$3 (6-9) 636.1

Presents the following ten throbred horses accompanied by lithographs: Display, Marriage, Market Wise, Dark Secret, Dawn Play, Bee Mac, Marguerite, Billy Barton, Bolingbroke, Wise Counsellor
"Horse-lovers of any age will enjoy this book on breeding and racing." N.Y. public lib.

Anderson, Frederick Irving, 1877-

Door key

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p149-69 (7-9) S C

Anderson, Genevieve. See Hanna, P. R. jt. auth.

Anderson, Lonzo

* Bag of smoke; the story of the first balloon; illus. by Adrienne Adams. Viking 1942 179p illus \$2 (5-8) 629.13

The story of those pioneers of aviation, the brothers Montgolfier, who in 1783 started the world with their invention of the "balloon." Here is the story of the very first, the "Madame Thibault," which was only three feet square, of the "Marianne," of "Ad Astra" which was buttoned together with eighteen hundred buttons, of the ill-fated "Revolution," of the "Reveillon II" which flew before King Louis XVI, and of the epoch-making "Reveillon III"

"This delightfully informal record of an unusually gifted family gives glimpses of the France Benjamin Franklin knew. Attractive line drawings interpret the text." Horn book

Anderson, Madge

Fairy ring; play

In Jagendorf, M. A., ed. Nine short plays p 1-23 (5-8) 812.08

Anderson, Marion, 1908-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p64-70 (7-9) 920

Andes

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p231-38 (7-9) 920

Andrade e Silva, José Bonifacio de, 1765-1838

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p251-62 (8-9) 920

Andrea Della Robbia. See Robbia, Andrea della

Andrews, Marian. See Hare, Christopher, pseud.

Andrews, Mary Raymond (Shipman) 1865-1936

* Perfect tribute. Scribner 1906 47p front 75c, school ed 58c (7-9) Fic

"Story of Lincoln, his Gettysburg address, and a wounded Confederate boy in one of the Washington hospitals." N.Y. city

Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884-

This business of exploring

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p295-306 (8-9) 500

Biography

Green, F. Roy Andrews, dragon hunter. 1930 (6-8) 915.17

See also pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p227-37 (7-9) 910

Ellsworth, L. Exploring today p22-33 (6-9) 910

Andries. Van Stockum, H. Fic

Andris' Easter in Hungary. Jacobi, E. P.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p108-17 (4-6) 394

Androcles likes bananas; puppet play. Bufano, R.

In Bufano, R. Magic strings p47-55 (5-8) 791.5

Andy and the lion. Daugherty, J. H. E

Andy breaks trail. Skinner, C. L. Fic

Angel of the battlefield; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p75-88 (7-9) 812

Angeli, Marguerite (Lofft) De. See De Angeli, Marguerite (Lofft)

Angelico, Fra, 1387-1455

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p17-28 (6-9) 759

Angelo, Michael. See Michelangelo Buonarroti

Angelo, Valenti, 1897-

Golden gate; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1939 273p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

Sequel to the author's "Nino" giving an immigrant boy's America of thirty-odd years ago. It tells of the excitements, the adjustments, the adventures of making a new home in a new land during his first year in America

Followed by "Rooster club"

Hill of little miracles; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1942 200p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"Rocco was born with one leg too short but in his twelfth year through faith, his own weight invention, and the kind cobbler's special shoes, the miracle starts and he is on the road to normalcy. This book abounds with the good-nature, gaiety, strength and neighborliness of the Italians and Irish who live on Telegraph Hill overlooking the great San Francisco Bay." Kirkus

Look out yonder; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1943 197p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

A story of the San Joachin Valley, California, and of the Nortons who live in a colony of shacks and dream of having a farm of their own

* Nino; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1938 244p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"A true-to-life story of a little boy who lived in a village in Tuscany about 1900. Based on the artist-author's memories. The decorations and format are in complete harmony with the text." N.Y. public lib.

"It is so true, so gentle and so kind. The text flows with the same unstudied simplicity of the author's drawings. . . Nino has a lovely Christmas chapter, and is a treasure to own." Horn book

Followed by "Golden gate"

Nino's Easter

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p162-74 (4-6) 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Angelo, Valenti—Continued

Paradise valley; illus. with lithographs by the author. Viking 1940 230p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"A present day story laid in southern Nevada and centering around Pedro, a twelve-year old boy born in Mexico, but for nine years a resident of the little Nevada town where the Limited stops for water." Hunting

"This sensitive story of Pedro, a little Mexican boy, who lived in an old railroad caboose looking out over the Nevada desert, gives a picture of family life and loyalty." N.Y. public lib.

Rooster club; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1944 150p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Sequel to "Golden gate"

Little Nino, an Italian boy, was the youngest of the scouts on a hike up Mt Diablo. This book tells of their adventures on the trip as well as other good times when they go sailing, camping, and working in the bean fields

"It is a story that is fresh and honest, often almost poetically beautiful in its wording. And because Valenti Angelo made the book, it is beautiful in design and format." Sat. rev. of lit.

Splendid gift

In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p24-33 (4-7) Fic

(illus.) Eaton, A. T. comps. Animals' Christmas Fic

(illus.) Price, O. M. A donkey for the King Fic

(illus.) Sawyer, R. Long Christmas Fic

(illus.) Sawyer, R. Roller skates Fic

Angelo, the naughty one. Garrett, H. E

Angels' holiday; play. Marschall, P.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p259-74 (6-9) 812.08

Angling. See Fishing

Anglo-Saxons

See pages in the following books:

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times p3-102 (7-9) 913.42

Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages p113-31 (7-9) 904

Angola

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p296-304 (5-8) 916

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p374-81 (5-8) 916

Angus and the cat. Flack, M. E

Angus and the ducks. Flack, M. E

Angus lost. Flack, M. E

Animal behavior. See Animals—Habits and behavior

Animal book. Hogner, D. C. 590

Animal friends and foes, Our. DuPuy, W. A. 591.5

Animal industry. See Domestic animals

Animal kingdom. See Zoology

Animal painting and illustration

Hogeboom, A. Dogs and how to draw them. 1944 (3-5) 741

Animal photography. See Animals—Pictures

Animal picture tales from Russia. Carrick, V. 398

Animal pictures. See Animals—Pictures

Animal stories. See Animals—Stories

Animal stories. De La Mare, W. J. 398

Animal tracks. See Tracking and trailing

Animal tracks. Mason, G. F. 591.5

Animal travels. Parker, B. M. and Park, T. 591.5

Animals

It is difficult to know how to separate the material on animals. In this catalog an attempt has been made to keep straight factual material under Animals, true observation of animal habits under Animals—Habits and behavior, and fiction and fairy tales under Animals—Stories. An accurate separation is, however, almost impossible. Some of the material classified in 591.5 is to be found under Animals—Stories

Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world. 1935 (5-8) 590

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness. 1934 (6-8) 591.5

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science stories v2 p43-70, v3 p8-47 (1-3) E

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p450-60 (7-9) 500

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Mountains p123-35 (6-9) 551.4

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p120-92 (6-8) 590

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks v4 030

See also Domestic animals; Fur-bearing animals; Game and game birds; Mammals; Natural history; Pets; Zoology; also classes of the animal kingdom (e.g. Birds, Insects) and names of special animals. e.g. Beavers, Raccoons

Care

See Domestic animals; Pets

Domestic

See Domestic animals

Extinct

See Paleontology

Food habits

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p297-310 (7-8) 500

Fresh-water

See Fresh-water fauna

Habits and behavior

Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Adventures in the African jungle. 1930 (7-9) 916.7

Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Lions, gorillas and their neighbors. 1932 (7-9) 799.2

Bridges, W. Big zoo. 1941 (4-8) 591.5

Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. Jungle animals. 1945 (5-7) 591.5

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Animals—Habits and behavior—*Continued*

- Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. On jungle trails. 1936 (7-8) 591.5
 Daglish, E. F. Life story of beasts. 1931 (7-8) 590
 Ditmars, R. L. Twenty little pets from everywhere. 1943 (3-5) 591.5
 Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge. 1944 (6-9) 591.5
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1928 (5-9) 916.6
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle. 1928 (5-9) 916.6
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country. 1928 (5-9) 916.6
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator. 1928 (5-9) 916.6
 DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes. 1940 (5-8) 591.5
 Fish, H. D. Animals of American history. 1939 (5-7) 591.9
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. All the year round. 1944 (1-3) E
 King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature. 1939 (5-7) 591.5
 Mills, E. A. Your national parks p296-316 (7-9) 917.8
 Muir, J. Our national parks p172-212 (7-9) 917.8
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors. 1937 (4-6) 591.5
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Forest neighbors. 1938 (4-6) 591.5
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors. 1936 (4-6) 591.5
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors. 1940 (4-6) 591.5
 Sanderson, I. T. Animals nobody knows. 1940 (5-9) 591.5
 Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt. 1944 (7-9) 799.2

See also pages in the following books:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Blough, G. O. and Melrose, M. Discovering our world v3 p17-63 (4-6) 500
 Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p322-41 (8-9) 500
 Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p21-44 (7-9) 790

See also Animals—Stories; Hibernation; also names of special animals

For pamphlet material see class 591.5

Legends

See Animals—Stories

Migration

- Parker, B. M. and Park, T. Animal travels. 1941 (4-6) 591.5

Pictures

- Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Animals everywhere. 1940 (1-2) E
 Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. Jungle animals. 1945 (5-7) 591.5
 Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white. 1938 (3-6) 590
 De Sola, R. and De Sola, F. Strange animals and their ways. 1933 (4-6) 590
 Ditmars, R. L. Twenty little pets from everywhere. 1943 (3-5) 591.5

- Fish, H. D. Animals of American history. 1939 (5-7) 591.9
 Kane, H. B. Tale of the whitefoot mouse. 1940 (2-4) 591.5
 Knight, C. R. Life through the ages. 1946 (7-9) 560
 Lenski, L. Animals for me. 1941 (1) E
 Sanderson, I. T. Animals nobody knows. 1940 (5-9) 591.5
 Slobodkin, L. Friendly animals. 1944 (1-3) E
 Writers' program. Who's who in the zoo. 1937 (6-8) 590

For pamphlet material see class 591.5

Plays

- Milne, A. A. Toad of Toad hall. 1929 (5-8) 822
 Schaufli, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en (5-8) 394
 Blackall, D. B. Straw phantom p385-91
 Ross, D. O. Dragon who reformed p368-84

Poetry

- Brewton, J. E. comp. Under the tent of the sky. 1937 (4-8) 821.08
 Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals. 1927 (5-8) 808.81
 Eaton, A. T. comps. Animals' Christmas. 1944 (4-7) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

- De La Mare, W. J. ed. Come hither p89-98 (6-9) 821.08
 Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book p185-210 (4-8) 821.08
 Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children p101-26 (3-8) 821.08
 Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p105-24, 403-34 821.08
 Untermeyer, L. comp. Rainbow in the sky p229-48 (3-8) 821.08
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring p109-22 (2-5) 821.08

Stories

These are stories about animals which are based on observation of animals or which might be true. For stories with a more fanciful quality, see Imaginative Stories, below

- Bianco, M. W. More about animals. 1934 (5-7) 591.5
 Brown, M. W. Baby animals. 1941 (1-3) E
 Caldwell, F. Wolf, the storm leader. 1937 (7-9) Fic
 Eaton, A. T. comps. Animals' Christmas. 1944 (4-7) Fic
 Eberle, I. Hop, skip, and fly. 1937 (3-5) 591.5
 Ets, M. H. In the forest. 1944 (1-3) E
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way. 1937 (5-7) S C
 Grahame, K. First whisper of "The wind in the willows." 1945 823
 Lathrop, D. P. Who goes there? 1935 (2-4) E
 Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo. 1934 (5-8) 591.5
 Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad. 1924 (5-7) Fic
 Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild. 1902 (7-8) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Animals—Stories—Continued

- Scoville, S. Wild folk. 1922 (6-8) 591.5
 Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories. 1935 (5-8) S C
 Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. 1901 (5-9) Fic
 Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known. 1898 (5-9) Fic

Imaginative stories

These are stories with animal characters which are purely imagination and do not pretend to give any factual information about animals

- Bacon, P. Lion-hearted kitten. 1927 (3-4) Fic
 Bianco, M. W. Good friends. 1934 (4-6) Fic
 Bible. Selections. Animals of the Bible. 1937 (1-4) 220
 Brooke, L. L. Johnny Crow's garden. 1904 (1-3) E
 Brooke, L. L. Johnny Crow's new garden. 1935 (1-3) E
 Brooke, L. L. Johnny Crow's party. 1907 (1-3) E
 Brooks, W. R. To and again. 1927 (4-5) Fic
 Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900 (5-6) 398.2
 Carrick, V. Animal picture tales from Russia. 1930 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales. 1914 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Picture tales from the Russian. 1913 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales. 1915 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Valery Carrick's picture folktales. 1926 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Valéry Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals. 1928 (2-4) 398
 Colum, P. Where the winds never blew and the cocks never crew. 1940 (4-5) Fic
 Cregan, M. Old John. 1936 (4-6) Fic
 Darton, F. J. H. ed. Wonder book of beasts. 1909 (5-7) 398
 De La Mare, W. J. Animal stories. 1940 (4-6) 398
 Ets, M. H. Mister Penny. 1935 (1-3) E
 Gillham, C. E. Beyond the Clapping mountains. 1943 (4-5) 398
 Grahame, K. Wind in the willows (5-8) Fic
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Rainbow's end. 1945 (4-6) Fic
 Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country. 1894 (4-6) Fic
 Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus. 1917 (5-8) 398
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1892 (5-8) 398
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and sayings (5-8) 398
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns. 1918 (5-8) 398
 Hatch, R. W. Curious lobster. 1937 (4-6) Fic
 Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories. 1936 (5-7) S C
 Kipling, R. Jungle book. 1932 (5-7) Fic

- Kipling, R. Just so stories. 1912 (4-6) Fic
 Kipling, R. Second jungle book. 1895 (5-7) Fic
 Lawson, R. Rabbit hill. 1944 (3-6) Fic
 Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's caravan. 1926 (4-6) Fic
 Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's circus. 1924 (4-6) Fic
 Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's post office. 1923 (4-6) Fic
 Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's zoo. 1925 (4-6) Fic
 Lofting, H. Story of Doctor Dolittle. 1920 (4-6) Fic
 Lofting, H. Story of Mrs Tubbs. 1923 (1-3) E
 Lofting, H. Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. 1922 (4-6) Fic
 Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men. 1923 (6-8) Fic
 Parrish, A. and Parrish, D. Knee-high to a grasshopper. 1923 (4-6) Fic
 Potter, B. Fairy caravan. 1929 (4-5) Fic
 Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series. 1903-14 (1-3) E
 Robinson, W. W. Book of Bible animals. 1938 (4-6) 220
 Storm, D. Picture tales from Mexico. 1941 (4-6) 398
 Watkins, H. B. Cunning fox, & other tales. 1943 (3-5) 398

See also pages in the following book:

- Little golden books (1-3) E
 Mitchell, L. S. New house in the forest v24

See also Fairy tales; Folklore; also subhead Stories under names of various animals

Tracks

See Tracking and trailing

Training

- Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1936 (6-9) 791.3

Treatment

- Pace, M. M. Friend of animals. 1942 (5-7) 92

Water

See Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna

Animals, Aquatic. See Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna

Animals, Domestic. See Domestic animals

Animals, Extinct. See Paleontology

Animals, Fictitious. See Animals, Mythical

Animals, Fossil. See Paleontology

Animals, Fresh-water. See Fresh-water fauna

Animals, Imaginary. See Animals, Mythical

Animals, Mythical

- Rosenberg, M. V. Ark of heraldry. 1939 (7-8) 929.8

Animals, Sea. See Marine fauna

Animals, Water. See Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna

Animals and their young. Blough, G. O. Pam 591.5

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Animals' Christmas.** Eaton, A. T. comps. Fic
Animals everywhere. Aulaire, I. M. d' and E
Aulaire, E. P. d' E
Animals for me. Lenski, L. E
Animals in art
Rosenberg, M. V. Ark of heraldry. 1939
(7-8) 929.8
Animals in black and white. Daglish, E. F. 590
Animals in the sun. Robinson, W. W. 598.1
Animals nobody knows. Sanderson, I. T. 591.5
Animals of American history. Fish, H. D. 591.9
Animals of Farmer Jones
In Little golden books v11 (1-3) E
Animals of the Bible. Bible. Selections 220
Animals of the farm. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica Pam 636
Animals of the seashore. Parker, B. M. Pam 591.92
Animals of the woods. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica Pam 591.5
Animals of yesterday. Parker, B. M. 560
Animals on the march. Reed, W. M. and
Lucas, J. M. 560
Animals round the year. Blough, G. O. Pam 591.5
Animals that live together. Blough, G. O. Pam 595.7
Animals we know. Parker, B. M. Pam 591.5
Ann Lizy's patchwork. Freeman, M. E. W.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p227-39 (6-9) Fic
Ann Mary. Wilkin, ***
In Schaffler, R. H. Thanksgiving
p103-26 (5-8) 394
Annals. See History
Annand, George
(illus.) Nolan, J. C. Patriot in the saddle
Fic
Annapolis naval academy. See U.S. Naval
academy, Annapolis
Anne-Marie; play. Dabney, F. S.
In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p254-61
(5-8) 394
Anne of Avonlea. Montgomery, L. M. See
note under Montgomery Fic
Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery, L. M.
Fic
Annetje and her family. Leetch, D. L. Fic
Anniversaries. See Holidays; and names
of special days, e.g. Fourth of July
Anniversaries and holidays. Hazeltime, M.
E. 394 Bibl.
Annals. See Almanacs; Calendars
Another book of verses for children. Lu-
cas, E. V. comp. 821.08
Another Brownie book. Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) E
Another Singing time. Coleman, S. N. B.
and Thorn, A. G. See note under Cole-
man and Thorn 784
Another treasury of plays for children.
Moses, M. J. ed. 822.08
- Anson, Peter Frederick, 1889-**
How to draw ships. Studio 1941 56p
illus \$1 (5-9) 741
Shows how to draw all kinds of craft,
from rowing boats and sailing ships to pas-
senger carrying liners and warships
Illustrated with many detailed sketches
of outstanding types of ships
Antar
Tietjens, E. S. H. Romance of Antar.
1929 (7-9) 398.2
Antarctic expeditions. See Antarctic reg-
ions; and names of expeditions
Antarctic icebreakers. Fox, L. K. 919.9
Antarctic regions
Fox, L. K. Antarctic icebreakers. 1937
(7-9) 919.9
Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes
of the farthest north and farthest south.
1938 (6-8) 920
O'Brien, J. S. By dog sled for Byrd.
1931 (6-8) 919.9
Partridge, B. Amundsen, the splendid
Norseman. 1929 (7-9) 92
Scott, R. F. Voyages of Captain Scott.
1915 (7-9) 919.9
Siple, P. Boy scout with Byrd. 1931
(7-9) 919.9
See also pages in the following books:
Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map p307-26
(7-9) 910
Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p428-31,
536-44 (8-9) 910
Fiction
Villiers, A. J. Whalers of the midnight
sun. 1934 (8-9) Fic
- Anteaters**
See also pages in the following book:
LaMonte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Van-
ishing wilderness p144-53 (6-8) 591.5
- Antelopes**
Bronson, W. S. Horns and antlers. 1942
(4-7) 591.5
See also pages in the following book:
Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p165-71 (6-8)
590
- Anthologies.** See Literature—Collections;
Poetry—Collections
Anthology of children's literature. Johnson,
E. and Scott, C. E. comps. 808.8
- Anthony, Harold Elmer, 1890-**
Field book of North American mammals
... Putnam 1928 xxv, 625p illus \$5 590
"Descriptions of every mammal known
north of the Rio Grande, together with
brief accounts of habits, geographical
ranges, etc. From the jaguar of the south
to the lemming of the 'Arctic,' from the
whale of the depths to the big horn of the
mountain tops, here they all are in one
handy pocket volume. There are good pic-
tures, both plain and colored, to back up
the descriptions, and little distribution
maps to aid in identifying a specimen cor-
rectly for any locality." Amer. assn. for the
advancement of science
- Anthony, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906**
See pages in the following books:
Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became
famous p269-78 (7-9) 920
Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p101-
26 (7-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Anthracite coal. See Coal

Antigua

See pages in the following book:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p56-66
(6-9) 917.29

Antin, Mary, 1881-

Promised land; with illus. from photographs. Houghton 1912 373p illus \$3
(8-9) 92

"What this country means to a girl who came from Russia to free schools, free libraries, and college." Hewins

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p30-38 (7-9) 920

Antique cat. Bradbury, B. E

Antiquities. See Archeology

Antiquity of man. See Man—Origin and antiquity

Antoninus, Saint, archbishop of Florence, 1389-1459

See pages in the following book:

Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p317-41
(8-9) 920

Antoniorobles, pseud. See Robles, Antonio

Ants

Bronson, W. S. Wonder world of ants. 1937 (4-6) 595.7

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Little black ant. 1936 (3-5) 595

See also pages in the following books:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p46-56 (8-9) 500

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p369-78 502

DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p122-37 (5-8) 595.7

Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p73-78 (5-8) 590

National geographic society. Our insect friends and foes and spiders p119-46 (8-9) 595.7

Shackelford, S. Now for creatures p99-129 (4-6) 590

Teale, E. W. Boys' book of insects p82-106 (6-8) 595.7

For pamphlet material see class 595.7

Antwerp

Fiction

De La Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7) Fic

Kelly, E. P. At the sign of the Golden compass. 1938 (7-9) Fic

Anything can happen. Phillips, M. G. and O'Donnell, M.

In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books parallel first reader (1-2) E

Anything can happen on the river. Brink, C. R. Fic

Apache gold. Altsheler, J. A. Fic

Apache Indians

See pages in the following book:

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p415-27 (7-9) 970.1

Wars, 1872-1873—Fiction

Downey, F. D. Army mule. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Apauk, caller of buffalo. Schultz, J. W. Fic

Apes

See pages in the following books:

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p656-64 590

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p186-93 (6-8) 590

Apiculture. See Bees

A'piping again. Fyleman, R. ed. 821.08

Apollo. Reinach, S. 709

Appalachian mountains

McNeer, M. Y. Story of the Southern highlands. 1945 (4-7) 917.5

Apparatus, Electrical. See Electric apparatus and appliances

Apple

See pages in the following books:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p 1-10 (6-7) 580

Eberle, I. Basketful p105-14 (6-8) 641

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p6-16 (4-6) 641

Apple tree. Bianco, M. W.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p70-83 (4-6) 394

Appleby, John Francis, 1840-1917

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p18-29 (8-9) 920

Appleseed Johnny. See Chapman, John

Applied art. See Art industries and trade

Applied science. See Technology

Appomattox; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p215-27 (7-9) 812

Appraisal of books. See Books and reading

Appreciation of art. See Pictures

Appreciation of music. See Music—Analysis, appreciation

Apprentice of Florence. Kyle, A. D. Fic

April evening; play. Price, O. M.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p78-86 (5-8) 394

April fool; play. Olcott, V.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p143-49 (7-9) 812.08

April fools' day

See pages in the following books:

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p69-167 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p89-95 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p99-103 (5-8) 394

Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Bolton, I. King of Sherwood v2 p151-65 Clements, C. Two plum puddings v2 p131-41

Olcott, V. An April fool v2 p143-49

Wilde, P. Noble lord v2 p167-80

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

April's kittens. Newberry, C. T. E
Aquarium book for boys and girls. Morgan, A. P. 590.7

Aquariums

Innes, W. T. Modern aquarium. 1940 (7-9) 590.7
 Morgan, A. P. Aquarium book for boys and girls. 1936 (5-8) 590.7

See also pages in the following books:

Bianco, M. W. All about pets p110-18 (5-7) 636
 Comstock, A. B. Pet book p224-45 (6-8) 636

Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes p223-34 (6-8) 597

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p217-23 (6-8) 790

Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes p66-73 (6-8) 597

Rogers, J. E. Shell book p9-17 594

For pamphlet material see class 590.7

Aquatic animals. See Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna

Aquatic birds. See Water birds

Aquatic sports

See pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p291-348 (6-8) 796

Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun p108-17 (6-8) 680

Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus p87-103 (6-9) 790

Arabia

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p289-302 (5-8) 915

Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Journeys in distant lands p 1-28 (4-5) 910

Carpenter, F. G. Asia p404-20 (5-8) 915

Fiction

French, H. W. Lance of Kanana (6-8) Fic

See also Arabs—Fiction

Folklore

See Folklore—Arabia

Legends

See Legends—Arabia

Social life and customs

Carpenter, F. Our little friends of the Arabian desert. 1932 (3-4) 915.3

Arabian nights

* Arabian nights; collected and ed. by Andrew Lang; illus. by Vera Bock; with a foreword by M. G. Davis. Longmans 1946 303p illus \$2 (6-8) 398
 Based on Galland's translation. First published 1898

Contents: Scheherzade; Merchant and the genie; First old man and the hind; Second old man and the two black dogs; Story of the fisherman; Greek king and the physician Douban; Husband and the parrot; Vizir who was punished; Young king of the Black Isles; Forty thieves; Prince Ahmed and Fairy Paribanou; Seven voyages of Sinbad the sailor; Little hunchback; Prince Camaralzaman and the Princess Badoura; Aladdin and the wonderful

lamp; Haroun-Al-Raschid, caliph of Bagdad; Blind Baba-Abdalla; Ali Cogia, merchant of Bagdad; Enchanted horse; Jealous sisters

This 1946 edition omits five of the less popular stories in the older editions, and includes two additional ones. Reset in readable type, with distinctive illustrations in black and white

* Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence; selected and ed. by Padraic Colum; illus. by Eric Pape. Macmillan 1923 xxix, 371p (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Story of the fisherman; Story of the young king of the Black Islands; Story of Alnaschar; Story of the magic horse; Story of Abu-Mohammad the Lazy; Voyages of Es-Sindbad of the sea; Story of Bedr Basim and Jawharah, the daughter of the King of the Sea; Story of Ala-ed-Din, or The wonderful lamp; Story of Ali Baba and the forty thieves

Except for a colored frontispiece, the illustrations are in black and white

Another recommended edition is:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Illustrated by E. J. Detmold, with 12 full-page pictures in color. Preface by Curtis Dahl

* Arabian nights: their best known tales; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner 1909 339p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Talking bird, the singing tree and the golden water; Story of the fisherman and the genie; History of the young king of the Black Isles; Story of Gulnare of the sea; Story of Aladdin. Story of Prince Agib; Story of the city of brass; Story of Ali Baba and the forty thieves; History of Codadad and his brothers; Story of Sinbad the voyager

"Twelve full-page plates, individual, highly imaginative, and unsurpassed in richness of color." Pittsburgh

"The ten tales chosen are the best for children. . . Some of the stories are not [as] well told for children as in the Lang version." Bkl.

Arabian nights' entertainments; based on a translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; selected, ed. and arranged for young people by F. J. Olcott; with fifteen full-page illus. by M. S. Orr. Holt 1913 294p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

An excellent edition

"A selection of stories, chosen from the Lane edition except the last two, Ali Baba and Aladdin, which are from the translation by Scott." Cleveland

Includes the following stories: Fisherman and the genie; Porter and the ladies of Bagdad and the three royal mendicants; Magic horse; Seven voyages of Sindbad of the sea; City of brass; Adventures of Hassan of Balsora; Caliph the fisherman; Ali Baba and the forty thieves; Aladdin and the wonderful lamp

Plays

Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain (5-9) 822.08

Du Bois, T. Aladdin p89-143

Munger, M. P. Book of puppets (4-6) 791.5

Ali Baba and the forty thieves p181-206

Stevenson, A. Red shoes (5-6) 812
 Story of Ali Cogia p78-89

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Arabs

Fiction

Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the desert.
1928 (5-7) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (8-9) S C

Seabrook, W. B. "For the eyes of Gutne"
p255-80

Araminta. Evans, E. K. Fic

Araminta and the goat. Evans, E. K.

In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p62-70 (5-8) S C

Arason, Steingrímur, 1879-

Golden hair; the story of Signy's Iceland;
illus. by Gertrude Howe. Macmillan
1945 223p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

Signy visits her grandmother in Iceland
and becomes acquainted with life in the
farms and fishing villages

"Icelandic history, geography, customs
neatly interwoven into a story of a twelve-
year-old girl from North Dakota visiting
the home of her forbears. Useful as col-
lateral reading, fairly interesting as fiction
and most satisfactory as to format." Li-
brary journal

"Well-drawn characters hold the interest
in this timely picture of Icelandic life."
Horn book

Map on lining-papers

* Smoky Bay; the story of a small boy of
Iceland; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Mac-
millan 1942 189p illus maps \$2 (4-7) Fic

The "story of Nonni, a young Icelder,
who has a yearning to go to the United
States to learn more about farming so that
he can return and help his father. . . It
starts on the first day of sun, describes
farm life with its shepherding and moss
gathering, gives a clear picture of Ice-
landic towns Eyri and Reykjavik." Kirkus

"Unusually strong and sensitive story."
Library journal

Map on lining-papers

Arawak Indians

Waldeck, J. M. Exploring the jungle.
1941 (5-7) 918.8

For pamphlet material see class 918.8

Arblay, Frances (Burney) d' 1752-1840

Plays

Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds.
Short plays for junior and senior high
schools (8-9) 822.08

Frank, M. M. Miss Burney at court
p122-136

Arbor day

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Arbor day. 1909
(5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p115-
32 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate
v2 p237-309 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p96-106
(5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: prose p104-18
(5-8) 394

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and
summer holidays (6-9) 812.08

Barton, L. The garden p63-76

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Edgar, M. S. Conspiracy of spring v2
p77-96

Grimball, E. B. Snow queen v2 p97-127

Thorp, J. Treasure chest v2 p57-75

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Highdays & holidays p69-77 (5-8) 394

Carnegie library school association, comp.
Our holidays in poetry p143-200 (4-8) 394

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Pieces for every day the schools cele-
brate p55-76, 371-80 (5-8) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p151-66
(4-8) 394

Stories

See pages in the following book:

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
holidays p365-85 (4-8) 394

Arboriculture. See Forests and forestry

Arbuthnot, Helen. See Brown, B. C. jt. auth.

Arc, Joan of. See Joan of Arc, Saint

Archeology. See Archeology

Archeology

Boyle, M. E. Man before history. 1924
(6-8) 571

Hall, J. Buried cities. 1922 (5-9) 930

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake
dwellers. 1911 (4-5) 571

Morris, A. A. Digging in the Southwest.
1933 (7-9) 913.72

Morris, A. A. Digging in Yucatan. 1931
(7-9) 913.72

White, A. T. Lost worlds. 1941 (6-9)
913

See also pages in the following books:

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in explora-
tion p193-209 (6-9) 910

Wells, M. E. How the present came from
the past v 1 p151-63, v2 p190-262 (3-6)
930

Fiction

Knight, C. Quest of the golden condor.
1946 (7-9) Fic

Archer, William, 1856-1924

George Washington's wedding; play
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v3 p77-92 (7-9) 812.08

Archery

See pages in the following books:

Decker, G. C. Bows and arrows for boys
p37-47 (8-9) 799.3

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game
equipment p242-59 (5-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys
p228-40 (7-9) 680

Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts &
Indian lore p156-76 (6-8) 970.1

See also Bow and arrow

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Archery—Continued

Fiction

- Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) S C
Pyle, H. Shooting match at Nottingham town p251-65

Archimedes, B.C. 287-212

See pages in the following book:

- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p51-58 (7-8) 920

Architecture

See pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p369-99 (4-6) 901
Hillyer, V. M. and Huey, E. G. Child's history of art p277-432 (5-9) 709
Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday things in classical Greece p 1-48 (7-9) 913.38
Reinach, S. Apollo p106-19, 130-48 709

See also Bridges; Building; Building materials; Castles; Dwellings

History

- Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings. 1915 (8-9) 720.9
Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated buildings. 1924 (6-8) 720.9
Butterfield, E. H. Young people's story of architecture. 1933 (6-9) 720.9
Lamprey, L. All the ways of building. 1933 (6-9) 720.9
Lamprey, L. Wonder tales of architecture. 1927 (6-8) 720.9

Architecture, Colonial

- Robinson, E. F. and Robinson, T. P. Houses in America. 1936 (7-9) 728

See also pages in the following book:

- Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p 1-17, 125-46 (6-8) 917.3

Architecture, Domestic

- Robinson, E. F. and Robinson, T. P. Houses in America. 1936 (7-9) 728

See also Dwellings

Arctic expeditions. See Arctic regions; and names of expeditions

Arctic regions

- Borup, G. Tenderfoot with Peary. 1911 (7-9) 919.8
Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik and Natsek. 1931 (3-4) 919.8
Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899 (6-9) 914.71
Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the world. 1939 (5-6) 919.8
Hall, A. G. Nansen. 1940 (7-9) 92
Hanson, E. P. Stefansson. 1941 (7-9) 92
Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. 1938 (6-8) 920
Partridge, B. Amundsen, the splendid Norseman. 1929 (7-9) 92
Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903 (3-5) 919.8

- Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1901 (2-4) 919.8
Peary, M. A. Snowbaby's own story. 1934 (6-9) 919.8
Stefansson, E. S. B. Within the circle. 1945 (7-9) 919.8
Stefansson, V. Hunters of the great North. 1922 (7-9) 919.8
Stefansson, V. My life with the Eskimos. 1927 (8-9) 919.8

See also pages in the following books:

- Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Journeys in distant lands p129-37 (4-5) 910
Byrd, R. E. Skyward p166-206 (7-9) 92
Carpenter, F. G. Australia p415-20 (5-8) 919
Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p289-307 (6-7) 910
Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map p275-307 (7-9) 910
Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p235-84, 312-18, 365-90, 403-09, 521-35 (8-9) 910

Arcturus (Ship)

- Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure. 1926 (8-9) 591.92

Arcturus adventure. Beebe, W. 591.92

Ardizzone, Edward, 1900-

- Little Tim and the brave sea captain. Oxford 1936 unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) E

"A large size picture book of . . . distinction in which a young English artist tells a circumstantial story of life at sea with a five-year-old boy as the hero. The water colors, first painted as a book for the artist's little son, are instinct with drama and realism." N.Y. public lib. *

Argentina. See Argentine Republic

Argentine Republic

See pages in the following books:

- Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p281-92 (7-9) 918
Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p99-159 (5-8) 918
Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p3-21 (7-9) 980
For pamphlet material see class 918.2

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p284-308 (5-8) 918
Carpenter, F. G. South America p196-231 (5-8) 918
Dalgliesh, A. They live in South America p112-18 (5-6) 918
Dalgliesh, A. Wings around South America p87-99 (5-8) 918
Franck, H. A. South America p189-208 (6-8) 918
Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America p183-247 (7-9) 918
Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p52-64 (4-6) 918
For pamphlet material see class 918.2

Fiction

See also pages in the following book:

- Desmond, A. C. Feathers. 1940 (4-6) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Argentine Republic—Fiction—Continued

Levy, H. The bombero (4-5) S C
Levy, H. Guanaco that was different
p53-61

Argonauts

Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes
who lived before Achilles. 1921 (6-9)
292

See also pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Greece p52-61 (5-7) 920
Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B.
Everyday life in Homeric Greece p3-26
(7-9) 913.38
Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature
for children p165-80 808.8

Arguello, Concepción

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline
p141-55 (8-9) 920

Argumentation. See Debates and debating

Ariane, pseud. See Duplaix, Georges

Aristides, the Just d. 468?

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Greece p147-53 (5-7) 920
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed.
by J. S. White p288-305 (6-9) 920
Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and
girls; retold by Weston p 1-21 (6-8)
920

Arithmetic

Smith, D. E. Number stories of long
ago. 1919 (5-6) 511
Smith, D. E. Wonderful wonders of one-
two-three. 1937 (4-8) 511

Arizona

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p9-17 (7-9) 973

See also Grand Canyon national park

Fiction

Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold. 1913 (6-8)
Fic
Armer, L. A. Dark circle of branches.
1933 (5-8) Fic
Armer, L. A. Waterless mountain. 1931
(5-8) Fic
Riggs, I. B. Little champion. 1944 (5-7)
Fic
Sperry, A. Little Eagle, a Navajo boy.
1938 (3-4) Fic

See also Hopi Indians—Fiction; Nava-
ho Indians—Fiction

Ark of heraldry. Rosenberg, M. V. 929.8

Arkansas

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p18-24 (7-9) 973

See also Hot Springs national park

Fiction

Simon, C. M. H. Faraway trail. 1940
(5-8) Fic
Simon, C. M. H. Lost Corner. 1935 (5-6)
Fic

Simon, C. M. H. Robin on the mountain.
1934 (4-6) Fic

Arkansan bear. Paine, A. B. Fic

Arkwright, Ruth

Baby New Year; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v2 p3-9 (8-9) 812.08

Arlington, Virginia. National Cemetery

See pages in the following book:

Latimer, L. P. Your Washington and
mine p348-57 (7-9) 917.53

Armadillos

See pages in the following books:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Van-
ishing wilderness p144-53 (6-8) 591.5

Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo p94-110
(5-8) 591.5

Armer, Laura (Adams) 1874-

Dark circle of branches; illus. by Sidney
Armer. Longmans 1933 212p illus \$2.50
(5-8) Fic

"Na Nai, a little Navaho Indian boy,
thru the teaching of his uncle, the medi-
cine man, learns the meaning of the Nava-
ho songs, the sand paintings, and much of
the tribal lore. When he is eight years
old American troops under the command
of Kit Carson invade the Canyon de
Chelly where Na Nai lives, and his tribe
is sent for four years to New Mexico. At
the end of that time the exiles are re-
turned to their home in northern Arizona,
and Na Nai settles down happily to learn
his uncle's 'medicine' so that when the
old medicine man dies, his nephew can
take his place." Book rev. digest

* Forest pool; story and pictures by L. A.
Armer. Longmans 1938 40p illus \$2.50
(2-4) Fic

In this book, which grew out of Mrs
Armer's long visit to old Mexico, the au-
thor-artist has told a story of two little
Mexican boys, Diego and Popo. They seek
the ancient tree-lizard, called the iguana,
that lives in a pool deep in the green
forest. The illustrations are pictures of
native life, of flora and fauna, the mar-
ginal sketches are of aboriginal art

Indian boy and his pony; from "Waterless
mountain"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p109-22 (7-9) S C

* Waterless mountain; illus. by Sidney
Armer and L. A. Armer. Longmans
1931 212p illus \$2.50 (5-8) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1932

"An unusual story of Navaho Indian
life as seen through the eyes of Younger
Brother, who learns the songs of the
medicine men and makes new songs for
himself. The customs and tribal beliefs
are skillfully woven into the narrative.
The author is noted for her copies of
sand paintings and the illustrations have
the atmosphere and spirit of the story."
Pittsburgh

Armer, Sidney, 1871-

(illus.) Armer, L. A. Dark circle of
branches Fic

(illus.) Armer, L. A. Waterless mountain
Fic

Armistice day

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Armistice day. 1927 (5-8) 394

Armistice day—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays
p271-82 (5-8) 394
Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniver-
saries p22-42 (5-8) 394
Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate,
v3 p291-352 (5-8) 394
Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p188-95
(5-7) 394

Plays

- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and
winter holidays (6-9) 812.08
Ross, D. O. Far voices p77-90
Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Little plays for little people (6-8)
812.08

- Parsons, M. C. G. New holiday p271-80
Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08
Gribble, H. W. The message v3 p349-60
Harnwell, A. J. and Meaker, I. J. The
knife v3 p321-36
Moses, G. C. Tree of memory v3 p337-48

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Highdays & holidays p237-53 (5-8) 394
Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Pieces for every day the schools cele-
brate p77-92, 381-84, 437-42 (5-8) 394
Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p90-
103 (4-8) 394

Armor. See Arms and armor

Arms and armor

See pages in the following books:

- Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p49-70
(6-9) 709
Kümmer, F. A. First days of knowledge
p147-66 (4-8) 571

Armstrong, Edith Mason

- Christmas adventure
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v1 p153-62 (4-6) 394

Armstrong, Helen

- (illus.) Horning, J. L. and McGinnis, G.
C. Open door to chemistry 540

Army mule. Downey, F. D. Fic

Arne, Thomas Augustine, 1710-1778

See pages in the following book:

- Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Com-
plete book of the great musicians v3
p72-76 (6-9) 780

Arnold, Adelaide Wilson

- Storm on the mountain
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p295-314 (5-8)
S C

Arnold, Elliott, 1912-

- * Finlandia; the story of Sibelius; illus. by
Lolita Granahan. Holt 1941 241p illus
\$2.50 (7-9) 92
"A notable life of the composer who
more than any other person has come to
typify the spirit of the nation he celebrates
in his music. The book gives a background

of Finnish history and an inspiring inter-
pretation of the Finnish national charac-
ter. A list of American Sibelius recordings
is appended but no examples of the com-
poser's music." New Yorker

Arnold, Henry Harley, 1886-

See pages in the following book:

- Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today
p165-76 (7-9) 920
Around an African corner. Stinetorf, L. A.
In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South
Africa p95-106 (4-6) S C
Around the Caribbean. Burglon, N; Glazer,
T. and Phillips, E. M. Pam 917.29
Around the world in song. Gordon, D.
comp. 784
Around the year in Iceland. Yates, E.
Pam 914.91

Arr, E. H.

- Thanksgiving dinners
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving
p87-97 (5-8) 394

Arrow fly home. Gibson, K. Fic

Arrows. See Bow and arrow

Art

- Berry, A. M. Art for children. 1934
(4-8) 700
Holme, G. Children's art book. 1937
(5-7) 750

See also pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V.
N. Yesterday p369-415 (4-6) 901
Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold
p338-66 (6-9) 940.1

*See also Animals in Art; Archeology;
Architecture; Costume; Drawing; Gems;
House decoration; Painting; Pictures;
Pottery; Sculpture; Symbolism*

Dictionaries

- New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks
v3 030

History

- Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence. 1929
(6-9) 709
Hillyer, V. M. and Huey, E. G. Child's
history of art. 1933 (5-9) 709
Reinach, S. Apollo. 1935 709
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of
art. 1906 (7-9) 709

Study and teaching

- Gibson, K. Pictures to grow up with.
1942 (6-9) 759

Art, American

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America.
1944 (5-8) 709.73
Irwin, B. Trail-blazers of American art.
1930 (7-9) 709.73
Smith, S. C. G. Made in America. 1929
(5-9) 740.9

Art, Ancient

See pages in the following book:

- Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B.
Everyday life in the old stone age p125-
81 (7-9) 571

Art, Applied. See Art industries and trade

Art, Austrian

- Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and
Austria. 1933 (6-9) 740.9

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Art, Canadian
Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada. 1943 (6-9) 740.9

Art, Chinese
See pages in the following book:
Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p117-42 (7-9) 915.1

Art, English
Smith, S. C. G. Made in England. 1932 (6-9) 740.9

Art, French
Smith, S. C. G. Made in France. 1931 (6-9) 740.9

Art, German
Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria. 1933 (6-9) 740.9

Art, Indian. See Indians of North America —Art

Art, Mexican
Smith, S. C. G. Made in Mexico. 1930 (6-9) 740.9

Art, Russian
White, W. C. Made in the USSR. 1944 (6-9) 914.7

Art, Swedish
Smith, S. C. G. Made in Sweden. 1934 (6-9) 740.9

Art appreciation. See Pictures

Art for children. Berry, A. M. 700

Art in the new land. Simon, C. M. 920

Art industries and trade
Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America. 1944 (5-8) 709.73

4-6 Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada. 1943 (6-9) 740.9

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence. 1929 (6-9) 709

Smith, S. C. G. Made in America. 1929 (5-9) 740.9

Smith, S. C. G. Made in England. 1932 (6-9) 740.9

Smith, S. C. G. Made in France. 1931 (6-9) 740.9

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria. 1933 (6-9) 740.9

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Mexico. 1930 (6-9) 740.9

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Sweden. 1934 (6-9) 740.9

White, W. C. Made in the USSR. 1944 (6-9) 914.7

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China. 1943 915.1

Art of the story-teller. Shedlock, M. L. 372.2

Art of whittling. Faurot, W. L. 736

Arthur, King
Mabinogion. Island of the mighty. 1924 (6-9) 398.2

Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales. 1903 (6-9) 398.2

Macleod, M. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights (6-9) 398.2

Malory, Sir T. Boy's King Arthur (6-9) 398.2

Pyle, H. Story of King Arthur and his knights. 1933 (6-9) 398.2

Pyle, H. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. 1933 (6-9) 398.2

Pyle, H. Story of the champions of the Round Table. 1933 (6-9) 398.2

Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. 1933 (6-9) 398.2

See also pages in the following books:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p151-59 (4-6) 904

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p27-53 (7-8) 820.9

Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p276-93 808.8

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp (5-8) 812

Gareth and Lynette p79-99

Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children (5-9) 822.08

Merington, M. Testing of Sir Gawayne p105-36

Poetry

Tennyson, A. T. Idylls of the king (7-9) 821

Arthur, Chester Alan, president U.S. 1830-1886

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p208-14 (7-9) 920

Arthur Rackham fairy book. Rackham, A. comp. and illus. 398

Arthurian romances. See Arthur, King

Artificial silk. See Silk, Artificial

Artigas, José Gervasio, 1764-1850

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p121-28 (8-9) 920

Artillery

See pages in the following book:

Britton, K. What makes it tick? p222-26 (5-8) 600

Artists

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists. 1929-33 (6-9) 920

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence. 1929 (6-9) 709

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art. 1930 (7-9) 920

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists. 1934 (7-9) 920

Simon, C. M. Art in the new land. 1945 (7-9) 920

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art. 1906 (7-9) 709

See also pages in the following book:

Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p359-72 (7-8) 940

See also Painters; also names of individual artists

Arts, Fine. See Art

Arts, Useful. See Technology

Arts and crafts. See Art industries and trade; Handicraft

Artzybasheff, Boris, 1899-

Seven Simeons; a Russian tale; retold and illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking 1937 unpub illus \$2 (3-5) 398

"An ancient tale in which the seven sons of a peasant aid their king by their magic."

Artzybasheff, Boris—Continued

It is told with directness balanced by delightful detail, and the illustrations, line drawings in five colors, have beauty and humor, clarity, and intricacy of design." Bkl.

(illus.) Æsop. Fables 398

(illus.) Colum, P. Forge in the forest 398.2

(illus.) Hall, A. G. Nansen 92

(illus.) Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck Fic

(illus.) Mukerji, D. G. Ghond, the hunter Fic

(illus.) Smith, R. ed. Tree of life 290

(illus.) Young, E. Wonder smith and his son 398

As the crow flies. Meigs, C. L. Fic

As you like it. Shakespeare, W.
In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare (7-9) 822.3

Asbestos
Strack, L. H. Asbestos. 1941 (5-8) 553.6

See also pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p352-60 (5-7) 677

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, 1812-1885 and Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen, 1813-1882

* East of the sun & west of the moon; illus. by Hedwig Collin. Macmillan 1928 198p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) 398

Contents: East of the sun and west of the moon; Three billy goats gruff; Husband who was to mind the house; Lad who went to the North Wind; Princess on the glass hill; Giant who had no heart in his body; Blue belt; Three princesses in the Blue Mountain; Three princesses of Whiteland; Soria Moria Castle; Cat on the Dovrefell; Widow's son

"The text is the same as in the edition illustrated by Kay Nielson, although there are three stories less. The pictures are done in the spirit of the tales. Those in color are especially charming." Wis. bul.

East o' the sun and west o' the moon; [tr.] by G. W. Dasent, McKay 1921 289p illus (Newbery classics) 75c (5-7) 398

Contents: East o' the sun and west o' the moon; True and untrue; Old dame and her hen; Boots, who ate a match with the troll; Boots who made the princess say "That's a story"; Twelve wild ducks; Giant who had no heart in his body; Fox as herdsman; Cat on the Dovrefell; Princess on the glass hill; How one went out to woo; Cock and hen; Two step-sisters; Buttercup; Taming the shrew; Shortshanks; Gudbrand on the hill-side; Blue belt; Why the bear is stumpy-tailed; Not a pin to choose between them; One's own children are always prettiest; Three princesses of Whiteland; Three aunts; Cock, the cuckoo, and the black-cock; Rich Peter the pedler; Boots and the troll; Lad who went to the North Wind; Best wish; Three billy-goats-gruff; Well done and ill paid; Husband who was to mind the house; Dapplegrim; Seven foals; Widow's son; Bushy bride; Boots and his brothers

This edition contains 36 stories, most of those found in the Nielsen and the Collin editions and quite a few more

"Eight unusually attractive illustrations in color by Edna Cooke." N.Y. state lib.

Another recommended edition, when available, is:

Doubleday o.p. 1946 Based on G. W. Dasent translation, illustrated by Kay Nielsen. Analyzed in Eastman

* East of the sun and west of the moon; twenty-one Norwegian folk tales; ed. and illus. by Ingri and E. P. d'Aulaire. Viking 1938 188p illus \$3.50 (4-7) 398
Adapted from the Dasent translation. Quarto volume

Contents: Herding the king's hares; Ship that went as well by land as by sea; Quern that stands and grinds at the bottom of the sea; Maid on the glass mountain; Widow's son; Lord Per; Soria Moria castle; Per, Paal, and Espen; Cinderlad; Cinderlad and the troll; Big bird dam; Karl Woodenskiert; Why the bear is stumpy-tailed; East of the sun and west of the moon; Three princesses in the mountain so blue; Three bushy billy-goats; Tatterhood; Dapplegrim; Gudbrand on the hillside; Hen trips in the mountain; Three aunts; Doll in the grass

"The original folk-flavor has been retained, and phrases have been simplified where necessary. Six etchings and sixteen wash drawings in brown illustrate the text. A gift book and one for large collections." Bkl.

Adaptations

Thorne-Thomsen, G. East o' the sun and west o' the moon (4-5) 398

Undset, S. True and untrue, and other Norse tales. 1945 (4-7) 398

Asch, Shalom, 1880-

In the beginning; tr. from the German by Caroline Cunningham; drawings by Eleanor Klemm. Putnam 1935 120p illus \$2 (4-6) 221

"The decorative drawings Miss Klemm has made for the translation into English of Sholom Asch's Bible stories for children express true feeling for the subject and a regard for their association with the carefully chosen type. This is a very well-made book of unusual interest. The retelling of the stories of Genesis from the creation of the world to the death of Jacob is characteristic of the author's deep feeling for human beings in their relation to God and man, a relation in which the sense of humor is not denied." N.Y. public lib.

Asgard, Heroes of. Keary, A. and Keary, E. 293

Ashley, Clifford Warren, 1881-
(illus.) Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that! Fic

Asia

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. 1935 (5-8) 915

Carpenter, F. G. Asia. 1930 (5-8) 915

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Asia, Latin America, United States. 1939 (7-8) 910

See also pages in the following books:

Halliburton, R. Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels v2 (5-9) 910

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p309-412 (4-8) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p284-378 (7-9) 910

See also names of Asiatic countries

Ask Mr Bear. Flack, M. E

Ask the weatherman. Parker, B. M. Pam 551.5

Aslauga's knight. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H.
K. freiherr de
In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales
for boys and girls p342-88 (7-9)

S C

Aspden, Don

Barney's barges; illus. by H. C. Pitz.
Holiday 1944 192p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

A tale of a boy of Chesapeake bay in
the War of 1812 and the part he played in
the events leading to the defense of Fort
McHenry, written with the impact and
directness of a personal narrative
Map on lining-papers

Aspen, Margery

(illus.) Harris, L. G. and Harris, W. K.
Sunny Australia 919.4

Aspinwall, Alicia (Stuart)

Quick-running squash

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p254-60 (4-8) 394

Short stories for short people; with illus.
by M. L. Danforth. Dutton 1896 254p
illus \$2.25 (4-5) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman

"Humorous stories about a squash vine
that grew miles in an hour, a disobedient
island that was nearly drowned, and other
wonders." Pittsburgh

Aspinwall, Marguerite

Crow's nest

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p35-49 (7-9) S C

Asses. See Donkeys

Association for childhood education

Bibliography of books for children. 1946
ed The association 1946 100p illus (As-
sociation for childhood education, Bulle-
tin) 75c Pam 028.5

This list is "used for guidance as to
books with definite content or approach,
for information as to what books are
available for children or different ages,
for the names and addresses of their pub-
lishers and their present day cost." In-
troduction

Cadwallader, D. K. Children's books for
fifty cents or less Pam 028.5

Association for childhood education. Litera-
ture committee

* Sung under the silver umbrella; poems
for younger children; illus. by Dorothy
Lathrop. Macmillan 1935 xxiii, 211p
illus \$2 (2-5) 821.08

A charming collection of about 200 poems
for younger children by Christina Rossetti,
Laura Richards, Lear, De la Mare, Ste-
phens, Lindsay, many others of like calibre,
and many who are contemporary. An ex-
cellent introduction about poetry by Pa-
draic Colum

Told under the blue umbrella; new stories
for new children; illus. by Marguerite
Davis. Macmillan 1933 161p illus \$2
(3-4) S C

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Blue umbrella, by J. Tippet;
Building, by D. Baruch; Express wagon,
by D. Baruch; In the grass, by D. Baruch;
Cinder wagon, by K. Reeves; Little sheep
one, two, three, by M. A. Anderson; Walk-
ing in the woods, by K. Reeves; Lost in the
leaves, by F. Rowley; Block tower, by M.
Lindsay; Pelle's new suit, by E. Beskow;
Feel of things, by M. G. Phillips; Roxy
and the robin, by K. Reeves; Jim and
Scotch and the little red wagon, by M. L.
Allen; Story of Dobbin, by A. Dalgliesh;
Angus and the ducks, by M. Flack; Paddy's

three pets, by M. G. Phillips; Snow White,
by A. D. Pratt; New songs, by A. D.
Pratt; Sagebrush babies, by A. D. Pratt;
Little blue dishes, author untraced; Poppy-
seed cakes, by M. Clark; Picnic basket,
by M. Clark; Tea party, by M. Clark; Jack-
o'-lantern, by M. G. La Rue; Visit to the
farm, by D. Baruch; Wee Ann spends a
penny, by E. C. Phillips; City street, by
L. S. Mitchell; Charlie rides in the engine
of a real train, by H. Hill and V. Maxwell;
Pony with a past, by P. Bacon; Seven
white cats, by A. Dalgliesh; Doll under the
briar rosebush, by G. Thorne-Thomson;
Dinner bell, by H. F. Orton; Barn, by L. S.
Mitchell; William and Jane, by D. Aldis;
Big tree, by M. Hardy; Ocean and shore,
by L. S. Mitchell; Rabbits with wet eyes,
by C. Morley; If you had magic ears, by
L. S. Mitchell; A message to grown ups, by
the Committee; The experience story, by
E. Ramsey

Meant for adults to use with children
but can be read by children themselves as
well

"A graded collection of 38 stories for
children from two to eight years of age,
carefully selected as the best available tales
which combine a realistic approach and
imaginative treatment. . . Companion vol-
ume to 'Told under the green umbrella,'
a selection of folklore stories." N.Y. li-
braries

* Told under the green umbrella; old stories
for new children. . . pictures by Grace
Gilkinson. Macmillan 1930 188p illus \$2
398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Olé Lukóie, the dustman;
Three little pigs; Pancake; Old woman and
her pig; Three billy goats gruff; Scrape-
foot; Race between hare and hedgehog;
Sheep and the pig that built the house;
Travels of a fox; Elves and the shoe-
maker; Lad who went to the north wind;
Straw ox; Street musicians; Town mouse
and the country mouse; Three goats; Won-
derful pot; Fisherman and his wife; Fly-
ing ship; Cinderella; Princess on the glass
hill; Sleeping Beauty; Boots and his broth-
ers; Little Scar Face; Wee Robins Christ-
mas day; Fulfilled; First Christmas

"This collection includes twenty-six fa-
miliar stories which range in length and
difficulty from 'The pancake' to 'The prin-
cess on the glass hill.' Acceptable versions
have been used throughout and it is in-
teresting to note that the rendering of
'Sleeping beauty' is Gudrun Thorne-Thom-
sen's, which has delighted many listen-
ers, young and old." Bkl.

Told under the magic umbrella; modern
fanciful stories for young children; illus.
by E. O. Jones. Macmillan 1939 248p
illus \$2 (2-5) Fic

Contents: Ask Mr Bear, by M. Flack;
Little duckling tries his voice, by M.
La Fleur; Two little shoes, by C. R. Brink;
Gingham Lena, by E. L. Brock; Merry-go-
round and the Griggies, by C. D. Emerson;
Gooseberry garden, by L. Lenski; Cobbler's
tale, by E. O. Jones; Lamb that went to
fairyland, by R. Pyleman; Little dog and
big dog, by M. Lindsay; Sojo, by E. Berry;
George and Angela, by C. Englefield; Little
old woman and how she kept her geese
warm, by H. Newell; Pony tree, by C.
Brate; Three elevators, by G. Burgess;
Happy Christmas tree, by F. A. Brown;
Gissing and the telephone, by C. Morley;
Musical box, by C. Leighton; Ogre that
played jackstraws, by D. S. Jordan; Three
apples, by A. Casserley; Bojabi tree, by
E. Rickert; Living in Wales, by R.
Hughes; Saddler's horse, by M. W. Bianco;
How to tell corn fairies if you see 'em, by
C. Sandburg; Lost merbaby, by M. Baker;
Song of the little donkey, by A. C. Gall
and F. Crew; The goldfish, by J. Street;
Bean boy, by M. Shannon; Brownie in the
house, by M. Bailey; Rocking-horse land,

Association for childhood education. Literature committee—*Continued*
by L. Housman; If you had a wish, by C. J. Finger; Millitinkle, by P. F. Cooper; Pixies' scarf, by A. Uttley; Elsie Piddock skips in her sleep, by E. Farjeon

****** Told under the stars and stripes; an umbrella book . . . illus. by Nedda Walker. Macmillan 1945 347p illus \$2 (5-8) **S C**

Contains one poem and the following stories: Maminka's children, by E. O. Jones; Primrose day, by C. Haywood; Piñata for Pepita, by D. Goetz; The market, by M. L. De Angeli; Araminta and the goat, by E. K. Evans; Benjie's hat, by M. L. Hunt; Theresa follows the crops, by C. B. Lambert; My song Yankee Doodle, by C. Glick; Queen of summer, by M. H. Lovelace; Who built the bridge, by L. S. Mitchell; The contest, by D. Gates; Costume party, by M. De Angeli; Give me a river, by E. Palmer; House of the singing windows, by N. Gilbert; Hatsuno's great-grandmother, by F. C. Means; Two namesakes, by H. L. Marshall; Macaroni, by M. Lockwood; The ice skates, by M. A. Jordan; Gloucester boy, by R. L. Holberg; Vasil discovers America, by L. G. Cameron; Boy named John, by J. Cournois; Dozier brothers band, by A. Bontemps; Inga of porcupine mine, by C. R. Stone; Storm on the mountain, by A. W. Arnold; Our Lady of Mercy, by L. Zaza; Merry Christmas in Dakota, by W. Havighurst and M. Havighurst

Associations. See Clubs

Assyria

See pages in the following books:

Breasted, J. H. Ancient times p179-216 (8-9) 930

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p73-88 (5-8) 909

Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p85-109 (5-8) 930

McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago p92-94 (5-7) 909

Mills, D. Book of the ancient world p75-92 (7-9) 930

Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past v2 p96-118 (3-6) 930

Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848

See pages in the following book:

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton p130-39 (7-9) 382

Astor, Nancy Witcher (Langhorne) viscountess

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p327-38 (7-9) 920

Astronomers

See pages in the following books:

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p58-66 (8-9) 920

Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky p271-96 (6-8) 520

Astronomy

Baker, R. H. Introducing the constellations. 1937 (7-9) 520

Baker, R. H. When the stars come out. 1934 (7-9) 520

Bernhard, H. J.; Bennett, D. A. and Rice, H. S. New handbook of the heavens. 1941 (8-9) 520

Dunham, M. P. What's in the sky. 1941 (4-8) 520

Fontany, E. Other worlds than this. 1934 (4-5) 520

Frost, E. B. Let's look at the stars. 1935 (5-8) 520

Johnson, G. Stars for children. 1934 (4-6) 520

Lewis, I. E. M. Astronomy for young folks. 1932 (6-8) 520

Meyer, J. S. Picture book of astronomy. 1945 (3-5) 520

Parker, B. M. Beyond the solar system. 1941 (4-6) 520

Proctor, M. Young folk's book of the heavens. 1925 (7-8) 520

Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam. 1931 (5-8) 520

Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Boys' book of astronomy. 1936 (6-8) 520

Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky. 1933 (6-8) 520

Wylie, C. C. Our starland. 1938 (5-7) 520

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Blough, G. O. and Melrose, M. Discovering our world v 1 p173-203, v3 p273-311 (4-6) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p414-48 (8-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p3-68 (7-9) 500

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p238-85 (7-9) 500

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p815-59 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p242-77 (3-4) 502

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p293-308 (8-9) 500

For pamphlet material see class 520

Astronomy for young folks. Lewis, I. E. M. 520

Astronomy from a dipper. Clarke, E. C. 523.8

At Bracebridge Hall. Irving, W.

In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p160-67 (6-8) 394

At midsummer time. Brock, E. L. Fic

At play. Hildreth, G. H. and others

In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading, primer level 1 (1) E

At the back of the north wind. Macdonald, G. Fic

At the gate of peace. Payne, F. U.

In Paulmier, H. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p300-07 394

At the gateways of the day. See Colum, P. Legends of Hawaii 398.2

At the mule; a fragment; play. Lewis, D. B. W.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p45-57 (7-9) 812.08

At the seashore. Robinson, W. W. E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- At the sign of the Boar's Head; play.** Sutton, V. R.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p149-65 (7-8) **812.08**
- At the sign of the Golden compass.** Kelly, E. P. **Fic**
- At the Spanish court; play.** Harnwell, A. J. W.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p29-41 (6-9) **812.08**
- At the zoo.** Robinson, W. W. **E**
- At turn of tide; play.** Stenger, G.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p317-43 (7-9) **812.08**
- Atchinson, Frances Elizabeth.** See Bacon, Frances (Atchinson)
- Athens**
 Davis, W. S. Day in old Athens. 1914 (8-9) **913.38**
See also pages in the following book:
 Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories p 1-15 (6-8) **940**
- Athens. Parthenon**
See pages in the following books:
 Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings p42-46 (8-9) **720.9**
 Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture p62-72 (7-9) **730.9**
- Atkinson, Eleanor (Stackhouse) 1863-1942**
 Greyfriars Bobby; with illus. & decorations by Marguerite Kirmse. Harper 1912 269p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
 "The touching story, mainly true, of a faithful little terrier who lived in the churchyard in Edinburgh where his master had been buried, and was fed and petted in the neighborhood. A statue of Bobby guards a drinking-fountain near the gate." Hewins
 Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower; with illus. by F. T. Merrill. Harper 1915 340p illus \$1.50 (8-9) **Fic**
 "Story of pioneer life in the middle west and of the man, 'half mystic, half poet,' who went about thru the new settlements planting apple seeds that the children of the settlers might know the joy of blossoming orchards." Pittsburgh
- Atkinson Margaret F.**
 How to raise your puppy; written and illus. by M. F. Atkinson. Greenberg 1944 unnp illus \$1.75 (2-5) **636.7**
 "Officer Oliphant, of the dog police force, broadcasts from Station G-R-O-W-L detailed messages to small puppy-owners (or would-be puppy-owners) on 'What Your Puppy Needs,' 'How to Pick Up a Puppy,' 'How to Hold a Puppy,' 'What and How to Feed Your Puppy,' 'How to Make a Bed for a Puppy,' and 'How to Brush and Comb a Puppy,' 'How to Bathe a Puppy,' and 'How to Get Along With a Puppy.' Huntingt
- Atlantic book of junior plays.** Thomas, C. S. ed. **808.82**
- Atlantic cable.** See Cables, Submarine
- Atlantic ocean**
 Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d' Conquest of the Atlantic. 1933 (5-7) **910**
- Atlases**
 Goode, J. P. Goode's school atlas. 1943 **912**
 Rand McNally and company. Rand McNally world atlas **912**
- Atmosphere, Upper**
See pages in the following book:
 Brooks, C. F. Why the weather? p205-12 (6-9) **551.5**
- Atolls.** See Coral reefs and islands
- Atoms**
 Langdon-Davies, J. Inside the atom. 1933 (7-9) **530**
- Attila, d. 453**
See pages in the following books:
 Farjeon, E. Mighty men p132-38 (4-6) **904**
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p36-45 (5-7) **920**
 Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p15-21 (6-8) **944**
- Attucks, Crispus**
See pages in the following book:
 Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p214-16 (7-9) **920**
- Atwater, Claire Nelson**
 Manoel; pictures by Theresa Kalab. Longmans 1940 67p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
 "The story . . . seems a little made-to-order. Manoel lives in a small fishing village with his father, and is taken to stay in Lisbon with his aunt while his father goes with a fleet to fish at the Newfoundland Banks. He finds Lisbon very exciting; his dog Gama is responsible for many of the adventures. The landing of the clipper ship from America adds a modern touch." Library Journal
- Atwater, Florence Hasseltine (Carroll)** See Atwater, R. T. jt. auth.
- Atwater, Montgomery Meigs, 1904-**
 Pure-bred pulls through
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p 1-13 (7-9) **S C**
- Ski patrol**
In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p269-92 (7-9) **S C**
- Atwater, Richard Tupper, 1892- and Atwater, Florence Hasseltine (Carroll)**
 * Mr Popper's penguins; illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1938 138p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
 Mr Popper, a mild little painter and decorator with a taste for books and movies on polar exploration, was presented with an Antarctic penguin which he named Captain Cook. Mr Popper and his family exerted themselves to make the new pet happy, but the poor bird grew so lonely that they appealed to an aquarium and got another penguin named Greta. From that moment life was changed for the Popper family
 Here is a find, a book not only funny, but universally funny. Children will cherish it; so will anybody with a love of joy." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Aucassin and Nicolette; play.** Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.
In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p139-52 (7-9) **812**
- Aucassin and Nicolette; play.** Wright, H. S.
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p 1-24 (7-9) **812**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Aucassin et Nicolette; play (in French).

Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.

In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady

Hill play book p154-68 (7-9) 812

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851

Rourke, C. M. Audubon. 1936 (7-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p95-102 (5-8) 920

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
p39-48 (7-9) 920

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science
p137-63 (7-9) 920

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p35-
43 (7-9) 920

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land
p59-67 (7-9) 920

Augur, Helen

Book of fairs; with an introduction by
H. W. Van Loon; illus. by James Mac-
Donald. Harcourt 1939 308p illus \$2.50
(7-9) 606

"General history of fairs. After a short
chapter on 'fairs before history' the book
begins with the Biblical city of Tyre in
539 B.C. and describes the development of
trade and commodities, of customs and
social life, in connection with the great
fairs of history, down to the New York
World's Fair and the Golden Gate Inter-
national Exposition of 1939." Book rev.
digest

"This has seldom been done for young
folks, never better done for them than
here. . . Mr. MacDonald's drawings are
sober decorations suited to the age of the
reader." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Augustus, emperor of Rome, B.C. 63-14 A.D.

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Rome p209-18 (5-7) 920

Augustus, Bishop, C. H.

Fic

Augustus and the river. Henderson, Le G.

Fic

Augustus and the mountain. Henderson, Le

G. See note under Henderson

Fic

Augustus goes South. Henderson, Le G.

See note under Henderson

Fic

Aulaire, Edgar Parin d' 1898-

(illus.) Burglon, N. Children of the soil
India 398.2

(illus.) Mukerji, D. G. Rama, the hero of

India

See also Aulaire, I. M. d' jt. auth.

Aulaire, Ingri (Mortenson) d' 1904- and

Aulaire, Edgar Parin d' 1898-

* Abraham Lincoln. Doubleday 1939 [55]p
illus \$2.50 (3-4) 92

Awarded the Caldecott medal, 1940

An "introductory biography and picture
book for younger children. All the essen-
tial facts of Lincoln's life are included
from early childhood to the end of the
Civil War. The author-illustrators do not
mention his assassination or death, but
close their story with the statement that
he had held together the great nation."

Hunting

Map on lining-papers

Animals everywhere. . . Doubleday 1940
unp illus o.p. 2046 (1-2) E

"A first picture book which unfolds into
a panorama and introduces little children
to animals from the tropics to the arctic
zone. The animals pictured in their na-
tive settings are lithographed in four col-
ors on one side of the panorama. On the

other side the same animals appear in one
color with their backs turned and tell in
simple text the sounds they make. Would
make a delightful decoration for a child's
room." N.Y. public lib.

* Children of the northlights. Viking press
1935 [40]p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

Also available, to schools only, from
Cadmus bks. for \$1.32

"A notable picture story book which
spans a year in the life of Lise and Lasse,
two little children of Lapland. It is the
result of the D'Aulaires' long journey by
boat and sled into the north of Norway,
and contains much interesting information
concerning the customs of the Lapps." Bkl.

"A distinguished book full of color, fun
and the charm of ways that are just dif-
ferent enough to be fascinating." Horn
book

Conquest of the Atlantic; text and litho-
graphs by Ingri and E. P. d'Aulaire.
Viking 1933 55p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 910

"It was with true understanding of
children that the authors brought their
tale of discovery and daring straight down
the ages to General Balbo's silver planes.
The illustrations, which are magnificently
reproduced, will be of great interest to
the many boys and girls who like to make
their own maps and pictures. A book
which every American boy and girl from
10 to 12 should have the opportunity to
enjoy." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Don't count your chicks. Doubleday 1943
[40]p illus \$2.50 (1-4) E

"All the fun of living in the country
with cats and dogs, cows and pigs and
lots of chickens, is pictured in this story
of the old woman who counted her chick-
ens before they were hatched." Hunting

"The delightful pictures of country life
make the book gay and rewarding for the
nursery age." Horn book

* George Washington. Doubleday 1936
[55]p illus \$2.50 (3-5) 92

"Large size picture-story book depict-
ing scenes in the life of George Washing-
ton. For the pictures which are in five
colors, the artists have used their tech-
nique of lithographing on stone." Book
rev. digest

* Leif the lucky. Doubleday 1941 [56]p illus
\$2.50 (3-6) 92

"This is the story of Leif, Erik's son,
who sailed with his father to Greenland
and who later sailed still farther west and
found there the continent of America." Authors

"Lithographs rich in color and Norse
design confirm the authenticity of a unique
picture storybook which has the flavor of
the great sagas of the North." N.Y. pub-
lic lib.

"Imagination and humor and a feeling
for the details that children enjoy are
combined with sound historical accuracy
in a book that has lasting value for Amer-
ican children." Horn book

Magic rug. Doubleday 1931 [63]p illus
o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

"An imaginative story about an Oriental
rug. The pictures are of unusual interest
because they were all actually drawn on
stone." Boston

"A picture story book which may well
prepare the way for keener appreciation
of the Arabian Nights, so truly Oriental
is it in color and atmosphere, so filled
with magic and mystery and lively ad-
venture." A. C. Moore in N.Y. Times

* Ola. Doubleday 1932 [55]p illus \$2.50 (1-4) E

"A beautiful and entirely childlike large
picture book of Norway which is authentic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'

—Continued

in spirit and in every detail. The artists have provided an appealing story as accompaniment to lithographic drawings in full color and in black and white which record the adventures of Ola and serve also as a pictorial background for future reading of Norse literature." N.Y. public lib.

I. M. d'Aulaire and E. P. d'Aulaire's "Ola and Blakken and Line, Sine, Trine" (Doubleday 1933 [39]p illus \$2) continues Ola's adventures, this time with three little girls, their horse Blakken and a troll cock

Ola and Blakken and Line, Sine, Trine, See note under Aulaire and Aulaire. Ola E

Too big. Doubleday 1945 [32]p illus \$1 (1-3) E

A picture book showing the troubles of a little boy and his growing up problems "Pleasant nonsense story. . . The gentle absurdity of the story and its lively action will please and satisfy 3 to 5 year olds." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Wings for Per. Doubleday 1944 [40]p illus \$2.50 (3-5) Fic

The story of a boy, his life in Norway, how he escaped to Canada when Norway was invaded, and how he earned his wings at the Norwegian Air force training center and flew back to help defeat the enemy. A picture-story-book

(illus.) Aanrud, H. Sidsel Longskirt and Solve Suntrap Fic

(illus.) Asbjørnsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E. East of the sun and west of the moon 398

(illus.) Key, F. S. Star spangled banner E

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d', d. 1705

Children's fairyland; tr. and adapted from the fairy tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy; illus. in silhouette by H. M. Olcott. Holt 1919 189p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: Hood of roses; King of the peacocks; Green serpent; Gracieuse and Percinet; Fairy guardian; Yellow dwarf; Monkey princess; Chestnut tree
Pleasant in appearance with lively and humorous silhouette illustrations

French fairy tales written during the latter part of the seventeenth century in imitation of Perrault's tales, delightfully colorful and romantic. They were translated into English about 1860 by J. R. Planché

Ault, Norman, 1880-

(illus.) Darton, F. J. H. ed. Seven champions of Christendom 398.2

Aunt Brown's birthday. Beskow, E. M. E

Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender. Beskow, E. M. E

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. Alcott, L. M. S C

Auntie and Celia Jane and Miki. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. E

Aurelius, Marcus. See Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome, 121-180

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p242-53 (5-7) 920

Auslander, Joseph, 1897- and Hill, Frank Ernest, 1888-

* Winged horse; the story of the poets and their poetry; illus. by Paul Honoré and a bibliography by T. W. Elmendorf. Doubleday 1927 451p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 809.1

"Representative selections illustrating the qualities which made each poet great are introduced into the narrative." Pittsburg

"A book that attempts to do for poetry, though in a different way, what other well-known volumes have done for history and philosophy. The authors say that it is a book for all readers who are curious about poetry, children and adults included. Cast in narrative form, 'The winged horse' begins with a chapter entitled 'When poetry was necessary' and swings down through Greek, Roman, mediaeval, English and American poetry to some final speculations on the future, which are entitled 'Pegasus in to-morrow.'" N.Y. World

Reading lists: p421-39

* (comps.) Winged horse anthology. Doubleday 1929 xxxi, 669p \$3.50, educ. ed \$1.50 (7-9) 821.08

"A companion volume to 'The winged horse' and following closely the poems mentioned in that book." Cleveland

The arrangement is chronological, the selection for older boys and girls. Author, title, and first line indexes

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817

Pride and prejudice; containing twelve colored illus. by C. E. and H. M. Brock. Macrae Smith 1920 299p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

An attractive edition with good type and twelve colored illustrations of a story of 18th century English life which has long been popular with older girls. Written 1796-1797

Other good editions are:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50
"With an introductory sketch of the author and with illustrations of the Jane Austen country." Subtitle
World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illustrated by Edgard Cirlin, with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Austen, Nancy Virginia. See Sugimoto, E. I. jt. auth.

Austin, Jane (Goodwin) 1831-1894

First Thanksgiving day of New England
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p37-52 (5-8) 394

Austin, Margot

On to Oregon

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p129-34 (4-6) S C

Peter Churchmouse; written and illus. by Margot Austin. Dutton 1941 [41]p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"Picture-story book about a small hungry churchmouse, and the kitten who was supposed to clear the church of rats—but not Peter Churchmouse. Their adventures in attempting to get cheese for Peter will interest three to six-year-olds." Book rev. digest

Willamette way. Scribner 1941 [44]p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E

"With a sensitive feeling for words and detail, she tells how two children and their dog Bigger journeyed in a covered wagon to the Willamette Valley in Oregon. We have no book for younger children that uses this theme, and this is simple enough to be read to pre-school children, or read

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Austin, Margot—Continued

by a good reader in the second grade. The illustrations are the most attractive Miss Austin has done, but they are marred, as others of hers have been, by a tendency to sentimentalize." Library Journal

Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934

Children sing in the far West; illus. by Gerald Cassidy. Houghton 1928 187p illus \$2 (5-8) 811

"Poems written by the author while teaching, to bring something of the beauty and charm and romance of the Southwest into the lives of the children." Providence

Austin, William, 1778-1841

Peter Rugg, the missing man
In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen
ghostly yarns p81-103 (6-9) S C

Australasia

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1935 (5-8) 916
Carpenter, F. G. Australia. 1930 (5-8) 919

Australia

Harris, L. G. and Harris, W. K. Sunny Australia. 1941 (3-5) 919.4
Hogarth, G. A. Australia. 1943 (5-8) 994

Description and travel

Foote, K. S. Walkabout down under. 1944 (6-8) 919.4

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p346-68 (5-8) 916
Carpenter, F. G. Australia p13-78 (5-8) 919

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p448-54 (4-8) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands p127-39 (4-5) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas p50-67 (5-7) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p391-401 (7-9) 910

For pamphlet material see class 919.4

Discovery and exploration

See pages in the following books:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p203-08 (6-7) 910

Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map p219-37 (7-9) 910

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p296-301, 410-26 (8-9) 910

Fiction

Cormack, M. Road to down under. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Cottrell, D. W. Wilderness orphan. 1940 (6-9) Fic

Davison, F. D. Red Heifer. 1934 (7-9) Fic

Finger, C. J. Dog at his heel. 1936 (6-8) Fic

MacIntyre, E. Susan who lives in Australia. 1944 (2-3) E

Ross, M. I. Greentree Downs. 1937 (6-8) Fic

Wiese, K. Buddy, the bear. 1936 (2-3) E

See also pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge (8-9) S C
Warwick, J. Fire in the bush p119-44

Folklore

See Folklore—Australia

History

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. Our empire story p125-80 (6-9) 942

Stories

See Australia—Fiction

Australian bears. See Koalas

Austria

See pages in the following book:

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria p67-75 (6-9) 740.9

Austrian art. See Austrian art

Authors

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls. 1943 (6-9) 920

Kunitz, S. J. and Haycraft, H. eds. Junior book of authors. 1934 920

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows. 1934 (4-5) 920

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers. 1927 (6-9) 920

See also Poets; also names of individual authors

Authors, American

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors. 1940 (7-9) 920

Autobiography of an omnibus. Alcott, L. M.

In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p264-81 (4-6) S C

Automobile drivers

See pages in the following book:

Stack, H. J.; Seaton, D. C. and Hyde, F. S. Safety in the world of today p325-54 (6-9) 614.8

Automobiles

Reck, F. M. Automobiles from start to finish. 1941 (5-9) 629.2

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p260-67 (6-8) 608

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p210-21 (7-9) 608

Eaton, J. Behind the show window p269-92 (7-9) 338

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p207-21 (6-9) 608

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for boys p170-78 (5-8) 537

Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p115-48 (7-9) 680

Reck, F. M. Romance of American transportation p183-212 (7-9) 380

Driving

See Automobile drivers

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Automobiles—Continued

Fiction

Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) S C

Lenski, L. First auto p259-71

History

Marshak, I. I. How the automobile learned to run. 1945 (4-6) 629.2

Automobiles, Toy

See pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p315-32 (6-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p 1-26 (6-8) 796

Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys p117-35 (7-9) 680

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p229-39 (7-9) 790

Automobiles from start to finish. Reck, F. M. 629.2

Autumn

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in autumn. 1942 (5-9) 502

See also pages in the following books:

Hylander, C. J. Year round p173-209 (3-6) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Outdoor visits p 1-52 (2-3) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p 1-76 (4-5) 502

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays (5-8) 812.08

Comfort, F. C. Golden cornstalk goes home p85-97

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08

Holbrook, M. Peter Pumpkin face p79-87

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Wilson, S. A. Festival of the harvest moon v2 p229-64

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p423-34 (4-8) 394

Avenging chance. Cox, A. B.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p275-94 (7-9) S C

Averill, Esther

3 Adventures of Jack Ninepins, written and illus. by Esther Averill. Harper 1944 63p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E

"The story about the ninepin that was thrown into New York Harbor by a charwoman and of how he got back again to the nursery across the sea." Kirkus

"Relatively wild adventure for Jack Ninepins who crosses the Atlantic by porpoise and steamboat. There is charm and character in this story." N.Y. public lib.

Cat club; or, The life and times of Jenny Linsky, written and illus. by Esther Averill. Harper 1944 31p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

Jenny Linsky is a shy black cat who wears a red scarf and lives in Greenwich Village. Neighboring cats had parties every

night on Captain Tinker's back fence, and tho Jenny watched them from a distance she was so very shy she never had the courage to join them. When Captain Tinker buys her a pair of skates, she learns to use them, and is elected to the Cat club "This story of cats in Greenwich Village has originality and a quiet wit." N.Y. public lib.

Daniel Boone; illus. by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper 1945 56p illus \$1.50 (3-6) 92

B The life of Daniel Boone for younger readers, dramatizing his adventures as a hunter and scout, his capture and adoption by the Cherokee Indians, and his escape from them to warn Boonesborough of the attack planned by the Indians

Based upon the internationally known picture book, "Daniel Boone," illustrated with brilliant lithographs by Fedor Rojankovsky and published by the Domino Press in French in 1931. It was issued as an English edition the same year, edited by Esther Averill and Lila Stanley. In the present edition, the Rojankovsky illustrations have been retained, but Esther Averill has rewritten and enlarged the text. The present volume is smaller in size, is more securely bound, and more practical for library use than the original edition. Arrangement of illustrations within the text not as artistic as in the previous edition

Flash; the story of a horse, a coach-dog and the gypsies; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Smith, H. 1934 31p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) Fic

"A sequel to 'Powder,' designed and illustrated by the same distinguished artist, whose instinct for a child's response to a picture book is unerring." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.

They call me a witch

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p226-39 (5-9) 812.08

* Voyages of Jacques Cartier, retold; illus. by Feodor Rojankovsky. Viking 1937 94p illus \$2 (5-7) 92

"This narrative is taken from Cartier's own journals and other source material. It is finely illustrated by Rojankovsky." Boston

"The book makes a good story and a good pageant. The illustrator has seized upon the dramatic possibilities of both the adventure and the country. . . Author and illustrator have given us a book of real dignity and worth." Horn book

Averill, Esther, and Stanley, Lila

Powder; the story of a colt, a duchess and the circus; illus. by Fedor Rojankovsky. Smith, H. 1933 29p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) Fic

"The story of a frisky white pony who lived in France, and how he ran away and joined a circus rather than become the saddle horse of a cross duchess. The illustrations by Fedor Rojankovsky are quite as irresistible as Powder himself." Wis. bul.

Followed by Esther Averill's "Flash"

Averill, Naomi

(illus.) Peattie, D. C. Child's story of the world 909

Aviation. See Aeronautics

Aviation cadet. Lent, H. B. 629.13

Aviation dictionary for boys and girls. Neville, L. E. ed. 629.13

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Aviation from shop to sky.** Floherty, J. J. 629.13
- Aviation readers**
- Lent, H. B. Straight down E
- Lent, H. B. Straight up E
- Aviation research associates**
- How planes fly; illus. by T. F. Lubé. Harper 1943 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13
- This book tells young readers exactly how an airplane flies. Includes experiments that demonstrate simply the principles of aerodynamics and give a clear explanation of the natural laws which make it possible for an airplane to fly
- Parts of planes; illus. by T. F. Lubé. Harper 1943 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13
- An explanation of the different types of engines and how they work, of the propeller of a plane, and of aircraft instruments which are ranged around the control panel of a modern plane
- Types of planes; illus. by T. F. Lubé. Harper 1943 63p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13
- Describes the different types of planes and explains how each is designed to best fulfill its particular function. Here are descriptions of transport planes, interceptors, bombers, low-wing monoplanes, freight planes and the various constructions necessary in order for planes to fly faster, or reach greater heights, or carry greater loads
- Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes are made 629.13
- Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get there 629.13
- Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action 629.13
- Aviators.** See Air pilots
- Avignon, France**
- See pages in the following book:
- Linnell, G. Behind the battlements p63-114 (5-8) 944
- Fiction**
- Daudet, A. Pope's mule. 1926 (5-7) Fic
- Avion** my uncle flew. Teilhet, D. L. Fic
- Avison, George, 1885-**
- Uncle Sam's army; how it fights; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1943 40p illus \$1 (4-7) 355
- A picture book which shows some of the specially trained men in the army of the United States and the part they play in the business of war
- Uncle Sam's marines; how they fight; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1944 40p illus \$1 (4-6) 359
- Shows in pictures and text the spotter, the flyer, the raider, the paramarine, the marine dogs and others in training and at war
- Uncle Sam's navy; how it fights; illus by the author. Macmillan 1944 40p illus \$1 (4-6) 359
- "The gunner's mate, the torpedo man, the gun pointer, the diver, the electrician's mate, the ship's cook—these and many others who have special services to perform in the navy are described in this picture book." Hunting
- (illus.) Maurois, A. Eisenhower, the liberator 92
- Away goes Sally.** Coatsworth, E. J. Fic
- Away in a manger.** Thoburn, J. ed. 808.81
- Away to sea.** Meader, S. W. Fic
- Axes**
- See pages in the following book:
- Mason, B. S. Book for junior woodsmen p6-21 (7-9) 796.54
- Ayer, Margaret**
- (illus.) Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story 920
- (illus.) Bose, I. M. Totaram Fic
- (illus.) Bothwell, J. Little boat boy Fic
- (illus.) Bothwell, J. Thirteenth stone Fic
- (illus.) Chandler, A. C. Dragons on guard 951
- (illus.) Poston, M. L. Girl without a country Fic
- (illus.) Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention 920
- Ayling, Keith, 1898-**
- Semper fidelis; the U.S. Marines in action; illus. with photographs. Houghton 1943 194p illus \$2 (7-9) 359
- Contains chapters on the training of marines and stories of the corps in action in Guadalcanal, Midway, Wake island, etc. The final chapter describes the varied opportunities that the service has to offer men who join
- Aylward, William John, 1875-**
- (illus.) Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea Fic
- Ayscough, Florence (Wheelock) 1878-**
- Firecracker land; pictures of the Chinese world for younger readers; illus. by Lucille Douglass. Houghton 1932 351p illus \$3 (7-8) 915.1
- "An account of old China, its culture and customs and its passing, is told in this story of the author's years in China. Of Nova Scotian and New England ancestry, she was born in Shanghai where her father owned of fleet of cargo boats. She describes her life in China from childhood down thru the years, expressing her love for all things Chinese and her attempts to live as much as possible in the Chinese tradition." Book rev. digest
- Aztec drums.** Lide, A. A. Fic
- Aztec treasure-house.** Janvier, T. A. Fic
- Aztecs**
- See pages in the following books:
- Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds p167-91 (4-6) 970.1
- Shippen, K. B. New found world p48-53 (8-9) 980
- Starr, F. American Indians p208-14 (4-6) 970.1
- Fiction**
- Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house (7-8) Fic
- Lide, A. A. Aztec drums. 1938 (6-7) Fic
- Legends**
- Purnell, I. and Weatherwax, J. M. eds. Talking bird. 1930 (4-6) 398
- B**
- "B" is for Betsy. Haywood, C. E
- Babar and Father Christmas.** Brunhoff, J. de E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Babar the king.** Brunhoff, J. de. See note under Brunhoff E
- Babbitt, Adeline.** See Hubbard, A. M. jt. comp.
- Babbitt, Ellen C.**
(ed.) Jatakas. Jataka tales 398
(ed.) Jatakas. More Jataka tales 398
- Babcock, Mary Floyd.** See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.
- Babe at the inn; play.** Ross, D. O.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p63-90 (6-9) 812.08
- Babes in the wood.** Caldecott, R.
In Caldecott, R. Picture books v 1 (1-3) E
- Babette.** Newberry, C. T. E
- Babushka; play.** Carter, E. H.
In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles p209-34 (6-9) 812
- Baby animals.** Brown, M. W. E
- Baby bear.** Williamson, H. E
- Baby bears.** Charushin, E. I. E
- Baby island.** Brink, C. R. Fic
- Baby New Year; play.** Arkwright, R.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p3-9 (7-9) 812.08
- Baby rainstorm.** Rounds, G.
In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p74-84 (4-7) S C
- Baby whale.** Sharp Ears. Beaty, J. Y. 591.5
- Babylonia**
Mohr, L. M. Babylonia and Assyria. 1928 (4-5) 930
See also pages in the following books:
Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday p23-34 (4-6) 901
Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world p39-77 (6-9) 913
Breasted, J. H. Ancient times p128-78 (8-9) 930
Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p52-65 (4-6) 909
Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p73-88 (5-8) 909
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p85-109 (5-8) 930
Kummer, F. A. First days of history p51-76 (5-9) 930
McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago p77-91 (5-7) 909
Mills, D. Book of the ancient world p75-82, 93-109 (7-9) 930
Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p125-39 (4-6) 909
Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past v2 p44-95 (3-6) 930
- Fiction**
Gere, F. K. Boy of Babylon. 1941 (5-8) Fic
- Religion**
See pages in the following book:
Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p243-74 (8-9) 290
- Baby's book.** Smith, R. E.
In Little golden books v10 (1-3) E
- Baby's bouquet.** Crane, W. illus. 784
- Baby's opera.** Crane, W. illus. 784
- Baby's own Æsop.** Æsop 398
- Baby's own alphabet.** Crane, W.
In Crane, W. Sleeping beauty picture book (5-6) 398
- Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750**
Bunn, H. F. Johann Sebastian Bach. 1942 (5-8) 92
Goss, M. B. Deep-flowing brook. 1938 (6-8) 92
Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Sebastian Bach, the boy from Thuringia. 1937 (5-8) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew p244-54 (8-9) 780.9
Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p9-22 (7-9) 920
Buchanan, F. R. How man made music p174-85 (4-6) 780.9
Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p11-17 (5-7) 920
Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p34-40 (6-9) 780
Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p105-10 (6-8) 920
- Plays**
Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Joseph Haydn and Sebastian Bach (5-8) 812
Sebastian Bach p55-103
- Bacharach, Herman Ilfeld**
(illus.) Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin 812
(illus.) Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio 812
- Bachelor, Irving, 1859-**
When Lincoln licked a bully; from "Man for the ages"
In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p155-79 (7-9) S C
- Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh, 1871-**
Great inventors and their inventions. Am. bk. 1941 304p illus 96c (6-8) 608
"Great Inventors and Their Inventions" has been revised in so far as is necessary to bring it up to date. This revision [of the 1918 edition] has added the most important later inventions as well as corrected those statements which time has changed. The story of each invention is interwoven with that of the life of its inventor." Preface
Contents: James Watt and the invention of the steam engine; Robert Fulton and the invention of the steamboat; George Stephenson and the invention of the locomotive; Invention of the electric engine and electric locomotive; Invention of spinning machines; the jenny, the water frame, and the mule; Eli Whitney and the invention of the cotton gin; Elias Howe and the invention of the sewing machine; Cyrus H. McCormick and the invention of the reaper; Henry Bessemer and the making of steel; John Gutenberg and the invention of printing; Samuel F. B. Morse and the invention of the telegraph; Alexander Graham Bell and the invention of the

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bachman, Frank P.—*Continued*

telephone; Thomas A. Edison; Moving picture machine; Story of the automobile; Conquest of the air (Wright brothers); Preservation of foods; Radio and television

Bacilli. See Bacteriology

Back swims through. Reck, F. M.

In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p139-57 (7-9) **S C**

Back to school with Betsy. Haywood, C. E

Back to Treasure island. Calahan, H. A. **Fic**

Backgrounds of American music. See Kinsella, H. G. History sings **780.9**

Back-yard zoo. Mannix, D. P. **591.5**

Bacon, Frances Elizabeth (Atchinson) 1903- Kitty come down; pictures by Eloise Wilkin. Oxford 1944 30p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

"Lollypop, a small black kitten (was) a very important member of the Morrow family and there was a great deal of worry and disturbance among the six of them when he ran up a tree to escape the attentions of a big dog, and stayed there for three long days." Hunting

Phantoms; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p57-64 (5-8) **812.08**

Story terrace; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p231-45 (6-8) **812.08**

Turkey tale; illus. by Grace Paull. Oxford 1935 48p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) **E**

"The true story of a jolly white turkey of Baltimore whose lively adventures are delightfully set forth by both author and artist." N.Y. public lib.

See also Adams, K. jt. auth.

Bacon, Francis, viscount St Albans, 1561-1626

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p339-55 (7-8) **820.9**

Bacon, Peggy, 1895-

Lion-hearted kitten and other stories; written and illus. by Peggy Bacon. Macmillan 1927 102p illus \$1.75 (3-4) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

"Droll stories of animals large and small, for children not so large. There is a small and very brave kitten, a baby elephant, a silly woodpecker, a lost zebra baby, a nightingale." Book rev. digest

Delightful illustrations by the author

(illus.) Robinson, T. Buttons **E**

Bacon, Roger, 1214-1294

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold p67-81 (3-5) **904**

Fiction

Lansing, M. F. Magic gold, 1928 (5-9) **Fic**

Bacon rebellion, 1676

See pages in the following book:

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p253-60 (5-6) **920**

Plays

Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-8) **812**

Rose for Captain Bacon p 1-26

Bacteria. See Bacteriology

Bacteriology

Stephenson, M. B. World of invisible life. 1941 (5-7) **589.95**

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Blough, G. O. and Melrose, M. Discovering our world v3 p313-51 (4-6) **500**

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p403-36 (7-9) **500**

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v6 p13-70 (1-6) **613**

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p90-109 (8-9) **500**

Bad child's book of beasts. Belloc, H.

In Belloc, H. Cautionary verses p157-200 **821**

Badminton (Game)

See pages in the following book:

Keith, H. Sports and games p1-13 (7-9) **796**

Backeland, Leo Hendrik, 1863-1944

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p163-77 (8-9) **920**

Baer, Marian E.

Pandora's box; the story of conservation; illus. by Allen Pope, jr. Rinehart 1939 292 illus \$2 (6-9) **333**

"This is an excellent, readable book on a vital subject. . . Miss Baer shows a knowledge of young people in her selection of material. Her style is lively and informal, she respects the intelligence of boys and girls, and assumes on their part a genuine interest in matters which concern them as Americans." N.Y. Times

Rain or shine; the story of weather; illus. by Hiram Hurd. Rinehart 1940 292p illus \$2 (6-9) **551.5**

"A popular explanation of some of the phenomena of the weather. . . Miss Baer describes the cycles of cold and heat, ocean currents and prevailing winds, hurricanes and tornadoes and tells of the hazardous adventures of the scientists and weather men who secure first-hand information for records and reports vital to our safety and comfort. Bibliography, appendixes and good index." Wis. bul.

Wonders of water; illus. by James Reid. Rinehart 1938 122p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **551.4**

"Cactus, glaciers, frozen mammoths and bacteria all play a part in explaining the wonders of water in all its aspects—in the air, on the earth, in food, animals and the human body. Freezing and condensation are explained with interesting examples." Horn book

Bag of smoke. Anderson, L. **629.13**

Bag o' tales. Power, E. L. comp. **808.8**

Bagley, William Chandler, 1874- See Beard, C. A. jt. auth.

Bahamas

Description and travel

For pamphlet material see class 917.296

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bahamas—Continued

Fiction

Holdridge, E. H. Island boy. 1942 (3-6) **Fic**

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-

Bolivia in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) **Pam 918.4**

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Bolivia

Ecuador in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) **Pam 918.6**

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Ecuador

Greenland in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) **Pam 919.8**

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Greenland

Guatemala in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 [28]p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) **Pam 917.281**

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Guatemala

Honduras in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 [28]p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) **Pam 917.283**

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Honduras

Iceland in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) **Pam 914.91**

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Iceland

Peru in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) **Pam 918.5**

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Peru

Venezuela in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) **Pam 918.7**

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Venezuela

Bailey, Carolyn, Sherwin, 1875-

Blue rocking chair's story

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p30-37 (4-6) **S C**

* Children of the handicrafts; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1935 192p illus \$2.50 (5-9) **920**

"A wholly delightful book of history for children from eight to twelve or thirteen years old. The stories of seventeen real children who learned to work with their hands, and in most cases became famous in their individual crafts, include those of Lora Standish, who made the first sampler; Paul Revere, the silversmith; Duncan Phyfe, the joiner; Betsy Metcalf, who made the first straw hat in the New World; Thoreau, the pencil-maker; and Simeon Ide, the printer. Based on genealogical and town records, early letters and diaries, the book is well-written original

historical material. Grace Paull's drawings have as much charm and authenticity as the text." New Yorker

Christmas at the old place
In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p91-115 (7-9) **S C**

Country-stop; illus. by Grace Paull. Viking 1942 128p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

A story about Ann's year in Hillsborough, New Hampshire; about Peter, the dog, and his rapping leg; the Ticklish Brushman; Mr Pickle, the local grocer, and his competition with the new cash and carry; the goose for the new pastor; and the donation party

Homespun playdays; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1941 216p illus \$2 (5-7) **S C**

Seventeen stories from Colonial times down to the mid-19th century on the following subjects: the maypole, gypsies, spelling bee, country fair, Christmas at Valley Forge, dancing master, barn party, balloon ascension, circus, sugaring-off, Sunday-school picnic, puppet show, country store, singing school, theater, Thanksgiving day

Contents: Nuts and May; Gypsies are coming; Picture on every page; When the sheep were parted; Gingerbread man; Red heels along the Bayou; Red ear of corn; Monsieur Poodle meets the president; Hostler on horseback; Sugar heart for Bethia; Ice cream at Andy Jackson's; Peddler of joy; Mercy's new soles; Clap in and clap out; Nankie Doodle went to town; Ballet of flowers; Grandmother never told

Mr Easter Rabbit

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p120-24 (4-6) **394**

Lame squirrel's Thanksgiving

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p250-52 (4-8) **394**

Old Man Rabbit's Thanksgiving dinner

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p192-98 (4-8) **394**

* Pioneer art in America; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1944 221p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **709.73**

Completes an authentic series by the same author forming a distinguished contribution to the lore of arts and crafts in America. Other numbers of this series are "Children of the handicrafts," "Tops and whistles" and "Homespun playdays"

In this volume the author recounts stories about American craftsmen who worked in iron, wax, glass, and pottery. She also includes chapters on John Greenleaf Whittier, Parson Weems, Currier and Ives, Stephen Foster, and Grant Wood

Sampler

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p25-32 (6-9) **S C**

Snowdrop, adapted from H. C. Andersen

In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p243-45 (5-8) **394**

Sugar egg

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p85-89 (4-6) **394**

Tell me a birthday story; with 27 reproductions from line drawings by Margaret Ayer. Lippincott 1935 238p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **920**

"For each month of the year, sketches of two or more famous people are given. In the biographical material there has

Bailey, Carolyn S.—Continued

been an effort to show the effect of childhood aspirations on the careers of successful men and women. Will be useful for teachers and librarians who wish to group material around significant names." Wis. bul.

Contains the biographies of: Benjamin Franklin, Lewis Carroll, W. A. Mozart, Abraham Lincoln, George Washington, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Kate Greenaway, H. C. Andersen, Washington Irving, Jacob Riis, J. J. Audubon, J. H. Payne, Daniel Beard, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Josiah Wedgwood, Clement Moore, Abbott Thayer, Meriwether Lewis, Anton Dvořák, George Cruikshank, J. W. Riley, Christopher Wren, Abigail Adams, L. M. Alcott, Antonio Stradivari, Phillips Brooks

- * **Tops and whistles; true stories of early American toys and children; with lithographs by Grace Paull.** Viking 1937 193p illus \$2 (5-7) 649.55

"Stories of historic early American toys, dramatically and authentically told in their original settings. These include a penny whistle that taught Ben Franklin his first lesson in thrift; a set of pewter dishes which was presented to Betsy; a drum that went West; and Miss Lillie, a wax fashion doll of 1790—all of which played important parts in the lives of boys and girls of young America." Junior literary guild

Bailey, Edna (Watson) 1882-

See pages in the following book:

- Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. **Girls who did.** p133-49 (7-8) 920

Bailey, Henry Christopher, 1878-

Young doctor; from "Mr Fortune's practice"

In Haycraft, H. ed. **Boys' second book of great detective stories** p103-28 (7-9) S C

Bailey, Margery, 1891-

- Seven peas in the pod; with illus. by A. B. Preston. Little 1919 201p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman
Stories included are: Bergamot; Prince that married a nixie; Brownie in the house; Princess who had but one accomplishment; White hands; Weaver's lass; Dumb princess

"A fairy tale for each day of the week preceded by seven curious songs with music for one finger. The tales are quaint, the illustrations charming, altogether an assuming, delightful book." Bkl.

Baisden, Leo Bernard, 1887- See Boyd, J. E. jt. auth.; Mott, C. jt. auth.

Baity, Elizabeth (Chesley) 1907-

- * **Man is a weaver; illus. with photographs and with drawings and maps by C. B. Falls.** Viking 1942 334p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 677

Contents: First spinning and weaving; How the Egyptians raised flax and made linen cloth; Clothmaking in Mesopotamia; Phoenician traders and dyers; Story of Chinese silk; Story of cotton in the ancient world; Clothmakers of Crete and early Greece; Textile trade and industry in later Greece; Roman cloth and trade; Clothmaking in medieval Europe; Medieval Europe discovers eastern textiles; Textiles of renaissance Europe; Indian weavers of North America; Indian clothmakers of Central and South America; Clothmaking among the colonists; Story of the textile machines; Industrial revolution and textile workers; What the textile factories called for; Cotton and wool through the

factory; Test-tubes and textiles; Today's new machines and the changes they may bring; Some famous kinds of cloth; Books about man

"Profusely illustrated with excellent drawings, maps, and photographs; well indexed; classified bibliographies. Splendid format." Library Journal

"This tale is told by Mrs. Baity with dramatic power and out of sound and thorough knowledge. 'Man is a Weaver' is packed with information; at the same time it glows with imagination, for the periods of which it tells are vividly recreated for the reader. . . It reads so well and easily that not only those with a definite interest in textiles but many other young readers will enjoy Mrs. Baity's book as a fascinating account of world history." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Bakeless, Katherine (Little) 1895-

- Birth of a nation's song; illus. by George Fulton.** Lippincott 1942 63p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 784

"Dramatic story of the writing of The Star-Spangled Banner, and the part in the event which was taken by two Baltimore children; the girl who helped make the flag for Fort McHenry, and the boy who printed the handbills about 'The Defence of Fort McHenry.'" Book rev. digest

Star spangled banner (words and music) on lining-papers

* **Story-lives of great composers.** Lippincott 1940 264p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 920

None of the composers whose lives were included in Harriette Brower's "Story-lives of master musicians" are among those treated in this book. Contains lives of Bizet, Borodin, Dvořák, Elgar, Gounod, Humperdinck, Massenet, Moussorgsky, Puccini, Purcell, Rachmaninoff, Rimsky-Korsakoff, Rossini, Scarlatti, Sibelius, Smetana, Strauss, Stravinsky, Sullivan

"The lives are arranged in order of time from the present to the past, and are intimate accounts, full of anecdote, rather than critical evaluations. There are good portraits of composers, birth and death dates are given at the end of each story, and a list of representative records, intended to give a sample of each composer's work is included." Wis. bul.

Baker, Charlotte, 1910-

- Necessary Nellie; story and pictures by Charlotte Baker.** Coward-McCann 1945 96p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Nellie is a little stray dog who adopts a Mexican-American family, a family which really can't afford to feed a dog much less buy a license for her—and her five puppies. But the children prove to the judge that Nellie is 'necessary' and in the end Nellie pays her debt not only by finding a five dollar bill but also by digging up the long-lost mission bell." Bkl.

"This is an amusing and natural story with light-hearted illustrations by the author." N.Y. Times

Baker, Elizabeth Whitmore

- Stocky; boy of west Texas; illus. by Charles Hargens.** Winston 1945 188p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Texas in its young days, around the year 1878, furnishes an exciting background for a fast-moving adventure story. Found alone on the prairie and befriended by a buffalo hunter, twelve-year-old Stocky spends six thrilling months at the buffalo hunting ground with John and his crew, and later helps in the building of John's home and cattle ranch. Straightforward writing." Bkl.

Baker, Franklin Thomas, 1864- See Gates, A. I. jt. auth.

Baker, Margaret, 1890-

Bakers' big book; an omnibus of stories and pictures, by Margaret and Mary Baker. Dodd 1941 unp illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) **Fic**

A reprint of three books published 1924-1927 and three stories from Margaret Baker's "Pedlar's ware"

Contents: Dog, the brownie and the bramble patch; Sad princess; Lost merbaby; Leprechaun; Little girl who curtsied; Princess and the beggar maid

"This omnibus presents the same charming combination of picture and story that marks the separate publications." Library Journal

Black cats and the tinker's wife; with pictures by Mary Baker. Dodd 1923 (120p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

"How the tinker's wife's wish changed the black cats back into what they ought to be, and thus broke the spell of a wicked witch. A slight story, with attractive silhouette illustrations." Providence

Another delightful modern fairy tale is: Baker, Margaret. Tomson's Hallowe'en; with pictures by Mary Baker. Dodd 1929 (100p illus \$2 Analyzed in Eastman. "Tomson, the Cat and the Broom join the Hallowe'en revelers while the Old Witch stays at home and brews the broth." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Dog, the brownie and the bramble patch
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) **Fic**

Leprechaun
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) **Fic**

Little girl who curtsied
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) **Fic**

Lost merbaby
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) **Fic**

Princess and the beggar maid
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) **Fic**

Sad princess
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) **Fic**

Tomson's hallowe'en. See note under Baker. Black cat and the tinker's wife **Fic**

Baker, Mary, 1897-

(illus.) Baker, M. Bakers' big book **Fic**
(illus.) Baker, M. Black cats and the tinker's wife **Fic**

Baker, Mary Lee

(illus.) Johnson, S. J. Cathy **Fic**

Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888-

* Garibaldi; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard 1944 315p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**

"A biography of the great Italian National hero—through his early trials and failures, his exiles in Brazil and the United States, his years as liberator of Sicily and Naples, and through his old age when he enjoyed the simple fare of his rocky farm." Hunting

"The vitality and driving force of Italy's great hero are stressed in this biography which is informed by the author's gift for selection of events and for convincing portraiture." N.Y. public lib.

Authorities consulted: p309-10

He wouldn't be king; the story of Simón Bolívar; with illus. by Camilo Egas. Vanguard 1941 305p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**

"A biography of the South American patriot, statesman, diplomat, and soldier whose democratic ideals caused him to risk position and wealth to lead his people to freedom from Spain." Bkl.

"A readable and interesting story of the exploits of Bolívar which portrays the period as well as the personality of the Liberator of South America. Drawings by an Ecuadorian artist add interest to the text." N.Y. public lib.

* Juárez, hero of Mexico; illus. by Marion Greenwood. Vanguard 1942 316p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**

Biography of the great patriot, the first civilian president of Mexico, whose rule was interrupted by the Maximilian episode

"An important account, both as the life of a great man and as a story of Mexican history. Well documented." Bkl.

* Lenin; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard 1945 257p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**

This portrayal of the Russian leader against the background of the revolution is addressed to young people

Authorities consulted: p294-51

"An objective life of the Russian leader . . . which is, rightly enough, colored by the author's enthusiasm for Lenin himself. The chapters on his bourgeois childhood are fictional in form, but from then on the book is, for the most part, a factual non-argumentative, and dramatic political history of Russia since 1887. [index]" New Yorker

* Peter the Great; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard 1943 310p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**

"The life of Russia's outstanding ruler from his early boyhood to his death, [with] an . . . account of Russia's development and rapidly shifting background under the rule of the ambitious and progressive Tsar." Kirkus

Authorities consulted: p305-06

"The personality of Peter is vividly portrayed in this biography illustrated with black-and-white drawings." N.Y. public lib.

Baker, Olaf

Dusty star; illus. by Paul Bransom. Dodd 1922 302p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

"Reverses the plot of his 'Shasta of the wolves.' Here a wolf cub is brought home to Dusty Star, the son of Running Wolf. The adventures, resulting from their companionship and the boy's understanding of wolf life, make a story that will appeal to children from ten on and to adults." Bkl.

Shasta of the wolves; illus. by C. L. Bull. Dodd 1919 276p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

"A story touching animal life with the intimacy which delights children in the Thompson-Seton tales. It describes the strange boyhood of an Indian who as a baby was left in the forest by enemies and was adopted by a she-wolf. The companionship with the wild brothers becomes so strong that when later the boy is recaptured and about to be sacrificed at a sun dance by the Indians, the wolves save him." Bkl.

Baker, Rachel (Mininberg) 1903-

First woman doctor; the story of Elizabeth Blackwell, M.D.; illus. by Corinne Malvern. Messner 1944 246p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**

A biography of a woman whose battle to become a doctor was fought against the prejudices of the 1840's. She was the first woman of modern times to graduate

Baker, Rachel M.—Continued

In medicine, she was responsible for the founding of institutions which enabled other women to become physicians and nurses and she was a pioneer in public health work

"Extremely readable fictionalized biography; should be popular with readers of career stories on doctors and nurses." Bkl.

Baker, Robert Horace, 1883-

Introducing the constellations. Viking 1937 205p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 520

Descriptive astronomy presenting the various constellations, means of identification and unusual stories and legends connected with them. Well illustrated with charts and photographs

* When the stars come out. Viking 1934 188p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 520

"Begins with a description of the heavens as they appeared to the shepherds of Chaldea. Shows how men have built up the picture of the stars and planets, and what modern telescopes are doing for astronomy." Ontario library review

"Chapters are devoted to well known constellations, to the moon and its phases, to the sun, and to galaxies beyond our own. Modern telescopes are described, as well as the planetariums that have so increased popular interest in and knowledge of the heavens. Attractive format with effective illustrations printed in blue." Bkl.

When the stars come out; excerpt
In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.
Conquests of science p119-35 (8-9) 500

Baker, Sir Samuel White, 1821-1893

See pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p156-62 (6-7) 910

Bakers' big book. Baker, M. Fic

Baker's dozen. Davis, M. G. ed. 398

Balboa, Vasco Núñez de, 1475-1519

Biography

Shore, M. and Oblinger, M. M. Hero of Darien. 1941 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p73-79 (5-8) 918

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p39-45 (5-7) 920

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p57-62 (5-6) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p87-94 (6-9) 910

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

Balboa discovers the Pacific ocean p18-22

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) 812
Southern ocean p45-56

Balboa discovers the Pacific Ocean; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p18-22 (3-4) 812

Balch, Glenn, 1902-

Indian paint; the story of an Indian pony; illus. by Nils Hogner. Crowell 1942 244p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"With infinite patience and understanding Little Falcon trained the horse of his choice—a colt sired by the great wild stallion. This is a vividly written story of the love of an Indian boy for his horse and of his determined fight against all odds to tame the wild creature." Bkl.

Thoroughbred; from "Tiger Roan"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p242-48 (7-9) S C

Balcom, Lowell Le Roy, 1887-

(illus.) James, B. R. Six feet six 92

Baldridge, Caroline (Singer) See Singer, Caroline

Baldridge, Cyrus Le Roy, 1889-

(illus.) Allee, M. H. Great tradition Fic

(illus.) Cooper, J. F. Spy Fic

(illus.) Davis, R. Pepperfoot of Thursday market Fic

(illus.) Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker Fic

(illus.) Kang, Y. Happy grove 92

(illus.) Kent, L. A. He went with Marco Polo Fic

See also Singer, C. jt. auth.

Baldwin, Arthur H.

Junior skipper's handbook; a guide to sailing for boys and girls; written and illus. by A. H. Baldwin. Random house 1940 102p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 797.1

Partial contents: General approach to sailing; How to obtain a boat; How does a sailboat sail; Ground tackle and mooring gear; How to care for your boat; Your nautical dictionary

"The carefully explained rules and directions for 'safe' sailing, together with the excellent diagrams, simply drawn and easy to follow, provide a splendid handbook for the would-be skipper." Ontario library review

Baldwin, James, 1841-1925

Fifty famous people; a book of short stories. Am. bk. 1912 190p illus 92c (3-5) 920

Analyzed in Eastman

"Stories of Lincoln, Edward Everett, Paul Revere, Benjamin West, King Alfred, Cyrus the Great, Coriolanus, St. Francis, Robert Bruce, the seven wise men of Greece, and many other famous people. For the younger children." Pittsburgh

Fifty famous stories retold. Am. bk. 1928 172 illus 80c (4-5) 904

Analyzed in Eastman

Partial contents: King Alfred and the cakes; King Canute on the seashore; Black Douglas; Androclus and the lion; Horatius at the bridge; Story of William Tell; Cornelia's jewels; Grace Darling; Sir Humphrey Gilbert; Sir Philip Sidney

"The time-honored stories, some true and some legendary, which relate romantic episodes in the lives of famous heroes." Oregon

Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln; a book for young Americans. Am. bk. 1897 246p illus 96c (4-5) 920

Still useful for younger children

Old Greek stories. Am. bk. 1895 208p illus 92c (4-5) 292

Analyzed in Eastman

"Greek myths retold in simple style merely as stories, without a suggestion of interpretation. The incidents center about

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Baldwin, James—*Continued*

Jupiter and his mighty company. Though each story may be enjoyed separately, yet there is continuity to the collection." Right book for the right child

Sampo: hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1912 368p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **398.2**

Analyzed in Eastman
This is a full retelling of the Kalevala, the Finnish epic

"Far away in the Frozen Land in the long ago time a master wizard forged the wondrous sampo or mill of fortune, which ground out all sorts of treasures and gave wealth and power to its owner. This story, tells of the making of this magic mill with its pictured lid of rainbow colors and of the adventures of the heroes who sought to gain possession of it." Pittsburgh

Story of Roland; illus. by Peter Hurd. Scribner 1883 347p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (6-7) **398.2**

"The best of the mediaeval songs and legends of Charlemagne and Roland woven into a continuous narrative. The author has re-arranged and adapted his material freely." Toronto

Another edition published by Scribner (o.p. 1946) is illustrated by R. B. Birch

* Story of Siegfried; with pictures by Peter Hurd. Scribner 1931 279p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (5-7) **398.2**

First published 1882

"Best rendition for children of the Siegfried legends, based on the 'Eddas,' the 'Volsunga saga,' and the 'Nibelungenlied.'" Olcott

An attractive edition, with good type and paper, and colored illustrations

Another edition is:

Scribner (Heroes of the olden time) \$2
With six illustrations in black and white engraved from drawings by Howard Pyle. Smaller type

Story of the golden age; illus. by Howard Pyle. Scribner 1887 286p illus maps (Heroes of the olden times) \$2 (6-8) **292**

Analyzed in Eastman

"Legends about the causes of the Trojan war woven into a continuous tale of which the boy, Odysseus, is hero." N.Y. city
A good introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey

Thirty more famous stories retold. Am. bk. 1905 235p illus 88c (4-5) **904**

Analyzed in Eastman

"About Columbus, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Sir Isaac Newton, Gutenberg, James Watt, Alexander the Great and other stories of ancient and modern history." N.Y. city

Baldwin, Sara Emily. See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.

Baldy of Nome. Darling, E. B. **Fic**
Bali (Island)

Fiction

Elliot, K. M. Soomoon, boy of Bali. 1938 (5-7) **Fic**

Balkan peninsula

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p372-99 (5-8) **917.8**

See also Albania; Bulgaria; Greece; Rumania

Folklore

See Folklore—Balkan peninsula

Balkan states. See Balkan peninsula

Ball, Robert, 1890-
(illus.) Brink, C. R. Lad with a whistle **Fic**

(illus.) Orton, H. F. Gold-laced coat **Fic**

(illus.) Orton, H. F. Secret of the rose-wood box **Fic**

(illus.) Orton, H. F. Treasure in the little trunk **Fic**

(illus.) Pace, M. M. Clara Barton **92**

Ball. See Baseball; Basketball; Football; etc.

Ballad in print o' life; from "Emmy Lou." Martin, G. M.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p161-69 (8-9) **S C**

Ballads

Barnes, R. A. comp. I hear America singing. 1937 (7-8) **811.08**

Coleman, S. N. B. and Bregman, A. Songs of American folks. 1942 (4-9) **784**

Ferris, H. J. Love's enchantment. 1944 (7-9) **821.08**

Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling ballads. 1920 (5-8) **821.08**

Oxford book of ballads. 1910 (8-9) **821.08**

White, A. M. G. and Tobitt, J. E. Dramatized ballads. 1937 (6-9) **784**

See also pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. eds. Winged horse anthology p13-30 (7-9) **821.08**

De La Mare, W. J. ed. Come hither p405-37 (6-9) **821.08**

Forbes, E. E. comp. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago p509-602 (2-6) **821.08**

Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children p211-60 (3-8) **821.08**

Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p269-97 **808.8**

Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p111-24 **808.8**

Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p227-318 **821.08**

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p551-600 (4-8) **821.08**

Stories

Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads. 1916 (6-9) **398.2**

Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories. 1906 (6-9) **398.2**

Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose. 1901 (5-7) **398.2**

See also Robin Hood

Ballet

See pages in the following book:

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p114-23 (6-9) **914.7**

Fiction

Haskell, H. E. Katrinka. 1915 (5-7) **Fic**

Pelus, M. J. Yankee ballerina. 1941 (7-8) **Fic**

Streatfeild, N. Ballet shoes. 1937 (5-8) **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Ballet—Continued

See also pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**

Ballet of flowers p192-204

Ballet of flowers. Bailey, C. S.

In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p192-204 (5-7) **S C**

Ballet shoes. Streatfeild, N. **Fic**

Balloon hoax. Poe, E. A.

In Poe, E. A. The gold-bug, and other tales and poems p126-43 (7-9) **S C**

Balloons

Anderson, L. Bag of smoke. 1942 (5-8) **629.13**

See pages in the following book:

Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p74-86 (5-8) **380**

Fiction

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**

Monsieur Poodle meets the president p93-105

Balloons, Dirigible. See Airships

Balmer, Clinton

(illus.) Meader, S. W. Away to sea **Fic**

Balmer, Edwin, 1883- and MacHarg,

William Briggs, 1872-

Man higher up; from "Achievements of Luther Trant"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p207-35 (7-9) **S C**

Baltic states

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p150-52 (5-8) **917.8**

Baltimore, Maryland

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p55-61 (5-8) **917**

Balzac, Honore de, 1789-1850

Episode of the Terror

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p137-64 (8-9) **S C**

Bambi. Salten, F. **Fic**

Bamboo

Sperry, A. Bamboo. 1942 (3-5) **Fic**

See pages in the following book:

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p221-30 (7-9) **915.1**

Bamboo. Sperry, A. **Fic**

Banana tree house. Garrad, P. **Fic**

Bananas

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Green and gold. 1936 (4-6) **634.7**

See also pages in the following books:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p200-11 (6-7) **580**

Eberle, I. Basketful p115-20 (6-8) **641**

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R.

What the world eats p39-52 (4-6) **641**

Bancroft, George, 1800-1891

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p58-71 (7-8) **920**

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell, 1867-

* Games. rev and enl ed of Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. Macmillan 1937 685p illus \$4.75, school ed \$3.50 **790**

A revised edition of a book first published 1909. New sections have been added on football, basketball, hockey, track and field athletics, the chapter on social and quiet games has been enlarged and a new one added on games for one or two people

Contains over 400 games, of all countries, with music, diagrams and pictures where necessary, classified and alphabetic indexes. Though primarily for the teacher, will be a treasury of entertainment for children." N.Y. state lib.

Bandeira Duarte, Margarida Estrela

Legend of the palm tree; illus. by Paulo Werneck. Grosset 1940 47p illus o.p. 1946 (3-4) **398**

"An English translation of the ancient legend of how the palm tree became, for the natives of Brazil, the 'good tree of Providence.' The book received the National Award. . . [1939] in Brazil. . . The artistic make-up of the book gives it distinction as a picture book, although over-size and will need reinforcing." Wis. bul.

Bands (Music)

See pages in the following book:

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v2 p95-107 (6-8) **780**

Bangs, John Kendrick, 1862-1922

Water ghost of Harrowby hall

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p47-63 (6-9) **S C**

Banjos

See pages in the following book:

Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p363-71 (6-8) **780.7**

Banker's strategy; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p128-38 (4-8) **812**

Banks, Edgar James, 1866-1945

Seven wonders of the ancient world. . . Putnam 1916 191p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **913**

Contents: The pyramid of Khufu; Walls of Babylon; Statue of the Olympian Zeus; Temple of Diana; Tomb of King Mausolus; Colossus of Rhodes; Pharos of Alexandria

Banks, Helen Ward

Story of Mexico including the "Boys Prescott"; with twelve illus. in color by A. D. McCormick. Stokes 1926 435p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) **972**

"To the author's earlier book [1916] 'The boys' Prescott' ten additional chapters have been added, two dealing with days before Cortes and the last eight bringing the history of Mexico to the present day. It makes no pretense of presenting a proportioned history of the country. Good format, excellent paper, binding, and print with twelve colored plates by A. D. McCormick." Bkl.

Banks and banking

See Money

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) **812**

Banker's strategy p128-38

"Price of liberty" p120-27

Bannerman, Helen, d. 1946

Jumbo Sambo. . . Lippincott 1942 223p
illus \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

Contents: Story of Little Black Sambo; Story of Sambo and the twins; Story of Little Black Quasha; Story of Little Black Bobtail; Story of the teasing monkey; Story of Little Kettle-head

This large edition retains the original illustrations

Little Black Sambo; play adapted by H. S. Kaufman

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p145-59 (5-8) **822.08**

Little Black Sambo; puppet play adapted by M. P. Munger

In Munger, M. P. Book of puppets p119-35 (4-6) **791.5**

Sambo and the twins; a new adventure of Little Black Sambo. Lippincott 1936 90p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

Also available in a library edition (Lippincott \$1.25)

"A new adventure of little Black Sambo as completely satisfying as the original book by the same author-artist." N.Y. public lib.

**** Story of Little Black Sambo.** Lippincott 1923 56p illus 50c (1-3) **E**

Also available in a library edition (Lippincott 75c)

First published about 1900, this naive, humorous story of Black Sambo, his beautiful clothes and his adventures with the tigers is still one of the most popular stories for little children

Banners. See Flags

Banning, Kendall, 1879-1944

Fleet today. 1942 rev ed. Funk 1942 352p illus \$2.75 (8-9) **359**

First published 1940. The 1942 edition contains new material in the chapter on the fighting fleet

Partial contents: How the navy picks out the men to man the fleet; First step up the ladder; Trades taught in the service schools; Gunnery practice; Fledglings take to the air; What a discharge really means; Fighting fleet today

Map on lining-papers

Submarine! The story of undersea fighters; illus. by Charles Rosner. Random house 1942 51p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9) **623.8**

Contents: Submarine is born; Submersibles in the Civil war; Modern submarine gradually emerges; Test of the submarine in war; Enemies that stalk the submarine; How the modern submarine is designed; Control room; Air for the submariners; Prime weapon of the submarine; Submarine rescue ships and rescue chambers; Some facts to remember about submariners; Making of a submariner; Submarine in action today

"Traces briefly the history and development of undersea craft, with emphasis on our own modern submarines. . . Information checked by United States Navy. Large flat book of about fifty double-column pages securely bound in paper-covered boards. Generously illustrated in color and black and white." Library journal

Bannon, Laura

Gregorio and the white llama; story and pictures by Laura Bannon. Whitman, A. 1944 44p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

"The story of Gregorio, a Peruvian mountain Indian boy, whose father owns a herd of llamas. Gregorio's ambition is to drive the llama train, but he always falls asleep on the job, so cannot be trusted. He devises a plan of flying kites to keep

himself awake when opportunity comes to drive the prized white llama to [an] artist's studio for a week, to serve as a model." Kirkus

"Pictures in colors and black and white supplement the text well and show that llamas are creatures of distinct personality." Library journal

Manuela's birthday in old Mexico. Whitman, A. 1939 46p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**

"Manuela, a little Mexican girl, had plenty of dark-complexioned dolls, but she wished for a blue-eyed doll with flaxen hair. The story is of her fifth birthday, when her wish came true." Book rev. digest

"This story . . . is rather trivial in itself, but the pictures are worth mentioning for their bright, gay colors." Library journal

(illus.) Bowman, J. C. Pecos Bill **398**

(illus.) Bowman, J. C. and Bianco, M. W. Tales from a Finnish tupa **398**

(illus.) Wood, E. Pepper Moon **Fic**

Bantzer, Marigard

(illus.) Morgenstern, E. Little gardeners **E**

Barbee, Lindsey, 1876-

Guide for George Washington

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p237-58 (6-9) **821.08**

Barber, John, 1898-

(illus.) Adams, H. S. Carlota, American empress **92**

Barbour, John, 1316?-1395

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p153-63 (7-8) **820.9**

Barbour, Ralph Henry, 1870-1944

Boys' book of dogs; illus. by Morgan Dennis. Dodd 1928 238p illus \$2 (6-8) **636.7**

"Discusses the ancestry of the dog, famous dogs, and breeds, with many practical suggestions on care and training." Wis. bul.

Target pass

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p205-48 (7-9) **S C**

Barbour, Ralph Henry, 1870-1944, and Sarra, La Mar

Football plays for boys; rev. with defensive formations. Appleton-Century 1940 126p illus \$1.25 (6-9) **796.33**

First published 1933. The 1940 edition contains 7 new plays and a new section of 15 pages entitled "Defense" which replaces the "Touch football" section of the earlier edition

"Simple, practical plays described for junior teams or those who coach them, preceded by a brief outline of the first principles of football. The introduction sounds a warning against participation in the game by those not up to football physically and also against playing without proper apparel." Bkl.

How to play better baseball; for junior players and their coaches. Appleton-Century 1935 176p \$1.50 (6-8) **796.357**

"Similar in purpose and treatment to 'Football plays for boys,' by the same authors. It gives practical and understandable instructions useful alike for the young baseball player and for those who coach the game. Illustrations have been omitted intentionally." Bkl.

Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, La M.—*Continued*
How to play better basketball. Appleton-Century 1941 111p illus \$1.50 (7-9) 796.32

Designed for junior and pre-college players and their coaches. Contents: Conditioning and equipment; Fundamental skills—offensive; Dribbles and pivots; How to shoot; Offensive play; Fundamental skills—defensive; Team management and officials; Player hints

How to play six-man football. Appleton-Century 1939 113p illus \$1.50 (7-9) 796.33

Contents: Six-man game; Stance; Blocking; Tackling; Positions; Kicking; Drills; Equipment; Officiating; Please the customer; Formations; Diagrams of formations; Diagrams of plays; Rules

Bare, Arnold Edwin, 1920-

(illus.) Durlacher, E. Play party book 784

(illus.) Kingman, L. Ilenka E

(illus.) Kingman, L. Pierre Pidgeon E

Barents, William, d. 1597

See pages in the following book:

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p82-90 (5-7) 920

Barge canal. See New York state barge canal

Barham, Richard Harris, 1788-1845

Ghosts of Kalamazoo; play adapted from his "Ingoldsby legends" by M. A. Jagendorf

In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p21-38 (5-8) 812

Barkis. Newberry, C. T. E

Barksdale, Lena

First Thanksgiving; illus. by Lois Lenski.

Knopf 1942 57p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 394

"Tells the story of Hannah who came down from Kittery to Massachusetts by boat in the seventeenth century to celebrate the new and important day of Thanksgiving. Her grand-mother gives the account of the first celebration." Kirkus

"The book is warmly human and the pictures by Lois Lenski are full of the atmosphere of New England." Bookmark

* That country called Virginia; illus. by Harry Roth. Knopf 1945 234p illus map \$2 (6-9) 975.5

A romantic history of Virginia, beginning with the first settlements and ending with modern times, with a lively emphasis upon traditions and social trends

Good books about Virginians: p227-28

"Miss Barksdale writes with charm and humor as well as historical perspective and an understanding of what interests boys and girls. 'That Country Called Virginia' is historical writing for young people at its best." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Barnaby Lee, Bennett, J. Fic

Barnacles

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore p101-11 (4-6) 591.92

Barnard, Charles, 1838-1920. See DeMille, W. C. jt. auth.

Barnard, Eunice Fuller, and Tall, Lida Lee, 1873-

How the old world found the new; under the editorship of J. M. Gambrill. Ginn 1929 251p illus \$1.04 (5-6) 973.1

Stories of travelers and explorers from Marco Polo to Champlain and La Salle

"For younger children than most of the material on this phase of history. The illustrations are . . . good." Providence

Barne, Kitty, 1883-

In the same boat; illus. by Ruth Gervis.

Dodd 1945 208p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"An English girl and Tossie from Poland met on shipboard on the way from India to England. The ship is torpedoed, but the two children manage to get together, and when they are rescued even go to the same school. There Tossie's activities are as gay and gallant as usual, especially her work for the Polish underground." Library journal

The clear "delineation of character enlivens this story of friendship between Polish Antosia and English Bridget, and the account of the school life they share." N.Y. public. lib.

May I keep dogs? Illus. by Arnrud Johnston. Dodd 1942 294p illus \$2 (6-7) Fic

Three war-time children in England determine to play, their part by making their country home "pay its way." The youngest of the three finds herself running a kennel; and the way in which this comes about, her adventures with the various dogs and the success she makes of her venture form the theme of the book

She shall have music; illus. by Ruth Gervis. Dodd 1939 261p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"A lively and amusing story of a little girl's ambition to become a concert pianist—even before she had a piano on which to practise!—and of the opportunity which, eventually, was hers." Hunting

Three and a pigeon; illus. by Stuart Tresilian. Dodd 1944 206p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"A London doctor, bombed out of his home, takes his own children and a resourceful London slum girl to live in a country studio. The children meet Emile, a Belgian refugee boy who trains carrier pigeons, and his employer, the supposed innocent chicken farmer. The children pool their knowledge and succeed in catching a black marketeer." Book rev. digest

We'll meet in England; illus. by Steven Spurrier. Dodd 1943 260p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

The story of a young Norwegian girl, Hertha Larson, and her brother Rudy who escape to England just as they are to be sent to a youth training center in Germany. The book describes their journey over perilous seas, sailing in the crazy little boat skippered by the English sailor, the storm through which they pass, and their exciting rescue of the British airman

Barnes, Franklin

Man and his records; drawings by Ben Stahl. Follett 1936 112p illus (Story of man) \$1.10 (5-7) 411

Contents: How people first learned to write; Writing of the American Indians; Chinese way of writing; Writing in ancient Egypt and Babylonia; How the alphabet was born; Story of the Greek alphabet; Story of the Roman alphabet; Alphabets of Asia; Oceania, and Africa; Writing in the Middle ages; Coming of the printing press

Short chapters, wide margins, many illustrations. First published 1931; reprinted with minor changes

Barnes, Nancy, pseud. See Adams, Helen (Simmons) 1897-

Barnes, Ruth A.

(comp.) *I hear America singing*; an anthology of folk poetry; illus. by Robert Lawson; with an introduction by Carl Van Doren. Winston 1937 346p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 811.08

"A generous selection of folk poems of the westward movement, the gold rush, cowboys, homesteading, lumberjacks, sea chanties, Negro poems, mountain songs, and habitation verses. . . Good type on war ivory-colored paper, with lively illustrations in red, and black and white. The book will be welcomed by boys and many men. Title, author, and first line indexes." Bkl.

Barnes, Walter, 1880-

Children's poets; analyses and appraisals of the greatest English and American poets for children; for use in normal schools, library schools, and homes. World bk 1924 264p \$2 809.1

"An attempt to analyze the qualities and to appraise the contributions of the most important of the children's poets. Chapters are devoted to Mother Goose, Anne and Jane Taylor, Stevenson, William Blake, Rossetti, De La Mare, Lear, Lewis Carroll, Field and Riley, Sherman, Laura E. Richards, Lucy Larcom and Celia Thaxter." Cleveland

Barney, Maginel (Wright) 1877-

(illus.) Hunt, C. W. *About Harriet* **F**

(illus.) Mother Goose. *Songs from Mother Goose*, for voice and piano 784

(illus.) Sawyer, R. *This way to Christmas* **Fic**

(illus.) Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. *Sophie* **Fic**

(illus.) Snedeker, C. D. P. *Downright Dencey* **Fic**

Barney of the north. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. **Fic**

Barney the donkey. Casserley, A. T. **Fic**

Barney's barges. Aspden, D. **Fic**

Barnhart, Nancy

(illus.) Thacher, L. W. S. comp. *Listening child* 821.08

Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob, 1877-

* *Land of William of Orange*; photographs by courtesy of Netherlands information bureau and Knickerbocker weekly. Lipincott 1944 104p illus map \$2 (4-9) 914.92

A description of the Netherlands, covering the geography of this low-lying land, a brief outline of its history, and a survey of Netherlands life, industry and culture as it was before World War II

Barnum, Frances Courtenay (Baylor). See Baylor, Frances Courtenay

Barnum, Mrs Jay Hyde

(illus.) Tunis, J. R. *Kid from Tomkinsville* **Fic**

(illus.) Tunis, J. R. *World series* **Fic**

Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 1810-1891

Here comes Barnum; P. T. Barnum's own story; collected from his books and introduced by Helen Ferris; illus. by F. A. R. Dobias. Harcourt 1932 368p illus \$1.29 (7-8) 92

"The great showman's story as told by himself has been admirably edited by Helen Ferris and put into a volume that boys and girls will find interesting and entertaining." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Baron Munchausen. See Munchausen

Barr, Robert, 1850-1912

Lord Chizelrigg's missing fortune; from "Triumphs of Eugène Valmont" In Haycraft, H. ed. *Boys' book of great detective stories* p69-91 (7-9) **S C**

Barrie, Sir James Matthew, bart. 1860-1937
* *Peter and Wendy*; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Scribner 1911 267p illus \$2.50 (4-7) **Fic**

"How Wendy, John, and Michael flew with Peter Pan, the boy who never grows up, to adventures in the Never-Never Land with pirates, redskins, and the fairy Tinker Bell. In Barrie's inimitable style, pleasing the child with delightful absurdities and the adult with good-humored satire." Right book for the right child

Also available in the Thrushwood edition (Grosset \$1)

* *Peter Pan in Kensington gardens* . . . with drawings by Arthur Rackham. Scribner 1902 126p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

"Kensington gardens are in London where the king lives and here after Lock-out time the fairies have delightful balls within a fairy ring. . . There are . . . strange tales . . . of Peter Pan, who never grew up, and of the famous Maimie Mannerling for whom the fairies first built their wonderful little house for lost children." Pittsburgh

"It is a children's guide to Kensington Gardens after lock-out time, revealing all the hidden secrets of Peter Pan, and the fairy folk whose dwelling-place it is." Toronto

Abridged from "The little white bird" (1892)

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. *Famous authors for boys and girls* p141-45 (6-9) 920

Barrie & daughter. Caudill, R. **Fic**

Barring out. Edgeworth, M.

In Edgeworth, M. *Tales* p264-308 (5-6) **S C**

Barring out the master. Sickels, E. R.

In Sickels, E. R. *School bell rings* p69-81 (5-6) **S C**

Barringer, Marie

Martin the goose boy; illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1932 188p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) **Fic**

"Martin was a little, wooden, goose-boy doll that belonged to Gustel, who lived with his grandfather in the Black Forest. Although grownups couldn't hear him, the doll could talk, and many were the adventures and secrets Gustel and he had in the Black Forest." Ontario library review

Barrios, Justo Rufino, president Guatemala, 1835-1885

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. *Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America* p221-36 (7-9) 920

Barrows, Harlan Harland, 1877- and Parker, Edith Putnam, 1886-

Journeys in distant lands. Silver 1941 166p illus (Barrows-Parker geography ser) \$1.08 (4-5) 910

First published 1924 with title: "Geography journeys in distant lands." The 1941 edition is practically a reprint

- Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P.—*Cont.*
 "This attractive and well illustrated
 geography helps the children to see 'why
 people work and play and live in different
 lands in the ways they do.'" Chicago
- United States and Canada. Silver 1941
 296p illus maps (Barrows-Parker geog-
 raphy ser) \$1.52 (5-6) 917
 First published in 1925 and slightly en-
 larged and rewritten in 1936. The 1941
 edition has revised its population statistics
 according to the 1940 census figures, made
 a few minor changes in the text and sub-
 stituted a few new pictures for old ones.
 The bibliography has also been revised.
 A "text book, attractive in style of prepa-
 ration, in good type and especially well
 illustrated." Cleveland
- Barrows, Joseph Louis. See Louis, Joe
- Barrows, Marjorie
 Clown of Doodle doo; play
 In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short
 plays p99-113 (5-8) 812.08
- Jack O'Lantern inn; play
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays
 for everybody p65-77 (5-8) 812.08
- Magic windows; play
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
 eds. Little plays for little people
 p259-67 (6-8) 812.08
- Marching home; play
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
 eds. Little plays for little people
 p19-26 (6-8) 812.08
- Once in a blue moon
 In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-
 five non-royalty plays for children
 p 1-11 (5-9) 812.08
- Pink parrot; play
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays
 for everybody p35-46 (5-8) 812.08
- Santa and son; play
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
 eds. Christmas plays p29-38 (5-8)
 812.08
- Surprise Christmas; play
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
 eds. Christmas plays p51-64 (5-8)
 812.08
- Barry, the dog of the Saint Bernard hospice.
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H.
 In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each
 in his way p93-106 (5-7) S C
- Barry, the dog hero of the Saint Bernard
 pass. Tappan, E. M.
 In Good dog book p243-64 (4-8) S C
- Barrymore, Ethel, 1879-
 See pages in the following book:
 Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who
 did p49-59 (7-8) 920
- Bartow, Charles Lester, 1867-
 Famous buildings; a primer of archi-
 tecture. Appleton-Century 1915 246p
 illus \$2.50 (8-9) 720.9
 The 1932 reprint contains ten new pages
 on American architects and modern archi-
 tecture. The table of buildings in the
 United States, which was included in the
 1915 edition, has been omitted.
 A brief history of architecture, contain-
 ing many anecdotes and descriptions of
 typical buildings
- Famous sculpture. [rev ed] Appleton-
 Century 1932 257p illus (Century fine
 art ser) \$2.50 (7-9) 730.9
 A new chapter on modernistic sculpture
 has been added to the 1916 edition.
 Companion volume to the writer's
 "Famous buildings." "Confined almost en-
 tirely to the master sculptors and their
 best known works. Treatment is chronol-
 ogical, beginning with Egypt and ending
 with present day America. There is a
 chapter on Greek myths, a pronouncing
 vocabulary, a glossary, and an index."
 Bkl.
- Bart, Barry
 (illus.) Law, B. A. Fighting planes of
 the world 629.13
- Bartered bride. Smetana, B.
 In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
 (4-9) 782
- Bartlett, Ella (Herbert)
 (ed.) Foster, S. C. Stephen Foster songs
 for boys and girls 784
 (ed.) Herbert, V. Songs for children 784
- Bartlett, John, 1820-1905
 (comp.) Familiar quotations; a collection
 of passages, phrases, and proverbs
 traced to their sources in ancient and
 modern literature. 11th ed rev and enl
 (ed) by Christopher Morley and L. D.
 Everett. Little 1937 xlviii, 1578p o.p.
 1946 808.8
 First edition published 1855; 10th edition,
 1911.
 "Standard, comprehensive, well selected
 ... with exact references; very full index.
 One of the best books of quotations."
 Mudge
 Arranged in chronological order, all the
 selections from an author being grouped
 together
 B. E. Stevenson's "Home book of quota-
 tions, classical and modern" (3d ed rev
 and enl Dodd 1937 xlii, 2811p \$15) is
 another comprehensive collection of quo-
 tations which is worth having if the li-
 brary can afford it
- Bartley, Jane Banning
 (illus.) Walker, E. B. and Mook, C. C.
 Tales of the first animals 560
- Bartók, Béla, 1881-1945
 See pages in the following book:
 Burch, G. Modern composers for boys
 and girls p163-66 (5-9) 920
- Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912
 Biography
 Nolan, J. C. Story of Clara Barton of
 the Red cross. 1941 (7-9) 92
 Pace, M. M. Clara Barton. 1941 (4-8) 92
 See also pages in the following books:
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became
 famous p252-68 (7-9) 920
 Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p144-57
 (7-9) 920
- Plays
 Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 Soldiers' angel p295-303
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achieve-
 ments (7-9) 812
 Angel of the battlefield p75-88
- Barton, Helen M.
 (illus.) Eells, E. S. Fairy tales from
 Brazil 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Barton, Loren

- (illus.) Dawson, G. S. Butterfly shawl
Fic
(illus.) Dawson, G. S. California 979.4
(illus.) Gray, E. J. Beppy Marlowe of
Charles Town Fic

Barton, Lucy, 1891-

- The garden; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring
and summer holidays p63-76 (6-9) 812.08
General goes home; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Wash-
ington plays p123-35 (7-8) 812.08
Jimmy, the Irish snake; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring
and summer holidays p17-30 (6-9) 812.08

Some witch! play

- In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn
and winter holidays p43-58 (6-9) 812.08

Somehow Thanksgiving; play

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
plays p105-30 (6-9) 812.08

Three Christmas eves; play

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays
for Christmas p15-27 (6-9) 812.08

What is home? play

- In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring
and summer holidays p133-50
(6-9) 812.08

Bartusek, Libushka

- Happy Easter in Czechoslovakia; excerpt
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes
p209-15 (4-6) 394

- Happy times in Czechoslovakia; foreword
by Eleanor Roosevelt; drawings by
Yarka Bures. Knopf 1940 61p illus \$2
(4-5) Fic

"Folk customs and festivals are em-
phasized in this account of the daily life
of three Czechoslovakian village children.
Descriptions of Easter, Whitsuntide, Har-
vest, and Christmas celebrations are care-
fully woven into the story which is made
up of a succession of incidents rather than
built around a plot. . . Full page illustra-
tions by Yarka Bures are gay with peas-
ant design." Library journal

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter) 1899-

- Big Fellow; the story of a road-making
shovel; with illus. by Jay Van Everen.
Harper 1929 131p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 621.86
Also available to schools only from Cad-
mus for 92c

"Intended for the small boys who are
interested in machinery. Not only de-
scribes in story form road-building and
road-making machines, but traces their
strange parts to the place where they are
made, following each step of the processes
back to where the iron and steel came
from." Ontario library review

- Big Fellow at work; illus. by Berta and
Elmer Hader. Harper 1930 103p illus
\$1.50 (3-5) 621.86
Also available to schools only from Cad-
mus for 92c

"We could wish that Mrs. Baruch had
personified Big Fellow without being sen-
timental about him; but on the whole,
with its simple vocabulary and big type, it
is a useful and enjoyable book for young
readers in a mechanistic age." Sat. rev.
of lit.

- I know a surprise; pictures by George
and Doris Hauman. Lothrop 1935 unp
illus \$1 (2-3) E

"The line drawings in four colors and
the simple text of this story of Nancy
and her pets and the surprise will un-
doubtedly pass muster with a child begin-
ning to read to herself." Horn book

Another edition is:

- Cadmus \$1.08 to schools only A reprint
lacking the illustrated lining pages of
the original edition

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter) 1899- and Reiss, Oscar, 1883-

- My body and how it works; a first physi-
ology; with a foreword by Logan Clen-
dening and a preface by A. J. Carlson;
illus. by Syd Browne. Harper 1934 99p
illus \$1.50 (5-8) 612

"This book is the result of a collabora-
tion of a doctor and a writer of books
for children. The interesting explanation
of the structure and functions of the hu-
man body are made intelligible to young
children by employing simple language and
adequate illustrative material. Will be a
welcome aid in teaching health in the
school or home. There is a very clear and
matter-of-fact description of prenatal de-
velopment, including conception, on which
parents and teachers may disagree as to
suitability." Wis. bul.

Baseball

- Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, La M. How to
play better baseball. 1935 (6-9) 796.357
Chapman, C. E. and Severeid, H. L. Play
ball! 1941 (7-9) 796.357

See also pages in the following books:

- Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game
equipment p265-91 (5-8) 790
Keith, H. Sports and games p14-39 (7-9) 796
Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of
outdoor hobbies p121-46 (7-9) 790
Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop War-
ner's book for boys p35-110 (7-9) 796

Fiction

- Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. L. Steady,
a baseball story. 1942 (4-6) Fic
Tunis, J. R. Keystone kids. 1943 (6-9) Fic
Tunis, J. R. Kid from Tomkinsville. 1940
(7-9) Fic
Tunis, J. R. Rookie of the year. 1944
(6-9) Fic
Tunis, J. R. World series. 1941 (7-9) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

- Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) S C
Dumb bunny p88-99
Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology
(7-9) S C
Van Loan, C. E. Mister Conley p337-68
Reck, F. M. Varsity letter (7-9) S C
Big league p5-27
Missing Link p49-67
Wild pitch p29-46

- Basic book collection for elementary grades,
comp. by a joint committee of the Amer-
ican library association, National educa-
tion association and National council of
teachers of English, Gretchen Wester-
velt, chairman. A.L.A. 1943 133p pa \$2
028.5 Bibl

Replaces "Graded list of books for chil-
dren" published 1936

Basic book collection for elementary grades
—Continued

A classified annotated "list of books suited for curricular purposes and for recreational reading." Grade levels are given for each title." Introduction

Basic science education series

A series of pamphlets designed as units on subjects of interest to students

For individual titles see entries under Blough, G. O.; Parker, B. M.

Basic social education series

Chase, S. Primer of economics Pam 330.1

Basic studies in science

Beauchamp, W. L.; Crampton, G. and Gray, W. S. How do we know? E

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world 500

Basil

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Spice & scent p21-25 (5-8) 635

Basket making

See pages in the following book:

Parker, A. C. Indian how book p77-84 (8-9) 970.1

Basket woman. Edgeworth, M.

In Edgeworth, M. Tales p396-412 (5-6) S C

Basketball

Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, L. How to play better basketball. 1941 (7-9) 796.32

See also pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment p317-24 (5-8) 790

Keith, H. Sports and games p40-68 (7-9) 796

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p105-15 (7-9) 790

Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop Warner's book for boys p169-204 (7-9) 796

Fiction

Tunis, J. R. Yea! Wildcats! 1944 (7-9) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) S C
Happy daze p152-70

Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) S C

Jackson, M. W. The hero p99-118

Reck, F. M. Varsity letter (7-9) S C
Back swims through p139-57
Tip-off p159-77

Basketful. Eberle, I. 641

Basques

Fiction

Brock, E. L. Hen that kept house. 1933 (1-3) E

Household, G. Spanish cave. 1936 (7-9) Fic

Bass, Florence

Stories of pioneer life for young readers. rev Heath 1928 164p illus 96c (3-4) 977

First published 1900

Contents: Our land—present and past; Coming of the white man; Marquette; Hunters; Daniel Boone; Flat-boats; Block-

houses and forts; Down the Ohio; Story of Frances Slocum; Abraham Lincoln; An old settler's story; Story of early times; Grandfather's story; Pioneer mother; From grandfather's granddaughter

Bastable children. Bland, E. N. See note under Bland Fic

Bat. See Bats

Bat, the story of a bull terrier. Meader, S. W. Fic

Bateman, Jane

(illus.) Snedden, G. S. Docas Fic

Bates, Alfred, 1900-

* Gardener's first year; illus. by the author.

Longmans 1936 246p illus \$2 (6-8) 635.9

"A simple and interestingly written book for the beginning gardener, which gives explicit and practical directions for planting and caring for flowers. Part one, 'Making the garden,' deals with soils, tools, size and location of garden, seeds, diseases, and insects. Part two is a descriptive list of flowers that will bloom the first year from seed. Each entry includes information about the plant and advice concerning its propagation." Bkl.

Gardener's second year; perennials and bulbs; illus. by the author. Longmans 1937 278p illus \$2 (6-8) 635.9

Similar to the author's "Gardener's first year". Part I deals with planning, preparation, and care of the garden, part 2 is a descriptive list of flowers listed under their botanic names with pronunciation, derivation and illustration in black and white

Bates, Esther Willard

Tree of life; play

In Schaffner, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays p253-71 (8-9) 812.08

Bates, Katharine Lee, 1859-1929

Blind boy of Bethlehem; play

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v 1 p50-53 (5-8) 394

(ed.) Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas 293

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads p265-75 (7-9) 784

Batik

See pages in the following book:

Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p165-77 (6-8) 680

Batrachia

Dickerson, M. C. Frog book. 1906 597.8

Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. 1930 (6-8) 597

Writers' program. Reptiles and amphibians. 1939 (6-8) 598.1

See also pages in the following book:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p170-92 502

See also Frogs; Toads

Bats

See pages in the following books:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p26-45 (8-9) 500

Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p79-90 (6-9) 591.5

Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p112-25 (5-8) 591.5

Bats—Continued

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p11-18 (6-8) 590

Batten, John Dickson, 1871-

(illus.) Jacobs, J. ed. Celtic fairy tales 398

(illus.) Jacobs, J. ed. English fairy tales 398

(illus.) Jacobs, J. ed. Indian fairy tales 398

(illus.) Jacobs, J. ed. More Celtic fairy tales 398

(illus.) Jacobs, J. ed. More English fairy tales 398

Batteries, Electric. See Electric batteries; Storage batteries

Battle songs. See War songs

Battles

Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett, M. Battles—how they are won. 1944 (6-9) 355

Baucis and Philemon; play. Wickes, F. G. In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays p83-101 (4-6) 812

Bauer, Marion, 1889- and Peyser, Ethel Rose, 1887-

* How music grew; from prehistoric times to the present day; with an introduction by W. J. Henderson. . . completely revised Putnam 1939 647p illus. \$5 (8-9) 780.9

First published 1925. The revised edition brings up to date the chapters entitled: America comes of age and Twentieth century music. Otherwise text and bibliography are unchanged

"The book is divided into five parts corresponding to so many stages of human life: Babyhood, Childhood, Music becomes a youth, Music comes of age, Music has grown up. . . 'How music grew' is a distinct contribution to musical literature and the building of America's musical life." D. Lawton in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Baumeister, Theodora

(illus.) Dalglish, A. Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool E

Baumgartner, John

Stolen pie; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p19-35 (6-9) 812.08

Baxter, Leon H.

Boy bird house architecture. Bruce pub. 1920 61p illus \$1.25 (6-8) 598.2

"The working drawings and specifications are preceded by 37 pages of text giving explicit directions for attracting birds, building boxes, and conducting a bird house contest." Pittsburgh

Bay, Jens Christian, 1871-

(comp.) Danish fairy & folk tales; a collection of popular stories and fairy tales; from the Danish of Svend Grundtvig, E. T. Kristensen, Ingvor Bondesen, and L. Budde. Harper 1899 292p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: A rose-leaf; Saucy Jesper; Coffee-mill which grinds salt; Beauty and the horse; King and the miller; Three pennies; Little mare; Greyfoot; Master fool; What the Christmas star sees; Never mind the money; Bull and the princess at the glass mountain; The sunshine; Lawyer's advice; Peter Humbug and the white cat; Funny fellow; Peter Fiddle-de-dee; Covetous man; Doctor and detective; Hans

Humdrum; Boy who went to the Northwind; Fearless boy; Fortune and knowledge; The suitor; Lost and found; Wonderful pot; Money will buy everything; Brave against his will; Jutlander and his stockings; The trial; Princess who said:—; Obstinate shoemaker; The merchant; Cunning man in Hilltown; Princess Rosamund; The knapsack; Garden of childhood; Man without a heart; James, the huntsman; Mother's pet; Bend the bough in time; Boiled eggs; Three happy tailors; The pike; Deacon's dream; Deacon's wife

Nearly 50 stories, many not found in other collections. These stories fortunately have not been simplified to the extent of removing from them all folk flavor and atmosphere

Bayard, Clifford Adams, 1892-

(illus.) Pitkin, R. S. Maple sugar time E

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, seigneur de, 1476-

1524 Hare, C. pseud. Story of Bayard. 1911 (6-8) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p93-100 (6-8) 944

Bayley, Dorothy

(illus.) Brink, C. R. All over town Fic

(illus.) Deucher, S. and Wheeler, O. Giotto tended the sheep 92

(illus.) Deucher, S. and Wheeler, O. Millet tilled the soil 92

(illus.) Edmonds, M. D. Out of the net Fic

(illus.) Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage Fic

(illus.) Hubbard, M. A. Little Whirlwind Fic

(illus.) Medary, M. Edra of the islands Fic

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Vanished island Fic

(illus.) Power, E. L. comp. From Umar's pack 398.2

(illus.) Turngren, A. Flaxen braids Fic

(illus.) Untermeyer, L. ed. Stars to steer by 821.08

(illus.) Worth, K. Middle button Fic

Baylor, Frances Courtenay, 1848-1920

Juan and Juanita; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1926 300p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-7) Fic

"First published in 1886, this well-written story of two Mexican children, which describes their capture by Comanche Indians, their escape and their wanderings, has enduring interest. Good print, paper and binding and four artistic color plates by Tenggren." N.Y. libraries

Another and cheaper edition is:

Houghton (Riverside lit. ser) 84c Same type, much narrower margins, and the four Tenggren illustrations reproduced in black and white. Good durable binding

Baynes, Ernest Harold, 1868-1925

Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub; with many illus. from photographs by L. B. Baynes and the author. Mac-

millan 1923 145p illus \$2 (5-8) 591.5

"A record of the days this mischievous black bear cub spent as an important member of the author's family, until his size and strength made it impossible to cope with his activities and he was sent to New York zoological park. . . Many interesting illustrations from photographs." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Baynes, Ernest H.—*Continued*

Polaris, the story of an Eskimo dog; with many illus. from photographs by L. B. Baynes, J. R. Baynes, and the author. Macmillan 1922 137p illus \$2 (5-7) 636.7

"The mother and father of this white Eskimo dog were of the train that drew Peary's sledge to the Pole. This is the account of Polaris' puppy days and life at Meriden, N.H., where he was beloved by all the countryside in spite of some very bad faults. He was finally given to Dr. Grenfell for service in Labrador. Illustrated by interesting photographs." Bkl.

Bayou Suzette. Lenski, L. Fic

Bazaars. See Fairs

Bazin, René, 1853-1932

Juniper farm "Il était quatre petits enfants"; tr. from the French by M. W. Bianco. Macmillan 1928 180p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) Fic
"Pictures life on a farm in France where four children worked and played in close companionship with their parents, where they grew up and chose careers which took two of them away from the home." Right book for the right child

Be a puppet showman. Bufano, R. 791.5

Beach, Rex Ellingwood, 1877-

Weight of obligation; from "Crimson garden"

In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p108-39 (7-9) S C

Beacon hill bookshelf

"Illustration, typography and general make-up have been given such special attention as to individualize the books of the distinctive Beacon Hill Bookshelf." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins Fic

Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill Fic

Alcott, L. M. Jo's boys and how they turned out Fic

Alcott, L. M. Little men Fic

Alcott, L. M. Little women Fic

Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl Fic

Alcott, L. M. Rose in bloom Fic

Alcott, L. M. Under the lilacs Fic

French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow Fic

Grey, K. Hills of gold Fic

Grey, K. Rolling wheels Fic

Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate Fic

Hawes, C. B. The mutineers Fic

Jackson, H. H. Nelly's silver mine Fic

Masfield, J. Martin Hyde Fic

Meigs, C. L. Swift rivers Fic

Meigs, C. L. Trade wind Fic

Parkman, F. Oregon trail 917.8

Beagle, Maude Stewart

Alice in Bookland; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p175-210 (5-8) 812.08

Book revue; play

In Sanford, R. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p209-33 (5-8) 394

Prince fairy foot; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p59-76 (6-9) 812.08

Seven ages of Washington; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p229-56 (7-8) 812.08

Bean boy; play adapted from the story by Monica Shannon. Adair, T.

In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p43-63 (5-8) 812.08

Beans

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p20-32 (6-7) 580

Bear rank. See Boy scouts of America. Boy's cubbook Pam 369.4

Bear twins. Hogan, I. E

Beard, Alice. See Rogers, F. jt. auth.

Beard, Annie E. S. d. 1930

* Our foreign-born citizens; what they have done for America; rev. and enl. by Frederica Beard. 3d ed. Crowell 1939 448p illus \$2 (7-8) 920

First published 1922. This 1939 edition adds the biographies of Einstein, Mme Schumann-Heink, Damrosch and Van Loon. New edition in preparation 1946. Includes 47 biographies in all, about Agassiz, Percy Grainger, Henry Morgenthau, John Muir, St. Gaudens, Angelo Patri, Steinmetz, and many others

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874-

Presidents in American history. Messner 1941 157p illus \$2 (7-8) 920

New edition in preparation, 1946

"Read from beginning to end, this book makes an excellent primer (for not younger than high-school age) of the political and economic history of the United States, but a primer in which even adults can find enlightenment. Clear, unbiased, illuminating summaries of the lives and administrations of each of our Presidents by an eminent historian. In his preface, Dr. Beard explodes the popular theory that the Republic and the quality of our leaders have been running downhill since the days of the Fathers." New Yorker

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- and Bagley, William Chandler, 1874-

* Elementary world history; a rev and simplified ed of Our old world background. Macmillan 1932 461p illus \$1.76 (6-8) 940

A revised and simplified edition of "Our old world background" which was first published in 1922; it has been reset, the first chapter re-written, minor changes made thruout, and index revised. Some illustrations

"Completes the series of which 'First book in American history' and 'History of the American people' were first and second, tracing the influence of the old world up to the colonial period and through the different tides of immigration to this country." Bkl.

First book in American history. rev ed Macmillan 1934 480p illus \$1.88 (6-8) 973

First published 1920. Very brief survey of events from 1920 to 1933 included in this edition

"An introduction of their 'History of the American people,' but complete in itself. A departure from the old type of history text book. Clear and simple in language. Industrial, social and civic development emphasized." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C.—Continued
History of the American people. 2d rev
ed with illus by G. M. Richards Mac-
millan 1934 712, xlvp illus \$2.64 (6-8)
973

First published 1918. A standard text
which has been brought down to the early
days of 1933

**Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- and Beard,
Mary (Ritter) 1876-**

History of the United States; a study in
American civilization. rev ed Macmil-
lan 1934 702, xlixp illus \$2.64 (8-9) 973

First published 1921. The 1934 edition
has been reissued several times and in-
cludes material thru 1935

"Differs from previous high school texts
in its omission of the period of discovery
and exploration, in its emphasis on the
social and economic history of our country,
including our foreign relations and in its
endeavor to make the student's attitude
toward history one of analysis and reflec-
tion rather than a memorization. Chap-
ter bibliographies." Bkl.

Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941

American boys' book of bugs, butterflies
and beetles; illus. by the author. Lip-
pincott 1932 365p illus \$2.50 (6-8)
595.7

First published in 1915

A book for the amateur collector of but-
terflies, moths, beetles, and bugs, with
a chapter on injurious insects such as the
boll weevil, and one on how to care for
specimens. Two colored plates and many
drawings

* American boys' book of signs, signals and
symbols; with 362 illus. by the author.
Lippincott 1918 250p illus (Woodcraft
ser) \$2.50 (7-8) 621.38

"Explains simply all kinds of signs, in-
cluding danger signs, trail signs, signs of
the elements, secret writing, gesture sig-
nals, deaf and dumb alphabet, signal
codes, railway signals, hobo and Indian
signs, and Boy Scout signs and signals."
Cleveland

Includes a chapter on the American flag

Book of camp-lore and woodcraft; with
377 illus. by the author. Garden City
pub. co. 270p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)
796.54

A reprint of "American boys' handybook
of camp-lore and woodcraft" published
1920 by Lippincott

"Entertaining and useful volume which
tells just what to do and how to do it
when camping or tramping in the woods."
N.J. lib. bul.

Shelters, shacks, and shanties; with illus.
by the author. Scribner 1914 243p illus
\$2 (6-8) 728

"Practical directions, accompanied by
detail drawings, for the building of various
kinds of shanties, log cabins, hogans, etc.
Of interest to Boy scouts and others in-
terested in building simple-out-of-door
shelters." Cleveland

Biography

Clemens, C. and Sibley, C. Uncle Dan.
1942 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p112-19 (5-8) 920

Beard, Mary (Ritter) 1876- See Beard,
C. A. jt. auth.

Beard, Patten

Little George Washington's valentine;
play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Wash-
ington plays p89-97 (7-8) 812.08

Bears

McCracken, H. Biggest bear on earth.
1943 (5-8) 591.5

See also pages in the following books:

Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p39-52 (6-9)
591.5

**Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and
foes** p67-80 (5-8) 591.5

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p99-107 (6-8)
590

**Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the
world** p56-68 (5-6) 919.8

**La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Van-
ishing wilderness** p300-24 (6-8) 591.5

**Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain
neighbors** p77-85 (4-6) 591.5

For pamphlet material see class 591.5

Plays

**Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-
royalty plays for children** (5-9) 812.08

Hunterton, M. Luck Rose Cabot p108-19

Stories

**Baynes, E. H. Jimmie, the story of a
black bear cub.** 1923 (5-8) 591.5

Bunn, H. F. Circus boy. 1936 (5-7) Fic
Charushin, E. I. Baby bears. 1944 (2-4) E

Hogan, I. Bear twins. 1935 (1-2) E

**Hunt, M. L. Billy Button's butter'd bis-
cuit.** 1941 (2-4) E

Major, C. Bears of Blue River. 1925
(4-6) Fic

**Mills, E. A. Grizzly, our greatest wild
animal.** 1919 (7-9) 591.5

Paine, A. B. Arkansas bear (4-6) Fic
St Clair, M. H. Max. 1931 (4-5) 591.5

Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly.
1918 (6-9) Fic

Sheahan, H. B. Five bears and Miranda.
1939 (3-4) Fic

Tompkins, J. Polar bear twins. 1937
(4-5) Fic

Weston, C. G. Bhimsa, the dancing bear.
1945 (4-6) Fic

Williamson, H. Baby bear. 1930 (1-2) E

See also pages in the following book:

**Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the
wild** (7-8) S C

When twilight falls on the stump lots
p273-84

Scoville, S. Wild folk p24-50 (6-8) 591.5

**Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and
other stories** (5-9) S C

Johnny Bear p 1-39

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9)
S C

Johnny Bear p139-91

Bears of Blue River. Major, C. Fic

Beasts. See Animals; Domestic animals;
Zoology

Beasts of the tar pits. Robinson, W. W. 560

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Beatty, Clyde

See pages in the following book:

Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. *Lives of danger and daring* p173-98 (7-8) 920

Beatty, Willard Walcott, 1891-

(ed.) Mohr, L. M. *Days before houses* 571

(ed.) Mohr, L. M. *Egyptians of long ago* 932

(ed.) Mohr, L. M. *Palestine and Syria* 933

Beatty, John Yocum, 1884-

* *Baby whale, Sharp Ears*; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1938 106p illus \$2 (4-6) 591.5

"This baby whale weighed when he was born seven tons. His mother weighed twenty-eight tons. When the story ends, Sharp Ears is five years old and has traveled entirely round the world. A well-told true account of a whale's life with fine pictures, and a double-page-spread map showing the oceans covered by Sharp Ears in his travels." Horn book

Luther Burbank, plant magician; illus. by L. M. Henderson. Messner 1943 251p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

"As a child on a New England farm, Luther learned the first principles of plant life from the great naturalist, Louis Agassiz. Later he was to astonish the world with his achievements in the development of plant varieties." Hunting

"A fine biography for the teen-aged of an extraordinary and interesting man." Book week

Some of Luther Burbank's most important plant creations: p223-25

Story pictures of farm animals; photographs by J. C. Allen and others. (new ed.) Beckley-Cardy 1940 176p illus (Farm life readers) 80c (1-2) E

The 1940 edition contains 20 more pages than the 1934 edition, the material has been re-arranged and much has been re-written. Some of the old pictures have been retained and more added

"A simple reader . . . which shows child life on the farm and aims at the appreciation of the animals who play such an important part in the life there. The interesting photographs include children also, emphasizing the appeal." Wis. bul.

Story pictures of farm foods; photographs by J. C. Allen and others. Beckley-Cardy 1935 192p illus (Farm life readers) 84c (1-3) E

"A book for first and second grades telling where many various kinds of food come from and how fruits and vegetables, grains and nuts are grown. Simple narrative style and many excellent photographic illustrations." Bkl.

Story pictures of farm work; photographs by J. C. Allen and others. Beckley-Cardy 1940 160p illus (Farm life readers) 80c (1-2) E

First published in 1936. The new edition contains 32 more pages; some of the old material and pictures have been retained but much of it is new. The photographs are much clearer in this edition than in the old

Similar in style and purpose to "Story pictures of farm animals"

Beauchamp, Wilber Lee, 1891- Crampton, Gertrude, and Gray, William Scott, 1885-

How do we know? Scott 1945 96p illus (Basic studies in science) \$1.12 (2-3) E

This third basic science book of the Curriculum foundation series covers four centers of pupil interest—animals, land and water forms, plants and wheels and levers—presented by means of pictures in color, supplemented with simple verbal text

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, 1891- Mayfield, John Cunliffe and West, Joe Young, 1904-

Everyday problems in science. Scott 1940 752p illus (Basic studies in science) \$1.72 (8-9) 500

Contents: How do scientists make discoveries? What are things made of? How can materials be changed? How do we use and control fire? How are all living things alike? How does your body use food? How can you keep yourself in good physical condition? How can you help your body fight disease? How do we control heat? What makes the weather change? How do we provide our homes with a good water supply? How do simple machines help us do work? What is the relation of the earth to other heavenly bodies? How does the earth's surface change? How do we harness the energy of nature to do our work? How do we obtain and use electrical currents? How do we use energy for communication? How do we use the energy of light? How does man provide transportation? How can science help us keep from wasting nature's wealth? Science words; Index

A general science text book which includes many photographs, also exercises and experiments, bibliographies for each subject, an 18 page list of science words with definitions and pronunciations, and an index

Science problems for the junior high school. Scott 1938-39 3v illus (Basic studies in science) v 1 \$1.28 v2 \$1.48 v3 \$1.68 (7-8) 500

"The basic science principles are in separate units, later integrated and applied in teaching the broader environmental problems. . . Includes a reading list of books on special topics and a dictionary of important science words." Bkl.

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, 1891- Melrose, Mary and Blough, Glenn O.

Discovering our world; a course in science for the middle grades. Scott 1937-39 3v illus (Basic studies in science) v 1 88c, v2 96c, v3 \$1 (4-6) 500

"An informal science textbook [series] . . . the style is lucid and there are sufficient details given to stimulate a further interest in the subject. [It] is on the unit-problem plan, made up of . . . general and functional concepts, with the emphasis on the scientific approach. . . For the school library." Bkl.

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, 1891- and others

* *Science stories.* . . Scott 1933-36 3v illus (Curriculum foundation ser) v 1 64c, v2 72c, v3 80c (1-3) E

Volume by W. L. Beauchamp, Gertrude Crampton and W. S. Gray; v2-3 by W. L. Beauchamp, H. M. Fogg, Gertrude Crampton and W. S. Gray

Book one is meant for first grade reading, presenting information about the seasons, the weather, birds and farm animals, plants, sun, moon, and stars in story form. Attractive colored illustrations

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Beauchamp, W. L. and others—Continued

Book two covers somewhat the same ground in slightly more advanced form, adding a section on machines, electricity, and fire. Good nature pictures

Book three contains "simple material on homes of plants and animals and the ways in which they are protected, about the earth's surface, and the aid science brings to work. Many diagrammatic, photographic, and colored illustrations in this text." Bkl.

Beaudouin, Frank

(illus.) Meader, S. W. Clear for action! 466.7

(illus.) Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the Pacific islands 919

Beautiful lady. Wells, R.

In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p37-39 (4-7) Fic

Beautiful Ohio; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p 1-14 (7-9) 812

Beautiful song; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p79-85 (3-4) 812

Beauty, Personal

Giles, N. Susan, be smooth! 1940 (8-9) 646.7

See also pages in the following book:

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics p461-87 (6-9) 640

Beauty and the beast. Jagendorf, M. A.

In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets p157-71 (5-8) 791.5

Beauty and the beast picture book. Crane, W.

See note under Crane 398

Beauty of the lily. Olcott, F. J.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p34-38 (4-6) 394

Beaux, Cecilia, 1863-1942

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p58-68 (7-9) 709.2

Beaver, kings and cabins. Skinner, C. L.

971

Beaver twins. Tompkins, J.

Fic

Beavers

Grey Owl. Sajo and the beaver people. 1936 (7-8) 591.5

See also pages in the following books:

Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p92-112 (5-7) 591.5

Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p66-78 (6-9) 591.5

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p42-49 (6-8) 590

King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature p147-56 (5-7) 591.5

For pamphlet material see class Pam 595.7

Stories

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Flat Tail. 1935 (3-5) Fic

Lippincott, J. W. Chisel-Tooth, the beaver. 1936 (4-6) Fic

Tompkins, J. Beaver twins. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Becher, Arthur E. 1877-

(illus.) Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee 92

Becker, Charlotte, 1906-

(illus.) Blumenthal, G. Louise's adventure E

(illus.) Dalgliesh, A. Young aunts Fic

Becker, John Leonard, 1901- See Faulkner, G. jt. auth.

Becker, John Leonard, 1901-

Negro in American life; sponsored by the Council against intolerance in America; with a preface by Lillian Smith. Messner 1944 53p illus pa \$1 (7-9) Pam 326

A supplement of 17 pages has been added in the 1942 edition of useful bibliography. The 1940 edition was entered in the main catalog

Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-

Adventures in reading. new ed Lippincott 1946 250p \$2 028

First published 1927. The 1946 edition contains an entirely new chapter of "Books we discover." All the reading lists have been enlarged and brought up to date

"These friendly informal talks on books and reading are permeated with the author's enthusiasm for her subject. Many kinds of books are discussed, and all the while the emphasis is on interest and values in reading. Nearly every chapter is following by a list of books which will be as useful to adults as to the young people of high school age for whom it was prepared." N.Y. libraries

First adventures in reading; introducing children to books. Lippincott 1936 286p \$2 028.5

"From nursery rhymes to the romantic and mystery tales which adolescence craves, we follow the development of a normal child's reading taste. Written from the point of view of the intelligent mother interested in guiding the child's reading taste and in building up the home library. As in other books by the author, the style is conversational and interesting. Each chapter has a list of recommended books." Wis. bul.

(ed.) Growing up with America, an anthology. . . Lippincott 1941 339p illus \$2.50 (6-9) S C

A selection of 32 stories of American life divided as follows: Colonial child life; Youth in the Revolution; Young pioneers; Children in the Lincoln years; Youth westward in the seventies and eighties; Growing into the twentieth century; Youth today

Contents: In new New England, by D. C. Fisher; Sampler, by C. S. Bailey; Onawandah, by L. M. Alcott; Peter the rebel, by H. F. Orton; Cloak of darkness, by L. Lamprey; Beneath the saddle, by R. G. Carter; Cornwallis's buckles, by "A. J. C."; Wonderful night, by C. D. Snedeker; Child of the wilderness, by M. L. Hunt; Log cabin, by H. F. Orton; Miss Medora, by A. C. Darby; Benjie's hat, by M. L. Hunt; Pirate crew set sail, by M. Twain; White stockings, by S. Warner; Malleville's party, by J. Abbott; Nothing else counted, by E. Singmaster; Day in the woods, by E. Palmer; Miney makes a trade, by M. Mason; Kikeri, by S. Coolidge; Our first winter on the prairie, by H. Garland; Ezra's Thanksgiving out west, by E. Field; Toby's introduction to the circus, by J. Otis; Rapid transit, by R. Johnson; Ann Lizzy's patchwork, by M. E. Wilkins; First telephone, by C. D. Emerson; First auto, by L. Lenski; Start in life, by R. Suckow; Kitten, by E. O. White; Jumping-off place, by M. H. McNeely; Meet the highwayman, by B. Davis; Big moment, by E. J. Gray; Thanksgiving day, by D. C. Fisher

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Becker, May L.—*Continued*

* Introducing Charles Dickens; illus. by Oscar Ogg. Dodd 1940 250p illus \$3 (8-9) 92

"May Lamberton Becker brings Charles Dickens to life in our own time, and she does it without violating the confidence of the young explorer of books bent on making his or her own choice. For a confirmed Dickens lover this is a rare achievement. . . Mrs Becker has not written down. She has given to readers of any age a poignant and a constructive reminder that Charles Dickens is a power to be invoked in the need of the twentieth century no less than in the nineteenth." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

(ed.) Under twenty; illus. by Agnes Lehman. Harcourt 1932 346p illus \$2.50 (8-9) S C

Contents: Frog in the well, by I. H. Irwin; North End Daily Oriole, by B. Tarkington; Efficiency in the home, by M. H. Vorse; First aid to Kitten James, by E. Jordan; Start in life, by R. Suckow; Just with other girls, by E. Corbett; "Get the story," by C. L. Skinner; Furnished room, by M. H. McNeely; A call, by G. M. Cooke; Ballad in print o' life, by G. M. Martin; Scylla and Charybdis, by D. Canfield; Joy of youth, by M. E. W. Freeman; Clodhopper, by S. Addington; Breaking up, by L. Dutton; My mother put it on, by A. D. T. Whitney; Fashion and physiology, by L. M. Alcott; Her first ball, by K. Mansfield; For a good object, by A. Marshall; Precious Jade changes her mind, by E. F. Lewis; What happened one St John's day, by D. Zwilgmeyer; House on the hilltop, by G. E. Channing

"A collection of stories about girls in their teens, chosen with literary merit and fidelity to the characteristics of adolescence in mind." Wis. bul.

(ed.) Youth replies, I can; stories of resistance; foreword by Elizabeth Morrow; decorations by Warren Chappell. Knopf 1945 192p illus \$2 (7-9) 940.53

"Short biographical sketch by the editor precedes each story." Library Journal

Stories about children's heroism in the war, most of them true, of these respective countries: Norway, England, France, USSR, Czechoslovakia, Dutch East Indies, Greece, Belgium, China, Netherlands, Yugoslavia, Poland

Contents: Little Pernille, by S. Undset; Last penny, by B. Warde; France is free, by I. T. Bergeret; Village treasure, by R. E. Kennell; Wind is free, by Masaryk; No thought of the queen, by A. De Leeuw; Blue flower, by J. Blackstock; Youngest Belgian hero, by R. Goffin; Little Red, by P. S. Buck; We will make our fields again, by L. S. Mitchell; Children in the storm, by E. Glocar; Mania-head-in-the-clouds, by A. Gronowicz

(ed.) Rainbow classics. See list of titles under series entry

Beckoning road. Snedeker, C. D. P. Fic

Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Skinner, C. L. Fic

Becky's Thanksgiving turkey. Skinner, C. L.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p124-37 (4-8) 394

Bedford, Francis Donkin, 1864-

(illus.) Barrie, Sir J. M. bart. Peter and Wendy Fic

(illus.) Dickens, C. Christmas carol Fic

(illus.) Dickens, C. Cricket on the hearth Fic

(illus.) Dickens, C. Magic fish-bone Fic

(illus.) Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children 821.08

(illus.) Macdonald, George. At the back of the north wind Fic

(illus.) Macdonald, George. Princess and the goblin Fic

(illus.) Macdonald, Greville. Billy Barnicoat Fic

(illus.) Macdonald, Greville. Count Billy Fic

(illus.) Roberts, E. M. Under the tree 821

(illus.) Taylor, J. and Gilbert, A. T. "Original poems" and others 821

Bedford, Robert

Admiral of the sea

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p53-79 (6-9) 812.08

Summer soldier

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p179-88 (6-9) 812.08

Turncoat

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p259-71 (6-9) 812.08

Bedouins. See Arabs

Bedtime stories

In Little golden books v2 (1-3) E

Bee. See Bees

Bee-man of Orn. Stockton, F. R. Fic

—Same

In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p263-82 (4-6) S C

Beebe, Charles William, 1877- See Beebe, William

Beebe, William, 1877-

Arcturus adventure; an account of the New York zoological society's first oceanographic expedition. . . Published under the auspices of the Zoological society. Putnam 1926 439p illus \$7.50 (8-9) 591.92

An account of the voyage of the Arcturus to the Sargasso sea and the Galapagos region in the Pacific. A beautiful but expensive travel book which will be enjoyed by some older boys and girls

* Exploring with Beebe; selections for younger readers from the writings of William Beebe. Putnam 1932 208p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 590

A selection by Mr Beebe of parts from his earlier books which will interest young people. There are five chapters from "Galapagos," two from "The Arcturus adventure" and one each from "Beneath tropic seas," "Jungle days" and "Pheasant jungles"

Hoatzins at home

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p15-25 (8-9) 500

Jungle peace. Holt 1918 297p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 918.8

"The well-known naturalist writes of his experiences in the South American jungle and among the jungle creatures great and small, with spirit and sympathy, beauty of description and delightful flashes of humour." Toronto

"Nothing of this kind could have been done by the man who was only a good writer, only a trained scientific observer, or only an enterprising and adventurous

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Beebe, William—Continued

traveler. Mr. Beebe is not merely one of these, but all three; and he is very much more in addition." Theodore Roosevelt in N.Y. Times

While not written for children, it will be enjoyed by some of the older ones

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p83-100 (6-9) 920
Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p240-59 (7-9) 910

Beef

See pages in the following book:

- Eberle, I. Basketful p51-71 (6-8) 641
Beeman, Anne Madison

Book frolic; play

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v4 p328-40 (5-8) 394

Beer, John

(illus.) Sewell, A. Black Beauty Fic

Bees

Kenly, J. C. Cities of wax. 1935 (6-8) 595.7

Maeterlinck, M. Children's Life of the bee. 1919 (6-8) 595.7

See also pages in the following books:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p384-400 502
Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p12-24, 138-52 (5-8) 595.7
Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures p37-48, 62-92 (6-8) 595.7
Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v2 p354-66 (7-9) 796.54
National geographic society. Our insect friends and foes and spiders p91-118 (8-9) 595.7
Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p8-12, 192-99, 241-43 (3-6) 502
Teale, E. W. Boys' book of insects p168-82 (6-8) 595.7
Weed, C. M. Insect ways p232-55 (7-9) 595.7

For pamphlet material see class 595.7

Beeson, Emma (Burbank). See Slusser, E. Y. jt. auth.

Beet sugar. See Sugar

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827

Goss, M. B. Beethoven, master musician. 1931 (7-8) 92

Wheeler, O. Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming tower bells. 1942 (4-7) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew p293-306 (8-9) 780.9
Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p98-113 (7-9) 920
Buchanan, F. R. How man made music p193-201 (4-6) 780.9
Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p55-61 (5-7) 920
Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p3-24 (6-9) 920
Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p73-78 (6-9) 780
Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p59-66 (6-8) 920

Beetles

See pages in the following books:

- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles p190-269 (6-8) 595.7
Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p62-72, 204-13, 235-42 (5-8) 595.7
Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p178-92 590
Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p63-71 (4-6) 502
Teale, E. W. Boys' book of insects p39-54 (6-8) 595.7
Weed, C. M. Insect ways p218-31 (7-9) 595.7

Before Fort Duquesne; play. Harnwell, A. J. W.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p41-57 (7-8) 812.08

Before the dawn of history. Knight, C. R. 560

Beggars of dreams. Hollister, M. B. Fic

Beggars' Penny. Coblenz, C. C. Fic

Begging deer. Rowe, D. S C

Beginner's puppet book. Hoben, A. M. 791.5

Beginner's star-book. Murphy, E. G. 523.8

The beginnings. Terry, A. G. ed.

In Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands bk. 3 (5-6) 940

Beginnings of our nation. Knowlton, D. C. and Gill, C. M. 973.2

Behave yourself! Allen, B. and Briggs, M. P. 395

Behavior. See Conduct of life; Etiquet

Behind the battlements. Linnell, G. B. 944

Behind the microphone. Floherty, J. J. 621.384

Behind the show window. Eaton, J. 338

Beim, Jerrold, 1910- See Beim, L. L. jt. auth.

Beim, Lorraine (Levey) 1909- and Beim, Jerrold, 1910-

Burro that had a name; pictures by Howard Simon. Harcourt 1939 [63]p illus \$1.50 (2-3) E

"A Mexican burro never has a name, but Chuchito decided to call his Nacas, meaning long ears. An amusing picture book of a runaway burro who was found because he did have a name." Bkl.

"This is told in very large clear type for very small readers, with full-page drawings in Mexican brown, amusing and true to life." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Igor's summer; a story of our Russian friends; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Russian war relief 1943 59p illus \$1 (3-5) Fic

"How a Russian schoolboy spent his vacation in a brigade, working on the Timoshenko Farm. The experiences of eleven-year Igor and his friends, as they learned how to cultivate vegetables, are often lively . . . as well as informative. Before the summer was over they found that everyone can be a soldier, working on the crops, no less than on the battlefield." Horn book

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J.—*Continued*

Little igloo; pictures by Howard Simon.
Harcourt 1941 [72]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

"A little Eskimo boy, worried about his puppy, learns to build a small igloo, fashioned after the family one, and there the puppy sleeps cozy and warm. There comes a day when Tipou and his puppy are caught in a blizzard and the knowledge about building a little igloo comes in very handy." Book rev. digest

Large print, with pencil illustrations in blue and white

Lucky Pierre; pictures by Howard Simon.
Harcourt 1940 [61]p illus \$1.75 (2-3) E

"Story of a lovable small Breton who was always looking for things to the exasperation of his five brothers and sisters. On a day when the children went sardine fishing and a storm came up they all changed their minds." Book rev. digest

"There is a large picture for every two or three sentences, in sepia and bright sea-green, showing a Breton seaport and its children at work and play." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* Sasha and the samovar; pictures by
Rafaello Busoni. Harcourt 1944 [68]p
illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

"The story of how a little Russian boy, Sasha, whose brothers and Father have gone to war, discovers a way to help the women who now have all the work to do. He is too little to work . . . but he does find a way to get the samovar to the fields so that the workers may have their tea—and that makes him feel he is really contributing." Kirkus

"The numerous black-and-white drawings by Rafael Busoni are lively and suitable." Library journal

* Two is a team; pictures by Ernest Crichlow. Harcourt 1945 [61]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

Ted and Paul, a little Negro boy and a little white boy, differ on the best way to build a coaster, but after double smash-ups, decide that cooperation is best in the end

"The significance of the book lies in the naturalness with which the two friends play together, color being of no importance whatsoever to them. Illustrated by a Negro artist." Bkl.

Being a boy. Warner, C. D. 92

Being born. Strain, F. B. 612.6

Beith, John Hay, 1876-

Scally, the story of a perfect gentleman
In Good dog book p145-99 (4-8) S C

Belgian Kongo. See Kongo, Belgian

Belgium

Description and travel

Peck, A. M. Belgium. 1940 (4-6) 914.93

See also pages in the following book:

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography
p154-60 (7-9) 910

Industries and resources

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies: Europe p65-75 (5-8) 914

Belgrano, Manuel, 1770-1820

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
South America p129-34 (8-9) 920

Belinda in the fore-room. Parton, E.
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p163-77 (7-9) S C

Belinda's new shoes. Bromhall, W. Fic

Beling, Mabel Ashe

Wicked goldsmith; tales of ancient India;
with pictures by Owen Smith. Harper
1941 144p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 398.2

Contents: For the arm of Parvati; Always look at your coachman's feet; Half a god, and all a hero; "This hound hath loved me"; Markanda; Wicked goldsmith; Abbot whose prayer was answered; About the Indian epics

"A collection of old Hindu legends including two longer tales from India's great epics, the 'Ramayana' and the 'Mahabharata.' Told with strength and beauty, these stories are full of the wisdom, superstition, magic, and humor of the East. The illustrations depicting men, gods, demons, and beasts have a strange, fantastic quality in keeping with the spirit of the text." Bkl.

Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922

Benz, F. E. Talking round the earth.
1942 (6-9) 621.385

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their
inventions p228-46 (6-8) 608

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
p49-58 (7-9) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization
p211-19 (5-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention
p281-93 (8-9) 920

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young
people p95-100 (4-7) 920

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p126-
39 (6-8) 920

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements
(7-9) 812

Speech across wires p121-37

Bell, Corydon, 1894-

(illus.) Bell, T. H. Black face E

(illus.) Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-around
808.81

(illus.) Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
Marionettes, masks and shadows 791.5

(illus.) Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
Shadow plays and how to produce them
791.5

(illus.) Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
Story of old dolls 649.55

(illus.) Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales
808.8

Bell, Kensil

Coast guard cadets; illus. with official
U.S. Coast guard photographs. Dodd
1941 232p illus (Dodd, Mead career bks)
\$2 (6-9) Fic

This story of Jim Steele's final year at the U.S. Coast guard academy in New London, Conn., is an accurate picture of life at one of the country's great service schools

Bell, Margaret Elizabeth, 1896-

Danger on Old Baldy; illus. by Hamilton
Greene. Morrow 1944 224p illus \$2 (6-9)
Fic

A story of adventure in Alaska "when Robert, Ole and Mike, a Cheechako, climb old Baldy, a dead volcano crater, and are caught in the fury of an avalanche. There is dark mystery when Ishito, the Jap,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bell, Margaret E.—Continued

steals the map of Excursion Inlet, and when Robert finds a trail which leads right into the side of a boulder." Kirkus

"Boys and girls will like it for its plot and action, for the humor and realism of its characters." Sat. rev. of lit.

Pirates of Icy strait; illus. by Harvey Kidder. Morrow 1943 223p illus \$2 (6-8)

Fic

"A good story of the Alaska salmon fishing industry as well as an addition to tales of adventure. A fourteen-year-old boy and a fisherman are instrumental in preventing the escape of a pirate seiner until the arrival of the Coast Guard. The story moves swiftly, is exciting, full of not too obvious information and its geographic background is authentic." Wis. bul.

Bell, Thelma Harrington

Black face; drawings by Corydon Bell. Cadmus 48p illus \$1.28 to schools only (2-4) E

First published 1931 by Doubleday
"Has charming costume pictures of the 1830's, and the story of a little lamb who has a ride on a railroad train will appeal to small children." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"This story is like nothing so much as a toy shop come to life. We find more than a little charm in the delicately colored drawings by Corydon Bell. Though they have a certain slightly artificial quality and a touch of sophistication that the adult appreciates, their humor keeps them within a child's range of appreciation." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Bellamy, Frederica Le Fevre

Child's friends; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p19-26 (5-8) 812.08

Darkness and dawn; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p273-92 (8-9) 812.08

Venite adoremus; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p253-69 (5-8) 812.08

Bellman of Mons; play. Googins, D. R.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p144-68 (7-9) 808.82

Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-

Cautionary verses; illus. album ed. with the original pictures by B. T. B. and Nicholas Bentley. Knopf 1941 407p illus \$3 821

Contents: Cautionary tales for children; New cautionary tales; Bad child's book of beasts; More beasts for worse children; More peers; Moral alphabet; Ladies and gentlemen

Omnibus volume of the famous nonsense verses

Bellows, George Wesley, 1882-1925

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p138-45 (7-9) 920

Bells

Coleman, S. N. B. Book of bells. 1938 (6-9) 789

See also pages in the following books:

Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings p86-90 (5-7) 383

Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p221-33 (6-8) 780.7

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p141-60 (5-8) 621.38

See also Electric bells

Bells and grass. De La Mare, W. J. 821

Bells of Amsterdam. Holberg, R. L. Fic

Bells of Leyden sing. Coblenz, C. C. Fic

Belpré, Pura

Perez and Martina; a Portorican folk tale; illus. by Carlos Sanchez. Warne 1932 79p illus \$2 (2-4) 398

"This Porto Rican folk tale describes the adventures of the sprightly Senorita Martina, a Spanish cockroach of high degree, and her many suitors. After turning away the suitors she did not like, Senorita Martina married Perez the gallant mouse and they were very happy until Perez came to grief." Book rev. digest

"Here is a picture book with an authentic background, for this droll nonsense tale has long been beloved of Spanish-speaking children, though told now in English for the first time. The pictures are full colored and decorative while keeping the realistic quality to which young children always respond." Margery Blanco in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Three magi

In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animals Christmas p62-71 (4-7) Fic

* Tiger and the rabbit, and other tales; illus. by K. P. Parker. Houghton 1946 118p illus \$1.75 (3-6) 398

A collection of native Porto Rican folk tales

Contents: Tiger and the rabbit; Nan-gato; The earrings; The bed; The Jurga; The wolf, the fox, and the jug of honey; Juan Bobo; La Hormiguita; Shepherd and the princess; Señor Billy goat; Casi Lampu'a Lentumué; Gluttonous wife; Albahaca plant; Dance of the animals; Three Magi

"The stories are fresh and unusual and Miss Belpré has set them down in a dramatic, animated form. Boys and girls from nine to twelve will take delight in this compact little volume and story tellers will welcome it gratefully." N.Y. Times

Bemelmans, Ludwig, 1898-

Golden basket. Viking 1936 95p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Old Bruges with its bells and canals comes alive in this gaily illustrated story of two little English girls and their Flemish friends." Boston

This book "is concerned with the live interests of children rather than with those of the teacher or parent traveler. One has an enlarged conception of Bruges, of all Belgium after reading and looking at the pictures Mr. Bemelmans has drawn for this book." Atlantic bookshelf

* Hansi; story and pictures by Ludwig Bemelmans. Viking 1934 [64]p illus \$2.50 (1-3) E

"Picture-story book describing Hansi's Christmas holiday visit to his Uncle Herman in a village high up in the mountains of the Austrian Tyrol. The pictures are in color and are very simple in design." Book rev. digest

"It is as fresh and zestful as the air up in those high valleys." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Also available in the following edition: Cadmus bks. \$1.32 to schools only A reprint in small format and type of the edition first published 1934 by Viking. Lacks the colored illustrated lining papers of the original edition

Bemelmans, Ludwig—Continued

- * Madeline; story & pictures by Ludwig Bemelmans. Simon & Schuster 1939 48p illus \$2 (1-3) E

Rollicking text and pictures tell all about the little girl in Paris who managed to have a very gay time in spite of appendicitis. Quarto volume

"In this amusing picture book Bemelmans's brilliant gift for creating a genuine sense of place makes Paris and one of its schools for girls as real as Bruges, in *The Golden Basket*, or the Tyrol, in *Hansel*. He arouses, too, an ardent wish to know Madeline, a child who did not take kindly to regimentation." Horn book

- Quito express; story & pictures by Ludwig Bemelmans. Viking 1938 47p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"Pedro, the Inca baby, was carried away on the fast Quito express. A kindly conductor cared for him for four days, during which time Pedro traveled from the high Andes to Guayaquil on the Pacific coast. An amusing, simple tale, told with charm. The illustrations are typical of this author-illustrator and are in a cocoa-brown color." Bkl.

- Bemis, Katharine Isabel. See Deming, N. H. jt. comp.

Ben and me. Lawson, R. Fic

Ben Hur. Wallace, L. Fic

- Benchley, Robert Charles, 1889-1945

Christmas afternoon

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p367-71 (7-9) S C

Bend in the road. Raymond, M. T. Fic

- Benda, Wladyslaw Theodore, 1873-

(illus.) Houghton, L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales 398

Bendick, Jeanne

- * Electronics for boys and girls; written and illus. by Jeanne Bendick; foreword by Keith Henney. McGraw 1944 148p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.50 (6-8) 621.38

Contents: What is an electron; Starting electrons to work; Electron tubes; Beginnings of electronics; Electricity into electronics; Waves; What electron tubes do; Electronics all around you; Electronics in industry; Electronic policemen; Electronics guards your health; Electronics lends a hand to science; Electronics entertains you—radio and the movies; Electronics entertains you—television; Electronics and the war; From now on; Electronic terms; Bibliography

"The book describes the development of the science of electronics with such clarity that immediate interest is aroused." N.Y. public lib.

- * Making the movies; directed by Robert Bendick. McGraw 1945 190p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 (6-9) 791.4

A fact book which may be used as a basic text covering "background and history, details of casting, sets, costuming, make-up, shooting, sound, actors, technicians, distributing, and the behind-the-scenes activity that goes into the making of the film today." Kirkus

"This inside information about the people responsible for the making of the movies will delight the movie-minded. Humorous sketches and a glossary of movie terms add to the book's entertainment value." N.Y. public lib.

Glossary of movie terms: p169-80; Bibliography: p181-82

- (illus.) Britton, K. What makes it tick? 600

- (illus.) Chappelle, G. L. M. How planes are made 629.13

- (illus.) Elting, M. and Weaver, R. T. Soldiers, sailors, fliers and marines 355

- (illus.) Elting, M. We are the government 353

- (illus.) Schneider, N. and Schneider, H. Let's find out 530

- Beneath the saddle. Carter, R. G.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p69-75 (6-9) S C

Benét, Laura

- * Boy Shelley; illus. by James MacDonald. Dodd 1937 307p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Biography of the poet Shelley from the age of nine to his eighteenth birthday. He is shown defending the oppressed, at school in Slon academy, then at Eton, refusing to countenance the fag system, and finally inspired by a vision of his future. For older boys and girls." Book rev. digest

- * Enchanting Jenny Lind; illus. with decorations by G. G. Whitney and photographs. Dodd 1939 452p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

"My desire has been, not to write a fictional account but an authentic biography of Jenny Lind's first thirty years." Acknowledgment

"The story of the 'Swedish Nightingale' is romantic and human, and while the author shows clearly, as a background, the very different period in which the singer lived, she makes her a real person with whom the girl of today will feel at home. The many small drawings catch the spirit of the time and the photographs are interesting. A book for older girls and adults." N.Y. Times

- Hidden valley; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1938 207p illus \$2 (6-7) Fic

A story of Yosemite valley in the 1840's. Two boys, one white and the other Indian, become fast friends, foraging, exploring, fighting and adventuring

"The feeling for nature is strong and well described; one feels the charm and the beauty of the Valley with its forests and rivers and waterfalls. The two boys are unconvincing and the motivation is weak, but the book will undoubtedly interest boys of eleven or twelve who like adventure stories." Library journal

- Washington Irving, explorer of American legends, illus. by Harvé Stein. Dodd 1944 293p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

A biography of the childhood and youth—to the year 1805—of the "author whose love of Continental travel and new experience never overshadowed his devotion to his native land—America." The author

"It is the young Irving who holds the center of the stage in this engaging account, in which the influence of the American scene upon the writer is emphasized, and wide use is made of journals and letters." N.Y. public lib.

Bibliography: p293

- Young Edgar Allan Poe; illus. by G. G. Whitney. Dodd 1941 350p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

"In writing this life of Edgar Allan Poe for younger readers, I have wished especially to keep to the facts of that extraordinary career, not to weave fiction out of them. However, I have decided to use material that is, by some people, considered legendary. Occasionally, I have resorted to a few lines of imaginary conversation." Preface

Benét, Laura—Continued

"A poet's sympathetic portrayal of the gifted, but unhappy Poe, from early childhood to the height of his literary career." N.Y. public lib.

Benét, Rosemary (Carr) and Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943

* **Book of Americans; illus. by Charles Child. Farrar 1933 114p illus \$2 (5-8)**

"Verses about famous personalities in American history, from Columbus to Woodrow Wilson." Book rev. digest
"The verse bids fair to give fresh life to boys and girls who have been starving for living words of American history. It is a book of fine ideas and true associations of American idiosyncrasies." A. C. Moore in *Atlantic bookshelf*

Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. *Lays of a new land* p239-49 (6-9) **811.09**

See also Benét, R. C. jt. auth.

Benét, William Rose, 1886-

* (comp.) *Poems for youth; an American anthology. Dutton 1925 xxxiv, 512p \$3 (6-9)* **811.08**

The authors are arranged chronologically from Fitz-Greene Halleck to Hilda Conkling. Author and title index

"A generous selection of the most striking poems of American poets old and new, compiled especially for young Americans in their teens." *Literary rev.*

(comp.) *Mother Goose. Mother Goose* **E**

Benevolent institutions. See Charities

Benjamin Bunny, Tale of. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. *Peter Rabbit series* (1-3) **E**

Benjamin, Franklin: journeyman; play. Mackay, C. D.

In Mackay, C. D. *Patriotic plays and pageants for young people* p113-30 (6-9) **812**

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. *Short plays for junior and senior high schools* p183-92 (8-9) **822.08**

Benjie's hat. Hunt, M. L. Fic
—Same

In Association for childhood education. *Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes* p71-82 (5-8) **S C**

In Becker, M. L. ed. *Growing up with America* p109-14 (6-9) **S C**

Bennett, Dorothy Agnes, 1909- See Bernhard, H. J. jt. auth.

Bennett, Ethel Hume (Patterson) 1881-Judy

In Harper, W. ed. *Wings of courage* p188-99 (7-9) **S C**

Bennett, James Gordon, 1795-1872

See also pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. *Our foreign-born citizens* p59-64 (7-9) **920**

Bennett, John, 1865-

* **Barnaby Lee; with illus. by C. O. De Land. Appleton-Century 1902 454p illus \$2 (6-9)** **Fic**

"Boys' adventures with pirates and in New Amsterdam at period of English cap-

ture, 1664. Local color carefully studied. Among the characters are Peter Stuyvesant and Governor Calvert of Maryland." N.Y. city

* **Master Skylark: story of Shakespeare's time; illus. by R. B. Birch. Appleton-Century 1897 380p illus \$2 (6-9)** **Fic**

"In Shakespeare's town a boy is kidnapped and goes to London, where he not only meets Will Shakespeare himself, but is taken to sing before Queen Elizabeth. The book is outstanding in point of style and historical atmosphere." *Toronto*

Another recommended edition is: Appleton-Century \$3.50 "A holiday edition well bound and printed. Eight illustrations in color by Henry Pitz, nice end papers, chapter headings and tailpieces in black and white. To those who loved the book with the Birch illustrations this will not appeal as much as it probably will to the new generation of readers." **Bkl.**

Master Skylark; play adapted by A. M. Lütkenhaus

In Moses, M. J. ed. *Treasury of plays for children* p353-75 (5-9) **822.08**

Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo; with seventeen other laughable tales & 200 comical silhouettes. Longmans 298p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
First published 1928. "It is smaller in size, has wide margins, good type and paper, and the same silhouettes as in the original edition." **Bkl.**

"A collection of amusing stories, ballads, and verses, many of which have appeared in 'St. Nicholas' and other magazines. Spirited and humorous silhouettes by the author are used generously throughout the book, which is suitable for a wide range of ages." **Bkl.**

Bennett, Richard, 1899-

Hannah Marie, Doubleday 1939 70p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

"Paddy and Joe and Hannah Marie sat with their faces 'as long as a wet week.' Next Wednesday would be Great Grandma Bessie's one hundredth birthday and Hannah Marie had no money to buy a gift. Soon, however, she had an idea out of which grows the story." *Hunting*

* **Mister Ole. Doubleday 1940 60p illus \$2 (4-6)** **Fic**

"Ever since the O'Briens came from Ireland to the clearing near Puget Sound, they felt the need of someone to live in the cabin across the road. One day Mr. Ole, an old Swedish sailor twice around the Horn and more lately with the circus, arrived in a gaily painted wagon with his dog and two monkeys." **Bkl.**

Shawneen and the gander. Doubleday 1937 56p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **Fic**

"Shawneen meets a leprechaun, and by means of it and of 'no common gander' he buys for himself the shiny bugle from Mrs. Murphy's shop window. The story has the spirit of an Irish folk tale and it is told with an Irish twist of tongue and thought." *Ontario library review*

"A book of real distinction in text and pictures." *Horn book*

Skookum and Sandy. Doubleday 1935 71p illus \$1.25 (3-4) **Fic**

"Sandy McNab, newly come to a lumber village in the Pacific Northwest, acquired a little goat for a pet. It was given to him by an old Indian and its name was Skookum. The story, with drawings on every page, relates some of their first adventures which were fraught with excitement, humor, and threatened danger. The illustrations have strength and humor and help depict the locality." **Bkl.**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bennett, Richard—*Continued*

- (illus.) Andersen, H. C. It's perfectly true, and other stories **Fic**
 (illus.) Colum, P. Where the winds never blew and the cocks never crew **Fic**
 (illus.) Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells **S C**
 (illus.) MacManus, S. Well o' the world's end 398
 (illus.) Miller, O. K. B. Heroes, outlaws & funny fellows of American popular tales 398.2
 (illus.) Nolan, J. C. Red Hugh of Ireland **Fic**
 (illus.) Skidmore, H. Hill lawyer **Fic**
Bennett, William Sterndale, 1816-1875

See pages in the following book:

- Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v3 p76-82 (6-9) 780

Bensell, E. B.

- (illus.) Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin **Fic**
 (illus.) Stockton, F. R. Poor Count's Christmas **Fic**

Benson, Sally, 1900-

New leaf

- In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p55-67 (7-9) **S C**

- * Stories of the gods and heroes; illus. by Steele Savage. Dial press 1940 256p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 292

Based on the "The age of fable" by Thomas Bulfinch. The tales of the Trojan war are considerably shortened, and the adventures of Aeneas left out altogether

"Sally Benson has made her selection with judgment and skill, omitting stories that are too complicated, following Bulfinch when he suits her purpose, re-writing when his style is formal or sentimental. . . Children will find this easier and more compelling reading than many other versions. Unusual line drawings complement the imaginative quality of the text." Horn book

- Bent, William, 1809-1869**

See pages in the following book:

- Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier p125-90 (8-9) 917.8

Bentham, Josephine

School days

- In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p87-101 (7-9) **S C**

Bentley, Edmund Clerihew, 1875-

Inoffensive captain

- In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p 1-20 (7-9) **S C**

Bentley, Nicolas, 1907-

- (illus.) Belloc, H. Cautionary verses 821

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1889-

- (illus.) Huberman, L. "We, the people" 973

Benz, Francis E. 1899-

- On to Suez! The story of De Lesseps and the canal; illus. by V. J. Dowling. Dodd 1939 238p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

"For centuries attempts had been made to join the Mediterranean with the Red Sea but none were successful until the nineteenth century when de Lesseps, single-handed, fought England, Turkey, and the world's indifference, and won!" Hunting

"This biography with its clear-cut descriptions should be of intense interest to teen age boys and girls . . . because of its historical background and because it is a book chock full of adventure vividly related." Library journal

- Pasteur, knight of the laboratory; illus. by James MacDonald. Dodd 1938 232p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

The obstacles in the path of this great crusader for the health of humanity were terrific. How he succeeded, to the lasting benefit of mankind, makes an absorbing story. Written for young people

"A dignified, workmanlike biography. . . The book contains a great deal of information which will appeal particularly to boys and girls with scientific interests, but if read aloud or skillfully introduced, Pasteur's fearlessness and loyalty to the cause of scientific research will catch the imagination of most young readers." N.Y. Times

- Talking round the earth; the story of the telephone; illus. with photographs. Dodd 1942 233p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.385

"The story of the invention of the telephone . . . [and] of the inventor, Alexander Graham Bell, and of the courage and loyalty behind the gigantic network of the telephone systems of today." Library journal

"The executives and employees of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company have worked with the author to make this an authentic story of the development of the telephone." Hunting

Beowulf

- Riggs, S. Story of Beowulf. 1933 (5-8) 398.2

- Sandys, E. V. Beowulf. 1941 (6-9) 398.2

See also pages in the following books:

- Farjeon, E. Mighty men p101-11 (4-6) 904

- Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p54-65 (7-8) 820.9

- Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p218-23 808.8

- Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p262-75 808.8

- Beppo the donkey. Wells, R. **E**

- Beppy Marlowe of Charles Town. Gray, E. J. **Fic**

- "Bequest of wings." Duff, A. 028.5

Berbers

- Davis, R. Pepperfoot of Thursday market. 1941 (5-7) **Fic**

Bercovici, Konrad, 1882-

- Steel against steel; from "Singing winds" In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p 1-28 (8-9) **S C**

- Berge, Victor, and Lanier, Henry Wysham, 1873-

- Pearl diver; adventuring over and under southern seas; illus. by Stephen Haweis. Doubleday 1930 368p illus o.p. 1946 92

First published 1930 by Doubleday

"Victor Berge's own story of his boyhood in a Swedish village, his sea adventures, and the beginning of his life as a pearl diver in the East. He describes his adventures with sea monsters, narrates anecdotes of cannibals and South sea head-hunters, and gives some first-hand information on the value of pearls and coral." Book rev. digest

Berger, William Merritt, 1872-

- (illus.) Brink, C. R. Anything can happen on the river! **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Berger, William M.—*Continued*

- (illus.) Hawthorne, H. Concord's happy rebel 92
 (illus.) Hawthorne, H. Happy autocrat 92
 (illus.) Hawthorne, H. Poet of Craigie house 92
 (illus.) Hawthorne, H. Romantic rebel 92
 (illus.) Hawthorne, H. Youth's captain 92
 (illus.) Hutchins, F. and Hutchins, C. Washington and the Lafayettes 92
 (illus.) Medary, M. College in crinoline Fic
 (illus.) Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Benjamin Franklin 92
 (illus.) Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Thomas Jefferson 92
 (illus.) Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Washington 92

Bergeret, Ida Treat. See Treat, Ida

Bergh, Henry, 1811-1888

- Pace, M. Friend of animals. 1942 (5-7) 92

Bergmann, Annie

- (illus.) Donaldson, L. Karl's wooden horse E

Berkeley, Anthony, pseud. See Cox, Anthony Berkeley

Berlin

See pages in the following book:

- Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their power p117-29 (6-9) 940

Fiction

- Kästner, E. Emil and the detectives. 1930 (4-6) Fic

Berliner, Emile, 1851-1929

See pages in the following books:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p65-71 (7-9) 920
 Hylander, C. J. American inventors p147-57 (6-8) 920

Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869

See pages in the following book:

- Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p204-21 (7-9) 920

Bermuda

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p303-10 (7-9) 980

For pamphlet material see class 917.299

Fiction

- Garrard, P. Banana tree house. 1938 (3-5) Fic

Bernard Palissy, enameller to his Majesty; play. Stevenson, A.

- In Stevenson, A. White canoe p71-86 (6-7) 812

Bernbach, Graham

- (illus.) Ewen, D. Story of George Gershwin 92

Bernhard, Hubert Jay, 1916- Bennett, Dorothy Agnes, 1909- and Rice, Hugh Smith, 1891-

* New handbook of the heavens. McGraw 1941 299p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 (8-9) 520

This edition is an entirely rewritten and greatly enlarged version of "Handbook of the heavens" published 1935. It makes use of much new experience gained in presenting the material not only in the Junior astronomy club of the American museum of natural history, New York, but in "The sky" magazine and at the Hayden planetarium. For the amateur astronomer

Bernhard, Josephine Butkowska

* Lullaby; why the pussy-cat washes himself so often; a folktale adapted from the Polish; illus. by Irena Lorentowicz. Roy pubs. 1944 (26)p illus \$1 (1-3) E

This is a "Christmas tale of the Christ Child. . . . [His] mother cannot get him to sleep [and] she calls upon the animals to help. Several are successful, and when the cat is called upon, he is ashamed because [he is covered with soot] so he washes himself thoroughly before supplying the perfect lullaby that every kitten knows. Since then he makes sure never to be caught with a smudgy face." Library journal

A joyous, reverent picture book with illustrations in color and black and white which derive from the folk arts of Poland

(tr.) Master wizard, and other Polish tales; tr. from the Polish; rev. and adapted by E. F. Le Valley; illus. by Marya Werten. Knopf 1934 180p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Master wizard, Pan Twardowski, and his spider, by G. Kedzierski; Good orphan Sunblossom and the enchanted treasure, by G. Kedzierski; Jas the fiddler, by G. Kedzierski; Wolf and the blacksmith, by G. Kedzierski; Dancing pike, by W. Perzynski; Mr Whirlwind, shoemaker, by W. Perzynski; Madej the brigand, by A. J. Glinski; Wizard's pupil, by A. J. Glinski; The jester who fooled a king, by Baracz; Lucky beggar, by A. Piotrowski; Pig's head magician

"This collection of Polish folk tales is made up of nine stories from traditional sources and two from the work of a modern author. Magic and humor, characteristics of the tales, are emphasized in the illustrations." Bkl.

"These tales are of magic and strange adventures and have the quality of crude fantasy which is often found in the genuine folk-tale." Horn book

* 9 cry-baby dolls; a folk-tale, adapted by J. B. Bernhard; illus. by Irena Lorentowicz. Roy pubs. 1945 (28)p illus \$1 (2-4) 398

Tolus Bartosh was a baby who cried all day and all night. His mother managed to stop him by means of a spell cast by nine cry-baby dolls but then all the babies in the village started crying. Based on the version of Janina Porazinska

The striking illustrations in full color express a Polish folk quality

Berries

McKenny, M. and Johnston, E. F. Book of wayside fruits. 1945 (6-9) 582.13

See also pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. Year round p195-99 (3-6) 502

Berry, Ana M.

* Art for children. 2d ed Studio 1934 152p
illus \$3.50, pa \$2.50 (4-8) 700
First published in 1929

This edition is smaller in size and printed on thinner paper than the earlier one, but the contents are the same

"The book is divided into six parts: Beasts, Games and Amusements, Ships, Legends and Adventures, Angels and Fairies, Portraits of Children; each part carrying twenty odd full-page illustrations. . . . The format of the book has dignity, beauty, and good color without and within. The eight illustrations in color include three paintings from India, a Chinese scroll painting, an English county fair and the French and English expeditions to Barbary (Eroissart). The index of illustrations includes the names and, in the main, a remarkably fresh selection from the works of the great artists of Italy, France, Germany, England, India, China and Japan." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Berry, Erick, pseud. See Best, Allena (Champlin)

Berry, Robert Elton

Sextant and sails. See note under Tharp.
Down to the sea 92

Bertail, Inez

Child's book of Christmas carols, selected and arranged by Inez Bertail; illus. by Masha [pseud.]. Random house 1942
40p illus music \$1.50 783

Contains the words and music of eighteen of the best-loved Christmas carols

Contents: Away in a manger; Hark! the herald angels sing; O little town of Bethlehem; Good King Wenceslas; Silent night! Holy night; We three kings of Orient are; It came upon the midnight clear; Holly and the ivy; Shepherds! shake off your drowsy sleep; O come, all ye faithful; O come little children; Angels we have heard on high; First Noël; Angels from the realm of glory; God rest you merry gentlemen; Joy to the world; While shepherds watched their flocks; I saw three ships come sailing in

"In pastel colors with a rich use of gold." Kirkus

Beskow, Elsa (Maartman) 1874-

Adventures of Peter and Lotta; a story told and illus. by Elsa Beskow. Harper 1931 31p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

"This is the third and best of the three books which Elsa Beskow has written about Aunt Green, Aunt Brown and Aunt Lavender, Uncle Blue and the two children who lived with them. 'The Adventures of Peter and Lotta' has more to say about the children and less about the grown-ups and so makes a stronger appeal to boys and girls who find Peter's and Lotta's mild escapades and disasters entertaining and well within their range of interest." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Aunt Brown's birthday; a story told and illus. by Elsa Beskow; tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews. Harper 1930 23p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

"Here are told further adventures of that delightful trio of old ladies who were first met in 'Aunt Brown, Aunt Green and Aunt Lavender.' In this book the children, Peter and Lotta, and Uncle Blue, their schoolmaster, have a very active part. A charming picture-storybook for children through the second and third grades. Unsubstantial binding." Bkl.

"Charming story of three maiden aunts who lose their little dog, Pet. Well illustrated with silhouettes and full page colored pictures. For very young children. The white cover is objectionable from a library point of view." Wis. bul.

Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender; a story told and illus. by Elsa Beskow. Harper 1928 15p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

Translated by Siri Andrews

"A Swedish picture story book of old world charm." Toronto

Elf children of the woods; a picture book; tr. from the Swedish by Zita Beskow. Harper 1932 32p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

"The pictures of the woods through all the four seasons, the charming drawings of rabbits, squirrels, birds, frogs, bats and owls, the flowers, ferns and berries, take the reader out of doors and make him free of the forest at all hours of the day or night. The story, like the pictures, is thoroughly childlike and there is a kindly quality in both text and illustrations." N.Y. Times

Olle's ski trip; tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews. Harper 1928 29p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

"A story of six-year-old Olle and his visit to King Winter accompanies pictures simple in line and color and full of action. A charming picture book by a favorite Swedish artist." St Louis

* Pelle's new suit; picture book by Elsa Beskow; tr. by M. L. Woodburn. Harper 1929 unp illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Charming pictures tell the story of how Pelle earned his new suit. He is shown raking hay, bringing in wood, feeding pigs, going on errands and at the same time, each process in the making of the suit is followed, beginning with the shearing of the lamb. The coloring of the pictures (which show both Swedish peasant house interiors and out-of-door scenes) is quite lovely." N.Y. public lib.

Tale of the wee little old woman; written and pictured by Elsa Beskow; tr. from the Swedish by Marion Woodburn. Harper 1930 11 leaves illus \$1.25 (1-2) E

"Exceedingly brief story of a little old woman who says 'Scat' to her cat—for reasons. The pictures with their geranium coloring offer the reasons—and amusement for those who cannot read." Right book for the right child

Bessemer, Sir Henry, 1813-1898

See pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p166-85 (6-8) 608

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p246-55 (7-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p174-80 (8-9) 920

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p77-84 (4-7) 920

Best, Allena (Champlin) 1892-

Go and find wind, by Erick Berry [pseud.]; Oxford 1939 251p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"The story follows the building of the David Crockett from start to final launching. Aside from a slight discrepancy in date the facts relating to the ship are historically correct, all else in the story is fiction." The author

"It is a readable story in which the time and place seem more real than the people." Horn book

First in a trilogy of fiction, planned to show the development of transportation in the last century

Followed by "Lock her through"

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Best, Allena C.—*Continued*

Harvest of the Hudson, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Macmillan 1945 239p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

Young Sebastian Yates, forced to leave the beloved farm run by himself and his young sister in a patroonship in Dutch New York, sets sail for the Indies in a small Hudson river boat. He encounters storms, pirates and wreckers but returns home in time for the harvest and an unexpected turn of good fortune

"Erick Berry has drawn her characters with skill in this vigorous historical story of two-fold interest." Horn book

Hearthstone in the wilderness, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Macmillan 1944 242p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

The story starts in Glens Falls in the 1790's. There are two threads of story—one of the father and daughter who go west to take up the homestead on which he had gambled everything; the other of the son who reluctantly stays behind to earn the money for the final payment, by working for a miller

"This is one of the most satisfying stories of American pioneers that has been published in many a long day. It is satisfying not only in plot and action—there is never a dull moment in it—but in the people who move through its pages and in its attitude toward the things that matter in life—work, play, human relationships." Sat. rev. of lit.

Homespun, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by Harold Von Schmidt. Lothrop 1937 308p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"In the early 19th century, while pretty Jerusha Greenman stays in her primitive western New York home and weaves her blue broadcloth wedding gown, one brother travels with his bride in a covered wagon to Santa Fé on a trading expedition, another traps in the Northwest, and the third enters the cotton business of his uncle in New Orleans. The author, holding the strands of these four lives, weaves them into a graphic colorful pattern of this pioneering period. Appealing and well-written, with specially keen perception of character." N.Y. public lib.

Honey of the Nile, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Oxford 1938 224p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

A story based on the life of Ankhnesamenon, the girl queen, who fled from a hostile court and escaped on a raft laden with bee-hives down the Nile

"The author has consulted authorities for her historical background. The story is less filled with detail, more direct and covers a shorter period than 'The Lost Queen of Egypt' by Morrison, which is so satisfactory for readers of high school age. This book will appeal to a younger group." Library journal

Hudson frontier, by Erick Berry (pseud.); pictures by the author. Oxford 1942 239p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

"This tale of early days in Albany . . . revolves around Lydia and Wolf. . . . Together they tried to find who it was within the town who was giving away secrets to the enemy." Kirkus

Time: 1664

Lock her through, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Oxford 1940 246p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Second in a trilogy of fiction, planned to show the development of transportation in the last century; the first was 'Go and Find Wind,' whose characters are another branch of the same family. . . . Sabrina, whose father and Dutch housekeeper run

a coaching inn near the Erie canal, and Gideon, English immigrant canal-boy, form an interesting unsentimental friendship that is enlivened by their discoveries concerning a gang of horse thieves." Library journal

Strings to adventure, by Erick Berry (pseud.); with illus. by the author. Lothrop 1935 221p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

"How two high school girls interested in marionettes use their hobby to earn money for a college nest egg. They give performances at schools and summer camps, thereby experiencing more than one adventure. Many interesting details relative to the making and manipulation of marionettes are woven into the story." Bkl.

There is the land, by Erick Berry (pseud.). Oxford 1943 240p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

A picture of farm life in New York state as experienced by a city boy and girl. They found the charms of country life as well as the hard work that it involves and helped to solve a mystery for which Cloris was commended by the President

Whistle round the bend, by Erick Berry (pseud.); pictures by the author. Oxford 1941 266p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

A story about American transportation written especially for young people. The plot hinges on two things—the coming of the railroad and the fate of the Mendi slaves. The background is New Haven in the early 1800's

"Rich in both incident and character." Library journal

Third in a trilogy of novels about transportation, following "Lock her through"

* Winged girl of Knossos, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1933 253p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"A fine story of Inas, the daughter of Daidalos, who helped her father in his experiments with the first flying machines or gliders. Friend and confidant of the Princess Ariadne, she helped to arrange the escape of Theseus, imprisoned in the Labyrinth. She shared her father's exile in Sicily when driven out of Crete, but returns after the death of King Minos." Bookshelf

Much of the story was written on the island of Crete, and the pictures are a combination of actual figures and motifs from Minoan murals

Winning of Moy

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p212-22 (7-9) **S C**

(illus.) Best, H. Border iron **Fic**

(illus.) Best, H. Garram the chief **Fic**

(illus.) Best, H. Garram the hunter **Fic**

(illus.) Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Etiquette, jr. **395**

(illus.) Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs **916.6**

(illus.) Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle **916.6**

(illus.) Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country **916.6**

(illus.) Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator **916.6**

(illus.) Dunbar, P. L. Little brown baby **811**

(illus.) Evans, E. K. Araminta **Fic**

(illus.) Evans, E. K. Jerome Anthony **Fic**

(illus.) Justus, M. House in No-End hollow **Fic**

(illus.) Kyle, A. D. Apprentice of Florence **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Best, Allena C.—*Continued*

- (illus.) Malkus, A. S. Dragon fly of
Zuñi Fic
(illus.) Nolen, E. W. Shipment for
Susannah Fic
(illus.) Snyder, M. My book of parties
793
(illus.) Thompson, M. W. Blueberry
muffin Fic

Best, Herbert, 1894-

- Border iron; illus by Erick Berry (pseud).
Viking 1945 219p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
The story tells how a boy, Tod Randall,
and his black and white sheepdog, Limb,
solve a border dispute over iron ore from
Massachusetts for a furnace in York province
in the 1740s
"A stirring story, full of accurate local
color and historical detail." N.Y. Times

- Garram the chief; the story of the hill
tribe; illus by Erick Berry (pseud). Dou-
bleday 1932 261p illus \$1.75 (6-8) Fic
"Continues the story of the hill tribes of
Africa, telling how Garram the hunter,
after numerous adventures, is chosen to
rule over several tribes who have gathered
under his leadership in the ancient city of
his ancestors." Pittsburgh

- * Garram the hunter; a boy of the hill
tribes; illus by Erick Berry (pseud).
Doubleday 1930 332p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic
"This story of an African boy from the
hills and his wonderful dog, Kon, gives a
good picture of Africa with its wide spaces,
its terrific sun, its round huts with
thatched roofs and its amazing variety of
wild life. It is African life seen from the
point of view of the native, not from the
point of view of the visiting white man.
The author has lived long enough among
the hill people to carry real conviction in
his writing of the country." Books (N.Y.
Herald Tribune)
Followed by "Garram the chief"

Best Christmas. De Leeuw, A. L.

- In Shining tree & other Christmas sto-
ries p193-215 (7-9) S C

Best loved poems and ballads. Riley, J. W. 811

Best Maugard, Adolfo, 1891-

- Method for creative design. (rev ed) Knopf
1927 183p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 745
"An original and stimulating book. Part
I is a series of lessons intended either for
young people or adults, to develop more
rapidly than by ordinary methods the
power to draw and design, thus opening to
them a creative form of self expression.
The author takes up first seven simple
motifs and shows their possible combina-
tions, then advances to the use of plant
and animal forms, composition, perspective,
and so on. His method has been success-
fully used in Mexican schools and in the
University of California. Part 2, entitled
'Creative imagination,' is devoted to philo-
sophical discussion of the bases of design
and their relation to the mind and emo-
tions." Standard catalog for high school
libraries

- (illus.) Brooks, W. R. To and again Fic

Best stories to tell to children. Bryant, S. C. 372.2

See note under Bryant

Beston, Henry, pseud. See Sheahan, Henry Beston

Bethlehem neighbors; play. Wing, J. S.

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for
Christmas p 1-13 (6-9) 812.08

Bethune, Mary McLeod

See pages in the following book:

- Richardson, B. A. Great American ne-
groes p133-48 (7-9) 920
Betsy and Billy. Haywood, C. E
Betsy and the boys. Haywood, C. Fic
Betsy-Tacy. Lovelace, M. H. Fic
Betsy-Tacy and Tib. Lovelace, M. H. Fic
Betsy's horse-show ribbon. Davis, L. R.
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p249-61 (7-9) S C

Betsy's Napoleon. Eaton, J. Fic

Betts, Ethel Franklin

- (illus.) Mother Goose. Complete Mother
Goose E
(illus.) Riley, J. W. Best loved poems
and ballads 811

Betty Leicester. Jewett, S. O. Fic

Between mountain and sea. Greenbie, S. Pam 918.3

Beust, Nora Ernestine, 1888-

- 500 books for children. Supt. of doc. 1940
89p (U.S. Office of education. Bul. 1939,
no. 11) pa 15c 028.5 Bibl.
"This comparatively brief list of ap-
proximately 500 readable books for pre-
school and elementary-school children
should be useful to: (1) School librarians
who have limited funds to spend for an
initial book collection or for additional
volumes to add to a small library; (2)
teachers who have limited funds to spend
for classroom libraries; (3) librarians of
public libraries who do not have specialists
in children's literature on their staffs; and
in addition (4) parents or friends of chil-
dren who wish to guide children in their
home reading and to purchase books for
children's personal libraries." Preface

Beverages

See pages in the following books:

- Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p142-
49 (6-8) 380
Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R.
What the world eats p316-37 (4-6) 641
Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our
food p153-67 (4-6) 641
See also names of beverages, e.g.
Coffee, Milk, etc.

The "Be-ye-thankful" bowl; play. Gower, J. M.

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
plays p131-52 (6-9) 812.08

Beyond the call of duty, Reck, F. M. 940.548

Beyond the Clapping mountains. Gillham, C. E. 398

Beyond the old frontier. Grinnel, G. B. 917.8

Beyond the solar system. Parker, B. M. 520

Bhimsa, The dancing bear. Weston, C. G. Fic

Bianchi, Willibald C. 1915-

See pages in the following book:

- Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p19-
26 (7-9) 940.548

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bianco, Margery (Williams) 1880-1944

* All about pets; decorations by Grace Gilkison. Macmillan 1929 134p illus \$2 (5-7) **636**

Contents: About pets in general; Mice; Rats; Dogs; Cats; Rabbits; Guinea pigs; Birds; The aquarium; Land-and-water pets

"Any child who is really fond of animals ought to have this book. It is so wise, so thorough and so very sympathetic in feeling. As for the photographs and line illustrations—they are all one could desire." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Apple tree

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p70-83 (4-6) **394**

Bright morning; drawings by Margaret Platt. Viking 1942 143p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

A "picture of life in a comfortable Victorian family who live in London. Chris and Emmie have a wonderful Nanny who takes them to the seashore, where they live in a boardinghouse, go bathing from old-fashioned machines and gather shells." Kirkus

"Against the charm of a Victorian household and the decor of a period this story of two little English girls in London is told with humor and lively incident, which give the book vitality and lasting interest." N.Y. public lib.

Forward, Commandos! Illus. by Rafaello Busoni. Viking 1944 184p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**

"Four boys who like to play Commandos receive complaints from the neighborhood and, driven to the woods, they find reality in their makebelieve. A haunted house, a stranger, night scouting, Army friends, and a grass fire complete their experiences and their quick action controlling the fire brings them newspaper writeups as heroes." Kirkus

"This story of four boys in New Jersey, during one strenuous summer, is touched with the author's sure instinct for what is dramatic in ordinary experience, what is real in human relationships." N.Y. public lib.

Good friends; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1934 142p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

Also available to schools only, from Cadmus bks. for \$1.12

"A gay story of some remarkable farm animals who hanker for such adornments as window curtains and other home comforts." Boston

Green grows the garden; illus. by Grace Paull. Macmillan 1936 177p illus \$1.50 (6-8) **635**

"Practical advice and inspiration for the young gardener, charmingly and humorously given." Cleveland

"In informal essay-like chapters she discusses the vegetable patch and the cottage garden, making a rock garden, growing herbs and house plants, and throughout she communicates the satisfaction to be derived from gardening." Bkl.

Hurdy-gurdy man; illus. by Robert Lawson. Oxford 1933 55p illus 75c (3-5) **Fic**

"A story of a prim little town where no one ever had any fun until the Hurdy-Gurdy man came with his monkey and played a rollicking tune. Then everything was changed. Everybody that listened from the mayor, the butcher and the baker down to the youngest child learned how to play and be happy." C. E. Scott in Library occurrence

* Little wooden doll; with pictures by Pamela Bianco. Macmillan 1925 65p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) **Fic**

"An old-fashioned wooden doll has spent many days in the attic with only the mice and the spiders for company. But they are good friends and, with their aid, she becomes the treasure of a poor little girl. The drawings were done by the author's daughter when she was a little girl." Providence

Mrs M. W. Bianco's "Poor Cecco; illus. by Arthur Rackham" (Doubleday 1925 175p illus \$3) is another story dealing with the adventures of a lively wooden doll and a wonderful wooden dog

Mr A and Mr P

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p36-43 (4-7) **S C**

More about animals; illus. by Helen Torrey. Macmillan 1934 115p illus \$2 (5-7) **591.5**

"Enjoyable stories of pet cats, dogs, rabbits, crows, skunks and hedgehogs, selected from the writer's experiences with animals in various parts of the world. In addition there are short chapters on spiders, a traveling horse, and moths and butterflies." N.Y. libraries

A companion volume to "All about pets"

Other people's houses. Viking 1939 201p \$2, (7-9) **Fic**

"Dale Forrest, obliged to earn her own living, does the only thing she knows how and accepts a series of jobs as companion, governess, housekeeper, and helper in a tearoom; all of which bring her into contact with human nature and train her for building her own home which is in prospect at the end of the story." Hunting

Poor Cecco. See note under Bianco. Little wooden doll **Fic**

Skin horse; illus. by Pamela Bianco. Doubleday 1927 41p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

"The tale of a skin horse which had been handed down from one child to another in a family until all were grown up, and then sent to a hospital to become the favorite of a very sick little child. The child's dearest wish is that the horse will one day take him on a journey round the world and in the end the animal does turn into a kind of angel-horse and bears the little patient away from his pain." Saturday rev.

A charming imaginative story which will appeal to the unusual child and to adults

* Velveteen rabbit; illus. by William Nicholson. Doubleday 1926 33p illus \$1.25 (4-5) **Fic**

"Short story of a much loved toy animal who is changed by nursery magic into a live rabbit." Pittsburgh
Delightful pictures

* Winterbound. Viking 1936 234p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

"A refreshing story of four young people from the city adjusting themselves to a winter in the Connecticut hills and accepting the responsibilities of homemaking in a courageous manner." Bkl.

(tr.) Bazin, R. Juniper farm **Fic**

See also Bowman, J. C. jt. auth.

Bianco, Pamela, 1906-

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Little mermaid **Fic**

(illus.) Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bianco, Pamela—*Continued*

(illus.) Bianco, M. W. Skin horse Fic
(illus.) Blake, W. Land of dreams 821

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p13-22 (7-9) 920

Bibi, the baker's horse. Stewart, A. B. Fic Bible

Holy Bible. . . Oxford prices vary 220
The authorized or King James version originally published in 1611. Prices vary according to size of type and style of binding

Holy Bible; tr. from the Latin Vulgate; diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages. . . Kenedy 1914 2v in 1 illus maps \$2.50 220

The authorized Catholic translation from the Latin Vulgate

Houghton, L. S. How to tell Bible stories. 1929 372.2

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p335-444 (8-9) 290

Natural history

Bible. Selections. Animals of the Bible. 1937 (1-4) 220

Robinson, W. W. Book of Bible animals. 1938 (4-6) 220

Plays

Bufano, R. Show book (5-7) 791.5
David and Goliath p149-69

Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book (7-9) 812
The prophets p7-16
The shepherds p22-36

Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays (7-9) 808.82
Levinger, E. E. Jephthah's daughter p185-215

Stories

Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Favorite stories old and new 808.8

David and Goliath p303-06
Flood and Noah's ark p295-97
Good Samaritan p315-16
Jesus healing the blind p311-12
Jesus in the temple p310
Joseph and his brethren p298-300
Lost sheep p315
Loaves and fishes p313-14
Moses in the bulrushes
Nativity p307-09
Prodigal son p316-17

Little golden books (1-3) E
Walton, M. A. My first book of Bible stories v19

Bible. Selections

* Animals of the Bible; a picture book by D. P. Lathrop; with text selected by H. D. Fish from the King James Bible. Lippincott 1937 65p illus \$2.25 (1-4) 220

Awarded the Caldecott medal, 1938

"Dorothy Lathrop's love and understanding of animals, the sensitiveness and joy with which she draws them, make her the ideal artist for such a volume. It is more than a beautiful picture book, for she has studied the fauna and flora of Bible lands until each animal and bird, each flower and tree, is true to natural history." N.Y. Times

Bible story, by D. C. Hogner; illus. by Nils Hogner. Oxford 1943 438p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 220

"The narrative portions of both Old and New Testaments are covered in this volume of Bible stories, which, with some condensation and rewriting where the text would be obscure, follows the wording of the King James version quite faithfully. Nils Hogner's illustrations are dramatic, in some cases perhaps too graphic. Otherwise, with its good print, the book is admirable in every respect." Wis. bul.

* Book of books; the King James version of the English Bible, abridged and arranged with editorial comments for younger readers, by W. O. Sypherd. Knopf 1944 448p illus maps \$3 (7-9) 220

"Between the covers of this volume, will be found a substantial part of the writings of the Old Testament and the New Testament which every educated boy or girl should know. . . . The introductory comments are designed to make the selections understandable, interesting, and above all, significant as parts of a body of lasting world literature." Foreword

"A book of selections from the Old and New Testaments presented in these groupings: historical and biographical narrative, the short story, poetry, the essay, letters and other writings." Bkl.

"Beautiful in design and typography, well bound in blue cloth, a distinguished addition to the young people's shelf." Wis. bul.

Children's Bible; tr. and arranged by H. A. Sherman and C. F. Kent. Scribner 1922 329p illus \$2.50, popular ed \$1.50 (4-8) 220

"The text is simplified only so far as is necessary to make it understandable to children." Cleveland

"Contains 32 pictures reproduced from paintings, 16 in color and others in duotone. Twelve of the pictures are by W. L. Taylor and were originally published in the 'Ladies' Home Journal.'" Pittsburgh

The popular edition has five illustrations, one in color, the others in black and white. The contents are the same

* First Bible; illus. by Helen Sewell (selected and arranged by J. W. Maury). Oxford 1934 109p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 220

"This is the sort of Bible which every adult may well wish might have appeared years ago to give an introduction to the dignity and beauty of the Bible. Helen Sewell has provided illustrations which are peculiarly appropriate to the stories from the King James version. The stories selected are those which time has proved to be the most interesting and inspiring to youth of every age." Wis. bul.

Junior Bible; an American translation, ed. by E. J. Goodspeed; illus. by Frank Dobias. Macmillan 1936 282p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 220

"Believing that the Bible is a book to be enjoyed, and keeping in mind the interests of children, Dr. Goodspeed has selected incidents from his own translation of especial interest to younger readers. The 29 Old Testament and 23 New Testament incidents are prefaced by paragraphs which preserve the continuity of the narrative. Black and white illustrations by Frank Dobias and attractive maps for end papers add to the charm of the book." Wis. bul.

* Little children's Bible. Macmillan 1924 121p (Little library) \$1 (3-5) 220

"Fifty-five brief stories in the language of the King James version, from the Old and New Testaments chosen for their appeal to children 5 to 7, taking the life of

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bible. Selections—*Continued*

Jesus as a theme and frame story. The editors are Canon Alexander Nairne, Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch, T. R. Glover. Four full-page illustrations in color." N.Y. state lib.

"Begins with the story of Jesus up to his visit to the temple, followed by portions of the Old Testament under the heading 'Stories that Jesus would learn from His mother.' . . . Originally designed as part of a syllabus for religious teaching." Bkl.

Older children's Bible. Macmillan 1924
294p illus (Children's classics) o.p. 1946
(5-8) 220

"Follows the syllabus for religious teaching as the 'Little children's Bible' did, but contains a greater amount of text. The New Testament stories precede the Old. The text is divided by incident and given under brief headings." Wis. bul.

Selections

In Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p335-444
(8-9) 290

* Small rain; verses from the Bible; chosen by J. O. Jones; illus. by E. O. Jones. Viking 1943 140p illus \$2 (1-4) E

"Verses from the Bible are portrayed for little children in appealing pictures of everyday American boys and girls." N.Y. public lib.

Bible. Old Testament

* Bible stories to read and tell; 150 stories from the Old Testament; with references to the Old and New Testaments, selected and arranged by F. J. Olcott; illus. by Willy Pogány. Houghton 1916
xxiv, 486p illus \$3 (4-8) 221

"One hundred and fifty Bible stories selected from the King James Version form an outline of Old Testament history. Edited by omitting a few words unsuitable for children and an occasional passage that is not clear. Simpler words and passages from the English and American Revised Versions of Isaac Leeser have been substituted for the omissions." Right book for the right child

David; illus. by E. O. Jones. Macmillan
1937 unnp illus \$1.75 (1-3) 221

"In the pages of this picture book the Bible story of David is portrayed, and along with him march in colorful procession the stalwart figures from the Books of Samuel: Saul, Jesse, Goliath and Jonathan. . . The King James version has been used." Library journal

Old, old story-book; comp. from the Old Testament by E. M. Tappan. Houghton 1910 294p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 221

"Collection of Old Testament stories given in the words of the Bible but arranged in paragraphs. There have been no additions to the text, but omissions of passages not suitable for young readers, and genealogies. It will be especially welcomed in libraries used by Jewish children, but will be useful anywhere. Illustrations, typography and binding both good and attractive." Bkl.

Asch, S. In the beginning. 1935 (4-6)
221

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
Stories from the Old Testament. 1938
(3-5) 221

Bible. New Testament

Great story, from the authorized King James version of the Bible. Harcourt
1938 101p illus \$1.75 232

"The story of Christ's life told in a continuous story in the words of the King James version, selected from the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, and illustrated with fine reproductions in color of fifteen famous paintings." Horn book

* Jesus' story; a little New Testament; Bible text selected from King James version; with illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan 1942 119p illus \$1.50
(3-7) 232

The story of Jesus' life, told in the language of the King James text and illustrated in color and black-and-white

"Incidents in the life of Jesus and stories he told have been carefully chosen for the little children for whom book is intended. Pictures by these favorite illustrators are unusually appealing in their soft colors." Library journal

The Catholic version of "Jesus' story" with the same illustrations is:
Bible. New Testament. Story of Jesus; a little New Testament; Bible text selected from the Confraternity of Christian doctrine edition; with illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan 1944
119p illus \$1.50 (W)

Story of Jesus. See note under Bible.
New Testament. Jesus' story 232

Dana, E. N. S. comp. Story of Jesus.
1920 (4-8) 750

A Bible A B C. Hogarth, G. A. E

Bible for young people. Bible. Selections
220

Bible plays. See Bible—Plays

Bible stories. See Bible—Stories

Bible stories to read and tell. Bible. Old
Testament 221

Bible story. Bible. Selections 220

Bibliography of books for children. Association for childhood education
Pam 028.5

Bickerdyke, Mary Ann Ball, 1817-1901

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline
p255-70 (8-9) 920

Bicycles and tricycles

See also pages in the following books:

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p119-26
(7-9) 608

Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys
p71-82 (7-9) 680

Bidpai

* Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; retold by M. B. Dutton; and illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1908
124p illus \$1.50 (3-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Tortoise and the geese; Fox, the hen, and the drum; Carpenter and the ape; Poor man and the flask of oil; Rich man and the bundle of wood; Scorpion and the tortoise; Partridge and the crow; Hunter, the fox, and the leopard; Youth, the hawk, and the raven; Bleacher, the crane, and the hawk; Gardener and the bear; Hen and the falcon; Three fish; Frog, the crab, and the serpent; Tyrant who became a just ruler; Apes, the glow-worm, and the popinjay; Fox and the piece of

Bidpāi—Continued

meat; Blind man and the snake; Farmer, the sheep, and the robbers; Sparrows and the snake; Ape and the boar; Rustic and the nightingale; Partridge and hawk; King, the falcon, and the drinking-cup; Hare, the fox, and the Wolf; Merchant and his iron; Lean cat and the fat cat; King, the hermit, and the two princes; Two travelers; Lion and the hare; Crane and the crab; Ass, the lion, and the Fox; Crow, the jackal, the wolf, and the camel; Camel driver and the adder

"According to tradition Bidpāi was a sage of India, who lived about 300 B.C. All his wisdom he ingeniously inculcated in his fables, 34 of which are here retold. Twelve attractive illustrations in black and white." Pittsburgh

Plays

- Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet (3-4) 812
King's good friend p60-63
- Biéler, Ernest, 1863-
(illus.) Carpenter, F. Tales of a Swiss grandmother 398
- Biers, Clarence
(illus.) Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. Susan's neighbors at work E
- Big book of boys' hobbies. Hall, A. N. 790
- Big boy. Robinson, W. W. Fic
- Big Claus and Little Claus; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p109-20 (5-6) 812
- Big ditch; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p175-88 (4-8) 812
- Big Fellow. Baruch, D. W. 621.86
- Big Fellow at work. Baruch, D. W. 621.86
- Big fire. Olds, E. 614.84
- Big knife. Wilson, W. E. 92
- Big leaguer. Reck, F. M.
In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p5-27 (7-9) S C
- Big lonely dog. Harris, L. E
- Big loop and little. Hager, A. R. 917.8
- Big Miss Liberty. Rogers, F. 730
- Big moment. Gray, E. J.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p327-30 (6-9) S C
- Big music. Bleecker, M. N. comp. 398
- Big Red. Anderson, C. W. 798
- Big red. Kjølgaard, J. A. Fic
- Big road Walker. Duncan, E. G. 398
- Big six. Ransome, A. See note under Ransome Fic
- Big tree of Bunlahy. Colum, P. Fic
- Big zoo. Bridges, W. 591.5
- Biggest bear on earth. McCracken, H. 591.5
- Bigham, Madge A.
Mother Hubbard's Easter lily
In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p245-47 (5-8) 394
- Bilibin, Ivan Iakovlevich, 1876-
(illus.) Carpenter, F. Tales of a Russian grandmother 398
(illus.) Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales 398

Bill, Alfred Hoyt, 1879-

Red prior's legacy; the story of the adventures of an American boy in the French revolution; illus. by Henry Pitz. Longmans 1929 256p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"An historical mystery story in which a young man, part French and part American, returns to France from America to marry an heiress and reclaim the family fortunes. He is entangled in a mass of murder and intrigue, witnesses the massacre of the Swiss guards and nearly loses his life, but escapes to tell his story. The descriptions of old New York and revolutionary France are good." Book rev. digest

- Billy and Blaze. Anderson, C. W. E
- Billy Barnicoat. Macdonald, G. Fic
- Billy Bates' bicycle; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p321-32 (4-8) 812
- Billy Butter. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Fic
- Billy Button's butter'd biscuit. Hunt, M. L. E
- Billy Topsail & company. Duncan, N. See note under Duncan Fic
- Binding of books. See Bookbinding

Binger, Walter David, 1888-

What engineers do; engineering for everyman. (rev ed) Norton 1938 304p illus \$3 (6-9) 620

"This is an enlarged and revised edition of a popularly written book on civil engineering (first published 1928). Two new chapters on municipal sanitation are added, as well as additional illustrations. Many of the chapters have been rewritten." Bkl.

"A story of civil engineering for the layman, which traces the development of the various types of construction from the earliest times until the present. Chapters on surveying, making and reading topographic maps, aerial photography and flood control are included. Simple enough for the boy of twelve or older." Cleveland

Bingham, George Caleb, 1811-1880

See pages in the following book:

- Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p68-76 (7-9) 920
- Bingo, the story of my dog. Seton, E. T.
In Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known p145-82 (5-9) S C
- Biographical dictionaries. See Biography—Dictionaries
- Biography
- Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story. 1935 (5-8) 920
- Baldwin, J. Fifty famous people. 1912 (3-5) 920
- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1939 (7-9) 920
- Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization. 1931 (5-9) 920
- Gilbert, A. More than conquerors. 1914 (6-8) 920
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 (5-7) 920
- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage. 1942 (7-9) 920
- Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair. 1896 (6-9) 974
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom. 1930 (7-8) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Biography—Continued

- Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making. 1935 (7-9) 920
- Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels. 1937 (8-9) 920
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays. 1922 (4-8) 920
- See also Air pilots; Artists; Authors; Dictators; Europe—Biography; Explorers; Greece—Biography; Heroes; Indians of North America—Biography; Inventors; Musicians; Poets; Presidents—U.S.; Rome—Biography; Saints; Scandinavia—Biography; Scientists; South America—Biography; Statesmen; U.S.—Biography; Woman—Biography

Bibliography

- Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays. 1944 394 Bibl.

Dictionaries

- New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks v 1 030
- Webster, N. Webster's biographical dictionary. 1943 920

- Biography of a grizzly. Seton, E. T. Fic
- Biology

See pages in the following books:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p265-94, v3 p73-140 (7-9) 500
- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p415-75 (7-9) 500

Biology, Economic

See pages in the following books:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Blough, G. O. and Melrose, M. Discovering our world v2 p13-67 (4-6) 500
- Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p375-410 (7-9) 500

Biplanes. See Airplanes

Birch, Reginald Bathurst, 1856-1943

- (illus.) Alcott, L. M. Little men Fic
- (illus.) Baldwin, J. Story of Roland 398.2
- (illus.) Bennett, J. Master Skylark Fic
- (illus.) Carryl, C. E. Admiral's caravan Fic
- (illus.) Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale Fic
- (illus.) Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate S C
- (illus.) Untermeyer, L. Last pirate 782
- (illus.) Untermeyer, L. comp. Rainbow in the sky 821.08

Birch and the star. Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed. Fic

Bird, Alice

- (illus.) McKenny, M. Trees of the countryside 582

Bird, Dorothy Maywood

- * Granite harbor; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Macmillan 1944 211p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
- "Recovered from [a] severe automobile accident, Terry joins her family in [a] small town on Lake Superior. Quickly adapting herself to the new life, Terry regains her confidence." Library journal

"Skiing, winter sports, and the usual activities of high school boys and girls supply the drama for this story... Written with naturalness and appreciation of family relationships." N.Y. public lib.

Bird, Esther Brock

- (illus.) Buck, P. S. Dragon fish Fic
- Bird book. De Sola, R. See note under Writer's program 598.2

- Bird book. Shoffner, C. P. See note under Peterson 598.2

Bird day

See pages in the following books:

- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p55-76, 371-80 (5-8) 394
- McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p133-43 (5-8) 394
- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p119-27 (5-8) 394

Poetry

- See Birds—Poetry

Stories

- See Birds—Stories

- Bird friends and foes, Our. DuPuy, W. A. 598.2

Bird houses

- Baxter, L. H. Boy bird house architecture. 1920 (6-8) 598.2
- Siepert, A. F. Bird houses boys can build. 1936 (5-8) 598.2

See also pages in the following books:

- Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys p146-60 (7-9) 680
- Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p63-85 (6-8) 796
- Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys p97-105 (7-9) 680
- Hamilton, E. T. Boy builder p91-104 (6-8) 680
- Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p192-97 (7-9) 790
- Popular mechanics magazine. Young craftsman p93-101 (6-9) 680

- Bird houses boys can build. Siepert, A. F. 598.2

- Bird-life. Chapman, F. M. 598.2

- Bird of dawning. Masefield, J. Fic

- Bird pictures. See Birds—Pictures

Bird song

See pages in the following books:

- Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p115-41 (6-8) 780.7
- Mathews, F. S. Book of birds for young people p317-20 (6-8) 598.2

- Bird stories. See Birds—Stories

- Bird who said бага. Rowe, D.

- In Rowe, D. Begging deer p99-109 (4-6) S C

- Birdcage-maker; play. Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T.

- In Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Footlights up p98-124 (6-9) 812

Birds

- Allen, G. E. Everyday birds. 1943 (3-4) 598.2
- Birds of America. 1936 598.2

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Birds—Continued

- Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1924 (7-9) 598.2
- Chapman, F. M. Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. 1932 598.2
- Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds. 1918 (6-8) 598.2
- DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes. 1940 (5-8) 598.2
- Edey, M. A. American song birds. 1940 (4-9) 598.2
- Mathews, F. S. Book of birds for young people. 1921 (6-8) 598.2
- National geographic society. Book of birds. 1939 (8-9) 598.2
- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Forest neighbors. 1938 (4-6) 591.5
- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors. 1940 (4-6) 591.5
- Peterson, R. T. Field guide to the birds. 1939 (7-9) 598.2
- Peterson, R. T. Junior book of birds. 1939 (4-6) 598.2
- Writers' project. Birds of the world. 1938 (6-8) 598.2
- See also pages in the following books:*
- Bianco, M. W. All about pets p91-109 (5-7) 636
- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p27-143. 502
- Comstock, A. B. Pet book p137-223 (6-8) 636
- Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white p93-173 (3-6) 590
- De Sola, R. and De Sola, F. Strange animals and their ways p28-36 (4-6) 590
- Ellsworth, L. Exploring today p164-73 (6-9) 910
- Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p159-68 (6-8) 796
- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p357-514 590
- Hornaday, W. T. American natural history p171-310 591.9
- Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p172-88 (5-8) 590
- Hylander, C. J. Year round p28-50, 251-60 (3-6) 502
- King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature p106-35 (5-7) 591.5
- Little golden books (1-3) E
- Lockwood, H. Golden book of birds v13
- McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p112-18 (6-8) 590
- Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds p267-410 (5-7) 502
- Muir, J. Our national parks p213-40 (7-8) 917.8
- Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p100-02, 173-87, 202 (3-6) 502
- Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p196-213 (3-4) 502
- Shankle, G. E. State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols p358-88 929
- For pamphlet material see class 598.2

Eggs and nests

- See pages in the following book:*
- Chapman, F. M. Bird-life p64-70 (7-9) 598.2
- Houses
- See Bird houses*
- Migration
- Boulton, R. Traveling with the birds. 1933 (4-6) 598.2
- Chapman, F. M. Travels of birds. 1916 (5-6) 598.2
- Parker, B. M. and Park, T. Animal travels. 1941 (4-6) 591.5
- See also pages in the following books:*
- Chapman, F. M. Bird-life p48-61 (7-9) 598.2
- Mathews, F. S. Book of birds for young people p279-316 (6-8) 598.2
- Photography
- See Birds—Pictures*
- Pictures
- Boulton, R. Traveling with the birds. 1933 (4-6) 598.2
- Chapman, F. M. Bird-life. 1924 (7-9) 598.2
- Chapman, F. M. Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. 1932 598.2
- Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds. 1918 (6-8) 598.2
- Edey, M. A. American song birds. 1940 (4-9) 598.2
- Edey, M. A. American water birds. 1941 (4-9) 598.2
- Kane, H. B. Tale of the crow. 1943 (3-6) 598.2
- Mathews, F. S. Book of birds for young people. 1921 (6-8) 598.2
- Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds. 1935 (5-7) 502
- National geographic society. Book of birds. 1939 (8-9) 598.2
- Plays
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (8-9) 812.08
- Glassie, A. B. Meadowgold v 1 p325-50
- Poetry
- See pages in the following books:*
- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p81-93 (5-8) 394
- Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals p43-85 (5-8) 808.81
- De La Mare, W. J. ed. Come hither p99-113 (6-9) 821.08
- Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-a-round p71-81 (1-5) 808.81
- Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book p213-42 (4-8) 821.08
- Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children p71-98 (3-8) 821.08
- Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children p57-62 (3-8) 821.08
- Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p105-17, 403-34 821.08
- Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of modern verse p351-67 821.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Birds—Poetry—Continued

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p167-87 (4-8) 394
 Untermeyer, L. comp. Rainbow in the sky p217-29 (3-8) 821.08
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p93-112 (4-8) 821.08
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring p53-78 (2-5) 821.08

Protection

See pages in the following books:

- Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens p334-48 635.9
 Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p224-32 (6-8) 790

Sanctuaries

See Birds—Protection

Song

See Bird song

Stories

- Bronson, W. S. Paddlewings. 1931 (4-6) 598.2
 Weisgard, L. Whose little bird am I? 1944 (1-2) E

See also pages in the following book:

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays p389-428 (4-8) 394

See also subhead Stories under names of individual birds

Birds, Aquatic. See Water birds

Birds and beasts. Hudson, W. H.

- In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p60-72 (8-9) S C

Birds' Christmas Carol. Wiggin, K. D. S. Fic

Birds' Christmas carol; play. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Ingersoll, H. 812

Birds' eggs. See Birds—Eggs and nests

Birds in the big woods. Blough, G. O. Pam 598.2

Birds' nests. See Birds—Eggs and nests

Birds of America, ed. by T. G. Pearson and others. Garden City pub. co. 1936 3v in 1 illus \$3.95 598.2

Artists: R. I. Brasher, R. B. Horsfall, Henry Thurston, with 106 plates in full color by L. A. Fuertes

"A one-volume reprint of a three-volume work published in 1917 by the University society (in the Nature lovers library). The binding is library buckram with reinforced first and last signatures. The illustrations in color are from the original paintings in the New York state museum, and appeared first in 'Birds of New York,' 2v., by E. H. Eaton, published by the New York state museum in 1910. There are also numerous photographs. A very heavy book." Bkl.

Contains brief notes on the characteristics and distribution of about 1,000 species

Birds of prey

See pages in the following book:

- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p419-39 590

Birds of the world. Writers' program 598.2

Birth of a nation's song. Bakeless, K. L. 784

Birth of a song; play. Klopp, D. S.

- In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v3 p173-89 (5-8) 394

Birthday gift; play. Ruthenberg, G. D.

- In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p283-93 (6-8) 812.08

Birthday of a nation, July 4, 1776. Rogers, F. and Beard, A. 973.3

Birthday of the Infanta; play adapted from the story by Oscar Wilde. Walker, S. In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p367-89 (5-9) 822.08

- In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of Junior plays p254-70 (7-9) 808.82

Birthday of the Infanta; play adapted from the story by Oscar Wilde. Wright, H. S.

- In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p25-47 (7-9) 812

Birthday party; play. Sanford, A. P.

- In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p291-98 (8-9) 812.08

Birthdays

- Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story. 1935 (5-8) 920

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays. 1922 (4-8) 920

Bibliography

- Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays. 1944 394 Bibl.

Bischoff, Isle, 1901-

Painter's coach; illus. by Berkeley Williams, jr. Longmans 1943 186p illus \$2.25 (5-7) Fic

"In a gaily decorated coach, Nathaniel Dunton, itinerant portrait painter, and his two children wander from place to place in colonial New England. Timothy, the young son, is ambitious to improve his artistic talent. At an inn he meets Gilbert Stuart, famous portrait painter, and a friendship springs up and culminates when Timothy becomes apprenticed to Stuart." Library journal

(illus.) Bontemps, A. You can't pet a possum Fic

(illus.) Foster, E. Gigi Fic

(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Little grey gown Fic

(illus.) Phillips, E. C. Gay Madelon Fic

(illus.) Phillips, E. C. Peter Peppercorn Fic

(illus.) Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline 920

Bishop, Claire Huchet

- Augustus; illus. by Grace Paull. Viking 1945 [32]p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic

Tale of Augustus, the capable calf, who was tempted by a sunny day and an open gate to strange adventures in the town

"Little children will love to have the story of Augustus . . . read aloud again and again. His exciting adventures . . . are told with enchanting humor and delightfully illustrated by Grace Paull." Library journal

The ferryman, by C. H. Bishop and Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1941 unnp illus \$1.50 (2-4) E

A tale of a simple Breton ferryman and a stranger who comes uninvited to the birthday feast of his seventh child

Bishop, Claire H.—Continued

* Five Chinese brothers, by C. H. Bishop and Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1938 150p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Retelling of an old Chinese tale which Mr. Kurt Wiese has turned into a picture book as amusing as it is Chinese in character." A. C. Moore

"The cleverness of five Chinese brothers who look exactly alike and who find this similarity a great help in outwitting the executioner is described in a picture-story book which has the flavor of a folk tale, and the repetition and rhythm that appeal to little children. . . . Excellent for story-telling." N.Y. public lib.

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.20

Man who lost his head; illus. by Robert McCloskey. Viking 1942 53p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"Once a man sat bolt upright in bed overcome with horror because he had lost his head. He decided to look for it at the Fair, tried a pumpkin, then a turnip, finally a wooden block to replace his missing part." Kirkus

"Jolly nonsense accompanied by diverting pictures." Horn book

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin, 1847-1928

(ed.) Roosevelt, T. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children 92

Bismarck, Otto, fürst von, 1815-1898

See pages in the following books:

Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p149-75 (8-9) 920

Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v6 p220-49 (7-8) 940

Bison

See pages in the following book:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p3-26 (6-8) 591.5

Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis, 1867-1915

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p72-77 (7-9) 920

Bituminous coal. See Coal

Bizet, Georges, 1838-1875

Carmen

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p120-28 (7-9) 920

Bjorklunk, Lorence F.

(illus.) Means, F. C. Shadow over Wide Ruin Fic

Björnson, Bjørnstjerne, 1832-1910

Happy boy; tr. from the Norwegian by Mrs W. Archer; illus. by C. M. Sanchez. Macmillan 1931 142p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) Fic

First published 1858, and translated into English 1860. This edition has an introduction by Effie L. Power

"A pastoral romance with Norwegian setting telling of the friendship of Eyvind and little Marit, which ripens into love as they grow up together." Cleveland

"There are the freshness of out-of-doors in the book and a certain homely, everyday atmosphere that gives it a quality both realistic and idyllic. The illustrations have caught the quaint and kindly charm of the story." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Sunny hill; a Norwegian idyll; tr. from "Synnövé Solbakken"; introduction by A. S. Cutter; illus. by Johan Bull. Macmillan 1932 153p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) Fic

Published in 1857 and first translated into English the following year by Mary Howitt. This edition has an introduction by Annie Spencer Cutter

A Norwegian story that will be enjoyed by older girls. "Sunny Hill (Synnövé Solbakken) was the first of Björnson's novels dealing with peasant life in Norway. It is a pastoral romance, telling the love story of Synnövé Solbakken, who lived in a sunny Norwegian valley, and Thorbjörn, who lived at Granliden, so-called because it was surrounded by a forest of fir trees." Book rev. digest

Blab school. Sickels, E. R.

In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings p83-92 (5-6) S C

Black arrow. Stevenson, R. L. Fic

Black, bay and chestnut. Anderson, C. W. 636.1

Black bear twins. Encyclopaedia britannica Pam 599

Black Beauty. Sewell, A. Fic

Black brothers; play adapted from John Ruskin's "King of the Golden river." Jagendorf, M. A.

In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p39-60 (5-8) 812

Black buccaneer. Meader, S. W. Fic

Black cats and the tinker's wife. Baker, M. Fic

Black-eyed Susan. Phillips, E. C. Fic

Black face. Bell, T. H. E

Black face; play. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p59-68 (4-9) 791.5

Black fire. Newcomb, C. 92

Black hand; from "Silent bullet." Reeve, A. B.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p293-315 (7-9) S C

Black Hawk war, 1832

See pages in the following book:

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p349-55 (7-8) 970.1

Black horse; from "Animal pioneers." Co-blenz, C. C.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p178-82 (7-9) S C

Black on white. Marshak, I. I. 655

Black pearl and other plays. Stevenson, A. 812

Black Prince. See Edward, prince of Wales, called the Black Prince

Black sheep's coat. Meigs, C. L.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p92-121 (4-8) 394

Black stallion. Farley, W. Fic

Black stallion returns. Farley, W. See note under Farley Fic

Black Storm; excerpt from "Black Storm." Hinkle, T. C.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p74-81 (7-9) S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Black tanker.** Pease, H. See note under Pease **Fic**
Blackall, Dorothy Brewer
 Straw phantom; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Hallowe'en*
 p385-91 (5-8) **394**
Blackbeard. See Teach, Edward
Blackbirds

See pages in the following book:

- Moseley, E. L. *Trees, stars and birds*
 p335-43 (5-7) **502**
Blackfeet Indian stories. Grinnell, G. B. **398**

Blackfoot Indians. See Siksika Indians

- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900**
 * Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor;
 illus. by H. M. Grose. Macrae Smith
 1917 811p illus (Rittenhouse classics)
 \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

This romantic story of England in the 17th century first appeared in 1869. It tells of the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones, the maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power

"Eight attractive color plates, serviceable clear type, good paper and binding." Bkl.

Another recommended edition is:

Dodd \$3 Illustrated by Mead Schaeffer

Blacksmith of Vilno. Kelly, E. P. **Fic**

Blacksmithing

See pages in the following book:

- Hibben, T. *Sons of Vulcan* p183-259
 (6-9) **671**

Blackstock, Josephine

Blue flower

In Becker, M. L. ed. *Youth replies, I*
 can p97-112 (7-9) **940.53**

Island on the beam. Putnam 1944 221p
 illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

"The siege of Malta climaxes the narrative of the friendship of a twelve-year-old Maltese boy, Pietro, and an English boy, John. Various anti-British elements are typified by kinsmen of Pietro. An American youth, to whom Pietro is guide, gives an excuse for the history and description of the island." Library journal

Map on lining-papers

Wings for Nikias; a story of the Greece of today; foreword by Cimon Diamantopoulos; drawings by Rafaello Busoni. Putnam 1942 181p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
 "Nikias, a small boy in a little Greek village, loved to listen to the tales of the ancient Greek heroes as told by his friend the shepherd. Perseus was his personal hero and he wondered if he could ever be as brave. Then the war came and Nikias had the chance to test his own courage and bravery." Hunting

Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821-1910

Baker, R. M. *First woman doctor.* 1944
 (7-9) **92**

Kerr, L. N. *Doctor Elizabeth* 1946 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. *Lives of girls who became famous* p304-13 (7-9) **920**

Blackwood, Lord Basil, 1870-1917

(illus.) Belloc, H. *Cautionary verses* **821**

Blaikie, F. M. B.

(illus.) Lang, J. *Story of Robert the Bruce* **92**

Blaine, Mahlon

(illus.) Gunterman, B. L. *Castles in Spain* **398**

(illus.) Lang, A. ed. *Tartan tales* **941**

(illus.) Mukerji, D. G. *Chief of the herd* **Fic**

(illus.) Pease, H. *Tattooed man* **Fic**

Blair, Helen

(illus.) Means, F. C. *Moved outers* **Fic**

(illus.) Whitney, P. A. *Place for Ann* **Fic**

Blair, Walter, 1900-

* *Tall tale America; a legendary history of our humorous heroes;* illus. by Glen Rounds. Coward-McCann 1944 262p
 illus \$2.50 (5-8) **398.2**

Contains chapters on the following: Captain Stormalong; Jonathan Slick; Mike Fink; Davy Crockett; Johnny Appleseed; Mose, New York fireman; Windwagon Smith; Feboldson and Bridger; Paul Bunyan; Pecos Bill; John Henry; Joe Magarac

"The fabulous achievements of the legendary heroes of folklore are here retold in a more or less continuous narrative. Told in an extravagantly humorous vein . . . Appropriate pictures add gusto to the narrative." Horn book

Map on lining-papers. Proof (a biographical note): p257-62

Blaisdell, Elinore

(illus.) Goss, M. B. *Deep-flowing brook* **92**

(illus.) Jewett, S. *God's troubadour* **92**

(illus.) King, M. *Elizabeth, the Tudor princess* **92**

(illus.) Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. *Tales from Shakespeare* **822.3**

(illus.) Rosenberg, M. V. *Ark of heraldry* **929.8**

Blaisdell, Marion S.

Thanksgiving in the past and present

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Thanksgiving*
 p243-65 (5-8) **394**

Blake, Vernon, 1875-

Drawing for children and others. Oxford 1927 163p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **741**

"Suggestions, in the form of personal talks, about what and how to draw. Contains a frontispiece in color and other illustrations in black and white." Pittsburgh

Blake, William, 1757-1827

Land of dreams; twenty poems, selected and illus. by Pamela Bianco. Macmillan 1928 42p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) **821**

"A slender green and silver volume with frail, delicate line sketches in Pamela Bianco's very individual style. The poems selected are ones which had a particular appeal to the young artist and her letter to Mr. Blake at the beginning of the volume is charming and naive." St Louis

Songs of innocence and other poems; illus. by Charles Robinson and M. H. Robinson. Dutton 1912 56p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) **821**

"The childlike simplicity and imagination of Blake's quaint verses still delight the mystical child-spirit after a century and a half." Chicago
 Seven color plates

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. *Winged horse* p227-32 (7-9) **809.1**

Blake, William—Biography—Continued

Barnes, W. Children's poets p86-102
809.1

Blakeslee, Victor Franklin, 1898-

Fighting ships of the U.S.A. new and rev ed; illus. by Charles Rosner; with an introduction by W. V. Pratt. Random house 1943 76p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 359

First published 1941

Contents: United States fleet; Backbone of the fleet; Navy wings; Cruisers and smaller fighting craft; Naval bases; Ship's organization; Navy life; Making of officers; Marines and the coast guard; Navy department; Naval communications and navigation; Our merchant marine; Building a ship of the line; Navy in battle

"The pictures are full of action, a little overdone in some instances, but colorful; and since they were done with the advice of a lieutenant in the Naval Reserve, presumably they are accurate in detail." Library journal

Blanchard, Lucy Mansfield (Blanchard) 1870-

Chico, the story of a homing pigeon; illus. by K. G. Healy. Houghton 1922 141p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

"Story of Andrea, a boy of Venice, and his prize homing pigeon; and of the service rendered by Chico during . . . (World War I)" St Louis

Also available in the Riverside literature series (Houghton xxii, 164p illus 64c) with teaching notes and illustrations by F. Rogers

Bland, Edith (Nesbit) 1858-1924

Bastable children. See note under Bland. Treasure seekers Fic

Enchanted castle; with a preface by M. L. Becker; illus. by H. R. Millar. Coward-McCann 1933 296p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

"A consistently absorbing tale. There is genuine humor in the book and the children are real and delightful. The illustrations are those published in the Strand Magazine, where this story first appeared, in England, some twenty years ago." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

"This is one of Nesbit's 'real magic' stories and one of the best. The horrible and fascinating incident of the Ugli Wuglies alone would make it a good book, not to mention any of the other amazing feats of the wishing ring." Toronto

Five children; containing Five children and it; The phoenix and the carpet; The story of the amulet. Coward-McCann 1930 3v in 1 illus \$3.50 (5-7) Fic

"Three books by the author of 'The Bastable children' brought together in one volume. 'Five children and it' tells of the finding of the Psammead, the sand fairy, and the extraordinary events which followed; the 'Phoenix and the Carpet' describes the new carpet for the nursery of the five children, and what happened when it turned out to be a magic carpet; the last story 'Story of the amulet' recounts the rescue of the sand fairy, and tells how he helped the children get the wonderful amulet." Book rev. digest

All these volumes contain the original illustrations by H. R. Millar and Gordon Browne

New treasure seekers; preface by Christopher Morley. Coward-McCann [1931] 293p illus \$1.50 (5-7) Fic

Continues the tales of Oswald, Dora, Dicky, Alice, Noel and H. O. Bastable, who first appeared in "The treasure seekers" Followed by "Wouldbegoods"

* Treasure seekers; preface by Christopher Morley. Coward-McCann [1931] 209p illus \$1.50 (5-7) Fic

This first of the stories of the Bastable children appeared in England about 1900 or a little later and have been beloved there and in America ever since

The young Bastables seek to recoup the family fortunes, with little success but a great deal of amusement for the reader Followed by "The new treasure seekers" and "The wouldbegoods"

E. N. Bland's "Bastable children" (Coward-McCann 1928 943p illus \$3) includes "Treasure seekers," "New treasure seekers" and "Wouldbegoods." Less desirable for library use than the three titles published separately

Wouldbegoods; preface by Christopher Morley. Coward-McCann [1931] 309p illus \$1.50 (5-7) Fic

Follows "The new treasure seekers." Here the irrepressible Bastables find themselves in more affluent circumstances, but they still have trouble with their elders

Blaze and the forest fire. Anderson, C. W. See note under Anderson E

Blaze and the gypsies. Anderson, C. W. See note under Anderson E

Blazed trail. White, S. E. • Fic

Bleeker, Mary Noel

(comp.) Big music; or, Twenty merry tales to tell; illus. by L. S. Glanzman. Viking 1946 256p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 398

Contents: Jolly tailor who became king; Calandrino and the pig; Cat and mouse keep house; Spinning plate; Hudden and Dudden and Donald O'Neary; Mrs Longspur's second marriage; Princess and Jose; The flea; What the Good-man does is sure to be right; Clever Grethel; The tiger, the Brahman, and the jackal; Brother Rabbit and the mosquitoes; Stealing the spring-time; Conceited elephant and the very lively mosquito; Big music; Baker's daughter; Ting-a-ling's visit to Tur-il-i-ra; Shush Shush, the big buff banty hen who laid an egg in the postmaster's hat; General's horse; How cats came to purr

"This is an exceptionally interesting and worthwhile collection of folk tales, with plenty of humor, a good folk quality not too broad, and an awareness of basic values throughout." Kirkus

Blessing of King Wenceslas; play. Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G.

In Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays p51-82 (8-9) 812

Blessings in disguise; play. Harnwell, A. J. W.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p305-18 (5-8) 812.08

Blind Fiction

Knight, R. A. Y. Brave companions. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Blind boy of Bethlehem; play. Bates, K. L. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v 1 p50-53 (5-8) 394

Blind colt. Rounds, G. Fic

Blind men and the elephant; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p15-18 (4-5) 812

Bliss, Helen (Cory)

Honorable goat; illus. by A. A. Watson.
Crowell 1940 168p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6)

Fic

"A little Chinese boy whose father was a physician at the hospital acquired a goat—an 'honorable' goat—which thereafter lived in the compound. Of course the goat and the boy got into many scrapes—most of which were funny. A story full of humor set in modern China." Hunting

Blithe McBride. Dix, B. M.

Fic

Bloch, Lucienne, 1909-

(illus.) Bradford, M. Keep singing, keep humming 784

Block printing, Linoleum. See Linoleum block printing

Block signal systems. See Railroads—Signaling

Block that mouse! Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p118-33 (7-9) S C

Blood

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v8 p49-70 (1-8) 613

Blough, Glenn O.

590 Animals and their young; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by Olive Earle. Row 1945 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 591.5
Stories of the young offsprings of animals, birds, and insects, for primary grades

590 Animals round the year; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by F. E. Seyfarth. Row 1943 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 591.5

Tells how some birds, insects, and other animals prepare for the changing seasons of the year

Animals that live together; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by Olive Earle. Row 1945 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 595.7

Brief descriptions of the habits of bees, beavers and ants

590 Aquarium; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by Mary Royt. Row 1943 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32p (5-7) Pam 590.7

Brief description of fishes belonging to the home aquarium variety. Illustrated in color

598-2 Birds in the big woods; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by F. E. Seyfarth. Row 1945 35p illus (Basic science education ser) (5-7) Pam 598.2

Stories of the more common woodland variety of birds, written for primary grades

595 Insect parade; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by A. W. Ryan. Row 1943 35p illus 32c (5-7) Pam 595.7

Brief descriptions of several of the most commonly recognized insects

626 Pet show; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by Mary Royt. Row 1945 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 636

Advice on care of pets, for primary grades

Plants round the year; consultant in science, M. B. Parker; illus. by Mary Royt. Row 1943 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 580

Tells what happens to the more commonly known plants during the year

Useful plants and animals; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by Matilda Brewer. Row 1945 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 591.5

Stories for primary grades about domestic animals and useful plants

Water appears and disappears; consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by Florence McAnelly. Row 1943 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 551.4

The physical properties of water are described by means of simple everyday illustrations

See also Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

Blough, Glenn O. and DePencier, Ida B.

How the sun helps us; consultant in science, B. M. Parker. Row 1945 35p illus pa 32c (Basic science education ser) pa 32c (5-7) Pam 523.7

Stories for primary grades about the sun and its powers. Illustrations in color

Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha Morris

Doing work, consultant in science, B. M. Parker; illus. by Mary Royt and F. E. Seyfarth. Row 1943 33p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 621

Tools and machinery, described for the primary grades

Blount, Mildred E.

See pages in the following book:

Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p15-25 (7-9) 920

Blue barns. Sewell, H. E

Blue bird, Children's. Maeterlinck, M. Fic

Blue fairy book. Lang, A. ed. 398

Blue flower. Blackstock, J.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p97-112 (7-9) 940.53

Blue horizon. Thompson, M. W. Fic

Blue jays

See pages in the following book:

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p53-57 (6-8) 598.2

Blue mittens. Reely, M. K. Fic

Blue poetry book. Lang, A. ed. 821.08

Blue prince; play. Riley, A. C. D.

In Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock p153-200 (7-8) 812

Blue rocking chair's story. Bailey, C. S.

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p30-37 (4-6) S C

Blue teapot. Dalglish, A. Fic

Blue willow. Gates, D. Fic

Bluebeard. Crane, W.

In Crane, W. Sleeping beauty picture book (5-6) 398

Blueberry Corners. Lenski, L. Fic

Blueberry mountain. Meader, S. W. Fic

Blueberry muffin. Thompson, M. W. Fic
Bluebonnets for Lucinda. Sayers, F. C. E
Blumenschein, Ernest Leonard, 1874-
 (illus.) Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood 970.1

Blumenthal, Gertrude

Louise's adventure, her ride in the subway; illus. by Charlotte Becker. Doubleday 1941 (32) illus \$1 (2-3) E
 A jolly-faced conductor, a newsboy, a blind man, a man with a puppy and a little fat lady all contributed to the adventure seven-year-old Louise had on her first ride alone on the subway
 "This is one of those books . . . which catch the wonder and excitement of a first experience, giving the proper values to the details which any one of Louise's age knows are really important." N.Y. Times

Boat book. . . ed. by Sam Brown. . . 2d ed rev and enl Pop. mechanics 1935 292p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 623.8

First published 1931. "The forty-two pages added to this second edition, with descriptions of six new boats and the conversion of a Ford motor for marine use, have enlarged the original book." Bkl.

Contents: Small boat construction; Power craft; Canoes and rowboats; Sailing; What the boatman should know; Boat kinks

"Directions for building small boats, canoes and rowboats, sailboats and power craft, including both inboard and outboard motors. A list of required materials, illustrations, charts and diagrams accompanies each set of directions." Cleveland

Boat builder. Judson, C. I. 92

Boat builder, Junior. Gilmore, H. H. 623.8

Boat building

Boat book. 1935 (7-9) 623.8

See also pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p291-320 (6-8) 796

La Berge, A. J. Boats, airplanes, and kites p11-70 (6-8) 623.8

Popular mechanics magazine. Young craftsman p204-19 (6-9) 680

See also Shipbuilding

Boat children of Canton. Ward, M. B. Fic

Boats, Submarine. See Submarine boats

Boats, airplanes, and kites. La Berge, A. J. 623.8

Boats and boating

Baldwin, A. H. Junior skipper's handbook, 1940 (7-9) 797.1

Boat book. 1935 (7-9) 623.8

See also pages in the following book:

Plimpton, E. Your workshop p55-78 (3-5) 680

See also Boat building; Canoes and canoeing; House boats; Motor boats; Sailing; Ships; Steamboats; Submarine boats

Bob, son of Battle. Ollivant, A. Fic

Bobby of Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F. See note under Orton E

Bobinski, Stanislaw, 1897-

(illus.) Porazińska, J. In Voytus' little house 398

(illus.) Porazińska, J. My village 914.38

Bobolinks

See pages in the following books:

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p68-82 (5-8) 598.2

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p9-17 (4-6) 591.5

Bock, George Edward

* What makes the wheels go 'round. Macmillan 1931 76p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 621

"Gives the first principles of modern physics and dynamics and explains the operation of modern machines. Describes a steam-power plant, a hydro-electric power plant, the automobile engine, the airplane engine and the Diesel engine." Ontario library review

Excellent format, with over sixty unusual plates, which add clarity to the text. Illustrations on title-page, cover, endpapers, and figures 40 and 41 are by Boris Artzybasheff

Bock, Vera

(illus.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights 398

(illus.) Ershov, P. P. Little magic horse 398

(illus.) Gibson, K. Bow bells Fic

(illus.) Gibson, K. Cinders Fic

(illus.) Gibson, K. Jock's castle Fic

(illus.) Gibson, K. Nathaniel's witch Fic

(illus.) Gibson, K. Oak tree house Fic

(illus.) Hofmanowa, K. T. Girl who would be queen 92

(illus.) McDonald, L. S. Jewels and gems 553.8

(illus.) O'Faoláin, E. King of the cats Fic

(illus.) Purdy, C. L. Stormy victory 92

(illus.) Young, E. Tangle-coated horse and other tales 398.2

Body, Human. See Anatomy; Physiology

Boer war, 1899-1902. See South African war, 1899-1902

Boesel, Anne Sterling

Sing and sing again; tone plays and songs for the beginning singer; pictures by Louise Costello. Oxford 1938 72p illus music \$2.50 (1-3) 784

Simple songs increasing in difficulty to help the young child to learn how to sing. Contains tone drills and plays for individual daily work. Colorful pages and gay pictures to attract the child

Boggains in the Bronx. Kober, A.

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebaity p359-64 (7-9) S C

Boggs, Ralph Steele, 1901- and Davis, Mary Gould, 1882-

* Three golden oranges, and other Spanish folk tales; pictures by Emma Brock. 398

Longmans 1936 137p illus \$2 (4-6)

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Three golden oranges; Tio Pao and his wonderful donkey; Tofino and the fairies; Don Demonio's mother-in-law; Shepherd who laughed last; Golden parrot; Tinker and the ghost; Goatherd who won a princess; Silver flute; Black magic

"Ten Spanish folk tales retold for young readers. The stories were collected and rewritten in Spain, and were drawn in the main from Andalusia." Book rev. digest

"These versions preserve the full flavor of authentic folklore and reflect the atmosphere of place. Many illustrations in

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Boggs, R. S. and Davis, M. G.—*Continued*
black and white. For the story-teller and
a wide range of readers from ten years
on," Bkl.
"The drawings made in Spain by Emma
Brock, are noteworthy for their reproduc-
tion of scenes and atmosphere." N.Y. li-
braries

Bogie men; play. Gregory, I. A. P. lady
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v 1 p217-32 (8-9) 812.08

Bohemia

Folklore

See Folklore—Bohemia

Bohemian brethren. *See* Moravians

Bojabi tree. Rickert, E. 398

Bok, Edward William, 1863-1930

See pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
p78-95 (7-9) 920

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p393-407 (7-9) 920

Bold dragoon. Irving, W. Fic

—Same

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen
ghostly yarns p65-79 (6-9) S C

Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band.
Rhead, L. 398.2

Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830

Biography

Baker, N. B. He wouldn't be king. 1941
(7-9) 92

Van Loon, H. W. Life and times of
Simon Bolivar. 1943 (7-9) 92

Waugh, E. D. J. Simón Bolívar. 1941
(7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our South American
neighbors p121-26 (5-8) 918

Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p123-45
(8-9) 920

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p109-27
(7-9) 920

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
South America p143-214 (8-9) 920

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
birthdays p372-92 (4-8) 920

Rothery, A. E. South American round-
about p216-27 (5-7) 918

Shippen, K. B. New found world p165-
71 (8-9) 980

Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for
young Americans (6-9) 821.08

Reines, B. J. Simon Bolivar, liberator
p99-130

Bolivia

See pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and San-
chez, G. I. Latin America p322-30
(7-9) 918

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
Latin American states p22-35 (7-9) 980

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. Our South American
neighbors p234-55 (5-8) 918

Carpenter, F. G. South America p117-34
(5-8) 918

Dalglish, A. They live in South Amer-
ica p99-102 (5-6) 918

Franck, H. A. South America p153-61
(6-8) 918

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of
South America p34-42 (4-6) 918

For pamphlet material *see* classes
918.4, 918.5

Boll weevil

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and
foes p214-23 (5-8) 595.7

Bolton, Ivy May, 1879-

A Fourth on Bennington lands; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p240-52 (5-8) 394

Golden egg

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes
p22-33 (4-6) 394

King of Sherwood; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v2 p151-65 (8-9) 812.08

Lincoln finds a way; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p16-24 (5-8) 394

Luck of Scotland; illus. by Victor Dowl-
ing. Longmans 1940 229p illus \$2
(7-9) Fic

The son and daughter of the families
of Clume and Moray discover that peace
between each other means a united Scot-
land against the invading English king.
The peril they face for Robert Bruce brings
the clans together at last. Time about 1300
"Disguised as a minstrel lad, a young
girl helps to rally the Scots to Robert
Bruce in the fierce border warfare against
English invasion under Edward the Ham-
mer. . . Conversational language seems oc-
casionaly wooden; no dialect." Library
journal

News that came to Nazareth; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v 1 p369-78 (5-8) 394

Rebels in bondage; illus. by Amy Hoge-
boom. Longmans 1938 234p illus \$2
(7-8) Fic

"Betty and Joyce, two of the ill-fated
'Maids of Taunton,' are exiled to the col-
onies as a result of the innocent part they
played in the Monmouth rebellion. Sold
as bond maidens, they are taken to live in
a Dutch settlement near Albany. . . It is
the picture of the life of the times with
its historical background which will inter-
est the girls in grades 7-8." Bkl.

Bolton, Sarah (Knowles) 1841-1916

Famous American authors. rev and enl
ed Crowell 1940 341p illus o.p. 1946
(7-8) 920

First published 1887. Reprinted fre-
quently adding new chapters. New edi-
tion in preparation, 1946

Contents: Washington Irving; James
Fenimore Cooper; William Cullen Bryant;
William Hickling Prescott; George Ban-
croft; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Nathaniel
Hawthorne; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow;
John Greenleaf Whittier; Edgar Allan Poe;
Oliver Wendell Holmes; Harriet Beecher
Stowe; John Lothrop Motley; Henry David
Thoreau; James Russell Lowell; Walt
Whitman; Francis Parkman; Samuel L.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bolton, Sarah K.—Continued

Clemens (Mark Twain); William Dean Howells; Thomas Bailey Aldrich; John Burroughs; Louisa May Alcott; Edith Wharton

Famous men of science. rev and enl ed
Crowell 1941 388p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)
920

First published in 1889. Reprinted frequently adding new chapters. New edition in preparation, 1946

Contents: Nicolaus Copernicus; Galileo Galilei; Sir Isaac Newton; Carl Linnaeus; Sir William Herschel; Baron Cuvier; Alexander von Humboldt; Sir Humphry Davy; John James Audubon; Michael Faraday; Sir Charles Lyell; Louis Agassiz; Charles Robert Darwin; Louis Pasteur; Jean Henri Fabre; Lord Kelvin; Thomas Henry Huxley; Thomas Alva Edison; The Curies; Guglielmo Marconi; Luther Burbank

Lives of girls who became famous. rev and enl ed Crowell 1938 364p illus \$2 (7-8)
920

Contents: Elizabeth Barrett Browning; George Eliot; Florence Nightingale; Jean Ingelow; Jenny Lind; Madame de Staël; Rosa Bonheur; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Helen Hunt Jackson; Lucretia Mott; Mary A. Livermore; Margaret Fuller Ossoli; Maria Mitchell; Louisa M. Alcott; Mary Lyon; Harriet G. Hosmer; Julia Ward Howe; Jane Addams; Alice Freeman Palmer; Clara Barton; Susan B. Anthony; Anna Howard Shaw; Frances E. Willard; Elizabeth Blackwell; Helen Keller; Lady Astor; Madame Curie; Madame Chiang Kai-shek

First published 1886. Reprinted frequently adding new chapters

Lives of poor boys who became famous. rev and enl Crowell 1939 445p illus \$2 (7-8)
920

First published 1925 and frequently reprinted with slight additions. The 1939 printing contains two new names

Contents: Bernard Palissy; Carolus Linnaeus; Samuel Johnson; Benjamin Franklin; Oliver Goldsmith; James Watt; Wolfgang Mozart; Jean Paul Richter; Joseph Marie Jacquard; Bertel Thorvaldsen; Peter Cooper; Michael Faraday; George Stephenson; George Peabody; Sir Josiah Mason; William Lloyd Garrison; David G. Farragut; Thomas Cole; Ezra Cornell; Giuseppe Garibaldi; Abraham Lincoln; Ole Bull; Jean Louis Meissonier; Horace Greeley; Sir Henry Bessemer; Ulysses S. Grant; James B. Eads; Bayard Taylor; Philip Henry Sheridan; Dwight L. Moody; Leon Gambetta; John D. Rockefeller; Andrew Carnegie; Henry M. Stanley; Thomas A. Edison; Henry Ford; Edward Bok; Will Rogers; Calvin Coolidge; Pius XI

Bombardier. Lent, H. B. 629.13

Bomber pilot. Harkins, P. Fic

The bombero. Levy, H. S C

Bombero of Guayaquil. Levy, H.
In Levy, H. The bombero p 1-20 (4-5)
S C

Bona, Anthony di. See Di Bona, Anthony

Bonaparte, Napoleon. See Napoleon I, emperor of France

Bond, Milton E.

Fantasy of foods; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p173-89 (6-8) 812.08

Bones

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v8 p121-33 (1-8) 613

Bonheur, Rosa, 1822-1899

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p91-100 (7-9) 920

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p223-46 (6-9) 709.2

Boniface, Saint, 680-755

Fiction

Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree. 1906 (8-9) Fic

Bonifacio, José. See Andrade e Silva, José de

Bonner, Mary Graham, 1890-

* Canada and her story. Knopf 1942 179p illus map \$2 (6-8) 971

Presents the history, geography, occupations and present-day life of Canada

An "inviting book of information which fills a need. Excellent photographs add to its value." Horn book

"A map in front opens out in such a way it can be referred to with the book open at any page. Includes a chronology of events, French and English." Bkl.

Couriers of the sky; the story of pigeons.

Knopf 1944 82p illus \$1.50 (4-9) 636.5

A guide for all who are interested in raising pigeons for pleasure or for profit with suggestions as to how to choose the right kinds of birds, how to house them, feed them, train them, etc.

Some libraries may prefer to classify this book in 598.2

* Made in Canada. Knopf 1943 110p illus map \$2 (6-9) 740.9

The author shows the cultural growth and development of the country in terms of her arts and handicrafts

Contents: Red man's gifts; Revival of Indian art; New world handicrafts; America's first school of handicrafts; Workers in wool; Modeling in clay; Art across Canada; Singing people; Melodies and legends; Acknowledgments

Surprise place; illus. by Lois Lenski.
Knopf 1945 119p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

The story of Ellen Surprise, her brother, Ronnie, who saw to it that his sister was not a sissy, her precious calf, Sea Weed, and their happy adventures in the little fishing village in Nova Scotia where they lived

"Book is not important but is an acceptable, simple story which should appeal to third- and fourth-graders. Pages are readable with large clear print and many illustrations by Lois Lenski." Library journal

Bonnin, Gertrude. See Zitkala-Sa

Bonté, George Willard, 1873-

(illus.) Hall, E. G. Here-to-yonder girl
Fic

Bonté Willard. See Bonté, George Willard

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-

Dozier brothers band

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p270-82 (5-8)
S C

Bontemps, Arna W.—Continued

- (comp.) Golden slippers; an anthology of Negro poetry for young readers; with drawings by H. B. Sharon. Harper 1941 220p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 811.08
- "Containing a representative collection of Negro verse, by such poets as Langston Hughes, Claude McKay, Countee Cullen, Paul Laurence Dunbar, and James Weldon Johnson [this] is not limited in appeal to the young people for whom it was compiled." Wis. bul.
- "Haunting rhythms and homely subjects close to the world of everyday human experience combine to make this a delightful anthology of Negro Poetry." Hunting
- Brief biographies of the poets (p200-15) and an index to first lines are included.
- Sad-faced boy; illus. by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1937 118p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
- "Slumber is the appropriate name belonging to the harmonica-playing member of the trio of Alabama boys who beat their way to New York City. The varied experiences which Harlem affords includes the organization of a band. The chapter on the library should not be missed by any children's librarian. Sensitive humor and faithful characterizations are features of the book." Wis. bul.
- * We have tomorrow; illus. with photographs by Marian Palfi. Houghton 1945 131p illus \$2 (7-9) 920
- Biographies of E. Simms Campbell, Mildred E. Blount, Horace R. Cayton, Beatrice Johnson Trammell, Dean Dixon, Sylvestre C. Watkins, Douglas Watson, Emmett M. May, Hazel Scott, Algernon P. Henry, James E. LuVulle, Benjamin Davis, jr.
- "In dignified story biographies, the author tells about the struggles and successes of a dozen Negro Americans who have distinguished themselves in one or another art or profession. . . Adults as well as older boys and girls will find this an arresting book." Horn book
- 5 You can't pet a possum; with illus. by Ilse Bischoff. Morrow 1934 120p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic
- "Shine Boy, a small Negro, his 'good ole puppy' named Butch, and his fat Aunt Cindy are the main characters in this story for young readers." Book rev. digest
- "The story is told with sympathy. There is dialect, but not too much to confuse the average young reader. The illustrations are humorous in a sophisticated, adult way." R. C. Benét in Sat. rev. of lit.
- Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902- and Conroy, Jack, 1899-
- * Fast Sooner hound; illus. by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1942 28p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E
- "Out of the folklore of the old West comes this tall tale of the long-legged, lop-eared hound that beat the freight, the local, and the express, and was finally matched against the Cannon Ball." Hunting
- "Gay pictures in full color add fun to this tall tale." Horn book
- Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902- and Hughes, Langston, 1902-
- Popo and Fifina, children of Haiti; illus. by E. S. Campbell. Macmillan 1932 100p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
- "Popo and Fifina are two little Negro children of Haiti. The story describes the simple everyday happenings of their lives when their parents move from the farm to a village where Papa Jean plans to earn a living as a fisherman." Book rev. digest
- "Older readers will recognize that the beauty of the style has much to do in holding the reader's attention, and younger readers will unconsciously be held by the same quality. 'Popo and Fifina' tempts us to wish that all our travel books for children might be written by poets. The illustrations are charmingly childlike and humorous." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
- Boog, Carle M.
(illus.) Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world 909
- Book for baby. Brann, E. E
- Book for Jennifer. Dalglish, A. Fic
- Book for junior woodsmen. Mason, B. S. 796.54
- Book frolic; play. Beeman, A. M.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v4 p328-40 (5-8) 394
- Book of American fighting ships. Leeming, J. 973
- Book of Americans. Benét, R. C. and Benét, S. V. 811
- Book of ballad stories. Macleod, M. 398.2
- Book of bells. Coleman, S. N. B. 789
- Book of Bible animals. Robinson, W. W. 220
- Book of birds. National geographic society 598.2
- Book of birds for young people. Mathews, F. S. 598.2
- Book of books. Bible. Selections 220
- Book of camp-lore and woodcraft. Beard, D. C. 796.54
- Book of cheerful cats. Francis, J. G. E
- Book of Christmas stories for children. Walters, M. O. ed. 394
- Book of combat planes. Booth, H. H. 629.13
- Book of courage. Hagedorn, H. 920
- Book of cowboys. Holling, H. C. 917.8
- Book of discovery. Synge, M. B. 910
- Book of dogs. National geographic society 636.7
- Book of elves and fairies. Olcott, F. J. ed. 398
- Book of escapes and hurried journeys. Buchan, J. 910
- Book of fables and folk stories. Scudder, H. E. ed. 398
- Book of fairs. Augur, H. 606
- Book of famous verse. Repplier, A. comp. 821.08
- Book of fishes. National geographic society 597
- Book of games, Kate Greenaway's. Greenaway, K. 790
- Book of games for home, school, and playground. Forbush, W. B. and Allen, H. R. 790
- Book of garden flowers. McKenny, M. 635.9
- Book of giant stories. Adams, K. and Bacon, F. A. comps. 398
- Book of golden deeds. Yonge, C. M. 920
- Book of Hallowe'en. Kelley, R. E. 394
- Book of holidays. McSpadden, J. W. 394
- Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore. Salomon, J. H. 970.1
- Book of Indians. Holling, H. C. 970.1

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Book of insect oddities. Ditmars, R. L. 595.7
 Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Macleod, M. 398.2
 Book of legends told over again. Scudder, H. E. comp. 398.2
 Book of little crafts. Powers, M. 680
 Book of living reptiles. Ditmars, R. L. 598.1
 Book of lullabies. Smith, E. S. comp. 808.81
 Book of magic. Collins, A. F. 793.8
 Book of marvels. Halliburton, R. See note under Halliburton 910
 Book of modern warplanes. Booth, H. H. 629.13
 Book of myths. Bulfinch, T. 292
 Book of Nah-Wee. Moon, G. P. and Moon, C. E. 398
 Book of nature myths. Holbrook, F. 398
 Book of nonsense. Lear, E. 821
 Book of nonsense and More nonsense. Lear, E. 821
 Book of nonsense verse, prose & pictures. Rhys, E. comp. 821.08
 Book of nursery rhymes. See Mother Goose. Rhymes from Mother Goose E
 Book of pirates. Pyle, H. Fic
 Book of prehistoric animals. Ditmars, R. L. 560
 Book of puppets. Munger, M. P. 791.5
 Book of remarkable machinery, Boys'. Hawks, E. 621
 Book of romance. Lang, A. ed. 398.2
 Book of saints and friendly beasts. Brown, A. F. 398.2
 Book of the American Indian. Garland, H. 970.1
 Book of the ancient Greeks. Mills, D. 938
 Book of the ancient Romans. Mills, D. 937
 Book of the ancient world for younger readers. Mills, D. 930
 Book of the Camp fire girls. Camp fire girls 369.4
 Book of the stars for young people. Olcott, W. T. 523.8
 Book of the three dragons. Morris, K. 398.2
 Book of verses. Lucas, E. V. comp. 821.08
 Book of wayside fruits. McKenny, M. and Johnston, E. F. 582.13
 Book of wild flowers. McKenny, M. 582.13
 Book of wild flowers. National geographic society 582.13
 Book of wild flowers for young people. Mathews, F. S. 582.13
 Book of zoögraphy. Ditmars, R. L. 591.9
 Book revue; play. Beagle, M. S. 394
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p209-33 (5-8)
Book week
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books. 1929 (5-8) 394
 See also pages in the following book:
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p305-91 (5-8) 394

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children (5-9) 812.08
 Constant, A. W. Bookworms don't have to bite p120-28
 Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08
 Beagle, M. S. Alice in Bookland p175-210
 Fielden, A. D. Carry on p255-68
 Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08
 Marshall, P. Mulligan, the mouse, tells all p113-28
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08
 Bacon, F. A. Story terrace p231-45
 Barrows, M. Magic windows p259-67
 Parsons, M. C. G. Elsie in Bookland p247-58
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books (5-8) 394
 Beagle, M. S. Book revue p209-33
 Reely, M. K. Bringing up nine p233-45
 Thorp, J. Enchanted book-shelf p245-342
 Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (8-9) 812.08
 Morley, C. On the shelf v4 p299-313
 Sanford, A. P. Birthday party v4 p291-98

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p257-66 (5-8) 394

Stories

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books (5-8) 394
 Peter p171-205
 Book worms don't have to bite. Constant, A. W.
 In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p120-28 (5-9) 812.08
Bookbinding
 Shoen, H. H. Let's make a book. 1934 (5-6) 686
 See also pages in the following books:
 Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys p72-95 (6-8) 680
 Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p82-112 (6-9) 680

Booker, Nell (illus.) Bronte, C. Jane Eyre Fic
Booker T. Washington school. Akin, E. E. In Akin, E. E. Negro American series v3 (1-4) E

Bookmeyer, Mary B.

Candy and candy-making. Manual arts press 1929 127p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 641.85
 "Recipes for many kinds of candy. Also contains chapters on equipment, the principles of sugar cookery, and the function of the various ingredients used." Pittsburgh

Books

McClintock, M. Here is a book. 1939 (7-9) 655
 Marshak, I. I. Black on white. 1932 (5-7) 655

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Books—Continued

See also pages in the following book:

Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings p29-53 (5-7) 383

Appraisal

See Books and reading

Books and reading

Becker, M. L. Adventures in reading. 1946 028

Duff, A. 'Bequest of wings.' 1944 028.5

Hazard, P. Books, children & men. 1944 028.5

Joint committee of the American library association and the National education association. By way of introduction. 1938 027.8 Bibl.

Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. Find it yourself! 1943 (8-9) 020.7

See also pages in the following books:

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p370-417 (7-9) 369.4

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p239-76 (7-9) 790

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p3-83, 131-68, 345-74 (5-8) 394

See also Children's literature

Best books

Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American history. 1942 028.5 Bibl.

Strang, R. M. and others. Gateways to readable books. 1944 028.5

Books, children & men. Hazard, P. 028.5

Books for boys and girls. Toronto. Public library 028.5 Bibl

Books for children. See Children's literature

Books, libraries and you. Boyd, J. E. and others 020.7

Books of the opera. Lawrence, R. 782

Booksellers and bookselling

Fiction

Hess, F. Sandra's cellar. 1934 (6-8) Fic

Bookweek. See Book week

Boomba lives in Africa. Singer, C. and Baldridge, C. Le R. Fic

Boomerangs

See pages in the following book:

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p186-91 (7-9) 790

Boon, Sally Knox

Where love is God is; play adapted from the story by Leo Tolstoy

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p297-304 (6-8) 812.08

Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820

Biography

Averill, E. Daniel Boone. 1945 (3-6) 92

Bruce, H. A. B. Daniel Boone and the Wilderness road. 1910 (6-8) 92

Daugherty, J. H. Daniel Boone. 1939 (5-9) 92

Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman (7-8) 92

Stevenson, A. Daniel Boone. 1943 (4-5) 92

White, S. E. Daniel Boone, wilderness scout (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life for young readers p34-47 (3-4) 977

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p134-40 (4-8) 920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p89-104 (7-9) 920

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p38-74 (6-8) 920

Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West p3-12 (6-7) 917.8

Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. Those who dared p123-43 (4-6) 973

Fiction

Key, A. With Daniel Boone on the Carolina trail. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Sutton, M. Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

Daniel Boone's snuff box p125-29

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (6-9) 812

Daniel Boone: patriot p59-73

Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812

Daniel Boone p142-54

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812

Dark and bloody ground p105-19

Booth, Edwin Thomas, 1833-1893

See pages in the following book:

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p287-311 (6-8) 920

Booth, Harold H.

Book of combat planes. Garden City pub. co. 1944 25p \$1.50 (3-7) 629.13

"Depicts 24 planes of the United States, Great Britain, Russia, Germany and Japan. The text reveals specifications of size, speed, and armament of the various types of bombers, fighters and observation planes." Hunting

Book of modern warplanes; a collection of paintings of the world's latest fighting aircraft. Garden City pub. co. 1942 25p illus \$1 (4-8) 629.13

"Reproductions in color of 25 paintings of the world's . . . fighting planes—Russian, Japanese, German, Italian, but chiefly, British and United States. Brief descriptive text accompanies each picture showing a plane in flight. End papers, also in color, show wing insignia of the world's military and naval air forces. Includes an outline drawing of the parts of a plane." Bkl.

Boots and saddles. Custer, E. B. 92

Borax

See pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p35-53 (7-9) 330.973

Borden, Charles A

Oceania; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1945 25p illus \$1 (6-8) 919

The author covers briefly the ancient civilization, discovery by the western world, economic status and government of

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Borden, Charles A.—*Continued*

Hawaii, New Zealand and the various island groups which make up Polynesia, Micronesia and Melanesia

Attractively illustrated and designed. Map on lining-papers

Border iron. Best, H.

Border life. See Frontier and pioneer life

Border watch. Altsheler, J. A. See note under Altsheler **Fic**

Boris Godunoff. Musorgskii, M. P.

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-6) **782**

Bormann, Henry H.

Bridges. Macmillan 1934 78p illus \$2 (4-8) **624**

Contents: Bridges; Covered wooden bridges; Wooden beam and trestle bridges; I-beam and plate girder bridges; Truss bridges; Movable bridges; Cantilever bridges; Arch bridges; Suspension bridges "Pictures and descriptions of American bridges are here presented. Includes something about their history and engineering. The simple descriptions and beautiful photographic illustrations will interest young and old." Wis. bul.

Born to command. Nicolay, H. See note under Lovelace **92**

Borneo

See pages in the following books:

Beebe, C. W. Exploring with Beebe p174-208 (8-9) **590**

Carpenter, F. G. Australia p250-58 (5-8) **919**

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p194-200 (6-8) **590**

Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evich, 1834-1887

See pages in the following book:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p165-75 (7-9) **920**

Borski, Lucia Merecka, and Miller, Kate B.

(trs.) Gypsy and the bear, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Polish; with a foreword by E. P. Kelly; illus. by James Reid. Longmans 1933 xxii, 129p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Lark, the wolf, and the fox; How the animals lost their freedom; Cocker dog; Adventures of a wolf; Dog, a donkey, a cat, and a cock; About an old man and an old woman, a cock and a hen, a fox and a wolf; Why goats have short tails; Why the founder has a crooked mouth; Coat of arms of Putsk; Gypsy and the bear; Ill-luck; How a clever cottager outwitted seven thieves; How a sensible peasant cured his wife's curiosity

Most of these stories are not found in other collections

* (trs.) Jolly tailor and other fairy tales; tr. from the Polish; illus. by Kazimir Klepacki. Longmans 1925 156p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **398**

Contents: Jolly tailor who became king; The hunting; Koshalki-Opalki, or how a simpleton became king; Horned goat; King Bartek; Majka; Story of Princess Marysia, the black swan, and an iceberg; Cocker Kopytko and Drake Kwak; The flight; The frog

"Humorous, quick-moving, and colorful tales told with vigor and freshness. Chosen as the most representative of Polish folk tales and translated from original sources." Mahoney and Whitney. Realms of gold

"A group of merry folk-tales from the Polish illustrated in black and white and with a frontispiece in color." Book rev. digest

Borup, George

Tenderfoot with Peary; with a preface by G. W. Melville; with forty-six illus. from photographs and a map. Stokes 317p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) **919.8**

A reprint in pleasing format of a book first published in 1911. Contains a frontispiece in color and eight other illustrations chiefly from photographs

"A boyishly frank and vivid narrative of Peary's trip to the Pole. While it is humorous and slangy, it nevertheless gives a fine picture of the heroic, persistent fight that was made against great odds." Mahoney and Whitney. Realms of gold

Bosco, Giovanni, Saint, 1815-1888

See pages in the following book:

Lownsbey, E. Saints & rebels p111-46 (8-9) **920**

Boscombe valley mystery. Doyle, Sir A. C. In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes p76-103 (8-9) **S C**

Bose, Irene (Mott)

Totaram; the story of a village boy in India today; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Macmillan 1933 118p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

"Village life in India is pictured through the activities of a little boy whose play, work, attendance at school, and child marriage are the subjects of chapters, each a complete story in itself." Bkl.

Bostelmann, Else

(illus.) Eberle, I. Hop, skip, and fly **591.5**

(illus.) Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. All the year round **E**

(illus.) Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Bushy tail **Fic**

(illus.) Gall, A. C. and Fleming, F. H. Splasher **Fic**

(illus.) Mellen, I. M. Twenty little fishes **597**

Boston, Massachusetts

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p115-23 (5-8) **917**

Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout America v2 p43-66 (7-9) **917.3**

Fiction

Forbes, E. Johnny Tremain. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**

Hewes, A. D. Codfish musket. 1936 (7-9) **Fic**

Hewes, A. D. Glory of the seas. 1933 (7-9) **Fic**

Hunt, M. L. John of Pudding Lane. 1941 (4-6) **Fic**

McCloskey, R. Make way for ducklings. 1941 (1-3) **E**

White, E. O. Little girl of long ago. 1899 (4-6) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**

Ballet of flowers p192-204

History

Kent, L. A. and Tarshis, E. K. In good old colony times. 1941 (6-8) **974.4**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Boston, Massachusetts—Continued

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
Settling of Boston p34-41

Boston tea party, 1773

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
Boston tea party p61-65

- Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (6-9) 812
Boston tea party p132-54

- Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history (6-8) 812
Boston tea party p145-76

- Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812
Tea and salt water p31-43

- Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools (8-9) 822.08

Mackay, C. D. Boston tea party p193-204

- Boston tea party; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p61-65 (3-4) 812

- Boston tea party; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p132-54 (6-9) 812

- In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p193-204 (8-9) 822.08

- Boston tea party; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history p145-76 (6-8) 812

Boswell, Hazel

- French Canada; pictures and stories by Hazel Boswell. Viking 1938 82p illus \$2 (4-8) 917.1

Fact and legend of Quebec, both past and present, told and illustrated by the author with drawings in gay color and simple design reminiscent of the French Canadians' own hooked rug patterns
"A very unusual and lovely picture story-book." Christian science monitor

Botany

- DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes. 1941 (6-7) 580

- Kenly, J. C. Green magic. 1930 (5-7) 580

- Maril, L. Crack & crunch. 1945 (6-8) 634.5

- Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1927 (7-9) 582.13

- Webber, I. E. S. Up above and down below. 1943 (2-3) E

See also pages in the following books:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p453-731 502

- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Mountaintains p112-22 (6-9) 551.4

See also Bulbs; Ferns; Flowers; Fruit; Marine flora; Mosses; Plants; Trees; Vegetables

For pamphlet material see class 580

Bothwell, Jean

- * Little boat boy; a story of Kashmir; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Harcourt 1945 252p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

An adventurous summer with a small boy whose family lives in a mat-boat on the shores of a Himalayan lake

"There is charm, spirit and tenderness in this story of a small boy's relationship to his family, told with simplicity, against an unusual background." N.Y. public lib.

- Thirteenth stone; a story of Rajputana; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Harcourt 1946 225p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

Jivan Singh, a young Hindu boy of unknown parentage, is rescued from the assaults of an evil cartman on the road to the Pushkar Fair by a holy man, Sadhu. Attracted to the horse bazaar at the Fair, Jivan hires himself to the Goli, a famous horse dealer. It is on a journey to Jaipur with the Goli's caravan that Jivan discovers his own true identity and that of Sadhu

"Miss Bothwell knows and loves India. . . She writes here vividly of its sights and sounds and of a boy whose adventures hold absorbed attention." Horn book

- Botkin, Gleb, 1900- (illus.) Rickert, E. Bojahi tree. 398

- Botsford, Florence Hudston (Topping)

- Picture tales from the Italian; with thirty-one illus. in black-and-white by Grace Gilkison. Lippincott 1929 106p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"A collection of tales, one from each of the provinces of Italy, some of which are variants of nursery tales of other countries. Little children and story-tellers will appreciate their directness and humor. Interspersed are short rhymes, sayings, and riddles. Simple illustrations in keeping with the text." Bkl.

- Botticelli, Alessandro Filipepi, 1447?-1510

See pages in the following book:

- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p79-105 (6-9) 920

Boulder dam

See pages in the following book:

- Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p229-64 (7-9) 620

Boulter, Hilda Wierum

- India; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1944 25p illus \$1 (5-7) 915.4

A brief description of the traditions and culture of India. Written for young people. Map on lining-papers

Boulton, Rudyard, 1901-

- * Traveling with the birds; a book on bird migration; illus. by W. A. Weber. Donohue 1933 64p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 598.2

"The author . . . gives much interesting information about birds of North America in these chapters that deal with their migration. The artist, whose illustrations are in color, is well known in his field." Bkl.

"A large-size picture book on bird migration. . . The readable text and the full-page illustrations in color make it a book for the younger children." N.Y. public lib.

- Bouncing Betsy. Lathrop, D. P. E

- Bound girl of Cobble hill. Lenski, L. Fic

Bounty (Ship)

- Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Mutiny on the Bounty. 1932 (8-9) Fic

- Bourke-White, Margaret. See White, Margaret Bourke

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, 1850-1913**
Joan of Arc. Cadmus 47p illus \$1.32 to
schools only (4-8) 92
First published 1907 by Century
"One of the most beautiful picture
books in print, extraordinary both in the
vivid expression of dramatic action and
situations through line and colour, and
also in the recreating of historical at-
mosphere by truthful reproduction of
mediaeval settings." Toronto
(illus.) Susanna's auction Fic
(illus.) Widor, C. M. Vieilles chansons
pour les petits enfants 784
- Bouvé, Pauline Carrington (Rust)**
Keen-Eye is faithful
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p63-77 (4-8) 394
- Bow and arrow**
Decker, G. C. Bows and arrows for boys.
1930 (8-9) 799.3
See also pages in the following books:
Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and
outdoor fun p135-37 (6-8) 680
Verrill, A. H. Our Indians p257-70 (6-9)
970.1
Bow bells. Gibson, K. Fic
Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838
Tharp, L. H. Down to the sea. 1942 (6-9)
92
- Bowen, Betty Morgan**
(illus.) Laverty, M. Gold of Glanaree Fic
Bowen, Elizabeth, 1899- See Brun, M. jt.
auth.
Bowen, Louise Haddock (de Koven) 1859-
See pages in the following book:
Ferris, H. J. ed. Five girls who dared
p48-86 (7-8) 920
- Bowie, Walter Russell, 1882-**
Story of Jesus for young people; illus. by
Robert Lawson. Scribner 1937 125p
illus \$2 (3-5) 232
"A simple, clear narrative of Christ's
life on earth, for boys and girls eight to
twelve. Enough of the background of the
country and the times is interwoven to
explain the parables and sayings. Incidents
of most appeal to children have been
chosen, and the modern language makes
them understandable." Bkl.
- Bowlful of stars.** Means, F. C. See note
under Means Fic
Bowling
See pages in the following book:
Keith, H. Sports and games p69-79 (7-9)
796
- Bowman, James Cloyd, 1880-**
* Pecos Bill, the greatest cowboy of all
time; pictures by Laura Bannon. Whit-
man, A. 1937 296p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 398.2
"Pecos Bill is the legendary cowboy
about whom have grown stories similar to
the Paul Bunyan tales. Lost when a baby,
reared by a coyote until he grew up,
found by his brother and introduced to the
life of the ranch, he became the cowboy
extraordinary. These stories of his achieve-
ments are related by one who has spe-
cialized in American folklore. Illustrated
in bright colors and with plenty of humor
by Laura Bannon." Wis. bul.
"Robust and entertaining tall tales from
the cowboy saga retold with imagination
and humor." N.Y. public lib.
- Winabojo, master of life; illus. by Arm-
strong Sperry. Whitman, A. 1941 296p
illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398.2
Fictionized story of a hero of the Iro-
quois
"This volume of North American Indian
Myths and Folk Tales is based on sound
research. The author . . . has brought
these stories together from many and
varied sources. He has centered these
tales, in a continuous narrative, about
the outstanding Culture Hero of the North-
ern Tribes, Winabojo." The author
"Four full-page illustrations in color and
12 in black and white, add special inter-
est." Springfield Republican
- Bowman, James Cloyd, 1880- and Bi-
anco, Margery (Williams) 1880-**
* Tales from a Finnish tupa; from a trans-
lation by Aili Kolehmainen; illus. by
Laura Bannon. Whitman, A. 1936 273p
illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398
Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"Collection of folk tales and fables of
Finland, all of which have been translated
from original sources. The tales are ar-
ranged under the headings: tales of magic;
droll stories; and fables. Contains a glos-
sary of Finnish words." Book rev. digest
"An outstanding addition to folk litera-
ture available for children. . . These stories
have the tang of common sense, the won-
der with which the folk-tale invests all
the homely, everyday things of life, and
a keen sense of fundamental values. . . A
book to captivate boys and girls. . . one
that will interest students of folklore and
one that story-tellers will find invaluable."
A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
- Bowman, Phila Butler**
Easter bunnies and the lily
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes
p154-59 (4-6) 394
Bows and arrows for boys. Decker, G. L.
799.3
Box of delights. Masfield, J. See note
under Masfield Fic
Boxes
Leeming, J. Fun with boxes. 1937 (4-8)
680
- Boxing**
See pages in the following books:
Keith, H. Sports and games p80-107 (7-
9) 796
Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of
indoor hobby trails p116-29 (7-9) 790
- Boy Abe.** Smith, B.
In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patrio-
tism for young Americans p19-33
(6-9) 812.08
- Boy and a battery.** Yates, R. F. 537
Boy and a motor. Yates, R. F. 621.3
Boy and Hushwing. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.
In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the
wild p159-77 (7-9) S C
- Boy apprenticed to an enchanter.** Colum, P.
Fic
Boy at Gettysburg. Singmaster, E. Fic
Boy bird house architecture. Baxter, L. H.
598.2
Boy builder. Hamilton, E. T. 680
Boy electrician. Morgan, A. P. 621.3
Boy grows up. McKown, H. C. and Le
Bron, M. 136.7

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Boy in blue; play.** Price, O. M.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
 eds. Plays for our American holi-
 days v3 p183-202 (8-9) 812.08
- Boy in Eirinn.** Colum, P. Fic
- Boy in Nazareth.** King, E. E.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
 brate v 1 p147-53 (4-6) 394
- Boy Jones.** Gordon, P. Fic
- Boy knight of Reims.** Lownsbey, E. Fic
- Boy life of Napoleon.** Foa, E. R.-G. 92
- Boy life on the prairie.** Garland, H. Fic
- Boy magician.** Dixie, R. 793.8
- Boy mechanic.** . . . Pop. mechanics 1945
 224p illus \$2 (6-9) 680
 According to the publisher, the 1940
 edition replaced the 4 volume set pub-
 lished 1915-29. The 1945 volume is a new
 selection of articles
 A handbook for the boy to use in his
 home workshop covering many handicrafts
 and hobbies
- Boy named John.** Cournos, J.
In Association for childhood education.
 Literature committee. Told under
 the stars and stripes p257-69 (5-8)
 S C
- Boy of Babylon.** Gere, F. K. Fic
- Boy of Nazareth.** Jagendorf, M. A.
In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets
 p173-84 (5-8) 791.5
- Boy of the desert.** Tietjens, E. S. H. Fic
- Boy of the lost crusade.** Hewes, A. D. Fic
- Boy of the South seas.** Tietjens, E. S. H.
 Fic
- Boy on horseback.** Steffens, L. 92
- Boy on the meadow; play.** Van der Veer,
 E.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
 eds. Plays for our American holi-
 days v 1 p117-31 (8-9) 812.08
- Boy scout with Byrd.** Siple, P. 919.9
- Boy scouts**
 Boy scouts of America. Handbook for
 boys (6-9) 369.4
 Boy scouts of America. Sea scout man-
 ual. 1941 (6-9) 369.4
 Clemens, C. and Sibley, C. Uncle Dan.
 1942 (7-8) 92
 Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H. First aid
 for boys. 1942 (6-9) 614.8
 For pamphlet material see class 369.4
- Fiction**
 Angelo, V. Rooster club. 1944 (4-6) Fic
 Heyliger, W. S O S radio patrol. 1942
 (6-8) Fic
- Boy scouts book of campfire stories.** Math-
 ews, F. K. comp. S C
- Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails.**
 Mathews, F. K. ed. 790
- Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies.** Math-
 ews, F. K. ed. 790
- Boy scouts' life of Lincoln.** Tarbell, I. M.
 92
- Boy scouts of America**
 Adventuring for senior scouts. See note
 under Boy scouts of America. Hand-
 book for boys 369.4
- Air scout manual.** See note under Boy
 scouts of America. Handbook for boys
 369.4
- Boy's Cubbook.** The author 1943 3v illus
 ea 25c Pam 369.4
 Contents: pt.1 Wolf rank; pt.2 Bear
 rank; pt.3 Lion rank
- Den chief's Denbook.** The author 1942
 170p illus 50c Pam 369.4
 A guide book for young leaders of boy
 scout groups issued by the Cub section
- * Handbook for boys.** Boy scouts of Am.
 illus pa 50c (6-9) 369.4
 First published 1910 with title: "Official
 handbook for boys." When ordering ask
 for latest edition. Frequently reprinted
 and revised
 This indispensable handbook defines boy
 scout requirements and ideals, with in-
 structions on how to progress from a
 tenderfoot to a scoutmaster; woodcraft,
 health, camping, handicraft, and games
 are included, with an index
 Other books useful for boy scouts are:
 Boy scouts of America. Adventuring for
 senior scouts. The author 1946 686p il-
 lus maps \$1
 Boy scouts of America. Air scout manual.
 The author 440p illus maps pa 50c
 Boy scouts of America. Handbook for pa-
 trool leaders, by William Hillcourt. The
 author 1942 598p illus 75c
 Boy scouts of America. How book of
 cubbing. The author 1943 454p illus \$1.25
- Handbook for patrol leaders.** See note
 under Boy scouts of America. Hand-
 book for boys. 369.4
- How book of cubbing.** See note under
 Boy scouts of America. Handbook for
 boys 369.4
- Merit badge series.** The author Pam 680
 A series of pamphlets on vocational and
 avocational subjects. They are frequently
 revised to keep them up to date. Write
 publisher for complete list
- Sea scout manual.** 6th ed. . . Boy scouts
 of America 1941 698p illus pa 60c (6-9)
 369.4
 Revised edition based on 1938 recom-
 mendations of the National Committee on
 senior scouting. Contains chapters on the
 following topics: Evolution of ships;
 Rigging of sailing craft; Ground tackle;
 Piloting; Navigation; Drills; Cruising;
 Safety; Galley; Sea scout chanteys
- Mathiews, F. K.** Boy scouts book of
 campfire stories S C
- Boy Shelley.** Benét, L. 92
- Boy showman and entertainer.** Rose, A.
 793
- Boy through the ages.** Stuart, D. M. 904
- Boy who could do anything.** Brenner A.
 398
- Boy who discovered Easter; play.** McFad-
 den, E. A. 812
- Boy who had no birthday.** Hunt, M. L. Fic
- Boy who knew what the birds said.** Colum,
 P. 398
- Boy with a pack.** Meader, S. W. Fic
- Boy with the parrot.** Coatsworth, E. J. Fic
- Boyd, Belle, 1843-1900**
 See pages in the following book:
 Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline
 p239-53 (8-9) 920

Boyd, Frank, 1893-

(illus.) De La Ramee, L. Nürnberg stove
Fic

Boyd, James, 1888-1944

* Drums; with pictures by N. C. Wyeth.

♯ Scribner 1928 409p illus \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

This fine historical novel, first published in 1925, is now, 1928, issued in a form which will be attractive to young readers

"The story of a North Carolinian lad of Scotch descent, James Fraser, who is sent to England by his Tory father to escape Revolutionary influences. He encounters Paul Jones and comes to take an active part in the war." Mahoney and Whitney. Realms of gold

Also available in the Modern standard authors edition from Scribner at \$1.20

Boyd, Jessie Edna, 1899- and others

Books, libraries and you; a handbook on the use of reference books and the reference resources of the library [by] Jessie Boyd, L. B. Baisden, Carolyn Mott and Gertrude Memmler. Scribner 1941 143p illus \$1.60 (4-9) 020.7

Contents: Using the library as a study asset in research work, reports and term papers; Reference resources of the library; Books and their arrangement in libraries; Public library

Boykin, Eleanor

This way, please; a book of manners; with illus. by Chichi Lasley. Macmillan 1940 280p illus \$2 (7-9) 395

Contents: Good manners and good times; Personal habits that count; Your clothes—help or handicap; Learning to be at ease with people; Introducing people and being introduced; Talk and popularity; Letter-writing must be two-sided; Invitations and responses; Manners at the table; Setting the table and serving the meal; Parties; Visiting; Games and sportsmanship; Within sound of the school bell; Rubbing elbows with the public; Good travelers; Boys and girls; Manners in business

"An informal, pleasant book intended to show boys and girls of high school age how sensible, well-mannered people are expected to behave in the ordinary home, school, business, and social situations of American life and how and why they can and should adapt themselves to these standards." Journal of home economics

Also available in a school edition in the American youth series (Macmillan 1940 336p illus \$1.60)

Boyle, Mary Elizabeth, 1881-

* Man before history; a short account of prehistoric times; with four reproductions in color of paintings on cave-walls in France and Spain and other illustrations. Little 1924 xxi, 135p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 571

"Traces the history of man from his beginnings in the third ice age to the time of written history. The illustrations are reproductions of cave paintings." Wis. bul.

Boyle, Mildred

(illus.) Clymer, E. Yard for John E

(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Susan, beware! Fic

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. By the shores of the Silver lake Fic

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. Little town on the prairie Fic

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. Long winter Fic

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. On the banks of Plum creek Fic

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. These happy golden years Fic

Boylston, Helen (Dore) 1895-

Sue Barton, rural nurse. See note under

Boylston. Sue Barton, student nurse Fic

Sue Barton, senior nurse. See note under

Boylston. Sue Barton, student nurse Fic

Sue Barton, student nurse; with illus. by

♯ F. W. Orr. Little 1936 244p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Lively and realistic story of a girl's first year of training as a probationer. . . Sue is an engaging young lady with a talent for nursing and her adventures appear genuine and are free from melodrama or levity." Boston Transcript

Sequels to the above are:

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, senior nurse.

Little 1937 220p illus \$2

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, visiting nurse.

Little 1938 244p illus \$2

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, rural nurse.

Little 1939 254p illus \$2

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, superintendent of nurses; with illus. by F. W. Orr. Little 1940 239p illus \$2. Some libraries prefer to include this only in their adult collections

♯ Sue Barton, superintendent of nurses. See note under Boylston. Sue Barton, student nurse Fic

♯ Sue Barton, visiting nurse. See note under Boylston. Sue Barton, student nurse Fic

Boylston, Mary Louise

Pussyfoot

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p210-25 (5-9) 812.08

Boys

McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy grows up. 1940 (7-9) 136.7

Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Boys and girls of history. 1927 (6-9) 942

♯ Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. More boys & girls of history. 1928 (6-9) 942

Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages. 1926 (7-9) Fic

See also Boy scouts; Children

Boys and girls of history. Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. 942

Boys and girls of the "Mayflower." Meadowcroft, E. L.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p29-39 (4-8) 394

Boys' and girls' Plutarch. Plutarch 920

Boys and Sally down on a plantation. Knox, R. B. Fic

Boys' book of astronomy. Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. 520

Boys' book of canoeing. Jessup, E. H. 797.1

Boys' book of communications. Yates, R. F. 621.38

Boys' book of cowboys. Crump, I. 917.8

Boys' book of dogs. Barbour, R. H. 636.7

Boys' book of great detective stories. Haycraft, H. ed. S C

Boys' book of insects. Teale, E. W. 595.7

Boys' book of magic. Carrington, H. 793.8

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Boys' book of magnetism. Yates, R. F. 538
- Boys' book of model aeroplanes. Collins, F. A. 629.13
- Boys' book of model boats. Yates, R. F. 623.8
- Boys' book of photography. Teale, E. W. 770
- Boys' book of remarkable machinery. Hawks, E. 621
- Boys' book of science and construction. Morgan, A. P. 500
- Boys' book of strength. Crampton, C. W. 613
- Boy's book of verse. Fish, H. D. comp. 821.08
- Boy's Cubbook. Boy scouts of America Pam 369.4
- Boys' Cuchulain. Hull, E. 398.2
- A boy's dad; play. Emerson, J. B. In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p211-29 (5-8) 812.08
- Boy's Froissart. Froissart, J. 940.1
- Boy's fun book of things to make and do. . . Pop. science 1945 192p illus (Foremost bks) \$1.49, de luxe ed \$1.98 (6-9) 790
- Also available from Grosset for \$1.49 "216 ways to have fun; 470 how-to-do-it illustrations." Subtitle
- Partial contents: How to build a speedy soap-box racer; How to send secret messages to your friends; How to hunt and fish like an expert; How to teach your dog to do simple tricks; Science stunts at home; Unusual radios you can build yourself; Mystifying puzzles and brain teasers; Gifts made with simple tools
- Boy's Genghis Khan. Lamb, H. 92
- Boy's King Arthur. Malory, Sir T. 398.2
- Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Nicolay, H. 92
- Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. Nicolay, H. 92
- Boys' life of Benjamin Franklin. Nicolay, H. 92
- Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. Thomas, L. J. 92
- Boy's life of Edison. Meadowcroft, W. H. 92
- Boys' life of Kit Carson. Seymour, F. W. S. 92
- Boys' life of Mark Twain. Paine, A. B. 92
- Boys' life of Robert E. Lee. Horn, S. F. 92
- Boys' life of the Wright brothers. Charnley, M. V. 92
- Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. Hagedorn, H. 92
- Boys' life of Thomas Jefferson. Nicolay, H. 92
- Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Nicolay, H. 92
- Boys' life of Washington. Nicolay, H. 92
- Boy's life on the pampas. Hudson, W. H. In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p32-51 (8-9) S C
- Boys of the Andes. Desmond, A. C.; Malukus, A. S. and Wood, E. Pam 918.5
- Boys' own book of great inventions. Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. 608
- Boy's Prescott. See Banks, H. W. Story of Mexico 972
- Boys' second book of great detective stories. Haycraft, H. ed. S C
- Boy's treasury of things-to-do. Horowitz, C. See note under Horowitz 793
- Br' Rabbit and Br' Fox; puppet play adapted from the story by J. C. Harris. Ficklen, B. A. In Ficklen, B. A. Handbook of fist puppets p305-16 (7-9) 791.5
- Bracker, Charles E. (illus.) Kissin, R. Raffy and the honkebeest E
- Bradbury, Bianca Antique cat; drawings by Diana Thorne and Connie Moran. Winston 1945 164p illus \$2 (1-3) E
- "Solomon, an enormous, moth-eaten alley cat from Fishtown, wanders into fashionable Hamilton street in search of a home and is taken in by an antique shop owner. . . (illustrations and text) tell how Solomon earned the name of 'antique cat' and brought fame and success to the shop." Bkl.
- Bradford, Edward A. (illus.) Turner, J. S. Let's start a stamp collection 383
- Bradford, Margaret Keep singing, keep humming; a collection of play and story songs; accompaniments by Barbara Woodruff; illus. by Lucienne Bloch. Scott, W. R. 1946 66p illus music \$2 (4-7) 784
- A collection of 37 songs divided as follows: pt. 1 Songs of trains and boats, horses, transportation, seasons; pt. 2. Story songs
- "Part I is a collection of play songs. . . created chiefly by the children in the school where the authors teach. Part II contains the pick of song literature, selected by the children themselves. All accompaniments were especially prepared for this book and are easy to play. Illustrations in color." Huntting
- Bradford, William, 1588-1657 Homes in the wilderness. See Mount's relation. Homes in the wilderness 974.4
- Biography See pages in the following book:
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p124-39 (4-8) 920
- Brady, Alpha T. Voice of the flag; play In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p189-92 (5-8) 394
- Brady, Samuel, 1756-1785 See pages in the following book:
- Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p97-112 (6-8) 920
- Brady, William (illus.) Rickard, J. A. Old Aztec story teller 398
- Bragdon, Lillian J. Land of Joan of Arc; with thirty-four reproductions of photographs and a map. Lippincott 1939 112p illus \$2 (5-7) 944
- "A compact history of France, combined with an account of the country, cities and activities of a fine and spirited people. Illustrated with 39 photographic reproductions. A line map showing the location of all of the places mentioned and phonetic pronunciation key are valuable features. Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bragdon, Lillian J.—*Continued*

* Land of William Tell . . . with thirty-seven reproductions of photographs and a map. Lippincott 1938 103p illus \$2 (5-7) 949.4

A book of straight facts about Switzerland from the days of the Lake dwellers

Tell me the time, please; illus. by Frank and Margaret Phares. Lippincott 1936 103p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 681

"An unusually attractive little book. Time-telling thru the ages, how to read the clock face, the division of the world into time zones, what the radio announcer means when he says 'six o'clock Central standard time'—all explained in simple and pleasing language." Wis. bul.

Words on wings; the story of communication; illus. by James MacDonald. Rinehart 1938 156p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 383

Story of man's means of communication, beginning with the first wordless sounds of the pre-historic man, down to radio, motion pictures, and television

Brahman's goat. Pañchatantra

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p39-44 (5-8) S C

Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897

See pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p293-315 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p131-36 (5-7) 920

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v3 p 1-11 (6-9) 780

Bramah, Ernest, pseud. See Smith, Ernest Bramah

Bramble bush. Dickson, M. S. Fic

Bran, king of the Britons

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p112-21 (4-6) 904

Bran the bronze-smith. Reason, J. Fic

Branch, Anna Hempstead, 1875-1939

St Francis and the wolf; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p61-66 (8-9) 812.08

To dust returning; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p71-73 (8-9) 822.08

Branches green. Field, R. L. 811

Brand of his own. Rubicam, H. C.

In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p217-48 (7-9) S C

Brandywine; play. Holbrook, M.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p109-15 (7-8) 812.08

Brann, Esther

Book for baby. Macmillan 1945 (39)p illus \$1 (1-2) E

"Important happenings in the day of a small child—the coming of the milkman, playing with favorite toys, eating, bathing, buying new shoes—are told in colored pictures and a small amount of text." Bkl.

Lupe goes to school; story and pictures by Esther Brann. Macmillan 1930 126p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

A story of a little girl's life in a Spanish boarding school

"The main value of the little book, for adults and adolescents alike, lies in the accuracy of its atmosphere and local color; those of us who know the difference of the many Spains, one from another, will close this little glimpse of true Andalusia thinking, in the quaint local idiom of Lupe herself; 'Ay, how well!'" Sat. rev. of lit.

Nanette of the wooden shoes; stories and pictures by Esther Brann. Macmillan 1929 124p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic

"Nanette and Grandmere lived in a Brittany village, and on a street called Geranium Lane, and in a most interesting way we read of the little girl's happy times in the village with her grandmere and all the other children. A charming story." Ontario library review

Esther Brann's "Yann and his island" (Macmillan 1932 141p illus \$1.75) is a story about a little boy's adventures on an island off the coast of Brittany

Yann and his island. See note under Brann. Nanette of the wooden shoes

Fic (illus.) Albert, E. Little pilgrim to Penn's woods Fic

(illus.) Carr, M. J. Children of the covered wagon Fic

Bransom, Paul, 1885-

(illus.) Baker, O. Dusty star Fic

(illus.) Fish, H. D. Animals of American history 591.9

(illus.) Gatti, A. Wrath of Moto Fic

(illus.) Lippincott, J. W. Wilderness champion Fic

(illus.) London, J. Call of the wild Fic

(illus.) McCracken, H. Biggest bear on earth 591.5

(illus.) McCracken, H. Last of the sea otters 591.5

Brashear, John Alfred, 1840-1920

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p64-84 (8-9) 920

Brave companions. Knight, R. A. Y. Fic

Brave deed by brave men; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history p217-62 (6-8) 812

Brave nurse. Newcomb, E. 940.547

Brave ships of England and America. Leeming, J. 359

A brave young land. McGuire, E. 973

Bravery. See Heroes

Brazelton, Julian

(illus.) Siegmeister, E. ed. Work & sing 784

Brazil

Haefner, R. Brazil, land of surprises. 1943 (4-6) 918.1

See also pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p260-74 (7-9) 918

Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p99-159 (5-8) 918

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p36-52 (7-9) 980

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Brazil—Continued

Biography

For pamphlet material see class 918.1

Description and travel

Hager, A. R. Brazil, giant to the south. 1945 (6-9) 918.1

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p342-87 (5-8) 918

Carpenter, F. G. South America p275-363 (5-8) 918

Dalglish, A. They live in South America p125-46 (5-6) 918

Dalglish, A. Wings around South America p103-38 (5-8) 918

Franck, H. A. South America p229-89 (6-8) 918

Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America p263-346 (7-9) 918

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p79-92 (4-7) 918

For pamphlet material see class 918.1

Fiction

Dalglish, A. Little angel. 1943 (4-6) Fic

Desmond, A. C. Jorge's journey. 1942 (5-7) Fic

Kelsey, V. Maria Rosa. 1942 (3-4) Fic

Peck, A. M. Manoel and the morning star. 1943 (4-5) Fic

Steen, E. K. Red jungle boy. 1937 (5-6) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Brazil

History

Brown, R. J. American emperor, Dom Pedro II of Brazil 1945 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Shippen, K. B. New found world p149-55, 197-201 (8-9) 980

Brazil, giant to the south. Hager, A. R. 918.1

Brazilian fairy book. Eells, E. S. 398

Brazing. See Solder and soldering

Bread

See pages in the following books:

Howard, E. K. How we get our food p42-61 (3-4) 641

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p213-29 (4-6) 641

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p79-100 (4-6) 641

Breadstuffs. See Flour and flour mills; Grain; Wheat

Breakfast with the clowns. Slocum, R. E. Breaking up; from "Going together." Dutton, L. E.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p223-47 (8-9) S C

Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935

Ancient times; a history of the early world; an introduction to the study of ancient history and the career of early man. 2d ed rev and largely rewritten Ginn 1935 823p illus \$2.48 (8-9) 930

A text first published in 1916 meant for high school use, but included here because of its reference use as a recognized classic in its field

"In this edition the section covering the history of civilization and the career of early man preceding the Greeks has been rewritten incorporating the new materials and knowledge of the past two decades, to which the author has made notable contributions." Social studies

Breathing. See Respiration

Brecht, Harold Walton, 1899- See Cottler, J. jt. auth.

Breen, Mary J.

Children's party book; menus and favors by Verna Breen; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Barnes, A.S. 1941 244p illus \$2.50 793

"Complete plans for thirty-two different parties—invitations, decorations, games, refreshments; also suggestions for many others which can be planned by the hostess." Hunting

List of stories and songs for children: p238-39

Bregman, Adolph. See Coleman, S. N. B. jt. auth.

Brehm, Frederick W. See Neblette, C. B. jt. auth.

Brehm, Worth, 1833-1928

(illus.) Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn Fic

(illus.) Clemens, S. H. Adventures of Tom Sawyer Fic

Brenner, Anita, 1905-

Boy who could do anything & other Mexican folk tales, retold by Anita Brenner; illus. by Jean Charlot. Scott, W.R. 1942 134p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398

Twenty-four representative Mexican folk tales given as they are being told in Mexico today

Contents: Luz, the story-teller; Boy who took care of the pigs; Happy milkmaid; Dumb Juan and the bandits; Ant, and the lamb, the cricket, and the mouse; Some impatient muledrivers; Teutli, the mountain that is alive; Tepozton; How Tepozton killed the giant; How Tepozton hung the bells; Magic grocery store; Man who stayed too long; Funny, funny; Princess and Jose; Rabbit who wanted to be a man; How Flint-face lost his name; One roll of bread; Devil and the railroad; Boy who beat the devil; Bow, the deer, and the talking bird; Dead man who was alive; Cow that cried; Poor widow bull-fighter; Chucho, who's afraid; Maria sat on the fire; Malintzin

"These stories have a double interest, for though some of them come from ancient Indian mythology before the Spanish conquest, we find in even the oldest of the tales modern touches, such as alarm clocks, automobiles and railroads, showing that Mexican folklore is still alive and growing as it is handed on from one generation to the next." N.Y. Times

"Jean Charlot's drawings have delightful individuality and zest; children find them amusing and interesting, they have also an adult appeal." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Bre'r rabbit and the ghosts; play. Nathan, B.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p275-84 (5-8) 394

Breshko-Breshkovskaja, Ekaterina Konstantinovna (Verigo) 1844-1934

See pages in the following books:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p261-75 (7-9) 920

Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p46-79 (8-9) 920

Breshkovsky, Catherine. See Breshko-Breshkovskaja, Ekaterina Konstantinovna (Verigo)

Bret Harte's stories of the old west. Harte, B. S C

Brett, Harold M. 1880-
(illus.) Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy Fic
(illus.) Cooper, J. F. Spy Fic
(illus.) Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers Fic
(illus.) Schultze, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies Fic

Bretz, Rudolf

How the earth is changing; with drawings by the author. Follett 1936 142p illus (Story of the world) \$1.10, educ. ed 88c (4-6) 550

"A book written to introduce the subject of geology to readers of junior high school age; illustrated with full-page and marginal drawings. The action of the wind and water upon the earth's surface is explained and the structure of the earth and formation of oceans, rivers, glaciers, and deserts is described." Bkl.

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham, 1810-1897

Dictionary of phrase and fable, giving the derivation, source, or origin of common phrases, allusions and words that have a tale to tell. new ed rev corrected and enl to which is added a concise bibliography of English literature. Lippincott [1935?] 1440p \$4 803

Arranged alphabetically by word or phrase, including many nick-names. The insertion throughout the text of quotations from famous authors broadens the literary scope of this excellent dictionary

Brewton, John Edmund, 1898-

* (comp.) Gaily we parade; a collection of poems about people, here, there & everywhere; illus. by Robert Lawson. Macmillan 1940 218p illus \$2.50 (3-7) 821.08

The collection is divided into groups as follows: Come buy; To the shops we go; These make a town; Relatives all; At our house; Neighbors of ours; Willingly to school; Sing ho! Ye sailormen; Beyond far blue hills; Out in the country; We are the music makers; Ring-a-ring o' fairies; Some see this and some see that; At the royal court; Ring around the world; Bells for Christmas ring; Funny folk; Dustman comes; Vespers

"This time, Mr. Brewton has specialized in poems about people. The title is well chosen, for a livelier, more spirited collection could scarcely have been assembled. Shopkeepers and sailormen, fairies and neighbors all make a goodly company, and the authors range from Blake and Keats to Rachel Field and Elizabeth Madox Roberts. Not a few are newcomers to our juvenile anthologies and will make many friends among boys and girls from eight to twelve." Library journal

* (comp.) Under the tent of the sky; a collection of poems about animals large and small; with drawings by Robert Lawson. Macmillan 1937 205p illus \$2 (4-8) 808.81

A collection of poems about animals, grouped under twenty headings such as "Circus cavalcade" "I went down to the zoo" "Animals never seen in circus or zoo" "Let's pretend" "In fairy-land" "Beneath man's wings" "Little folks in the grass" "Hurt no living thing." Index of authors, titles, and first lines

Brewton, John Edmund, 1898- and Brewton, Sara Westbrook

* (comp.) Index to children's poetry; a title, subject, author, and first line index to poetry in collections for children and youth. Wilson, H.W. 1942 xxxii, 965p service basis 808.8

"A dictionary index to 130 collections of poems for children and youth. . . More than 15,000 poems by approximately 2,500 different authors are classified under more than 1,800 different subjects." Introduction

Brewton, Sara Westbrook. See Brewton, J. E. jt. auth.

Bricks

See pages in the following book:

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p221-45 600

Bridge of water. Nicolay, H. 918.6

Bridger, James, 1804-1881

Fiction

Allen, M. P. Western star. 1941 (6-8) Fic

Bridges, Thomas Charles, 1868- and Tiltman, Hugh Hessel, 1897-

Heroes of modern adventure. Little 1927 277p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) 920

Contents: Roald Amundsen and the Northwest passage; Lady Richmond Brown and the unknown Indians; Jean Charcot and the "Why Not?"; Sir Alan Cobham—the knight of the air; Lieutenant Colonel P. T. Etherton and his four-thousand mile journey across unknown Asia; Captain E. R. G. R. Evans in the heart of the Antarctic; Colonel Fawcett's adventures in South America; Rosita Forbes in the heart of the desert; Skipper Gowen and his "Speejacks"; Grenfell of Labrador; Mitchell Hedges among the monsters of the deep; Cherry Kearton and his camera in Africa; Lawrence of Arabia; Jack McLaren among the Australian aborigines; Roger Pocock's record ride; Stefansson's discovery of the blond Eskimos; Michael Terry's journey across empty Australia in a Ford car; Court Treatt expedition from the Cape to Cairo by motor car; Exploit of Captain Lindbergh

"A book for the older girls and boys who are not quite ready to read the long travel books, written [about] some of these modern people of adventure." Providence

Bridges, William, 1901-

Big zoo; photographed by Desider Holscher. Viking 1941 160p illus \$2 (4-8) 591.5

The story of the zoo, the animals who live there and the people who take care of them. Contains many photographs of the zoo in action. The book is essentially an inside story of the New York zoological park

See also Conant, R. jt. auth.

Bridges

Bormann, H. H. Bridges. 1934 (4-8) 624

See also pages in the following books:

Binger, W. D. What engineers do p163-75 (6-9) 620

Hillyer, V. M. and Huey, E. G. Child's history of art p413-19 (5-9) 709

Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p95-120 (6-8) 614.8

Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p243-58 (5-8) 380

See also names of bridges, e.g. George Washington bridge, New York city

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bridges—Continued

Fiction

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**
 Mitchell, L. S. Who built the bridge? p115-21

Models

See pages in the following book:

- Leeming, J. Models any boy can build p189-205 (7-9) **680**
 Bridget, Saint

See pages in the following book:

- Farjeon, E. Ten saints p35-43 (6-9) **920**
 Bridgman, Lewis Jesse, 1857- (illus.) Leetch, D. L. Annetje and her family **Fic**

Brier, Howard M. 1903-

- ✧ Sky freighter. See note under Brier. Sky-cruiser **Fic**

- ✧ Skycruiser; illus. by Hans Kreis. Random house 1939 238p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 A story of the adventures of young Barry Martin junior test pilot for a great modern airplane factory, and the adventures that befell him during the building of a trans-oceanic plane

"There is a pleasing lack of the sensational which has barred so many aviation stories from juvenile collections. In the main the story is plausible. Full of information about aviation which seems authentic and with emphasis on the peacetime use of aircraft and the further development of aviation, we can recommend this gladly." Library journal

H. M. Brier's "Sky freighter; a story for bush pilots who fly freight to the radium mines of Arctic Canada" (Random house 1942 277p illus map \$2) is a sequel. Illustrated by Willard Rosenquist

- ✧ Smoke eater; illus. by Louis Cunette. Random house 1941 251p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 A story of modern fire-fighting, centering in the experiences of a young lieutenant attached to a rescue squad. Approved for technical accuracy by the Fire department of New York city

Brigade commander. De Forest, J. W.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day p271-309 (5-8) **394**

Briggs, Elizabeth Darling, 1888-

(ed.) American library association. Subject index to children's plays **822 Bibl.**

Briggs, Mitchell Pirie. See Allen, B. jt. auth.

Brighthouse, Harold, 1882-

Maid of France; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p133-49 (8-9) **812.08**

Bright, Robert

Georgie. Doubleday 1944 [42]p illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

Picture book about Georgie, the friendly little ghost who lived in the Whittakers' attic and haunted their house

Travels of Ching. Scott, W.R. 1943 [65]p illus \$1.25 (2-3) **E**

Ching, a Chinese doll with a bright red coat, was placed in a Chinese toyshop where a little Chinese girl saw him and longed to own him. But she had no money so he was sold to a rich merchant who sent him far away to America. How Ching at last returned to China and to the little girl who wanted him for her own is told in this picture-story book

"The text is simple and direct, the story easy to follow. . . . The illustrations have great charm and humor." Sat. rev. of lit.

Bright heritage. Provines, M. V. **Fic**

Bright island. Robinson, M. L. **Fic**

Bright islands. See Colum, P. Legends of Hawaii **398.2**

Bright morning. Bianco, M. W. **Fic**

Bright morning. Simon, C. M. H. **Fic**

Brindze, Ruth, 1903-

* Gulf stream; illus. by Helene Carter. Vanguard 1945 62p illus maps \$2 (4-6) **910**

✧ "This river of which the author writes is mightier than the Mississippi, and its course is longer than the Amazon's. But merely because it is big is not the reason it is interesting. The fascinating part is that this great current, which is called the Gulf Stream, is a river that flows through the ocean." The author

"Dramatic, true stories of what men have learned about this ocean-river, from Columbus' day to the present when the Gulf Stream influences aviation plans. Authenticated by the Museum of Natural History. Sweeping pictures in three colors." Junior literary guild

Bringing up nine; play. Reely, M. K.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p233-45 (5-8) **394**

Brink, Carol (Ryrie) 1895-

✧ All over town; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Macmillan 1939 291p illus \$2.50 (5-7)

"The lively pranks of three children (the minister's two sons and their next door girl neighbor) originated from good intentions but were not received as such by the members of the congregation in Warsaw Junction in the days when automobiles were very new and rare." Hunting

Anything can happen on the river! Illus. by W. W. Berger. Macmillan 1934 224p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

"The story of a fourteen-year-old French boy who came to Paris to find a friend of his dead father. He had many adventures and finally succeeded in recovering a barge stolen from his family years before; thereby his career as a riverman was assured. The illustrations are of particular interest." Ontario library review

✧ Baby island; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1937 172p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

"The amusing adventures of two little girls, aged ten and twelve, who rescue four babies from a shipwreck and land safely on a desert island." Cleveland

* Caddie Woodlawn; illus. by Kate Seredy. Macmillan 1935 270p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

✧ Awarded the Newbery medal, 1936
 "On the Wisconsin frontier with the Woodlawn family in 1864. An excellent picture of the times and of frontier fun with Caddie and her two brothers." Right book for the right child

✧ Caddie Woodlawn, a play. . . Macmillan 1945 82p music \$1.25 (5-8) **812**

"Dramatization of the Newbery medal book, Caddie Woodlawn." Subtitle

* Characters: 10 men, 9 women

The author has taken the outstanding episodes from her story by the same title of a pioneer family in Wisconsin in Civil war days and woven them into a three-act play

"An excellent dramatization." Sat. rev. of lit.

No royalty required where admission is not charged

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Brink, Carol R.—*Continued*

Lad with a whistle; illus. by Robert Ball.
Macmillan 1941 235p illus \$2.50 (5-7)

Fic

Scotland in the days of Sir Walter Scott is the setting for this story of a young piper who by a series of surprising circumstances finds himself the guardian of two children of gentle birth.

"The plot may be improbable and some of the characters unconvincing as individuals, but the Scotland of a certain era is vividly portrayed." Library journal

* Magical melons; more stories about Caddie Woodlawn; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1944 193p illus \$2 (5-7)

Fic

Stories about Caddie Woodlawn and her family and neighbors in Wisconsin in the years 1863 to 1866. The first book of "Caddie Woodlawn" covered one year, 1864-1865.

"The genuine flavor of pioneer Wisconsin is further sustained in these stories of homely adventure and mirth." N.Y. public lib.

Rare provider

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p223-32 (7-9)

S C

Brissaud, Pierre, 1885- (illus.) Eaton, J. Betsy's Napoleon

Fic

Brister, Hope. See Watkins, Hope Brister

Britain and her neighbors. See Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands 940

British art. See Art, English

British Columbia

Description and travel

For pamphlet material see class 917.1

Fiction

Haig-Brown, R. L. H. Starbuck valley winter. 1943 (7-9)

Fic

British Guiana

Waldeck, J. M. Exploring the jungle. 1941 (5-7)

918.8

See also pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p352-61 (7-9) 980

For pamphlet material see class 918.8

Description and travel

Beebe, W. Jungle peace. 1918 (7-9)

918.8

See also pages in the following book:

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p105-12 (4-6) 918

Fiction

Tee-Van, H. D. Red howling monkey. 1926 (5-6)

Fic

Waldeck, J. M. Little jungle village. 1940 (5-7)

Fic

Waldeck, T. J. White panther. 1941 (8-9)

Fic

See Zoology—British Guiana

British Honduras

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p340-46 (7-9) 980

Description and travel

For pamphlet material see class 917.292

British isles. See England; Ireland; Scotland; Wales

British literature. See English literature

British poetry. See English poetry

Brittany

Fiction

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Lucky Pierre. 1940 (2-3)

E

Bishop, C. H. The ferryman. 1941 (2-4)

E

Brann, E. Nanette of the wooden shoes. 1929 (4-6)

Fic

Brock, E. L. Runaway sardine (1-3)

E

Britton, Katharine

* What makes it tick? Illus. by Jeanne Bendick. Houghton 1943 232p illus \$2.50 (5-8)

600

"A book that answers, with simple, accurate text and effective illustrations, the hows and whys of numerous mechanical devices and natural laws affecting everyday living. Such things are included as electricity, air conditioning, milking machines, storms, automobiles, trick photography, submarines, and machine guns." Bkl.

"Material is presented in following groups: 'In the Home,' 'On the Farm,' 'The Weather,' 'Getting Around,' 'Picturing Things Around Us,' and 'Mechanized War.'" Library journal

Brock, Charles Edmund, 1870-1938

(illus.) Austen, J. Pride and prejudice

Fic

(illus.) Dickens, C. Christmas carol in prose

Fic

(illus.) Dickens, C. Cricket on the hearth

Fic

(illus.) Dickens, C. Nicholas Nickleby

Fic

(illus.) Keary, A. and Keary, E. Heroes of Asgard

293

(illus.) Kingsley, C. Westward ho! Fic

Brock, Emma Lillian, 1886-

At midsummer time; a story of Sweden.

Knopf 1940 80p illus \$1.50 (4-5)

Fic

"The story of the joyous celebration of Midsummer's Day and Midsummer's Night as participated in by a Swedish family, particularly a ten-year-old girl, and witnessed by the author in 1938. A lively tale, gaily illustrated in color by the author." Hunting

Drusilla; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1937 120p illus \$1.50 (4-5)

Fic

"The story is told by Drusilla herself. Drusilla was a cornhusk doll made for Sarah Hodgetts and taken along when the family went to Minnesota in a covered wagon. The trail was so rough that Drusilla was jolted off the wagon, but was rescued by friendly Indians and after a time was returned to Sarah." Book rev. digest

"Drusilla has fine literary style for a doll, without a trace of stiffness and with a quiet sparkle. The pictures are just right, too." Horn book

Greedy goat; told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1931 45p illus \$1.75 (1-3)

E

"A picture-story book of a tan-coloured goat with a beard and a stumpy tail—and her name was Anna Marie. An amusing tale of the Austrian Tyrol for small children." Ontario library review

Brock, Emma L.—*Continued*

Heedless Susan, who sometimes forgot to remember. Knopf 1939 169p illus \$1.75 (5-6) **Fic**

"Susan who had a bad habit of forgetting to remember, spent the summer with her grandmother in the country. There she found a friend of her own age who had a very dependable memory." Book rev. digest

"Susan's adventures and escapades are fresh and interesting and childlike, and her conversations with Bessie . . . have a pleasant and amusing naturalness." N.Y. Times

Hen that kept house; told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1933 40p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

A humorous story of a hen who wrought havoc in a Basque household

"Miss Brock's drawings have their usual strength and individuality and a lively action that will be particularly pleasing to children. There is a folktale quality in the story and a vigorous and delightful humor in both text and pictures that is thoroughly childlike." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Here comes Kristie; written and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1942 80p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

Elmer and Elner wanted a horse. They wanted a horse more than anything else in the world. How they finally found and bought a wonderful white horse named "Good Old Kristie" and what happened to them and to Kristie is told in this book "Amusing, childlike, plausible, and will appeal to sympathies of younger readers. Good for reading aloud." Library Journal

Mr Wren's house; written and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1944 63p illus \$1.25 (2-3) **E**

"This story tells how Mr. and Mrs. Wren raised and trained their family of six baby wrens in the little green house which Mrs. Wren had chosen and how, finally, she helped Mr. Wren build a nest in the big brown house which he admired." Hunting

"The bird-love background is authentic, the story amusing." Library Journal

One little Indian boy; told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1932 44p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

"Here are fine pictures (in five colors) of a little Taos Indian boy, his family and friends and the pueblo where he lives. Miss Brock is a versatile artist and catches completely the atmosphere of the country which she draws." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Runaway sardine; told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1929 42p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

"A delightful story for children of two old fisher folk of Brittany who had a yellow cat and a black hen and a sardine in a tub. The sardine's name was Zacharie. And Zacharie ran away from his tub and adventured far and wide before he came back to the tub again. Hand-lettered and illustrated by the author." Book rev. digest

"Here is a picture book after our own heart—one that springs spontaneously out of the every day life of a Breton fishing village seen through the eyes of an artist, who has caught the true flavor and given it meaning and color in a charming picture story book for little children." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Sudden Mary and Christmas

In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p127-37 (7-9) **S C**

To market! To market! Told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1930 41p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

"An unusual picture book. Children from four to seven will follow with enjoyment the experiences of the two animals when they go to the market at Op-Zoom to buy a fish for the duck and a round yellow cheese for the mouse." Springfield Republican

Topsy-turvy family; written and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1943 86p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

"The new teacher from Maine was coming all the way out to the prairie country [of Minnesota] and there was great excitement in the Wiggin household as they made ready to welcome her." Hunting

Lively drawings, some in color, illustrate the amusing episodes

Uncle Bennie goes visiting; written and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1944 57p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

The story of how Uncle Bennie, who had been a grocery clerk in the city, helped Susie and Bill with the farm work, and finally became the proud owner of the "blue ribbon award for the most beautiful, the largest and the highest garden in the country"

"With story and pictures Miss Brock has created another amusing character." Hunting

(illus.) Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays 394

(illus.) Boggs, R. S. and Davis, M. G. Three golden oranges 398

(illus.) Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair **Fic**

(illus.) Davis, M. G. ed. Baker's dozen 398

(illus.) Davis, M. G. Handsome donkey **Fic**

(illus.) Davis, M. G. Sandy's kingdom **Fic**

(illus.) Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll **Fic**

(illus.) Hunt, C. W. Little house in Green valley **Fic**

(illus.) Jacobs, J. Johnny-cake 398

(illus.) Owen, R. B. Picture tales from Scandinavia 398

(illus.) Randall, A. D. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows 920

(illus.) Rudolph, M. Masha **Fic**

(illus.) Segur, S. R. comtesse de. Memoirs of a donkey **Fic**

Brock, Henry Matthew, 1875-

(illus.) Austen, J. Pride and prejudice **Fic**

(illus.) Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes **Fic**

(illus.) Kingsley, C. Heroes 292

Broken dykes. Daniel, H. See note under Daniel **Fic**

Bromhall, Winifred

Belinda's new shoes; written and illus. by Winifred Bromhall. Knopf 1945 31p illus \$1.50 (2-4) **Fic**

Belinda longs for new red shoes to dance in at the May festival. She does get them, but too soon, and foolishly wears them out before festival time. However, the shoes are repaired, near tragedy is avoided, and Belinda in her red shoes is the happiest dancer at the festival

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bromhall, Winifred—Continued

"Although not a picture book, the charming illustrations by the author, almost tell the story. Recommended as a delightful addition to stories with folk tale qualities." Library Journal

(illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Child's day 821

(illus.) Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette Fic

(illus.) Morse, K. D. Pig that danced a jig E

(illus.) Thompson, B. J. ed. Silver pennies 821.08

Bronson, Mildred

(illus.) Geismer, B. P. and Suter, A. B. comps. Very young verses 821.08

Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-

* Children of the sea; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1940 264p illus \$2 (6-8) 591.5
"Scientific observations of the habits, appearance and activities of the dolphin are welded into a fascinating story of the adventures of one of these amazing mammals and its strange friendship with a negro boy. . . The author's numerous illustrations are an integral part of the text and show the same finished and sensitive interpretation of facts as the story." Ontario library review

* Chisel-tooth tribe; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1939 200p illus \$2 (5-7) 591.5
Tells about the habits, appearance, and activities of squirrels, prairie dogs, woodchucks, beavers, rats, porcupines, rabbits and other rodents—the little animals equipped with chisel-like teeth for gnawing.

"An authentic, readable book. . . The author has a fine sense of humor which adds greatly to the text and also to his sketches of the animals, at home, at work, and even at play. There are four excellent colored plates, numerous sketches and cartoons. It is a nature book with personality, that even people without a love of nature would enjoy." Library Journal

* Fingerfins; the tale of a Sargasso fish; pictures and story by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1930 52p illus \$2 (3-5) 597
"Scientifically accurate, the book is written with a charming humor and an imaginative quality, which will make Fingerfins very real to child readers. The illustrations are unique; without losing their scientific value they have the same humor and zest as the text." A.T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Grasshopper book; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1943 127p illus \$1.75 (4-7) 595.7

Contents: Aesop didn't know; A grasshopper's machinery; A grasshopper's growth; Grasshopper plagues; Some kinds of grasshoppers in particular; Katydid and crickets; Crickets in particular; The roaches; Walking-sticks; Praying mantises
"Young scientists and Nature lovers will enjoy this sound little volume with its skillful and accurate drawings by the author." Springfield Republican

* Horns and antlers; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1942 143p illus \$2 (4-7) 591.5
Contents: Horns and antlers; Whitetails—America's finest; Mule deer; Wapiti; Moose; Reindeer and caribou; Pronghorn antelope or prongbuck; Mountain "goat"
"All about the deer and antelopes of North America in detailed picture and story. Valuable for reference and general reading, the book tells how best to see deer and to recognize their tracks, and how to read the signs where they have been, as well as much about their appear-

ance and habits. Ontario library review
"Illustrations in color and black-and-white are accurate, his text a model of clear and readable presentation of scientific facts." N.Y. public lib.

* Paddlewings; the penguin of Galápagos; pictures by the author. Macmillan 1931 106p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 598.2

"Paddlewings was a delightful young penguin, as full of curiosity as a child, and possessed of highly intelligent parents. This story of his adventures takes him from the day when he came into the world in his native Galápagos until in the company of an artist and a scientist he arrived at the New York Aquarium. The history of Paddlewings' ancestors is woven into his story. Illustrated by the author." Book rev. digest

"Similar to 'Fingerfins' in treatment and in its graphic and amusing illustrations." Bkl.

* Pollwiggles' progress; pictures and story by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1932 122p illus \$2.50 (3-5) 597.8

"With scientific accuracy joined to enthusiasm and humor, the life history of a bullfrog is related in all stages from egg to mating time. The illustrations are numerous and amusing." Right book for the right child

* Turtles; written and illus. by W. S. Bronson. Harcourt 1945 63p illus \$1.75 (3-6) 598.1

Simply written information about turtles, including the care of turtles as pets. Illustrated with cartoon-like drawings

"This is one of the most informing and amusing of Mr. Bronson's introductions to natural history. Whatever he says . . . he promptly puts into pictures, and these, without departing from facts, manage always to infuse them with a certain gayety." Weekly book rev.

Water people; written and illus. by W. S. Bronson. Wise bk. co. 1935 119p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 591.92

"The water creatures are grouped by their namesakes on land. 'The oceanic orchestra,' for example, includes the fiddler crab, the guitar fish, the sea drum, and the pipe fish. Their appearance and habits are described in short chapters for fourth and fifth grade children. Many colored illustrations." Bkl.

Wonder world of ants; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1937 87p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 595.7

In addition to descriptions of the familiar types of ants the author tells of devastating army ants of Africa, hunter ants, farmer ants, thief ants, slave-making ants and other varieties found in all parts of the world

"A dramatic presentation of the lives of many types of ants, written for younger children and clearly illustrated in color and black-and-white." N.Y. public lib.

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Boy with the parrot Fic

(illus.) Desmond, A. C. Feathers Fic

(illus.) Desmond, A. C. Lucky llama Fic

(illus.) Desmond, A. C. Sea cats Fic

(illus.) Patch, E. M. Holiday hill 502

(illus.) Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow 502

(illus.) Patch, E. M. Holiday pond 502

See also Reed, W. M. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855

Jane Eyre. . . Dodd 1941 474p illus
 (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

First published in 1847

"With illustrations made up of drawings by contemporary artists and photographs from the Jane Eyre country together with an introductory biographical sketch of the author and anecdotal captions by Basil Davenport." Subtitle

"The romantic story of a 19th century orphan girl developed around a theme of self-realization. Through this strong and original character the author reveals her own feelings, revolting against outgrown social conventions and intolerant, dogmatic religion." A. L. A. graded list

Also available in the Rainbow classics (World pub. 1946 504p illus \$1) with illustrations by Nell Booker and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Brontë family

Jarden, M. L. The young Brontës. 1938
 (7-8) 920

Bronze

See pages in the following books:

Hough, W. Story of fire p158-66 (5-8) 536

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p36-67 (4-8) 571

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p73-83 (7-9) 330.973

Bronze age

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages. 1923 (7-9) 571

Fiction

Reason, J. Bran the bronze-smith. 1932
 (7-9) **Fic**

Brooke, Iris

English children's costume since 1775; drawn and described; with an introduction by James Laver. Macmillan 1930 86p illus \$1.75 391

"Pictures, some in black and white and others in color, showing the costumes worn at different periods between 1775 and 1920. A short description is given on the page opposite each illustration." Pittsburgh

English costume in the age of Elizabeth. See note under Brooke and Laver 391

English costume of the later middle ages. See note under Brooke and Laver 391

English costume of the seventeenth century. See note under Brooke and Laver 391

Brooke, Iris, and Laver, James, 1899-

English costume from the fourteenth through the nineteenth century; drawn by Iris Brooke; described by Iris Brooke and James Laver. Macmillan 1937 426p illus \$3.95 391

Parts 1, 3 also obtainable at \$1.75 each; pts. 2, 4-5 at \$2.50 each

Contains five books originally published separately: "English costume of the later middle ages," by Iris Brooke; "English costume in the age of Elizabeth," by Iris Brooke; "English costume of the seventeenth-century," by Iris Brooke; "English costume of the eighteenth century," by James Laver; and "English costume of the nineteenth century," by James Laver

Brooke, Leonard Leslie, 1862-1940

* (illus.) Children's books. Warne 4v illus ea \$2 (1-4) **E**

Book 1 contains "Story of the three little pigs" and "History of Tomb Thumb" which are also published separately at 75c each. These two are also included in "Golden Goose book"

Book 2 contains "Three bears" and "Golden Goose" which are also published separately at 75c each. These two are also included in "Golden Goose book"

Book 3 entitled "Nursery rhyme picture book no. 1" contains "Oranges and lemons" and "The man in the moon," which are published separately at 75c each. Included also in "Ring o' roses"

Book 4 entitled "Nursery rhyme picture book no. 2" contains "Little Bo-peep and other nursery rhymes" and "This little pig went to market and other nursery rhymes." These may also be purchased separately at 75c each. Included also in "Ring o' roses"

All delightfully illustrated with full page pictures in color as well as many in black and white

* (illus.) Golden goose book. . . Warne 1906 unp illus \$3 (2-4) 398

Contents: Golden goose; Three bears; Three little pigs; Tom Thumb

"Clearly printed, with artistic cover and admirable drawings in black and white and color, full of action and humor." N.Y. state lib.

See note under Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books

* (illus.) Johnny Crow's garden; a picture book. Warne 1904 [48p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

"Old nursery rhyme with humorous illustrations in black and white and full-page drawings in color." Pittsburgh

* (illus.) Johnny Crow's new garden; drawn by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1935 [48p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

"The humor and natural simplicity of Leslie Brooke's drawings for the 'New Garden' have the same freshness that established Johnny Crow as one of childhood's greatest delights. The animals are as true to their respective characters, as admirable in line and color, as were those who first came to 'Johnny Crow's Garden' thirty-three years ago." N.Y. public lib.

* (illus.) Johnny Crow's party. Warne 1907 unp illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

Follows "Johnny Crow's garden" with equally charming and humorous pictures in color and in black and white

Tailor and the crow; an old rhyme with new drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1911 unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

An old nursery rhyme well illustrated by a series of lively and humorous pictures, six in color

(illus.) Charles, R. H. Roundabout turn **E**

(illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. House in the wood, and other fairy stories 398

(illus.) Hill, G. F. Truth about old King Cole 821

(illus.) Lear, E. Jumbles 821

(illus.) Lear, E. Pelican chorus 821

(illus.) Mother Goose. Nursery rhyme book **E**

(ilus.) Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes **E**

(illus.) Mother Goose. Ring o' roses **E**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Brooks, Charles Franklin, 1891-

Some weather proverbs

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.

Conquests of science p194-208 (8-9)

500

* Why the weather? with the collaboration of E. S. Brooks and John Nelson. . . rev and enl Harcourt 1935 295p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 551.5

A new edition of a book first published in 1924

"Readable, accurate, nontechnical explanations by an expert of various phases of weather conditions in each of the four seasons. Some typical subtitles are: Why thermometers disagree; The groundhog superstition; Clouds do not float; Why July is hottest; How icicles form." N.Y. state lib.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter, 1846-1902

Land of Nod; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p31-64 (5-9) 822.08

(ed.) Foa, E. R. G. Boy life of Napoleon 92

Brooks, Phillips, bishop, 1835-1893

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p229-37 (5-8) 920

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p253-83 (6-9) 920

Brooks, Walter Rollin, 1886-

More To and again. See note under

Brooks. To and again Fic

* To and again; with illus. by Adolfo Best-Maugard. Knopf 1927 196p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"Delightful nonsense tale, relating how Mr Bean's farm animals, Charles, the rooster; Henrietta, his wife; Hank, the old white horse; Alice and Emma, the white ducks; Jinx, the cat; Freddy, the pig; the dog Robert, Mrs Wiggins, the cow, and four mice migrated to the south for the winter. Their adventures on the way and on their return are described with spirit and humor." N.Y. libraries

Followed by:

Brooks, W. R. More To and again; with illus. by Kurt Wiese. Knopf 1930 306p illus \$2 A sequel which is less good than the first but equally popular with children who like humorous stories

Broome, Edwin Cornelius, 1874- and Adams, Edwin Wesley, 1886-

Our democracy; illus. by Hilda Scott. Macmillan 1939 466p illus \$1.64 (8-9) 353

"A text for young people on citizenship and government, in which emphasis is laid on the duties of citizens rather than on their rights and privileges." Bkl.

"The authors deserve especial commendation for their emphasis on civic ideals and character development. After each chapter they have inserted one or two questions designed to bring about proper social attitudes. The book is marked, too, by several unusual features, including chapters on 'Laws Everyone Should Know,' and a summary of parliamentary procedure in the appendix." Bkl.

Brother musicians; play. Sanford, A. P.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p267-76 (8-9) 812.08

Brower, Harriette Moore, 1869-

Story-lives of master musicians. Lippincott 1922 371p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

Contents: Palestrina; Bach; Handel; Gluck; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Weber; Schubert; Mendelssohn; Schumann; Chopin; Berlioz; Liszt; Verdi; Wagner; Franck; Brahms; Grieg; Tchaikowsky; MacDowell; Debussy

"Not studies of the musicians and their work, but interesting accounts of their lives—their boyhood, instructors, their work and achievements." Bkl.

Brown, Abbie Farwell, d. 1927

Book of saints and friendly beasts; illus. by F. Y. Cory. Houghton 1900 225p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman

"Legends of the lesser saints and the animals associated with them retold as simple folk tales." N.Y. state lib.

* In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales; with illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1902 259p illus \$1.50 (4-5) 293

Analyzed in Eastman

"How Father Odin lost his eye, the story of Idun and her magic apples, how the great god Thor fared to Giant land and how he went a-fishing for the Midgard serpent, the story of Baldr the Beautiful, and other tales told of old by the Norse folk." Pittsburgh

"One of the most readable and attractive collections of Norse myths." Oregon

* Lonesomest doll; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Houghton 1928 80p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic

Written in 1901

"The castle porter's daughter secretly determines to relieve the resplendent loneliness of the princess' locked-away doll. How she succeeds with the lonely princess as well makes a story long loved because it is both sensible and tender." Right book for the right child

An attractive edition with black and white illustrations

Also available from Houghton for \$1.25 with illustrations by E. Pollak

Brown, Beatrice Curtis, and Arbuthnot, Helen

Story of England; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Random house 1943 51p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) 942

A brief account of highlights of English history from the Roman invasion in 44 B.C. to time of the second World war told for young people. The text is accompanied by many illustrations in color

Brown, Charlotte (Cowdrey) 1872-

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p119-30 (7-8) 920

Brown, Charlotte (Harding) 1873-

(illus.) Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood 398.2

Brown, John, 1810-1882

Rab and his friends

In Good dog book p 1-27 (4-8) S C

Brown, Lilian Mabel Alice (Rouseel) Richmond, lady, 1885-

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p19-31 (7-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Brown, Margaret Wise, 1910-

Baby animals; illus. by Mary Cameron.
Random house 1941 (48)p illus 50c (1-3) E

"A picture book about familiar animals, birds, and fishes showing how they spend their days much as the little child does—eating, sleeping, and playing. Full-page pictures will interest the little child of preschool age, and simple text may be read to them." Library journal

Child's good night book; with color lithographs by Jean Charlot. Scott, W.R. 1943 (24)p illus \$1 (1-2) E

"A bedtime story for little children about animals and birds and children as they settle down quietly for the night." Hunting

The lithographs in soft colors add distinction and meaning to the rhythmic text

Little chicken; pictures by Leonard Weisgard. Harper 1943 (39)p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"The story of the little chicken's meetings with various creatures when he obeyed the rabbit's suggestion that he 'run along and find someone to play with.'" Hunting

Illustrated in color and in sepia

The little fireman; pictures by Esphyr Slobodkina. Scott, W. R. (34)p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

"The little fireman does everything that the big fireman does, but he does it on a child-size scale. This is a revised, less-expensive edition of a story first published in 1938. Illustrations in color." Hunting

* Little fisherman; a fish story; with illus. by Dahlov Ipcar. Scott, W. R. 1945 (34)p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

Picture book in four colors with running text which tells the story of the big fisherman and the little fisherman who sail their boats far out to sea to catch fish for the people in the village

"These are pictures to be enjoyed by adults as well as children; boys and girls, however, will take especial delight in discovering the well-chosen details in each picture, clearly presented without clutter or confusion." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Little lost lamb, by Golden MacDonald (pseud); with illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Doubleday 1945 (40)p illus \$2 (1-3) E

High in the mountains the boy shepherd watched his sheep. And that was where he lost his little black lamb. But late that night, after the stars came out and the wind blew cold, he and his dog went back up the treacherous mountainside to find the little lost lamb

"This brilliantly colorful picture book has four four-color illustrations and many wash drawings in brown tones." Library journal

Red light, green light; written by Golden MacDonald (pseud); illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Doubleday 1944 40p illus \$2 (1-3) E

A picture book in which the truck, the car, the jeep, the horse, the boy, the dog, and the cat each come out in the morning and set forth upon their separate roads. The mouse, too, has its own special road through a grassy tunnel

"The words are not at all dramatic, but the pictures are. They are strikingly designed in soft browns with accents in red or green." Library journal

Runaway bunny; pictures by Clement Hurd. Harper 1942 (40)p illus \$1.50 (1-2) E

"There is a definite nursery rime quality in this brightly colored picture book about a bunny who finally gave up all thought of running away because mother rabbit was too clever for him. Small children will find the rhythmical repetition irresistible and will undoubtedly amplify the story with ideas of their own." Bkl.

(tr.) La Fontaine, J. de. Fables 398

Brown, Paul, 1893-

Crazy quilt; the story of a piebald pony. Scribner 1934 (120)p illus \$2, school ed \$1.12 (3-5) Fic

"All the tricks of a circus pony are pictured, both at the circus and in companionship with children on a farm, by the well-known American sporting artist. Children of all ages will enjoy the story as well as the pictures." A.C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.

Fire! the mascot. Scribner 1939 (96)p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"Fire was a Dalmatian dog, the mascot of Engine Company No. 1, and these are his dramatic adventures." Boston
"Good dog story . . . but not for the child who fears fire. Fine horse-and-dog drawings." New Yorker

Insignia of the services. Scribner 1943 (62)p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 355

First published 1941. The 1943 edition pictures changes and additions in the uniforms and insignia of the services and includes that worn by women

Pictures the insignia worn on caps, sleeves, shoulders, etc. of members of the army, navy, marine corps and air force

Merrylegs, the rocking pony. Scribner 1946 (64)p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

Merrylegs the rocking horse received many blows to his pride and body before he became the fast friend of Billy, the boy who really cared for him. Even the acquisition of a real pony fails to alienate Billy's affections

"A pleasing story with lively illustrations for small horse-lovers." Library journal

Piper's pony; the story of Patchwork. Scribner 1935 (120)p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Patchwork is a Shetland pony whose lively adventures with children and animals make a companion volume to 'Crazy Quilt.'" N.Y. public lib.

War Paint, an Indian pony. Scribner 1936 (96)p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"The story of a wild range colt in the days when Indians were on the warpath. A large book with many line drawings by the well-known artist." N.Y. public lib.

"A book that youngsters will want to stay up nights to read. The story is told in pictures with brief text. Besides being a fine animal story it furnishes authentic information concerning Indian customs." Springfield Republican

(illus.) Davis, L. R. Buttonwood island Fic

(illus.) Davis, L. R. Hobby Horse hill Fic

(illus.) Downey, F. D. Army mule Fic

(illus.) Downey, F. D. Dog of war Fic

(illus.) Downey, F. D. War horse Fic

(illus.) Hall, E. G. College on horseback Fic

(illus.) Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Brown, Paul—Continued**
 (illus.) Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old west **S C**
 (illus.) Pace, M. M. Friend of animals **92**
- Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig Haig—** See Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig
- Brown, Rose (Johnston) 1883-**
 American emperor, Dom Pedro II of Brazil; illus. by C. B. Falls. Viking 1945 265p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**
 Biography in which is told "Dom Pedro's struggle throughout his long reign to bring culture to Brazil and give his people a democratic way of life." Bkl.
 "As Dom Pedro II is presented here, he is a human and appealing figure; indeed the author manages to make all the members of the royal family convincing and very much alive." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
- Brown, Russell**
See pages in the following book:
 Floherty, J. J. The courage and the glory p125-43 (7-9) **920**
- Brown, Sam, 1906-**
 (ed.) Boat book. See Boat book **623.8**
- Browne, Charles A.**
 Story of our national ballads. rev and enl. ed Crowell 1931 315p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **784**
 Contains stories of patriotic songs from "Yankee Doodle" to songs of the European war and biographies of their authors
 Contents: Yankee Doodle; Hall, Columbia; Star-spangled banner; Home, sweet home; America; Columbia, the gem of the ocean; Old folks at home; Dixie; Maryland, my Maryland; Battle-cry of freedom; John Brown's body; Battle hymn of the Republic; We are coming, Father Abraham; Marching through Georgia; Tenting on the old camp ground; America the beautiful; Spanish-American war songs; Songs of the Great war
- Browne, Frances, 1816-1879**
 * Granny's wonderful chair; illus. by E. L. Brock. Macmillan 1924 184p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents: Christmas cuckoo; Lords of the white and grey castles; Greedy shepherd; Story of Fairyfoot; Story of Child Charity; Sour and civil; Story of Merry-mind; Prince Wisewit's return
 A series of stories told to the little girl by "The chair of her grandmother." They all point a moral and concern characters with such names as Hardhold and Spare and Merry-mind but their charm of style and imagination are still delightful. They were first published in 1857, but children still like them and story tellers still use them
 Three illustrations in color, and many line drawings and silhouettes
 Other recommended editions are:
 Dutton \$2.50 Illustrated by Katharine Pyle.
 A beautiful gift edition with large print and wide margins
 Dutton school ed 95c
- Browne, Gordon Frederick, 1858-1932**
 (illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales **Fic**
 (illus.) La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. freiherr de. Sintram and his companions, and Undine **Fic**
 (illus.) Macleod, M. Shakespeare story book **822.3**
- Browne, Syd, 1907-**
 (illus.) Baruch, D. W. and Reiss, O. My body and how it works **612**
- Brownie books.** Cox, P. **E**
- Brownies.** See Girl scouts
- Brownies abroad.** Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) **E**
- Brownies around the world.** Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) **E**
- Brownies at home.** Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) **E**
- Brownies—hush!** Adshead, G. L. **E**
- Brownies in the Philippines.** Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) **E**
- Brownies' latest adventures.** Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) **E**
- Brownies many more nights.** Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) **E**
- Brownies, their book.** Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) **E**
- Brownies through the Union.** Cox, P.
In Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4) **E**
- Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett) 1806-1861**
See pages in the following book:
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p 1-12 (7-9) **920**
- Browning, Robert, 1812-1889**
 * Pied piper of Hamelin; illus. by Kate Greenaway. Warne 48p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **821**
 "With Kate Greenaway's imitable illustrations, it is a 'must have' for every library. Even though many libraries will feel that they cannot afford to buy it for circulation, it deserves a place in every children's room, so that the illustrations as well as the poem may become a part of each child's heritage." Library Journal
 Another fine edition is:
 Lippincott o.p. 1946 Illustrated in color and black and white by Arthur Rackham
- Biography**
See pages in the following books:
 Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p316-32 (7-9) **809.1**
 Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p135-50 (6-8) **920**
- Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley, 1874-**
 Daniel Boone and the Wilderness road. Macmillan 1910 349p illus \$2 (6-8) **92**
 "The story of Daniel Boone has often been told, but never, we think, more picturesquely and dramatically." Outlook
- Bruce, James, 1730-1794**
See pages in the following book:
 Syngé, M. B. Book of discovery p339-47 (8-9) **910**
- Bruere, Martha S. (Bensley) 1879-**
 Your forests; with a foreword by Gifford Pinchot. Lippincott 1945 159p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **634.9**
 Map on lining-papers
 The story of American forests: what they are, where they are, how they are cared for and developed by the U.S. Forest service; how their riches are conserved, harvested and used for our profit and enjoyment. The book also contains chapters about many new uses and treatments of wood
 Includes a list of national forests. Illustrated with photographs. Index
- Bruges**
See pages in the following book:
 Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories p68-80 (6-9) **940**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bruges—Continued

Fiction

- Bemelmans, L. Golden basket. 1936 (3-5) Fic
Stein, E. Christmas porringer. 1914 (4-6) Fic
- Bruin's inn; play. Townsend, A.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p123-33 (6-8) 812.08
- Brun, Marcel, and Bowen, Elizabeth, 1899-
Tailor's Christmas guest
In Shining tree & other Christmas sto-
ries p117-25 (7-9) S C
- Brunelleschi, Filippo, 1377-1446

See pages in the following books:

- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master art-
ists, second series p40-61 (7-9) 920
Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p89-102
(6-9) 709

Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937

- Babar and Father Christmas; tr. from the
French by Merle Haas. Random house
1940 (40p illus \$3 (1-3) E
"It lacks the spontaneous humor which
the earlier books had, but even so there
will be heard the usual peals of laughter
as more than one page is turned. The
story is good, with a real plot. It has sus-
pense and a nice surprise ending. The il-
lustrations and format of the book are
uniform with the usual large editions of
the former books in the series." Library
journal

Babar the king. See note under Brunhoff.
Story of Babar E

- * Story of Babar, the little elephant; tr. from
the French by Merle Haas. Random
house 1933 47p illus \$1 (1-3) E
"Babar, the little elephant, ran away
from the jungle and went to live in the
house of an understanding lady, who lived
presumably in Paris. Then his cousins
Arthur and Celestine came to visit, and
since they had to return, Babar went with
them. There his poise and his wardrobe
were of such importance that Babar was
chosen king of the jungle." Book rev. dig-
est

Other stories about Babar are:
Brunhoff, Jean de. Babar the king; tr.
from the French by Merle Haas. Ran-
dom house 1935 47p illus \$1
Brunhoff, Jean de. Travels of Babar; tr.
from the French by Merle Haas. Ran-
dom house 1934 48p illus \$1

Travels of Babar. See note under Brun-
hoff. Story of Babar E

Brutus, Marcus Junius

See pages in the following books:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Rome p51-57 (5-7) 920
Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and
girls; retold by Weston p323-60 (6-8)
920

Bryan, Catherine, and Madden, Mabra Ben- jamin, 1899-

- Pito's house; a Mexican folk tale. Mac-
millan 1943 (40p illus \$1.50 (2-4) E
"When he could no longer endure his
wife's constant complaining that the house
was too small, Pito went to the padre for
help. The solution was as simple as it
was surprising. This humorous little story
with its bright pictures was taken from an
old Mexican folk tale." Bkl.

Bryan, Dorothy, and Bryan, Marguerite

Fun with Michael. Doubleday 1934 (32p
illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

"The adventures of Michael and his
friend Patsy, another Sealyham terrier,
who spend the summer at the seashore.
A bright and amusing picture-story for
the pre-readers." Ontario library review

Johnny Penguin. Doubleday 1931 (32p
illus \$1 (1-3) E

"A delightful picture book. Intended for
entertainment rather than to give informa-
tion and written and illustrated with a
light touch, nevertheless this amusing ac-
count of Johnny Penguin's day is true to
penguin habits." A. T. Eaton in N.Y.
Times

Bryan, Marguerite. See Bryan, D. jt. auth.

Bryant, Lorinda (Munson) 1855-1933

Children's book of American landmarks.
Appleton-Century 1927 106p illus \$2.50
(6-8) 917.3

"Pictures and short descriptions of 50
historic landmarks in various parts of the
country. Similar in plan and make up to
her other books." Wis. bul.

Children's book of celebrated buildings.
Appleton-Century 1924 106p illus o.p.
1946 (6-8) 720.9

"Includes fifty full-page illustrations of
noted buildings ranging from Independence
hall to the Taj Mahal, accompanied by in-
teresting bits of information about the
buildings themselves or the people and
events connected with their history." Bkl.

Children's book of celebrated pictures.
Appleton-Century 1922 104p illus \$2.50
(5-8) 759

"Fifty reproductions of famous pictures
accompanied by brief descriptive articles."
Cleveland

The pictures lose something of their
value since they are not in color

Bryant, Sara Cone, 1873-

Best stories to tell to children. See note
under Bryant. How to tell stories to
children 372.2

Epaminondas and his auntie; illus. by Inez
Hogan. Houghton 1938 16p illus 75c,
school ed pa 60c (1-2) E

"A children's classic issued . . . as a
separate volume. Whenever Epaminondas
visited his auntie, she gave him something
to take home, but Epaminondas always
had difficulty in getting it there." Pub-
lisher's note

How to tell stories to children; illus. with
silhouettes by R. L. Field. new ed
Houghton 1924 xxi, 260p illus \$2, school
ed \$1.75 372.2

Analyzed in Eastman

First published 1905

A good introductory book on story-tell-
ing, discussing The purpose of story-tell-
ing in school, Selection of stories to tell,
Adaptation of stories for telling, How to
tell the story, and Some specific school
room uses; followed by stories in a form
recommended for telling for kindergarten
and grade 1, for grades 2 and 3, and for
grades 4 and 5

Other recommended books for the story-
teller are:

Bryant, S. C. Best stories to tell to chil-
dren; illus. by Patten Wilson. Hough-
ton 1912 180p illus \$2.50 Contains 29
of the most popular stories from the
author's "How to tell stories to chil-
dren" and her "Stories to tell children."
Analyzed in Eastman

Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell the littlest
ones; illus. by Willy Pogany. Houghton
1916 177p illus \$2.50, school ed \$1.75

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bryant, Sara C.—Continued

Contains forty stories, rhymes, finger plays and songs for use with very young children

Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell to children; illus. with silhouettes by R. L. Field. new ed Houghton 1924 xlvii, 243p illus \$2, school ed \$1.75 A collection of 51 stories, mainly folk tales, recommended for telling to children, arranged in order of difficulty. Analyzed in Eastman

Stories to tell the littlest ones. See note under Bryant. How to tell stories to children 372.2

Stories to tell to children. See note under Bryant. How to tell stories to children 372.2

Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p26-40 (7-9) 920

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p25-37 (6-9) 811.09

Bryce Canyon national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p193-203 (5-9) 917.8

Buccaneers. See Pirates; Sea stories

Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Stockton, F. R. 910

Bucephalus; a king's horse. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H.

In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p39-54 (5-7) S C

Buchan, John, 1st baron Tweedsmuir, 1875-1940

Book of escapes and hurried journeys. . . Houghton 1923 304p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 910

Contents: Flight to Varennes; Railway raid in Georgia; Escape of King Charles after Worcester; From Pretoria to the sea; Escape of Prince Charles Edward; Two African journeys; The great Montrose; Flight of Lieutenants Parer and McIntosh across the world; Lord Nithsdale's escape; Sir Robert Cary's ride to Edinburgh; Escape of Princess Clementina; On the roof of the world

"There is romance in it and humor too. There is skilled writing in it, which gives the reader the sensation of perilously close calls and breathless moments." International book review

Lake of gold; illus. by S. Levenson. Houghton 1941 189p illus \$2 (6-9) 971

When Donald went to Bellefeurs for his summer holiday, he would have liked to forget about his studies, especially history. But with the help of the Indian magic of Negog, Donald saw many living pictures of the history of Canada, and of the men and women who made it

"Full of love of the out-of-doors, of the back country of forests and rivers, of mountain and sea . . . [this book] brings the dramatic history of Canada before us as a series of moving pictures." Horn book

* Prester John; with illus. by Henry Pitz. Houghton 1928 272p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

An attractive new edition of a book which appeared in 1910 under title: The great diamond pipe

"The adventures of a young English boy in South Africa, where he is caught in a native uprising that has been organized by an unusual Negro from the States." Wis. bul.

Buchanan, Fannie Rebecca, 1875-

How man made music; illus. by R. A. Nelson. (newly rev and enl) Follett 1941 302p illus \$2, educ. ed \$1.60 (4-6) 780.9

First published 1935 under title: "Story of how man made music." In the 1941 edition a section on composers had been added

A simply written history of music, the evolution of musical instruments, the orchestra, opera, and concert; words and music for 37 famous songs are given and a very brief dictionary of musical terms

Buchanan, James, president U.S. 1791-1868

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p124-32 (7-8) 920

Buchanan, Mina

(illus.) Metzger, B. Picture tales from India 398

Buchel, Charles

(illus.) Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Jeanne d'Arc 92

Buchman, Adele

Treasure bag of game songs. See Gordon, D. Treasure bag of game songs 784

Buck, Frank, 1882-

See pages in the following book:

Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring p145-72 (7-9) 920

Buck, Frank, 1882- and Fraser, Ferrin L.

Jungle animals; written with Ferrin Fraser; illus. by Roger Vernam. Random house 1945 \$1 (5-7) 591.5

The author has gathered together information about some of the more interesting creatures of the jungle and veldt. Included are descriptions of the animals and accounts of how he trailed and captured many of these animals. Illustrations, some in color, are of equal importance as the text

On jungle trails. . . Lippincott 1937 280p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 591.5

"Stories for young readers about the author's experiences in capturing animals alive to supply public and private zoos. Tigers, crocodiles, snakes, elephants, monkeys and birds are among the animals discussed. The book contains a partial list of the animals which Mr. Buck has brought back to America alive." Book rev. digest

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker) 1892-

Chinese children next door; drawings by W. A. Smith. Day 1942 62p illus \$1.75 (1-4) E

"It is bedtime for four little Americans, and their mother tells them stories of her youth in China and about the Chinese family who lived next door. In this way the children learn about China and its customs, and about a family consisting of six daughters and, at last, one son." Kirkus

Engaging, amusing pictures in red and black and white

Dragon fish; illus. by E. B. Bird. Day 1944 63p illus \$1.50 (2-4) Fic

"Eight year old Lan May Wu finds a dragon fish in her father's fish net and her good luck turns out to be an American [girl] Alice Jones. They run away to pawn the fish (and) have fun managing the pawnbroker's shop for a day. But when night comes, the girls are locked in the city and their families have a hard time finding them." Kirkus

Little Red

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p124-35 (7-9) 940.53

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Buck, Pearl S.—Continued

Water-buffalo children; with drawings by W. A. Smith. Day 1943 59p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

A story of a little American girl in China, two Chinese children, their water-buffalo and a magic stone

"Although the style of writing is not particularly suited to younger readers, the book does much toward dissipating some of the queer notions about 'foreigners.' Attractive illustrations and format." **Bkl.**

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p291-307 (6-9) **920**

Buckaroo. Hess, F. **Fic**

Buckeye boy. Medary, M. **Fic**

Bucking horses and bucking-horse riders. James, W.

In James, W. Sun up p148-60 (7-9) **S C**

Buckley, Elsie Fimmimore, 1882-

Children of the dawn: old tales of Greece; introduction by Arthur Sidgwick; illus. by F. C. Papé. Lippincott 1908 347p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **292**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Riddle of the sphinx; Eros and Psyche; Hero and Leander; Sacrifice of Alcestis; Hunting the Calydonian boar; Curse of Echo; Sculptor and the image; Divine musician; Flight of Arethusa; Winning of Atalanta; Paris and Eneone

"Admirable versions of these old tales for older children, well adapted for reading aloud." **Bkl.**

Bud and Little Cousin. Garner, E. C.

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p46-54 (4-6) **S C**

Budd, Denison M. 1893-

(illus.) Townend, J. Railroad A B C **E**

Buddha and Buddhism

See pages in the following books:

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p115-55 (8-9) **290**

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p241-50 (7-9) **909**

Buddy; the German guide dog. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H.

In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p21-32 (5-7) **S C**

Buddy, the bear. Wiese, K. **E**

Bufano, Remo, 1894-

* Be a puppet showman. Appleton-Century 1933 168p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **791.5**

"The author, an experienced maker of puppets and marionettes and a skilled producer of plays, has written this book in answer to repeated requests for information on this subject. His explanations and directions are clear and cover the construction of puppets and marionettes, and the theater. The play and its production are also discussed. The final chapter gives a historical sketch of puppets. The helpful diagrams and illustrations are in the spirit of this particular art." **Bkl.**

Magic strings; marionette plays with production notes; decorations by Boris Artzybasheff. Macmillan 1939 182p illus \$1.50 (5-8) **791.5**

Contents: Mr Rabbit's Easter jamboree; Aesop's jungle; Lotus' secret; Androcles likes bananas; Park is a jungle; Three partners; Infanta on a holiday; Two goats

and a splash; Hänsel and Gretel; Same old story; Seven at a blow

"Eleven plays for puppets, some of which are based on fairy tales and fables. They are simple and amusing, with plenty of lively conversation." Ontario library review

Show book; seven plays for marionettes & people, one for every day; text & drawings by Remo Bufano. Macmillan 1929 182p illus \$2 (5-7) **791.5**

Contents: Let us stage the play; Red Riding Hood; Cinderella; Rumpelstiltskin; Jack and the beanstalk; Three bears; Frog prince; David and Goliath; And now with marionettes

"The usual charges will be modified for special presentations and school use." The Author

Buff, Conrad, 1886-

(illus.) Buff, M. M. Dancing Cloud **970.1**

See also Buff, M. M. jt. auth.

Buff, Mary (Marsh) 1890-

* Dancing Cloud; the Navajo boy; with lithographs by Conrad Buff. Viking 1937 78p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **970.1**

"The everyday life of the Navajo Indian is pictured through the experiences of Dancing Cloud and his little sister. Illustrated with full page lithographs in gay desert colors." Cleveland

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.32

Buff, Mary (Marsh) 1890- and Buff, Conrad, 1886-

* Dash & Dart. Viking 1942 73p illus \$2 (1-4) **E**

Simple rhythmic sentences present the first year in the life of two fawns. The text combines poetic content with direct and uncomplicated words and word pictures

"All moods of nature are mirrored here. A book of rare and exquisite beauty." N.Y. public lib.

Illustrated with four oil paintings reproduced in full color, and many sepia drawings throughout the text

Kobi; a boy of Switzerland; lithographs by Conrad Buff. Viking 1936 128p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

The story tells of a Swiss boy's first summer herding cows on the high summer pastures. Many black and white illustrations as well as full page lithographs in five colors

"The story, based upon experiences and with background well known to the authors, gives a beautiful picture of Swiss life as it still is today in many of the cantons. Kobi becomes a herder, and having earned his herder's suit goes into the high Alpine meadows. Music from the cow bells, singing and yodeling of the herders, all blend into a picture of joyous living. The lithographs give distinction to the book, and are marked by their sincerity and rugged beauty." Wis, bul.

Buffalo, American. See Bison

Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William Frederick

Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. Sabin, E. L. **92**

Buffalo Child Long Lance, Blood Indian chief, d. 1932

Long Lance; foreword by I. S. Cobb. Rinehart 1928 278p front \$2 (7-8) **970.1**

"A vivid recounting of the tribal life and ceremonies of the Canadian Blackfeet by Chief Long Lance who as a boy of the tribe watched or took part in the experiences he describes. Photographs of his Blackfeet friends illustrate Chief Long Lance's story." Book rev. digest

Buffalo Child Long Lance, Blood Indian chief—Continued

"The book, written in simple, vivid English, is a genuine contribution to the literature of the American Indian. It is a comparison of two ways of life—the white man's and the Indian's, by one who has known them both." Bookman

Bugbee, Emma

↳ Peggy covers the news; with a foreword by H. R. Reid. . . Dodd 1936 270p front \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

"Vocational story of a girl who while in college had served as correspondent for a New York paper and after graduation secured a regular position on a newspaper. There is a romance running thru the story which will make it acceptable to older girls." Book rev. digest

Emma Bugbee's "Peggy covers Washington" (Dodd 1937 297p front \$2) is a sequel which tells of Peggy Foster's experiences as a newspaper woman in Washington

Peggy covers Washington. See note under Bugbee. Peggy covers the news **Fic**

Bugs. See Insects

Building

Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8) **728**

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Little stone house. 1944 (1-3) **E**

Pett, C. This is the way we build a house. 1940 (4-6) **690**

See also pages in the following books:

Binger, W. D. What engineers do p176-84 (6-9) **620**

Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need p204-41 (5-7) **600**

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p312-39 (8-9) **500**

See also Architecture; Carpentry; Engineering

Building, Iron and steel

See pages in the following book:

Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p 1-27 (6-8) **614.8**

Building and flying model airplanes. Air youth of America **629.13**

Building healthy bodies. Turner, C. E. and Burton, C. E.

In Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth v6 (4-9) **613**

Building materials

Johnson, W. H. and Fenn, I. M. Popular tools and materials. 1944 (5-9) **684**

See also pages in the following book:

Binger, W. D. What engineers do p32-46 (6-9) **620**

See also Brick; Cement; Concrete; Glass; Steel; Stone; Wood

Building of America. Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L.

In Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v5 (3-8) **901**

Buildings. See Dwellings; Office buildings; Skyscrapers; and names of other types of buildings

Bulbs

Bates, A. Gardener's second year. 1937 (6-8) **635.9**

Bulfinch, Thomas, 1796-1867

Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights; new rev and enl ed, ed. by J. L. Scott; with twenty-three full-page plates and numerous illus. in the text. McKay 1900 405p illus o.p. 1946 **398.2**

"A comprehensive work on Arthurian literature, drawing in condensed form from the Mabinogian, Malory and Tennyson. Added to this is a chapter on other mediaeval legends. There is also a section on Celtic stories, chiefly from Ossian. Designed for reference use it is also interesting for general reading." Toronto

For older boys and girls; also good source material for the story teller

* Book of myths; selections from Bulfinch's Age of fable; with illus. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1942 126p illus \$2 **292**

"Thirty Greek myths, the text adapted with few changes from Bulfinch's Age of Fable, including such well known myths as 'The golden fleece' and 'Perseus' as well as many less easily available to boys and girls such as 'Castor and Pollux' and 'Niobe.' In her illustrations, Helen Sewell has interpreted the classic style and spirit in a modern manner. A book every library should have." Ontario library review

Thomas Bulfinch's "Golden age of myth and legend" (Lippincott 495p illus \$4) is basically the same as his "Age of fable" but parts of it have been rewritten. A good edition for libraries that need it. Analyzed in Eastman

Golden age of myth and legend. See note under Bulfinch. Book of myths **292**

Legends of Charlemagne; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. McKay 1924 273p illus (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50 (7-9) **398.2**

An attractive edition of Bulfinch's "Charlemagne" with good type and eight pictures in color

These stories of the knights of Charlemagne are retold mainly from the 15th century Italian poets, Pulci, Boiardo, and Ariosto; the editor adds "next, the Romans de Chevalerie of the Comte de Tresan; lastly, certain German collections of popular tales. Some chapters have been borrowed from Leigh Hunt's Translation from the Italian poets." This edition has a long introduction on the history of these legends

Bulgaria

Fiction

Petrov, B. G. Son of the Danube. 1940 (8-9) **Fic**

Shannon, M. Dobry. 1934 (5-8) **Fic**

Bulkeley, John Duncan, 1911-

See pages in the following book:

Flohrty, J. J. The courage and the glory p15-33 (7-9) **920**

Bull, Charles Livingston, 1874-1932

(illus.) Altsheler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains **Fic**

(illus.) Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves **Fic**

(illus.) Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild **Fic**

(illus.) Scoville, S. Wild folk **591.5**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Bull, Johan, 1893-1945

- (illus.) Bjørnson, B. Sunny hill Fic
(illus.) Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Diary 92
(illus.) Tunis, J. R. Iron Duke Fic

Bull, Ole Bornemann, 1810-1880

See pages in the following book:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p210-24 (7-9) 920

Bullen, Frank Thomas, 1857-1915

- Cruise of the Cachalot; round the world after sperm whales; illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd 1926 301p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 910

"An edition de luxe of this classic sea tale. The nine notable illustrations are full of life and splendidly reproduced in color. Striking end paper designs." N.J. lib. bul.

"I've never read anything that equals it in its deep-sea wonder and mystery; nor do I think that any book before has so completely covered the whole business of whale-fishing, and at the same time given such real and new sea pictures." Rudyard Kipling

Also available from Appleton-Century for \$1.12

Bulls

Stories

- Elliot, K. M. Jo-Yo's idea. 1939 (5-6) Fic
Leaf, M. Story of Ferdinand. 1936 (1-4) E

See also Calves—Stories

Bülow, Hans Guido von, 1830-1894

See pages in the following book:

- Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p43-50 (5-8) 920

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton. See Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron

Bunce, Oliver Bell, 1828-1890

- Mr Bluff's experiences of holidays
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas p270-81 (5-8) 394

Bunin, Louis

- (illus.) Edelstadt, V. Oceans in the sky 551.4

Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775

See pages in the following book:

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deed; prose p128-31 (5-8) 394

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p188-91 (4-8) 394

Bunn, Harriet F.

- Circus boy; illus. by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1936 194p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Although he was born in a circus wagon, Tim had to show that he was worthy of belonging to it. In the winter that he spends on his grandfather's Minnesota farm, he rescues and trains a bear cub and later they both join the circus. Emphasis is placed on the better features of circus life, the affection which is shown to the animals, and the ability to keep a stiff upper lip in the face of adversity." Wis. bul.

- Johann Sebastian Bach; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Random house 1942 56p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 92

"From his young boyhood on, Johann Sebastian Bach is presented as an appealing and loveable personality. No effort is made to interpret his music, but its nature is suggested by the character of the man." Wis. bul.

"Drawings by Raffaello Busoni in color and black and white have much charm." Library journal

Bunner, Henry Cuyler, 1855-1896

- Seven old ladies of Lavender Town; play
In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p517-37 (5-9) 822.08

Zenobia's infidelity

- In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p249-64 (7-9) S C

Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm, 1811-1899

See pages in the following book:

- Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p206-13 (8-9) 920

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688

- Pilgrim's progress; drawings by Robert Lawson; retold and shortened for modern readers by Mary Godolphin (pseud). Lippincott 1939 119p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

First published in 1678. This edition is a reprint of the edition first published 1884

"Wonderful adventures of Christian, the pilgrim, on the King's highway. One of the great books of the world." Pittsburgh
"A simplified and abridged retelling of 'Pilgrim's Progress' that preserves successfully the spirit, the significant incidents and much of the flavor of the original text." Library journal

The distinguished drawings, many of them full-page, do much to interpret this classic for boys and girls today

Other editions are:
Macmillan \$2 An edition for children arranged by J. M. Matthew; illustrated by H. J. Ford

Appleton-Century o.p. 1946 A large rather unwieldy edition which contains the inimitable drawings and decorations of the three brothers, G. W. Rhead, Frederick Rhead and Louis Rhead

- Pilgrim's progress; play adapted by H. S. Wright

- In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p81-135 (7-9) 812

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p212-21 (7-8) 920
Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p407-19 (7-8) 820.9

Bunyan, Paul

- McCormick, D. J. Paul Bunyan swings his axe. 1936 (4-6) 398

- McCormick, D. J. Tall timber tales. 1939 (4-6) 398

- Shephard, E. Paul Bunyan (7-9) 398.2

- Turney, I. V. Paul Bunyan, the work giant. 1941 (4-6) 398

- Wadsworth, W. C. Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox. 1926 (6-8) 398

See also pages in the following books:

- Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7) S C

Rounds, G. Baby rainstorm p74-84

Bunyan, Paul—Continued

- Field, R. L. ed. American folk and fairy tales (6-8) 398
Stevens, J. Winter of the blue snow p225-72

Burbank, Addison, 1895-

- Cedar deer; written and illus. by Addison Burbank. Coward-McCann 1940 156p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"Tomás, a Mayan Indian boy, whose great ambition was to become a sculptor, set off with his father and mother on an important errand. They were to appeal to the new president of Guatemala and ask him to free the Indians from their life of serfdom. The story describes the disasters which befell the family on their way, and how Tomás alone succeeded in reaching the President, to whom he made his appeal and presented the cedar deer which he had carved." Book rev. digest

"This book has real literary distinction. The emphasis of the story centering around the mystic rites, religious ceremonies, and the economic plight of the Mayans, may, however, keep the book from being popular with all but the really thoughtful reader." Library Journal

- (illus.) King-Hall, M. Sturdy rogue Fic
(illus.) Lay, M. Wooden saddles Fic
(illus.) Newcomb, C. Larger than the sky 92
(illus.) Newcomb, C. Silver saddles Fic
(illus.) Newcomb, C. Vagabond in velvet 92

Burbank, Luther, 1849-1926

- Beaty, J. Y. Luther Burbank, plant magician. 1943 (6-9) 92

- Slusser, E. Y.; Williams, M. B. and Beeson, E. B. Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school. 1920 (5-6) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p377-88 (6-9) 920
Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p86-100 (8-9) 500
Hylander, C. J. American scientists p106-22 (7-9) 920

Burbidge, Edith

- Christmas fantasy; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p29-40 (6-9) 812.08

Burch, Gladys, 1899-

- Famous pianists for boys and girls. Barnes, A.S. 1943 156p illus \$2 (5-8) 920
Contents: How the piano began; Pioneers in piano playing; Franz Liszt; Anton Gregoryevitch Rubinstein; Hans von Bülow; Vladimir de Pachman; Teresa Carreño; Ignace Jan Paderewski; Ferruccio Benvenuto Busoni; Sergei Vassilievitch Rachmaninoff; Josef Casimir Hofmann; Percy Aldridge Grainger

"Short biographical sketches of 10 famous pianists of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries." Bkl.

Illustrated with interesting photographs

- Modern composers for boys and girls. Barnes, A.S. 1941 207p illus \$2 (5-9) 920

Brief biographies written about Musorgsky, Dvořák, Rimsky-Korsakov, Humperdinck, Elgar, Delius, Strauss, Sibelius, Scriabin, Williams, Schoenberg, Ravel,

Carpenter, Falla, Respighi, Bartók, Stravinsky, Griffes, Prokofiev, Gershwin

The sketches, altho brief, are well-written, and may be used as an introduction to further reading, and as a stimulus in listening to music. Each composer is shown in relation to other musicians of his period

Illustrated with full-page photographs of the composers

Burch, Gladys, 1899- and Wolcott, John

- Child's book of famous composers. Barnes, A.S. 1939 184p illus \$2 (5-7) 920

Reprinted 1945 with title: Famous composers for young people

Contents: Palestrina; Bach; Handel; Gluck; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Schubert; Mendelssohn; Chopin; Schumann; Liszt; Wagner; Verdi; Foster; Brahms; Tchaikovsky; Grieg; MacDowell; Debussy; Glossary

"Contains 20 brief accounts . . . arranged chronologically. The material is somewhat sketchy, but the composers are established as to their time and the kind of music which they wrote. Accompanying each biography is a portrait; a glossary of music terms and an index are included. . . Large type." Bkl.

Burchenal, Elizabeth, 1877-

- (ed.) Dances of the people
In Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances and singing games v2 793.3

- * (ed.) Folk-dances and singing games. . . Schirmer 1909-22 3v v 1 \$1.50, v 2-3 pa ea \$1.50 793.3

In volume 1, two English and two Irish dances found in the 1909 edition have been omitted from the 1933 edition, but four dances from the United States and seven Finnish dances have been added. Illustrations, full directions and music included for each dance

Volume 2, "Dances of the people," contains one dance each from the United States, Finland, and Switzerland, four each from Denmark, Germany, and Ireland, three from England, two each from Norway and Scotland, and eight from Sweden, compared to five each from Denmark and Germany, three each from England and Scotland, two from Ireland, the same eight from Sweden, and the same one from Switzerland which were contained in the 1913 edition. Five dances found in the 1913 edition are omitted entirely, and there are eight new ones in the 1934 edition

Volume 3 "Folk-dances from old homelands," thirty-three folk-dances from Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Lithuania, Poland, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, and the United States

- (ed.) Folk-dances from old homelands
In Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances and singing games v3 793.3

Burd, Clara Miller

- (illus.) Alcott, L. M. Jo's boys Fic
(illus.) Edgeworth, M. Simple Susan Fic
(illus.) Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds 920

Bures, Yarka

- (illus.) Bartusek, L. Happy times in Czechoslovakia Fic

Burger, Carl, 1888-

- (illus.) Rothery, A. E. Washington roundabout 917.53
(illus.) Rothery, A. E. South American roundabout 918

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Burgess, Gelett, 1866-

Goops and how to be them; a manual of manners for polite infants inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example; with ninety drawings. Lippincott 1900 96p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**

"Cleanliness, generosity, honesty, tidiness, and many other virtues are taught in delightful rhymes." Wis. bul.

Burgess, Katharine Stanbery

God winks; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p53-76 (8-9) **812.08**

Burglon, Nora

Children of the soil; a story of Scandinavia; illus. by E. P. d'Aulaire. Doubleday 1932 272p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

"Nicolina and Guldklumpen and their mother lived in the country near Malmöstrand in Sweden. They were very poor, but ambitious and industrious children and despite their poverty managed to live a happy life in this Sweden of an earlier day. They wanted ducks and chickens, goats and a cow, and little by little their wishes were granted, largely thru their own efforts." Book rev. digest

"'Children of the Soil' is a book about the sort of children one loves to know and remember, written with a freshness of understanding that makes it a joy to read. There is about it nothing forced or strained. It will be as good reading fifty years from now as it is today." Boston Transcript

Christmas coin

In Dalgliesh, A. comp. Christmas p168-79 **394**

Sticks across the chimney; a story of Denmark; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Holiday 1938 256p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"An amusing story, not untinged with adventure, of Siri and Erik who live with their mother on a farm in Denmark, where lies an old Viking mound. There is a freshness and spontaneity in the characterization and in the children's efforts to be of help to their mother. The format is attractive, and the line drawings are especially noteworthy." Bkl.

Burglon, Nora; Glazer, Thelma, and Phillips, Eula Mark, 1905-

Around the Caribbean; illus. by Ann Eshner. Heath 1941 48p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam **917.29**
Factual information given in story form, written around children

Buried cities. Hall, J. **930**

Buried treasure. See Treasure trove

Buried treasure. Cothren, M. **622.33**

Burke, Agnes. See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.

Burlap. Dennis, M. **E**

Burma

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Asia p245-73 (5-8) **915**

Burma road. Coe, D. pseud. **625.7**

Burnett, Constance Buel, 1893-

Shoemaker's son; the life of Hans Christian Andersen; decorations by Fritz Kredel. Random house 1941 313p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**

"The author tells of Hans Christian Andersen's childhood; his unhappy school years; of the famous men and women—Jenny Lind, Charles Dickens and many

others—who became his friends and champions; and of his final achievements." Hunting

"Photographs and portraits, together with Fritz Kredel's sympathetic decorations, add to the pictorial quality." Wis. bul.

Burnett, Frances (Hodgson) 1849-1924

Little princess; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p3-62 (5-9) **822.08**

Racketty-Packetty house; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p181-235 (5-9) **822.08**

Secret garden. Lippincott 1909 375p illus \$3 (5-6) **Fic**

An "outdoors story of what fresh air, sunshine, interest, and finally work did for one little 'shut-in.'" Washington

Also available in the Thrushwood edition from Grosset for \$1

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p352-70 (6-9) **920**

Burney, Fanny. See Arblay, Frances (Burney d')

Burnham, Smith, 1866-

Our beginnings in Europe and America; how civilization grew in the old world and came to the new; with illus. and maps. Winston 1936 381p illus \$1.08 (6-8) **909**

First published 1918. Reissued with slight changes in 1927, 1930 and 1936

"Comprehensive textbook. . . Includes material on the Egyptians, Babylonians, Phoenicians, Greeks, Romans, English and the American colonists." Cleveland

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796

See pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p217-27 (7-9) **809.1**

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p13-17 (6-9) **920**

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p537-50 (7-8) **820.9**

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p39-58 (6-9) **920**

Burnt Njal. See Njal's saga

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836

Carroll, M. T. Man who would not wait. 1941 (7-9) **92**

Burr, Elmer J. 1908-1942

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p73-79 (7-9) **940.548**

Burro. See Donkeys

Burro of Barnegat road. Goetz, D. **Fic**

Burro that had a name. Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. **E**

Burro's moneybag. Thomas, M. L. **Fic**

Burroughs, John, 1837-1921

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p316-25 (7-9) **920**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Burrows, Edith Maie, 1887-
Garden Cinderella; play
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v2 p195-214 (8-9) 812.08
- Burton, Claire Eliot, 1915- See Turner,
C. E. jt. auth.
- Burton, Earl, 1916- and Burton, Linette
(Macon) 1916-
Exciting adventures of Waldo; illus. by
Helen Stone. McGraw 1945 64p illus
(Whittlesey house publications) \$2 (1-3) E
- Waldo, a little wooden decoy duck, is
thrown into the river because of his im-
perfect bill. He encounters hazardous ad-
ventures with a bull-frog, mischievous
boys and a tugboat, but at last finds a
home and a real friend when he is picked
up on the beach by young Christopher
"The story is told in large type on large
handsome pages with brightly colored pic-
tures; it has a sympathetic quality that
will appeal to little children." M. L.
Becker in Weekly book rev.
- Burton, Jean, 1910-
Garibaldi, knight of liberty; illus. by Egon
Hood. Knopf 1945 225p illus map mus-
sic \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- The author "recreates the great popular
hero who spent his life for freedom every-
where and particularly for freedom from
Austria and foreign domination and tyr-
anny, in his own beloved Italy." Kirkus
"A most acceptable biography, in both
content and style. . . The account covers
Garibaldi's younger life, his association
'with the Young Italy' society and suc-
cesses and failures in Italy and South
America. It places greater emphasis on
the military engagements and less on the
human-interest stories than does the Nina
Baker biography." Library Journal
Bibliography: p219-20
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 1821-1890
Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civi-
lization p54-64 (5-9) 920
- Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers
p162-75 (7-9) 910
- Burton, Virginia Lee, 1909-
* Katy and the big snow; story and pictures
by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1943 32p
illus \$2 (1-3) E
- "Katy was a big, strong crawler tractor.
In the summertime she wore a bulldozer
and pushed dirt and in the wintertime she
wore a snow plow and kept the roads clear.
This picture story-book tells how she came
to the rescue when the city was snowed
in by a blizzard." Hunting
"The full-color drawings [are] lively
with detail." N.Y. public lib.
- * Little house; story and pictures by V. L.
Burton. Houghton 1942 40p illus \$2
(1-4) E
- Awarded the Caldecott medal, 1943
"The little house stood in the coun-
try. . . One day a steam shovel pushed
by the front door and dug a new road
close by the little house. Then the city
drew nearer and nearer until the little
house was surrounded. After a long time
the great-great-grandchildren of the people
who built the house found it, put it onto
wheels and moved it to the country where
it was happy again." Hunting
"An original and charming picture
book. . . The colors are clear and beauti-
ful and effectively suggest day and night
in both country and city, and the aspects
of the seasons." A. T. Eaton in N.Y.
Times
- * Mike Mulligan and his steam shovel; story
and pictures by V. L. Burton. Hough-
ton 1939 48p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E
- "This is fun both in its text and gay
crayon drawings. Mike Mulligan remains
faithful to his steam shovel, Mary Anne,
against the threat of the new gas and
Diesel-engine contraptions and digs his
way to a surprising and happy ending."
New Yorker
- (illus.) Bontemps, A. W. Sad-faced boy
Fic
- (illus.) Bontemps, A. W. and Conroy, J.
Fast Sooner hound E
- (illus.) Peck, L. Don Coyote 398
- Burton Holmes travel stories
- Castillo, C. Mexico 917.2
- Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and For-
mosa 915.2
- Tietjens, E. S. H. and Hammond, L. S.
China 915.1
- Wilbur, S. W. Egypt and the Suez canal
916.2
- Bushy tail. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Fic
- Business, Choice of. See Vocational guid-
ance
- Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto, 1866-1924
See pages in the following book:
Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and
girls p103-11 (5-8) 920
- Busoni, Raffaello, 1900-
Somi builds a church; a story from Lap-
land; written and illus. by Raffaello Bu-
soni. Viking 1943 108p illus \$2 (5-6) Fic
- "In the most northern part of Norway,
where they had to travel five days to a
forest for each log, a group of Laps,
headed by Somi and his son, built a church
at the cost of great labor and sacrifice.
To this far north country the Bishop him-
self came to preach the first sermon and
to see for himself the miracle of faith."
Kirkus
"This is a true story of a faith . . . and
it is told with high regard for the Lapp
character and a thorough knowledge of
their civilization. Interesting pictures con-
firm the setting of the book." N.Y. public
lib.
- * Stanley's Africa; written & illus. by
Raffaello Busoni. Viking 1944 288p illus
\$3.50 (7-9) 916
- "The author deals briefly with Stanley's
expedition to rescue Dr. Livingston in 1871,
but devotes the greater part of his book
to [Stanley's] later expeditions made as
geographer, anthropologist and missionary,
up to his death in 1904." Kirkus
Bibliography: p277-78. Notes: p279-84
"The legend of Africa, her peoples and
their cultures, emerge in this authentic
account of Stanley's explorations. Text
and illustrations are informed by the au-
thor's knowledge and enthusiasm for his
subject." N.Y. public lib.
Some people object to certain passages
of this book on the grounds of racial dis-
crimination
- (illus.) Alessios, A. J. B. Spear of Ulysses
Fic
- (illus.) Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Sasha
and the samovar E
- (illus.) Bianco, M. W. Forward, Com-
mandos! Fic
- (illus.) Blackstock, J. Wings for Nikias
Fic
- (illus.) Borden, C. A. Oceania 919
- (illus.) Boulter, H. W. India 915.4

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Busoni, Raffaello—Continued

- (illus.) Bunn, H. F. Johann Sebastian Bach 92
 (illus.) De Leeuw, C. Dutch East Indies and the Philippines 919.1
 (illus.) Deutsch, B. Walt Whitman 92
 (illus.) Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama canal 92
 (illus.) Fast, H. M. Tall hunter Fic
 (illus.) Ives, V. Russia 914.7
 (illus.) Ives, V. Turkey 915.6
 (illus.) Locklin, A. L. Tidewater tales

- Fic
 (illus.) Lowrey, J. S. Lavender cat Fic
 (illus.) Pollock, K. G. Sandalio goes to town Fic
 (illus.) Regli, A. C. The Mayos 920
 (illus.) Resnick, W. S. Dragon ship Fic
 (illus.) Yaukey, G. S. China 915.1
 Busy carpenters. Tippet, J. S. E

- Butcher, Samuel Henry, 1850-1910
 (tr.) Homer. Odyssey 883

- Butcher birds. See Shrikes
 Butler, Edith F.
 (illus.) Phillips, E. C. Popover family Fic

- Butler, Ellis Parker, 1869-1937
 Dey ain't no ghosts
 In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p201-17 (7-9) S C

- Butler, Eva L.
 Along the shore; with illus. by the author.
 Day 1930 103p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 591.92

- "Simple descriptions of the little creatures, flowers and birds found along the shore and in tidepools or on wharf pilings." Book rev. digest
 There are many small drawings illustrating sea anemones, limpets, sand dollars, starfish, sandpipers, etc.

- Butler, Frank
 (illus.) Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers 910

- Butter
 See pages in the following book:

- Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p67-74 (4-6) 641

- Butterfield, Emily Helen, 1884-
 Young people's story of architecture; with one hundred and eighty illus. from drawings by the author. Dodd 1933 393p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 720.9

- Analyzed in Eastman
 "Tells the story of building, in a series of separate little fiction-vignettes, set in chapters of lively and pleasant explanation. Periods and famous buildings are seen and lived in by contemporary children, and believable adventures make very real the temples, the Roman homes and Moorish palaces and that always fascinating place, the feudal castle." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
 Charming drawings by the author

- Butterflies
 Comstock, J. H. and Comstock, A. B. How to know the butterflies. 1920 595.78
 Holland, W. J. Butterfly book. 1931 595.78
 Matschat, C. H. American butterflies and moths. 1942 (6-8) 595.78

- Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book. 1931 (5-9) 595.7

See also pages in the following books:

- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles p54-65, 147-89 (6-8) 595.7

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p301-10 502

- Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p40-52 (5-8). 595.7

- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p193-213 590

- Hylander, C. J. Year round p70-82 (3-6) 502

- National geographic society. Our insect friends and foes, and spiders p147-96 (8-9) 595.7

- Shackelford, S. Now for creatures p 1-18 (4-6) 590

- Teale, E. W. Boys' book of insects p55-71 (6-8) 595.7

- Butterfly and moth book. Miller, E. B. R. 595.78

- Butterfly book. Holland, W. J. 595.78

- Butterfly shawl. Dawson, G. S. Fic

- Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly. Howells, W. D.

- In Howells, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories p121-50 (4-6) S C

- Butterwick farm. Webb, C. E

- Butterworth, Hezekiah, 1839-1905
 Thanksgiving dinner that flew away

- In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p239-49 (4-8) 394

- Buttons. Robinson, T. E

- Buttonwood island. Davis, L. R. Fic

- Buxton, Ethel Mary Wilmot- See Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary

- Buying
 Eaton, J. Behind the show window. 1935 (7-9) 338

- Hanna, P. R. and Krug, E. A. Marketing the things we use. 1943 (5-7) 658.8

- See also pages in the following book:

- Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v6 p169-94, v7 p151-72 (1-8) 613

- By candle-light; play. Holland, R. S.

- In Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies p212-28 (6-9) 812

- By Caribbean shores. Greenbie, S. Pam 918.6

- By dog sled for Byrd. O'Brien, J. S. 919.9

- By the shores of Silver lake. Wilder, L. I. Fic

- By wagon and flatboat. Meadowcroft, E. L. Fic

- By way of introduction. Joint committee on the American library association and the National education association

- 027.8 Bibl.

- Bynner, Witter, 1881-
 Little king; play

- In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p205-31 (8-9) 822.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888-

Exploring with Byrd; episodes from an adventurous life. . . Putnam 1937 241p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

Excerpts from the explorer's earlier books "Skyward," "Little America," and "Discovery" arranged to form a consecutive account of his career

Skyward. . . Putnam 1928 359p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 92

"Man's mastery of the air as shown by the brilliant flights of America's leading air explorer. His life, his thrilling adventures, his North pole and trans-Atlantic flights, together with his plans for conquering the Antarctic by air." Subtitle

"Commander Byrd's story of his flying career since training days at Pensacola reaches its natural climax in the polar and transatlantic flights. It is generously illustrated with photographs, and contains a good deal of aviation history during the period of Byrd's interest in flying." Book rev. digest

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p41-64 (6-9) 920

Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring p52-92 (7-9) 920

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p123-50 (7-9) 920

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p291-308 (7-9) 920

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p301-13 (6-8) 920

Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1928-1930

Byrd, R. E. Exploring with Byrd. 1937 (8-9) 92

O'Brien, J. S. By dog sled for Byrd. 1931 (6-8) 919.9

Siple, P. Boy scout with Byrd. 1931 (7-9) 919.9

See also pages in the following book:

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p437-62 (6-8) 920

Byrd Antarctic expedition, 2d, 1933-1935

Byrd, R. E. Exploring with Byrd. 1937 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p463-71 (6-8) 920

Byrde, Elsie

(ed.) Polish fairy book; tr. and adapted from the Polish; with illus. in colour by Livia Kádár. Lippincott 1925 231p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: About Prince Surprise; Wise simpleton; Krencipal and Krencipalka; Bogdynek; Prince and the foundling; Magic fife; Golden lynx; About Jan the prince; Wanderer who had forgotten who he was; About the hedgehog who became a prince; Sheepskin coat; Lie-a-stove; Enchanted doughnuts; Saturday mountain; Old man's son; The flight; Glass mountain; Three sisters; About the black crow; Giant twins; Dragon prince; Goldenhair and goldenhand; Frog princess

"These Polish stories are rendered into English with unexpected freshness and intimacy by Elsie Byrde, who made her translations with certain adaptations from various books at the University library in Warsaw." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron, 1788-1824

See pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p255-64 (7-9) 809.1

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p596-606 (7-8) 820.9

C

C., A. J.

Cornwallis's buckles

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p77-81 (6-9) S C

Cabbages and kings; play. Fyleman, R. In Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children p55-72 (4-6) 822

Cabins. See Log cabins

Cables, Submarine

See pages in the following books:

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p148-58 (6-9) 608

Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity p53-59 (4-6) 621.3

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p234-40 (5-8) 608

McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p139-55 (5-7) 621.38

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p107-20 (5-8) 621.38

Webster, H. H. World's messengers p204-16 (5-7) 621.38

Cacao

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America p67-75 (5-8) 918

Cactus

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p188-99 (6-7) 580

Caddie Woodlawn. Brink, C. R. Fic

Caddie Woodlawn, a play. Brink, C. R. 812

Caddy, Alice

(illus.) Govan, C. N. Those Plummer children Fic

Cadwallader, Dorothy K.

Children's books for fifty cents or less. The association 1946 23p (Association for childhood education. General service bulletin) 25c Pam 028.5

Classified and annotated; priced

Cady, Harrison

(illus.) Palmer, W. B. comp. American songs for children 784

Caedmon

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p66-78 (7-8) 820.9

Caesar, Caius Julius

See pages in the following books:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p92-97 (4-6) 904

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p181-202 (5-7) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Caesar, Caius J.—Continued

- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p29-33 (6-9) 910
 Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by Weston p277-322 (6-8) 920

- Caesar Rodney's ride; play. Walker, A. J. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day p169-210 (5-8) 394

- Cain, Ethel. See Hunt, S. E. jt. auth.

Calahan, Harold Augustin, 1889-

- Back to Treasure island; with illus. by L. F. Grant. Vanguard 1935 246p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"A continuation of Stevenson's story told in a style imitative of him by a man who knows all about sailing. Beginning with characters or situations suggested by Stevenson, such as John Silver's 'old mis-sus,' the three men left on the island and the doubt of Mr. Blandly's integrity, a good pirate and treasure story is created which will be responsible for many a re-reading of 'Treasure island' itself." Bkl.

Calais, France

Plays

- Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812
 Keys of Calais p87-97

Calandrino and the pig. Davis, M. G.

- In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p215-26 (5-8) S C

Caldecott, Randolph, 1846-1886

- Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. Warne 2v illus ea \$4.50 (1-3) E
 Volume 1 contains "Picture books number 1-2" of the four volume picture book series

Volume 2 contains "Hey diddle diddle picture book" and "Panjandrum picture book" of the four volume picture book series

"R. Caldecott's miniature picture books mo. 1-4;" (Warne 4v illus v 1-3 o.p. 1946. v 4 85c) contain the same material rearranged in small volumes, 4½x5½ inches. Contents: no. 1 John Gilpin, Three jovial huntsmen, Mad dog; no. 2 House that Jack built, Sing a song of sixpence, Queen of hearts; no. 3 Hey diddle diddle, Baby Bunting, Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross, Milkmaid, Frog he would a-wooing go; no. 4 Come lasses and lads, Fox jumps over the parson's gate, Mrs Mary Blaize, Great Panjandrum himself

- Miniature picture books. See note under Caldecott. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs E

- * Picture books. Warne 4v illus ea \$2.25 16 pts ea 85c (1-3) E

Contents: v 1 Picture book no. 1: Diverting history of John Gilpin; House that Jack built; Babes in the wood; Elegy on the death of a mad dog

v2 Picture book no. 2: Three jovial huntsmen; Sing a song for sixpence; Queen of hearts; Farmer's boy

v3 Hey diddle diddle picture book: Milk maid; Hey diddle diddle, and Baby Bunting; Fox jumps over the parson's gate; Frog he would a-wooing go

v4 Panjandrum picture book: Come lasses and lads; Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross, and Farmer went trotting upon his grey mare; Mrs Mary Blaize; Great Panjandrum himself

The illustrations for these books, still among the most vigorous and humorous of picture books for children, were made between 1878 and 1885

- R. Caldecott's miniature picture books. See note under Caldecott. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs E

Biography

See pages in the following book:

- Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps. Contemporary illustrators of children's books p115-20 920

Caldecott medal awards

The Caldecott Medal award was established and endowed by Frederic G. Melcher in 1937. It is presented by the Children's librarians section of the American library association annually at the American library association meeting for "the most distinguished American picture book for children" published in the past year. The medal is named in honor of the nineteenth century English artist Randolph Caldecott, the first and one of the most famous illustrators of books for children

- Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Abraham Lincoln (1940)

- Bible. Selections. Animals of the Bible 1938)

- Burton, V. L. Little house (1943)

- Field, R. L. Prayer for a child (1945)

- Handforth, T. Mei Li (1939)

- Lawson, R. They were strong and good (1941)

- McCloskey, R. Make way for ducklings (1942) E

- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Rooster crows (1946)

- Thurber, J. Many moons (1944) Fic

Caldwell, Frank, 1867-

- Wolf, the storm leader; a story of Alaskan mail trails; illus. from photographs supplied by the author; decorations by E. A. Poucher. new and enl ed Dodd 1937 163p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"New edition of a popular dog story, which first appeared in 1910. This edition has been enlarged by a chapter describing an Eskimo tribe, and the account of the delivery of a letter to the postmaster general in Washington by dog team from Nome, Alaska." Book rev. digest

"The story, told in the first person, of an Alaskan wolf, who becomes leader of a mail-carrier's dog train. . . Based on fact, though sensibly softening some of the details of dog life in Alaska." Bkl.

Caldwell, Otis William, 1869- and Curtis, Francis Day, 1888-

- Everyday science. Ginn 1943 664p illus \$1.96 (7-9) 500

A textbook of fourteen units that "incorporates the distinctive features of the authors' earlier 'Science for Today,' published 1936; and in addition contains many new features that classroom experience has proved to be useful. It also includes achievements of science that have been made since 'Science for Today' was published." Preface

Motion pictures that may be used with each unit are listed at ends of chapters

Calendars

- Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays 1944 394 Bibl.

See also pages in the following book:

- Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p15-26 (5-7) 394

See also Almanacs

- Calico ball. Sterne, E. G.

Fic

- Calico bush. Field, R. L.

Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

California

McNeer, M. Y. Story of California. 1944 (4-7) 979.4

See also San Francisco

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p367-82 (5-8) 917

Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout America v 1 p171-218 (7-9) 917.3

See also names of cities and national parks located in California

Fiction

Angelo, V. Golden gate. 1939 (6-8) Fic
Angelo, V. Look out yonder. 1943 (5-7) Fic

Angelo, V. Rooster club. 1944 (4-6) Fic
Benét, L. Hidden valley. 1933 (6-7) Fic

Darby, A. C. Keturah came 'round the Horn. 1935 (6-9) Fic

Dawson, G. S. Butterfly shawl. 1940 (5-7) Fic

Dean, G. M. Riders of the Gabilans. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Eyre, K. W. Spurs for Antonia. 1943 (4-6) Fic

Gates, D. Blue willow. 1940 (5-8) Fic
Gates, D. North Fork. 1945 (6-9) Fic

Gates, D. Sarah's idea. 1938 (5-6) Fic
Grey, K. Hills of gold. 1933 (7-8) Fic

Hall, E. G. College on horseback. 1933 (7-8) Fic

Harte, B. Queen of the Pirate isle. 1931 (4-6) Fic

Hess, F. Sandra's cellar. 1934 (6-8) Fic
Jackson, H. H. Ramona (8-9) Fic

Leighton, M. C. Singing cave. 1945 (5-8) Fic

Shannon, M. California fairy tales. 1926 (5-7) Fic

Shannon, M. More tales from California. 1935 (5-7) Fic

Snedden, G. S. Docas. 1942 (4-5) Fic

White, S. E. Gold. 1913 (8) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Gates, D. The contest p122-35
Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story-book (4-6) S C

Jackson, C. E. C. Sarah Deborah's day begins p135-44

See also Yosemite valley—Fiction

History

Cleland, R. G. California pageant. 1946 (7-9) 979.4

Dawson, G. S. California. 1939 (4-6) 979.4

See also pages in the following books:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p25-34 (7-8) 973

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p144-55 (8-9) 920

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

Gold in California p 131-36

Stories

See California—Fiction.

California. Dawson, G. S. 979.4

California fairy tales. Shannon, M. Fic

California pageant. Cleland, R. G. 979.4

Calisthenics. See Physical education and training

A call. Cooke, G. M. Under twenty In Becker, M. L. ed. p145-58 (8-9) S C

Call it courage. Sperry, A. Fic

Call me Charley. Jackson, J. Fic

Call of the mountain. Meigs, C. L. Fic

Call of the wild. London, J. Fic

Callaway, Jemima (Boone) 1762-1829

Fiction

Sutton, M. Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Calugas, José

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p11-18 (7-9) 940.548

Calver, Homer Northup
Pirate Percy and the slovenly sloop; play In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p161-72 (6-8) 812.08

Calves

Stories

Bishop, C. H. Augustus. 1945 (3-5) Fic

Cambridge book of poetry for children. Grahame, K. ed. 821.08

Camel boy. Stinetorf, L. A. In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p11-21 (5-9) S C

Camel for a throne. Lowmsbery, E. Fic

Camels

See pages in the following book:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p236-66 (6-8) 591.5

Stories

Kipling, R. How the camel got his hump. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Wells, R. Ali the camel. 1931 (2-4) E

Cameron, Katharine. See Kay, Katharine

Cameron, Leslie Georgiana, 1886-
Vasil discovers America

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p249-56 (5-8) S C

Cameron, Mary (illus.) Brown, M. W. Baby animals E

Camillus, Marcus Furins, d. 365 B.C.

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p82-98 (5-7) 920

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p106-35 (6-9) 920

Camp fire girls
* Book of the Camp fire girls. Camp fire outfitting 1936 247p illus pa 50c (6-9) 369.4

A revision of a book first published 1913. Contents: Why girls enjoy camp fire; Belonging; Thousand and more things to do;

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Camp fire girls—Continued

For special achievements; Growing in camp fire; How the story is told; Around the fire; Good times together; Fun out of doors; Making the most of me
 "Full of advice and good ideas on camping, dramatics, athletics, handicraft, etc., for the girl who likes to do things."
 Publishers' weekly

Campbell, Alfred Stuart, 1900-

Wizard and his magic powder; tales of the Channel islands; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Knopf 1945 114p illus \$1.75 (3-5)

398

Contents: Wizard and his magic powder; Wizard, the pot and the cock; Pepper for parsnips; Dame Perron's Christmas present; Harvest from the sea; Good neighbors; Wild laughter; Lady of St Ouen's; Michelle of old Guernsey

"Kurt Wiese has made fascinating drawings for these folktales of the lovely islands that lie between England and France. The stories, good to tell and to read aloud, are too, an excellent introduction to the longer more literal stories of Elizabeth Goudge." Sat. rev. of lit.

Campbell, Elmer Simms

(illus.) Bontemps, A. W. and Hughes, L. Popo and Fifina, children of Haiti Fic

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p 1-14 (7-9) 920

Camping

Beard, D. C. Book of camp-lore and woodcraft. 1936 (7-9) 796.54

Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8) 728

Camp fire girls. Book of the Camp fire girls. 1936 (6-9) 369.4

Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft. 1921 (7-9) 796.54

Mason, B. S. Book for junior woodsmen. 1945 (7-9) 796.54

Mason, B. S. Junior book of camping and woodcraft. 1943 (4-9) 796.54

Mason, B. S. Woodcraft. 1939 (6-9) 796.54

Wilder, J. A. Jack-knife cookery. 1929 (5-9) 641.5

See also pages in the following books:

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p532-99 (7-9) 369.4

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p177-288 (6-8) 796

Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys p167-90 (7-9) 680

Hamilton, E. T. Boy builder p163-200 (6-8) 680

Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p210-19 (7-9) 790

Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus p55-76 (6-9) 790

Fiction

Ransome, A. Swallowdale. 1932 (7-8) Fic

Ransome, A. Swallows and Amazons. 1931 (7-8) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) Fic
 Kid stuff p206-22

Camping and woodcraft. Kephart, H. 796.54

Canada

Carpenter, F. Canada and her northern neighbors. 1946 (4-6) 917.1

Harris, L. G. and Harris, W. K. Canadian ways. 1939 (5-9) 917.1

Description and travel

Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. United States and Canada. 1941 917

Peck, A. M. Young Canada. 1943 (6-9) 917.1

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of Canada and Alaska. 1944 (4-7) 917.1

Strack, L. H. Crossing Canada. 1940 (5-7) 917.1

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America p210-74 (5-8) 917

Carpenter, F. G. North America p418-43 (5-8) 917

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through North America p244-61 (5-7) 917

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas p29-43 (5-7) 910

See also names of the provinces

For pamphlet material see class 917.1

Fiction

Dwight, A. Drums in the forest. 1936 (7-8) Fic

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Barney of the north. 1939 (3-4) Fic

Phillips, E. C. Gay Madelon. 1931 (3-5) Fic

White, S. E. Magic forest. 1923 (4-6) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Canada

History

Bonner, M. G. Canada and her story. 1942 (6-8) 971

Buchan, J. 1st baron Tweedsmuir. Lake of gold. 1941 (6-9) 971

Peck, A. M. Pageant of Canadian history. 1943 (7-9) 971

Skinner, C. L. Beaver, kings and cabins. 1933 (8) 971

See also pages in the following books:

Marshall, H. E. Our empire story p 1-121 (6-8) 942

Southworth, G. Van D. Builders of our country v 1 p142-61 (5-7) 920

Indians

See Indians of North America—Canada

Royal Canadian mounted police

Tousey, S. Northwest mounted police. 1941 (3-4) 351.74

Royal Canadian mounted police—Fiction

Lathrop, W. Northern trail adventure. 1944 (6-8) Fic

O'Brien, J. S. Return of Silver Chief. 1943 (6-8) Fic

Canada—Royal Canadian mounted police—

Fiction—*Continued*

O'Brien, J. S. Silver Chief, dog of the north. 1933 (6-8) **Fic**

Canada, Northwest. See Northwest, Canadian

Canada and her northern neighbors. Carpenter, F. 917.1

Canada and her story. Bonner, M. G. 971

Canadian mounted police, Royal. See Canada—Royal Canadian mounted police

Canadian ways. Harris, L. G. and Harris, W. K. 917.1

Canal to the West; play. Ullman, S. S.
In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p47-60 (7-9) 812

Canal zone. See Panama; Panama canal
Canals

See pages in the following book:

Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p368-89 (5-8) 380

See also Panama canal; Suez canal

Canas, Antonio Jose, 1788-1844

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p256-63 (7-9) 920

Cañas y Villacorta, José Simeón, d. 1838

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p99-103 (7-9) 920

Candle for Saint Bridget. Sawyer, R.
In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p171-87 (4-9) **S C**

Candle in the mist. Means, F. C. **Fic**
Candlelight stories. Hutchinson, V. S. comp. 398

Candles

See pages in the following books:

Hough, W. Story of fire p27-40 (5-8) 536

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now p30-54 (3-5) 628.9

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p104-11 (3-4) 502

Candy and candy-making. Bookmeyer, M. B. 641.85

Canfield, Dorothea. See Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield)

Canned goods. See Canning and preserving

Canning and preserving

See pages in the following books:

Eaton, J. Behind the show window p44-71 (7-9) 338

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p42-50 (5-8) 608

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p122-31 (4-6) 641

Cannon, Alice

Duncan, E. G. Big Road Walker 398

Cannon, Cornelia (James) 1876-

5 Pueblo boy; a story of Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola. Houghton 1926 197p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

970 "A story of Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola which relates how Tsami, a twelve-year-old keeper of turkeys on the mesa of Acoma, warns neighboring tribes of the coming of the white

men, meets Coronado on his expedition into New Mexico, and saves his people from attack by the explorers. Many customs of the Pueblo Indians and occasional legends are woven into this historically correct narrative." Cleveland

C. J. Cannon's "Pueblo girl; the story of Coronado on the Rio Grande; with illus. by Olive Rush" (Houghton 1929 174p illus \$2) is another story of Pueblo Indians and Spanish explorers in which the same characters appear

Pueblo girl. See note under Cannon. **Fic**

Cannon, James Leonard

Dogs; a picture book of pure breeds. Whitman, A. 1940 77p illus \$2 (4-8) 636.7

A picture book showing all breeds recognized by the American kennel club. A brief description is given of each of the 110 breeds included. More than half the illustrations are in color

Hoofbeats; a picture book of horses.

Whitman, A. 1938 48p illus \$1.50 (4-8) 636.1

"This book with its brief descriptions of various breeds of horses has sufficient factual information to be more than a mere picture book. It covers a wide variety of horses, giving the various markings, traits, and physical features of such well-known breeds as the hunter, the polo pony, the draft horse, and the Arabian. The illustrations are full-page water colors, the type is clear and the margins wide." Bkl.

Cannon, Marian, 1912-

Children of the fiery mountain; written and illus. by Marian Cannon. Dutton 1940 96p illus \$2.50 (3-5) **Fic**

"Two boys from the United States spend the winter with their cousin Sylvia in Guatemala. Their visit includes the Christmas celebration, an Indian medicine man, and a volcano. North American viewpoint." Bkl.

San Bao and his adventures in Peking; written and illus. by Marian Cannon. Dutton 1939 74p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

The story of San Bao, a Chinese boy, who went to Peking on a Fair day with his father, got lost, made a new friend, and with sheer blundering luck found the money which had been stolen from his father's friend

"The author's illustrations, in black on alternating backgrounds of yellow and blue, have combined charm and vitality with a real feeling of the Orient." N.Y. Times

Canoes and canoeing

Jessup, E. H. Boys' book of canoeing. 1926 (7-9) 797.1

See also pages in the following books:

Boat book p121-54 (7-9) 623.8

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p277-81 (6-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys p136-42, 162-66 (7-9) 680

Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p45-61 (7-9) 790

Canterbury classics

Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river **Fic**

Canterbury pilgrims, Story of the. Darton, F. J. H. 821

Canterbury tales. Chaucer, G. See Farjeon, E. Tales of Chaucer 821

Canthook country. Ames, M. M. **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Canute, the Great, king of England and Denmark, 995?-1035

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p149-54 (5-7) 920

Canute Whistlewinks. Topelius, Z. Fic

Canvas Christmas; play. Carter, E. H. In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles p235-63 (6-9) 812

Canziani, Estella, 1887- (illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Songs of childhood 821

Cape Horn snorter. Finger, C. J. Fic

Capitán. Crockett, L. H. Fic

Capitols

See pages in the following book:

Shankle, G. E. State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols p297-328 929

Cap-o'-Rushes; play. Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. In Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Footlights up p 1-36 (6-9) 812

Captain Boldheart. Dickens, C. Fic

Captain Kidd's cow. Stong, P. D. Fic

Captain Washington; play. Garvey, O. W. In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p167-83 (7-8) 812.08

Captains courageous. Kipling, R. Fic

Capture of Vincennes; play. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p121-34 (7-9) 812

Captured year; play. Wickes, F. G. In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays p 1-25 (4-6) 812

Carabao

Stories

Buck, P. S. Water-buffalo children. 1943 (3-5) Fic

Crockett, L. H. Lucio and his nuong. 1939 (3-5) Fic

Caradoc, king of the Silurians

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p122-31 (4-6) 904

Caramine; play. Lyon, E. S.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v 1 p390-98 (5-8) 394

Caravan of Nick and Dick. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C.

In Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. Good-companion books 3d reader (1-4) E

Carbon

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p33-43 (7-9) 540

Carbon dioxide

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry p156-80 (9) 540

Carcajou. Montgomery, R. G. Fic

Carcassonne, France

See pages in the following book:

Linnell, G. Behind the battlements p 1-60 (5-8) 944

Card tricks

See pages in the following books:

Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic p14-44 (8-9) 793.8

Dixie, R. Boy magician p19-76 (7-9) 793.8

Leeming, J. Magic for everybody p13-52 (7-9) 793.8

Cardinal flowers

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p85-92 (4-6) 502

Career for Jennifer. De Leeuw, A. L. Fic

Cards, Greeting. See Greeting cards

Care of animals. See Domestic animals; Pets

Careers ahead. Cottler, J. and Brecht, H. W. 371.42

Careers in the making. Logie, I. M. R. ed. 920

Careless Jane. Pyle, K. 811

Carey, Alice Elizabeth, 1909- See O'Donnell, M. jt. auth.

Carhart, George Sand

(ed.) Meadowcroft, W. H. Boy's life of Edison 92

Carhart, George S. and McGhee, Paul A.

* (comps.) Magic casements. Macmillan 1926 xxxv, 727p \$3.75, school ed \$3 (7-9) 821.08

Published formerly with title "Through magic casements"

"Excellent anthology for boys and girls of high school age. It includes about 380 British and American poems, embracing both standard selections and the best work of many contemporary poets. The book is divided into four parts for the pupils of each of the four high school years." N.Y. libraries

Separate author, title, and first line indexes

Carib Indians

See pages in the following book:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p7-20 (6-9) 917.29

Caribbean sea

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard. 1943 (6-9) 917.29

See also pages in the following book:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p239-59 (7-9) 918

Caribou

See pages in the following book:

Bronson, W. S. Horns and antlers p113-25 (4-7) 591.5

Caricatures and cartoons

See pages in the following book:

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p193-207 (7-9) 920

Carl Krinken's Christmas stocking. Wetherell, E.

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p19-26 394

Carlisle, Laura Mae. See Huffard, G. T. jt. comp.

Carlisle, Norman V.

(ed.) Aviation research associates. How planes fly 629.13

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Carlisle, Norman V.—*Continued*

- (ed.) Aviation research associates. Parts of planes 629.13
(ed.) Aviation research associates. Types of planes 629.13

Carlisle, Norman V.; Cleveland, Reginald McIntosh, 1886- and Wood, Jonathan

Modern wonder book of the air. Winston 1945 316p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 629.13
Supplants "Wonder book of the air" by C. B. Allen and L. D. Lyman, first published 1936

Many aspects of aviation, its history, how to fly a plane, why a plane flies, modern research miracles in aviation—described for boys and girls age 12 and over. A comprehensive survey, written by three members of Aviation research associates. Profusely illustrated with photographs

Carlisle, Norman V. and Erickson, Curtis L. 1912-

Civil service careers for boys. Dutton 1941 201p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 351.1

"Two boys make civil service the subject of a theme on civics and find a great deal of practical information as a result of their research. They learn of opportunities in government service in engineering, scientific, agricultural and medical work as well as in various phases of clerical work and other fields of public service

Carlisle, Norman V. and McFerran, Doris

Civil service careers for girls. Dutton 1941 201p illus \$2 (7-9) 351.1

Two girls spend their summer doing research for a book on civil service, and in the process learn about the ramifications of this vocational field. The result is a description of the varied assortment of fields of work, such as office work, medicine, research, law, home economics, social service, information service, library service, agriculture, and many others

Carlisle, Norman V. and Rice, Conrad C.

Your career in radio. Dutton 1941 189p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 621.384

Three high school boys "are selected to make a tour of one of America's great broadcasting stations. They observe all the modern methods of announcing, speaking, advertising, management, continuity writing, acting, and program direction. They learn about salaries paid, the arduous steps required to reach the top and all about the business end of radio. An appendix lists, by states, the colleges offering courses. Illustrated with photographs." Hunting

Carlo, the hound who thought he was a calf. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. E

Carlota, American empress. Adams, H. S. 92

Carlsbad caverns national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p45-63 (5-9) 917.8

Carlson, Bernice Wells

* Junior party book; illus. by Magdalena Tolson. Abingdon-Cokesbury 1939 160p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 793

A guide to the giving of simpler, easier parties for children. Partial contents: Invitations; New Year's party; Snow party; Valentine party; Peter Rabbit party; Cowboy party; Detective party; Carnival party; Hobo party; Circus party; Halloween party; Pirate party; Doll party; Christmas party

Carlson, George L.

(illus.) Dwight, A. Drums in the forest Fic

Carlström, Gustaf

(illus.) Smith, S. C. G. Made in Sweden 740.9

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881

See pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p39-44 (6-9) 920

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p633-44 (7-8) 820.9

Carmen, Bizet, G.

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

Carmer, Carl Lamson, 1893-

* (comp.) America sings; stories and songs of our country's growing; collected and told by Carl Carmer. Knopf 1942 243p illus music \$3 (4-8) 784

"A notable anthology of folk songs and folk tales reflecting America's work and growing. Here, in stories, songs, and appropriate pictures, are 29 American work-heroes from east, west, north, and south—lumberjacks, cotton pickers, miners, fishermen, cowboys, raftsmen, and the rest. The songs have been edited, and the musical scores were arranged by Edwin John Stringham for group singing. Many double-spread colored illustrations by Elizabeth Black Carmer." Bkl.

Wildcat furs to China; the cruise of the sloop Experiment; illus. by E. B. Carmer. Knopf 1945 76p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

The story of a voyage to China and back in a 60 foot sloop "Experiment" in the late 1700's, the second ship to make this trip. Based on facts, actual names being used

"Since this is a true story of real people Mr. Carmer hasn't tried to adorn it with fictional drama. He has even underplayed some of the impact with which those exotic scenes and people must have struck the boys, but he has made a readable narrative full of colorful details of this momentous voyage to warm the imaginations of 8 to 12-year-olds. There are many drawings by Mrs. Carmer, some of them stiff, but the seascapes in color are exciting." N.Y. Times

Carmer, Elizabeth (Black)

(illus.) Carmer, C. L. America sings 784

(illus.) Carmer, C. L. Wildcat furs to China Fic

Carnation day

See pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds; prose p132-35 (5-8) 394

Carnegie, Andrew, 1835-1919

See pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p96-106 (7-9) 920

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p334-45 (7-9) 920

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812

Maker of millions, giver of millions p153-67

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Carnegie library school association

* (comp.) Our holidays in poetry; comp. by M. P. Harrington, J. H. Thomas and a committee of the Carnegie library school association. Wilson, H.W. 1929 480p front \$1.25 394

Contents: Abraham Lincoln in poetry; George Washington in poetry; Easter in poetry; Arbor day in poetry; Mother's day in poetry; Memorial day in poetry; Thanksgiving in poetry; Christmas in poetry

An edition in one volume of the series of poems which were originally published in eight booklets. Contains author, title and first line indexes

Carnes, Kathleen, and Pastene, Jerome

Little book of the symphony; illus. by Dorothea Parrot. Howell, Soskin 1941 98p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 785

"Simplified analyses of ten well-known symphonies: Beethoven's Fifth; Tchaikovsky's Fourth; Haydn's G Major (Surprise); Mozart's G Minor; Schubert's Unfinished; Mendelssohn's 'Italian' symphony; Dvorak's 'From the New World'; Brahms' First; Franck's D Minor; and Sibelius' D Major. Orchestral instruments are characterized briefly; themes of the symphonies are given for the piano; pen and ink portrait of each composer; and recordings of each symphony are given." Book rev. digest

Carols

Bertail, I. Child's book of Christmas carols. 1942 783

Coleman, S. N. B. and Jørgensen, E. K. Christmas carols from many countries. 1934 783

Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Saintons go to Bethlehem. 1935 (3-6) 783

Noble, T. T. comp. Round of carols. 1935 783

Van Loon, H. W. Christmas carols. 1937 783

Wheeler, O. Sing for Christmas. 1943 (4-8) 783

See also pages in the following book:

Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p87-103 (6-8) 394

Carol's winter robin. Fenner, M. W. W.

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p257-72 (7-9) S C

Carothers, Minna Hall

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p93-104 (7-8) 920

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

Canada and her northern neighbors. Am. bk. 1946 438p illus maps \$1.40 (4-6) 917.1

An attractive geographical reader, giving the historical background of Canada, and much useful information about Canada today. There is a section on relations with the United States, illustrated with many photographs, maps, and charts. An index adds to its usefulness as a reference book

Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik and Natsek; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1931 239p illus 96c (3-4) 919.8

"Follows an Eskimo boy and girl through a year's adventures, relating many of their every-day experiences. There are seal hunts on the ice, reindeer hunts on land, and festivals in the singing-house. Many pictures." Pittsburgh

Our little friends of Norway, Ola and Marit; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1936 213p illus 96c (3-4) 914.81

"Country life characteristic of Norway during the four seasons is described in this geographical reader telling of Ola and Marit. Visits to Bergen and Oslo show something of city life." Bkl.

Our little friends of Switzerland, Hansli and Heidi; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1941 224p illus 96c (3-5) 914.94

"In this volume a boy and girl of an Alpine village are followed through their day-to-day activities during the four seasons. . . . The children themselves are shown at home, in school, in their village, and on the mountains. . . . The boy and the girl hear bits of ancient folklore, which are directly related to customs that are part of their daily life." Preface Large type; attractive drawings

Our little friends of the Arabian desert, Adi and Hamda; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1934 232p illus 96c (3-4) 915.3

"This describes the daily life of the young son and daughter of a Bedouin sheik, and the activities of the tribe, through a year of wandering and trading. Stress is laid upon the influence of native environment on manners and customs. The material is well and simply presented for third and fourth grades. Textbook binding, good type, inviting page, and interesting illustrations." Bkl.

Our little friends of the Netherlands, Dirk and Dientje; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1935 201p illus 96c (3-4) 914.92

"Designed to give a sympathetic understanding of present-day life in Holland. The material, presented in a simple story form, includes information concerning the geography of the country, the manners and customs of the people, and something of their history and legends." Bkl.

Our little neighbors at work and play; here, there, then, and now. Am. bk. 1939 232p illus \$1.20 (3-5) 910

"The theme. . . is the use which man makes of the gifts of nature in supplying his basic needs of food, shelter, and clothing. These subjects are presented informally in the form of stories, adapted to the comprehension and interest of the child about to begin the study of geography." Plan and purpose

A textbook useful with younger children. Double column, large type, many illustrations

Our neighbors near and far. Am. bk. 1939 222p illus (Our world and ourselves) \$1.20 (4-5) 910

In a series of journeys the child visits the Amazon jungles, the Arctic, the Sahara desert, the African jungles, the mountains of Switzerland, the Netherlands, the Mediterranean, Norwegian fishing ports, China, etc. A geography text for younger children

The 1934 edition has been revised by shortening chapter 12 by four pages and substituting a chapter on China for the one on the Kirghiz people and another called "A journey from pole to pole." About eight new pictures replace old ones in the rest of the text which otherwise remains the same

* Our South American neighbors. Am. bk. 1942 454p illus maps \$1.16 (5-8) 918

A "geographical reader, well illustrated with maps, many photographs, and 12 pages of pictorial charts. Unit I gives an

Carpenter, Frances—*Continued*

overview of the continent by means of an imaginary airplane trip; unit 2 relates exploits of great explorers, conquerors, and liberators; unit 3 describes each country individually and gives a valuable factual summary for each; unit 4 discusses South America's relationship to the United States." Bkl.

298 Tales of a Chinese grandmother; illus. by Malthé Hasselriis. Doubleday 1937 261p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398

Contents: Inside the bright red gate; How Pan Ku made the world; Sisters in the sun; Gentle Gwan Yin; God that lived in the kitchen; Guardians of the gate; Painted eyebrow; Ting Lan and the lamb; Daughter of the dragon king; Big feet of the Empress; Tu Chin; Grateful fox fairy; Lady with the horse's head; King of the monkeys; Two dutiful sons; Poet and the peony princess; First emperor's magic whip; Wonderful pear tree; How the eight old ones crossed the sea; White snake; Prince Chu Ti's city; Ko-Ai's lost shoe; Spinning maid and the cowherd; Lost star princess; Mandarin and the butterflies; Heng O, the moon lady; Cheng's fighting cricket; Maid in the mirror; Miss Lin, the sea goddess; Simple Seng and the parrot; Old Old One's birthday

"Thirty Chinese folk stories and legends from various sources are retold with the full flavor of the Orient. As in 'Tales of a Russian grandmother' they are told to a boy and girl by their grandmother on occasions in their daily life which suggest a story. Useful for storytelling." Bkl.

"From the frontispiece in four mellow colors to the eight full-page two-color drawings and the dainty vignettes, the volume is a delight, expressive of the best in Oriental culture." Catholic world

Tales of a Russian grandmother; illus. by I. Bilbina. Doubleday 1933 292p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Nianya's little pigeons; Frost king's bride; Sadko the rich merchant; Little sister of the sun; Chudo Yudo with twelve heads; Frog bride; Kostchey the one-who-never-dies; Clever Semiletka; Winter's tale; Little feather of the splendid falcon; Four underground kingdoms; Wonderful beer of poor Petruska; Sweet-stringed dulcimer; Bad wife; Rivers that talked; Kassian and Nicholas; Little white duck; Marco the rich and Basil the luckless; Water king's daughter; Three golden hairs; Peasant, the saint, and the prophet; Elena the fair; By the pike's command; Three kopecks and a cat; Wonderful doll of Vasilissa the beautiful; Marya Morevna; Greedy Priest; Enchanted lime tree

"Each of these twenty-eight tales, told by the old nurse Nianya to her charges, is introduced by some incident, ceremony, or festivity inherent in Russian life of the old order. These folk stories have been taken from various sources and are retold with simplicity and charm, while the illustrations by Bilbina, in color and black and white, add greatly to the interest of the book." Bkl.

398 Tales of a Swiss grandmother; illus. by Ernest Bieler. Doubleday 1940 266p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398

Contents: Around the great gray stove; Angry Toggeli; White snail; Woodcutter's daughter; Three spinning women; Mule's egg; Clock that stuck out its tongue; Emperor and the snake; Toggeli's charcoal; Berthold and the bears; Strange yodelers; Man who was on fire behind; Giant that made mountains; White lady and the sun prince; Thunder for sale;

Hans-Peter's bargain; Wonder song; White cow; Man who sold his wife for a bird; Tale of the Alphorn; William Tell; Two tales of the sky; Edelweiss princess; Devil's bridge; Golden cheese; Rössli, the doll that came alive; Clever Jean and the greedy duke; Wonderful wine cask; Very first chamolis; Sister of the chamolis; Peak of the shield

"More than thirty tellable stories taken from original sources of Swiss history, folklore, and legend. These are simply and vigorously told, retaining the style and flavor of peasant folktales. Each story is prefaced by a thread of plot involving a boy and girl engaged in the varied activities of family life." Library journal

Carpenter, Frank George, 1855-1924

Africa. Am. bk. 1933 397p illus (Carpenter's new geographical reader) \$1.08 (5-8) 916

First published 1905. Revised at frequent intervals with minor changes

"Carpenter's 'New geographical readers' are revisions of the original books, based upon many thousand miles of new travel and research in the countries described. The books have been rewritten in the light of these travels, and in accordance with the economic, industrial, and commercial demands of the present." Preface to "Europe"

Asia. Am. bk. 1930 479p illus (Carpenter's geographical reader) \$1.08 (5-8) 915

First published 1897. Revised 1911, 1923, and 1930 with minor changes

"Imaginary trip through Japan, Korea, eastern Siberia, China, Burma, India, Tibet, Persia, Arabia, Palestine and Turkey. Describes the life of the people, the government of the different countries, educational systems and political changes." Pittsburgh

Australia, the Philippines and other islands of the sea. (rev ed) Am. bk. 1930 432p illus (Carpenter's new geographical reader) \$1.08 (5-8) 919

First published in 1904

"Personally conducts children through chief islands of the world giving excellent idea of people and resources." N.Y. state lib.

This new edition is based on further extensive journeys made by the author, during which he visited practically every island group described. The original form, that of a personally conducted tour has been retained

North America. Am. bk. 1935 510p illus (Carpenter's new geographical reader) \$1.08 (5-8) 917

This volume, beginning with a visit to Washington, covers the major cities of North America, including Alaska and Mexico, the industries of the various sections of the country, and such features of the country as Niagara Falls, and the National Parks of the west

This book, first published in 1898 and frequently revised, is one of a series of popular and useful supplementary readers in geography, well printed and well illustrated

The 1922 edition was "revised and rewritten; much new material added in accordance with the economic, industrial and commercial development of the times. Includes a series of questions at the end of each chapter and twelve pages of useful tables, geographic, industrial and commercial." Bkl.

The text of the 1935 edition does not differ from that of the 1922 edition, but the tables of statistics have been brought up to date

Carpenter, Frank G.—Continued

South America. (rev ed) Am. bk. 1932
404p illus (Carpenter's new geographical
reader) \$1.08 (5-8) 918

"Revised edition of Carpenter's geo-
graphical reader, 'South America'. . . It
is more than a revision, however, for it is
a new work based upon up-to-date infor-
mation gathered by the author during a
. . . tour of more than twenty-five thou-
sand miles made by him in the countries
described." Preface

Carpenter, Helen McCracken

Gateways to American history; an anno-
tated graded list of books for slow
learners in junior high school. Wilson,
H.W. 1942 255p \$2.25 028.5 Bibl.

An annotated list of more than two
hundred books of historical fiction and of
biography. For each title full bibliographi-
cal information is given, followed by
synopsis, technical analysis or grade to
which the book will appeal, and descrip-
tion of the format

Carpenter's new geographical reader

Carpenter, F. G. Africa 916
Carpenter, F. G. Asia 915
Carpenter, F. G. Australia, the Philip-
pines and other islands of the sea 919
Carpenter, F. G. North America 917
Carpenter, F. G. South America 918

Carpenter's tool chest. Hibben, T. 694

Carpentry

Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys.
1935 (7-9) 680
Hamilton, E. T. Boy builder. 1933 (6-8)
680
Hamilton, E. T. Home carpentry. 1940
(6-8) 694
Hibben, T. Carpenter's tool chest. 1933
(4-8) 694

See also pages in the following book:

Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys
p 1-23 (6-8) 680

See also Tools

Carr, Albert H. Z. 1902-

Men of power; a book of dictators; illus.
by Marc Simont. Viking 1940 272p
illus \$2.50 (8-9) 920

"Through the careers of nine men from
Richelieu to the present, Mr. Carr has
traced the recurrent pattern of dictator-
ship for children as he did in 'Juggernaut'
for adults. Its purpose is to arouse young
Americans to awareness of the characteris-
tics of dictatorship and to set them on
their guard against it in its early and
fair-seeming forms. The ultimate plea is
for alert, informed citizenship. . . With
all its defects it is a book written (with-
out) hatred. . . Contents: Richelieu, Crom-
well, Frederick the Great, Napoleon, Bol-
ivar, Bismarck, Mussolini, Stalin, Hitler."
Library journal

Carr, Mary Jane

* Children of the covered wagon; a story of
the old Oregon trail; illus. by Esther
Brann. Crowell 1934 318p illus \$2
(4-6) Fic

"Recounts the dangers and experiences
of a covered wagon trip from Missouri to
the Willamette Valley, Oregon, in 1844.
The story is told from the viewpoint of
young Jerry Stephen who, with his cousin
Jim and small Myra Dean, the doctor's
daughter, went thru their share of the
perils of the journey bravely." Book rev.
digest

* Young Mac of Fort Vancouver; illus. by
Richard Holberg. Crowell 1940 238p
illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A well-integrated and absorbing story
of a 13-year-old Scotch-Indian lad, sent
by his Cree mother in 1832 with a company
of French fur traders down the Columbia
river to the far western post of the Hud-
son's Bay company in Fort Vancouver,
Washington. There young Mac, fearful
and unwilling to be placed under the
guardianship of the chief factor of the fort,
gradually adjusted himself to his new
life. . . Excellent characterization and lively
incident against an authentic historical
background make this a distinguished
book." Bkl.

Carrel, Alexis, 1873-

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
p107-17 (7-9) 920

Carreño, Teresa, 1853-1917

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and
girls p57-76 (5-8) 920
**Carrera, Rafael, president Guatemala, 1814-
1865**

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
Mexico and Central America p128-37
(7-9) 920

Carrick, Valéry, 1869-

Animal picture tales from Russia; illus.
by the author. Stokes 1930 90p illus
o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: The turnip; Three kittens;
Animal's winter-quarters; Peasant and the
animals; Pot of butter; Fox and the cock;
Wolf as bridegroom; Hare and the dog;
Girl and the frog; Peacock-king
"All old-fashioned Russian children
knew this tale of the big turnip, as well
as ours know Fuss-in-Boots, and it was
pictured and referred to by Russian grown-
ups in all sorts of way. . . The other nine
tales are less familiar. . . But in any
case they seem to belong together and the
drawings by the author are always de-
lightful." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Mr Samson cat

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and
bells p29-38 (5-8) S C

More Russian picture tales; tr. by Nevill
Forbes. Stokes 1914 116p illus o.p. 1946
(2-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Cock and the bean; Goat
and the ram; Hungry wolf; Peasant and
the bear; Dog and the cock; King Frost;
Bear's paw; Bear and the old man's
daughters; Straw ox; Fox and the black-
bird

"Simple folk tales for little children,
accompanied by particularly satisfying il-
lustrations in black and white." St Louis

* Picture tales from the Russian; tr. by
Nevill Forbes. Lippincott 1913 119p
illus \$1.75 (2-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: Gold egg; Little house; Cock,
the cat, and the fox; Fox and the pot;
Crane and the heron; Snowflake; The
bun; Lame duck; Mr Samson cat; Dog
and the wolf; Crow and the lobster

"Russian folk tales for little children,
told as vividly by the delightfully humor-
ous black and white pictures as by the
text. Valéry Carrick seems to have as
strong a penchant for bears as Leslie
Brooke has for pigs." Toronto

Carrick, Valéry—Continued

Still more Russian picture tales; tr. by Nevill Forbes. Stokes 1915 119p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Fox and the hare; Kids and the wolf; Sparrow and the blade of grass; Little gray goat; Fox and the crane; Peasant and the hare; Fox, the cock and the crane; Ting-a-ling bomel; Fox and the lobster; Camel and the ram; Quarrelsome goat; Hare and the frog; Fox and the peasant; Wolf that went fishing; Old acquaintance is soon forgot; Fox and the woodcock

"Animal folk-tales simply told for little children. The expressive and homely drawings with their quaint humor are of equal if not greater importance than the text." Bkl.

Valéry Carrick's picture folk-tales; illus. by the author. Stokes 1926 90p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Tortoise and the elephant; Elephant and the whale; Owl, the fox and the crow; Three bruze goats; Ram and the leopard; Wolf's dream; Golden fish; Why hares have long ears; Crab and the jaguar; Fox who asked for a night's lodging

"Ten delightful and simple stories which will be enjoyed by little children. Includes versions of 'Three billy goats gruff' and 'Flounder, Flounder in the sea,' as well as other excellent but less known stories. Large clear type and humorous animal pictures." Wis. bul.

Valéry Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals; illus. by the author. Stokes 1928 96p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Fox as a shepherd; The man; Dog as a cobbler; Little bag; Maggie's tail; Clever dog; Lion and the hyena; Hare, the hippopotamus and the elephant; Pitch doll; Lion, the hyena and the hare; Rolling stone; Hare and the lions; Monkeys' house; Hare and his shadow

Fourteen animal stories from Russian folklore delightfully illustrated by the author. Large type

Carrier, Willis Haviland, 1876-

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p178-90 (8-9) 920

Carrier pigeons. See Pigeons

Carrington, Hereward, 1880-

Boy's book of magic; including chapters on Hindu magic, handcuff tricks, side show and animal tricks, ventriloquism, etc. together with numerous sleights. . . Dodd 1920 284p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 793.8

"Tricks of somewhat the same type as Collins though presenting a wider variety. The directions are explicit and the material required is usually inexpensive. There are sections on Hindu magic and the training of animals. Detailed table of contents; no index." Bkl.

Hereward Carrington's "Magic for every one" (Dodd 1920 138p illus o.p. 1946) is same as the "Boy's book of magic," omitting two chapters

Magic for every one. See note under Carrington. Boy's book of magic 793.8

Carroll, Latrobe, 1894- See Carroll, R. R. jt. auth.

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Alice in Wonderland; play adapted by A. Gerstenberg

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p377-436 (5-9) 822.08

* Alice's adventures in Wonderland; with forty-two illus. by John Tenniel. Macmillan 192p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic

"First told in 1862 to the little Liddell girls. Written out for Alice Liddell, published, and the first copy given to her in 1865. The illustrations are those which appeared in the original issue. Many artists have tried their hand in making pictures for 'Alice,' but none have succeeded in displacing those of John Tenniel." Arnold

Other editions are:
Macmillan \$2 Printed in clear type and has 16 illustrations in color
Doubleday \$1.50 With forty-two illustrations by John Tenniel. A facsimile of the first edition with an introduction by Kathleen Norris

* Alice's adventures in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass; with ninety-two illus. by John Tenniel. Macmillan 1923 2v in 1 illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

A reprint of the one-volume edition published in 1906, which was a new edition of that issued in 1894

"Welcome reprint of the two famous stories under one cover, and carrying with them all the original illustrations made by Tenniel . . . the one supreme delineator of the Wonderland characters." Literary digest

Other recommended editions are:
Heritage press \$2.45 Illustrated with the original John Tenniel drawings, and foreword by John T. Winterich
World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by John Tenniel, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

* Hunting of the snark; an agony in eight fits; with nine illus. by Henry Holiday. Macmillan 1927 53 numbered leaves \$1 (6-9) 821

Nonsense narrative poem written in 1876 and re-issued with the old illustrations

Mad tea-party; play

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p92-99(5-8) 394

Nonsense rhymes from "Alice in Wonderland"

In Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense p111-18 (1-8) 821.08

Through the looking-glass; and what Alice found there; illus. by Sir John Tenniel. Children's ed Macmillan 1927 235p illus \$2.25 (4-6) Fic

Sequel to "Alice's adventures in Wonderland." This edition, first published in 1872, has sixteen colored illustrations, and the original ones in black and white. Good clear type

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p9-18 (5-8) 920

Barnes, W. Children's poets p156-75 809.1

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p93-97 (6-9) 920

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p152-59 (4-5) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.—Biography—Cont.

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p188-204 (6-9) 920

Carroll, Mary (Tarver)

Man who dared to care; the story of James Edward Oglethorpe, 1696-1785; decorations by Fay Turpin. Longmans 1942 217p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

"A biography of James Edward Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia, written in semi-fictional form for young people." Book rev. digest

"This inspiring account tells nothing of his childhood, but concentrates on his long career as champion of the oppressed, on his association with some of the great minds of England, and on conditions in England and America in the seventeenth century." Bkl.

Man who would not wait; the story of Aaron Burr. Longmans 1941 223p \$2 (7-9) 92

"A credible biography of one of history's most controversial figures. Burr's headstrong youth figures more prominently here than does his later, more questionable life, and yet the author has dealt fairly with his faults and virtues alike. A vivid and readable story of a nation, as well as of a man's character, in the making." Bkl.

Carroll, Ruth (Robinson) 1899— and Carroll, Latrobe, 1894—

Scuffles; pictures by Ruth Carroll. Oxford 1943 47p illus \$1 (1-3) E

The story is "about the puppy (who wasn't any one kind of dog) who went to school and didn't fit into the class for sheep dog training, nor into the class of racing dogs, but who turned out to be just right for the pet class. He found he wasn't lonesome any longer, and he went out to look for the right home and discovered it for himself." Kirkus

Carroll, Walter, 1869—

Four fell in the grave

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p171-80 (5-9) 812.08

Carry on; play. Fielden, A. D.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p255-68 (5-8) 812.08

Carryl, Charles Edward, 1841-1920

Admiral's caravan; with illus. by R. B. Birch. Houghton 1892 140p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

"Wooden images and Noah's ark animals come to life in Wonderland." Pittsburgh
Appeared in St Nicholas, December 1891-May 1892

* Davy and the goblin; or, What followed reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland"; with illus. by E. B. Bensell and H. I. Bacharach. Houghton 1928 198p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (4-6) Fic

A new edition of a book first published in 1884. The quaint old black and white illustrations are retained and six new ones in color have been added.

"Davy, after reading 'Alice's adventures in Wonderland,' goes on a 'believing voyage' with a goblin and has adventures with candy folk, fairies and hobgoblins. Some of the chapters are, The giant Badorful; The moving forest; In the sugar-plum garden; The talking waves and the old sea-dog; Robinson Crusoe's island." Pitts-

Carsey, Alice

(illus.) Kerr, L. M. Doctor Elizabeth 92

Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868

Garst, D. S. Kit Carson, trail blazer and scout. 1942 (6-9) 92

Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn. 1929 (6-8) 978

Seymour, F. W. S. Boys' life of Kit Carson. 1929 (6-9) 92

Stevenson, A. Kit Carson, boy trapper. 1945 (3-4) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p181-210 (6-8) 920

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
Redmen's counsellor p189-99

Carson, Julia Margaret (Hicks) 1899—

* Son of thunder, Patrick Henry. Longmans 1945 244p \$2.50 (7-8) 92

In this book, Patrick Henry as a boy of nine, enjoys the outdoors and cares little for school. As a youth he tries his hand at store-keeping and farming and later succeeds in his efforts to be admitted to the bar. The story of his career as patriot and governor includes many scenes of home and family life

Bibliography: p241-44

An "excellent biography of Patrick Henry. . . . [The author] clarifies the objectives behind his great speeches, and points out [his] share in preparing the way for the American Revolution. She makes the freedom-loving patriot real to the present generation." Horn book

Carson, Kit. See Carson, Christopher

Carter, Elsie Hobart

Christmas candles; plays for boys and girls. Holt 1915 xx, 316p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 812

Contents: Christ-candle; Toinette and the elves; Tom's plan; Their Christmas party; Christmas brownie; Puritan Christmas; Christmas monks; Spell of Christmas; The Babushka; Canvas Christmas; Minty-Malviny's Santa Claus; The hundred

"A group of twelve well-written Christmas plays for boys and girls. Some are adaptations of old stories, while others are original." Right book for the right child

Carter, Helène

(illus.) Beaty, J. Y. The baby whale, Sharp Ears 591.5

(illus.) Brindze, R. Gulf stream 910

(illus.) Daringer, H. F. and Eaton, A. T. eds. Poet's craft 821.08

(illus.) Ditmars, R. L. Book of insect oddities 595.7

(illus.) Ditmars, R. L. Book of living reptiles 598.1

(illus.) Ditmars, R. L. Book of prehistoric animals 560

(illus.) Ditmars, R. L. Book of zoögraphy 591.9

(illus.) Ditmars, R. L. Twenty little pets from everywhere 591.5

(illus.) Gleitsmann, H. Pierre keeps watch Fic

(illus.) Lamprey, L. All the ways of building 720.9

(illus.) Linnell, G. Behind the battlements 944

(illus.) Lucas, J. M. The earth changes 550

(illus.) Lucas, J. M. First the flower, then the fruit 634

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Carter, Helène—*Continued*

- (illus.) Lucas, J. M. Fruits of the earth 634
(illus.) Lucas, J. M. Indian harvest 581.6
(illus.) Lucas, J. M. Where did your garden grow? 635.9
(illus.) Ransome, A. Coot club Fic
(illus.) Ransome, A. Peter Duck Fic
(illus.) Ransome, A. Swallowdale Fic
(illus.) Ransome, A. Swallows and Amazons Fic
(illus.) Ransome, A. Winter holiday Fic
(illus.) Wordsworth, W. Wayside flowers 821

Carter, Phyllis Ann, pseud. See Eberle, Irmengarde

Carter, Russell Gordon, 1892-

- Beneath the saddle
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p69-75 (6-9) S C
Shaggy at the front; from "Shaggy, the horse from Wyoming"
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p33-38 (7-9) S C

Cartier, Jacques, 1491-1557

Averill, E. C. Voyages of Jacques Cartier, 1937 (5-7) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Footte, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p187-94 (5-6) 920

Cartoons. See Caricatures and cartoons

Cartwright, Edmund, 1743-1823

See pages in the following book:

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p21-25 (4-7) 920

Carver, George Washington, 1864?-1943

Graham, S. and Lipscomb, G. D. Dr George Washington Carver, scientist, 1944 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p139-58 (6-9) 920
Richardson, B. A. Great American negroes p151-63 (7-9) 920
Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p147-62 (8-9) 920

Carveth, Lysle

Jungle boy; illus. by Anne Vaughan. Longmans 1945 103p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

A mixture of folk legend and fantasy centering around Angkot, the mountain boy of the Philippines

"Angkot, a mountain boy of the Philippines, meets the great white deer god. Ogga, who takes him to the lowland village. Adjusting to a more advanced civilization proves difficult, but Angkot finally succeeds and during an outbreak of war becomes a leader, guiding the lowlanders to safety. Simple, poetically told story containing a wealth of material on native life and folk beliefs." Library journal

Cary, Alice, 1820-1871

Long, L. Singing sisters. 1941 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p45-55 (4-5) 920

Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871

Long, L. Singing sisters. 1941 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. A. Through golden windows p45-55 (4-5) 920

Casas, Bartolomé de las, bishop of Chiapa, 1474-1566

(ed.) Columbus, C. Log of Christopher Columbus' first voyage to America in the year 1492 973.1

Case of identity. Doyle, Sir A. C.

In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes p56-75 (8-9) S C

Case of the Dixon torpedō; from "Martin Hewitt: investigator." Morrison, A.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p47-68 (7-9) S C

Casey Jones and locomotive no. 638. Shapiro, I.

Fic

Casner, Mabel B. and Gabriel, Ralph Henry, 1890-

* Exploring American history . . . maps by George Bell. Harcourt 1931 787, 25p illus \$1.96 (7-9) 973

"Divided into nine units, each one representing an important phase in the development of the American nation. Includes songs of the different periods; also maps, pictures, and suggestions for various types of activities." Pittsburgh

Units: Awakening old world discovers a strange new world; English take leadership in North America; Thirteen colonies break with England; National authority is established; Common man rises to power; Nation divides and re-unites; Nation pushes westward; Machine changes American ways of living; United States becomes a world power of the first rank

Cassady, Constance, 1903-

Kitchen magic; decorated by James Reid. Rinehart 1932 99p illus \$1.50 (5-8) 641.5

"A cook book for young girls in which much about the history of food is mixed in with directions for preparing it." Wis. bul.

Casserley, Anne Thomasine

Barney the donkey; with pictures by the author. Harper 1938 145p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) Fic

"Barney is a prankish donkey belonging to an Irish farmer and his wife. His efforts to be helpful usually turn out disastrously, but his owners find it easy to forgive him, for he is so good-hearted." Book rev. digest

"The tales are told in the same easy, effortless fashion as the earlier ones. . . It seems, as we read, the most natural thing in the world that Barney and Jinny-Bell, the sheep dog, should talk. . . The author has made some lively, humorous silhouettes by way of illustrations." N.Y. Times

Michael of Ireland; with pictures by the author. Cadmus 139p illus 88c to schools only (4-5) Fic

First published 1927 by Harper
Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"Irish fairy tales of Michael and his adventures with the apple woman, Flanagan's pig, and the red-headed girl. Black and white illustrations [by the author]." Pittsburgh

"A delightful book with engaging child and animal characters. Good to read aloud." Boston

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Casserley, Anne T.—Continued

A. T. Casserley's "Whins on Knockattan" (Harper 1928 178p illus o.p. 1946) are more delightful Irish fairy tales illustrated by the author. Analyzed in Eastman

Whins on Knockattan. See note under Casserley. Michael of Ireland Fic

Cassidy, Ira D. Gerald, 1879-1934

(illus.) Austin, M. H. Children sing in the far West 811

Castagnetta, Grace, 1912-

Van Loon, H. W. Christmas carols 784

Van Loon, H. W. Folk songs of many lands 784

Van Loon, H. W. Songs America sings 784

Van Loon, H. W. Songs we sing 784

Castellanos, Julio, 1905-

(illus.) Smith, S. C. G. Made in Mexico 740.9

Castillo, Carlos, 1890-

* Mexico; ed. randi illus. by Burton Holmes. Wheeler 1939 440p illus (Burton Holmes travel stories) \$1.80 (5-9) 917.2
"History, customs new and old, and ways of living are presented. The book is illustrated with many photographs, well indexed, and readable." Bkl.

Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Ale-shine. Stockton, F. R. Fic

Castle, Molly

(illus.) Hekking, J. M. Pigtales Fic

Castle in the silver wood. Owen, R. B. 398

Castle of Bim. Stockton, F. R.

In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p115-46 (4-6) S C

Castles

See pages in the following books:

Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings p111-21 (8-9) 720.9

Butterfield, E. H. Young people's story of architecture p205-18 (6-9) 720.9

Lamprey, L. All the ways of building p164-76, 230-40 (6-8) 720.9

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold p52-101 (6-8) 940.1

Castles in Spain. Gunterman, B. L. 398

Caswell, Edward C. 1880-

(illus.) Hess, F. Sandra's cellar Fic

(illus.) Judson, C. I. They came from Sweden Fic

(illus.) Long, L. Hannah courageous Fic

(illus.) Long, L. Without valour Fic

(illus.) Meader, S. W. Longshanks Fic

(illus.) Nicolay, H. Wizard of the wires 92

(illus.) Seymour, F. W. S. La Salle, explorer of our midland empire 92

(illus.) Sterne, E. G. Amarantha Gay, M. D. Fic

(illus.) Tharp, L. H. Sounding trumpet 92

Cat. See Cats

Cat and the captain. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic

Cat and the mouse; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p29-35 (5-6) 812

Cat club. Averill, E. E

Cat of Paris. Hoffmann, E. Fic

Cat that waited; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p34-38 (3-4) 812

Cat who went to heaven. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic

Cataloging

Johnson, M. F. Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries. 1939 025.3

Catalogs, Classified (Dewey decimal)

Basic book collection for elementary grades. 1943 028.5 Bibl.

Standard catalog for high school libraries. 1942 027.8

Catalogs, Subject

Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for intermediate grades. 1940 808.8

Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for intermediate grades; first supplement. 1943 808.8

Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for primary grades. 1943 808.8

Caterpillars

See pages in the following books:

Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures p135-66 (6-8) 595.7

Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p142-50 (3-6) 502

Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p103-13 (4-6) 502

Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p113-29 (4-6) 502

Cathedrals

See pages in the following books:

Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings p93-110, 123-56 (8-9) 720.9

Hillyer, V. M. and Huey, E. G. Child's history of art p347-62 (5-9) 709

Lamprey, L. All the ways of building p151-63, 177-202 (6-8) 720.9

Cather, Katherine Dunlap, d. 1926

Adventure's child In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p192-205 (5-8) 394

Easter eggs

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p90-103 (4-6) 394

Catherine of Siena, Saint, 1347-1380

Eaton, J. The flame, Saint Catherine of Siena. 1931 (7-9) 92

Catholic church

Fitch, F. M. One God. 1944 (5-9) 264

Catholic literature

Kiely, M. F. comp. New worlds to live. 1946 028.5 Bibl.

Thompson, B. J. comp. With harp and lute. 1935 (4-8) 808.81

Cathy. Johnson, S. J. Fic

Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p135-40 (5-7) 920

Cato, the elder. See Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius

Cats

See pages in the following books:

Bianco, M. W. All about pets p49-68 (5-7) 636

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Cats—Continued

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p260-66 502
 Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p117-28 (6-8) 591.5
 Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p15-27 (5-8) 591.5
 Hogner, D. C. Farm animals p173-77 (6-8) 636
 For pamphlet material see class 636.8

Plays

- Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children (5-9) 812.08
 Boylston, M. L. Pussyfoot p210-25

Poetry

- Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats. 1903 (1-3) E
 Ruskin, J. ed. Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats (2-3) E

See also pages in the following books:

- Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals p127-34 (5-8) 808.81
 Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children p237-52 (3-8) 821.08

Stories

- Austin, M. Peter Churchmouse. 1941 (1-3) E
 Averill, E. Cat club. 1944 (1-3) E
 Bacon, F. E. A. Kitty come down. 1944 (1-3) E
 Baker, M. Black cats and the tinker's wife. 1923 (3-5) Fic
 Bernhard, J. B. Lullaby. 1944 (1-3) E
 Bradbury, B. Antique cat. 1945 (1-3) E
 Chalmers, A. Fancy be good. 1941 (1-2) E
 Coatsworth, E. J. Cat and the captain. 1927 (3-5) Fic
 Coatsworth, E. J. Cat who went to heaven. 1930 (4-7) Fic
 Coatsworth, E. J. Kitten stand. 1945 (2-4) E
 Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew. 1901 (1-2) E
 Flack, M. William and his kitten. 1938 (1-2) E
 Gág, W. Millions of cats. 1928 (1-3) E
 Gay, Z. Sakimura. 1937 (1-2) E
 Gemmill, J. B. Joan wanted a kitty. 1937 (1-3) E
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Whiffy McMann. 1933 (1-2) E
 Hoffmann, E. Cat of Paris. 1940 (4-6) Fic
 Huber, M. B. Cinder the cat. 1931 (1-2) E
 Lattimore, E. F. Clever cat. 1936 (3-4) Fic
 Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the three kittens. 1941 (1-3) E
 Lowrey, J. S. Lavender cat. 1944 (4-6) Fic
 Mason, M. E. Matilda and her family. 1942 (1-3) E
 Newberry, C. T. April's kittens. 1940 (1-4) E
 Newberry, C. T. Babette. 1937 (2-4) E

- Newberry, C. T. Marshmallow. 1942 (1-3) E
 Newberry, C. T. Mittens. 1936 (1-3) E
 O'Faoláin, E. King of the cats. 1942 (4-7) Fic
 Robinson, T. Buttons. 1938 (1-3) E
 Sayers, F. C. Mr Tidy Paws. 1935 (3-5) Fic
 Turnbull, A. S. Elijah, the Fishbite. 1940 (4-6) Fic
 Williams, G. Timid Timothy. 1944 (1-3) E

See also pages in the following books:

- Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) S C
 White, E. O. The kitten p291-304
 Bianco, M. W. More about animals (5-7) 591.5
 Cat who watched for the mailman p19-25
 Zinnia and her babies p52-59
 Little golden books (1-3) E
 Schurr, C. Shy little kitten v23

Cattle

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p280-86 502
 Eberle, I. Basketful p51-71 (6-8) 641
 Perry, J. and Slausen, C. Milk production p25-37 (4-6) 637

See also Cows; Dairying

Stories

- Davison, F. D. Red Heifer. 1934 (7-9) Fic

See also Bulls—Stories; Calves—Stories

Cattle rustlers. James, W.

- In James, W. Sun up p87-104 (7-9) S C

Caudill, Rebecca, 1899-

- Barrie & daughter; illus. by Berkeley Williams, jr. Viking 1943 314p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 "Poor Fork Valley in the Kentucky Mountains fifty years ago is the setting of this . . . novel. . . Peter Barrie, incensed that the community was being cheated by an unscrupulous storekeeper, opened a store in competition. His wife was opposed to letting their daughter help her father but, grudgingly, agreed that she might do so for one month. When the probation period was over Fern had proven her ability to aid her father in his fight for justice." Hunting
 "A story of deep human interest—politics, mountain feuds and romance—is written with sympathy and distinction and with great appeal to the older girls." Sat. rev. of lit.

Cautionary tales for children. Belloc, H.

- In Belloc, H. Cautionary verses p3-75 821

Cautionary verses. Belloc, H. 821

Cautious carp, and other fables in pictures. Radlov, N. E

Cavanah, Frances

Ghosts that giggled

- In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p70-80 (5-9) 812.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Cavanah, Frances—Continued

- Our country's story; pictures by Janice Holland. Rand McNally 1945 71p illus maps \$2.50 (2-4) 973
 973 Here is the book to give small boys and girls their first glimpse of the story of our country. In its pages of pictures and simple text they will meet such figures as Columbus and Washington, Daniel Boone and Lincoln, the Pilgrims and the western pioneers. They will discover why July 4th is our national birthday, how "The star-spangled banner" came to be written, and many other facts

Cave, Hugh Barnett, 1910-

We build, we fight! The story of the Seabees; illus. with official U.S. Navy photographs. Harper 1944 122p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 359

A description of the organization, training and work of the Seabees in the South Pacific, Aleutians, Iceland, Bermuda and Africa

"This record of heroic achievement is well illustrated." Horn book

Cave dwellers

Kummer, F. A. First days of man. 1922 (4-8) 571

Mohr, L. M. Days before houses. [1928] (4-5) 571

See also pages in the following books:

Boyle, M. E. Man before history p43-49 (6-8) 571

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p9-16 (4-5) 571

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age p92-124 (7-9) 571

Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky p77-88 (6-8) 520

Fiction

See Man, Prehistoric—Fiction

Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. Holbrook, F. 571

Cave of the fates; play. Olcott, V. In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p 11-19 (7-9) 812.08

Cave twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic

Cavell, Edith Louisa, 1865-1915

See pages in the following book:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p276-85 (7-9) 920

Caves

See pages in the following book:

Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v2 p337-53 (7-9) 796.54

Caxton, William, 1422?-1491

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p182-90 (7-8) 820.9

Cayton, Horace Roscoe, 1903-

See pages in the following book:

Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p26-33 (7-9) 920

Cecil Castlemaine's gage. De la Ramée, L. In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p145-76 (8-9) S C

Cecily G. and the 9 monkeys. Rey, H. A. E

Cedar deer. Burbank, A.

Fic

Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p94-112 (6-9) 920

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p134-48 (6-9) 709

Cells

See pages in the following book:

Kenly, J. C. Green magic p145-52 (5-7) 580

Cells, Electric. See Electric batteries

Cellulose

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p86-103 (7-9) 540

Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J. ed. 398

Celtic wonder tales. Young, E. 398

Cement

See pages in the following books:

Lent, H. B. Diggers and builders p13-23 (3-6) 620

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p200-12 600

See also Concrete

Cemeteries. See Arlington, Virginia. National cemetery

Censored, the goat. Stong, P. D. Fic

Central America

See pages in the following book:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p207-30 (7-9) 918

Biography

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America. 1941 (7-9) 920

Description and travel

Franck, H. A. Mexico and Central America. 1940 (6-8) 917.2

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. 1943 (4-7) 917.2

Rothery, A. E. Central American roundabout. 1944 (6-9) 917.28

Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Americas. 1942 (3-5) 917

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America p314-48 (5-8) 917

Carpenter, F. G. North America p467-71 917

For pamphlet material see class 917.28

Fiction

Shields, K. Three in the jungle. 1944 (4-6) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Central America

History

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America. 1941 (7-9) 920

Industries

For pamphlet material see class 917.28

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Central American roundabout. Rothery, A. E. 917.28
 Central five. Greenbie, S. Pam 917.28
 Century fine art series
 Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings 720.9
 Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture 730.9
 Century of Kate Greenaway. Moore, A. C. Pam 92
 Ceramics. See Pottery
 Cereals. See Grain
 Ceremonies. See Etiquet
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616
 S Don Quixote; play adapted from incidents in Cervantes' romance
 In Stevenson, A. White canoe p195-227 (6-7) 812
 Don Quixote; puppet play adapted by Anne Stoddard, and Tony Sarg
 In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p131-80 (5-8) 822.08
 F * Don Quixote of the Mancha; retold by Judge Parry; illus. by Walter Crane. Dodd 1911 245p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic
 "Treats of the pleasant manner of the knighting of that famous gentleman, Don Quixote, of the dreadful and never-to-be-imagined adventure of the windmills, of the extraordinary battle he waged with what he took to be a giant, and of divers other rare and notable adventures and strange enchantments which befell this valorous and witty knight-errant. Illustrated in color by Walter Crane." Pitts-burgh
 An abridged but not simplified version of the much longer story
 Other recommended editions are:
 Knopf \$3 Adapted from the Motteux translation by Leighton Barret and illustrated by Warren Chappell. Distinguished in format and design
 Stokes o.p. 1946 With title: "History of Don Quixote." Arranged by A. A. Methley, this edition has good type and many interesting pictures by Gordon Browne
 Biography
 Newcomb, C. Vagabond in velvet. 1942 (7-9) 92
 Ceylon
 See pages in the following book:
 Carpenter, F. G. Australia p294-301 (5-8) 919
 Fiction
 Kiviat, E. Paji. 1946 (4-6) Fic
 Chaikovskii, Petr Il'ich, 1840-1893. See Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyich
 Chaldea
 See pages in the following book:
 Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p85-109 (5-8) 930
 Chaliapine, Feodor Ivanovich, 1873-1938
 See pages in the following book:
 Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p131-40 (6-8) 920
 Challenge. Ferris, H. J. comp. S C
 Chalmers, Audrey
 Fancy be good; written and illus. by Audrey Chalmers. Viking 1941 46p illus \$1 (1-2) E
 "Picture story book about two kittens, one very good, and the other a decided minx. The story shows what a day and

- a night of banishment from home will do for a naughty little kitten." Book rev. digest
 Hundreds and hundreds of pancakes; story and pictures by Audrey Chalmers. Viking 1942 38p illus \$1 (1-3) E
 Quick wits and hundreds of good pancakes saved the amusing Frizzlewit family from raging wild animals escaped from the zoo
 "Drawings and story have an engaging, unforced humor and the logic of true nonsense." A.T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
 I had a penny. Viking 1944 44p illus \$1 (1-2) E
 The story of a little girl who has a red pocket book with a penny in it, and goes down street to the candy shop to buy a green lollipop
 Poppadilly. Viking 1945 40p illus \$1 (1-3) E
 "Amusing picture-story book of the mischievous young elf, Poppadilly, and the discontented little mouse, Timmy Whiskit. Drawings in black and green by the author." Library journal
 Chalmers, Patrick Reginald, 1872-1942
 Little pagan faun
 In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p52-59 (4-7) Fic
 Chambrensis, Giraldus. See Giraldus Chamberensis
 Chamois
 See pages in the following book:
 La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p174-84 (6-8) 591.5
 Chamoud, Simone, 1904-
 (tr.) Picture tales from the French; with thirty-one illus. in black-and-white by Grace Gilkison. Lippincott 1933 115p illus \$1.75 (3-4) 398
 Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 Contents: Wise priest; Journey of the Breton fishermen; Eagle and the wren; Puzzle from Champagne; Merlicoquet; Three hunters; Clever old woman of Carcassonne; Riddle from Auvergne; Donkey's eggs; Crafty servant; Man in the moon; Sneezers of Englebelmer; Fortune-seekers; "Well Done; Ill Paid"; Trusting lad; Riddle from Brittany; Traveling cat; Much ado about nothing; Little cricket; Riddle from Champagne; Woman who killed the wind; Tailor of Limoise; First thimble; Riddle from Auvergne; Gribouille and Jean; Question from Auvergne; Mother goat and her five children; Three wishes; Seven winds
 "Twenty-two tales of old French folklore selected from legends of Gascony, Brittany and Picardy. Good material for the story-hour." Ontario library review
 Champions of democracy. Cottler, J. 920
 Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635
 Tharp, L. H. Champlain, northwest voyager. 1944 (7-9) 92
 See also pages in the following books:
 Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new p207-23 (5-6) 973.1
 Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p111-22 (5-7) 973.2
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p75-80 (5-7) 920
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p195-207 (5-6) 920

Champlin, John Denison, 1843-1915

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks.
See New Champlin cyclopedia for
young folks 030

Chan, Chih-yi

* Good-luck horse; adapted from an old
Chinese legend by Chih-yi and Plato
Chan. McGraw 1943 147p illus (Whit-
tlesey house publications) \$1.50 (2-4)

E

"An adaptation of an old Chinese leg-
end which tells about the adventures of
young Wah-Toong and his miraculous
pony called Good-Luck Horse. The unique
illustrations are by Madame Chan's twelve-
year-old son, Plato Chan." Hunting

Chan, Christina

* Magic monkey; adapted from an old
Chinese legend by Plato and Christina
Chan. McGraw 1944 50p illus Whit-
tlesey house publications) \$1.50 (3-5)

398

The story of a monkey who could make
himself invisible. The story tells how he
won a magic wand and how he used his
power to do good

A fragment of the traditional tale of
Monkey, well-loved character of Chinese
folklore, retold for younger children. A
more complete version is "Adventures of
Monkey" by Hsi yu chi

"The clever illustrations in color and in
black and white are full of action and
humor." Bkl.

Chan, Plato

(illus.) Chan, C. Good-luck horse E
(illus.) Chan, C. Magic monkey 398

Chanco, Watson, H. O. 598.2

Chandler, Anna Curtis

Dragons on guard; an imaginative inter-
pretation of old China in stories of art
and history, with a forward look; draw-
ings by Margaret Ayer; foreword by
Y. C. Yang. Lippincott 1944 191p illus
\$2.50 (5-9) 951

In nine stories and one play "the au-
thor presents each of the ten greatest
dynasties in China, from the beginning of
the Chou in 1100 B.C. to the (time of
Chiang Kai-shek). Each story has a short
historical introduction to parallel Chinese
history with what was going on in the
Western world at the same time." Hunt-
ing

"Valuable material despite the fact that
the stories themselves have little narrative
interest." Bkl.

Suggested reading list on Chinese art
and history: p189-91

Story-lives of master artists; with
eighteen reproductions from paintings.
Lippincott 1929 303p illus \$3 (6-9)

920

"Seventeen stories from the lives of as
many famous painters, told for boys and
girls. The artists included are Giotto,
Filippo Lippi, Luca della Robbia, Leonardo
da Vinci, Michelangelo, Benevenuto Cellini,
Franz Hals, Rembrandt, Van Dyck, Velas-
quez, Gainsborough, Reynolds, Millet, Rosa
Bonheur, Gilbert Stuart, Edwin Austin Ab-
bey, and Winslow Homer." Book rev. digest

Story-lives of master artists; second
series; with fourteen reproductions
from paintings and sculpture. Lippin-
cott 1933 xxii, 265p illus \$3 (6-9) 920

"Each chapter presents information
about an artist or group of artists, fol-
lowed by a story incorporating facts about
them in a picture of the times. The ar-
tists included are Pheidias, Pisano, Ghi-

berti, Donatello, Brunelleschi, Dürer, Bot-
ticelli, Titian, Raphael, Rubens, Vermeer,
Wren, El Greco, [Murillo,] Hokusai, Corot,
Whistler." Bkl.

Treasure trails in art; introduction by
Helen Ferris. Hale, Ralph T. 1937
223p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 759

The following artists are included: Giot-
to; Fra Angelico; Leonardo da Vinci;
Raphael; the van Eyck's; Van Dyck;
Velázquez; Murillo; Rembrandt; Hals;
Hooch; Vermeer; Ruysdael; Chardin;
Gainsborough; Raeburn; Millet; Millais;
Whistler; Van Gogh

"The twenty colored illustrations, from
Medici prints of great paintings, were
selected for their interest to children. . .
Appended lists are: How to pronounce
names of artists, Other interesting pictures
by the artists in this book, Books about
artists." Bkl.

Changes all around us. Craig, G. S. and
Baldwin, S. E.

In Craig, G. S. and others. New path-
ways in science v2 (1-6) 500

Changing countries and changing peoples.
Rugg, H. O.

In Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing
society; second course v2 (7-9) 901

Changing governments and changing cul-
tures. Rugg, H. O.

In Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing
society; second course v6 (3-8) 901

Chanimun

(illus.) Gillham, C. E. Beyond the Clap-
ping mountains 398

Channel islands

Folklore

See Folklore—Channel islands

Channing, Grace Ellery. See Stetson, Grace
Ellery (Channing)

Chanson de Roland

* Song of Roland; tr. by Merriam Sher-
wood; illus. by Edith Emerson. Long-
mans 1938 xxiii, 168p illus \$2 (7-9)

398.2

"Based on the Oxford manuscript, this
new translation begins with Ganelon's
treachery and covers the death of Roland
and Oliver and the final triumph of Charle-
magne over the Saracens. The translator
has endeavored to retain the rhythmic
prose effect of the source. The line draw-
ings suit the medieval atmosphere of the
legend. Less popularly written than Ro-
land the warrior (by Collier and Eaton)." Bkl.

"As a readable unmodified version of a
classic tale rather than a simplified con-
glomeration of many legends, it deserves
a place in all but the smallest of book
collections meant for boys and girls of
junior high school age." Library journal

Chao, Shih-chên

(illus.) Jacobs, A. G. comp. Chinese-
American song and game book 790

Chaota and the turkey. Whitlock, W. T.
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p153-68 (4-8) 394

Chapelle, Georgette Louise (Meyer) 1919-

How planes are made, by Dickey Meyer
(pseud); drawings by Jeanne Bendick. . .
Harper 1945 63p illus (Young Amer-
ica's aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13

"Prepared by Aviation research asso-
ciates." Each step in the making of

Chapelle, Georgette L. M.—*Continued*

planes is described, from the design to the finished plane

"Well made and well illustrated, it has the authentic quality and the clarity of its predecessors." *Sat. rev. of lit.*

How planes get there, by Dickey Meyer (pseud.). Drawings by Da Costa. . .

Harper 1944 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13

Prepared by Aviation research associates
A simple explanation of the principles and practice of aerial navigation

Planes in action, by Dickey Meyer (pseud.).

Drawings by Da Costa. . . Harper 1944 64p illus (Young America's aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13

Prepared by Aviation research associates
"Descriptions of the pilot's control of the behavior of the plane. Every kind of movement a plane can make, how the pilot makes the plane perform, when and why, how his skill helps him fly more safely, what a plane can be made to do—and what it cannot do." *Kirkus*

Chapman, Annie Bliss. See Hart, A. B. jt. ed.

Chapman, Charles Edward, 1880- and Severid, Henry L.

Play ball! Advice for young ballplayers; foreword by Bill McKechnie. Harper 1941 227p \$1.50 (7-9) 796.357

"A book about the national game from the point of view of the baseball scout, who tours the country on the lookout for talent. The first chapter tells what scouts look for in a ball player, after which there are discussions of the rudiments of baseball, batting, running the bases and of the requirements for each of the nine positions, from pitcher to outfielders." *Wis. bul.*

Chapman, Frank Michler, 1864-1945

* Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds; with seventy-five full-page colored plates after drawings by E. T. Seton. Appleton-Century 1924 195, 88p illus \$5 (7-9) 598.2

First published in 1897

Chapters on color and voices of birds, on migration and the nesting season, on water birds and land birds, with guides to identification and an appendix on the seasonal appearance of birds in different localities east of the Mississippi

Handbook of birds of eastern North America; with introductory chapters on the study of birds in nature. . . 2d rev ed Appleton-Century 1932 xxxvi, 581p illus maps \$5 598.2

First published 1895. In the 1932 edition over 50 pages of text and numerous illustrations have been added

"It is an exhaustive manual of the five hundred species so free from technicalities as to be intelligible to a fourteen year old boy, and so convenient and full of original information as to be indispensable to a working ornithologist. A description of each species is followed by geographic range, time of presence at different places, and eggs, and a brief popular account of habits." *A.L.A.*, 1926

Other good pocket guides for the identification of birds are:

Chapman, F. M. What bird is that? Appleton-Century 1920 xxvi, 144p illus \$2 "A pocket museum of the land birds of the eastern United States, arranged according to season, with 301 birds in color by E. J. Sawyer." Sub-title

Reed, C. A. Land birds east of the Rockies; from parrots to bluebirds. Doubleday 1906 228p illus (Bird guide) \$1.50

Our winter birds; how to know and how to attract them; illus by E. T. Seton and E. J. Sawyer. Appleton-Century 1918 180p illus \$2.50, educ. ed \$1.20 (6-8) 598.2

Contents: Home birds; Field birds; Forest birds

Limited to the birds of Northeastern United States altho of course many of the species are found elsewhere. There are two colored plates on the insides of the covers of all the commoner winter land birds, and a number of small black and white illustrations

Travels of birds; our birds and their journeys to strange lands. Appleton-Century 1916 159p illus \$1.25 (5-6) 598.2

"Scientific study of migration written in an interesting, narrative style." *Wis. bul.*

What bird is that? See note under Chapman. Handbook of birds of eastern North America 598.2

Chapman, Frederick T.

(illus.) Hurd, E. T. Wreck of the Wild Wave 910

(illus.) Williams, J. Stolen oracle Fic

Chapman, John, 1774-1845

Fiction

Atkinson, E. S. Johnny Appleseed. 1915 (8-9) Fic

Fast, H. M. Tall hunter. 1942 (6-9) Fic

McMeekin, I. M. Journey cake. 1942 (5-7) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts p136-45 (5-9) 920

Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) S C

Sickels, E. R. A little bear goes to school p88-96

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays (6-9) 812.08

Smith, R. R. "Seedlings" p77-92

Chapman, John Stanton Higham. See Chapman, Maristan, pseud.

Chapman, Jonathan. See Chapman, John

Chapman, Maristan, pseud.

Eagle cliff. See note under Chapman. Wild cat ridge Fic

Marsh island mystery. See note under Chapman. Wild cat ridge Fic

Timber trail. See note under Chapman. Wild cat ridge Fic

Wild cat ridge; illus. by James McKell. Appleton-Century 1932 232p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"In this present-day story of the Tennessee mountains a group of boys, experiencing the universal desire for adventure, determine to devote their vacation to treasure hunting. Their indefinite plans unexpectedly formulate, and, pursued with the whole-heartedness of youth, result in the recovery of several pieces of historic silverware brought into the southern mountains by an early silversmith. A likely plot and good characterization." *Bkl.*

- Chapman, Maristan, pseud.—Continued**
 Further adventures of the same boys and girls are recounted in the following:
 Chapman, Maristan, pseud. Eagle cliff; illus. by J. C. McKell. Appleton-Century 1934 271p illus \$2. Third of the series
 Chapman, Maristan, pseud. Marsh island mystery. illus. by J. C. McKell. Appleton-Century 1936 278p illus \$2. Fourth of the series
 Chapman, Maristan, pseud. Timber trail; illus. by J. C. McKell. Appleton-Century 1933 278p illus \$2. Second of the series
- Chapman, Mary (Ilsley)** See Chapman, Maristan, pseud.
- Chappell, Warren, 1904—**
 (illus.) Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can 940.53
 (illus.) Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote de la Mancha Fic
 (illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Hansel and Gretel 398
 (illus.) Lowe, C. B. Knight of the sea 92
 (illus.) Peter the wolf. Peter the wolf 398
- Characters' cabaret; play.** Strong, M.
 In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p305-17 (5-8) 394
- Charcot, Jean Baptiste Auguste Etienne, 1867-1936**
 See pages in the following book:
 Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p32-45 (7-9) 920
- Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon, 1699-1779**
 See pages in the following book:
 Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p141-49 (6-9) 759
- Charities**
 See pages in the following book:
 Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p169-82 (8-9) 353
- Charlemagne, 742-814**
 Biography
 See pages in the following books:
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p101-11 (5-7) 920
 Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p40-49 (6-8) 944
 Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p144-49 (7-9) 909
 Fiction
 Sherwood, M. tr. Merry pilgrimage. 1927 (5-7) Fic
- Charlemagne romances**
 Baldwin, J. Story of Roland. 1930 (6-7) 398.2
 Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne. 1924 (7-9) 398.2
 Collier, V. M. and Eaton, J. Roland the warrior. 1934 (6-9) 398.2
 Echols, U. W. Knights of Charlemagne (6-8) 398.2
 Hyde, M. P. Singing sword. 1930 (6-9) 398.2

See also Ogier the Dane; Roland

Charles, duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477

Fiction

Scott, Sir W. Quentin Durward (8-9) Fic

Charles the Bold. See Charles, duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477

Charles the Hammer. See Charles Martel

Charles, Robert Henry, 1855-1931

* Roundabout turn; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1930 148p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"A toad who lived on Albury Heath decided to go out and discover whether the world was really round. He found a circus and rode the merry-go-round for one whole afternoon. At the end of that experience he knew the world was round." Book rev. digest
 "Leslie Brooke's inimitable drawings and Robert H. Charles's entertaining verses together present, with an altogether convincing charm and humor, the toad that lived on Albury Heath." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Charles Edward, the Young Pretender, 1720-1788

See pages in the following book:

Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales p78-183, 193-268 (6-7) 941

Charles Martel, 715-741

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p93-98 (5-7) 920

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p29-35 (6-8) 944

Charleston, South Carolina

Fiction

Gray, E. J. Beply Marlowe of Charles Town. 1936 (6-8) Fic

Lattimore, E. F. Junior. 1938 (3-5) Fic

Charlie and his coast guard. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. See note under Hill and Maxwell Fic

Charlie and his kitten Topsy. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. E

Charlie and his puppy Bingo. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. See note under Hill and Maxwell Fic

Charlie and the surprise house. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. See note under Hill and Maxwell Fic

Charlot, Jean, 1898—

(illus.) Brenner, A. Boy who could do anything 398

(illus.) Brown, M. W. Child's good night book E

(illus.) Morris, A. A. Digging in Yucatan 913.72

Charlotte, empress consort of Maximilian, emperor of Mexico, 1840-1927

Adams, H. S. Carlota, American empress. 1943 (7-9) 92

Charnley, Mitchell Vaughn, 1898—

Boys' life of the Wright brothers. Harper 1928 291p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 92

"This account of the lives of Wilbur and Orville Wright is written in a direct and simple style. The major portion describes their experiments in the science of

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Charnley, Mitchell V.**—*Continued*
flying and their success is shown to have depended upon the persistence and the habit of exactitude for which both were remarkable." Bkl.
- Charter oak; play.** Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p11-18 (4-8) 812
- Charters, Werrett Wallace, 1875-.** See Cutright, P. jt. auth.; Williams, S. J. jt. auth.
- Charters, Werrett Wallace, 1875- Smiley, Dean Franklin, 1895- and Strang, Ruth May, 1895-**
New health and growth series. . . Macmillan 1941 9v illus v 1-2 ea \$1.16, v3-4 ea \$1.04, v5 \$1.16, v6 \$1.20, v7 \$1.12, v8 \$1.24, v9 \$1.48 (1-9) 613
Contents: v 1 All through the day; v2 Through the year; v3 Health secrets; v4 Healthful ways; v5 Let's be healthy; v6 Habits, healthful and safe; v7 Growing up healthy; v8 Sound body; v9 Health in a power age
A well recommended series of books on health and hygiene, graded in difficulty from the first thru the ninth grades. In story form and well illustrated
- Charushin, Evgenii Ivanovich**
* Baby bears; a true story; tr. from the Russian by Marguerita Rudolph; illus. by George Korff. Macmillan 1944 140p illus \$1 (2-4) E
A hunter captures two bear cubs and takes them home to his wife. Their escapades, as they grow under the good wife's care, make this tale for young children. A true story based on the notes of Charushin, a Russian naturalist
Illustrated with appealing drawings in sepia
- Chase, Charlotte Anna**
(illus.) Goetz, D. Half a hemisphere 980
(illus.) Goetz, D. Panchita, a little girl of Guatemala Fic
(illus.) Hayes, F. S. Hosh-ki, the Navajo Fic
(illus.) Lovelace, M. H. and Lovelace, D. W. Golden wedge 398.2
- Chase, Richard, 1904-**
* (ed.) Jack tales. . . Set down from these sources and ed. by Richard Chase; with an appendix comp. by Herbert Halpert; and illus. by Berkeley Williams, jr. Houghton 1943 201p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 398.2
"Told by R. M. Ward and his kindred in the Beech Mountain section of Western North Carolina and by other descendants of Council Harmon (1803-1896) elsewhere in The Southern Mountains; with three tales from Wise County, Virginia." Sub-title
These tales "come to us from the mountain country of North Carolina, handed down from one storyteller to another for generations. They are the tales of simple Jack, who always comes out on top." Sat. rev. of lit.
"These variants of European folklore have taken on the native humor and country wit of the Appalachian Mountains where generations of storytellers have made them their own. The illustrations have captured the humor of the tales to a marked degree. A book to be widely shared and to read aloud." N.Y. public lib.
- Glossary:** p201
- Chase, Stuart, 1888-**
Primer of economics; illus. by Lynd Ward. Row 1941 60p illus (Basic social education ser) 40c (8-9)
Pam 330.1
A brief explanation of some principles of economics with especial application to American life
- The chase.** See Hunting
- Chateaux.** See Castles
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340?-1400**
Adaptations
Darton, F. J. H. Story of the Canterbury pilgrims. 1914 (5-9) 821
Farjeon, E. Tales of Chaucer. 1930 (7-9) 821
Tappan, E. M. Chaucer story book 821
Biography
See pages in the following books:
Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p127-36 (7-9) 809.1
Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p128-46 (7-8) 820.9
Chaucer story book. Tappan, E. M. 821
- Checkers**
See pages in the following book:
Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment p146-72 (5-8) 790
- Checkovitz, Alice E.** See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.
- Cheese**
See pages in the following book:
Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p251-62 (4-6) 641
- Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904**
Marriage proposal; play
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p169-84 (7-9) 808.82
- Chemical elements**
See pages in the following book:
Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p228-62 (7-9) 540
- Chemical industries**
Perry, J. Chemical industry. 1944 (6-9) 660
- Chemical industry.** Perry J. 660
- Chemistry**
Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. Fun with chemistry. 1944 (4-6) 540
Horning, J. L. and McGinnis, G. C. Open door to chemistry. 1946 (6-9) 540
Langdon-Davies, J. Inside the atom. 1933 (7-9) 530
Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry. 1942 (7-9) 540
Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry. 1940 (9) 540
See also pages in the following books:
Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p32-96 (8-9) 500
Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p149-80 (7-9) 500

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Chemistry—Continued

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v2 p199-231 (4-6) 500

Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p111-87 (6-8) 500

Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction p28-81 (6-9) 500

For pamphlet material see class 540

Experiments

Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. Fun with chemistry. 1944 (4-6) 540

Morgan, A. P. Simple chemical experiments. 1941 (7-9) 540

Chemists

See pages in the following book:

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p27-40, 111-24 (8-9) 920

Chên, Chao Shih. See Chao, Shih-chên

Cheney, Philip, 1897- (illus.) Hyde, M. P. Singing sword 398.2

Chennault, Clair Lee, 1890-

See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p100-14 (7-9) 920

Cher ami; the hero of the lost battalion. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H.

In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p72-90 (5-7) S C

Cherokee Indians

Fiction

Simon, C. M. H. Younger brother. 1942 (4-7) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds p99-105 (4-6) 970.1

Cherries. See Cherry

Cherry

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p11-19 (6-7) 580

Cherry trees. See Cherry

Cherrystones. Farjeon, E. 821

Cherubini, Eugenio

395 Pinocchio in Africa; tr. from the Italian by Angelo Patri; original drawings by Charles Copeland. Ginn 152p illus 76c (4-6) Fic

"Sequel to Collodi's 'Pinocchio,' narrating the wooden marionette's experience in Africa, where after many amusing and exciting adventures he is crowned emperor of all Africa by a cannibal tribe." Bkl.

Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair) Martineau des. See Martineau des Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair) baronne

Chess

See pages in the following book:

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment p146-72 (5-8) 790

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-1936

Invisible man; from "Innocence of Father Brown"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p259-78 (7-9) S C

Chestnut

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Crack & crunch p57-63 (6-8) 634.5

Cheyney, Edward Green, 1878-

Saving the forest

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p261-70 (4-6) 394

* What tree is that? illus. by G. D. George. (rev ed) Appleton-Century 1930 188p illus \$2 (5-8) 582

Evergreens and hardwoods are discussed, with brief clear text meant to aid in identification, with distinct black and white line drawings of leaves, fruit, and seed for each tree mentioned. First published 1927. An index has been added to the new edition

Chi-Weé. Moon, G. P.

Fic

Chi-Wee and Loki of the desert. Moon, G. P. See note under Moon Fic

Chiang Kai-shek, 1886-

See pages in the following books:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p321-38 (7-9) 920

Kuo, C. Giants of China p214-32 (7-9) 920

Chiang, Kai-shek, Mme. See Chiang, Meiling (Sung)

Chiang, Meiling (Sung) 1892-

Yaukey, G. S. Three sisters. 1939 (8-9) 920

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p353-64 (7-9) 920

Kuo, C. Giants of China p233-54 (7-9) 920

Chicago

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p307-14 (5-8) 917

Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout America v2 p107-26 (7-9) 917.3

Fiction

Howard, E. Dorinda. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Chickadees

See pages in the following books:

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p24-29 (6-8) 598.2

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p311-19 (5-8) 598.2

Stories

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9) Fic

Why the chickadee goes crazy once a year p353-60

Chicken world. Smith, E. B.

E

Chickens. See Poultry

Chico. Blanchard, L. M. B.

Fic

Chico of the Andes. Von Hagen, C.I.B. See note under Von Hagen Fic

Chidsey, Alan Lake

Rustam, lion of Persia; with decorations by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1930 271p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 398.2

"The material for 'Rustam, Lion of Persia' has been taken from the translations of the 'Shah Namah' by E. G. and A.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Chidsey, Alan L.**—*Continued*
 Warner, Julius von Mohl, and Turner Macan., Preface
 "In his rendering of the story of the Persian hero, the author has had the young reader in mind and has presented a connected narrative that can be followed with ease. It is written with a zest that matches the heroic episodes of the old legend and the illustrations are derived from careful study of Persian manuscripts." Bkl.
Chief of the herd. Mukerji, D. G. Fic
Chiesa, Carolyn M. Della. See Della Chiesa, Carolyn M.
Child, Charles, 1902-
 (illus.) Benét, R. C. and Benét, S. V.
 Book of Americans 811
Child life in colonial days. Earle, A. M. 917.3
Child of the wilderness. Hunt, M. L.
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p89-96 (6-9) S C
Child study association of America, inc.
 Frank, J. What books for children? 028.5
Childhood of David Copperfield; dramatized from Charles Dickens' novel David Copperfield. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
 In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
 Shadow plays and how to produce them p117-38 (4-9) 791.5
Childhood of famous Americans series
 Stevenson, A. Daniel Boone 92
 Stevenson, A. Kit Carson, boy trapper 92
Children
 Shackelford, J. D. My happy days. 1944 (3-4) 326
 Care and hygiene
 See pages in the following book:
 Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics p69-122 (6-9) 640
 Health
 See Children—Care and hygiene
Children, Refugee. See Refugee children
Children as artists
 Cohn, N. Little people in a big country. 1945 (2-5) 741
Children as poets
 Conkling, H. Shoes of the wind. 1922 (5-8) 811
Children in China
 Chin, S. H. and Fowler, V. Two lands for Ming. 1945 (5-7) Fic
Children in the storm. Glocar, Emi
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p159-76 (7-9) 940.53
Children of Dickens. Crothers, S. M. Fic
Children of Mexico. Hogner, D. C.
Children of North Africa. Stinetorf, L. A. S C
Children of Odin. Colum, P. 293
Children of South Africa. Stinetorf, L. A. S C
Children of the Arctic. Peary, J. D. 919.8
Children of the Civil war; play. Rice, W. de G. C.
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p27-36 (6-8) 812.08
Children of the covered wagon. Carr, M. J. Fic
Children of the dawn. Buckley, E. F. 292
Children of the fiery mountain. Cannon, M. Fic
Children of the handcrafts. Bailey, C. S. 920
Children of the housetops. Mirza, Y. B. Fic
Children of the moor. Fitinghoff, L. M. B. R. Fic
Children of the mountain eagle. Miller, E. C. Fic
Children of the New Forest. Marryat, F. Fic
Children of the northlights. Aulair, I. M. d' and Aulair, E. P. d' Fic
Children of the prairie. Curtis, A. B. Fic
Children of the sea. Bronson, W. S. 591.5
Children of the soil. Burglon, N. Fic
Children of the sun; Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia. Greenbie, S. Pam 918.5
Children of the sun in Hawaii. Li, L. Pam 919.69
Children of the wild. Deming, T. O. See note under Deming 398
Children sing in the far West. Austin, M. H. 811
Children's almanac of books and holidays. Fish, H. D. comp. 028.5
Children's art book. Holme, G. 750
Children's Bible. Bible. Selections 220
Children's Blue bird. Maeterlinck, M. Fic
Children's book. Scudder, H. E. ed. 808.8
Children's book of American landmarks. Bryant, L. M. 917.3
Children's book of celebrated buildings. Bryant, L. M. 720.9
Children's book of celebrated pictures. Bryant, L. M. 759
Children's book of Christmas stories. Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. eds. 394
Children's book of the heavens. See Proctor, M. Young folk's book of the heavens 520
Children's book on how to use books and libraries. Mott, C. and Baisden, L. B. 020.7
Children's books. See Children's literature
Children's books. Brooke, L. L. illus. E
Children's books for fifty cents or less. Cadwalller, D. K. Pam 028.5
Children's books in England. Darton, F. J. H. 028.5
Children's classics (Macmillan)
 Aesop. Fables; ed. by Joseph Jacobs 398
 Arabian nights. Arabian nights; ed. by Padraic Colum 398
 Asbjørnsen, P. C. East of the sun & west of the moon 398
 Bazin, R. Juniper farm Fic
 Bible. Selections. Older children's Bible 220

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Children's classics (Macmillan)—*Continued*

- Björnson, B. Happy boy Fic
 Björnson, B. Sunny hill Fic
 Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair Fic
 Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking-glass Fic
 Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls 883
 Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls 883
 Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast 910
 Dickens, C. Captain Boldheart and other stories in A holiday romance Fic
 Dickens, C. Christmas carol Fic
 Edgeworth, M. Simple Susan Fic
 Elliot, G. and Forbush, A. R. Games for every day 790
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Household stories 398
 Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy Fic
 Irving, W. Alhambra 398.2
 Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle, and The legend of Sleepy Hollow Fic
 Irving, W. Voyages of Columbus 92
 Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. Tales from Shakespeare 822.3
 Lindsay, V. Johnny Appleseed 811
 Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio Fic
 Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind Fic
 Macdonald, G. Princess and Curdie Fic
 Macdonald, G. Princess and the goblin Fic
 Major, C. Bears of Blue River Fic
 Marryat, F. Children of the New Forest Fic
 Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette Fic
 Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock Fic
 Poe, E. A. Gold-bug, and other tales and poems S C
 Reynard the fox. Story of Reynard the fox 398.2
 Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped Fic
 Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island Fic
 Thacher, L. W. S. comp. Listening child 821.08
 Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds 920
 Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest Fic
 Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood Fic
 Yonge, C. M. Little duke Fic
 Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page Fic
 Yonge, C. M. Two penniless princesses Fic

Children's classics, Dutton's. See Dutton's children's classics

Children's classics in dramatic form. See entries under Stevenson, A.

Children's crusade, 1212

Fiction

- Hewes, A. D. Boy of the lost crusade. 1923 (7-9) Fic

Children's day

See pages in the following book:

- Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p137-41 (5-7) 394

Plays

- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Branch, A. H. St Francis and the wolf v4 p61-66

White, C. R. Group of plays about Ulysses and the Greeks v4 p67-105

- Children's fairyland. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. Fic

- Children's games from many lands. Millen, N. 790

Children's heroes series

- Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone 92

- Lang, J. Story of Captain Cook 92

- Lang, J. Story of Robert the Bruce 92

- Children's Life of the bee. Maeterlinck, M. 595.7

Children's literature

- Becker, M. L. Adventures in reading. 1946 028

- Becker, M. L. First adventures in reading. 1936 028.5

- Dalglish, A. First experiences with literature. 1937 028.5

- Duff, A. "Bequest of wings." 1944 028.5

- Eaton, A. T. Reading with children. 1940 028.5

- Fish, H. D. comp. Children's almanac of books and holidays. 1938 028.5

- Folmsbee, B. Little history of the horn-book. 1942 028.5

- Frank, J. What books for children? 1941 028.5

- Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps. Contemporary illustrators of children's books. 1930 920

- Moore, A. C. My roads to childhood. 1939 028.5

- Moore, A. E. Literature old and new for children. 1934 028.5

- Power, E. L. Work with children in public libraries. 1943 028.5

- Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows. 1934 (4-5) 920

- Sauer, J. L. ed. Radio roads to reading. 1939 028.5

- Weekes, B. E. Literature and the child. 1935 028.5

See also pages in the following book:

- Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days p117-32, 248-304 (7-9) 917.3

Bibliography

- Basic book collection for elementary grades. 1943 028.5 Bibl.

- Beust, N. E. 500 books for children. 1940 028.5 Bibl.

- Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American history. 1942 028.5 Bibl.

- Eaton, A. T. Treasure for the taking. 1946 028.5 Bibl.

- Kiely, M. F. comp. New worlds to live. 1946 028.5 Bibl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Children's literature—Bibliography—Cont.

- Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps.
Five years of children's books. 1936
028.5 Bibl.
- Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps.
Realms of gold in children's books.
1929 028.5 Bibl.
- Right book for the right child. 1942
028.5 Bibl.
- Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books
for intermediate grades. 1940 808.8
- Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books
for intermediate grades; first supple-
ment. 1943 808.8
- Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for
primary grades. 1943 808.8
- Smith, E. S. History of children's litera-
ture. 1937 028.5 Bibl.
- Standard catalog for high school libraries.
1942 027.8 Bibl.
- Strang, R. M. and others. Gateways to
readable books. 1944 028.5
- Toronto. Public library. Books for boys
and girls. 1940 028.5 Bibl.
- For pamphlet material see class 028.5
- History and criticism
- Darton, F. J. H. Children's books in
England. 1932 028.5
- Hazard, P. Books, children & men. 1944
028.5
- Smith, E. S. History of children's litera-
ture. 1937 028.5 Bibl.
- Children's own Longfellow. Longfellow,
H. W. 811
- Children's party book. Breen, M. J. 793
- Children's picture cook book. Gossett, M.
641.5
- Children's poetry. See Children as poets;
Poetry — Collections; also subhead
Poetry under many subjects, e.g. Ani-
mals—Poetry; Birds—Poetry; Christmas
—Poetry
- Children's poetry, Index to. Brewton, J. E.
and Brewton, S. W. comps. 808.8
- Children's poetry index. Macpherson, M.
R. comp. 808.8
- Children's poets. Barnes, W. 809.1
- Children's song index. Cushing, H. G.
comp. 784
- Children's songs. See Songs
- Children's tales from Scottish ballads. See
Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish
ballads 398.2
- Children's treasury of English song. See
Palgrave, F. T. comp. Children's treas-
ury of lyrical poetry 821.08
- Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Pal-
grave, F. T. comp. 821.08
- Children's treasury of songs and lyrics. See
Palgrave, F. T. comp. Children's treas-
ury of lyrical poetry 821.08
- Child's book of famous composers. Burch,
G. and Wolcott, J. 780.92
- Child's book of Christmas carols. Bertail,
I. 783
- Child's book of holiday plays. Wickes,
F. G. 812
- Child's book of hymns. Wyckoff, M. E. M.
ed. 783

- Child's book of the symphony. See Carnes,
K. and Pastene, J. Little book of the
symphony 785
- Child's book of the teeth. Ferguson, H. W.
617.6
- Child's day. De La Mare, W. J. 821
- Child's friends; play. Bellamy, F. L.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays
for everybody p19-26 (5-8) 812.08
- Child's garden of verses. Stevenson, R. L.
821
- Child's geography of the world. Hillyer,
V. M. 910
- Child's good night book. Brown, M. W. E
- Child's history of art. Hillyer, V. M. and
Huey, E. G. 709
- Child's history of the world. Hillyer, V. M.
909
- Child's story of the animal world. Huey, E.
G. 590
- Child's story of the human race. Coffman,
R. P. 909
- Child's story of the nativity. Raymond, L.
232
- Child's story of the Negro. Shackelford,
J. D. 326
- Child's story of the world. Peattie, D. C.
909
- Child's treasury of things-to-do. Horowitz,
C. 793
- Chile
- See pages in the following books:
- Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and San-
chez, G. I. Latin America p304-21 (7-9)
918
- Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p99-
159 (5-8) 918
- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
Latin American states p53-70 (7-9) 980
- For pamphlet material see class 918.5
- Description and travel
- See pages in the following books:
- Carpenter, F. Our South American
neighbors p256-83 (5-8) 918
- Carpenter, F. G. South America p135-96
(5-8) 918
- Dalgliesh, A. They live in South America
p103-11 (5-6) 918
- Dalgliesh, A. Wings around South Amer-
ica p75-84 (5-8) 918
- Franck, H. A. South America p163-88
(6-8) 918
- Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America
p129-79 (7-9) 918
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of
South America p43-51 (4-6) 918
- For pamphlet material see class 918.5
- Fiction
- Pollock, K. G. Sandalio goes to town.
1942 (5-7) Fic
- Chimney corner fairy tales. Hutchinson,
V. S. comp. 398
- Chimney corner poems. Hutchinson, V. S.
ed. 821.08
- Chimney corner stories. Hutchinson, V. S.
comp. 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Chimney sweeps' holiday; play. Field, R. L.
In Field, R. L. Patchwork plays p75-111 (5-8) 812

Chin, Stanley Hong, and Fowler, Virginia
 Two lands for Ming; illus. by Stanley Chin. Scribner 1945 248p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
 "This is the story of the boys of the Poy Gee School and of life in the village of Shew Ton in southeast China. It is especially the story of Kwok Ming who has a slightly different heritage from his cousins and his friends for he, because his parents were born in America, is an American. . . And then comes the news that he is to go to America. . . The story is subordinated to the background, but because of the fascination of China and her customs and traditions to many people this does not detract from the interest and charm of the book. It does mean, however, that it is more likely to be used for supplementary school reading than enjoyed as a story." Sat. rev. of lit.

China

Biography

Kuo, C. Giants of China. 1944 (7-9) 920

Yaukey, G. S. Three sisters. 1939 (8-9) 920

Civilization

Chandler, A. C. Dragons on guard. 1944 (5-9) 951

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China. 1943 (7-9) 915.1

Commerce

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton. 1944 (7-9) 382

Description and travel

Ayscough, F. W. Firecracker land. 1932 (7-9) 915.1

Nourse, M. A. and Goetz, D. China. 1944 (7-9) 915.1

Pope, C. H. China's animal frontier. 1940 (8-9) 591.9

Tietjens, E. S. H. and Hammond, L. S. China. 1940 (5-9) 915.1

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p100-94 (5-8) 915

Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p188-209 (4-5) 910

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p381-93 (4-8) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands p116-26 (4-5) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p341-58 (7-9) 910

Fiction

Bliss, H. C. Honorable goat. 1940 (4-6) Fic

Buck, P. S. Chinese children next door. 1942 (1-4) E

Buck, P. S. Dragon fish. 1944 (2-4) Fic

Buck, P. S. Water-buffalo children. 1943 (3-5) Fic

Cannon, M. San Bao and his adventures in Peking. 1939 (4-5) Fic

Chin, S. H. and Fowler, V. Two lands for Ming. 1945 (5-7) Fic

Coatsworth, E. J. Cricket and the emperor's son. 1932 (4-6) Fic

Flack, M. and Wiese, K. Story about Ping. 1933 (1-3) E

Handforth, T. Mei Li. 1938 (1-3) E

Hekking, J. M. Pigtails. 1937 (4-5) Fic

Hollister, M. B. Beggars of dreams. 1937 (6-8) Fic

Hollister, M. B. River children. 1935 (5-7) Fic

Kummer, F. A. Courage over the Andes. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Lattimore, E. F. Little Pear. 1931 (3-5) Fic

Lattimore, E. F. Little Pear and his friends. 1934 (3-4) Fic

Lattimore, E. F. Peachblossom. 1943 (3-4) Fic

Lattimore, E. F. Questions of Lifu. 1942 (3-5) Fic

Lattimore, E. F. Story of Lee Ling. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Lewis, E. F. China quest. 1937 (7-8) Fic

Lewis, E. F. Ho-ming, girl of new China. 1934 (7-9) Fic

Lewis, E. F. Young Fu of the upper Yangtze. 1932 (7-8) Fic

Lewis, E. F. When the typhoon blows. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Perkins, L. F. Chinese twins. 1935 (5-7) Fic

Poston, M. L. Ching-li. 1941 (1-3) E

Poston, M. L. Girl without a country. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Ransome, A. Missee Lee. 1942 (6-8) Fic

Rowe, D. Moon's birthday. 1927 (4-6) Fic

Rowe, D. Rabbit lantern. 1925 (3-5) Fic

Sperry, A. Bamboo. 1942 (3-5) Fic

Ward, M. B. Boat children of Canton. 1944 (3-5) Fic

Wiese, K. Chinese ink stick. 1929 (3-6) Fic

Wiese, K. Liang & Lo. 1930 (2-3) E

Wood, E. Pepper Moon. 1940 (3-4) Fic

Wood, E. Silk and satin lane. 1939 (4-5) Fic

Young, E. Tale of Tai. 1940 (1-3) E

Young, E. Wu and Lu and Li. 1939 (1-3) E

See also pages in the following books:

Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty (8-9) Fic

Lewis, E. F. Precious Jade changes her mind p303-11

Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7) S C

Chrisman, A. B. Ah Mee's invention p116-26

Folklore

See Folklore—China

Foreign relations

Goetz, D. Dragon & the eagle. 1944 (6-8) 327.73

History

Chandler, A. C. Dragons on guard. 1944 (5-9) 951

Coe, D. pseud. Burma road. 1946 (7-9) 625.7

Seeger, E. Pageant of Chinese history. 1944 (7-9) 951

China—History—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday p88-95 (4-6) 901
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p59-84 (5-8) 930
Kummer, F. A. First days of history p77-96 (5-8) 930
McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago p109-32 (5-7) 909

Legends

See Legends—China

Social life and customs

- Ayscough, F. W. Firecracker land. 1932 (7-9) 915.1
Yaukey, G. S. Land of the Chinese people. 1945 (5-7) 915.1

See also pages in the following book:

- McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p387-98 (5-8) 394

Stories

See China—Fiction

Zoology

See Zoology—China

China (Porcelain) *See Pottery*

China quest. Lewis, E. F. Fic

China's animal frontier. Pope, C. H. 591.9

Chinaware. *See Pottery*

Chinese-American song and game book. Jacobs, A. G. comp. 790

Chinese children next door. Buck, P. S. E

Chinese fairy tales. Pitman, N. H. 398

Chinese grandmother, Tales of a Carpenter, F. 398

Chinese in the United States

Sze, Mai-Mai. Echo of a cry. 1945 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C
Glick, C. My song Yankee Doodle p91-101

Chinese ink stick. Wiese, K. Fic

Chinese language

Wiese, K. You can write Chinese. 1945 495.1

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. Headland, I. T. E

Chinese twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic

Chinese wonder book. Pitman, N. H. 398

Ching-li. Poston, M. L. E

Chink: the development of a pup. Seton, E. T.

In Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories p119-35 (5-9) S C

Chipmunks

See pages in the following books:

- Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p45-61 (5-7) 591.5

Stories

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Bushy tail. 1941 (3-5) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Scoville, S. Wild folk (6-8) 591.5
Little people p85-106

Chippendale, Thomas, fl. 1760-

See pages in the following book:

Smith, S. C. G. Made in England p35-47 (6-9) 740.9

Chippewa Indians

Fiction

Hubbard, M. A. Little Whirlwind. 1940 (5-8) Fic

Chiropody

See pages in the following books:

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up p122-38 (7-9) 610

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls p97-114 (7-9) 610

Chisel-Tooth, the beaver. Lippincott, J. W. Fic

Chisel-tooth tribe. Bronson, W. S. 591.5

Chisholm, Louey

(comp.) Golden staircase; poems and verses for children; with pictures by M. D. Spooner. Putnam 1915 xxxi, 361p illus o.p. 1946 (3-8) 821.08
First published 1907

"Two hundred poems begin with the easiest and mount to the hardest. There are, in addition, groups of cradle songs and carols, hymns, and sacred verse. The selection, watchful of a child's interests, has long been useful and well liked." Right book for the right child

Chivalry

Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 (7-8) 398.2

Darton, F. J. H. ed. Seven champions of Christendom. 1914 (5-7) 398.2

Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire, and knight. 1910 (4-6) 398.2

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. 1911 (6-8) 940.1

See also pages in the following books:

Mills, D. Middle ages p153-70 (7-8) 940.1

Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p205-17 (7-8) 940

See also Arthur, King; Civilization; Crusades; Knights and knighthood; Middle ages

Fiction

Pyle, H. Men of iron. 1891 (6-8) Fic

Scott, Sir W. bart. Ivanhoe (7-9) Fic

Chivalry of adolescence. Shippey, L. In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p267-78 (7-9) S C

Chiyo's return. Kiyooka, C. S. 915.2

Choate, Anne Hyde, and Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-

(eds.) Juliette Low and the Girl scouts; the story of an American woman, 1860-1927. Girl scouts inc. 1928 xxv, 271p illus \$1 (6-8) 92

An interesting biography of the founder of the Girl scouts of America written by relatives and friends

Choate, Florence, 1889-

(illus.) Eells, E. S. Tales from the Amazon 398

Choate, Florence—Continued

(illus.) Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild
Fic
(illus.) Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy
book 398

Choate, Florence, 1889- and Curtis, Elizabeth, 1873-

Crimson shawl; the story of a girl from Acadia; illus. by the authors. Lippincott 1941 211p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

A story of the French Acadians who were sent to the town of Ipswich, Massachusetts in 1755, the interest centering on thirteen-year old Mary who was a bound girl in a Puritan family
"An interesting tale with an unusual historical background and a hint of romance which will appeal to older girls."
Library Journal

The choice; play. Emerson, J.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p99-108 (7-8) 812.08

Choice of books. See Books and reading

Choice of profession. See Vocational guidance

Chooky. Wallower, L.

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p38-45 (4-6) S C

Choosing book. Dalgliesh, A. E

Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810-1849

Maurois, A. Frédéric Chopin. 1942 (5-7) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p182-203 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p81-85 (5-7) 920

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p92-100 (6-9) 780

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p34-44 (6-8) 920

Chrisman, Arthur Bowie, 1889-

Ah Mee's invention

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p116-26 (4-7) S C

* **Shen of the sea; a book for children; illus. with over fifty silhouettes by Else Hasselriis.** Dutton 1925 252p illus \$2.25 (5-8) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1926

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Ah Mee's invention; Shen of the sea; How wise were the old men; Chop-sticks; Buy a father; Four generals; Rain king's daughter; Many wives; That lazy Ah Fun; Moon maiden; Ah Tcha the sleeper; I wish it would rain; High as Han Hsin; Contrary Chueh Chun; Pies of the princess; As Hai Low kept house

"Short stories about Chinese people and life which blend happily a foreign atmosphere and a sense of reality. Some have a folklore quality and all are told delightfully with humor and sprightliness. Not too difficult for children of nine and ten although many older ones will enjoy them. Silhouette illustrations full of action and interest." Bkl.

Treasures long hidden; old tales and new tales of the East; illus. by Weda Yap. Dutton 1941 302p illus \$2.75 (4-6) 398

"Well-chosen tales depicting much of the dignity and justice and love for beauty traditional in old Cathay. Styled in simplicity, and abounding with word-pictures as colorful as China itself, the volume

reveals that strangely haunting magic typical of its source." Springfield Republican

Fifteen Chinese folk tales, retold for young readers or for use in storytelling. Contents: Giving fine gifts; Borrowed things are often kept; Treasures long hidden; Almost a king; Indigo bridge; Spreading vine; Calling himself grandmother; Wishes come true; To find an honest man; Scholarly king; Dragon's bride; His father's staff; King with horse and foot; Bar of gold; Let justice prevail

Wind that wouldn't blow; stories of the merry Middle Kingdom for children, and myself; with silhouette decorations cut by Else Hasselriis. Dutton 1927 355p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Shen of colored cords; Sonless king; King who had no daughter; Little brother; The "Was-a-boy"; Wind that wouldn't blow; Kings hungry; Wing dow; Garden down in Kiang Sing; Picture princess; Tell tale chalk; Ming, the miser; Shen who misunderstood; Far to voyage; Bitter waters; Now it is written

"Some of the tales were old before Chieh Chung found the marks by which one might write; others are as young as yesterday; but all are fresh and full of humor and of the magic of quaint words. The silhouettes of old China are not the least of the book's charm." Cleveland

Christ. See Jesus Christ

Christ-candle; play. Carter, E. H.

In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles p 1-29 (6-9) 812

Christ child. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. 232

Christ legends. Lagerlöf, S. O. L. 232

Christie, Agatha (Miller)

Million dollar bond robbery; from "Poirot investigates"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p91-102 (7-9) S C

Christina, queen of Sweden, 1626-1689

See pages in the following book:

Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair p293-303 (6-8) 974

Christmas

Daglish, A. and Rhys, E. comps. Christmas holiday book. 1934 (4-8) 394

Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas. 1940 (6-8) 394

Pauli, H. E. St Nicholas' travels. 1945 (5-8) 394

Pringle, M. P. and Urann, C. A. Yuletide in many lands. 1916 (6-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas. 1907 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. comp. Christmas everywhere. 1936 (4-6) 394

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p65-77 (5-8) 709.73

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p325-49, 449-55 (5-8) 394

Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls p309-45 (6-9) 680

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p301-21 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p3-190 (5-8) 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Christmas—Continued

- Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p205-25
(5-7) 394
Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: prose p78-97
(5-8) 394

Carols

Fiction

See Christmas—Stories

Parties

See pages in the following book:

- Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas
p41-103 (6-8) 394

Plays

- Carter, E. H. Christmas candles. 1915
(6-9) 812
Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Saintons go to
Bethlehem. 1935 (3-6) 783
McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang.
1915 (6-9) 812
Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for
Christmas. 1935 (6-9) 812.08
Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Christmas plays. 1932 (5-8) 812.08
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Ingersoll, H. Birds'
Christmas Carol. 1914 (5-7) 812

See also pages in the following books:

- Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children
(3-5) 791.5
Santa's magic p107-18
Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for chil-
dren (4-6) 822
Father Christmas p88-94
Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft (5-9)
792

Quest of the magi p160-66

- Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow
plays and how to produce them (4-9)
791.5

The nativity p176-88

- Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of
plays for children (5-9) 822.08
Milne, A. A. Make-believe p529-91
Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain
(5-9) 822.08
Farrar, J. C. House gnomes p77-87
Pumphrey, M. B. Pilgrim stories and
plays (3-5) 973.2
Christmas cradle p277-96
Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for
everybody (5-8) 812.08
Ross, D. O. Lonely child p231-43
Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn
and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08
Gower, J. M. Crooked Christmas tree
p187-201
Marshall, P. Holy hour p213-26
Ross, D. O. Christmas eve p203-11
Strong, M. Three bears' merry Christ-
mas p173-86
Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Little plays for little people (6-8)
812.08
Boon, S. K. Where love is God is p297-
304
Kennedy, A. R. Virgin's tree p305-10
Rowell, A. C. Little fir tree p311-25
Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C. Littlest
shepherd p349-61
Wilde, P. Toy shop p327-47

- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08

Brighthouse, H. Maid of France v 1 p133-
49

Donahue, V. and Holmes, L. T. Elves
and the shoemaker v 1 p107-16

Lyon, E. S. Synthetic Santa Claus v 1
p81-86

Meaker, I. J. and Perkins, E. E. My
lady's Yule-tide v 1 p45-80

Oglesbee, D. H. Ten fingers of Fran-
cois v 1 p87-106

Van der Veer, E. Boy on the meadow
v 1 p117-31

Walker, S. Seven gifts v 1 p3-16

Wilde, P. Alias Santa Claus v 1 p17-44

- Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas stories and
plays (4-8) 394

Christmas in many lands p108-22

Star in the East p265-75

- Stevenson, A. Black pearl (7-8) 812
Christmas carol p73-108

- Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet (3-4)
812

Christmas pitcher p101-08

- Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays (7-9) 808.82

Mackay, C. D. Christmas guest p271-83

- Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays
for high holidays (8-9) 812
Blessing of King Wenceslas p51-82

Star over Bethlehem p13-50

- Warner, F. L. Ragamuffin marionettes
(4-6) 791.5

Holly goblin's Christmas eve p112-31

- Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds.
Short plays for junior and senior high
schools (8-9) 822.08

Leighton, G. R. Lion's whelp p166-82

Wilde, P. Toy shop p10-29

- Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday
plays (4-6) 812
Christmas jest p171-96

Poetry

- Eaton, A. T. comps. Animals' Christmas.
1944 (4-7) Fic

- Farjeon, E. Come Christmas. 1927 (4-8)
821

- Hyett, F. B. ed. Fifty Christmas poems
for children. 1923 (5-8) 821.08

- Moore, C. C. Twas the night before
Christmas. 1912 (1-3) 811

- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas. 1907
(5-8) 394

- Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps.
Christmas book of legends & stories.
1944 (5-8) 394

- Thoburn, J. ed. Away in a manger. 1942
(4-8) 808.81

See also pages in the following books:

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Highdays & holidays p283-313 (5-8)
394

- Association for childhood education. Lit-
erature committee. Sung under the
silver umbrella p171-82 (2-5) 821.08

- Brewton, J. E. comp. Gaily we parade
p159-67 (3-7) 821.08

- Carnegie library school association, comp.
Our holidays in poetry p357-446 (4-8)
394

- Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase
p315-36 (3-8) 821.08

- Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas
p194-205 (6-8) 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Christmas—Poetry—*Continued*

- Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children p78-83 (6-9) **821.08**
Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-a-round p170-79 (1-5) **808.81**
Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book p344-60 (4-8) **821.08**
Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children p23-32 (3-8) **821.08**
Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies p395-473 (3-8) **808.81**
Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks p238-71 **821.08**
Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p116-49 (4-8) **394**
Tippett, J. S. Counting the days p27-52 (2-4) **811**
Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world p391-404 (5-9) **821.08**
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p635-62 (4-8) **821.08**
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring p257-73 (2-5) **821.08**

Songs

See Carols

Stories

- Bemelmans, L. Hansi. 1934 (1-3) **E**
Bishop, C. H. Augustus 1945 (3-5) **Fic**
Brunhoff, J. de. Babar and Father Christmas. 1940 (1-3) **E**
Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. 1929 (4-6) **Fic**
Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas. 1934 **394**
De La Ramee, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7) **Fic**
Dickens, C. Christmas carol (7-9) **Fic**
Dickens, C. Cricket on the hearth (7-9) **Fic**
Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. eds. Children's book of Christmas stories. 1913 (4-8) **394**
Duvoisin, R. A. Christmas whale. 1945 (1-3) **E**
Eaton, A. T. comps. Animals' Christmas. 1944 (4-7) **Fic**
Field, R. L. All through the night. 1940 (4-8) **Fic**
Harper, W. comp. Merry Christmas to you. 1935 (4-8) **394**
Howells, W. D. Christmas every day. 1893 (4-6) **S C**
Hurlbutt, I. B. Little Heiskell. 1928 (3-4) **Fic**
Kelly, E. P. Christmas nightingale. 1932 (6-8) **Fic**
Milhous, K. First Christmas crib. 1944 (4-6) **Fic**
Milhous, K. Snow over Bethlehem. 1945 (4-6) **Fic**
Moore, A. C. Nicholas. 1924 (4-7) **Fic**
Pauli, H. E. Silent night. 1943 (4-6) **783**
Potter, B. Wag-by-Wall. 1944 **Fic**
Sawyer, R. Christmas Anna Angel. 1944 (3-5) **Fic**
Sawyer, R. Long Christmas. 1941 (4-9) **S C**
Sawyer, R. This is the Christmas. 1945 (5-6) **Fic**
Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas. (4-6) **Fic**
Sawyer, R. Toño Antonio. 1934 (5-7) **Fic**
Shining tree & other Christmas stories. 1940 (7-9) **S C**
Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas stories and plays. 1915 (4-8) **394**
Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him. 1908 (2-3) **E**
Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. Christmas book of legends & stories. 1944 (5-8) **394**
Smith, S. C. G. Christmas tree in the woods. 1932 (4-6) **Fic**
Stein, E. Christmas porringer. 1914 (4-6) **Fic**
Stifter, A. Rock crystal. 1945 (5-7) **Fic**
Stockton, F. R. Poor Count's Christmas. 1927 (4-5) **Fic**
Thorne-Thomsen, G. Sky bed. 1944 (3-5) **Fic**
Turner, T. Christmas house. 1943 (3-5) **Fic**
Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree. 1906 (8-9) **Fic**
Van Dyke, H. Story of the other wise man (6-8) **Fic**
Walters, M. O. ed. Book of Christmas stories for children. 1930 (5-8) **394**
Wiggin, K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol. 1941 (4-6) **Fic**
See also pages in the following books:
Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang, and other stories (4-6) **Fic**
Why the chimes rang p11-18
Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**
Evans, E. K. Araminta and the goat p62-70
Goetz, D. Piñata for Pepita p47-53
Jones, E. O. Maminka's children p 1-12
Zara, L. Our lady of mercy p315-35
Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**
Gingerbread man p58-68
Hostler on horseback p106-16
Barringer, M. Martin the goose boy (3-5) **Fic**
Bimbl's Christmas p109-37
Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas (6-8) **394**
Andersen, H. C. Fir tree p168-75
Dodge, M. M. Festival of Saint Nicholas p188-93
Irving, W. At Bracebridge hall p160-67
Wright, K. O. Christmas at Thunder gap p176-87
Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) **S C**
Sayers, F. C. Christmas! Christmas! p67-78
Little golden books (1-3) **E**
Moore, C. C. Night before Christmas v20
Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-9) **S C**
Gordon, C. W. Christmas Eve in a lumber camp p258-74

Christmas—Stories—*Continued*

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) 394
- Andersen, H. C. Pine tree p317-31
- Browne, F. Christmas cuckoo p331-42
- Caxton, W. Saint Christopher; a golden legend p305-09
- Christmas thorn of Glastonbury; a legend of ancient Britain p351-54
- Coppee, F. Wooden shoes of little Wolff p311-17
- Coyne, J. S. Christmas fairy of Strasbourg, a German folk-tale p342-47
- Deas, L. Christmas rose; an old legend p310
- Joannes, of Hildesheim. Three kings of Cologne, a legend of the middle ages p354-62
- Pocci, F. graf von. Stranger child p301-05
- Thaxter, C. L. Little Piccola p299-301
- Thunder oak, a Scandinavian legend p349-51
- Walsh W. S. Three purses, a legend p347-49
- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas (5-8) 394
- Andersen, H. C. Fir tree p241-55
- Bunce, O. B. Mr Bluff's experiences of holidays p270-81
- Coolidge, S. pseud. Little Roger's night in the church p256-69
- Golden cobwebs p296-99
- Harte, B. Santa Claus at Simpson's bar p282-95
- Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Everyday life in the colonies (4-6) 917.3
- First New England Christmas p 1-12
- Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories (5-8) 808.8
- Browne, F. Christmas cuckoo p123-53
- Sawyer, R. Voyage of the wee red cap p167-79
- Lagerlof, S. O. L. Emperor's vision p155-66
- Watson, K. W. Once upon a time S C
- Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas p56-63
- Stockton, F. R. Poor count's Christmas p41-55
- Christmas adventure. Armstrong, E. M.
- In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p153-62 (4-6) 394
- Christmas afternoon. Benchley, R. C.
- In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p367-71 (7-9) S C
- Christmas Anna Angel. Sawyer, R. Fic
- Christmas anvils. Kelly, E. P.
- In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p17-32 (7-9) S C
- Christmas at Mulberry lodge. Thirkell, A. M.
- In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p27-53 (7-9) S C
- Christmas at the Hollow Tree Inn. Paine, A. B.
- In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p70-77 (4-7) 394
- Christmas at the old place. Bailey, C. S.
- In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p91-115 (7-9) S C
- Christmas at Thunder Gap. Wright, K. O.
- In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p176-87 (6-8) 394
- Christmas before last; or The fruit of the fragile palm. Stockton, F. R.
- In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p311-42 (4-6) S C
- Christmas book of legends & stories. Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. 394
- Christmas brownie; play. Carter, E. H.
- In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles p95-119 (6-9) 812
- Christmas candles. Carter, E. H. 812
- Christmas-card pageant. Hubachek, E. M.
- In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p56-59 (4-6) 394
- Christmas carol. Dickens, C. Fic
- Christmas carol; play adapted from the story by Charles Dickens. Stevenson, A.
- In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p73-108 (7-8) 812
- Christmas carols. See Carols
- Christmas carols. Van Loon, H. W. 784
- Christmas carols from many countries. Coleman, S. N. B. and Jørgensen, E. K. 783
- Christmas! Christmas!
- In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p67-78 (4-6) S C
- Christmas coin. Burglon, N.
- In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p168-79 (4-7) 394
- Christmas eve; play. Ross, D. O.
- In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p203-11 (6-9) 812.08
- Christmas eve in a lumber camp; from "Black rock." Gordon, C. W.
- In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p258-74 (7-9) S C
- Christmas every day. Howells, W. D. Fic
- Christmas everywhere. Sechrist, E. H. comp. 394
- Christmas fairy tale; play. Holbrook, M.
- In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p197-209 (6-9) 812.08
- Christmas fantasy; play. Burbidge, E.
- In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p29-40 (6-9) 812.08
- Christmas gif. Knox, R. B.
- In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p122-34 (4-7) 394
- Christmas guest; play. Mackay, C. D.
- In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p271-83 (7-9) 808.82
- Christmas holiday book. Dalglish, A. and Rhys, E. comps. 394
- Christmas house. Turner, T. Fic
- Christmas in London. Field, R. L.
- In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p189-204 (4-7) 394
- Christmas in many lands; play. Skinner, A. M.
- In Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas stories and plays p108-22 (4-8) 394
- Christmas in Provence. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V.
- In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p147-58 (4-7) 394
- Christmas in the big woods. Wilder, L. I.
- In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p105-12 (4-7) 394
- Christmas in the mountains of Kentucky. Thomas, J. B.
- In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p249-68 (7-9) S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Christmas in Trenton; play. Ullman, S. S.
In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's
growth p73-87 (7-9) 812

Christmas jest; play. Wickes, F. G.
In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holi-
day plays p171-96 (4-6) 812

Christmas masquerade. Freeman, M. E.
W.

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and
bells p177-200 (5-8) S C

Christmas monks; play. Carter, E. H.
In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles
p149-77 (6-9) 812

Christmas nightingale. Kelly, E. P. Fic

Christmas parties. See Christmas—Parties

Christmas pitcher; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p101-
08 (3-4) 812

Christmas plays. See Christmas—Plays

Christmas plays. Sanford, A. P. and
Schauffler, R. H. eds. 812.08

Christmas porringer. Stein, E. Fic

Christmas spider. De Angeli, M. L.
In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas
p48-49 (4-7) Fic

Christmas spirit; play. Fielden, A. D.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Christmas plays p39-50 (5-8)
812.08

Christmas songs. See Carols

Christmas stories. See Christmas—Stories

Christmas stories and plays. Skinner, A. M.
ed. 394

Christmas treasure. Gardner, H. J.
In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate p106-
18 (6-8) 394

Christmas tree in the woods. Smith, S. C.
G. Fic

Christmas tree of good Saint Florentin.
Waltz, J. J.

In Dalghiesh, A. comp. Christmas p3-5
(4-7) 394

Christmas whale. Duvoisin, R. A. E

Christophe, Henri, king of Haiti, 1767-1820
Newcomb, C. Black fire. 1940 (7-9) 92

Christopher, Saint, fl. 3d cent.

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Ten saints p9-15 (6-9) 920

Christopher Columbus. Stevenson, A.
In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Columbus day p239-52 (5-8)
394

In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p163-81
(5-6) 812

Christopher Robin verses. Milne, A. A. See
note under Milne 821

Chrysalis. See Butterflies; Caterpillars;
Moths; Silkworms

Chrysler, Walter Percy, 1875-1940

See pages in the following book:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty
modern Americans p275-90 (6-9) 920

Chrystie, Frances Nicholson, 1904-
(comp.) Riddle me this; pictures by E. B.
Ripley. Oxford 1940 unp illus 50c
(3-6) 793.7

Many boys and girls have helped to
make this book of riddles, in response to
Miss Chrystie's request for contributions

"Collection of riddles for young readers.
The questions are in black, the answers
in red, and the illustrations are humorous
line drawings." Book rev. digest

Chucklebait. Scoggin, M. C. ed. S C

Church, Alfred John, 1829-1912

* Æneid for boys and girls, told from Vir-
gil in simple language. Macmillan 1908
300p \$2 (5-9) 873

"Simple and dignified prose version,
keeping close to the original in spirit and
atmosphere." A.L.A. 1926

Heroes of chivalry and romance; with
illus. by George Morrow. Seeley 1898

342p illus 5s (7-8) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: Story of Beowulf; King Arthur
and the Round Table; Treasure of the
Nibelungs

* Iliad for boys and girls; told from Homer
in simple language. Macmillan 1907

302p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50
(5-9) 883

First published 1907
"A simple retelling of the story of the
Trojan war, and particularly of those
events which followed upon Achilles' wrath.
The story is cut down to its bare essentials,
yet it follows the original faithfully, and the
choice of English words is admirable. It is
suitable for reading aloud, and is, by all means,
the best version of the Iliad for younger boys
and girls." Toronto

* Odyssey for boys and girls, told from
Homer. Macmillan 1925 308p illus

(Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-9) 883

Flaxman illustrations in color. First
published in 1906

"Narrates the thrilling adventures en-
countered by Ulysses and his men on their
homeward voyage after the downfall of
Troy. The incidents are simply told, in
the order of events, and the spirit of
Homer is preserved both in the text and
the illustrations. Interesting to read and
useful for story-telling." Right book for
the right child

Church, Francis P.

Is there a Santa Claus?
In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate
Christmas p157-59 (6-8) 394

Church, Virginia Woodson (Frame) 1880-
What men live by; play adapted from the
story by L. N. Tolstoi

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays p3-27 (7-9) 808.82

Church bells. See Bells

Church history—Reformation. See Re-
formation

Church plays. See Religious plays

Churches

See pages in the following book:

Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days
p364-87 (7-9) 917.3

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-
Hawthorne, H. Long adventure. 1942
(7-9) 92

Nott, S. Young Churchill. 1941 (8-9)
92

See also pages in the following book:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p305-20
(7-9) 920

Chute, Beatrice Joy, 1913-

Shattuck cadet; pictures by Raymond Lufkin. Macmillan 1940 244p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

"Story of life in a boy's military academy in Minnesota. . . The motivating factor is the rivalry and final reconciliation of two senior boys, one inclined to rigid discipline, and the other wildly scornful of it." Book rev. digest

"Attention is entirely on personal relations of a few students rather than the background of military school life, but a wholesome attitude toward sportsmanship is developed, which partly makes up for lack of atmosphere." Library Journal

Shift to the right; a collection of sport stories; decorations by J. C. Wonsetler. Macmillan 1943 231p illus \$2 (7-9) **S C**

"The author of . . . other books for boys has brought together a collection of his own sports stories. There are stories of baseball, basket ball, tennis, football, winter sports, and summer camps, all well written with emphasis on character traits in addition to the sports interest." Wis. bul.

Contents: Shift to the right; Head over heels; Dumb bunny; Cream puff; Block that mouse; Do or diet; Happy daze; Denny puts in his oar; Cracker's kid; Kid stuff; Service, please

Cicada

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p98-110 (5-8) 595.7

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, B.C. 106-43

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p202-08 (5-7) 920
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p190-228 (6-9) 920

Cid. *See* Cid Campeador

Cid Campeador

Sherwood, M. tr. Tale of the warrior lord, El Cantar de mio Cid. 1930 (7-9) 398.2

See also pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p155-62 (5-7) 920

Cimon, B.C. 507?-449

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p154-62 (5-7) 920
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p306-25 (6-9) 920

Cincinnatus, Lucius Quintius, B.C. 519?-

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p76-81 (5-7) 920

Cinderella the cat. Huber, M. B. **E**

Cinderella

Colum, P. Girl who sat by the ashes. 1919 (6-7) **Fic**

Cinderella. Lang, A. ed. 398

Cinderella; play. Bufano, R.

In Bufano, R. Show book p23-58 (5-7) 791.5

Cinderella and the glass slipper; puppet play. Everson, F. M.

In Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children p37-55 (3-5) 791.5

Cinderella picture book. Crane, W. See note under Crane 398

Cinderella's night off; play. Miller, A. A.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p19-28 (5-8) 812.08

Cinders. Gibson, K. **Fic**

Cinema. *See* Moving pictures

Cinematography. *See* Moving picture photography

Circulation of the blood. *See* Blood

Circumstance. Spofford, H. E. P.

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p307-28 (8-9) **S C**

Circus

Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1936 (6-9) 791.3

Moses, H. S. Here comes the circus. 1941 (5-7) 791.3

Norwood, E. P. Other side of the circus. 1926 (7-9) 791.3

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science stories. v3 p196-209 (1-3) **E**

Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer p148-75 (6-8) 793

See also Animals—Training; also Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 1810-1891

Fiction

Averill, E. C. and Stanley, L. Powder. 1933 (4-5) **Fic**

Brown, P. Crazy Quilt. 1932 (3-5) **Fic**

Bunn, H. F. Circus boy. 1936 (5-7) **Fic**

Credle, E. Little Jeemes Henry. 1936 (3-4) **Fic**

Du Bois, W. P. Great Geppy. 1940 (3-5) **Fic**

Duplaix, G. Topsy turvy circus. 1940 (2-4) **E**

Flack, M. Wait for William. 1935 (1-3) **E**

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Spunky. 1933 (4-6) **Fic**

Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler. 1930 (4-6) **Fic**

Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's circus. 1924 (4-6) **Fic**

Sayers, F. C. Mr Tidy Paws. 1935 (3-5) **Fic**

Slocum, R. Breakfast with the clowns. 1937 (1-3) **E**

Smith, E. B. Circus and all about it. 1909 (2-4) **E**

Streatfeild, N. Circus shoes. 1939 (6-8) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**

Hostler on horseback p106-16

Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) **S C**

Kaler, J. O. Toby's introduction to the circus p203-15

Circus and all about it. Smith, E. B. **E**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Circus boy.** Bunn, H. F. Fic
- Circus is coming.** See Streatfeild, N. Circus shoes Fic
- Circus shoes.** Streatfeild, N. Fic
- Circus stories.** See Circus—Fiction
- Cirlin, Edgard**
(illus.) Austen, J. *Pride and prejudice* Fic
(illus.) Ewen, D. *Tales from the Vienna woods* 92
- Cirripedia.** See Barnacles
- Citadel of a hundred stairways.** Malkus, A. S. Fic
- Cities and their stories.** Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. 940
- Cities and towns**
See pages in the following books:
Hartman, G. *Machines and the men who made the world of industry* p170-80 (6-9) 608
Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. *Cities and their stories.* 1927 (6-8) 940
Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. *Man and his changing society; first course* v3 (3-8) 901
Van Loon, H. W. *Story of mankind* p174-83 (7-9) 909
Lighting
See Street lighting
Planning
See City planning
- Cities of gold.** Ullman, S. S.
In Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders p101-14 (6-9) 812
- Cities of wax.** Kenly, J. C. 595.7
- Citizens of tomorrow.** Hark, M. and McQueen, N.
In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p223-36 (6-9) 812.08
- Citizenship**
Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. *Our democracy.* 1939 (8-9) 353
Hughes, R. O. *Good citizenship.* 1940 (6-8) 353
Leaf, M. *Fair play.* 1939 (3-4) 353
Marshall, L. C. *Story of human progress.* 1928 (7-8) 909
Rugg, H. O. *Man and his changing society; second course* v5 (3-8) 901
Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. *Active citizenship.* 1939 (7-9) 353
- Citizenship and civic affairs.** Rugg, H. O.
In Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v5 (3-8) 901
- Citizenship plays.** Hubbard, E. 812
- City and country series**
Eaton, J. *Story of light* 628.9
- City for Lincoln.** Tunis, J. R. Fic
- City government.** See Municipal government
- City planning**
See pages in the following book:
Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. *Our democracy* p219-33 (8-9) 353
- Civics.** See Citizenship; U.S.—Politics and government
- Civil government.** See U.S.—Politics and government
- Civil liberty.** See Liberty
- Civil service**
Carlisle, N. V. and Erickson, C. L. *Civil service careers for boys.* 1941 (7-9) 351.1
Carlisle, N. V. and McFerran, D. *Civil service careers for girls.* 1941 (7-9) 351.1
- Civil service careers for boys.** Carlisle, N. V. and Erickson, C. L. 351.1
- Civil service careers for girls.** Carlisle, N. V. and McFerran, D. 351.1
- Civil war—United States.** See U.S.—History—Civil war
- Civilization**
Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. *Westward toward America.* 1936 (4-6) 909
Kelty, M. G. *How our civilization began.* 1935 (5-7) 901
Kummer, F. A. *First days of knowledge.* 1923 (4-8) 571
Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. *Man and his changing society; first-second courses.* 1936-40 (3-8) 901
Van Loon, H. W. *Ancient man.* 1922 (5-9) 930
Wells, M. E. *How the present came from the past.* 1932 (3-6) 930
History
Hartman, G. *World we live in.* 1931 (6-9) 901
Lansing, M. F. *Man's long climb.* 1933 (4-6) 901
Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. *Man and his changing society; first course* v7-8 (3-8) 901
See also Archeology; Art; Education; Ethnology; Industry; Inventions; Manners and customs; Progress; also subdivision Civilization under names of countries, e.g. U.S.—Civilization
- Civilization, Ancient**
White, A. T. *Lost worlds.* 1941 (6-9) 913
- Civilization, Medieval**
Hartman, G. *Medieval days and ways.* 1937 (6-8) 940.1
See also Chivalry; Middle ages
- Clams.** Alcott, L. M.
In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p81-93 (4-6) S C
- Clap in and clap out.** Bailey, C. S.
In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p167-78 (5-7) S C
- Clark, Alvan Graham, 1832-1897**
See pages in the following book:
Darrow, F. L. *Masters of science and invention* p135-39 (8-9) 920

Clark, Ann Nolan, 1898-

* In my mother's house; illus. by Velino Herrera. Viking 1941 56p illus \$2 (1-5) 970.1

The story of the day-to-day life of an Indian child in the Southwest

"Written to answer the need for books with the Indian point of view for use in Indian schools, the book has great significance for white children as well. Indian children helped make the book, helped write the short sentences that read like free verse. . . Illustrations by Velino Herrera add distinction; he uses tribal designs in addition to numerous drawings in black and white and lovely soft color, all illustrating Tewa Indian life." Library Journal

* Little Navajo bluebird; illus. by Paul Lantz. Viking 1943 143p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"A story of present day Navajos who still live far from civilization. The young heroine of six is a member of a devoted family who live in a hogan of round mud-plastered walls, windowless and dependent on a hole in the roof for the fire smoke. They have their flock of sheep, drink goat's milk, lie on sheepskins, the mother weaves lovely blankets, while the father makes beautiful silver jewelry." Kirkus

"The quiet beauty of the Navajo country is fully realized in both the pictures and text of this sensitive story." N.Y. public lib.

Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818

Thomas, L. J. Hero of Vincennes. 1929 (6-8) 92

Wilson, W. E. Big knife. 1940 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West p55-65 (6-7) 917.8

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

One way to capture a fort p111-14

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812

Capture of Vincennes p121-34

Clark, Margery, pseud. See Clark, Mary E. and Quigley, Margery Closey

Clark, Marion G.

* Westward to the Pacific. Scribner 1932 498p illus \$1.40 (4-6) 973

A readable history text of the United States which tells particularly of the development of the West with the minimum number of dates and figures. Includes bibliographies

Clark, Marion G. and Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1929

Early story of mankind. See note under Clark and Gordy. Westward toward America 909

Westward toward America. Scribner 1936 402p illus \$1.40 (4-6) 909

A history of civilization in textbook form with questions and suggested readings. Part 1 is about prehistoric and primitive man; part 2 about the earliest civilizations from the Egyptian thru the Roman; parts 3-5 cover the barbarian conquests, the rise of the modern European nations and life in medieval times; parts 6-7, the renaissance and the discovery of the western world

Much of the same material is found in the following:

Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Early story of mankind. Scribner 1929 214p illus 96c

Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. What men from Europe brought to America. Scribner 1921 256p illus \$1.24

What men from Europe brought to America. See note under Clark and Gordy. Westward toward America 909

Clark, Mark Wayne, 1896-

See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p24-41 (7-9) 920

Clark, Mary E. and Quigley, Margery Closey, 1886-

Etiquette, jr.; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Doubleday 1926 306p illus \$2 (5-8) 395

"An entertainingly written work covering the entire subject of manners for young people, from table manners, clothes and conversation, to school, traveling and the first job." Cleveland

* Poppy seed cakes by Margery Clark (pseud.); illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1929 124p illus \$2 (2-4) E

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"About four-year-old Andrewshek, four-and-a-half-year-old Erminka, and good Aunt Katushka, who came from the old country with a bag full of presents. The gay pictures resemble those of Czechoslovakian and Russian picture books." Toronto

Clark, William, 1770-1838

See pages in the following book:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p109-14 (5-7) 920

See also Lewis and Clark expedition

Clarke, Edward T.

(ed.) Powell, J. D. Junior model planes 629.13

Clarke, Eliot Channing, 1845-1921

Astronomy from a dipper; with charts by the author. new ed with two additional chapters Houghton 1933 72p illus \$1.25 (5-7) 523.8

"Simple book on astronomy for very young readers, composed of easily understood diagrams showing the more familiar constellations and the relative positions of the best known stars, with some descriptive text. The book was first published in 1909; this edition contains two additional chapters." Book rev. digest

Clarke, Frances Elizabeth

(comp.) Poetry's plea for animals; an anthology of justice and mercy for our kindred in fur and feathers; with an introduction by Edwin Markham. . . illus. by W. F. Stecher. Lothrop 1927 xxxiv, 426p illus \$3 (5-8) 808.81

Includes poems about trees, birds, insects, fishes, the West, the jungle, and nursery rhymes as well as poems about animals. Author, title and first line indexes

"A full and interesting selection of poetry and verse on the humane treatment of animals." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Classic myths in English literature. Gayley, C. M. ed. 292

Classical mythology. See Mythology, Classical

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Classification, Decimal

- Johnson, M. F. Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries. 1939 025.3
- Sears, M. E. List of subject headings for small libraries. 1944 025.3
- Clay, Henry, 1777-1852
See pages in the following book:
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p168-80 (4-8) 920
- Clay gnome. Strong, M.
In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p265-75 (4-6) 394
- Clay modeling. *See* Modeling
- Clayton, Margaret
 (illus.) Darton, F. J. H. ed. Wonder book of beasts 398
- Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Adelborg, O. E
- Clean up! a play. Russell, F. K.
In Schaffner, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p227-48 (7-9) 812.08
- Cleanliness. *See* Hygiene
- Cleanliness and health protection. Turner, C. E. Melchior, J. M. and Curl, G. V.
In Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth v4 (4-9) 613
- Clear for action! Meader, S. W. Fic
- Clear the track for Michael's magic train. Slobodkin, L. E
- Clear track ahead! Lent, H. B. 385
- Clearing weather. Meigs, C. L. Fic
- Cleland, Robert Glass, 1885-
 California pageant; the story of four centuries; illus. by Raymond Lufkin. Knopf 1946 257p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 979.4
- "The history of California is nearly as varied as her topography, climate, and other physical characteristics. Men of many races and many callings played their part in the land's development. . . Yesterday California was a wilderness; today the wilderness is an empire, known and marvelled at throughout the world. This book seeks to tell the story of that . . . transformation." Introduction
- "The skill with which significant events have been sifted out and related to each other, the adherence to source material . . . the swift moving narrative writing all show the mark of a gifted historian." F. C. Sayers in Weekly book rev.
- Clemens, Cyril, 1902- and Sibley, Carroll
 Uncle Dan; the life story of Dan Beard; with introduction by Hamlin Garland and foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. Crowell 1942 270p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
- First published 1938
- "Dan Beard's name is synonymous with Scouting. This informal biography reveals him, also, as illustrator, author, editor, humorist, and, above all, as friend. One of the high spots of the book is the picture it gives of Mark Twain, for whom Dan Beard illustrated several books." Hunting
- Several minor changes and additions are made in this edition, published after the death of Dan Beard. A chapter containing tributes to his memory is also added

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

- * Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade) by Mark Twain (pseud.). Harper 1912 404p \$2.25 (6-9) Fic
- First published in 1885, this has become the American classic of boy life, a companion volume to "Tom Sawyer". "Famous story of boy life on the Mississippi. A combination of romance, realism, and humor, with a power in the delineation of character only attainable by a great genius." N.Y. public lib.
- Other recommended editions are:
 Heritage (Heritage reprints) \$1.95 Illustrated by Norman Rockwell. An attractive edition first published at \$3.75
 Harper \$1.25 Illustrated by Worth Brehm
- * Adventures of Tom Sawyer, by Mark Twain (pseud.). Harper 1917 319p illus \$2.25 (5-9) Fic
- First published in 1876, and still leads all other books for boys in popularity. "Huckleberry Finn" is a companion volume
- "Based on reminiscences of author's boyhood in Missouri; very full picture of life in the Southwest. Full of incident and fun." E. A. Baker
- Other good editions are:
 Heritage press (Heritage reprints) \$1.95 Illustrated by Norman Rockwell. An attractive edition first published at \$3.75
 Harper \$1.25 Illustrated by Worth Brehm. A good edition first published 1920
 World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Louis Slobodkin, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker
- Ghost story, by Mark Twain, pseud.
In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p11-24 (6-9) S C
- Pirate crew set sail
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p116-24 (6-9) S C
- * Prince and the pauper; a tale of young people of all ages; illus. by W. Hathrell. Harper 284p illus \$1.25 (6-7) Fic
- "How Edward Tudor, Prince of Wales, changed places with Tom Canty, and the exciting adventures each had as a result. An excellent story that re-creates the life of the times." A.L.A., 1926
- Eight colored illustrations
- Another good edition is:
 Harper \$2.25
- (tr.) Hoffmann-Donner, H. Slovenly Peter E
- Biography
- Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain. 1916 (8-9) 92
- Proudfit, I. River-boy. 1940 (7-9) 92
- See also pages in the following books:*
 Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p270-85 (7-9) 920
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p109-14 (6-9) 920
 Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p296-314 (6-8) 920
- Clements, Colin Campbell, 1894-
 Columbine; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p319-30 (5-8) 812.08

Clements, Colin C.—Continued

Return of Harlequin; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays
for everybody p331-42 (5-8) 812.08

Two plum puddings; play
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v2 p131-41 (7-9) 812.03

See also Ryerson, F. jt. auth.

Cleomenes III, king of Sparta, fl. B.C 235-219

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Greece p254-60 (5-7) 920

Clerks

Keliher, A. V. ed. Office workers. 1940
(7-9) 651

Cleveland, Grover, president U.S. 1837-1908
Morgan, J. Our presidents p215-26, 231-35
(7-9) 920

Cleveland, Reginald McIntosh, 1886-. See
Carlisle, N. V. jt. auth.

Clever Bill. Nicholson, W. E

Clever cat. Lattimore, E. F. Fic

Clever cock; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p55-
59 (3-4) 812

Clever kid; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p 1-3
(4-5) 812

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings

See pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Where our history was made
v 1 p10-17 (5-8) 973

See also Mounds and mound builders

Fiction

Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold. 1913 (6-8)
Fic

Climate. See Climatology

Climatology

Baer, M. E. Rain or shine. 1940 (6-9)
551.5

See also pages in the following books:

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Every-
day science p170-203 (7-9) 500

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
study p780-807 502

Climbing our family tree. Novikoff, A. B.
575

Climes, Will

(illus.) Miller, J. Dean and Don at the
dairy E

Clinedinst, Benjamin West, 1859-1931
(illus.) Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and
pirates of our coasts 910

Clinton, De Witt, 1769-1828

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achieve-
ments (7-9) 812

Canal to the West p47-60

Cloak of darkness. Lamprey, L.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p61-68 (6-9) S C

Clocks and watches

Bragdon, L. J. Tell me the time, please.
1936 (3-5) 681

Jones, L. A. Eli Terry, clockmaker of
Connecticut. 1942 (6-9) Fic

Marshak, I. I. What time is it? 1932
(5-7) 681

See also pages in the following books:

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge
p68-83 (4-8) 571

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science
p93-116 (5-8) 608

Fiction

Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story
book (4-6) S C

Woodward, H. The family who never
had a clock p9-14

Clocks of Rondaine. Stockton, F. R.
In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p44-
67 (4-7) 394

In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate
p283-310 (4-6) S C

Clodd, Edward, 1840-1930

Story of the alphabet. . . new ed Apple-
ton-Century 1938 209p illus \$1.25 (8-9)
411

First published 1900. Reprinted 1938
with a new preface of 12 pages by George
H. McKnight

Traces the development of writing from
picture writing to phonetic symbols, with
special emphasis on the common primitive
forms and concepts from which the modern
alphabets have been derived

Clodhopper. Addington, S.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
p203-19 (8-9) S C

Cloisters. See Monasteries

Close call; play. Muse, G. A.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v4 p335-44 (7-9) 812.08

Cloth. See Clothing and dress; Cotton;
Linen; Silk; Silk, Artificial; Textile in-
dustry and fabrics; Wool

Cloth of gold. See Field of the Cloth of
gold

Clothing and dress

See pages in the following books:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and
Strang, R. M. New health and growth
series v3 p56-66, v5 p115-24, v6 p169-84
(1-8) 613

Eaton, J. Behind the show window p214-
40 (7-9) 338

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book
in home economics p461-670 (6-9) 640

Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears,
P. B. Making the goods we need
p174-203 (5-7) 600

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake
dwellers p82-87 (4-5) 571

Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys p125-38 (4-6)
504

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises
p1-60 (3-4) 502

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
Story book of things we use pt. 2 (3-5)
600

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Clothing and dress—Continued

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p398-424 (8-9) 500

Clouds

See pages in the following book:

Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p32-44 (6-9) 551.5

For pamphlet material see class 551.5

Clouds, rain, and snow. Parker, B. M. Pam 551.5

Clough, Frances W. See Turner, C. E. jr. auth.

Clovis, I, king of the Franks, 466?-511

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p61-70 (5-7) 920

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p22-28 (6-8) 944

Clown of Doodle doo; play. Barrows, M. In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p99-113 (5-8) 812.08

Clubs

Camp fire girls. Book of the Camp fire girls. 1936 (6-9) 369.4

Ferris, H. J. Girls' clubs. 1926 (7-9) 369.4

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management. 1925 (7-9) 369.4

See also pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p 1-7 (6-8) 790

McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy grows up p111-30 (7-9) 136.7

See also Boys' clubs; Boy scouts; Girls' clubs

Clubs, making and management. Stern, R. B. 369.4

Clymer, Eleanor Lowenton, 1906-

Little Bear island; pictures by Ursula Koering. McBride 1945 143p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Two seven-year-old cousins spend a summer vacation on an island as guests of their great aunt and uncle. Everyday doings are the chief component of this story for ages six to nine." Book rev. digest

"A very pleasant story. . . The clear type and direct style. . . will satisfy the older self-readers." Kirkus

Yard for John; with pictures by Mildred Boyle. McBride 1943 94p illus \$2 (2-4) E

The story of a small boy in a city apartment who wants a back yard tremendously. When John moves where there is a real back yard, and where nearby woods beckon to exploring, his dreams are realized

Coal

Perry, J. Coal industry. 1944 (6-8) 622.33

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p283-91 (5-8) 917

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p312-35 600

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of earth's treasures pt.2 (3-6) 553

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p139-83 (7-9) 330.973

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining p175-90 (7-9) 622

Coal industry. Perry, J. 622.33

Coal mines and mining

Cothren, M. Buried treasure. 1945 (5-8) 622.33

Perry, J. Coal industry. 1944 (6-8) 622.33

Coal oil. See Petroleum

Coast guard. See U. S. Coast guard

Coast guard, ahoy! Harkins, P. 614.8

Coast guard cadets. Bell, K. Fic

Coast guard to Greenland. Molloy, A. G. Fic

Coastal signals. See Signals and signaling

Coates, Belle

Old Dude, the mystery horse

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p39-49 (7-9) S C

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane, 1893-

* Alice-all-by-herself; pictures by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1937 181p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

"Stories of a ten-year-old girl who lived in Damariscotta, Maine, and of the good times she had at the circus, on picnics, on her visit to Wiscasset when she sat on a chair which formerly belonged to Marie Antoinette, and fishing thru the ice, among other pleasures." Book rev. digest

"Rather a quiet little story, told with great charm." Wis. bul.

* Away goes Sally; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1934 122p illus \$2.25 (4-6) Fic

"This charming story of a little girl transported from Massachusetts to Maine in a little house on runners, drawn by twelve strong oxen, is refreshingly different from other tales of 1800. The short poems between chapters, and Helen Sewell's interpretive illustrations make it one of the distinctive books of the year." N.Y. public lib.

Boy with the parrot; a story of Guatemala; pictures by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1930 101p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Miss Coatsworth writes with her usual charm, and not only is Sebastian a real boy but the book gives the atmosphere of the country and the reader shares something of Sebastian's feeling for the ancient and mysterious civilizations—Indian and Spanish—of which he finds traces in his travels. The title is well chosen and the illustrations by Wilfred S. Bronson are excellent." N.Y. Times

* Cat and the captain; illus. by Gertrude Kaye. Macmillan 1927 95p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) Fic

"The captain, his pet, a big black cat, and Susannah the cook are an interesting trio, and make an entertaining tale for younger children." St Louis

* Cat who went to heaven; illus. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan 1930 57p illus \$2.50 (4-7) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1931

"Into the home of a poor young artist in Japan comes a little three-colored cat, said to bring good luck. She watches the painter as he works on the picture commissioned for the temple, introducing the animals, one after another. The story reveals the sacrifice made by the artist and the miracle by which 'Good Fortune' is at last numbered among those blessed

Coatsworth, Elizabeth J.—*Continued*

by the Buddha. Poems and pictures add to the atmosphere." Pittsburgh

"Into this lovely and imaginative story the author has put something of the serenity and beauty of the East and of the gentleness of a religion that has a place even for the humblest of living creatures. . . The illustrations have so much beauty in themselves and are so in the spirit of the text that we have the feeling that we are looking at the picture made by the artist in the story." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Cricket and the emperor's son; pictures by Weda Yap. Macmillan 1932 112p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Cricket, a Japanese boy, treasured every scrap of paper he found on the streets of Tokio. One piece proved to be real magic, as it unrolled story after story, and these thrilling tales Cricket told to the emperor's little, ailing son. The stories are full of plot and excitement, some treating of old China; some, of legendary Japan." Ontario library review

* Dancing Tom; pictures by Grace Paull. Macmillan 1938 49p illus \$1.50 (2-3) Fic

"It was the lively antics of Tom, the pig, who danced to the tune of 'Yankee Doodle,' which cheered the Fosters on their long journey on a flatboat down the Mississippi one hundred years ago. A slight story, with good background which may lead to an interest in pioneer life." Bkl.

* Fair American; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1940 132p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Follows "Five bushel farm." "The Sally and Andrew of 'Away Goes Sally' and 'Five Bushel Farm' voyage to France on the ship of Andrew's father, 'The Fair American.' But the story is Pierre's, the sole survivor of his aristocratic family in the French Revolution. His escape with an old servant in the night, the tramping along country roads in disguise, slipping on board 'The Fair American' as a cabin boy, and the near capture on the high seas are all sympathetically and realistically told. Beneath the surface of the story, however, one feels the power and beauty of the ship itself." Library journal

Two additional stories which follow "Fair American" in sequence are:

Coatsworth, E. J. White horse; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1942 164p illus \$2 In which Sally and Andrew are captured by pirates and taken to Morocco

Coatsworth, E. J. Wonderful day; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1946 126p illus \$2 Sally and Andrew combine efforts to save Five Bushel Farm and celebrate the return of Pierre

* Five Bushel farm; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1939 152p illus \$2.25 (4-5) Fic

A companion story to an earlier book by the same author entitled "Away goes Sally." This story is about Andy who came to live near Sally in the Penobscot valley back in pioneer days

"A pioneer story with excellent characterization and true feeling of the period." Cleveland

* Golden horseshoe; illus. by Robert Lawson. Macmillan 1935 151p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Tamar was Roger Stafford's half-sister and the fact that her mother was an Indian, albeit a princess, was a source of mortification to that young colonial Virginian. How Tamar won his admiration and the esteem of her mother's people makes a story full of action and interest.

The background of colonial life is colorful and vital. Good format and attractive illustrations." Bkl.

Houseboat summer; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1942 191p illus \$2.25 (4-6) Fic

"Two children spend a long happy summer visiting their aunt and uncle in Maine. A summer of rich experiences—living on a houseboat, exploring the lovely Damariscotta region, but best of all, a boy's growth in self-reliance and the awakening of understanding and companionship between brother and sister." Bkl.

Kitten stand; pictures by Katharine Keeler. Grosset 1945 28p illus 50c E

"This is a magazine length story about two small girls and the ingenious way they find for disposing of unwanted kittens. There are many . . . pictures of little girls and kittens. Originally appeared in 'Story-Parade Magazine.' Library journal

* Little house; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1940 150p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

A story about a little house in Hingham, Massachusetts that was loaned to three children for a summer holiday

"A warmhearted book which girls of from seven to eleven should relish because in it every little girl's dream comes true: the children of the story are given a tiny house—a real house, not just a plaything—to have for their own all one happy summer." New Yorker

* Sword of the wilderness; illus. by Harvé Stein. Macmillan 1936 160p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A story of the French and Indian wars in New England. Seth Hubbard is captured by the Abenakis and spends a bitter winter with them. The scene is Maine and Canada; the time 1689." Book rev. digest

"The style has genuine beauty and the author has painted an arresting picture of New England country. . . Always there is kept before the reader the contrast between Indian and settler, explaining the course of events and the inevitable outcome." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Thief island; illus. by John Wonsetler. Macmillan 1943 118p illus \$1.75 (4-7) Fic

"The setting of this story of mystery and danger is a deserted island off the coast of Maine. Landscape, moods of weather, and an engaging ghost contribute to the sustained drama of the tale." N.Y. public lib.

Trudy and the tree house; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1944 113p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic

Trudy, youngest of the seven Davis sisters, persuaded her father to build a little house for her up in the oak tree, where she could have a place by herself. She shared it with Mr Chubb, the squirrel, and she entertained her family and friends there

"Trudy's adventures are most entertaining. An attractive little book nicely illustrated." Sat. rev. of lit.

Twelve months make a year; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1943 198p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

These stories run through all the months of the year and relate the experiences of a happy New England family whose adventures were told in the author's "Littlest house"

White horse. See note under Coatsworth. Fair American Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Coatsworth, Elizabeth J.—*Continued*

Wonderful day. See note under Coatsworth. Fair American Fic (comp.) Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos S C

Cobb, Elisabeth, and Morgan, Margaret Case

Hallowe'en murder; play In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p315-21 (5-8) 394

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury, 1876-1944 Hydrophobic skunk; from "Roughing it de luxe"

In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p90-99 (7-9) S C

Cobham, Sir Alan John, 1894-

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p46-55 (7-8) 920

Coblentz, Catherine (Cate) 1897-

* Beggars' Penny; illus. by Hilda von Stockum. Longmans 1943 269p illus maps \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

"The story of three children—a typical Dutch boy of the established Catholic faith; a refugee Jewish boy who, with his father, had fled from Spain to Leyden; and a Dutch Protestant girl—told against the background of the besieged city of Leyden. A stirring tale of how the wise Burgomaster Vander Werf brought together the religious and social groups which these children represented and wove them into a single-minded people with a great and single passion for liberty." Hunting

Bells of Leyden sing; illus. by Hilda Van Stockum. Longmans 1944 259p illus map \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

This story is set in the period when the English exiles were taking refuge in Leyden, in 1609. Among them were their Elder, William Brewster, Andrew, the 11-year old son, his friend Rembrandt Rijn and many loyal Dutch friends. The story centers about a secret printing press

Black horse; from "Animal pioneers"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p178-82 (7-9) S C

Falcon of Eric the Red; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1942 211p illus \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

Jon, a young boy of unknown parentage, is brought up and taught by Olaf, a great story-teller and falcon trainer. His particular job is to care for a superb white gyrfalcon and King Eric bestows the falcon upon her natural master

Coburn, Duncan

(illus.) Norton, A. M. Sword is drawn Fic Cochran, Jacqueline

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p239-53 (7-9) 920

Cock-a-doodle doo. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. E

Cock and the hen; rtr. from the Czechoslovak by R. D. Szalatnay. (2d ed) Harper 1925 [28]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

A Czechoslovak folk tale illus. by Rudolf Mates

"This is a gay little volume which enshrines in a series of brilliantly colored illustrations the tale of the cock and the hen who tried to keep it from choking on a strawberry. The simple story itself is

a Czecho-Slovak tale that builds up its chronicle on the principle of 'This is the house that Jack built,' and that insinuates a moral at the end. Small folk will delight in the profusion of color illustrations, and will doubtless enjoy the repetitive narrative." Sat. rev. of lit.

Cock, the mouse and the little red hen. Lefèvre, F. E

Cockroaches

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p86-97 (5-8) 595.7

Coco the goat. Wells, R. E

Cocoa. See Cacao

Coconut

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Crack & crunch p51-56 (6-8) 634.5

Coconut. Sperry, A. Fic

Coconut palm

Sperry, A. Coconut. 1942 (3-5) Fic

Cocoons. See Butterflies; Caterpillars; Moths; Silkworms

Cocos island

See pages in the following books:

Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure p220-81 (8-9) 591.92

Beebe, W. Exploring with Beebe p108-38 (8-9) 590

Cod

See pages in the following book:

Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes p118-22 (6-8) 597

Codfish musket. Hewes, A. D. Fic

Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917

Adventures of Buffalo Bill; to which is appended a short sketch of his life. Harper 1904 155p front (Harper's young people's ser) o.p. 1946 (6-8) 92
Buffalo Bill's own story of his thrilling life

Biography

Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. 1914 (7-8) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p296-336 (6-8) 920

Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn p271-78 (6-8) 978

Coe, Douglas, pseud.

Burma road. Messner 1946 192p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 625.7

"The fascinating account of how the Burma road was scratched out by Chinese hands and the Ledo road, its link form India, built by Americans, British, Burmese and others." Wis. bul.

Marconi, pioneer of radio; illus. by Kreigh Collins. Messner 1943 272p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

A popular account of Marconi's experiments and inventions in the field of radio Map on lining-papers. Bibliography: p257-59

* Road to Alaska; the story of the Alaska highway; pictures by W. S. Hoskins. Messner 1943 175p illus maps \$2.50 (6-9) 625.7

"The story of the Alaska military highway, 'Alcan,' and of the men who built it. Swiftly and dramatically the author

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Coe, Douglas, pseud.—Continued

tells how, with ingenuity and endurance, against tremendous odds, the U.S. Army engineers carried out their seemingly impossible assignment—the building of 1600 miles of highway through almost impenetrable wilderness in one year." Bkl. "Takes the form of short sketches telling of the various groups of workers employed and of the various sections of the road; with maps and vivid illustrations in black and white." Wis. bul.

Coe, Fanny E.

Founders of our country. rev ed Am. bk. 1930 336p illus \$1.08 (5-7) 973.2

The revised edition contains a chapter on the "Calverts and Maryland" and a list of dates and bibliography not included in the 1912 edition

"Account of the discovery of America and of the early explorers and settlers." Pittsburgh

Coffee

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America p76-86 (5-8) 918

Eaton, J. Behind the show window p139-61 (7-9) 338

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p101-08 (4-6) 641

Fiction

Desmond, A. C. Jorge's journey. 1942 (5-7) Fic

Coffin, Joseph, 1899-

Coin collecting; illus. with photographs. Coward-McCann 1938 149p illus \$2 (7-9) 737

An outline designated to assist the new collector in forming a coin collection with the least possible trouble and expense. Presents curious facts about moneys of the world, the buying, selling, care and cleaning of coins. The appendix includes a list of United States commemorative coins and a list of coin dealers. Glossary and bibliography. No index

Coffin, Winifred W.

(illus.) Giles, N. Susan be smooth! 1940 (8-9) 646.7

Coffman, Ramon Peyton, 1896-

Child's story of the human race. Dodd 1927 462p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 909

"The life of the people from earliest man to our time is vividly portrayed. Personalities stand out here and there. Columbus, Queen Elizabeth, Will Shakespeare. . . Customs, fashions, inventions all have a place in the book, which includes a chapter on the history of aviation. The book is simply and clearly written for a child to read by himself. Each chapter is divided in sections with headings that make reference work easy. The illustrations play an important part, drawing, to quote the author, on 'sketches in Stone age caves, Egyptian grave pictures, Greek vase-paintings, Roman tombstones, manuscripts and books of the Middle ages.'" Survey

Coffman, Ramon Peyton, 1896- and Goodman, Nathan Gerson, 1899-

Famous authors for boys and girls. Barnes, A.S. 1943 167p illus \$2 (6-9) 920

Contents: William Shakespeare; Robert Burns; Sir Walter Scott; Washington Irving; Thomas Carlyle; Nathaniel Hawthorne; Hans Christian Andersen; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Charles Dickens; Mary Mapes Dodge; Lewis Carroll; Louisa May Alcott; Mark Twain; Joel Chandler

Harris; Robert Louis Stevenson; Kate Douglas Wiggin; James M. Barrie; Rudyard Kipling; Jack London

* Famous explorers for young people. Barnes, A.S. 1945 166p illus \$2 (5-7) 920

A reprint of a book first published 1942 with title: Famous explorers for boys and girls

Contents: Leif Ericson; Marco Polo; Christopher Columbus; Vasco da Gama; Vasco de Balboa; Ferdinand Magellan; Hernando Cortez; Francisco Coronado; Samuel de Champlain; Henry Hudson; James Cook; Alexander Mackenzie; Meriwether Lewis and William Clark; David Livingstone; Henry M. Stanley; Exploring the chill north; Conquest of the Antarctic; Explorers of the air

Map on lining-papers

"Brief accounts of explorers from Leif Ericson to explorers of the air, giving something of the human side of the men but more of their actual achievements and conquests." Bkl.

Cohen, Octavus Roy, 1891-

Common stock

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p231-53 (7-9) S C

Cohn, Norma

* Little people in a big country; pictures by children of Soviet Russia. Oxford 1945 [31]p illus \$1.50 (2-5) 741

A collection of paintings made by Russian children in which they show their interest in trains and airplanes, in movies and radio, in animals and in the workaday world

Coin collecting. Coffin, J. 737

Coin tricks

See pages in the following books:

Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic p45-69 (8-9) 793.8

Dixie, R. Boy magician p77-112 (7-9) 793.8

Leeming, J. Magic for everybody p113-41 (7-9) 793.8

Coinage

Leeming, J. From barter to banking. 1940 (6-8) 332.4

Coins. See Numismatics

Coke

See pages in the following book:

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p335-49 600

Colby, Gretchen

First Easter bunny; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p293-300 (7-9) 812.08

Cold (Disease)

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 p132-39, v4 p77-90, v8 p80-90 (1-8) 613

Cole, George Douglas Howard, 1889- and Cole, Margaret Isabel (Postgate) 1893-

In a telephone cabinet; from "Superintendent Wilson's holiday"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p205-30 (7-9) S C

Cole, Herbert

(illus.) Hare, C. pseud. Story of Bayard 92
(illus.) Rhys, E. ed. Fairy-gold 398

Cole, Lois Dwight

(ed.) Ewing, J. H. G. Timothy's shoes Fic

Cole, Margaret Isabel (Postgate) 1893-
See Cole, G. D. H. jt. auth.

Cole, Norman Brown, 1886- and Ernst, Clayton Holt, 1886-

First aid for boys; a manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and the sick; with an introduction by J. E. West. 2d rev ed Appleton-Century 1942 190p illus \$2 (6-9) 614.8

First published 1917. "In this [1942] edition we have added those new and proved methods which give the first aider increased opportunity of service, a better chance to decrease suffering and to save life." Preface to second revised edition

Cole, Thomas, 1801-1848

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p158-68 (7-9) 920

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878-

Book of bells. Day 1938 177p illus \$2.50, educ. ed \$2 (6-9) 789

Founded on an earlier book by the same author entitled "Bells," published 1928. Partial contents: Story of Christmas bells; Other legends; Bells of primitive peoples; Making of bells; Inscriptions; Carillons; American chimes; Other famous bells of America; Bell towers; Bells of Russia; England's bells; Other European bells; Bells of China; Bells of Japan; Bells of India; Animal bells; Bell poems; Bell songs

Creative music for children. . . Putnam 1922 220p illus \$3.50 780.7

"A plan of training based on the natural evolution of music including the making and playing of instruments; dancing; singing; poetry." Subtitle

"A method of teaching children to understand and create musical sounds and melodies on simple instruments constructed by themselves. The experiments were carried on in the Lincoln School of Teachers College." Pratt

Creative music in the home; music stories, how to make instruments, how to play them, and many tunes to play; illus. by M. K. Baumeister (and others). Day 1939 399p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 780.7

First published in 1927 under title: "Master book III, complement to Master scroll C; Creative music in the home." Some new illustrations and a new introduction have been added to the 1939 edition

"A book full of splendid suggestions for parents and teachers to use in interesting children in music. Of practical use because materials are within reach of any child." Book rev. digest

Drum book. Day 1931 189p illus (Creative music ser) \$2.50, educ. ed \$2 (7-9) 789

"A brief history of drums, including those of Africa, India, and the American Indian, with simple specific directions for homemade drums and suggestions for playing simple drum rhythms. Music for dances, songs and drum duets is also given. An unusual and interesting book." Wis. bul.

"Fully illustrated with drawings and photographs." N.Y. libraries

Gingerbread man; and other songs of the children's story-book friends; illus. by Ruth Hambidge. Day 1931 71p illus Music \$2.75, educ. ed \$2.00 (1) 784

"Eleven familiar and popular tales arranged as songs and set to simple melodies. Johnny Crow, Little Black Sambo, Peter Rabbit, and The Three Bears are among those included." St Louis

Volcanoes, new and old; with 97 illus. and two maps. Day 1946 222p illus maps \$3.75 (7-9) 551.2

This story of volcanic phenomena has brief scientific background. "The main part of the book consists of descriptions of volcanoes in all parts of the world . . . their history of eruption and destruction, and in particular, Paricutin, the volcano which was born in Mexico in 1943 and which in four months grew a cone of 1000 feet—and Vesuvius, still threatening." Kirkus

References for further reading: p215-16

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878- and Bregman, Adolph

Songs of American folks; illus. by Alan-son Hewes. Day 1942 128p \$2.25, textbook ed \$1.80 (4-9) 784

Forty-seven songs with music. Contents: When the land was young; Up and down the country; Ridin' high, wide and handsome; Hill folks; Colored folks; Negro spirituals and bible songs; Hoedown; Other side of the law; Little nonsense—now and then

"Songs collected with enthusiasm and imagination. The compilers have a wide acquaintance with different parts of the country. Will encourage singing in communities, schools, and families." A.T. Eaton in Treasure for the taking

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878- and Jørgensen, Elin Katrina

(eds.) Christmas carols from many countries; a collection of old favorites, familiar carols with new settings, carols in original foreign languages and newly translated carols, arranged for unchanged voices. Schirmer 1934 102p 50c 783

"Only authentic carols, which have stood the test of time, are included. They range in origin from the 12th to the 19th centuries. They represent the folk-carols of various countries. Some are given in the original foreign languages, and many others have been newly translated. Most of the old favorites are included, for no book of carols would be complete without such songs as 'O Come All Ye Faithful,' or 'Silent Night.'" Foreword

Over 80 songs are included, 13 with foreign text

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878- and Thorn, Alice Green, 1890-

Another Singing time. See note under Coleman and Thorn. Singing time 784

* Singing time; songs for nursery & school; with decorations by Ruth Hambidge. 794 Day 1929 48p illus music \$2.50, educ. ed \$2 (1-2) 784

"A collection of forty songs suitable for kindergarten, nursery school, and the home. They are the outgrowth of actual experience of children and are characterized by their simplicity and brevity. Cheerful illustrations on every page." Bkl.

Two other collections of songs for the very young are:

Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. Another Singing time; songs for nursery

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G.—*Cont.*
& school; with illus. by Ruth Carroll.
Day 1937 48p illus music \$2.50, educ. ed
\$2
Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. Little
Singing time; a book of songs for the
nursery; illus. by Charlotte Becker. Day
1940 40p illus music \$1.50

Little Singing time. See note under Cole-
man and Thorn. Singing time 784

Coleoptera. See Beetles

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 1772-1834

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for
boys and girls p565-77 (7-8) 820.9

Coligny, Gaspard de Chatillon, comte, 1519-
1572

See pages in the following book:

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France
p107-13 (6-8) 944

Collecting stamps for fun and profit. Col-
lins, A. F. 383

Collectors and collecting

McMillen, W. Young collector. 1928
(5-8) 790

See also pages in the following books:

Collins, A. F. How to ride your hobby
p12-45 (6-9) 790

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies
p 1-7, 206-16 (6-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p116-
27 (6-8) 796

See also Hobbies; also names of ob-
jects collected, e.g. Postage stamps

College in crinoline. Medary, M. Fic

College on horseback. Hall, E. G. Fic

College stories

Allee, M. H. Great tradition. 1937 (8-9)
Fic

Hall, E. G. College on horseback. 1933
(7-9) Fic

Medary, M. College in crinoline. 1937
(7-8) Fic

Singmaster, E. When Elsie went to
school. 1910 (5-8) Fic

Sterne, E. G. Amarantha Gay, M.D.
1933 (7-9) Fic

Tunis, J. R. Duke decides. 1939 (7-9)
Fic

Tunis, J. R. Iron Duke. 1938 (7-9)
Fic

See also School stories

Collier, Virginia MacMakin, and Eaton,
Jeanette

Roland the warrior; illus. by F. E.
Schoonover. Harcourt 1934 237p illus
o.p. 1946 (6-9) 398.2

An attractive edition which combines
fact and legend about Charlemagne and
his knights in a satisfactory manner, mak-
ing a good historical story with the in-
terest centering in battles, tournaments,
and the ideas of chivalry, omitting the
love stories, the supernatural elements,
and Roland's madness which form a large
part of the Baldwin version

Collin, Hedvig

* Wind island. Viking 1945 96p illus \$2
(3-6) Fic

Illustrated by the author, this is a tale
of how the children of a Danish fisherman

manage to make an amber necklace for
their mother

"A beautiful and distinguished book for
children. . . Hedvig Collin is well known as
an artist in the Scandinavian countries, in
Europe, and in America. To the children
this will be just a jolly, exciting story with
delightful pictures. To their elders it is
a book that deserves its place among the
arts." Sat. rev. of lit.

(illus.) Asbjörnsen, P. C. East of the sun
& west of the moon 398

(illus.) Owen, R. B. Denmark caravan
914.89

Collingwood, George Harris, 1890-

Knowing your trees; with 529 photo-
graphs showing typical trees and their
leaves, bark, flowers, and fruits. 8th
printing; Am. forestry assn. 1945 213p
illus \$2.50 (6-9) 582

First published 1937; revised edition,
1941. The 1945 printing is a reprint of
the 1941 edition

"An excellent book about [101] trees. . .
It may be used for reference or circulation
equally well. Double pages for each tree
typical of its species are given, showing
their appearance, etc." Ontario library
review

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

Amateur photographer's handbook; rev.
by Aaron Sussman. Crowell 1941 402p
illus \$3 (8-9) 770

First published 1925

Partial contents: All about the lens;
What camera shall I get; Film and ex-
posure; Portraits and close-range work;
All about filters; Developing; Printing;
Lantern slides and transparencies; Pic-
tures in color

"The mechanism of the camera is ex-
plained and directions are given for tak-
ing pictures, for developing, and for print-
ing. Additional chapters treat of lantern
slides and transparencies, stereoscopic pic-
tures, color photographs, motion pictures,
and the use of photography in science."
Pittsburgh

Book of magic. Appleton-Century 1916
177p illus \$1.50 (7-8) 793.8

"A trick book and one of the best of its
kind. Gives detailed directions for per-
forming tricks which need no skill and
very little practice, those which require
easily made apparatus and some practice,
those which require both apparatus and
skill, tricks and cards, coins and hand-
kerchiefs." Bkl.

Collecting stamps for fun and profit.
Appleton-Century 1936 200p illus \$2
(6-9) 383

Contents: Stamp collecting as a hobby;
How postage stamps are made; What you
should know about stamps

How to ride your hobby. Appleton-Cen-
tury 1935 298p illus \$2 (6-9) 790

"Among the many hobbies briefly dis-
cussed are stamp, coin, and mineral col-
lecting; gardening; carpentry; printing;
weaving; model making; and photography.
The information given includes range of
cost, books, materials, suggestions on how
to do it, etc. Illustrated with line draw-
ings in the text." Book rev. digest

Contents: About owning a hobby; Some
collecting hobbies; Some plant hobbies;
Some animal hobbies; Manual arts hobbies;
Model-making hobbies; Fine arts hobbies;
Photographic arts hobbies; About musical
hobbies; Few amusement hobbies; Few
entertainment hobbies; Some scientific
hobbies; Some more scientific hobbies

Collins, Archie F.—Continued

Making things for fun; a how-to-make book for boys and girls of all ages. Appleton-Century 1934 282p illus \$2 (6-8) 680

"The 'things' for which instructions are given here range from the simplest which may be made with folded paper to electrical toys, ship models and radio receiving sets. The cost of material needed and skill required are in proportion to the importance of the thing under way. Anyone interested in using hands and brain to create will find this helpful. Instructions are simple and diagrams and figures plentiful." Wis. bul.

* Radio amateur's handbook; a complete and practical guide to radio construction and repair. 8th ed rev by E. L. Bragdon. Crowell 1940 341p illus \$2 (7-9) 621.384

First edition, 1922. "More drawings have been added; diagrams have been redrawn; there are newly written chapters on television, facsimile and other up to the minute topics. Every word of the book has been reset." Preface to the eighth edition

"Instructs the amateur in the use of the instrument he has put together. Appendixes contain glossary of terms, charts, Morse code, bibliography, list of dealers in supplies, abbreviations, insurance requirements and excerpts of radio laws." Bkl.

* Working with tools for fun and profit. Appleton-Century 1937 228p illus \$2 (7-9) 684

This book on home carpentry is divided into two main sections. Part one describes tools and how to use them, and the different kinds of wood; part two gives instructions on how to build a great variety of useful and amusing objects including a target, an ice yacht, a lamp, desk, etc.

Collins, Francis Arnold, 1873-

Boys' book of model aeroplanes; illus. with photographs and diagrams. 4th rev ed Appleton-Century 1941 262p illus \$2 (6-9) 629.13

First published in 1911 and revised in 1929. The 1941 revision consists of about 48 pages of new material substituted for the old in chapters 1, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12 and 13. Twenty-four new illustrations have supplanted out of date ones in the 1929 edition

"Gives directions for the construction of small models, rules for conducting model aeroplane contests, and a dictionary of aeronautical terms. Illustrated with many photographs and diagrams." Pittsburgh

Collins, Kreigh, 1908-

(illus.) Coe, D. Marconi, pioneer of radio 92

(illus.) Shore, M. and Oblinger, M. M. Knight of the wilderness 92

Collison, Marjory

(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Sibby Botherbox Fic

Collison, Thomas

Flying fortress; the story of the Boeing bomber; illus. by photographs. Scribner 1943 168p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 629.13

"Each pilot gives his plane a name and the 'Yankee Doodle' was one of the first Boeing Bombers to be flown over Europe. This book follows this Flying Fortress from the time when its ancestor was only an idea, discussed on the deck of a battleship, through the vast assembly lines of

today, the research in high-altitude flying, the training of the crew and the work of the Fortress." Hunting

Map on lining-papers

Collodi, Carlo, pseud. See Lorenzini, Carlo

Colman, Elizabeth

Portugal, wharf of Europe; illus. with photographs. Scribner 1944 91p illus map \$1.50 (7-9) 914.69

"A brief introduction to Portugal's history, people, and country, especially Lisbon and the fishing and wine-growing districts. A final chapter mentions Portugal's place in the world at war and in the post-war world." Bkl.

"The many excellent photographic illustrations add greatly to the book's value." Library journal

Coloma, Luis, 1851-1915

Perez the mouse; adapted from the Spanish by Lady Moreton; with illus. by G. H. Vyse. new ed Dodd [1914] 39p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Little King Bubl, changed into a mouse, visits the Perez family, who live in a biscuit tin, and Giles, a poor little boy. First written to amuse a real boy king. Colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Colombia

See pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p361-73 (7-9) 918

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p71-83 (7-8) 980

For pamphlet material see class 917.29

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p158-82 (5-8) 918

Carpenter, F. G. South America p40-55 (5-8) 918

Dalglish, A. They live in South America p67-76 (5-6) 918

Franck, H. A. South America p21-46 (6-8) 918

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p8-17 (4-6) 918

For pamphlet material see class 918.6

Colonel's bride. Dickens, C.

In Dickens, C. Captain Boldheart and other stories p5-32 (4-6) Fic

Colonial children. Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. 973.2

Colonial history (United States) See U.S.—History—Colonial period

Colonial life and customs. See U.S.—History—Colonial period; U.S.—Social life and customs—Colonial period

Colonial school; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p83-94 (4-8) 812

Colonial twins of Virginia. Perkins, L. F. Fic

Color

See pages in the following books:

Reed, W. M. Sky is blue p20-53 (4-6) 500

Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam p127-31 (5-8) 520

Color of sky. See Sky, Color of

Colorado

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p35-42 (7-8) 973

See also Mesa Verde national park; Rocky mountain national park

Fiction

Jackson, H. M. F. H. Nelly's silver mine. 1924 (5-7) Fic

Means, F. C. Penny for luck. 1935 (5-8) Fic

Means, F. C. Ranch and ring. 1932 (7-8) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Means, F. C. Hatsung's great-grandmother p172-85

Colorado river

See pages in the following books:

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p5-9 (4-6) 551.4

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p156-65 (6-8) 590

Mills, E. A. Your national parks p190-210 (7-9) 917.8

See also Grand Canyon national park

Boulder dam

See Boulder dam

Colored people. See Negroes

Colosseum. See Rome (City)—Colosseum

Colossus of Rhodes

See pages in the following book:

Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world p155-66 (6-9) 913

Colour. See Color

Colt from Moon mountain. Lathrop, D. P. Fic

Colum, Padraic, 1881-

* Adventures of Odysseus and The tale of Troy; presented by Willy Pogány. Macmillan 1918 254p illus \$2.50, school ed \$1.48 (5-9) 883

"Padraic Colum has given the ever-absorbing romance in a manner which is equally enthralling to the adult or the boy or girl, carrying anyone who possesses imagination into the Greece of long ago. The spirit of both text and illustrations is the spirit of Homer." Wis. bul.

At the gateways of the day. See Colum, P. Legends of Hawaii 398.2

Big tree of Bunlahy; stories of my own countryside; illus. by Jack Yeats. Macmillan 1933 166p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Story of Usheen; First harp; Our hen; Man with the bag; Peacocks of Baron's hall; Nannie's shoes; Three companions; Two youths whose father was under the sea; Wizard earl; When the luprachauns came to Ireland; King Cormac's cup; Story that shattered King Cormac's cup and the story that put it together again; Story of the spaeman

"A book out of the heart of Ireland with a delightful setting for tales which have the rhythm and humor of the true folk tale. Jack Yeats has made a lovely

frontispiece in color and many drawings, but it is the storyteller himself who gives the book distinctiveness." N.Y. public lib.

Boy apprenticed to an enchanter; illus. by D. S. Walker. Macmillan 1920 168p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Arthurian, Greek, and African legends are used as a background for this new fairy tale, written with the author's own charm and flavor." Cleveland

"Herein one may read how Eean, the fisherman's son, and Bird-of-Gold, who was the bramble gatherer's daughter, saved the magic mirror of the Babylonians and were pursued o'er land and sea by the evil enchanter, Zabulun." Pittsburgh

Boy in Eirinn. . . illus. by J. B. Yeats. Dutton 1929 xxiii, 273p illus (Little schoolmate ser) \$2 (5-7) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman

First published in 1913. In the 1929 edition an additional chapter tells of Finn's training as an engineer and brings the book up to date. The black and white drawings by Jack Yeats are most attractive

"Delightful picture of the everyday life of an Irish peasant lad, into which are introduced the Irish legends and hero tales of the 'Children of Lir,' 'Finn MacCoul,' 'King Brian' and 'Daniel O'Connell.'" Cleveland

Boy who knew what the birds said; illus. by D. S. Walker. Macmillan 1918 176p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

Contents: How he came to know what the birds said; Stone of victory; King of the birds; Bloom-of-youth and the witch of the elders; Hen-wife's son and the Princess Bright-brow; Giant and the birds; Sea-maiden who became a sea-swan; What the peacock and the crow told each other; Treasure of King Labraid Lorc

"Eight stories based on Irish tales; they have quaint turns of speech, and are filled with the traditional fairy tale humor and imagination, with charming pictures in black and white." Bkl.

Bright islands. See Colum, P. Legends of Hawaii 398.2

** Children of Odin; illus. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan 1920 282p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 293

"The stories of the Norse sagas, from the twilight of the gods to the destruction of Asgard, are told in a connected narrative that flows in a simple, rhythmic prose sometimes poetic. . . For children from ten years on." Bkl.

* Forge in the forest; with pictures by Boris Artzybasheff. Macmillan 1925 148p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Phaethon; Old King Fork-Beard and the scarf that he gave; Story of Ys; King Fergus and the water-horse; Seven sleepers; King Solomon and the servitor of the Lord of Earth; Saint Martin and the honest man; Bellerophon

"A forest blacksmith bargained to shoe a wild horse if the men who brought it to his forge would tell a story for each of the elements he uses in his trade—fire, water, earth and air. The stories have a poetic freedom and imagination which make them one of Mr Colum's finest collections." Cleveland

Frenzied prince, being heroic stories of ancient Ireland; illus. by Willy Pogány. McKay 1943 196p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 398.2

Contents: Prince Suivné and King Donald's storytellers; Prince Suivné and

Colum, Padraic—Continued

his wife Eorann; Prince Suivné and the madman of Britain; Prince Suivné at Dun Na Nee; Prince Suivné and the abbot Moling; Ancient Ireland and the stories told

"Ancient stories of Ireland, of Finn and Cuchullain, told in a fashion to delight all those who love such tales and wish their children to acquire a similar taste." Commonweal

"These translated treasures will be welcomed by student but shared by young people. . . For young folk are the fine full-color pictures embodying these gods and heroes." Weekly book rev.

Map on lining-papers

Girl who sat by the ashes; illus. by D. S. Walker. Macmillan 1919 175p illus \$2.25 (6-7) **Fic**

"A weaving together of several variants of the Cinderella story into a quaint romance which has elements of symbolism. Will appeal to older girls and to occasional adults rather than to children of the fairy tale age. Charming illustrations." Cleveland

**** Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles; illus. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan 1921 289p illus \$2.50, school ed \$2 (6-9) 292**

Contents: Voyage to Colchis; Return to Greece; Heroes of the quest

"With the adventures of Jason, who sought the famous golden fleece, are interwoven other myths and hero stories—of Orpheus the minstrel, who knew the ways and histories of the gods, of Pandora, the Golden Maid, and Atalanta, the huntress, of Peleus who won a bride from the sea, and of Theseus who slew the Minotaur." Pittsburgh

"Beautifully told; Mr. Colum preserves the spirit of the Greek tales and weaves them into a magic whole. In this he is aided by the spirited drawings of Willy Pogány." Bkl.

King of Ireland's son; illus. and decorations by Willy Pogány. new ed Macmillan 1921 316p illus \$2.50 (6-7) **398**

Published by Holt in 1916

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Fedelma, the enchanter's daughter; When the king of the cats came to King Connal's dominion; Sword of light and the unique tale, with as much of the adventures of Gilly of the goatskin as is given in "The craneskin book"; Town of the red castle; King of the land of mist; House of Crom duv; The spae-woman

"Into the long narrative of the wooing of the enchanter's daughter are woven many fairy and folk tales of Ireland." Toronto

Legend of Saint Columba; illus. by E. MacKinsty. Macmillan 1935 156p illus \$2 (5-8) **92**

"The story of little Colum-cille, Irish saint of the sixth century, retold in the manner of the Celtic hero tale. Mr. Colum has drawn largely from the work of Manus O'Donnell in his selection of poetry and prose for his poetic rendering of the legend. Miss MacKinsty's interpretive drawings in black and white are strongly medieval in character and indicate the artist's saturation with Celtic lore." N.Y. public lib.

Legends of Hawaii; with decorations by Don Forrer. Yale univ. press 1937 220p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **398.2**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Princess of the rainbow; Fire-goddess; Seven great deeds of Ma-ul; The Me-ne-hu-ne; Canoe of Laka or Rata and those who sailed in it; When the little

blond shark went visiting; Boy Pu-nia and the king of the sharks; Owl and rat and the boy who was good at shooting arrows; Story of Mo-e Mo-e; Ha-le-ma-no and the Princess Kema; "Companion-in-Suffering-in-the-Glade"; Arrow and the swing; Rolling island; Daughter of the king of Ku-al-he-lani; Woman from Lalo-hana; Hina, the woman in the moon; Two great brothers, Ni-he-u and Kana; Au-ke-le the seeker; Kaulu, the world's strongest boy

"The stories given in the present volume are selections from two volumes published immediately after I had been in the Hawaiian Islands, 'At the gateways of the day' and 'The bright islands.' But some important stories that did not appear in the other volumes are given here." Preface

Peep-show man; illus. by Lois Lenski. Macmillan 1924 65p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-5) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Princess Swallow-heart; Twelve silly sisters that the Pooka carried away with him; White blackbird

"Three stories told to a little boy by the peep-show man who traveled the roads of Ireland. One is for midsummer day, one for Hallowe'en and the other for Easter and all are told with the quaint simplicity and charm of old folktales." Bkl.

*** Voyagers; being legends and romances of Atlantic discovery; with pictures by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan 1925 188p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Wise men come to visit the tower of Prince Henry of Portugal. They entertain him with romantic legends and tales of Atlantic discovery: The legend of Atlantis, The voyages of Maelduin and Saint Brendan, and the story of Eric the Red. To these the author has added picturesque accounts of the adventures of Columbus, Ponce de Leon and John Smith. Color prints and drawings by Wilfred Jones." N.Y. state lib.

"Fascinating material, interestingly assembled." Bkl.

Where the winds never blew and the cocks never crew; illus. by Richard Bennett. Macmillan 1940 95p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

"To the lands where the winds never blew and cocks never crew and where nobody was ever born or died, came Tibbie the cat, Gruff the dog, old Mother Gabbie, the goose, a cricket, a pigeon, a guinea hen, a wren, and a goat. Happily they lived together until a beautiful swan's song lured them away one by one, except for Tibbie and the cricket who returned to the Old Woman's hearth to ever recall the happenings there have been in the world. Told with Irish wit and humor." Bkl.

White blackbird

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p60-67 (4-6) **394**

(ed.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence **398**

(ed.) Mabinogion. Island of the mighty **398.2**

Columba, Saint, 521-597

Colum, P. Legend of Saint Columba. 1935 (5-8) **92**

Columbia river

See pages in the following books:

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p105-18 (5-7) **551.4**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Columbia river—Continued

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p11-13
(4-6) 551.4

Columbia river highway

See pages in the following book:

Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p177-201 (7-9) 620

Columbine; play. Clements, C. C.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p319-30 (5-8) 812.08

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506

* Log of Christopher Columbus' first voyage to America in the year 1492, as copied out in brief by Bartholomew las Casas, one of his companions; with illus. by J. O'H. Cosgrave, II. Scott, W. R. 1938 .84p illus \$2 (5-8) 973.1
"This edition, designed primarily for young people, contains the record of the world's most famous voyage, supplemented by Columbus's account of the first two days on land." N.Y. Times
"Invaluable . . . as source material. . . Absorbing reading, handsome format and illustrations." New republic

Biography

Hodges, C. W. Columbus sails. 1939 (7-9) 92

Irving, W. Voyages of Columbus. 1931 (7-9) 92

Jordan, C. B. Discovering Christopher Columbus. 1932 (6-9) 914.6

Potter, E. Christopher Columbus. 1932 (4-6) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new p61-88 (5-6) 917

Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p58-68 (5-8) 918

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p7-35 (5-7) 973.2

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p308-18 (5-8) 909

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p21-27 (5-7) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p31-46 (7-9) 910

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p92-110 (4-7) 910

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p63-74 (6-7) 910

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p33-44 (5-7) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p77-83 (6-9) 910

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p2-27 (4-8) 920

Shippen, K. B. New found world p73-81 (8-9) 980

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p155-64 (8-9) 910

Fiction

Kent, L. A. He went with Christopher Columbus. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Meadowcroft, E. L. Ship boy with Columbus. 1942 (4-5) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) 394

Baldwin, J. Columbus and the egg p213-14

Irving, W. Columbus at La Rabida p214-20

Irving, W. First landing of Columbus in the new world p228-29

Lamartine, A. M. L. de. The mutiny p220-28

Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) 812.08

Bedford, R. Admiral of the ocean sea p53-79

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
Discovery of America p3-12

Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day (5-8) 394

Gibson, E. M. New worlds p227-30

Klein, Y. and Schwarz, F. Greatest dreamer in the world p217-26

Stevenson, A. Christopher Columbus p239-52

Swinton, P. M. Columbus the courageous p201-17

Varney, A. S. Columbus p230-39

Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Parsons, M. C. G. Sailing West to find the East v4 p177-204

Sanford, A. P. Jewels of Isabella p159-76

Stevenson, A. Red shoes (5-6) 812
Christopher Columbus p163-81

Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders (6-9) 812
Westward lie the Indies p15-29

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p211-22 (5-8) 394

Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p281-309 (5-8) 394

Stevenson, B. E. comp. American history in verse p3-13 (6-8) 811.08

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p83-89 (4-8) 394

Columbus; play. Varney, A. S.

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p230-39 (5-8) 394

Columbus day

Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day. 1938 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p272-85, 428 (5-8) 394

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p213-31 (5-8) 394

Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p355-97 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p166-73 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p142-49 (5-8) 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Columbus day—Continued

Plays

- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08
 Corneau, P. B. Earth is flat p 1-29
 Harnwell, A. J. W. At the Spanish court p29-41

Columbus sails. Hodges, C. W. 92

Columbus the courageous. Swinton, P. M.
 In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p201-17 (5-8) 394

Comanche; the Indian-fighting horse. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H.
 In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p129-44 (5-7) S C

Comanche Indians

Fiction

Hooker, F. C. Star (5-7) Fic

Combustion

See pages in the following book:

Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p61-75 (6-8) 500

Come Christmas. Farjeon, E. 821

Come hither. De la Mare, W. J. ed. 821.08

Come in, and other poems. Frost, R. 811

Come lasses and lads. Caldecott, R.
 In Caldecott, R. Picture books v4 (1-3) E

Comets

See pages in the following book:

Washburne, C. W. Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky p181-92 (6-8) 520

Comfort, Florence Crocker

Golden cornstalk goes home; play
 In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p85-97 (5-8) 812.08

Comfort, Mildred Houghton, 1886-

Winter on the Johnny Smoker; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Morrow 1943 218p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

A story of "Read's Landing on the Minnesota shores of the Mississippi in 1874-5. Captain Dustin had just bought the 'Johnny Smoker,' a little side-wheeler, and the family were to spend the winter on board while Captain Dustin and his sons cut timber until the spring thaw." Hunting

"The story has a sturdy homespun quality which is very appealing. Although at times the narrative does not flow freely, the material has the earmarks of authenticity, and the author . . . gives a picture of steamboat days in the late nineteenth century that has freshness and charm." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Comic opera. See Opera; Operetta

Comical tragedy of Punch and Judy.

Hoben, A. M.

In Hoben, A. M. Beginner's puppet book p113-36 (5-8) 791.5

Coming of the king. Richards, L. E. H.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p104-06 (4-6) 394

Commemorative stamps of the world.

Thorpe, P. H. 383

Commencements

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day. 1930 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following book:

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v4 p111-54 (5-8) 394

Fiction

Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) S C
 Gray, E. J. Big moment p327-30

Plays

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day (5-8) 394
 Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C. All on a summer's day p233-39
 Walker, A. J. Caesar Rodney's ride p169-210

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p415-22 (5-8) 394
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p192-94 (4-8) 394

Commerce

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p81-87 (5-8) 917
 Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p211-27 (4-8) 571
 Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold p247-73 (6-8) 940.1

Commercial aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

Commercial geography. See Geography, Commercial

Commercial products

Eaton, J. Behind the show window. 1935 (7-9) 338

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry. 1941 600

Commins, Dorothy Berliner, 1895-

Lullabies of many lands; illus. by Nellie Farnam. Harper 1941 72p illus music o.p. 1946 784

Sixteen folk lullabies from England, France, Germany, Norway, Russia, Spain, Italy, Greece, etc. Each lullaby is given in its native language as well as in an English version, and introduced by a brief story about the background of each song. Full-page illustrations in two colors

* Making an orchestra; illus. by D. T. Darling. . . Macmillan 1931 45p illus \$1.75 (4-8) 785

"Descriptions of all the instruments, by families: the strings, the wood winds, the brass winds, the percussion instruments. Also a chart, with cut-outs to set up a small orchestra on paper." Subtitle

"A splendid book for the person, juvenile or adult, who would learn more about orchestral instruments and their place on the concert stage." Wis. bul.

Common stock. Cohen, O. R.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p231-53 (7-9) S C

Communicable diseases. See Contagion and contagious diseases

Communication

- Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings. 1938 (5-7) 383
 McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail. 1930 (5-7) 383
 McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news. 1936 (5-7) 621.38
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire. 1935 (5-8) 621.38
 Webster, H. H. World's messengers. 1938 (5-7) 621.38

See also pages in the following books:

- Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p245-61 (8-9) 353
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p566-87 (7-9) 500
 Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p3-116 (7-9) 608
 Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity p71-99 (4-6) 621.3
 Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p189-210 (4-8) 571
 Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun p37-45 (6-8) 680
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p483-500 (8-9) 500
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p178-88 (7-9) 353

See also Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Commercial; Canals; Commerce; Ocean travel; Postal service; Radio; Railroads; Roads; Shipping; Telegraph; Telephone; Transportation; Waterways

Communities of men. Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L.

- In* Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v3 (3-8) 901

"Community Christmas"; play. Marschall, P.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p239-51 (5-8) 812.08

Community life

- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Little town. 1941 (1-3) E

See also pages in the following book:

- Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p147-98 (7-9) 369.4

Community life series

- Miller, J. Dean and Don at the dairy E
 Miller, J. Jimmy the groceryman E
 Miller, J. To market we go E
 Park, D. Here comes the postman E
 Park, D. Pets are fun E

Compass

See pages in the following book:

- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p116-20, 194-98 (5-8) 608

Complete book of marvels. Richard Halliburton's. Halliburton, R. 910

Complete book of the great musicians. Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. 780

Complete home workshop cyclopedia. Popular science monthly 680

Complete model aircraft manual. Hamilton, E. T. See note under Model plane annual 629.13

Complete Mother Goose. Mother Goose E

Complete opera book. Kobbé, G. 782

Complete version of Ye three blind mice. Ivimey, J. W. E

Composers. See Musicians

Compton, Ray, and Nettels, Charles Henry (eds.) Conquests of science. Harcourt 1939 378p illus \$1.75 (8-9) 500

Contents: Island of penguins, by C. Kearton; Hoatzins at home, by W. Beebe; Animal treasure, by I. T. Sanderson; The hunters, by H. H. Ewers; Story of a salmon, by D. S. Jordan; Food, by D. F. Jones; Luther Burbank, by C. J. Hylander; American forests, by J. Muir; When the stars come out, by R. H. Baker; Four years in a shed, by E. Curie; Overheated water, by E. Hodgins and F. A. Magoun; Immortal Wrights, by E. Hodgins and F. A. Magoun; Mud, by P. B. Sears; Some weather proverbs, by C. F. Brooks; Goldberger, by P. De Kruif; Black death, by V. Heiser; Woman scientist, by E. Jaffe; Leeuwenhoek, by P. De Kruif; Business of exploring, by R. C. Andrews; Royal road to humdrum, by V. Stefansson; Outdoor sleuthing by R. L. Ditmars; First thrills with a microscope, by R. F. Yates; Science for all; Books and articles to read; Glossary

Twenty-two selections from scientific books have been chosen for young people. They are arranged under the following subjects: Animal kingdom; Working with plants; Our physical world; Fight for health; In the field and laboratory. Some of the authors represented are: Cherry Kearton, William Beebe, D. S. Jordan, John Muir, Eve Curie; Paul de Kruif, R. C. Andrews, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, R. L. Ditmars. Contains bibliography

Compton's pictured encyclopedia. Compton * 1946 15v illus \$89.50 030

First published in 1922, this is one of the standard encyclopedias for children and young people. It is revised at each printing to keep it up-to-date, to add new articles of current interest and to expand older material where needed

The arrangement is alphabetical, with many broad general articles in which closely related topics are treated together. The "Fact index" gives exact page references to small topics, gathers material together under broad headings, includes much factual information, indexes pictures

Detailed reviews of the encyclopedia and its frequent revisions may be found in various issues of the A.L.A. Subscription books bulletin, for example, Oct. 1932, p49-50; Oct. 1943, p38-40

Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930

* Handbook of nature-study. . . 24th ed Comstock pub. co. 1939 xx, 937p illus \$4.50 502

First published 1911 and frequently reprinted. The 24th edition, 1939, "has been reset and enlarged by contributions from specialists, particularly in the section on earth and sky. Many new illustrations and reading references. Classified, annotated bibliography: p863-937." Bkl.

"A well-illustrated handbook [based on the Cornell nature-study leaflets] containing a vast amount of material helpful to teachers and parents and covering a wide field of elementary instruction." Book rev. digest

Comstock, Anna B.—Continued

Pet book. Comstock pub. co. 1914 310p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 636

"Interesting and useful information on the care of many kinds of pets, mammals, birds, fish, amphibians, reptiles and invertebrates. Something concerning their native surroundings is given, with instructions on their housing, food, care, and the treatment of the minor ailments. Rather full references at chapter ends. Many interesting illustrations." Bkl.

"Will be of great help in schools that attempt to keep living animals on hand for use in connection with nature study or biological instruction." Independent

Some of the photographs are decidedly dated

See also Comstock, J. H. jt. auth.

Comstock, Enos Benjamin, 1879-1945

(illus.) McCracken, H. Sentinel of the snow peaks Fic

(illus.) Tompkins, J. Beaver twins Fic

Comstock, John Henry, 1849-1931, and Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930

How to know the butterflies. . . with forty-five full-page plates from life reproducing the insects in natural colors. Comstock pub. co. 1920 311p illus \$3.50 595.78

First published 1904 by Appleton

"A manual of the butterflies of the eastern United States; with forty-five full-page plates from life reproducing the insects in natural colors." Subtitle

"Contains a general account of butterflies and descriptions of species to be found in eastern United States. Less comprehensive and more usable than Holland's 'Butterfly book.' Profusely illustrated with plates of butterflies and caterpillars in natural colors." Toronto

Comstock, John Henry, 1849-1931; Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930, and Herrick, Glenn Washington, 1870-

Manual for the study of insects. 22d ed rev Comstock pub. co. 1938 401p illus \$4 595.7

A standard work. Well illustrated, revised frequently with minor changes

"A general work on entomology, with analytical keys to the orders and families; devoted especially to insects, their lives and transformations; describing the common species, and very fully illustrated. Written in clear, untechnical language, interesting to the general reader."

Conal and Donal and Taig. MacManus, S.

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p58-66 (4-7) S C

Conant, Isabella (Fiske)

Their children's children; play

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p256-68 (5-8) 394

Conant, Roger, 1909- and Bridges, William, 1901-

What snake is that? A field guide to the snakes of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains; with 108 drawings by Edmond Malnate. Appleton-Century 1939 163p illus \$2 (6-9) 598.1

"The key by which snakes are 'run down,' the illustrations and the descriptions of color and pattern have been simplified and condensed with the idea of easy identification always in mind. . . Discussions of food and young, where snakes make their homes, their habits in the field and in captivity usually have been kept short and to the point." Introduction

Conchology. See Mollusks

Concord's happy rebel; Henry David Thoreau. Hawthorne, H. 92

Concrete

See pages in the following book:

Binger, W. D. What engineers do p57-70 (6-9) 620

Condamine, Charles Marie de la. See La Condamine, Charles Marie de

Condé, J. M.

(illus.) Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns 398

Condon, Grattan, 1887-

(illus.) Leeming, J. Brave ships of England and America 359

Condry, Margaret Gertrude. See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.

Conduct of life

Fedder, R. Girl grows up. 1939 (7-9) 136.7

Leaf, M. Fair play. 1939 (3-4) 353

McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy grows up. 1940 (7-9) 136.7

Conerly, E. R.

(illus.) McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy grows up 136.7

Confectionery

Bookmeyer, M. B. Candy and candy-making. 1929 (7-9) 641.85

Conflagrations. See Fires

Confucius and Confucianism

See pages in the following books:

Kuo, C. Giants of China p45-73 (7-9) 920

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p157-88 (8-9) 290

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p241-50 (7-9) 909

Conger, Elizabeth Mallett, 1903-

American tanks and tank destroyers. Holt 1944 159p illus \$2 (6-9) 358

The facts about the vehicles and weapons of the Armored forces, the training of the men in the Armored command, and the way they use that training in actual battlefield maneuvers. The book describes all the units of an armored division: light, medium, and heavy tanks, half-tracks, motorcycles, jeeps, peeps, and seeps, scout cars and armored cars, trucks and "ducks," and tank destroyers

Sources: p151

American warplanes. Holt 1943 161p illus \$2 (4-8) 629.13

A description of American fighter bombers, scouting, training and other types of planes together with chapters on carriers, gliders and paratroops

"Simply and graphically described for younger readers. Included are some of the already famous stories [World war II], Profusely illustrated with photographs." Hunting

Ships of the fleet. Holt 1946 178p illus \$2 (7-9) 623.8

An account of the ships of our Navy for boys and girls. Mrs Conger describes each type of ship and boat from battleship to "alligator," how it is armored and gunned, and what life aboard each is like. And she tells the part each plays in the Navy team and how they operate together in maneuvers

Chapter references: p167-69

Many photographs illustrate the text

Congo, Belgian. See Kongo, Belgian

Congress. See U.S.—Congress

Conjuring

Alexander, J. G. Magic show book. 1937 (5-7) 793.8

Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic. 1920 (8-9) 793.8

Collins, A. F. Book of magic. 1916 (7-8) 793.8

Dixie, R. Boy magician. 1922 (7-9) 793.8

Leeming, J. Fun with magic. 1943 (4-7) 793.8

Leeming, J. Magic for everybody (7-9) 793.8

Mulholland, J. and Smith, M. M. Magic in the making. 1925 (6-8) 793.8

See also pages in the following books:

Leeming, J. Fun with string p 1-29 (5-9) 677.7

Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p33-41 (7-9) 790

Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer p44-62 (6-8) 793

Conklin, Groff

All about subways. Messner 1938 212p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 625.4

"This is an account of the building of a modern subway in New York City. Beginning with choice of route, and from the blueprints through every step in the building, the details are given graphically and with absorbing interest. One chapter tells of subways in other cities. The accompanying photographs also give the story as the work progresses." Wis. bul.

Conklin, Irving

* Guideposts of the sea; the modern aids to navigation and how they are cared for; photographs by the author. Macmillan 1939 94p illus \$2 (7-9) 627.9
Contents: Ancient beacons; Lighthouse construction; Lenses and illumination; Audible fog signals; Radio beacons; Lightships; Buoys and tenders; Lighthouse keepers

"Text both profitable and entertaining. Excellent photographs taken by the author." Library journal

Contains over 100 photographs

Conkling, Hilda 1910-

Shoes of the wind; a book of poems. Lippincott 1922 170p front \$2.50 (5-8) 811

"The poetry of Hilda Conkling, written at nine years of age and younger, . . . interests other sensitive and thoughtful children. These poems are deeply imaginative and expressed with individuality." A. T. Eaton. Reading with children

Over 150 of the author's poems included in this collection

Hilda Conkling's "Silverhorn; the Hilda Conkling book for other children: with illus. by D. P. Lathrop" (Stokes 1924 159p illus o.p. 1946) is an attractively illustrated collection containing many of the poems in "Shoes of the wind"

Silverhorn. See notes under Conkling. Shoes of the wind 821

Connecticut

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p43-50 (7-8) 973

Fiction

Best, A. C. Go and find wind. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Best, A. C. Whistle round the bend. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Bianco, M. W. Winterbound. 1936 (5-8) Fic

Davis, L. R. Buttonwood island. 1940 (5-7) Fic

Davis, L. R. Hobby Horse hill. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Davis, L. R. Pony jungle. 1941 (5-8) Fic

Lenski, L. Blueberry Corners. 1940 (5-7) Fic

Lenski, L. Bound girl of Cobble hill. 1938 (6-8) Fic

Lenski, L. Phebe Fairchild. 1936 (7-8) Fic

Marshall, D. Long white month. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Stillman, D. When the New Year came in March. 1944 (4-6) Fic

Stong, P. D. Way down cellar. 1942 (6-8) Fic

Woodward, H. Jared's Blessing. 1942 (3-5) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) S C

Woodward, H. The family who never had a clock p9-14

History—Plays

Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) 812

By candle-light p212-28

Conner, Ralph, pseud. See Gordon, Charles William

Conover, Alida

(illus.) Emerson, C. D. Old New York for young New Yorker 974.71

(illus.) Gordon, D. comp. Around the world in song 784

(illus.) Gordon, D. comp. Sing it yourself 784

(illus.) Hurlbutt, I. B. Little Heiskell Fic

(illus.) Raymond, M. T. Linnet on the threshold Fic

Conquest of America. Rugg, H. O.

In Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v3 (3-8) 901

Conquest of Mexico. Prescott, W. H. 972

Conquest of Montezuma's empire. Lang, A. ed. 972

Conquest of the Atlantic. Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d' 910

Conquests of science. Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. 500

Conrad, Joseph, 1857-1924

The lagoon; from "Tales of unrest"

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p95-117 (8-9) S C

Conroy, Jack, 1899- See Bontemps, A. W. jt. auth.

Conservation of American resources. Elliott, C. N. 333

Conservation of energy. See Force and energy

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Conservation of natural resources. See Natural resources

Conservation of the soil. See Soil conservation

Conservation of wild life. See Wild life—Conservation

Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman, F. 973.2

Conspiracy of spring; play. Edgar, M. S. In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p77-96 (7-9) 812.08

Constant, Alberta W.
Book worms don't have to bite
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p120-28 (5-9) 812.08

Constantine I, the Great, emperor of Rome, d. 337
See pages in the following book:
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p254-61 (5-7) 920

Constantinople
See pages in the following book:
Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories p45-56 (6-8) 940

Constellations. See Astronomy; Stars

Constitution—United States. See U.S. Constitution

Constitution day
See pages in the following books:
Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p252-71 (5-8) 394
Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniversaries p2-19 (5-8) 394

Constitutions
See pages in the following books:
Ferris, H. J. Girls' clubs p71-89 (7-9) 369.4
Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p9-17 (7-9) 369.4

Construction. See Architecture; Building; Engineering

Consumer education
Hanna, P. R. and Krug, E. A. Marketing the things we use. 1943 (5-7) 658.8

Consumption. See Tuberculosis

Contagion and contagious diseases
See pages in the following book:
Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p501-11 (7-9) 500

Contemporary illustrators of children's books. Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps. 920

The contest. Gates, D.
In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p122-35 (5-8) S C

Continental congress. See U.S.—Continental congress

Conundrums. See Riddles

Cook, Don
Fighting Americans of today. Dutton 1944 191p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920
Life stories of: Dwight D. Eisenhower, Mark Wayne Clark, Lesley James McNair, Carl A. Spaatz, George S. Patton, Jr,

William F. Halsey, Jr, Alexander Archer Vandegrift, Claire L. Chennault, Joseph W. Stilwell, Douglas A. MacArthur, George C. Marshall, Ernest J. King, Henry H. Arnold, James H. Doolittle

Cook, Dorothy Elizabeth, 1890-
(comp.) Educational film guide 371.33

Cook, Gladys Emerson, 1899-
American champions; text and pictures by G. E. Cook. Macmillan 64p illus \$1.75 (4-8) 636.7
"Seventy-four breeds of dogs popular in the United States today are described in this sixty-four-page book. Each breed is identified by a black-and-white sketch of one of its famous champions. Brief description gives something of the history appearance, personality and size of each dog. No index, but dogs are arranged according to the American Kennel Club groupings in the table of contents." Library journal

Cook, James, 1728-1779
Lang, J. Story of Captain Cook. 1906 (5-6) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p93-98 (5-7) 920
Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p34-43 (5-9) 920
Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p93-108 (7-9) 910
Farris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p103-08 (6-7) 910
Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p124-34 (5-7) 920
Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p137-45 (6-9) 910
Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p319-38 (8-9) 910

Cook, Walter J. R.
(illus.) Galloway, P. F. W. S. countess of. Folk tales from Scotland 398

Cook books. See Cookery

Cooke, David Coxe, 1917-
(ed.) Model plane annual. See Model plane annual 629.13
(ed.) Young America's aviation annual. See Young America's aviation annual 629.13
(illus.) Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a flyer 629.13

Cooke, Dorothea, 1908-
(illus.) Purdy, C. L. He heard America sing 92

Cooke, Edna
(illus.) Asbjörnsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E. East o' the sun and west o' the moon 398

Cooke, Grace (MacGowan) 1863-
A call
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p145-58 (8-9) S C

Cooke, James Francis, 1875-
Scenes from the childhood of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music p362-74 (7-8) 780
Scenes from the life of Richard Wagner; play
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p277-87 (7-9) 812.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Cooke, Marjorie Benton, 1876-1920

In the good green wood; play
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
eds. Short plays for junior and
senior high schools p156-65 (8-9)
822.08

Cookery

Cassady, C. Kitchen magic. 1932 (5-8)
641.5

Gossett, M. Children's picture cook
book. 1944 (3-5) 641.5

Hawkins, N. Let's cook. 1942 (5-8)
641.5

Maltby, L. M. It's fun to cook. 1938
(7-9) 641.5

New York herald tribune. Home in-
stitute. Young America's cook book.
1938 (7-9) 641.5

Perkins, W. L. Fannie Farmer junior
cook book. 1942 (6-9) 641.5

Wilder, J. A. Jack-knife cookery. 1929
(5-9) 641.5

See also pages in the following books:

Beard, D. C. Book of camp-lore and
woodcraft p101-22 (7-9) 796.54

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book
in home economics p217-97 (6-9) 640

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake
dwellers p53-57 (4-5) 571

Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v 1
p290-394 (7-9) 796.54

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and
Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday
life p190-200 (8-9) 500

History

Lamprey, L. Story of cookery. 1940
(7-9) 641.5

Coolidge, Anne, and Di Bona, Anthony,
1896-

Story of steam. Winston 1935 48p illus
60c (4-8) 621.1

"The mechanics of steam have been re-
duced to the simplest form in this book
for young readers. Beginning with steam
in a tea-kettle pushing the lid up and
down, the authors explain the development
of the steam engine from Stephenson's
Rocket of 1829 to the huge engines of
today." Book rev. digest

"The authors approach their audience
without condescension and make no at-
tempt to write down to children, with the
result that this little book has a dignity
and charm of its own. Teachers will find
it invaluable, and to children as young as
7 it is already proving both stimulating
and satisfying." A. T. Eaton in N.Y.
Times

Coolidge, Calvin, president U.S. 1872-1933

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p424-34 (7-8) 920

Morgan, J. Our presidents p299-317
(7-9) 920

Coolidge, Susan, pseud.

Kikeri

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p175-83 (6-9) S C

Little Roger's night in the church

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas
p256-69 (5-8) 394

Toinette and the elves

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p27-
43 394

Cooney, Barbara, 1917-

(illus.) Seidlin, O. and Rypins, S. J.
Green wagons Fic

Cooper, Alice Cecilia and Palmer, Charles
A.

* Twenty modern Americans; drawings by
Cameron Wright. Harcourt 1942 404p
illus \$1.32 (6-9) 920

Contents: Walt Disney; The Martin
Johnsons; Richard Evelyn Byrd; Amelia
Earhart; William Beebe; J. Edgar Hoover;
Henry Agard Wallace; George Washington
Carver; Charles Proteus Steinmetz; Helen
Wills; Yehudi Menuhin; Malvina Hoffman;
The Mayos; William Bushnell Stout; Wal-
ter Percy Chrysler; Pearl S. Buck; Wil-
liam Allen White; Will Rogers; Jane Ad-
dams; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Bibliog-
raphies

"Each biography has catchy, fitting title
and is written with imagination. Interest-
ing, informative, inspiring, these much-
needed modern-life sketches should be
popular with readers twelve to eighteen."
Library Journal

Cooper, Anthony Ashley, 7th earl of
Shaftesbury. See Shaftesbury, Anthony
Ashley Cooper, 7th earl of

Cooper, Courtney Ryley, 1886-1940

Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. new ed. . .
Little 1936 400p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9)
791.3

First published in 1924

"The animals of the menagerie as well
as those that have special acts in the ring
are a constant attraction in every circus. . .
Account of their care, their training and
habits written in . . . popular style." Bkl.

Cooper, Elizabeth K. See Zim, H. S. jt.
auth.

Cooper, Frances Le Roy, 1884-

Judy and Hammerhead

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p99-108 (7-9) S C

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851

* Deerslayer; or, The first war-path; with
pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 462p
illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75
(8-9) Fic

First published in 1841, it is still popular
with boys

"A rousing tale of warfare between the
Iroquois Indians and the white settlers
about Lake Otsego before 1745. The chief
characters are Hawkeye, Uncas, and the
two sisters, Judith and Hetty, who defy
the Indians in an attempt to rescue Haw-
keye. The first of the Leatherstocking
tales." Toronto

Deerslayer; play adapted from his novel,
by A. Stevenson

In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p261-306
(7-8) 812

* Last of the Mohicans; a narrative of 1757;
illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 370p
illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75
(8-9) Fic

Published in 1826, this is one of the
most popular of the Leatherstocking tales
at the present time

"One of the best of Indian stories. It
graphically depicts the life of frontiersmen
and savages in central and western New
York at the time of the French and Indian
war." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Cooper, James F.—*Continued*

Other books in the Leatherstocking tales series are:

Cooper, J. F. *Pathfinder*; pictures by E. F. Ward. Putnam 1928 430p illus \$2.50
Third in the series. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war

Cooper, J. F. *Pioneers*; or, The sources of the Susquehanna; illus. by D. S. Humphreys. Macrae Smith 497p illus (Fairmount classics) o.p. 1946 Fourth in the series. Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Ostego

Cooper, J. F. *Prairie*; illus. by D. S. Humphreys. Macrae Smith 476p front (Fairmount classics) o.p. 1946 Last of the series "In which Leatherstocking in extreme old age is introduced as living on the western prairies." N.Y. city

Leatherstocking tales

Deerslayer
Last of the Mohicans
Pathfinder
Pioneers
Prairie

Pathfinder. See note under Cooper. Last of the Mohicans **Fic**

The pilot. See note under Cooper. The spy **Fic**

Pioneers. See note under Cooper. Last of the Mohicans **Fic**

Prairie. See note under Cooper. Last of the Mohicans **Fic**

Spy; a tale of the neutral ground; with illus. by Harold Brett. Houghton 415p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (8-9) **Fic**
Written in 1821-1822

"The hero is employed by Washington in secret service of great hazard." N.Y. city

Another good edition is:

Putnam \$2.50 Illustrated by C. L. Baldridge

J. F. Cooper's "The pilot" (Putnam 1925 404p illus \$2.50) tells of a secret expedition to the English coast, founded on the exploits of John Paul Jones. Illustrated by Donald Teague

The spy; play adapted from his novel, by A. Stevenson

In Stevenson, A. *White canoe* p163-94 (6-7) **812**

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. *Famous American authors* p19-25 (7-9) **920**

Raymond, C. H. *Story-lives of master writers* p242-58 (6-9) **920**

Cooper, Peter, 1791-1883

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. *Lives of poor boys who became famous* p84-93 (7-8) **920**

Coot club. Ransome, A. **Fic**

Cope, Edward Drinker, 1840-1897

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. *American scientists* p94-98 (7-9) **920**

Copeland, Charles, 1858-

(illus.) Cherubini, E. *Pinocchio in Africa* **Fic**

(illus.) Lansing, M. F. *Life in the green-wood* **398.2**

(illus.) Lansing, M. F. *Page, esquire, and knight* **398.2**

(illus.) Lorenzini, C. *Adventures of Pinocchio* **Fic**

Copelman, Evelyn

(illus.) Alden, R. M. *Why the chimes rang* **Fic**

Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. *Famous men of science* p 1-9 (7-9) **920**

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. *Heroes of civilization* p89-97 (5-9) **920**

Lansing, M. F. *Great moments in freedom* p138-44 (7-8) **920**

Fiction

Kelly, E. P. *From star to star*. 1944 (7-9) **Fic**

Copley, John Singleton, 1737-1815

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. *Art in the new land* p33-41 (7-9) **920**

Coppée, François, 1842-1908

Violin-maker of Cremona; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. *Atlantic book of junior plays* p87-102 (7-9) **808.82**

Copper

Metcalfe, J. M. *Copper, the red metal*. 1944 (7-9) **699.3**

See also pages in the following books:

Mersereau, S. F. *Materials of industry* p462-84 **600**

Witcombe, W. H. *All about mining* p91-101 (7-9) **622**

Copper-toed boots. De Angeli, M. L. **Fic**

Cora, Angel de

(illus.) Zitkala-Sa. *Old Indian legends* **398**

Coral reefs and islands

See pages in the following book:

Crowder, W. *Dwellers of the sea and shore* p285-92 (7-9) **591.92**

Corals

See pages in the following book:

DuPuy, W. A. *Our animal friends and foes* p185-99 (5-8) **591.5**

Corbett, Elizabeth Frances, 1887-

Just with other girls; from "Graper girls" In Becker, M. L. ed. *Under twenty* p97-113 (8-9) **S C**

Corbould, Walton

(illus.) Ivimey, J. W. *Complete version of Ye three blind mice* **E**

Corea. See Korea

Coriolanus, Caius Marcius, d. B.C. 485

See pages in the following books:

Farjeon, E. *Mighty men* p77-83 (4-6) **904**

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Famous men of Rome* p64-71 (5-7) **920**

Plutarch. *Boys' and girls' Plutarch*; ed. by J. S. White p260-83 (6-9) **920**

Plutarch. *Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls*; retold by Weston p168-99 (6-8) **920**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Cork

See pages in the following books:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p104-21 (5-8) 917.8
Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p254-65 (6-9) 680

Cormack, Maribelle, 1902-

Karin's homecoming

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p235-53 (7-9) S C

Road to down under; illus. by Edward Shenton. Appleton-Century 1944 301p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"In 1845 Hugh Reid and his family lost their home on the island of Eday in the Orkneys. This is the story of their journey to Australia, where with scanty funds and convict labor they start the sheep farm that is to bring them hard work, much anxiety, but in the end happiness and freedom." Kirkus

Wind of the vikings; a tale of the Orkney isles; illus. by Robert Lawson. Appleton-Century 1937 259p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Sent from New York to her father's people in the Orkney Islands, a young girl endears herself to the fisher folk and finds romance with an island lad. They discover a rune stone, and the remains of a Viking ship, which, when offered to the Norwegian museum, earn a scholarship and help restore the family fortunes." Ontario library review

Corn

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. North America p224-32 (5-8) 917
Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p70-83 (6-7) 580
Eberle, I. Basketful p31-43 (6-8) 641
Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p27-37 (4-5) 502
Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of foods from the field pt.2 (3-5) 633
Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world p 1-24 (7-9) 641
Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p183-97 (4-6) 641

Corneau, Perry Boyer

Earth is flat; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p 1-28 (6-9) 812.08

General George Washington; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p209-27 (7-8) 812.08

Golden fish; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p149-74 (5-8) 812.08

I'm terribly sorry; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p285-303 (5-8) 812.08

No Christmas for Horace; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p239-69 (6-9) 812.08

Odysseus and Circe; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p91-112 (6-9) 812.08

Cornelis, pseud. See Witt, Cornelius

Cornell, Ezra, 1807-1874

See pages in the following books:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p169-78 (7-9) 920
Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p 1-17 (8-9) 920

Cornwall

Fiction

- Macdonald, G. Billy Barnicoat. 1923 (7-8) Fic
Macdonald, G. Count Billy. 1928 (7-8) Fic
Tregarthen, E. Doll who came alive. 1942 (3-5) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Cornwall

Cornwallis's buckles. C., A. J.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p77-81 (6-9) S C

Coronado, Francisco Vázquez de. See Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille, 1796-1875

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p231-45 (6-9) 920

Correlation of forces. See Force and energy

Correspondence. See Letter writing

Corrigan, Douglas Gorce, 1907-

See pages in the following book:

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p310-42 (7-9) 920

Corsairs. See Pirates

Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547

Banks, H. W. Story of Mexico. 1926 (8-9) 972

Diaz del Castillo, B. Cortez & the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards in 1521. 1942 (7-9) 972

Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Montezuma's empire. 1928 (6-7) 972

Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico. 1934 (8-9) 972

See also pages in the following books:

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p41-51 (5-7) 973.2

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p57-64 (5-7) 920

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p63-71 (5-6) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p105-14 (6-9) 910

Shippen, K. B. New found world p83-93 (8-9) 980

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p205-14 (8-9) 910

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders (6-9) 812
Cortez, conquerer p57-70

Cortez & the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards in 1521. Diaz del Castillo, B. 972

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Cortez, conquerer.** Ullman, S. S.
In Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas ex-
plorers and founders p57-70 (6-9) 812
- Cory, Fanny Young, 1877-**
(illus.) Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in
prose 398.2
- Coryell, Hubert Vansant, 1889-**
Indian brother; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Har-
court 1935 348p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"The story begins in the year 1713, in
the territory which later became the state
of Maine. Sam Hilton's twin sister
Martha was captured by Indians, and in
an attempt to rescue her Sam himself
was taken captive. During his captivity
he saved the life of the Indian Sosepsis,
who became his Indian brother. Without
Sosepsis Sam would never have ac-
complished his purpose." Book rev. digest
"The tale, though its chief value is
historic, has indirect bearing on colonial
development to-day, and the part this has
in the bringing on of war." Books (N.Y.
Herald Tribune)
Some libraries feel that there may be
criticism of the book on the part of Roman
Catholics because of the cruel character
of the Jesuit priest
H. V. Coryell's "Scalp hunters; illus. by
Wilfred Jones" (Harcourt 1936 277p illus
\$2) is a sequel
- Klondike gold;** illus. by Armstrong
Sperry. Macmillan 1938 319p illus \$2.50
(8-9) Fic
"The glamour of the gold rush of '98
fired Douglas O'Shea with a fierce desire
to become a part of it and find the money
necessary for his study of medicine. It is
a robust book faithfully portraying the
period and depicting the boy's character
development under the duress of circum-
stances. The author stresses a spiritual
growth and richness rather than a material
wealth accruing from the boy's adventures
and experiences." Bkl.
- Scalp hunters.** See note under Coryell.
Indian brother Fic
- Coryell, Hubert Vansant, 1889- and Cor-
yell, Vansant**
* Lives of danger and daring; glimpses
into the lives of men who have dared
all kinds of danger. Wilde 1936 308p
illus \$2 (7-9) 920
Contents: Men of aviation; Men who
build things; Men among wild animals;
Men under the sea; Men of the secret serv-
ice; Men who guard our lives
- Coryell, Vansant.** See Coryell, H. V. jt.
auth.
- Cosgrave, John O'Hara, 1908-**
(illus.) Columbus, C. Log of Christopher
Columbus' first voyage to America in
the year 1492 973.1
(illus.) Frost, R. Come in, and other
poems 811
(illus.) Judson, C. I. Donald McKay 92
- Costa Rica**
See pages in the following books:
Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and San-
chez, G. I. Latin America p224-30 (7-9) 918
Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p52-80
(5-8) 918
Rothery, A. E. Central American round-
about p128-41 (6-9) 917.28
- Sanchez, N. Van de G.** Stories of the
Latin American states p84-95 (7-8) 980
For pamphlet material see classes
917.28, 917.286
- Fiction**
Gay, Z. and Crespi, P. Manuelito of
Costa Rica. 1940 (2-4) E
- Costello, Louise**
(illus.) Boesel, A. S. Sing and sing again
784
(illus.) Richardson, B. A. Great Ameri-
can Negroes 920
- Costilla, Miguel Hidalgo y.** See Hidalgo y
Costilla, Miguel
- Costume**
Brooke, I. English children's costume
since 1775. 1930 391
Brooke, I. and Laver, J. English costume
from the fourteenth through the nine-
teenth century. 1937 391
Grimball, E. B. and Wells, R. Costuming
a play. 1925 (8-9) 391
Haire, F. H. American costume book.
1934 391
Hartley, D. Mediaeval costume and life.
1932 391
Jordan, N. R. American costume dolls.
1941 (5-8) 649.55
Leeming, J. Costume book. 1938 (5-8)
391
Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery
for amateurs. 1932 (6-9) 792
Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Story of
old dolls. 1940 (6-9) 649.55
See also pages in the following books:
Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the hu-
man race p418-25 (5-8) 909
Curtis, M. I. England of song and story
p295-317 (8-9) 914.2
Davis, W. S. Day in old Rome p80-99
(8-9) 913.37
Davis, W. S. Life on a medieval barony
p88-112 (7-9) 940.1
Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days
p34-62 (7-9) 917.3
Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days
p281-99 (7-9) 917.3
Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p88-
103 (6-8) 680
Jordan, N. R. Holiday handicraft p219-45
(4-8) 680
Lamprey, L. Story of weaving p159-81
(7-9) 677
Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Marion-
ettes, masks and shadows p168-95 (7-9)
791.5
Powers, M. Book of little crafts p102-15
(5-8) 680
- Costume book.** Leeming, J. 391
- Costume design**
Fiction
De Leeuw, A. L. Gay design. 1942 (7-9)
Fic
Costume party. De Angeli, M. L.
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p136-49 (5-8)
S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Costumes and scenery for amateurs. McKay, C. D. 792

Costuming a play. Grimball, E. B. and Wells, R. 391

*Coté, Phyllis N. 1921-
Rabbit-go-lucky; illus. by the author.
Doubleday 1944 175p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

The story of Mary Jane MacGregor, 11, who "gets the 'doldrums' during her New Hampshire summer vacation. The gift of a real loom and the angora supplied by her brother's rabbits arouse her interest and real fun starts when old Miss Merrill teaches her all about spindle spinning, a 'niddy noddy' and weaving." Kirkus

(illus.) Holberg, R. L. Tibby's venture Fic

(illus.) Holberg, R. L. Wonderful voyage Fic

(illus.) Humphreys, D. On wings of song 92

Cothren, Marion (Benedict) 1880-
Buried treasure; the story of America's coal; illus. with photographs. Coward-McCann 1945 64p illus \$1.50 (5-8) 622.33

In this dramatized account of a coal mine today, the work itself, the mine town, and such social aspects as wages and strikes, are fully described. No index
"A very human fact book." Weekly book rev.

Map on lining-papers. References: p64

Pigeon heroes; birds of war and messengers of peace; with a foreword by D. C. Buscall. Coward-McCann 1944 47p illus \$2 (6-9) 598.2

The "story of homing pigeons from the time of Noah's Ark through World War II; of the part they played in saving the Dutch from the Spaniards in the 16th century and in breaking the German siege of Paris in 1870; of their heroism during World War I; how they aided in the evacuation of Dunkirk, and at Guadalcanal, in North Africa and in Italy; and of their contribution to peacetime safety and achievement." Hunting
Unusual photographs

Cottage at Bantry bay. Van Stockum, H. Fic

Cottler, Joseph, 1899-
Champions of democracy. Little 1936 310p illus \$2 (7-9) 920

Twelve biographical accounts of men and women who loved their country and struggled to uphold democracy in America. The twelve are: Roger Williams; Thomas Jefferson; Horace Mann; W. L. Garrison; Susan B. Anthony; C. W. Eliot; Henry George; Samuel Gompers; Booker T. Washington; Justice Oliver W. Holmes; Jane Addams; and Woodrow Wilson

Cottler, Joseph, 1899- and Brecht, Harold Walton, 1899-

Careers ahead. Little 1933 312p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 371.42

"Occupations are divided into four large classes, those which will appeal to the mechanically minded, the artistically minded, those who like working with people and nature lovers. Will be useful in connection with vocational courses. . . Exceptionally well illustrated, from photographs." Wis. bul.

Cottler, Joseph, 1899- and Jaffe, Haym, 1899-

*Heroes of civilization; with illus. by F. W. Orr. Little 1931 362p illus \$2, school ed 90c (5-9) 920

"Here are recounted the achievements of 35 people who wanted to do something worth while in life and who succeeded in their chosen fields—exploration, science, invention, biology, and medicine. In each case the individual contribution to human progress is clearly brought out. Some of the 'heroes' included are, Marco Polo, James Watt, Madame Curie, Albert Einstein, Thomas Edison, Edward Jenner, and Louis Pasteur." Pittsburgh

Map makers; with illus. by Frank Butler. Little 1936 310p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 910

"Not the usual biographical text, but a glowing account of the marked advances in geographical knowledge made by eighteen men from the early explorers to such men as H. C. Rawlinson, E. C. Andrews, and William Beebe. Will be as much used for pleasure reading as for information in seventh to tenth grades." Bkl.

Cotton
Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers. 1929 (5-7) 677

See also pages in the following books:

Baity, E. C. Man is a weaver p88-96 (7-9) 677

Carpenter, F. G. North America p139-52 (5-8) 917

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p180-87 (6-7) 580

Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear p64-79 (4-7) 677

Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p114-26 (3-6) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p 1-7 (3-4) 502

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we wear v2 (3-5) 677

Cotton and other useful fibers. Allen, N. B. 677

Cotton becomes king; play. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p 1-15 (7-9) 812

Cotton boll weevil. See Boll weevil

Cotton growing and manufacture
Perry, J. Cotton industry. 1943 (6-9) 677.2

Cotton industry. Perry, J. 677.2

Cotton machinery

See pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p110-19 (6-8) 608

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p14-23 (6-9) 608

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
Yankee schoolmaster p71-79

Cottrell, Dorothy (Wilkinson) 1902-
Wilderness orphan; lithographs by Howard Simon. Messner 1940 96p illus \$1.50 (6-9) Fic

"With beautiful descriptions of the setting, the Australian bush, Mrs Cottrell presents her story of Chut, the orphan

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Cottrell, Dorothy W.—*Continued*

kangaroo. We meet Chut as a mere baby trying out his first hops, and follow him through his various ventures and misadventures. Friendly by nature, his unhappy contacts with man force him to use his strength to kill his trainer and obtain freedom once more. . . Thoroughly familiar with her subject, the author writes a fine story of nature, both animal and human." Library journal

Cottrell, Frederick Gardner, 1877-

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p207-23 (8-9) 920

Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller- See Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas

Cougars. See Panthers

Coulter, Sally. See Coulter, Vera Maude

Coulter, Vera Maude, 1901-

Footlight fun; a book of plays for grades six to ten. Silver 1941 216p illus \$2.36 (6-9) 812

Contents: To the players; Knight of the turkey feather; Mischief on Olympus; Reindeer on relief; Honorable Aladdin

Count Billy. Macdonald, G. Fic

Count of Monte Cristo. Dumas, A. Fic

Counterfeits and counterfeiting

Crump, I. Our United States secret service. 1942 (7-9) 332

Counting the days. Tippet, J. S. 811

Country book. Smith, E. B. See note under Smith E

Country bunny and the little gold shoes. Heyward, Du B. E

Country life Fiction

Bianco, M. W. Winterbound. 1936 (5-8) Fic

Brock, E. L. Heedless Susan. 1939 (5-6) Fic

Fisher, D. G. C. Understood Betsy. 1946 (5-8) Fic

Johnson, S. J. Debby. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Palm, A. Wanda and Greta at Broby farm. 1930 (4-5) Fic

Van Doren, M. Dick and Tom. 1931 (3-4) E

Webb, C. Butterwick farm. 1933 (1-3) E

Wilder, L. I. Farmer boy. 1933 (4-6) Fic

See also Farm life—Fiction; Outdoor life—Fiction; Ranch life—Fiction

Country of the dwarfs. Du Chaillu, P. B. 916.6

Country-stop. Bailey, C. S. Fic

County fairs. See Fairs

Courage. Knipe, E. B. and Knipe, A. A. In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p3-16 (7-9) S C

Courage and the glory. Floherty, J. J. 920

Courage over the Andes. Kummer, F. A. Fic

Courageous companions. Finger, C. J. Fic

Couriers of the sky. Bonner, M. G. 636.5

Courlander, Harold

Uncle Bouqui of Haiti; decorated by L. H. Crockett. Morrow 1942 126p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

Contents: Uncle Bouqui and Ti Malice; Uncle Bouqui and Ti Malice go fishing; Uncle Bouqui buys a burro; Uncle Bouqui gets Whee-ai; Uncle Bouqui and Godfather Malice; Uncle Bouqui rents a horse; Uncle Bouqui and Caplata Malice; Uncle Bouqui goes homesteading

"Out of Haitian folklore comes Uncle Bouqui, a delightful old black gentleman with unbounded faith in his own cleverness. Always his cleverness involves him with Ti Malice, who is small and crafty and winds Uncle Bouqui around his finger. These irresistibly funny stories were collected from native storytellers of Haiti, making a new treasure-trove for our own storytellers. . . Black-and-green vignettes by Lucy Crockett." Library journal

Cournos, John, 1881-

Boy named John

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p257-69 (5-8) S C

Court Treatt, Chaplin

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p255-67 (7-9) 920

Courtesy. See Etiquet

Courts

McFee, I. N. C. How our government is run p225-35 (7-9) 353

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p311-18 (7-9) 353

Courtship of Miles Standish. Longfellow, H. W. 811

Covered bridge. Meigs, C. L. Fic

Coward of Thermopylae. See Snedeker, C. D. P. The Spartan Fic

Cowboy and the cook. Jagendorf, M. A. In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets p99-110 (5-8) 791.5

Cowboy in the making. James, W. 92

Cowboy Tommy. Tousey, S. E

—Same In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p124-28 (4-6) S C

Cowboy Tommy's roundup. Tousey, S. See note under Tousey E

Cowboys

Crump, I. Boys' book of cowboys. 1934 (6-8) 917.8

Hager, A. R. Big loop and little. 1937 (5-8) 917.8

Holling, H. C. Book of cowboys. 1936 (5-6) 917.8

Hough, E. Story of the cowboy. 1897 (8-9) 917.8

James, W. Cowboy in the making. 1937 (4-6) 92

Fiction

James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse. 1926 (6-8) Fic

James, W. Sun up. 1931 (7-8) Fic

James, W. Young cowboy. 1935 (3-4) E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Cowboys—Fiction—Continued

Stong, P. D. Cowhand goes to town. 1939 (4-5) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-9) **S C**

Mulford, C. E. End of the trail p180-200
Shining tree & other Christmas stories (7-9) **S C**

Rubicam, H. C. Brand of his own p217-48

See also Ranch life—Fiction

Legends

Bowman, J. C. Pecos Bill. 1937 (6-9) 398.2

Peck, L. Pecos Bill and Lightning. 1940 (4-8) 398.2

Plays

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08

Vinton, I. Zebra dun p131-48

Cowhand goes to town. Stong, P. D. **Fic**

Cowhide trunk. Nolen, E. W. **Fic**

Cowper, William, 1731-1800

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p551-56 (7-8) 820.9

Cows

See pages in the following books:

Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p139-54 (5-8) 591.5

Hogner, D. C. Farm animals p40-66 (6-8) 636

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals p161-77 (5-8) 808.81

Stories

Du Bois, W. P. Flying locomotive. 1941 (2-4) **E**

Mason, M. E. Susannah, the pioneer cow. 1941 (1-3) **E**

Orton, H. F. Queenie. 1929 (1-3) **E**

Pollock, K. G. Sandalio goes to town. 1942 (5-7) **Fic**

Cox, Anthony Berkeley, 1893-
Avenging chance

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p275-94 (7-9) **S C**

Cox, Palmer, 1840-1924

Brownie books. Appleton-Century 1887-1913 9v illus ea \$2-\$2.50 (2-4) **E**

Contents: Another brownie book, 1890; Brownies abroad, 1898; Brownies around the world, 1894; Brownies at home, 1893; Brownies in the Philippines, 1904; Brownies: their book, 1887; Brownies through the Union, 1895; Brownies' latest adventures, 1910; Brownies many more nights, 1913

"Brownies, their book" is recommended for libraries desiring only one volume of the Brownie books. This volume is priced at \$2.50, other volumes are \$2 each

"The 'Brownies' first saw the light in the pages of 'St. Nicholas.' Hordes of grotesque and comical little elves swarm on every page, intent on mischief or merry-making. Rhymed stories accompany the illustrations, but the pictures are the interesting part." Pittsburgh

Coyotes

Stories

Peck, L. Don Coyote. 1942 (4-6) 398

See also pages in the following book:

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9) **Fic**

Tito: the story of the coyote that learned how p263-351

Crabs

See pages in the following book:

Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p85-116, 239-54 (7-9) 591.92

Crack & crunch. Maril, L. 634.5

Cracker conspiracy; play. Townsend, A. In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufliker, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p135-48 (6-8) 812.08

Cracker's kid. Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p189-205 (7-9) **S C**

The cradle; play. Vinton, I.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p135-55 (6-9) 812.08

Cradle songs. See Lullabies

Cradles

See pages in the following book:

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p87-92 (4-5) 571

Craft work-and-play things. Hall, A. N. 680

Crafts for fun. Perry, E. K. 680

Craig, Gerald Spellman, 1893- and Baldwin, Sara Emily

Changes all around us

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v2 (1-6) 500

Our earth and sky

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v3 (1-6) 500

Craig, Gerald Spellman, 1893- and Burke, Agnes

We find out

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v 1 (1-6) 500

Craig, Gerald Spellman, 1893- Burke, Agnes, and Babcock, Mary Floyd

We want to know

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science primer (1-6) 500

Craig, Gerald Spellman, 1893- Condry, Margaret Gertrude, and Hill, Katherine E.

From sun to earth

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v5 (1-6) 500

Craig, Gerald Spellman, 1893- and Hurley, Beatrice Jane (Davis)

Earth and life upon it

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v4 (1-6) 500

Craig, Gerald Spellman, 1893- Johnson, Goldie M. and Lewis, June E.

Earth then and now

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v6 (1-6) 500

Craig, Gerald Spellman, 1893- and others

* New pathways in science. Ginn 1940-41
7v illus primer 76c, v 1 80c, v2 88c,
v3 96c, v4 \$1.04, v5 \$1.12 v6 \$1.16 (1-6)
500

A new and revised edition of a series of textbooks "Pathways in science," published in 1932

Contents: primer We want to know, by G. S. Craig, A. Burke and M. F. Babcock; v 1 We find out, by G. S. Craig and A. Burke; v2 Changes all around us, by G. S. Craig and S. E. Baldwin; v3 Our earth and sky, by G. S. Craig, and S. E. Baldwin; v4 Earth and life upon it, by G. S. Craig and Mrs B. J. D. Hurley; v5 From sun to earth, by G. S. Craig, M. G. Condry and K. E. Hill; v6 Earth then and now, by G. S. Craig, G. M. Johnson and J. E. Lewis

Similar material, graded in difficulty and comprehensiveness from the primer through the sixth reader, is included in each volume, covering such subjects as astronomy, geology, plant and animal life, communication and transportation. Good type and attractive illustrations

Craig, Helen

(illus.) Gimmage, P. Picture book of ships 387

Craik, Dinah Maria (Mulock) 1826-1887

* Adventures of a brownie as told to my child; illus. by M. L. Seaman. Macmillan 1924 149p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) Fic

A good edition with excellent black and white illustrations of a book which was first published in 1872

"About a household of children who have a mischievous brownie for a play-fellow." N.Y. city

Little lame prince and his travelling cloak; a parable for young and old; with twenty-four illus. by J. M. Ralston, frontispiece and end papers by Raoul Barre. Macmillan 1923 169p illus (Little lib) \$1 (4-6) Fic

A story which first appeared in 1875 and has been widely read ever since

"A magic traveling cloak, the gift of a fairy godmother, releases a lonely little boy from his weary prison tower to the splendid sights of the world outside. A modern fairy tale, beautifully told, but with a strain of sadness." Right book for the right child

The large edition illustrated in color by Hope Dunlap and published by Rand McNally is out of print 1946

Craik, Georgiana Marion, 1831-1895

So-fat and Mew-mew; with an introduction by Lucy Wheelock. Heath 1929 61p illus (Heath supplementary readers) 60c (1-2) E

First published about 1860

"A tale of a dog and a cat who ran away from home together and met with great misfortunes." Wis. bul.

Cram, L. D.

(illus.) Montgomery, R. G. Carcajou Fic

Crampton, Charles Ward, 1877-

* Boy's book of strength. McGraw 1936 257p illus (Whittlesey house publication) \$2 (7-9) 613

"Through exercise, proper breathing, diet, the care of the body, the author builds up a training schedule to help the boy to add weight, develop his muscles, and prepare him for any sport or game." Coventry. Public libraries

Readable advice on exercise and diet to increase physical efficiency. Many stories of feats of prominent athletes add to the interest of the book

(comp.) Folk dance book for elementary schools, class room, playground, and gymnasium. Barnes, A.S. 1909 81p \$2.40 793.3

A collection of 43 folk dances with music and directions. The dances were chosen from many different countries, and have been graded as they have been used successfully in the schools of New York city

Crampton, Gertrude

Tootle

In Little golden books v21 (1-3) E

See also Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

Cranberry sauce; play. Holbrook, M.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p93-104 (6-9) 812.08

Crane, Louise

Magic spear, and other stories of China's famous heroes; with a foreword by Lin Yutang; decorations by Ching Chih Yee; full page drawings by Yench'i Tiao T'u. Random house 1938 xx, 244p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398.2

Twelve stories of the lives, struggles and adventures of China's famous heroes, and the parts they played in history gathered by the author during her long residence in China

Contents: Legend of the Equinox Yoh Fei and the magic spear; Giant and the rainbow; Heavenly jade; Jade of Ho; Jade comes to Chao; Seal of empire; Empty city; Little fellow; Old man of the gourd; Magic pear tree; Guilty stone; How Che Tsa learned to shoot an arrow

"They are good for a story teller, who can use them word for word. They are good for the quiet reading at home by which children so often unconsciously strengthen their own characters. The appearance of the book is equally appropriate." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Crane, Lucy, 1842-1882

(tr.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Household stories 398

Crane, Walter, 1845-1915

* (illus.) Baby's bouquet; a fresh bunch of old rhymes & tunes arranged & decorated by Walter Crane, cut & printed in colours by Edmund Evans. . . Warne 1900 56p illus music \$1.65 (1-3) 784

There are 37 nursery rimes set to music, mainly the English Mother Goose rimes, but in addition several familiar old songs in French and German

The decorative illustrations by Walter Crane give this book charm and distinction (illus.) Baby's opera; a book of old rhymes with new dresses; engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans. The music by the earliest masters. Warne 1900 56p illus music \$1.65 (1-3) 784

Thirty six of the more familiar Mother Goose rimes with delightful illustrations Baby's own alphabet

In Crane, W. Sleeping beauty picture book (5-6) 398

Beauty and the beast picture book. See note under Crane. Sleeping beauty picture book 398

Bluebeard

In Crane, W. Sleeping beauty picture book (5-6) 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Crane, Walter—Continued

Cinderella picture book. See note under Crane. Sleeping beauty picture book 398

Goody Two Shoes picture book. See note under Crane. Sleeping beauty picture book 398

(illus.) Pan-pipes; a book of old songs, newly arranged & with accompaniments by Theo. Marzials; set to pictures by Walter Crane; engraved & printed by Edmund Evans. 2d ed Warne 1900 51p illus music o.p. 1946 (8-9) 784

This collection contains such old songs as Christopher Marlowe's "Passionate shepherd," Ben Jonson's "Drink to me only with thine eyes," a number of 16th and 17th century songs, "Barbara Allen," "Sally in our alley," "Phyllida flouts me" and some love and drinking songs, 51 in all. Set to music by Theodore Marzials. Tho the illustrations are charming, the songs are on the whole not for children

Red Riding Hood's picture book. See note under Crane. Sleeping beauty picture book 398

Sleeping beauty picture book; containing the Sleeping beauty; Blue-beard; Baby's own alphabet; with the original coloured designs by Walter Crane. Dodd 1865 unnp illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398

The two stories, as well as the alphabet rhymes are in verse form. The pictures are decorative and lovely, for older children

Other picture books are:

Crane, Walter. Beauty and the beast picture book. Dodd 3v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 Contents: Beauty and the beast; Frog prince; Hind in the wood

Crane, Walter. Cinderella picture book. Dodd 3v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 Contents: Cinderella; Puss-in-boots; Valentine and Orson

Crane, Walter. Goody Two Shoes picture book. Dodd 3v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 Contents: Goody Two Shoes; Aladdin; Yellow dwarf

Crane, Walter. Red Riding Hood's picture book. Dodd 3v in 1 o.p. 1946 Contents: Little Red Riding Hood; Jack and the beanstalk; Forty thieves. Analyzed in Eastman

(illus.) Æsop. Baby's own Æsop 398

(illus.) Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote Fic

(illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Household stories 398

(illus.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book 292

(illus.) Macgregor, M. Story of Greece told to boys and girls 938

(illus.) Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock Fic

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps. Contemporary illustrators of children's books p110-15 920

Cranes, derricks, etc.

Jones, W. How the derrick works. 1930 (4-7) 621.87

See also pages in the following book:

Lent, H. B. Diggers and builders p27-36 (3-6) 620

Cranford series

Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days Fic

Cratchits' Christmas dinner. Dickens, C. In Dalgliesh, A. comp. Christmas p205-11 (4-7) 394

Crater Lake national park

See pages in the following books:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v2 p180-99 (5-9) 917.8

Mills, E. A. Your national parks p137-47 (7-9) 917.8

U.S. National park service. National parks portfolio p101-24 (5-9) 917.8

Craw, Demas Thurlow, 1900-1942

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p44-59 (7-9) 940.548

Crawford, Bill

(illus.) Glick, C. Mickey, the horse that volunteered Fic

Crawford, Caroline

Dramatic games and dances for little children; the music by E. R. Fogg; illus. by Katherine Kellogg. Barnes, A.S. 1914 77p illus \$2.40 793.3

"Original games and dances, many taken directly from little plots and stories composed by children, and some connected with the literature used in the primary grades." Cleveland

Crawford, Phyllis, 1899-

* "Hello, the boat!" pictures by Edward Laning. Holt 1938 227p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

The winner of the 1938 annual children's book contest of the Julia Ellsworth Ford foundation

The story of an everyday family who fled the depression of 1817 by moving westward and made the journey down the Ohio river from Pittsburgh to Cincinnati on a boat fitted out as a store. Responding to the call of "Hello, the boat!" from settlers along the banks, Mother, Father, the children, Old Pappy and his fiddle all helped to make the trip as profitable as it was adventurous. Maps on lining-papers

Crawford, Will

(illus.) Wadsworth, W. C. Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox 398.2

Crayfish

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p239-51 (5-8) 591.5

Crazy Quilt. Brown, P. Fic

Cream-colored pony; from "Gypsy luck." Kahmann, M. C.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p183-208 (7-9) S C

Cream puff. Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p100-17 (7-9) Fic

Creative music for children. Coleman, S. N. B. 780.7

Creative music in the home. Coleman, S. N. B. 780.7

Credit

See pages in the following book:

Hanna, P. R. and Krug, E. A. Marketing the things we use p237-51 (5-7) 658.8

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Credle, Ellis

**** Down down the mountain.** Nelson 1934
 147p illus \$1.50 (3-4) Fic

"How Hetty and Hank, who lived high in the Blue Ridge mountains, raised some fine turnips which they hoped to trade for shiny, squeaky shoes, and how their kindness of heart almost defeated their plan. A short delightful story that gives a simple, pleasant picture of mountain life. Attractive format with large pages that afford the space necessary for the simple, two-color drawings, by the author, that so successfully illustrate the book." Bkl.

Also available to schools only, from Cadmus bks, for \$1.32. Slightly smaller in format than the original

Flop-eared hound; photographs by Charles Townsend. Oxford 1938 61p illus \$2 (1-4) E

"Story of a lonesome hound dog who adopted a little colored boy. The hound made so much trouble in his new home that he got himself given away several times before he earned his right to a permanent home." Book rev, digest

"Recommended . . . as a good picture-book story with authentic background." Library journal

Johnny and his mule

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p55-66 (4-6) S C

Little Jeemes Henry. Nelson 1936 44p illus \$1.50 (3-4) Fic

"Jeemes Henry wanted to go to a circus but didn't have any money. This gay little story tells how he earned it three times and what happened when he finally went. Expressive and appealing illustrations by the author." Wis. bul.

Creek Indians

See pages in the following book:

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p332-48 (7-8) 970.1

Fiction

Skinner, C. L. White Leader (7-8) Fic

Cregan, Máirín

Old John; illus. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1936 183p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Here is a freshly delightful book out of Ireland. Every one who has felt the comfort and healing peace the warm body of a beloved dog or cat can bestow will take special delight in a fairy doctor's taking the form of a benignant white cat in order to live at Tir Aulin with Old John and his family. A fine piece of book-making with wood-engravings by Helen Sewell." Horn book

Rathina; illus. by Flora De Muth. Macmillan 1942 279p illus \$2.25 (6-9) Fic

"On a country estate in Ireland live the six Donovans. This is the story of the whole family, their horses and dogs, their high teas and fox hunts, and their relationships with the people on the estate and in the village." Hunting

"The charm of the story rests less in plot than in the setting of a dignified home in Ireland, peopled by a gracious family, made real by an adroit pen." Horn book

Crespi, Pachita, 1900- See Gay, Z. jt. auth.

Crete

See pages in the following books:

Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p8-26 (7-9) 914

Kummer, F. A. First days of history p97-118 (5-8) 930

Fiction

Best, A. C. Winged girl of Knossos. 1933 (7-8) Fic

Crew, Fleming H. See Gall, A. C. jt. auth.

Crib of Bo'Bossu. Sawyer, R.

In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p135-50 (4-9) S C

Crichlow, Ernest, 1914-

(illus.) **Beim, L. L. and Beim, J.** Two is a team E

Cricket. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Fic

Cricket. Hooker, F. C. Fic

Cricket and the emperor's son. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic

Cricket on the hearth. Dickens, C. Fic

Crickets

See pages in the following book:

Weed, C. M. Insect ways p25-32 (7-9) 595.7

Crime and criminals

Identification

Floherly, J. J. Inside the F.B.I. 1943 (6-9) 351.74

Crimmins, Agnes Louise. See McFadden, E. A. jt. auth.

Crimson classics

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Fairy ring 398

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Magic casements 398

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Pinafore palace 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of laughter 398

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of wonder 398

Crimson shawl. Choate, F. and Curtis, E. Fic

Crocheting

Shields, E. L. and Wemple, H. D. Knit one, purl one. 1938 (5-8) 746

Crocker, Constance Homer

Let's build. Houghton 1944 32p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 684

"Through simple explanations, red and black diagrams and pictures of children at work, this . . . book tells the very young how to use tools correctly, how to take measurements, read picture plans, make a doll's bed and house, a cart, a wheelbarrow, a dog kennel." Bookmark

Crockery. See Pottery

Crockett, David, 1786-1836

Rourke, C. M. Davy Crockett. 1934 (7-9) 92

Shapiro, I. Yankee thunder. 1944 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p140-62 (6-8) 920

Crockett, Lucy Herndon, 1914-

Capitán; the story of an army mule; written and illus. by L. H. Crockett. Holt 1940 354p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic
 "Retired on pension to a government re-mount post in Virginia, Capitán, a fine, self-respecting Missouri mule recounts the events of his 21 years of army service during which time he served faithfully as a wheeler for wagon trains in campaigns in Cuba, the Philippines, China, Mexico, and France. There are overtones of sadness in this long, rambling story, but Capitán is as certain to endear himself to many readers of 10-13 as he did to his various teamsters and associates. . . . A brief summary of army history concludes the story." Bkl.

Attractively printed and illustrated in line drawings and water colors

Lucio and his nuong; a tale of the Philippine Islands. Holt 1939 154p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

The daily life of the Philippines and the background of the tropical island in which they live are described in detail in this tale of a boy and his friend, a carabao or water buffalo. Maps on lining-papers

"This book, with its rich greens, browns and reds, its wealth of full-page pictures, is a unique tropical picture book." Horn book

That Mario; written and illus. by L. H. Crockett. Holt 1940 181p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"In a second tale of the Philippines the artist-author tells with humor and keen perception the adventures of the lazy Mario on his journey to the wonderful city of Manila." N.Y. public lib.

This is a story about Lucio's elder brother and is entirely independent of the earlier book

(illus.) Courlander, H. Uncle Bouqui of Haiti 398

Crocodiles

See pages in the following books:

Ditmars, R. L. Reptiles of North America p3-9 598.1

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt p130-41 (7-9) 799.2

Writers' program. Reptiles and amphibians p21-43 (6-8) 598.1

See also Alligators

Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658

See pages in the following books:

Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p47-70 (8-9) 920

Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair p268-77 (6-9) 974

Crookedy Christmas tree; play. Gower, J. M.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p187-201 (6-9) 812.08

Cross, Donzella

Music stories for girls and boys. Ginn 1926 156p illus \$1.04 (5-6) 780

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Legends, myths and fairy stories which have been the inspiration for musical composition; intended for the use of intermediate grade children who are studying music appreciation. Includes 'Hansel and Gretel,' 'The Erl King,' 'William Tell,' 'The nutcracker suite' and 'The funeral march of a marionette.'" Cleveland

Cross, Mary Ann Evans (Lewis) See Eliot, George pseud.

Crossing Canada. Strack, L. H. 917.1

Crossroads to childhood. Moore, A. C. In Moore, A. C. My roads to childhood p203-329 028.5

Crothers, Samuel McChord, 1857-1927

Children of Dickens; illus. by J. W. Smith. Scribner 1925 259p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

"The author introduces each of these children of Dickens with a brief sketch, followed by a quotation from the story in which the little boy or girl appears. The volume is handsomely bound, and contains twelve charming illustrations by Jessie Wilcox Smith." Book rev. digest

* Miss Muffet's Christmas party; Anniversary ed with a foreword by A. C. Moore. Houghton 1929 106p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

First published in 1902

"This edition has been issued in its original format, having the familiar illustrations by Olive M. Long and the red binding with the golden cobweb on the cover. In the introduction Miss Moore pays tribute to the book and the author." Bkl.

"The party was given by Miss Muffet and the spider for Alice and her friends from Wonderland for Rollo and Jonas, Mowgli, Sinbad, Sandford, and Merton, and many other old friends." Boston

Crow and the fox; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p6-8 (5-6) 812

Crowder, William, 1882-

Dwellers of the sea and shore. Macmillan 1923 333p illus (Young people's shelf of science) \$2.50 (7-9) 591.92

"A guide for the amateur naturalist, to the wonders of the sea shore, the tide pool, and the open sea. Illustrated with drawings and photographs by the author." Cleveland

"Would interest any child who had a knowledge of the plant and animal life of the shore, or one without this knowledge who cared for out-of-door things. The style of the book is interesting and simple without being written down to the child's level." Educ. rev.

Crowe, Jocelyn

(illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Peacock pie 821

Crownfield, Gertrude, 1867-

Alison Blair; illus. by G. M. Richards. Dutton 1927 301p illus \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

"Of the brave part played by a young English girl when she finds herself alone in the Colonies at the mercy of unscrupulous relatives. Sir William Johnson, and the cruel Butlers of unsavory Revolutionary fame, are historical characters in this story of the Mohawk Valley in the time of the French and Indian wars." Cleveland

Gertrude Crownfield's "Jocelyn of the forts; illus. by G. M. Richards" (Dutton 1929 282p illus \$2.25) is another stirring tale of the French and Indian War period

Freedom's daughter; illus. by A. C. Lehman. Dutton 1930 307p illus \$2.25 (8-9) Fic

"The American Revolution brings many adventures into the quiet life of a loyal Quaker girl in Philadelphia. Being taken for a spy, helping prisoners escape, getting food and medicine through to wounded soldiers—these are some of the incidents which she meets with unflinching courage." Pittsburgh

Jocelyn of the forts. See note under Crownfield, Alison Blair Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Crowning of peace; play. Smith, N. A.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H.
eds. Armistice day p434-43 (5-8)
394

Crows

Kane, H. B. Tale of the crow. 1943
(3-6) 598.2

See also pages in the following books:

Bianco, M. W. More about animals p80-
88 (5-7) 591.5

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p97-
101 (6-8) 598.2

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and
foes p83-97 (5-8) 598.2

Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo p77-93
(5-8) 591.5

Stories

Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known
(5-9) S C

Silverspot, the story of a crow p57-88

Crow's nest. Aspinwall, M.

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p35-49 (7-9) S C

Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878

(ed.) Cruikshank fairy book; four famous
stories. . . with forty illus. by George
Cruikshank. Putnam 216p illus \$2
(4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Puss in boots; Jack and the
beanstalk; Hop-o'-my-thumb and the
seven-league boots; Cinderella and the
glass slipper

Forty illustrations by Cruikshank made
about the middle of the 19th century. The
stories have been rewritten to expound
some of Cruikshank's own ideas, among
others temperance

(illus.) Dickens, C. Oliver Twist Fic

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p174-83 (5-8) 920

Cruikshank fairy book. Cruikshank, G.
398

Cruise of the Cachalot. Bullen, F. T. 910

Crum, John Macleod Campbell, 1872-

Play of Saint George; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays p231-53 (7-9) 808.82

Crump, Irving, 1887-

Boys' book of cowboys. Dodd 1934 232p
illus \$2 (6-8) 917.8

"The plan of the survey—for it amounts
to that—is to show how cowboys of today
live and work on the range, what maraud-
ers prowl there, how a dude ranch is
managed, and what goes on in the life of
trail herds and cow towns and the excite-
ments of round-up time and rodeo-riding."
Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Our firemen. Dodd 1938 243p illus o.p.
1946 (7-9) 614.84

The author describes in detail the work
of the engine companies, the "hooksies,"
the fire boats, the rescue companies, the
salvage corps, high pressure, and the com-
plicated fire alarm system of the modern
big city fire department. It deals with
the firemen's school and college maintained
by the New York City Fire department
and tells of the qualifications and training
necessary to become a fireman

Our movie makers. Dodd 1940 231p illus
o.p. 1946 (7-9) 791.4

Describes the work of the producer, di-
rector, art director, actors, property men
and all the other artisans and craftsmen
who have a part in making motion pic-
tures in Hollywood

"Includes personal interviews with fa-
mous producers, directors and boy actors.
Illustrated with many photographs." Hunt-
ting

Our United States secret service; how the
agents of the Treasury department
carry on war against counterfeiters in
their protection of the nation's cur-
rency. Dodd 1942 264p illus \$2 (7-9)
332

"The factual . . . story of the law en-
forcement agencies of our Federal Govern-
ment, its perpetual war against counter-
feiters, etc., its special assignments, like
protecting the President and his family."
Hunting

Crump, Irving, 1887- and Maul, Norman
Our airliners. Dodd 1940 249p illus \$2
(7-9) 629.13

Beginning with the early mail lines, the
story of air transportation is traced to the
present day. Gives detailed descriptions
of the liners, the airports, scheduling
flights, the radio beam; also interviews
with famous pilots, a description of the
training of airline pilots, recent develop-
ments in transoceanic flying and the future
of stratosphere operations. No index
Illustrated with photographs

E. K. Gann's "Sky roads" (Crowell
1940 121p illus \$2) traces the develop-
ment of commercial aviation as seen
through the eyes of a pilot of American
Airlines

Crusades

See pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the hu-
man race p256-65 (5-8) 909

Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in
Europe p219-39 (5-7) 940

Mills, D. Middle ages p179-201 (7-9)
940.1

Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history
p287-320 (7-9) 940

Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth,
J. Van D. America's old world back-
ground p297-315 (4-6) 909

Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories
p136-51 (6-9) 940

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold
p123-48 (6-9) 940.1

Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other
lands v4 p66-88 (5-6) 940

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind
p168-73 (7-9) 909

Fiction

Lamb, H. Durandal, a crusader in the
horde. 1931 (7-9) Fic

Scott, W. Talisman (8-9) Fic

*See also Children's crusade, 1212—
Fiction*

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five
non-royalty plays for children (5-9)
812.08

Hall, M. E. Road's end p129-42

Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill
play book (7-9) 812

Deus volt: God wills it p53-63

Crustacea

See pages in the following books:

- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p97-111 590
 Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p85-92 (5-8) 590
 Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p158-74 (8-9) 591.92
 Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p71-77 (3-6) 502
 Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p207-16 (5-8) 551.4

See also Crabs; Crayfish; Lobsters

- Cry of disunion; play. Ullman, S. S.
 In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p173-86 (7-9) 812

Crystalline rocks. See Rocks

Crystallography

See pages in the following book:

- Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do do with chemistry p55-92 (9) 540

Crystals. See Crystallography

Cuba

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia p355-72 (5-8) 919
 Cutright, P; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p241-47 (7-9) 918
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p96-110 (7-9) 980

For pamphlet material see class 917.29

Cuchulain

- Hull, E. Boys' Cuchulain. 1910 (7-9) 398.2

Cuchullin. See Cuchulain

Cuckoo. Lida

E

Cuckoo clock. Molesworth, M. L. S. Fic
 Cuckoos

Stories

- Lida. Cuckoo. 1942 (1-3) E

Cucullin. See Cuchulain

Cue, Harold

- (illus.) Phillips, E. C. Black-eyed Susan Fic

Cultivated plants. See Plants, Cultivated
 Cummins, Stevenson Lyle, 1873-
 Sleeping beauty; play

- In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p217-25 (7-9) 812.08

Cunette, Louis, 1906-

- (illus.) Brier, H. M. Smoke eater Fic

Cunning fox, & other tales. Watkins, H. B. 398

Cunningham, Auburn S

- (comp.) Everything you want to know about the presidents; George Washington to Harry S. Truman. rev ed McClurg 1945 141p \$1.75 (7-9) 353
 First published 1931
 Brief biographies of presidents and vice-presidents, lists of cabinet officers, short

histories of political parties, conventions, elections, and other related information

"The facts noted are substantially correct, and the book is handy . . . for ready reference to settle political arguments." Springfield Republican

Cunningham, Juanita

Sled race

- In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p164-65 (4-6) 394

Tiny Christmas tree

- In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p163 (4-6) 394

Cupid takes a vacation; play. Ross, D. O.

- In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p206-21 (5-8) 394

"Cupid, the mustang." James, W.

- In James, W. Sun up p272-301 (7-9) S C

Curie, Eve, 1904-

Four years in a shed

- In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p136-49 (8-9) 500

* Madame Curie, a biography; tr. by Vincent Sheean Garden City pub. co. 1939 412p illus \$1 (8-9) 92

First published 1937 by Doubleday. The 1939 edition is a reprint with an index added

"Into the writing of this definitive biography of the great woman scientist, Eve Curie has brought the skill of a trained writer, the research of a scientist, and the love of a daughter. She describes her mother's early years in which she surmounted all hardships to pursue the course she had chosen, then the tragic death of her husband, and finally her pressing on to new and greater heights of achievement, totally oblivious to fame, honour and health. The world knows the record of her career, but for the first time reads of her background and private life." Ontario library review

Curie, Marie (Sklodowska) 1867-1934

Curie, E. Madame Curie. 1939 (8-9) 92

Eberle, I. Radium treasure and the Curies. 1942 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p349-62 (7-9) 920
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p339-52 (7-9) 920
 Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p136-49 (8-9) 500
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p156-65 (5-9) 920
 Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p238-52 (8-9) 920
 Ferris, H. J. ed. When I was a girl p136-61 (8-9) 920
 Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out p208-24 (6-9) 920

Curie, Pierre, 1859-1906

Eberle, I. Radium treasure and the Curies. 1942 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p349-62 (7-9) 920
 Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p136-49 (8-9) 500

Curious George. Rey, H. A. E

Curious lobster. Hatch, R. W. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Curl, Grace Voris

Young Shannon, scout with Lewis and Clark; illus. by Paul Lantz. Harper 1941 236p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic
The story of the Lewis and Clark expedition as seen thru the eyes of George Shannon, youngest member. Much of the background and conversations come from notes kept by the party's members
"Authentic, swiftly moving narrative with interesting illustrations." N.Y. public lib.

See also Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

Currency. See Money

Currents, Electric. See Electric currents

Curriculum foundation series

Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science stories E

Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers E

Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. Hello David E

Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. Peter's family E

Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. Susan's neighbors at work E

Towse, A. B.; Matthews, F. E. and Gray, W. S. Health stories E

Currier and Ives

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p168-82 (5-8) 709.73

Smith, S. C. G. Made in America (5-9) 740.9

Currin, Althea Mabelle

Wilson, M. School library management 027.8

Curtain calls for Franz Schubert. Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. 812

Curtain calls for Joseph Haydn and Sebastian Bach. Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. 812

Curtain calls for Wolfgang Mozart. Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. 812

Curtis, Alice Bertha

Children of the prairie; illus. by Richard Holberg. Crowell 1938 198p illus \$2.50 (5-6) Fic

"Lynnie and Gwen live on a prairie farm in Iowa. Their grandfather in Cornwall sends them a Cornish pony. Comet, the pony, plays an important part in their life and their good times. When Comet is lost, it is Gwen who finds him with the help of skates and her friend Dirk." Horn book

Winter on the prairie; illus. by Grace Paull. Crowell 1945 164p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

The story tells how Gwen and Lynnie, who appeared in "Children of the prairie," manage to raise the money to build an addition to their house so their cousin, Gilbert Pierce, can make his home with them. Dangers and difficulties met in wintertime on an Iowa farm are described

Curtis, Elizabeth, 1891-

(illus.) Eells, E. S. Tales from the Amazon 398

(illus.) Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild Fic

(illus.) Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book. 1916 (6-8) 398

See also Choate, F. jt. auth.

Curtis, Francis Day, 1888- See Caldwell, O. W. jt. auth.

Curtis, Mary Isabel

England of song and story; a picture of life in England and a background for English literature of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Allyn 1931 493p illus \$1.40 (8-9) 914.2

"With a view to making the reading of Shakespeare and other English classics more enjoyable and the study of corresponding history more vital, the author tells of the manners and customs of the times. Frequent quotations make a direct connection with a wide range of literature and numerous illustrations enliven an already interesting text. Includes a chronological chart of rulers, events, and customs from 1485 to 1825. Index." Bkl.

Why we celebrate our holidays; illus. by Jewel Morrison. Lyons 1939 153p illus 88c (3-5) 394

First published 1924. In the 1939 edition a chapter on Father's day is added
"Simple stories for second and third grade, on the customs surrounding our more important holidays." Providence

Curtiss, Glenn Hammond, 1878-1930

Hatch, A. Glenn Curtiss, pioneer of naval aviation. 1942 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p46-71 (7-9) 920

Cushing, Helen Grant

(comp.) Children's song index. . . Wilson, H.W. 1936 798p (Standard catalog ser) o.p. 1946 784

"The 22,000 or more songs here listed come from 189 collections and are entered by title, subject, composer and author, those under such subjects as Christmas, birds, or England, for example, filling several pages each. Some of the notations in the catalog of collections indicate the general type of songs included or the age for which they are suitable." Journal of home economics

Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1844-1933

Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Harper 307p \$1.50 (7-9) 92

Reissue of the classic first published 1885 in modernized format, with larger type, better margins and paper and good binding

"Story of army life, describing many fights with the Indians and ending with that last tragic battle of the 19th cavalry with the Sioux." Pittsburgh

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876

Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles (7-9) 92

Garst, D. S. Custer, fighter of the plains. 1944 (6-8) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn p242-70 (6-8) 978

Cutright, Prudence; Charters, Werrett Wallace, 1875- and Sánchez, George Isidore, 1906-

Latin America; twenty friendly nations. Macmillan 1944 450p illus \$2 (7-9) 918

"A readable textbook for upper grades dealing with the history and geography of Latin American countries and past and

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sánchez, G. I.—*Continued*
present relations between these nations and the United States. Illustrated with maps and many photographs; some film suggestions and occasional bibliographies with some errors." Bkl.

Cutts, G. B.
(illus.) Gray, E. J. Merediths' Ann Fic
Cuvier, Georges, baron, 1769-1832

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science
p76-88 (7-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and
invention p88-92 (8-9) 920

Cyclopedias. See Encyclopedias and dic-
tionaries

Cytology. See Cells

Czechoslovak fairy tales. Fillmore, P. H.
398

Czechoslovak Republic

Fiction

Alger, L. Golden summer. 1942 (4-6)
Fic

Bartusek, L. Happy times in Czecho-
slovakia. 1940 (4-5) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Czechoslovak Republic

Czechs in the United States

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Lit-
erature committee. Told under the
stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Jones, E. O. Maminka's children p 1-12

D

Da Osimo

(illus.) Quinn, V. Picture map geog-
raphy of Canada and Alaska 917.1

(illus.) Quinn, V. Picture map geography
of Mexico, Central America and the
West Indies 917.2

Dabney, Frances S.

Anne-Marie; play

In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p254-61
(5-8) 394

Daddy Darwin's dovecot. Ewing, J. H. G.

In Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes, and
other tales p43-88 (5-6) Fic

Daglish, Alice, and Rhys, Ernest, 1859-

(comps.) Christmas holiday book; illus.
by Mary Shillabeer. Dutton 1934 303p
illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 394

The authors represented include Rose
Fyleman, Hugh Walpole, Kenneth Gra-
hame, H. C. Andersen, Walter de la Mare,
Washington Irving, L. M. Alcott, Frank
Stockton, Charles Dickens and others

"An anthology composed of Christmas
poems, stories, legends, carols with and
without music, folk tales and games. The
selections are from many sources, mostly
English, and represent both old and living
authors." Book rev. digest

(comps.) Land of nursery rhyme; with a
map and pictures drawn by Charles
Folkard. Dutton 1932 240p illus \$2.75
(1-3) E

The book is composed of Mother Goose
rhymes, with a few poems by Allingham,
Stevenson, George MacDonald, Blake,
Kingsley and others

"An attractive and very satisfying col-
lection. . . The book is well made and
pleasingly illustrated by an artist who is
at home with children and with Mother
Goose." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Daglish, Eric Fitch, 1892-

Animals in black and white. Morrow 1938
255p illus \$2.50 (3-6) 590

A compilation of the stories and illus-
trations formerly published in six smaller
volumes, 1928-1929. Two animals and one
reptile have been omitted from the reprint
Contents: Larger beasts; Smaller beasts;
Larger birds; Smaller birds; Reptiles;
Fishes and sea animals

"Each book contains over twenty full-
page woodcut illustrations facing a page
of simple descriptive and informative text.
The pictures are at once naturalistic and
decorative. Excellent paper and print;
board binding." Bkl.

Life story of beasts. Morrow 1931 223p
illus \$3 (7-8) 590

A companion volume to the "Life story
of birds" illustrated with beautiful wood-
cuts by the author

"Care and caution have been used in the
preparation of the text. There is little
brought out that strikes the animal stud-
ent as new, but the smooth elucidation
of a long procession of facts, and the com-
parison of habits of one kind of an animal
with another, make interesting reading."
R. L. Ditmars in Books (N.Y. Herald Trib-
une)

(illus.) Hudson, W. H. Far away and
long ago 92

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé, 1789-1851

See pages in the following book:

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and
invention p131-35 (8-9) 920

Daily bread; play. Reely, M. K.

In Schaffner, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v4 p109-22 (7-9) 812.08

Daimler, Gottlieb, 1834-1900

See pages in the following book:

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young
people p87-92 (4-7) 920

Dairy products

See pages in the following books:

Eberle, I. Basketful p181-200 (6-8) 641

Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p111-16
(6-8) 380

See also Butter; Cheese; Milk

Dairying

Miller, J. Dean and Don at the dairy.
1936 (2-3) E

Daisies

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and
foes p45-56 (6-7) 580

Dakin, Wilson Sheldon, 1874-

‡ Great rivers of the world; a story of their
service to man. Macmillan 1925 204p
illus \$1.20 (5-7) 551.4

"The Nile, Danube, the Mississippi, and
many other great rivers are told about
simply and pleasantly. The book aims to
acquaint the children with the geographic
influences exerted by some great rivers of
the world, and to awaken an interest in
the literature of history, travel, and ex-
ploration." Chicago

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Dakota Indians

- Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles (7-9) 92
 Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-9) 970.1
 Standing Bear, L. Dakota chief. My Indian boyhood. 1931 (5-8) 970.1
 Standing Bear, L. Dakota chief. Stories of the Sioux. 1934 (4-6) 970.1

See also pages in the following books:

- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p428-41 (7-8) 970.1
 Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds p3-26 (4-6) 970.1

Fiction

- Meigs, C. L. Willow whistle. 1931 (4-6) Fic

Folklore

See Dakota Indians—Legends; Folklore, Indian

Legends

- Writers' program. Legends of the mighty Sioux. 1941 (4-5) 398
 Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends. 1901 (4-6) 398

Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

- * America begins; the story of the finding of the new world; with illus. by Lois Maloy. Scribner 1938 178p illus \$2 (3-4) 973.1

A picture story for children who are beginning to be curious about the things that happened in America before they were born. In preparing the text original narratives were used and the pictures are based, whenever possible, on pictures of the period

"While the information is by no means comprehensive it is of a kind that will interest children and arouse their curiosity." Ontario library review

- * America builds homes; the story of the first colonies; with illus. by Lois Maloy. Scribner 1938 177p illus \$2 (3-4) 973.2

Descriptions for children from eight to ten years of how the first settlers came to live in the United States and of homes in Virginia, New England, New Netherlands, and Pennsylvania

"The scheme of this undertaking reveals itself as different from anything that preceded it. . . The pictures are noticeable for simplicity and for detail: that is, the details most needed to make all plain are brought out in simple, striking designs." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- * America travels; the story of a hundred years of travel in America; illus. by Hildegard Woodward. Macmillan 1933 121p illus \$2 (4-6) 380

"A story-history of American travel. Part one is made up of a series of eight stories of traveling, arranged in chronological order, and part two is straight description covering all aspects of travel in the United States during the last hundred years. Illustrated with many drawings in black and white." Book rev. digest

- Blue teapot; Sandy cove stories; illus. by Hildegard Woodward. Macmillan 1931 73p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"Tales of a village on the Bay of Fundy—fishermen, farmers, light-houses, boys and girls, all take part in the story. Many delightful pictures." Ontario library review

- * Book for Jennifer . . . embellished with ten elegant drawings by Katherine Milhous. . . Scribner 1940 114p illus \$2 (4-8) Fic

"The subtitle, 'A Story of London Children in the Eighteenth Century and of Mr. Newbery's Juvenile Library, embellished with ten elegant drawings—to which are added eleven cuts from old books with an epigram in verse adapted to each,' describes in a measure what Miss Dalglish has done to celebrate the first real publication of children's books two hundred years ago. The book is a rare treat for teachers and students of children's literature with its cover a copy of the old 'flowery and gilt paper,' with its quaint title-page and the decorated pages before each chapter, with its glimpses of John Newbery, Doctor Johnson, and even a Garrick play." Library journal

- Choosing book; illus. by E. B. Wilkin. Macmillan 1932 56p illus \$1.25 (1-2) E

"A little book for quite young children, containing pictures and descriptions of several houses, pets, clothes and toys from each section of which the young reader may choose his or her favorite." Book rev. digest

- * (comp.) Christmas; a book of stories old and new; illus. by Hildegard Woodward. Scribner 1934 232p illus \$2.50 394

"Many outstanding authors are represented in this collection, and the pageant of stories is a varied one from the shepherds and wise men making their pilgrimage to Bethlehem to a pioneer log cabin in the Wisconsin woods where Christmas cheer is home-made. Good material for the story-hour." Ontario library review

Partial contents: Christmas tree of good Saint Florentin, by L. Hansi; Fir tree, by H. C. Andersen; Carl Krinken's Christmas stocking, by E. Wetherell; Toinette and the elves, by S. Coolidge; Clocks of Rondaine, by F. Stockton; Christmas at the Hollow Tree Inn, by A. B. Paine; Christmas customs, by A. Dalglish; Christmas story from the Bible; Christmas in the big woods, by L. I. Wilder; Rileys' Christmas tree, by E. O. White; Christmas gif', by R. B. Knox; Toys and Christmas, by H. Hill and V. Maxwell; Christmas in Provence, by H. Hill and V. Maxwell; Festival of Saint Nicholas, by M. M. Dodge; Christmas coin, by N. Burglon; White Christmas, by A. Dalglish; Christmas in London, by R. Field; Cratchits' Christmas dinner, by C. Dickens; In clean hay, by E. P. Kelly

Deborah travels alone

- In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p16-29 (4-6) S C

- * First experiences with literature; introduction by P. S. Hill. new ed Scribner 1937 162p illus (Ser. on childhood education) \$1.60 028.5

First published 1932. In the 1937 edition there are a few changes in the section on illustrators of children's books and in the bibliographies at the end, chiefly in the list of picture story books published 1931-1936

An excellent book, limited to a discussion of books for pre-school and primary grade children, especially helpful on picture books

"An outline of children's literature which will be of interest to heads of children's departments and to beginners in children's work. Has a section devoted to story telling and includes test questions on children's books and helpful lists." Wis. bul.

Dalglish, Alice—*Continued*

Little angel; a story of old Rio; illus. by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1943 70p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

This story [is] laid in Rio at the time of the Independence of Brazil. . . It tells of the doings of the Silva family, and, particularly, of Maria da Gloria who one day was an 'angel' in an important church procession." Hunting

"The life of the Silva family . . . unfolds with warmth, wit and true Latin gaiety. Pictures of unusual distinction confirm the spirit of the text." N.Y. public lib.

Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool; two stories to read and play; illus. by Theodora Baumeister. Macmillan 1930 43p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

"Two stories for very little children, one about the little wooden farmer and his animals, the other about the little boy who went out to the jungle to catch a wild pet, but eventually decided that a rabbit would be better. There are directions for making plays of the stories by means of toys." Book rev. digest

Long live the king! A story book of English kings and queens; with pictures by Lois Maloy. Scribner 1937 76p illus \$1.60 (3-5) 942

"A book about English kings and queens, from Alfred I to George VI including some history, some stories which will appeal to younger people, and some description of the scepters, crowns and other things which contribute to the glamour always associated with royalty." Wis. bul.

(comp.) Once on a time; illus. by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1938 70p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398

Contents: The pancake; The turnip; Husband who was to mind the house; Three little pigs; Master of all masters; Straw ox; Teremok; The elves; Sweet porridge; Trusting lad; Three wishes; Three billy goats gruff; Giacco and his beans; Three bears; Why arrows have feathers

"A jolly collection of fifteen folktales from many countries. They have been selected from the best sources by Alice Dalglish and the illustrator Katherine Milhous." Christian science monitor

* Relief's rocker; a story of Sandy Cove and the sea; pictures by Hildegard Woodward. Macmillan 1932 62p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

"'Relief's Rocker' we have found particularly appealing with its altogether natural and unforced story. Here again is the background that Miss Dalglish handled so delightfully in 'The Blue Teapot and Other Sandy Cove Stories' last year, and here is a salty tang and talk that is real talk, and a little painted rocker that played a strange part in the mysterious return of a sea-faring uncle." Rachel Field in Sat. rev. of lit.

Roundabout; another Sandy Cove story; illus. by Hildegard Woodward. Macmillan 1934 64p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"Ann and her mother went to Sandy Cove to live in the small house bequeathed to them by an old uncle; this pleasant, well-illustrated story tells what happened there." Ontario library review

* Silver pencil; decorations by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1944 235p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

This story of life in four countries—Trinidad, England, the United States and Nova Scotia—tells of the making of a teacher and a writer

"An honest book, telling of one girl's growth of understanding, drawn from various backgrounds, professions and people. An enduring story, touched with universal wisdom." N.Y. public lib.

The Smiths and Rusty; illus. by Berta and Elmer Hader. Scribner 1936 118p illus \$1.75 (3-4) Fic

"When the Smiths moved from their city apartment into a house in the country, they finally had room for a dog. Rusty, a cocker spaniel, took refuge on their doorstep during a storm and thus added himself to the family circle. The story tells how Susan and Greg adapted themselves to their new school and environment, and how they and Rusty broke into the movies." Wis. bul.

Alice Dalglish's "Wings for the Smiths" (Scribner 1937 89p illus \$1.75) continues the story of the Smith family

They live in South America; color pictures by Katherine Milhous; sketches by Frances Lichten and Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1942 184p illus maps \$1.24 (5-6) 918

"An informal introduction to the South American countries giving general information gathered at first hand and including two chapters on history. A feature of the book is letters from South American children and information about their schools." Hunting

"A 'good neighbor' book in best sense. Several illustrations beautifully reproduced in brilliant colors; black-and-white drawings on nearly every page." Library journal

White Christmas In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p180-88 (4-7) 394

Wings around South America; with pictures by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1941 158p illus maps \$2.50 (5-8) 918

Author and artist made the trip around South America by airplane, writing and sketching as they went. A blend of travel material, personal anecdote, historical and biographical facts, Miss Dalglish has included material of special interest to children—about schools, libraries, books, fiestas and native children

"Lovely water colors and clever line drawings make vivid the highlights of their journey as told by Miss Dalglish with sympathy and appreciation." A. M. Jordan in Horn book

Wings for the Smiths. See note under Dalglish. The Smiths and Rusty Fic

Young aunts; with illus. by Charlotte Becker. Scribner 1939 116p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

"The twins, Terry and Chris, become proud aunts and take their new responsibilities seriously. Their efforts at teaching Dinkie to crawl, their entering of his picture in a baby contest, and their squabbles seem natural, and make an amusing slight story. . . Appealing illustrations." Bkl.

(ed.) Johnson, R. Saint George and the dragon 398.2

(ed.) Means, P. A. Tupak of the Incas Fic

(ed.) Mother Goose. Gay Mother Goose E

See also Maloy, L. jt. auth.

Dalziel, Edward, 1817-1905 (illus.) Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Dalmatians in the United States

Fiction

Judson, C. I. Petar's treasure. 1945 (4-7)
Fic

Damascus

Fiction

Hewes, A. D. Sword of Roland Arnot.
1939 (7-9) Fic

Dame school holiday; play. Edgeworth, M.
In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury
of plays for children p253-95 (5-9)
822.08

Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven won-
derful cats. Ruskin, J. ed. E

Damien, father, 1840-1889

Roos, A. Man of Molokai. 1943 (7-9)
92

See pages in the following book:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p196-202
(7-9) 920

Damien de Veuster, Joseph. See Damien,
father, 1840-1889

Dampier, Sir William, 1652-1715

See pages in the following book:

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p100-
08 (5-7) 920

Damrosch, Walter Johannes, 1862-

See pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
p421-36 (7-9) 920

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making
p123-36 (7-9) 920

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as chil-
dren p141-45 (6-8) 920

See also Boulder dam; Norris dam,
Tennessee

Dana, Ethel Nathalie (Smith) 1878-

(comp.) Story of Jesus; pictures from
paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico,
Duccio, Ghirlandaio and Barnja da Si-
ena; descriptive text from the New
Testament. Jones, Marshall 1920 (92)p
illus \$12 (4-8) 755

"Paintings of the early Italian Renais-
sance arranged to tell the story of the
life of Christ. The forty exquisite plates
reproduce unusually well the color tones
of the original frescoes. Opposite each is
the appropriate scriptural account. The
pictures were originally gathered for Mrs.
Dana's own children. An important book
for any art collection." Bkl.

Dana, James Dwight, 1813-1895

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p77-
84 (7-9) 920

Dana, Richard Henry, 1815-1882

* Two years before the mast; a personal
narrative; with a supplement by the
author and introduction and additional
chapter by his son; with illus. by E. B.
Smith. Houghton 533p illus (River-
side bookshelf) \$2 (8-9) 910

Written about 1840

Voyage around the Horn and to Cali-
fornia, 1837

"Leads all others as the book best de-
scriptive of the life of the American
sailor." E. S. Brooks

This edition is printed from same type
and with same illustrations as the edition

published in 1911. Plates showing rigging
and sails of ships with key, also maps giv-
ing the course of the vessels

Other recommended editions are:

Macmillan (Children's classics) \$1.50 At-
tractive edition with good pictures by
Charles Fears and an introduction by
Wilfred Grenfell

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illus-
trated by Alexander Dobkin, with an in-
troduction by May Lamberton Becker

Dances of the people. Burchenal, E. ed.

In Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances and
singing games v2 793.3

Dancing

Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances and sing-
ing games. 1933 793.3

Crampton, C. W. comp. Folk dance book.
1909 793.3

Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances
for little children. 1914 793.3

Minneapolis. Public library. Music de-
partment. Index to folk dances and
singing games. 1936 793.3

Shambaugh, M. E. Folk dances for boys
and girls. 1929 793.3

See also pages in the following books:

Coleman, S. N. B. Drum book p157-67
(7-9) 789

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for
the intermediate program p442-72 (7-9)
369.4

See also Ballet; Indians of America—
Dances

Fiction

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7)
S C

Clap in and clap out p167-78

Red ear of corn p81-92

Dancing Cloud. Buff, G. M. 970.1

Dancing star. Malvern, G. 92

Dancing Tom. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic

Dandelion. Alcott, L. M.

In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag
p131-38 (4-6) S C

Dane, Beatrice J. See Dane, G. E. jt. auth.

Dane, George Ezra, 1904- and Dane,
Beatrice J.

Once there was and was not; tales and
rhymes from Majorca; illus. by Rhea
Wells. Doubleday 1931 269p illus
o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents (Tales only): Well of the moon;
Soldier who had served two years; Flower
of life; Light of the earth; Boy who would
a robber be; King's choice; Castle of thou
shalt go and not return; Old man in the
moon; Three counsels of King Solomon;
Wolf and the sheep; Three lazy brothers;
Queen Pumereta's magic ring; Little lamb;
Sad princess, the green birds, and the
old granny of Capdepers. Part 2 consists
of rhymes

"Colorful tales from Majorca, an island
in the Mediterranean that has been sub-
ject to both Spanish and Moorish influ-
ences." Wis. bul.

Danforth, Marie L.

(illus.) Aspinwall, A. S. Short stories for
short people Fic

Danger on Old Baldy. Bell, M. E. Fic

Dangerous occupations. See Occupations,
Dangerous

Daniel, Hawthorne, 1890-

Broken dykes. See note under Daniel.
Shuttle and sword Fic

* Gauntlet of Dunmore; illus. by Henry Pitz. Macmillan 1926 252p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"A chivalrous tale of the days of the Hundred Years war and Agincourt; for those boys who have enjoyed King Arthur and 'Men of Iron.'" Providence

Hawthorne Daniel's "Honor of Dunmore; with illus by Henry Pitz" (Macmillan 1927 256p illus \$2) follows the "Gauntlet of Dunmore" thru another generation, portraying similar acts of knightly valor and chivalry

Honor of Dunmore. See note under Daniel. Gauntlet of Dunmore Fic

Shadow of the sword; illus. by E. A. Verpilleux. Macmillan 1930 221p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"A plot to betray the island of Mont-Saint-Michel to the English, shortly after the death of Joan of Arc, is discovered by a young fisher boy. The loyalty and courage which he shows throughout many stirring events, lead him to victory, knight-hood, and honor." Pittsburgh

"A sense of the real life of the time is held in mind throughout, so that there is true historical value in the book." Sat. rev. of lit.

Shuttle and sword; the adventures of a weaver's son in old Flanders; illus. by T. W. Voter. Macmillan 1932 168p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A story of the revolt of Flanders against the French and of the Flemish trade alliance with England in the days of Edward III. On his way to London, where he plans to learn more about his father's business of weaving, young Dierck van der Weyden of Bruges meets a fugitive who gives him a secret message. As the result of that meeting all of Dierck's plans are changed, and he becomes involved in the Flemish struggle for freedom and neutrality." Book rev. digest

"The mystery and excitement are well-sustained and the historical background is clearly defined." Springfield Republican

Hawthorne Daniel's "Broken dykes; illus. by T. W. Voter" (Macmillan 1934 185p illus \$2) is a story of the Siege of Leyden, based on J. L. Motley's "Rise of the Dutch republic"

Daniel Boone; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. White canoe p142-54 (6-7) 812

Daniel Boone, patriot; play. Mackay, C. D.

In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p59-73 (6-9) 812

Daniel Boone, wilderness scout. White, S. E. 92

Daniel Boone's snuff box; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p125-29 (3-4) 812

Danielsen, Barbara

(illus.) White, A. M. G. and Tobitt, J. E. Dramatized ballads 812

Danish fairy and folk tales. Bay, J. C. comp. 398

Danish fairy book. Stroebe, K. ed. 398

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321

See pages in the following book:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p89-105 (7-9) 809.1

Danube river

See pages in the following books:

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p143-502 (5-7) 551.4

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p41-45 (4-6) 551.4

Fiction

Petrov, B. G. Son of the Danube. 1940 (8-9) Fic

D'Arblay, Frances (Burney). See Arblay, Frances (Burney) d'

Darby, Ada Claire, 1883-

Keturah came 'round the horn; a story of old California; with twelve illus. in black and white by Grace Gilkison. Lippincott 1935 296p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

"California of 1846 is the setting for this story about sturdy Keturah who sailed on her father's ship. She visits the gay Californians, becomes involved in the dangers and intrigues of war and acquainted with Kit Carson and General Kearny. The story ends happily with the addition of California to the Union and the wedding of Keturah's dearest friend." Wis. bul.

Miss Medora

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p101-08 (6-9) S C

Skip-come-a-Lou; with frontispiece in color by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott 1928 243p illus \$1.75 (5-7) Fic

"A charming story for little girls, describing the life and times of Arrowrock, Missouri, in 1830, nineteen years before the famous 'gold rush' to California." St Louis

Darby and Joan; play. Fyleman, R.

In Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children p11-21 (4-6) 822

D'Arc, Jeanne. See Joan of Arc, Saint

Daringer, Helen Fern, 1892- and Eaton, Anne Thaxter

* (eds.) Poet's craft; illus. by Helene Carter. World bk. 1935 338p illus \$1.56 (7-9) 821.08

A collection of verse meant to teach an appreciation and understanding of poetry, arranged in groups under the headings Rhythm, Rhythm and emotion, Metrical measures, Irregular rhythm, Length of line, Rhyme, Pattern and stanza, Change and recurrence, Word music, Pictures in poetry. Figurative language, Kinds of poetry, and Hints on writing verse, with a brief discussion of each element preceding each section of poetry. An attractive volume and a wide variety of verse

Dark ages. See Middle ages

Dark and bloody ground; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p105-19 (7-9) 812

Dark circle of branches. Armer, L. A. Fic

Dark frigate. Hawes, C. B. Fic

Darkness and dawn; play. Bellamy, F. L.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p273-92 (7-9) 812.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Darling, Esther Birdsall

* Baldy of Nome; decorations by Hattie Longstreet. Penn 1916 301p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

"Baldy, a dog, is sold to a racing kennel in Nome, Alaska, where he develops into a famous leader of a winning racing team. There is very little plot, the interest lying in the excellent descriptions of the care and training of Alaskan dogs and of the famous dog races. Kindness to animals is emphasized thruout the book." Bkl.

Dog team race

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p121-43 (7-9) **S C**

Darling river

See pages in the following book:

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p77-79 (4-6) 551.4

Darragh, Lydia (Barrington) 1728?-1789

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p73-83 (8-9) 920

Darrow, Floyd Lavern, 1880-

Masters of science and invention. Harcourt 1923 350p illus \$1.79 (8-9) 920

"Brief biographies of about fifty leading scientists from Galileo to Einstein. Written for young people." Pratt quarterly

Contents: Galileo; Newton and Einstein; From alchemy to modern chemistry; Founders of the textile industry; Two pioneers of modern astronomy; Two noblemen of science (Davy and Faraday); Four great naturalists (Linnaeus, Lamarck, Cuvier, and Humboldt) Masters of steam; Glimpses of famous chemists; Two pioneers of medicine (Jenner and Morton); Daguerre and Alvan Clark; Joseph Henry; Two pioneers of communication (Morse and Kelvin); Darwin; Iron and steel (Bessemer); Pasteur; Agassiz; Bunsen; Helmholtz; Nobel; Perkin; Curie; Westinghouse; Edison; Bell; Marconi; Inventors of the submarine (Holland); Two masters of flight (Wright brothers); Briefer biographies

Darrow, Floyd Lavern, 1880- and Hylander, Clarence John, 1897-

* Boys' own book of great inventions. rev ed Macmillan 1941 417p illus \$2 (7-9) 608

First published 1918

"For boys and girls of scientific tastes who like to make things and to know how things work. Accounts of many of the greatest inventions of men, and how they have been applied and utilized; each is accompanied with suggestions for experiments or directions for the construction of machines based on those described in the text. Numerous clear diagrams and illustrations. Stress is laid upon the principles underlying the inventions. . . Quite different in treatment from Bachman, more comprehensive and advanced." Bkl.

Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey, d. 1936

Children's books in England; five centuries of social life. Macmillan 1932 359p illus o.p. 1946 028.5

A scholarly book of outstanding merit which will be welcomed by children's librarians in the larger libraries and by students of children's literature as a readable and informative book on the history of English children's books and the social conditions and educational theories which have influenced them

C. M. Hewins' "Mid-century child and her books" (Macmillan 1926 136p illus o.p. 1946) is a charming book in which a children's librarian recalls the books she read as a child

(ed.) Seven champions of Christendom; illus. by Norman Ault. Stokes 1914 416p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"A very free adaptation of the romance of this name by Richard Johnson, written before 1597, recounting the knightly adventures and love stories of St. George of England, St. Denis of France, St. James of Spain, St. Anthony of Italy, St. Andrew of Scotland, St. Patrick of Ireland, and St. David of Wales, none of whom have any connection with the saints whose names they bear." Bkl.

Story of the Canterbury pilgrims: retold from Chaucer and others; illus. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes 1914 310p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (5-9) 821

Analyzed in Eastman

"Stories from Chaucer retold in vigorous English. . . There are also a few stories by Lydgate and others. Retains much of Chaucer's optimism, chivalry and gentle courtesy." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Wonder book of beasts; with illus. by Margaret Clayton. Stokes 1909 402p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Cock-alu and Hen-alie; Soup on a sausage-peg; Forest mill; In the duckyard; How the mice got out of trouble; Wise Cockscomb; Reynard the Fox; Spotty and Gosling; Adventures of Chanticleer and Partlet; Tomtit and the bear; Battle of the frogs and mice; Three bears; Mouse, the bird, and the sausage; Jackal and the alligator; Chicken-licken; Wolf and the seven goslings; All-gone; Three little pigs; Singh Rajah and the cunning little jackals; White pet; Cat and the mouse; Rabbit's bride; Three jumpers; Dog and the sparrow; Squirrel's dream; Cat that could not be killed; Fox's son "Twenty-seven animal tales including a number of old favorites, viz: Reynard the fox, Three bears, Chicken-licken, Wolf and the seven goslings, and stories from the works of Mary Howitt, H. C. Andersen, R. Reinecke, Mary Frere and the Grimm brothers. Some of the stories have been adapted, but they are well told and the illustrations are charming." Bkl.

Wonder book of old romance; illus. by A. G. Walker. Stokes 1907 xxiii, 423p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: William and the werewolf; King Robert of Sicily; Sir Cleges and the cherries; Sir Gawain and the green knight; Fair unknown; King Horn; Seven wise masters; Sir Degoré and the broken sword; Guy of Warwick; Ash and the hazel; Floris and Blanchefleur; Amys and Amylion; Havelok the Dane

An invaluable collection of the best of the medieval romances, with a good introduction on this material by the editor

Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p231-69 (7-9) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p328-38 (5-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p162-71 (8-9) 920

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p187-204 (7-9) 920

Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out p130-54 (6-9) 920

Darwinism. See Evolution

Dasent, Sir George Webbe, 1817-1896

Gudbrand on the hill-side

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh
p168-74 (4-7) S C

(tr.) Asbjornsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E.
East of the sun and west of the moon
398

(tr.) Njála. Story of the Burnt Njal. See
French, A. ed. Heroes of Iceland 398.2

Dash & Dart. Buff, M. M. and Buff, C. E

Dates (Fruit)

See pages in the following book:

Eberle, I. Basketful p145-53 (6-8) 641

Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897

Pope's mule; a story found in the grass-
hopper's library; first told in his book
"Lettres de mon Moulin"; with pictures
by Herouard. Macmillan 1926 78p
illus (Little library) \$1 (5-7) Fic

This story was first told in his book
"Lettres de mon moulin" in 1866; pub-
lished in English in 1894

"The story of the good Pope Boniface
of Avignon and his mule of the long
memory, who kept his kick for seven years
and finally launched it with admirable suc-
cess. A charming little tale written with
Daudet's delicate humour and enhanced by
Herouard's illustrations in black and
white." Cleveland

Daugherty, Harry

(illus.) Garst, D. S. Kit Carson, trail
blazer and scout 92

(illus.) Williams, H. L. Turi of the magic
fingers Fic

Daugherty, James Henry, 1889-

* Abraham Lincoln; illus. with lithographs
in two colors by the author. Viking
1943 216p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 92

"A book that brings out the spiritual
strength of the giant from the backwoods
at the same time showing him a lonely,
questioning man in another troubled era."
Library journal

"A biographical portrait written with
consciously poetic simplicity. Quotes the
best known speeches and letters.
Legendary incidents and anecdotes are in-
dicated as such. Rugged, detailed illus-
trations." Bkl.

* Andy and the lion. Viking 1938 [79]p
illus \$2 (1-3) E

"A modern version of the old story of
Androcles who pulled the thorn out of the
lion's paw and thereby made a friend for
life. Illustrated with 45 full-page draw-
ings in lion-yellow and black by the au-
thor." Huntting

"Vigorous drawings and complete
understanding of a small boy's psychology
make a picture book which appeals to
children and adults alike." N.Y. public
lib.

* Daniel Boone; with original lithographs
in color by the author. Viking 1939
94p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 92

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1940
"A biography which takes a semi-
legendary hero and transforms him into
a rugged historical figure whose daring
contributed greatly to the expansion of
early America." Huntting

"Drawings of great strength and imagi-
native quality illuminate the rare tribute
Mr. Daugherty has paid to Daniel Boone
after following the trail of the great

pioneer. The text has pioneer flavor and
authenticity." A. C. Moore in N.Y. pub-
lic lib.

Map on lining-papers

* Poor Richard; illus. with lithographs in
two colors by the author. Viking 1941
158p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

Franklin's life story emphasizing his
contributions to Americanism, rather than
his inventions

"James Daugherty's fine portrait of Ben-
jamin Franklin, delightfully illustrated by
the author, brings that wise and lovable
great man right into our midst and gives
us an insight into the many rooms in
that luminous mind." Horn book

(illus.) Daugherty, S. M. Mashinka's
secret Fic

(illus.) Daugherty, S. M. Vanka's donkey E

(illus.) Daugherty, S. M. Way of an
eagle 92

(illus.) Doyle, Sir A. C. White company Fic

(illus.) Finger, C. J. Courageous com-
panions Fic

(illus.) Horne, R. H. King Penguin Fic

(illus.) Irving, W. Bold dragon Fic

(illus.) Irving, W. Knickerbocker's his-
tory of New York 974.7

(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Monte-
zuma's empire 972

(illus.) Matthews, E. L. Over the blue
wall 975

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Call of the moun-
tain Fic

(illus.) Parkman, F. Oregon trail 917.8

(illus.) Sandburg, C. Abe Lincoln grows
up 92

(illus.) Sandburg, C. Early moon 811

(illus.) Shapiro, I. John Henry and
double jointed steam-drill 398.2

(illus.) Shapiro, I. Yankee thunder 92

(illus.) Swift, H. H. Railroad to freedom
92

(illus.) White, S. E. Daniel Boone, wilder-
ness scout 92

Daugherty, Sonia (Medvîdeva) 1893-
Mashinka's secret; with twenty-eight illus.
in black-and-white by James Daugherty.
Stokes 1932 276p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8)
Fic

Russia before the Revolution

"In the little Russian village where she
lives, Masha enjoys the Christmas mas-
querade and a sleigh ride to a country
estate. Then comes the fulfilment of a
dream—a visit to Moscow, where she meets
new friends, sees the Kremlin towers, and
has some strange experiences." Pitts-
burgh

"The book provides passages of mirth
and sweetness and enough action to make
an entertaining book. The jolly and charm-
ing jacket and the pen and ink drawing
are contributed by the husband of the au-
thor, James Daugherty." Books (N.Y.
Herald Tribune)

Vanka's donkey; with illus. by James
Daugherty. Lippincott 1940 62p illus
\$1.75 (2-4) E

"Mavra was very unhappy for she hated
and feared her husband Vanka's donkey.
Much to Vanka's distress, she waited only
for the day when he would sell the mis-
chievous donkey and buy a horse instead.
One day, however, Vanka had a happy
solution and found he could not only keep
his donkey, but make his wife happy as

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Daugherty, Sonia M.—*Continued*

well. This is an excellent picture-story book. The pictures by James Daugherty reveal strength and humor and fit the text admirably." Library Journal

Way of an eagle; an intimate biography of Thomas Jefferson and his fight for democracy; decorations by James Daugherty. Oxford 1941 352p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

"A full length biography of Thomas Jefferson which not only reveals the man but portrays the period of American history during which he lived and served his country." Hunting

"An able biography of Thomas Jefferson and the story of his lifelong fight for democracy. This account, dealing only with his adult life . . . will be enjoyed by more serious readers than 'Thomas Jefferson' . . . by Genevieve H. Lisitzky." Bkl.

Daughter of the Samurai. Sugimoto, E. I. 92

Daughter of the Seine. Eaton, J. 92

D'Aulaire, Edgar Parin. See Aulaire, Edgar Parin d'

D'Aulaire, Ingri (Mortensen) 1904- See Aulaire, Ingri (Mortensen) d'

D'Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse. See Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d'

Davey, Mildred A.; Smith, Elizabeth Manley, 1880- and Myers, Theodore Raymond, 1898-

Everyday occupations. Heath 1941 372p illus \$1.80 (7-9) 371.42

Designed to provide students with usable information about occupations

Contents: Agriculture; Forestry and fishing; Extraction of minerals; Manufacturing and mechanical industries; Transportation and communication; Trade; Public service; Professional service; Domestic and personal service; Clerical occupations

David, king of Israel

Bible. Old Testament. David. 1937 (1-3) 221

See also pages in the following book:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Stories from the Old Testament pt.4 (3-5) 221

David. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. See note under Petersham and Petersham 221

David and Goliath; play. Bufano, R. In Bufano, R. Show book p149-69 (5-7) 791.5

David and Jonathan. Haines, D. H. Fic

David and the good health elves; play. Downes, M.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufliker, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p151-60 (6-8) 812.08

David Balfour. Stevenson, R. L. Fic

David cheers the team. Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. L. See note under Renick and Renick Fic

David Copperfield. Dickens, C. Fic

David Crockett (Clipper ship)

Best, A. C. Go and find wind. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Davies, Arthur Bowen, 1862-1928

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p123-30 (7-9) 920

Davies, John Langdon- See Langdon-Davies, John

Davis, Alice Vaught

Timothy Turtle; illus. by G. B. Wiser. Harcourt 1940 [32]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

"The comic predicament of a turtle who falls on his back and cannot turn over is ingeniously solved by his animal friends. A colorful picture story for little children." Cleveland

Davis, Benjamine Oliver, 1912-

See pages in the following books:

Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p118-31 (7-9) 920

Richardson, B. A. Great American negroes p221-23 (7-9) 920

Davis, Bob. See Davis, Robert Hobart

Davis, Charles Willis, 1917-

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p90-97 (7-9) 940.548

Davis, Helene (Ebeltoft) 1881-

* Year is a round thing; pictures by Raymond Lufkin. Harper 1938 213p illus \$2 (5-7) 914.81

"Story of home life on the island of Tromsø, north of Norway in the Arctic circle. It describes the good times the three Ebeltoft sisters have from September, all around the year. Based on the author's own childhood." Book rev. digest

Davis, James John, 1873-

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p118-30 (7-9) 920

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889

See pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p136-41 (5-8) 394

Davis, Julia, 1900-

Mountains are free, by J. D. Adams; illus. by Theodore Nadejen. Cadmus 250p illus \$1.04 to schools only (6-9) Fic

First published 1930 by Dutton

"Contrasts life in a feudal castle and in the mountainous cantons of Switzerland in the days of William Tell. The boy hero of the story enters the service of an Austrian nobleman, but after various adventures returns to take part with the Freemen of Uri in their attempt to win freedom for their country." Pittsburgh

"Miss Adams has done a fine piece of work that takes the reader with her all the way. There is authentic stuff here and a conscientious handling of historical facts, but there is more than that; there is life." Sat. rev. of lit.

* No other white men; with maps by Caroline Gray. Dutton 1937 242p illus (7-9) 917.8

"A dramatic chronicle of the Lewis and Clarke Expedition. The friendship of the two leaders is emphasized." Cleveland

"Miss Davis's narrative is a real achievement which deepens our own realization of the great achievement which inspired it." N.Y. Times

Davis, Julia—*Continued*

* Stonewall; illus. by Cameron Wright.
Dutton 1931 255p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

"A biography of Stonewall Jackson which deals mainly with his colorful part in the Civil war and passes rather quickly over his early life, telling only such events as affected the later period." St Louis

"By simply and fairly giving us the picture of Jackson as a Puritan of the finest type Mrs. Adams leaves no doubt that the man of whom she writes is an authentic hero. This biographer neither caricatures nor moralizes. Her introductory paragraphs move rather lamely, but when she gets into the swing of the tale there is nothing either weak or careless in her manner." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Swords of the Vikings; stories from the works of Saxo Grammaticus; retold by J. D. Adams; illus. by Suzanne Lassen.

Dutton 1928 225p illus \$2.25 (6-9) 398.2
Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Five adventures of Hading; Warrior princess; Death of Balder the beautiful; Amleth, Prince of Denmark; Uffe the silent; Quick wit of Erik; Starkad's vow; Modest Syrithe; Faithful maiden; White hound of Oluff; Far journeys of Thorkill; Perils of Sigrid; Viking's death

Stirring tales of the ancient Danish heroes and demi-gods

"In the original Danish of Saxo lie treasures hitherto unguessed by western minds. But it happens that Mrs. Adams, who has lived many years in Denmark, has undertaken a translation as terse and brisk and unembellished as Saxo's own, and has given us a collection of fairy tales very new to the children of this country. More-over, there are the pictures by Mrs. Lassen, a noted Danish artist, embodying the spirit of the myths." Boston Transcript

Vaino, a boy of new Finland by J. D. Adams; illus. by Lempi Ostman. Dutton 1929 273p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

"A dramatic story of modern Finland into which are interwoven tales and legends from the Kalevala and other early Finnish sources. The hero is a patriotic Finnish boy who is at school in Helsingfors at the beginning of the Russian and Finn Revolutions. The artist, Lempi Ostman, is herself a Fin." Cleveland

Davis, Katherine K. See Davison, A. T. jt. comp.

Davis, Lavinia (Riker) 1909-

Betsy's horse-show ribbon

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p249-61 (7-9) S C

Buttonwood island; illus. by Paul Brown.
Doubleday 1940 299p illus \$2 (5-7)

Fic

Lyb and Sandy Hardwicke were playing Indians when they discovered an island and first met Sig O'Hara. The three make the place headquarters for a riding club and stumble on a mystery which they help solve

"The adventures of lively, outdoor loving, well-to-do children in Connecticut. . . Vigorous line drawings by Paul Brown." Library journal

Hobby Horse hill; illus. by Paul Brown.
Doubleday 1939 270p illus \$2 (7-9)

Fic

"City-bred Terry White goes to spend the summer with her easy-going, horse-loving cousins at their Connecticut home. Hobby Horse Hill. Cassandra, a big red hunter, arrives on the same train, and the horse, to Terry's chagrin, receives all the

attention. Eventually, however, Terry finds her place in their affection and adventures." Hunting

Pinney's Easter hunt

In Harper, W. comp. Eastern chimes
p15-21 (4-6) 394

Plow Penny mystery. See note under Davis. Pony jungle Fic

Pony jungle; illus. by Gordon Ross.
Doubleday 1941 309p illus \$2 (5-8)

Fic

"The jungle was in a fashionable section of Connecticut, and was patterned after a real hobo jungle. The children who arranged it for a summer playground were the three Terrills, who lived nearby, and an English brother and sister, visiting for 'the duration' with their grandmother. There is a good deal about horses, and one pony, as well as a slight mystery." Book rev. digest

L. R. Davis' "Plow Penny mystery" (Doubleday 1942 275p illus \$2) is a mystery story describing the adventures of a group of children and their pets living in Connecticut. Illustrated by Paul Brown

Stand fast and reply. Doubleday 1943
278p \$2 (7-9) Fic

A "story of a seventeen-year-old girl whose course of life and sense of values were changed radically when her father, an army captain, was sent overseas and, because of financial reverses, the family was obliged to move from an expensive New York apartment to an Ohio farm." Hunting

Davis, Marguerite, 1889-

(illus.) Alcott, L. M. Under the lilacs
Fic

(illus.) Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the blue umbrella S C

(illus.) Brink, C. R. Magical melons Fic

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Houseboat
summer Fic

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Littlest house
Fic

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Trudy and the tree house Fic

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Twelve months make a year Fic

(illus.) Park, D. Pets are fun E

(illus.) Richards, L. E. H. Tirra lirra 811

(illus.) Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song 821

(illus.) Spyri, J. H. Heidi Fic

(illus.) Tileston, M. W. F. comp. Sugar and spice 821.08

(illus.) Welles, W. Skipping along alone 811

Davis, Mary Gould, 1882-

(ed.) Baker's dozen; thirteen stories to tell and to read aloud; decorated by Emma Brock. Harcourt 1930 207p illus \$2 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Hungry old witch, by C. J. Finger; Hare that ran away, by M. L. Shedlock; Rat-catcher's daughter, by Laurence Housman; White horse girl and the blue wind boy, by Carl Sandburg; Numskull and the rabbit, from the Panchatantra, tr. by A. W. Ryder; Stone lion, by Constance Smedley; Pumpkin giant, by M. E. Wilkins; Ting-a-Ling's visit to Turilira, by F. R. Stockton; Kuratko the terrible, by Parker Fillmore; Chinese fairy tale, by Laurence Housman; Hungry Hans, by Gottfried Keller,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Davis, Mary G.—Continued

tr. by Louis Untermeyer; Mighty Mikko, by Parker Fillmore; Legend of Scarface, by G. B. Grinnell

An excellent collection meant for the use of the story-teller but good also for the children's own reading.

Calandrino and the pig

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p215-26 (5-8) **S C**

- * (comp.) Girl's book of verse; a treasury of old and new poems, with an introduction by Dorothy Canfield. Lippincott 1922 289p \$2 (6-9) **821.08**

"Grouped under the headings, 'Melody'; 'Pipes of Pan'; 'Enchantment'; and 'Stories', are poems ranging from Solomon's 'Song of songs' to Hilda Conkling's 'Tree-toad.' A very satisfactory collection." Cleveland

Handsome donkey; illus. by Emma Brock.

Harcourt 1933 67p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

"The Handsome Donkey with its spirited, informed drawings gives an authentic impression of the daily life of Italian mountain folk in a form most acceptable to children. Story and pictures alike seem to have been created in a mellow holiday mood in the very heart of the Apennines. It is an amusing story." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

Sandy's kingdom; drawings by E. L. Brock. Harcourt 1935 79p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

"An actual farm in Maine is the background for this story of a wise shepherd dog who guards the silver foxes." N.Y. public lib.

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.04

Truce of the wolf, and other tales of old Italy; illus. by Jay Van Everen. Harcourt 1931 125p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Truce of the wolf; Tale of Nanni; Signora Lupa and the fig tree; Calandrino and the pig; Boar who was a man; Goblin and the rose; Enchanted cow

"Seven Italian tales and legends retold for children. The first story, The truce of the wolf, is retold from the 'Fioretti' of St Francis of Assisi. The story of The Signora Lupa and the fig tree was told the author by a Tuscan peasant woman; Calandrino and the pig is from the Decameron; The boar who was a man, The goblin and the rose, and The enchanted cow are adapted from Legends of Florence, by Charles Godfrey Leland." Book rev. digest

"Miss Davis, who is known throughout the country for her story telling, has spent much time in Italy, and in this book of Italian tales and legends has caught the liveliness of Latin folk humor and in the legends something of the dreaminess of hot Florentine afternoons. It is a book of distinguished design." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- * (comp.) With cap and bells; humorous stories to tell and to read aloud; illus. by Richard Bennett. Harcourt 1937 246p illus \$2 (5-8) **S C**

Contents: Silver hen, by M. E. Wilkins; Mr Samson cat, by V. Carrick; Brahman's goat from the Pañchatantra; Jumbies, by E. Lear; Dong with a luminous nose, by E. Lear; Huckabuck family and how they raised pop corn in Nebraska, by C. Sandburg; Partners, by P. Fillmore; Magical music, by F. R. Stockton; Mary, Mary, so

contrary, by P. Fillmore; Yarn of the "Nancy Bell," by W. S. Gilbert; Christmas masquerade, by M. E. Wilkins; Master of all masters, by J. Jacobs; Wedding procession of the rag doll and the broom handle, by C. Sandburg; Calandrino and the pig, by M. G. Davis; Living in Wales, by R. Hughes; How the rabbit fooled the elephant from the Pañchatantra

"The selections are good literature; they have a certain dignity, they do not slap about and lose all poise. They chuckle as often, more often indeed, than they break into actual laughter. . . . The book is a find for home or library use." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

(ed.) New York. Public library. Stories Pam 372.2

See also Boggs, R. S. jt. auth.; Kalibala, E. B. jt. auth.

Davis, Natalie Harlan, 1898-

(illus.) Ovington, M. W. Zeke **Fic**

Davis, Robert, 1881-

- * Gid Granger; illus. by C. B. Wilson.

Holiday 1945 179p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

A "story of how a young American boy on a Vermont farm takes over the big job of running the farm when his older brother goes to war. A hard-working 4-H group pitch in to make their community into a better place—rugged individualists learn to pull together in the national emergency—and human warmth lends understanding as foreigners and outsiders and intruders become contributing, useful citizens." Kirkus
"Mr. Davis' story is well knit, his characters real. He clearly pictures rural Vermont and a self-reliant boy." N.Y. Times

- * Hudson bay express; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Holiday 1942 262p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Two boys, one white and one Indian, who live on the southern shore of James Bay in eastern Canada, get possession of a great white sled dog and organize a dog-team freight and passenger line which develops into quite a business and eventually takes them out of the wilderness to Hudson Bay." Hunting

The author has "drawn real boys in difficult situations, met with courage and enterprise. Henry Pitz has made fine drawings for a fine book." Horn book

- * Padre Porko, the gentlemanly pig; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Holiday 1939 165p illus \$2 (4-6) **398**

Contents: Padre Porko, the gentlemanly pig; General's horse; Celestina's silver coffee-pot; Dog who talked; Bully learns a lesson; Money-bag of Neighbor Felix; Pablo's goose and the evil eye; White sister; Jokes of Single-Toe

"The dry humor of Spain characterizes the exploits of this wise, benevolent and fabulous pig, who comes as a new character to English-speaking children. The illustrations are interpretive of the vigor of the text." N.Y. public lib.

Pepperfoot of Thursday market; illus. by C. L. Baldrige. Holiday 1941 187p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"The nomadic Berber tribes have occupied the inaccessible plateaus between the high mountain ranges of northwestern Africa since Bible times, untouched by the march of civilization. This is the story of three young Berber boys of today and the pet donkey, Pepperfoot, belonging to one of them. . . . At the close there is the promise of contact with the outside world as a road is being constructed by the white men across the mountains. A good blend of adventure and legend, written by a man who has a gift of story telling." Library journal

Davis, Robert Hobart, 1869-1942

Jack-knives from heaven

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p 1-17 (7-9) **S C**

Meet the highwayman

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p315-25 (6-9) **S C**

Tree Toad; adventures of the kid brother; drawings by Robert McCloskey and frontispiece by C. D. Gibson. Lippincott 1942 276p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

"Published first in 1935 for adults, now reprinted for boys and girls with a foreword by Anne Carroll Moore. This humorous account of the boyhood pranks of the author and his ingenious brother has been perfectly illustrated." Bkl.

Davis, William Stearns, 1877-1930

Day in old Athens; a picture of Athenian life. Allyn 1914 242p illus \$1.60 (8-9) **913.38**

Describes the experiences of a visitor in Athens in 360 B.C.

"So vivacious in style and the material so well arranged and presented as to make it readable for any one." Wis. bul.

Day in old Rome; a picture of Roman life. Allyn 1925 xxiv, 482p illus \$1.80 (8-9) **913.37**

"Describes what an intelligent person would have witnessed in ancient Rome in the second Christian century (134 A. D.) if he were under competent guidance. Reproduces the general aspect of the city and takes up in detail the daily life and customs of all classes, the economic life, government, religion, games, courts and orators, country life, and phases of Roman occupations." A. L. A. 1926

Friend of Caesar; a tale of the fall of the Roman republic; time, 50-47 B. C. Macmillan 1928 501p illus \$2.75 (8-9) **Fic**

First published in 1900

"The adventures of a friend of Julius Caesar in the period 51-47 B. C. Caesar and Cleopatra are among the characters introduced." A. L. A. graded list

"A story of the Roman Republic that shows a scholarly knowledge of the subject. Interesting foot-notes and references to original sources are given, and copious quotations from the classics fall aptly from the lips of the characters." Toronto

Life on a medieval barony; a picture of a typical feudal community in the thirteenth century. Harper 1922 414p illus \$3.50 (7-9) **940.1**

"The book describes a typical medieval seignery in northern France in the year 1220, which represents the epoch when the spirit of the Middle ages had reached its full development. Descriptions are given of the castle itself and the household of the seigneur, its customs and hospitality, the training of knights and nobles, tournaments and feudal battles. An account of the peasant villages roundabout is included, also of the abbey and monastery and the cathedral seat of the bishop." Book rev. digest

Davison, Archibald Thompson, 1883- Davis, Katherine K. and Kempf, Frederic W.

(comps.) Songs of freedom. Houghton 1942 143p illus music \$1.75, school ed 96c (6-9) **784**

Sixty-nine songs with music from many corners of the world. All of them have played a significant part in the lives of the people who have sung them, and reflect their hopes and beliefs, their work and play

Davison, Frank Dalby, 1893-

Red Heifer; a story of men and cattle; introduction by Kermit Roosevelt; illus. by Frank Wallace. Coward-McCann 1934 214p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

The "unusual story of a spirited young Australian cow who joins a herd of wild cattle on the range and resists all attempts at capture. . . The Red Heifer is a real character and the format of the book is attractive." N.Y. public lib.

Davy, Sir Humphry, 1778-1829

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p115-36 (7-9) **920**

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p146-55 (5-9) **920**

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p67-73 (8-9) **920**

Davy and the goblin. Carryl, C. E. Fic

Davy Ditchett and the dame school. Sickels, E. R.

In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings p29-40 (5-6) **S C**

Davy's day. Lenski, L. See note under Lenski E

Dawn in an upper room; play. Ross, D. O.

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v 1 p351-68 (5-8) **394**

Dawn of American history. Nida, W. L. 940

Dawson, Grace (Strickler), 1891-

Butterfly shawl; a story of Spanish California, 1826; illus. by Loren Barton. Doubleday 1940 294p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"A picture of the colorful California of 1826 has been drawn for eleven- and twelve-year-old girls—ranch life of a wealthy and gracious family, dancing and festivals and rodeos, a raid of Indians after cattle, the influence of the Padre from the Mission, distrust of Mexicans, and the preoccupation of the older daughters with romance. With the appearance of a young boy who has lost his memory, there is a mystery which is finally solved through the discovery of the lost 'butterfly' shawl." Library journal

California; the story of our Southwest corner; illus. by Loren Barton. Macmillan 1939 212p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **979.4**

Contents: Before the white men came; Discoverers and explorers; The missions; Spanish settlements; Changing times; The gold rush; How California grew

"A well-written, concise account of the discovery and development of California from 1542 to the present time, stressing the culture and civilization bequeathed to the west coast by the early Spanish settlers." Bkl.

Day, Clarence, Shepard, 1874-1935

Father opens my mail

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p347-55 (7-9) **S C**

Father wakes up the village

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p335-43 (7-9) **S C**

Day, Cyrus Lawrence, 1900-

Sailors' knots. Dodd 1935 163p illus \$3.50 (7-9) **677.7**

"An attractive book with clear photographs illustrating the knots of seaman-ship. Includes a history of knots." N.Y. public lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Day, Edgar**
Last patrician
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait
p201-46 (7-9) S C
- Day, Lewis Foreman, 1845-1910**
Alphabets old and new, for the use of
craftsmen; with an introductory essay
on "Art in the alphabet." 3d ed rev
and enl Scribner 1910 xxx, 256p illus
(Textbooks of ornamental design)
o.p. 1946 (7-9) 745L
"Contains more than 150 complete al-
phabets and many series of numerals. In-
troductory chapter traces the historic de-
velopment of letter forms." Pittsburgh
- Day, Maurice, 1885-**
(illus.) Orton, H. F. Prancing Pat E
(illus.) Orton, H. F. Queenie E
(illus.) Sheahan, H. Firelight fairy book Fic
- Day by day.** Quinlan, M. B.
In Quinlan, M. B. Quinlan readers
primer (1) E
- Day in a child's life.** Foster, M. B. 784
- Day in a colonial home.** Prescott, D. R.
Fic
- Day in and day out.** O'Donnell, M. and
Carey, A. E.
In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.
Alice and Jerry books primer (1) E
- Day in old Athens.** Davis, W. S. 913.38
- Day in old Rome.** Davis, W. S. 913.37
- Day in the jungle.** Lowrey, J. S.
In Little golden books v18 (1-3) E
- Day in the woods.** Palmer, E.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p155-66 (6-9) S C
- Day of work and no cheer.** Lenski, L.
In Shining tree & other Christmas
stories p55-76 (7-9) S C
- Day on skates.** Van Stockum, H. Fic
- Day that Lincoln died; play.** Warren, P.
and Hutchins, W.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v3 p15-31 (7-9) 812.08
- Days and deeds: poetry.** Stevenson, B. E.
and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. 394
- Days and deeds: prose.** Stevenson, B. E.
and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. 394
- Days before houses.** Mohr, L. M. 571
- Days we celebrate.** Schauffler, R. H. ed.
394
- Deacon's masterpiece.** Jordan, L.
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five
non-royalty plays for children
p256-68 (5-9) 812.08
- Deaf and dumb**
Means of communication
See pages in the following book:
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of
signs, signals and symbols p112-22 (7-8)
621.38
- Deaf and dumb alphabets.** See Deaf and
dumb—Means of communication
- Dean, Graham, M. 1904-**
Riders of the Gabilans; illus. by Welsey
Dennis. Viking 1944 191p illus \$2
(7-9) Fic
The story of cowboys and horses riding
the range, rounding up cattle rustlers as
well as cattle. The setting is the Gabilan
chain in Central California of the Coast
Mountain Range
- Dean, Sidney Walter**
He fought for freedom; a boy's life of
Ethan Allen; with illus. by M. de V.
Lee. Macrae Smith co. 1940 284p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
"A swiftly-moving boys' biography of
Ethan Allen, leader of the Green Mountain
Boys, hero of Ticonderoga, and defender
of the Vermont settlers against Yorker
land-grabbers, which shows his impetuous
spirit and unwavering desire for his
country's freedom. Much of the author's
material was based upon Allen family rec-
ords, Vermont state papers and other re-
liable sources of information." Wis bul.
- Dean and Don at the dairy.** Miller, J. E
- De Angeli, Marguerite (Lofft) 1889-**
Christmas spider
In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas
p48-49 (4-7) Fic
Copper-toed boots. Doubleday 1938 {92}p
illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
"A dog of his own and a pair of copper-
toed boots were the two greatest desires
of mischief-loving Shad, a country boy
who lived in central Michigan sixty years
ago. How he managed to acquire both is
told in this . . . story." Hunting
"This book provides a fascinating way
for boys and girls of today to get a pic-
ture of family and community life in the
America of not so long ago." Christian
science monitor
- Costume party**
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p136-49 (5-8)
S C
- * **Elin's Amerika.** Doubleday 1941 {96}p
illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
Elin was a pretty little Swedish girl
whose family settled on the banks of the
Delaware and built their New Sweden in
1648
"A sense of Swedish festival is given
by the water colors which illustrate an
account of early days of colonization along
the 'De La Ware'. An appealing story
for younger readers." N.Y. public lib.
Map on lining-papers.
- * **Henner's Lydia.** Doubleday 1936 {70}p
illus \$2 (3-5) Fic
"A picture story book of the Pennsyl-
vania Dutch country which springs from
the artist's intimate knowledge of the life
she describes in simple text. Numerous
lithographs in four colors reflect the ar-
tist's feeling for place and people." N.Y.
public lib.
- The market**
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p54-60 (5-8)
S C
- * **Petite Suzanne.** Doubleday 1937 {88}p
illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
"Petite Suzanne lives in a French Can-
adian settlement on the Gaspé peninsula.
The story takes her thru part of a year,
and describes the life of the community
and Ti-Su's part in it." Book rev. digest
"It tells of the homely everyday hap-
penings as well as of the unusual experi-
ences. . . A delightful Christmas celebra-
tion adds to the color and sense of place,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

De Angeli, Marguerite L.—Continued

while the lovely illustrations give distinction to the simple story." Horn book

- * Skippack school; being the story of Eli Shrawder and of one Christopher Dock, schoolmaster, about the year 1750. Doubleday 1939 [88]p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

"A story of the Mennonite settlement beyond German Town about 1750. The Shrawder family came from across the sea to make a home in the New World and little Eli attended Skippack School which was taught by Christopher Dock, a true historical character. Beautifully illustrated by the author." Hunting Maps on lining-papers

- Summer day with Ted and Nina. See note under De Angeli. Ted and Nina go to the grocery store **E**

Ted and Nina go to the grocery store. Doubleday 1935 [32]p illus 75c (1-3) **E**

"On their way to and from the [grocer's], the pair learn about traffic lights, how to manipulate a zipper purse and a good deal about the merchandising of food stuffs. There are cheery illustrations." Boston Transcript

Two other books about the same children and with the same appeal are:
De Angeli, M. L. Summer day with Ted and Nina. Doubleday 1940 [32]p illus \$1 (W)

De Angeli, M. L. Ted and Nina have a happy rainy day. Doubleday 1936 [32]p illus 75c

- Ted and Nina have a happy rainy day. See note under De Angeli. Ted and Nina go to the grocery store **E**

- * Thee, Hannah! Doubleday 1940 [88]p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

"Philadelphia in the 1850's is the background for this delightfully illustrated story of a lively nine-year-old Quaker child whose love of finery is persistent. The many pictures in color and in black-and-white by the author lend charm to the story." N.Y. public lib.

- * Up the hill. Doubleday 1942 88p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

"This story tells of the daily life of Anie-la and Tadek, two Polish children who live in a Pennsylvania mining town." Hunting
"The richly colored pictures . . . are just as satisfactory to a child's love of beauty and kindness as in her earlier books and the story has closer connection with today." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- * Yonie Wondernose; for three little Wondernoses, Nina, David and Kiki. Doubleday 1944 [39]p illus \$2 (1-4) **E**

"Yonie Wondernose is a seven-year-old Pennsylvania Dutch boy with the good common sense characteristics of the Amish people. He is called Wondernose because of his curiosity about everything. The story brings in many of the manners and customs of the Pennsylvania Dutch, showing their independence and strength of character. The pictures are pleasant lithographs in the familiar style of Marguerite de Angeli." Ontario library review

- (illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Alice-all-by-herself **Fic**

(illus.) Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge **S C**

(illus.) Gale, E. Katrina van Ost and the silver rose **Fic**

(illus.) Gemmill, J. B. Joan wanted a kitty **E**

(illus.) Gray, E. J. Meggy MacIntosh **Fic**

(illus.) Hawkins, Q. comp. Prayers and graces for little children **264**

(illus.) Kelly, E. P. Christmas nightingale **Fic**

(illus.) Kyle, A. D. Red sky over Rome **Fic**

(illus.) Means, F. C. Candle in the mist **Fic**

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Covered bridge **Fic**

(illus.) Pierce, B. It's more fun when you know the rules **395**

(illus.) Robinson, T. P. In and out **811**

(illus.) Worth, K. They loved to laugh **Fic**

(illus.) Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest **Fic**

(illus.) Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood **Fic**

(illus.) Yonge, C. M. Little duke **Fic**

(illus.) Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page **Fic**

Dearborn, Frances Ross, 1881-

How the Indians lived; with silent reading exercises; illus. by H. B. Dummer. Ginn 1927 200p illus 88c (3-4) **E**

"The main purpose has been to interest children in the actual ways of living among the American Indians of early times and in their customs and habits." Preface

"Includes such topics as homes, tools, weapons, the preparation of food, and the weaving of baskets and blankets." Pittsburgh

Dearly beloved one-of-no-value-whatsoever. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p146-58 (4-6) **S C**

Debates and debating

See pages in the following book:

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p160-75 (7-9) **369.4**

Debby. Johnson, S. J. **Fic**

Debby Barnes, trader. Skinner, C. L. **Fic**

Deborah travels alone. Dalglish, A.

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p16-29 (4-6) **S C**

Debussy, Claude Achille, 1862-1918

See pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p361-71 (7-9) **780.92**

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p167-72 (5-7) **920**

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v2 p87-94 (6-9) **780**

Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820

Lowe, C. B. Knight of the sea. 1941 (7-9) **92**

Decimal classification. See Classification, Decimal

Decker, George C.

Bows and arrows for boys. Bruce pub. 1930 48p illus 75c (8-9) **799.3**

"The author states in his introduction that since a great part of the appreciation of archery comes from the actual manufacture of the tackle used, he here presents the detailed steps found most effective in

Decker, George C.—Continued

making the bow, the bow string, the arrows, and accessories. Helpful illustrations and diagrams are included. Particularly useful for boy and girl scouts." Bkl.

Declaration of independence. See U. S. Declaration of independence

De Cora, Angel. See Cora, Angel de

Decoration day. See Memorial day

Decorative arts. See Art industries and trade

Deep-flowing brook; the story of Johann Sebastian Bach. Goss, M. B. 92

Deep sea divers. Zolotovskii, K. 627

Deer

Bronson, W. S. Horns and antlers. 1942 (4-7) 591.5

See also pages in the following books:

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p172-91 (6-8) 590

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p143-52 (4-6) 591.5

Stories

Buff, M. M. and Buff, C. Dash & Dart. 1942 (1-4) E

Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-8) Fic
Savoury meats p143-55

Salten, F. Bambi. 1929 (5-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-9) S C
Van Dyke, H. Silverhorns p1-20

Deerslayer. Cooper, J. F. Fic

Deerslayer; play adapted from the novel by J. F. Cooper. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p261-306 (7-8) 812

Deets, Dorothy Allyn

(illus.) Harris, L. Big lonely dog E

Defending America. Peet, C. 355

DeFeo, Charles

(illus.) Haig-Brown, R. L. H. Starbuck valley winter Fic

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731

* Robinson Crusoe; with illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1909 336p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-9) Fic

"A strange and fascinating tale of a shipwrecked mariner who lived alone on a desert island off the east coast of South America for twenty-eight years. An adventure story that has reigned supreme for several generations." Right book for the right child

Other recommended editions are:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 With an introductory sketch of the author and with illustrations by Thomas Stothard

McKay (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50 Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. An attractive edition with good type, wide margins and 13 full-page plates in color

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illustrated by Roger Duvoisin; introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Harper o.p. 1946 Illustrated by the brothers Louis and Frederick Rhead with nearly one hundred original drawings and decorations done from sketches made in the tropics

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p434-47 (7-8) 820.9

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p21-38 (6-9) 920

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p192-205 (5-8) 394

De Forest, John William, 1826-1906

Brigade commander

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day p271-309 (5-8) 394

De Forest, Lee, 1873-

See pages in the following books:

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p185-98 (6-8) 920

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p15-36 (7-9) 920

De Gogorza, Maitland, 1896-

(illus.) Allee, M. H. Jane's island Fic

Dehlsen, Frances Purnell

(illus.) Purnell, I. and Weatherwax, J. M. eds. Talking bird 398

De Huff, Elizabeth (Willis) 1892-

Taytay's tales; collected and retold; illus. by Fred Kabotie and Otis Polelonema. Harcourt 1922 213p illus \$2 (3-5) 398
Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"The Pueblo Indian tales told by the old grandfather. The pictures are drawn by two Indian boys. The stories are primitive and amusing, something like the European folk fables." Mary Gould Davis

De Jong, Dola. See Jong, Dola de

De Jong, Meindert, 1910-

Dirk's dog, Bello; with pictures by Kurt Wiese. Harper 1939 296p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"The story of how Dirk works to earn food for the huge, hungry beast is both touching and humorous. Nice picture, too, of a Dutch fishing village." New Yorker

De Kruif, Paul Henry, 1890-

Goldberger

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p211-34 (8-9) 500

Leeuwenhoek

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p271-94 (8-9) 500

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-

(ed.) Animal stories. Scribner 1940 lvi, 420p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398

Contains the following fairy tales; Hare and the hedgehog; Mouse, the bird, and the sausage; Story of the three little pigs; Story of the three bears; Wolf and the fox; Cat and the mouse; Henny-Penny; Puss in Boots; All gone; Knurre-Murre; Witch hare; Fox and the geese; Mrs Fox; Tom Tit Tot; No-Beard; Little bird; Knight and the greyhound; Whittington and his cat; Three children of fortune; Poor miller's boy and the cat; The ass, the table, and the stick; Traveling musicians; Dog and the sparrow; Grateful beasts; Queen bee; Golden bird; Donkey; Goose-girl; Black bull of Norway; Cherry, or the frog-bride; Mr Fox; Bad mother; Tropsyn; Juniper tree; Ashputtel; Cat-skin; Six swans; How the Manx cat lost its tail, by B. C. Young; Sailor's yarn,

De La Mare, W. J.—*Continued*

by J. Masfield; Seal man, by J. Masfield
Lord Fish, by W. De La Mare; Running
wolf, by A. Blackwood

An anthology of animal stories. Some are entirely re-written, in others the author has smoothed out rough places and given them his own particular touch. For illustrations he has selected the quaint, decorative woodcuts from an old "beastie" book. In the preface Mr De La Mare traces the development of the animal folk tale and comments on the stories. Each story is preceded by a poem

Bells and grass; illus. by D. P. Lathrop.
Viking 1942 144p illus \$2.50 821

"Out of 'the self that still delighted . . . in the old folk-tales and fairy-tales, in the old nursery rhymes and jingles, in early memories, and in whatever else goes with being young; whether merry or sad, grave or gay or tender' this incomparable poetry was written. In illustration and format the book comes close to matching the beauty of the text." N.Y. public lib.

Child's day; a book of rhymes; with illus. by Winifred Bromhall. Holt 1923 87p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 821

"Verse rendering of all the happenings in one day in the life of one little girl. Has whimsical charm and humor and is amusing as a picture book. For children under ten. An edition was published in 1912." Wis. bul.

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for 84c

* (comp.) Come hither; a collection of rhymes and poems for the young of all ages; embellished by Alec Buckels. rev ed Knopf 1928 xxxix, 823p illus \$3.75 (6-9) 821.08

First published 1923

"Nearly five hundred selections representing a poet's choice, and including a number from modern writers. There is an introduction, in the form of a story, which shows the development of Mr. De La Mare's own love of poetry from the days of his early boyhood. The many notes 'written about and roundabout the poems' are also of unusual interest." Pittsburgh

"The introduction and anthology remain unchanged, but many entries have been added to the notes, increasing that part of the book from 171 pages to 304. The same illustrations have been used and the same general format." Bkl.

Author index, title and first line index, and an index of notes

* Down-adown-derry; a book of fairy poems; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Holt 1922 195p illus \$2 (5-8) 821

"Charming poems about fairies, witches and the world of dreams. Suitable for older rather than for very young children." St Louis

Dutch cheese; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Knopf 1931 75p illus \$2.50 (5-8) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Two long fairy stories for children: The Dutch cheese, and The lovely Myfanwy. Both stories appeared in 'Broomsticks'. The first is the story of John, a farmer who hated the fairies because he feared they would take his sister Griselda from him; the second is about a beautiful Welsh lady, her jealous father, a wandering magician, and what happened when the magician falls in love with the lady." Book rev. digest

* Mr Bumps and his monkey; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Winston 1942 69p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

Story of a sailor of the name of John Bumps and Jasper, a monkey who came from Africa and, dressed in striped trousers, waistcoat, and high hat, becomes the toast of the theater

"The illustrations add fascination to a moving story of a small, subtle animal, seen with imagination." Horn book

* Peacock pie; a book of rhymes; with eighty-one little pictures in colour by Jocelyn Crowe. Holt 1936 111p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 821

"While the book begins with very simple verses which young children will memorize almost unwittingly, it ends with poems which, though simple in expression, are profound enough to accompany the oldest of us on the gravest spiritual journeys." A. C. Moore

"A thoroughly satisfactory edition of this collection of poetry. Binding and paper are excellent, and the graceful drawings in color have caught the spirit of the text." Bkl.

Other editions are:

Holt \$5 illustrated by Claud Lovat Fraser. "A few old-new rhymes are included in this edition. Preface

Cadmus \$1 to schools only Contains the Robinson illustrations in black and white

* Poems for children. Holt 1930 xxii, 229p \$2 (3-8) 821

"In addition to poems from 'Songs of childhood' and 'Peacock pie,' there are included in this book some from the fairy play 'Crossings' and from 'Flora,' also some that have not appeared in any previous collection. In all there are over 170 poems and they are prefaced by an essay-like introduction by Mr. De La Mare on the subject of poetry for children." Bkl.

"Should have a place in every household as the first signpost in twentieth-century exploration of the child's mind." A. C. Moore in the Atlantic bookshelf

Songs of childhood; with illus. by Estella Canziani. new ed Longmans 1923 173p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 821

First published in 1902

"One of the earlier collections of the author's poems which contains among other favorites 'The isle of lone,' 'Bunches of grapes' and 'Tartary.' This edition has eight illustrations in color." Bkl.

Three Mulla-mulgars; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Knopf 1919 275p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

"How Thumb, Thimble and Nod, monkeys of the blood-royal, follow after their father on a long journey beyond and beyond to the country of his youth. Little Nod, who has magic in him, carries the milk-white Wonderstone, and by its virtue saves the three from many perils. After strange adventures they find their journey's end in the Lovely Valleys of Tishnar, the kingdom of Assasimmon." St Louis

* Told again; old tales told again; with illus. by A. H. Watson. Knopf 1927 248p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Hare and the hedgehog; Four brothers; The musicians; Dick Whittington; Cinderella and the glass slipper; Dancing princesses; Little Red Riding-hood; Jack and the beanstalk; The turnip; Wolf and the fox; Three sillies; Blue-beard; Snow-white; Twelve windows; Clever Grethel; Rumpelstiltskin; Sleeping Beauty; Molly Whuppie; Rapunzel

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

De La Mare, W. J.—Continued

"Favorite fairy tales retold with an English poet's beauty of description which gives them fresh charm and a slightly modern touch." St Louis

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Barnes, W. Children's poets p117-37
809.1

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873- and Jones, Harold

This year: next year. Holt 1937 (64)p
illus \$2.50 (4-7) 821

"An unusual picture book in four colors by Harold Jones, with verses by Walter de la Mare. From 'Daybreak,' with tulips in bloom and nut-brown squirrels in the trees, through all the seasons, to the day of the Christmas Pantomime, the poet shares what he sees in each picture in his own inimitable way." Atlantic bookshelf

De Land, Clyde Osmer, 1872-

(illus.) Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee Fic

Delano, John L.

(illus.) Mollay, A. G. Coast guard to Greenland Fic

De la Ramée, Louise, 1839-1908

Cecil Castlemaine's gage
In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p145-76 (8-9) S C

Dog of Flanders; illus. by Gustav Tengen. Macmillan 1925 104p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-7) Fic

First published in 1872

"The story of the love of a boy for a dog and a dog for a boy, their devotion to each other in the face of increasing privation, and their final heroic gesture. An atmosphere of windmills, wooden clogs, and dykes, and the great Cathedral of Antwerp, invests the tale with a foreign interest that is enhanced by the dramatic grip of the story and the natural, simple dignity of the style." Toronto

—Same

In Good dog book p31-98 (4-8) S C

Nürnberg stove; illus. by Frank Boyd. Macmillan 1928 138p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) Fic

Formerly published also under the title "Hirschvogel"

"The stove was the work of Augustin Hirschvogel, the potter of Nürnberg, and to little August it was the most beautiful thing in the world. That is why when it was sold he made that venturesome journey, three days hidden in its great heart. A story full of charm with the quaint foreign flavour of its Austrian Tyrol setting." Toronto

Attractive edition with colored frontispiece and black and white sketches

Delaware

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p60-67 (7-9) 973

Fiction

De Angeli, M. L. Elin's Amerika. 1941 (4-6) Fic

Delaware Indians

Deming, T. O. Indians of the wigwams. 1938 (4-5) 970.1

Delecta Ann, the circuit rider's daughter. Lockwood, M. Fic

De Leeuw, Adèle Louise, 1899-

Best Christmas

In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p193-215 (7-9) S C

Career for Jennifer; illus. by Cateau de Leeuw. Macmillan 1941 280p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

Jennifer kept house for her father and, worried over finances, tried her hand at keeping children and other odd jobs. The gift of a camera and a chance acquaintance with a well-known woman photographer started her on a career in commercial photography

"Although there are times when the incidents seem a bit forced, this is, on the whole, a well-written story of modern young people who meet their problems realistically and buoyantly." Library journal

Gay design. Macmillan 1942 279p \$2 (7-9) Fic

In this career story, Nancy's success as a dress designer is interwoven with the careers of other interesting young people. A thread of romance is woven into the story

No thought of the queen

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p84-95 (7-9) 940.53

Rika; a Dutch girl's vacation in Java; pictures by Cateau de Leeuw. Macmillan 1932 299p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Rika van Buren's disappointment at not being allowed to enter college with her classmates was more than offset by her uncle's invitation to spend several months in Java. She had many interesting experiences on this romantic and exotic island, and made happy friendships, all of which are told about in an entertaining manner. The background of country and people is well constructed." Bkl.

With a high heart. Macmillan 1945 207p \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Anne McLane, at Library School, is furious when her first assignment is a quiet country library center instead of the up-to-date impressive Claremont library. The bookmobile, the warm-hearted earnest farm community with its great need for books and enterprising people to distribute them, all soon become personal and important to Anne. She changes her focus, gains new interests and values." Kirkus

Year of promise; pictures by Cateau de Leeuw. Macmillan 1936 275p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Modern Holland is the scene of this novel for older girls. It is the story of Alida Schuyler, a young American art student, who makes a long visit with her father's Dutch relatives, and studies with a famous artist, while her parents are in Venice. The home life and customs of Holland are woven into the story, which closes with a promise of romance to come. Some of the characters appeared in the author's former book 'Rika.'" Book rev. digest

De Leeuw, Cateau, 1903-

Dutch East Indies and the Philippines; illus. by Rafaello Busoni. Holiday 1943 25p illus \$1 (5-8) 919.1

"Brief information on the history, geography, people, and products of these regions will supply background material." Bkl.
Map on lining-papers

(illus.) De Leeuw, A. L. Career for Jennifer Fic

De Leeuw, Cateau—Continued

- (illus.) De Leeuw, A. L. Rika Fic
 (illus.) De Leeuw, A. L. Year of promise Fic

Delgado, José Matias, 1767-1832

See pages in the following book:

- Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p85-96 (7-9) 920

Delius, Frederick, 1862-1934

See pages in the following book:

- Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p77-82 (5-9) 920

Della Chiesa, Carolyn M. 1887-

- (tr.) Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio Fic

Della Robbia, Andrea. See Robbia, Andrea della**Della Robbia, Luca. See Robbia, Luca della****De Maupassant, Guy. See Maupassant, Guy de****De Martelly, John Stockton, 1903-**

- (illus.) Edmonds, W. D. Wilderness clearing Fic

De Mille, William Churchill, 1878- and Barnard, Charles 1838-1920

- Forest ring; play
In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p471-516 (5-9) 822.08

Deming, Edwin Willard, 1860-1942

- (illus.) Deming, T. O. Indians in winter camp E
 (illus.) Deming, T. O. Indians of the pueblos E
 (illus.) Deming, T. O. Indians of the wigwams 970.1
 (illus.) Deming, T. O. Little Eagle E
 (illus.) Deming, T. O. Many snows ago E
 (illus.) Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk 398
 (illus.) Deming, T. O. Red people of the wooded country E
 (illus.) Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie Fic

Deming, Norma Helen, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel

- (comps.) Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. enl ed Noble 1939 455p illus \$2 (5-8) 394

First published 1921. The 1939 edition is a reprint of the 1931 edition which was enlarged

The new material in this edition is included at the end, arranged chronologically like the main part of the book. There are two new sections, Father's day and Graduation day

"Short recitations and quotations appropriate to occasions commemorated in the grades and high schools, including pieces for Roosevelt, Peace, Red Cross, Constitution and Mothers' Day. Well selected from old and new authors." N.Y. state lib.

Deming, Therese (Osterfield) 1874-

- Children of the wild. See note under Deming. Red folk and wild folk 398

- Indians in winter camp; a story of Indian life; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1931 126p illus (Indian life ser) \$1 (2-3) E

"In this story of Indian life, Eagle, older than he was in 'Little Eagle,' . . . goes with his tribe to its winter camp. Much material concerning animals and wood lore is introduced and, as in the earlier book, the simple colorful illustrations add much to the interest of the book." Bkl.

- Indians of the pueblos; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1935 224p illus (Indian life ser) \$1.50 (3-4) E

"This book is the fourth in the Indian Life Series by the Demings. It is a story of Indian life in a pueblo, or village, in New Mexico. The authors lived among these Red People for years and had a part in each of the events described. These events occurred many years ago, before the Pueblo Indians had greatly changed their ways." Introduction

- Indians of the wigwams; a story of Indian life; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1938 239p illus (Indian life ser) \$1.50 (4-5) 970.1

The fifth book of the Indian life series deals with the life and customs of the Delaware or Leni-lenápe tribe of Algonquin Indians who first lived in New Jersey, but later migrated to the West

- Little brothers of the West. See note under Deming. Red folk and wild folk 398

- * Little Eagle; a story of Indian life; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1931 96p illus (Indian life ser) 90c (1-2) E

The first book of the series

A simple picture of the everyday life of a little Indian boy, arranged in the form of a reader for first grade children

"Both text and illustrations suggest nothing but sincerity, forthrightness, and authenticity. Text and illustrations are well combined. The sentences are crisp and meaty, and avoid the rapidity which is so common in primers of 'the-boy-has-a-hat' type. The sentences proceed with artless directness. They have sequence; they build up an informing story of Indian life without resorting to fictitious plot or artificial rhetorical trimmings." Sat. rev. of lit. Followed by "Indians in winter camp"

- Many snows ago; with eighteen full-page color-plates after paintings in water-color, together with illus. in black-and-white by E. W. Deming. Stokes 1929 [96]p illus o.p. 1946 (3-4) E

"The story of the Indians as they lived before the white man came, including tales of the Delight makers, the Pueblos, the Blackfeet, the Eskimos, and others. The illustrations in water color and black and white are similar to those in other Deming books." Wis. bul.

- Red folk and wild folk; with numerous full-page colour-plates after paintings in water-colour, together with illus. in black-and-white, by E. W. Deming; and with folk-lore stories for children, by T. O. Deming. Stokes 1902 various paging illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 398

Contents: Old elk mama; Punishment of the coon; Old woman and the moose-snake; Who makes the echo; Coyote bringing fire to the red people; Gratitude of rabbit; How a mother bear saved a little red baby; Why

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Deming, Therese O.—Continued

ducks have short tails and the coon must go barefooted; Punishment of the rabbit for disobeying; Why the antelope lost his dew-claws and the deer his gall-bag; Little red boy and his wolf friend; Punishment of the otters

Twelve Indian folk tales re-written quite simply for children; among them are Who makes the echo, Coyote bringing fire to the red people, Why ducks have short tails and others of the same kind. A full page colored illustration for each story and many small black and white drawings

Also published separately as follows:

Deming, T. O. Children of the wild. Lip-pincott 1902 [26p illus \$2

Deming, T. O. Little brothers of the West. Stokes 1902 [26p illus o.p. 1946

Red people of the wooded country; a story of Indian life; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1932 191p illus (Indian life ser) \$1.25 (3-4) E

"About two Indian boys, Otter and Red Deer, who live in birch-bark wigwams. They play interesting games, learn the ways of the animal people, and, after the harvest feast, visit the tribes of the plains." Pittsburgh

The third book of the series on Indian life for small children

Democracy

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy. 1939 (8-9) 353

Goslin, R. C. A. and Goslin, O. P. Democracy. 1940 (4-5) 321.8

Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Democracy days. 1942 (6-9) 394

See also pages in the following book:

Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Elementary world history p339-64 (6-8) 940

Democracy, Making of. Hartman, G. 353

Democracy days. Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. 394

De Monvel, Louis Maurice Boutet. See Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice

Demosthenes, B.C. 383?-322

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p227-36 (5-7) 920

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p168-89 (6-9) 920

DeMuth, Flora Nash

(illus.) Cregan, M. Rathina Fic

(illus.) Desmond, A. C. Jorge's journey Fic

(illus.) Eberle, I. Very good neighbors Fic

(illus.) Waugh, E. D. J. Simón Bolívar 92

Den chief's denbook. Boy scouts of America Pam 369.4

Denham, George

(illus.) Graves, A. P. comp. Irish fairy book 398

Denmark

Description and travel

Moore, N. E. Near the top of the world. 1936 (4-5) 914.8

Owen, R. B. Denmark caravan. 1936 (5-9) 914.89

See also pages in the following book:

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p263-68 (4-8) 910

Fiction

Burglon, N. Sticks across the chimney. 1938 (5-7) Fic

Collin, H. Wind island. 1945 (3-6) Fic

Lattimore, E. F. Seven crowns. 1933 (3-5) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Denmark

Denmark caravan. Owen, R. B. 914.89

Denney, Diana, 1910-

* Little red engine gets a name; story by

5 Diana Ross [pseud; pictures by Lewitt-

9 Him. Transatlantic 1945 [32p illus \$2 (1-3) E

"The unusual full-page color drawings and the rhythmic sound effects in this picture book lift it above the average of the many books about engines for small children. The story tells how the little red engine earned a wonderful name for itself by carrying the king when a storm had rendered the main line engines useless." Bkl.

Dennis, Morgan, 1891-

Burlap. Viking 1945 [42p illus \$1 (1-2) E

"Burlap is a Basset hound. He should and could be a bunny chaser, but he wont. . . Text accompanied by a . . . drawing on every page by the author." Hunting

"In the many lively drawings Burlap has the lovable absurdity and irrepressible activity indicated in the text." A. T. Eaton in N. Y. Times

(illus.) Barbour, R. H. Boys' book of dogs 636

(illus.) Robinson, T. P. Pete Fic

Dennis, Wesley

Flip; story and pictures by Wesley Dennis. Viking 1941 [63p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"To be able to jump the brook in the pasture was Flip's greatest desire. One day, dreaming he had beautiful silvery wings, the little colt jumped high and wide around the farm. Upon awakening, believing he still had wings, Flip cleared the brook with the greatest of ease. A picture book to delight children with an eye for horses." Bkl.

Flip and the cows; story and pictures by Wesley Dennis. Viking 1942 [63p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

Story of the colt who appeared in the author's "Flip"

"Flip [a colt] was afraid of cows, why he didn't quite know except he imagined that the reason they had horns was to stick him with. How he conquered his fear is an amusing story with a moral." Hunting

The black and white illustrations are a lively part of the text

(illus.) Dean, G. M. Riders of the Gabilans (7-9) Fic

(illus.) Henry, M. Justin Morgan had a horse Fic

(illus.) Sewell, A. Black Beauty Fic

Denny puts in his oar. Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p171-88 (7-9) S C

Density. See Specific gravity

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Dentistry

See pages in the following books:

- Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up p139-82 (7-9) 610
Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls p73-96, 115-31 (7-9) 610

Department stores

Fiction

- Whitney, P. A. Star for Ginny. 1942 (7-9) Fic
DePencier, Ida B. See Blough, G. O. jt. auth.
Dependent plants. Parker, B. M. Pam 580
The derelict. Nordhoff, C. B. Fic
Deric in Mesa Verde. Nusbaum, D. 917.88
Deric with the Indians. Nusbaum, D. 917.8
De Rosa, Billy, d. 1942

See pages in the following book:

- Floherty, J. J. The courage and the glory p97-123 (7-9) 920
Derrick, Freda, 1892- (illus.) Lefèvre, F. Little grey goose E
Derricks. See Cranes, derrick, etc.
Derry, the wolfhound. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. See note under Johnson and Johnson Fic
Descent. See Heredity
Descent into the maelström. Poe, E. A. In Poe, E. A. The gold-bug and other tales and poems p96-117 (7-9) S C

De Schweinitz, Karl, 1887-

- Growing up; the story of how we become alive, are born and grow up. 2d ed rev Macmillan 1935 95p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 612.6
First published in 1928. The last chapter has been rewritten and some illustrations have been added in the second edition.
"The story of how we become alive, are born and grow up." Subtitle
A clear direct book of sex instruction for older children or for parents to use with children

Desert fauna

- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors. 1937 (4-6) 591.5

Desert flora

- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors. 1937 (4-6) 591.5

Desert neighbors. Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. 591.5

Deserts

See pages in the following books:

- Bretz, R. How the earth is changing p113-33 (4-6) 550
Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p76-93 (4-5) 910
Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p93-102 (6-8) 590
Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p247-57 (4-5) 502
Reed, W. M. Sky is blue p109-20 (4-6) 500

See also name of deserts, e.g. Sahara desert

Design

- Best Maugard, A. Method for creative design. 1927 (6-9) 745

Desirable shawl. Moon, G. P.

- In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p286-94 (7-9) S C

Desmond, Alice (Curtis) 1897-

- Feathers; the story of a rhea; pictures by Wilfrid Bronson. Macmillan 1940 71p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic
"When the Southern Cross Ranch lost their mascot, Chico, the youngest gaucho, determined to capture a new one. All he could catch was a baby rhea, Feathers, that could not even run. . . But Feathers grew to be a swift, strong bird that became the mascot for the ranch. Besides the excellent background of life on an Argentine ranch, many amusing incidents and much excitement (are) packed into this slim volume." Library journal

Jorge's journey; a story of the coffee country of Brazil; illus. by F. N. De Muth. Macmillan 1942 158p illus \$1.75 (5-7) Fic

"Jorge was a twelve-year old orphan who lived in Brazil. . . [He] had only one pet, his parrot, and when the man with whom he lived threatened both Jorge and his parrot, the boy gave Chiquita to the little daughter of the plantation owner, and he himself ran away. On his way to Sao Paulo, Jorge worked to earn his way and learned much about coffee growing, harvesting, and selling." Book rev. digest

"Teachers will welcome book for both its South American background and its excellent information on well-known product." Library journal

Lucky llama; illus. by Wilfrid Bronson. Macmillan 1939 62p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

"Story of a young white llama who is rescued from death at the claws of the condor bird by an Indian boy and becomes his pet. As the white llama is sacred in Peru, the Indian father rules that the animal must be returned to its herd and boy and pet set out to locate it. Slight story, but one which will undoubtedly have an appeal for younger children who are always interested in live pets." Library journal

Martha Washington, our first lady. Dodd 1942 308p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"An understanding biography, with authentic background, of the ardent, unaffected young Virginia girl who grew up to be the wife of our first President." Hunting

"A sympathetic and romantic portrait of Martha Dandridge Custis Washington. . . It is fluently written and gives much personal and period detail." New Yorker

Bibliography p307-08

Sea cats; illus. by Wilfrid Bronson. Macmillan 1944 216p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Thirteen-year-old Ivan, an Aleut boy, spends the summer working as a sealer on the Pribilof Islands. It is back-breaking work but Ivan must support the family. He makes good and receives a man's pay. The excitement of the story is found in the mutiny of a group of sealers and when a Japanese submarine is discovered attacking the seals." Hunting

Maps on lining-papers

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Desmond, Alice (Curtis) 1897- Malkus, Alida Sims, 1895- and Wood, Ednah
Boys of the Andes; illus. by Frank Dobias. Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.5
Life and customs of the Andes are woven into these three stories of boys living there. Colored illustrations

De Sola, Fredrica. See De Sola, R. jt. auth.

De Sola, Ralph, 1908-
Bird book. See note under Writer's program 598.2

De Sola, Ralph, 1908- and De Sola, Fredrica

Strange animals and their ways; drawings by Norman Borchardt; foreword by R. L. Ditmars. Scribner 1933 64p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 590

"Curious bits of information about 25 selected animals, birds and fishes are here assembled. Tree-climbing fishes and three-eyed lizards make interesting reading. A foreword by Raymond L. Ditmars lends a note of authority to this unusual information." Wis. bul.
Twenty-six full page drawings

De Soto, Hernando. See Soto, Hernando de

Detective Barney. O'Higgins, H. J.
In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p43-63 (7-9) S C

Detective stories. See Mystery and detective stories

Detmold, Edward Julius, 1883-
(illus.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights 398
(illus.) Maeterlinck, M. Children's Life of the bee 595.7

Deucher, Sybil, and Wheeler, Opal
Giotto tended the sheep; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Dutton 1938 96p illus \$3 (4-5) 92
"The simple biography opens with Cimabue's discovery of the boy Giotto tending his sheep and scratching his drawings on nearby stones, continues with the lad joining the famous artist's workshop in Florence, his years of apprenticeship and training, until finally Giotto has his own workshop and wins recognition from the Pope." Bkl.

Millet tilled the soil; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Dutton 1939 94p illus \$3 (4-5) 92
The story-life of Millet written for children. Contains illustrations in color and reproductions of several of his paintings in sepia

"Similar in style and format to previous books by these authors. . . . Text is interspersed with many drawings by Dorothy Bayley in color, in addition to reproductions of ten of Millet's best known masterpieces. . . . Should be of even greater appeal than the previous books, as Millet's pictures are familiar to many children." Library journal

See also Wheeler, O. jt. auth.

Deus volt: God wills it; play. Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.
In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p53-63 (7-9) 812

Deutsch, Babette, 1895-
* Heroes of the Kalevala; Finland's saga; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Messner 1940 238p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 398.2

"The stories retold here were first composed in time beyond memory by people living in that part of the north which is now called Finland, and in neighboring countries. . . . The present writer has altered the arrangement slightly, shortened a few passages, and omitted some details . . . (but) has earnestly sought to make this text as faithful as its nature permitted to the spirit of the Kalevala." Note
Books consulted: p237-38

"A distinguished rendering of the Finnish epic by a well-known poet who has sought to preserve in prose the essential character of the original runes." N.Y. public lib.

* **Walt Whitman; builder for America;** illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Messner 1941 278p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

This is more than the biography of a poet. It is the history of a period, of the changing world Walt knew and his response to it. Bibliography

Julia Ellsworth Ford award for 1941
"Imagination, poetic insight and sound scholarship combine to make this biography a dramatic and distinguished book. It creates, for boys and girls, the great and moving figure of Whitman, champion of democracy and lover of his kind. The book includes the poet-author's selection of Whitman's poetry." N.Y. public lib.

The welcome; with pictures by Marc Simont. Harper 1942 197p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

A "story about an average . . . thoughtless American boy and a young refugee from Nazi Germany who came to understand and appreciate each other." Hunting

(ed.) Leskov, N. S. Steel flea Fic

De Vaca, Alvar Nuñez Cabeza. See Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar

Devices
Rosenberg, M. V. Ark of heraldry. 1939 (7-8) 929.8

Devil in the belfry. Poe, E. A.
In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p105-19 (6-9) S C

Devil's hide. Fillmore, P. H.
In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p17-35 (4-7) S C

Dewey decimal classification. See Classification, Decimal

De Witt, Cornelius Hugh, 1905-
(illus.) Gilchrist, M. E. Story of the Great Lakes 977

(illus.) Hark, A. Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch 974.8

(illus.) Lambert, C. B. Story of Alaska 917.98

(illus.) McClintock, M. Story of New England 917.4

(illus.) McClintock, M. Story of the Mississippi 917.7

(illus.) McNeer, M. Y. Story of California 979.4

(illus.) McNeer, M. Y. Story of the great plains 978

(illus.) McNeer, M. Y. Story of the Southern highlands 917.5

(illus.) Sondergaard, A. They went exploring 910

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Dey ain't no ghosts.** Butler, E. P.
In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts
book of campfire stories p201-17
(7-9) S C
- Diamond, Muni**
Secret 77
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five
non-royalty plays for children p20-
34 (5-9) 812.08
- Diamond mines and mining**
See pages in the following book:
Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p69-79
(7-9) 920
- Diamonds**
See pages in the following book:
Carpenter, F. G. Africa p342-50 (5-8)
916
- Diana, Temple of.** See Ephesus. Temple
of Diana
- Diaz, Abby (Morton) 1821-1904**
Polly Cologne; illus. by M. J. Sweeney
("Boz") Introduction to new ed. by
B. E. Mahony. Lothrop 1930 215p illus
\$2 (6-7) Fic
First published 1881
"Polly Cologne was a rag baby who lived
at the Land of Ease in Prairie Rose cot-
tage. . . [This is the story of] how she was
lost and of the adventures of the Jimmy-
johns and Annette in trying to find her."
Pittsburgh
"Reissued in format both attractive and
durable. The type page has been much
improved while the original drawings of the
early edition fortunately have been re-
tained. This edition is prefaced by an in-
teresting account of the author written by
Bertha E. Mahony [Miller]." Bkl.
- Diaz del Castillo, Bernal, 1492-1581?**
Cortez & the conquest of Mexico by the
Spaniards in 1521. . . abridged & ed.
by B. G. Herzog, and illus. with six-
teenth century Indian drawings of the
conquest. Scott, W.R. 1942 165p illus
maps o.p. 1946 (7-9) 972
"Being the eye witness narrative of
Bernal Diaz del Castillo, soldier of for-
tune & conquistador with Cortez in Mex-
ico." Subtitle
An abridgment for young people of a pic-
ture of Aztec civilization as first seen by
one of the followers of Cortez
Distinguished in design and format
- Di Bona, Anthony, 1896-** See Coolidge, A.
jt. author.
- Dick and Tom.** Van Doren, M. E
- Dick Boyle's business card.** Harte, B.
In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of
the old west p285-319 (8-9) S C
- Dick Whittington;** play. Housman, L. and
Koehler, E. T.
In Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T.
Footlights up p66-97 (6-9) 812
- Dick Whittington and other stories.** Lang,
A. See note under Lang 398
- Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870**
Captain Boldheart, and other stories in
A holiday romance; illus. by Beatrice
Pearse. Macmillan 1927 135p illus
(Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic
Contents: Colonel's bride; Magic fish-
bone; Captain Boldheart; Perfect country
"Nonsense stories, supposedly written by
children, aged eight, seven, nine, and half-
past six. Pictures in color and in black
and white." Pittsburgh
Stories taken from "A holiday romance"
published in 1868
- Childhood of David Copperfield;** drama-
tized from Charles Dickens' novel
"David Copperfield" by W. H. Mills
and L. M. Dunn
In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
Shadow plays and how to produce
them p117-38 (4-9) 791.5
- Christmas carol in prose;** being a ghost
story for Christmas; with illus. in color
by C. E. Brock. Dutton 158p illus
o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic
Written in 1843 and one of the most fa-
mous of all Christmas stories
"An attractive edition with four full-
page illustrations in color. Its gay red
binding with gold decoration makes it ap-
propriate for holiday use." Bkl.
"There is perhaps no story in English
literature better known and loved, or one
that carries a more potent appeal to the
Christmas sentiment." Springfield Repub-
lican
Another good edition is:
Macmillan (Children's classics) \$1.50 Illus-
trated by F. D. Bedford. Analyzed in
Eastman supplement. "A real Dicken-
sonian atmosphere pervades the illus-
trations, which are done after the man-
ner of wood cuts." Chicago
- Christmas carol;** play adapted from his
story, by A. Stevenson
In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p73-108
(7-8) 812
- Cratchits' Christmas dinner**
In Dalgliesh, A. comp. Christmas p205-
11 (4-7) 394
- Cricket on the hearth;** a tale of home;
with illus. by C. E. Brock. Dutton 1905
171p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic
An English edition with eight attrac-
tive colored illustrations, many black and
white, and good print
"Dot Peerybingle and John the Carrier,
Tilly Slowboy and the baby, the sweet blind
Bertha, and her father, easily become the
friends of the children. For some reasons
it is the best work of Dickens to begin
with; the plot is less involved, the motives
simpler than in most of his books, and the
peculiarities of his style are less exagger-
ated." Prentice and Power
Another good edition is:
Warne \$2 Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.
This edition, with its delightful illus-
trations, and for many years out of print,
is now, 1946, available again
- * **David Copperfield;** containing the thirty-
eight original illus. by Phiz. Macrae
Smith co. 1919 961p illus (Rittenhouse
classics) \$2.50 (7-9) Fic
An autobiographical novel reflecting the
life of England and especially in London in
the early part of the nineteenth century.
Written in 1850
"The history of David Copperfield's
growth from infancy to manhood among
such friends as Peggotty, Little Em'ly,
Mr. Micawber, the willing Barkis, and
great-aunt Betsy Trotwood." Toronto
Another recommended edition is:
Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50
With reproductions of the original illus-
trations by Cruikshank, Phiz, Gilbert
and Dalry, and an introduction by May
Lamberton Becker

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Dickens, Charles—Continued

Magic fish-bone; illus. by F. D. Bedford.

Warne [26]p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

Taken from "A holiday romance" first published in 1868

"Bedford's delightful illustrations have caught to perfection the spirit of this naïve story of the trials and reward of the Princess Alicia, who, by 'snipping, stitching, cutting and contriving' took care of not only her eighteen brothers and sisters, whose 'ages varied from seven years to seven months,' but also her royal and distracted papa and mama." Toronto

Marley's ghost

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p201-25 (6-9) S C

Nicholas Nickleby; illus. in color by C. E. Brock. Dodd 1944 711p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

Written in 1838-39

"A novel with a purpose, written to expose the neglect of education in England, and particularly the condition of the Yorkshire schools at that time." Pittsburgh

"The mainspring of the plot is the antagonism of the good Nicholas and his bad uncle, the usurious Ralph Nickleby. And again the strength of the book is in the numerous comic characters . . . the Mantalins, the Squeers family and their detestable school, Dotheboys Hall, the Cheerybles, Mr. Vincent Crummies, and Mrs. Nickleby and such bizarre objects as Sir Mulberry Hawk, Lord Verisopht, and Madeline Bray." Baker's Best

Old curiosity shop; twenty-four illus. by C. Green. Macrae Smith co. [1925] 618p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

Written in 1840

"Pathetic story of the wanderings of little Nell and her grandfather. Interwoven with their history is the 'romance' of Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness." Pittsburgh

Another recommended edition is:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50

With reproductions of the original illustrations by Cruikshank, Phiz, Gilbert and Darley, and an introductory sketch by May Lamberton Becker

Oliver Twist; containing the twenty-four original illus. by Cruikshank. Macrae Smith co. 1922 466p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

Written in 1837-39

This edition has the original illustrations "Story of a waif born in the poorhouse and trained in London's schools of crime." N.Y. city

Other good editions are:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50

With illustrations from drawings by George Cruikshank together with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Putnam \$2.50 Illustrated by Donald Teague. "An attractive edition for young people of this absorbing story." N.J. lib. bul.

Tale of two cities; containing the fifteen original illus. Macrae Smith co. 1923 516p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

Written in 1859

"Its picture of the fierce passion of the first French revolution—and above all its portrayal of the noble natured castaway, Sidney Carton, make it almost a peerless book in modern literature." N.Y. city

Other good editions are:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50

With illustrations from drawings by Phiz and Fred. Barnard and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

McKay (McKay's Illustrated classics) \$2.50
Contains 10 color plates

Biography

Becker, M. L. Introducing Charles Dickens. 1940 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p73-82 (6-9) 920

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p656-67 (7-8) 820.9

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p151-71 (6-9) 920

Characters

Crothers, S. M. Children of Dickens. 1925 (6-8) Fic

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia, 1866-1923

Frog book; North American toads and frogs, with a study of the habits and life histories of those of the north-eastern states. . . Doubleday 1906 253p illus (Nature lib) o.p. 1946 597.8

"Sixteen pages of color plates and nearly 300 half-tones from photographs from life by the author." Arnold

Dickerson, Susanna

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p157-72 (8-9) 920

Dickey, Robert Livingston, 1861-

(illus.) Aldredge, E. M. and McKee, J. F. Wags and Woofie E

(illus.) Terhune, A. P. Lad Fic

Dickinson, Asa Don, 1876- and Skinner, Ada Maria, 1878-

* (eds.) Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday 1913 335p front \$2 (4-8) 394

Analyzed in Eastman

The 1940 reprint has wider margins

Contents: Christmas at Fezziwig's warehouse, by C. Dickens; The fir-tree, by H. C. Andersen; Christmas masquerade, by M. E. W. Freeman; Shepherds and the angels; Telltale tile, by O. T. Miller; Little girl's Christmas, by W. E. Lincoln; Christmas matinée, by M. A. L. Lane; Toinette and the elves, by S. Coolidge; Voyage of the wee red cap, by R. S. Durand; Story of the Christ-child, by E. Harrison; Jimmy Scarecrow's Christmas, by M. E. W. Freeman; Why the chimes rang, by R. M. Alden; Birds' Christmas, by F. E. Mann; Little sister's vacation, by W. M. Kirkland; Little Wolff's shoes, by F. Coppée; Christmas in the alley, by O. T. Miller; Christmas star, by K. Pyle; Queerest Christmas, by G. M. Gallaher; Old father Christmas, by J. H. Ewing; Golden cobwebs, by R. H. Schaffner; How Christmas came to the Santa Maria flats, by E. W. Peattie; Legend of Babouscka; Christmas in the barn, by F. Arnstein; Philanthropist's Christmas, by J. W. Linn; First Christmas-tree, by L. Wheelock; First New England Christmas, by G. L. Stone and M. G. Fickett; Cratchits' Christmas dinner, by C. Dickens; Christmas in seventeen seventy-six, by A. H. Wharton; Christmas under the snow, by O. T. Miller; Mr. Bluff's experience of holidays, by O. B. Bunce; Master Sandy's snapdragon, by E. S. Brooks; Christmas fairy, by J. S. Winter; Greatest of these, by J. M. Hanson; Little Gretchen and the wooden shoe, by E. Harrison; Christmas on big rattle, by T. G. Roberts

"Excellent collections of 35 short stories by Dickens, Andersen, Susan Coolidge, and

Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M.—*Cont.* many less known authors, gathered chiefly from periodicals. Valuable for the storyteller as well as interesting for children's reading. Table of contents distinguishes between stories for younger and older children." N.Y. state lib.

Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886

Poems for youth; ed. by A. L. Hampson; foreword by M. L. Becker; illus. by George and Doris Hauman. Little 1934 119p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 811

"A fine selection of the author's nature poems and others suitable for children. Has a foreword by May Lamberton Becker." Cleveland

"The poems are well arranged, the green cover and the silvery green jacket are very pleasing and the illustrations have a grace and delicacy that is most appropriate." N.Y. Times

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p67-76 (4-5) 920

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p109-17 (6-9) 811.09

Dickson, Helen, 1884-

Up Canada way; illus. by F. N. DeMuth. Heath 1942 64p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-5) Pam 917.1

Life and customs of British Columbia are woven into these simple stories of boys and girls living there. Illustrated in color

Dickson, Marguerite (Stockman)

Bramble bush; illus. by Ruth King. Nelson 1945 270p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

Mary Elizabeth, disappointed that she cannot go to college, is rebellious and unhappy at the prospect of remaining at home until she meets Ruth Anderson, blind from an accident, and the two work out their problems

Dickson, Wallace G.

Shutting o' the door; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p85-94 (8-9) 822.08

Dictators

Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power. 1940 (8-9) 920

See also pages in the following book:

Hartman, G. Making of a democracy p223-34 (7-9) 353

Dictionaries. See English language—Dictionaries; also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Dictionary of embroidery, Mary Thomas's. Thomas, M. H. 746

Dictionary of phrase and fable. Brewer, E. C. 803

Diesel engines

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish p80-90 (7-9) 621

Diet

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v4 p55-65, v5 p 1-66, v6 p127-37, v7 p35-77 (1-8) 613

Dietitians

See pages in the following book:

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls p132-55 (7-9) 610

Dietrick, Laurabelle

(ed.) Robin Hood. Merry ballads of Robin Hood 821.08

Digestion

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v5 p67-84, v6 p105-16, v8 p3-33 (1-8) 613

Diggers and builders. Lent, H. B. 620

Digging in the Southwest. Morris, A. A. 913.72

Digging in Yucatan. Morris, A. A. 913.72

Dike, Helen

* Stories from the great Metropolitan operas; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Random house 1943 247p illus \$2 (6-9) 782

"Officially sponsored by the Metropolitan opera guild, inc."

"The plots and stories of 25 operas, including the best known works of Verdi, Wagner, Bizet, Gounod, Humperdinck, Smetana, Rossini, Mozart, and others; together with the main musical themes."

Hunting

"In the text every famous and familiar air is indicated in its proper place by a line of music. This method is well adapted to radio listeners." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Dillingham, Frances Bent

Jim's aunt

In Schaffler, R. H. Independence day p249-62 (5-8) 394

Dilly Tante, pseud. See Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon

Dilts, Marion May, 1903-

Pageant of Japanese history; illus. by photogravures from Japanese art and drawings by Toyojiro Onishi. Longmans 1938 380p illus \$3 (7-8) 952

"The culture, customs and beliefs of the people are emphasized in this introductory history. Of interest to older boys and girls." N.Y. public lib.

"Beautifully illustrated with drawings, photographs and reproductions from Japanese art. Notes, glossary, index." N.Y. libraries

Ding-a-ling; play adapted from the Russian of Alex Remison. Relonde, M.

In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p25-42 (5-8) 812.08

The dinner. Mathews, C.

In Schaffler, R. H. Thanksgiving p187-94 (5-8) 394

Dinosauria

See pages in the following books:

Ellsworth, L. Exploring today p128-39 (6-9) 910

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p307-12 590

Dipper full of stars. Williams, L. 523.8

Direct taxation. See Taxation

Dirigible balloons. See Airships

Dirk's dog, Bello. De Jong, M. Fic

Disappearing island. Dunlop, A. M. R. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Discoverers. See Discoveries (in geography); Explorers

Discoveries (in geography)

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d' Conquest of the Atlantic. 1933 (5-7) 910

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new. 1929 (5-6) 973.1

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers. 1936 (7-9) 910

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea. 1943 (4-7) 910

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers. 1925 (6-7) 910

Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages. 1929 (7-9) 910

Hewes, A. D. Spice ho! 1941 (5-8) 910

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons. 1943 (6-9) 910

Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map. 1935 (7-9) 910

Sondergaard, A. They went exploring. 1942 (3-5) 910

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. 1912 (8-9) 910

See also pages in the following books:

Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe p341-78 (5-7) 940

Hartman, G. World we live in p181-211 (6-9) 901

Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p385-402 (7-9) 940

Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p40-75 (5-8) 551.4

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p224-40 (7-9) 909

Discoveries (in science) See Inventions; Science

Discoveries, Maritime. See Discoveries (in geography)

Discovering Christopher Columbus. Jordan, C. B. 914.6

Discovering our world. Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. 500

Discovery day. See Columbus day

Discovery of America; play. Hubbard, E. In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p3-12 (3-4) 812

Discovery of America; play. Russell, M. F. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p367-73 (5-8) 394

Discussion. See Debates and debating

Disease germs. See Bacteriology

Diseases

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v8 p231-46 (1-8) 613

Diseases, Communicable. See Contagion and contagious diseases

Diseases, Contagious. See Contagion and contagious diseases

Diseases, Infectious. See Contagion and contagious diseases

Disney, Walt, 1901-

See pages in the following book:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p 1-22 (6-9) 920

Disposal of refuse. See Refuse and refuse disposal

Disraeli, Robert

Here comes the mail. Little 1939 117p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 383

"A photograph-story about the United States Postal Service which explains everything that happens to a letter after it has been dropped into the mail box. Illustrated with 83 photographs by the author." Hunting

* Seeing the unseen; with photo-micrographs by the author. new rev ed Day 1939 158p illus \$2.50, educ ed \$1.88 (7-9) 578

This revised edition contains new photographs, along with the best of the previous ones, and new ideas and improved technique for the use of the improved microscopes of today

"A collection of photographs of insects, protozoa, algae, fungi, roots, leaves, blood, milk, steel, crystals, and other objects, organic and inorganic, as seen under the microscope. The photographs are accompanied by stimulating text." Book rev. digest

"The author is always practical in his suggestions and shows how ingenuity may save expense. For the many children who have access nowadays to microscopes in school or at home, this book is more than a manual; it provides an impetus for inquiring into the world about them and shows how to pursue these inquiries in a scientific spirit." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Uncle Sam's treasury. Little 1941 121p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 353

"Shows, by photographs and text, how the Treasury Department collects taxes, internal revenue, customs and income, how money is minted or printed and how it is disbursed. Explains, also, the special functions of the department such as the Coast Guard." Hunting

District nurses. See Nurses and nursing

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942

Book of insect oddities; where the strange insects of the world are found; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1938 62p illus \$2.25 (4-8) 595.7

In this book Dr Ditmars has picked out those insects from the various parts of the world that are strange and bizarre. Arranged geographically with colored illustrations and pictorial maps. Picture book size

Book of living reptiles; where the crocodilians, lizards, snakes, turtles and tortoises are found; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1936 64p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 598.1

"Colored maps on which are located various snakes, crocodiles, lizards, turtles, and tortoises from various parts of the world, accompanied by descriptive text. Similar in plan to 'Book of zoography'. Bibliography. Index." Book rev. digest
"A particularly instructive and beautiful book, with its remarkable colored charts." Sat. rev. of lit.

Book of prehistoric animals; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1935 64p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 560

"Pictorial maps in color interpret Dr. Ditmars' interesting text explaining where

Ditmars, Raymond L.—*Continued*
the extinct reptiles, mammal-like reptiles, birds and mammals came from." N.Y. public lib.

Book of zoögraphy; illus. by Helene Carter; where the animals in the zoo come from and some too rare to be found there. Cadmus 64p illus \$1.32 to schools only (6-8) 591.9

First published 1934 by Lippincott
"Describes for young readers the habitat and behavior of the animals in the zoo and some too rare to be found there, and locates the animals by means of colored maps. Index." Book rev. digest.

"The text seems to be for children somewhat older than those who will be attracted by the pictures, but no child is likely to think the maps 'too young' for him if he is still old enough to enjoy going to a zoo." M. L. Becker in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Outdoor sleuthing

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.
Conquests of science p322-41 (8-9) 500

Reptiles of North America; a review of the crocodilians, lizards, snakes, turtles and tortoises inhabiting the United States and northern Mexico. . . new rev ed Doubleday 1936 476p illus \$6.75 598.1

A new edition of the author's "Reptile book" first published 1907. It is now enlarged by the addition of new species and the scientific names have been revised. Illustrated with 125 plates, some of which show more than one species

"A handsome volume, lavishly illustrated, and it is as fascinating to read as it is invaluable for reference." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Twenty little pets from everywhere; illus. by Helene Carter. Messner 1943 64p illus map \$2.50 (3-5) 591.5

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.32

This book describes and pictures the following animal pets of many lands: panda, dormouse, tarsier, lemming, sewellel, pika, cacomistle, unau, uakari, jaguarundi, douroucoulis, coati-mundi, kinkajou, agouti, cuscus, koala, mierkat, jerboa, mongoose, reindeer

"Handsome oversize-book. . . The pictures by Helene Carter, reproduced in two colors, are distinctive; the text is friendly and informal." Wis. bul.

Biography

Wood, L. N. Raymond L. Ditmars. 1944 (7-9) 92

Dive bomber. Winston, R. A. See note under Lent 629.13

Diverting history of John Gilpin. Caldecott, R.

In Caldecott, R. Picture books v 1 (1-3) E

Diving

Fiction

Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) S C
Cream puff p100-17

Diving, Submarine

Berge, V. and Lanier, H. W. Pearl diver. 1930 (7-9) 92

Eadie, T. I like diving. 1929 (7-9) 627

Ellsberg, E. On the bottom. 1929 (7-9) 627

See also pages in the following books:

Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure p71-97 (8-9) 591.92

Beebe, W. Exploring with Beebe p82-107, 139-55 (8-9) 590

Floherly, J. J. Men without fear p115-41 (7-9) 614.8

Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p71-94 (6-8) 614.8

Zolotovskii, K. Deep sea divers. 1938 (8-9) 627

Fiction

Ellsberg, E. Ocean gold. 1935 (7-9) Fic

Ellsberg, E. Spanish ingots. 1936 (7-9) Fic

Ellsberg, E. Thirty fathoms deep. 1930 (7-9) Fic

Hewes, A. D. Iron doctor. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876-

Blithe McBride. Macmillan 1916 258p front \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Well-told story of a girl of thirteen, brought up among thieves in London, who comes to America in 1657 as a bondservant. Her interesting and exciting adventures with Puritans and Indians and the excellent descriptions of colonial life and customs make an appealing story for older girls." N.Y. state lib.

Little captive lad. See note under Dix, Merrylips Fic

* **Merrylips**; with illus. by F. T. Merrill and new frontispiece and decorations by Anne Cooper. (new ed) Macmillan 1925 307p illus \$2.25 (5-7) Fic

First published in 1906

"Little maid held as hostage by Roundheads escapes to the army of the Cavaliers, disguised as a boy. Excellent in atmosphere." Bkl.

B. M. Dix's "Little captive lad; with illus. by Will Grefé; new frontispiece by Eric Pape" (Macmillan 1926 286p illus \$2) is another story of Cavaliers and Roundheads

* **Soldier Rigdale**; how he sailed in the "Mayflower" and how he served Miles Standish; with illus. by R. B. Birch. Macmillan 1899 323p illus \$2 (6-7) Fic

"About a boy who came over in the Mayflower, how Miles Standish befriended him and what he saw among the Indians." N.Y. state lib.

Dixie, Raymond

Boy magician; a large number of the latest and best tricks carefully selected for the rising generation of conjurers. Lothrop 1922 218p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 793.8

"Directions for performing all sorts of tricks with cards, coins, balls, wands, handkerchiefs, and other common articles. The numerous drawings help in understanding the explanations." Pittsburgh

Dixie Dobie. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Fic

Dixon, Dean, 1915-

See pages in the following books:

Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p46-58 (7-9) 920

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p38-49 (7-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Djurklou, Nils Gabriel, friherre

* Fairy tales from the Swedish; authorised tr. by H. L. Braekstad; with illus. by Th. Kittelsen & Erik Werenskiold and a frontispiece by Carl Larsson. Lippincott 1901 177p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: "Lars, my lad"; The sausage; Old woman and the tramp; What shall baby's name be; St. Peter and the two women; Old woman and the fish; Valiant chanticleer; Twigmuntus, the Cowbellian-tus, Perchnosius; Lad and the fox; Old Nick and the girl; Stone statue; Artful lad; "All I possess"; Katie Grey; Cock and the crested hen; Old Nick and the pedlar; Why the executioner is called assessor; Parson and the clerk

"Homely folk tales characterized by much humor, few of which are found in other collections. Illustrated by the famous Norwegian artists, Werenskiold, Kittelsen and Larsson." Cleveland

Do or diet. Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p134-51 (7-9) S C

Doane, Pelagie, 1906-

(illus.) Favorite nursery songs 784
(illus.) Thompson, B. J. comp. More Silver pennies 821.08

Dobbs, Ella Victoria

First steps in weaving. Macmillan 1938 85p illus \$1 (8-9) 677

"Beginners' book on weaving, in which the terms, tools, and procedures of weaving are carefully explained. Takes up weaving as a school activity, also." Book rev. digest

"The many drawings showing weaving processes, types of looms and their construction, and threading patterns make this book inspiring and easily followed." School arts magazine

Dobbs, Rose

No room; an old story retold; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Coward-McCann 1944 48p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 398

A new version of the story of a selfish old peasant and how he was cured of his selfishness

"An old household tale combining sly wisdom and human understanding is skillfully retold here. Fritz Eichenberg's definitive drawings interpret the folk quality of the text." N.Y. public lib.

Dobias, Frank, 1902-

(illus.) Barnum, P. T. Here comes Barnum 92

(illus.) Bible. Selections. Junior Bible 220

(illus.) Hosford, D. G. Sons of the Vol-sungs 398.2

(illus.) Kelsey, A. G. Once the Hodja 398

(illus.) McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail 383

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Clearing weather Fic

(illus.) Mirza, Y. B. Children of the housetops Fic

(illus.) Sheahan, H. B. Five bears and Miranda Fic

(illus.) Siebe, J. Kasperle's adventures Fic

(illus.) Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa S C

Dobie, Charles Caldwell, 1881-1943

Wild geese; from "Arrested moment"

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p281-309 (8-9) S C

Dobkin, Alexander, 1908-

(illus.) Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast 910

Dobry, Shannon, M. Fic

Dobson, Austin, 1840-1921

"Good night, Babette"; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p68-70 (8-9) 822.08

Dobuzhinskiĭ, Mstislav Valerianovich, 1875-(illus.) Leskov, N. S. Steel flea Fic

Docas. Snedden, G. S. Fic

Dock, Christopher, d. 1771

Fiction

De Angeli, M. L. Skippack school. 1939 (4-6) Fic

Doctor Dolittle, Story of. Lofting, H. Fic

Doctor Dolittle's caravan. Lofting, H. Fic

Doctor Dolittle's circus. Lofting, H. Fic

Doctor Dolittle's post office. Lofting, H. Fic

Doctor Dolittle's zoo. Lofting, H. Fic

Dr Seuss, pseud. See Geisel, Theodor Seuss

Doctors. See Physicians

Doctors at work. Keliher, A. V. ed. 610

Dodd, Mead career books

Bell, K. Coast guard cadets Fic

Bugbee, E. Peggy covers the news Fic

Pelus, M. J. Yankee ballerina Fic

Riesenberg, F. Full ahead! Fic

Dodge, Mary (Mapes) 1838-1905

Festival of Saint Nicholas

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p159-67 394

In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p188-93 (6-8) 394

* Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; with drawings & decorations by G. W. Edwards. Scribner 1915 380p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (5-8) Fic

"First published in 1865, and since translated into many languages, this book still stands as the picture of life in Holland to give to boys and girls." Arnold

"All the strange fascination of Holland, its great flapping windmills, its canals, its dykes, its water-roads, its customs and traditions, are unfolded in the domestic tale of Hans and Gretel and the winning of the silver skates." Toronto

Other good editions are:
Grosset (Illustrated junior library) special edition \$1.50, popular edition \$1. Illustrated in color by C. L. Baldridge

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Hilda van Stockum and introduction by M. L. Becker

Harper o.p. 1946 With many illustrations by Louis Rhead

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p85-89 (6-9) 920

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p77-85 (4-5) 920

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 1832-1898. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Dog at his heel. Finger, C. J. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Dog of Flanders.** De La Ramée, L. Fic
—Same
In Good dog book p31-98 (4-8) S C
- Dog of war.** Downey, F. D. Fic
- Dog team race.** Darling, E. B.
In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports an-
thology p121-43 (7-9) S C
- Dog, the brownie and the bramble patch.**
Baker, M.
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5)
Fic
- Dogs**
Atkinson, M. F. How to raise your
puppy. 1944 (2-5) 636.7
Barbour, R. H. Boys' book of
dogs. 1928 (6-8) 636.7
Cannon, J. L. Dogs. 1940 (4-8) 636.7
Cook, G. E. American champions. 1945
(4-8) 636.7
Garst, D. S. Scotty Allan, king of the
dog-team drivers. 1946 (7-9) 92
Hogeboom, A. Dogs and how to draw
them. 1944 (3-5) 741
National geographic society. Book of
dogs. 1927 (5-8) 636.7
See also pages in the following books:
Bianco, M. W. All about pets p31-48
(5-7) 636
Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
study p254-60 502
Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and
foes p41-53 (5-8) 591.5
Hogner, D. C. Farm animals p107-72
(6-8) 636
Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of
indoor hobby trails p206-26 (7-9) 790
For pamphlet material see class 636.7
- Pictures, illustrations**
Hogeboom, A. Dogs and how to draw
them. 1944 (3-5) 741
- Plays**
Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five
non-royalty plays for children (5-9)
812.08
Nicholas, G. C. Quiet, please p35-39
- Poetry**
See pages in the following book:
Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for
animals p103-23, 229-34, 389-97 (5-8)
808.81
- Stories**
Aldredge, E. M. and McKee, J. F. Wags
and Woofie. 1928 (1-2) E
Atkinson, E. S. Greyfriars Bobby. 1912
(7-9) Fic
Baker, C. Necessary Nellie. 1945 (3-5)
Fic
Barne, K. May I keep dogs? 1942 (6-7)
Fic
Baynes, E. H. Polaris. 1922 (5-7) 636.7
Bontemps, A. W. and Conroy, J. Fast
Sooner hound. 1942 (2-4) E
Brown, P. Fire! The mascot. 1939 (4-5)
Fic
Bryan, D. and Bryan, M. Fun with
Michael. 1934 (1-3) E
Caldwell, F. Wolf, the storm leader.
1937 (7-9) Fic
- Carroll, R. R. and Carroll, L. Scuffles.
1943 (1-3) E
Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew. 1929
(1-2) E
Credle, E. Flop-eared hound. 1938 (1-4)
E
Dalglish, A. The Smiths and Rusty.
1936 (3-4) Fic
Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome. 1916
(6-9) Fic
Davis, M. G. Sandy's kingdom. 1935
(3-5) Fic
Davis, R. Hudson bay express. 1942
(7-9) Fic
De Jong, M. Dirk's dog, Bello. 1939
(6-9) Fic
De La Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)
Fic
Dennis, M. Burlap. 1945 (1-2) E
Downey, F. D. Dog of war. 1943 (6-9)
Fic
Field, R. L. Little dog Toby. 1928 (4-6)
Fic
Finger, C. J. Dog at his heel. 1936 (6-8)
Fic
Flack, M. Angus and the cat. 1931 (1-2)
E
Flack, M. Angus and the ducks. 1930
(1-2) E
Flack, M. Angus lost. 1932 (1-2) E
Gág, W. Nothing at all. 1941 (1-3) E
Good dog book. 1924 (4-8) S C
Grenfell, Sir W. T. Adrift on an icepan.
1909 (7-9) 92
Harris, L. Big lonely dog. 1943 (1-3) E
Hawkins, Q. Puppy for keeps. 1943
(1-2) E
Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L.
Barney of the north. 1939 (3-4) Fic
Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Carlo,
the hound who thought he was a calf.
1941 (2-4) E
Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Rolf,
an elkhound of Norway. 1941 (4-5) Fic
Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Sir
Lancelot and Scamp. 1945 (2-4) Fic
Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L.
Smallest puppy. 1940 (2-4) Fic
Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Story
of Rickey. 1939 (1-3) E
Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Tim,
a dog of the mountains. 1940 (3-5) Fic
Kjelgaard, J. A. Big red. 1945 (7-9) Fic
Knight, E. M. Lassie Come-home. 1940
(6-9) Fic
Knight, R. A. Y. Brave companions.
1945 (7-9) Fic
Knight, R. A. Y. Valiant comrades.
1943 (7-9) Fic
Lathrop, D. P. Puppies for keeps. 1943
(1-3) E
L'Hommedieu, D. K. Macgregor. 1941
(1-3) E
L'Hommedieu, D. K. Nipper, the little
bull pup. 1943 (2-4) E
L'Hommedieu, D. K. Robbie, the brave
little collie. 1946 (2-4) E
L'Hommedieu, D. K. Rusty. 1940 (2-4)
E
L'Hommedieu, D. K. Scampy. 1939
(3-4) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Dogs—Stories—Continued

- Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka, and a little dog. 1946 (1-3) **E**
 Lippincott, J. W. Wilderness champion. 1944 (5-8) **Fic**
 London, J. Call of the wild (7-9) **Fic**
 Machetanz, F. On Arctic ice. 1940 (4-5) **Fic**
 Machetanz, F. Panuck, Eskimo sled dog. 1939 (4-5) **Fic**
 Mason, M. E. Timothy has ideas. 1943 (2-4) **E**
 Meader, S. W. Bat, the story of a bull terrier. 1939 (6-8) **Fic**
 Meader, S. W. Skippy's family. 1945 (5-7) **Fic**
 Muir, J. Stickeen. 1909 (6-7) **Fic**
 Newberry, C. T. Barkis. 1938 (1-3) **E**
 O'Brien, J. S. By dog sled for Byrd. 1931 (6-8) **919.9**
 O'Brien, J. S. Return of Silver Chief. 1943 (6-8) **Fic**
 O'Brien, J. S. Silver Chief, dog of the north. 1933 (6-8) **Fic**
 Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle. 1898 (8-9) **Fic**
 Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. 1921 (2-3) **E**
 Robinson, W. W. Big boy. 1944 (3-5) **Fic**
 Robinson, T. P. Pete. 1941 (5-8) **Fic**
 Stong, P. D. No-Sitch: the hound. 1936 (5-6) **Fic**
 Terhune, A. P. Lad. 1926 (7-9) **Fic**
 Watson, H. O. Trooper, U.S. army dog. 1943 (5-7) **Fic**
 Woodward, H. Jared's Blessing. 1942 (3-5) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

- Bianco, M. W. More about animals (5-7) **591.5**

Buster p8-18
 Dog's festa p41-46
 Spot in the Congo p69-79

- Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (8-9) **S C**

Marshall, E. Shag of the packs p49-93

- Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way (5-7) **S C**

Barry p93-106
 Buddy p21-32
 Scannon p161-86

- Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) **S C**

Darling, E. B. Dog team race p121-43

- Little golden books (1-3) **E**

Lowrey, J. S. Poky little puppy v8

- Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-9) **S C**

London, J. That Spot p140-54

- Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories (6-9) **S C**

Chink: the development of a pup p119-35
 Wully, the story of a yaller dog p153-62

- Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9) **Fic**

Chink: the development of a pup p211-29

- Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (5-9) **S C**

Bingo, the story of my dog p145-82
 Wully, the story of a yaller dog p273-303

Dogs, War use of

- Downey, F. D. Dog of war. 1943 (6-9) **Fic**
 Knight, R. A. Y. Valiant comrades (7-9) **Fic**
 Robinson, W. W. Big boy. 1944 (3-5) **Fic**
 Watson, H. O. Trooper, U.S. army dog. 1943 (5-7) **Fic**

Dogs and daffodils. Sinclair, S. S.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p297-317 (5-9) **812.08**

- Dogs and how to draw them. Hogeboom, A. **741**

- Doing work. Blough, G. O. and Parker, B. M.

Doktor, Raphael, 1902-

(illus.) Kenton, E. With hearts courageous **970.1**

- Doll house book. Fish, H. D. **680**

Doll-houses

Fish, H. D. Doll house book. 1940 (5-9) **680**

- Doll who came alive. Tregarthen, E. **Fic**

Dolls

Ackley, E. F. Dolls to make for fun and profit. 1938 (5-8) **649.55**

Ackley, E. F. Paper dolls. 1939 (4-6) **649.55**

Jordan, N. R. American costume dolls. 1941 (5-8) **649.55**

Jordan, N. R. American dolls in uniform. 1942 (4-8) **649.55**

Jordan, N. R. Homemade dolls in foreign dress. 1939 (4-8) **649.55**

Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Story of old dolls. 1940 (6-9) **649.55**

See also pages in the following books:

Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? p217-62 (5-7) **790**

Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls p206-93 (6-9) **680**

McMillen, W. Young collector p126-37 (5-8) **790**

Fiction

Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll. 1925 (3-4) **Fic**

Bright, R. Travels of Ching. 1943 (2-3) **E**

Brock, E. L. Drusilla. 1937 (4-5) **Fic**

Brown, A. F. Lonesome doll. 1901 (4-6) **Fic**

Diaz, A. M. Polly Cologne. 1930 (6-7) **Fic**

Field, R. L. Hitty, her first hundred years. 1929 (5-8) **Fic**

Gaggin, E. R. Ear for Uncle Emil. 1939 (5-7) **Fic**

Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll. 1922 (4-6) **Fic**

Parrish, A. Floating island. 1930 (4-6) **Fic**

Phillips, E. C. Popover family. 1927 (4-5) **Fic**

Susanna's auction. 1923 (3-4) **Fic**

Tregarthen, E. Doll who came alive. 1942 (3-5) **Fic**

Dolls—Continued

Plays

- Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children (4-6) 822
 Fairy and the doll p50-54

Stories

See Dolls—Fiction

- Doll's Christmas. Moore, R. D.
 In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p162-63 (4-6) 394
 Doll's journey from Minnesota to Maine.
 Alcott, L. M.
 In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p23-51 (4-6) S C
 Dolls to make for fun and profit. Ackley, E. F. 649.55

Dolphins

Stories

- Bronson, W. S. Children of the sea. 1940 (6-8) 591.5
 See also pages in the following book:
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way (5-7) S C
 Perilous Jack p11-20
 Dom Pedro I. See Pedro I, emperor of Brazil
 Dom Pedro II. See Pedro II, emperor of Brazil
 Dombrowski zu Papros und Krusvic, Käthe (Schönberger) von, 1881-
 (illus.) Waldeck, J. M. Little jungle village Fic

Domestic animals

- Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm animals. 1940 (1-2) E
 Hogner, D. C. Farm animals. 1945 (6-8) 636

See also pages in the following books:

- Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p72-76 (4-5) 571
 Little golden books (1-3) E
 Animals of Farmer Jones v11
 Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p339-55 (5-8) 380

See also Cats; Cattle; Dogs; Donkeys; Goats; Horses; Mules; Pets; Pigs; Poultry; Reindeer; Sheep

For pamphlet material see class 636

Domestic architecture. See Architecture, Domestic

Domestic economy. See Home economics

Domestic science. See Home economics

Dominican Republic

See pages in the following books:

- Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p254-59 (7-9) 918
 Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p83-89 (6-9) 917.29
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p111-17 (7-8) 980

For pamphlet material see class 917.293

Don Coyote, Peck, L. 398

- Don Gregorio Gandara. Hudson, W. H.
 In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p112-22 (8-9) S C
 Don Pedro's Christmas. Kelly, E. P.
 In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p203-11 (7-9) S C
 Don Quixote. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de Fic
 Don Quixote; play, based on incidents in Cervantes' romance. Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. White canoe p195-227 (6-7) 812
 Don Quixote; puppet play adapted from the story by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T.
 In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p131-80 (5-9) 822.08

Don Quixote de la Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de Fic

- Don Roderick and the magic tower. Irving, W.
 In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p240-51 (7-9) S C

Donahue, Von, and Holmes, L. T.

- Elves and the shoemaker; play
 In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p107-16 (7-9) 812.08

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-

- Colombia in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1944 [28]p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.6
 Brief description in text and pictures, of Colombia

- Costa Rica, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1943 [28]p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.286
 Brief description, in text and pictures of Costa Rica

- El Salvador, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1943 [28]p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.284
 Brief description, in text and pictures, of Salvador

- Guiana, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1944 [28]p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.8
 Brief description, in text and pictures, of Guiana

- * Karl's wooden horse; pictures by Annie Bergmann. Whitman, A. 1931 [32]p illus \$1 (1-2) E
 "For the very, very young, the simple story of a Swedish toy in action, has nice color and is a pleasant size to handle, being not too big for comfort and intimacy." Rachel Field in Sat. rev. of lit.

- Newfoundland, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1944 [28]p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.18
 Brief description, in text and pictures, of Newfoundland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Donaldson, Lois—Continued

Nicaragua, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1943 (28)p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.285

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Nicaragua

Paraguay, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1944 (28)p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 918.9

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Paraguay

Uruguay; in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1943 (28)p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 918.9

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Uruguay

(ed.) Ritter, M. In the mouse's house E

Donatello, 1386-1466

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p40-61 (6-9) 709.2

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p103-17 (6-9) 709

Donegal fairy stories. MacManus, S. comp. 398

Donegal wonder book MacManus, S. comp. 398

Dong with a luminous nose. Lear, E. In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p50-56 (5-8) S C

Donkey for the King. Price, O. M. Fic

Donkey John of the toy valley. Morley, M. W. Fic

Donkey that carried a king; play. Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G.

In Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays p113-41 (8-9) 812

Donkeys

Stories

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Burro that had a name. 1939 (2-3) E

Casserley, A. T. Barney the donkey. 1938 (4-5) Fic

Daugherty, S. M. Vanka's donkey. 1940 (2-4) E

Davis, M. G. Handsome donkey. 1933 (4-6) Fic

Davis, R. Pepperfoot of Thursday market. 1941 (5-7) Fic

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Midget and Bridget (4-5) Fic

Goetz, D. Burro of Barnegat road. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Price, O. M. Donkey for the King. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Sawyer, R. The least one. 1941 (5-7) Fic

Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Memoirs of a donkey (4-6) Fic

Wells, R. Beppo the donkey. 1930 (2-4) E

Don't blame me! Hughes, R. A. W. Fic

Don't count your chicks. Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d' E

Doolittle, James Harold, 1896-

See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p177-91 (7-9) 920

Doone, Radko, 1896-

Nuvat the brave; an Eskimo Robinson Crusoe; with illus. by H. A. Walleen. Macrae Smith co. 1934 194p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"A thrilling account of how Nuvat while hunting for seal was carried adrift on an ice floe to an uninhabited island, where he lived for two years before being rescued." Ontario library review

The door; play. Strong, M.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p 1-17 (5-8) 812.08

Door key. Anderson, F. I.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p149-69 (7-9) S C

Doorly, Eleanor

Insect man. . . introduction by Walter de la Mare and woodcuts by Robert Giddings. Appleton-Century 1937 180p illus \$2 (6-8) 595.7

"A tale of how the Yew Tree children went to France to hear the story of Jean Henri Fabre in the places where he lived and to see the homes of some of the insects whose life-story he has written." Subtitle

"Cleverly written, embracing in narrative form essential information of Fabre's life and achievements." Scientific book club review

* Microbe man; a life of Pasteur for young people; introduction by Pasteur Vallery-Radot; woodcuts by Robert Gibbings. Appleton-Century 1939 160p illus \$1.50 (7-8) 92

A biography of the great French scientist written for young readers. Based on "La vie de Pasteur" by René Vallery-Radot

"In the earlier chapters, dealing with his childhood in Franche Comté, the author is, perhaps, a little too fond of rhetorical questions about the boy's future greatness. As the story progresses, however, Miss Doorly's handling becomes surer, and her account of Pasteur's adult life and of his works, first with crystals, then with ferments and finally with disease germs and vaccines, is admirably suited to the audience she has in mind." Times (London) lit. sup.

Doré, Gustave, 1832-1883

(illus.) Munchausen. Adventures of Baron Munchausen Fic

(illus.) Perrault, C. French fairy tales 398

Doremus, Robert

(illus.) Jones, L. A. Eli Terry, clock-maker of Connecticut Fic

(illus.) Judson, C. I. Soldier doctor 92

Dorey, Joseph Milnor, 1876-

Lad of Stratford; play In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p284-301 (7-8) 808.82

Dorinda. Howard, E. Fic

Dorothea, Saint

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Ten saints p31-34 (6-9) 920

- "La douce France." Huebener, T. 914.4
 Dougal's wish. Alger, L. Fic
 Douglas of Porcupine. Kent, L. A. Fic
 Douglass, Lucille Sinclair, d. 1935
 (illus.) Ayscough, F. W. Firecracker
 land 915.1
 Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge, C. M. Fic
 Doves. See Pigeons
 Dowling, Victor J.
 (illus.) Benz, F. E. On to Suez! 92
 (illus.) Bolton, I. M. Luck of Scotland
 (illus.) Kiely, M. F. O'Donel of destiny 92
 (illus.) Mann, M. Nathan Hale, patriot 92
 (illus.) Savery, C. Emeralds for the king
 Down-adown-derry. De La Mare, W. J. 821
 Down-along Apple Market street. Hill, M. E
 Down, down the mountain. Credle, E. E
 Down our street. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. Fic
 In Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. New work-play books
 v 1 (1-2) E
 Down Ryton water. Gaggin, E. R. Fic
 Down the river road. O'Donnell, M. and
 Carey, A. E.
 In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.
 Alice and Jerry books readiness 2d
 reader (2-3) E
 Down to the sea; a young people's life of
 Nathaniel Bowditch. Tharp, L. H. 92
 Down town. Lovelace, M. H. Fic
 Downer, Marion
 My room is my hobby; drawings by the
 author. Lothrop 1942 141p illus \$1.75
 (7-9) 747
 Discusses "creating a new room or re-
 novating an old one to make it attractive
 and to give it individuality. Besides de-
 veloping ideas for style and color, furniture,
 floors, and curtains, and the important final
 original touches, the author recommends a
 few constructive hobbies as a means of
 further enjoyment." Bkl.
 (illus.) Stiles, H. E. Pottery in the
 United States 738
 (illus.) Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the
 American Indians 738
 (illus.) Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the an-
 cients 738
 (illus.) Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the
 Europeans 738
 Downes, Maynard
 David and the good health elves; play
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H.
 eds. Little plays for little people
 p151-60 (6-8) 812.08
 Downey, Fairfax Davis, 1893-
 Army mule; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd
 1945 192p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 The campaign against the Apaches in the
 1870's is the setting for this story of a U. S.
 Army mule, Proverbio, and the part he
 played, with his master, a veteran pack-
 master, in cornering and conquering the
 raiding tribesmen of Arizona
 "The great devotion of the clever mule
 for his courageous packmaster and their
 hair-raising experiences will provide inter-
 esting reading for all boys and girls who
 love adventure." Library Journal
 Dog of war; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd
 1943 153p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic
 The story of "Chinook, a gaunt brown
 dog who attached himself to a Company
 at the Field Artillery Replacement Center
 at Fort Bragg and stayed, much against
 the Colonel's wishes. However, Chinook
 would not be denied a place in the outfit
 and made himself so useful that when 'D'
 Battery went overseas, he accompanied
 them and gave a good account of himself
 in battle." Hunting
 War horse; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd
 1942 236p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 Story of Barbara, a beautiful Texas
 mare, attached to an American artillery
 regiment in France during the first World
 war. Sergeant Jim Thomas trained and
 loved her, and because of their exploits Jim
 and Barbara became the pride of the regi-
 ment
 Downing, Elizabeth M. 1905-. See Parker,
 B. M. jt. auth.
 Downright Dencey. Snedeker, C. D. P. Fic
 Dowry of Columbine; play. Goes, B.
 In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short
 plays p115-52 (5-8) 812.08
 Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930
 Adventure of the speckled band; from
 "Adventures of Sherlock Holmes"
 In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great
 detective stories p19-46 (7-9) S C
 Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Harper
 1892 307p illus \$2.50 (8-9) S C
 Twelve of the famous cases successfully
 solved by the great detective and his silent
 partner, Dr Watson
 Contents: Scandal in Bohemia; Red-
 headed league; Case of identity; Boscombe
 valley mystery; Five orange pips; Man
 with the twisted lip; Adventure of the blue
 carbuncle; Adventure of the speckled band;
 Adventure of the engineer's thumb; Ad-
 venture of the noble bachelor; Adventure
 of the Beryl coronet; Adventure of the copper
 beeches
 Micah Clarke; ed. by Virginia Kirkus;
 with illus. by H. C. Pitz. Harper 1922
 365p illus (Harper junior classics) \$2.50
 (8-9) Fic
 A slightly abridged edition of a book
 published in 1888
 "Micah Clarke, gallant son of a fighting
 Puritan father, allying himself with 'King'
 Monmouth in his rebellion against the
 Catholic James II, escapes a traitor's death
 many times. There are many historical
 characters in the story including his Grace
 of Monmouth himself and 'Hanging Judge'
 Jeffreys." Cleveland
 Pot of caviare; from "Round the fire
 stories"
 In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits
 p29-48 (8-9) S C
 White company; a novel; with illus. by
 James Daugherty. Harper 1922 403p
 illus (Harper junior classics) o.p. 1946
 (8-9) Fic
 First published in 1890
 "Adventures of a company of free-lances
 fighting for fun and booty in the wars of
 the Black Prince." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Doyle, Sir Arthur C.—*Continued*

Another recommended edition is:
McKay (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50
Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth with full-
page illustrations in color, decorated title,
end papers and cover

Doyle, Fredric Clyde

Smoky ridge; lithographs by Theresa
Kalab. Longmans 1944 128p illus
\$2.25 (6-9) 591.5

"The eternal struggle for survival on the
part of the wild life of the Smoky Ridge
Mountains is the recurrent theme in these
ten nature stories, which tell of White
Throat, the Mink; Stripes, the Skunk;
Silvertip, the Red Bat; Arachne, the
Spider; Tawny, the beaver . . . and
others." Hunting

Dozier brothers band. Bontemps, A. W.
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p270-82 (5-8)
S C

The dragon; play. Gregory, I. A. P. lady
In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the cur-
tain p161-221 (5-9) 822.08

Dragon & the eagle. Goetz, D. 327.73

Dragon fish. Buck, P. S. Fic

Dragon flies

See pages in the following books:

Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p43-51 (4-6)
502

Weed, C. M. Insect ways p52-63 (7-9)
595.7

Dragon fly of Zufii. Malkus, A. S. Fic

Dragon John. Lawson, M. A. Fic

Dragon ship. Resnick, W. S. Fic

Dragon who reformed; play. Ross, D. O.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en
p368-84 (5-8) 394

Dragonet, Edward, pseud. See Williamson,
Thames Ross

Dragons

Stories

Grahame, K. Reluctant dragon. 1938
(4-6) Fic

Lawson, M. A. Dragon John. 1943 (3-4)
Fic

Dragons on guard. Chandler, A. C. 951

Drake, Sir Francis, 1540?-1596

See pages in the following books:

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How
the old world found the new p162-79
(5-6) 917

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p80-
97 (5-7) 973.2

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography
makers p93-98 (6-7) 910

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explor-
ers and founders of America p91-102
(5-6) 920

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p63-81
(5-7) 920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p58-73
(7-9) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in ex-
ploration p131-37 (6-9) 910

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p249-58
(8-9) 910

Drake, Francis Samuel, 1828-1885

* Indian history for young folks; pictures
by Henry Pitz. Harper 1927 454p illus
(Harper junior classics) \$3 (7-8) 970.1

An excellent history of the Indians for
young people, first published in 1885. The
first edition extended to 1877, the revision
carried the history down to 1918.

"One new chapter adding material on the
Indian of today has been appended to this
new edition of an old work. Useful for
reference. Attractive make up." Wis. bul.

Drama. See Amateur theatricals; Plays

Dramatic games and dances for little chil-
dren. Crawford, C. 793.3

Dramatic music. See Opera; Operetta

Dramatized ballads. White, A. M. G. and
Tobitt, J. E. 784

Dramatized scenes from American history.
See Stevenson, A. Scenes from Amer-
ican history 812

Draughts. See Checkers

The drawbridge. Frost, L.

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh
p67-73 (4-7) S C

Drawing

Anson, P. F. How to draw ships. 1941
(5-9) 741

Blake, V. Drawing for children and
others. 1927 (5-8) 741

Lutz, E. G. Drawing made easy. 1921
(4-6) 741

Lutz, E. G. More things to draw. 1928
(5-7) 741

Lutz, E. G. What to draw and how to
draw it. 1914 (4-6) 741

Drawing for children and others. Blake, V.
741

Drawing made easy. Lutz, E. G. 741

Dream fairy and the spider; play. Stewart,
M.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v2 p183-94 (7-9) 812.08

Dream of freedom; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Scenes from Amer-
ican history p53-96 (6-8) 812

Dream of gold; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Scenes from Amer-
ican history p 1-52 (6-8) 812

Dreams point the way. Jordan, E. B.

In Paulmier, H. and Schauffler, R. H.
comps. Peace days p309-19 (6-9)
394

Dress. See Clothing and dress

Drew, Charles Richard, 1904-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Ne-
groes p164-70 (7-9) 920

Driggs, Howard Roscoe, 1873-

Pony express; from "Pony express goes
through"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p144-49 (7-9) S C

Driggs, Howard R.—Continued

- * Pony express goes through; an American saga told by its heroes; illus. in color and black-and-white by W. H. Jackson; with an index. Lippincott 1935 208p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 383

"Authentic stories told to the author by the riders and station agents of the Pony Express. The illustrator knew the West in Pony Express days." N.Y. public lib.

- Drina: England's young Victoria. Flexner, M. W. 92

- Drinkwater, John, 1882-1937

Abraham Lincoln; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p297-365 (5-9) 822.08

- Drivers, Automobile. See Automobile drivers

- Dromedaries. See Camels

- Drowne, Tatiana Balkoff, 1913-

(tr.) Ershov, P. P. Little magic horse 398

Drum

Coleman, S. N. B. Drum book. 1931 (7-9) 789

See also pages in the following books:

Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p19-55 (6-8) 780.7

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p132-41 (5-8) 621.38

- Drum book. Coleman, S. N. B. 789

- Drummond, Henry, 1851-1897

- * Monkey that would not kill; illus. by Lois Lenski. Dodd 1925 91p illus \$1.75 (5-6) Fic

First published 1897

"The scientist, Prof. Henry Drummond, was at one time editor of 'Wee Willie Winkie,' a child's magazine in England. It was then that he wrote and published in its columns this story of the pranks of a mischievous monkey who 'won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot.'" Pittsburgh

- Drums. See Drum

- Drums. Boyd, J. Fic

- Drums in the forest. Dwight, A. Fic

- Drums of Monmouth. Sterne, E. G. Fic

- Drusilla. Brock, E. L. Fic

- Duarte, Margarida Estrela Bandeira. See

Bandeira Duarte, Margarida Estrela

- Dubois, Frances. See Dubois, G. jt. auth.

- Dubois, Gertrude, and Dubois, Frances

Peter and Penny plant a garden; decorations by M. A. Lawson. Lippincott 1936 210p illus \$2 (4-5) 635.9

"In September when the family moved to the country, Peter and Penny began their garden. What they did each month with the help of their elders is told in a simple story that conveys much information for young readers. Interesting drawings and diagrams." Bkl.

- Du Bois, Theodora

Aladdin; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p89-143 (5-9) 822.08

- Du Bois, William Pène, 1916-

Flying locomotive; story and pictures by W. P. Du Bois. Viking 1941 47p illus \$1 (2-4) E

Amusing story of a disgruntled locomotive and a contented prize cow

"This small bound-in-boards book is full of the same kind of delightful nonsense found in 'The great Geppy'. The publishers say that such books are written to please children and sophisticated adults. This one seems to do just that." Wis. bul.

- * Great Geppy; written and illus. by the author. Viking 1940 92p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"The Great Geppy, detective, the only horse of his kind in the world, striped from head to heel with vertical stripes in cadmium red and ivory white . . . solves, singlehanded and with complete satisfaction to everyone, the baffling mystery of the Bott Circus Case!" Hunting

The "tale of Geppy develops with a refreshing unexpectedness, and the beautifully made drawings have humor, wit and imagination." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

- Three policemen; or, Young Bottsford of Farbe island; written and illus. by W. P. Du Bois. Viking 1938 92p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Life on the fabulous island of Farbe where the inhabitants are so busy that they never do anything wrong, and where the three policemen "in their spare time, which is almost anytime, design and make their own uniforms"

A "story of great charm and originality, illustrated with drawings in color and in black and white which are instinct with the joy of life." N.Y. public lib.

- (illus.) McKinley, C. F. Harriett Fic

- Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, 1831-1903

- Country of the dwarfs; illus. by Erick Berry [pseud.]. Harper 1928 261p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9) 916.6

A good edition with some slight changes and omissions of a book first published in 1870

"Strange experiences among the African pygmies and the great Negro tribes in whose country the little men live." Pittsburgh

- Land of the long night; illus. by M. J. Burns. Scribner 1899 266p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 914.71

A journey by reindeer and skis into northern Scandinavia. Altho the trip begins in Stockholm, by far the largest part of the book concerns the life of the Lapps near the Arctic Circle, concluding with the fishermen of the northern part of Norway

- Lost in the jungle; illus. by Erick Berry [pseud.]. Harper 1928 269p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9) 916.6

The text has been slightly edited. First published in 1869

"Adventure in the depths of the jungles of Central Africa told vividly for boys and girls. The author's style is friendly and intimate and he has much to relate." Right book for the right child

P. B. Du Chaillu's "My Apingi kingdom; with life in the great Sahara" (Harper 1928 263p illus \$2) is a sequel to "Lost in the jungle." Illustrations by Erick Berry

- My Apingi kingdom. See note under Du Chaillu. Lost in the jungle 916.6

- Stories of the gorilla country; illus. by Erick Berry [pseud.]. Harper 1928 290p illus \$2 (5-9) 916.6

"At the time they were first published these stories were thought to be highly exaggerated, but recent scientific investigation has confirmed many of the accounts of great gorillas and other apes, insects, snakes, wild men, cannibals, and dwarfs related by Du Chaillu with such joyous volubility." Right book for the right child

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Du Chaillu, Paul B.—Continued

Excellent edition, well illustrated. A few slight changes in the text have been made. First published in 1868

Wild life under the equator; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). new ed Harper 1928 240p illus \$2 (5-9) 916.6

Stories of exploration in Africa first published in 1869

"New edition in which slight changes of phrasing have been made and some unessential paragraphs and chapters omitted. The attractive illustrations of the wood-block type were made while the artist, Erick Berry, was living in Africa." Cleveland

Duckbills

See pages in the following book:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p215-35 (6-8) 591.5

Ducks

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p274-86 (5-8) 598.2

King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature p123-35 (5-7) 591.5

Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p137-47 (4-6) 502

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore p142-47 (4-6) 591.92

Stories

Burton, E. and Burton, L. M. Exciting adventures of Waldo. 1945 (1-3) E

Flack, M. and Wiese, K. Story about Ping. 1933 (1-3) E

Lida, Plouf. 1936 (1-3) E

McCloskey, R. Make way for ducklings. 1941 (1-3) E

Sewell, H. Blue barns. 1933 (1-3) E

Wells, R. Peppi the duck. 1927 (2-4) E

See also pages in the following book:

Scoville, S. Wild folk p107-21 (6-8) 591.5

Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories (6-9) S C

Mother teal and the overland route p137-51

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9) Fic

Mother teal and the overland route p193-209

Duer, Douglas

(illus.) Wood, L. N. Walter Reed; doctor in uniform 92

Duff, Annis

* "Bequest of wings"; a family's pleasures with books. Viking 1944 204p \$2 028.5

This book contains "the intimate reading experiences shared by two children and their parents. The author discusses picture books and poetry, books that teach the use of words . . . nursery rhymes and nonsense, stories that help the child to understand human nature, and books that make the far quarters of the earth near and understandable." N.Y. Times

Recommended books and phonograph records and sources for obtaining prints for a family art collection: p195-204

Dugdale, Thomas Cantrell, 1880-

(illus.) Masefield, J. Martin Hyde Fic

The Duke decides, Tunis, J. R. Fic

Dukelow, Jean (Haskell) and Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877-1940

* Ship book. Houghton 1939 277p illus (Social studies ser) \$2, school ed \$1.24 (3-5) 387

First published 1931. Reprinted 1939 with changes in illustrations and minor changes in the text

The school edition includes a foreword to teachers, is printed on thinner paper, and has a less attractive binding. The same illustrations are used in both

"A supplementary reader and reference book about ships—the great liners and the hard-working tramps, the sailing boats and the boats for play, ancient boats and famous historic ships, with additional information on such subjects as lighthouses, ship-building, navigation, etc. The book contains a dictionary for sailors and a bibliography." Book rev. digest

"An exceedingly interesting book for the younger boy whose interest runs to ships and their work." Chicago Daily Tribune

Dulce Domum, Grahame, K.

In Eaton, E. A. ed. Animal's Christmas p93-119 (4-7) Fic

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870

Count of Monte Cristo; illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd 1928 472p illus \$3 (8-9) Fic

Written before 1850 and translated into English a few years later

This version has been slightly abridged. Eight illustrations in color and attractive binding

"The terrible revenge of the sailor, Edmond Dantes, who lives again in the calm, relentless, and mysterious Count of Monte Cristo. The dramatic story is told against a background that has all the colour and splendour of a tale from the Arabian Nights." Toronto

Three musketeers; with illus. from drawings by the French illustrator Maurice Leloir together with an introductory biographical sketch of the author and anecdotal captions by Basil Davenport. Dodd 555p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

This is an attractive edition with 16 illustrations from the drawings of Maurice Leloir, and good type

"The first of a series of three novels bearing ostensibly upon the lives and deeds of four adventurers, but really depicting the court life of France during the closing years of Louis XIII's reign and the opening years of the reign of the Grand Monarch, Louis XIV. To be exact, our chronicle begins on an April morning in the year 1626 with the appearance of its chief hero, D'Artagnan, and closes in 1671 with his death. The record is not continuous, but so far as its goes it is a marvellously faithful picture of the times. 'The Three Musketeers' covers nearly three years—1626-1628." Preface

Dumb Bunny. Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p88-99 (7-9) S C

Dummer, H. Boylston, 1878-

(illus.) Dearborn, F. R. How the Indians lived E

Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 1872-1906

* Little brown baby; poems for young people; selections, with biographical sketch by Bertha Rodgers; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Dodd 1940 106p illus \$1.50 (4-8) 811

The poems of Dunbar which children enjoy have been gathered in this collection of twenty-five selections which include "When

Dunbar, Paul L.—Continued

Malindy sings," "Boogah man," "Colored band," and the title poem "Little brown baby." A brief biography of the poet provides background

Duncan, Eula Griffin

Big Road Walker; based on stories told by Alice Cannon; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Lippincott 1940 121p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

"This distinctly original saga of a black 'Paul Bunyan' is based on stories told by a Negro cook in North Carolina. Evidently traditional but unlike 'Uncle Remus' in theme or treatment. The dialect is not difficult, being accomplished by simple spelling instead of elision. It has the flavor, naiveté, and unconscious humor of real southern Negro talk! Realism blends imperceptibly with the impossible. . . . Three of the stories unsuitable for younger children." Library Journal

Illustrations in black and white interpret the rollicking, grotesque humor of the tales

Duncan, Gregor

(illus.) Pederson-Krag, G. H. Melforts go to sea Fic

Duncan, Norman, 1871-1916

Adventures of Billy Topsail; a story for boys. Revell 1906 331p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"A fisher lad's hardy life in bleak Newfoundland, his dog companion, Skipper, his encounters with icebergs, whales, seals and a giant squid, and best of all his adventures in carrying Her Majesty's mail." Cleveland

Norman Duncan's "Billy Topsail & company; a story for boys" (Revell 1910 318p illus \$2) continues this story of Labrador adventure

Billy Topsail & company. See note under Duncan. Adventures of Billy Topsail Fic

Duncan, Preston

(illus.) Huntington, H. E. Let's go outdoors 590

Duncombe, Frances

High hurdles; illus. by E. I. Mason. Holt 1941 249p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"Books on horses and riding seem always to involve some sentimentality and some preaching on the importance of being a good sport, and this one is no exception. But it is a good story and the author is knowing about both horses and fourteen-year-old girls. Horse-loving readers of approximately that age will like it enormously. First-rate pencil illustrations." New Yorker

Dune boy. Teale, E. W. 92

Dunham, Elizabeth Marie

How to know the mosses. Houghton 1916 xxv, 287p illus \$2.50 588

"A popular guide to the mosses of northeastern United States, containing keys to 80 genera and short descriptions of over 150 species." Subtitle

"Amateur's guide for use without a lens, in northeastern United States; non-technical and with simple marginal illustrations. Index." A.L.A. 1912-21

Dunham, Katherine, 1910-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p87-96 (7-9) 920

Dunham, Miriam Phillips

What's in the sky; illus. by Dorothy Waugh. Oxford 1941 [48]p illus \$1 (4-8) 520

"Astronomy for beginners. Pictures and text describe the sun and the other heavenly bodies, eclipses, meteor showers, nebulae, comets (telescopes) etc." Book rev, digest

"The text is brief but not too condensed for comfort; there is enough of it for each picture to make that picture plain and create further interest in what the next will be. There is no mythology and no dressing up the facts." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"The most successful part of the book is to be found in the admirable and unusual pictures by Dorothy Waugh." N.Y. Times

Dunlap, Hope

(illus.) Craik, D. M. M. Little lame prince and his travelling cloak Fic

Dunlop, Agnes Mary Robertson

Disappearing island, by Elisabeth Kyle (psued); pictures by Marjorie Quennell. Houghton 1944 212p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

"West, off the Scottish coast on the islands where the seals have their breeding places, an English brother and sister with a young Scots fisherman, find uncanny adventure in unraveling a mystery." Horn book

Dunn, Harvey T. 1884-

(illus.) Dickens, C. Tale of two cities Fic

Dunn, Louise M. 1875- See Mills, W. H. jt. auth.

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron, 1878-

Evil kettle; play
In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p237-52 (5-9) 822.08

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p145-56 (8-9) 812.08

Prince of Stamboul; play
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p 1-9 (8-9) 822.08

Duplax, Georges

Lively little rabbit, by Ariane (psued)
In Little golden books v15 (1-3) E

Topsy turvy circus; pictures by Tibor Gergely. Harper 1940 39p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

"Gay, bright pictures as well as a lively text tell of the French circus owned by Monsieur and Madame Augustine who were imprisoned one time by their own animals and were obliged to perform the parts usually carried out by the animals. It was Rosalie the pet giraffe who tricked the other animals into giving the owners their freedom." Wis, bul.

(tr.) Lida. Fluff E
(tr.) Lida. Plouf E
(tr.) Lida. Pompom E

Duplax, Lily

Pedro, Nina and Perrito; lithographs by Barbara Latham. Harper 1939 [48]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-4) E

In the little New Mexican village of Chiquito live Nina, Pedro, and their dog Perrito. The author describes the life of the two dark eyed children—in the corn fields, riding out over the open prairie,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Duplaix, Lily—Continued

helping their mother make bricks out of the soft mud or wash clothes at the village brook. Illustrations in color and in black and white

"This is an authentic glimpse into the daily life of an unfamiliar section of the country, and children of picture book age, as well as older ones up to nine, will find it interesting." *Library Journal*

(tr.) Lida. Spiky E

Du Plessis, Armand Jean, cardinal de Richelieu. See Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, cardinal, duc de

DuPuy, William Atherton, 1876-1941

Nation's forests; with an introduction by F. A. Silcox. Macmillan 1938 264p illus maps \$3 (8-9) 634.9

Contents: Everyman's forest; When the lumberman came; Nature heals her wounds; Which trees to cut; Planting forests; Sustained yield; Erosion control; Fire prevention; Recreation; Wild animals in the forest; Range management; Wilderness areas; Products of wood; State and private forestry

Profusely illustrated with photographs

* Our animal friends and foes; introduction by E. W. Nelson; illus. by E. H. Miner. Winston 1940 285p illus (Romance of science ser) 88c (5-8) 591.5

First published 1925. The 1940 edition is a reprint with an index added

Chapters on the frog, domestic cat, shark, dog, fresh water mussel, grizzly bear, rattlesnake, horse, bat, earthworm, cow, whale, monkey, coral polyp, opossum, fur seal, house rat, crawfish, elephant, garden slug

Scientifically accurate information, the material having been read and criticized by the United States Biological survey. Drawings by a well known animal painter

* Our bird friends and foes; foreword by W. L. McAtee; introduction by Robert Ridgeway; illus. by G. M. Sutton. Winston 1940 xx, 328p illus (Romance of science ser) 88c (5-8) 598.2

First published 1925. The 1940 edition is a reprint with an index added. The emphasis is on the value of birds in the destruction of harmful insects

The birds included are the golden plover, sea gull, mocking bird, mourning dove, nighthawk, bobolink, common crow, penguin, American robin, chicken, bald eagle, humming bird, ostrich, house wren, heron and the stork, owl, English sparrow, butcher bird, bobwhite, woodpecker, duck, wood warbler, swallow, chickadee

* Our insect friends and foes; introduction by L. O. Howard. Winston 1940 284p illus (Romance of science ser) 88c (5-8) 595.7

First published 1925. The 1940 edition has few changes in the main body of the book but adds an index

Chapters on the fig insect, bumblebee, grasshopper, milkweed butterfly, May fly, ladybird beetle, gipsy moth, cockroach, cicada, praying mantis, ant, honey bee, hunting wasps, silk worm, fly, mosquito, boring beetles, boll weevil, flea, Japanese beetle, peach moth, bugs, and insects in general

"A vivid and interesting presentation of the distinctive features in the life and habits of each insect." *Cleveland*

Two color plates and many small drawings

* Our plant friends and foes; introduction by W. A. Taylor. Winston 1941 290p illus 88c (6-7) 580

At head of title: This living world

First published 1930 in the Romance of science series. The 1941 edition is a reprint with an index added. A non-technical explanation of the facts of the plant world intended for young people and for the casual reader

"An easy-to-read, non-technical book especially adapted to the needs of children who have not yet studied botany. It takes up the family relationships of many fruits, vegetables, field flowers, vines, etc. With photographic illustrations and line drawings." Book rev. digest

Durand, Herbert, 1859-

Field book of common ferns, for identifying fifty conspicuous species of eastern America, with directions for their culture. . . Putnam 1928 219p illus (Putnam's nature field bks) \$3 587.3

"The book, which is similar in format to his 'Wild flowers and ferns,' is a manual for the identification and culture of fifty species of ferns found in the eastern United States. There are 52 illustrations from photographs and many outline drawings, but the book contains no index." Book rev. digest

Wild flowers and ferns; in their homes and in our gardens; with a foreword by E. T. Wherry. new ed rev and enl. . . Putnam 1925 xxx, 394p illus \$3.50

635.9

"A book of cultural information for lovers of our wild flowers, wild bushes, and ferns, who desire to grow them for landscape and garden effects, or for planting in congenial and sheltered retreats where they can be protected from their foes." Subtitle

Contains a chapter on bird sanctuaries. Has 23 colored plates and 140 other illustrations

An excellent reference book for any one interested in the subject

Durand, Ruth Sawyer. See Sawyer, Ruth

Durandal. Lamb, H. Fic

Durell, Marion

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p21-32 (7-8) 920

Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p62-78 (6-9) 920

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria p32-40 (6-9) 740.9

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p268-79 (7-9) 709

Durlacher, Ed

Play party book; singing games for children; pictures by A. E. Bare, music arranged by Ken Macdonald. Devin-Adair 1946 90p illus music \$2.50

784

"A group of 37 of the most popular American singing games for young children, collected by a leading square-dance caller. Musical arrangements have been simplified for amateurs, games presented in such a way that action can be easily understood, and the simplest kind of illustrations used as an aid to visualizing the action. For teachers, playground supervisors, and recreation directors to use with ages 4-10." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

The **Dusantes**. See Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine

Fic

Dussauze, Alice

Little Jack Rabbit; tr. by A. R. MacDougall; illus. by A. M. Peck. Macmillan 1927 125p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) E

"A pretty little story of a family of rabbits in a rabbit warren. Simply told and full of the feeling of the French countryside, this is just the book for a small child who loves real animal stories without too much 'make-up' about them. The illustrations deserve special commendation for their character, truthfulness, and real understanding of what a child likes." Sat. rev. of lit.

Dusty star. Baker, O.

Fic

Dutch cheese. De La Mare, W. J.

Fic

Dutch East Indies

De Leeuw, C. Dutch East Indies and the Philippines. 1943 (5-8) 919.1

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p415-25 (5-8) 916
Carpenter, F. G. Australia p259-94 (5-8) 919

Follett, H. Ocean outposts p113-32 (6-8) 919

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the Pacific Islands p32-44 (5-8) 919

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p383-90 (7-9) 910

Fiction

Elliot, K. M. Jo-Yo's idea. 1939 (5-6) Fic

See also Bali (Island)—Fiction; Java—Fiction; Sumatra—Fiction

Dutch East Indies and the Philippines. De Leeuw, C. 919.1

Dutch Guiana

Description and travel

See pages in the following book:

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p105-12 (4-6) 918

Dutch in Pennsylvania. See Germans in Pennsylvania

Dutch twins. Perkins, L. F.

Fic

Dutch West Indies. See West Indies, Dutch

Dutton, Louise Elizabeth

Breaking up; from "Going together"

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p223-47 (8-9) S C

Dutton, Maude Barrows. See Lynch, Maude Barrows (Dutton)

Dutton's children's classics

Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic
Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio Fic

Rhys, E. ed. Fairy-gold 398

Duvoisin, Roger Antoine, 1904-

And there was America; written and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1938 75p illus \$2 (4-5) 973.1

"Stories of the early explorers of America retold for young readers. Includes stories of Leif Ericson, Columbus, John Cabot,

Ponce de Leon, Cartier, Hudson, Drake, and the Pilgrims." Book rev. digest

"The brilliant, glowing illustrations and the short sentences add to the dramatic appeal and bring the story to the level of the young child's interest." Wis. bul.

Christmas whale; written and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1945 (45)p illus \$1 (1-3) E

Tells what happened when Santa's eight reindeer became ill and had to be put to bed just eight days before Christmas

"The story is a bit of nonsense which will appeal to children, and the author's lithographs are amusing in their expression of the moods of Santa Claus, the distress of the reindeer, and the ponderous activities of the whale." Ontario library review

* They put out to sea; the story of the map; written and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1943 171p illus maps \$2.50 (4-7) 910

The Phoenicians, Carthaginians, Alexander, Darius, Genghis Khan, Marco Polo, Magellan, and other early traders and explorers are portrayed in this story of their contribution to history. Bibliography: p174-75

"Simple and graphic in style with emphasis upon anecdote and conversation, lively illustrations in black and white and color by the author. Good index. Highly recommended." Library journal

* Three sneezes, and other Swiss tales, written & illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1941 244p illus \$2 (2-4) 398

Contents: Three sneezes; Green Pea John; Absent-minded farmer; Pig music; Bad joke that ended well; It all came out of an egg; Silly Jean; For lack of a thread; Wolf and the Fox; Red-chicken; Private La Ramée; Down the well; Herdsman of Lona; Stubborn man; Herdsman's choice; Vaudi; Four towers of Vuflens; Hole of the Burgundians; For an oven full of bread; Bad old woman; Pontius Pilate; Foolish folks; Grateful Bergmännlein; Baltzli; Hans Kuschswanz; Flaxen thread; Fritz and Franz; Secret of the rock; Old man of the mountains; Haunted Alp; Vengeance of the dwarf; Knight with the stone heart; Schoch, d'Altschmidja spinnt noch; The Alphorn; How the robber band was tricked; "Brenngen" field; Wise Alois

"The stories are divided into 'Swiss French Tales' and 'Tales from German Switzerland,' all have a hearty peasant flavor. Simple, dramatic and full of humor, they will be welcomed by children and by the story teller. Mr Duvoisin, who was brought up in Switzerland and heard these tales as a child, has caught their lively humor in his drawings." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Map on lining-papers

(illus.) Defoe, D. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe Fic

(illus.) Elliot, K. M. Jo-Yo's idea Fic

(illus.) Elliot, K. M. Riema, little brown girl of Java Fic

(illus.) Elliot, K. M. Soomoon, boy of Bali Fic

(illus.) Jordan, M. A. "I won't," said the king Fic

(illus.) Mother Goose. Mother Goose E

(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses 821

(illus.) Weston, C. G. Bhimsa, the dancing bear Fic

Dvořák, Anton, 1841-1904

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p166-73 (5-8) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Dvořák, Anton—*Continued*

- Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p183-92 (7-9) 920
 Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p17-24 (5-9) 780.92
 Kinscella, H. G. Music on the air p199-206 (7-9) 780
 Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p223-30 (6-8) 920

Dwarfs

Fiction

- Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs. 1928 (5-9) 916.6
 Dwellers of the sea and shore. Crowder, W. 591.92
 Dwellings
 Dalgliesh, A. America builds homes. 1938 (3-4) 973.2
See also pages in the following books:
 Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days p 1-31 (7-9) 917.3
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we use pt. 1 (3-5) 600

See also Indians of North America—Dwellings

Dwight, Allan, pseud.

- Drums in the forest; illus. by G. L. Carlson. Macmillan 1936 255p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 "Denis de Lornay, a spirited young French boy, adventures in the wilderness of New France, and is befriended by a famous coureur-de-bois when he is beset by Indians. He returns to Quebec and is instrumental in saving the city from the English." Book rev. digest
 "An exciting tale which catches the interest on the very first page and holds it to the last. . . . The characters are red-blooded and real, the plot well-knit, the action dramatic and convincing." Library journal

Dyck, Sir Anthonic van. *See* Van Dyck, Sir Anthony

Dyes and dyeing

See pages in the following book:

- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p84-89 (5-8) 608
 Dynamos. *See* Electric generators
 Dyspeptic ogre; play. Wilde, P.
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p103-25 (7-9) 808.82
 Dynamo farm. Allen, A. pseud. Fic

E

E-Yeh-Shure. *See* Abeita, Louise

Each in his own place; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p14-19 (5-6) 812

Each in his way. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. S C

Eadie, Eleanor Osborn

- (illus.) Lacey, I. B. Light then and now 644
 (illus.) Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Hunting 502
 (illus.) Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises 502
 (illus.) Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons 502

Eadie, Thomas

- I like diving, a professional's story; with an introduction by Philip Andrews. Houghton 1929 245p illus (Riverside lib) \$1.50 (7-9) 627
 "The author was awarded a Congressional medal of honor for his work in raising the S-4. He gives a vivid account of the business of a diver, including the special jobs on the S-4 and S-51. Informal style, the many illustrations and the interest of the subject make it a book for men and boys." Wis. bul.

Biography

See pages in the following book:

- Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring p201-11 (7-9) 920
 Eads, James Buchanan, 1820-1887

See pages in the following book:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p267-72 (7-9) 920
 Eagle cliff. Chapman, M. pseud. *See* note under Chapman Fic
 Eagles

See pages in the following book:

- Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p141-56 (5-8) 598.2

Stories

- Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-9) Fic
 Lord of the air p55-90
 Eakins, Thomas, 1844-1916

See pages in the following book:

- Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p101-08 (7-9) 920

Ear

See pages in the following book:

- Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 p161-67, v5 p158-63 (1-8) 613
 Ear for Uncle Emil. Gaggin, E. R. Fic

Earhart, Amelia, 1898-1937

See pages in the following books:

- Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p157-76 (7-9) 920
 Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p65-81 (6-9) 920
 Ferris, H. J. ed. Five girls who dared p10-40 (7-8) 920
 Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p180-207 (7-9) 920

Earhart, Will, 1871- *See* Scholes, P. A. jt. auth.

Earle, Alice (Morse) 1853-1911

- * Child life in colonial days . . . with many illus. from photographs. Macmillan 1899 418p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 917.3
 Contents: Babyhood; Children's dress; Schools and school life; Women teachers and girl scholars; Hornbook and primer; Schoolbooks; Penmanship and letters; Diaries and commonplace books; Childish precocity; Oldtime discipline; Manners and courtesy; Religious thought and training; Religious books; Story and picture books; Children's diligence; Needlecraft and decorative arts; Games and pastimes; Children's toys; Flower lore of children
 A very useful book with many unusual illustrations

Earle, Alice M.—Continued

- * Home life in colonial days; illus. by photographs gathered by the author. Macmillan 1898 470p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 917.3

Mrs Earle's books are based on sound scholarship and reliable sources of information. The author reconstructs for us colonial life by describing in great detail manners, customs, dress, homes, child life, etc. School children are interested in their entertaining descriptions. The books are of unusual value for the teacher and the schoolroom.

Contents: Homes of the colonists; Light of other days; Kitchen fireside; Serving of meals; Food from forest and sea; Indian corn; Meat and drink; Flax culture and spinning; Wool culture and spinning; Hand-weaving; Girls' occupations; Dress of the colonists; Jack-knife industries; Travel, transportation, and taverns; Sunday in the colonies; Colonial neighborliness; Old-time flower gardens

Earle, Olive, 1888-

- (illus.) Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world 590
(illus.) Parker, B. M. and Park, T. Animal travels 591.5

Early American. Pace, M. M. 92

Early moon. Sandburg, C. 811

Early story of mankind. Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. 930

Earth

- Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures. 1942 (6-9) 551
Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam. 1930 (5-8) 550

Rifkin, L. Our planet the earth, then and now. 1934 (4-5) 551

Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky. 1933 (6-8) 520

Waugh, D. Warm earth. 1943 (4-6) 502

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p36-77 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science stories v3 p143-93 (1-3) E

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p288-308 (7-9) 500

Ellsworth, L. Exploring today p102-11 (6-9) 910

Hartman, G. World we live in p3-19 (6-9) 901

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p16-28 (6-8) 590

Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v 1 (3-8) 901

Rotation

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v 1 p145-71 (4-6) 500

Earth, a great storehouse. Parker, B. M. Pam 622

Earth and life upon it. Craig, G. S. and Hurley, B. J. D.

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v4 (1-6) 500

Earth changes. Lucas, J. M. 550

Earth for Sam. Reed, W. M. 550

Earth is flat; play. Corneau, P. B.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p 1-28 (6-9) 812.08

Earth then and now. Craig, G. S.; Johnson, G. M. and Lewis, J. E.

In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v6 (1-6) 500

Earthenware. See Pottery

Earthquakes

Johnson, G. Story of earthquakes and volcanoes. 1938 (5-8) 551.2

See also pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. Sky is blue p133-42 (4-6) 500

Earth's adventures. Fenton, C. L. 551

Earth's changing surface. Parker, B. M. Pam 551

Earth's story

v 1 Kummer, F. A. First days of man 571

v2 Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge 571

v3 Kummer, F. A. First days of history 930

East (Far East)

Description and travel

Lindbergh, A. S. M. North to the Orient. 1935 (6-9) 915

East Africa. See Africa, East

East Indies, Dutch. See Dutch East Indies

East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Thorne-Thomsen, G. 398

East of the sun and west of the moon. Asbjørnsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E. 398

East way, West way. Ishimoto, S. H. baroness 92

Easter

Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes. 1942 (4-6) 394

Rice, S. T. comp. Easter. 1916 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p81-101 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p339-445 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p77-88 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p150-56 (5-8) 394

Plays

McFadden, E. A. Boy who discovered Easter. 1926 (6-9) 812

Rice, S. T. comp. Easter (5-8) 394
Dabney, F. S. Anne-Marie p254-61

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays (6-9) 812.08

Harnwell, A. J. W. Easter rabbit p53-61

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Easter—Plays—Continued

- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
- Bates, E. W. Tree of life v 1 p253-71
Bellamy, F. L. Darkness and dawn v 1 p273-92
Colby, G. First Easter bunny v 1 p293-300
- Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays (8-9) 812
Donkey that carried a King p113-41
Saint Patrick for Ireland p83-112
- Poetry
- See pages in the following books:
- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Highdays & holidays p97-106 (5-8) 394
Carnegie library school association, comp.
Our holidays in poetry p79-139 (4-8) 394
- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps.
Days and deeds: poetry p195-204 (4-8) 394
- Stories
- Heyward, Du B. Country bunny and the little gold shoes. 1939 (1-2) E
Maril, L. Mr Bunny paints the eggs. 1945 (1-3) E
- See also pages in the following books:
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) 394
Andersen, H. C. Loveliest rose in the world p82-85
Dickens, C. Child's dream of a star p77-82
Gatty, M. S. Lesson of faith p71-77
- Rice, S. T. comp. Easter (5-8) 394
Andersen, H. C. The flax p219-25
Bailey, C. T. Snowdrop p243-45
Bigham, M. A. Mother Hubbard's Easter lily p245-47
Gatty, M. Lesson of faith p236-43
Hall, E. K. Easter by the Arno p247-54
Krummacker, F. A. The lark p226-27
Krummacker, F. A. Old age p228-29
Lord, H. Right about face at the old first p229-36
Rice, K. M. Easter joke p215-19
- Watson, K. W. Once upon a time S C
Cather, K. D. Rabbit and the Easter eggs p67-73
Wilde, O. Selfish giant p69-73
- Easter bunnies and the lily. Bowman, P. B.
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p154-59 (4-6) 394
- Easter bunny's breakfast. Potter, M. S. C.
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p176-81 (4-6) 394
- Easter by the Arno. Hall, E. K.
In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p247-54 (5-8) 394
- Easter chimes. Harper, W. comp. 394
- Easter eggs. Cather, K. D.
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p90-103 (4-6) 394
- Easter joke. Rice, K. M.
In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p215-19 (5-8) 394
- Easter rabbit; play. Harnwell, A. J. W.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p53-61 (6-9) 812.08

- Eastern stories and legends. Shedlock, M. L. See note under Shedlock 372.2
- Eastman, Charles Alexander, 1858-
Indian boyhood; with illus. by E. L. Blumenschein. Little 1902 289p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 970.1
"Author a Sioux. Describes his own boyhood; training, playmates, games, hunting, forest adventures, the bear dance, feasts, story-telling, etc." N.Y. state lib.
- Eastman, Mary Huse
(comp.) Index to fairy tales, myths and legends. 2d ed rev and enl Faxon 1926 610p (Useful reference ser) \$6 398 Bibl.
- A very useful reference book which includes "besides fairy tales and fables, the stories from Greek and Norse mythology which seemed most likely to be called for, also hero stories and some modern stories like the 'Leak in the dyke,' which are not strictly fairy tale or legend but which are constantly asked for by teachers and story tellers. The mythology entries have been considerably extended for the second edition, and a special effort has been made to include folk stories of as many nationalities as possible." Preface
- (comp.) Index to fairy tales, myths and legends; supplement. Faxon 1937 566p (Useful reference ser) \$6 398 Bibl.
- Indexes folklore volumes published since the second edition of this index, as well as some older books omitted from that edition. New features are a title list of books indexed and a subject list
- Eastman kodak company, Rochester, N. Y.
* How to make good pictures; a text book for the everyday photographer. The company illus pa 50c (7-9) 770
A practical guide which is revised about once a year
"For the boy who likes to use the camera, no better guide is published." F. L. Darrow in Publishers' weekly
- Easy growth in reading. Hildreth, G. H. and others E
- Eaton, Anne Thaxter
* (comp.) Animals' Christmas; poems, carols, and stories; decorated by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1944 124p illus \$2 (4-7) 394
Fic
An anthology of Christmas poems and stories, in each of which animals have an important role. Contains the following stories: "So hallowed and so gracious is the time—" by A. T. Eaton; Splendid gift, by V. Angelo; Beautiful lady, by R. Wells; Holy night, by S. Lagerlöf; Christmas spider, by M. de Angell; Little pagan, by P. R. Chalmers; Three magi, by P. Belpré; About a noble camel, by Antoniorrobes; Dulce Domum, by K. Grahame
- * Reading with children. Viking 1940 354p \$2.50 028.5
Contents: "You'll find that reading's very nice"; Reality and imagination; Through magic doorways; Over the edge of the world; Betwixt and between; Unicorns and common creatures; Poetry; World's great stories; Stories old and new; Roundabout the earth; Men and manners of the past; Our world—earth, air, skies, and seas; Art and music; Artists at work for children; Nonsense is fun; "Reading with children's very nice"
"Parents, teachers and librarians, will gather from this wise and stimulating book fresh zest for introducing books to boys and girls through their own enjoyment of the old and new. At the close of each

Eaton, Anne T.—*Continued*

chapter is a list of the books mentioned therein and a complete author, title and subject index is to be found at the end." Horn book

"Sheer joy in children's books is the essence of this wise and readable book. It reflects the author's discriminating taste in literature and her tolerance for books which may awaken the desire to read. Excellent lists." N.Y. public lib.

"So hallow'd and so gracious is the time—"

In Eaton, A. T. ed. *Animal's Christmas* p16-21 (4-7) Fic

* *Treasure for the taking; a book list for boys and girls.* Viking 1946 248p \$2.50 028.5 Bibl.

A list with annotations of books for boys and girls from first picture books thru high school age, designed to help them build personal libraries. It is arranged according to subject, with seventy headings, including Picture books and easy reading; Bible and Bible stories; Talking beast and other fanciful creatures; The circus; America past and present; All quarters of the globe; People you might meet; Tall tales; Flying; Plays that are fun to read; Plays to act; Be at ease; About books and reading

"We have here the key to a great treasure which tempts and inspires at every turn of the pages. Both in her short prefaces and in her comments on each book, Miss Eaton writes with clarity and wisdom." A full index makes reference use easy." Horn book

See also Daringer, H. F. jt. ed.

Eaton, Jeanette

Behind the show window. Harcourt 1935 313p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 338

"Miss Eaton spent two years in research before she wrote the book. She visited automobile factories, fruit ranches, packing plants, textile mills, docks, commission markets, research bureaus and government departments. . . Food industries take up about half the book; while several chapters are concentrated on textiles. . . Only two of the heavier industries are discussed: electrical goods and automobiles. Skillfully interwoven historical sketches of such commodities as coffee, silk and electricity give added romance." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* *Betsy's Napoleon; illus. by Pierre Bressaud.* Morrow 1936 274p illus \$2.50 (7-8) Fic

Betsy was Lucia Elizabeth Abell, at whose home Napoleon stayed when he first went to St Helena

"Every interpretation of Napoleon is necessarily subjected to divergent opinions of his true character, and this spirited and appealing book will be no exception. The story follows Elizabeth Balcombe Abell's 'Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon' very closely." Horn book

Daughter of the Seine; the life of Madame Roland. Harper 1929 324p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

"A biography of Madame Roland, a famous adherent of the French Revolution, which tells of her childhood, of her married life when her salon in Paris was the headquarters of the Republicans of France, and of her tragic death on the guillotine, giving at the same time a simple but scholarly presentation of that period in history preceding and following the French Revolution." St Louis

The flame, Saint Catherine of Siena. Harper 1931 318p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

"The story of St. Catherine of Siena, told dramatically with a vivid sense of the Italian hill towns in the fifteenth century." N.Y. public lib.

"Catherine, daughter of a tradesman of Siena, is pictured growing from childhood among everyday, homely surroundings, developing spiritual powers above the average, and becoming one of the foremost figures of Italy." St Louis

Jeanne d'Arc, the warrior saint; with drawings by Harve Stein. Harper 1931 102p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 92

"The story of the maid of Domremy is vividly and sympathetically told in this brief book. Because not only the beauty and sincerity of Jeanne's character are emphasized but also its human, lovable aspects, she becomes a living person that older girls will admire and enjoy." Bkl.

* *Leader by destiny; George Washington, man and patriot; illus. by J. M. Rosé.* Harcourt 1938 402p illus \$3 (7-9) 92

Describes the change in Washington from Tory to Revolutionary point of view and his gradual development into the leader of the colonies

"This is a dignified and arresting biography, displaying evidence of much research. Washington's shortcomings in personality and judgment are not overlooked, and emphasis is laid on his character development." Bkl.

* *Lone journey; the life of Roger Williams; illus. by Woodi Ishmael.* Harcourt 1944 266p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

A biography of the man who left England to fight for freedom of speech and liberty of worship in colonial America. He founded a settlement in what is now Rhode Island and helped to create a truly democratic government

"The book succeeds in communicating the passionate strength with which Roger Williams sought to establish religious tolerance in his time. In the light of the world today, it has contemporary significance." N.Y. public lib.

* *Narcissa Whitman; pioneer of Oregon; illus. by Woodi Ishmael.* Harcourt 1941 318p illus map \$2.50 (8-9) 92

The story of Narcissa Whitman, who in 1836 set out from New York for the almost unknown western country which is now Oregon. The author has gathered her material from letters and memoirs

"The inspiring story of a great woman told with understanding of her place in America's development. Of special interest to older girls." N.Y. public lib.

Story of light; with pictures by Max Schwartz. Harper 1928 79p illus (City and country ser) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 628.9

"A narrative of the development of light, from the days of the fire-fly lantern, through those of torches, candles, kerosene and gas down to modern days." Providence

Illustrated with drawings

* *Young Lafayette; with illus. by David Hendrickson.* Houghton 1932 253p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"A biography of one of the most romantic and beloved figures in the history of our country. Historical accuracy and desire to make vivid the personality of the young Frenchman, combined with high ideals and a sense of adventure, make it a book of unusual merit." Wis. bul.

See also Adams, J. jt. auth.; Collier, V. M. jt. auth.; Finta, A. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Ebenezer never-could-sneezer. Patillo, G. S.
In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh
p209-16 (4-7) S C

Eberle, Imringarde, 1898-

Basketful; the story of our foods; illus.
by M. R. Kohs. Crowell 1946 256p
illus \$2 (6-8) 641

The author describes "the growth, harvesting, and distribution of America's staple foods. There is . . . information on wheat, corn, rice, cattle, poultry, fish, fruits, and others. Some historical items on inventions, and on agricultural science add to the value of this book." Kirkus

"Attractively arranged and well-written book. . . Effectively illustrated with black-and-white pen sketches. . . Good index." Library Journal

Sources: p250-52

Famous inventors for young people.
Barnes, A.S. 1945 130p illus \$2 (4-7)

920

A reprint of a book first published 1941 with title: *Famous inventors for boys and girls*

Contents: Johannes Gutenberg; James Watt; Edmund Cartwright; Robert Fulton; Eli Whitney; George Stephenson; Samuel F. B. Morse; Cyrus Hall McCormick; Henry Bessemer; Gottlieb Daimler; Alexander Graham Bell; Thomas Alva Edison; Wilbur and Orville Wright; Guglielmo Marconi

"Brief biographies of men who have changed civilization through invention. Slightly fictionized version of their stories—good springboard for more extensive reading." Kirkus

Good house for a mouse; pictures by
Eloise Wilkin. Messner 1940 [31p] illus
\$1.25 (3-4) Fic

"A slight though appealing picture book about Dinny, who rescued five baby mice from the ardors of her mother's spring cleaning. The simple story has a child-like quality. The sepia illustrations depict the period of 1905." Bkl.

Hop, skip, and fly; stories of small creatures; pictures by Else Bostelmann.
Holiday 1937 70p illus \$2 (3-5) 591.5

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.12

Contents: Young frog; Scorpion mother doesn't need a baby carriage; When the small brown bat isn't sleeping; Stickleback raises his children; Mud dauber wasps don't have to be told; Garter snake's family; Ant colony must have a queen; Quick lizard

"Eight chapters, written with exquisite clarity. . . Mrs. Bostelmann, who has been staff artist on many scientific expeditions, has provided illustrations not only accurate but with great charm, and the book as a whole is an excellent example of harmonious and distinctive design." N.Y. Times

Radium treasure and the Curies. Crowell
1942 105p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

"A good, compact book which tells one of the most dramatic and moving stories of modern times. The biographical chapters, which could serve as an introduction to Eve Curie's life of her mother, are rounded out by simple explanations of the nature of radium and how it is extracted and used today. Good line-drawing illustrations." New Yorker

Spice on the wind; illus. by Richard Jones. Holiday 1940 56p illus \$2 (5-7)
664.5

"The subject of the book is spice. An introductory chapter tells of the importance of spices in the history and civilization of the world. Then follows a chapter on each

of the more common spices: pepper, cloves, vanilla, nutmeg, ginger, and cinnamon, telling of the countries where each is grown and of the cultivation, harvesting, and preparation of each. The last chapter describes briefly less familiar spices and arranges them in alphabetical order." Library Journal

"A well printed little book illustrated with drawings of distinction." N.Y. public lib.

Spin, weave and wear; the story of cloth,
by Phyllis Ann Carter (pseud); illus.
by Kathleen Voute. McBride 1941 135p
illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) 677

Contents: Earliest weavers of cloth; Spindle and hand loom give way to machinery; Story of wool; Story of linen; Story of cotton; Story of silk; Story of rayon; Transformation of yarn into cloth; Color and design for our dress materials; Cloth becomes clothes

Very good neighbors; drawings by F. N. DeMuth. Lippincott 1945 95p illus
\$2 (4-6) Fic

"A story about a poor, kind, hard-working Mexican family who cross the border into the United States and become 'very good neighbors.'" Kirkus

"The author has drawn her characters vividly and affectionately, and Flora DeMuth's appealing, spirited drawings admirably illustrate their story." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Wide fields; the story of Henri Fabre;
illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Crowell
1943 193p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

A fictionized biography of the great French naturalist, friend of Charles Darwin and John Stuart Mill, winner of the Montyon prize for experimental physiology, recipient of the Legion of honor, and author of the ten-volume work "Souvenirs entomologiques"

"The story has little action. It will appeal, therefore, to the more serious-minded young people who—like Henri Fabre—would penetrate Nature's never-ending mysteries." Sat. rev. of lit.

Bibliography: p193

Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts. See *Fasts and feasts*; and names of special fasts and feasts, e.g. Easter

Echo of a cry. Sze, Mai-Mai 92

Echo of '76. Pendleton, E.

In Golden, S. E. ed. *Plays of patriotism for young Americans*
p273-87 (6-9) 812.08

Echols, Ula Waterhouse

Knights of Charlemagne; illus. by Henry Pitz. Longmans 1928 362p illus \$2
(6-8) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

The edition which was published in 1928 was reprinted in 1938 with illustrations in black and white instead of in color

Contents: The peers; Princess of Cathay; Many enchantments; Coming of the Saracens; Madness of Roland; Roger and Bradamante; Charlemagne quarrels with Ogier the Dane; Passing of Roland and Reinold; Decline of the court of Charlemagne

A series of stories based on Bulfinch's "Legends of Charlemagne," re-written in a more readable style and re-arranged in a more logical order

Economic biology. See *Biology, Economic*

Economic conditions

Gould, K. M. *Windows on the world.*
1940 (8-9) 909

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Economic entomology. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Economic geography. See Geography, Commercial

Economics

For pamphlet material see class 330.1

Ecuador

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p183-206 (5-8) 918

Carpenter, F. G. South America p56-76 (5-8) 918

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p351-59 (7-9) 918

Dalglish, A. They live in South America p83-89 (5-6) 918

Franck, H. A. South America p46-74 (6-8) 918

Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America p11-43 (7-9) 918

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p18-22 (4-6) 918

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p118-31 (7-9) 980

For pamphlet material see classes 918.5, 918.6

Fiction

Bemelmans, L. Quito express. 1938 (1-3) E

Gill, R. C. Manga. 1937 (7-9) Fic

Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. Paco goes to the fair. 1940 (3-5) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Levy, H. The bombero (4-5) S C

Levy, H. Bombero of Guayaquil p 1-20

Eddas. See Mythology, Norse

Edelstadt, Vera, 1903-

Oceans in the sky; illus. by Louis Bunin. Knopf 1946 [63]p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 551.4

The story of water, presented in simple, rhythmic text, from the times when vapor first formed in the atmosphere, thru the final cooling of the earth's surface when rain began to fall, to the uses of water in modern times. Scientific notes at the end clarify the poetic text

Interesting effective illustrations in black and white

Steam shovel for me! Illus. by Romano. Lippincott 1933 [56]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

"The story of steam, and more particularly the steam shovel, told in a rhythmic free verse form. There is some difference of opinion as to its appeal to children, as those old enough to want steam shovel information may prefer it in more straightforward form." Wis. bul.

"The book is a fine contribution, uniting as it does the practical uses of steam with the poetry of power and work and machines." E. L. Brock in Library Journal

Edey, Maitland Armstrong, 1910-

American songbirds. Random house 1940 70p illus o.p. 1946 (4-9) 598.2

Descriptions of over one hundred of the more common American songbirds, accompanied by twenty-eight plates in color by Louis Agassiz Fuertes

"Fair reproductions of the old Louis Agassiz Fuertes plates from the State museum at Albany, N.Y. . . For its price a good addition to bird material." Bkl.

American water birds; also hawks, owls and game birds; with color plates by L. A. Fuertes. Random house 1941 72p illus \$1 (4-9) 598.2

Describes all the familiar water birds of Eastern and Central United States and Canada, as well as representative hawks, owls, and upland game birds. Colored pictures of every bird described in the text

Edgar, Mary S.

Conspiracy of spring; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p77-96 (7-9) 812.08

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849

Dame school holiday; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p253-95 (5-9) 822.08

Simple Susan, and other tales; illus. by C. M. Burd. Macmillan 1929 216p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

Contents: Simple Susan; Cherry orchard; Harry and Lucy; Little dog Trusty; Basket-woman; Orange man; Purple jar; Lazy Lawrence

Three of these stories are from "The parent's assistant." The rest are from her "Moral tales" and "Early lessons" which appeared in 1801

An attractive edition of some of the author's old fashioned stories

Tales; with introduction by Austin Dobson and illus. by Hugh Thomson. Stokes 1908 xxiv, 411p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) S C

Contents: Orphans; Lazy Lawrence; False key; Simple Susan; White pigeon; Forgive and forget; Waste not, want not; or, Two strings to your bow; Mimic; The baring out; or, Party spirit; Little merchants; Tarlton; Basket-woman

All of these stories are from "The parent's assistant" which was published in 1796

Edison, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931

Meadowcroft, W. H. Boy's life of Edison. 1921 (6-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p247-53 (6-8) 608

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p334-48 (7-9) 920

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p360-75 (7-9) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p220-29 (5-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p265-80 (8-9) 920

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p103-10 (4-7) 920

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p297-302 (4-8) 920

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p158-73 (6-8) 920

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812

World is lighted p139-52

Edmonds, Mary D.

Out of the net; pictures by Dorothy Bayley. Oxford 1940 253p illus \$2 (7-8) Fic

Newfoundland is the setting of this story of the O'Hagens, a family of fisher folk

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Edmonds, Mary D.—Continued

and of fourteen-year-old Jorley who had no love for the sea but a great longing to go out into the unknown world beyond

"Jorley O'Hagen, one of a family of men who have fished off Newfoundland time out of mind, was just at an age to begin his first season at the nets—and he hated fishing. How he laid aside his own plans to meet an emergency which arose, how he helped outwit a gang of fish-thieves and in the end realized his own ambitions, form the theme of this exciting and thoroughly convincing story of Newfoundland fishermen." Ontario library review

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux, 1903-

* Matchlock gun; illus. by Paul Lantz. Dodd 1941 50p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1942
A story of life near Albany in the middle of the eighteenth century. When his father left to search for marauding Indians, ten-year-old Edward Alstyne, with his mother's help, succeeded in placing their old Spanish gun on a table and aiming it out the window

"The dramatic telling of a tragic incident in the life of a colonial family . . . is heightened by lithographs of unusual quality. An authentic story." N.Y. public lib.

* Tom Whipple; illus. by Paul Lantz. Dodd 1942 70p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

Tom was determined to see something of the world, so passing thru New York on his way back from Washington, he signed up for sea-duty—anywhere. He finds himself on a cargo boat bound for Russia, where he makes up his mind that he will see the Emperor. He has his audience and presents the great man with an acorn from Mt Vernon. Mr Edmonds found this story in Lydia, Maria Child's "Letters from New York."

"This 'fine story is splendidly printed and has double page pictures in color." Catholic world

* Two logs crossing; John Haskell's story; illus. by Tibor Gergely. Dodd 1943 82p illus \$2 (5-9) Fic

John Haskell, 16 years old, went fur trapping in 1830 in northern New York state to pay back his father's debts and to support his family. This story is "concerned partly with what other people did for John, but mostly with what John did for himself." Foreword

"A stark story of a boy's determination to amount to something, written with restraint and intensity." N.Y. public lib.

Wilderness clearing; illus. by J. S. deMartelly. Dodd 1944 156p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

A novel "of the Mohawk Valley frontier in 1777, when Indian attack seemed closer than British; of conflicts within communities over which side to take; and particularly of how Dick Mount proved to 16-year old Maggie Gordon that trouble and danger had made a man of him, and that together they could meet perils." Kirkus

"A tense and sharply drawn story of the American Revolution as it affected the settlers of the Mohawk valley, lightened by a romance and the courage of the young people." N.Y. public lib.

Edna St Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people. Millay, E. St V. 811

Edra of the islands. Medary, M. Fic

Education

See pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p352-59 (4-6) 901

Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days p90-116 (7-9) 917.3

Mills, D. Middle ages p253-66 (7-8) 940.1

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p23-40 (7-9) 353

Educational film guide. . . Wilson, H.W. (Standard catalog ser) \$3 yearly 371.33

Compilers: 1936-1946 Dorothy E. Cook, Eva Rahbek-Smith; 1946- Dorothy E. Cook, Barbara G. Borden

An annual publication with monthly supplements. First published 1936 with title: Educational film catalog

A selected classified list of films for use in classrooms, libraries, clubs, army and navy training, camps, etc.

Educators

See pages in the following book:

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Makers of America p345-54 (5-8) 920

Edward I, king of England, 1239-1307

Fiction

Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (6-8) Fic

Edward VI, king of England, 1537-1553

Fiction

Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper (6-7) Fic

Gibson, K. Oak tree house. 1936 (3-4) Fic

Edward, prince of Wales, called the Black Prince, 1330-1376

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p219-25 (5-7) 920

Fiction

Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood. 1929 (7-8) Fic

Edward the Black Prince. See Edward, prince of Wales, called the Black Prince

Edward MacDowell and his cabin in the pines. Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. 92

Edwards, Dorothy Lee

All about elephants; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1941 87p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 591.5

Partial contents: Way of a herd; Elephants' birthday; Strange teeth; Useful nose; Tale of a tall; Jungle diners; Elephants' graveyard; Rogue; "My Lord, the elephant"; On two continents; Capture; Giants at work; Elephant warriors; Dwarf; Circus star; Elephant's ancestors

"This book will answer about all the questions which a fascinated child can fire at weary and ignorant parents. . . It is illustrated with photographs which are not always so very distinct, but which give an effective impression of massive proportions." N.Y. Times

The author "writes her story of elephants with skill and authority. She tells of elephants in their natural habitat all over the world, explaining their behavior, their peculiar characteristics, their use to man, and man's treatment of them. . . The book is well illustrated by photographs from various sources." Library journal

Edwards, George Wharton, 1859- (illus.) Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker Fic (illus.) Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Edwards, Lionel Dahhousie Robertson,
1878-
(illus.) *Golden Gorse*, pseud. Moorland
Mouseie Fic

Eells, Elsie (Spicer) 1880-
Brazilian fairy book; with six illus. in
color by G. W. Hood. Lippincott 1926
193p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Prince's parrot; Double trouble;
The procession; What the princess
learned from the beasts; What the princess
learned from the devil; What the princess
learned from fairies; Parrot land; Queens;
The godmother; End of the war
"South American folk tales, many of
which have developed out of the old Span-
ish and Portuguese stories brought over-
seas by early European settlers." St Louis

Fairy tales from Brazil; how and why
tales from Brazilian folk-lore; with illus.
by H. M. Barton. Dodd 1917 210p
illus \$2 (3-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: How night came; How the rabbit
lost his tail; How the toad got his
bruises; How the tiger got his stripes; Why
the lamb is meek; Why the tiger and the
stag fear each other; How the speckled hen
got her speckles; How the monkey became
a trickster; How the monkey and the goat
earned their reputations; How the monkey
got a drink when he was thirsty; How the
monkey got food when he was hungry;
Why the bananas belong to the monkey;
How the monkey escaped being eaten;
Why the monkey still has a tail; How black
became white; How the pigeon became a
tame bird; Why the sea moans; How the
Brazilian beetles got their gorgeous coats

South America's story; decorations by F.
W. Peers. Dodd 1931 366p illus \$2.75
(7-9) 980

A comprehensive history from the leg-
endary period to the modern era and South
America's present status in world affairs.
The illustrations are based upon Inca sym-
bols

Tales from the Amazon; with illus. by
Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis.
Dodd 1938 243p illus \$2 (4-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Magic tooth; Karu and Rairu;
Surá's seeds; Why the owl rules the night;
Children of the house of dawn; When
Cavillaca ran away; When the sun fell from
the sky; How sleep came; How strife came
to the world; How the great flood began;
Why the fox has a dark tail; The mother;
The king; Royal prince; The contests; How
the alligator got his scales; How the races
obtained their colors; Frog witch; How the
fox used his wits; Sumé; Story of Mandi-
oca; Son of Uilé; How the tortoise con-
quered his enemies; Flight of Tiri; Story of
the flute; In the days of the Amazons
Twenty-six folk tales of South America
originally published in 1927 under the title:
Magic tooth, and other tales from the
Amazon

Tales of enchantment from Spain; illus.
by Maud and Miska Petersham. Har-
court 1920 173p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5)
398

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: White parrot; Carnation youth;
Wood cutter's son and the two turtles;
Luck fairies; Bird which laid diamonds;
Enchanted castle in the sea; Princess who
was dumb; King who slept; Prince Fer-
nando; Lily and the bear; Sun, moon, and
morning star; Frog and his clothes; White
dove of the city of the swinging gate;
Flower of beauty; Magician Palermo

"Fifteen stories which have enough fa-
miliar fairy tale magic to be claimed at
once by small fairy tale lovers, and enough
strangeness in their Spanish settings to
attract some children who may be tired of
the more conventional tales. Nine beauti-
ful pictures in full color." Bkl.

Eels

See pages in the following books:

Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes
p91-96 (6-8) 597

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday
shore p125-33 (4-6) 591.92

Efficiency, Household. See Home economics

Efficiency in the home. Vorse, M. M. H.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
p43-57 (8-9) S C

Egan, Florence

(illus.) Olcott, V. International plays
for young people 812

Egas, Camilo, 1897-

(illus.) Baker, N. B. He wouldn't be king
92

Egbert, king of England, d. 839

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Fa-
mous men of the middle ages p119-25
(5-7) 920

Egg to chick. Selsam, M. E. 591

Eggleston, Edward, 1837-1902

Hoosier school-boy; text especially ar-
ranged by the author. Scribner 194p
illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic

"School-boy life in Indiana in the days
when the Middle West was still in the
making." Pittsburgh

Appeared in St Nicholas, December 1881-
April 1882, and published in book form in
1883

Edward Eggleston's "Hoosier school-
master; a story of backwood life in In-
diana" (Judd 1871 226p illus o.p. 1946) re-
lates, with humor and sympathy, the ex-
periences of a school master of the eighties
in Indiana

Hoosier schoolmaster. See note under
Eggleston. Hoosier school-boy Fic

Egypt

See pages in the following book:

Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. Here is
Africa p71-88 (5-9) 916

Description and travel

Wilbur, S. W. Egypt and the Suez canal.
1940 (5-9) 916.2

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies; Africa, Australia, and the is-
lands of the Pacific p19-47 (5-8) 916

Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and
far p94-105 (4-5) 910

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p106-44 (5-8)
916

Stull, D. F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys
through many lands p75-82 (4-5) 910

Fiction

Best, A. C. Honey of the Nile. 1938
(7-9) Fic

Gere, F. K. Once upon a time in Egypt.
1937 (5-7) Fic

Howard, A. W. Princess runs away.
1934 (4-6) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Egypt—Fiction—Continued

- Howard, A. W. Sokar and the crocodile.
1928 (4-5) Fic
Lownsbury, E. Camel for a throne. 1941
(7-9) Fic
Morrison, L. P. Lost queen of Egypt.
1937 (8) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North
Africa (5-9) S C
Camel boy p11-21
Miss T-O'-B p59-75
Snake charmer p35-43
Their heads in the sun p23-33

History

- Meadowcroft, E. L. Gift of the river.
1937 (4-6) 932
Mohr, L. M. Egyptians of long ago.
1926 (4-5) 932

See also pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V.
N. Yesterday, the foundation of today
p8-22 (4-6) 901
Breasted, J. H. Ancient times p51-127
(8-9) 930
Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. West-
ward toward America p29-51 (4-6) 909
Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the
human race p48-72 (5-8) 909
Hartman, G. World we live in p81-93
(6-9) 901
Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the
world p30-41 (5-8) 909
Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p26-58
(5-8) 930
Kummer, F. A. First days of history
p24-50 (5-9) 930
McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago
p39-75 (5-7) 909
Mills, D. Book of the ancient world p13-
72 (7-8) 930
Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history
p17-28 (7-8) 940
Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth,
J. Van D. America's old world back-
ground p107-24 (4-6) 909
Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p22-
28 (7-9) 909
Wells, M. E. How the present came
from the past v2 p 1-43 (3-6) 930

Religion

See pages in the following book:

- Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p213-41 (8-9)
290

Social life and customs

See pages in the following books:

- Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge
p301-14 (4-8) 571
Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages p31-
52 (7-9) 904
Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages p20-
30 (7-9) 904
Egypt and the Suez canal. Wilbur, S. W.
916.2
Egyptians of long ago. Mohr, L. M. 932
Eichenberg, Fritz, 1901-
(illus.) Burglon, N. Sticks across the
chimney Fic

- (illus.) Davis, R. Padre Porko 398
(illus.) Deutsch, B. Heroes of the Kale-
vala 398.2
(illus.) Dobbs, R. No room 398
(illus.) Duncan, E. G. Big Road Walker
398
(illus.) Eberle, I. Wide fields 92
(illus.) Hoffmann, E. Mischief in Fez
Fic
(illus.) Hughes, R. A. W. Don't blame
me! Fic
(illus.) Hunt, M. L. "Have you seen
Tom Thumb?" 92
(illus.) Jagendorf, M. A. Tyll Ulen-
spiegel's merry pranks 398
(illus.) Sandys, E. V. Story of Peer
Gynt 782
(illus.) Sewell, A. Black Beauty Fic

Eifrig, Charles William Gustave, 1871-

- * Mammals. Rand McNally 1928 257p illus
(Our great outdoors) \$1.40 (6-8) 590

A book on the structure and habits of
mammals, beginning with the first mam-
mals, or primates, and then tracing their
development logically thru the winged, in-
sect-eating, gnawing, flesh-eating, fin-
footed, hoofed, toothless, pouched, and egg-
laying mammals. Some anatomical draw-
ings and many photographs

- ‡ Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. Rand
McNally 1930 249p illus (Our great out-
doors) \$1.40 (6-8) 597

598.1 "This book covers a limited field of nat-
ural history in a satisfactory manner for
readers of ten to fourteen. The material is
presented simply and is designed not only
to furnish information but to stimulate
children's natural interest in out-of-door
life. The final chapter is devoted to the
subject of the aquarium in school and
home. Well illustrated from photographs,
and indexed." Bkl.

- Eight cousins. Alcott, L. M. Fic

- Eight little plays for children. Fyleman,
R. 822

Eighteenth century

- Foster, G. S. George Washington's world.
1941 (6-9) 909

Einstein, Albert, 1879-

See pages in the following books:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citi-
zens p397-407 (7-9) 920
Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civ-
ilization p166-76 (5-9) 920
Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and
invention p17-26 (8-9) 920
Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam p178-88
(5-8) 520

Eisenberg, Frances, 1912-

- Roof sitter
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p21-
40 (7-9) S C

Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-

- Lovelace, D. W. General "Ike" Eisen-
hower. 1944 (6-9) 92
Maurois, A. Eisenhower; the liberator
1945 (5-7) 92

See also pages in the following book:

- Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today
p11-23 (7-9) 920
Ekorn, Lie, H. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

El Dorado

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p 1-9
(7-9) 920

El Greco. See Theotocopuli, Dominico,
known as El Greco

El Salvador. See Salvador

Elder, Annie Lee

Munger, M. P. Book of puppets 791.5

Eldridge, Florence M.

Growth of a nation; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v3 p237-54 (7-9) 812.08

Election day

See pages in the following book:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays
p259-70 (5-8) 394

Elections

See pages in the following books:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our
democracy p372-88 (8-9) 353

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in free-
dom p289-97 (7-8) 920

Electric apparatus and appliances

See pages in the following books:

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for
boys p99-110 (5-8) 537

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and
Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life
p466-79 (8-9) 500

Electric batteries

Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery. 1942
(5-9) 537

See also pages in the following books:

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p73-97
(6-9) 621.3

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for
boys p39-51 (5-8) 537

Electric bells

See pages in the following books:

Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity
p24-30 (4-6) 621.3

Langdon-Davies, J. Radio p31-61 (7-9)
621.384

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p147-55
(6-9) 621.3

Electric currents

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and
West, J. Y. Everyday problems in sci-
ence p522-76 (8-9) 500

Electric distribution. See Electric power
distribution

Electric engineering

Klinefelter, L. M. Electrical occupations.
1937 (7-9) 621.3

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician. 1940 (6-9)
621.3

Electric generators

See pages in the following books:

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p317-31
(6-9) 621.3

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power
from start to finish p61-68 (7-9) 621

Electric heating

See pages in the following book:

Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery p115-20
(5-9) 537

Electric industries

Perry, J. Electrical industry. 1945 (7-9)
621.3

Electric lighting

See pages in the following books:

Eaton, J. Story of light p48-73 (5-8)
628.9

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who
made the world of industry p181-92
(6-9) 608

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now p121-46
(3-5) 628.9

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p347-62
(6-9) 621.3

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for
boys p126-41 (5-8) 537

Electric measurements

See pages in the following books:

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p126-46
(6-9) 621.3

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for
boys p89-98 (5-8) 537

Electric motors

Yates, R. F. Boy and a motor. 1944
(6-9) 621.3

See also pages in the following books:

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p296-316
(6-9) 621.3

Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery p107-14
(5-9) 537

Electric power

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power
from start to finish p52-69, 113-32 (7-9)
621

Electric power distribution

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for
boys p162-69 (5-8) 537

Electric railroads

See pages in the following book:

Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land,
and sea p232-42 (5-8) 380

Electric signs

See pages in the following book:

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now p168-86
(3-5) 628.9

Electric toys

Yates, R. F. How to make electric toys.
1937 (7-9) 621.39

Electric transformers

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p220-39
(6-9) 621.3

Electric utilities. See Electric industries

Electric welding

See pages in the following book:

Klinefelter, L. M. Electrical occupations
p200-12 (7-9) 621.3

Electrical. See Electric

Electrical industry. Perry, J. 621.3

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Electrical occupations. Klinefelter, L. M. 621.3

Electricity

Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity. 1929 (4-6) 621.3

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician. 1940 (6-9) 621.3

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for boys. 1935 (5-8) 537

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with electricity. 1938 (6-9) 621.3

Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery. 1942 (5-9) 537

Yates, R. F. Fun with electrons. 1945 (7-9) 537

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p72-86 (6-8) 608

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p259-312, 433-94 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v3 p145-91 (4-6) 500

Britton, K. What makes it tick? p9-23 (5-8) 600

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p368-410 (7-9) 500

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p400-09 (5-8) 909

Collins, A. F. Making things for fun p150-72 (6-8) 680

Darrow, F. L. Boys' own book of great inventions p244-98 (7-9) 608

Eaton, J. Behind the show window p241-68 (7-9) 338

Harrison, G. R. How things work p175-93 (7-9) 530

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p83-97 (6-9) 608

Hartman, G. World we live in p271-82 (6-9) 901

Hough, W. Story of fire p60-69 (5-8) 536

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p190-205 (5-8) 608

Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p191-215 (6-8) 500

Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction p316-91 (6-9) 500

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p452-82 (8-9) 500

Yates, R. F. Science with simple things p191-225 (7-9) 500

For pamphlet material see class 537

Distribution

See Electric power distribution

Electricity in the home. *See Electric heating; Electric lighting*

Electrochemistry

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with electrochemistry. 1940 (8-9) 541.37

See also pages in the following books:

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for boys p187-94 (5-8) 537

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry p241-52 (9) 540

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with electricity p148-64 (6-9) 621.3

Electromagnetism

See pages in the following books:

Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p98-105 (6-9) 621.3

Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for boys p52-64 (5-8) 537

Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery p37-54 (5-9) 537

Electronics

Bendick, J. Electronics for boys and girls. 1944 (6-8) 621.38

See also pages in the following books:

Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p338-403 (7-9) 680

Electronics for boys and girls. Bendick, J. 621.38

Electrons

Yates, R. F. Fun with electrons. 1945 (7-9) 537

See also pages in the following books:

Harrison, G. R. How things work p256-72 (7-9) 530

Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam p33-44 (5-8) 520

Elegy on the death of a mad dog. Caldecott, R.

In Caldecott, R. Picture books v 1 (1-3) E

Elementary community civics. *See Hughes, R. O. Good citizenship* 353

Elementary dictionary. Webster, N. 423

Elementary history of America. Eppse, M. R. and Foster, A. P. 326

Elementary photography for club and home use. Neblette, C. B.; Brehm, F. W. and Priest, E. L. 770

Elementary world history. Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. 940

Elephant and the hippopotamus. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p133-45 (4-6) S C

Elephants

Edwards, D. L. All about elephants. 1941 (5-7) 591.5

Robinson, W. W. Elephants. 1935 (4-7) 591.5

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. Asia p229-32, 261-66, 341-45 (5-8) 915

DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p252-64 (5-8) 591.5

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p223-28 (6-8) 590

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p105-32 (6-8) 591.5

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt p172-82 (7-9) 799.2

For pamphlet material see class 591.5

Elephants—Continued

Stories

- Brunhoff, J. ed. Babar and Father Christmas. 1940 (1-3) E
 Brunhoff, J. de. Story of Babar. 1933 (1-2) E
 Kipling, R. The elephant's child. 1942 (4-6) Fic
 Mukerji, D. G. Chief of the herd. 1929 (5-8) Fic
 Mukerji, D. G. Kari, the elephant. 1922 (5-7) Fic
 Powers, A. Hannibal's elephants. 1944 (7-9) Fic
 Smith, E. C. Kongo the elephant. 1939 (4-6) Fic
 Waldeck, T. J. Jamba the elephant. 1942 (6-9) Fic
 Wheeler, P. Hathoo of the elephants. 1944 (6-9) Fic
 Williamson, H. Little elephant. 1930 (1-3) E

See also pages in the following books:

- Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way (5-7) S C
 Jumbo p57-71
 Sacred white elephant p107-26
 Wiese, K. Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals pt.3 (2-4) E
 The elephant's child. Kipling, R. Fic
 Elephants crossing the moon. Macdonald, Z. K.
 In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p200-17 (4-8) 394
 Elf and the butterfly; play. Strong, M.
 In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p69-78 (5-8) 394
 Elf children of the woods. Beskow, E. M. E
 Elfin knight of Hallowe'en; play. Parsons, M. C. G.
 In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v1 p303-16 (7-9) 812.08
 Elgar, Sir Edward William, 1st bart, 1857-1934

See pages in the following books:

- Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p74-88 (7-9) 920
 Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p63-73 (5-9) 920
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v1 p118-25 (6-9) 780
 Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut. Jones, L. A. Fic
 Elijah, the Fishbite. Turnbull, A. S. Fic
 Elin's Amerika. De Angeli, M. L. Fic
 Eliot, Charles William, 1834-1926

See pages in the following book:

- Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p127-51 (7-9) 920
 Eliot, George, pseud.

See pages in the following books:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p13-33 (7-9) 920
 Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p172-87 (6-9) 920

Eliot, John, 1604-1690

See pages in the following book:

- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p179-86 (5-7) 973.2
 Elizabeth, queen of England, 1533-1603
 King, M. Elizabeth, the Tudor princess. 1940 (7-9) 92
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth. 1902 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p366-76 (5-8) 909
 Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p49-57 (7-9) 920

Fiction

- Scott, Sir W. bart. Kenilworth (7-9) Fic
 Elk

See pages in the following book:

- Bronson, W. S. Horns and antlers p87-98 (4-7) 591.5

Elkin, Rosie Helen, 1865-

- Old Dutch nursery rhymes. See Röntgen, J. Old Dutch nursery rhymes 784

Ella, the elephant. Wiese, K.

- In Wiese, K. Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals pt. 3 E

Ellington, Duke, 1899-

See pages in the following book:

- Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p3-11 (7-9) 920
 Ellington, Edward Kennedy. See Ellington, Duke

Elliot, Gabrielle, and Forbush, Arthur Rex

- * Games for every day; illus. by Constance Whittemore. Macmillan 1926 336p illus (Macmillan children's classics) \$1.50 (4-8) 790
 "Some old games and many new ones, with suggestions for rainy days, hot days, sunny days, days in the woods and days traveling." St Louis

Elliot, Kathleen Morrow, 1897-1940

- Jo-Yo's idea; with illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1939 114p illus \$2 (5-6) Fic
 "An unusual, well-written story of the South Seas in which a boy of Madura races his father's bulls at a native festival. A distinguished format which harmonizes with the drawings." N.Y. public lib.

Riema, little brown girl of Java; illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1937 53p illus \$2. (5-7) Fic

- "Riema was a little Javanese girl, eight years old. When the white doctor wanted to inoculate her against cholera Riema was not very brave, but when her mother was taken ill with influenza, Riema walked all the way to the village where the white doctor lived to get help. Includes pictures of Javanese village life." Book rev. digest

Soomoon, boy of Bali; illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1938 88p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

- Pictures life on the island of Bali, thru the adventures of a mischievous ten-year-old boy, Soomoon
 "Roger Duvoisin's pictures, brilliant and rich in coloring, enhance the atmosphere of the tale, and the volume is distinguished in design and typography." N.Y. Times

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Elliott, Charles Newton, 1906-

Conservation of American resources.
Smith, T. E. 1940 672p illus \$1.80 (7-9) 333

"A thorough and readable textbook which considers almost every phase of conservation. It clarifies the need for safeguarding what was once a rich heritage of plant and animal life against further destruction, neglect, and waste. Includes an eight-page glossary of terms, and 10 pages of sources of information such as national and regional conservation organizations, federal and state agencies, and periodicals." Bkl.

Elliott, Elizabeth Shippen (Green)

(illus.) Wiggin, K. D. S. Mother Carey's chickens Fic

Elliott, Gertrude

(illus.) Wessells, K. T. Golden song book 784

Ellis, Amabel (Strachey) Williams- See Williams-Ellis, Amabel (Strachey)

Ellsberg, Edward, 1891-

* "I have just begun to fight!" The story of John Paul Jones; illus. by Gerald Foster. Dodd 1942 269p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

The author has retold his "Captain Paul" for younger readers. "He has made his fictional characters slightly younger, left out the romance . . . and kept the fictional biography . . . history and stirring adventure." Kirkus

"Distinguished for the living portrait of the man and the accounts of brilliant battle manoeuvres." N.Y. public lib.

Ocean gold. Dodd 1935 263p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Like previous books by the author, this story deals with the thrilling adventure of present-day salvage of treasure from sunken ships. In it are described the equipment and the expert crew necessary to such an undertaking." Bkl.

Followed by "Spanish ingots"

On the bottom. Dodd 1929 324p illus \$3 (7-9) 627

"Vivid, straightforward account of the heroic struggle involved in raising the submarine S-51 after it had been sunk off Block Island with most of the crew on board. The technical details have the same gripping interest as the moments of breathless suspense, defeat and final achievement. Photographs; glossary. Plan of submarine on end papers." N.Y. libraries

Spanish ingots; illus. by Hubert Rogers. Dodd 1936 299p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A sequel to 'Ocean gold'. It tells the tale of the adventures which befell Philip Ramsay and his men after they had raised the sunken treasure of the Santa Cruz and had begun their trip home." Book rev. digest

Thirty fathoms deep; illus. by Leslie Crump. Dodd 1930 266p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A manuscript telling of the sinking of a treasure-laden Spanish galleon, some three hundred years ago, led Bob Porter's uncle to send him with a salvage ship and expert divers to recover the gold. Vivid descriptions of the perils of deep sea diving, mutiny, and a battle with modern pirates make this an exciting story for older boys. The author was the commander responsible for the raising of the submarines S-51 and S-4." Cleveland

Ellsworth, Lincoln, 1880-

Exploring today; pictures, courtesy of the American museum of natural history. Dodd 1935 194p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 910

"A well-known explorer discusses his profession for the benefit of the younger generation and explains the various types of exploration today, from the Poles to the South Seas, the stratosphere to the bottom of the sea." New Yorker

Includes a bibliography on exploration and natural history, p183-90

Elm

See pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p245-54 (6-7) 580

Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p91-101 (4-6) 502

Elms, Francis Raymond, 1906-

Mountains of the world; stories and pictures of the great mountain ranges of the world. Whitman, A. 1941 79p illus maps \$2 (4-6) 551.4

The text in narrative form gives the history and commercial importance of each mountain.

Contents: Alps mountains; Andes mountains; Apennine mountains; Appalachian mountains; Atlas mountains; Fujiyama; Great Dividing range; Himalaya mountains; Mount Etna; Pyrenees mountains; Rocky mountains; Sierra Madre mountains; Sierra Nevada mountains; Ural mountains

Each sketch accompanied by a map and drawings

Our United States, how it grew; stories and pictures of the growth and development of the United States. Whitman, A. 1942 79p illus maps \$2 (4-7) 973

"History of the United States for young readers, told in terms of land growth. Additions are shown on maps, giving states made from each acquisition. Text gives historical background." Book rev. digest

Rivers of the world; stories of the great rivers of each continent. Whitman, A. 1940 79p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 551.4

Contents: Colorado river; Columbia river; Hudson river; Mississippi river; Rio Grande river; St Lawrence river; Amazon river; Danube river; Seine river; Thames river; Volga river; Ganges river; Yangtse Kiang river; Nile river; Murray and Darling rivers

"Stories with simple text giving the history and important commercial characteristics about fifteen of the largest and most well-known rivers of the world. Each separate narrative is accompanied by a full color map and color pictures showing typical river scenes." Wis. bul.

Elsie in Bookland; play. Parsons, M. C. G. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p247-58 (6-8) 812.08

Elson, Henry William, 1856-1935

History of the United States of America. rev and enl ed Macmillan 1945 xxv, 1071, lxvi p illus \$4.40 (7-9) 973

A standard text first published 1904 and frequently revised. It fills a place between the comprehensive works and the condensed texts. Contains bibliographies

"Supplements the histories designed for school use. Much space is given to the life and habits of the people, especially in the colonial period, and notes and anecdotes are added at the end of many chapters." Pittsburgh

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Elson-Gray basic readers. See Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers **E**

Elting, Mary, and Gossett, Margaret

* We are the government; charts and pictures by Jeanne Bendick. Doubleday 1945 90p illus \$2 (6-9) **353**

An explanation of how our federal government operates, using many illustrations to clarify the text

"Practical, clear, helpful, readable and graphic is this new type of book about our own government. Workings of each department are explained by picture and example. An organization chart showing the authority stemming from the Constitution through the legislative, executive and judicial branches precedes the more detailed discussions. Gay red, green and black drawings by Jeanne Bendick interspersed in text; index." Library journal

Elting, Mary, and Weaver, Robert T.

* Soldiers, sailors, fliers and marines; pictures by Jeanne Bendick; Navy section directed by Margaret Gossett and her very good Navy friends. Doubleday 1943 100p illus \$2 (3-6) **355**

This book with simple words and lively pictures answers the questions that are being asked about the armed forces

Elting, Mary; Weaver, Robert T. and Gossett, Margaret

Battles—how they are won; maps and illus. by Jeanne Bendick. Doubleday 1944 95p illus maps \$2 (6-9) **355**

"Just when is a battle won? And why? And how? What are the essential principles of strategy and tactics? What is a flanking attack and when is it used? What are lines of communications and how are they cut off? These and other questions are answered in this book with explanations drawn from battles in the Coral sea, in Africa, Sicily, Italy, etc." Hunting

Elves. See Fairies

Elves and the shoemaker; play. Donahue, V. and Holmes, L. T.

In Schaffner, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p107-16 (7-9) **812.08**

Emancipation day

See pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p157-60 (5-8) **394**

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p205-08 (4-8) **394**

Emancipation of slaves. See Slavery

Embroidery

Thomas, M. H. Mary Thomas's dictionary of embroidery stitches. 1935 (7-9) **746**

See also pages in the following books:

Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days p321-41 (7-9) **917.3**

Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p192-206 (6-9) **680**

Embryology

Selsam, M. E. Egg to chick. 1946 (2-4) **591**

Emeralds for the king. Savery, C. **Fic**

Emergencies. See First aid in illness and injury

Emerson, Alfred Emerson, 1896- See Parker, B. M. jt. auth.

Emerson, Caroline Dwight, 1891-

First telephone

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p245-58 (6-9) **S C 970.1**

Indian hunting grounds; drawings by Remington Schuyler. Lippincott 1938 191p illus \$2 (4-6) **970.1**

Contents: He-who-thinks-well-and-runs-quickly; Nataq and the bearded seal; King Salmon; Pathway of the spirits; Sacred ball game of the Cherokees; Dance for rain; Kukulcan; Snake and the eagle

"In these eight dramatic stories, the author pictures the customs and social life of Indians living in different parts of North America. Designed to give a composite picture of Indian life before the advent of the white man, the book shows the tribal differences resulting from environment." Bkl.

Old New York for young New Yorkers; illus. by Alida Conover. Dutton 1932 311p illus \$2.75 (7-8) **974.71**

"Pictures episodes in the history of New York from the days of the Indians until 1898. Includes the arrival of Henry Hudson's ship, the coming of the Dutch settlers, the inauguration of Washington as the first president, and the opening of the Erie canal. The illustrations are from old prints, maps, and objects in the Metropolitan Museum." Pittsburgh

Emerson, Edith

(illus.) Chanson de Roland. Song of Roland **398.2**

Emerson, Jerry B.

A boy's dad; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p211-29 (5-8) **812.08**

The choice; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p99-108 (7-8) **812.08**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

Hawthorne, H. Youth's captain. 1935 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p72-94 (7-9) **920**

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p119-44 (6-9) **920**

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p39-53 (6-9) **811.09**

Emerson, Sybil, 1895-

Jacques at the window; illus. by the author. Crowell 1936 149p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

"Jacques' mother was concierge of an apartment house in Paris where American Patsy Anne was visiting her aunt. This is a story about the places they visited and the games they played. Although written from a child's standpoint, there is much real information about Paris and French ways of life." Wis. bul.

"Very interesting black crayon sketches of the gay doings of the Gardens with their sailboats, merry-go-round, and donkeys." Horn book

Emigration. See Immigration and emigration

Emil and the detectives. Kästner, E. **Fic**

Emmeline. Singmaster, E. **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Emmett, Daniel Decatur, 1815-1904

See pages in the following books:

Browne, C. A. Story of our national bal-
lads p145-58 (7-9) **784**

Emmett, Elizabeth

Land he loved; a story of old Narra-
gansett; illus. by L. H. Parmelee. Mac-
millan 1940 291p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
"This is about a boy who arrived in
New England from London in 1726, des-
perately determined to get back. He had
been drugged and sold overseas. . . The
Throckmortons bought him for thirty
pounds, in kindness, and found him for
weeks a bad bargain. . . But when he
won his freedom, honestly and at his peril,
and started toward Boston and the ship,
he found himself longing to go back to
the land he loved. Only it was Rhode
Island now." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Emperor's new clothes. Anderson, H. C.
In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh
p108-15 (4-7) **S C**

Emperor's test; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p149-62
(5-6) **812**

Empire story. See Marshall, H. E. Our
empire story **942**

Employment of women. See Woman—Em-
ployment

Enchanted book-shelf; plays. Thorp, J.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Magic of books p245-342
(5-8) **394**

Enchanted castle. Bland, E. N. **Fic**

Enchanted garden; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays
for everybody p119-30 (5-8) **812.08**

Enchanted horse. Hoben, A. M.
In Hoben, A. M. Beginner's puppet
book p63-76 (5-8) **791.5**

Enchanted maypole; play. Holbrook, M.
C.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p87-98 (6-8) **812.08**

Enchanted past. Hodgdon, J. R. **930**

Enchanted princess. Ackley, E. F.
In Ackley, E. F. Marionettes p97-110
(5-9) **791.5**

Enchanting Jenny Lind. Benét, L. **92**

Enchanting stories. Hildreth, G. H. and
others
In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy
growth in reading 3d reader level
2 (3-4) **E**

Encking, Louise Franziska, 1879-
Little gardeners. See Morgenstern, E.
Little gardeners **E**

Encyclopaedia britannica

Adventures of Bunny Rabbit . . . text by
editors of Britannica junior. Encyclo-
paedia britannica, inc. 1946 unip illus
(True nature series bk.10) 50c (3-5) **Pam 636.9**

From film "Adventures of Bunny Rab-
bit" Encyclopaedia britannica films inc.

The adventures of Bunny Rabbit are re-
vealed in real life actual photographs: his
chase by a fox, his meeting with a turtle
and his playful adventures on a farm

Animals of the farm . . . text by editors
of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia
britannica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True
nature series bk.11) 50c (3-5) **Pam 636**
From film "Farm animals" Encyclo-
paedia britannica films inc.

This book of authentic life pictures of
horses, cows, pigs, sheep, and goats brings
the drama of the farm right before the
eyes of the reader

Animals of the woods; text by editors of
Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature
series bk.1) 50c (3-5) **Pam 591.5**

From film "Common animals of the
woods" Encyclopaedia britannica films inc.

Action pictures of the smaller animals
of the woods, based on their daily lives

Black bear twins . . . text by editors of
Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature
series bk.5) 50c (3-5) **Pam 591.5**

From film "Black bear twins" Encyclo-
paedia britannica films inc.

A picture story with photographs taken
from true action motion pictures

Elephants . . . text by editors of Britan-
nica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica,
inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature series
bk.12) 50c (3-5) **Pam 591.5**

From film "Elephants" Encyclopaedia
britannica films inc.

Through continuity of action pictures,
"Elephants" tells a story of the training
of these star performers for the "big top"

Goats and kids . . . text by editors of
Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature
series bk.9) 50c (3-5) **Pam 636.3**

From film "Goats" Encyclopaedia
britannica films inc.

The pictures in this book reveal the
unusual life of the goats, and tell in full
page photos, of the adventures of two kids
who continue to escape from their pen

Gray squirrel . . . text by the editors of
Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature
series bk.2) 50c (3-5) **Pam 591.5**

From film "Gray squirrel" Encyclo-
paedia britannica films inc.

Action pictures of the squirrel in his
natural environment. This story tells of
the life and adventures of a baby squirrel

Pride, the saddle horse . . . text by editors
of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia
britannica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True na-
ture series bk.7) 50c (3-5) **Pam 636.1**

From film "The horse" Encyclopaedia
britannica films inc.

These action photos give the true life
story of the training of "Pride," the saddle
horse

Shep the farm dog . . . text by editors of
Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature
series bk.8) 50c (3-5) **Pam 636.7**

From film "Shep—the farm dog" En-
cyclopaedia britannica films inc.

The pages show a full day's adventures
in photographs. Shep chases a woodchuck,
sits up and begs for his dinner, and swims
to rescue his young master

Encyclopaedia britannica—Continued

Snapping turtle . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unpub illus (True nature series bk.3) 50c (3-5) **Pam 598.1**
 From film "The snapping turtle" Encyclopaedia britannica films inc.
 The life and adventures of this curious reptile are illustrated with new unusual underwater shots

Three little kittens . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unpub illus (True nature series bk.6) 50c (3-5) **Pam 636.8**
 From film "Three little kittens" Encyclopaedia britannica films inc.
 A real life story designed to provide children with close-ups of one of their favorite pets. From an encounter with an unfriendly hen to a scrape with a farm dog, these are characteristic pictures

Water birds . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unpub illus (True nature series bk.4) 50c (3-5) **Pam 598.2**
 From film "Water birds" Encyclopaedia britannica films inc.
 A picture story taken from action motion pictures

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Compton's pictured encyclopedia. 1946 **030**
 Lincoln library of essential information. 1945 **030**
 New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks. 1933-36 **030**
 World book encyclopedia. 1946 **030**

See also English language—Dictionaries

End of the rainbow; play. Webber, J. P.
 In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p49-54 (8-9) **822.08**

End of the trail; from "Bar-20 days." Mulford, C. E.
 In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p180-200 (7-9) **S C**

End to witchcraft; play. Holland, R. S.
 In Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies p70-96 (6-9) **812**

Endless tale; play. Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p54-57 (4-5) **812**

Enemy brothers. Savery, C. **Fic**

Energy. See Force and energy

Engine, engine, no. 9. Hurd, E. T. **E**

Engineering

Binger, W. D. What engineers do. 1928 (6-9) **620**
 Lent, H. B. Diggers and builders. 1931 (3-6) **620**
 Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats. 1937 (7-9) **620**

See also Aeronautics; Architecture; Bridges; Building materials; Canals; Electric engineering; Engines; Foundations; Harbors; Irrigation; Machinery; Mechanical engineering; Mechanics; Rivers; Roads; Steam engines; Subways; Surveying; Tunnels; Ventilation

Materials

See Building materials

Engineers

Fiction

Hewes, A. D. Jackhammer. 1942 (7-9) **Fic**

Engines

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p522-47 (7-9) **500**

England

Smith, S. C. G. Made in England. 1932 (6-9) **740.9**

Colonies

See Great Britain—Colonies

Description and travel

Curtis, M. I. England of song and story. 1931 (8-9) **914.2**
 Street, A. Land of the English people. 1946 (7-9) **914.2**

See also pages in the following books:

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p165-85 (4-8) **910**
 Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p216-39 (7-9) **910**

Fiction

Farjeon, E. Martin Pippin in the apple orchard. 1922 (6-8) **Fic**
 Farjeon, E. Martin Pippin in the daisy-field. 1937 (5-6) **Fic**
 Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill. 1906 (6-8) **Fic**
 Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies. 1910 (6-8) **Fic**

Fiction (Early England)

Reason, J. Bran the bronze-smith. 1932 (7-9) **Fic**

Fiction (2d century)

Snedeker, C. D. P. White isle. 1940 (7-9) **Fic**

Fiction (12th century)

Lamprey, L. In the days of the guild. 1918 (6-9) **Fic**
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Ivanhoe (7-9) **Fic**
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Talisman (8-9) **Fic**

Fiction (13th century)

French, A. Lost baron. 1940 (7-9) **Fic**
 Gray, E. J. Adam of the road. 1942 (6-9) **Fic**
 Lansing, M. F. Magic gold. 1928 (5-9) **Fic**
 Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page. 1925 (6-8) **Fic**

Fiction (14th century)

Doyle, Sir A. C. White company (8-9) **Fic**
 Gibson, K. Bow bells. 1943 (4-6) **Fic**
 Sterne, E. G. Loud sing cuckoo (8-9) **Fic**
 Strong, L. A. G. King Richard's land. 1934 (6-8) **Fic**
 Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood. 1929 (7-8) **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

England—Continued

Fiction (15th century)

- Daniel, H. Gauntlet of Dunmore. 1937 (6-9) Fic
Gibson, K. Jock's castle. 1940 (4-5) Fic
Pyle, H. Men of iron. 1904 (6-8) Fic
Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow (7-9) Fic

Fiction (16th century)

- Bennett, J. Master Skylark. 1897 (6-9) Fic
Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper (6-7) Fic
Gibson, K. Oak tree house. 1936 (3-4) Fic
King-Hall, M. Sturdy rogue. 1945 (6-9) Fic
Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (8-9) Fic
Scott, Sir W. bart. Kenilworth (7-9) Fic

Fiction (17th century)

- Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone (8-9) Fic
Dix, B. M. Merrylips. 1925 (5-7) Fic
Doyle, Sir A. C. Micah Clarke. 1922 (8-9) Fic
Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate. 1934 (7-9) Fic
Marryat, F. Children of the New Forest. 1930 (6-8) Fic
Masfield, J. Martin Hyde. 1924 (6-8) Fic
Savery, C. Emeralds for the king. 1945 (6-9) Fic
Savery, C. Good ship Red Lily. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Fiction (18th century)

- Austen, J. Pride and Prejudice (8-9) Fic
Dalglish, A. Book for Jennifer. 1940 (4-8) Fic
Edgeworth, M. Simple Susan. 1929 (4-6) Fic
Edgeworth, M. Tales. 1908 (5-6) Fic
Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. Mrs Leicest-
ter's school (4-5) Fic

Fiction (19th century)

- Bianco, M. W. Bright morning. 1942 (4-6) Fic
Bland, E. N. Enchanted castle. 1933 (5-7) Fic
Bland, E. N. Five children. 1930 (5-7) Fic
Bland, E. N. New treasure seekers. 1931 (5-7) Fic
Bland, E. N. Treasure seekers. 1931 (5-7) Fic
Bland, E. N. Wouldbegoods. 1931 (5-7) Fic
Bronte, C. Jane Eyre (8-9) Fic
Dickens, C. Nicholas Nickleby (8-9) Fic
Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes, and other
tales (5-6) Fic
Ewing, J. H. G. Jan of the windmill.
1917 (4-5) Fic
Gordon, P. Boy Jones. 1943 (5-8) Fic

- Grahame, K. Golden age. 1929 (7-8) Fic
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days
(6-9) Fic
Kipling, R. Stalky & co. 1899 (8-9) Fic
Lucas, E. V. Slowcoach. 1910 (5-7) Fic
Masfield, J. Jim Davis. 1924 (6-8) Fic

Fiction (20th century)

- Barne, K. May I keep dogs? 1942 (6-7) Fic
Barne, K. Three and a pigeon. 1944 (6-8) Fic
Garnett, E. Family from One End street
and some of their adventures. 1939 (6-7) Fic
Golden Gorse, pseud. Moorland Mouse.
1930 (6-7) Fic
Hull, K. and Whitlock, P. Escape to
Persia. 1939 (7-9) Fic
Hull, K. and Whitlock, P. Far-distant
Oxus. 1938 (7-9) Fic
Knight, E. M. Lassie Come-home. 1940 (6-9) Fic
Ransome, A. Coot club. 1935 (7-8) Fic
Ransome, A. The Picts and the martyrs.
1943 (6-8) Fic
Ransome, A. Pigeon post. 1937 (7-8) Fic
Ransome, A. Secret water. 1940 (7-8) Fic
Ransome, A. Swallowdale. 1932 (7-8) Fic
Ransome, A. Swallows and Amazons.
1931 (7-8) Fic
Ransome, A. We didn't mean to go to
sea. 1938 (7-8) Fic
Ransome, A. Winter holiday. 1934 (7-8) Fic
Savery, C. Enemy brothers. 1943 (6-9) Fic
Spring, H. Tumbledown Dick. 1940 (6-9) Fic
Streatfeild, N. Ballet shoes. 1937 (5-7) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—England

History

See Great Britain—History

Industries

See Great Britain—Industries

Legends

See Legends—England

Plays

- Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five
non-royalty plays for children (5-9)
812.08
Holmes, R. V. King John and the Ab-
bot of Canterbury p54-69
Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for
everybody (5-8) 812.08
Ross, D. O. Lonely child p231-43
Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring
and summer holidays (6-9) 812.08
Ross, D. O. Shepherd's hey p187-202

Social conditions

See Great Britain—Social conditions

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

England—Continued

Social life and customs

- Curtis, M. I. England of song and story. 1931 (8-9) 914.2
 Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Boys and girls of history. 1927 (6-9) 914.2
 Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. More boys & girls of history. 1928 (6-9) 914.2
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times. 1927 (7-9) 913.42
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Roman Britain. 1925 (7-9) 913.42
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. History of everyday things in England. 1922-35 (7-9) 914.2
 Street, A. Land of the English people. 1946 (7-9) 914.2
See also pages in the following books:
 McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p349-60 (5-8) 394
 Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages p157-258 (7-9) 904

Stories

See England—Fiction

- England of song and story. Curtis, M. I. 914.2
 England's story. Tappan, E. M. 942
 Engler, Christine (illus.) Karasz, M. Good housekeeping see and sew 646
 English, John (illus.) Novikoff, A. B. Climbing our family tree 575
 English art. See Art, English
 English ballads. See Ballads
 English children's costume since 1775. Brooke, I. 391
 English colony on the Potomac. Ullman, S. S.
 In Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders p207-18 (6-9) 812
 English costume from the fourteenth through the nineteenth century. Brooke, I. and Laver, J. 391
 English costume in the age of Elizabeth. Brooke, I. See note under Brooke and Laver 391
 English costume of the eighteenth century. Laver, J. See note under Brooke and Laver 391
 English costume of the later middle ages. Brooke, I. See note under Brooke and Laver 391
 English costume of the nineteenth century. Laver, J. See note under Brooke and Laver 391
 English costume of the seventeenth century. Brooke, L. See note under Brooke and Laver 391
 English fairy book. Rhys, E. ed. 398
 English fairy tales. Jacobs, J. ed. 398
 English fairy tales. Rhys, E. and Rhys, G. L. eds. See note under Rhys 398

English fairy tales retold. Steel, A. W. ed. 398

English in the United States

Fiction

- Davis, L. R. Pony jungle. 1941 (5-8) Fic
 Haywood, C. Primrose day. 1942 (2-4) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C
 Haywood, C. Primrose day p13-30

English language

Dictionaries

- Standard dictionary. Funk & Wagnalls Standard junior school dictionary of the English language. 1940 423
 Thorndike, E. L. Thorndike-Century junior dictionary. 1942 423
 Webster, N. Webster's elementary dictionary. 1935 423
 Webster, N. Webster's students dictionary for upper school levels. 1938 423
 Winston dictionary. New Winston dictionary for children. 1946 423
 Winston dictionary. New Winston dictionary for young people. 1945 423

Etymology

- Ernst, M. S. Words. 1937 (7-9) 422

English literature

History and criticism

- Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls. 1909 (7-8) 820.9
 English literature for boys and girls. Marshall, H. E. 820.9

English poetry

Collections

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Sung under the silver umbrella. 1935 (2-5) 821.08
 Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. comps. Winged horse anthology. 1929 (7-9) 821.08
 Brewton, J. E. comp. Gaily we parade. 1940 (3-7) 821.08
 Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comps. Magic casements. 1926 (7-9) 821.08
 Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase. 1915 (3-8) 821.08
 Daringer, H. F. and Eaton, A. T. eds. Poet's craft. 1935 (7-9) 821.08
 Davis, M. G. comp. Girl's book of verse. 1922 (6-9) 821.08
 De La Mare, W. J. comp. Come hither. 1928 (6-9) 821.08
 Ferris, H. J. Love's enchantment. 1944 (7-9) 821.08
 Fish, H. D. comp. Boy's book of verse. 1923 (6-8) 821.08
 Fyleman, R. ed. Pipe & drum. 1940 (3-7) 821.08
 Geismer, B. P. and Suter, A. B. comps. Very young verses. 1945 (1-3) 821.08
 Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1933 (6-9) 821.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

English poetry—Collections—Continued

- Henley, W. E. comp. *Lyra heroica*. 1891 (6-8) 821.08
- Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. *My poetry book*. 1934 (4-8) 821.08
- Hutchinson, V. S. ed. *Chimney corner poems*. 1929 (4-5) 821.08
- Hutchinson, V. S. comp. *Fireside poems*. 1930 (3-6) 821.08
- Love, K. ed. *Pocketful of rhymes*. 1946 (1-4) 821.08
- Lucas, E. V. comp. *Another book of verses for children*. 1907 (3-8) 821.08
- Lucas, E. V. comp. *Book of verses for children*. 1897 (3-8) 821.08
- Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900, chosen and ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 1939 (8-9) 821.08
- Palgrave, F. T. comp. *Children's treasury of lyrical poetry*. 1898 (7-9) 821.08
- Palgrave, F. T. comp. *Golden treasury of songs and lyrics*. 1911 (7-9) 821.08
- Palgrave, F. T. comp. *Golden treasury selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language*. 1928 (7-9) 821.08
- Repplier, A. comp. *Book of famous verse*. 1892 (6-9) 821.08
- Sechrist, E. H. ed. *One thousand poems for children*. 821.08
- Stevenson, B. E. comp. *Home book of modern verse*. 1937 821.08
- Stevenson, B. E. comp. *Home book of verse for young people*. 1929 821.08
- Teasdale, S. comp. *Rainbow gold*. 1922 (6-9) 821.08
- Thacher, L. W. S. comp. *Listening child*. 1924 (5-8) 821.08
- Thompson, B. J. comp. *More silver pennies*. 1938 (3-8) 821.08
- Thompson, B. J. ed. *Silver pennies*. 1925 (3-8) 821.08
- Untermeyer, L. ed. *Stars to steer by*. 1941 (4-9) 821.08
- Untermeyer, L. ed. *This singing world*. 1923 (5-9) 821.08
- Untermeyer, L. ed. *Yesterday and today*. 1927 (5-9) 821.08
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. *Golden numbers*. 1902 (4-8) 821.08
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. *Posy ring*. 1903 (2-5) 821.08

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

- Granger, E. ed. *Granger's index to poetry and recitations*. 1940 808.8
- Granger, E. *Granger's Index to poetry and recitations. Supplement, 1938-1944*. 1945 808.8

Enigmas. See Riddles

Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore

- Stories to tell . . . prepared by the Children's department; reprinted with supplement 1942. The library 1942 73p 75c Pam 372.2*
- On cover: Selected stories and poems with annotations. Also includes a subject list of stories and suggested programs for story hours

Enos Mills of the Rockies. Hawthorne, H. and Mills, E. B. 92

Enright, Elizabeth, 1909-

- * *Four-story mistake*, written and illus. by Elizabeth Enright. Rinehart 1942 177p illus \$1.75 (4-7) Fic
- The Melendy family move from their house in New York City to a house in the country, where they become busily absorbed in the exciting adventures of life in the country
- "A well-told and amusing story of American homelife, children with individual qualities and plenty of present-day interests." Horn book
- Sequel to "Saturdays." Followed by "Then there were five"

Kintu; written and illus. by the author. Rinehart 1935 54p illus \$1 (4-5) Fic

At head of title: A Congo adventure

"Kintu, the son of a Congo chief, knew that some day he would rule over his tribe. Ashamed of his fear of the jungle, he consulted a witch doctor. This story tells how he went alone into the jungle, killed a leopard and conquered his fear." Wis. bul.

Amusing illustrations in color and in black and white

- * *Saturdays*; written and illus. by Elizabeth Enright. Rinehart 1941 175p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

Four motherless children with an understanding father and a housekeeper evolve a scheme for taking turns on successive Saturdays in spending their allowances

"This book provides an excellent introduction to New York City as a child might see it, but older readers will enjoy the sympathy and insight which characterizes the author-illustrator's treatment of children." Wis. bul.

Followed by "Four-story mistake"

- * *Sea is all around*; written and illus. by Elizabeth Enright. Rinehart 1940 124p illus. \$2 (5-7) Fic

"A little girl on her first trip away from home is the heroine. Her journey begins in Iowa, and ends on an island off the Massachusetts coast [where] she spends an exciting winter." Book rev. digest

"Lovely as the writing is, this is not a precious book. There is for Mab, a spirited and inquisitive and none too patient little girl, always something doing, whether it is exploring Mr. Bates's antique shop with the scores of stories about his curios, playing with the rambunctious Prior children or being lost on the snowy moors under the Northern lights, and the whole adds up, with its understanding of people as well as place, into a worthy successor to 'Thimble Summer.'" N.Y. Times

- * *Then there were five*; written and illus. by Elizabeth Enright. Rinehart 1944 241p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

Sequel to "Four-story mistake"

"The four Melendy children, Mona, Rush, Randy, and Oliver, still live in The Four Story Mistake and in this story have a fifth member—Mark Herron who has been left alone by the death of a cruel guardian. In modern idiom and with considerable verve, the children live thru a gay summer, marred only by the absence of their father, who has a war job in Washington." Book rev. digest

- * *Thimble summer*; written and illus. by the author. Rinehart 1938 124p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1939

"Finding the silver thimble in the dried-up creek bed brought magic to the summer

Enright, Elizabeth—Continued

for Garnet. It broke the drought, led Eric to the Linden family, was responsible for the adventure of Garnet and Citronella (being locked in the public library until midnight) and best of all, Timmy, the cod-liver-oil-fed pig won the blue ribbon at the Fair. A delightful story of life on a Wisconsin farm today, with Garnet depicted as a very real little girl; the black-and-white drawings and colored illustrations add to the charm of the book." Bkl.

(illus.) Tippet, J. S. Toys and toy makers 649.55

Enright, Maginel Wright. See Barney, Maginel (Wright)

Ensigns. See Flags

Entertaining

Breen, M. J. Children's party book. 1941 793

Carlson, B. W. Junior party book. 1939 (6-9) 793

Maltby, L. M. It's fun to cook. 1938 (7-9) 641.5

Snyder, M. My book of parties. 1928 (5-8) 793

Young, W. P. and Gardner, H. J. Year 'round party book. 1936 793

See also pages in the following books:

Boykin, E. This way, please p158-82 (7-9) 395

Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls p95-124 (6-9) 680

See also Amusements; Favors (Parties); Games

Entertainments. See Amusements

Entomology. See Insects

Entomology, Economic. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Environment. See Adaptation (Biology)

Epaminondas and his auntie. Bryant, S. C. E

Ephesus. Temple of Diana

See pages in the following book:

Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world p101-25 (6-9) 913

Ephrata community

See pages in the following book:

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p74-86 (6-9) 917.3

Epic poetry

See pages in the following book:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p79-88 (7-9) 809.1

Episode near Bethlehem; play. Harnwell, A. J.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p185-200 (5-8) 812.08

Episode of the Terror. Balzac, H. de In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p137-64 (8-9) S C

Eppse, Merl Raymond, and Foster, Austin Powers, 1859-

Elementary history of America, including the contributions of the Negro race. (rev and enl) Nat. publication co. 1943 350p illus maps \$1.50 (5-7) 326

First published 1939. The 1943 edition includes an addenda of 38 pages to bring the story of the Negro down to September 1943.

"A simply written history of the United States showing the contributions made by the Negro race. Beginning with a chapter on Africa, the native tribes, and their customs, the author discusses the ensuing part played by the Negro in the social and economic development of the United States." Bkl.

Epstein, Samuel, 1909- and Epstein, Beryl (Williams) 1910- See Allen, Adam, pseud.; Coe, Douglas, pseud.

Equestrianism. See Horsemanship

Eric the Red

See pages in the following book:

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the world p13-19 (5-6) 919.8

Fiction

Hanson, L. S. Eric the Red. 1933 (6-7) Fic

Eric the Red. Hanson, L. S. Fic

Erickson, Curtis L. 1912- See Carlisle, N. V. jt. auth.

Ericson, Leif. See Leif Ericson

Ericsson, John, 1803-1889

See pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p131-40 (7-9) 920

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p86-95 (6-8) 920

Erie canal

Fiction

Best, A. C. Lock her through. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Macdonald, Z. K. Two on a tow. 1942 (5-7) Fic

Meadowcroft, E. L. Along the Erie tow-path. 1940 (4-6) Fic

Ernst, Clayton Holt, 1886- See Cole, N. B. jt. auth.

Ernst, Margaret (Samuels) 1894-

Words; English roots and how they grow. Knopf 1937 112p illus \$1.20, text ed 90c (7-9) 422

An introduction to word-study written to help children in elementary grades to spell correctly by showing them how English started, how it has grown, borrowed, changed thru the last ten centuries. Will also interest the older students

Erosion

See pages in the following books:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p183-93 (8-9) 500

Du Puy, W. A. Nation's forests p105-22 (8-9) 634.9

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p269-90 (7-9) 330.973

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Fresh and briny p99-110 (5-7) 551

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Ershov, Petr Pavlovich, 1815-1869

Little magic horse; a Russian tale; tr. by T. B. Drowne and illus. by Vera Bock. Macmillan 1942 unp illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398

"The Little Humpbacked Horse, written over a hundred years ago by Peter Ershoff, was a great favorite with Russian children. . . This translation is the first English translation in rhymed verse. The story reads along easily, and the distinguished illustrations in rose and blue by Vera Bock are a fascinating, droll interpretation of the text. The story is completely Russian: author, translator, illustrator, as well as its original folklore roots, and American children of all ages will enjoy it." Library journal

Erskine, Dorothy

Russia's story; illus. by Bob Smith. Crowell 1946 154p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 914.7

"A book that includes the geography, history, government and life in four regions—the Arctic, the Steppes, the farm and Moscow . . . begins with the geographic influences that have made Russia what it is. A good portion of the book is given to the history they learn and their government, including material on Russia's natural resources, railways, airways and sea ways." Library journal
Bibliography: p149-50

Erskine, John, 1879-

Song without words; the story of Felix Mendelssohn. Messner 1941 205p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

The life of Felix Mendelssohn, with critical evaluation of his music and his influence as a great conductor. Contains a list of his works, recordings and a bibliography

"A biography of Felix Mendelssohn . . . with greater emphasis on his music than on the details of his life." N.Y. public lib.

Escape to Persia. Hull, K. and Whitlock, P. Fic

Escapes

Buchan, J. Book of escapes and hurried journeys. 1923 (7-9) 910

Eskimo hunter. Hayes, F. S. Fic

Eskimo twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic

Eskimos

Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik and Natsek. 1931 (3-4) 919.8

Gillham, C. E. Beyond the Clapping mountains. 1943 (4-5) 398

Kanguk. Kanguk. 1939 (4-6) 919.8

MacMillan, D. B. Kah-da. 1930 (5-7) 919.8

Oliver, S. and Hatch, A. Son of the smoky sea. 1941 (7-9) 917.98

Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic. 1903 (3-5) 919.8

Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1901 (2-4) 919.8

Stefánsson, E. Here is Alaska. 1943 (5-9) 917.98

Stefánsson, V. Hunters of the great North. 1922 (7-9) 919.8

Stefánsson, V. My life with the Eskimos. 1927 (8-9) 919.8

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p61-74 (4-5) 910

Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds p29-52 (4-6) 970.1

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the world p20-32 (5-6) 919.8

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p278-82 (6-8) 590

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands p47-57 (4-5) 910

For pamphlet material see class 919.8

Fiction

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Little igloo. 1941 (1-3) E

Doone, R. Nuvat the brave. 1934 (6-8) Fic

Hayes, F. S. Eskimo hunter. 1945 (6-8) Fic

Lomen, H. and Flack, M. Taktuk an Arctic boy. 1928 (4-6) Fic

Machetanz, F. On Arctic ice. 1940 (4-5) Fic

Machetanz, F. Panuck, Eskimo sled dog. 1939 (4-5) Fic

Montgomery, R. G. Iceblink. 1941 (6-9) Fic

Perkins, L. F. Eskimo twins. 1914 (4-5) Fic

Sperry, A. One day with Tuktu. 1935 (3-4) E

Stefánsson, V. and Irwin, V. M. Kak, the copper Eskimo. 1924 (6-7) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore, Eskimo

Esop. See Æsop

Esquimaux. See Eskimos

Essay

See pages in the following book:

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p193-213 (7-9) 369.4

Essex (U.S. frigate)

Finger, C. J. Cape Horn snorter. 1939 (7-8) Fic

Estes, Eleanor, 1906-

* Hundred dresses; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1944 80p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

A "story about a little girl who told her schoolmates that she had a hundred dresses at home, all lined up in her closet, but who wore the same faded blue dress to school every day." Hunting

"Written with great simplicity it reveals, in a measure, the pathos of human relationships and the suffering of those who are different. Mr Slobodkin's watercolors interpret the mood of the story and fulfill the quality of the text." N.Y. public lib.

* Middle Moffat; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1942 317p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

A story of family life and of Jane, who called herself the "Middle Moffat" because Sylvia and Ivey were older and Rufus younger than she

"Told with humor and benign understanding. The freedom and individuality of the illustrations are an integral part of the story." N.Y. public lib.

Sequel to "The Moffats." Followed by "Rufus M"

Estes, Eleanor—*Continued*

* The Moffats; illus. by Louis Slobodkin.
Harcourt 1941 290p illus \$2 (4-6)

Fic

"Story of a family, not poverty-stricken but just poor. . . . There are four young Moffats, from five and a half to fifteen and Mama. Mostly we see things through the eyes of nine-year-old Janey, and her viewpoint is seldom commonplace." Library Journal

"A very real family of Connecticut children comes alive in a story full of warmth and humor. Delightfully illustrated." N.Y. public lib.

Followed by "Middle Moffat"

* Rufus M; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1943 320p illus \$2 (4-6)

Fic

Story of Rufus, the youngest Moffat—his adventures and his problems

Sequel to "The middle Moffat"

"This is a family story with the same kind of humor and pathos that Mrs. Estes always brings into the doings of the Moffats, and the whole family are here in full form. The drawings perfectly fit the text." Horn book

Esther, queen of Persia

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p29-37 (4-6) 904

Etherton, Percy Thomas, 1879-

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p56-70 (7-9) 920

Ethics, Practical. See Conduct of life

Ethiopia

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p329-36 (5-8) 916
Carpenter, F. G. Africa p156-63 (5-8) 916

Ethnology

Nash, J. V. Races of men. 1934 (6-8) 572

Etiquet

Allen, B. and Briggs, M. P. Behave yourself! 1945 (7-9) 395

Boykin, E. This way, please. 1940 (7-9) 395

Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Etiquette, jr. 1926 (5-8) 395

Leaf, M. Manners can be fun. 1936 (1-3) E

Pierce, B. It's more fun when you know the rules. 1935 (6-8) 395

See also pages in the following book:

Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days p211-26 (7-9) 917.3

Etiquette, jr. Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. 395

Ets, Marie Hall

* In the forest; story and pictures by M. H. Ets. Viking 1944 [45]p illus \$1 (1-3) E

A picture book of animals with brief text in which a little boy describes a parade of animals in playful mood

"An imaginative story about the animals a very small boy meets on his walk

in the forest. The black-and-white pictures in this delightful picture book have a suggestion of Leslie Brooke about them." Bkl.

Mrster Penny; pictures by the author. Viking 1935 47p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

How the farm animals showed their gratitude to Mr Penny for all his kindness to them

"This tale of Mr. Penny and his animals should be greeted with jubilation and no doubt it will be, for it is one of the most delightful and entirely convincing bits of nonsense that has appeared in many a day." N.Y. Times

Story of a baby; illus. by the author. Viking 1939 63p illus \$2.50 612.6

Through its use by the parent with the child, the information desired by small children about themselves and the expected brother or sister is scientifically, but simply enough related for reading to them. The illustrations in half-tones have been made by the author from the specimens of embryos collected by the Loyola University School of Medicine, and in addition are many pencil drawings of babies in all kinds of moods." Wis. bul.

Etymology. See English language—Etymology

Eulenspiegel

Jagendorf, M. A. Tyll Ulenspiegel's merry pranks. 1938 (5-6) 398

Euphrates river

See pages in the following book:

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p47-58 (5-7) 551.4

Europe

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe. 1940 (5-8) 914

Halliburton, R. Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels v 1 (5-9) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas. 1939 (5-7) 910

See also pages in the following books:

Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Journeys in distant lands p71-128 (4-5) 910

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p156-307 (4-8) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands p83-115 (4-5) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p89-283 (7-9) 910

See also names of individual countries, e.g. France, Italy, etc.

History

Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Elementary world history. 1932 (6-8) 940

Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America. 1936 (6-8) 909

Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart (7-8) 940.1

Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe 1936 (5-7) 940

Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe. 1916 (5-7) 940

Kelty, M. G. How our civilization began. 1935 (5-7) 901

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Europe—History—Continued

- Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history. 1928 (7-8) 940
- Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories. 1927 (6-8) 940
- Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories. 1911 (6-8) 940
- Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors. 1918 (6-7) 940
- Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands. 1926 (3-8) 940
- See also pages in the following books:*
- Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p175-242 (4-6) 909
- Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p243-390 (4-6) 909
- European hero stories.** See Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories 940
- European war, 1914-1918**
- Robinson, E. Lawrence. 1935 (7-9) 92
- Thomas, L. J. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. 1938 (7-8) 92
- Fiction
- Downey, F. D. War horse. 1942 (7-9) Fic
- Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Falcons of France. 1929 (6-9) Fic
- Plays
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
- Harnwell, A. J. W. and Meaker, I. J. The knife v3 p321-36
- Wilde, P. Mothers of men v4 p33-44
- Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays (7-9) 808.82
- Farrar, J. C. Nerves p64-86
- Poetry
- See pages in the following book:*
- Stevenson, B. E. comp. American history in verse p395-426 (6-8) 811.08
- European war, 1939-1945.** See World war, 1939-1945
- Evacuation Christmas.** Robinson, M. L. In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p157-91 (7-9) S C
- Evaluation of literature.** See Books and reading
- Evangeline.** Longfellow, H. W. 811
- Evangeline;** play adapted from the poem by H. W. Longfellow. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p236-60 (7-8) 812
- Evans, Edward Radcliffe Garth Russell,** 1881-
- See pages in the following book:*
- Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p71-87 (7-9) 920
- Evans, Eva Knox**
- Araminta; illus. by Erick Berry [pseud. Putnam 1935 84p illus \$2 (2-4) Fic
- "Stories about a little Negro girl who lived in the city and who visited her gran'ma down in Alabama. They tell of

the things she found out about the country, they have plot, and they are simple and direct, with elements of humor and surprise. The format is attractive and the illustrations are amusing." Bkl.

Araminta and the goat

In Association for childhood education.

Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p62-70 (5-8)

S C

Jerome Anthony; illus. by Erick Berry [pseud. Putnam 1936 88p illus \$2 (2-4) Fic

"Jerome Anthony, a little Negro boy who appeared in 'Araminta' goes to Atlanta to visit. He discovers how very different city life is from country life and renews his acquaintance with Araminta, who initiates him into city life." Book rev. digest

Evans, Mary Ann. See Eliot, George, [pseud.

Evans, Oliver, 1755-1819

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p21-26 (6-8) 920

Even as you and I; play. Marschall, P.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p237-50 (6-9) 812.08

Everen, Jay van. See Van Everen, Jay

Everest, Mount

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p251-61 (6-9) 910

Evergreens

See pages in the following books:

Cheyney, E. G. What tree is that p5-31 (5-8) 582

Hylander, C. J. Year round p224-32 (3-6) 502

Everhart, Adelaide, 1865-

(illus.) Stein, E. Christmas porringer Fic

Evermann, Barton Warren, 1853-1932. See Jordan, D. S. jt. auth.

Everson, Florence McClurg

Puppet plays for children; five little plays for marionettes, puppets and shadows and how to give them; with thirty drawings and photographs of the scenes. Beckley-Cardy 1929 118p illus \$1 (3-5) 791.5

"An account of an actual school project, in which children made their own puppets, wrote their plays and presented them. The plays are: Cinderella; The three bears; Health Brownies; Jack and the beanstalk; Santa's magic; with illustrations to show just how the puppets were made and how the scenes were staged." Wis. bul.

Everybody's weather. Gaer, J. 551.5

Everychild's series

MacElroy, M. H. Work and play in colonial days 917.3

Everyday birds. Allen, G. E. 598.2

Everyday life in ancient Greece. Robinson, C. E. 913.38

Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times. Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 913.42

Everyday life in Homeric Greece. Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 913.38

- Everyday life in Roman Britain.** Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 913.42
- Everyday life in Rome in the time of Caesar and Cicero.** Treble, H. A. and Wentz, A. E. 913.37
- Everyday life in the colonies.** Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. 917.3
- Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages.** Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 571
- Everyday life in the old stone age.** Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 571
- Everyday occupations.** Davey, M. A.; Smith, E. M. and Myers, T. R. 371.42
- Everyday problems in science.** Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. 500
- Everyday science.** Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. 500
- Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776** Langdon, W. C. 917.3
- Everyday things in archaic Greece.** Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 913.38
- Everyday things in classical Greece.** Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 913.38
- Everyday things in Homeric Greece.** See Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. **Everyday life in Homeric Greece** 913.38
- Everything and anything.** Aldis, D. K. 821
- Everything you want to know about the presidents.** Cunningham, A. S. comp. 353
- Evil kith; play.** Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P. 18th baron
- In* Moses, M. J. ed. **Another treasury of plays for children** p237-52 (5-9) 822.08
- In* Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. **Plays for our American holidays v4, p145-56 (7-9)** 812.08
- Evolution**
- Novikoff, A. B. **Climbing our family tree.** 1945 (6-9) 575
- Reed, W. M. and Lucas, J. M. **Animals on the march.** 1937 (7-9) 560
- Ewen, David, 1907-**
- Story of George Gershwin;** illus. by Graham Bernbach. Holt 1943 211p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- Biography of an American composer of popular music. Based on the author's memories of his personal acquaintance with Gershwin. Contains lists of musical comedies, revues, and films for which Gershwin wrote music; Gershwin records; chronology of the world that Gershwin lived in
- "The value of the book for young folks is in making his personality clear and integrating it with its period." *Weekly book rev.*
- Tales from the Vienna woods; the story of Johann Strauss;** illus. by Edgard Cirlin. Holt 1944 216p illus music \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- "This biography of Johann Strauss, Jr., is also the story of Johann, his father. Both were composers of some of the world's greatest and best-loved dance music and between the two there was bitter rivalry for the title of Waltz King." *Hunting*
- Appendices: Bibliographical note; Glossary; Works of Johann Strauss, Jr.; Music of Johann Strauss, Jr. on records; Strauss themes; Strauss family chart; World the Strausses lived in
- "A well-written account and a fascinating background—romantic nineteenth-century Vienna." *Bkl.*
- Ewers, Hanns Heinz, 1871-**
- The hunters**
- In* Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. **Conquests of science** p46-56 (8-9) 500
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia (Gatty) 1841-1885**
- * **Jackanapes, and other tales;** illus. by Percy Tarrant. McKay 267p illus (Newbery classics) 75c (5-6) **Fic**
- First published 1884
- "Contains 'Jackanapes,' 'Daddy Darwin's Dovecot,' and 'The Story of a Short Life.' Adoring the memory and spirit of his soldier father, Jackanapes grows up to give his life in battle to save that of a friend while both were serving the Iron Duke." *Right book for the right child*
- Another edition is:
- Bell, G. (Queen's treasures ser.) o.p. 1946 Contains charming illustrations by H. M. Brock
- Jan of the windmill;** illus. by M. V. Wheelhouse. Bell, G. 1917 307p illus (Queens treasures ser.) o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**
- First published in 1884
- "About a small boy of unknown parentage who is brought up by a village miller in Norfolk, and becomes a famous painter. One of the best loved of Mrs. Ewing's tales." *Toronto*
- * **Lob Lie-by-the-fire; with drawings by F. W. Ivins.** Oxford 1937 144p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
- "From the beginning, when the spinster ladies of Lingborough find a dark-haired baby in a field wrapped only in a gypsy's handkerchief, to the end, when the boy, John Broom, returns from his adventures at sea to earn the name Lob Lie-by-the-fire, the book is filled with paintable drama. . . . The first edition of Lob was illustrated by Randolph Caldecott and published in London in 1873." *Horn book*
- Timothy's shoes, and two other stories;** adapted by L. D. Cole; pictures by Y. E. Soderberg. Macmillan 1932 180p illus (Little library) \$1.25 (4-5) **Fic**
- Contents: Timothy's shoes; The brownies; Amelia and the dwarfs
- An attractive little edition of three old favorites, with 17 illustrations in black and white
- "They were small, sturdy shoes, tipped with copper, and they were magic shoes. They made life complicated for young Timothy for they pinched when he did wrong, and they even turned up alone at school when he played truant!" *Toronto*
- Exciting adventures of Captain John Smith.** Quinn, V. 92
- Exciting adventures of Waldo.** Burton, E. and Burton, L. M. **E**
- Expeditions, Scientific.** See **Scientific expeditions**
- Experiment (Sloop)**
- Carmer, C. L. **Wildcat furs to China.** 1945 (3-5) **Fic**
- Experimenting at home with the wonders of science.** Lord, E. H. 500

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Experiments. See Chemistry—Experiments; Physics—Experiments; Scientific recreations

Explorations. See Discoveries (in geography); Explorers

Explorers

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new. 1929 (5-6) 917

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure. 1927 (7-9) 920

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. Famous explorers for young people. 1945 (5-7) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers. 1936 (7-9) 910

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea. 1943 (4-7) 910

Ellsworth, L. Exploring today. 1935 (6-9) 910

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers. 1925 (6-7) 910

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed. 1940 (5-7) 920

Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages. 1929 (7-9) 910

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration. 1928 (6-9) 910

Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. Mysterious continent. 1944 (7-9) 990

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons. 1943 (6-9) 910

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. 1938 (6-8) 920

Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map. 1935 (7-9) 910

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. 1912 (8-9) 910

See also pages in the following books:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p295-321 (8-9) 500

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p3-85 (5-9) 920

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders. 1942 (6-9) 812

Explorers and founders of America. Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. 920

Exploring American history. Casner, M. B. and Gabriel, R. H. 973

Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum. McCreery, J. L. 590

Exploring the jungle. Waldeck, J. M. Pam 918.8

Exploring today. Ellsworth, L. 910

Exploring with Beebe. Beebe, C. W. 590

Exploring with Byrd. Byrd, R. E. 92

Exploring with the microscope. Yates, R. F. 578

Explosives

See pages in the following book:

Floherly, J. J. Men without fear p59-75 (7-9) 614.8

Exports. See Commerce

Extinct animals. See Paleontology

Extra! Extra! Jackson, J. H. 070

Eyck, Hubert van, 1366-1426

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p53-62 (6-9) 759

Eyck, Jan van, 1390-1440

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p53-62 (6-9) 759

Eye

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 p167-74, v5 p144-57, v8 p98-118 (1-8) 613

Eyes for the dark. See Shannon, M. More tales from California Fic

Eyes of the woods. Altsheler, J. A. See note under Altsheler Fic

Eyre, Katherine Wigmore

* Lottie's valentine; pictures by Suzanne Suba. Oxford 1941 64p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

"A wounded pigeon and a valentine play astonishing parts in securing a family and home for Lottie, the most unwanted foundling at the Convent of the Good Shepherd. The story is slight, with definite fairytale qualities, but it does reflect something of the atmosphere of convent life and old New Orleans." Bkl.

A "charming and sensitive story of a little girl in a convent. Drawings done in black pastel lend atmosphere to a well designed and printed book." N.Y. public lib.

Spurs for Antonia; pictures by Decie Merwin. Oxford 1943 238p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Antonia comes West to join the father she does not know on this California ranch. . . She learns about ranches and horses and cattle; she goes on a camping trip with her father, she is 'in all things valiant' and wins her spurs." Kirkus

Susan's safe harbor; illus. by Decie Merwin. Oxford 1942 167p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic

"When Susan was nine, the family moved to Fisherman's Wharf in San Francisco and her whole life changed. Most of the excitement and color in her life came from the large Pezzolla family who lived downstairs, where there was always plenty going on and they attacked life with gaiety." Kirkus

"A warm-hearted unforced story. The characters are well realized and the story full of interest for 9 to 12 year olds." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Ezra's Thanksgivin' out west. Field, E. In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p193-201 (6-9) S C

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p294-306 (4-8) 394

F

Fables

Æsop. Fables 398

For editions of Æsop's Fables, see Æsop

Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese. 1908

(3-4) 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fables—Continued

- Darton, F. J. H. ed. Wonder book of beasts. 1909 (5-7) 398
- Jatakas. Jataka tales. 1912 (4-6) 398
- Jatakas. More Jataka tales. 1922 (4-5) 398
- Jatakas. Twenty Jataka tales. 1939 (4-5) 398
- La Fontaine, J. de. Fables. 1940 (3-5) 398
- Mukerji, D. G. Hindu fables for little children. 1929 (4-6) 398
- Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of fables and folk stories. 1919 (4-5) 398
- See also pages in the following books:*
- Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature p39-52 808.8
- Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p99-110 808.8
- Fables.** La Fontaine, J. de 398
- Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir, 1823-1915**
- Insect adventures; selections from A. Teixeira de Mattos' tr. of Fabre's "Souvenirs entomologiques"; retold for young people by L. S. Hasbrouck; illus. by Elias Goldberg. Dodd 1917 287p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 595.7
- "Life histories of bees, ants, wasps, caterpillars, spiders and flies, abridged from the author's larger works and retaining his simple, vivid style. One chapter, The boy who loved insects, is autobiographical." Cleveland
- J. H. C. Fabre's "Life of the spider" (Dodd 1912 404p illus o.p. 1946) records the life histories of various kinds of spiders. Delightfully written
- Life of the spider. *See note under Fabre.* Insect adventures 595.7
- Biography**
- Doorly, E. Insect man. 1937 (6-8) 595.7
- Eberle, I. Wide fields. 1943 (7-9) 92
- See also pages in the following books:*
- Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p287-301 (7-9) 920
- Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures p177-98 (6-8) 595.7
- Fabrès, Oscar**
- (illus.) Henius, F. ed. Songs and games of the Americas 790
- Fabricius, Johan Wigmore, 1899-**
- * Java hol the adventures of four boys amid fire, storm and shipwreck; abr. and tr. from the German by M. C. Darnton. Coward-McCann 1931 358p illus \$2.75 (7-9) Fic
- "An adventure story for older boys and girls, which is based on the log of a real Dutch skipper, Willem Bontekoe, who made a voyage to the East Indies in 1618. It describes especially the adventures of four boys who sailed on the Nieuw Hoorn, and what befell them after the ship had to be abandoned." Book rev. digest
- "A tale that for its truth to human nature, its excellent characterization, its humor and lively interest, should rank high in our list of sea stories. . . There is the lively quality of a first-hand account in the book, and the author's quiet humor is delightful. The drawings made by the author have beauty and atmosphere and the translation is excellent." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

- Fabrics.** *See* Textile industry and fabrics
- Faces and places.** Quinlan, M. B.
- In* Quinlan, M. B. Quinlan readers, 2d reader (2-3) E
- Factories**
- See pages in the following book:*
- Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need p101-37, 242-73 (5-7) 600
- Fiction**
- Lindegren, S. Ingrid's holidays. 1932 (7-9) Fic
- Raymond, M. T. Bend in the road. 1934 (7-8) Fic
- Faerie** queene; Stories from. Macleod, M. 821
- Fair** adventure. Gray, E. J. Fic
- Fair** American. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic
- Fair** and warmer. Gaer, J. 551.5
- Fair** play. Leaf, M. 353
- Fairies**
- Plays**
- See* Fairy plays
- Poetry**
- See* Fairy poetry
- Fairies** and chimneys. Fyleman, R. 821
- Fairies** and friends. Fyleman, R. 821
- Fairs**
- Augur, H. Book of fairs. 1939 (7-9) 606
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Lamprey, L. Story of weaving p124-35 (7-9) 677
- Fiction**
- Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C
- When the sheep were parted p44-57
- Fairy** and the cat; play. Stevenson, A.
- In* Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p69-73 (3-4) 812
- Fairy** and the doll; play. Fyleman, R.
- In* Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children p50-54 (4-6) 822
- Fairy** caravan. Potter, B. Fic
- Fairy** circus. Lathrop, D. P. Fic
- Fairy-gold.** Rhys, E. ed. 398
- Fairy** plays
- Bufano, R. Show book (5-7) 791.5
- Cinderella p23-58
- Frog prince p127-47
- Jack and the beanstalk p91-110
- Red Riding Hood p1-21
- Rumpelstiltskin p59-89
- Three bears p111-25
- Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children (3-5) 791.5
- Cinderella and the glass slipper p37-55
- Jack and the beanstalk p85-105
- Three bears p57-71
- Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children (4-6) 822
- Cabbages and kings p55-72
- Darby and Joan p11-21
- Fairy and the doll p50-54
- Fairy riddle p22-32
- Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready (5-8) 812
- Hilltop p19-62

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fairy plays—Continued

Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft (5-9) 792

Girl and the horse p84-102
Maya, the contrary p61-72
Singing, soaring lark p115-41

Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Foot-
lights up (6-9) 812

Cap-o'-Rushes p 1-36
Dick Whittington p66-97
Three citrons p161-93

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays
(5-8) 812.08

Adair, T. Bean boy p43-63
Anderson, M. Fairy ring p 1-23

Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school
and camp (5-8) 812
Seven who went to war p61-77

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-
royalty plays for children (5-9) 812.08
Barrows, M. Once in a blue moon p 1-11

Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow
plays and how to produce them (4-9)
791.5

Black face p59-68
Fox, the mouse and the little red hen
p41-44
Lion, the fox and the beasts p50-52
Three bears p37-40
Three little pigs p53-58
Tiger and the Brahmin p45-49
Traveling musicians of Bremen p71-77

Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of
plays for children (5-9) 822.08
White, J. B. Snow White and the
seven dwarfs p455-527

Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain
(5-9) 822.08

Ford, J. E. S. Snickerty Nick p303-33
Robertson, W. G. Masque of May mor-
ning p335-75
Ruthenburg, G. D. Talking chair p223-
52

Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for
children (5-9) 822.08

DeMille, W. C. and Barnard, C. Forest
ring p471-516
Mackay, C. D. Silver thread p63-104
Robertson, W. G. Pinkie and the fairies
p137-221

Munger, M. P. Book of puppets (4-6)
791.5

Ali Baba and the forty thieves p181-206
It happened after all p165-80
Little Black Sambo p119-35
Little Red Riding Hood p151-63
Three bears p137-50
Three pigs p99-117

Olcott, V. International plays for young
people (5-6) 812

Key flower p143-81
Little goat lady p215-45

Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock
(7-8) 812

Blue prince p153-200

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for
everybody (5-8) 812.08

Corneau, P. E. Golden fish p149-74
Ruthenburg, G. D. Frog with the gold
crown p27-33

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and
winter holidays (6-9) 812.08

Marshall, P. Mulligan, the mouse, tells
all p113-28
Strong, M. Three bears' merry Christ-
mas p173-86

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and
summer holidays (6-9) 812.08

Fetterch, G. E. Language garden p237-
43

Harnwell, A. J. W. Easter rabbit p53-61

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Christmas plays (5-8) 812.08

Miller, A. A. Cinderella's night off p19-
28

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08

Burrows, E. Garden Cinderella v2 p195-
214

Cummins, S. L. Sleeping beauty v2
p217-25

Donahue, V. and Holmes, L. T. Elves
and the shoemaker v 1 p107-16

Grimball, E. B. Snow queen v2 p97-127

Parsons, M. C. G. Hansel and Gretel
v 1 p317-23

Stewart, M. Dream fairy and the
spider v2 p183-94

Thorp, J. Treasure chest v2 p57-75

Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet (3-4) 812
House of brick p30-33
Mill that ground hot porridge p86-93
Twelve dancing princesses p109-19

Stevenson, A. Red shoes (3-4) 812
Big Claus and Little Claus p109-20

Cat and the mouse p29-35
Each in his own place p14-19

Girl who trod on the loaf p36-47
Man and the alligator p121-34

Old man and his grandson p3-5
Red shoes p62-77

Song in the heart p135-48
Ugly duckling p48-61

What the Goodman does is always right
p20-28
Wild swans p90-108

Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812
Goblin and the huckster's jam p6-14
Pen and the inkstand p 1-5

Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales
(6-9) 812
Princess who hid her shoes p49-63

Fairy poetry

De La Mare, W. J. Down-adown-derry.
1922 (5-8) 821

Fyleman, R. Fairies and chimneys. 1920
(4-5) 821

Fyleman, R. Fairies and friends. 1926
(4-5) 821

Rossetti, C. G. Goblin market. 1933
(3-7) 821

See also pages in the following books:

Association for childhood education. Lit-
erature committee. Sung under the sil-
ver umbrella p125-32 (2-5) 821.08

Brewton, J. E. comp. Gaily we parade
p115-23 (3-7) 821.08

De La Mare, W. J. ed. Come hither p117-
31 (6-9) 821.08

Field, R. L. Pointed people p43-53 (4-8)
811

Field, R. L. Taxis and toadstools p93-108
(3-6) 811

Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of
poetry for children p53-65 (6-9) 821.08

Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-a-round
p152-68 (1-5) 808.81

Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris,
H. J. comps. My poetry book p81-106
(4-8) 821.08

Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling ballads p80-
111 (5-8) 821.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fairy poetry—Continued

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling poems p83-162 (4-8) 808.81
- Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p87-104 821.08
- Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies p321-36 (3-8) 808.81
- Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks p206-36 821.08
- Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world p161-78 (5-9) 821.08
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p145-94 (4-8) 821.08
- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring p181-88 (2-5) 821.08
- Fairy riddle; play.** Fyleman, R.
In Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children p22-32 (4-6) 822
- Fairy ring.** Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. 398
- Fairy ring; play.** Anderson, M.
In Jagendorf, M. A., ed. Nine short plays p 1-23 (5-8) 812.08
- Fairy tales**
This subject is used only for modern fairy tales, that is fanciful or imaginative stories which are the creation of one person, quite distinct from the folk tales which are traditional and are the outgrowth of centuries of oral telling
For folk tales, see Folklore; Legends
- Adshead, G. L. Brownies—hush! 1938 (1-2) E
- Afanas'ev, A. N. Russian fairy tales. 1944 398
- Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang, and other stories. 1945 (4-6) Fic
- Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales (4-6) Fic
- Andersen, H. C. It's perfectly true, and other stories. 1938 (5-8) Fic
- Andersen, H. C. Little mermaid (4-6) Fic
- Andersen, H. C. Old man is always right. 1940 (3-4) Fic
- Andersen, H. C. Snow Queen. 1942 (4-6) Fic
- Andersen, H. C. Stories and tales (4-6) Fic
- Andersen, H. C. Tumble-bug, and other tales. 1940 (5-7) Fic
- Andersen, H. C. Wonder stories told for children (4-6) Fic
- Aspinwall, A. S. Short stories for short people. 1896 (4-5) Fic
- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the magic umbrella. 1939 (2-5) Fic
- Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Magic rug. 1931 (2-4) E
- Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. comtesse d'. Children's fairyland. 1919 (4-6) Fic
- Bacon, P. Lion-hearted kitten. 1927 (3-4) Fic
- Bailey, M. Seven peas in the pod. 1919 (4-6) Fic
- Baker, M. Bakers' big book. 1941 (3-5) Fic
- Baker, M. Black cat and the tinker's wife. 1923 (3-5) Fic
- Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo. 1942 (1-3) E
- Bannerman, H. Sambo and the twins. 1936 (1-3) E
- Bannerman, H. Story of Little Black Sambo. 1923 (1-3) E
- Barrie, Sir J. M. bart. Peter and Wendy. 1911 (4-7) Fic
- Barrie, Sir J. M. bart. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. 1902 (4-6) Fic
- Bennett, J. Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo. 1938 (5-7) Fic
- Bennett, R. Shawneen and the gander. 1937 (2-4) Fic
- Beskow, E. M. Elf children of the woods. 1932 (2-4) E
- Beskow, E. M. Olle's ski trip. 1928 (2-4) E
- Bianco, M. W. Good friends. 1934 (4-6) Fic
- Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll. 1925 (3-4) Fic
- Bianco, M. W. Skin horse. 1927 (4-6) Fic
- Bianco, M. W. Velveteen rabbit. 1926 (4-5) Fic
- Bishop, C. H. Five Chinese brothers. 1938 (1-3) Fic
- Bland, E. N. Enchanted castle. 1933 (5-7) Fic
- Bland, E. N. Five children. 1930 (5-7) Fic
- Bleecker, M. N. comp. Big music. 1946 (4-7) 398
- Brooks, W. R. To and again. 1927 (4-5) Fic
- Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair. 1924 (4-6) Fic
- Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (4-6) Fic
- Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking-glass. 1923 (4-6) Fic
- Carroll, L. pseud. Through the looking-glass (4-6) Fic
- Carryll, C. E. Admiral's caravan. 1892 (4-6) Fic
- Carryll, C. E. Davy and the goblin. 1928 (4-6) Fic
- Casserley, A. T. Barney the donkey. 1938 (4-5) Fic
- Casserley, A. T. Michael of Ireland. 1927 (4-5) Fic
- Chalmers, A. Poppadilly. 1945 (1-3) E
- Cherubini, E. Pinocchio in Africa. 1911 (4-6) Fic
- Chrisman, A. B. Shen of the sea. 1925 (5-8) Fic
- Chrisman, A. B. Wind that wouldn't blow. 1927 (5-8) Fic
- Coatsworth, E. J. Cat who went to heaven. 1930 (4-7) Fic
- Coatsworth, E. J. Cricket and the emperor's son. 1932 (4-6) Fic
- Coloma, L. Perez the mouse. 1914 (2-4) E
- Colum, P. Big tree of Bunlahy. 1933 (4-6) Fic
- Colum, P. Boy apprenticed to an enchanter. 1920 (4-6) Fic
- Colum, P. Girl who sat by the ashes. 1919 (6-7) Fic

Fairy tales—Continued

- Colum, P. Peep-show man. 1924 (3-5) Fic
Colum, P. Where the winds never blew and the cocks never crew. 1940 (4-5) Fic
Cox, P. Brownie books. 1887-1913 (2-4) E
Craik, D. M. M. Adventure of a brownie (4-6) Fic
Craik, D. M. M. Little lame prince and his travelling cloak (4-6) Fic
Cregan, M. Old John. 1936 (4-6) Fic
Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. 1929 (4-6) Fic
Davis, M. G. ed. Baker's dozen. 1930 (5-7) 398
Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells. 1937 (5-8) S C
De La Mare, W. J. ed. Animal stories. 1940 (4-6) 398
De La Mare, W. J. Dutch cheese. 1931 (5-8) Fic
De La Mare, W. J. Three Mulla-mulgars 1919 (5-7) Fic
Dickens, C. Captain Boldheart and other stories. 1927 (4-6) Fic
Dickens, C. Magic fish-bone (4-6) Fic
Ewing, J. H. G. Timothy's shoes. 1932 (4-5) Fic
Farjeon, E. Italian peepshow, and other tales. 1926 (4-6) Fic
Farjeon, E. Martin Pippin in the apple orchard. 1922 (7-9) Fic
Farjeon, E. Martin Pippin in the daisy-field. 1937 (5-6) Fic
Farjeon, E. Old nurse's stocking-basket. 1931 (4-5) Fic
Farjeon, E. One foot in fairyland. 1938 (5-7) Fic
Farjeon, E. Tale of Tom Tiddler. 1930 (4-5) Fic
Fenner, P. R. Adventure, rare and magical. 1945 (5-8) Fic
Fenner, P. R. Princesses & peasant boys. 1944 (3-6) 398
Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories. 1906 (5-6) Fic
Gibson, K. Cinders. 1939 (4-5) Fic
Gibson, K. Jock's castle. 1940 (4-5) Fic
Grahame, K. Reluctant dragon. 1938 (4-6) Fic
Grahame, K. Wind in the willows (5-8) Fic
Grishina-Givago, N. J. Gresha and his clay pig. 1930 (4-5) Fic
Harper, W. comp. Selfish giant, and other stories. 1935 (4-6) Fic
Harper, W. comp. Story-hour favorites. 1918 (5-7) 398
Harris, J. C. Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country. 1894 (4-6) Fic
Hatch, R. W. Curious lobster. 1937 (4-6) Fic
Hawthorne, J. Rumpty-Dudget's tower. 1924 (4-5) Fic
Hawthorne, N. Snow image. 1930 (5-6) Fic
Hoffmann, E. Mischief in Fez. 1943 (3-6) Fic
Horne, R. H. King Penguin. 1925 (4-6) Fic
Housman, L. Moonshine & clover. 1922 (7-8) Fic
Howard, A. W. Sokar and the crocodile. 1928 (4-5) Fic
Hudson, W. H. A little boy lost. 1920 (6-8) Fic
Hughes, R. A. W. Don't blame me! 1940 (4-6) Fic
Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy. 1927 (3-5) Fic
Jones, E. O. Twig. 1942 (4-5) Fic
Kingsley, C. Water-babies (5-6) Fic
Kipling, R. The elephant's child. 1942 (4-6) Fic
Kipling, R. How the camel got his hump. 1942 (4-6) Fic
Kipling, R. How the leopard got his spots. 1942 (4-6) Fic
Kipling, R. How the rhinoceros got his skin. 1942 (4-6) Fic
Kipling, R. Just so stories (4-6) Fic
Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill. 1906 (6-8) Fic
Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies. 1910 (6-8) Fic
Kready, L. F. Study of fairy tales. 1916 372.2
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils. 1911 (5-7) Fic
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils. 1907 (5-7) Fic
La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. freiherr de Sintram and his companions, and Undine. 1909 (7-8) Fic
La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. freiherr de. Undine. 1908 (5-7) Fic
Lang, A. Prince Prigio. 1942 (4-5) Fic
Lathrop, D. P. Colt from Moon mountain. 1941 (3-6) Fic
Lathrop, D. P. Fairy circus. 1931 (4-6) Fic
Lathrop, D. P. Little white goat. 1933 (4-6) Fic
Lathrop, D. P. Lost merry-go-round. 1934 (4-5) Fic
Lathrop, D. P. Snail who ran. 1934 (3-4) Fic
Lefèvre, F. Little grey goose. 1925 (2-4) E
Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's caravan. 1926 (4-6) Fic
Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's circus. 1924 (4-6) Fic
Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's post office. 1923 (4-6) Fic
Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's zoo. 1925 (4-6) Fic
Lofting, H. Story of Doctor Dolittle. 1920 (4-6) Fic
Lofting, H. Story of Mrs Tubbs. 1923 (1-3) E
Lofting, H. Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. 1922 (4-6) Fic
Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio (4-6) Fic
Lynch, P. Turf-cutter's donkey. 1935 (5-7) Fic
Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind (5-7) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fairy tales—Continued

- Macdonald, G. Light princess. 1926 (4-6) Fic
Macdonald, G. Princess and Curdie. 1927 (4-6) Fic
Macdonald, G. Princess and the goblin (4-6) Fic
Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird. 1913 (4-6) Fic
Masefield, J. Midnight folk. 1927 (5-7) Fic
Milne, A. A. House at Pooh Corner. 1928 (3-5) Fic
Milne, A. A. Winnie-the-Pooh. 1926 (3-5) Fic
Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock, and The tapestry room. 1925 (5-6) Fic
O'Faolain, E. Little black hen. 1940 (5-6) Fic
Olcott, F. J. ed. Book of elves and fairies. 1918 (4-6) 398
Parrish, A. Floating island. 1930 (4-6) Fic
Parrish, A. and Parrish, D. Knee-high to a grasshopper. 1923 (4-6) Fic
Perrault, C. French fairy tales. 1945 (4-6) 398
Potter, B. Fairy caravan. 1929 (4-5) Fic
Potter, M. S. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies. 1929 (4-5) Fic
Pyle, H. Pepper and salt. 1887 (4-6) Fic
Pyle, H. Twilight land. 1895 (4-6) Fic
Pyle, H. Wonder clock. 1887 (4-6) Fic
Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river (4-6) Fic
Saint Exupery, A. de. Little prince. 1943 (4-9) Fic
Sandburg, C. Rootabaga stories (5-7) Fic
Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book. 1918 (5-7) Fic
Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Old French fairy tales. 1920 (4-6) Fic
Shannon, M. California fairy tales. 1926 (5-7) Fic
Shannon, M. More tales from California. 1935 (5-7) Fic
Sheahan, H. B. Firelight fairy book. 1919 (4-6) Fic
Sheahan, H. B. Five bears and Miranda. 1939 (3-4) Fic
Siebe, J. Kasperle's adventures. 1929 (4-6) Fic
Smith, S. C. G. Tranquilina's paradise. 1930 (3-4) Fic
Stockton, F. R. Bee-man of Orn (5-7) Fic
Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales. 1894 (4-7) Fic
Stockton, F. R. Poor Count's Christmas. 1927 (4-5) Fic
Stockton, F. R. Queen's museum. 1906 (4-7) Fic
Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate. 1936 (4-6) Fic
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world (6-8) Fic
Tarn, W. W. Treasure of the Isle of Mist. 1934 (6-8) Fic
Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring. 1923 (5-7) Fic
Thurber, J. Great Quillow. 1944 (3-6) Fic
Thurber, J. Many moons. 1943 (4-5) Fic
Thurber, J. White deer. 1945 (7-9) Fic
Tolkien, J. R. R. The hobbit. 1938 (4-8) Fic
Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks, and other stories. 1927 (5-6) Fic
Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins. 1934 (4-6) Fic
Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins comes back. 1935 (4-6) Fic
Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins opens the door. 1943 (4-7) Fic
Tregarthen, E. Doll who came alive. 1942 (3-5) Fic
Tudor, T. White goose. 1943 (2-4) E
Ulreich, N. W. All aboard, we are off. 1944 (1-3) E
Watson, K. W. Once upon a time. 1942 S C
White, E. B. Stuart Little. 1945 (4-7) Fic
Wilde, O. Happy prince, and other fairy tales. 1913 (5-8) Fic
Yeats, W. B. ed. Irish fairy and folk tales (8-9) 398
Young, E. Unicorn with silver shoes. 1932 (4-6) Fic
- See also pages in the following books:*
Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p44-57, 85-115, 175-208, 217-40 (4-7) S C
Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Favorite stories old and new p175-213 808.8
Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature p57-264 808.8
Little golden books (1-3) E
Golden book of fairy tales v9
Nursery tales v14
Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p21-98 808.8
- See also Folklore; Humorous stories*
Bibliography
Eastman, M. H. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends 398 Bibl.
Plays
See Fairy plays
Fairy tales from Brazil. Eells, E. S. 398
Fairy tales from the Balkans. Haslip, J. 398
Fairy tales from the Swedish. Djurklou, N. G. 398
Faith of our fathers; play. Marble, A. In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p345-63 (7-9) 812.08
Falcon mystery. Williamson, T. R. Fic
Falcon of Eric the Red. Coblentz, C. C. Fic
Falcons
See pages in the following book:
Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p27-38 (6-9) 591.5

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Falcons—Continued

Stories

- Coblentz, C. C. Falcon of Eric the Red. 1942 (6-8) Fic
Williamson, T. R. Falcon mystery. 1936 (7-8) Fic

Falcons of France. Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Fic

Falkland Islands

Fiction

Ross, M. I. Land of the williwaws. 1934 (7-8) Fic

Fall. See Autumn

Fall of New Amsterdam. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders p219-30 (6-9) 812

Fall of Quebec; play. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p15-29 (7-9) 812

Falla, Manuel de, 1876-

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p151-54 (5-9) 920

Falls, Charles Buckles, 1874-

* A B C book. Doubleday 1923 [30]p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"The alphabet cut on wood blocks and printed in brilliant colors. A child's beautiful picture book with no text." Pratt quarterly

"The highly decorative treatment accorded this group of animals and birds, freshly chosen from zoo and farmyard, has robbed no one of them of life-like quality because of the simplicity and strength of line." A. C. Moore in Bookman

(illus.) Allen, M. P. White feather Fic (illus.) Baity, E. C. Man is a weaver 677

(illus.) Brown, R. J. American emperor; Dom Pedro II of Brazil 92

(illus.) Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons 910

(illus.) Shippen, K. B. New found world 980

(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island Fic

False face; play. Lyon, E. S. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p321-31 (5-8) 394

False key. Edgeworth, M. In Edgeworth, M. Tales p62-86 (5-6) S C

Familiar quotations. Bartlett, J. comp. 808.8

Familiar trees and their leaves. Mathews, F. S. 582

Family

See pages in the following books:

Fedder, R. Girl grows up p127-60 (7-9) 136.7

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p103-07 (4-5) 571

Family from One End street and some of their adventures. Garnett, E. Fic

Family who never had a clock. Woodward, H.

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p9-14 (4-6) S C

Famous American authors. Bolton, S. K. 920

Famous American flyers. Fraser, C. C. 920

Famous authors for boys and girls. Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. 920

Famous buildings. Barstow, C. L. 720.9

Famous composers for young people. See Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers 920

Famous explorers for young people. Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. 920

Famous inventors for young people. Eberle, I. 920

Famous leaders series

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts 920

Famous men of Greece. Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. 920

Famous men of Rome. Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. 920

Famous men of science. Bolton, S. K. 920

Famous men of the middle ages. Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. 920

Famous pianists for boys and girls. Burch, G. 920

Famous planes and famous flights. Winslow, J. 629.13

Famous scouts. Johnston, C. H. L. 920

Famous sculpture. Barstow, C. L. 730.9

Fanciful tales. Stockton, F. R. Fic

Fancy be good. Chalmers, A. E

Fancy dress. See Costume

Fannie Farmer junior cook book. Perkins, W. L. 641.5

Fantasy of foods; play. Bond, M. E.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p173-89 (6-8) 812.08

Far away and long ago. Hudson, W. H. 92

Far-distant Oxus. Hull, K. and Whitlock, P. Fic

Far East. See East (Far East)

Far from Marlborough street. Philbrook, E. Fic

Far voices; play. Ross, D. O.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p77-90 (6-9) 812.08

Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p164-72 (6-8) 920

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p94-105 (7-9) 920

Barrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p73-77 (8-9) 920

Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out p109-29 (6-9) 920

Faraway ports. Hildreth, G. H. and others

In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading 3d reader level 1 (3-4) E

Faraway trail. Simon, C. M. H. Fic

Fargo, Lucile Foster, 1880-

Activity book for school libraries; drawings by H. F. Gleason. A.L.A. 1938 208p illus \$2.50 027.8

A practical book for teachers and librarians on actual projects, enterprises and undertakings by children which tend to establish or increase their interest in the library and in reading

L. F. Fargo's "Activity book number two" (A.L.A. 1945 239p illus \$2.50) (W) while following the same plan as the earlier book emphasizes more mature enterprises suited to the senior high school

Activity book number two. See note under Fargo. Activity book for school libraries 027.8

Library in the school. 3d ed A.L.A. 1939 552p illus (Library curriculum studies) \$3.50 027.8

First edition, 1930

A text book for library school students which presents a survey of present practice among school libraries covering the entire range of library service for elementary thru high school

Bibliography at end of each chapter

Prairie girl; illus. by Ruth Gannett. Dodd 1937 276p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A story of a little girl growing up in a small Dakota town of the '80s and '90s. Beginning when Prairie Clarke is six, the book takes her on through days of serious problems and of fun, through high school, and into a year of teaching in a one-room school. The book is crowded with activities and scenes characteristic of those years." Bkl.

Faris, John Thomson, 1871-

Real stories from our history, romance and adventure in authentic records of the development of the United States. Ginn 1916 308p illus \$1.16 (6-8) 973

"From various journals, diaries, and other authoritative sources Mr. Faris has sketched life in the colonies and in the newly developed areas. Transportation methods are particularly stressed. The homely details give a sense of realism." Right book for the right child

Real stories of the geography makers. Ginn 1925 332p illus \$1.16 (6-7) 910

"A supplementary reader that is both geographical and historical as it is made up of short accounts of famous explorers and their travels. There are two groups of early explorers followed by those whose names are connected with Asia, Africa, South America, Australia and North America. Book is well illustrated and indexed." Bkl.

Where our history was made. Silver 1923-24 2v illus v 1 96c, v2 \$1.08 (5-8) 973

"Events in American history described and connected with definite localities, with the house, church, fort, tree or monument that marks the place. Presents material in an interesting way and has many good illustrations." Bkl.

Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-

Cherrystones; illus. by Isobel and John Morton-Sale. Lippincott 1944 58p illus (5-8) 821

Twenty-four light poems based on old jingles in which girls have told their fortunes. Some are: Tinker; Tailor; Soldier; Sailor; Rich man; Poor man; Beggarman; Thief

"A handful of lilting poems in the vein of the old fortune-telling rhymes which have set girls a-dreaming for generations. . . Accompanied by line drawings in full accord with the imagination and charm of the flowing verses." Horn book

* Come Christmas; decorated by Rachel Field. Lippincott 1927 62p illus \$2 (4-8) 821

"A charming collection of Christmas poems, with an old world atmosphere." Boston

"Rachel Field has delightfully decorated in line and color, particularly in color, Eleanor Farjeon's verse, which is often poetry, on specific aspects of the general theme of Christmas." Sat. rev. of lit.

Italian peepshow, and other tales; illus. by Rosalind Thornycroft. Lippincott 1926 146p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Bridget in Italy; Oranges and lemons; Birthday carnival; Rosaura's birthday; Anina; King of Tripoli brings the pasta; Nan and Cecchino; Herb of fear; Nella's dancing shoes; Good-bye to Italy; Young Kate; Flower without a name; Lady's room; Seventh princess; The Tims; The barrel-organ; The lovebirds; Little lady's roses; Giant and the mite; Story of Mr and Mrs Ringdaly

"A gay and charming book for children under ten years old. Authentic stories of life in Italy as experienced by three little English children whose mother made the pictures for the book." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Martin Pippin in the apple orchard. Lippincott 1922 270p \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Martin Pippin told the following stories: King's barn; Young Gerard; Mill of dreams; Open Winkins; Proud Rosalind and the heart-royal; Imprisoned princess

"Whimsical Sussex love story told with unusual charm." Cleveland

"Girls of high school age who love poetry and romance and who like to dramatize plays from old tales will find a mine of treasure in Martin Pippin's stories, while to those of us who know and love Sussex it is an ideal book to read aloud." A. C. Moore in Bookman

* Martin Pippin in the daisy-field; illus. by Isobel and John Morton-Sale. Lippincott 1937 320p illus \$2.50 (5-6) Fic

"A Sussex field is the setting for stories told to the children of the girls who listened to 'Martin Pippin in the Apple Orchard.' Rich in imagination and feeling for the English countryside." N.Y. public lib.

Martin Pippin told the following stories: Tom Cobble and Ooney; Elsie Paddock skips in her sleep; Antony pig; Selsey Bill's tale; Long man of Wilmington; Mermaid of Rye; Uncle Nicodemus and little Jenkyn

* Mighty men. Appleton-Century 1926 213p illus \$1.12 (4-6) 904

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Stories of heroes of history and legend in Europe. There is a poem with each story

Combines the author's "Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar" (Appleton-Century 1925 97p illus o.p. 1946) and "Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror" (Appleton-Century 1925 112p illus o.p. 1946)

Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar. See note under Farjeon. Mighty men 904

Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror. See note under Farjeon. Mighty men 904

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Farjeon, Eleanor—Continued

Old nurse's stocking-basket; with frontispiece in color and thirty-five illus. in black-and-white by E. H. Whydale. Stokes 1931 154p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"Stories of Germany, India, Spain, France, China and other countries. The stories are told by the old nurse, as she mended, to teach the lessons of false pride, jealousy, greed, temper, etc." Providence

One foot in fairyland; sixteen tales; with decorations by Robert Lawson. Stokes 1938 261p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**

Contents: Little dressmaker; King's daughter cries for the moon; The goldfish; Clumber pup; Leaving paradise; Tell me a story; Miracle of the poor island; Old surly and the boy; Girl who kissed the peach tree; In those days; Pennyworth; "And I dance mine own child"; Real-leather writing case; Glass peacock; Kind farmer; Pannychis

"Here are sixteen stories written with the author's accustomed charm and distinction and lit with a delightful humor." N.Y. Times

Over the garden wall; illus. by Gwendolen Raverat. Stokes 1933 156p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) **821**

"Poems of child life and fancy, indoors and out, in all seasons of the year. Illustrated with drawings in black and white." Book rev. digest

* Prayer for little things; pictures by E. O. Jones. Houghton 1945 15p illus 85c (1-3) **E**

"A verse prayer for all the small new things that need God's care. . . Illustrations in subdued coloring, crayon effect, a double spread for each of the half-dozen verses." Kirkus

Sing for your supper; with illus. by Isobel and John Morton Sale. Lippincott 1938 137p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **821**

A book of verse for boys and girls. There are songs about children's lives in many countries, poems about dogs, school, the seasons and Christmas

Tale of Tom Tiddler; with rhymes of London Town; with twenty-seven illus. in line by Norman Tealby. Stokes 1930 244p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

"A series of connected fairy stories relating the adventures of Tom Tiddler, a little boy of old London, who attempted to free his playmates from the giant Gogmagog. The stories give whimsical explanations of the origins of some of London's streets and byways: Shepherd's Bush, Threadneedle street, Haymarket, Moorgate, Bayswater, Lavender Hill, Limehouse, Oxford Circus, and many others." Book rev. digest

Tales of Chaucer; the Canterbury tales done into prose; illus. by W. R. Flint. Hale 1930 245p illus o.p. 1946 \$3 (7-9) **821**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
First published 1930 by Cape with title "Tales from Chaucer"

"Miss Farjeon states in her preface that her object in this rendering of the Canterbury tales was to present them for readers, especially young people, unable to cope with Chaucer in the original. All the tales are included but, having young readers in mind, she has in some cases changed and in others omitted certain incidents, while some of the longer tales have been

much compressed. Chaucer's phrase has been used wherever possible. Twelve full-page illustrations in delightful color." Bkl.

** Ten saints; with illus. by Helen Sewell. Oxford 1936 124p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **920**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: St Christopher; St Martin; St Dorothea; St Bridget; St Patrick; St Hubert; St Giles; St Simeon Stylites; St Nicholas; St Francis

"For each of the ten Saints, whose life stories have been admirably retold by Eleanor Farjeon, Miss Sewell has made a full-page drawing in five colors. The drawings are distinguished for the sensitivity of their conception and for the clarity, beauty and strength associated with the work of this artist." N.Y. public lib.

Farley, Walter, 1915-

Black stallion; illus. by Keith Ward. Random house 1941 275p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"A seventeen-year-old boy and a wild black stallion, the only survivors from a shipwreck, live for a time on an uninhabited island and somehow manage to exist until they are rescued. Back in the United States the boy and a retired jockey tame the horse and race him to the entire satisfaction of all concerned." Book rev. digest

"The secret and careful training which the Black received, the breath-taking excitement of the nocturnal try-outs at the track, the final dramatic victory in the race, all add up to the virile action thriller. . . Will catch the interest of reluctant readers." Library journal

Walter Farley's "Black stallion returns" (Random house 1945 229p illus \$2) (W) is a sequel, in which the boy Alec accompanies two men, to Arabia in search of the stallion

Black stallion returns. See note under Farley. Black stallion **Fic**

Farm animals. See Domestic animals

Farm animals. Hogner, D. C. **636**

Farm book. Smith, E. B. **E**

Farm boy. Stong, P. D. **Fic**

Farm laborers. See Agricultural laborers

Farm life

Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm animals. 1940 (1-2) **E**

Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm work. 1940 (1-2) **E**

Lenski, L. Little farm. 1942 (1-3) **E**

Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a farmer. 1944 (4-7) **630**

Robinson, W. W. On the farm. 1939 (1-3) **E**

Tippett, J. S. Singing farmer. 1927 (1-3) **E**

See also Country life; Ranch life

Fiction

Allen, A. pseud. Dynamo farm. 1942 (7-9) **Fic**

Allen, A. pseud. New Broome experiment. 1944 (7-9) **Fic**

Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d' Don't count your chicks. 1943 (1-4) **E**

Bailey, C. S. Country-stop. 1942 (3-5) **Fic**

Bazin, R. Juniper farm "Il était quatre petits enfants." 1928 (5-7) **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Farm life—Fiction—Continued

- Best, A. C. There is the land. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**
 Brock, E. L. Uncle Bennie goes visiting. 1944 (3-5) **Fic**
 Curtis, A. B. Children of the prairie. 1938 (5-6) **Fic**
 Curtis, A. B. Winter on the prairie. 1945 (4-6) **Fic**
 Davis, L. R. Stand fast and reply. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**
 Davis, R. Gid Granger. 1945 (7-9) **Fic**
 De Angeli, M. L. Yonie Wondernose. 1944 (1-4) **E**
 Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie. 1899 (7-8) **Fic**
 Garrett, H. Jobie. 1942 (3-5) **Fic**
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Farmer in the dell. 1931 (1-4) **E**
 Hamsun, M. A. Norwegian farm. 1933 (5-7) **Fic**
 Haywood, C. Two and two are four. 1940 (2-4) **E**
 Horn, M. D. D. Farm on the hill. 1936 (3-5) **Fic**
 Lenski, L. Phebe Fairchild. 1936 (7-8) **Fic**
 Lida. Little French farm. 1939 (1-3) **E**
 McNeely, M. H. Jumping-off place. 1929 (6-8) **Fic**
 Mason, M. E. Smiling hill farm. 1937 (3-5) **Fic**
 Meader, S. W. Blueberry mountain. 1941 (7-9) **Fic**
 Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. 1921 (2-3) **E**
 Reely, M. K. Blue mittens. 1935 (3-5) **Fic**
 Smith, E. B. Farm book. 1910 (2-4) **E**
 Stong, P. D. Farm boy. 1934 (4-5) **Fic**
- Farm life readers**
 Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm animals **E**
 Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm foods **E**
 Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm work **E**
- Farm machinery.** See Agricultural machinery
- Farm on the hill.** Horn, M. D. D. **Fic**
Farm workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 630
Farmer, Fannie Merritt, 1857-1915
 Boston cooking-school cook book. See Perkins, W. L. Fannie Farmer junior cook book 641.5
Farmer, Wendell
 Fish Hook island mystery; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Doubleday 1945 239p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 The desert island club of three select members, two boys and a girl, discover their own island, find a boat which arrives mysteriously after a hurricane and leads to adventures with black market smugglers "Convincing and exciting tale laid on the New Jersey coast." Library journal Map on lining-papers
Farmer boy. Wilder, L. I. **Fic**
Farmer in the dell. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. **E**
- Farmer's boy.** Caldecott, R.
 In Caldecott, R. Picture books v2 (1-3) **E**
- Farming.** See Agriculture
- Farnam, Nellie**
 (illus.) Commins, D. B. Lullabies of many lands 784
- Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870**
 Stevens, W. O. David Glasgow Farragut. 1942 (7-9) 92
 See also pages in the following book:
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p143-57 (7-9) 920
- Farran, Don**
 McMurtrie, D. C. Wings for words 92
- Farrar, John Chipman, 1896-**
 House gnomes; play
 In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p77-87 (5-9) 822.08
 Nerves; play
 In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p64-86 (7-9) 808.82
- Farrell, Charles**
 (illus.) Sharpe, S. G. Tobe **E**
- Farrington, Selwyn Kip, 1904-**
 * Giants of the rails; illus. by Glen Thomas. Garden City pub. co. 1944 26p illus \$1.50 (3-7) 385
 "All the big modern locomotives of every type used on the principal railroads of the country are illustrated in full color, with a . . . description of each, together with illustrated descriptions of track, whistle and hand signals." Hunting
- Farther north.** Pinkerton, K. S. G. **Fic**
- Fashion and physiology; from "Eight cousins."** Alcott, L. M.
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p265-73 (8-9) **S C**
- Fast, Howard Melvin, 1914-**
 * Goethals and the Panama canal; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Messner 1942 230p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92
 "The dramatic story of Panama and the Canal, and of George Washington Goethals, the military engineer who supervised its building, the biggest job of his time. Almost nothing of Goethals' personal life appears here, yet his quiet, forceful character emerges in the light of this single great achievement. Supplemented by numerous drawings are exciting descriptions of actual engineering problems encountered." Bkl.
 Bibliography: p225-26. Maps on lining-papers
- * Haym Salomon; son of liberty; illus. by E. M. Simon. Messner 1941 243p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 A new aspect of the American Revolution in fictionalized biography of the Polish Jew immigrant, Haym Salomon. Relates how he built up a fortune from nothing, how he devoted that fortune to the service of the Revolution and how he helped to stabilize the tottering finances of the new republic
 "It is a moving and too little-known story, which is admirably told for young people mature enough to grasp the intricacies of Revolutionary economics. The author makes them very clear, and dramatic too." New Yorker
- Tall hunter; pictures by Raffaello Busoni.** Harper 1942 103p illus \$1.75 (6-9) **Fic**
 After many years as a hunter and a trapper, Richard Hammond married Ellen May and settled down in their frontier

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fast, Howard M.—*Continued*

cabin in Kentucky. But one day Richard returned home and found that Ellen May had been taken captive in an Indian raid. It was Johnny Applesseed, friend to all men, who finally found Ellen May for Richard and left them both with a legacy of peace

"A dramatic but sensitive story of pioneer days in Kentucky." Library Journal

Fast Sooner hound. Bontemps, A. W. and Conroy, J. **E**

Fasts and feasts

See pages in the following book:

Lamprey, L. Story of cookery p58-69 (7-9) **641.5**

Father Christmas; play. Fyleman, R. In Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children p88-94 (4-6) **822**

Father Junipero Serra. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders p115-28 (6-9) **812**

"Father of the waters"; play. Hubbard, E. In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p50-57 (3-4) **812**

Father of waters. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders p129-40 (6-9) **812**

Father opens my mail. Day, C. S. In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p347-55 (7-9) **S C**

Father wakes up the village. Day, C. S. In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p335-43 (7-9) **S C**

Father's day

See pages in the following books:

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p405-14 (5-8) **394**

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p157-218 (5-8) **394**

Faulkner, Georgene, 1873- and Becker, John Leonard, 1901-

* **Melindy's medal; illus.** by E. C. Fax. Messner 1945 172p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

Eight year old Melindy Miller, a Negro girl, is happy most of the time, loving her bright, new home and her red piano, but she is sometimes made unhappy because she knows her grandmother doesn't think much of girls since they can't win medals. The story tells how Melindy saves her school from burning down and wins her medal, along with her grandmother's praise

"An unusual story glowing with tenderness and mirth—one to enlarge the understanding of other little girls of 8 and up." N.Y. Times

Fauna. See Desert fauna; Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna

Fauna, Prehistoric. See Paleontology

Faurot, Walter L.

Art of whittling; illus. by the author. Manual arts 1930 91p illus \$1.50 (6-8) **736**

"Practical instructions on how to make wooden chains and puzzles, build ships and other objects in bottles, carve animal

toys and other articles. A jack-knife is the chief tool used. The descriptions, diagrams, and illustrations are clear and useful." Bkl.

Faust. Gounod, C. F.

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) **782**

Favorite nursery songs; illus. by Pelagie Doane; with simplified piano arrangements by Inez Bertail. Random house 1941 42p illus music 50c **784**

Contents: A-hunting we will go; Baa, baa, black sheep; Bear went over the mountain; Billy boy; Did you ever see a lassie; Farmer in the dell; Frère Jacques; Go in and out the windows; I love little pussy; Itsket, itsket; Jack and Jill; Jingle bells; London bridge; Mary had a little lamb; Mulberry bush; Oh, dear, what can the matter be; Oh, where, oh, where has my little dog gone; Old MacDonald had a farm; Pat-a-cake; Pop! goes the weasel; Rock-a-bye, baby; Row, row, row your boat; See-saw, Margery Daw; Sing a song of sixpence; Three blind mice; Twinkle, twinkle, little star

Favorite stories old and new. Gruenberg, S. M. ed. **808.8**

Favors (Parties)

See pages in the following books:

Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p55-71 (6-8) **680**

Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to make things p146-58 (5-8) **680**

Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago. Forbes, E. E. comp. **821.08**

Fawcett, Percy Harrison, 1867-1925?

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p88-100 (7-9) **920**

Fawcett, Robert, 1903- (illus.) Young, S. Young Hickory **92**

Fax, Elton Clay, 1909- (illus.) Faulkner, G. and Becker, J. L. Melindy's medal **Fic** (illus.) Graham, S. and Lipscomb, G. D. Dr George Washington Carver, scientist **92**

Feast of fools. Sawyer, R.

In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p189-200 (4-9) **S C**

Feasts. See Fasts and feasts

Feathers. Desmond, A. C. **Fic**

Feathertop; play. Wright, H. S.

In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p163-80 (7-9) **812**

Fedder, Ruth, 1907-

Girl grows up; illus. by Mary Magill. McGraw 1939 235p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.75 (7-9) **136.7**

Contents: Growing up; Gaining self-confidence; Acting your age; Growing up emotionally; Getting on with people; Living happily with your family; Associating happily with boys; Deciding about a job; The give and take of living; Books you may want to read

"Adolescents, bewildered by the changing world as well as by their own development, will find the book an illuminating guide. Its sane consideration of the things all girls think of commends it to everyone who wants to lend a hand in this difficult business of growing up." Survey

Federal bureau of investigation. See U.S. Federal bureau of investigation

Federal government. See U.S. Politics and government

Fellows, Muriel H.

Land of little rain; a story of Hopi Indian children; written and illus. by M. H. Fellows. Winston 1936 121p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

"These stories are graphic and authentic accounts of Hopi customs and conditions of life, excelling particularly in the descriptions of the handicrafts. Frankly informational, they provide the younger reader with the first facts of Indian life, but there is little attempt at individual characterization. . . . The book is beautifully designed, distinguished by the author's illustrations and reproductions of tribal symbols, many of which are printed in the glowing colors of Indian art." N.Y. Times

Sah-mee and the rabbit hunt

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p79-87 (4-6) **S C**

Felsen, Gregor, 1916-

Some follow the sea; with a supplement of Merchant marine photographs. Dutton 1944 192p, 32 plates \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

"A might-be-true story of Chris who joined the merchant marine when he was turned down by the Navy, and of his adventurous crossing, first to Scotland, then to Murmansk, then back to England—each time with a torpeding en route." Kirkus

"An excellent picture of the lives and problems of the men in the merchant marine." Sat. rev. of lit.

Struggle is our brother; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1943 220p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

"This book tells the story of Mikhail, a Cossack lad, who joined a guerrilla band which was destined to blow up the great Amsov Dam." Kirkus

"Story is thrilling adventure, but it shows war as it is in many phases. If you approve of boys' and girls' knowing war at its worst, then this is a splendid story of courage for your collection." Library journal

Submarine sailor; with a 32 pages supplement of submarine photographs. Dutton 1943 208p, 31 plates \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

A "tale of life aboard a submarine during wartime, young Lieutenant Cleve Hawkins, U.S.N., commanding." Publishers' weekly

The author "with usual vivid style, keeps reader keyed to high pitch. . . . Action galore, and though Cleve Hawkins, youthful skipper, has to scuttle his own ship, he brings in a Japanese submarine." Library journal

Felton, Allie Lou. See Hildreth, G. H. jt. auth.

Fenchurch street mystery; from "Old man in the corner." Orczy, E.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p187-206 (7-9) **S C**

Fenn, Isadore M. See Johnson, W. H. jt. auth.

Fennel

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Spice & scent p51-57 (5-8) 635

Fenner, Marion Warner Wildman

Carol's winter robin

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p257-72 (7-9) **S C**

Fenner, Phyllis Reid, 1899-

* (comp.) Adventure, rare and magical; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1945 178p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

Contents: Fool of the world and the flying ship, by A. Ransome; Hudden and Dudden and Donald O'Neary, by J. Jacobs; Seven at a blow, by J. and W. Grimm; Calabash man, by C. Finger; Budulinek, by P. Fillmore; Four generals, by A. B. Chrisman; Gears and gasoline, by C. Emerson; Stolen turnips, the magic tablecloth, the sneezing goat, and the wooden whistle, by A. Ransome; Bremen town musicians, by J. and W. Grimm; Rory the robber, by S. MacManus; The tinderbox, by H. C. Andersen; Tzarevich Ivan, the glowing bird and the gray wolf, by P. Wheeler; Antl and the wizard's prophecy, by J. Bowman and M. Bianco; Terrible stranger, by R. Hyatt

"Some are old favorites, some less familiar, but all have the romance of action and the spice of humor, qualities admirably caught in Henry Pitz's dramatic drawings." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* (comp.) Giants & witches and a dragon or two; with illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1943 208p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

Folk tales of many lands reprinted from other collections

Contents: King Stork; Jack the ashypet; Molly Whuppie; Giant who had no heart in his body; Hungry old witch; Billy Beg and the bull; Baba Yaga; Peterkin and the little grey hare; Buttercup; Jack and the beanstalk; Hansel and Grethel; Jack the giant killer; Dragon and his grandmother; Terrible Olli; The Hobyahs; Pies of a princess; Boy who killed the Dif

* (comp.) Princesses & peasant boys; tales of enchantment; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1944 188p illus \$2 (3-6) 398

Contents: To your good health, by A. Lang; Three princesses of Connaught, by S. MacManus; How to tell a real princess, by H. C. Andersen; How the princess's pride was broken, by H. Pyle; Mighty Mikko, by P. Fillmore; Twelve dancing princesses, by Grimm brothers; The bee, the harp, the mouse, and the bum-clock, by S. MacManus; Clever Peter and the two bottles, by H. Pyle; Prince Hyacinth and the dear little princess, by A. Lang; Boots who made the princess say, "that's a story," by G. Dasent; Forest bride, by P. Fillmore; Princess on the glass hill, by A. Lang; Shepherd's nosegay, by P. Fillmore; How Boots befooled the king, by H. Pyle; Timo and the princess Venda, by J. Bowman and M. Bianco; Sleeping beauty in the wood, by A. Lang; Three princesses of Whiteland, by G. Dasent; Queen o' the tinkers, by S. MacManus

(ed.) There was a horse; folktales from many lands; with illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1941 281p illus (Tales of many lands) \$2 (6-8) 398

Contents: Boy who took the letter to the world where the dead live, by P. Wheeler; Black charger, by B. L. Gunterman; Prince Ivan, the witch baby, and the little sister of the sun, by A. Ransome; Magician's horse, by A. Lang; Dun horse, by G. B. Grinnell; Tangle-coated horse, by E. Young; Flaming horse, by P. Fillmore; Dapplegrim, by P. C. Asbjornsen and J. E. Moe; Black horse, by J. Jacobs; Horse Gullfaxi and the sward Gunnfjöder, by A. Lang; Seven foals, by P. C. Asbjornsen and J. E. Moe; Wonderful horse,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fenner, Phyllis R.—Continued

by N. Fogany; Fine and the white mare, by F. Carpenter; Enchanted peafowl, by P. Fillmore; Mud pony, by F. Olcott; Little humpbacked horse, by P. Wheeler

* (ed.) Time to laugh; funny tales from here and there; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1942 240p illus \$2 (4-7) **S C**

Contents: How Pat got good sense, by C. J. Finger; Devil's hide, by P. Fillmore; Mr A and Mr P, by M. Bianco; The simpleton and his little black hen, by H. Pyle; Conal and Donal and Taig, by S. MacManus; The drawbridge, by L. Frost; Baby rainstorm, by G. Rounds; Laughing prince, by P. Fillmore; Emperor's new clothes, by H. C. Andersen; Ah Mee's invention, by A. E. Chrisman; Ghost's ghost, by W. C. White; Three innkeepers of the king's legs, by R. Hughes; About Elizabeth Eliza's piano, by L. P. Hale; Peterkins try to become wise, by L. P. Hale; Gudbrand on the hill-side, by G. W. Dasent; Rats, by J. B. S. Haldane; Palace on the rock, by R. Hughes; Juan Cigarron, by R. Sawyer; Ebenezer never-could-sneezer, by G. S. Pattillo; Wee red man, by S. MacManus

"Most are unusually good storytelling material. . . Highly recommended." Library journal

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

Along nature's highways; with illus. by the author. Day 1943 96p illus \$1.25 (5-7) **502**

"Short sketches describing some plants, animals, and insects common to American roadsides at various seasons. Not a complete guidebook but . . . useful as an introduction to nature study." Bkl.

Some other books: p96

* Along the hill; with illus. by the author. Day 1940 96p illus (John Day bk) \$1.25 (5-7) **550**

550 "Dr. Fenton is a naturalist and a geologist and his book grew out of talks originally given to the young visitors at the museums of the Universities of Chicago and Cincinnati. Written in topical form, it presents a clear, orderly exposition of the formation of different types of rock, how they have grown, layer by layer, been bent, twisted, or eroded by natural forces until they form the earth's crust as we know it today. With this as a guide the beginner, unversed in geology, can yet read in some detail the story written in an old river bed, a glaciated field, a mountain of igneous rock, or a tropical coral reef." N.Y. Times

Similar in size and purpose to Butler's "Along the shore" and Fuller's "Along the brook"

Earth's adventures. . . Day 1942 207p illus \$3, educ ed \$2.40 (6-9) **551**

Partial contents: Earth and the solar system; Shooting stars and meteorites; Volcanoes of various kinds; Everyday minerals; Rocks once hot; Winds wear and build; Rains and rivers destroy; How valleys grow old; Lava, geysers and hot springs; Water in the ground; How the sea destroys; From snowdrifts to ice age; What glaciers have done; Lakes of several kinds; Telling the ages of rocks; Ores and useful minerals; Bibliography

"A non-technical geology for children, telling of past changes in the earth's surface and of those going on now. A fascinating account of the solar system, meteorites, volcanoes and the making of rocks." Horn book

Illustrated with many excellent photographs and drawings, including a chart giving an outline of the earth's history

Life long ago; the story of fossils. . . Day 1940 287p illus (John Day bk) \$3.50 (6-9) **560**

"Records for young readers the history of the ancestors of our present animal life, and describes the fossils of fishes, plants, reptiles and birds which make these deductions possible. There is a chart to show the earth's eras, ages and events. Fully illustrated." Book rev. digest

"Approach may be slightly juvenile for senior high level, though subject matter would appeal to that group." School library association of California. Bulletin

(illus.) Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore **591.92**

See also Patch, E. M. jt. auth.

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900- and Fenton, Mildred (Adams) 1899-

Land we live on. Doubleday 1944 88p illus \$2.50 (4-7) **551**

"Photographs and clear, simple text explain how the land came to be, the different kinds of land in different parts of the country, how it is changed by such agents as water, fire, dust storms and men, and how it can be used and conserved." Bkl.

Mountains; illus. with photographs and drawings by the authors. Doubleday 1942 160p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **551.4**

Describes the geology of the mountains of the United States, gives the history of their formation, the different types of rocks, the flowers, trees, animals and birds found in the mountains. The last chapter is "what to see and where to find it"

"Not only does this excellent guide book introduce the beginner to mountain structure, but it also throws a clear light on the formation and composition of many minerals. Graphic and beautiful illustrations give their vigorous aid to the young student." Horn book

Fenton, Mildred (Adams) 1899- See Fenton, C. L. jt. auth.

Fenzi, Francesco

Jewels of Isabella; play adapted from the Italian by A. P. Sanford

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p159-76 (7-9) **812.08**

Ferguson, Harrison Wader

Child's book of the teeth; illus. by the author. rev and enl ed. World bk. 1932 106p illus 84c (3-5) **617.6**

First published 1918. The 1932 edition "has taken into account new scientific developments in dental hygiene. Forty-three pages have been added and the price increased." Bkl.

"Emphasizes the importance of caring for the teeth and the results of neglect. The text, which is simple enough for third and fourth grades, is supplemented by rhymes and humorous drawings." Pittsburgh

Fernald, Helen (Clark) 1888-

Jonathan's doorstep; decorations by Nedda Walker. Longmans 1943 280p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

"Against a background of a New England house which has been the home of her family for 250 years, Caroline is suddenly brought face to face with the problems of a world larger than her own and the realities of the present. Becoming acquainted with young people from all parts of the war-torn world she, for the first time, realizes the significance of her own

Fernald, Helen C.—Continued

home and of the part her people have played and must continue to play in the dramatic story of the United States." Kirkus

Fernald, Helen (Clark) 1888- and Slocombe, Edwin M.

Scarlet fringe; illus. by Carlos Sanchez M. Longmans 1931 236p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic
"How Paulu, a descendant of the first ruler of the Incas, fulfilled his pledge to devote his life to his people and was rewarded with the symbol of sovereignty, the scarlet fringe worn about the head. A fine story of the Peruvian Indians of the sixteenth century." Cleveland

Ferns

Durand, H. Field book of common ferns. 1928 587.3

See also pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p693-706 502

Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens p205-76 635.9

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in spring p84-101 (5-9) 502

Hylander, C. J. Year round p92-101 (3-6) 502

Ferries

See also pages in the following books:

Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p259-70 (5-8) 380

Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-

(ed.) Adventure waits; a book of adventure stories for girls; illus. by B. K. Morris. Harcourt 1928 309p illus \$2.50 (8-9) S C

A collection of unusual stories for older girls

Contents: Steel against steel, by K. Bercovici; Pot of caviare, by Sir A. C. Doyle; Shag of the packs, by E. Marshall; The lagoon, by J. Conrad; Night of the storm, by Z. Gale; Episode of the Terror, by H. de Balzac; Road of his feet, by A. Abdullah; Tale that cost a dollar, by C. Finger; The prospector, by H. Garland; White tiger, by S. Scoville, Jr.; For the eyes of Gutne, by W. B. Seabrook; Wild Geese, by C. C. Dobie

(comp.) Challenge; stories of courage and love for girls; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Doubleday 1936 328p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) S C

Contents: Red Riding Hoods, by E. Phillips; In new New England, by D. Canfield; Aki's left hand, by E. I. Sugimoto; Stu-Mo-Run—Joy o' my heart; by F. A. Steel; Prelude, by E. V. Smith; Fire in the bush, by J. Warwick; Cecil Castle-maine's gage, by Ouida; Hunilla, by W. de la Mare; Fortitude, by P. Gibbon; Alvera's troubadour, by V. Paradise; Circumstance, by H. P. Spofford

"Admirable selection of unusual tales, most useful in the intermediate collection. High-Y groups, Girl Scouts, will enjoy reading these aloud. Literary quality is high." Library journal

(ed.) Five girls who dared; the girlhood stories of five courageous girls as told by themselves; illus. by Allan McNab. Macmillan 1931 270p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 920

Includes Amelia Earhart, the first woman to fly the Atlantic; Louise de Koven Bowen, social worker; Josephine

De Mott Robinson, circus rider; Elizabeth Marbury, theatrical producer; and Marie, grand duchess of Russia

"With her usual excellent editorial taste, Miss Ferris presents well integrated sections from already published life stories and prefaces each with a vignette of the subject which rounds out the girlhood tale up to the present moment." Sat. rev. of lit.

Girls' clubs; their organization and management; a manual for leaders, with an introduction by J. D. Rippin. new ed Dutton 1926 319p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 369.4

Intended for the adult directors of girls' clubs, but may interest older girls especially if they have charge of younger groups

Love's enchantment; story poems and ballads; decorated by Vera Bock. Doubleday 1944 120p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 821.08

"The Highwayman, The Blind Beggar's Daughter, Annabel Lee, Lady Clare, and many other poems are included in this collection of famous romance-narrative poems, with which are alternated the best of the old story ballads." Huntting

(ed.) When I was a girl; the stories of five famous women as told by themselves; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Macmillan 1930 301p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 920

Contents: Ernestine Schumann-Heink; Janet Scudder; Marie Curie; Jane Addams; Etsu Inagaki Sugimoto

"Selections from their life stories which reveal their courage and persistence in overcoming many obstacles to success." Pittsburg

(ed.) Barnum, P. T. Here comes Barnum 92

See also Choate, A. H. jt. ed.; Huf-fard, G. T. jt. comp.

Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890- and Moore, Virginia, 1903-

* Girls who did; stories of real girls and their careers; illus. by Harriett Mon-cure. Dutton 1927 308p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 920

Contents: Gertrude Hawley; Marion Durell; Anne Carroll Moore; Ethel Barrymore; Mabel E. Stewart; Inez Haynes Irwin; Mina Hall Carothers; Neysa Mc-Mein; Charlotte Cowdrey Brown; Edna Watson Bailey; Marion Sprague Gilmore; Peggy Hoyt; Jean Norris; Clara Sipprell; Margaret E. Maltby; Brenda Putnam; Alice Foote MacDougall; Mary Kingsbury Simkhovitch; Maria Jeritza; You

"An answer to the girl who is wondering what she is fitted for and what she is going to do for a living. The material is presented through interviews with a number of successful women." Providence

Ferryboats. See Ferries

The ferryman. Bishop, C. H. E

Fertile land; Brazil. Greenbie, S. Pam 918.1

Fertilizers and manures

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p209-23 (4-5) 502

Festival of Saint Nicholas. Dodge, M. M. In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p159-67 (4-7) 394

In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p188-93 (6-8) 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Festival of the harvest moon; play. Wilson, S. A.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. *Plays for our American holidays* v2 p229-64 (7-9) 812.08

Festival of Yankee Doodle; play. Wilson, S. A.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. *Plays for our American holidays* v3 p255-87 (7-9) 812.08

Festivals. See *Fasts and feasts; Holidays*

Festive board; play. Lyon, E. S.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. *Days we celebrate* v2 p313-20 (5-8) 394

Fettretch, Grace E.

Language garden; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. *Plays for spring and summer holidays* p237-43 (6-9) 812.08

Feudalism

Davis, W. S. *Life on a medieval barony.* 1923 (7-9) 940.1

See also pages in the following books:

Hartman, G. *World we live in* p127-42 (6-9) 901

Mills, D. *Middle ages* p144-52 (7-9) 940.1

See also Chivalry; Middle ages

Fibers

Allen, N. B. *Cotton and other useful fibers.* 1929 (5-7) 633

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. *Geographical and industrial studies: Europe* p56-64 (5-8) 914

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. *Surprises* p1-7, 30-60 (3-4) 502

Smith, J. R. *Our industrial world* p169-78 (6-8) 380

Fickett, Mary Grace. See Stone, G. L. jt. auth.

Ficklen, Bessie (Alexander)

Handbook of fist puppets; with eight reproductions from photographs and numerous line drawings by Julie Brown. Lippincott 1935 329p illus \$2.25 (7-9) 791.5

"Fist puppets seem to the author to possess the advantages of charm and availability over marionettes. She discusses them comparatively, historically and practically. Detailed instructions are given for making them from sawdust, wood or cement. The necessary animals and the theatre are also described minutely. Three plays and many shorter sketches suitable for this kind of production are included. All the details which go to making up a successful puppet play are emphasized. A short bibliography is included, but there is no index." Wis. bul.

Fictitious animals. See *Animals, Mythical*

Fiddle. See *Violin*

Fiddler, play fast, play faster. Sawyer, R.

In Sawyer, R. *Long Christmas* p33-43 (4-9) S C

Field, Anna W. See Wilson, E. M. jt. auth.

Field, Cyrus West, 1819-1892

See pages in the following book:

Fox, F. M. *They sailed and sailed* p185-94 (5-7) 920

Plays

Ullman, S. S. *Plays of America's achievements* (7-9) 812

Joining of the continents p89-103

Field, Eugene, 1850-1895

Ezra's Thanksgivin' out west

In Becker, M. L. ed. *Growing up with America* p193-201 (6-9) S C

In Harper, W. comp. *Harvest feast* p294-306 (4-8) 394

Love-songs of childhood. See note under Field. *Poems of childhood* 811

Lullaby-land. See note under Field. *Poems of childhood* 811

* *Poems of childhood; with illus. by Maxfield Parrish.* Scribner 199p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (3-5) 811

First published 1896

A collection of poems from "Love-songs of childhood" and "With trumpet and drum." Has eight pictures in color

Other charming editions of Field's poems are:

Field, Eugene. *Love-songs of childhood.* Scribner 1894 111p \$1.25

Field, Eugene. *Lullaby-land; songs of childhood, selected by Kenneth Gramme; illus. by Charles Robinson.* Scribner 1897 229p illus o.p. 1946

Field, Eugene. *Some poems of childhood, selected by B. E. Mahony; illus. by G. A. Kay.* Scribner 1931 128p illus o.p. 1946

Some poems of childhood. See note under Field. *Poems of childhood* 811

Biography

Nolan, J. C. *Gay poet.* 1940 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books: /

Barnes, W. *Children's poets* p176-96 809.1

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. *Through golden windows* p95-102 (4-5) 920

Field, Rachel Lyman, 1894-1942

All through the night. Macmillan 1940 [38]p illus 50c (4-8) Fic

A little book, "stocking size," retelling the story of the first Christmas eve as it seemed to the animals in the stable at Bethlehem

Charming illustrations in green and white by the author

Alphabet for boys and girls. Doubleday 1926 [59]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) E

"A book the size of 'Peter Rabbit' with the name of a boy or girl for each letter of the alphabet." Books. (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

(ed.) *American folk and fairy tales; with drawings by Margaret Freeman.* Scribner 1929 302p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Why the chipmunk's back is striped, by F. B. Linderman; Falling star, by G. B. Grinnell; Stealing the spring-time, F. B. Linderman; Old-man and the thunderbirds, by F. B. Linderman; Origin of the medicine pipe, by G. B. Grinnell; Why the weasel is white, by F. B. Linderman; Boy and his sister (Journal of American Folklore), Rip van Winkle, by Irving; Miss Cow falls a victim to Mr Rabbit, by J. C. Harris; Brother Rabbit and the mosquitoes, by J. C. Harris; Man and his boots, by J. C. Harris; Jacky-my-lantern, by J. C. Harris; Compair Taureau and

Field, Rachel L.—*Continued*

Jean Malin, by A. Fortier; Compair Lapin and Madame Carencro, by A. Fortier; Great stone face, by N. Hawthorne; Big music, by M. P. Montague; Winter of the blue snow, by J. Stevens; Old home camp, by J. Stevens; The Mule-Humans, by P. Mackaye; Hick'ry pick-tooth, by P. Mackaye; Old Gally Mander (Journal of American Folklore)

"The title of this book leads one to expect more than one finds, a unified thread of association for one thing and a certain atmosphere which comes of long brooding over what has gone into the book and is, in turn, communicated to the artist. Children will complain, and justly, that there are no real fairy tales in the collection. . . . After the first disappointment is over one accepts the book for exactly what it is, a serviceable, limited collection." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Branches green; with decorations by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1934 66p illus \$1.50 (6-9) **811**

"The directness and simplicity of their thought and form will make these short poems appeal to young and old alike. They vary in length and fall naturally under such headings as Branches green, Northwest window, A circus garland, and Times and places. The concluding poem is several pages long and is in ballad form." BK1

* Calico bush; engravings on wood by Allen Lewis. Macmillan 1931 213p illus \$3 (7-9) **Fic**

"Colonial Maine in its days of first settlement is the background for this story. The hardships of pioneer life and the dangers from hostile Indians make it a very exciting tale of adventure." Wis. bul.

"A unique addition to stories of pioneer life for older children. Marguerite is a character girls will remember and boys will accept, along with the Maine folk whose speech and ways Miss Field records with the fidelity and charm of natural association." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

Christmas in London

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p189-394

Fifteenth candle; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p126-43 (7-9) **808.82**

* Hepatica Hawks; engravings on wood by Allen Lewis. Macmillan 1932 239p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

"About tall Hepatica, her giant father, the midget and other odd-sized persons in a traveling show of the nineties." Cleveland

"The story is entirely wholesome and natural; the homely household qualities of this sideshow world have nothing morbid and queer. Its people are only intensely interesting. They are set out in lucid, lovely New England English—by which I do not mean dialect, save as the characters themselves speak, but the English of a part of the country where words are respected and their quality savored. Altogether a book to be kept for more than one re-reading." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* Hitty: her first hundred years; with illus. D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 207p illus (Young people's lib) \$1.50 (5-8) **Fic**

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1930
First published 1929

"Hitty, a doll of real character carved from a block of mountain ash, writes the story of her eventful life from the security of an antique-shop window which she

shares with Theobald, a rather overbearing cat. Her career begun in a quiet Maine village, is crowded with adventures and she gives lively doll's-eye glimpses of the widely differing places and people that she encounters during her hundred years, and of the manners and modes of her times. The illustrations by Dorothy P. Lathrop are the happiest extension of the text. Will be enjoyed by both grown-ups and children." Cleveland

Little book of days. Doubleday 1927 59p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**

"This dainty little book gives a page to each of the holidays and other important days in a child's life—circus day, last day of school, picnic day, and others—celebrates each one with a verse expressing the child's feeling about it and on the opposite page illustrates it appropriately with a picture in colors." N.Y. Times

Little dog Toby; pictures and story by Rachel Field. Macmillan 1928 118p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

Story of a little dog who became an actor in a Punch and Judy show in England in early Victorian days

* Patchwork plays; illus. by the author. Doubleday 1930 139p illus \$1.50 (5-8) **812**

Contents: Polly Patchwork; "Little Square-toes"; Miss Ant, Miss Grasshopper, and Mr Cricket; Chimney sweeps' holiday; Sentimental scarecrow

"Short plays which children can give without much help. Black and white drawings show the type of costumes and the settings needed." Pittsburgh

Royalty fee is charged for the performance of these plays

Pointed people; verses & silhouettes by Rachel Field. Macmillan 1930 110p illus \$1.50 (4-8) **811**

Formerly published (1924) by Yale univ. press. New edition with 8 poems added

"Verses for children, fanciful, imaginative and playful. The silhouettes, also by the author, are full of spirit and interpret the ideas of the poems delightfully." Cleveland

"A charming book of poems about thoughts, witches, queens and trees." St Louis

* Prayer 'for a child; pictures by E. O. Jones. Macmillan 1944 31p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

Awarded the Caldecott medal, 1945

A prayer touching "on things common to every child's understanding and experience. The complete prayer is given at the start; then each . . . [phrase] is illustrated with a full page picture." Kirkus

* Taxis and toadstools; verses and decorations by Rachel Field. Doubleday 1926 129p illus \$2 (3-6) **811**

"Verses that have childlike quality and suggest new ways of seeing city and country to children who like to make rhymes of their own." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Poems arranged under the following headings: People, Taxis and thoroughfares, Stories and storekeepers, Salty days, Especially islands, Birds and beasts, Berries and branches, Fringes of fairland, Reminiscences, A number of things

(illus.) Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children **372.2**

(illus.) Farjeon, E. Come Christmas **821**

Field book of American trees and shrubs. Mathews, F. S. **582**

Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews, F. S. **582.13**

- Field book of common ferns. Durand, H. 587.3
 Field book of common rocks and minerals. Loomis, F. B. 549
 Field book of insects. Lutz, F. E. 595.7
 Field book of North American mammals. Anthony, H. E. 599
 Field book of ponds and streams. Morgan, A. H. 591.92
 Field book of the stars. Olcott, W. T. 523.8
 Field book of wild birds and their music. Mathews, F. S. See note under Mathews 598.2
 Field guide to the birds. Peterson, R. T. 598.2
 Field of the Cloth of Gold
 See pages in the following book:
 Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p101-06 (6-8) 944
 Field sports. See Hunting; Sports
 Fielden, Anne Deiss
 Carry on; play
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p255-68 (5-8) 812.08
 Christmas spirit; play
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p39-50 (5-8) 812.08
 Her day; play
 In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p93-108 (6-9) 812.08
 Priscilla Alden's tale; play
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p153-65 (6-9) 812.08
 What can you give? play
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p227-38 (6-9) 812.08
 Why we give thanks today; play
 In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p147-58 (6-9) 812.08
 Fierce-Face. Mukerji, D. G. Fic
 Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico. See Angelico, Fra
 Fifteenth candle; play. Field, R. L.
 In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p126-43 (7-9) 808.82
 Fifty Christmas poems for children. Hyett, F. B. ed. 821.08
 Fifty famous people. Baldwin, J. 920
 Fifty famous stories retold. Baldwin, J. 904
 56—H. K. Smith. Reck, F. M.
 In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p91-99 (7-9) S C
 Fig-insect
 See pages in the following book:
 Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p 1-11 (5-8) 595.7
 Fight in the dark. Hudson, W. H.
 In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p123-28 (8-9) S C
 Fighting. See Boxing
 Fighting a forest fire; play. Hubbard, E.
 In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p221-32 (4-8) 812
 Fighting Americans of today. Cook, D. 920
 Fighting fire. Leyson, B. W. 614.84
 Fighting planes of the world. Law, B. A. 629.13
 Fighting ships of the U. S. A. Blakeslee, V. F. 359
 Filipino twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic
 Filling in the cracks. James, W.
 In James, W. Sun up p240-64 (7-9) S C
 Fillmore, Millard, 1800-1874
 See pages in the following book:
 Morgan, J. Our presidents p109-15 (7-9) 920
 Fillmore, Parker Hoysted, 1878-
 * Czechoslovak fairy tales; with illus. and decorations by Jan Matulka. Harcourt 1919 243p illus \$2.25 (4-6) 398
 398 Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents: Longshanks, Girth, and Keen; Three golden hairs; Flaming horse; Three citrons; Prince Bayaya; Katcha and the devil; Betrothal gifts; Grandfather's eyes; Rattle-rattle-rattle and Chink-chink-chink; Bird with the golden gizzard; Wood maiden; Golden spinning-wheel; Golden godmother; Golden duck; Story that never ends
 "Parker Fillmore has retold these Bohemian folk tales with a fine appreciation of fancy, fun and fairies, impossible to render in a literal translation." A. C. Moore's My roads
 Illustrations of Czech characters in color and black and white add to the atmosphere of the stories
 P. H. Fillmore's "Shoemaker's apron" (Harcourt 1920 280p illus o.p. 1946) is a second book of twenty Czechoslovak folk tales. Analyzed in Eastman
 Devil's hide
 In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p17-35 (4-7) S C
 Laughing prince
 In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p85-107 (4-7) S C
 Laughing prince; a book of Yugoslav fairy tales and folk tales; with illus. and decorations by Jay van Everen. Harcourt 1921 286p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398
 Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents: Laughing prince; Beauty and the horns; Pigeon's bride; Little lame fox; Enchanted peafowl; Dragon's strength; Little singing frog; Nightingale in the mosque; Girl in the chest; Wonderful hair; Best wish; Vilas' spring; Lord and master; Silver tracks
 "Fourteen southern Slav stories including Bulgarian tales and those of other Balkan peoples not within the new state of Yugoslavia. Well told in humorous vein, with humorous twists, and relatively unfamiliar." N.Y. state lib.
 Mary, Mary, so contrary!
 In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p159-66 (5-8) S C
 Mighty Mikko; a book of Finnish fairy tales and folk tales, with illus. and decorations by Jay van Everen. Harcourt 1922 314p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398
 Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents: True bride; Mighty Mikko; Three chests; Log; Little sister; Forest bride; Enchanted grouse; Terrible Olli; Devil's hide; Mysterious servant; Familiar faces; Mikko the fox

Fillmore, Parker H.—Continued

"The author's own version of Finnish folklore stories, many of which have familiar variants in the tales of other countries. Many are humorous and all are told in simple, picturesque language. Includes a series of animal tales, reminiscent of the Reynard cycle." Bkl.

The partners

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p67-76 (5-8) S C

Shepherd's nosegay

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p198-206 (4-6) 394

Shoemaker's apron. See note under Fillmore. Czechoslovak fairy tales 398

Wizard of the north; a tale from the land of heroes; with drawings by Jay van Everen. Harcourt 1923 213p illus op 1946 (5-6) 398.2

"The 'Kalevala' is here retold simply and with power and beauty. Baldwin's 'Sampo' is perhaps more scholarly, but this version will appeal to a wider circle of readers and thus accomplish the author's purpose of familiarizing boys and girls with the epic." Wis. bul.

This edition is less complete than Baldwin's, and is more simply written. Some children may find it more readable.

In some communities, there is some objection to the last of the stories from a religious standpoint

Finance

See pages in the following book:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p399-412 (8-9) 353

Find. See Finn mac Cumail

Find it yourself! Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. 020.7

Finders-keepers; play. Kelly, G. E.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p302-36 (7-9) 808.82

Fine art juveniles

Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn 292

Darton, F. J. H. ed. Seven champions of Christendom 398.2

Darton, F. J. H. Story of the Canterbury Pilgrims 821

Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of beasts 398

Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance 398.2

Homer. Toils and travels of Odysseus 883

La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. Sintram and his companions and Undine Fic

Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories 398.2

Macleod, M. Book of King Arthur 398.2

Macleod, M. Stories from the Faerie queene 821

Fine arts. See Art

Finger, Charles Joseph, 1871-1941

Cape Horn snorter; a story of the War of 1812, and of gallant days with Captain Porter of the U. S. frigate, Essex; illus. by Henry Pitz. Houghton 1939 263p illus \$2 (7-8) Fic

Washed overboard from a whaler off Cape Horn, Jim McRea landed at Tierra del Fuego, where he lived with the Indians until the frigate Essex came along. Then he started on an exciting journey, capturing British and Portuguese vessels

during the War of 1812 and taking part in the battle of Valparaiso. Maps on lining-papers

"The main characters are convincing, and the story is full of exciting encounters and events, bringing out a side of the War of 1812 which is comparatively obscure." Library Journal

* **Courageous companions; pictures by J. H. Daugherty.** Longmans 1929 304p illus \$2.25 (7-8) Fic

"An adventure story of a young English boy named Osborne who shipped with Magellan upon the first voyage around the world." Book rev. digest

"The descriptions of the sea, of storms, the feeling of the lack of knowledge in those brave days, the lack of food, the terror of some of the bleak, black nights is consistently felt by the reader because of the vigor with which the story is written. . . . It is a finely proportioned book." N.Y. Times

Dog at his heel; the story of Jock, an Australian sheep dog, and what befell him and his companions on a great drive; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Winston 1936 304p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) Fic

"There is a sweep of great distances and the flavor of far-off and unfamiliar life in this story of Jock, a shepherd dog, and the men who were drawn together because of him. The scene shifts from Australia to South Africa and to Argentina, but the fine relationship of trust and understanding between master and dog never varies. Excellent format. Many illustration full of vigor and spirit. For readers of twelve and up." Bkl.

How Pat got good sense

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p3-16 (4-7) S C

Our navy; an outline history for young people; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Houghton 1936 188p illus \$2 (7-9) 359

"From the first uncommissioned navy of eight rowboats, commanded by Brown of the Providence in 1772, to the tragedies of the Akron and the Macon, the history of the United States navy is described. Information concerning individual ships and encounters is given in detail for the early years but consideration of twentieth century progress is very brief." Bkl.

Tale that cost a dollar; from Tales from silver lands

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p191-207 (8-9) S C

* **Tales from silver lands; woodcuts by Paul Honoré.** Doubleday 1924 225p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398

398 Analyzed in Eastman
Awarded the Newbery medal in 1925
Contents: Tale of three tails; Magic dog; Calabash man; Na-Ha the fighter; Hummingbird and the flower; Magic ball; El Enano; Hero twins; Four hundred; Killing of Cabrakan; Tale of the gentle folk; Tale that cost a dollar; Magic knot; Bad wishers; Hungry old witch; Wonderful mirror; Tale of the lazy people; Rairu and the star maiden; Cat and the dream man

"Mr. Charles J. Finger has here transcribed legendary stories out of South America, based upon tales that he took down at first hand from the Indians he met in his wanderings. . . . There are nineteen tales in this book and all reflect the flavor of the lands of their origin. Mr. Finger's service in gathering them is a valuable one, and in the telling he remains a self-effacing troubadour, never diverting the interest of the reader from his story to himself." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Finger marks. See Finger prints

Finger plays

Jacobs, F. E. Finger plays and action rhymes. 1941 649.55

Finger plays and action rhymes. Jacobs, F. E. 649.55

Finger prints

See pages in the following book:

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p175-85 (7-9) 790

Fingerfins. Bronson, W. S. 597

Finland

Description and travel

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p153-57 (5-8) 917.8

Fiction

Davis, J. Vaino, a boy of new Finland. 1929 (6-8) Fic

Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks (5-6) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7) S C

Fillmore, P. H. Devil's hide p17-35

Folklore

See Folklore—Finland

Legends

See Legends—Finland

Stories

See Finland—Fiction

Finlandia; the story of Sibelius. Arnold, E. 92

Finn McCool. See Finn mac Cumail

Finn mac Cumail

Stephens, J. Irish fairy tales. 1920 (8-9) 398.2

Young, E. Tangle-coated horse and other tales. 1929 (7-9) 398.2

Finnan, Margaret

(illus.) Nusbaum, A. B. Zuni Indian tales 398

Finns in the United States

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Stone, C. R. Inga of porcupine mine p282-94

Finta, Alexander, 1881- and Eaton, Jeanette

Herdboy of Hungary; the true story of Mocskos; illus. by Alexander Finta. Harper 1932 166p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"Sandor went to his uncle's ranch on the Hungarian plains, there to learn to herd cattle and horses. This life would have proved intolerable without Mocskos, a broken-down old horse. No one who has ever loved a horse will read the book unmoved. A book of unusual vividness and authenticity for older boys and girls." Ontario library review

"The illustrations have beauty and strangeness and the vigor of the text." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Herdboy of Hungary; excerpt from

"Herdboy of Hungary"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p82-98 (7-9) S C

Fionn saga. See Finn mac Cumail

Fir tree. Andersen, H. C.

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p6-18 (4-7) 394

In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p168-75 (6-8) 394

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Christmas p241-55 (5-8) 394

Firdausi

Chidsey, A. L. Rustam, lion of Persia. 1930 (6-9) 398.2

Renninger, E. D. Story of Rustem. 1909 (6-9) 398.2

See also pages in the following book:

Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p257-66 808.8

Fire

Hough, W. Story of fire. 1928 (5-8) 536

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p98-132 (8-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p182-226 (7-9) 500

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p47-52 (4-5) 571

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p9-19 (7-8) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p7-19 (5-8) 608

Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys p29-46 (4-6) 504

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p94-114 (3-4) 502

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p42-61 (8-9) 500

For pamphlet material see class 536

Fire-boats

Lent, H. B. Fire Fighter. 1939 (4-5) 614.84

Fire engines

Fiction

Gramatky, H. Hercules. 1940 (2-3) E

Fire extinction

Olds, E. Big fire. 1945 (5-9) 614.84

Fire Fighter. Lent, H. B. 614.84

Fire, friend and foe. Parker, B. M. Pam 536

Fire ghost; play. Mochrie, M.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p89-102 (5-8) 812.08

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p331-42 (5-8) 394

Fire in the bush. Warwick, J.

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p119-44 (8-9) S C

Fire rekindled. Flynn, C. W.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day p315-25 (5-8) 394

Fire! The mascot. Brown, P. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Firearms**
 McClintock, M. Story of war weapons. 1945 (7-9) 623.4
- Fireboats.** See Fire-boats
- Firecracker land.** Ayscough, F. W. 915.1
- Firelight fairy book.** Sheahan, H. B. Fic
- Fireman, The little.** Brown, M. W. E
- Firemen**
 Crump, I. Our firemen. 1938 (7-9) 614.84
 Lent, H. B. Fire Fighter. 1939 (4-5) 614.84
 Leyson, B. W. Fighting fire. 1943 (7-9) 614.84
 Olds, E. Big fire. 1945 (5-9) 614.84
See also pages in the following books:
 Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring p255-69 (7-9) 920
 Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p29-52 (6-8) 614.8
 Fiction
 Brier, H. M. Smoke eater. 1941 (6-9) Fic
- Fires**
 Leyson, B. W. Fighting fire. 1943 (7-9) 614.84
See also pages in the following book:
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v3 p193-227 (4-6) 500
See also Fire-boats; Firemen
 Plays
 Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 No man is above the law p304-10
- Fireside poems.** Hutchinson, V. S. comp. 821.08
- Fireside stories.** Hutchinson, V. S. comp. 398
- Firestone, Harvey Samuel, 1868-1938**
See pages in the following book:
 Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p205-22 (7-9) 920
- Fireworks**
See pages in the following books:
 Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p176-87 (6-8) 500
 Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer p94-107 (6-8) 793
- First adventures in reading.** Becker, M. L. 028.5
- First aid for boys.** Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H. 614.8
- First aid in illness and injury**
 Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H. First aid for boys. 1942 (6-9) 614.8
 Red cross. United States. American national Red cross. American Red cross first aid textbook. 1945 (6-9) 614.8
See also pages in the following books:
 Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p236-81 (7-9) 369.4
 Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v2 p422-69 (7-9) 795.54
- Pashko, S.** American boy's omnibus p118-33 (6-9) 790
- Stack, H. J.; Seaton, D. C. and Hyde, F. S.** Safety in the world of today p295-321 (6-9) 614.8
- First aid to Kittie James; from May Iversen, her book.** Jordan, E. G.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p61-75 (8-9) S C
- First American library; play.** Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p95-106 (4-8) 812
- First auto.** Lenski, L.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p259-71 (6-9) S C
- First Bible.** Bible. Selections 220
- First book in American history.** Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. 973
- First book of the earth.** Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L.
In Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v 1 (3-8) 901
- First book of the great musicians.** See Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians 780
- First Christmas crib.** Milhous, K. Fic
- First Christmas tree.** Van Dyke, H. Fic
- First days of history.** Kummer, F. A. 930
- First days of knowledge.** Kummer, F. A. 571
- First days of man.** Kummer, F. A. 571
- First Easter bunny; play.** Colby, G.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p293-300 (7-9) 812.08
- First electrical book for boys.** Morgan, A. P. 537
- First experiences with literature.** Dalglish, A. 028.5
- First grade.** Lattimore, E. F. E
- "First in war"; play.** Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p72-76 (3-4) 812
- First lamb.** Stinetorf, L. A.
In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p130-43 (5-9) S C
- First lessons in nature study.** Patch, E. M. 502
- First May baskets; play.** Wickes, F. G.
In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays p63-81 (4-6) 812
- First money.** James, W.
In James, W. Sun up p125-47 (7-9) S C
- First New England dinner.** Warren, M. L. R.
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p40-49 (4-8) 394
- First radio book for boys.** Morgan, A. P. 621.384
- First steps in weaving.** Dobbs, E. V. 745
- First telephone.** Emerson, C. D.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p245-58 (6-9) S C
- First Thanksgiving.** Barksdale, L. 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- First Thanksgiving. Hill, E. D.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p367-69 (4-6) 394
- First Thanksgiving day; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p23-28 (3-4) 812
- First Thanksgiving day. Wiggin, K. D. and Smith, N. A.
In Schauffler, R. H. Thanksgiving p21-27 (5-8) 394
- First Thanksgiving day of New England.
Austin, J. G.
In Schauffler, R. H. Thanksgiving p37-52 (5-8) 394
- First the flower, then the fruit. Lucas, J. M. 634
- First whisper of "The wind in the willows."
Grahame, K. 823
- First woman doctor. Baker, R. M. 92
- First year. Meadowcroft, E. L. Fic
- Fischer, Anton Otto, 1882-
(illus.) Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate Fic
(illus.) Hawes, C. B. The mutineers Fic
(illus.) Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon Fic
- Fischer, Marjorie
Street fair; illus. by Richard Flothe. Random house 1935 216p illus \$1 (5-7) Fic
"The entertaining and incredible adventures of two lively American children, a girl of nine and her brother, two years older, who become bored with conventional sightseeing in Paris and make their escape to Southern France where they enjoy life on their own terms for a few days and incidentally absorb the color and atmosphere of the country. The illustrations and format of the book are excellent." N.Y. public lib.
- Fish, Helen Dean
Animals of American history; a picture book by Paul Bransom. Stokes 1939 48p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 591.9
A picture-story book of North American animals. "Paul Bransom, who has loved and studied animals throughout his career as an artist, was chosen as pre-eminently fitted to interpret through pictures the American animals who have faithfully performed their important part in the American scene from the beginnings of American history." Foreword
"An unusually fine collection of over fifty black and white drawings of native American animal life with accompanying descriptive text." Boston
- * (comp.) Boy's book of verse; a treasury of old and new poems. Lippincott 1923 406p \$2 (6-8) 821.08
"Collection of poems which especially appeal to boys. There are all the old favorites and a splendid selection from... late poetry, including those made famous by the first World war." St Louis
- (comp.) Children's almanac of books and holidays. rev and enl ed Stokes 1938 134p illus o.p. 1946 028.5
This edition of a book first published 1934 "brings the 'Almanac' up to date; some of the previous entries have been deleted, and there is now an item listed for every date. The index is by author, title, and subject and includes dates. The book is sturdily bound." Bkl.
A delightful list of days important in the history of children's literature, presented in the form of an old almanac
- Doll house book; illus. and diagrams by Hilda Richman. Lippincott 1940 154p illus \$2.25 (5-9) 680
Contents: Patterns and materials; Making the doll house; The living-room; The dining-room; The kitchen; The hall; Double bedroom; Guest room; The bathroom; The nursery
"As is pointed out in the enthusiastic Introduction, this is not only a fascinating hobby but has a distinct vocational trend. It is excellent training for interior decorating and other professions where small scale models are used." Library journal
- * (comp.) Four & twenty blackbirds; nursery rhymes of yesterday recalled for children of to-day; illus. by Robert Lawson. Lippincott 1937 104p illus music \$2.50 (1-4) E
"Twenty-four old nursery rhymes and ballads, illustrated, and including simple airs for thirteen of the collection. The table of contents lists them and has a brief historical note on each." Book rev. digest
"Robert Lawson's spirited full-page drawings make this a delightful picture book, as well as a source book of nursery songs which are uncommonly hard to find." Atlantic bookshelf
- * When the root children wake up; a picture book, by S. v. Olfers; with text by H. D. Fish. new ed... Lippincott 1941 121p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E
This is a re-issue of a book first published 1930, of a popular old German picture book. A better edition than the old one with cleaner cut pictures and good clear type
The story of how the "root children wake up" in their underground home, make their gay dresses, and appear as all the wild flowers of spring makes a lovely spring story and picture book
(ed.) Bible. Selections. Animals of the Bible 220
- Fish. See Fishes
- Fish as food
See pages in the following books:
Eberle, I. Basketful p85-104 (6-8) 641
Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p288-314 (4-6) 641
Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p169-84 (4-6) 641
- Fish Hook island mystery. Farmer, W. Fic
- Fish production. Perry, J. 639
- Fisher, Cyrus, pseud. See Teilhet, Darwin L.
- Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-
In new New England; from "Hillsboro people"
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p5-24 (6-9) S C
In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p27-58 (8-9) S C
Scylla and Charybdis; from "Raw material"
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p173-82 (8-9) S C
- Thanksgiving day
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p331-38 (6-9) S C

Fisher, Dorothea F. C.—Continued

* Understood Betsy; illus. by Catherine Barnes. Holt 1946 213p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

First published 1917. This edition is entirely reset from new plates, with modernized illustrations substituted. "Elizabeth Ann, who has been too much 'understood' and coddled by an over-conscientious aunt, is suddenly set down on a Vermont farm in a simple, wholesome environment which changes the nervous self-conscious child into a strong, self-reliant little individual." Cleveland

Also available from Grosset at \$1 in their Thrushwood edition

What shall we do now? over five hundred games and pastimes; a book of suggestions for children's games and employments. new and enl ed Stokes 1922 415p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **790**

First published in America in 1907, as a revision of "Three hundred games and pastimes," by E. V. Lucas and E. Lucas, which was then out of print. By agreement with the English publishers, the names of the original compilers were omitted and the book designated by the name of its American editor. The English edition has since been reissued. The American revision consisted in partial re-writing, substitution of American terms for British, and addition of material about other games

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p343-53 (7-9) **920**

Fisher, Frederick Jack. See Williams-Ellis, A. S. jt. auth.

Fisher, V. T.
(illus.) With, K. H. Mouse story **Fic**
Fisheries

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p172-91 (4-5) **910**

Fisherman Tommy. Tousey, S. **Fic**

Fisherman's ring. Lagerlof, S. O. L.

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p265-87 (7-9) **S C**

Fishes

Bronson, W. S. Fingerfins. 1930 (3-5) **597**

Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. 1930 (6-8) **597**

Jordan, D. S. and Everman, B. W. American food and game fishes. 1934 **597**

Kearney, P. W. Strange fishes, and their strange neighbors. 1933 (5-8) **597**

Mellen, I. M. Twenty little fishes. 1942 (4-6) **597**

Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes. 1927 (6-8) **597**

Morgan, A. P. Aquarium book for boys and girls. 1936 (5-8) **590.7**

National geographic society, Washington, D.C. Book of fishes. 1939 (7-9) **597**

Parker, B. M. Fishes. 1941 (4-6) **597**

Perry, J. Fish production. 1940 (5-8) **739**

Williamson, J. E. Twenty years under the sea. 1936 (7-9) **591.92**

See also pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p144-69 **502**

Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white p217-55 (3-6) **590**

De Sola, R. and De Sola, F. Strange animals and their ways p54-62 (4-6) **590**

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p242-82 **590**

Hornaday, W. T. American natural history p375-438 **591.9**

Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p111-28 (5-8) **590**

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p70-88 (6-8) **590**

Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p324-46 (8-9) **591.92**

Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p91-97 (3-6) **502**

Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for-Sam p230-56 (5-8) **551.4**

See also Marine fauna; Trout; also names of special fishes, e.g. Salmon

Pictures

Kearney, P. W. Strange fishes, and their strange neighbors. 1933 (5-8) **597**

National geographic society, Washington, D.C. Book of fishes. 1939 (7-9) **597**

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals p203-08 (5-8) **808.81**

Fishing

Perry, J. Fish production. 1940 (5-8) **639**

Wulff, L. Let's go fishing! 1939 (5-9) **799.1**

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p267-72, 287-95 (5-8) **917.8**

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p349-72, 403-08 (6-8) **796**

Fiction

Bell, M. E. Pirates of Icy strait. 1943 (6-8) **Fic**

Brown, M. W. Little fisherman. 1945 (1-3) **E**

Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail. 1906 (5-8) **Fic**

Edmonds, M. D. Out of the net. 1940 (7-8) **Fic**

Flack, M. What to do about Molly. 1936 (1-2) **E**

Tousey, S. Fisherman Tommy. 1940 (3-4) **Fic**

Fishing on dry land; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p75-80 (4-5) **812**

Fitch, Clyde, 1865-1909

Nathan Hale: act three; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p185-207 (7-8) **812.08**

Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875-

* One God; the ways we worship Him; photographs chosen by Beatrice Creighton. Lothrop 1944 144p illus \$2 (5-9) **264**

"Designed to help children understand and respect religions different from their own. Excellent photographs and clear text

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fitch, Florence M.—Continued

describe the ways of worship and religious observances among the majority of Jews, Catholics, and Protestants." Bkl.

Fitch, George Helgeson, 1877-1915

Ole Skjarsen's first touchdown

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p137-59 (7-9) S C

Fitch, John, 1743-1798

See pages in the following books:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p243-47 (6-7) 910

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p11-20 (6-8) 920

Fitinghoff, Laura Matilda Bernhardina (Runsten) 1848-1908

* Children of the moor; tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1927 282p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

"The odyssey of a family of seven children who are left orphans in a year of famine. Taking with them their one possession, a thin but splendid goat, they wander away from the tumble-down cottage in the barren north in search of food and shelter farther south. The story records their eventful experiences and the happy outcome." Pittsburgh

"Its pictures of Swedish life, its brave children, battling against nature's hardships, all written with literary ability, make it well worth reading." Bookman
Pictures life in northern Sweden about 1870

Fitts, Clara Atwood, 1874-

(illus.) Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays 812

Five and ten. Whitehead, R. E

Five bears and Miranda. Sheahan, H. B. Fic

Five Bushel farm. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic

Five children. Bland, E. N. Fic

Five children and it. Bland, E. N.

In Bland, E. N. Five children bk. 1 (5-7) Fic

Five Chinese brothers. Bishop, C. H. E

Five girls who dared. Ferris, H. J. ed. 920

500 books for children. Beust, N. E. 028.5 Bibl.

500 hats of Bartholomew Cubbins. Geisel, T. S. E

Five little Peppers and how they grew. Sidney, M. pseud. Fic

Five orange pips. Doyle, Sir A. C.

In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes p104-25 (8-9) S C

Five peas in a pod. Andersen, H. C.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p150-53 (4-6) 394

5000 years of glass. Rogers, F. and Beard, A. 666.1

Five years of children's books. Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps. 028.5 Bibl.

Fixin's; play. Greene, E. and Greene, P.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p123-44 (7-9) 812.08

Flack, Marjorie, 1897-

* Angus and the cat; told and pictured by Marjorie Flack. Doubleday 1931 (32)p illus \$1 (1-2) E

"An amusing and attractive picture book continuing the story of Angus the Scotch terrier, who made his first appearance... in 'Angus and the Ducks.' Marjorie Flack's terriers are quite irresistible, and this simple little story... has an element of surprise and humor that 7 and 8 year olds thoroughly enjoy." N.Y. Times

* Angus and the ducks; told and pictured by Marjorie Flack. Doubleday 1930 (32)p illus \$1 (1-2) E

"A delightful picture book describing the amusing experiences of Angus, a Scotch terrier puppy, when curiosity led him to slip under the hedge." Cleveland

—Same

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the blue umbrella p41-43 S C

* Angus lost; told and pictured by Marjorie Flack. Doubleday 1932 (32)p illus \$1 (1-2) E

The third picture book dealing with the adventures of Angus, the Scotch terrier

* Ask Mr Bear. Macmillan 1932 (32)p illus \$1.25 (1-2) E

"While 'Ask Mr Bear' has less distinction than the author's picture books about Angus, the Scots terrier, it will have a strong appeal to very young children because of its repetition, its use of the most familiar animals, its gay pictures and the cumulative effect of the story of the little boy who starts out to find a birthday present for his mother." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

New pet. Doubleday 1943 (32)p illus \$1.50 (2-3) E

"More than anything else, Judy and Dick wanted a pet and when Mother brought home a baby brother who could neither walk nor talk they were dreadfully disappointed. But Baby Timothy soon made them understand that he was better than any kind of pet." Hunting

Restless robin. Houghton 1937 (48)p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"A charming story of the American robin told in text and pictures for younger children. In February... Mr. Robin sets out for the North... and finally comes to New Hampshire... The illustrations are lovely. Every detail is given the most careful attention, and one can fairly see the trees swelling and the buds bursting as the season progresses. Although the birds are named, there is no personification and all factual material is accurate." Library journal

Tim Tadpole and the great bullfrog. Doubleday 1934 (32)p illus \$1 (2-3) E

"Following the advice of the big bullfrog, Tim the little tadpole began to swim and one day found he had legs and arms, was no longer a tadpole but Tim Frog. A delightful picture-book story." Ontario library review

* Wait for William; pictures by Marjorie Flack and R. A. Holberg. Houghton 1935 (33)p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

"How William, aged four, started out with his older brother and sister to see the circus parade, and because he was slower he got left behind. Then along came

Flack, Marjorie—Continued

the circus parade and the man leading the elephant gave William a ride on the elephant's head." Book rev. digest
 "A jolly little story with a pleasant touch of humor, repetition that will make it easy reading for beginners, and delightful pictures, gay with color, in which we seem to see the circus move along before our eyes." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Walter, the lazy mouse. Doubleday 1937
 180p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 "Walter was so lazy that when his family moved they forgot all about him, and he got lost trying to find them. Humor and clever drawings." Providence

What to do about Molly; illus. by Marjorie Flack and Karl Larsson. Houghton 1936 132p illus \$1.25 (1-2) E
 "Five year-old Molly instead of being an embarrassment to her brother's fishing party, caught the biggest one of all. Told in merry words and pictures by Marjorie Flack and Karl Larsson." Wis. bul.

William and his kitten; pictures and story by Marjorie Flack. Houghton 1938
 132p illus \$1.25 (1-2) E
 "Tells, in story accompanied by many pictures in color, how William's kitten became the kitten of the entire town of Pleasantville." Hunting

Willy Nilly; written and illus. by Marjorie Flack. Macmillan 1936 132p illus \$1.25 (1-2) E
 "Picture-story about Willy Nilly, a penguin who wanted to be different. He tried one thing after another, until one time he almost lost his life thru his stubborn ways. After that, he was content to be like all the other penguins." Book rev. digest

(illus.) Ackley, E. F. Marionettes 791.5
 (illus.) Heyward, Du B. Country bunny and the little gold shoes E
 (illus.) Orton, H. F. Twin lambs E
 (illus.) Schram, C. W. N. Olaf Fic

See also Lomen, H. jt. auth.

Flack, Marjorie, 1897- and Larsson, Karl Pedro; with illus. by Karl Larsson. Macmillan 1940 96p illus \$2.50 (3-5) Fic
 "Pedro is a small Mexican whose courage is boundless. He saves the life of his little American friend, Bill, at a rodeo, and as a reward is promised an education by Bill's father." Book rev. digest
 "Most of the many little pictures are as if drawn in red chalk, and there are some large ones in full color. Following with their aid these simple events, an American child of seven or so unconsciously takes in many details of Mexican manners and customs." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Flack, Marjorie, 1897- and Wiese, Kurt, 1887-

* Story about Ping. Viking 1933 132p illus \$1 (1-3) E

5 The story of a Chinese duck who lived on a house-boat
 4 "An irresistible picture book with so much atmosphere and kindly humor that its readers of any age will unconsciously add to their understanding and appreciation of a far distant country. . . Few books for little children have the genuinely artistic quality of this one." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Flag day

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day. 1912 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p165-201, 403-04 (5-8) 394

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p171-86 (5-8) 394

Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniversaries p98-113 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p161-220 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p148-57 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deed: prose p161-68 (5-8) 394

Plays

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08
 Kimball, R. Making of the flag p101-10

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

McFadden, E. and Crimmins, A. Man without a country v3 p115-80
 Mackaye, P. Washington and Betsy Ross v3 p95-114

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p165-84 (5-8) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p209-22 (4-8) 394

Stories

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) 394

Bree, B. La. Two hero-stories of the Civil war p148-52

Brooks, N. The colonel of the Zouaves p153-55

Ford, H. P. Betsy Ross and the flag p137-88

Hart, A. B. Little drummer-boy p141-46

Mudge, Z. A. Young sentinel p152-53

Tappan, E. M. Star-spangled banner p138-41

Thomas, M. M. Flag incident p146-47

Townsend, E. D. General Scott and the stars and stripes p155-56

Flag-makers. Lane, F. K.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p201-03 (4-6) 394

The flag of the United States. Quaife, M. M. 929.9

Flags

Quaife, M. M. The flag of the United States. 1942 (6-9) 929.9

Shankle, G. E. - State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols. 1938 929

Smith, C. G. and Taylor, G. R. Flags of all nations. 1946 (7-9) 929.9

Smith, E. M. Salute the flag. 1941 (4-5) 929.9

Tappan, E. M. Little book of the flag. 1937 (7-9) 929.9

Thomas, L. Long may it wave. 1941 (4-7) 929.9

Wheeler-Holohan, V. Flags of the world, past and present. 1939 929.9

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Flags—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols p206-32 (7-8) 621.38
 Rothery, A. E. Central American round-about p225-37 (6-9) 917.28
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day p43-99, 155-64 (5-8) 394

See also Signals and signaling

Plays

- Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) 821.08
 Hark, M. and McQueen, N. Stars and stripes p147-56
 Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
 Our first flag p81-88
 Flags of all nations. Smith, C. G. and Taylor, G. R. 929.9
 Flags of the world, past and present. Wheeler-Holohan, V. 929.9
 The flame. Eaton, J. 92
 Flames of Hallowe'en; play. Sheldon, M. S. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p255-75 (5-8) 394
 Flaming arrow. Moon, C. Fic
 Flanders

Fiction

- Daniel, H. Shuttle and sword. 1932 (7-9) Fic
 Flash. Averill, E. C. Fic
 Flat Tail. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Fic
 Flax

See pages in the following books:

- Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p190-210 (5-7) 677
 Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p127-37 (3-6) 502
 The flax. Andersen, H. C. In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p219-29 (5-8) 394
 Flaxen braids. Turngren, A. Fic
 Fleas

See pages in the following book:

- Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p224-34 (5-8) 595.7
 Fleet today. Banning, K. 359
 Fleming, Patricia Crew

- Rico, the young rancher; illus. by Weda Yap. Heath 1942 64p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.3
 Pictures of city and ranch life of Chile as told through the story of Rico, a young Chilean. Colored illustrations
 Fleming, Waldo, pseud. See Williamson, Thames Ross

- Fletcher, John Gould, 1886-

See pages in the following book:

- Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p211-27 (6-9) 811.09
 Fletcher, Joseph Smith, 1863-1935
 Magician of Cannon street; from "Paul Campenhaye: criminologist"
 In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p65-89 (7-9) S C

Flexner, Hortense, 1885-

- * Wishing window; drawings by Wyncie King. Lippincott 1942 {63}p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic

Story of two children in a French village in war time. The adventure of Clare and Jacques, the cat Mimi and the baker's boy is simple and unmelodramatic

"In terms little children can understand [the author] brings them a glimpse of war's destruction without its worst horrors." Horn book

The drawings are both effective and appealing

Flexner, Marion W.

- Drina: England's young Victoria. Coward-McCann 1939 277p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

"A biography of Queen Victoria from the time she was four years old until, at eighteen, she proposed to Albert." Hunting

Written like fiction in which Queen Victoria is so convincingly drawn that her royalty does not make her seem less of a natural girl. . . It is full of conversation and quite free from pedantry or a sense of grandeur. It carries the marks of a careful study of her time and will make a good introduction of Victoria Regina." Horn book

Saint George and the dragon; play

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p157-71 (6-9) 812.08
 Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and a little dog. Lindman, M. J. E
 Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the new dotted dresses. Lindman, M. J. E
 Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the three kittens. Lindman, M. J. E

Flies

See pages in the following books:

- Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p177-90 (5-8) 595.7
 Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p214-25 590
 Flights, Aeronautical. See Aeronautics—Flights
 Flint, William Russell, 1880- (illus.) Farjeon, E. Tales of Chaucer 821
 Flip. Dennis, W. E
 Flip and the cows. Dennis, W. E
 Floating island. Parrish, A. Fic
 Floating prince. Stockton, F. R. In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p35-61 (4-6) S C
 Floethe, Richard. See Flöthe, Richard

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

- Aviation from shop to sky. Lippincott 1941 214p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 629.13

"The whole story of flight from blueprint to bomber, fighter and clippership—and of the engineers, scientists, factory workers and pilots who design and fly them. Illustrated with 90 photographs." Hunting

- Behind the microphone. Lippincott 1944 207p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 621.384

"While this book is a practical introduction to the opportunities of radio as a career, it is, also, full of anecdotes of the human pageant behind the microphone." Hunting

- * The courage and the glory. Lippincott 1942 188p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920
 True stories of eight great American heroes of the second World war; Lieutenant Bulkeley; Captain Arthur Wer-muth; Captain Colin P. Kelly; Sergeant

Floherly, John J.—Continued

Olsen; Billy de Rosa; Sergeant Russell Brown; Captain Mathieson; General MacArthur

Illustrated with many photographs

Flowing gold; the romance of oil. Lippincott 1945 255p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 665.5

Description of the oil industry covering "history, geography, exploration, the amazing system of distribution by pipe lines, tank ships fighting submarines to deliver their cargo, refineries, laboratories where new products are achieved (from plane needs to the cosmetic trade). There are, too, dramatic glimpses behind the scenes of the men who bring this about."

Kirkus

"The photographs are fine and clarify many points in the text." A. M. Jordan in Horn book

Guardsmen of the coast. Doubleday 1935 100p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 614.8

"Text and photographs give a complete picture of the life of the Coast Guardsmen in all branches of the service." N.Y. public lib.

* Inside the F.B.I.; foreword by J. E. Hoover. Lippincott 1943 191p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 351.74

A graphic story of the work of the F.B.I. in peace and in war, of the training of its personnel and of its scientific methods of crime detection

Make way for the mail. Lippincott 1939 200p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 383

Contents: When kings were postmasters; Colonial post riders; Then came gold; Sweat and leather; Mails go to sea; Iron horse carries the mail; Mails take wing; Story of the stamp; Men behind the mails; All in the day's mail; Morgue of the mails; Man hunting and management; R.F.D.—the wayside postal shrine; Hurrying package; Behind the postal scenes

* Men without fear. Lippincott 1940 222p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 614.8

Contents: Test pilot; Lightship; Red fumes; Wires down; Sandhog; Deep down under; Black gold; Yellow terror; Harbor patrol; News reel aces

"Dramatic stories about the lives of men who work in ten of the world's most hazardous occupations. It deals with the dangers faced by test pilots, lightship crews, men handling explosives, linesmen, sandhogs, divers, miners, oil-well drillers, news reel cameramen, and harbor patrolmen." Book rev. digest

On the air; the story of radio. Doubleday 1937 99p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.384

"A behind-the-scenes description of radio broadcasting, sound effects used, rehearsals, and a brief historic sketch of radio communication. It stresses the importance of radio in marine and aviation navigation. Many excellent photographs." Bkl.

Police! Doubleday 1936 101p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 352.2

"The author describes the various functions of the modern police system and the duties and training of the men who undertake the work. Many excellent photographic illustrations accompany the informative text." Bkl.

Sentries of the sea. Lippincott 1942 218p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 627.9

"From the men of the United States Light Service who battle the elements day and night to make the sea safe for sailing craft, the author has gathered these... tales... Illustrated with photographs and pen-and-ink drawings by the author." Hunting

Sons of the hurricane. Lippincott 1938 224p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 614.8

"Stories of courageous and daring rescues made by the United States Coast Guard, illustrated by a remarkable collection of Mr. Floherly's dramatic photographs. To gather the material for this book, Mr. Floherly visited many of the Coast Guard Stations and also accompanied the men on a number of their expeditions. All facts are taken from the official records of the United States Coast Guard." Junior literary guild

* Your daily paper; with 60 action photographs by the author. Lippincott 1938 186p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 070

The author shows how a newspaper is made from the time the trees are cut for the timber from which paper finally emerges to the trucks that rush the finished product to the news stands and newsboys

Youth and the sea; our merchant marine calls American youth. Lippincott 1941 237p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 387

The author tells "in words, photographs and drawings what he observed during several months which he spent in one of the Maritime Service schools where young men are being trained to man the merchant ships." Hunting

Floods

See pages in the following book:

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Fresh and briny p110-34 (5-7) 551

Flop-eared hound. Credle, E. E

Flopsy Bunnies, Tale of. Potter, B. In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E

Flora. See Botany; Desert flora; Fresh-water flora

Florence, Italy

Fiction

Kyle, A. D. Apprentice of Florence. 1933 (7-9) Fic

Florida

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p160-71 (5-8) 917

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p68-74 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Lenski, L. Strawberry girls. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

Florida, "The flowery land"; play p13-16

Florida, "The flowery land"; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p13-16 (3-4) 812

Flöthe, Richard

(illus.) Fischer, M. Street fair Fic

(illus.) Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio Fic

(illus.) Meyer, J. S. Picture book of astronomy 520

(illus.) Streatfeild, N. Ballet shoes Fic

(illus.) Streatfeild, N. Circus shoes Fic

(illus.) Streatfeild, N. Theater shoes Fic

(illus.) Teilhet, D. L. Avion my uncle flew Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Flour and flour mills

See pages in the following book:

- Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R.
What the world eats p178-82 (4-6) 641

Flower boxes

See pages in the following book:

- Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys
p110-21 (7-9) 680

Flower day

See pages in the following book:

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: prose p169-80
(5-8) 394

Flower gardening. See Flowers

Flower of the ages. Olcott, V.

- In Paulmier, H. and Schaffler, R. H.
comps. Peace days p272-87 394

Flowers

- Bates, A. Gardener's first year. 1936 (6-8)
635.9
Bates, A. Gardener's second year. 1937
(6-8) 635.9
Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in
their homes and in our gardens. 1925
635.9
Freund, G. L. P. American garden flow-
ers. 1943 (6-8) 582.13
Lucas, J. M. Where did your garden
grow? 1939 (5-8) 635.9
McKenny, M. Book of garden flowers.
1941 (4-8) 635.9
McKenny, M. Book of wild flowers. 1939
(4-8) 582.13
Mathews, F. S. Book of wild flowers for
young people. 1923 (6-8) 582.13
Mathews, F. S. Field book of American
wild flowers. 1929 (7-9) 582.13
National geographic society, Washington,
D.C. Book of wild flowers. 1933 (7-9)
582.13
Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the
wild flowers. 1921 582.13

See also pages in the following books:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
study p460-590 502
Hylander, C. J. Year round p51-69, 173-
85 (3-6) 502
Kenly, J. C. Green magic p66-96 (5-7)
580

Little golden books (1-3)

- Witman, M. F. Golden book of flowers
v16 E

- McMillen, W. Young collector p89-104,
122-25 (5-8) 790

See also Botany; Plants; State flowers

Plays

- Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain
(5-9) 822.08
Robertson, W. G. Masque of May morn-
ing p335-75
Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08
Burrows, E. Garden Cinderella v2 p195-
214

Poetry

- Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris,
H. J. comps. My poetry book p245-
64 (4-8) 821.08
Schaffler, R. H. Arbor day p245-82
(5-8) 394
Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of
modern verse p335-47 821.08
Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p223-42
(4-8) 394
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Golden numbers p67-89 (4-8) 821.08
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Posy ring p83-105 (2-5) 821.08
Flowers, fruits, seeds. Parker, B. M.
Pam 580
Flowing gold. Floherty, J. J. 665.5
Fluff. Lida E
Flutes

See pages in the following book:

- Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the
home p275-89 (6-8) 780.7
Fly. See Flies
Fly snappers
See pages in the following book:
Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert
neighbors p39-48 (4-6) 591.5
Flying carp flags. Rowe, D.
In Rowe, D. Begging deer p43-53 (4-6)
S C
Flying fortress. Collison, T. 629.13
Flying hoofs. Harper, W. comp. Fic
Flying locomotive. Du Bois, W. P. E
Flynn, Claire Wallace
Fire rekindled
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day
p315-25 (5-8) 394

- Foa, Eugénie (Rodrigues-Gradis) 1798-1853
Boy life of Napoleon; adapted and ex-
tended for American boys and girls
from the French of Madame Eugénie
Foa by E. S. Brooks; new pictures by
Orson Lowell. Lothrop 1940 251p
illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 92
First published in 1895, this book was
reprinted in 1940 with new black and
white illustrations which make the book
seem less old-fashioned. Good type
"About his childhood in Corsica, his life
at the military school in Brienne, as a
'king's scholar' in Paris, and as lieutenant
of an artillery regiment." Pittsburgh
Foch, Ferdinand, 1851-1929

See pages in the following book:

- Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France
p198-204 (6-8) 944
Fog magic. Sauer, J. L. Fic
Fogarty, Thomas J. 1873-1938
(illus.) Slocum, J. Sailing alone around
the world 910
(illus.) White, S. E. Blazed trail Fic
(illus.) White, S. E. Gold Fic
Fogg, Harriet M. See Beauchamp, W. L.
jt. auth.
Foghorns. Pease, H. See note under Pease
Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fogler, Doris, and Nicol, Nina

Rusty Pete of the Lazy AB; illus. by Doris Fogler. Macmillan 1929 106p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

"A story of ranch life for children of eight to ten. It is told simply with little plot, the horses, Rusty Pete, Chester, Nellie and her colt, playing as important a part in the story as do Mary Lou and her brother Alan, the owner of the ranch. The silhouette illustrations are particularly good, full of action and western atmosphere." Bkl.

Foliage. See Leaves

Folk costume book. Haire, F. H. See note under Haire 391

Folk dance book. Crampton, C. W. comp. 793.3

Folk dances. See Dancing

Folk-dances and singing games. Burchenal, E. ed. 793.3

Folk dances for boys and girls. Shambaugh, M. E. 793.3

Folk-dances from old homelands. Burchenal, E. ed.

In Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances and singing games v3 793.3

Folk lore. See Folklore

Folk songs

Carmer, C. L. comp. America sings. 1942 (4-8) 784

Coleman, S. N. B. and Bregman, A. Songs of American folks. 1942 (4-9) 784

Gordon, D. comp. Around the world in song. 1930 (3-6) 784

Gordon, D. comp. Sing it yourself. 1932 (3-6) 784

Henius, F. ed. Songs and games of the Americas. 1943 (3-8) 790

Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Saintons go to Bethlehem. 1935 (3-6) 783

Jacobs, A. G. comp. Chinese-American song and game book. 1944 (3-7) 790

Justus, M. Mr Songcatcher and company. 1940 (5-8) **Fic**

Russell, M. S. ed. Sing, swing, play. 1938 (4-6) 784

Surette, T. W. comp. Songs from many lands. 1937 (2-6) 784

Van Loon, H. W. Folk songs of many lands. 1938 (5-8) 784

Widor, C. M. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants. 1931 (1-4) 784

Writers' program. Spanish-American song and game book. 1942 790

See also pages in the following books:

Kinsella, H. G. Music on the air p158-85, 214-18 (7-9) 780

See also Ballads

Folk songs, Negro. See Negro songs

Folk songs of many lands. Van Loon, H. W. 784

Folk tales from China. Lim, S. 398

Folk tales from Scotland. Galloway, P. F. W. S. 398

Folkard, Charles James, 1873-

(illus.) Daglish, A. and Rhys, E. comps. Land of nursery rhyme **E**

(illus.) Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio **Fic**

(illus.) Mother Goose. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes **E**

Folklore

This subject is used for folk tales only, the traditional stories which have been preserved thru centuries of oral repetition. For other traditional material, see Ballads; Fables; Legends; Mythology, Classical; Mythology, Norse

For modern fairy tales, see Fairy tales

Adams, K. and Bacon, F. E. A. comps. Book of giant stories. 1926 (5-6) 398

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the green umbrella. 1930 (2-5) 398

Bleecker, M. N. comp. Big music. 1946 (4-7) 398

Brooke, L. L. illus. Golden goose book. 1906 (2-4) 398

Crane, W. illus. Sleeping beauty picture book (5-6) 398

Cruikshank, G. ed. Cruikshank fairy book (4-6) 398

Dalglish, A. comp. Once on a time. 1938 (2-4) 398

Davis, M. G. Baker's dozen. 1930 (5-7) 398

De La Mare, W. J. Told again. 1927 (8-9) 398

Dobbs, R. No room. 1944 (3-5) 398

Fenner, P. R. comp. Giants & witches and a dragon or two. 1943 (4-6) 398

Fenner, P. R. ed. There was a horse. 1941 (6-8) 398

Frost, F. M. ed. Legends of the United nations. 1943 (4-6) 398

Harper, W. comp. Story-hour favorites. 1918 (5-7) 398

Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-4) 398

Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Candlelight stories. 1928 (2-4) 398

Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner fairy tales. 1926 (3-5) 398

Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner stories. 1925 (3-5) 398

Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside stories. 1927 (3-5) 398

Jewett, E. M. Told on the King's highway. 1943 (5-8) 398

Lang, A. ed. Blue fairy book (4-6) 398

Lang, A. ed. Cinderella (2-4) 398

Lang, A. ed. Green fairy book. 1929 (4-6) 398

Lang, A. ed. Red fairy book. 1929 (4-6) 398

Lang, A. ed. Yellow fairy book. 1929 (4-6) 398

Lefèvre, F. Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen (1-3) **E**

Olcott, F. J. ed. Book of elves and fairies. 1918 (4-6) 398

Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder garden. 1919 (4-6) 398

Pyle, K. comp. Wonder tales retold. 1916 (4-6) 398

Rackham, A. comp. Arthur Rackham fairy book. 1933 (5-6) 398

Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of fables and folk stories. 1919 (4-5) 398

Tall book of nursery tales. 1944 (2-4) **E**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Folklore—Continued

- Watkins, H. B. Cunning fox, & other tales. 1943 (3-5) 398
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Fairy ring. 1906 (4-6) 398
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Magic casements. 1907 (5-7) 398
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of laughter. 1926 (5-7) 398
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of wonder. 1909 (5-7) 398

See also pages in the following books:

- Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Favorite stories' old and new p217-73 808.8
 Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p18-132 808.8

See also Fables; Legends

Africa

- Marais, J. Koos, the Hottentot. 1945 (4-7) 398
 Rickert, E. Bojabi tree. 1923 (2-4) 398

Africa, East

- Kalibala, E. B. and Davis, M. G. Wakaima and the clay man. 1946 (3-6) 398

Albania

- Wheeler, P. Albanian wonder tales. 1936 (4-5) 398

Andalusia

- Boggs, R. S. and Davis, M. G. Three golden oranges. 1936 (5-6) 398

Arabia

- Arabian nights. Arabian nights 398
 For editions of Arabian nights, see Arabian nights

See also Antar

Australia

See pages in the following book:

- Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past v 1 p167-226 (3-6) 930

Balkan peninsula

- Haslip, J. Fairy tales from the Balkans. 1943 (4-6) 398

Bohemia

- Němcová, B. Shepherd and the dragon. 1930 (5-7) 398

Brazil

- Bandeira Duarte, M. E. Legend of the palm tree. 1940 (3-4) 398
 Eells, E. S. Brazilian fairy book. 1926 (4-5) 398
 Eells, E. S. Fairy tales from Brazil. 1917 (3-5) 398
 Eells, E. S. Tales from the Amazon. 1938 (4-5) 398

Canada

See pages in the following book:

- Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada p94-106 (6-9) 740.9

Central America

See pages in the following book:

- Rothery, A. E. Central American round-about p195-213 (6-9) 917.28

Channel Islands

- Campbell, A. S. Wizard and his magic powder. 1945 (3-5) 398

China

- Carpenter, F. Tales of a Chinese grandmother. 1937 (4-6) 398
 Chan, C. Good-luck horse. 1943 (2-4) E
 Chan, C. Magic monkey. 1944 (3-5) 398
 Chrisman, A. B. Treasures long hidden. 1941 (4-6) 398
 Headland, I. T. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900 (2-4) E
 Lim, S. Folk tales from China. 1944 (6-9) 398
 Metzger, B. Picture tales from the Chinese. 1934 (3-5) 398
 Pitman, N. H. Chinese fairy tales. 1924 (4-6) 398
 Pitman, N. H. Chinese wonder book. 1919 (4-6) 398

See also Legends—China

Cornwall

- Tregarthen, E. Piskey folk. 1940 (5-7) 398

Czechoslovak Republic

- Cock and the hen. 1925 (1-3) E
 Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales. 1919 (4-6) 398

See also Folklore—Bohemia

Dakota Indians

See Dakota Indians—Legends

Denmark

- Bay, J. C. comp. Danish fairy and folk tales. 1899 (4-6) 398
 Davis, J. Swords of the Vikings. 1928 (6-9) 398.2
 Owen, R. B. Castle in the silver wood. 1939 (4-6) 398
 Stroebe, K. ed. Danish fairy book. 1922 (5-7) 398

See also Ogier the Dane

England

- Jacobs, J. ed. English fairy tales (4-6) 398
 Jacobs, J. Johnny-cake. 1933 (1-3) 398
 Jacobs, J. ed. More English fairy tales. (4-6) 398
 Rhys, E. English fairy book. 1912 (5-7) 398
 Rhys, E. ed. Fairy-gold. 1906 (5-7) 398
 Steel, F. A. W. English fairy tales retold. 1918 (4-6) 398

See also Arthur, King; Folklore—Cornwall; George, Saint; Robin Hood

Eskimos

See Folklore, Eskimo

Finland

- Bowman, J. C. and Bianco, M. W. Tales from a Finnish tupa. 1936 (4-6) 398
 Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko. 1922 (4-6) 398

See also Kalevala

France

- Chamoud, S. Picture tales from the French. 1933 (3-4) 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Folklore—France—Continued

- Perrault, C. Fairy tales (4-6) 398
 Perrault, C. French fairy tales. 1945 (4-6) 398

See also Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, seigneur de; Charlemagne romances; Ogier the Dane; Roland

Germany

- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Fairy tales (4-6) 398
 For editions of Grimm's Fairy tales, see Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K.
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Hansel and Gretel. 1944 (3-5) 398
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. House in the wood, and other fairy stories. 1910 (3-5) 398
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Snow White and the seven dwarfs. 1938 (3-5) 398
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Tales from Grimm. 1936 (4-6) 398
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Three gay tales from Grimm. 1943 (3-5) 398
 Jagendorf, M. A. Tyll Ulenspiegel's merry pranks. 1938 (5-6) 398
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder tales from goblin hills. 1930 (4-6) 398

See also Nibelungenlied; Siegfried

Haiti

- Courlander, H. Uncle Bouqui of Haiti. 1942 (4-6) 398

Hungary

- Pogány, N., comp. Hungarian fairy book (5-6) 398

India

- Beling, M. A. Wicked goldsmith. 1941 (6-8) 398.2
 Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese. 1908 (3-4) 398
 Jacobs, J. ed. Indian fairy tales. 1892 (4-6) 398
 Jatakas. Jataka tales. 1912 (4-6) 398
 Jatakas. More Jataka tales. 1922 (4-5) 398
 Jatakas. Twenty Jataka tales. 1939 (4-5) 398
 Metzger, B. Picture tales from India. 1942 (3-5) 398
 Mukerji, D. G. Hindu fables for little children. 1929 (4-6) 398
 Steel, F. A. W. ed. Tales of the Punjab. 1894 (6-8) 398
 Williston, T. P. Hindu tales retold. 1917 (3-4) 398

See also Ramayana

Indians of North America

See Folklore, Indian

Ireland

- Colum, P. Boy who knew what the birds said. 1918 (4-6) 398
 Colum, P. King of Ireland's son. 1921 (6-7) 398
 Graves, A. P. comp. Irish fairy book. 1909 (6-8) 398
 Jacobs, J. ed. Celtic fairy tales. 1893 (4-6) 398

- Jacobs, J. ed. More Celtic fairy tales. 1895 (4-6) 398
 MacManus, S. comp. Donegal fairy stories. 1900 (5-7) 398
 MacManus, S. comp. Donegal wonder book. 1926 (5-7) 398
 MacManus, S. comp. In chimney corners. 1899 (6-8) 398
 MacManus, S. Well o' the world's end. 1939 (4-6) 398
 Stephens, J. Irish fairy tales. 1920 (8-9) 398.2
 Yeats, W. B. ed. Irish fairy and folk tales (8-9) 398
 Young, E. Celtic wonder tales. 1923 (5-8) 398
 Young, E. Wonder smith and his son. 1927 (5-7) 398

See also Cuchulain; Finn Mac Cumail; Legends—Ireland

Italy

- Botsford, F. H. T. Picture tales from the Italian. 1929 (3-5) 398
 Davis, M. G. Truce of the wolf. 1931 (4-6) 398
 Macdonell, A. comp. Italian fairy book. 1912 (5-7) 398

Japan

- Hearn, L. Japanese fairy tales. 1924 (4-6) 398
 James, G. Green willow. 1910 (6-9) 398
 Kiyooka, C. S. Picture tales from the Japanese. 1928 (4-6) 398
 Ozaki, Y. T. O. comp. Japanese fairy book. 1903 (6-7) 398
 Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold. 2v 1904-11 (3-5) 398

Jews

See Folklore, Jewish

Korea

- Metzger, B. Tales told in Korea. 1932 (5-7) 398

Latin America

- Henius, F. comp. Stories from the Americas. 1944 (4-6) 398

Majorca

- Dane, G. E. and B. J. Once there was and was not. 1931 (5-7) 398

Mexico

- Brenner, A. Boy who could do anything. 1942 (4-6) 398
 Purnell, I. and Weatherwax, J. M. Talking bird. 1930 (4-6) 398
 Rickard, J. A. Old Aztec story teller (4-6) 398
 Ross, P. F. In Mexico they say. 1942 (4-7) 398
 Storm, D. Picture tales from Mexico. 1941 (4-6) 398

Negro

See Folklore, Negro

Netherlands

- Hart, J. Picture tales from Holland. 1935 (3-4) 398
 Olcott, F. J., ed. Wonder tales from windmill lands. 1926 (4-6) 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Folklore—Continued

Norway

- Asbjørnsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E. East of the sun and west of the moon (5-7) 398
 Sandys, E. V. Story of Peer Gynt. 1941 (6-9) 782
 Stroebe, K. ed. Norwegian fairy book. 1922 (5-7) 398
 Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed. East o' the sun and west o' the moon. 1946 (4-5) 398
 Undset, S. True and untrue, and other Norse tales. 1945 (4-7) 398
See also Kalevala; Sigurd; Völsunga saga

Persia

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Tales of the Persian genii. 1931 (4-6) 398
See also Firdausi; Rustem

Poland

- Bernhard, J. B. Lullaby. 1944 (1-3) E
 Bernhard, J. B. tr. Master wizard. 1934 (4-6) 398
 Bernhard, J. B. 9 cry-baby dolls. 1945 (2-4) 398
 Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. Gypsy and the bear. 1933 (4-5) 398
 Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. Jolly tailor and other fairy tales. 1925 (4-5) 398
 Byrde, E. ed. Polish fairy book. 1925 (4-6) 398
 Porazińska, J. In Voytus' little house. 1944 (3-5) 398

Puerto Rico

- Belpré, P. Perez and Martina. 1932 (2-4) 395
 Belpré, P. Tiger and the rabbit, and other tales. 1946 (3-6) 398

Russia

- Afanas'ev, A. N. Russian fairy tales 1945 398
 Artzybasheff, B. Seven Simeons. 1937 (3-5) 398
 Carpenter, F. Tales of a Russian grandmother. 1933 (4-6) 398
 Carrick, V. Animal picture tales from Russia. 1930 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales. 1914 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Picture tales from the Russian. 1913 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales. 1915 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Valéry Carrick's picture folktales. 1926 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Valéry Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals. 1928 (2-4) 398
 Ershov, P. P. Little magic horse. 1942 (5-8) 398
 Grishina-Givago, N. J. Peter-Pea. 1926 (3-4) 398
 Grishina-Givago, N. J. Shorty. 1924 (2-4) 398
 Houghton, L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales. 1906 (4-6) 398
 Peter and the wolf. Peter and the wolf. 1940 (3-5) 398

- Ransome, A. Old Peter's Russian tales. 1917 (4-6) 398
 Reyher, R. My mother is the most beautiful woman in the world. 1945 (2-4) 398
 Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales. 1912 (6-8) 398
 Zeitlin, I. Skazki. 1926 (6-8) 398

Scandinavia

- Owen, R. B. Picture tales from Scandinavia. 1939 (3-5) 398
See also Folklore—Denmark; Folklore—Norway; Folklore—Sweden; Grettir the Strong; Njal's saga; Sigurd; Völsunga saga

Scotland

- Galloway, P. F. W. S. Folk tales from Scotland. 1943 (4-6) 398
 Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book. 1910 (6-8) 398

South America

- Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands. 1924 (5-7) 398
See also Folklore—Brazil; Folklore—Latin America

Spain

- Boggs, R. S. and Davis, M. G. Three golden oranges. 1936 (4-6) 398
 Davis, R. Padre Porko. 1939 (4-6) 398
 Eells, E. S. Tales of enchantment from Spain. 1920 (4-5) 398
 Gunterman, B. L. Castles in Spain. 1928 (5-7) 398
 Sawyer, R. Picture tales from Spain. 1936 (4-6) 398
See also Cid Campeador; Folklore—Andalusia; Folklore—Majorca; Legends—Spain

Sweden

- Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish. 1901 (4-6) 398
 Stroebe, K. ed. Swedish fairy book. 1921 (5-7) 398
 Tappan, E. M. tr. Golden goose. 1905 (4-5) 398

Switzerland

- Carpenter, F. Tales of a Swiss grandmother. 1940 (5-7) 398
 Duvoisin, R. A. Three sneezes, and other Swiss tales. 1941 (4-6) 398

Turkey

- Kelsey, A. G. Once the Hodja. 1943 (4-6) 398

United States

- Blair, W. Tall tale America. 1944 (5-8) 398.2
 Bowman, J. C. Pecos Bill. 1937 (6-9) 398.2
 Field, R. L. ed. American folk and fairy tales. 1929 (6-8) 398
 McCormick, D. J. Paul Bunyan swings his axe. 1936 (4-6) 398.2
 McCormick, D. J. Tall timber tales. 1939 (4-6) 398.2
 Malcolmson, A. B. Yankee Doodle's cousins. 1941 (4-8) 398.2
 Peck, L. Pecos Bill and Lightning. 1940 (4-8) 398.2

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Folklore—United States—Continued

- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
Rooster crows. 1945 (1-3) E
Shapiro, I. How old Stormalong captured
Mocha Dick. 1942 (5-8) 398.2
Shapiro, I. John Henry and the double
jointed steam-drill. 1945 (5-9) 398.2
Shepherd, E. Paul Bunyan (7-9) 398.2
Turney, I. V. Paul Bunyan, the work
giant. 1941 (4-6) 398.2
Wadsworth, W. C. Paul Bunyan and his
great blue ox. 1926 (6-8) 398.2
Wood, R. comp. American Mother Goose.
1940 (1-4) E

See also Legends—United States

Wales

- Thomas, W. J. Welsh fairy book. 1907
(5-7) 398

See also Mabinogion; Taliesin

Yugoslavia

- Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince. 1921
(4-6) 398

Folklore, Eskimo

- Gillham, C. E. Beyond the Clapping
mountains. 1943 (4-5) 398

Folklore, Indian

- De Huff, E. W. Taytay's tales. 1922
(3-5) 398
Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk.
1902 (4-5) 398
Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902
(6-9) 398.2
Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands.
1924 (5-7) 398
Grinnell, G. B. Blackfeet Indian stories.
1913 (7-8) 398
Hogner, D. C. Navajo winter nights.
1935 (4-5) 398
Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book.
1904 (5-6) 398
Linderman, F. B. Indian why stories.
1915 (4-6) 398
Lovelace, M. H. and Lovelace, D. W.
Golden wedge. 1942 (5-7) 398.2
Nusbaum, A. B. Zúñi Indian tales. 1926
(5-7) 398
Olcott, F. J. ed. Red Indian fairy book.
1917 (4-6) 398
Peck, L. Don Coyote. 1942 (4-6) 398
Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book.
1916 (6-8) 398
Sheahan, H. B. Sons of Kai. 1926 (4-5)
398
Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends. 1901
(4-6) 398

See also pages in the following books:

- Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. An-
thology of children's literature p351-69
808.8
Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p17-43 (8-9)
290
Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual
stories p223-41 (5-8) 808.8

See also subhead Legends under the
following: Aztecs; Dakota Indians;
Navaho Indians; Pueblo Indians; Sik-
sika Indians; Zúñi Indians

Plays

- Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school
and camp (5-8) 822
Seven who went to war p61-77

Folklore, Jewish

- Friedlander, G. comp. and tr. Jewish
fairy book. 1920 (4-6) 398
Landa, G. Jewish fairy tales and legends.
1919 (4-5) 398

Folklore, Negro

- Duncan, E. G. Big Road Walker. 1940
(4-6) 398
Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus.
(5-8) 398
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his
friends. 1892 (5-8) 398
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs
and his sayings. 1908 (5-8) 398
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns. 1918
(5-8) 398

See also pages in the following books:

- Shackelford, J. D. Child's story of the
Negro p48-61, 71-81 (3-5) 326

Follett, Helen (Thomas)

- * Islands on guard; with maps by F. A.
Fanale and photographs. Scribner 1943
170p illus maps \$2.50 (6-9) 917.29
The author gives glimpses of the history
of the group which guard the approach to
the Panama canal and descriptions of
their present-day life and their part in
the second world war. Contents: The
Caribbean; The Caribs; American Virgin
islands; A group of friendly islands; Anti-
gua; Weak link in the island chain; Mar-
tinique; St Lucia; In the shadow of a
fortress; Trinidad; Last links in the chain
"Striking photographs add to the effec-
tiveness of [this] book." N.Y. public lib.

- Magic portholes; pictures by Armstrong
Sperry. Macmillan 1932 321p illus o.p.
1946 (7-9) 917.29

"The author and her fourteen-year-old
daughter spent over a year traveling by
cargo boat, tramp steamer, or liner to the
West Indies, thru the Panama canal, over
to Tahiti and thru the South Seas. The
book reflects their gay spirits along the
way, and presents vivid pictures of the
lands they visited and the people they
encountered on their journey." Book rev.
digest

- Men of the Sulu sea. Scribner 1945 250p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 919.1

A description, in story form, of the
historical background of the Moros in the
Philippines, showing how they became
friends of America because of the estab-
lishment of a school for Moro boys by
an understanding American, and the part
they played as guerillas in World war II
"Interesting, readable, illustrated with
photographs." Library journal

- * Ocean outposts; illus. with maps by Arm-
strong Sperry and photographs. Scrib-
ner 1942 133p illus \$2.75 (6-8) 919

Contents: Island sentinels on guard;
Hawaiian islands; Stepping-stone islands
to the Philippines; Philippine islands;
Stepping stones from the Hawaiian islands
to Australia and New Zealand; Hawaii to
the Samoan islands; On to Singapore

This "book gives the essential facts—
description, people, history, industries, im-
portance to defense—about America's is-
land possessions, large and small in the
Pacific. Striking photographs and fascinat-
ing maps and end papers compensate for
the uninteresting looking text." Bkl.

Folmsbee, Beulah

Little history of the horn-book. Horn bk. 1942 57p illus \$1.50 028.5

"This charming little book, designed and illustrated in delightful harmony with its text, contains an account of the development of the horn-book, the first lesson book for children in the English-speaking world, from which all subsequent growth has come. There is sound and scholarly knowledge here, presented with such spirit as to give the book appeal beyond the interest of teacher, student, or librarian. A list of sources is given, and the section 'Six centuries of the Horn-book in Prose and Poetry' is a small anthology of quotations, which pays varied tribute to the subject." N.Y. public lib.

Fontany, Elena

Other worlds than this; drawings by J. D. McKee. [newly rev] Follett 1941 112p illus (Story of the world) \$1.10, educ ed 88c (4-5) 520

First published 1930. The 1934 and 1941 editions are reprints with slight revisions "A simple introduction to astronomy that could be read to very young children. The information is the type that interests children. *e.g.*, How the earth began; A bird's-eye view of the solar system; Secrets of the sun; A trip to the moon; and similar matter about planets." A. L. A. graded list

Food

Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm foods. 1935 (1-3) E

Cassady, C. Kitchen magic. 1932 (5-8) 641.5

Eberle, I. Basketful. 1946 (6-8) 641

Howard, E. K. How we get our food. 1939 (3-4) 641

Lamprey, L. Story of cookery. 1940 (7-9) 641.5

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of foods from the field. 1936 (3-5) 633

Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth. 1941 (4-9) 613

Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world. 1937 (7-9) 641

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats. 1938 (4-6) 641

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food. 1930 (4-6) 641

See also pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p264-75 (4-6) 901

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p170-204 (8-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p296-336 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v2 p233-63 (4-6) 500

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p512-29 (7-9) 500

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 p73-116, v4 p133-56, v5 p 1-66, v6 p127-37, v7 p35-172 (1-8) 613

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p69-85 (8-9) 500

Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days p108-65 (7-9) 917.3

Eaton, J. Behind the show window p18-161 (7-9) 338

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics p217-457 (6-9) 640

Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need p138-73 (5-7) 600

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p43-46 (4-5) 571

Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys p47-72 (4-6) 504

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry p203-22 (9) 540

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p61-93 (3-4) 502

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we use pt. 3 (3-5) 600

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p190-282 (8-9) 500

Preservation

See pages in the following book:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p279-86 (6-8) 608

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics p298-331 (6-9) 640

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p201-13 (8-9) 500

Food of animals. *See* Animals—Food habits

Food preservation. *See* Food—Preservation

Foods. *See* Food

Foods America gave the world. Verrill, A. H. 641

Foot

Care and hygiene

See Chiropody

Football

Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, La M. Football plays for boys. 1940 (6-9) 796.33

Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, La M. How to play six-man football. 1939 (7-9) 796.33

See also pages in the following books:

Keith, H. Sports and games p108-37, 177-84 (7-9) 796

Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p147-65 (7-9) 790

Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop Warner's books for boys p207-323 (7-9) 796

Fiction

Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. L. Tommy carries the ball. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Tunis, J. R. All-American. 1942 (6-9) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) S C

Block that mouse! p118-33

Cracker's kid p189-205

Shift to the right p 1-71

Football—Fiction—Continued

- Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) **S C**
 Barbour, R. H. Target pass p205-48
 Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days; excerpt p147-61
 Little, L. Not the muscle, but the mind p33-47
- Reck, F. M. Varsity letter (7-9) **S C**
 56-H. K. Smith p91-93
 Mister French makes the team p103-18
 Underdog p69-89
- Foote, Anna Elizabeth, and Skinner, Avery Warner, 1870-
 Explorers and founders of America, rev ed Am. bk. 1929 310p illus \$1 (5-6) **973**
 The 1929 edition varies slightly from the one published in 1907
 "Biographical sketches of the greatest personalities in the history of America, from the days of the earliest adventurers down to the revolutionary war." Preface
- Makers and defenders of America. rev ed Am. bk. 1929 348p illus \$1 (4-8) **973**
 This 1929 edition of a book intended to teach American history thru the biographies of men who made it begins with a short account of the Revolution and closes with a chapter on inventions
- Foote, Kay Stevens
 Walkabout down under; illus. with photographs. Scribner 1944 92p illus map \$1.50 (6-8) **919.4**
 "Australian and Tasmanian history, geography, natural resources, commerce, government and manners and customs." Library Journal
 "It is enthusiastic, romantic, highly readable." Library Journal
- Footlight fun. Coulter, V. M. **812**
- Footlights up! Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. **812**
- For a good object; from "Clinton twins." Marshall, A.
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p287-99 (8-9) **S C**
- For days and days. Wynne, A. **811**
- For king and country. Ullman, S. S.
 In Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders p141-53 (6-9) **812**
- "For the eyes of Gutne"; from "Adventures in Arabia." Seabrook, W. B.
 In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p255-80 (8-9) **S C**
- For the storyteller. National recreation association Pam 372.2
- Forbes, Alexander Forbes, baron, 1678-1762
 See pages in the following book:
 Lang, A. Tartan tales p269-77 (6-7) **941**
- Forbes, Edith Emerson
 (comp.) Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago; and some others of a later date. Houghton 1916 620p illus \$3 (2-6) **821.08**
 "A collection of nursery rhymes and ballads selected to preserve the quaint little stories and verses which were popular about a hundred years ago, many of which are now out of print. Illustrated with reproductions of old woodcuts." Cleveland

Forbes, Esther, 1896-

- * Johnny Tremain; a novel for old & young; with illus. by Lynd Ward. Houghton 1943 256p front \$2.50, school ed \$1.32 (7-9) **Fic**
 Awarded the Newbery medal, 1944
 "This story of a young Boston apprentice, during the exciting year of the Tea Party, culminates in the Battle of Lexington. It is a story of Boston in revolt—and a very young man in love—as seen through the experiences of a courier for the revolutionary Committee of Public Safety." Hunting
 "There is sheer wizardry in the writing of this book which recreates Boston of Revolutionary time and makes Johnny Tremain a memorable character. Distinguished frontispiece and jacket by Lynd Ward." N.Y. public lib.
 Map on lining-papers
- Forbes, Rosita (Torr) 1893-
 See pages in the following book:
 Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p101-15 (7-9) **920**
- Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie, 1860-
 Daniel Boone, backwoodsman; front. by Frank McKernan. Lippincott 319p front (Lippincott juniors) o.p. 1946 (7-8) **92**
 Reprint of the edition first published 1908
 "The life of this famous pioneer and the hardships of frontier life are told in story form, direct in style and full of interest to boys." Wis. bul.
 "The fictitious element adds interest without destroying the historical values." Bkl.
- Forbush, Arthur Rex. See Elliott, G. jt. auth.
- Forbush, William Byron, 1868-1927, and Allen, Harry R.
 Book of games for home, school, and playground; illus. with drawings and diagrams by Jessie Gillespie. Winston 337p illus \$2 **790**
 First published 1927. The 1946 edition is a reprint of the 1939 edition with the preface revised
 "Describes more than four hundred games, indoor and outdoor, for boys and girls of different ages. One chapter suggests games for two players and another, amusements for convalescent children." Pittsburgh
 "This book will be a very good addition to the Bancroft book. It is well indexed and gives some historical background for the games. For games requiring music, the number of the victrola record is listed." Providence
- Force and energy
 See pages in the following books:
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p223-56 (7-9) **500**
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v 1 p233-68 (4-6) **500**
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p341-50 (7-9) **500**
 Harrison, G. R. How things work p116-34 (7-9) **530**
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p283-93 (8-9) **500**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Force and energy—Continued

- Yates, R. F. Science with simple things
p 1-22 (7-9) 500
Ford, Henry, 1863-

See pages in the following books:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p376-92 (7-9) 920
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-
ing p63-79 (7-9) 920
Ford, Henry Justice, 1860-
(illus.) Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress
Fic
(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Blue fairy book
398
(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Blue poetry book
821.08
(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Tales of romance
398.2
(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Book of romance
398.2
(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Green fairy book
398
(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Red fairy book 398
(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Tales of Troy and
Greece 292
(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Yellow fairy book
398
(illus.) Scott, Sir W. bart. Kenilworth
Fic

Ford, Julia Ellsworth (Shaw) 1859-

- Snickerty Nick; play
In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the cur-
tain p303-33 (5-9) 822.08

Ford, Lauren, 1891-

- (illus.) Ségur, S. R. Memoirs of a don-
key Fic

Ford, Sewell, 1868-

- Pasha, the son of Selim; from "Horses
nine"
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p130-43 (7-9) S C

Forecasting, Weather. See Weather fore- casting

Forefathers' day

See pages in the following book:

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: prose p181-
93 (5-8) 394

Plays

- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08

Marble, A. Faith of our fathers v2 p345-
63

Strenger, G. At turn of tide v2 p317-43

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p243-
50 (4-8) 394

Foreign population. See Immigration and emigration; U.S.—Foreign population

Foreign trade. See Commerce

Foreigners. See Citizenship

Forest fires

See pages in the following book:

- Bruère, M. S. B. Your forests p73-95
(7-9) 634.9

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8)
812

Fighting a forest fire p221-32

- Forest neighbors. Patch, E. M. and Fen-
ton, C. L. 591.5

- Forest patrol. Kjølgaard, J. A. Fic

- Forest pool. Armer, L. A. Fic

Forest products

- Bruère, M. S. B. Your forests. 1945
(7-9) 634.9

See also pages in the following books:

- Du Puy, W. A. Nation's forests p223-38
(8-9) 634.9

- Mersereau, A. F. Materials of industry
p 1-159 600

See also Lumber; Rubber; Wood

Forest reserves

See pages in the following book:

- Du Puy, W. A. Nation's forests p143-
64, 202-22 (8-9) 634.9

*See also Forests and forestry; National
parks and reserves*

- Forest ring; play. DeMille, W. C. and Bar-
nard, C.

- In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays
for children p471-516 (5-9) 822.08

- Forest runners. Altsheler, J. A. See note
under Altsheler Fic

Foresters

Fiction

- Rush, W. M. Rocky mountain ranger.
1944 (7-9) Fic

- Forestry and lumbering. Perry, J. and
Slauson, C. 634.9

Forests and forestry

- Bruère, M. S. B. Your forests. 1945
(7-9) 634.9

- Du Puy, W. A. Nation's forests. 1938
(8-9) 634.9

- Gaer, J. Men and trees. 1939 (6-9)
634.9

- Perry, J. and Slauson, C. Forestry and
lumbering. 1939 (5-8) 634.9

See also pages in the following books:

- Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.
Conquests of science p101-16 (8-9) 500

- Elliott, C. N. Conservation of American
resources p233-350 (7-9) 333

- Muir, J. Our national parks p331-65
(7-9) 917.8

- Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p41-57
(5-7) 380

Fiction

- Kjølgaard, J. A. Forest patrol. 1941
(7-9) Fic

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8)
812

Forewarned is forearmed p242-53

- Forewarned is forearmed; play. Hub-
bard, E.

- In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p242-
53 (4-8) 812

- Forge in the forest. Colum, P. 398.2

- Forgive and forget. Edgeworth, M.
In Edgeworth, M. Tales p175-90 (5-6) **S C**
Forgotten daughter. Snedeker, C. D. P. Fic
Forgotten finca. Von Hagen, C. I. B. Fic
Formal gardens. See Gardens
Formosa

See pages in the following book:

- Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and
Formosa p389-404 (5-9) 915.2

- Forrer, Don
(illus.) Colum, P. Legends of Hawaii 398.2

- Forrest, Archibald Stevenson, 1869-
(illus.) Marshall, H. E. Island story 942

Fortification

See pages in the following book:

- Faris, J. T. Where our history was made
v2 p24-51 (5-8) 973

- Fortitude; from "Vrouw Grobelaar and her
leading cases." Gibbon, P.
In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p247-
83 (8-9) **S C**

Forts. See Fortification

- Forty singing seamen. Noyes, A. 821

- Forward, Commandos! Bianco, M. W. Fic

- Forward march. Pendleton, E.

- In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriot-
ism for young Americans p135-44
(6-9) 812.08

Fossils. See Paleontology

- Foster, Austin Powers, 1859- See Eppse,
M. R. jt. auth.

- Foster, Constance (Jackson) 1899-
This rich world; the story of money;
illus. by Crockett Johnson. McBride
1943 156p illus \$2 (5-7) 332.4

The story of money, from the days of
barter to the time of World war II, told
for young readers. The author illustrates
her book with many examples drawn from
daily life. Partial contents: What money
is; How much does it cost; Before dollars;
Money with four feet; Funny money;
Money vanishes; Money on an island; In
early America; How coins are made; Mak-
ing paper money; Counterfeiting; You pay
taxes, too

Foster, Elizabeth, 1905-

- Gigi; the story of a merry-go-round
horse; illus. by Ilse Bischoff. Hough-
ton 1943 118p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

"The story of the travels of a merry-
go-round horse from Vienna in the United
States, via Paris and London." Hunting

"Sometimes gay and sometimes wistful,
the story has a gracious and happy ending
young readers will find entirely satisfac-
tory. Ilse Bischoff's drawings have beauty
and humor. They catch the charm and
gaiety of Vienna of long ago." N.Y. Times

Foster, Genevieve (Stump) 1893-

- * Abraham Lincoln's world, written and
illus. by Genevieve Foster. Scribner
1944 347p illus \$3 (7-9) 909

This picture of what was going on all
over the world during the lifetime of
Lincoln forms a background for under-
standing world events today. It shows the
growth of the British empire; Germany
being unified, under Bismarck; Russia
freeing her serfs; Japan first being opened

to foreign trade by Commodore Perry; and
the relation of the United States to various
European countries

"An able companion volume to 'George
Washington's world' presented in the
same graphic style." Bkl.

- * George Washington's world; written and
illus. by Genevieve Foster. Scribner
1941 348p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 909

"This book tells... the story of George
Washington's life, of the people who were
living when he did, both in America, and
all over the world, of what they did when
they were children, how later on the pat-
tern of their lives fitted together, and
what part each one played in that greatest
of all adventure stories, the History of the
World." page viii

"The book shows evidence of much re-
search and thought. The illustrations are
clever and descriptive, the style of writing
and vocabulary clear... [There are] two
indexes, one of people, and the other of
places and events." Library journal

Foster, Gerald

- (illus.) Ellsberg, E. "I have just begun
to fight!" **Fic**

Foster, Myles Birket, 1851-1922

- Day in a child's life; illus. by Kate Green-
away; music by M. B. Foster. Warne
[1931] 24p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-2) 784

"This picture song book, containing
eight songs, is a reprint of the book
originally engraved and printed by Edward
Evans in London. The familiar Greenaway
children, flowers, trees, and decorative
borders grace the pages." Bkl.

Foster, Stephen Collins, 1826-1864

- Stephen Foster songs for boys and girls;
selected and ed. by E. H. Bartlett; spe-
cially arranged and simplified for
young people by Mario Agnolucci;
illus. by S. J. Voorhies. McGraw 1945
47p illus music (Whittlesey house pub-
lications) \$2.50 (5-8) 784

Contents: Camptown races; Fairy-belle;
Some folks; Oh! There's no such girl as
mine; Slumber my darling; What must a
fairy's dream be; Happy hours at home;
Oh! Susanna; Nelly Bly; Ring, ring de
banjo; Jeanie with the light brown hair;
Old folks at home; My old Kentucky home,
good night; Old dog Tray

The "songs in the collection have been
selected for their particular interest to
young people and have been specially ar-
ranged and simplified for them. The book
includes a biographical sketch of the com-
poser. Illustrated with marginal drawings
in two colors." Bkl.

Biography

- Purdy, C. L. He heard America sing.
1940 (6-9) 92

- Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Stephen
Foster, and his little dog Tray. 1941
(4-5) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America
p183-94 (5-8) 709.73

- Browne, C. A. Story of our national
ballads p125-41 (7-9) 784

- Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book
of famous composers p123-27 (5-7) 920

- Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Com-
plete book of the great musicians v3
p96-104 (6-9) 780

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Foundations

See pages in the following book:

- Binger, W. D. What engineers do p71-84 (6-9) 620
- Founders of our country. Coe, F. E. 973.2
- Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, La Motte-See La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de
- Four & twenty blackbirds. Fish, H. D. comp. E
- Four cousins. Zwilgmeyer, D. See note under Zwilgmeyer Fic
- Four fell in the grave. Carroll, W. In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p171-80 (5-9) 812.08
- Four great Americans. Baldwin, J. 920
- 4-H clubs

Fiction

- Allen, A. pseud. Dynamo farm. 1942 (7-9) Fic
- Four-story mistake. Enright, E. Fic
- Fournier, William G. 1913-1943

See pages in the following book:

- Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p80-89 (7-9) 940.548
- Fourteen songs from "When we were very young." Fraser-Simson, H. 784
- Fourth of July
- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Independence day. 1912 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p202-27, 423-28 (5-8) 394
- McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p187-200 (5-8) 394
- Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniversaries p136-50 (5-8) 394
- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p223-88 (5-8) 394
- Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p158-65 (5-7) 394
- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p43-56 (5-8) 394

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
- Independence day p77-80
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
- Eldridge, F. M. Growth of a nation v3 p237-54
- Wilson, S. A. Festival of Yankee Doodle v3 p255-87

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p187-98 (5-8) 394
- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p58-72 (4-8) 394

Stories

See pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts (5-9) 920
- Fourth of July surprise p179-88
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) 394
- Andrews, J. Boston tea-party p164-66
- Cooke, J. E. Gunpowder story p167-74
- Guerber, H. A. Signing of the Declaration of Independence p160-61
- Irving, W. Declaration of Independence p159
- Irving, W. Washington and the cowards p174-75
- Johannot, J. A brave girl p161-64
- A Fourth on Bennington lands; play. Bolton, I. M.
- In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p240-52 (5-8) 394
- Fowler, Harold North, 1859- and Fowler, Mary Zay (Blackford)
- Picture book of sculpture. Macmillan 1929 100p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 730.9
- The story of sculpture told in picture and text. The photographic reproductions with accompanying text, cover the ground from earliest Egyptian days to modern America
- Fowler, Mary Zay (Blackford). See Fowler, H. N. jt. auth.
- Fowler, Virginie. See Chin, S. H. jt. auth.
- Fowls. See Poultry
- Fox, Frances Margaret, 1870- Last run; from "Uncle Sam's animals" In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p288-92 (7-9) S C
- They sailed and sailed; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1940 224p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 920
- "A collection of short, readable stories of 21 famous explorers and unusual voyages. Time covered is from Marco Polo's voyage in 1271 to the wreck of the Trenton in the South Seas in 1889." Wis. bul. Emphasis on exploration and discovery and travel rather than on biography
- Fox, Genevieve May
- Mountain girl; with illus. by F. W. Orr. Little 1932 262p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
- "Sairy Ann lives in the Kentucky mountains, but longs for a glimpse of the outside world. Especially does she want to learn to read. Later she takes nurse's training and finds romance. For older girls." Wis. bul.
- A sequel to the above is:
- Fox, G. M. Mountain girl comes home Little 1934 250p illus \$2 Sairy Ann returns to the mountains with a young husband
- Mountain girl comes home. See note under Fox. Mountain girl Fic
- Sir Wilfred Grenfell; with illus. by Mary Reardon. Crowell 1942 207p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- "The biography of a great man whose life as seaman, doctor, missionary and builder was packed with adventure and whose name has, for years, been identified with the Labrador where he served." Hunting
- "Events of his boyhood and young manhood are stressed in this biography more than in some of the other books about Doctor Grenfell." Horn book

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fox, Lorene K.

Antarctic icebreakers; illus. with photographs. Doubleday 1937 xxv, 319p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 919.9

"A history of Antarctic exploration from the time of Captain Cook's expedition in the 1770s to Byrd and Ellsworth and Rymill in the 1930s." Book rev. digest "Many photographs taken during the expeditions, excellent format, and a style of writing less involved than the majority of books on travel and exploration." Library journal

"An authentic and absorbing account of Antarctic exploration. Frequent use is made of quotations from original records. No index." N.Y. libraries

Fox island. Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fic

Fox jumps over the parson's gate. Caldecott, R.

In Caldecott, R. Picture books v3 (1-3) E

Fox, the mouse and the little red hen; play. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p41-44 (4-9) 791.5

Foxes

See pages in the following book:

Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p53-65 (6-9) 591.5

Stories

Scoville, S. Wild folk (6-8) 591.5

Blackcross p150-70

Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (5-8) S C

Springfield fox p185-224

France

Bragdon, L. J. Land of Joan of Arc. 1939 (5-7) 944

Huebener, T. "La douce France" 1940 (7-9) 914.4

Smith, S. C. G. Made in France. 1931 (6-9) 740.9

See also names of various cities, towns, etc., e.g. Mont St Michel, France; Paris

Biography

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France. 1920 (6-8) 944

Description and travel

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p186-99 (4-8) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p136-53 (7-9) 910

Fiction

Bazin, R. Juniper farm. 1928 (5-7) Fic

Brink, C. R. Anything can happen on the river. 1934 (5-8) Fic

Fischer, M. Street fair. 1935 (5-7) Fic

Flexner, H. Wishing window. 1942 (3-5) Fic

Gleitsmann, H. Pierre keeps watch. 1944 (5-7) Fic

Malot, H. H. Adventures of Remi. 1925 (5-8) Fic

Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette. 1923 (5-6) Fic

Ségur, S. R. Sophie. 1929 (4-5) Fic

Teilhet, D. L. Avion my uncle flew. 1946 (2-4) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7) S C

Patillo, G. S. Ebenezer never-could-sneezer p209-16

Folklore

See Folklore—France

History

Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1907 (7-9) 940.1

Linnell, G. Behind the battlements. 1931 (5-8) 944

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France. 1920 (6-8) 944

History—Fiction

Daniel, H. Shadow of the sword. 1930 (7-9) Fic

Dumas, A. Count of Monte Cristo (8-9) Fic

Dumas, A. Three musketeers (8-9) Fic

French, A. Red Keep. 1938 (7-9) Fic

Lownsbey, E. Lighting the torch. 1934 (7-9) Fic

Lownsbey, E. Out of the flame. 1931 (7-9) Fic

Scott, W. Quentin Durward (8-9) Fic

Yonge, C. M. Little duke. 1927 (6-7) Fic

History—Revolution, 1789-1799

See pages in the following books:

Buchan, J. Book of escapes and hurried journeys p13-37 (7-9) 910

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p140-53 (6-8) 944

Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v6 p70-98 (7-8) 940

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p334-48 (7-9) 909

History—Revolution—Fiction

Adams, K. Red caps and lilies. 1924 (6-8) Fic

Bill, A. H. Red prior's legacy. 1929 (7-9) Fic

Dickens, C. Tale of two cities. 1923 (8-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (8-9) S C

Balzac, H. de. Episode of the Terror p137-64

Legends

See Legends—France

Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) 812.08

Bedford, R. Turncoat p259-69

Olcott, V. International plays for young people (5-6) 812

Somebody's princess p97-123

Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays (7-9) 808.82

Parker, L. N. Minuet p216-30

Social life and customs

Emerson, S. Jacques at the window. 1936 (4-6) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

France—Social life and customs—Continued

See also pages in the following book:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays
p360-70 (5-8) 394

Stories

See France—Fiction; France—History—Fiction; France—History—Revolution—Fiction

France is free. Treat, I.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies,
I can p38-52 (7-9) 940.53

Francie on the run. Van Stockum, H. Fic.

Francis I, king of France, 1494-1547

Fiction

Lownsbey, E. Out of the flame. 1931
(7-9) Fic

Francis, Joseph Greene, 1849-

* Book of cheerful cats and other animated
animals. Appleton-Century 1903 37
numbered leaves \$1.50 (1-3) E
"Absurd pictures and drawings of antic
cats and other animals which will appeal
to the quick humor of children. The verses
and pictures supplement each other perfectly,
the joke being in the combination
always." Terman and Lima

Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

Biography

Jewett, S. God's troubadour. 1940 (6-8)
92

Williams, M. Little brother Francis of
Assisi. 1926 (7-8) 92

Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. St Francis of
Assisi. 1926 (7-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Farjeon, E. Ten saints p99-124 (6-9) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom
p127-37 (7-8) 920

Fiction

Milhous, K. First Christmas crib. 1944
(4-6) Fic

Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08

Branch, A. H. St Francis and the wolf
v4 p61-66

Franck, César Auguste, 1822-1890

See pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master
musicians p281-92 (7-9) 920

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete
book of the great musicians v3
p12-21 (6-9) 780

Franck, Harry Alverson, 1881-

Mexico and Central America; a geographical
reader; with numerous illus.
many from photographs by the author.
rev ed Owen 1940 288p illus (Travels
in many lands) 96c (6-8) 917.2

The 1940 edition has been revised in
details and statistics to bring the material
up to date, and new pictures have been
added or substituted, but the material is
basically the same as that of the 1927
edition, and the size and arrangement are
the same

"An interesting book to read, although
it looks like a text-book. Some of the
chapters are: Something of Mexican history;
The Mexican capital; City and country
life in Mexico. It also has material on
the Panama Canal and our relations with
Nicaragua." Providence

South America; a geographical reader;
with numerous illus, many from photographs
by the author. Owen 1937 319p
illus (Travels in many lands) 96c
(6-8) 918

Minor changes in the text of the 1928
edition were made in the 1937 edition.
In general, the text is the same

Similar in style and contents to other
volumes of the series. With the author the
reader is taken through the various South
American countries. The author himself
spent a little more than three years visiting
these countries

Françoise, pseud. See Seignobosc, Françoise

Frank, Catherine Victoria (Matthews)
1901- See Worthington, J. jt. auth.

Frank, Josette, 1893-

What books for children? Guideposts
for parents; with an introduction by
S. M. Gruenberg, including annotated,
classified lists prepared by the Children's
book committee of the Child
study association of America. rev ed
with chapters on radio and the comics
Doubleday 1941 462p o.p. 1946 028.5

First published 1937. This 1941 edition
contains three new chapters: The comics;
Radio and reading; Supplementary lists of
books published since 1937

"Consideration of the problems of children's
reading from the point of view of the
parent. Includes two annotated book
lists: A child's first books up to nine years
of age, and Leisure-time reading for boys
and girls—nine years and over. Index."
Book rev. digest

Frank, Maude Morrison, 1870-

Miss Burney at court; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
eds. Short plays for junior and
senior high schools p122-36 (8-9)
822.08

Frank, Orlin Denton. See Parker, B. M.
jt. auth.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790

* Autobiography; with illus. by Kleber
Hall. Houghton 1923 xxiv, 286p illus
(Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) 92

Written between 1771 and 1788

"The style of this work is inimitable;
it is as simple, direct and idiomatic as
Bunyan's. It is the straightforward life-
story of a typically American character
endowed with great powers developed by
self-education, who exerted vast influence
as a citizen and statesman for his own
day and for the future of his country."
Pratt alcove

Four illustrations in color

Another satisfactory edition is available
in the Riverside literature series (Hough-
ton 72c)

Biography

Daugherty, J. H. Poor Richard. 1941
(7-9) 92

Maurois, A. Franklin: The life of an
optimist 1945 (4-6) 92

Meadowcroft, E. L. Benjamin Franklin.
1941 (6-9) 92

Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Benjamin
Franklin. 1935 (7-9) 92

Franklin, Benjamin—Biography—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p 1-8 (5-8) 920
- Baldwin, J. Four great Americans p71-
122 (4-5) 920
- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p23-33 (7-9) 920
- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country
p318-28 (5-7) 973.2
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ex-
plorers and founders of America p261-
70 (5-6) 920
- Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair
p279-92 (6-9) 974
- Hylander, C. J. American inventors p 1-
10 (6-8) 920
- Hylander, C. J. American scientists p 1-
10 (7-9) 920
- McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the
mail p164-81 (5-7) 383
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
birthdays p164-72 (4-8) 920

Fiction

- Lawson, R. Ben and me. 1939 (5-9) Fic
- Meigs, C. L. Mounted messenger. 1943
(7-9) Fic

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
First American library p95-106
- Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pag-
eants for young people (6-9) 812
Benjamin Franklin: journeyman p113-30
Benjamin Franklin episode p74-87
- Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds.
Short plays for junior and senior high
schools (8-9) 822.08
- Mackay, C. D. Benjamin Franklin: jour-
neyman p183-92

Franklin, Sir John, 1786-1847

See pages in the following books:

- Macleane, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes
of the farthest north and farthest south
p47-76 (6-8) 920
- Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p382-87,
432-39 (8-9) 910
- Franklin, the life of an optimist. Maurois,
A. 92
- Frantz, Marie Louise
(illus.) Orton, H. F. Grandmother's
cooky jar E
- Franz Schubert and his merry friends.
Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. 92
- Franz-Walsh, Joseph
(ed.) Robin Hood. Merry ballads of
Robin Hood 821.08
- Fraser, Chelsea Curtis, 1876-

- * Famous American flyers; with maps by
the author. Crowell 1941 352p illus \$2
(7-9) 920

Contents: Wright brothers; Glenn H.
Curtiss; Edward V. Rickenbacker; Albert
C. Read; John Rodgers; Richard E. Byrd;
Charles A. Lindbergh; Amelia Earhart
Putnam; Frank M. Hawks; Wiley Post;
Edwin C. Musick; Howard Hughes; Doug-
las Corrigan

"Each story is built around the interest
in flying, how it started, how it was
developed, training, point of view and
experience, as well as the adventure of

actual flights. There is a definite reason
for the inclusion of each name,—men
(and one woman) have been selected who
made some contribution to the science and
development of flying, in its various fields.
Some made speed or distance records,
others inaugurated some forward step in
one type of plane or another. Good read-
ing, with enough anecdotal material to
give it human coloring, and historical
interest as well. Illustrated with photo-
graphs and maps." Kirkus

Heroes of the air. . . Crowell \$2.50 (7-9)
629.13

First published 1926. Revised annually
since 1934, each edition adding a chapter
on the flights of the previous year

A history of aviation with stories of
notable fliers and flights

See also Maclean, J. K. jt. auth.

Fraser, Claud Lovat, 1890-1921
(illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Peacock pie
821

Fraser, Ferrin L. See Buck, F. jt. auth.

Fraser, Juliette May
(illus.) Pratt, H. G. The Hawaiians, an
island people 919.69

Fraser, Phyllis Maurine, 1915-
(comp.) This little piggy, and other count-
ing rhymes
In Little golden books v12 (1-3) E

Fraser-Simson, Harold, 1878-
* Fourteen songs from "When we were
very young"; words by A. A. Milne;
music by H. Fraser-Simson; decora-
tions by E. H. Shepard. Dutton 1925
34p illus music \$2.50 (1-3) 784

"Songs from the popular and . . . famous
book of verses about children by Mr Milne.
Here are the words set to Mr Fraser-
Simson's music and decorated by Mr
Shepard's excellent illustrations from the
original volume." Outlook

Hums of Pooh. See note under Fraser-
Simson. Songs from "Now we are six"
784

Songs from "Now we are six"; words by
A. A. Milne; music by Harold Fraser-
Simson; decorations by E. H. Shepard.
Dutton 1927 33p illus music \$2.50 (1-3)
784

Ten songs. Similar in make-up to the
earlier book of songs from "When we were
very young."

Harold Fraser-Simson's "Hums of
Pooh" (Dutton 1930 67p illus music \$2.50)
is another volume of songs with attractive
illustrations by E. H. Shepard and an
additional lyric by Eeyore

Fraser, George Willard, 1890- and others
Scientific living series. . . Singer 1937-38
5v illus pre-primer pa 20c, primer 60c,
bk. 1 72c, bk. 2 84c, bk. 3 96c (1-5) 500

Contents: pre-primer. We see, by G.
W. Fraser and H. Dolman; primer, Sun-
shine and rain, by G. W. Fraser and H.
Dolman; bk. 1 Through the year, by G. W.
Fraser, H. Dolman and K. Van Noy;
bk. 2 Winter comes and goes, by G. W.
Fraser, H. Dolman and K. Van Noy; bk. 3
Seasons pass, by G. W. Fraser, H. Dol-
man and K. Van Noy

Attractive nature readers with good
factual material in story form with colored
illustrations

Frazier, John Robinson, 1889-
(illus.) Wilson, W. E. Big Knife 92

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Frederick I, emperor of the Holy Roman empire, 1123?-1190

See pages in the following books:

Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold p123-31 (4-5) 904

Haaran, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p180-84 (5-7) 920

Frederick II, the Great, king of Prussia, 1712-1786

See pages in the following books:

Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p73-91 (8-9), 920

Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v6 p45-69 (7-8) 940

Frederick Barbarossa. See Frederick I, emperor of the Holy Roman empire

Frederick the Great, king of Prussia. See Frederick II, the Great, king of Prussia

Fredericks, Joseph Rous Paget. See Paget-Fredericks, Joseph Rous

Free rangers. Altsheiler, J. A. See note under Altsheiler Fic

Free speech

See pages in the following book:

Hartman, G. Making of a democracy p243-51 (7-9) 353

Freebooters. See Pirates

Freedom. See Liberty

Freedom of speech. See Free speech

Freedom of the press. See Liberty of the press

Freedom's daughter. Crownfield, G. Fic

Freedom's flag; the story of Francis Scott Key. Holland, R. S. 92

Freeman, Don

(illus.) Thurber, J. White deer Fic

Freeman, Ira Maximilian, 1905- See Freeman, M. B. jt. auth.

Freeman, Mae (Blacker) 1907- and Freeman, Ira Maximilian, 1905-

* Fun with chemistry. Random house 1944 58p illus \$1.25 (4-6) 540

"A first laboratory book, with simple experiments that any alert child can do for himself, at home, and that will prove a first opening door to the curiosities of chemistry. Instructions . . . and photographs . . . for experiments which include such things as invisible writing, creating crystals, breaking down compounds, experimenting with heat and water and fermentation and condensation and emulsions." Kirkus

* Fun with science. Random house 1943 60p illus \$1.25 (5-8) 530

"A picture book with running text [explaining] a series of experiments in physics. Through these experiments, all tested, many of the basic principles of physics are introduced and demonstrated:—center of gravity, inertia, momentum, the principle of the lever, surface tension, Bernoulli's law, terminal velocity, magnetism, refraction, and so on." Kirkus
"The experiments can be performed with objects which any boy can find around the house. Excellent photographs illustrate the various points. The print is large and clear and the text simple and straightforward." Ontario library review

Freeman, Margaret, 1893- (illus.) Field, R. L. ed. American folk and fairy tales 398

(illus.) Park, D. Here comes the postman E

(illus.) Warner, F. L. Ragamuffin marionettes 791.5

Freeman, Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) 1862-1930 Ann Lizzy's patchwork

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p227-39 (6-9) S C

Christmas masquerade

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p177-200 (5-8) S C

Green door. See note under Freeman. Pot of gold Fic

Joy of youth; from "Winning lady and other stories"

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p185-200 (8-9) S C

Pot of gold, and other stories. Lothrop 1906 324p illus \$1.50 (5-6) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Pot of gold; Cow with golden horns; Princess Rosetta and the pop-corn man; Christmas monks; Pumpkin giant; Christmas masquerade; Dill; Silver hen; Toby; Patchwork school; Squire's sixpence; Plain case; Stranger in the village; Bound girl; Deacon Thomas Wale's will; Adopted daughter

"What a little girl found at the end of a rainbow. Contains also 15 other stories, two of them Christmas stories." Pittsburgh

M. E. W. Freeman's "Green door; illus. by M. R. Bassett" (Dodd 1910 62p illus \$1.25) is a vivid description of the hardships of the early New England settlers

Pumpkin giant

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p178-91 (4-8) 394

Silver hen

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p3-28 (5-8) S C

Freeman, Richard Austin, 1862-

Aluminium dagger; from "Dr Thorndyke's cases"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p133-61 (7-9) S C

Freights and freightage

Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's train ride. 1944 (2-4) E

See also pages in the following book:

Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel p193-218, 321-57 (6-9) 385

Frémont, John Charles, 1813-1890

Fiction

Hawthorne, H. No road too long. 1940 (7-9) Fic

French, Allen, 1870-

(ed.) Heroes of Iceland; adapted from Dasent's translation of "The story of Burnt Njal", the great Icelandic saga; with a new preface, introduction and notes; illus. by E. W. D. Hamilton. Little 1905 297p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 398.2

A good version of the great Icelandic saga in which the story of the life of the Icelanders in the tenth century is told with vigor and beauty

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

French, Allen—Continued

Lost baron; a story of England in the year 1200; with illus. by Andrew Wyeth. Houghton 1940 252p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

A castle in medieval Cornwall is the scene of this story of the page, Martin, who solved the mystery of the disappearance of the lord of the castle, and was instrumental in bringing back that same lord to his inheritance.

"It is a good picture of medieval life in castle and cottage, free of glamor. The hard lot of the peasant in the hands of a cruel or careless master is well shown, and history book facts about baronial economics become vivid reality." *Library Journal*

Red Keep; a story of Burgundy in the year 1165; illus. by N. C. Wyeth and Andrew Wyeth. Houghton 1938 309p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

"Young Conan of Prigny, while working on the ruined castle, known as the Red Keep, is able to hold it for the sole surviving D'Arcy, the young girl Anne." *Book rev. digest*

"This fast-moving romance of feudal days is set in the stronghold of a Burgundian lord. The author's wish is to portray the conflicts and difficulties of those restless times when the peasants, the guilds, the church and the state were constantly warring with one another. But he never allows this interest in social problems to hinder the swift pace of his story." *Ontario library review*

* Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton 1908 268p illus \$2 (6-8) **398.2**

The translation by William Morris and Eiriker Magnusson entirely re-written

"The only good form of this saga for children's reading; . . . vigorous and interesting narrative." *Bkl.*

Story of Rolf and the viking's bow; with illus. in color by Henry Pitz. Little 1924 289p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946 (6-7) **Fic**

First published in 1904

"Inspired by and in some degree based on the Icelandic sagas. Courage, self-control, patriotism, perseverance, are the qualities developed in the young hero." *N.Y. state lib.*

French, Henry Willard, 1854-

* Lance of Kanana; a story of Arabia; illus. by Wilfred Jones. Lothrop 1932 165p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

"How the brave Bedouin boy, Kanana, gave his life to save the Arabians from the hand of their enemies." *Pittsburgh*

An excellent special edition, of a book first published in 1892 with large print and good paper. Illustrations are in black and white with four color plates

Other editions are:

Lothrop \$1.50 "A serviceable reprint without illustrations." *Bkl.*

Cadmus, to schools only 88c

French and Indian war. See U.S.—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763

French art. See Art, French

French Canada. Boswell, H. **917.1**

French-Canadians

Boswell, H. French Canada. 1938 (4-8) **917.1**

French fairy tales. Perrault, C. **398**

French Guiana

Description and travel

See pages in the following book:

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p105-12 (4-6) **918**

French in the United States

Fiction

Judson, C. I. They came from France. 1943 (5-7) **Fic**

French Indo-China. See Indo-China, French French language

Teilhet, D. L. Avion my uncle flew. 1946 (2-4) **Fic**

French revolution. See France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

French West Indies. See West Indies, French

Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832

Fiction

Sterne, E. G. Drums of Monmouth. 1935 (8-9) **Fic**

Frenziend prince. Colum, P. **398.2**

Fresh and briny. Rogers, F. and Beard, A. **551**

Fresh-water fauna

Fuller, R. T. Along the brook. 1931 (5-8) **591.92**

Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams. 1930 (8-9) **591.92**

See also pages in the following book:

King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature p89-105 (5-7) **591.5**

Fresh-water flora

Fuller, R. T. Along the brook. 1931 (5-8) **591.92**

Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams. 1930 (8-9) **591.92**

Freund, Gladys (Lynwall) Pratt, 1897-

* American garden flowers; illus. by Rudolf Freund. Random house 1943 50p illus \$1 (6-8) **582.13**

"A colorful book illustrating and describing some 69 flowers, shrubs, and vines. An introduction gives brief general information about when and how they live, pollination, seed distribution, flower parts, and flower names. A few of the illustrations resemble those on seed packages and catalogs, but most of them are good. Vines and shrubs are pictured on alternate end papers." *Bkl.*

Freund, Rudolf, 1915-

(illus.) Freund, G. L. P. American garden flowers **582.13**

(illus.) Matschat, C. H. American butterflies and moths **595.78**

(illus.) Montgomery, R. G. Iceblink **Fic**

Fridthjof. See Frithjof

Friedlander, Gerald, 1871-

(comp. and tr.) Jewish fairy book; with eight illus. in color by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1920 188p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Magic apples; Wise merchant; Heavenly treasures; King Solomon's carpet; Magic lamp; Chanina and the angels; Wonderful slave; About Leviathan, King of the fish; Demon's marriage; Magic leaf; Prince and the rabbi; Princess and the

Friedlander, Gerald—Continued

- beggar; Castle in the air; Citizen of the world; Snake's thanks; Rebellious waters; Goblin and the princess; Iron and the trees; David and the insects; First vineyard; Abraham's tree; Joseph, the Sabbath lover; Magic sword of Kenaz
"Religious fairy tales collected from various Jewish writings and dealing with legends of the Old Testament characters. They are told in a matter-of-fact way with rather obvious morals." Bkl.
- Friend, Mata Roman, and Shultz, Hazel,** 1891-
First book in home economics, rev ed Appleton-Century 1941 687p illus \$2.08 (6-9) 640
"Thorough revision of 'A First Book in Home Economics,' which in turn was a one-volume text based on our three-book Junior Home Economic series, published as 'Food,' 'Clothing,' and 'Living in Our Homes.'" Preface
Contents: The girl and her home; Food for health and pleasure; Girl and her clothes; Bibliography
Bibliography: p671-86
- Friend of animals.** Pace, M. M. 92
- Friend of Caesar.** Davis, W. S. Fic
- Friend of man.** Hudson, W. H.
In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p52-59 (8-9) S C
- Friendly animals.** Slobodkin, L. E
- Friendly village.** O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.
In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books 2d reader (2-3) E
- Friends, Society of**
Gray, E. J. Penn. 1938 (7-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p48-62 (6-9) 917.3
Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p265-71 (7-8) 920
- Fiction**
- Allee, M. H. Judith Lankester. 1930 (6-9) Fic
- Allee, M. H. Off to Philadelphia. 1936 (6-9) Fic
- Allee, M. H. Runaway Linda. 1939 (7-9) Fic
- Allee, M. H. Susanna and Tristram. 1929 (6-9) Fic
- Crownfield, G. Freedom's daughter. 1930 (8-9) Fic
- De Angeli, M. L. Thee, Hannah! 1940 (4-6) Fic
- Hunt, M. L. Benjie's hat. 1938 (4-5) Fic
- Hunt, M. L. Little girl with seven names. 1936 (3-5) Fic
- Hunt, M. L. Little grey gown. 1939 (5-6) Fic
- Hunt, M. L. Lucinda. 1934 (5-7) Fic
- Long, L. Hannah courageous. 1939 (7-8) Fic
- Snedeker, C. D. P. Beckoning road. 1929 (7-9) Fic
- Snedeker, C. D. P. Downright Dencey. 1927 (6-9) Fic
- Snedeker, C. D. P. Uncharted ways. 1935 (8-9) Fic

- Updegraff, F. M. Traveler's candle. 1942 (7-9) Fic
- Worth, K. They loved to laugh. 1942 (7-9) Fic
- See also pages in the following books:
Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C
Hunt, M. L. Benjie's hat p71-82
Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) S C
Hunt, M. L. Benjie's hat p109-14
- Friends and neighbors.** Gray, W. S. and Arbutnot, M. H.
In Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers bk. 2 no. 1 (1-3) E
- Friendship**
See pages in the following book:
Fedder, R. Girl grows up p104-26 (7-9) 136.7
- Frithjof**
See pages in the following book:
Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p208-18 808.8
- Fritz, Samuel, 1654-1724**
See pages in the following book:
Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p37-51 (7-9) 920
- Frog book.** Dickerson, M. C. 597.8
- Frog he would a-wooing go.** Caldecott, R.
In Caldecott, R. Picture books v3 (1-3) E
- Frog in the well; Irwin, I. H.**
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p3-17 (8-9) S C
- Frog prince; play adapted from the story by the Grimm brothers.** Bufano, R.
In Bufano, R. Show book p127-47 (5-7) 791.5
- Frog with the gold crown; play.** Ruthenburg, G. D.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p27-33 (5-8) 812.08
- Frogs**
Bronson, W. S. Pollwiggles' progress. 1932 (3-5) 597.8
Dickerson, M. C. Frog book. 1906 597.8
Kane, H. B. Tale of the bullfrog. 1941 (3-6) 597.8
See also pages in the following books:
Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p180-87 502
Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p 1-14 (5-8) 591.5
Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes p84-101 (6-8) 597
Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p291-301 590
Hornaday, W. T. American natural history p361-65 591.9
Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p129-34 (5-8) 590
Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in spring p28-38, 49-57 (5-9) 502
Hylander, C. J. Year round p3-16 (3-6) 502
Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p347-88 (8-9) 591.92

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Frogs—Continued

- Morgan, A. P. Aquarium book for boys and girls p110-41 (5-8) 590.7
Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p9-23 (4-6) 502
Shackelford, S. Now for creatures p55-69 (4-6) 590
Writers' project. Reptiles and amphibians p235-42 (6-8) 598.1

See also Toads

For pamphlet material see class 597.8

Stories

- Flack, M. Tim Tadpole and the great bullfrog 1934 (2-3) E
Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Wagtail. 1932 (3-5) Fic
Froissart, Jean, 1338?-1410?
Boy's Froissart; being Sir John Froissart's chronicles of adventure, battle and custom in England, France, Spain etc.; ed. for boys with an introduction by Sidney Lanier; illus. by Alfred Kappes. Scribner 1907 422p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 940.1
"Lanier, assuming that an adaptation of the Berners translation of the *Chronicles* would be beyond the comprehension of children, retells the stories in his own appreciative but less vivid way." Right book for the right child
From barter to banking. Leeming, J. 332.4
From hand to hand; play. Harnwell, A. J. W. and Meaker, I. J.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p147-63 (5-8) 812.08
From immigrant to inventor. Pupin, M. I. 92
From star to star. Kelly, E. P. Fic
From sun to earth. Craig, G. S.; Condry, M. G. and Hill, K. E.
In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v5 (1-6) 500
From Umar's pack. Power, E. L. comp. 398.2
Frommholz, Hilda
(illus.) Whitney, P. A. Star for Ginny Fic
Frontier and pioneer life
Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life for young readers. 1928 (3-4) 977
Driggs, H. R. Pony express goes through. 1935 (6-9) 383
Eaton, J. Narcissa Whitman. 1941 (8-9) 92
Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8-9) 917.8
Hough, E. Story of the cowboy. 1897 (8-9) 917.8
McNeer, M. Y. Story of the great plains. 1943 (4-7) 978
Parkman, F. Oregon trail. 1931 (8-9) 917.8
Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn. 1929 (6-8) 978
Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West. 1909 (6-7) 917.8
Stevenson, A. Daniel Boone, boy hunter. 1943 (4-5) 92
Young, S. Young Hickory. 1940 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Clark, M. G. Westward to the Pacific p112-23 (4-6) 973
Faris, J. T. Where our history was made v2 p75-177 (5-8) 973
Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived p143-71 (6-9) 973
Fiction
Allee, M. H. House of her own. 1934 (7-9) Fic
Allee, M. H. Judith Lankester. 1930 (6-9) Fic
Allen, M. P. Sun trail. 1943 (7-9) Fic
Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers. 1907 (6-8) Fic
Atkinson, E. S. Johnny Appleseed. 1915 (8-9) Fic
Austin, M. Willamette way. 1941 (2-4) E
Best, A. C. Hearthstone in the wilderness. 1944 (7-9) Fic
Best, A. C. Homespun. 1937 (7-9) Fic
Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn. 1935 (6-8) Fic
Brink, C. R. Magical melons. 1944 (5-7) Fic
Brock, E. L. Drusilla. 1937 (4-5) Fic
Brock, E. L. Topsy-turvy family. 1943 (3-5) Fic
Carr, M. J. Children of the covered wagon. 1934 (5-7) Fic
Carr, M. J. Young Mac of Fort Vancouver. 1940 (7-9) Fic
Coatsworth, E. J. Dancing Tom. 1938 (2-3) Fic
Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (8-9) Fic
Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (8-9) Fic
Crawford, P. "Hello, the boat!" 1938 (5-7) Fic
Darby, A. C. Skip-come-a-Lou. 1928 (5-7) Fic
Edmonds, W. D. Two logs crossing. 1943 (5-9) Fic
Fargo, L. F. Prairie girl. 1937 (7-9) Fic
Fast, H. M. Tall hunter. 1942 (6-9) Fic
Field, R. L. Calico bush. 1931 (7-9) Fic
Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie. 1899 (7-9) Fic
Grey, K. Rolling wheels. 1937 (7-8) Fic
Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West. 1940 (8-9) S C
Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M. B. High prairie. 1944 (4-7) Fic
Hawthorne, H. Wheels toward the West. 1931 (7-9) Fic
Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Oh Susannah. 1939 (4-6) Fic
Horn, M. D. D. Log cabin family. 1939 (4-6) Fic
Hubbard, M. A. Little Whirlwind. 1940 (5-8) Fic
Hunt, M. L. Michel's island. 1940 (5-7) Fic
Judson, C. I. They came from Sweden. 1942 (5-7) Fic
Lenski, L. A-going to the westward. 1937 (7-9) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction—Cont.

- Lockwood, M. Delecta Ann, the circuit rider's daughter. 1941 (5-8) **Fic**
 McMeekin, I. M. Journey cake. 1942 (5-7) **Fic**
 McMeekin, I. M. Juba's new moon. 1944 (5-7) **Fic**
 Major, C. Bears of Blue River. 1925 (4-6) **Fic**
 Mason, M. E. Little Jonathan. 1944 (1-3) **E**
 Mason, M. E. Susannah, the pioneer cow. 1941 (1-3) **E**
 Meader, S. W. Boy with a pack. 1939 (7-8) **Fic**
 Meadowcroft, E. L. By wagon and flatboat. 1938 (4-6) **Fic**
 Means, F. C. Candle in the mist. 1931 (6-8) **Fic**
 Means, F. C. Ranch and ring. 1932 (7-8) **Fic**
 Medary, M. Buckeye boy. 1944 (7-9) **Fic**
 Meigs, C. L. Call of the mountain. 1940 (7-9) **Fic**
 Meigs, C. L. New moon. 1924 (6-8) **Fic**
 Meigs, C. L. Willow whistle. 1931 (4-6) **Fic**
 Morrow, H. M. W. On to Oregon! 1926 (5-7) **Fic**
 Orton, H. F. Secret of the rosewood box. 1937 (4-5) **Fic**
 Orton, H. F. Treasure in the little trunk. 1932 (4-5) **Fic**
 Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks. 1923 (4-6) **Fic**
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Adventure north. 1940 (7-9) **Fic**
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Farther north. 1944 (6-8) **Fic**
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fox island. 1942 (7-9) **Fic**
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Windigo. 1945 (6-8) **Fic**
 Richardson, M. R. Sheep wagon family. 1941 (5-7) **Fic**
 Simon, C. M. H. Faraway trail. 1940 (5-8) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior. 1926 (6-8) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Debby Barnes, trader. 1932 (7-8) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Rob Roy. 1934 (6-7) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. White Leader. 1926 (7-8) **Fic**
 Stillman, D. When the New year came in March. 1944 (4-6) **Fic**
 Stong, P. D. Young settler. 1938 (5-7) **Fic**
 Sutton, M. Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone. 1942 (7-9) **Fic**
 Tousey, S. Stagecoach Sam. 1940 (3-4) **Fic**
 Updegraff, F. M. Traveler's candle. 1942 (7-9) **Fic**
 Wilder, L. I. By the shores of Silver Lake. 1939 (5-7) **Fic**
 Wilder, L. I. Little house in the big woods. 1932 (4-6) **Fic**
 Wilder, L. I. Little house on the prairie. 1935 (4-6) **Fic**
 Wilder, L. I. Little town on the prairie. 1941 (6-9) **Fic**
 Wilder, L. I. Long winter. 1940 (5-8) **Fic**
 Wilder, L. I. On the banks of Plum creek. 1937 (4-6) **Fic**
 Wilder, L. I. These happy golden years. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**
See also pages in the following books:
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**
 Palmer, El. Give me a river p150-58
 Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) **S C**
 Darby, A. C. Miss Medora p101-08
 Hunt, M. L. "Child of the wilderness" p89-96
 Orton, H. F. Log cabin p97-100
 Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) **S C**
 Austin, M. On to Oregon p129-34
 Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Oh Susannah p97-108
 Horn, M. D. D. Log cabin children p109-23
Plays
 Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn, a play. 1945 (5-8) **812**
See also pages in the following books:
 Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp (5-8) **812**
 The rescue p 1-19
 Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays (6-9) **812.08**
 Smith, R. R. In the day of the "Big Knives" p47-64
 Frost, Arthur Burdette, 1851-1928
 (illus.) Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus, his songs and sayings **398**
 (illus.) Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns **398**
 (illus.) Major, C. Bears of Blue River **Fic**
 (illus.) Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grange **Fic**
 Frost, Edwin Brant, 1866-1935
 Let's look at the stars. Houghton 1935 118p illus \$2 (5-8) **520**
 "A simple interpretation of the heavens by a philosopher-scientist. Sun, moon, eclipses, planets, comets, meteors and constellations are explained, as well as the methods by which they are studied. Includes many illustrations which were made at the Yerkes Observatory during the 27 years while the author was director." Wis. bul.
 Frost, Frances Mary, 1905-
 (ed.) Legends of the United nations. McGraw 1943 323p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 (4-6) **398**
 Contents: Dick Whittington and his cat; Black bull of Norway; Arthur in the cave; Children of Lir; Mr Whirlwind, shoemaker; Saint Stanislaw and the wolf; Jester who fooled a king; Gods know; Blue rose; Yu-kong and the demon; Squire's bride; Golden bird; Flying ship; Harp that harped without a harper; Demeter and Persephone; Lion, the tiger, and the eagle; Devil's little brother-in-law; Unforgiving monkey; Magic lamp; Johnny Appleseed; Creation of man; Paul Bunyan; How Br'er Wasp got his small waist; Legend of the golden helmet; Green grass on the wall;

Frost, Frances M.—Continued

Three hundred and sixty-five children; Mermaid of the moving sands; Tepozton; Cow that cried; Ys and her bells; "Genevieve! The Huns are coming"; Faithful little squire; Little singing frog; Best wish; Silver tracks; Ralru and the star maiden; Protection of the devil; Three horses; Boy of the red twilight sky; Tobacco fairy from the blue hills; How Glooskap made the birds; Wayambah, the turtle; Goolahwillleel, the topknot pigeon; Dinewan the emu, and Wahn, the crows; Choristers of Saint Gudule; Sugar-candy house; Drum full of bees

"In choosing the stories, I have tried to present those which seemed to me most representative of the national characteristics of each country." Introduction

Contains 47 folk tales from: Great Britain, Poland, China, Norway, Russia, Greece, Czechoslovakia, India, United States, Netherlands, Mexico, France, Yugoslavia, Brazil, Canada, Australia, Belgium

Pool in the meadow; poems for young and old; illus. by Guglielmi. Houghton 1933 73p illus \$2 (5-8) 811

"Poems of varying length prompted by a love of nature and delight in wind and weather and changing season. Children will enjoy especially those dealing with birds, animals, and flowers. With but two exceptions the verses are faced by blank pages and the price seems high for so slender a collection." Bkl.

Frost, Lesley

The drawbridge

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p67-73 (4-7) S C

Frost, Robert, 1875-

* Come in, and other poems; selection, biographical introduction, and commentary by Louis Untermeyer; illus. by J. O. Cosgrave II. Holt 1943 192p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 811

The poems in this volume, chosen out of the author's seven volumes from "A boy's will" to "A witness tree" include his most famous and popular work

The poems are grouped under the following headings: An invitation; Code and other stories; Hired man and other people; Stopping by woods and other places; Run-away and other animals; Country things and other things; Afterword

Distinguished in design and illustration

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Lucas, J. M. First the flower, then the fruit. 1943 (6-9) 634

Lucas, J. M. Fruits of the earth. 1942 (6-9) 634

McKenny, M. and Johnston, E. F. Book of wayside fruits. 1945 (6-9) 582.13

See also pages in the following books:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p140-49 (6-7) 580

Eaton, J. Behind the show window p72-102 (7-9) 338

Eberle, I. Basketful p105-53 (6-8) 641

Howard, E. K. How we get our food p62-77 (3-4) 641

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p159-70 (6-9) 811.09

Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p126-41 (6-8) 380

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p6-80 (4-6) 641

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p11-36, 241-56 (4-6) 641

See also Tropical fruit; also names of special fruits, e.g. Apple, Orange, etc.

Fruits of the earth. Lucas, J. M. 634

Fry, Elizabeth (Gurney) 1780-1845

Richards, L. E. H. Elizabeth Fry. 1916 (7-8) 92

Fry, Guy Edgar, 1903-

(illus.) Herbert, V. Songs for children 784

(illus.) Sechrist, E. H. comp. Christmas everywhere 394

(illus.) Sechrist, E. H. Little book of Hallowe'en 394

(illus.) Sechrist, E. H. comp. Merry meet again E

(illus.) Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days 394

Fuel

See pages in the following book:

Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p219-31 (6-8) 380

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, 1874-1927

(illus.) Birds of America 598

(illus.) Edey, M. A. American song birds 598.2

Fujiyama, Kakuzo

(illus.) Ozaki, Y. T. O. comp. Japanese fairy book 398

Full ahead! Riesenberg, F. Fic

A full-grown nation. McGuire, E. 973

Full steam ahead! Lent, H. B. 387

Fuller, Margaret. See Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d'

Fuller, Meta Vaux (Warrick) 1877-

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p46-57 (7-9) 709.2

Fuller, Raymond Tift, 1889-

‡ Along the brook; what you find there and how to name it; with drawings of fifty common plants and creatures by M. N. Wilson. Day 1931 81p illus \$1.25 (5-8) 591.92

"This interesting handbook, a companion to Butler's 'Along the shore' describes the most common plant and animal life found in or near a brook, with drawings designed to aid in identification. Suggestions are given for making an aquarium and for the equipment needed for collecting specimens." Bkl.

Fulton, George

(illus.) Bakeless, K. L. Birth of a nation's song 784

Fulton, Robert, 1765-1815

Judson, C. I. Boat builder. 1940 (4-6) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p32-49 (6-8) 608

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p190-200 (5-9) 920

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p29-36 (4-7) 920

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p45-58 (6-8) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Fulton, Robert—*Continued*

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
 Trial trip of the "Clermont" p161-65
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812
 Steamboat up the Hudson! p33-46
Fun in story. Hildreth, G. H. and others
In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading, primer level 2 (1) E
Fun of photography. Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D. 770
Fun with boxes. Leeming, J. 790
Fun with chemistry. Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. 540
Fun with clay. Leeming, J. 738
Fun with Dick and Jane. Gray, W. S. and Arbuthnot, M. H.
In Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers primer (1-3) E
Fun with electrons. Yates, R. F. 537
Fun with leather. Leeming, J. 675
Fun with magic. Leeming, J. 793.8
Fun with Michael. Bryan, D. and Bryan, M. E
Fun with Nick and Dick. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C.
In Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. Good-companion books 1st reader (1-2) E
Fun with paper. Leeming, J. 793
Fun with paper folding. Murray, W. D. and Rigney, F. J. 793
Fun with puzzles. Leeming, J. 793.7
Fun with science. Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. 530
Fun with string. Leeming, J. 677.7
Fun with wood. Leeming, J. 680
Fun with your microscope. Yates, R. F. 578

Fungi

See pages in the following books:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p714-29 502
 Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in summer p91-106 (5-9) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p259-73 (4-5) 502

Funk, Clotilde Embree

- (illus.) Hunt, M. L. John of Pudding Lane Fic

Funny thing. Gág, W.

Fur

See pages in the following book:

- Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p156-72 (3-6) 502

Fur-bearing animals

See pages in the following books:

- Hylander, C. J. Year round p128-33 (3-6) 502
 King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature p136-46 (5-7) 591.5

See also names of fur-bearing animals, e.g. Beavers

Fur seals. *See* Seals (Animals)

Fur trade

- Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8-9) 917.8
 Skinner, C. L. Beaver, kings and cabins. 1933 (8-9) 971
 Fiction

Skinner, C. L. Red man's luck. 1930 (7-8) Fic

Furnished room. McNeely, M. H.

- In* Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p127-41 (8-9) S C

Furman, E. A.

- (illus.) Marshak, I. I. and Segal, E. A. How man became a giant 573

Furniture

- Downer, M. My room is my hobby. 1942 (7-9) 747
 Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys. 1935 (7-9) 680

See also pages in the following books:

- Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p244-77 (6-8) 796
 Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p18-37, 147-57 (6-9) 917.3
 Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p289-337 (7-9) 680

Furs. *See* Fur

Further adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Fic

Futelle, Jacques, 1875-1912

Problem of cell 13; from "Thinking machine"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p93-131 (7-9) S C

Fyleman, Rose, 1877-

(ed.) A'piping again. Stokes 1938 75p
 illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) 821.08

"Here we come a'piping. Book II"
 A collection of poetry for children selected chiefly from the work of English authors. Illustrated by Irene Mountfort

Eight little plays for children. Doubleday 1925 94p \$1.25 (4-6) 822

Contents: Darby and Joan; Fairy riddle; Noughts and crosses; Weather clerk; Fairy and the doll; Cabbages and kings; In Arcady; Father Christmas
 "These eight short plays are rollicking good fun with all their delectable and gossamer fancy. Kings and queens and lord chamberlains; live dolls; piping shepherds and shepherdesses; Mother Carey herself; Father Christmas, and Darby and Joan are only a few of the quaint characters that cry out to be acted by youngsters of six to ten. No play is long enough to grow tedious and the lines are charmingly fresh and piquant, without a trace of grown-up patronage behind them." Sat. rev. of lit.
 No royalty fees required

Fairies and chimneys. Doubleday 1920 62p \$1.50 (4-5) 821

Fanciful poems about fairies and their ways, including "The fairies have never appeared in 'Punch' a penny to spend" and "There are fairies at the bottom of our garden." Many of the poems in this charming little volume first
 Also available to schools only from Cadmus for 64c

Fyleman, Rose—*Continued*

Fairies and friends. Doubleday 1926 64p front o.p. 1946 (4-5) 821

"This fourth volume of fairy poetry is presented in the three parts: 'Fairies,' 'Friends,' 'Other Poems.' The other volumes may be turned to for fairy poems but in this, the Friends—the Doctor, the Postman, the Grocer, Mr. Minnit, and Mrs. Barks—make the book distinctive." Right book for the right child

(ed.) Here we come a'piping. Stokes 1937 83p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) 821.08

"A gay mixture of poetry, old and new, for the youngest readers. Most of the poems are short and many will be easily memorized by youthful readers or listeners." Wis. bul.

"There are a few riddles, a few nursery rhymes, bits about days and people and the country, winds and weather. . . Irene Mountfort's drawings have a simplicity to them which makes of every child one of the children she has lightly sketched. The book is a fine first step to the wide treasure house of children's poems." Horn book

(ed.) Pipe & drum. Stokes 1940 88p illus o.p. 1946 (3-7) 821.08

"Similar in form to the earlier books, the selections here are for the most part story-telling poems and ballads and will appeal to children around ten. . . While most of the poems will be found in other anthologies, the advantage of this particular collection is that it is small, attractive, and will appeal to children." Library journal

G

Gaba, Lester, 1907-

On soap sculpture; concerning its history, technique and style. Holt 1935 90p illus \$1.25 (6-8) 731

"An advertising expert passes on what he has learned in many years of successful soap sculpture. Complete instructions as to means and methods; actual patterns and diagrams of things to be carved; hints about subjects and how special results may be obtained." Standard catalog for high school libraries

Gable, J. Harris, 1902- See Swezey, G. D. jt. auth.

Gable, Jacob Henry. See Gable, J. Harris
Gabriel, Ralph Henry, 1890- See Casner, M. B. jt. auth.

Gabriel and the hour book. Stein, E. Fic
Gaer, Joseph, 1897-

* Everybody's weather. Lippincott 1944 96p illus map \$2.25 (5-7) 551.5

In non-technical text and numerous descriptive photographs, the author gives dependable weather signs. Included is a section on the U.S. Weather bureau and the methods employed to protect citizens from some of the results of bad weather

* Fair and warmer; the problem of weather forecasting and the work of the United States Weather bureau. Harcourt 1939 137p illus (National problem ser) \$1.25 (7-9) 551.5

Gives "the historical background, the superstitions, the beginnings of scientific methods, the inventions, and the development of the U.S. Weather Bureau, with its far reaching activities and values. Then the

author goes into the basic elements of amateur weather forecasting. He discusses the meaning of charts, terms, instruments." Kirkus

* Men and trees; the problem of forest conservation and the story of the United States Forest service. Harcourt 1939 118p illus maps (National problems ser) \$1.28 (6-9) 634.9

"Devoted to the value of trees to the nation; to showing how the nation's forests came to be depleted, when the danger began to be recognized, and what program the government proposed to stop the waste and restore the loss." Before you begin

Gág, Flavia

(illus.) Turner, T. Christmas house Fic
Gág, Wanda, 1893-1946

* A B C bunny; hand lettered by Howard Gág. Coward-McCann 1933 32p illus \$2.75 (1-2) E

"A perfect example of an absorbing tale for small children. In the course of it Bunny is lovable, frightened, daring, sleepy and frolicsome and he is equally irresistible in every mood. The book has the freshness of invention, and the drawings, the beauty, humor and originality characteristic of this artist's work. The illustrations are original lithographs." N.Y. Times

Funny thing. Coward-McCann 1929 32p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Once there was a funny thing, an 'animal' who ate dolls, but Bobo soon taught him to eat jum-jills so that his tail grew so long he had to sit on the top of a mountain and curl it around the sides. A nonsense picture-book." Pittsburgh

* Gone is gone; or, The story of a man who wanted to do housework; retold and illus. by Wanda Gág. Coward-McCann 1935 63p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"Fritzl was a man who wanted to do housework, so when his wife proposed that they change jobs he was delighted. After a few hours of complete misery, filled with one disaster after another, Fritzl decided that gone is gone, and gladly returned to his work in the fields." Book rev. digest

"A little book which is exceptionally appealing with many quaint pictures." Horn book

* Millions of cats. Coward-McCann 1928 32p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"An unusual story-picture book about a very old man and a very old woman who wanted one little cat and who found themselves with 'millions' and billions and trillions of cats." St Louis

"It bears all the earmarks of becoming a perennial favorite among children and takes a place of its own, both for the originality and strength of its pictures and the living folktale quality of its text." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Wanda Gág's "Millions of cats", "The funny thing" and "Snippy and Snappy" are also available bound together in one volume called "Wanda Gág's story book" (Coward-McCann 1932 112p illus \$2.75)

* Nothing at all. Coward-McCann 1941 32p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

A story about "three little dogs, one of whom was invisible. When his two puppy brothers were adopted by a little boy and girl, lonely little Nothing At All determined to make himself see-able. This he does with the aid of a jackdaw and a magic chant which has the power to turn nothingness into somethingness. The engaging pictures and gaily nonsensical quality

Gág, Wanda—Continued

of the story combine to make a light-hearted imaginative tale for the story hour." Library Journal

Snippy and Snappy. Coward-McCann 1931 48p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"How Snippy, and Snappy, two little field mice, ventured forth one day in search of cheese, and were rescued by their father just as they were about to investigate a mouse trap." Book rev. digest

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.12

Wanda Gág's story book. See note under Gág. Millions of cats E

(tr. and illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Snow White and the seven dwarfs 398

(tr. and illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Tales from Grimm 398

(tr. and illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Three gay tales from Grimm 398

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p 1-12 (7-9) 920

Gaggin, Eva (Roe) 1879-

Down Ryton water; drawings by Elmer Hader. Viking 1941 369p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Matt, eldest son of the Overs, tells this story of the family's long search for freedom which led them from Scrooby to Leyden and then to the wilderness of the new world in 1620." Hunting

"Distinguished for the complete assimilation of time and setting in the mind and emotion of the author, for sense of character, and lively detail of human relationships." N.Y. public lib.

Ear for Uncle Emil; with 83 drawings by Kate Seredy. Viking 1939 238p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

Story of a little Swiss girl, Resi Witt and of her herdsman doll, called Uncle Emil

"This book's pages are filled with the flowers and sunshine of Middlemeadow in the mountains of Switzerland. And next best to having a child like Resi Witt in the house is to meet her in the pages of a book." Horn book

Gail, Otto Willi, 1896-

Romping through physics; with 103 drawings by Hermann Blank. Knopf 1934 64p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 530

"A clever little book translated from the German and most amusingly and graphically illustrated by red, white and blue diagrams. It exemplifies . . . the informal, conversational method of instruction." Scientific bk club review

Gaily we parade. Brewton, J. E. comp. 821.08

Gaining health. Turner, C. E.; Melchior, J. M. and Curl, G. V.

In Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth v3 (4-9) 613

Gainsborough, Thomas, 1727-1788

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p186-205 (6-9) 920

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p150-61 (6-9) 759

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p311-17 (7-9) 709

Gaiseric, king of the Vandals, 390?-477

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p46-54 (5-7) 920

Gaither, Frances Ormond (Jones) 1889-

Painted arrow; illus. by Henry Pitz. Macmillan 1931 244p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"Jacques goes from his father's quiet walled garden to be ship's boy on an expedition to Florida. His adventures on shipboard, his life in the Indian village, where he goes to learn their customs and language, making a thrilling tale of early American colonization. The story is taken from records of the Iberville expedition and local history." Wis. bul.

Scarlet coat; illus. by Harvé Stein. Macmillan 1934 205p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"La Salle's tragic attempt to plant a colony on the Mississippi and a boy's experiences with Indians, after the murder of his leader, give background and incident to an exciting story." Bookshelf for boys and girls

Galápagos Islands

Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure. 1926 (8-9) 591.92

Bronson, W. S. Paddlewings. 1931 (4-6) 598.2

Fiction

Von Hagen, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. Treasure of the tortoise islands. 1940 (5-7) Fic

Gale, Elizabeth

Katrina van Ost and the silver rose; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Putnam 1934 294p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

Katrina was twelve years old when she left Holland to come to New Amsterdam. Her parents were dead and she had been sent to live with a cousin whom she had never seen. The story is of her welcome in the Dutch settlement, her life there for the next few years, and of her bravery which won for her the silver rose." Book rev. digest

Winged boat; illus. by Harve Stein. Putnam 1942 190p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

The "story of an Indian boy whose courage and resourcefulness won for him the honor of accompanying Henry Hudson when the Half Moon returned to Holland. Based on a true historical incident." Hunting
"Well written and fresh in plot and incident, this is a worthwhile addition to the stories of American Indian life." N.Y. Times

Gale, Leah

Alphabet from A to Z

In Little golden books v3 (1-3) E

(ed.) Nursery songs

In Little golden books v7 (1-3) E

Gale, Martin

Joan and Michael; a story of today. Viking 1941 201p \$2 (8-9) Fic

"Joan, aged seventeen, and Michael, aged eighteen, would have been good friends if Joan's father had not married Michael's mother, and so plunged them at their first meeting into the intimacies of family life. In the end human nature and good sense prevail and serenity ensues. . . . All the characters are real, lovable Americans, presented without morbid self-examination and introspection. A good story of wholesome American life of the present time for older boys and girls." Library Journal

Gale, Zona, 1874-1938

Night of the storm

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits
p119-35 (8-9) S C

Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science
p10-30 (7-9) 920

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the
human race p359-65 (5-8) 909

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civili-
zation p98-107 (5-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and
invention p3-12 (8-9) 920

Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out
p25-60 (6-9) 920

Gall, Alice (Crew) and Crew, Fleming H.

All the year round; pictures by Else Bos-
telmann. Oxford 1944 48p illus \$1.25
(1-3) E

Eight stories of small creatures, two for
each season of the year—raccoon, ground-
hog, turtle, downy woodpecker and other
familiar, well-loved animals who live on
the edge of the pond or in the woods

* Bushy tail; illus. by Else Bostelmann.
Oxford 1941 164p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Bushytail was a curious chipmunk
who was quite sure he could take care of
himself. His parents, old toad and others
advised him to be careful but the woods
were so full of interesting things that he
sometimes forgot." Hunting

"Drawings by a well-known artist lend
reality and decoration to a story of a
chipmunk." N.Y. public lib.

Each in his way; stories of famous ani-
mals; drawings by Kurt Wiese. Oxford
1937 180p illus \$2 (5-7) S C

Contents: Peloruss Jack; Buddy; Buce-
phalus; Jumbo; Cher ami; Barry; Sacred
white elephant; Comanche; Jock; Scannon

"In various ways, the animals who are
the characters in these ten stories have
proved their heroism and expressed their
individuality. One characteristic which
they have in common is a fine devotion
to duty and dauntless spirit." Wis. bul.

* Flat Tail; illus. by W. L. Kihn. Oxford
1935 126p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic

"The story of a beaver during the second
year of his life. Flat Tail and his family,
driven from home by a forest fire, follow
endless rivers and streams in search of a
place to build a new beaver colony. Based
on scientific fact, written with charm,
distinguished format." Bkl.

Also available, to schools only, from
Cadmus for \$1.04

Jock; from "Each in his way"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p150-62 (7-9) S C

* Little black ant; illus. by Helen Torrey.
Oxford 1936 128p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 595.7

"The strange happenings of the insect
world, shown through the experiences of
one little ant." Cleveland

"The book is not only scientifically ac-
curate but the authors approach their
subject with sympathy and imagination

... The style is graceful and dignified
and Helen Torrey has supplied drawings
as accurate as they are appealing." A. T.
Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Ringtail; illus. by James Reid. Oxford
1933 119p illus \$1 (3-5) Fic

"A little raccoon who lived with his
father, mother and sisters has many ad-
ventures as he goes into the Outside World

and tries to find out some of the things
which he wants to know about. He learns
of many dangers and at last falls asleep
thinking of the time when he will wake
and find a hollow tree of his own." Wis.
bul.

"Accurate, and written with charm and
imagination, the book conveys the feeling
of out-of-doors and the changing sea-
sons. . . . Striking illustrations and end
papers in two colors." N.Y. Times

Splasher; pictures by Else Bostelmann.
Oxford 1945 136p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

Splasher was a young muskrat who lived
on a river, where he had many friends—
frogs, herons, raccoons and other muskrats,
but particularly Old Muskrat, who taught
him much of what a young muskrat should
know. One day there came a flood, and
Splasher and Old Muskrat found them-
selves launched on an adventure that took
them far from their river bank

"The reader explores with interest the
world of frogs and herons, king-fishers,
turtles and racoons. . . . Else Bostelmann's
drawings have both accuracy and charm."
A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Top of the world; illus. by Nils Hogner.
Oxford 1939 110p illus \$1.50 (5-6) 919.8

Contents: Eric the Red; Kayuta, the
Eskimo boy; Toodawak, the Arctic raven;
Pearyaksoah, the great white explorer;
Nanook, the Polar bear; Sigloo, the
traveller; Ookuda, the Arctic hare; Peary-
aksoah, the North Pole at last; Unchang-
ing North

"The style is rounded, as one expects
from this team of writers; the pictures
are black and white, clear-cut upon the
page. It may be added to any geographical
collection for children, for it will not dupli-
cate anything else." Books (N.Y. Herald
Tribune)

Map on lining-papers

* Wagtail; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Oxford
1932 131p illus \$1 (3-5) Fic

"The life story of a tadpole as he
changes to a frog. He makes the ac-
quaintance of insects, newts, lizards,
snakes and other creatures . . . who in-
habit the Blue Pool, is instructed by the
Patriarch, the great frog of many Sum-
mers. . . . The book ends with Wagtail
diving down into the waters of the pool,
which will soon be covered with thin,
bright sheets of ice, for his Winter sleep."
N.Y. Times

"The illustrations reproduced in green
are fascinating to children." N.Y. public
lib.

Also available, to schools only, from
Cadmus for \$1.08

Gallant ghost; play. Ross, D. O.

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v2 p3-15 (5-8) 394

Galloway, Philippa Fendall (Wendell) Stew-
art, countess of

Folk tales from Scotland; retold by Phil-
lippa Galloway and illus. by W. J. R.

Cook. Collins 1943 119p illus \$1.75
(4-6) 398

Contents: Seal woman (Orkney); White
pet (Islay); Well of true water (Islay) The
inheritance (Benbecula); Witch lady
(Kirkcudbrightshire); Brownie o'Blednoch
(Wigtownshire); Fable of the fox and
goose (Sutherland); Goodwife and the
fairy (Kirkcudbrightshire); Little fool
(Orkney); Battle of the birds (Argyll);
Wren and the eagle (Skye); Cathal
O'Cauchan (West Highland); Carlins
o'Caurnsmore (Kirkcudbrightshire); Mer-
maid of Galloway (Dumfriesshire); Thomas
the Rhymer (Roxburgshire)

"Excellent chosen, these tales well
represent the magic and charm of Celtic
folklore. The illustrations by Walter

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Galloway, P. F. W. S., countess of—Cont.
Cook, a well-known stained glass window artist, have the same touch of strangeness and beauty." N.Y. Times

Galls (Botany)

See pages in the following book:

Weed, C. M. Insect ways p167-83 (7-9) 595.7

Galpin, Cromwell

American coracle

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p252-60 (7-9)

S C

Galt, Tom

Volcano; text by Tom Galt; pictures by Ralph Ray. Scribner 1946 102p illus \$2 (4-6) 551.2

The story of the birth and growth of Mexico's volcano, Paricutin. It is seen through the experiences of a village boy—as it appears in a peasant's field, grows and threatens the village. Scientists come to study it, and to find out what happens to the village and its people

"A distinguished bookmaking job, with clear soft type. The pictures by Ralph Ray are exceptionally stirring." Kirkus

Galvanism. See Electricity

Gálvez, Mariano, 1794-1862

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p141-47 (7-9) 920

Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524

See pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p319-25 (5-8) 909

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p31-36 (5-7) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p12-23 (5-9) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p47-62 (7-9) 910

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p11-33 (4-7) 910

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p81-86 (6-7) 910

Hewes, A. D. Spice ho! p63-75 (5-8) 910

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p202-21 (6-9) 910

Fiction

Hewes, A. D. Spice and the devil's cave. 1930 (7-9) Fic

Kent, L. A. He went with Vasco da Gama. 1938 (7-9) Fic

Gambetta, Léon Michel, 1838-1882

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p314-24 (7-9) 920

Game and game birds

See pages in the following book:

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p437-46 590

Game played in the dark; from "Max Carados." Smith, E. B.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p21-41 (7-9) S C

Game songs, Dorothy Gordon's Treasure bag of. Gordon, D. 784

Games

Bancroft, J. H. Games. 1937 790

Boy's fun books of things to make and do. 1945 (6-9) 790

Breen, M. J. Children's party book. 1941 793

Carlson, B. W. Junior party book. 1939 (6-9) 793

Crawford, C. Dramatic games and dances for little children. 1914 793.3

Elliott, G. and Forbush, A. R. Games for every day. 1926 (4-8) 790

Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? 1922 (5-7) 790

Forbush, W. B. and Allen, H. R. Book of games for home, school, and playground. 1946 790

Geister, E. Let's play. 1923 (4-8) 790

Girl scouts, inc. Games for girl scouts 1942 (6-9) 790

Greenaway, K. Kate Greenaway's book of games. 1927 (3-5) 790

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment. 1923 (5-8) 790

Henius, F. ed. Songs and games of the Americas. 1943 (3-8) 790

Horowitz, C. Child's treasury of things-to-do. 1945 (1-6) 793

Hunt, S. E. and Cain, E. Games the world around. 1941 790

Jacobs, A. G. comp. Chinese-American song and game book. 1944 (3-7) 790

Jacobs, F. E. Finger plays and action rhymes. 1941 649.55

Keith, H. Sports and games. 1941 (7-9) 796

Lawson, A. Homemade games. 1934 (6-9) 790

Leeming, J. Games to make and play at home. 1943 (4-8) 793

Millen, N. Children's games from many lands. 1943 790

Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus. 1945 (6-9) 790

Snyder, M. My book of parties. 1928 (5-8) 793

Writers' program. Spanish-American song and game book. 1942 790

Young, W. P. and Gardner, H. J. Year 'round party book. 1936 793

See also pages in the following books:

Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days p342-60 (7-9) 917.3

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p396-406 (6-8) 790

Leeming, J. Fun with string p135-59 (5-9) 677.7

Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p190-203 (7-9) 680

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p129-68 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music p47-67 (7-9) 780

Games—Continued

- Sechrist, E. H. Little book of Hallowe'en
p75-118 (4-6) 394
See also Amusements; Olympic games;
Singing games; Sports; also names of
games; e.g. Marbles (Game), Tennis,
etc.
- Games for every day. Elliot, G. and For-
bush, A. R. 790
- Games for girl scouts. Girl scouts, inc. 790
- Games the world around. Hunt, S. E. and
Cain, E. 790
- Games to make and play at home. Leeming,
J. 793
- Ganges river
See pages in the following books:
Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world
p33-45 (5-7) 551.4
Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p61-63
(4-6) 551.4
- Gann, Ernest Kellogg, 1910-
Sky roads. See note under Crump 629.13
- Gannett, Ruth Chrisman
(illus.) Fargo, L. F. Prairie girl Fic
(illus.) Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L.
Paco goes to the fair Fic
(illus.) Reyher, R. My mother is the
most beautiful woman in the world 398
- Garbutt, Bernard
(illus.) Garbutt, K. K. Michael, the colt E
(illus.) Watson, H. O. Top Kick, U.S.
Army horse Fic
(illus.) Watson, H. O. Trooper, U.S.
army dog Fic
- Garbutt, Katharine (Kendig) 1894-
Michael, the colt; illus. by Bernard Gar-
butt. Houghton 1943 38p illus 85c (1-3)
E
"The story of a city-born colt who has
no one to play with until he is moved to
the country where there are lots of
horses." Hunting
"Pictures of Michael the colt. . . are full
of action and appeal." Library journal
- The garden; play. Barton, L.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring
and summer holidays p63-76 (6-9)
812.08
- Garden and its friends. Parker, B. M.
Pam 635
- Garden Cinderella; play. Burrows, E.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v2 p195-214 (7-9) 812.08
- Garden creatures. King, E. and Pessels, W.
590
- Garden indoors. Parker, B. M. Pam 635.9
- Gardener's first year. Bates, A. 635.9
- Gardener's second year. Bates, A. 635.9
- Gardening
Bates, A. Gardener's first year. 1936
(6-8) 635.9
Bates, A. Gardener's second year. 1937
(6-8) 635.9
Bianco, M. W. Green grows the garden.
1936 (6-8) 635
Dubois, G. and Dubois, F. Peter and
Penny plant a garden. 1936 (4-5) 635.9

- Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in
their homes and in our gardens. 1923
635.9
Gould, D. Very first garden. 1943 (3-5)
635

See pages in the following books:

- Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now?
p313-36 (5-7) 790
Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home
handicraft for girls p125-82 (6-9) 680
Popular science monthly. Complete home
workshop cyclopedia p268-88 (7-9) 680
For pamphlet material see classes
635, 635.9

Fiction

- Morgenstern, E. Little gardeners. 1933
(1-2) E
Paull, G. A. Squash for the fair. 1943
(1-3) E

Gardens

See pages in the following books:

- Collins, A. F. How to ride your hobby
p46-60 (6-9) 790
Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days
p421-51 (7-9) 917.3
- Gardiner, Florence
(illus.) Lamprey, L. In the days of the
guild Fic
- Gardner, Emelyn Elizabeth and Ramsey,
Eloise
Handbook of children's literature. See
note under Moore 028.5
- Gardner, Horace John, 1895-
Christmas treasure
In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christ-
mas p106-18 (6-8) 394
Let's celebrate Christmas; parties, plays,
legends, carols, poetry, stories; illus. by
Edna Potter. Barnes, A.S. 1940 212p
illus music \$2.50 (6-8) 394
Contents: Greatest Christmas story ever
told; From a Christmas scrapbook; Christ-
mas today in other lands; Christmas party;
Christmas carols; Christmas plays; Christ-
mas poetry and stories
"This book will satisfy many kinds of
requests for Christmas material, such as
customs in different countries in the past
and today; parties with games and recipes
appropriate for the occasion and for var-
ious ages; decorations; carols, plays and
stories. The index also adds to the use-
fulness of the book." Wis. bul.
Includes the following plays: Christmas
treasure by H. J. Gardner; Reunion at
Christmas, by H. J. Gardner. Also the
following stories: Is there a Santa Claus,
by F. P. Church; At Bracebridge Hall, by
W. Irving; Fir tree, by H. C. Andersen;
Christmas at Thunder Gap, by K. O.
Wright; Festival of Saint Nicholas, by M.
M. Dodge
Reunion at Christmas
In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christ-
mas p119-53 (6-8) 394
See also Young, W. P. jt. auth.
- Gardner, Mary Ponton
(illus.) Walters, M. O. ed. Book of Christ-
mas stories for children 394
Gareth and Lynette; play adapted from Sir
Alfred Tennyson's "Idylls of the king."
Jagendorf, M. A.
In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club,
school and camp p79-99 (5-8) 812

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Garfield, James Abram, president U.S. 1831-1881

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p197-207 (7-9) 920

Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882

Baker, N. B. Garibaldi. 1944 (7-9) 92

Burton, J. Garibaldi, knight of liberty 1945 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p179-90 (7-9) 920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p158-72 (7-9) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p252-62 (7-8) 920

Fiction

Kyle, A. D. Red sky over Rome. 1938 (7-9) Fic

Garland, Hamlin, 1860-1940

Book of the American Indian; pictured by Frederic Remington. Harper 1923 274p illus \$6 (6-9) 970.1

"Of gift book size . . . this volume contains fourteen stories of the American Indian, one of them more than a hundred pages in length. The Remington pictures, including three in color, are, of course, already familiar and are not to be considered illustrations of the text but an independent interpretation of Indian life." Book rev. digest

Boy life on the prairie; illus. by E. W. Deming. Harper 1899 423p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

Farm life in northern Iowa about 1870

"Graphic descriptions of ploughing and sowing, herding cattle, spearing fish, hunting prairie chickens, killing rattlesnakes and hunting wolves." Pittsburgh

Our first winter on the prairie

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p187-92 (6-9) S C

The prospector; from "They of the high trails"

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p209-34 (8-9) S C

Garner, Elvira (Carter) 1891-

Bud and Little Cousin

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p46-54 (4-6) S C

Garnett, Eve

Family from One End street, and some of their adventures; written and illus. by Eve Garnett. Vanguard 1938 212p illus \$2 (6-7) Fic

"The seven Ruggles children were like steps in a ladder, one right behind the other, the father was a dustman and the mother a washerwoman. It was a gay family, having its full share of adventure—the twins joined the gang of the Black Hand and proved their mettle, William triumphed in the baby show, and one glorious Bank holiday the entire family went to London for the day. The author's style has charm and whimsy, her drawings reflect the humor of the tale. This book won the Carnegie medal in England for 1937." Bkl.

Garnett, Louise (Ayres)

Three to make ready . . . three plays for young people; with an introduction by T. B. Hinckley and general notes on production by C. M. Patten; illus. by Christopher Rule. Baker, W. H. 1923 194p illus \$1 (5-8) 812

"Three plays, appropriate in theme and technic for the acting of young people. 'Hilltop' is poetic in tone, and full of symbolic adventure; 'The pig prince' is about a piggish child, and will amuse the small children, while 'Muffins' is Mother Goose with a difference. Music may be used in the first and third plays." N.Y. state lib. A royalty fee is charged for the performance of these plays

Garram the chief. Best, H. Fic

Garram the hunter. Best, H. Fic

Garrand, Lewis Hector, 1829-1887

See pages in the following book:

Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier p235-74 (8-9) 917.8

Garrard, Phillis

Banana tree house; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Coward-McCann 1938 108p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Colorful Bermuda is the appropriate setting for the gay story of Susanna Dardenella Jones, called Sukey. Her pets, her teasing brothers, her unusual adventures all contribute to a lively story centered around a lovable little Negro girl. Illustrated in color." Wis. bul.

Garrett, Helen, 1895-

Angelo, the naughty one; pictures by Leo Politi. Viking 1944 40p illus \$2 (1-3) E

A tale of a Mexican boy whose aversion to taking a bath led to an adventure which brought its own cure. Illustrated in color "A colorful picture book with a Mexican village background." Bkl.

Jobie; drawings by Connie Moran. Messner 1942 205p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

Jobie is a small boy who lives in a fine old farmhouse on a high hill, three miles from the nearest highway. He seldom gets away from home even to the neighboring village, but, in spite of that, he has many adventures

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p130-42 (7-9) 920

Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p73-99 (7-9) 920

Garst, Doris Shannon

Custer, fighter of the plains; illus. by Harve Stein. Messner 1944 174p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"The life of General George Armstrong Custer, American cavalry leader who fell with every member of his troops in the Little Big Horn massacre by the Sioux Indians. Not outstanding but readable; especially suitable for slow readers. Bibliography: p165-167. Includes a chronology of Custer's life." Bkl.

* Kit Carson, trail blazer and scout; illus. by Harry Daugherty. Messner 1942 241p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

"A sympathetic biography of the man whose restless pioneer spirit, gift for leadership, courage, and honesty brought him fame as a scout and trail blazer of the West. While the account is neither

Garst, Doris S.—Continued

skillful nor literary it is vivid in its portrayal and packed with adventure." Bkl.
"Index, bibliography, and glossary add to reference value." Library Journal

Scotty Allan, king of the dog-team drivers; illus. by Dan Sweeney. Messner 1946 238p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Scotty went to the Klondike during the Gold Rush and had an active part in the opening up of Alaska, first as a prosecutor and, later, as a dog trainer who developed a breed of dogs who played an important part in his famous K9 Army during the first World War." Hunting

"Adventure in the far north, true stories of great dogs, and Alaskan history make this an appealing biography." Library Journal

Bibliography: p231-33

Garvey, Olive White

Captain Washington; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p167-83 (7-8) 812.08

Gas and oil engines

Yates, R. F. Model gasoline engines. 1941 (8-9) 621.4

See also pages in the following books:

Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery p96-130 (8-9) 621

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish p70-90 (7-9) 621

Gas engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gas lighting

See pages in the following book:

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now p84-120 (3-5) 628.9

Gases

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry p127-41 (9) 540

Gasoline engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gaspé peninsula

Fiction

Kingman, L. Pierre Pidgeon. 1943 (2-4) E

Gates, Arthur Irving, 1890- Baker, Franklin Thomas, 1864- and Peardon, Celeste (Comegys)

Good-companion books; illus. by Florence McAnelly. Macmillan 1936-38 4v illus primer \$1.52, 1st reader \$1.56, 2d reader \$1.52, 3d reader \$1.32 (1-4) E
Contents: primer, Nick and Dick; 1st reader, Fun with Nick and Dick; 2d reader, Story book of Nick and Dick; 3d reader, Caravan of Nick and Dick
Simple stories of every day experiences

New work-play books. Macmillan 1939 4v illus primer 84c, v 1 92c, v2 \$1.08, v3 \$1.20 (1-4) E

Contents: primer, Jim and Judy; v 1 Down our street; v2 We grow up; v3 Wide wings

"Rewritten, expanded, and newly illustrated by C. L. Baldrige and others, these readers in the 'New work-play books' take the place of the old 'Work-play series.' As in the earlier series, much of the material has been selected from comparatively recent popular children's books; the rewriting and simplifying has been more successful than usual. The attractive water-color illustrations are not too lavish." Bkl.

Gates, Doris, 1901-

* Blue willow; illus. by Paul Lantz. Viking 1940 172p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"Ever since dust and drought had driven them out of northern Texas, the Larkins had traveled hither and yon wherever there were crops to be harvested. Now they had reached the cotton fields of the San Joaquin Valley in California and ten-year-old Janey wished intensely that when asked, 'How long are you going to stay,' she might answer, 'As long as we want to'." Her desire is finally fulfilled and Janey's most cherished possession, the blue willow plate, is brought forth from its wrappings to grace the mantelpiece of the first real home that the family has known in five long years. Here is an appealing story of courage and fortitude handled with dignity and considerable skill." Library Journal

The contest

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p122-35 (5-8) S C

North Fork. Viking 1945 211p \$2 (6-9) Fic

Drew Saunders, spoiled young owner of a western lumber mill, is sent to school in a community which boasts a large Indian population. Thru his relationship with Monty, an intelligent Indian boy, Drew overcomes his racial prejudices, and re-examines his values

"Quietly exciting story whose philosophy might possibly be questioned in spots. However, the experience in democratic living is most commendable, characters are interesting and unusual, and there is a fine feeling for the out-of-doors throughout." Library Journal

Sarah's idea; illus. by Marjorie Torrey. Viking 1938 146p illus \$1.50 (5-6) Fic

"A pleasant kindly family story for little girls of nine and ten, and one that gives some idea of the gathering and drying of prunes in California. Its chief merit lies in the delightful characterization of intense little Sarah . . . with a secret passion to be a tomboy and a cowgirl, and of pretty, casual Linda, her younger sister." Library Journal

* Sensible Kate; a story; illus. by Marjorie Torrey. Viking 1943 189p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Being neither cute nor pretty, ten-year-old Kate, orphan and family helper, felt she'd better stick to being just sensible—and she was sensible. How Kate learns the meaning of nonsense and joy and that even a red-headed, freckled little girl is needed by someone, makes a heart-warming story." Bkl.

Trouble for Jerry; illus. by Marjorie Torrey. Viking 1944 179p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Ranch story introducing two characters from an earlier book by the author, 'Sarah's idea.' Sarah and her sister Linda come to spend the summer on the ranch, much to the disgust of Jerry, who doesn't like dudes, and girl dudes at that! There are humorous episodes, but too often the point of view strikes one as adult rather than juvenile." Wis. bul.

Gateway to American history. Adams, R. G. 973

Gateways to American history. Carpenter, H. M. 028.5

Gateways to readable books. Strang, R. M. and others. 028.5

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

Adventure in black and white; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Scribner 1943 172p illus \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

The scene of this adventure story is the African jungle; the adventurers are Bob, an American boy, and his African friend and companion Loko-Moto

"The writer knows his Africa and makes his story convincing as well as exciting."

Horn book

Map on lining-papers

Kamanda, an African boy; illus. with photographs taken by the Commander and Mrs Attilio Gatti. McBride 1941 148p illus \$2 (6-9) 916.7

"The true story of an eleven-year-old boy of the Belgian Congo who became a part of the Tenth Gatti African Expedition. Illustrated with authentic pictures of Kamanda and what he saw on his strange journey with the white people." Hunting

Some libraries may prefer to classify this book in Fiction

* Mediterranean spotlights; illus. with photographs; maps by F. A. Fanale. Scribner 1944 183p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 914

In this book the reader is introduced to Crete, Greece, many historic islands of the Cyclades, Gibraltar, Malta, Palestine, Sicily, and Italy itself

Exceptional photographs

Saranga, the pygmy; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Scribner 1939 226p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) Fic

A story of the little known Pygmy race, the Mambutis. Information and philosophy are woven so that each story supplements the other. The whole is written from the point of view of the Pygmy himself. Maps on lining-papers

* Wrath of Moto; with illus. by Paul Bransom. Scribner 1941 160p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

The wrath of Moto means the eruption of the volcano in the Belgian Kongo. This story tells of the bravery and resourceful cunning of a young Pygmy hunter in the face of overwhelming disaster

"Dramatically told, in epic prose style, this book is a distinctive literary addition to children's room collections. The illustrations . . . though macabre at times, convey the spirit of the story." Library journal

See also Gatti, E. M. W. jt. auth.

Gatti, Ellen Morgan (Waddill) and Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

* Here is Africa; illus. with photographs by Attilio Gatti and others; maps by Raymond Lufkin. Scribner 1943 166p illus maps \$2.75 (5-9) 916

Contents: Glance at Africa; Morocco; Algeria; Tunisia; Libya; Egypt; Bilad Es Sudan; Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; Bantu Africa; The Mangbetus; Rwanda; The pygmies; The bantus; Old man of Bolobo

"The Gattis have made ten expeditions to the far corners of that vast land, and here are some of their findings set down in very readable style. The book is illustrated with superb photographs, and the frequent maps are likewise excellent." Secondary education board

Gatty, Margaret, 1809-1873

Lesson of faith

In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p236-43 (5-8) 394

Gaucht's daughter. Pollock, K. G.

Pam 918.2

Gaul, Albro Tilton

Picture book of insects; illus. with photographs by the author. Lothrop 1943 40p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 595.7

Contents: Something about insects; Cricket; Grasshopper; Praying mantis; Dragon fly and damsel fly; Cicada; Aphid; True bug; June beetle; Lady bug; Japanese beetle; Cabbage butterfly; Bagworm; Swallowtail butterfly; Tomato moth; Cat and dog flea; Drone fly; Housefly; Bumblebee; Carpenter ant; Make your own insect collection

"Enlarged photographs and shadow pictures showing life-size are useful features of this simply-written but informative book on common insects, as is also the motivation it gives for insect-collecting as a hobby." Wis. bul.

Gaunt gray wolf. Wallace, D. Fic

Gauntlet of Dunmore. Daniel, H. Fic

The gawk. Reck, F. M.

In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p121-37 (7-9) S C

Gay, Jan. See Gay, Z. jt. auth.

Gay, Zhenya

Sakimura. Viking 1937 37p illus \$1.50 (1-2) E

"The story of an aristocratic cat and his longing for companionship. The Siamese Sakimura set forth to find a friend to play with. After several disappointments, his search ended with the discovery of a tiger cat on a farmhouse porch. Appealing text and lithographic illustrations." Wis. bul.

(illus.) Hoffmann, E. Cat of Paris Fic

(illus.) Jones, I. Whistlers' van Fic

(illus.) Sayers, F. C. Mr Tidy Paws Fic

(illus.) Strong, L. A. G. King Richard's land Fic

(illus.) Von Hagen, C. I. B. Pablo of Flower mountain Fic

Gay, Zhenya, and Crespi, Pachita, 1900-

Manuelito of Costa Rica. Messner 1940 40p illus map \$2 (2-4) E

"The story and colorful illustrations give a great deal of information about the life and activities of a Costa Rican family as seen through the eyes of the boy, Manuelito. The market place where the most beautifully painted cart in the ox-cart parade will receive a prize, and the gayety in preparation for such a time as Christmas appear to reflect the true spirit of the country." Wis. bul.

Gay, Zhenya, and Gay, Jan

Pancho and his burro. Morrow 1930 32p illus \$2 (1-3) E

"This simple story gives a sympathetic picture of Mexican peasant life. In it Pancho and Lola, with the donkey Burrito, take their wares to market and do so well that they have a bit of money to spend for themselves. The illustrations which employ line and flat colors are effective and interesting. Legible hand lettering is used in the text. Board covers and unsubstantial binding." Bkl.

Gay design. De Leeuw, A. L. Fic

Gay Madelon. Phillips, E. C. Fic

Gay Mother Goose. Mother Goose E

Gay-Neck. Mukerji, D. G. Fic

Gay ninety; play. Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p151-86 (6-9) 812.08

Gay poet; the story of Eugene Field.
Nolan, J. C. 92
Gayley, Charles Mills, 1858-1932
(ed.) Classic myths in English literature
and in art . . . based originally on Bul-
finch's Age of fable. new ed rev and
enl Ginn xli, 597p illus maps \$2.50

292
First published 1855, revised 1893 and
1911

"Contains the Greek and Roman and
Norse myths and hero stories, with maps,
pictures of famous paintings and statues,
and many illustrative English and Ameri-
can poems. Useful for school work."
Pittsburgh

For reference use rather than for gen-
eral reading

Geese

See pages in the following book:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
study p130-35 502

Stories

Lefèvre, F. Little grey goose. 1925
(2-4) E

Tudor, T. White goose. 1943 (2-4) E

See also pages in the following book:

Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the
wild p117-40 (7-8) S C
Homesickness of Kebonka p117-40

Gehrig, Lou, 1903-1941

See pages in the following book:

Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology
p15-30 (7-9) S C

Geisel, Theodor Seuss, 1904-

* And to think that I saw it on Mulberry
street, by Dr Seuss (pseud.). Vanguard
1937 32p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"A fresh, inspiring picture-story book
in bright colors with an inimitable story
in rhyme. As convincing to a child as to
the psychologist in quest of a book with
an appeal to the child's imagination."
Horn book

* 500 hats of Bartholomew Cubbins, by Dr
Seuss (pseud.). Vanguard 1938 47p
illus \$1.75 (2-4) E

Bartholomew never suspected there was
anything strange about his hat until the
day when he took it off respectfully as the
king passed down the street in his grand
carriage. He snatched it off and another
appeared, and another and another. The
Hatmaker, the Grand Duke Wilfred, the
wise men, and the magicians (and also
their cats) were unable to solve the mys-
tery of Bartholomew's hats

"This large picture book has amusing
black and white illustrations enlivened by
Bartholomew's little red hats." Library
journal

Also available from Cadmus to schools
only, for \$1.32

Geismer, Barbara Peck, and Suter, Antoin-
ette Brown

* (comps.) Very young verses; illus. by
Mildred Bronson. Houghton 1945 210p
illus \$2 (1-3) 821.08

"Two nursery school teachers have com-
piled this anthology out of their ex-
periences with small children. Here are
poems to celebrate everyday occurrences
and special events—poems enjoyed and
remembered by children." Hunting

"Line drawings are attractive and full
of life, and the yellow book jacket and
spring green cover are well suited to the
contents." Library journal

Geister, Edna

Let's play; games for children. Harper
1923 156p \$1.25 (4-8) 790

"A book of games for children which
will be of use to mothers and leaders of
recreation. Includes those for out-of-doors,
indoor parties and picnics and for special
occasions." St Louis

Gemmill, Jane (Brown)

* Joan wanted a kitty; with illus. by Mar-
guerite de Angeli. Winston 1937 150p
illus \$2 (1-3) E

"Joan's desire for a kitten is satisfied
when she finds the bedraggled and in-
jured Fluff. Her problem then is to win
over the various members of the family
to keeping the kitten. Many attractive
illustrations in black and white and in
color. The book is printed in large type
and with a short line." Bkl.

Gems

McDonald, L. S. Jewels and gems. 1940
(7-9) 553.8

General George Washington; play. Cor-
neau, P. B.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Wash-
ington plays p209-27 (7-8) 812.08

General goes home; play. Barton, L.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George
Washington plays p123-35 (7-8) 812.08

General Grant national park

See pages in the following books:

Mills, E. A. Your national parks p99-
115 (7-9) 917.8

Muir, J. Our national parks p268-330
(7-9) 917.8

Generators, Electric. See Electric gener-
ators

Geneva, Switzerland

See pages in the following book:

Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities
and their power p143-52 (6-9) 940

Genseric. See Gaiseic, king of the Van-
dals

"Gentlemen, I salute you!" play. Ullman,
S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's
achievements p169-83 (7-9) 812

Geographical and industrial studies: Africa,
Australia, and the islands of the Pa-
cific. Allen, N. B. 916

Geographical and industrial studies: Asia.
Allen, N. B. 915

Geographical and industrial studies:
Europe. Allen, N. B. 914

Geographical and industrial studies: North
America. Allen, N. B. 917

Geographical and industrial studies: South
America. Allen, N. B. 918

Geographical and industrial studies: United
States. Allen, N. B. 917.3

Geographical atlases. See Atlases

Geographical distribution of animals and
plants

Ditmars, R. L. Book of zoögraphy. 1934
(6-8) 591.9

Lucas, J. M. Where did your garden
grow? 1939 (5-8) 635.9

Geographical names. See Names, Geo-
graphical

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Geography

- Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Journeys in distant lands. 1941 (4-5) 910
- Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. United States and Canada. 1941 (5-6) 917
- Carpenter, F. Our little neighbors at work and play. 1939 (3-5) 910
- Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far. 1939 (4-5) 910
- Carpenter, F. G. Africa. 1933 (5-8) 916
- Carpenter, F. G. Asia. 1930 (5-8) 915
- Carpenter, F. G. Australia. 1930 (5-8) 919.
- Carpenter, F. G. North America. 1935 (5-8) 917
- Carpenter, F. G. South America. 1932 (5-8) 918
- Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world. 1929 (4-8) 910
- Lloyd, T. Sky highways. 1945 (5-7) 629.13
- Mitchell, L. S. North America. 1931 (5-7) 917
- New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks v2 030
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of Canada and Alaska. 1944 (4-7) 917.1
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. 1943 (4-7) 917.2
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America. 1941 (4-6) 918
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the Pacific islands. 1945 (5-8) 919
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the United States. 1931 (4-6) 917.3
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the world. 1932 (4-5) 910
- Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands. 1941 (4-5) 910
- Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through North America. 1941 (5-6) 917
- Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Asia, Latin America, United States. 1939 (7-8) 910
- Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas. 1939 (5-7) 910
- Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography (7-9) 910

See also pages in the following book:

- Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v4 (3-8) 901

See also Atlases; Discoveries (in geography); Physical geography; Voyages and travels; also subdivision Description and travel under names of countries

Geography, Commercial

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific. 1935 (5-8) 916
- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. 1935 (5-8) 915
- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe. 1940 (5-8) 914

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America. 1935 (5-8) 917

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America. 1938 (5-8) 918

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States. 1937 (5-8) 917.3

- Smith, J. R. Our industrial world. 1939 (6-8) 380

See also pages in the following book:

- Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v2 (7-9) 901

Geography, Economic. *See* Geography, Commercial

Geography, Historical

See pages in the following book:

- Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v2 (7-9) 901

Geography, Physical. *See* Physical geography

Geology

- Bretz, R. How the earth is changing. 1936 (4-6) 550

- Fenton, C. L. Along the hill. 1935 (5-7) 550

- Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures. 1942 (6-9) 551

- Lucas, J. M. The earth changes. 1937 (7-9) 550

- Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam. 1930 (5-8) 550

- Reed, W. M. Sky is blue. 1940 (4-6) 500

See also pages in the following book:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p450-84 (8-9) 500

See also Coral reefs and islands; Earth; Earthquakes; Glaciers; Mineralogy; Ocean; Physical geography; Rocks; Volcanoes

For pamphlet material see class 550

George, Saint, d. 303

- Johnson, R. Saint George and the dragon. 1941 (4-5) 398.2

Plays

- Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays (7-9) 808.82

- Crum, J. M. C. Play of Saint George p231-53

George, Henry, 1839-1897

See pages in the following book:

- Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p153-77 (7-9) 920

George Washington. Moore, R. D.

- In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p95 (4-6) 394

George Washington (the spirit of Americanization); play. Marschall, P.

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p257-80 (7-8) 812.08

George Washington at the Delaware; play. Mackaye, P.

- In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p35-51 (7-9) 812.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

George Washington bridge, New York city
Swift, H. H. and Ward, L. K. Little red lighthouse and the great gray bridge. 1942 (2-3) **E**

See also pages in the following book:

Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p203-28 (7-9) **620**

George Washington, midshipman; play.
Thompson, A. E.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p137-48 (7-8) **812.08**

George Washington plays. Sanford, A. P. comp. **812.08**

George Washington's birthday party
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p93-94 (4-6) **394**

George Washington's fortune; play. Mackay, C. D.

In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p46-58 (6-9) **812**

George Washington's wedding; play. Archer, W.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p77-92 (7-9) **812.08**

George Washington's world. Foster, G. S. **909**

Georgia

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p75-80 (7-9) **973**

Fiction

Evans, E. K. Jerome Anthony. 1936 (2-4) **Fic**

History

Carroll, M. T. Man who dared to care. 1942 (7-9) **92**

History—Plays

Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) **812**

Orange plume p142-63

Georgie. Bright, R. **E**

Gere, Frances Kent, 1897-

Boy of Babylon; story and pictures by F. K. Gere. Longmans 1941 118p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

"Pictures the life in ancient Babylon and in Egypt thru the adventures of the boy Rimmani, son of a Babylonian merchant who was commissioned to buy a rare blue stone, lapis lazuli, for the King of Egypt." Book rev. digest

"The life of ancient Babylon is sympathetically described by an artist and student who has both knowledge of the period and imaginative feeling. . . The drawings, detailed and accurate, have strength as well as a delicate beauty." N.Y. Times Map on lining-papers

Once upon a time in Egypt; story and pictures by F. K. Gere. Longmans 1937 71p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**

Authentic story of life in ancient Egypt, during the Fourth dynasty. It describes the everyday play and interests of Merib and Henutsen, children of a prince. Illustrated in color and black and white

"Once Upon a Time in Egypt" is a blessing to teachers planning a 'unit of work' on this civilization, as many progressive schools will be doing. . . Outline drawings in the text are also so detailed that

children can make things from them out of their own materials, as they do in school." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Gergely, Tibor

(illus.) Duplaix, G. Topsy turvy circus **E**

(illus.) Edmonds, W. D. Two logs crossing **Fic**

(illus.) Morrison, L. P. Lost queen of Egypt **Fic**

German art. See Art, German

Germanic legends. See Legends, Germanic

Germans in Pennsylvania

Hark, A. Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. 1943 (4-7) **974.8**

See also pages in the following book:

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p63-73 (6-9) **917.3**

Fiction

De Angeli, M. L. Yonie Wondernose. 1944 (1-4) **E**

Jordan, M. A. Shoo-fly pie. 1944 (4-6) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**

Gilbert, N. House of the singing windows p159-71

Jordan, M. Ice skates p218-38

Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) **S C**

Wallower, L. Chooky p38-45

Germany

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria. 1933 (6-9) **740.9**

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p256-62 (4-8) **910**

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p171-81 (7-9) **910**

Fiction

Albert, E. Little pilgrim to Penn's woods. 1930 (6-8) **Fic**

Barringer, M. Martin the goose boy. 1932 (3-5) **Fic**

Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand. 1888 (5-7) **Fic**

Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest. 1926 (7-8) **Fic**

See also Berlin—Fiction

Folklore

See Folklore—Germany

History

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p81-89 (7-8) **920**

Industries

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p169-93 (5-8) **917.8**

Legends

See Legends, Germanic

Germany—Continued

Plays

Olcott, V. International plays for young people (5-6) 812
Key flower p143-81

Social life and customs

See pages in the following book:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p370-76 (5-8) 394

Stories

See Germany—Fiction

Germ. See Bacteriology

Gerrit and the organ. Van Stockum, H. Fic

Gershwin, George, 1898-1937

Ewen, D. Story of George Gershwin. 1943 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Buch, G. Modern composer for boys and girls p193-202 (5-9) 920
Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p231-38 (6-8) 920

Gerstenberg, Alice

Alice in Wonderland; play adapted from the story by Lewis Carroll

In Moses, M. F. ed. Treasury of plays for children p377-436 (5-9) 822.08

Gertrude the governess. Leacock, S. B.

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p317-29 (7-9) S C

Gervis, Ruth

(illus.) Barne, K. In the same boat Fic
(illus.) Barne, K. She shall have music Fic

"Get the story." Skinner, C. L.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p117-24 (8-9) S C

Getting acquainted with chemistry. Morgan, A. P. 540

Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Fiction

Singmaster, E. John Baring's house. 1920 (6-8) Fic

Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863

Fiction

Singmaster, E. Boy at Gettysburg. 1924 (5-8) Fic

Singmaster, E. Emmeline. 1916 (5-8) Fic

Singmaster, E. Swords of steel. 1933 (6-9) Fic

Ghiberti, Lorenzo, 1378-1455

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p40-61 (6-9) 920
Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p73-87 (6-9) 709

Ghond, the hunter. Mukerji, D. G. Fic

Ghost stories

Bright, R. Georgie. 1944 (1-3) E
Harper, W. comp. Ghosts and goblins. 1936 (4-8) 394

Irving, W. Bold dragoon. 1930 (7-9) Fic

Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow (6-9) Fic

Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns. 1942 (6-9) S C

Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls. 1917 (7-8) S C

See also pages in the following book:

Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-9) S C

Butler, E. P. Dey ain't no ghosts p201-17

Ghost story. Clemens, S. L.

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p11-24 (6-9) S C

Ghosts

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp (5-8) 812

Ghosts of Kalamazoo p21-38

Ghosts and goblins. Harper, W. comp. 394

Ghost's ghost. White, W. C.

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p127-49 (4-7) S C

Ghosts of Kalamazoo; play adapted from R. H. Barham's "Ingoldsby legends." Jagendorf, M. A.

In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p21-38 (5-8) 812

Ghosts that giggled. Cavanah, F.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p70-80 (5-9) 812.08

Giants

Adams, K. and Bacon, F. E. A. comps. Book of giant stories. 1926 (5-6) 398

Giants & witches and a dragon or two. Fenner, P. R. comp. 398

Giants of China. Kuo, C. 920

Giants of the rails. Farrington, S. K. 385

Gibbings, Robert, 1889-

(illus.) Doorly, E. Insect man 595
(illus.) Doorly, E. Microbe man 92

Gibbon, Perceval

Fortitude; from "Vrouw Grobelaar and her leading cases"

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p247-83 (8-9) S C

Gibbons, James cardinal, 1834-1921

See pages in the following book:

Newcomb, C. Larger than the sky. 1945 (7-9) 92

Gibson, Emily M.

New worlds

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p227-30 (5-8) 394

Gibson, Katharine, 1893-

Arrow fly home; illus. by Ralph Ray. Longmans 1945 146p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

A "tale of a boy raised by Indians, in frontier days in Ohio, before the Revolution. . . This is the story of David Gibson, captured at two, and living the life of a Shawnee until he was 18. . . When David was 11, a white girl, Elizabeth, was brought to camp, and inspired him to be something more than a good hunter, taught him to read and write, and brought to the surface yearnings that were in conflict with his loyalty to his Indian friends." Kirkus

Gibson, Katharine—*Continued*

"The narrative, loosely built, seems less a story than a kind of reconstructed memoir, based on the lives of the author's great great grandparents. The reader who runs will very likely prefer a more solid plot. But the sensitive reader of 11 and up will find that it stirs the imagination and the heart." N.Y. Times

Bow bells; this story is by Katharine Gibson; it is illus. by Vera Bock. Longmans 1943 124p illus \$2 (4-6)

Fic
"The story of Dicoun Whittington's youth, of his apprenticeship to Sir Ivo Fitzwarren, a prominent merchant, and of Night Watch, the cat who brought him a fortune and opened the way to Dicoun's becoming thrice mayor of London Town." Hunting

"The old legend of Dick Whittington gains color and life in this entertaining version." Horn book

Cinders; with illus. by Vera Bock. Longmans 1939 132p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

"A whimsical story of what became of Cinderella's coachman (Cinders) when the fairy godmother forgot to turn him back again into a grey mouse. Being a good hand with horses, Cinders rode Flash, the king's horse, to warn his sovereign of the enemy, and as a reward became Cinderella's own coachman once more. A charming fantasy." Bkl

"Vera Bock's black and white illustrations [are] droll, fanciful, and extremely decorative." N.Y. Times

* Golden bird and other stories; introduction by C. B. Walker; illus. by E. G. Sommer. Macmillan 1927 163p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Ten legends of Egypt, Greece, Persia, China and France, related in vivid, swift narrative and with a freshness and beauty that will attract girls and boys nearing their teens. Katharine Gibson first told the stories at the Cleveland Museum of Art." Cleveland

The stories are: Doomed prince; Princess and the moon god; Story of Paphos; Golden bird; Clown of god; Cathedral under the sea; Fair Jehane; Tale of King Coustans, the emperor; Sesshiu and the mouse; Story of the great bell of Peking

* Goldsmith of Florence; a book of great craftsmen; decorations by Kalman Kubinyi. Macmillan 1929 209p illus \$3 (6-9) 709

"A series of stories about great craftsmen, growing out of the author's story hours at the Cleveland Museum of art. The Goldsmith of Florence is of course Cellini, and there are other stories of Donatello, Della Robbia, of the weavers of tapestries and illustrators of manuscripts, of our own Paul Revere, and of two craftworkers of today. Superbly illustrated." Wis. bul.

Jock's castle; Vera Bock illustrated it. Longmans 1940 139p illus \$2 (4-5)

Fic
"Jock Howison and his dog Sniffer built themselves a mill near Afton Town. To his land came Tansy and Goody Mullins, the Tinker with his wife and eleven children, the Smith, his wife and the twins, and they all lived together in a goodly fellowship. When Jock rescued a hunter from ruffians he was summoned to court only to discover that the hunter was no other than Prince Henry himself. As a reward Jock was given an old castle with seven towers. . . . A whimsical story, chock full of delightful humor and characterization." Library journal

Nathaniel's witch; with pictures by Vera Bock. Longmans 1941 136p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Nathaniel Endicott, an eleven-year-old boy living near Salem in 1785, and his young uncle Martin, are under the domination of a greedy uncle. Nathaniel has the luck to meet a witch and by doing her a service, frees her from her bond." Book rev. digest

Oak tree house; with pictures by Vera Bock. Longmans 1936 127p illus \$1.75 (3-4) Fic

"Life in England in the days of the boy king, Edward VI, forms the background of this story for young readers. It describes the trials of a Goodman and his dame who were forced to take refuge in a great oak tree, where they built a little house and lived with their dog and cat. And the young king stopped to see them on his way to Chester, and was delighted with the house." Book rev. digest

"Vera Bock's illustrations, executed with the broad good-humor of the story, seem an integral part of it." N.Y. Times

* Pictures to grow up with. Studio 1942 151p illus \$3 (6-9) 759

Over 120 reproductions of famous paintings and art objects of many lands and ages, arranged under subjects: small and baby animals, fetes and amusements, gardens and flowers, legends and history, young people, fantasy, angels and madonnas. Each picture has a short descriptive text.

"The world of art is opened in the fresh presentation of pictures. . . . The simple text introduces to children the joy of participation that comes with looking at pictures." N.Y. public lib.

A table lists artists, their dates and nationalities

Gid Granger. Davis, R. Fic

Gift for Santa Claus. Hedden, T. P. In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p166-68 (4-6) 394

Gift of the forest. Singh, R. L. and Lownsbury, E. Fic

Gift of the river. Meadowcroft, E. L. 932

Gifts. Akin, E. E. In Akin, E. E. Negro American series v2 (1-4) E

Gifts of the gods; play. Price, O. M. In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p153-64 (7-9) 812.08

Gigi. Foster, E. Fic

Giguere, George (illus.) Sidney, M. pseud. Five little Peppers and how they grew Fic

Gila monsters

See pages in the following book:

Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo p138-68 (5-8) 591.5

Gilbert, Ann (Taylor) 1782-1866

See Taylor, J. jt. auth.

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Barnes, W. Children's poets p49-67 809.1

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p129-38 (4-5) 920

Gilbert, Ariadne

More than conquerors. Appleton-Century 1914 423p illus \$2 (6-9) 920
 "Well written sketches of Beethoven, Lamb, Scott, Irving, Emerson, Agassiz, Thackeray, Livingstone, Pasteur, Brooks, Stevenson, Saint Gaudens, Lincoln, from an interesting point of view. Will be useful to the older children either for reading or reference." Bkl.

Gilbert, Christine Bell, 1909- See Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

Gilbert, Nan

House of the singing windows
 In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p159-71 (5-8) S C

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck, 1836-1911
 Gondoliers

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

H.M.S. Pinafore

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

Mikado

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p391-454 (5-9) 822.08

Operas. See Untermeyer, L. Last pirate 782

Yarn of the "Nancy Bell"

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p167-76 (5-8) S C

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker, 1868-1924

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p313-26 (7-9) 920

Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) 1878-

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p313-26 (7-9) 920

Gilchrist, Marie Emilie, 1893-

* Story of the Great Lakes; lithographs by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1942 p32,p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 977

"This history-geography tells of this important part of our country with its steel, iron and ship-building industries." Kirkus

"Concise but interesting information. . . Twenty full-page lithographs in six colors and numerous sketches by C. H. DeWitt add vividness to text and beauty to the format." Library Journal

Gilds

See pages in the following books:

Lamprey, L. Story of weaving p113-23 (7-9) 677

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold p232-46 (6-9) 940.1

Fiction

Lamprey, L. In the days of the guild. 1918 (6-9) Fic

Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild. 1920 (6-9) Fic

Lownsbury, E. Boy knight of Reims. 1927 (6-9) Fic

Giles, Saint, d, 1262

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Ten saints p74-76 (6-9) 920

Giles, Nell, 1907-

Susan, be smooth! A hand-book of good grooming for girls, especially girls under twenty, who want to be seen and heard; illus. by W. W. Coffin. Hale, Ralph T. 1940 101p illus \$1 (8-9) 646.7

Gives advice on care of hair and skin, grooming in general, diet, make-up and clothes

"A brightly written handbook on grooming for the girl under twenty." Huntingt

Gilkison, Grace

(illus.) Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the green umbrella 398

(illus.) Bianco, M. W. All about pets 636

(illus.) Botsford, F. H. T. Picture tales from the Italian 398

(illus.) Chamoud, S. Picture tales from the French 398

(illus.) Darby, A. C. Keturah came 'round the Horn Fic

Gill, Charles Mark, 1870- See Knowlton, D. C. jt. auth.

Gill, Richard Cochran, 1901-

Manga; an Amazon jungle Indian; illus. by H. M. Stoops. Stokes 1937 268p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

The story of an Indian boy of Ecuador, of his background and tribal customs and of his friendship and adventures with a young American photographer in the territory of the head-hunters

"Written with keen understanding of Indian character by a scientist who has lived in the region of which he writes, and has carried on ethnological research among the natives." Library Journal

R. C. Gill's "Volcano of gold" (Lip-pincott 1938 266p illus \$2) (W) is the story of Manga continued in a good adventure tale. Illustrated by H. M. Stoops

Volcano of gold. See note under Gill. Manga Fic

Gill, Richard Cochran, 1901- and Hoke, Helen L. 1903-

Paco goes to the fair; a story of far-away Ecuador; pictures by Ruth Gan-nett. Holt 1940 p39,p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Two little Indians living in the mountains of Ecuador, Paco and Pepita, left at home to dye some wool when their father and mother went to the fair, used some ancient Inca dye instead of the cheap imported red." Book rev. digest

"The pictures are sculptural studies of Indian life, sure in knowledge and permanent in value. The writing is less sure in its style, and the story falls short of its potential significance." N.Y. Times

* Story of the other America; illus. by M. R. Regalado. Houghton 1941 55p illus maps \$2 (5-8) 980

This pictorial history of South America begins with the time of discovery in 1498, covers the conquest, colonial times, and Spanish rule, the wars of Independence and the beginning of the different republics. An appendix describes each modern country. Illustrated in color and in black and white around edge of pages

- Gillespie, Jessie**
(illus.) Forbush, W. B. and Allen, H. R.
Book of games for home, school, and
playground 790
(illus.) Wiggins, K. D. S. Birds' Christ-
mas Carol Fic
- Gillette, Henry S.**
(illus.) Allen, M. P. Green cockade Fic
(illus.) Pace, M. M. Early American 92
- Gillham, Charles Edward**
Beyond the Clapping mountains; Eskimo
stories from Alaska; illus. by Chani-
mun. Macmillan 1943 134p illus \$1.50
(4-5). 398
Contents: Mountains that clapped to-
gether; How the sea gulls learned to
fly; Mr Crow takes a wife; How the little
owl's name was changed; Crow and the
whale; Mouse and the flea; How Mr
Crane's eyes became blue; How the
ptarmigan learned to fly; How the foxes
became red; Mrs Longspur's second mar-
riage; Sculpin and the fox; Mr Crow and
the mussel; How the black turnstone came
to nest near the sea
"The character of Alaska is inherent in
these humorous animal tales told to the
author by an Eskimo. The line drawings
by an Eskimo girl are as genuine as the
text." N.Y. public lib.
- Gillmore, Inez Haynes.** See Irwin, Inez
(Haynes)
- Gilman, James**
(ed.) Lamb, H. Boy's Genghis Khan 92
- Gilmore, Horace Herman, 1903-**
* Junior boat builder; illus. and drawings
by the author. Macmillan 1938 87p
illus \$1.25 (4-6) 623.8
"Simple instructions telling the small
boy how he can build a fleet of boats—
motor boats, cruisers, river boats, liners,
etc.—which, while not in any sense 'model
boats,' will prove fun to play with in a
backyard pool or quiet stream. Illus-
trated with diagrams and drawings."
Book rev. digest
"Only simple equipment and tools
needed." Hunting
- * Model planes for beginners; illus. with
drawings and diagrams by the author.
Harper 1942 94p illus \$1.25 (4-6)
629.13
Contents: Model planes for beginners;
History of flying; How a plane flies;
Identifying planes; United States army
and navy air forces; Tools and materials;
How to make model planes; Bell airacobra
P-39; Curtiss P-40; Grumman F4F-3;
Brewster F2A-3; Vought Sikorsky SB2U-3;
Supermarine "Spitfire"; Hawker "Hur-
ricane"; Junkers Stuka; Zero; Boeing B-17
"Clear, simple and complete directions
for the construction of solid models for
ten types of war planes—American, Eng-
lish, German and Japanese. Illustrated
with 45 diagrams." Hunting
"Equipment inexpensive and easily ob-
tained." Ontario library review
- Gilmore, Marion Sprague**
See pages in the following book:
Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who
did p153-63 (7-8) 920
- Ginger and pickles.** Potter, B.
In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E
- Ginger earns his name.** Martinez-Tyrrell,
C.
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p62-69 (7-9) S C
- Gingerbread man.** Bailey, C. S.
In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays
p58-68 (5-7) S C
- Gingerbread man.** Coleman, S. N. B. 784
- Giorloff, Ruth**
Jazz and minuet; play
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v 1 p177-99 (7-9) 812.08
- Giotto di Bondone, 1266?-1337**
Deucher, S. and Wheeler, O. Giotto
tended the sheep. 1938 (4-5) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master
artists p 1-20 (6-9) 920
Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art
p 1-15 (6-9) 759
Giotto tended the sheep. Deucher, S. and
Wheeler, O. 92
- Gipsies**
Fiction
Averill, E. Flash. 1934 (3-5) Fic
Jones, I. Whistlers' van. 1936 (7-9) Fic
Kahmann, M. C. Sini and the little
gypsy goat. 1940 (3-5) Fic
See also pages in the following book:
Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7)
S C
Gypsies are coming p21-32
Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (8-9)
S C
Bercovici, K. Steel against steel p 1-28
- Plays
Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds.
Short plays for junior and senior high
schools (8-9) 822.08
Perse school. Wraggle-taggle gypsies
p95-115
- Stories
See Gipsies—Fiction
- Gipsy moth**
See pages in the following book:
Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and
foes p73-85 (5-8) 595.7
- Giraffes**
See pages in the following book:
La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H.
Vanishing wilderness p37-57 (6-8) 591.5
- Stories
Kissin, R. Raffy and the honkebeest.
1940 (2-4) E
Rey, H. A. Cecily G. and the 9 monkeys.
1942 (1-3) E
Stolper, J. Patches. 1940 (4-6) Fic
- Giraldus Chambrensis, 1146?-1220?**
Phantom isle
In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales
for boys and girls p291 (7-9) S C
- Girard, Stephen, 1750-1831**
See pages in the following books:
Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citi-
zens p141-46 (7-9) 920
Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton
p120-29 (7-9) 382
- Fiction
Meigs, C. L. Scarlet oak. 1938 (6-8) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Girl and the horse; play. Holmes, R. V.
In Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft
p84-102 (5-9) 792

Girl grows up. Fedder, R. 136.7

Girl in white armor. Paine, A. B. 92

Girl scout handbook for the intermediate
program. Girl scouts, inc. 369.4

Girl scout song book. Girl scouts, inc. 784

Girl scouts, inc.
Games for girl scouts; brownie scouts,
intermediate girl scouts, senior girl
scouts; with a few suggestions on how
to select and present a game. The
Scouts 1942 106p pa 35c (6-9) 790
There are chapters on Mixers, ice break-
ers and stunts, Quiz and memory games,
Paper and pencil games, Games with balls,
bean bags, and ropes, Relays, Nature
games, Cross-country and stalking games,
Safety-wise games, Winter outdoor games.
Especially useful for camp leaders

* Girl scout handbook for the intermediate
program. [new ed] The author 1940
694p illus 75c (7-9) 369.4

5
2369

A re-written and enlarged edition of the
"Girl scout handbook" of 1933. The 1940
edition includes all rank and proficiency
badge activities formerly published as a
separate pamphlet. Contents: Girl scout
movement; Girl scout program activities;
Progression in girl scouting

Girl scout song book. rev ed Ed. by
George Newell. The author. 1929 136p
music 45c 784

"A collection of songs for use at troop
meetings, at rallies and around the camp-
fire. Contains songs for Christmas, for
ceremonials, for hiking, the 'Scouts Own,'
troops and patrol songs, and many others."
Pittsburgh

Girl scouts

Choate, A. H. and Ferris, H. J. eds.
Juliette Low and the Girl scouts. 1928
(6-8) 92

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for
the intermediate program. 1940 (7-9)
369.4

Fiction

Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage. 1941
(7-9) Fic

Girl through the ages. Stuart, D. M. 904

Girl who sat by the ashes. Colum, P. Fic

Girl who trod on the loaf; play. Steven-
son, A.

In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p36-47
(5-6) 812

Girl who would be queen. Hofmanowa,
K. T. 92

Girl without a country. Poston, M. L. Fic

Girls
Fedder, R. Girl grows up. 1939 (7-9)
136.7

Giles, N. Susan, be smooth! 1940 (8-9)
646.7

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls
who became artists. 1934 (7-9) 920

Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Boys
and girls of history. 1927 (6-9) 942

Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. More
boys & girls of history. 1928 (6-9) 942

Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages.
1933 (7-9) 904

See also pages in the following book:

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book
in home economics p11-213 (6-9) 640

See also Children; Woman; Young
women

Employment

See Woman—Employment

Poetry

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Golden numbers p231-54 (4-8) 821.08

Girls, Vocations for. Lingenfelter, M. R.
and Kitson, H. D. 371.42

Girl's book of verse. Davis, M. G. comp.
821.08

Girls' clubs

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and manage-
ment. 1925 (7-9) 369.4

Girl's treasury of things-to-do. Horowitz,
C. See note under Horowitz 793

Girls who became artists. Kirkland, W.
M. and Kirkland, F. 920

Girls who did. Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V.
920

Givago, Nadejda J. Grishina- See Grish-
ina-Givago, Nadejda J.

Give me a river. Palmer, E.
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told un-
der the stars and stripes p150-58
(5-8) S C

Give me liberty. Hawthorne, H. 92

Glacier national park

See pages in the following books:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national
parks v2 p102-20 (5-9) 917.8

Mills, E. A. Your national parks p148-
60 (7-9) 917.8

U. S. National park service. National
parks portfolio p147-70 (5-9) 917.8

Glaciers

See pages in the following books:

Boyle, M. E. Man before history p8-12
(6-8) 571

Bretz, R. How the earth is changing
p90-100 (4-6) 550

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Moun-
tains p83-98 (6-9) 551.4

Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam p126-42
(5-8) 550

Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C.
and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky
p69-76 (6-8) 520

Gladwin, William Zachary. See Zollinger,
Gulielma, pseud.

Glanckoff, Samuel, 1894-
(illus.) Tietjens, E. S. H. Romance of
Antar 398.2

Glanzman, Louis S.
(illus.) Bleecker, M. N. comp. Big music
398

(illus.) Richardson, M. R. Mule skinn-
ers Fic

Glass
Perry, J. Glass industry. 1945 (6-9)
666.1

Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Glass
book. 1935 (2-5) 666.1

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Glass—Continued

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. 5000 years of glass. 1937 (6-9) 666.1

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p143-54 (5-8) 709.73

Harrison, G. R. How things work p40-56 (7-9) 530

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p199-210 (6-9) 917.3

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p286-311 600

Glass book. Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. 666.1

Glass industry. Perry, J. 666.1

Glassie, Ada Boyd

Meadowgold; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p325-50 (7-9) 812.08

Glazer, Thelma. See Burglon, N. jt. auth.

Gleeson, Joseph Michael, 1861-

(illus.) Kipling, R. Just so stories Fic

Gleit, Maria, pseud. See Gleitsmann, Hertha

Gleitsmann, Hertha

Katrina, by Maria Gleit [pseud]; illus. by Nedda Walker. Scribner 1945 239p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"Author of 'Pierre keeps watch' has written a second story of a European country under Nazi rule. Young Katrina of Luxembourg, a village innkeeper's daughter, visits relatives in Luxembourg City and becomes a member of the underground movement. Story has dramatic action, atmosphere and romance, but it moves at a slower pace than the author's first book, and characters are not as convincingly portrayed." Library journal

Pierre keeps watch, by Maria Gleit [pseud]; illus. by Helene Carter. Scribner 1944 211p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

Pierre, a French shepherd boy is chosen by the village to hide all the sheep and cattle in a secret pasture, so the invading Nazis cannot find them

"There is excitement, suspense and courage in this story of French villagers who fight the Nazis in terms of their own strength and ingenuity." N.Y. public lib.

Glick, Carl, 1890-

Mickey, the horse that volunteered; illus. by Bill Crawford. McGraw 1945 62p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

Based on the story of a real horse, a strawberry roan, who insisted upon joining the U.S. Cavalry when Troop A was putting down an Indian rebellion in Arizona. He went with the troop to Manila, during the Spanish-American war, and caused confusion by his impetuous but tactless, bravery, and was discharged. He redeemed himself by revealing a hidden arsenal, and so became the hero of the day. Lively drawings in keeping with the text

My song Yankee Doodle

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p91-101 (5-8) S C

Gliders (Aeronautics)

See pages in the following book:

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p146-51 (7-9) 790

Glimpses into the long ago. McGuire, E. 909

Gloag, I. L.

(illus.) Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell and his friends told to children 92

Glocar, Emilian, 1906-

Children in the storm

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p159-76 (7-9) 940.53

Glory of the seas. Hewes, A. D. Fic

Gloucester, Massachusetts

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Holberg, R. L. Gloucester boy p239-48

Gloucester boy. Holberg, R. L.

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p239-248 (5-8) S C

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, ritter von, 1714-1787

See pages in the following books:

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew p263-73 (8-9) 780.9

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p39-51 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p29-32 (5-7) 920

Gnomes. See Fairies

Go and find wind. Best, A. C. Fic

Goats

See pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p266-70 502

Hogner, D. C. Farm animals p87-92 (6-8) 636

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p87-96 (4-6) 591.5

For pamphlet material see class 636.3

Stories

Bennett, R. Skookum and Sandy. 1935 (3-4) Fic

Bliss, H. C. Honorable goat. 1940 (4-6) Fic

Brock, E. L. Greedy goat. 1931 (1-3) E

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Billy But-ter. 1936 (4-5) Fic

Kahmann, M. C. Sinf and the little gypsy goat. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Lathrop, D. P. Little white goat. 1933 (4-6) Fic

Stong, P. D. Censored, the goat. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Wells, R. Coco the goat. 1929 (2-4) E

Goats and kids. Encyclopaedia britannica Pam 636.2

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Goble, Warwick**
(illus.) Irving, W. Alhambra 398.2
(illus.) James, G. Green willow 398
(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped Fic
(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island Fic
Goblin and the huckster's jam; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. White canoe p6-14 (6-7) 812
Goblin at the grocer's; a play adapted from the story by H. C. Andersen. Ross, D. O.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p3-13 (5-8) 394
Goblin market. Rossetti, C. G. 821
Goblin of Rummelsburg. Musaus, J. K. A.
In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p53-80 (7-9) S C
Goblin stone; play. Wickes, F. G.
In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays p125-49 (4-6) 812
Goblins. See Fairies
God winks; play. Burgess, K. S.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p53-76 (7-9) 812.08
Godolphin, Mary, pseud. See Aiken, Lucy
Gods. See Mythology; Religion
God's troubadour; the story of Saint Francis of Assisi. Jewett, S. 92
Godwin, Frank, 1889-
(illus.) Hagedorn, H. Book of courage 920
(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow Fic
Goes, Bertha
Dowry of Columbine; play
In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p115-52 (5-8) 812.08
Goethals, George Washington, 1858-1928
Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama canal. 1942 (6-9) 92
Plays
Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
Big ditch p175-88
Goethals and the Panama canal. Fast, H. M. 92
Goetz, Delia
Burro of Barnegat road; illus. by Hilda Van Stockum. Harcourt 1945 205p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
Chula, a burro from Mexico, comes to live on the Pebble Farm in Connecticut. With her loud voice and individual ways, she presents very real problems, but Mr Moon, from the Washington Zoo, helps turn her into a useful burro. Her misdeeds are forgiven when she gives rides to all the small guests at a birthday party.
"A sense of humor, which presents real people who talk as people do, children who act like children we know, and a thoroughly convincing burro, make this a richly funny story." Horn book
Dragon & the eagle; America looks at China; pictures by Thomas Handforth. Vanguard 1944 61p illus map \$1 (6-8) 327.73
"This fast-moving story of trade relations from earliest times to the Flying Tigers between China, called the Dragon,

and the United States, spoken of as the Eagle, gives an excellent background for current topics and emphasizes the great need for co-operation and understanding between countries." Library journal
Available also as a pamphlet (Foreign policy pa 40c)

- * **Half a hemisphere; the story of Latin America; illus. with drawings by C. A. Chase and with maps.** Harcourt 1943 278p illus maps \$2.50 (6-8) 980
A brief history of Latin America. Contents: Exploration and conquest; Colonial period; Independence period; Since independence; Some important dates in the story of Latin America; Glossary
"The pageant of Latin America is described with ease and authority in this well-designed book." N.Y. public lib.

Letters from Guatemala; illus. by Katharine Knight. Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 917.281

Letters from an American boy, living in Guatemala to his friend, Billy, back home, describe the customs and ways of life in Guatemala

Neighbors to the South; illus. with photographs. Harcourt 1941 302p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 918

Contents: Introduction to the Americas; On the islands—Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic; South of the border—Mexico; In middle America—Nicaragua, Guatemala, Costa Rica; At the crossroads—Panama; In South America—Peru, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay; By land, sea, and air; We depend on them; We share their culture; At school; Around the conference table; In the gallery of patriots

"It is a readable book, containing interesting information, but too short to be of much value to the student. The best features of the book are the excellent photographic illustrations which appear on almost every other page, and the chapter entitled 'In the Gallery of Patriots,' which gives biographies of heroes famous in these countries. . . . Criticisms of the book are the lack of a good map—there is only one small one, to which the reader refers constantly—and the inaccuracy of the index. In spite of this, the book will be very useful . . . and contains some material not easily found elsewhere." Library journal

Panchita, a little girl of Guatemala; illus. by C. A. Chase. Harcourt 1941 180p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

The book presents a picture of Guatemalan people and customs, and a little girl's longing for a beautiful possession
"Softly colored drawings fittingly illustrate the homes and market places of the Indian people in their life among the fascinating mountains of Guatemala." Horn book

A piñata for Pepita
In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p47-53 (5-8) S C

See also Nourse, M. A. jt. auth.

Goffin, Robert
Youngest Belgian hero
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p113-21 (7-9) 940.53
Gogh, Vincent van, 1853-1890

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p205-15 (6-9) 759

Gogorza, Maitland de. See De Gogorza, Maitland

Going to school. Hildreth, G. H. and others.

In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading, pre-primer level 3 (1) **E**

Gold

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p351-59 (5-8) **916**

Carpenter, F. G. North America p335-41 (5-8) **917**

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p205-14 (7-9) **920**

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of earth's treasures pt. 1 (3-6) **553**

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining p111-36 (7-9) **622**

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) **812**
Gold in California p131-36

Gold. White, S. E. **Fic**

The gold-bug. Poe, E. A.
In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p-1-50 (7-9) **S C**

Gold-bug and other tales and poems. Poe, E. A. **S C**

Gold in California; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p131-36 (3-4) **812**

Gold-laced coat. Orton, H. F. **Fic**

Gold mines and mining
Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's mining trip. 1945 (2-4) **E**

Gold of Bernardino. Sawyer, R.
In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p83-96 (4-9) **S C**

Gold of Glanaree. Laverty, M. **Fic**

Goldberg, Elias
(illus.) Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures **595.7**

Goldberger, Joseph, 1874-1929

See pages in the following book:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p211-34 (8-9) **500**

Golden, S. Emerson

(ed.) Plays of patriotism for young Americans. Dodd 1943 305p **\$2.50**
(6-9) **812.08**

Contents: You can count on us, by B. J. Reines; Boy Abe, by B. Smith; Thanks-giving with Uncle Sam, by E. Pendleton; Admiral of the Ocean sea, by R. Bedford; Up from Dunkirk, by M. Walters; Simon Bolivar, liberator, by B. J. Reines; Forward march, by E. Pendleton; Stars and stripes, by M. Hark and N. McQueen; She wrote her name there, by M. T. Pyle; Summer soldier, by R. Bedford; Quisling, by M. Walters; Thomas Jefferson's plan, by B. J. Reines; Citizens of tomorrow, by M. Hark and N. McQueen; Guide for George Washington, by L. Barbee; Turn-coat, by R. Bedford; Echo of '76, by E. Pendleton; Reasonable facsimile, by M. Hark and N. McQueen

"Complete instructions for inexpensive costumes and properties are included. The plays are royalty free, and strike a fresh new note in the field of short patriotic plays for young people." *Hunting*

Golden age. Grahame, K. **Fic**

Golden age of myth and legend. Bulfinch, T. See note under Bulfinch **292**

Golden basket. Bemelmans, L. **Fic**

Golden bird and other stories. Gibson, K. **398.2**

Golden book of birds. Lockwood, H.
In Little golden books v13 (1-3) **E**

Golden book of fairy tales
In Little golden books v9 (1-3) **E**

Golden book of flowers. Witman, M. F.
In Little golden books v16 (1-3) **E**

Golden books for children
Masfield, J. Jim Davis **Fic**

Golden bucket; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p22-25 (3-4) **812**

Golden cobwebs
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Christmas p296-99 (5-8) **394**

Golden cornstalk goes home; play. Comfort, F. C.
In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p85-97 (5-8) **812.08**

Golden egg. Bolton, I. M.
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p22-33 (4-6) **394**

Golden fish; play. Corneau, P. B.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p149-74 (5-8) **812.08**

Golden fleece. See Argonauts

Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles. Colum, P. **292**

Golden flute. Hubbard, A. M. and Babbitt, A. comps. **821.08**

Golden gate. Angelo, V. **Fic**

Golden goose. Brooke, L. L. illus.
In Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books v2 (1-4) **E**

Golden goose. Tappan, E. M. tr. **398**

Golden goose book. Brooke, L. L. illus. **398**

Golden Gorse, pseud.

Moorland Mouse; plates drawn by Lionel Edwards. Scribner 1930 106p illus \$2 (6-7) **Fic**
"The story of an Exmoor pony who was captured and domesticated. At first he was happy in a family where there were several children, but after an accident he was sold to a tradesman and hard days followed—at last after many misfortunes he found his way again into good hands. The sixteen drawings by Lionel Edwards alone, make this book well worth owning." *Ontario library review*

Golden hair. Arason, S. **Fic**

Golden horseshoe. Coatsworth, E. J. **Fic**

Golden numbers. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. **821.08**

Golden porch. Hutchinson, W. M. L. **292**

Golden slippers. Bontemps, A. W. comp. **811.08**

Golden song book. Wessells, K. T. **784**

Golden staircase. Chisholm, L. comp. **821.08**

Golden summer. Alger, L. **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Golden treasury. Palgrave, F. T. comp. 821.08
- Golden treasury series
- Palgrave, F. T. comp. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry 821.08
- Tennyson, A. T. 1st baron. Idylls of the king 821
- Golden wedge. Lovelace, M. H. and Lovelace, D. W. 398.2
- Goldfish

See pages in the following books:

- Innes, W. T. Modern aquarium p30-40 (7-9) 590.7
- Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes p79-86 (6-8) 597
- Morgan, A. P. Aquarium book for boys and girls p14-33 (5-8) 590.7
- Golding, Vautier
- Story of David Livingstone. Dutton 1906 118p illus (Children's heroes ser) o.p. 1946 (6-7) 92
- "Clear, simple account of Livingstone's pioneer work in Africa as explorer, medical missionary and suppressor of the slave trade." N.Y. state lib.

Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774

Renowned history of little Goody Two Shoes; otherwise called Mrs Margery Two Shoes; ed. by Charles Welsh; with twenty-eight illus. after the woodcuts in the original edition of 1765 by M. L. Peabody. Heath 1930 51p illus 60c (3-5) Fic

The first book intended especially for children, which has become a classic. First published in London in 1765 by John Newbery. This edition is an abridgment from the photographic facsimile of the earliest complete copy

Attributed to Oliver Goldsmith. Washington Irving says: "It bears the stamp of his sly and playful humor."

Another recommended edition is: Macmillan (Little library) \$1 Has title "History of little Goody Two Shoes" and is illustrated by Alice Woodward. This edition "has been arranged and cut from a reprint of the original." Preface

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p34-38 (7-9) 920
- Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p522-36 (7-8) 820.9
- Goldsmith of Florence. Gibson, K. 709
- Goldsmithing

See pages in the following book:

- Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p134-48 (6-9) 709
- Golf

See pages in the following books:

- Keith, H. Sports and games p136-53 (7-9) 796
- Reck, F. M. Varsity letter. 1942 (7-9) S C

Great woof handicap p221-38

Gollomb, Joseph, 1881-

Up at City high. Harcourt 1945 217p \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Jeff Bennett, from a small town in Wisconsin goes to New York to attend City high, the new skyscraper school dedicated

to world cooperation and democratic principles, only to find the school racked with conflicts—racial prejudice and discrimination, intolerance, fascism. . . . In spite of rather stodgy writing, some melodramatic and questionable spots, the book is important for its sound treatment of race relations." Bkl.

- Gollomb, Joseph, 1881- and Taylor, Alice
- Young heroes of the war; illus. by Nedda Walker. Vanguard 1943 239p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 940.53

The heroes and heroines of these stories founded upon fact, range in age from six years to seventeen. They come from China and the United States, from Russia and Yugoslavia, from Britain, Belgium, Java and Norway

Gompers, Samuel, 1850-1924

See pages in the following books:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p157-65 (7-9) 920
- Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p205-31 (7-9) 920

Gondoliers. Gilbert, Sir W. S.

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

- Gone is gone. Gág, W. E
- Good citizenship. Hughes, R. O. 353

Good, Stafford C. 1890-

(illus.) Yonge, C. M. Two penniless princesses Fic

- Good-companion books. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. E

- Good dog book; about Rab, Patrasche, Stickeen, Scally, Barry and other dogs; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1924 264p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (4-8) S C

Contents: Rab and his friends, by J. Brown; Bloodhound, by B. W. Procter; Dog of Flanders, by L. De la Ramée; Chance, by H. H. Knibbs; Stickeen, by J. Muir; Beth Gelert or, The grave of the greyhound, by W. R. Spencer; Scally: the story of a perfect gentleman, by I. Hay; Vagabonds, by J. T. Trowbridge; Adrift on an ice-pan, by W. T. Grenfell; Just our dog; Barry, the dog hero of the Saint Bernard pass, by E. M. Tappan

Good Friday

Plays

- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays (6-9) 812.08
- Ruthenburg, G. D. Very good Friday p31-52

- Good friends. Bianco, M. W. Fic

- Good house for a mouse. Eberle, I. Fic

- Good housekeeping see and sew. Karasz, M. 646

- Good-luck horse. Chan, C. E

- Good master. Seredy, K. Fic

- Good-natured bear. Horne, R. H. Fic

Good neighbor series

Greenbie, S. Between mountain and sea Pam 918.3

Greenbie, S. By Caribbean shores Pam 918.6

Greenbie, S. Central five Pam 917.28

Greenbie, S. Children of the sun Pam 918.5

Greenbie, S. Fertile land Pam 918.1

Greenbie, S. Republics of the pampas Pam 918.2

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- The good night. Sawyer, R.
In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p61-67
(4-9) S C
- "Good-night, Babette"; play. Dobson, A.
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
eds. Short plays for junior and
senior high schools p68-70 (8-9)
822.08
- Good ship Red Lily. Savery, C. Fic
- Good stories. Hildreth, G. H. and others
In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy
growth in reading 1st reader
level 2 (1-2) E
- Good stories for anniversaries. Olcott, F.
J. 394
- Good stories for great birthdays. Olcott,
F. J. ed. 920
- Good stories for great holidays. Olcott, F.
J. ed. 394
- Good troupers all. Malvern, G. 92
- Goode, John Paul, 1862-1932
- * Goode's school atlas; physical, political,
and economic for American schools and
colleges. rev and enl ed.. Rand Mc-
Nally 1939 286p maps \$4.40 912
First edition 1923. The 1943 edition is a
reprint of the 1939 edition
"Conveys information, both actual and
comparative, about a multitude of things
we are all interested in—surface, climate,
vegetation, soils, economic resources, trade,
means of communication, races, languages
and religions. The author, himself a teach-
er of ripe experience, has seen to it that
the symbols by which these maps express
their meaning are made clear. In an ad-
mirable foreword he explains the use of
color, the choice of projections, and the
various scales used. A great virtue of
these maps is their clearness. Detail has
been subordinated to legibility." Literary
rev.
- Goodlander, Mabel Ray
Hallowe'en pantomime
In Schauffer, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en
p384 (5-8) 394
- Goodly company. Logan, J. E. ed. 808.8
- Goodman, Jules Eckert, 1876-
Treasure Island; play adapted from the
story by R. L. Stevenson
In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury
of plays for children p3-95 (5-9)
822.08
- Goodman, Nathan Gerson, 1899- See Coff-
man, R. P. jt. auth.
- Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson, 1871-
(ed.) Bible. Selections. Junior Bible 220
- Goody Two Shoes, Renowned history of.
Goldsmith, O. Fic
- Goody Two Shoes picture book. Crane, W.
See note under Crane 398
- Goodyear, Charles, 1800-1860
Hylander, C. J. American inventors p96-
108 (6-8) 920
- Gogins, Dorothy Rose
Bellman of Mons; play
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book
of junior plays p144-68 (7-9)
808.82
- Goops and how to be them. Burgess, G. E
- Goose. See Geese
- Gophers
See pages in the following books:
Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p62-76
(5-7) 591.5
Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie
neighbors p147-56 (4-6) 591.5
- Gordian knot
See pages in the following book:
Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories
retold p87-94 (4-5) 904
- Gordon, Alexander, 1841-1931
See pages in the following book:
Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales p54-67 (6-7)
941
- Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885
See pages in the following book:
Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p187-95
(7-9) 920
- Gordon, Charles William, 1860-1937
Christmas Eve in a lumber camp; from
"Black rock"
In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts
book of campfire stories p258-74
(7-9) S C
- Gordon, Dorothy (Lerner) 1893-
* Around the world in song; illus. by A.
van R. Conover; with a foreword by
Ernest Schelling. Dutton 1930 95p illus
music \$2.50 (3-6) 784
Includes three sea chanteys, and one
or two songs each from England, Wales,
Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Bohemia,
Hungary, Germany, Russia, China, and
Japan, and four from the United States.
Musical score included
"Typical folk songs from many coun-
tries, each with a brief introduction on
the customs of the locality. In some cases
the text is in the foreign language as well
as in English." Cleveland
- Dorothy Gordon's Treasure bag of game
songs, illus. by Veronica Reed; musical
arrangements by Adele Buchman.
Dutton 1939 93p illus music o.p. 1946
(3-5) 784
Twenty-two game songs from many
countries of the world, with simple piano
accompaniments and instructions for play-
ing the games
- * Sing it yourself; folk songs of all nations;
with a foreword by G. H. Gartlan...
illus. by Alida Conover. Dutton 1933
84p illus music \$2.50 (3-6) 784
A reprint of the book which appeared in
1928 at \$3.50. Smaller format but same
content
"American Indian, colonial and planta-
tion songs as well as folk songs from other
lands, as sung by Dorothy Gordon in her
concerts for children, together with the
introductions to the various groups of
songs as Miss Gordon gave them at these
recitals." Cleveland
- Gordon, Patricia
Boy Jones; with drawings by Adrienne
Adams. Viking 1943 158p illus \$2 (5-8)
Fic
Tells how a Cockney walf from Cheap-
side managed to get into Buckingham
Palace and live there, hidden away for
days, when Queen Victoria was young
"Sights and sounds of Victorian London
fill the pages of this book. The fantastic
story of the boy who lived in the Palace,
uninvited and unknown, is based upon
fact." N.Y. public lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Gordon, William John

Manual of flags. See Wheeler-Holohan,
V. Flags of the world, past and present 929.9

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1929

* American beginnings in Europe. [rev ed]
Scribner 1936 395p illus \$1.44 (5-7) 940

First published in 1912, this book has been revised several times

Tells the story of human progress largely thru pictures, descriptions, and illustrative incidents, in order to give impressions of how and when many of our ideas, arts, discoveries, and inventions had their origin

History of the United States; illus. in black and white and color from photographs, maps, and paintings of historic importance. Scribner 1935 615p illus \$1.80 (6-8) 973

The edition of 1929 began with the year 1763; this edition begins with the discovery of America and includes a section on social life and customs in colonial times. About 40 pages are devoted to the first World war, written from the view point of 1922

See also Clark, M. G. jt. auth.

Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920

Judson, C. I. Soldier doctor. 1942 (5-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p307-18 (5-9) 920

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p100-16 (8-9) 920

Gorgas and Goethals at Panama; play.
Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p219-33 (7-9) 812

Gorillas

See pages in the following books:

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p201-12 (6-8) 590

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt p194-205 (7-9) 799.2

Goslin, Omar Pancoast, 1899- See Goslin, R. C. A. jt. auth.

Goslin, Ryllis Clair (Alexander) 1901- and
Goslin, Omar Pancoast, 1899-

Democracy. Harcourt 1940 59p illus \$1.50 (4-5) 321.8

The democratic principles of freedom, toleration and equal opportunity are explained for young people. The text is accompanied by 28 full-page photographs

"Familiar experiences in children's daily living . . . help to clarify this exposition of democratic principles for children of intermediate grades." Cleveland

There are differences of opinion about this book; it has been found useful because of the simplicity and clarity of the text; on the other hand, it has been criticized because of false analogies expressed in the illustrations. Librarians might like to examine the book themselves before buying

Goss, Madeleine (Binkley) 1892-

Beethoven, master musician; illus. with reproductions of paintings and photographs. Doubleday 1931 290p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 92

New edition in preparation by Holt, 1946
"An extremely sympathetic and human portrayal of this sensitive and thwarted

genius, for the older girls and boys. The book is concerned primarily with the man and his time." Providence

Deep-flowing brook; the story of Johann Sebastian Bach; illus. by Elinore Blaisdell. Holt 1938 239p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

"The story of Bach's religious nature and the part it played in the development of his music, of his affection for his family, and the various royal patronages he enjoyed, make a colorful biography. . . . Attractive in format, with suitable illustrations." Bkl.

* Unfinished symphony, the story of Franz Schubert; illus. by K. M. Schultheiss. Holt 1941 308p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

A biography written in story form. Contains a chart which relates the happenings in Schubert's life with the other musical, and non-musical, events of the time, a list of Schubert's compositions, a reading list of books related to the story of Franz Schubert's life, and an index suitable for use by young readers

"The ease and joy of Schubert's creative genius, the charm and childlike simplicity of his nature and a sense of his music are all present in this account of a great composer. Harmonious in design and format." N.Y. public lib.

Gosser, Leo G.

Seven kings of Atherry; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p63-73 (6-8) 812.08

Gossett, Margaret

Children's picture cook book; recipes by Margaret Gossett; designed by Elizabeth Dauber. Scott, W. R. 1944 47p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 641.5

Illustrated cooking directions and recipes for children who want to cook their own favorite foods

"Each step of preparation is illustrated by pictures so that the very youngest reader or beginner can understand. Included also are facts about substitutes, how to measure, how to get ready to cook and first aid." Library journal

See also Elting, M. jt. auth.

Gould, Dorothea, 1909-

Very first garden; pictures by Elizabeth Ripley. Oxford 1943 48p illus 50c (3-5) 635

"Tells, very simply . . . just how to manage a five-foot square garden plot from the time it is selected to the day when vegetables and flowers can be picked. Only the easiest plants are suggested and each step in the planting and care is fully described." Hunting

Gould, Kenneth Miller, 1895-

Windows on the world. [2d ed, Stackpole sons 1940 432p illus maps \$3 (8-9) 909

First published 1938

A presentation for young readers of the junior and senior high school age of the problems and controversies of modern times

"There is clear instruction as well as strong argument upon the more controversial subject of the ways in which is brought about the domination of the nation's production by a few men of vast wealth through their control of corporations. The tariff question, the Great Depression, the New Deal in its various phases, the possibility of establishing world peace, the nature of the Communist and Fascist régimes, are among other subjects ably discussed." Book-of-the-month club news

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Gounod, Charles Francois, 1818-1893

Faust

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
(4-9) 782

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great
composers p193-203 (7-9) 780.92

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as chil-
dren p99-104 (6-8) 920

Gourds

See pages in the following books:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and
foes p112-18 (6-7) 580

Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to
make things p94-104 (5-8) 680

Govan, Christine (Noble) 1898-

Those Plummer children; with illus. by
Alice Caddy. Houghton 1934 190p
illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Not many books for boys and girls
contain so much genuine humor, and there
are few stories that show so vividly and
engagingly the relationship between South-
ern white people and the Negroes who are
members of their household. . . The back-
ground of a small Southern town is au-
thentic, and a delightfully understanding
relationship between children and adults
is suggested." A.T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Government. See Political science; U.S.—
Politics and government

Government, Municipal. See Municipal
government

Governments, State. See State govern-
ments

Gowen, Albert Y.

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H.
Heroes of modern adventure p116-31
(7-9) 920

Gower, Jean Milne

The "Be-ye-thankful" bowl; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiv-
ing plays p131-52 (6-9) 812.08

Crookedy Christmas tree; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for au-
tumn and winter holidays p187-201
(6-9) 812.08

Grandma Berry's sheet-and-pillow-case
party; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v4 p240-55 (5-8) 394

Parable in a park; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v 1 p339-51 (5-8) 394

Saint Cecilia meets King Jazz; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v4 p76-88 (5-8) 394

Toy symphony; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for au-
tumn and winter holidays p129-34
(6-9) 812.08

Graal. See Grail

Gracchus, Caius Sempronius, d. B.C. 145

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Fa-
mous men of Rome p142-47 (5-7) 920

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and
girls; retold by Weston p217-32 (6-8)
920

Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius, d. B.C. 133

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Fa-
mous men of Rome p142-47 (5-7) 920

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and
girls; retold by Weston p201-17 (6-8)
920

Graded list of books for children. See
Basic book collection for elementary
grades 028.5 Bibl.

Graduation. See Commencements

Graduation day. Sanford, A. P. and
Schauffler, R. H. eds. 394

Graham, D. E.

Where the candle goes

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-
five non-royalty plays for chil-
dren p88-107 (5-9) 812.08

Graham, Frederick P.

(ed.) Model plane annual. See Model
plane annual 629.13

(ed.) Young America's aviation annual.
See Young America's aviation annual
629.13

Graham, Manta S.

On faith

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-
five non-royalty plays for children
p269-84 (5-9) 812.08

**Graham, Shirley, 1908- and Lipscomb,
George Dewey, 1898-**

* Dr George Washington Carver, scientist;
illus. by E. C. Fax. Messner 1944 248p
illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

B "How the delicate, sickly son of a
slave girl grew up on a farm in the
Ozark hills, evidencing his love of nature
and growing things and how the gifted
boy did all sorts of chores to obtain an
education and become a distinguished
scientist and creative chemist, is related
in a sympathetic and inspiring biography."

Bookmark
"The simplicity and dignity of a great
man are portrayed in a moving biography
written and illustrated by two young
people of his race." N.Y. public lib.
Chronology, bibliography, index

Grahame, Elspeth

(ed.) Grahame, K. First whisper of "The
wind in the willows" 823

Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932

(ed.) Cambridge book of poetry for chil-
dren; new ed with an unpublished poem
by the editor and illus. by Gwen Rave-
rat. Putnam 1933 238p illus \$2.50 (6-9)
821.08

First published in 1916
Rhymes and jingles for little children
are followed by poems about the season
and the weather, animals, fairies, and
Christmas poems and lullabies for those a
little older while Part 2 consists of poems
interesting to the junior high school age.
An excellent selection. Author and first
line indexes

"The type has been reset to harmonize
with the new and delightful woodcut il-
lustrations. A few poems by authors not
represented in the first book are included,
also additional poems by Walter de la Mare
and one written by Kenneth Grahame for
his little son." Bkl.

Dulce Domum

In Eaton, E. A. ed. Animal's Christ-
mas p93-119 (4-7) Fic

Grahame, Kenneth—Continued

First whisper of "The wind in the willows"; ed. with an introduction, by Elspeth Grahame. Lippincott 1945 93p illus \$1.50 823

"The story of how an English classic dawned upon the consciousness of its creator. The book includes the letters in which the story found early expression, and a hitherto unpublished tale, 'Bertie's escapade.'" N.Y. public lib.

"With a long and revealing introduction by Mrs. Grahame [this is] a delightful book for those older readers who love Kenneth Grahame's writing." Horn book

Golden age; with illus. and decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dodd 1929 170p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

The black and white illustrations add much to this charming book about English children, which was first published in 1895

Reluctant dragon; illus. by E. H. Shepard. Holiday 1938 57p illus \$1.25 (4-6) Fic

A story of the boy who knew about dragons and was not surprised to find one on "the Downs

"On first glance, this small book which reprints a chapter from 'Dream Days' might seem an expensive item for many collections. But when considered for its excellent book-making and for its enduring humor and charm heightened by the Ernest Shepard illustrations, it is a title for every child's library. And a good many adults, if they do not already know him, will be delighted with this delectable dragon who had a kind heart." Library journal

Toad of Toad hall; a play adapted from Kenneth Grahame's "Wind in the willows". See Milne, A. A. Toad of Toad Hall 822

* Wind in the willows; illus. by E. H. Shepard. Scribner 1933 312p illus \$1 (5-8) Fic

398

First published in 1908
"There have been many elaborate editions of this well loved book but this with its many tiny pictures . . . is the one that children will take to their hearts." Publishers' weekly

"The humor, intelligent absurdity, the kindly wisdom, and the poetry of this incomparable tale of Water Rat, Mole, Toad, Badger and other animals who lived along the river bank or in the forest, give it an ageless and universal appeal. A book for the child and adult to enjoy together." A. T. Eaton's Treasure for the taking

Another distinguished edition is published by Heritage for \$3. Contains an introduction by A. A. Milne and illustrations by Arthur Rackham

Wind in the willows; play adapted by A. A. Milne. See Milne, A. A. Toad of Toad hall 822

Grail

Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. 1933 (6-9) 398.2

Poetry

Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal. 1899 (8-9) 811

Grain

See pages in the following books:

Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p63-95 (6-8) 380

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p148-212 (4-6) 641

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p37-55 (4-6) 641

Grainger, Percy Aldridge, 1883-

See pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p166-70 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p143-51 (5-8) 920

Gramatky, Hardie, 1907-

* Hercules; the story of an old-fashioned fire engine; written and illus. by Hardie Gramatky. Putnam 1940 [72]p illus \$2 (2-3) E

"A dramatic picture storybook in brilliant colors in which the old horse-drawn fire engine becomes a hero and saves the City Hall. Children will delight in the gusto and fun." N.Y. public lib.

* Little Toot; pictures by Hardie Gramatky. Putnam 1939 93p illus \$1.75 (2-3) E

Story and pictures describe the early career of a saucy little tug-boat too pleased with himself to do any real work until one day when he found himself out on the ocean in a storm. Then Little Toot earned the right to be called a hero

"Mr. Gramatky tells his story with humor and enjoyment, giving too, a genuine sense of the water front in both pictures and story. For small boys and their fathers who love the bustle and stir of a harbor and for all others who rejoice in fresh ideas in children's books." Horn book

* Loopy; written and illus. by Hardie Gramatky. Putnam 1941 [72]p illus \$2.25 (1-3) E

Loopy is a little airplane who helps the pilot teach flying. Almost every day he is maltreated by the students who use him while trying to learn to fly, but Loopy's stubby little fuselage contains a stout heart, and in the end he proves himself the equal of the biggest strato-liner

"The bright-colored pictures have dash!" New Yorker

(illus.) Proudfit, I. Treasure hunter 92
Gramophone. See Phonograph

Granahan, Lolita Katherine (Wadman) 1908-

(illus.) Arnold, E. Finlandia; the story of Sibelius 92

Grand archaic ostrich. Hudson, W. H. In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p207-13 (8-9) S C

Grand canyon national park

See pages in the following books:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p167-92 (5-9) 917.8

U. S. National park service. National parks portfolio p193-215 (5-9) 917.8

Grand opera. See Opera

Grand Teton national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v2 p89-101 (5-9) 917.8

Grandfather's chair. Hawthorne, N. 974

- Grandma Berry's sheet-and-pillow-case party; play.** Gower, J. M.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Days we celebrate* v4 p240-55 (5-8) 394
- Grandma's Thanksgiving story.** Lothering-ton, A.
In Schauffler, R. H. *Thanksgiving* p31-34 (5-8) 394
- Grandmother never told.** Bailey, C. S.
In Bailey, C. S. *Homespun playdays* p205-16 (5-7) S C
- Grandmother's cooky jar.** Orton, H. F. E
- Granger, Caroline Gibbons, 1889-**
(illus.) Skinner, C. L. *Red man's luck* Fic
- Granger, Edith**
 (ed.) *Granger's Index to poetry and recitations; a practical reference book for librarians, teachers, booksellers, elocutionists, radio artists, etc.* 3d ed completely rev and enl, covering 592 books and approximately 75,000 titles, ed. by H. H. Bessey. McClurg 1940 xxiv, 1525p \$17.50 808.8
 "This edition indexes current anthologies including those of 1937 which have appeared since the publication of Granger's Supplement in 1928. Anthologies in the 1913 Index and 1928 Supplement which are still in print are also contained in this volume." Preface
 There are title, first line, and author indexes to the poems and an index of special days, choral readings, and seasons
- Granger's Index to poetry and recitations.** Supplement, 1938-1944. Columbia univ. press 1945 415p \$10 808.8
 Compiled by Gertrude Henderson, Mildred Malkin and Helen Taylor. Slight departures from the basic volume, published 1940, have been made. Appendices include: Famous men; Seasons; Months; Special days; Poems and songs by and about men in the armed services
 Symbols are included in the First line index of this Supplement
- Granite harbor.** Bird, D. M. Fic
- Granny's letter.** Sickels, E. R.
In Sickels, E. R. *School bell rings* p139-53 (5-6) S C
- Granny's wonderful chair.** Browne, F. Fic
- Grant, George Hook, 1896-**
Half deck; with illus. by Gordon Grant. Little 1933 316p illus \$2 (7-9) 910
 "Life and experiences at sea as lived by a boy apprentice on a British cargo steamer. The voyage is through the Straits of Magellan to Chile, to Australia, to Indo-China and back to Britain. A second voyage even more adventurous than the first. Told in lively ever-interesting fashion." Bookshelf for boys and girls
- Grant, Gordon, 1875-**
Ships under sail; an outline of the development of the sailing vessel; written and illus. by Gordon Grant. Garden City pub. co. 1939 25p illus \$1 (4-8) 387
 "The book is composed of twenty-three colored illustrations of sailing ships from earliest times to 1900, with brief descriptive text." Book rev. digest
- (illus.)* Grant, G. H. *Half deck* 910
(illus.) Morrow, H. M. W. and Swartman, W. J. *Ship's monkey* Fic
(illus.) Morrow, H. M. W. and Swartman, W. J. *Ship's parrot* Fic
(illus.) Outhwaite, L. *Unrolling the map* 910
- Grant, L. F.**
(illus.) Calahan, H. A. *Back to Treasure island* Fic
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, president U.S.** 1822-1885
- Hill, F. T.** *On the trail of Grant and Lee.* 1911 (6-8) 92
- Nicolay, H.** *Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant.* 1909 (6-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:
- Bolton, S. K.** *Lives of poor boys who became famous* p256-66 (7-9) 920
- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W.** *Makers and defenders of America* p242-57 (4-8) 920
- Morgan, J.** *Our presidents* p171-85 (7-9) 920
- Grapefruit**
See pages in the following book:
- Du Puy, W. A.** *Our plant friends and foes* p129-39 (6-7) 580
- Grapes**
See pages in the following books:
- Allen, N. B.** *Geographical and industrial studies: Europe* p316-34 (5-8) 914
- Du Puy, W. A.** *Our plant friends and foes* p94-103 (6-7) 580
- Graphic arts.** *See* Drawing; Painting
- Graphophone.** *See* Phonograph
- Glass roof.** *See* note under Kang, Y. Happy grove 92
- Grasses**
See pages in the following book:
- National geographic society.** *Book of wild flowers* p29-32 (7-9) 582.13
- Grasshopper book.** Bronson, W. S. 595.7
- Grasshoppers.** *See* Locusts
- Graves, Alfred Perceval, 1846-1931**
 (comp.) *Irish fairy book; illus. by George Denham.* Stokes 1909 355p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398
 Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents (stories only): *Coming of Finn, by S. J. O'Grady; Three crowns, by P. Kennedy; Grateful beasts, by P. Kennedy; Daniel O'Rourke, by T. C. Croker; Cuchulain of Muirthemne, by Lady Gregory; Boyhood of Cuchulain, by S. J. O'Grady; Legend of Knockgraftern, by T. C. Croker; Land of youth, by B. O'Looney; Adventures of Gilla na Chreke, by P. Kennedy; Hillman and the house-wife, by Mrs Ewing; Pursuit of the Gilla Dacker, by P. W. Joyce; Jamie Freel and the young lady, by L. McClintock; Legend of Knockmany, by W. Carleton; Festivities at the house of Conan, by N. O'Kearney; White trout, by S. Lover; Wonderful cake, by P. Kennedy; Legend of the little weaver, by S. Lover; Lawn Dyarrig, by J. Curtin; Horned women, by Lady Wilde; Quare gander, by J. S. Le Fann; King of the black desert, by D. Hyde; Piper and the puca, by D. Hyde; Talking head of Donnabo, by E. Hull; Bracket bull, by D. Hyde;*

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Graves, Alfred P.—*Continued*

Demon cat, by Lady Wilde; Morraha, by W. Larmine; Kildare pooka, by P. Kennedy; Murtough and the witchwoman, by E. Hull; Red pony, by W. Larmine; King O'Toole and St Kevin, by S. Lover; Corpse watchers, by P. Kennedy; Mad pudding, by W. Carleton

A collection taken from various sources, Lady Gregory, Yeats, and others. Supernatural, mythological and humorous tales are included

Gravitation

See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p71-124 (7-9) 500

Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam p47-53 (5-8) 520

For pamphlet material see class 531.5

Gravity. Parker, B. M. Pam 531.5

Gray, Asa, 1810-1898

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p59-64 (7-9) 920

Gray, Caroline

(illus.) Davis, J. No other white men 917.8

Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 1902-

* Adam of the road; illus. by Robert Law-son. Viking 1942 317p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal 1943

A "story of 13th century England about a minstrel boy who loses both his father and his dog and who sets out along the great highways to find them." Hunting "This spirited story of a very real boy has many dimensions, stretching as it does across Medieval England, populated with all classes and types of men and women. It is a distinguished book of absorbing interest." N.Y. public lib. Map on lining-papers

* Beppy Marlowe of Charles Town; with illus. by Loren Barton. Viking 1936 281p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"When Beppy Marlowe sailed in to the harbour of Charles Town on the good ship Industry in 1715, she was amazed to find there a flourishing self-sufficient city, with its own society, its little aristocracy, and beautiful gardens which rivaled those at home in England. But always Beppy and her brother wanted to go home to England. What happens when the return journey is made possible, makes an exciting climax to a charmingly told story for older boys and girls." Ontario library review

Big moment

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p327-30 (6-9) S C

* Fair adventure; illus. by A. K. Reischer. Viking 1940 298p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A story of today with a modern and very lovable heroine. As our story opens Page MacNeil, the youngest of the five young MacNeils, is just graduating from high school. . . Her great desire is to attend a distant college, but to do this she must win a scholarship. She tries and fails. It looks hopeless until, at the end of the summer, the sun shines brightly upon her most important event." Library journal

* Jane Hope. Viking 1933 276p front \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"Jane Hope was twelve when her mother, a widow, returned with her children to live in her father's home in Carolina, and so it was that Jane Hope grew up in Chapel Hill and was a part of the life centering around that staunch university of the South. The story recreates the period just preceding the Civil War and because of its romance will be particularly appealing to older girls." Bkl.

Meggy MacIntosh; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Viking 1930 274p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

First published 1930 by Doubleday

"How a brave Scotch girl of fifteen ran away from Edinburgh and sailed to America in the year 1775. It was her intention to join the rescuer of Bonnie Prince Charlie, Flora MacDonald, who then lived in North Carolina. After many months Meggy had her wish, and lived for a time with her heroine, but when a chance came to help someone who had once been kind to her she went back to Wilmington. There romance overtook her and her wanderings came to a happy end." Book rev. digest

"Quite aside from its merits as a book of brave adventure it is valuable for Colonial history, giving a vivid picture of the Scottish emigrants who settled in the Carolinas before the Revolution." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Merediths' Ann; an out-of-doors story for girls; illus. by G. B. Cutts. Doubleday 1927 267p illus (Young moderns ser) \$1 (6-8) Fic

"A summer vacation with fun and excitement and the unraveling of a mystery in the mountains of New England." St Louis

* Penn; illus. by G. G. Whitney. Viking 1938 298p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

A biography for young people of the man who renounced wealth and position to become a Quaker, and who became governor and proprietor of the new colony of Pennsylvania

"William Penn becomes a living man in this absorbing biography for older boys and girls." N.Y. public lib.

* Sandy; front. by Robert Hallock. Viking 1945 233p front \$2 (7-9) Fic

Sandy at 17, has just finished her freshman year at college. She is restless in the small, exclusive summer resort near Boston, so she takes a job as waitress at the Windrush Inn. She has adventures, falls in love and ultimately resolves her restlessness by deciding to give up college and join UNRRA

"A story that girls will read with satisfaction and fellow-feeling." N.Y. Times

* Young Walter Scott; end papers by Kate Seredy. Viking 1935 239p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

"The unfolding of Scott's genius against the background of his school and family life in Edinburgh. The style is clear and vigorous with a fast-moving narrative that reads like fiction. Fine feeling for the people and the period, a sensitive understanding of this growing boy whose determination to develop normally in spite of his lameness made him a leader in sports among his contemporaries, and an appreciation of the awakening of his imagination and intellect distinguish this extraordinary biography for boys and girls." Library journal

Gray, William Scott, 1885- See Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.; Hanna, F. R. jt. auth.; Towse, A. B. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Gray, William Scott, 1885- and others

New basic readers; a revision of the Elson-Gray basic readers. Scott 1940-42 9v illus (Curriculum foundation ser) 1st pre-primer 24c, 2d pre-primer 24c, 3d pre-primer 28c, primer 72c, bk. 1 84c, bk. 2 no. 1 92c, bk. 2 no. 2 92c, bk. 3 no. 1 \$1, bk. 3 no. 2 \$1 (1-3) **E**
 Contents: 1st pre-primer, We look and see, by W. S. Gray, D. Baruch, and E. Montgomery; 2d pre-primer, We work and play, by W. S. Gray, D. Baruch, and E. R. Montgomery; 3d pre-primer, We come and go, by W. S. Gray, D. Baruch, and E. R. Montgomery; primer, Fun with Dick and Jane, by W. S. Gray and M. H. Arbuthnot; bk. 1. Our new friends, by W. S. Gray and M. H. Arbuthnot; bk. 2 no. 1. Friends and neighbors by W. S. Gray and M. H. Arbuthnot; bk. 2 no. 2. More friends and neighbors, by W. S. Gray and M. H. Arbuthnot; bk. 3 no. 1. Street and roads, by W. S. Gray and M. H. Arbuthnot; bk. 3 no. 2. More streets and roads, by W. S. Gray and M. H. Arbuthnot
 Attractive readers with colored illustrations; a revision of the Elson-Gray "Basic readers"

Gray champion. Hawthorne, N.

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p157-73 (6-9) **S C**

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p326-36 (7-9) **S C**

Gray knight. Moses, B.

92

Gray squirrel. Encyclopaedia britannica Pam 591.5

Great American Negroes. Richardson, B.

920

Great Britain

Colonies

Marshall, H. E. Our empire story (6-9) 942

Fiction

See England—Fiction; Ireland—Fiction; Scotland—Fiction

History

Brown, B. C. and Arbuthnot, H. Story of England. 1943 (4-7) 942

Dalglish, A. Long live the king! 1937 (3-5) 942

Froissart, J. Boy's Froissart. 1907 (7-9) 940.1

Hutton, C. Picture history of Britain. 1946 (4-6) 942

Marshall, H. E. Island story. 1920 (6-9) 942

Marshall, H. E. Our empire story (6-9) 942

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times. 1927 (7-9) 913.42

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Roman Britain. 1925 (7-9) 913.42

Street, A. Land of the English people. 1946 (7-9) 914.2

Tappan, E. M. England's story. 1929 (6-9) 942

Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands. 1926 (3-8) 940

Williams-Ellis, A. S. and Fisher, F. J. Story of English life. 1936 (7-9) 942

See also pages in the following books:

Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America p126-45, 168-87 (6-8) 909

Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe p181-212 (5-7) 940

Hartman, G. Making of a democracy p11-82 (7-9) 353

Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story p333-417 (6-9) 941

Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p154-90, 256-73 (7-9) 940

Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors p81-109, 198-207, 223-50 (6-7) 940

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p279-95 (7-9) 909

History—Fiction

See England—Fiction

Industries

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p76-103 (5-8) 914

Navy

Leeming, J. Brave ships of England and America. 1941 (7-9) 359

Social conditions

Williams-Ellis, A. S. and Fisher, F. J. Story of English life. 1936 (7-9) 942

Great carbuncle. Hawthorne, N.

In Hawthorne, N. Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills p42-60 (7-9) **S C**

Great diamond pipe. See Buchan, J. Prester John

Fic

Great general's lesson to the little corporal; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p89-91 (3-4) 812

Great Geppy. Du Bois, W. P.

Fic

Great illustrated classics

Arabian nights, Arabian nights 398

Austen, J. Pride and prejudice Fic

Brontë, C. Jane Eyre Fic

Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe Fic

Dickens, C. David Copperfield Fic

Dickens, C. Nicholas Nickleby Fic

Dickens, C. Old curiosity shop Fic

Dickens, C. Oliver Twist Fic

Dickens, C. Tale of two cities Fic

Dumas, A. Three musketeers Fic

Scott, Sir W. bart. Ivanhoe Fic

Scott, Sir W. bart. Quentin Durward Fic

Scott, Sir W. bart. Talisman Fic

Sewell, A. Black Beauty Fic

Great inventors and their inventions. Bachman, F. P.

608

Great Lakes

Gilchrist, M. E. Story of the Great Lakes. 1942 (4-7) 977

See also pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p258-74 (5-8) 917

Fiction

Holling, H. C. Paddle-to-the-Sea. 1941 (4-6) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Great moments in exploration.** Lansing, M. F. 910
- Great moments in freedom.** Lansing, M. F. 920
- Great moments in science.** Lansing, M. F. 608
- Great musicians as children.** Schwimmer, F. 920
- Great Panjandrum himself.** Caldecott, R. In Caldecott, R. Picture books v4 (1-3) E
- Great purchase; play.** Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p161-72 (7-9) 812
- Great quest.** Hawes, C. B. Fic
- Great Quillow.** Thurber, J. Fic
- Great rivers of the world.** Dakin, W. S. 551.4
- Great Smoky mountains**
McNeer, M. Y. Story of the Southern highlands. 1945 (4-7) 917.5
- Great Smoky mountains national park**
See pages in the following book:
Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p134-53 (5-9) 917.8
- Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills.** Hawthorne, N. S C
- Great story.** Bible. New Testament 232
- Great sweeping day.** Wood, E. Fic
- Great tradition.** Allee, M. H. Fic
- Great woof handicap.** Reck, F. M. In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p221-38 (7-9) S C
- Greatest dreamer in the world.** Klein, Y. and Schwarz, F. In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p217-26 (5-8) 394
- Greco, El.** See Theotocopuli, Dominico, known as El Greco
- Greece**
Biography
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. 1904 (5-7) 920
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch. 1883 (6-9) 920
Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls. 1914 (6-8) 920
History
Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks. 1896 (4-6) 938
Macgregor, M. Story of Greece told to boys and girls. 1914 (6-9) 938
Mills, D. Book of the ancient Greeks. 1925 (7-9) 938
Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people. 1908 (5-7) 938
See also pages in the following books:
Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p55-70 (4-6) 901
Breasted, J. H. Ancient times p285-554 (8-9) 930
Burham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America p50-75 (6-8) 909
- Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p94-133 (4-6) 909
- Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p96-134 (5-8) 909
- Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe p43-79 (5-7) 940
- Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe p 1-73 (5-7) 940
- Hartman, G. World we live in p96-105 (6-9) 901
- Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world p56-69, 79-88, 114-18, 124-67 (5-8) 909
- Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p160-86 (5-8) 930
- Kelty, M. G. How our civilization began p113-60 (5-7) 901
- Kummer, F. A. First days of history p181-99 (5-9) 930
- McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago p155-91 (5-7) 909
- Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p35-73 (7-9) 940
- Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p165-99 (4-6) 909
- Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories p 1-75 (6-9) 940
- Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p54-73 (7-9) 909
- History—Fiction**
Snedeker, C. D. P. Perilous seat. 1923 (6-9) Fic
Snedeker, C. D. P. The Spartan. 1912 (8-9) Fic
Snedeker, C. D. P. Theras and his town. 1924 (5-6) Fic
- Mythology**
See Mythology, Classical
- Social life and customs**
Davis, W. S. Day in old Athens. 1914 (8-9) 913.38
Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Homeric Greece. 1930 (7-9) 913.38
Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday things in archaic Greece. 1931 (7-9) 913.38
Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday things in classical Greece. 1933 (7-9) 913.38
Robinson, C. E. Everyday life in ancient Greece. 1933 (7-8) 913.38
See also pages in the following books:
Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages p53-71 (7-9) 904
Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages p31-53 (7-9) 904
Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors p10-36 (6-7) 940
- Greece, Modern**
Description and travel
See pages in the following book:
Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p27-78 914
Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p89-101 (7-8) 910

Greece, Modern—*Continued*

Fiction

- Alessios, A. B. Spear of Ulysses. 1941
(5-6) Fic
Blackstock, J. Wings for Nikias. 1942
(5-7) Fic

- Greedy goat. Brock, E. L. E
Greek mythology. See Mythology, Clas-
sical

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872

See pages in the following book:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p233-45 (7-9) 920
Green, Charles, 1840-1898
(illus.) Dickens, C. Old curiosity shop
Fic

- Green, Elizabeth Shippen. See Elliott,
Elizabeth Shippen (Green)

- Green, Fitzhugh, 1888-
Martin Johnson, lion hunter. Putnam
1928 266p illus \$2 (6-8) 92
"A story for boys of the life of the well-
known photographer of African wild life.
Martin Johnson's taste for travel had an
early stimulus in his voyage with Jack
London in the Snark. Since then his
wanderings have been fairly continuous.
Mr Green makes of them, and particularly
of Mr Johnson's work in Africa, an inter-
esting narrative." Book rev. digest

- Roy Andrews, dragon hunter. . . Putnam
1930 173p illus \$2 (6-8) 915.17

"Mr. Andrews's early adventures are
passed over somewhat briefly, and the rest
of the book is devoted to his expeditions
to China and the neighboring deserts in
search of relics of ancient man. Naturally
the greater space is devoted to adventures,
but along with this there is much scientific
information." Sat. rev. of lit.

- Green, Winifred
(illus.) Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. Mrs
Leicester's school Fic
Green and gold. Hader, B. H. and Hader,
E. 634.7

- Green cockade. Allen, M. P. Fic
Green door. Freeman, M. E. W. See note
under Freeman Fic

- Green fairy book. Lang, A. ed. 398

- Green grows the garden. Bianco, M. W. 635

- Green magic. Kenly, J. C. 580

- Green Peace. Hayes, M. Fic

- Green wagons. Seidlin, O. and Rypins, S. J.
Fic

- Green willow. James, G. 398

- Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901

- * A Apple pie. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) E
A reprint of the Greenaway A B C book,
with the original quaint illustrations in
color, which first appeared late in the 19th
century

- "An A B C book in which little girls in
quaint frilled dresses with flowing sashes,
and little boys in long breeches, merrily
demolish A—apple pie." Toronto

Kate Greenaway's book of games...
Warne [1927] 63p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5)
790

"Here are games for sitting about, and
games for more active moments, and all
instructions are brief and to the point.
The Greenaway illustrations set it apart
from all others of its kind." Toronto

- Marigold garden: pictures and rhymes.

- Warne [1910] 56p illus \$2.50 (1-2) E
A reissue of a book which first appeared
about 1880

"Flower verses written in simple rhyme
for very young children. The floral theme
is well developed in the design, colour, and
arrangement of the pictures." Toronto

- * Under the window; pictures and rhymes.
Warne \$2.50 (1-2) E

First published in 1879
Similar to "Marigold garden" in its
charming pictures and verses

"A collection of simple rhymes on sub-
jects of childhood. The block prints illus-
trating the verses have gaily solemn figures
dressed in large bonnets, slim gowns and
smocks, pictured with a delicacy of colour
which makes this book precious among
picture books." Toronto

- (illus.) Browning, R. Pied piper of
Hamelin 821

- (illus.) Foster, M. B. Day in a child's
life 784

- (illus.) Harte, B. Queen of the Pirate
isle Fic

- (illus.) Mother Goose. Mother Goose E

- (illus.) Ruskin, J. ed. Dame Wiggins of
Lee and her seven wonderful cats E

- (illus.) Taylor, J. and Gilbert, A. T.
Little Ann, and other poems 821

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p60-67 (5-8) 920

- Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps.
Contemporary illustrators of children's
books p120-25 920

For pamphlet material see class 92

- Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-

- Between mountain and sea; Chile; illus.
by Fiore Mastri. Row 1943 84p illus
(Good neighbor ser) 56c (7-9)

Pam 918.3

A brief account of the history and
present day developments of Chile, with
emphasis upon its relations with the
United States

- By Caribbean shores; Panama, Colombia,
Venezuela; illus. by Winfield Hoskins.
Row 1942 84p illus (Good neighbor ser)
56c (7-9) Pam 918.6

Brief accounts of the histories and
present day developments of Panama, Co-
lombia and Venezuela, with emphasis upon
their relations with the United States

- Central five; Guatemala, Honduras, El
Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica; illus
by W. A. Smith. Row 1943 84p illus
(Good neighbor ser) 56c (7-9)

Pam 917.28

Brief descriptions of the backgrounds
and present day developments of Guate-
mala, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua
and Costa Rica, with emphasis upon their
relations with the United States

- Children of the sun; Peru, Ecuador,
Bolivia; illus. by F. B. Fox. Row 1943
84p illus (Good neighbor ser) 56c (7-9)

Pam 918.5

Brief descriptions of the backgrounds
and present day developments of Peru,
Ecuador and Bolivia, with emphasis upon
their relations with the United States

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Greenbie, Sydney—Continued

Fertile land; Brazil; illus. by Winfield Hoskins and H. C. Pitz. Row 1943 84p illus (Good neighbor ser) 56c (7-9) Pam 918.1

Brief description of the history and present day developments of Brazil, with emphasis upon its relations with the United States

Republics of the pampas; Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay; illus. by Fiore Mastri. Row 1943 84p illus (Good neighbor ser) pa 56c (7-9) Pam 918.2

Historical background and present achievements of Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay, with emphasis upon their relations with the United States

Greene, Erma, and Greene, Paul

Fixin's; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p123-44 (7-9) 812.08

Greene, Hamilton

(illus.) Bell, M. E. Danger on Old Baldy Fic

(illus.) Breen, M. J. Children's party book 793

(illus.) Nolan, J. C. O. Henry 92

Greene, Henry Copley, 1871- See Taylor, K. jt. auth.

Greene, Kathleen Conyngham

Little boy out of the wood; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p142-47 (8-9) 822.08

Princess on the road; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p55-67 (8-9) 822.08

Greene, Nathaniel, 1742-1786

See pages in the following book:

Footte, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p86-93 (4-8) 920

Greene, Paul. See Greene, E. jt. auth.

Greenland

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the world. 1939 (5-6) 919.8

MacMillan, D. B. Kah-da. 1930 919.8

See also pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. Canada and her northern neighbors p381-99 (4-6) 917.1

For pamphlet material see class 919.8

Fiction

Molloy, A. S. B. Coast guard to Greenland. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Greentree Downs. Ross, M. I. Fic

Greenwalt, Mary

(illus.) Wheeler, O. Handel at the court of kings 92

(illus.) Wheeler, O. Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming tower bells 92

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Franz Schubert 812

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Joseph Haydn and Sebastian Bach 812

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Wolfgang Mozart 812

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Edward MacDowell and his cabin in the pines 92

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Franz Schubert and his merry friends 92

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Joseph Haydn 92

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. New and enlarged edition of Mozart, the wonder boy 92

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Sebastian Bach, the boy from Thuringia 92

(illus.) Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Stephen Foster, and his little dog Tray 92

Greenwood, Marion, 1909-

(illus.) Baker, N. B. Juarez, hero of Mexico 92

Greer, Margaret Rutledge, 1891- See Scripture, E. jt. auth.

Greeting cards

Ackley, E. F. Holiday cards for you to make. 1940 (5-8) 741

See also pages in the following book:

Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls p346-53 (6-9) 680

Gregg, Robert E. 1912-

For pamphlet material see class 595.7

Gregorio and the white llama. Bannon, L. Fic

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse) lady, 1859-1932

Bogie men; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p217-32 (7-9) 812.08

The dragon; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p161-221 (5-9) 822.08

Travelling man; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p437-52 (5-9) 822.08

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p74-84 (8-9)

822.08

Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason, 1865-1940

* Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton 1909 xxvi, 68p illus (Riverside literature ser) 52c (7-9) 92

"The intrepid Labrador doctor tells here of his perilous experience when marooned with his dog team on floating ice off the coast of Newfoundland. The account is given briefly and unpretentiously but is thrilling nevertheless, in the best sense. Illustrated from photographs." Right book for the right child

—Same

In Good dog book p205-39 (4-8) S C

Biography

Fox, G. M. Sir Wilfred Grenfell. 1942 (7-9) 92

Grenfell, Sir W. T.—Biography—*Continued*
Wallace, D. Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. 1922 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p132-42 (7-9) 920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p250-60 (7-9) 920

Gresha and his clay pig. Grishina-Givago, N. J. Fic

Grettir Asmundarson, 996-1031. See Grettir the Strong

Grettir the Strong
French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong. 1908 (6-8) 398.2

Grettis saga. See French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong 398.2

Grey, Katherine
Hills of gold; with illus. in color by Tom Lea. Little 1941 298p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) Fic

First published 1933. The 1941 edition has reprinted the text and substituted 6 colored illustrations by Tom Lea for 21 black and white illustrations by Franz Geritz

"The Lambert family who went west in 'Rolling wheels' to establish a new home here share the excitement of the California gold rush. Jerd and Betsy, somewhat grown up, play important parts in the adventure of mining and reach the conclusion that farming may be best in the long run. A wholesome book with western flavor." Bkl.

Sequel to "Rolling wheels"

* **Rolling wheels**; with illus. in color by Frank Schoonover. Little 1937 299p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) Fic

A story of an adventurous journey by prairie schooner from Indiana to California in 1845 and 1846

"This is an exceptional book. It stands far above the ordinary run of juveniles in its sincerity, its utter life-likeness; it seems to me the best bit of fiction, compiled from authentic accounts of the California migration, which has been published . . . for either adolescent or adult readers. More of America is in it; more of the deep things of America." C. L. Skinner in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Followed by "Hills of gold"

Grey, Zane, 1872-1939
Wild-horse hunter; from "Wildfire"
In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p21-89 (7-9) S C

Grey Owl (Apache Indian) 1888-1938
Sajo and the beaver people; with sketches by the author. Scribner 1936 187p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) 591.5

"An appealing story of two beaver kittens who are rescued by an Indian hunter and become the pets of his children. The numerous pencil sketches and diagrams of beaver settlements lend charm and authority to a distinguished book." N.Y. public lib.

Greyfriars Bobby. Atkinson, E. S. Fic

Gribble, Harry Wagstaff
The message; play
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p349-60 (7-9) 812.08

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup, 1843-1907
Purdy, C. L. Song of the North. 1941 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p316-32 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p149-54 (5-7) 920

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p108-17 (6-9) 780

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p76-83 (6-8) 920

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson
* Scottish fairy book; with one hundred illus. by M. M. Williams. Lippincott 1910 382p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

"Includes some [stories] found in Jacobs' 'English fairy tales' and 'Celtic fairy tales,' with many others not included in general collections." Bkl.

"Stories selected from Scotch folk-tales and ballads and told with considerable atmosphere and poetic feeling." Cleveland

Tales from Scottish ballads; with four full-page illus. in colour from drawings by Allan Stewart. Macmillan 1916 326p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman

Published in 1906 under title: Children's tales from Scottish ballads

Contents: Lochmaben harper; Laird o' Logie; Kinmont Willie; Gude Wallace; Warlock o' Oakwood; Muckle-Mou'ed Meg; Dick o' the cow; Heir of Linne; Black Agnace of Dunbar; Thomas the rhymier; Lord Soulis; Brownie of Blednock; Sir Patrick Spens; Young Bekie; Earl of Mar's daughter; Hynde Horn; Gay gos-hawk

"Interesting retellings of Scottish ballads which somewhat amplify the story and introduce the historical settings." Toronto

Griffes, Charles Tomlinson, 1884-1920
See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p179-81 (5-9) 920

Griffith, Eleanor Glendower
House the children built; play
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p217-25 (7-9) 812.08

Little vegetable men; play
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p207-16 (7-9) 812.08

Grimball, Elizabeth Berkeley
Snow queen; play adapted from the story by H. C. Andersen

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p97-127 (7-9) 812.08

Grimball, Elizabeth Berkeley, and Wells, Rhea, 1891-

* Costuming a play; inter-theatre arts handbook; designs by Rhea Wells. Appleton-Century 1925 133p illus \$3.25 (8-9) 391

"The problems of costuming both plays and pageants are treated in this serviceable handbook. Following a discussion of materials, color, dyeing and decorating textiles, some simple instructions for period costumes from the Egyptian to the

Grimball, E. B. and Wells, R.—*Continued*
Civil war period. Besides useful illustrations there are bibliographical references, and lists of plays and characters suitable to particular types of costume." N.Y. state lib.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, 1786-1859

Fairy tales; with woodcuts by Fritz Kredel. Stackpole sons 1937 400p illus \$2.75 (4-6) 398

"An excellent collection of ninety-one tales. The translation is direct, fitting their folk character, but the translator's name is not given. Suitable to the tales also are the colored woodcuts in soft warm tones, which are amusing and simple in outline. There are many similar black-and-white drawings scattered through the text. The tales too often stress the cruel and frightening, so that this collection would be most used by students of folklore." Bkl.

A less expensive edition is:
Grosset (Illustrated junior lib) special ed \$1.50, popular ed \$1 With wood cuts by Fritz Kredel

Grimm's Fairy tales; selected and illus. by Elenore Abbott. Scribner 1920 308p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (4-5) 398

An attractive edition, with nine colored illustrations, and 38 stories, some of them not well known. Easy reading but does not have the charm and dignity of the Crane translation

Contents: Frog prince; Man who learned to shiver; Faithful John; Little brother and sister; Hansel and Gretel; Fisherman and his wife; Valiant little tailor; Cinderella; Little red cap; Giant with the three golden hairs; Handless maiden; Discreet Hans; Clever Alice; Table, the ass, and the stick; Thumbling; Golden bird; Six swans; Briar rose; Little Snow-White; Rumpelstiltskin; Two brothers; How six travelled through the world; Allerleirauh (the coat of all colours); Soaring lark; Raven; Water of life; Two kings' children; Shoes which were danced to pieces; Four accomplished brothers; Old woman in the wood; Man of iron; Iron stove; Snow-White and Rose-Red; Glass coffin; House in the wood; Nix in the pond; Goose-girl at the well; Spindle, the shuttle, and the needle

Grimm's Fairy tales. Complete ed. with 212 illus. by Josef Scharl. Pantheon bks. 1944 863p illus \$7.50 398

Contains 210 tales based on the translation made by Margaret Hunt, revised by James Stern

"Beautifully printed book . . . with many illustrations by a Bavarian artist. . . Really a collector's item, and probably, more for the adults' library than the children's." Library journal

"The complete edition of Grimm is here presented in a new, curious, and beautiful form. . . There is an introduction by Padraic Colum. The illustrations in color . . . are striking in an imaginative, often morbid mood. . . The brothers Grimm have an astonishing vitality. All the cruelty, charm, and magic are still there, and the wonder and terror." Book-of-the-month club news

Hansel and Gretel; a story of the forest; music by Engelbert Humperdinck and illus. by Warren Chappell. Knopf 1944 32p illus \$2 (3-5) 398

"A child's book of the opera, four of whose most melodious airs are reduced to easy playing and put each on a page in a simple piano arrangement." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"The old familiar tale illustrated with full-page pictures in rich colors." Library journal

—Same

In Little golden books v17 (1-3) E

* House in the wood, and other fairy stories; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1910 89p illus \$2.25 (3-5) 398

Other fairy stories: Brave little tailor; Goblin and the grocer; Bremen town musicians; Table, the ass and the cudgel; Jew in the bramble bush; Vagabonds; Red Jacket; The straw, the coal and the bean; Snow-white and Rose-red

"Ideal edition for the younger children. Has picture cover and end-papers, large, clear type and many pictures. The full-page plates are excellent in color, simple in design and full of action and humor." Pittsburgh

* Household stories from the collection of the Bros. Grimm; tr. from the German by Lucy Crane, and done into pictures by Walter Crane. Macmillan 1926 269p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Illustrations made by Walter Crane in 1882

Contents: Rabbit's bride, Six soldiers of fortune; Clever Grethel; Hans in luck; Goose girl, Frog prince; Cat and mouse in partnership; Wolf and the seven little goats; Faithful John; Rapunzel; Three little men in the wood; Three spinsters; Hansel and Gretel; White snake; Fisherman and his wife; Gallant tailor; Aschenputtel; Mother Hulda; Little Red-Cap; Bremen town musicians; Prudent Hans; Clever Else; Tom Thumb; Tom Thumb's travels; Elves; Six swans; Sleeping Beauty; King Thrushbeard; Snow-White; Rumpelstiltskin; Golden bird; Golden goose

The Grimm brothers made their collection of folk tales mainly between 1812 and 1815. They were first translated into English about 1823

* Snow White and the seven dwarfs; freely tr. and illus. by Wanda Gág. Coward-McCann 1938 43p illus \$1.25 (3-5) 398

"The story is as satisfyingly told in the pictures as it is in the words of the text. In both there is a childlike simplicity united with great strength and beauty. The inimitable drawings of the dwarfs restore their true character as dwarfs." Horn book

* Tales from Grimm; freely tr. and illus. by Wanda Gág. Coward-McCann 237p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Hansel and Gretel; Cat and mouse keep house; Six servants; Spindle, shuttle and needle; Doctor Know-It-All; Musicians of Bremen; Cinderella; Clever Elsie; Rapunzel; Fisherman and his wife; Three brothers; Frog prince; Lazy Heinz; Lean Liesl and Lanky Lenz; Snow White and Rose Red; Dragon and his grandmother

"Miss Gág has made a thoroughly satisfying book, and one that children will at once feel belongs to them. In her translations and in her drawings Miss Gág has caught the essence of the folktale, its drama, its wonder, its humor, its joy, and with a fine freshness and zest she is bringing these qualities to boys and girls." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K.—*Cont.*
 * Three gay tales from Grimm; freely tr.
 and illus. by Wanda Gág. Coward-
 McCann 1943 63p illus \$1.50 (3-5)

398

Contents: Clever wife; Three feathers;
 Goose Hans

"In a format like that of 'Snow White
 and the Seven Dwarfs'—with the war
 economy evident in binding and printing—
 Wanda Gág presents three comparatively
 unknown folktales, worded as only Wanda
 Gág can word them, and illustrated as only
 she can illustrate them." *Sat. rev. of lit.*

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through
 golden windows p187-91 (4-5) 920

Plays

Bufano, R. Show book (5-7) 822
 Frog prince p127-47
 Rumpelstiltskin p69-89

Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of
 plays for children (5-8) 822.08
 Snow White and the seven dwarfs p455-
 527

Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike (3-4) 812
 Fishing on dry land p75-80
 Hare and the hedgehog p69-74

Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet (3-4) 812
 House of brick p30-33
 Mill that ground hot porridge p86-93
 Twelve dancing princesses p109-19

Stevenson, A. Red shoes (5-6) 812
 Cat and the mouse p29-35
 Each in his own place p14-19
 Old man and his grandson p3-5
 Song in the heart p135-48

Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, 1786-1859. See
 Grimm, J. L. K. jt. auth.

Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938

Beyond the old frontier; adventures of
 Indian-fighters, hunters and fur-traders.
 Scribner 1913 374p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9)
 917.8

"Vivid stories of exploration, hunting,
 taking of fur, and Indians in peace and
 war, often quoting from narratives writ-
 ten by men who faced the hardships of
 frontier life in the earlier nineteenth cen-
 tury." *Bkl.*

Blackfeet Indian stories. Scribner 1913
 214p front \$2.50 (7-8) 398

Contents: Two fast runners; Wolf man;
 Kút-o-yíś, the blood boy; Dog and the
 root digger; Camp of the ghosts; Buffalo
 stone; How the thunder pipe came; Cold
 maker's medicine; All comrades societies;
 First medicine lodge; Buffalo-painted
 lodges; Mika'pi—red old man; Red Robe's
 dream; Blackfeet creation; Old man sto-
 ries; Ancient Blackfeet

"Over 25 stories handed down for gen-
 erations among the Blackfeet Indians . . .
 with a brief account of the life and cus-
 toms of the tribe." *Bkl.*

* Story of the Indian. Appleton-Century
 1895 270p illus (Story of the West
 ser) \$2 (8-9) 970.1

"An excellent book on the North Ameri-
 can Indian of to-day [1895] his homes and
 haunts, customs, religion, warfare, sports,
 etc." *N.Y. city*

Many legends and tales have been in-
 troduced which add to the interest of the
 narrative

Grishina-Givago, Nadeja J. 1884-

Gresha and his clay pig; profusely illus.
 in color and black-and-white by the
 author. Stokes 1930 138p illus o.p.
 1946 (4-5) Fic

"Gresha is the youngest of three broth-
 ers, each of whom seeks his fortune, with
 the savings from his pig bank. He be-
 comes an artist, travels in strange coun-
 tries, has many odd adventures, and at
 last succeeds in freeing an enchanted
 princess from a great misfortune." *Pitts-
 burgh*

* Peter-Pea. Lippincott 1926 95p illus
 \$1.75 (3-4) 398

"A Russian tale about a little boy no
 bigger than a pea, who journeyed to the
 king's palace and there won the love of
 the beautiful princess. Attractive illus-
 trations." *Pittsburgh*

Shorty; a nursery tale from far away.
 Lippincott 1924 77p illus \$1.50 (2-4) 398
 "A simple animal folktale of Russia
 about a little man, Shorty, who is afraid
 of thunder. Attractive illustrations in
 black and white." *Chicago*

Grist mills. See Flour and flour mills

Grizzly, our greatest wild animal. Mills,
 E. A. 591.5

Gronowicz, Antoni, 1913-

Mania-head-in-the-clouds

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I
 can p178-92 (7-9) 940.53

Piasts of Poland. Scribner 1945 199p illus
 \$2.50 (7-9) 943.8

"Translated from the Polish by Joseph
 Vetter"

"The troubled history of Poland from
 its legendary past to its present hopeful
 look toward the future is briefly related in
 this enlightening book. While Piast is the
 name of the family from which the first
 dynasty of Polish kings was born, it is
 used here to symbolize the peasants of
 Poland, whose labor helped to build the
 nation." *Horn book*

Illustrated with photographs

Grose, Helen Mason, 1880-

(illus.) Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone
 Fic

(illus.) Kent, L. A. Douglas of Porcu-
 pine Fic

(illus.) Wiggin, K. D. S. Birds' Christ-
 mas carol Fic

(illus.) Wiggin, K. D. S. Rebecca of
 Sunnybrook farm Fic

Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey, 1875-

(ed.) National geographic society. Book
 of birds 598.2

Grottoes. See Caves

Grover, Eulalie Osgood, 1873-

Robert Louis Stevenson; teller of tales;
 illus. by Marc Simont. Dodd 1940 265p
 illus \$2 (7-9) 92

This biography for young people shows
 us Stevenson thru the parallel progress of
 his writings. Bibliography

"In treatment and content this is more
 suitable for older boys and girls than the
 recently published 'Treasure Hunter' by
 Proudfit, and is more attractive than the
 life by Overton. Student days and restless
 young manhood are stressed, but it is a
 well-balanced account of the entire career
 of the man and author. . . . Large print,
 rather poor illustrations." *Library journal*

Growing up. De Schweinitz, K. 612.6

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Growing up. Turner, C. E. and Hallock, G. T.

In Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth v 1 (4-9) 613

Growing up healthy. Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M.

In Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v7 (1-8) 613

Growing up with America. Becker, M. L. ed. S C

Growth

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v 1 p49-83 (4-6) 500

Growth of a nation; play. Eldridge, F. M. *In* Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p237-54 (7-9) 812.08

Gruber, Franz Xaver, 1787-1863
Pauli, H. E. Silent night. 1943 (4-6) 783

Gruenberg, Sidonie (Matsner) 1881-
(ed.) Favorite stories old and new; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Doubleday 1942 372p illus \$2.50 808.8

The book is divided into eight sections each preceded by a brief introduction: Real children and real things; Stories about animals; Stories of make-believe; Fairy tales; Folk tales from many lands; Myths and fables; Bible stories; Tales of laughter "Both traditional and modern selections are represented, including a number otherwise available only in individual book form, such as 'Ask Mr Bear' and 'The Story of Ferdinand.' A useful addition to the story-teller's shelf." Wis. bul.

Gruennert, Kenneth E. 1922-1943

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p60-72 (7-9) 940.548

Guadeloupe

See pages in the following book:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p71-80 (6-9) 917.29

Guam

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. Australia p161-67 (5-8) 919

Follett, H. Ocean outposts p42-48 (6-8) 919

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p354-56 (7-9) 973

Guanaco that was different. Levy, H. *In* Levy, H. The bombero p53-61 (4-5) S C

Guardsmen of the coast. Floherty, J. J. 614.8

Guatemala

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p471-76 (5-8) 917

Cutright, P.; Carters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p173-206 (7-9) 918

Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p52-80 (5-8) 918

Rothery, A. E. Central American round-about p11-51 (6-9) 917.28

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p132-42 (7-9) 980
For pamphlet material see class 917.28, 917.281

Fiction

Burbank, A. Cedar deer. 1940 (5-8) Fic

Cannon, M. Children of the fiery mountain. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Coatsworth, E. J. Boy with the parrot. 1930 (5-7) Fic

Goetz, D. Panchita, a little girl of Guatemala. 1941 (4-5) Fic

Gudbrand on the hill-side. Dasent, Sir G. W.

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p168-74 (4-7) S C

Guerber, Hélène Adeline, d. 1929

Myths of Greece and Rome; narrated with special reference to literature and art. Am. bk. 1921 428p illus map \$2 292

Analyzed in Eastman

A useful reference book about most of the Greek gods and goddesses. Stories of the Trojan war, Ulysses and Aeneas, all illustrated with quotations from the poets from Aeschylus to Longfellow and with reproductions of paintings and sculpture

Myths of northern lands; narrated with special reference to literature and art. Am. bk. 1923 319p illus \$2 293

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Beginning of all things; Odin; Frigga; Thor; Tyr; Bragi; Idun; Niörd; Frey; Freya; Uller; Forseti; Heimdall; Hermod; Vidar; Vali; The Norns; The Valkyrs; Hel; Aegir; Balder; Loki; The giants; The dwarfs; The elves; Sigurd saga; Twilight of the gods; Greek and northern mythologies

Stories from Norse mythology "narrated with special reference to literature and art." Includes the "Story of Sigurd." For reference use rather than for general reading

Story of the chosen people. Am. bk. 1896 240p illus \$1.12 (5-7) 933

A simply-written consecutive history taken from the Bible, Josephus and other sources. Extends to the fall of Jerusalem

Story of the Greeks. Am. bk. 1896 288p illus \$1.12 (6-9) 938

"Made up principally of stories about persons: Deucalion and Pyrrha, Jason, Theseus, Paris, Iphigenia, Leonidas, Socrates, the Great." Pittsburgh

Story of the Romans. Am. bk. 1896 288p illus \$1.12 (6-9) 937

Analyzed in Eastman

"Short stories of the great heroes, mythical and historical, from Aeneas to the end of the 'Empire of the west.'" N.Y. city

Story of the thirteen colonies. Am. bk. 1898 342p illus \$1.12 (5-7) 973.2

"From the discovery by the Norsemen through the revolutionary war." N.Y. city

Guertik, Hélène

(illus.) Lida. Little French farm E

Guiana

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p388-407 (5-8) 918

Carpenter, F. G. South America p379-89 (5-8) 918

- Guiana**—Description and travel—*Continued*
 Franck, H. A. South America p291-300
 (6-8) 918
See also British Guiana; Dutch Guiana; French Guiana
 For pamphlet material see class 918.8
- Guide** for George Washington. Barbee, L.
 In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriot-
 ism for young Americans p237-58
 (6-9) 821.08
- Guideposts** of the sea. Conklin, I. 627.9
- Guilds.** See Gilds
- Guinea-pigs**
See pages in the following book:
 Bianco, M. W. All about pets p81-90
 (5-7) 636
- Gulf stream**
 Brindze, R. Gulf stream. 1945 (4-6) 910
See also pages in the following book:
 Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for
 Sam p277-85 (5-8) 551.4
- Gulliver's travels.** Swift, J. Fic
- Gulls**
See pages in the following books:
 Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and
 foes p16-27 (5-8) 598.2
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday
 shore p135-42 (4-6) 591.92
- Stories
- Medary, M. Topgallant. 1935 (5-7) Fic
- Gunning.** See Hunting; Shooting
- Guns.** See Artillery
- Guns of Bull Run.** Altsheler, J. A. Fic
- Guns of Shiloh.** Altsheler, J. A. Fic
- Gunterman, Bertha L.**
 Castles in Spain, and other enchantments;
 Spanish legends and romances; illus.
 by Mahlon Blaine. Longmans 1928
 261p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398
 Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 Contents: Golden pitcher; Silver magic;
 Ill-tempered princess; Sunbeam sprites;
 Issy-Ben-Aran; Magician's castle in the
 sea; Juanillo; Don Fernan and the orange
 princess; Carlo Magno and the giant;
 Branch of almond blossom; How Blanca
 the haughty became gentle; Treasure of
 Cardona; Magic portrait; Gift of fishes;
 Ballads and boots; Black charger
 "Delightful legends and stories from
 Spain selected and retold by Miss Gunter-
 man, with fanciful illustrations in color and
 black and white." Book rev. digest
 "Here are collected a group of interest-
 ing legends. The material is original and
 striking, and the Spanish atmosphere and
 feeling most successfully maintained
 throughout the book." Nation
 (ed.) Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales 941
- Gustaf I Vasa, king of Sweden, 1496-1560**
 Van Loon, H. W. Adventures and es-
 capes of Gustavus Vasa. 1945 (7-9) 92
See also pages in the following book:
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in free-
 dom p234-43 (7-8) 920
- Gustavus I, king of Sweden.** See Gustaf I
 Vasa, king of Sweden
- Gustavus Vasa.** See Gustaf I Vasa, king of
 Sweden

- Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468**
 McMurtrie, D. C. Wings for words.
 1940 (6-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:
 Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and
 their inventions p192-207 (6-8) 608
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civili-
 zation p179-89 (5-9) 920
 Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young
 people p3-10 (4-7) 920
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Fa-
 mous men of the middle ages p257-62
 (5-7) 920
- Guterman, Norbett, 1900-**
 (tr.) Afanas'ev, A. N. Russian fairy tales
 398
- Gymnasiums**
See pages in the following book:
 Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies
 p413-28 (6-8) 790
- Gypsies.** See Gipsies
- Gypsies are coming.** Bailey, C. S.
 In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays
 p21-32 (5-7) S C
- Gypsy and the bear.** Borski, L. M. and
 Miller, K. B. trs. 398
- Gypsy moth.** See Gipsy moth
- Gyroplanes.** See Autogiros
- Gyroscope**
See pages in the following book:
 Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science
 and construction p116-29 (6-9) 500

H

- H. M. S. Pinafore.** Gilbert, Sir W. S.
 In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
 (4-9) 782
- Haaren, John Henry, 1855-1916, and Poland, Addison Brown**
 Famous men of Greece. Am. bk. 1904
 265p illus \$1 (5-7) 920
 Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents: Deucalion and the flood; Cad-
 mus and the dragon's teeth; Perseus; Her-
 cules and his labors; Jason and the Golden
 fleece; Theseus; Agamemnon; Achilles; Ad-
 ventures of Ulysses; Lycurgus; Draco and
 Solon; Pisistratus; Miltiades the hero of
 Marathon; Leonidas at Thermopylae;
 Themistocles; Aristides; Cimon; Pericles;
 Alcibiades; Lysander; Socrates; Zenophon;
 Epaminondas and Pelopidas; Philip of
 Macedonia; Alexander the great; Demos-
 thenes; Aristotle, Zeno, Diogenes and
 Apelles; Ptolemy; Pyrrhus; Cleomenes III;
 Fall of Greece
- Famous men of Rome.** Am. bk. 1904
 269p illus \$1 (5-7) 920
 Analyzed in Eastman
 The story of Rome told in interesting ac-
 counts of the lives of her great men
 Partial contents: Romulus; Numa Pom-
 pilius; The Tarquins; Junius Brutus; Ho-
 ratius; Coriolanus; Cincinnatus; Camillus;
 Regulus; Scipio Africanus; Cato the censor;
 The Gracchi; Marius; Sulla; Pompey the
 great; Julius Caesar; Cicero; Augustus;
 Nero; Titus; Trajan; Marcus Aurelius; Con-
 stantine the great

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B.—Continued
Famous men of the middle ages. Am.
bk. 1904 272p illus \$1 (5-7) 920

Analyzed in Eastman

Partial contents: Alaric the Visigoth;
Attila the Hun; Genseric the Vandal; Theo-
doric the Ostrogoth; Clovis; Justinian; Mo-
hammed; Charles Martel and Pepin;
Charlemagne; Harun-Al-Raschid; Egbert
the Saxon; Rollo the Viking; Alfred the
Great; Henry the Fowler; Canute the great;
The Cid; William the conqueror; Peter the
Hermit; Frederick Barbarossa; Louis IX;
Robert Bruce; Marco Polo; Edward the
black prince; William Tell and Arnold von
Winkelried; Henry V; Joan of Arc; Guten-
berg; Warwick the king-maker

Habitations, Human. See Architecture, Do-
mestic; Dwellings

Habits, healthful and safe. Charters, W.
W., Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M.
In Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and
Strang, R. M. New health and
growth series v6 (1-8) 613

Habits of animals. See Animals—Habits

Hachard, Marie Madeleine

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline
p57-71 (8-9) 920

Hader, Berta (Hoerner) and Hader, Elmer,
1889-

Billy Butter. Macmillan 1936 92p illus
\$2 (4-5) Fic

"The background of this realistic story
of a lively goat who is the playmate of a
family of Italian children is Telegraph Hill,
San Francisco, twenty-five years ago. The
many pictures reproduced from water color
paintings give children true impressions of
the region." N.Y. public lib.

* Cock-a-doodle doo; the story of a little
red rooster. Macmillan 1939 156p illus
\$2 (2-3) E

"Little Red was a baby chick, hatched
out with a brood of ducklings, but he found
his ways and instincts foreign to theirs.
A lively, satisfying picture book of Little
Red's adventures in crossing the wood to
reach the haven of the farmyard beyond
the hill. The illustrations are reminis-
cent of those in 'The farmer in the dell',
full of humor and animation; they are
realistic and artistic, some in colors, others
in black and white. Picture book age,
grades 2-3. Large type." Bkl.

Cricket; the story of a little circus pony
told and pictured by Berta and Elmer
Hader. Macmillan 1938 160p illus \$2
(4-6) Fic

"Cricket is a most versatile pony,
whether as the circus performer and par-
ticular friend of Mom the elephant, or as
the 'world's champion bucking pony,' when
he appears in the theatre as a footlight
favorite. After further experiences he finds
himself on a farm, where he finally retires
from professional life, although not en-
tirely, since he became a great drawing card
in the children's barnyard circus." Wis.
bul.

Farmer in the dell. Macmillan 1931 90p
illus \$2.50 (1-4) E

"About the farmer, his family and all the
animals that live on the farm and what
they do each season of the year. A gay
picture book which will help to interpret
American country life to the city child."
Cleveland

Green and gold; the story of the banana.
Macmillan 1936 48p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 634.7

"A picture story book that tells of the
propagation of the banana through the
centuries, its cultivation, and marketing.
Pictures in lovely color on every page con-
vey some sense of tropical life and foreign
scene. Because of the interest in its sub-
ject matter, this will be useful with a wide
range of elementary grades." Bkl.

* Jamaica Johnny. Macmillan 1935 90p
illus \$2.50 (4-5) Fic

"An interesting story about a little Negro
boy of Jamaica, which reflects the foreign
scene and life. He lived with his Uncle
Solomon and helped him take care of his
small farm in the mountains. He was a
good worker, but he did not like to go to
school, and this story, among other things,
tells what made him change his mind." Bkl.

"Colorful, vivid pictures . . . expressive
of tropical sunshine and purple shadows,
and peopled by the jolly looking black
folk who work on the banana plantations."
Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Little stone house; a story of building a
house in the country. Macmillan 1944
163p illus \$2 (1-3) E

"Mr. and Mrs. Doe and Dottie and Bobby
wanted a house in the country and decided
to build it themselves. It was hard work
but they learned a great deal about lay-
ing foundations, hoisting rafters, putting
on the roof, and everything else which
is a part of building construction." Hunt-
ting

"Refreshingly casual picturization of the
adventures of building a house." Kirkus

Little town. Macmillan 1941 187p illus
\$2 (1-3) E

Demonstrates "the many daily service
activities of any town, milk delivery, fire
and police departments, schools and stores
and how they work." American news of
books

Midget and Bridget. Macmillan 1934 90p
illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

A story about two little gray burros of
the Southwest who go to places far apart,
but finally come together again on the
desert

"The story is alive with human interest,
and is told with the simplicity natural to
those who know the habits and peculi-
arities of animals." Sat. rev. of lit.

Mighty hunter. Macmillan 1943 149p
illus \$2 (2-3) E

"A tale about a brave little Indian
boy who wanted to be a hunter but de-
cided after he met a hungry bear that
he had better go on to school." Library
journal

* **Rainbow's end.** Macmillan 1945 168p
illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

A ship's carpenter who escapes death
in a storm at sea settles down in Snug
Harbor with his cat. "How the carpenter
and the cat endeavor themselves to the
whole little fishing hamlet and how the
hamlet shows its collective gratitude com-
pletes the story." Kirkus

"A story that is warm with humor and
with the natural 'give and take' of nat-
ural, kindly people. The scent of apple
blossoms is in it and the strong salty
smell of the sea. The pictures are in black
and white and in color. It is an attractive
looking book." Sat. rev. of lit.

* **Spunky.** Macmillan 1933 90p illus \$2
(4-6) Fic

"Spunky is a little Shetland pony who
retains his spirit throughout life; in a coal
mine, in the circus and as a park pony."
Providence

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E.—*Continued*
 "In 'Spunky' Berta and Elmer Hader have written and illustrated a book that will live long and be greatly loved by children. Pictorially the book is the best work the Haders have done and the pictures reinforce the text with a unity uncommon in a book of the kind." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Stop, look, listen! Longmans 1936 48p illus \$1.25 (3-4) 614.8

An informational book for little children covering all sorts of accidents and how to avoid them, by such simple rules as not playing in the streets or with matches or guns or fire crackers, by not drinking from streams or skating on thin ice or touching electric fixtures with wet hands. Story form

Tommy Thatcher goes to sea; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Macmillan 1937 95p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic

"Tommy Thatcher's ambition was to go to sea, a wish which was granted him when he went to live with his grandparents in Maine. Suitable pictures in outline and color." Minnesota

Whiffy McMann. Oxford 1933 56p illus 75c (1-2) E

"Whiffy McMann was a small white kitten whose little mistress had to call out the whole fire department to rescue him from a high tree, where he had climbed to escape a little black dog." Book rev. digest

(illus.) Baruch, D. W. Big fellow at work 621.86

(illus.) Dalgliesh, A. The Smiths and Rusty Fic

(illus.) Garrard, P. Banana tree house Fic

(illus.) Lee, M. H. Marcos, a mountain boy of Mexico Fic

(illus.) Mason, M. E. Timothy has ideas E

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Wonderful locomotive Fic

(illus.) Miller, J. Jimmy, the grocery-man E 918.1

(illus.) Williamson, H. Baby bear E

(illus.) Williamson, H. Lion cub E

(illus.) Williamson, H. Little elephant E

(illus.) Williamson, H. Monkey tale E

Hader, Elmer, 1889-

(illus.) Gaggin, E. R. Down Ryton water Fic

See also Hader, B. H. jt. auth.

Haefner, Ralph, 1894-

Brazil, land of surprises; illus. by M. E. Miller. Lyons 1943 155p illus maps \$1 (4-6) 918.1

Stories and sketches of Brazil intended as a contribution to the Good neighbor policy. Illustrated in color

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. See Händel, Georg Friedrich

Haensel and Gretel. Humperdinck, E.

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

Hagedorn, Hermann, 1882-

Book of courage; illus. by Frank Godwin; maps by E. C. Eirich. Winston 1942 338p illus maps \$1.44 (7-9) 920

A larger trade edition containing six more biographies is o.p. 1946

First published 1929, revised 1933 and 1942

Contents: Socrates; Moses; Hannibal; Joan of Arc; Elizabeth of England; Francis Drake; George Washington; Daniel Boone; Andrew Jackson; Abraham Lincoln; Robert E. Lee; Clara Barton; Garibaldi; David Livingstone; "Chinese," Gordon; Father Damien; Theodore Roosevelt; Robert E. Peary; Wilbur and Orville Wright; Dr Grenfell; Catherine Breshkovsky; Edith Cavell; Lawrence of Arabia; Winston Churchill; Chiang Kai-shek

"Short spirited biographies of thirty men and women, from Socrates to Mahatma Gandhi, who dared to follow their convictions." Chicago

Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt; illus. with photographs, cartoons, and reproductions of Theodore Roosevelt's own diaries. [new ed] Harper 1922 386p illus (Harper's modern classics) \$1.20 (7-9) 92

An intimate personal account, fully illustrated. Adds a final chapter to the first edition of 1918

"A well-told, well-balanced biography, beginning with Roosevelt's parentage and ending with the death of his son Quentin in France." Vermont

The lie

In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of stories p206-28 (7-9) Fic

Hager, Alice (Rogers) 1894-

Big loop and little; the cowboy's story. Macmillan 1937 97p illus \$2 (5-8) 917.8

"Collection of photographs with descriptive text depicting ranch life and cowboy customs. Beginning with a short account of cowboy history in America, the narrative turns to the range and describes that life by seasons, and continues with descriptions of new frontiers for the cowboy in rodeos, at Hollywood, and on dude ranches." Book rev. digest

* Brazil, giant to the south; photographs by Jackie Martin. Macmillan 1945 80p illus \$2 (6-9) 918.1

"The essence of Brazil—a picture of the people . . . of the wide variation in geography, the division into states; of products, industry, education; of government, rivers, cities, customs, home life, and artistic creation." Scientific book club review

"Brief, carefully chosen text explains the illustrations which consist largely of photographs taken by Jackie Martin and supplemented by others supplied by the Brazilian government." Hunting

Wings over the Americas. Macmillan 1940 162p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 918

"Personal observation of the air transport systems in the countries to the south of us. Mrs. Hager not only describes what she sees, but she also provides suitable historical background concerning the countries and peoples and the air transport industry and personnel." Library journal

Map on lining-papers

Hagerstown, Maryland

Fiction

Hurlbutt, I. B. Little Heiskell. 1928 (3-4) Fic

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig, 1908-

Starbuck valley winter; illus. by Charles DeFeo. Morrow 1943 310p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

Don Morgan, sixteen years old, proves by his success in trapping for furs in Brit-

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Haig-Brown, Roderick L. H.—*Continued*
ish Columbia that he is self-reliant and dependable

"The author's first-hand knowledge of the subject he is writing about and his competence as a story teller make it an outstanding book for older boys." Wis. bul.

Hail Columbia. Lawson, M. A. 973

Haines, Donal Hamilton, 1886-
David and Jonathan. Farrar 1936 298p front \$1.75 (6-9) Fic

"This story of a friendship between two boys is developed against the background of football, baseball and the other sports in which Hilton Academy participated. It is a wholesome story with good character development. The emergence of the two boys in their own field of interest is well done. While not moralizing in tone, the message of the book will probably be understood by the readers." Wis. bul.

Haire, Frances Hamilton, 1894-
American costume book; illus. by Gertrude Moser. Barnes, A.S. 1934 164p illus \$5 391

"Descriptive chapters about the clothing worn by American men and women, from the aboriginal Indians down to the 'gay nineties.' Colored plates of a man's and a woman's costume are given for most periods." Book rev. digest

F. H. Haire's "Folk costume book; illus. by Gertrude Moser" (rev and enl ed Barnes, A. S. 1926 150p illus \$5) is another excellent though expensive book which gives costumes for 22 European countries and includes costumes for four periods of American life, to 1870

Folk costume book. See note under Haire. American costume book 391

Haiti
Newcomb, C. Black fire. 1940 (7-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p248-53 (7-9) 918

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p143-55 (7-9) 980

Fiction

Bontemps, A. and Hughes, L. Popo and Fifina. 1932 (4-6) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Haiti

History

See pages in the following book:

Shippen, K. B. New found world p189-95 (8-9) 980

Haizlip, Mae
See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p137-53 (7-9) 920

Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616
Hakluyt's voyages; selected and arranged by A. S. Mott; with illus. by H. R. Millar and maps by E. H. Fitchew. Houghton 1929 317p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 910

Contents: The beginnings; North-east passage; North-west passage; Voyages to the Mediterranean sea; Guinea coast; West Indies and the Spanish main; Drake sails around the world; War with Spain; Beginnings of the British empire and the American nation

Hakluyt's voyages. Hakluyt, R. 910

Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson, 1892-
Rats

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p175-91 (4-7) S C

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909

Man without a country

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day p167-206 (5-8) 394

Man without a country; play adapted by L. Housman, and E. T. Koehler

In Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Footlights up p125-60 (6-9) 812

Man without a country; play adapted by E. A. McFadden and A. L. Crimmins

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p115-80 (7-9) 812.08

Man without a country; play adapted by A. Stevenson

In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p307-29 (7-8) 812

Man without a country; play adapted by A. E. Thompson

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day p211-30 (5-8) 394

(ed.) Munchausen. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen Fic

Hale, Lucretia Peabody, 1820-1900

About Elizabeth Eliza's piano

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p159-62 (4-7) S C

Last of the Peterkins with Others of their kin. Little 1886 263p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic

In this sequel to the "Peterkin papers," the Peterkin family leave America and never return. These stories appeared in "St Nicholas" July 1880-May 1883

* Peterkin papers; with illus. in color by H. M. Brett and with cuts in the text. Houghton 1924 219p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-7) Fic

This is an edition with good illustrations and in attractive format

A series of twenty-two stories about the irresponsible Peterkin family who try to achieve wisdom, thereby getting into strange difficulties from which they are saved by the common sense of the Lady from Philadelphia. One of the really humorous books for children, it has been popular ever since the stories appeared in "St Nicholas" July 1874-October 1879. Published in book form in 1880

Followed by "Last of the Peterkins"

The Peterkins try to become wise

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p163-67 (4-7) S C

Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776

Biography

Mann, M. Nathan Hale, patriot. 1944 (7-9) 92

Plays

Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays (7-8) 812.08

Fitch, C. Nathan Hale: act three p185-207

Stevenson, A. Black pearl (7-8) 812
Nathan Hale p 1-23

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812

Aged twenty-one p59-71

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell) 1788-1879

See pages in the following book:

Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p223-40 (8-9) 920

Half a hemisphere. Goetz, D. 980

Half deck, Grant, G. H. 910

Hall, Albert Neely, 1883-

Big book of boys' hobbies; new things to make and new things to do; with eight hundred illus. and working drawings by the author. Lothrop 1929 xxvi, 467p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 790

"There are four divisions, one for each season of the year. Includes suggestions for the organization of a hobby club, as well as for individual hobbies. Several chapters are devoted to model aeroplanes and sailing-ship models." Pittsburgh

Craft work-and-play things; a handy book for beginners; with over three hundred photographs and working drawings by the author. Lippincott 1936 246p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 680

"A book for beginners and the programme outlined is one of balanced work and play. Uses of simple tools are explained, and the objects to be made are scaled carefully to a child's observed progress in the use of tools." Ontario library review

Home handicraft for boys; learning through doing; with over four hundred photographs and working drawings by the author. Lippincott 1935 292p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 680

First published in 1923 by Doubleday "This edition . . . substitutes new material for chapters 12, 19, 20, and 21, and adds a final additional chapter. The new chapters deal with garden gadgets, a model airplane laboratory, flying model airplanes, scale model airplanes, and scientific stunts." Bkl.

Home-made games and game equipment; with over five hundred illus. and working drawings by the author and Norman Hall. Lothrop 1923 xx, 394p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 790

"Both indoor and outdoor games are included and there are directions for making the necessary equipment as well as instructions for playing the games." Pittsburgh

Outdoor boy craftsmen; at home, in field and woods and in and on water; with over six hundred illus. and working drawings by the author. Lothrop 1925 xx, 429p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 796

"Directions for making equipment for outdoor activities. Boy scouts will be especially interested in the ten chapters on camping, and in the descriptions of trek carts and kits for hiking and bicycle trips." Pittsburgh

Outdoor handicraft for boys; practical projects for all the year; with over four hundred photographs and working drawings by the author. Lippincott 1938 xx, 289p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 680

"Simple, clear directions, with many accompanying diagrams, show how to make an outdoor gymnasium, a bird shelter, a bird bath, a skiboard, an aquaplane, an outdoor fireplace, a tree hut, an ice hut, and many other items. Covers a wide range and, like Mr. Hall's other books, offers much of value." Bkl.

"An excellent book for summer-camp libraries and instructors and for boys who

like to tinker by themselves. . . Good, clear, workmanlike drawings and directions." Horn book

See also Hall, R. M. jt. auth.

Hall, Anna Gertrude, 1882-

* Nansen; illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking 1940 165p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
Life of Fridtjof Nansen, Arctic explorer and winner of the Nobel Peace prize, written particularly for young people

"The great scientist, explorer and statesman, Nansen, is brought before the reader as a fearless idealist, actuated by that 'something within him that urged him always to use all the powers he had, and to use them worthily.' Particularly challenging is this biography at the present time in its account of Nansen's last quest, that of trying to find a road to peace among the nations. Artzybasheff's clear blue illustrations are in perfect harmony with the stillness and the great beauty of the snow and ice fields." Wis. bul.

Hall, Charles Gilbert, 1866-

* Mail comes through. Macmillan 1938 135p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 383

383 "An account of the development of mail service from very early times, and in various parts of the world, but with special emphasis on the United States system. A good index, photographs and old prints increase the value of the book." Wis. bul.

Through by rail. Macmillan 1938 152p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 385

"An account of the development of railways, showing the incentives which drove the inventors forward." Ontario library review

"Will be exceedingly useful for reference in schools and libraries and . . . will also be read for pleasure by many young people from 10 to 14. The style is lively and interesting and the author never descends to his readers." N.Y. Times

Hall, Elizabeth K.

Easter by the Arno

In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p247-54 (5-8) 394

Hall, Esther Greenacre

College on horseback; illus. by Paul Brown. Random house 1933 319p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Holly Daggett, an expert horsewoman, helped pay her way through college by teaching her collegemates to ride. Their riding brought them several exciting experiences. Natural, jolly girls and normal college life make this a thoroughly good yarn." Bookshelf for boys and girls

Here-to-yonder girl; illus. by Willard Bonte. Macmillan 285p illus (Young people's lib.) \$1.75 (7-9) Fic

First published 1932

"Tassie Tyler is the heroine of this well told story of mountain folk in one of the sequestered regions of Kentucky. While particularly successful in revealing the people's primitive life and their heritage of song and music, superstition, and ancient customs, the plot is one essentially interesting to children, especially to girls over twelve." Bkl.

Hall, Holworthy, pseud. See Porter, Harold Everett

Hall, James Norman, 1887- See Nordhoff, C. B. jt. auth.

Hall, Jennie, 1875-1921

* Buried cities; with many drawings and photographs from original sources. Macmillan 1922 171p illus \$2.25 (5-9) 930
"Describes the early life and excavations of Pompeii, Olympia and Mycenae. A story precedes the account of Pompeii

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Hall, Jennie—Continued

and of Olympia, while the chapter on Mycenae includes an account of the work of Dr. Schliemann. Most valuable are the many pictures and accompanying text that will give children an idea of the excavation and reconstruction of these buried cities." Bkl.

Our ancestors in Europe; an introduction to American history; ed. by J. M. Gambrill and L. L. Tall. Silver 1916 xx, 428p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 940

Part 1 The ancient world; Part 2 The newer nations; Part 3 Beginnings of our own times

"An account of Greece and Rome, of mediaeval England, France and Germany, and of early explorations in the New World, with many details about the daily life of the people. Written by a teacher of note and intended for younger children than is the usual textbook on this subject." Cleveland

* Viking tales; illus. by V. R. Lambdin. Rand McNally 1930 207p illus 76c (4-6) 948

948.1 Stories of the westward migration of the Northmen before the year 1000; why they left Norway, their settlement of Iceland, their expedition to Greenland and the North American continent. Harald the Fair Haired, Eric the Red and Leif the Lucky are included. Fairly simple vocabulary and short sentences for younger children

Hall, Kleber

(illus.) Franklin, B. Autobiography 92

(illus.) Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks Fic

Hall, Lewis, 1895-1943

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p80-89 (7-9) 940.548

Hall, Magdalen King- See King-Hall, Magdalen

Hall, Mary Emery

Road's end

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p129-42 (5-9) 812.08

Hall, Ruth Mason, 1918- See Lovell, E. C. jt. comp.

Hall, Ruth Mason, 1918- and Hall, Albert Neely, 1883-

* Home handicraft for girls; interesting things to make and do. . . Lippincott 1941 359p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 680

680 Directions for making many articles of special appeal to girls. Partial contents: Accessories for your bedroom; Accessories for your kitchen and dinette; Accessories for you; Weddings and birthdays; Indoor gardening; Outdoor gardening; Marionettes for fun; Art of photography; Christmas holidays

Halliburton, Richard, 1900-1939

Book of marvels. See note under Halliburton. Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels 910

Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels. Bobbs [1941] 2v in 1 illus maps \$2.79 (5-9) 910

First issued in two separate volumes: "Richard Halliburton's Book of marvels; the Occident" published 1937, and "Second book of marvels; the Orient" published 1938. Both volumes are available separately (Bobbs ea \$2.50)

The first part, on the Occident, describes the wonders of Europe, Mexico, South America and the United States. The second part, on the Orient, describes the wonders of Africa and Asia. The photographic reproductions which accompany the text are unusually fine

Second book of marvels. See note under Halliburton. Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels 910

Hallock, Grace Taber, 1893- See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

Hallock, Robert

(illus.) Gray, E. J. Sandy Fic

Halloween

Kelley, R. E. Book of Hallowe'en. 1919 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en. 1933 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Little book of Hallowe'en. 1934 (4-6) 394

See also pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p233-48 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p221-301 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p174-83 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p194-98 (5-8) 394

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
Lucky Hallowe'en p120-24

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children (5-9) 812.08

Very, A. Old lady witch's party p12-19

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08

Bacon, F. A. Phantoms p57-64

Barrows, M. Jack O'Lantern inn p65-77

Holbrook, M. Peter Pumpkin face p79-87

Mochrie, M. Fire ghost p89-102

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08

Barton, L. Some witch p43-58

Beagle, M. S. Prince fairy foot p59-76

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08

Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C. Wicked witch p205-28

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en (5-8) 394

Cobb, E. and Morgan, M. C. Hallowe'en murder p315-21

Hallowe'en husband p347-54

Lyon, E. S. False face p321-31

Lyon, E. S. Spooks p359-68

Mochrie, M. Fire ghost p331-42

Ross, D. O. Dragon who reformed p368-84

Toledo, Sherman school. Junior safety council. Safety council's Hallowe'en p354-59

What killed Groogan? or The cub reporter's scoop p343-47

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Glassie, B. Meadowgold v 1 p325-50

Parsons, M. C. G. Elfin knight of Hallowe'en v 1 p303-16

Parsons, M. Hansel and Gretel v 1 p317-23

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Halloween—Plays—Continued

- Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6) 812
 Goblin stone p125-49
 Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales (7-9) 812
 Feathertop p163-80
 Tamlane p65-79

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Schaufler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p169-264 (5-8) 394
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p251-62 (4-8) 394

Stories

- Baker, M. Black cats and the tinker's wife. 1923 (3-5) Fic
 Harper, W. comp. Ghosts and goblins. 1936 (4-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays p233-65 (4-8) 394
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Old witch p233-65
 Schaufler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en (5-8) 394
 O'Brien, F.-J. What was it? p265-314
 Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories (5-8) 808.8
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A. Roll-call of the reef p245-328
 Watson, K. W. Once upon a time S C
 Ewing, J. H. G. Murdoch's rath p174-97
 Finger, C. J. Hungry old witch p167-73

See also Ghost stories

- Hallowe'en husband; play
 In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p347-54 (5-8) 394
 Hallowe'en murder; play. Cobb, E. and Morgan, M. C.
 In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p315-21 (5-8) 394
 Hallowe'en pantomime. Goodlander, M. R.
 In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p384 (5-8) 394
 Hals, Frans, 1581?-1666

See pages in the following books:

- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p113-29 (6-9) 920
 Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p110-19 (6-9) 759

Halsey, William Frederick, 1882-

See pages in the following book:

- Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p78-85 (7-9) 920

Hambidge, Ruth

- (illus.) Coleman, S. N. B. Gingerbread man 784
 (illus.) Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. Singing time 784

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804

Biography

- Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. 1927 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p123-33 (4-8) 920
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p154-61 (4-8) 920

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 "Price of liberty" p120-27

Hamilton, Edith, 1867-

- Mythology; illus. by Steele Savage. Little 1942 497p illus \$3.50 291

Contents: The Gods, the creation and the earliest heroes; Stories of love and adventure; Great heroes before the Trojan war; Heroes of the Trojan war; Great families of mythology; Less important myths; Mythology of the Norsemen

"An attractive format is an excellent indication of a fascinating collection of stories, simply told in a pleasing prose style. The addition of index and glossary make it as valuable for reference as it is for mere pleasure reading." Ontario library review

"There is a notable sense of the contemporary in the lucid notes and in the retelling of the stories. The section on the writers of mythology is a valuable estimate of the sources." N.Y. public lib.

Hamilton, Edwin Timothy, 1898-

- Boy builder; plans by the author; illus. by G. R. Taylor. Dodd 1933 290p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 680

"Careful directions and accurate illustrations are used to show how articles can be made of wood. After a valuable chapter on tools and how to use them and on the nature of wood and paint, we follow the calendar, learning to make things appropriate to the season. The chapter on Camp equipment will make special appeal. Attention is given to cost of materials. A companion to 'Handicraft for girls.'" Wis. bul.

- Complete model aircraft manual. See note under Model plane annual 629.13

- * Handicraft for girls; line drawings by Elizabeth Ferguson and Margaret Trafford. Dodd 1932 270p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 680

A practical book on stencilling, pottery, hooked rugs, block printing, batik, metalcraft, and many similar subjects. The directions are plain and concise

- Home carpentry; illus. by G. R. Taylor and Joseph Monaghan, plans by Frank Monaghan. Dodd 1940 466p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 694

"Clear directions for the selection of hand tools and woods and for making every conceivable object for a home. A comprehensive book containing diagrams and working drawings." N.Y. public lib.

- Popular crafts for boys; illus. by G. R. Taylor; photographs by Ralph Sommer. Dodd 1935 xxi, 345p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 680

"Exceedingly clear detailed instructions with accompanying line sketches and photographs are given for at least one article of each craft. Emphasis has been laid upon the fun of making the article rather than the finished product, so the book is a distinct contribution to hobby literature for leisure." Library journal

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Hamilton, Edwin T.—*Continued*

Tin-can-craft; illus. by G. R. Taylor; photographs by Ralph Sommer. Dodd 1935 xxi, 508p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 739
"All phases of tin-can-craft are explained step by step in both text and illustrations. Simple tools and inexpensive materials are used." N.Y. public lib.

Hamilton, Elizabeth

* P-zoo; illus. by Peter Hurd. Coward-McCann 1945 32p illus \$1 (1-3) E
The nonsense story of a man who kept a zoo in which all the animals' names began with P
"The pictures are simple line drawings of all the things mentioned in the text. A book which will be fun for children, even if they know their alphabet backwards." Ontario library review

Hamilton, Elizabeth (Schuyler) 1757-1854

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p97-110 (8-9) 920

Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Rouilhac, 1878- and Hamilton, Mary Cornelia (Thompson)

Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. Houghton 1917 209p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 92

"A dignified account which emphasizes the man as a great American, a hero for the South and the North as well." Dial
This is a more human approach to the man himself than is "Boys' life of Robert E. Lee" by Horn

Hamilton, Mary Cornelia (Thompson) See Hamilton, J. G. de R. jt. auth.

Hamilton, Pierpont M. 1898-

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p44-59 (7-9) 940.548

Hamlets' ghost. Shakespeare, W.

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p175-99 (6-9) S C

Hammond, John Winthrop, 1887-1934

Magician of science; the boys' life of Steinmetz. Appleton-Century 1926 210p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 92

"The author of the notable standard life of Steinmetz has written his biography for boys. This is the account of the cheerful struggle of a boy, born with many handicaps, in Breslau, who came to this country and attained the title of Great Lightning Maker." Providence

Hammond, Louise Strong. See Tietjens, E. S. H. jt. auth.

Hampson, Alfred Leete

(ed.) Dickinson, E. Poems for youth 811

Hamsun, Marie (Andersen) 1882-

Norwegian family; abridged and tr. by M. C. Darnton; illus. by Elsa Jenne. Lippincott 1934 342p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"The family described in the 'Norwegian Farm' is pictured in this book as growing up and breaking up, and, although the format of the book is similar, the story is for the older girls and boys." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.

Norwegian farm; abridged and tr. by M. C. Darnton; illus. by Elsa Jenne. Lippincott 1933 343p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Mrs Hamsun writes with zest and with a humor that makes us feel that she is without doubt the very understanding mother of the story. The children are un-

deniably real and as different in character and disposition as they are lively and entertaining. They are droll and honest and unexpected. There is a delightful outdoor atmosphere and a feeling as one reads of living through the different seasons with these boys and girls. A book that both grownups and children will enjoy. The illustrations have charm and individuality and catch the spirit of the text." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Handball

See pages in the following book:

Keith, H. Sports and games p154-63 (7-9) 796

Handbook for boys. Boy scouts of America 369.4

Handbook for patrol leaders. Boy scouts of America. See note under Boy scouts of America 369.4

Handbook of children's literature. Gardner, E. E. and Ramsey, E. See note under Moore, A. E. 028.5

Handbook of fist puppets. Ficklen, B. A. 791.5

Handbook of nature-study. Comstock, A. B. 502

Handbook of the birds of eastern North America. Chapman, F. M. 598.2

Handbook of the heavens. New. Bernhard, H. J.; Bennett, D. A., and Rice, H. S. 520

Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759

Wheeler, O. Handel at the court of kings. 1943 (4-6) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew p255-63 (8-9) 780.9

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p23-38 (7-9) 920

Buchanan, F. R. How man made music p158-74 (4-6) 780.9

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p21-25 (5-7) 920

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p25-33 (6-9) 780

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p172-79 (6-8) 920

Handforth, Thomas, 1897-

* Mei Li. Doubleday 1938 52p illus \$2 (1-3) E

5 Awarded the Caldecott medal, 1939

8 "It tells of Mei Li, a little girl of North China, and her day at the Fair in the town and of her part in all the doings along with her brother San Yu, his kitten Igo and her thrush, until at the end of a long day she goes riding home on a camel just in time to greet the Kitchen God at midnight on New Year's Eve." Horn book

"Its really wonderful big black and white drawings . . . give children a wealth of clear, simple impressions of traditional Chinese life." Sat. rev. of lit.

(illus.) Goetz, D. Dragon & the eagle 327.73

(illus.) Smith, S. C. G. Tranquilina's paradise Fic

Handicraft

Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts. 1935 (5-9) 920

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America. 1944 (5-8) 709.73

Boy mechanic. 1945 (6-9) 680

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Handicraft—Continued

- Boy's fun books of things to make and do. 1945 (6-9) 790
- Carlson, B. W. Junior party book. 1939 (6-9) 793
- Collins, A. F. Making things for fun. 1934 (6-8) 680
- Fish, H. D. Doll house book. 1940 (5-9) 680
- Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies. 1929 (6-8) 790
- Hall, A. N. Craft work-and-play things. 1936 (5-8) 680
- Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys. 1935 (7-9) 680
- Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen. 1925 (6-8) 796
- Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys. 1938 (7-9) 680
- Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls. 1941 (6-9) 680
- Hamilton, E. T. Boy builder. 1933 (6-8) 680
- Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls. 1932 (6-8) 680
- Hamilton, E. T. Home carpentry. 1940 (6-8) 694
- Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys. 1935 (6-8) 680
- Hamilton, E. T. Tin-can-craft. 1935 (6-9) 739
- Hunt, W. B. Indian and camp handicraft. 1938 (6-9) 680
- Hunt, W. B. Indiancraft. 1942 (6-9) 680
- Jordan, N. R. American costume dolls. 1941 (5-8) 649.55
- Jordan, N. R. American dolls in uniform. 1942 (4-8) 649.55
- Jordan, N. R. Holiday handicraft. 1938 (4-8) 680
- Jordan, N. R. Homemade dolls in foreign dress. 1939 (4-8) 649.55
- Jordan, N. R. Mother Goose handicraft. 1945 (1-3) 680
- La Berge, A. J. Boats, airplanes, and kites. 1935 (6-8) 623.8
- Leeming, J. Fun with boxes. 1937 (4-8) 680
- Leeming, J. Fun with paper. 1939 (3-5) 793
- Leeming, J. Fun with string. 1940 (5-9) 677.7
- Leeming, J. Fun with wood. 1942 (5-9) 680
- Leeming, J. Models any boy can build. 1938 (7-9) 680
- Leeming, J. More things any boy can make. 1936 (4-6) 680
- Leeming, J. Things any boy can make. 1929 (4-7) 680
- Lovell, E. C. and Hall, R. M. comps. Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects. 1936 680
- Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun. 1940 (6-8) 680
- Mason, B. S. Junior book of camping and woodcraft. 1943 (4-9) 796.54
- Mason, B. S. Woodcraft. 1939 (6-9) 796.54

- Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Story of old dolls. 1940 (6-9) 649.55
- Murray, W. D. and Rigney, F. J. Fun with paper folding. 1928 (5-6) 793
- Newkirk, L. V. and Zutter, La V. You can make it. 1944 (5-8) 793
- Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to make things. 1941 (5-8) 680
- Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus p181-95 (6-9) 790
- Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun. 1940 (6-9) 680
- Plimpton, E. Your workshop. 1926 (3-5) 680
- Popular mechanics magazine. Young craftsman. 1943 (6-9) 680
- Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia. 1945 (7-9) 680
- Powers, M. Book of little crafts. 1942 (5-8) 680
- Robinson, J. Things to make from odds & ends. 1945 (5-8) 680
- Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste. 1927 (3-5) 793
- Zarchy, H. Let's make more things. 1943 (5-9) 680
- Zarchy, H. Let's make something. 1941 (5-9) 680

See also pages in the following books:

- Collins, A. F. How to ride your hobby p93-118 (6-9) 790
- Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p71-146 (7-9) 369.4

See also Hobbies; and names of various handicrafts, e.g. Bookbinding, Pottery, etc.

- Handicraft for girls. Hamilton, E. T. 680
- Handsome donkey. Davis, M. G. Fic
- Handwriting. See Writing
- Handy, William Christopher, 1873-

See pages in the following book:

- Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p12-22 (7-9) 920
- Hanging of the greens; play. Withington, A.
- In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p201-08 (5-8) 812.08
- Hanna, Paul Robert, 1902- and Anderson, Genevieve, and Gray, William Scott, 1885-
- Hello David; illus. by Eleanor Campbell, Walter Oschman, and John Osbold. Scott 1943 (Curriculum foundation ser) 72c (1-2) E
- A revision of "David's friends at school" Attractive social studies second grade reader. The many pictures and text tell of David's experiences at county and city schools and of the visit his class makes to the farm
- Peter's family; illus. by Clarence Biers and others. A revision Scott 1942 128p illus (Curriculum foundation ser) 84c (1) E
- First published 1935. The 1942 edition has been rewritten
- A reader "planned to bring the social concepts of family relationships and home

- Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S.—*Continued*
responsibilities to first grade children by its stories of baby Peter and his family. Very successful in its inclusion of situations which touch a little child's experience." Bkl.
- Susan's neighbors at work; illus. by Clarence Biers and Story-Hurford studio. Scott 1937 240p illus (Curriculum foundation ser.) 84c (2-3) E
- "Workers who protect us, who carry our messages, who produce our food, who help us play (a librarian among them) and who help us travel are the chief figures in the experiences of Susan and her friends. An attractive second grade reader with information about subject units commonly used." Bkl.
- Hanna, Paul Robert, 1902- and Krug, Edward, A.
Marketing the things we use. Scott 1943 315p illus maps (Social studies ser) \$1.60 (5-7) 658.8
"Concerned with the processes involved in the distribution of useful goods from the producer to the consumer." Bkl.
Contents: Goods must get to market; Producer ships his goods; Wholesaler fills an order; Retailer sells his goods; Off to market; "Talking" business; Pantries and other warehouses; Buy now—pay later; Telling the world; Rules for playing the game; Visual aids.
"Well illustrated with photographs, drawings, charts, and maps." Bkl.
- Hanna, Paul Robert, 1902- Quillen, Isaac James, 1909- and Sears, Paul Bigelow, 1891-
Making the goods we need. Scott 1943 295p illus (Social studies ser) \$1.60 (5-7) 600
"A textbook for social studies classes. Simple text with many illustrations explains why and how 'goods'—clothing, houses, foods, machines, etc.—were produced in former times and how they are produced today." Book rev. digest
- Hannah courageous. Long, L. Fic
Hannah Marie. Bennett, R. Fic
Hannibal, B.C. 247-183
Biography
See pages in the following books:
Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold p205-11 (4-5) 904
Farjeon, E. Mighty men p85-91 (4-6) 904
Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p21-35 (7-9) 920
Fiction
Powers, A. Hannibal's elephants. 1944 (7-9) Fic
Hannibal's elephants. Powers, A. Fic
Hans Brinker. Dodge, M. M. Fic
Hansel and Gretel. Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. 398
—Same
In Little golden books v17 (1-3) E
Hansel and Gretel; play. Parsons, M. C. G.
In Schaffner, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p317-23 (7-9) 812.08
Hänsel and Gretel; puppet play. Bufano, R.
In Bufano, R. Magic strings p125-37 (5-8) 791.5
- Hansen, Ernst, 1892-
(illus.) Hanson, L. S. Eric the Red Fic
Hansen, Niels Ebbesen, 1866-
See pages in the following book:
Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p171-79 (7-9) 920
Hansi, L'Oncle, pseud. See Waltz, Jean Jacques
Hansi. Bemelmans, L. E
Hanson, Earl Parker, 1899-
Stefansson; prophet of the North. . . Harper 1941 241p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
This book describes his boyhood, his expeditions, his discovery of the blond Eskimos and his theories of travel, living and diet that revolutionized Arctic exploration
"Drawing from Stefansson's own books, as well as from his personal acquaintance with the explorer, Earl Hanson writes not only an exciting tale of adventure, but a revealing biography as well." Horn book
- Hanson, Lida (Siboni)
Eric the Red; illus. by Ernst Hansen. Doubleday 1933 238p illus o.p. 1946 (6-7) Fic
"The story of Eric the Red and his son Leif the Lucky. Against the background of Norwegian and Icelandic history the exploits of these two intrepid explorers are recounted for older boys and girls." Book rev. digest
- Happy autocrat. Hawthorne, H. 92
Happy birthday. Alcott, L. M.
In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p343-54 (4-6) S C
Happy boy. Bjørnson, B. Fic
Happy days. O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.
In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books readiness pre-primer (1-4) E
Happy daze. Chute, B. J.
In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p152-70 (7-9) S C
Happy Easter in Czechoslovakia. Bartussek, L.
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p209-15 (4-6) 394
Happy flute. Mandal, S. R. Fic
Happy grove. Kang, Y. 92
Happy Jack. Mason, M. E. E
Happy prince and other fairy tales. Wilde, O. Fic
Happy times in Czechoslovakia. Bartussek, L. Fic
Happy times in Norway. Undset, S. 914.81
- Harbors
See pages in the following book:
Van Metre, T. W. Tramps and liners p249-86 (6-9) 387
Harden, Mary. See Knowlton, D. C. jt. auth.
Harding, Charlotte. See Brown, Charlotte (Harding)
Harding, Robert, 1897- See Hylander, C. J. jt. auth.

- Harding, Warren Gamaliel, president U.S.
1865-1923
See pages in the following book:
Morgan, J. Our presidents p287-98 (7-9) 920
- Hare, Christopher, pseud.
Story of Bayard; the good knight without fear and without reproach; retold from the old chronicles of the Loyal servitor and others; with illus. by Herbert Cole. Dutton 1911 256p illus (Tales from many lands) o.p. 1946 (6-8) 92
"Relates with much sympathy and charm the life and exploits of the Chevalier Bayard, known as 'the perfect knight.'" N.Y. state lib.
- Hare and the hedgehog; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p69-74 (4-5) 812
- Hare and the tortoise; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p5-6 (3-4) 812
- Hares. See Rabbits
- Hargens, Charles
(illus.) Baker, E. W. Stocky Fic
- Hargis, Ed
(illus.) Wood, R. comp. American Mother Goose E
- Hargreaves, James, d. 1778
See pages in the following book:
Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p195-202 (7-8) 920
- Hari, the jungle lad. Mukerji, D. G. Fic
- Haring, Mary Whitson
(illus.) Snedeker, C. D. P. Theras and his town Fic
- Hark, Ann
* Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch; with lithographs by C. H. De Witt. Harper 1943 (32p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 974.8
The author portrays some of the contributions of the Pennsylvania Germans to American life in sketches of the Ephrata Cloisters, early printers, Conestoga wagons, pottery, etc. Illustrated in color and in marginal drawings in black and white
"It is the fifth, and one of the best, in a series which must make American history and geography positively exciting to anyone under eleven." New Yorker
Map on lining papers
- Hark, Mildred, and McQueen, Noel
Citizens of tomorrow
In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p223-36 (6-9) 812.08
Reasonable facsimile
In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p289-305 (6-9) 812.08
Stars and stripes
In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p147-56 (6-9) 812.08
We want mother
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p181-93 (5-9) 812.08
- Harkins, Philip, 1912-
Bomber pilot. Harcourt 1944 229p \$2 (7-9) Fic
"Every detail of the flyer's craft, what flying feels like and what happens in combat—all are pictured for the reader in this story of Aviation Cadet Al Hudson who became a Second Lieutenant and pilot of a Flying Fortress." Hunting
Coast guard, ahoy! Harcourt 1943 229p \$2 (7-9) 614.8
A story of the training and adventures of the Coast Guard in surf stations, harbor patrol and convoy duty as experienced by Pete Shute and his co-workers
- Harlequin breaks a string; play. Ruthenberg, G. D.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p173-86 (6-9) 812.08
- Harlow, Alvin Fay, 1875-
Joel Chandler Harris (Uncle Remus) plantation storyteller; illus. by W. C. Nims. Messner 1941 278p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
The biography of the creator of "Uncle Remus." In the first half of the book the author "traces Joel Harris' boyhood, his apprenticeship to the editor of a struggling Southern newspaper, life on a plantation, and the . . . impressions . . . and stories that bore fruit in his classic tales of the plantation Negro story-tellers. . . The last half of the book [traces] his career, his growing success and fame, and his marriage and family." Kirkus
- Harmon, Seth
Pink petunia
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p40-49 (4-6) 394
- Harney, William Selby, 1800-1889
See pages in the following book:
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p211-31 (6-8) 920
- Harnoncourt, René d'
Hole in the wall. Knopf 1931 (18p illus \$2 (1-3) E
"One day an artist saw a house with a blank wall, so he drew a very thin man on the wall. The thin man was so hungry that when he smelled onion soup he jumped down from the wall and went and ate so much soup that he could not get back into the hole in the wall! Then the artist had to come back and make things right." Book rev. digest
"It has the liveliness of the comic strip without its vulgarities, and will appeal to big boys no less than to small ones. Moreover, it is an admirable piece of color printing." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf
(illus.) Morrow, E. R. C. Painted pig E
- Harnwell, Anna Jane (Wilcox) 1872-
At the Spanish court; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p29-41 (6-9) 812.08
Before Fort Duquesne; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p41-57 (7-8) 812.08
Blessings in disguise; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p305-18 (5-8) 812.08
Easter rabbit; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p53-61 (6-9) 812.08

Harnwell, Anna J. W.—Continued

- Episode near Bethlehem; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H.
 eds. Christmas plays p185-200
 (5-8) 812.08
- Pranks of Puck; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring
 and summer holidays p203-35
 (6-9) 812.08
- She who will not when she may; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Wash-
 ington plays p59-75 (7-8) 812.08
- The well; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn
 and winter holidays p159-72 (6-9)
 812.08
- Youth is served; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
 plays p191-219 (6-9) 812.08
- Harnwell, Anna Jane (Wilcox) 1872- and
 Meaker, Isabelle (Jackson) 1874-**
 From hand to hand; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H.
 eds. Christmas plays p147-63
 (5-8) 812.08
- The knife; play
In Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
 eds. Plays for our American holi-
 days v3 p321-36 (7-9) 812.08
- Sojourners; play
In Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
 eds. Plays for our American holi-
 days v2 p287-314 (7-9) 812.08

Harp

See pages in the following book:

- Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the
 home p319-31 (6-8) 780.7

Harper, Wilhelmina

- * (comp.) Easter chimes; stories for Easter
 and the spring season; illus. by Wil-
 fred Jones. Dutton 1942 223p illus \$2.50
 (4-6) 394

Includes 12 poems and the following
 stories; Pinney's Easter hunt, by L. R.
 Davis; Golden egg, by I. Bolton; Beauty
 of the lily, by F. J. Olcott; Pink petunia,
 by S. Harmon; Little brown lizard, by M.
 L. Hunt; White blackbird, by P. Colum;
 Apple tree, by M. W. Bianco; Sugar egg,
 by C. S. Bailey; Easter eggs, by K. D.
 Cather; Coming of the king, by L. E.
 Richards; Andris' Easter in Hungary, by
 E. P. Jacobi; Mr Easter Rabbit, by C. S.
 Bailey; Selfish giant, by O. Wilde; Solve's
 Easter in Norway, by H. Aanrud; Love-
 liest rose in the world, by H. C. Ander-
 sen; Five peas in the pod, by H. C.
 Andersen; Easter bunnies and the lily, by
 P. B. Bowman; Nino's Easter, by V. An-
 gelo; Easter bunny's breakfast, by M. C.
 Potter; Snowbound at Easter, by F. W.
 Rowland; Of the snow queen's palace, by
 H. C. Andersen; Shepherd's nosegay, by
 P. Fillmore; Happy Easter in Czechoslo-
 vakia, by L. Bartusek; It's just an old
 Easter custom, by E. H. Sechrist

- (comp.) Flying hoofs; stories of horses;
 illus. by Paul Brown. Houghton 1939
 292p illus \$2 (7-9) S C

Contents: Pure-bred pulls through, by
 M. M. Atwater; Smoky and the wolves,
 by W. James; Indian horse race, by E. T.
 Seton; Shaggy at the front, by R. G. Car-
 ter; Old dude, the mystery horse, by E.
 Coates; Swede, by R. Santee; Trust-
 worthy, by S. P. Meek; Black storm, by
 T. C. Hinkle; Herdboy of Hungary, by
 A. Finta; Judy and Hammerhead, by F.

L. Cooper; Indian boy and his pony, by
 L. A. Armer; Last inch, by C. Holme;
 Pasha, the son of Selim, by S. Ford;
 Pony express, by H. R. Driggs; Jock, the
 pony of an English king, by A. Gall and
 F. Crew; Belinda in the fore-room, by E.
 Parton; Black horse, by C. C. Coblenz;
 Cream-colored pony, by C. Kahmann;
 Stable call, by C. Meigs; Tale of two
 horses, by A. F. Tschiffely; Thoroughbred,
 by G. Balch; Betsy's horse-show ribbon,
 by L. R. Davis; Rodney, by L. H. Nason;
 Last-run, by F. M. Fox

"An excellent collection of horse stories,
 selected from the writings of well known
 children's authors." Cleveland

- * (comp.) Ghosts and goblins; stories for
 Hallowe'en and other times; illus. by
 Wilfred Jones. Dutton 1936 271p illus
 \$2.50 (4-8) 394

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 Contents: Hallowe'en, by M. Capes;
 Ghost of the great White Stag, by A. C.
 Parker; Hungry old witch, by C. J. Finger;
 Conjure wives, by F. G. Wickes; Someone,
 by W. De La Mare; Ah Tcha the sleeper,
 by A. B. Chrisman; Woodman and the
 goblins, by J. B. Esenwein and Marietta
 Stockard; King o' the cats, by J. Jacobs;
 Enchanted cow, by M. G. Davis; Peter and
 the witch of the wood, by A. Wahlenberg;
 Goblin of the pitcher, by A. S. Malkus;
 Tamlane, by J. Jacobs; Ghosts of Fore-
 father's hill, by R. M. Alden; Shadow
 people, by F. Ledwidge; Black cat of the
 Witch-Dance-Place, by F. J. Olcott; Tom-
 son's Hallowe'en, by M. and M. Baker; So-
 beé-Yit, by M. Dixon; Old hag of the
 forest, by S. MacManus; Ghost wife, by
 C. A. Eastman; Old witch, by J. Jacobs;
 Wait till Martin comes, by F. G. Wickes;
 Wishing-well, by M. Lindsay and E.
 Poullison; Witch's shoes, by F. J. Olcott;
 Old man Gully's hant, by S. J. Cocke;
 Hallowe'en story, by M. Widdemer; Witch
 of Lok Island, by E. Masson; Great white
 bear, by M. Lindsay; Ghosts of Kahlberg,
 by B. Henderson; Wonderful lamb, by
 N. Pogany; Teeny-Tiny, by J. Jacobs

"A welcome collection of tales with a
 shiver in them, drawn from the folklore
 of several different countries. Many of
 them are for young children." Horn book

- * (comp.) Harvest feast; stories of Thanks-
 giving, yesterday and today; illus. by
 Wilfred Jones. Dutton 1938 308p
 illus \$2 (4-8) 394

Includes eight poems and the following
 stories; Last Thursday in November, by
 G. Humphrey; Boys and girls of the "May-
 flower," by E. L. Meadowcroft; First New
 England dinner, by M. R. Warren; Indian
 summer, by C. Meigs; Keeneye is faithful,
 by P. C. Bouve; Indians for Thanksgiving,
 by D. Heiderstadt; Black sheep's coat,
 by C. Meigs; Becky's Thanksgiving turkey,
 by C. L. Skinner; Polly Prence's Thanks-
 giving, by E. G. Plowhead; Chaota and
 the turkey, by W. T. Whitlock; Turkey
 for the stuffing, by K. G. Hulbert; Pump-
 kin giant, by M. W. Freeman; Old man
 rabbit's Thanksgiving dinner, by C. S.
 Bailey; Elephants crossing the moon, by
 Z. K. Macdonald; Thanksgiving dinners,
 by M. C. Potter; Old Tom's Thanksgiving
 dinner, by W. T. Whitlock; Thanksgiving
 dinner that flew away, by H. Butterworth;
 Lame squirrel's Thanksgiving, by C. S.
 Bailey; Quick-running squash, by A. As-
 pinwall; Kingdom of the greedy, by P. J.
 Stahl; Huckabuck family, by C. Sandburg;
 Ezra's Thanksgivin' out west, by E. Field

- * (comp.) Merry Christmas to you! stories
 for Christmas; illus. by Wilfred Jones.
 Dutton 1935 276p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 394

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 Contents: In the week when Christmas
 comes, by E. Farjeon; Christmas in the
 woods, by B. Potter; Chick, D. D. by E.

Harper, Wilhelmina—Continued

M. Patch; Miss Merry Christmas, by B. T. Harper; In clean hay, by E. P. Kelly; Poor Count's Christmas, by F. R. Stockton; Christmas apple, by R. Sawyer; Coming of the prince, by E. Field; Dwarf and the cobbler's sons, by M. B. Pulver; Holy night, by S. Lagerlöf; Little Gretchen and the wooden shoe, by E. Harrison; Olle's ski trip, by E. Beskow; Sabot of Little Wolff, by F. Coppée; Jar of rosemary, by M. Lindsay; Christmas cuckoo, by F. Browne; How old Mr Long-Tail became a Santa Claus, by H. Cady; Legend of the Christ Child, by E. Harrison; Legend of the Christmas rose, by S. Lagerlöf; St Nicholas in trouble, by F. Timmermans; Mouse and the moonbeam, by E. Field; Fir-tree, by H. C. Andersen; Christmas tree, by P. B. Bowman; Perez the mouse, by L. de Coloma; Happy prince, by O. Wilde; Christmas book-list

Bibliography of Christmas books: p275-76

(comp.) Selfish giant, and other stories; illus. by Kate Seredy. McKay 1935 86p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Perez the mouse, by L. de Coloma; Happy prince, by O. Wilde; Magic fish-bone, by C. Dickens; Selfish giant, by O. Wilde; Jar of rosemary, by M. Lindsay; Miss Merry Christmas, by B. T. Harper

Seven colored illustrations, large clear type, delicate binding

(comp.) Story-hour favorites; selected for library, school, and home use. Appleton-Century 1918 245p \$1.75 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Water nixie, by P. Tennant; Why the chimera rang, by R. M. Alden; How the elephant and the whale were tricked, by K. Pyle; Happy prince, by O. Wilde; How Brer Rabbit saved Brer B'ar's life, by J. C. Harris; Kingdom of the greedy, from the French by P. J. Stahl; Selfish giant, by O. Wilde; Gunniwolf, adapted from a southern nonsense tale; Fate of echo, adapted from a Greek myth; To your good health, Russian fairy tale; Little rabbit who wanted red wings, by C. Bailey; Legend of the Christmas rose, by S. Lagerlöf; Two frogs, Japanese fairy tale; Old hag of the forest, by S. MacManus; How the animals secured fire, by K. Chandler; Coming of the prince, by E. Field; Legend of the Tutokanula, Indian myth; Pinocchio, by C. Collodi; Folly of panic, by M. Shedlock

A collection of nineteen stories which have been successfully used in library story-hours

(comp.) Uncle Sam's story book; adventures of yesterday's boys and girls; pictured by Grace Paull. McKay 1944 144p illus \$2 (4-6) **S C**

Contents: Family who never had a clock, by H. Woodward; Deborah travels alone, by A. Dalgliesh; Blue rocking chair's story, by C. S. Bailey; Chooky, by L. Wallower; Bud and Little Cousin, by E. Garner; Johnny and his mule, by E. Credle; Christmas! Christmas! by F. C. Sayers; Sah-Mee and the rabbit hunt, by M. H. Fellows; Little bear goes to school, by E. R. Sickels; Oh Susannah, by R. and R. Holberg; Log cabin children, by M. D. Horn; Cowboy Tommy, by S. Tousey; On to Oregon, by M. Austin; Sarah Deborah's day begins, by C. Jackson

"Another delightful regional collection to add to the ones that Wilhelmina Harper has already compiled. . . It will be usable as an introduction to stories from which these chapters are taken and for Story-hour use. . . Attractively illustrated." Library journal

(ed.) Wings of courage; and other stories for Girl scouts; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Appleton-Century 1941 308p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **S C**

Contents: Courage, by E. B. and A. A. Knipe; Christmas anvils, by E. P. Kelly; Crow's nest, by M. Aspinwall; Yule miracle, by A. P. Terhune; Ginger earns his name, by C. Martinez-Tyrrell; Two guitars, by M. C. Leighton; Wings of courage, by E. B. Sherman; Shelter, by A. T. Hobart; Portia and Xenophon, by A. P. Terhune; Two trefoils, by E. B. Price; Kathy of the Long isle, by E. B. Price; Three bold buckaroos, by G. E. Mallette; Judy, by E. H. Bennett; Don Pedro's Christmas, by E. P. Kelly; Winning of Moy, by E. Berry; Rare provider, by C. R. Brink; Karin's homecoming, by M. Cormack; Carol's winter robin, by M. W. Fenner; Mother makes Christmas, by C. Meigs; Desirable shawl, by G. Moon; Peter Allan starts something, by F. Hess

Wilhelmina Harper's "Yankee yarns; stories from the northeastern states; illus. by Nedda Walker" (Dutton 1944 315p illus \$2.75) is a compilation of excerpts from books with this regional setting. First of "Our states in story" series

(comp.) Yankee yarns. See note under Harper. Wings of courage **S C**

(comp.) Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West **Fic**

Harper junior classics

Doyle, Sir A. C. Micah Clarke **Fic**

Doyle, Sir A. C. White company **Fic**

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks 970.1

Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house **Fic**

Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler **Fic**

Harper's modern classics

Hagedorn, H. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt 92

Pyle, H. Men of iron **Fic**

Harper's young people's series

Cody, W. F. Adventures of Buffalo Bill 92

Harriett. McKinley, C. F. **Fic**

Harrington, Isis L.

Komoki of the cliffs; illus. from drawings by Indian children. Scribner 1934 95p illus \$1.36 (3-4) **E**

"The story of an Hopi Indian boy of Arizona, his family, his playmates, his dog, and his share in the village life of his cliff-dwelling tribe. The children's drawings are an important part of the book." Bookshop for boys and girls

Harrington, Mildred Priscilla, 1888-

* (comp.) Ring-a-round; a collection of verse for boys and girls; pictures by Corydon Bell. Macmillan 1930 250p illus \$3 (1-5) 808.81

"The 184 poems in this collection are grouped under such headings as 'The day around,' 'Birds, beasts and flowers,' 'The fairies' call,' and 'Cradle songs.' They have been selected to meet the poetry needs of the compiler's nieces and nephews, and form a most satisfactory book of poems, both old and new, for young children. Pleasing format with four full-page illustrations in color and frequent drawings in black and white. Well indexed." Bkl.

(comp.) Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry 394

Harrington, Oliver

(illus.) Tarry, E. Hezekiah Horton **Fic**

Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908

Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; what the children saw and heard there; illus. by Oliver Herford. Houghton 1894 230p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

"Fantastic tale interweaving negro animal stories and other Georgia folklore with modern inventions." N.Y. state lib.

J. C. Harris' "Little Mr Thimblefinger stories; illus. by Oliver Herford" (Houghton 164p illus 64c) contains selections from this book, published in the Riverside literature series

Little Mr Thimblefinger stories. See note under Harris. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country **Fic**

** Nights with Uncle Remus; with illus. by Milo Winter. new ed Houghton 339p illus \$4 (5-8) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman

First published in 1883

"Adventurers of Brer Rabbit and sly Brer Fox, just as Uncle Remus told them to the 'little boy.'" Pittsburgh

** Uncle Remus and his friends; with an introduction by M. L. Avary and with illus. from photographs. Houghton 1892 xxxiv, 357p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman

Stories included are: Why the hawk catches chickens; Brother bear and the honey orchard; Brother Rabbit has fun at the ferry; Death and the negro man; Where the harrycane comes from; Why Brother Wolf didn't eat the little rabbits; Mrs. Partridge has a fit; Brother Fox "smells smoke"; Brother Fox still in trouble; Why Brother Fox's legs are black; Why Brother Bull growls and grumbles; Man and the wild cattle; Brother Rabbit frightens Brother Tiger; Brother Billy Goat eats his dinner; King that talked biggity; Brother Rabbit's money mint; Why the moon's face is smutty; Brother Rabbit conquers Brother Lion; "Heyo house!"; According to how the drop falls; Fool for luck; Man and his boots; Brother Mud Turtle's trickery; How the king recruited his army

This contains 24 stories which Uncle Remus told the little boy, 16 songs and ballads, and 21 sketches of negro and plantation life

* Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings; new and rev ed with one hundred and twelve illus. by A. B. Frost Appleton-Century xxi, 265p illus \$2 (5-8) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman

First published 1880 in the Atlanta, Georgia "Constitution"

Stories included are: Uncle Remus initiates the little boy; Wonderful Tar-baby story; Why Mr Possum loves peace; How Mr Rabbit was too sharp for Mr Fox; Story of the deluge, and how it came about; Mr Rabbit grossly deceives Mr Fox; Mr Fox is again victimized; Mr Fox is "out-done" by Mr Buzzard; Miss Cow falls a victim to Mr Rabbit; Mr Terrapin appears upon the scene; Mr Wolf makes a failure; Mr Fox tackles Old man Tarrypin; Awful fate of Mr Wolf; Mr Fox and the deceitful frogs; Mr Fox goes a-hunting, but Mr Rabbit bags the game; Old Mr Rabbit, he's a good fisherman; Mr Rabbit nibbles up the butter; Mr Rabbit finds his match at last; Fate of Mr Jack Sparrow; How Mr Rabbit saved his meat; Mr Rabbit meets his match again; Story about the little rabbits; Mr Rabbit and Mr Bear; Mr Bear catches old Mr Bull-Frog; How Mr Rabbit lost his fine bushy tail; Mr Terrapin shows his strength; Why Mr Possum has no hair on his tail; End of Mr Bear; Mr Fox gets

into serious business; How Mr Rabbit succeeded in raising a dust; Plantation witch; "Jacky-my-lantern"; Why the Negro is black; Sad fate of Mr Fox

This includes 34 legends of the old plantation, 9 of Uncle Remus' verses, and 21 "sayings" which are stories of negro life on a southern plantation

"In these plantation legends told by an old negro, Uncle Remus, to a little boy, Brer Rabbit plays such astonishing pranks and so continually outwits his stronger neighbours, Brer Fox, Brer B'ar and Brer Wolf, that 'all de yuther creeturs say he sholy is a mighty man.' While the dialect is sometimes difficult for children to read themselves, the stories are invaluable for reading aloud and telling to all ages." Toronto

Uncle Remus returns; with illus. by A. B. Frost & J. M. Condé. Houghton 1918 174p illus \$2 (5-8) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Brother Rabbit's bear hunt; Empty-Empty and the blacksmith; Tally-po; Brother Rabbit, Brother Fox, and two fat pullets; How Brother Rabbit brought family trouble on Brother Fox; Most beautiful bird in the world; Uncle Remus falls a victim to the mumps; Uncle Remus's views on church collections; Uncle Remus's political theories; Uncle Remus discusses the true inwardness of the mule; Uncle Remus talks of hard times and "sunshine niggers"

"Uncle Remus is an old man now, and he tells these stories to the son of the 'little boy' of the early stories. . . Appeared during 1905-1906 in the Metropolitan Magazine." Bkl.

Biography

Harlow, A. F. Joel Chandler Harris (Uncle Remus) plantation storyteller. 1941 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p117-22 (6-9) **920**

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p103-10 (4-5) **920**

Harris, Leila (Gott) and Harris, Walter Kilroy, 1889-

Canadian ways. McKnight 1939 207p illus \$1 (5-9) **917.1**

"A short, well-written economic geography which includes some historical background. Contains chapters on life on a French-Canadian habitant farm, on the lumbering and pulp industry, fishing, agriculture, and on the national parks. Many photographs supplement the well-organized material." Bkl.

Sunny Australia; a photographic picture book; with drawings by Margery Aspen. McKay 1941 39p illus 75c (3-5) **919.4**

Partial contents: We visit Australian homes; The kangaroo; We meet koala, the teddy bear; The lyre bird; We visit a cattle station; We taste Australian fruits; Camels and bullocks

Map on lining-papers

Harris, Leonore

Big lonely dog; pictures by D. A. Deets. Houghton 1943 41p illus (Nursery bks) 85c (1-3) **E**

"Hamlet was a Great Dane dog, purchased for a watch dog. His first few days in his new home were full of tragic mistakes, but finally Hamlet proved his worth as a watch dog, and was allowed to stay." Book rev. digest

Harris, Walter Kilroy, 1889- See Harris, L. G. jt. auth.

Harrison, Benjamin, president U.S. 1833-1910

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p227-30 (7-9) 920

Harrison, George Russell, 1898-

How things work; science for young Americans; illus. by James MacDonald. Morrow 1941 301p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 530

Contents: Light to keep the world alive; Light for the world to see; Value of glass; Glasses to see new worlds; Storing sights to remember; Peering into atoms; How energy makes things go; Men learn to fly; Making the best of the weather; World of electricity; Talking over wires; Talking around the world; Capturing sounds on disks; Finding what things are made of; New tricks for tomorrow

"This book is an introduction to the world of creative physics, dealing principally with energy. It describes the various discoveries and inventions, such as the electric eye and the dial telephone, which are changing our daily life, and answers such questions as 'What is electricity?' The material is excellent and has been well indexed, but could have been better organized. There are illustrations and clever pen sketches by James MacDonald, as well as good, clear photographs." Library Journal

Harrison, William Henry, president U.S. 1773-1841

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p81-88 (7-9) 920

Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854- and Chapman, Annie Bliss

(eds.) How our grandfathers lived. Macmillan 1902 371p illus (Source readers in American history v3) \$1.48 (6-9) 973

"Home life and school life, interesting happenings, historic incidents, etc., chiefly of first half of 19th century told by contemporaries in verse and prose." N.Y. city

Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854- and Hazard, Blanche Evans

(eds.) Colonial children. Macmillan 1902 233p illus (Source readers in American history v 1) \$1.24 (5-7) 973.2

"The language has been freely altered, but the thought carefully preserved, in this useful source reader on colonial manners, and customs. Arranged under the following headings: Discovery of America; On the sea; In the wilderness; Big Indians and little Indians; How the colonies grew; Little folks; Colonial schools

Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854- and Stevens, Elizabeth

(eds.) Romance of the Civil war. Macmillan 1902 418p illus (Source readers in American history v4) \$1.56 (6-9) 973.7

Selections from the contemporary writings of slaves and slaveholders, privates and generals, Southern women and Northern nurses, novelists, poets, and teachers

Hart, Johan

Picture tales from Holland; with twenty-three illus. in black-and-white by Margaret and Frank Phares. Lippincott 1935 117p illus \$1.75 (3-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Poffertjes-pan; Tyl Ullenspiegel; Why cats always wash after eating; King' Rijstepad; Jan the grumbler; Wonderwheat of Stavoren; Caterpillar and

the lark; Pour, Katrientje, pour; Lucky farmer; Jan and Jaantje; Edam cheese; Master of masters; Hare's lip; Tale without end; Magic cap; Golden fir-cones; Bridal gift; Fortunate shoemaker; Three thieves; Story of St Nicholas

There are nineteen stories in all, and a final chapter on St Nicholas as he is known in Holland

"The author re-tells [the stories] with zest and humor and a directness that will make an immediate appeal to boys and girls from 7 to 10. The black and white drawings are noticeable for their liveliness and the satisfactory way in which they illustrate the text." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Harte, Bret, 1836-1902

Bret Harte's stories of the old West, selected by Wilhelmina Harper and A. M. Peters; illus. by Paul Brown. Houghton 1940 322p illus \$2 (8-9) S C

Contents: Luck of roaring camp; Outcasts of Poker Flat; Tennessee's partner; How Santa Claus came to Simpson's bar; High-water mark; M'Liss; Ingenue of the Sierras; Ward of Colonel Starbottle's; Miggles; Knight-errant of the foothills; Dick Boyle's business card; Plain language from truthful James

"To re-create the adventure and romance of a by-gone colorful era in western pioneer life and to acquaint the reader with the most outstanding work of a famous author, this edition of Bret Harte's Stories of the Old West is offered." Foreword

Queen of the Pirate isle; illus. by Kate Greenaway. Warne 1931 64p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

Reprint of a book first published in 1886 and formerly carried by Houghton. It has been out of print for many years

"This is a story of four charming children and a romantic doll—Polly, aged nine, who is the leading mind; Wan Lee, who is the most Oriental of any Chinese child I have met in books; a counterfoil in Hickory the Boy Pirate, and a tertium quid in Patsey, the other boy. . . It has . . . all the qualities which make stories attractive to children—outdoor life, children running away, a mine in the side of a mountain, distinct character bits in each one of the children described, and yet there is something else, too, some appeal that is by no means common." Eric P. Kelly in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Santa Claus at Simpson's bar

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas p282-95 (5-8) 394

Hartley, Dorothy

Mediaeval costume and life . . . with an introduction by F. M. Kelly. Scribner 1931 142p illus o.p. 1946 391

"A review of their social aspects arranged under various classes and workers with instructions for making numerous types of dress." Subtitle

An English publication meant for adults but useful in the children's room or the school library because of the numerous excellent detailed illustrations of the costumes of royalty, religious orders, clerks, knights, scientists, musicians, burghers, artisans, laborers, women and children of that period.

Hartman, Gertrude, 1905-

* Machines and the men who made the world of industry. Macmillan 1939 278p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 608

"In this book we shall trace the main steps in the great transformation that has taken place in the world during the last

Hartman, Gertrude—Continued

two centuries, but when taking up the changes of that time we shall often go back and see their humble beginnings in earlier days." Foreword

A large collection of old prints, photographs and charts illustrate the text

* Making of a democracy. rev and enl ed Day 1941 302p illus \$1.96 (7-9) 353

973 First published 1940. In the 1941 edition the last chapter has been expanded into a new section "which discusses fully and in detail the rights guaranteed to every American citizen by the Bill of Rights and contrasts these rights with the lack of them in totalitarian nations." Publisher's preface

A discussion for boys and girls of American democracy and its significance. Beginning with the middle ages, it traces the old world sources of American political ideals and institutions, and indicates the main currents which led to independence and to the founding of the American nation upon democratic principles

* Medieval days and ways. Macmillan 1937 332p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 940.1

940 This description of medieval life is given in clear and simple but picturesque language and covers all phases of the times in Europe: industry, social customs, trade, travel and religion. . . More material is taken from English life than any other, but conditions peculiar to the continental countries are not neglected." Horn book

"Interesting as a continuous story and as reference material in school and public libraries for children." Library journal

* These United States and how they came to be; a sequel to "The world we live in and how it came to be"; with many illus. from contemporary sources. Macmillan 1935 340p illus \$3 (6-9) 973

First published 1932. The 1935 edition is a reissue with an index added

"In this elementary history of the United States the emphasis is on discoveries and inventions and the resulting culture made possible by them. Hundreds of old prints and engravings and many illustrations from rare books and obscure but legitimate sources supplement the text." Book rev. digest

"An interesting outline history with emphasis on discovery and invention and development of economic and cultural arts. The illustrations are largely from authentic sources and are a fascinating study in themselves." Wis. bul.

* World we live in, and how it came to be; a pictured outline of man's progress from the earliest days to the present. Macmillan 1931 357p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 901

"Miss Hartman's style is a remarkable example of what is so hard to do, namely, to write in genuine grown-up language, yet to explain what things mean with unobtrusive care and thoroughness. . . And the pictures! They are on practically every page and they are genuine." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Harun-al-Raschid

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p112-18 (5-7) 920

Harvest feast. Harper, W. comp. 394

Harvest festival. Holbrook, M.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p320-26 (4-6) 394

Harvest of the Hudson. Best, A. C. Fic

Harvesting machinery

See pages in the following book:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p142-60 (6-8) 608

Harvey, William, 1578-1657

See pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p251-59 (5-9) 920

Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out p61-84 (6-9) 920

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour, 1883-

(ed.) Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures 595.7

Haskell, Helen Eggleston

* Katrinka: story of a Russian child. Dutton 1915 325p illus (Little schoolmate ser) \$2.25 (5-7) Fic

The story of a little Russian peasant girl before the Revolution and her training for the Russian ballet, which gives a good picture of Russian life among the peasants

H. E. Haskell's "Katrinka grows up; illus. by Ilse Bischoff" (Dutton 1932 310p illus \$2.25) is a sequel, which continues the story of Katrinka's training and life as a dancer in the Russian Imperial Ballet

Katrinka grows up. See note under Haskell. Katrinka Fic

Haslip, Joan, 1908-

Fairy tales from the Balkans; pictured by Dodo Adler. Collins 1943 150p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

Contents: Tzarevna loveliness inexpressible; Golden-haired twins; Grateful eagle; Dead man pays back; Lame fox; Pavilion neither on heaven nor earth; Language of animals; Frog maiden; Bash Tchelik (or Real steel)

"Collection of stories which were told to the author by her Yugo-Slav grandmother and are here retold." Book rev. digest

"Not a must but a welcome addition to the folk-tale and story-teller's collections." Library journal

Hassall, John, 1868-

(illus.) Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story 941

Hasselriis, Else

(illus.) Chrisman, A. B. Shen of the sea Fic

(illus.) Chrisman, A. B. Wind that wouldn't blow Fic

Hasselriis, Malthé M. 1888-

(illus.) Carpenter, F. Tales of a Chinese grandmother 398

(illus.) Proudfit, I. Ugly duckling 92

Hatch, Alden, 1898-

Glenn Curtiss, pioneer of naval aviation. Messner 1942 294p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

"A very readable biography of the inventor of the flying boat; the man whose interest in machines and speed, and belief in the future of naval aviation caused him to devote a lifetime to this work and place him beside the Wright brothers as a pioneer of aviation. An account of vision, persistence, and great daring. Included are a chronology of Curtiss' life and accomplishments and a list of his inventions." Bkl.

Hatch, Alden—Continued

Heroes of Annapolis; illus. by Jack Landau. Messner 1943 287p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 359

In addition to sketches of several Annapolis men who distinguished themselves in the second World war, this book describes the progress of the Academy and the part played in American naval history by the following: F. N. Glaister; A. Legare; D. Porter; F. Buchanan; D. G. Farragut; W. B. Cushing; T. O. Selfridge; D. D. Porter; S. B. Luce; G. Dewey; W. T. Sampson; R. Wainwright; A. T. Mahan; R. D. Evans; E. V. Izac

Young Willkie; illus. with photographs. Harcourt 1944 224p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
"This biography covers the period of Willkie's life from boyhood, through high school and college days, ending with his enlistment in the army in 1917." N.Y. public lib.

"Simply, but very well expressed, this biography is so well handled that it might be that of any American boy. For this reason it will be fine for a high school library and though not a classic, it may remain as 'Americana' material." Library journal

See also Oliver, S. jt. auth.

Hatch, Richard Warren, 1898-

Curious lobster; illus. by M. F. Wake-man. Harcourt 1937 248p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) Fic

"In spite of his 68 years, Mr. Lobster had a great curiosity about the land and decided to explore a little bit. He meets Mr. Badger and Mr. Bear and the three comrades share some exciting adventures which are related in an amusing manner." Wis. bul.

"Here is a fine, spontaneous tale, full of the delightfully absurd logic which is the charm of the fanciful animal story... The excellent black-and-white drawings, with their humor and lively action, have perfectly caught the feeling of the tale." N.Y. Times

Hatch, Roy Winthrop, 1878- See Stull, D. F. jt. auth.

Hatherell, William, 1855-

(illus.) Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper Fic

Hathoo of the elephants. Wheeler, P. Fic

Hatsuno's great-grandmother. Means, F. C. In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p172-85 (5-8) S C

Hatt, Mabel

(illus.) Lamprey, L. In the days of the gild Fic

Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802-1827

Spectral ship

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p88-101 (7-9) S C

Hauman, Doris, and Hauman, George

(illus.) Anderson, H. C. Snow Queen Fic

(illus.) Baruch, D. W. I know a surprise E

(illus.) Dickinson, E. Poems for youth 811

(illus.) Hayes, M. Little house on wheels Fic

(illus.) Mason, M. E. Happy Jack E

(illus.) Mason, M. E. Little Jonathan E

Hauman, George. See Hauman, D. jt. illus.

Haunted house. Irving, W.

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p102-44 (7-9) S C

Haunted subalterns. Kipling, R.

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p145-55 (6-9) S C

Haunter of the pine gloom. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.

In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild p199-237 (7-9) S C

"Have you seen Tom Thumb?" Hunt, M. L. 92

Havelok

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p96-101 (7-8) 820.9

Havighurst, Marion M. (Boyd) See Havighurst, W. jt. auth.

Havighurst, Walter, 1901- and Havighurst, Marion M. (Boyd)

High prairie; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Farrar 1944 239p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

It was 1867 when the axle of the ox cart bringing them from the Mississippi broke down just at the land Pederson had chosen to claim in Minnesota. After a season, growing restlessness and a desire for new land take him on into Dakota, where his family establish a new home. Story interest centers in Nils and his sister Guri who grew up with the settlement and experienced the satisfaction of conquering the prairie as well as the disappointments of drought and grasshoppers

"A fine straight forward story of the call of the West to the pioneer spirit." Horn book

Merry Christmas in Dakota

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p325-35 (5-8) S C

Haviland-Taylor, Katharine. See Taylor, Katharine Haviland

Hawaii national park

See pages in the following books:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v2 p221-39 (5-9) 917.8

Mills, E. A. Your national parks p221-29 (7-9) 917.8

Hawaiian islands

See pages in the following books:

Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p15-34 (6-8) 919

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the Pacific Islands p8-20 (5-8) 919

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p357-64 (7-9) 973

See also Hawaii national park

Description and travel

Pratt, H. G. The Hawaiians. 1941 (5-6) 919.69

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p388-95 (5-8) 916

Carpenter, F. G. Australia p139-61 (5-8) 919

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Hawaiian islands—Description and travel

—Continued

Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p15-34 (6-8) 919

For pamphlet material see class 919.69

Folklore

See Legends—Hawaiian islands

History

Pratt, H. G. In Hawaii. 1939 (5-8) 996.9

Legends

See Legends—Hawaiian islands

The Hawaiians. Pratt, H. G. 919.69

Haweis, Stephen

(illus.) Berge, V. and Lanier, H. W. Pearl diver Fic

Hawes, Charles Boardman, 1889-1923

* Dark frigate . . . with illus. in color by A. O. Fischer. Little 1934 247p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) Fic
Awarded the John Newbery medal in 1924

"The story of Philip Marsham, who lived in the time of King Charles, has a fine flavor of Bideford and the Devon country about it. It is beautifully written." Independent

Great quest; a romance of 1826, wherein are recorded the experiences of Josiah Woods of Topham, and of those others with whom he sailed for Cuba and the Gulf of Guinea; illus. by George Varian. Little 1921 359p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"Combines excellent workmanship and knowledge of seafaring with thrill upon thrill. The story concerns a young New Englander who in 1826 sets out in the brig, well named 'Adventure,' becomes involved in experiences, African witch doctors, missionaries, slave sellers and a lovely girl who brings the hero back to quiet New England. For older boys and girls." Bkl.

* The mutineers; a tale of old days at sea; with illus. in color by A. O. Fischer. Little 1941 270p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) Fic

First published 1920

"At the age of sixteen, Benjamin Lathrop put out from Salem harbor, a green hand on the Island Princess, a sailing ship bound for Canton, China, with a cargo of ginseng and woolen goods and in the hold of the ship a fortune of one hundred thousand dollars in gold. There followed a voyage in which the boy played a man's part through appalling times of murder and mutiny. A straight forward narration of absorbing interest." St Louis

Hawkes, Clarence, 1869-

Pal o' mine; excerpts

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p295-318 (7-9) S C

Hawkins, Arthur, jr.

(illus.) Hawkins, N. Let's cook 641.5

Hawkins, Nancy

* Let's cook; a cookbook for beginners of all ages; decorations by Arthur Hawkins, jr. Knopf 1942 219p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 641.5

Contents: Food is fun; Cold foods; Hot foods; Menus

"A simple guide to what the beginner needs to know about kitchen equipment,

food values, how much to buy, and how to prepare . . . meals," written with the enthusiasm of the devotee of the art." N.Y. public lib.

Hawkins, Quail

* (comp.) Prayers and graces for little children; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Grosset 1941 26p illus 50c (2-4) 264
"There are seventeen prayers, five graces and two brief devotional poems in this book; each can easily be committed to memory, which is the main thing. Most of these have been familiar to grown-ups and should be to their children." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Puppy for keeps; illus. by Kurt Wiese.

Holiday 1943 28p illus \$1 (1-2) E

David wanted a dog to play with him and to run beside him. This story tells how he got his wish

"An attractive, easy book, with large type for beginners in reading." Bkl.

See also Von Hagen, V. W. jt. auth.

Hawks, Ellison, 1890-

Boys' book of remarkable machinery.

Dodd 1928 296p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 621

Published in England under title: Book of remarkable machinery

"All sorts of engines, machines, and machinery are described and illustrated here for the interest of the boy with a mechanical turn of mind. He is shown how steam engines and gasoline engines work, and what the remarkable machinery on ship board, in the steel forging mill, the printing plant and elsewhere, can do." Book rev. digest

"It is easy-flowing and simple, and sure to hold the attention of anyone interested in the mechanical slaves of man." Sat. rev. of lit.

Hawks, Frank Monroe, 1897-

See pages in the following book:

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p208-30 (7-9) 920

Hawks

See pages in the following books:

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p125-28, 134-43 (6-8) 598.2

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p54-67 (5-8) 598

Hawley, Gertrude

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p3-17 (7-8) 920

Hawthorne, Hildegard

Concord's happy rebel; Henry David

Thoreau; illus. by W. M. Berger.

Longmans 1940 191p illus \$2 (8-9) 92

"Miss Hawthorne has chosen a difficult figure to bring to life for boys and girls in their teens. . . [She] tells the undramatic events of that life—the teaching, writing, surveying, and intense nature study—and gives an adequate picture of the man. However, possibly because the nature of the man is less appealing, this book fails to have the force of her previous biographies. Although there is no doubt of the authenticity of the material, the information is not always happily integrated, nor is the book always as carefully written as its predecessors. The book is similar in format to Miss Hawthorne's other biographies." Library journal

Give me liberty; pictures by Woodi Ishmael. Appleton-Century 1945 257p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

Biography of Patrick Henry for young readers. Into the story of his life the au-

Hawthorne, Hildegard—Continued

thor has incorporated much of the history of the American colonies at that time

"This is not a picture of the young Patrick Henry but rather one of the mature man. It recounts with detail the story of this eloquent patriot who turned his talents so successfully to bring liberty to the people and the land he loved. . . . A rich background of American history . . . adds color and authenticity to this portrait. For the discerning high school reader." Library journal

Happy autocrat; a life of Oliver Wendell Holmes; illus. by W. M. Berger. Longmans 1938 213p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

A biography of the famous physician and author written for young people. The names of many of the well-known men of the early part of the nineteenth century appear in these pages

Lone rider. See note under Hawthorne. Wheels toward the West Fic

Long adventure; the story of Winston Churchill. Appleton-Century 1942 346p illus \$3 (7-9) 92

Covers the life of Winston Churchill, from his childhood and schoolboy days, his careers as soldier and statesman up to 1942

"In this . . . biography of Churchill for younger readers, the author has succeeded in her aim; to show Winston Churchill's human side, his humour and sense of people, his ability to lead, his absolute inability to accept defeat." While the latter part of the book is concerned with his political career and is somewhat confusing, the author's appreciation of her subject makes the book spirited and lively." Ontario library review

No road too long; illus. by James MacDonald. Longmans 1940 261p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic

"Jonathan Greenfall was barely thirteen when he first heard of California and he was just past seventeen when he became a member of Frémont's third expedition and shared in the history-making episode which made California a part of the United States." Hunting

"Miss Hawthorne has written with fine characterization of men engaged in making history for California." Horn book

Poet of Craigie house; the story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-Century 1936 238p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Presents the poet in relation to his times and the circle of friends that surrounded him, including his travels in Europe, where Washington Irving helped to make his sojourn in Spain an enchanted period, his lectures at Bowdoin College when only 22, his happy married life, and many minor portraits. Much of interest is given about the writing of his poems." Ontario library review

* Romantic rebel; the story of Nathaniel Hawthorne; illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-Century 1932 231p illus \$3 (8-9) 92

"Nathaniel Hawthorne is the subject of this story-biography for young readers. With delicacy and charm the author has described the life of her talented grandfather, dwelling upon the years of his childhood and youth, and omitting any critical judgment of his writings." Book rev. digest

"A dignified and readable biography of a man with a sufficient touch of romance both in his character and in the circumstances of his life to appeal to young readers. . . . Once begun there is little likelihood

that the book will be left unfinished, for it is entertaining as a story." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Shining tree

In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p3-25 (7-9) S C

Wheels toward the West; illus. by R. H. Rodgers. Longmans 1931 243p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Two young Philadelphians, Beth and her brother Ben, join a wagon train in Kansas City bound for Santa Fe. A rapidly moving tale told with zest, vividness and a dash of romance." Cleveland

Hildegard Hawthorne's "Lone rider; illus. by R. H. Rodgers" (Longmans 1933 264p illus \$2.25) is a sequel, telling of further adventures of Ben Reynolds as a pioneer in the Pony Express, and a scout for Carson during the Civil war

Youth's captain; the story of Ralph Waldo Emerson; illus. by W. M. Berger. Longmans 1935 205p illus \$2.25 (7-9) 92

"In simple and interesting style, the life and personality of a great man is presented. Special emphasis is laid on his personal charm and influence on those about him." Wis. bul.

"The delicate charm of this delightfully intimate biography is equalled by its value as a literary achievement. It is evident that for Miss Hawthorne it has not been a task of re-creating the background for her characterization; she has written simply and beautifully of the atmosphere which she has known and loved, and doubtless lived in." Springfield Republican

Hawthorne, Hildegard, and Mills, Esther (Burnell)

Enos Mills of the Rockies. Houghton 1935 260p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"A highly laudatory biography of the pioneer Rocky Mountain guide, writer, and speaker who dedicated his life to educating people to preserve the forests and wild natural beauty of that region as parks and places of recreation for all. While the inclusion of excerpts from his writings and references to his books give authenticity, they also slow up the reading." Library journal

Hawthorne, Julian, 1846-1934

Rumpty-Dudget's tower; a fairy tale; with frontispiece in color and illus. in black and white by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1924 72p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) Fic

First published by Longmans in England in 1877 in a collection of fairy tales called "Yellow-cap, and other fairy tales" and in America in "St Nicholas" a year or two later

"Near the beautiful palace where a little princess and her two brothers lived, there stood a gray tower with a thousand and one corners in it. This was the home of Rumpty-Dudget, a little gray dwarf, who wanted to become master of the whole world and who very nearly succeeded." Pittsburgh

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864

Christmas pitcher; play adapted from his Miraculous pitcher, by A. Stevenson In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p101-08 (3-4) 812

Feathertop; play adapted by H. S. Wright

In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p163-80 (7-9) 812

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Hawthorne, Nathaniel—Continued

Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. Houghton 1896 303p illus (Riverside juvenile classics) \$1.50 (6-9) 974

First published about 1850

Biographical stories include Benjamin West, Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin, and Queen Christina of Sweden

"While ostensibly relating the adventures of a chair, he has endeavored to keep a distinct and unbroken thread of authentic history. . . . The author, it is true, has sometimes assumed the license of filling up the outline of history with details for which he has none but imaginative authority, but which . . . do not violate nor give a false coloring to the truth." Preface

Gray champion

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p157-73 (6-9) S C

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p326-36 (7-9) S C

Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills. Houghton 100p front (Riverside literature ser) 52c (7-9) S C

"Allegorical story of the boy Ernest, awaiting fulfillment of the prophecy that a great man should come who would be known by his resemblance to the great stone face." Pittsburgh

Other tales: Ambitious guest; Great carbuncle; Sketches from memory; My visit to Niagara; Old Ticonderoga; Sister years

Several of these stories are from "Twice told tales"

John Inglefield's Thanksgiving

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p159-67 (5-8) 394

Snow image; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1930 69p illus (Little library) \$1 (5-6) Fic

First published 1852

"A fanciful story of two little children and their snow sister. Many delightful pictures in black and white, and one in color." Pittsburgh

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; being a second wonder-book. Houghton 227p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 292

Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1853

Contents: The minotaur; The pygmies; Dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; Pomegranate seeds; Golden fleece

A free retelling of the old Greek stories with nineteenth century New England interpretations and remarks to his young readers by the author. These are readable stories but other versions are closer to the Greek in spirit

Wonder book for boys and girls; with designs by Walter Crane. Houghton 210p illus \$5 (5-7) 292

Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1852

Contents: Gorgon's head; Golden touch; Paradise of children; Three golden apples; Miraculous pitcher; Chimaera

"A beautiful edition with colored pictures." Pittsburgh

Another satisfactory edition is:

Rand McNally (Windermere ser) \$1 With illustrations by Milo Winter. A worth while edition for the price with good paper and print, and wide margins

Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 421p illus (Riverside bookshelf) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 292

For contents see notes under "Wonder book for boys and girls," and under "Tanglewood tales for girls and boys"

A well bound and attractive volume with four illustrations in color

Another good edition is:

Dodd o.p. 1946 Pictures by Maxfield Parrish. A good edition containing all the Hawthorne myths with ten very colorful illustrations

Biography

Hawthorne, H. Romantic rebel. 1932 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p121-29 (5-8) 920

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p95-113 (7-9) 920

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p47-52 (6-9) 920

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (6-9) 812

Hawthorne pageant p175-223

Hawthorne pageant; play. Mackay, C. D. In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p175-223 (6-9) 812

Hay, Ian, pseud. See Beith, John Hay

Hay

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p75-90 (4-6) 502

Haycraft, Howard, 1905-

(ed.) Boys' book of great detective stories. Harper 1938 315p \$2.50 (7-9) S C

Contents: Purlined letter, by E. A. Poe; Adventure of the speckled band, by A. C. Doyle; Case of the Dixon torpedo, by A. Morrison; Lord Chizelrigg's missing fortune, by R. Barr; Problem of cell 13, by J. Futrelle; Aluminium dagger, by R. A. Freeman; Shadowed by death, by M. Leblanc; Fenchurch street mystery, by Baroness Orczy; Man higher up, by E. Balmer and W. MacHarg; Man who spoke Latin, by S. H. Adams; Invisible man, by G. K. Chesterton; Age of miracles, by M. D. Post; Black hand, by A. B. Reeve

(ed.) Boys' second book of great detective stories. Harper 1940 352p \$2.50 (7-9) S C

Contents: Inoffensive captain, by E. C. Bentley; Game played in the dark, by E. Bramah; Detective Barney, by H. O'Higgins; Magician of Cannon street, by J. S. Fletcher; Million dollar bond robbery, by A. Christie; Young doctor, by H. C. Bailey; Thirteen lead soldiers, by H. C. McNeile; Door key, by F. I. Anderson; Adventurous exploit of the cave of Ali Baba, by D. Sayers; In a telephone cabinet, by G. D. H. Cole and M. I. Cole; Common stock, by O. R. Cohen; Vanishing diamond, by J. Rhode; Avenging chance, by A. Berkeley; Shadow man, by E. Wallace

See also Kunitz, S. J. jt. ed.

Haydn, Franz Joseph, 1732-1809

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew p275-85 (8-9) 780.9

Haydn, F. J.—Biography—Continued

- Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p52-69 (7-9) 920
 Buchanan, F. R. How man made music p186-93 (4-6) 780.9
 Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p35-41 (5-7) 920
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p53-59 (6-9) 780
 Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p92-98 (6-8) 920
 Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Joseph Haydn 1936 (4-5) 92
 Joseph Haydn p5-54

Plays

- Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Joseph Haydn and Sebastian Bach (5-8) 812

Haydon, Harold, 1909-

- (illus.) Tarshis, E. K. Village that learned to read Fic

Hayes, Florence (Sooy) 1895-

- Eskimo hunter; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Random house 1945 275p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic
 "Story of Kaboonga, eager young Eskimo starting out with his own new rifle to take his place as a man in his tribe. . . The book tells about his first whale, walrus and bear hunts." Kirkus
 "A book packed full of information about Kapoonga and his life in a small Eskimo village—the hunting and fishing expeditions the games and parties, amusing adventures with an alarm clock, the difficulty of seeing eye-to-eye with the white school teacher and storekeeper." Library Journal
 Hosh-ki, the Navajo; illus. by C. A. Chase. Random house 1943 250p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic
 The story of Hosh-ki's life with his family on the Navaho reservation in Arizona and among other Indian boys at school where he learned to adapt himself to the ways of the white man
 "Plot slow in getting started, but quiet humor and understanding of Navajo ways and thought make up for this. Definitely not an adventure story." Library Journal

Hayes, Marjorie

- Green Peace; drawings by M. deV. Lee. Lippincott 1945 230p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 Boston, at the beginning of the Civil war provides the background for this combination of fact and fiction
 "In this book, which is really the story of Harmony Warren, I have tried to present for girls of today a few years in the lives of those two remarkable persons, Samuel Gridley and Julia Ward Howe, with their children at Green Peace, Maggie and Alex, Harmony and her brothers, are all imaginary characters." Foreword
 The author "gives a vivid and entertaining idea of the famous family. . . A scene of the period is well preserved." Horn book
 Bibliography: p229-30

- Little house on runners. See note under Hayes. Little house on wheels Fic

- Little house on wheels; with illus. by George and Doris Hauman. Little 1934 235p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic
 "About a wonderful summer in Andrew Jackson's day, when two children travelled from Vermont to New Orleans in their

father's gaily-painted shop on wheels." Bookshelf for boys and girls

Marjorie Hayes' "Little house on runners; with illus. by George and Doris Hauman" (Little 1939 274p illus \$2) is a sequel, in which the little house is put on runners, and the family makes a winter trip from Vermont to Boston

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, president U.S. 1822-1893

See pages in the following book:

- Morgan, J. Our presidents p186-96 (7-9) 920

Haywood, Carolyn, 1898-

- * "B" is for Betsy; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1939 159p illus \$2 (2-3) E
 Description in simple narrative form of the experiences of a little American girl during her first year of school and her summer vacation at her grandfather's farm
 "The story is told simply and naturally, with drawings to illustrate each incident." A.T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
 * Back to school with Betsy; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1943 176p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 Betsy and Billy in the third grade continue to have good times in school and out
 Sequel to "Betsy and Bill." Followed by "Betsy and the boys"
 * Betsy and Billy; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1941 156p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 This sequel to "B is for Betsy" tells the story of Betsy's second year in school. Followed by "Back to school with Betsy"
 * Betsy and the boys; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1945 175p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 Sequel to "Back to school with Betsy"
 In this book Betsy and Billy are in the fourth grade and have many lively adventures
 "It is a natural, convincing story told with humor and with understanding of children from 8 to 9." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
 * Here's a Penny; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1944 158p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 "Each chapter of this book is a story in itself, and tells of Penny, who is an adopted son, his kittens, his friends, Patsy and Peter, a Halloween party . . . a picnic, a baseball game, a summer of sailing—and the adoption of Peter." Kirkus
 "Once again Caroline Haywood . . . has given us a friendly human book, in which she writes of children with quiet humor and thorough understanding. The many drawings by the author have a lively action and a clarity very satisfying to child readers." N.Y. Times
 * Primrose day; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1942 200p illus \$2 (2-4) Fic
 Merry Primrose Ramsay, an English girl of seven comes to America. This is the story of her trip on the boat, of her new home with Aunt Helen and Jerry, and of school, where things are at first difficult
 —Same
 In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p13-30 (5-8)

S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Haywood, Carolyn—*Continued*

Two and two are four; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1940 171p illus \$2 (2-4) E

"Two children come from a city apartment to live on a farm and two children come from Washington to visit their grandfather, the farmer. Four lively youngsters, two boys and two girls, around six years of age, make this story suitable for little girls and boys of five to eight years. Very like "B" is for Betsy" in makeup, but it will appeal to boys as well as girls. The large print will make it possible for the third graders to read it themselves." Library Journal

Hazard, Blanche Evans. See Hart, B. E. jt. ed.

Hazard, Paul, 1878-1944

* Books, children & men; tr. by Marguerite Mitchell. Horn bk 1944 176p \$3 028.5

Translation of a book on children and children's books which appeared in France in 1932

"Literature for children is given its place among the literatures of the world in this series of brilliant essays, by a distinguished French scholar, who discusses, with evident enjoyment, children's books in terms of the cultures of various peoples." N.Y. public lib.

"Every reader will acknowledge a debt to Marguerite Mitchell for this distinguished translation, which preserves the full flavor of Paul Hazard's humor and wisdom. On equal level is our gratitude to the publisher, who clothed this production in format suitable to a labor of love, and worthy of its text." (Irene Smith) Library Journal

Hazelnut

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Crack & crunch p28-34 (6-8) 634.5

Hazeltine, Alice Isabel, 1878- See Smith, E. S. jt. comp.

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene, 1868-

Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them. 2d ed completely rev with the editorial assistance of J. K. Sollenberger A.L.A. 1944 316p \$6 394 Bibl.

First published 1928. In the new edition about 500 names of famous people have been added, the list of collected biographies has been doubled and the groups of occupations have been increased by 24 new categories

Part 1 lists day by day the holidays, important events, and birthdays of notable people and refers by code number to books about holidays and special days listed in part 2 and to books about persons listed in part 3. Part 4 is an index classified by occupations

"Consists first, of a Calendar in which holidays, birthdays of famous people, important events, feast days, etc. are noted, with references, notes and suggestions for observance; then of Bibliographies, listing the books that have been analyzed, material on programs and program making, and finally of indexes that make the wealth of material readily accessible. Major holidays are treated at length. To Christmas, for instance, are allotted twenty of the double-column pages. The whole has been carefully edited and printed." Wis. bul.

Hazleton, Isaac Brewster, 1875-

(illus.) Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fox island Fic

(illus.) Proudfit, I. B. Noah Webster 92

(illus.) Sutton, M. Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone Fic

He fought for freedom. Dean, S. W. 92

He heard America sing; the story of Stephen Foster. Purdy, C. L. 92

He went with Christopher Columbus. Kent, L. A. Fic

He went with Magellan. Kent, L. A. Fic

He went with Marco Polo. Kent, L. A. Fic

He went with Vasco da Gama. Kent, L. A. Fic

He wouldn't be king; the story of Simon Bolivar. Baker, N. B. 92

Head over heels. Chute, B. J. In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p72-87 (7-9) S C

Headland, Isaac Taylor, 1859-1942

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes; tr. and illus. by I. T. Headland. Revell 1900 157p illus \$2 (2-4) E

"Over 100 nursery ditties and jolly jingles translated from the Chinese. It is a delightful book to look at, for on every page are rolling, tumbling, playing Chinese children. The pictures are from photographs taken by the translator in China, native mothers and children posing for each rhyme." Pittsburgh

Heads up—heels down. Anderson, C. W. 798

Headstrom, Birger Richard, 1902-

Adventures with a microscope. Lippincott 1941 xxiv, 232p illus \$2 (7-9) 578

In fifty-nine simple experiments, or "adventures" the reader is introduced to many discoveries; is told how to find the material, how to study it, what he will see and what it means. There is one or more drawings for each adventure

A brief history of the instrument's development is included in the introduction

Heal, Edith, 1903-

How the world began; drawings by Don Nelson. [rev] Follett 1934 112p illus (Story of the world) \$1.10, educ ed 88c (4-6) 560

First published 1930. In the 1934 edition, only minor revisions are made

"A simple interpretation of the early records of life on the earth, with a table of the geologic ages." Wis. bul.

One of a series of books on science for younger children sponsored by the University of Chicago

Health. See Hygiene

Health, Public. See Public health

Health and growth series, New. Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. 613

Health brownies; puppet play. Everson, F. M.

In Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children p73-84 (3-5) 791.5

Health can be fun. Leaf, M. E

Health of children. See Children—Care and hygiene

Health, safety, growth. Turner, C. E. and others 613

Health secrets. Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M.

In Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 (1-8) 613

Health stories. Towse, A. B.; Matthews, F. E. and Gray, W. S. E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Health week

Plays

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08

Enchanted garden p119-30

Magic basket p47-56

Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08

Bond, M. E. Fantasy of foods p173-89

Calver, H. N. Pirate Percy and the slovenly sloop p161-72

Downes, M. David and the good health elves p151-60

Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Griffith, E. G. House the children built v4 p217-25

Griffith, E. G. Little vegetable men v4 p207-16

Pemberton, A. Nelagony, or Good water v4 p249-63

Russell, F. K. Clean up v4 p227-48

Healthful ways. Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M.

In Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v4 (1-8) 613

Healy, K. G. (illus.) Blanchard, L. M. B. Chico Fic

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904

* Japanese fairy tales; illus. by G. A. Kay. Liveright 1924 132p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1918

"Only four of the sixteen tales in this volume come from the Hearn collection. They indeed have the folk atmosphere and a real charm which seems lacking in the other stories. . . Some of the stories can be used for telling, after slight revision, but the book will probably be of most use to a library collection of folklore, for use by the teacher and student." Sat. rev. of lit.

Soul of the great bell In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p25-34 (6-9) S C

Hearthstone in the wilderness. Best, A. C. Fic

Heat See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p274-310 (8-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p113-46, v2 p259-306 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v2 p103-31 (4-6) 500

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p110-67 (7-9) 500

Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p61-75 (6-8) 500

Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction p216-64 (6-9) 500

Schneider, N. and Schneider, H. Let's find out p6-20 530

Yates, R. F. Science with simple things p23-77 (7-9) 500

For pamphlet material see class 536

Heath, Dudley (illus.) Macgregor, M. Story of Rome 937

Heath plants See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p 1-5, 21-30 (4-6) 502

Heating See pages in the following books:

Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p107-14 (7-9) 680

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p374-97 (8-9) 500

History

Hough, W. Story of fire. 1928 (5-8) 536

Heaven to Betsy. Lovelace, M. H. Fic

Hebrew literature. See Bible; Jewish literature

Hebrews. See Jews

Hector. See Trojan war

Hedden, Theda Pearson Gift for Santa Claus In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p166-68 (4-6) 394

Hedgehogs See pages in the following book:

Bianco, M. W. More about animals p97-105 (5-7) 591.5

Stories

Lida. Spiky, the hedgehog 1938 (1-3) E

Hedges, Frederick Albert Mitchell- See Mitchell-Hedges, Frederick Albert

Hedin, Sven Anders, 1865- See pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p123-30 (6-7) 910

Heedless Susan who sometimes forgot to remember. Brock, E. L. Fic

Heels, wheels and wire. Rogers, F. and Beard, A. 621.38

Hegner, Jane (Zabriskie) 1876- See Hegner, R. W. jt. auth.

Hegner, Robert William, 1880-1942 and Hegner, Jane (Zabriskie) 1876- * Parade of the animal kingdom. . . Macmillan 1935 675p illus \$3.95 590

"Beginning with the protozoa, the first division in the parade, Dr. Hegner . . . calls attention to the representative groups of animals. These range from sponges, worms and crustaceans, through insects, fish, amphibia and birds to the mammals, flying, gnawing, hoofed, flesh-eating and aquatic. The primates are considered last." Scientific book club review

"A big book on natural history written in a popular style and generously illustrated with excellent photographs." N.Y. public lib.

About 700 photographs illustrate the book

Heiberg, Astri Welhaven, 1884- (illus.) Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils Fic

Heide, Dirk van der, pseud.

My sister and I; the diary of a Dutch boy refugee; tr. by Mrs Antoon Deventer. Harcourt 1941 95p o.p. 1946 (7-9) 940.548

"Diary of a twelve-year-old Dutch boy from the suburbs of Rotterdam, who lived thru the five-day blitzkrieg in Holland, escaped with his sister to England and came with other refugee children to America. The diary runs from May 7th to September 28, 1940." Book rev. digest

Some librarians feel that this is an adult book and question its inclusion in a children's collection

Heiderstadt, Dorothy

Indians for Thanksgiving

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p78-91 (4-8) 394

Heidi. Spyri, J. H. Fic

Heighway, Richard, fl. 1787-1793

(illus.) Æsop. Fables 398

Heilprin, Michael, 1823-1888

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p180-85 (7-9) 920

Heiser, Victor George, 1873-

Black death

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p235-54 (8-9) 500

Hekking, Johanna M.

Pigtails; illus. by Molly Castle. Lippincott 1937 112p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"Ger Ger, big brother, Mei Mei, little sister, and Dee Dee, just a fat baby boy, are three Chinese children who through their naturalness show American children about everyday life in China. The illustrations by Molly Castle are beautiful." Providence

Helen of Troy. See Trojan war

Helicopters

Lent, H. B. Straight up. 1944 (1-3) E

Heliograph

See pages in the following book:

McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p177-87 (5-7) 621.38

Hellé, André, 1871-

(illus.) La Fontaine, J. de. Fables 398

Hello David. Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. E

"Hello, the boat!" Crawford, P. Fic

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von, 1821-1894

See pages in the following book:

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p214-19 (8-9) 920

Hemp

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p218-36 (5-7) 677

Hen that kept house. Brock, E. L. E

Henderson, Gertrude, 1872-

Ring of the Nibelung; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Knopf 1932 217p illus \$2 (6-8) 782

"The story of the Nibelungs in the form used by Wagner, retold in a fashion that makes a connected and easily followed story of the 'Ring' operas. In itself the book is not particularly pleasing, for the style, though often colloquial, is heavy-footed, and lacks the simple dignity of the

old stories in their original form. 'The Ring of the Nibelungs' will be chiefly useful to young people as a preparation for the operas. There are many illustrations in color and in black and white." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus at \$1.12

Henderson, Keith, 1883-

(illus.) Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico 972

Henderson, Le Grand, 1901-

Augustus and the mountains. See note under Henderson. Augustus and the river Fic

Augustus and the river, by Le Grand (pseud.). Bobbs 1939 128p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Augustus was ten; he lived on a shanty-boat that might go anywhere and generally did, because there was always the Mississippi going somewhere and when wild geese began to fly they put ideas into Pop's head. . . The shanty-boat took Pop's family south on the Mississippi to the place where the brown stream of the Missouri joined in." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Two other stories of Augustus are:

Henderson, Le Grand. Augustus and the mountains by LeGrand (pseud.). Bobbs 1941 136p illus \$1.75. In which the river family takes a trip to the mountains in a jalopy

Henderson, Le Grand. Augustus goes South. Bobbs 1940 128p illus \$2 The lively adventures of Augustus and a Cajun boy in the Louisiana bayous

Augustus goes South. See note under Henderson. Augustus and the river

Fic

Henderson, Luis M.

(illus.) Beaty, J. Y. Luther Burbank, plant magician 92

Henderson, Mabel J. See Hildreth, G. H. jt. auth.

Hendrickson, David, 1896-

(illus.) Allee, M. H. Off to Philadelphia Fic

(illus.) Allee, M. H. Runaway Linda Fic

(illus.) Eaton, J. Young Lafayette 92

(illus.) Singmaster, E. Swords of steel Fic

Henius, Frank

* (ed.) Songs and games of the Americas; tr. and arranged by Frank Henius; illus. by Oscar Fabrès. Scribner 1943 56p illus music \$2 (3-8) 790

"Thirty-eight songs and games known in Mexico and almost all countries of South and Central America. Translated from Spanish, Portuguese, and the French. After each listing in table of contents, author indicates where that song or game was found. Includes music. Water-color illustrations, both full page and page decorations. The drawings have verve, gaiety, and much charm." Library journal

* (comp.) Stories from the Americas; collected and tr. by Frank Henius; with illus. by Leo Politi. Scribner 1944 114p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

Stories from twenty of the American republics, from Mexico thru Central and South America. Some of these stories came over from Europe and were modified and changed by the countries to which they came; some are Indian legends. They

Henius, Frank—Continued

were selected by Latin-Americans as stories that are favorites with the children of their countries

Contents: Little white dove; The oranges; Thézin; Legend of Tajahuakis; Explaining key; Envious peddler; Uncle Rabbit in business; How the warm springs at Tititapa came to be; Miss Cockroach; Evil giant; Five eggs; Baker's neighbor; Princess Hurcawara; Boy with the gun; One grain more than the devil; Green moss prince; Story of guile; Sume; Cat and the mouse; Our Holy Lady of Good Grace

Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903

(comp.) *Lyra heroica*; a book of verse for boys, selected and arranged by W. E. Henley. Scribner 1891 364p \$2.50 (6-8) **821.08**

"Stirring English and American ballads from Shakespeare to Kipling." Pittsburgh

Henner's Lydia. De Angeli, M. L. Fic

Henry IV, king of England, 1367-1413

Fiction

Pyle, H. *Men of iron.* 1904 (6-8) **Fic**

Henry V, king of England, 1387-1422

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Famous men of the middle ages* p239-46 (5-7) **920**

Henry VIII, king of England, 1491-1547

See pages in the following book:

Coffman, R. P. *Child's story of the human race* p349-58 (5-8) **909**

Henry IV, king of France, 1553-1610

See pages in the following book:

Tappan, E. M. *Hero stories of France* p114-20 (6-8) **944**

Henry I, king of Germany, 876?-936

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Famous men of the middle ages* p143-48 (5-7) **920**

Henry, prince of Portugal. See Henry the Navigator, prince of Portugal

Henry the Navigator, prince of Portugal, 1394-1460

See pages in the following books:

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. *How the old world found the new* p33-60 (5-6) **973.1**

Faris, J. T. *Real stories of the geography makers* p55-59 (6-7) **910**

Hewes, A. D. *Spice ho!* p43-52 (5-8) **910**

Lansing, M. F. *Great moments in exploration* p71-77 (6-9) **910**

Syngé, M. B. *Book of discovery* p138-49 (8-9) **910**

Henry, Algernon P.

See pages in the following book:

Bontemps, A. W. *We have tomorrow* p99-107 (7-9) **920**

Henry, Barklie McKee, 1902-

Shrimp in the shell

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p321-33 (7-9) **S C**

Henry, John. See John Henry

Henry, Joseph, 1799-1878

See pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. *Map makers* p260-71 (7-9) **910**

Darrow, F. L. *Masters of science and invention* p140-47 (8-9) **920**

Hylander, C. J. *American scientists* p44-52 (7-9) **920**

Henry, Marguerite

Alaska, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.98

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Alaska

Argentina, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.2

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Argentina

Australia, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 919.4

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Australia

The Bahamas, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.296

Brief description, in text and pictures, of the Bahamas

Bermuda, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.299

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Bermuda

Brazil, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.1

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Brazil

British Honduras, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.282

Brief description, in text and pictures, of British Honduras

Canada, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.1

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Canada

Chile, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.3

Brief description, in text and pictures, of Chile

Dominican republic, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unpub illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.293

Brief description, in text and pictures, of the Dominican Republic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Henry, Marguerite—*Continued*

Hawaii, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 919.69
Brief description, in text and pictures, of Hawaii

Justin Morgan had a horse; illus. by Wesley Dennis. Follett 1945 89p illus \$2.50 (4-7) Fic

An authentic American horse story with the flavor and background of early Vermont. It was Justin Morgan, the school teacher, who finally took the little colt nobody wanted and walked it home with him across the country. This colt grew up to be the first in a long line of famous American horses

"Will appeal to horse-lovers from nine years up. Picture-book size, beautifully illustrated in sepia." Library Journal

Little Fellow; drawings by Diana Thorne. Winston 1945 unp illus \$2 (1-3) E
"Little Fellow is an appealing colt who is upset when he is no longer the youngest foal in the pasture. How he overcomes his jealousy and finds happiness is most charmingly told." Junior literary guild

Mexico, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.2
Brief description, in text and pictures of Mexico

New Zealand, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 919.3
Brief description, in text and pictures, of New Zealand

Panama, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.6
Brief description, in text and pictures, of Panama

Virgin islands, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.297
Brief description, in text and pictures, of the Virgin islands

West Indies, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.29
Brief description, in text and pictures, of the West Indies

Henry, O. pseud. See Porter, William Sydney

Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799

Carson, J. M. H. Son of thunder, Patrick Henry. 1945 (7-9) 92

Hawthorne, H. Give me liberty. 1945 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Footé, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p15-21 (4-8) 920

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p316-23 (4-8) 920

Henry, Robert Selph, 1889-

Portraits of the iron horse; the American locomotive in pictures and story; drawings by Otto Kuhler. Rand McNally 1937 80p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9) 621.13

"History of the development of the American locomotive from the early nineteenth century, including some discussion of underlying technical principles. The book is illustrated with a series of drawings which show historic types of locomotives from the 'Best Friend of Charleston' and the 'DeWitt Clinton' to the 'Hiawathas' and the 'Zephyr' of today. One large color plate shows the artist's conception of the steam locomotive of the future." Book rev. digest

Trains, new ed (streamlined) Bobbs 1943 120p illus \$2 (6-8) 385

First published 1934. The 1943 edition adds a new chapter on the work of the railroads in wartime

"A history of railroading in the United States, prepared for young people. The interest lies chiefly in the development of equipment—in engines, cars, track, etc. Illustrated with reproductions of old prints, photographs, and diagrams." Book rev. digest

Map on lining-papers. Bibliography and a table of freight car initials at end of book

Henry Hudson; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. White canoe p116-35 (6-7) 812

Henry of Navarre. See Henry IV, king of France

Henry the Fowler. See Henry I, king of Germany

Henry's Lincoln. Neyhart, L. A. Fic

Hens. See Poultry

Hepatica Hawks. Field, R. L. Fic

Her day; play. Fielden, A. D.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p93-108 (6-9) 812.08

Her first ball; from "Garden party." Mansfield, K.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p277-83 (8-9) S C

Heracles. See Hercules

Heraldry

Rosenberg, M. V. Ark of heraldry. 1939 (7-9) 929.8

Herbage. See Grasses

Herbert, Victor, 1859-1924

Songs for children; selected and ed. by E. H. Bartlett; specially arranged and simplified for young people by Margaret Bush; illus. by G. E. Fry. McGraw 1943 48p illus music (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.75 (4-8) 784

Contents: Go to sleep, slumber deep; I can't do the sum; Never mind, Bo-Peep; Toyland; Always do as people say you should; Games of Hallowe'en; Be my valentine; In happy slumberland; Sunbeams, snowflakes, raindrops; Won't you be my playmate; Mother Goose; Moonbeams

"Twelve songs chosen for children from the light operas of Victor Herbert. They are arranged with a simplified piano accompaniment and the margins are decorated with gray, two-tone drawings to illustrate the lyrics in amusing fashion.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Herbert, Victor—*Continued*

An introduction by Victor Herbert's daughter gives a brief outline of the composer's life." Ontario library review

Herbs

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Spice & scent. 1943 (5-8) 635

Hercules

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p41-51 (5-7) 920

Hercules. Gramatky, H.

E

Herdboy of Hungary. Finta, A. and Eaton, J.

Fic

Herdboy of Hungary; excerpt. Finta, A. and Eaton, J.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p82-98 (7-9) Fic

Here and there. O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.

In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books 2d primer (1) E

Here comes Barnum. Barnum, P. T.

92

Here comes Kristie. Brook, E. L.

Fic

Here comes the circus. Moses, H. S.

791.3

Here comes the mail. Disraeli, R.

383

Here comes the postman. Park, D.

E

Here is a book. McClintock, M.

655

Here is Africa. Gatti, E. M. and Gatti, A.

916

Here is Alaska. Stefansson, E.

917.98

Here is India. Kennedy, J.

915.4

Here-to-yonder girl. Hall, E. G.

Fic

Here we come a'piping. Fyleman, R. ed.

821.08

Here we go. O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.

In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books readiness 1st reader (1-2) E

Heredity

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p563-606 (7-9) 500

Here's a Penny. Haywood, C.

E

Herford, Oliver, 1863-1935

(illus.) Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country Fic

Herget, H. M.

(illus.) Means, P. A. Tupak of the Incas Fic

Hermit crabs

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore p87-94 (4-6) 591.92

The hero. Jackson, M. W.

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p99-118 (7-9) S C

Hero of Darien; the story of Vasco Núñez de Balboa. Shore, M. and Oblinger, M. M.

92

Hero of Vincennes. Thomas, L. J.

92

Hero stories of France. Tappan, E. M.

944

Herodia. Milhous, K.

Fic

Herodotus

See pages in the following book:

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday things in archaic Greece p3-45 (7-9) 913.38

Heroes

Crane, L. Magic spear, and other stories of China's famous heroes. 1938 (5-6) 398.2

Farjeon, E. Mighty men. 1926 (4-6) 904

Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory. 1942 (7-9) 920

Gollomb, J. and Taylor, A. Young heroes of the war. 1943 (5-8) 940.53

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage. 1942 (7-9) 920

Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds. 1927 (7-8) 920

See also Explorers; Saints; Woman—Biography

Heroes. Kingsley, C.

292

Heroes and hazards. Norris, M.

614.8

Heroes of Annapolis. Hatch, A.

359

Heroes of Asgard. Keary, A. and Keary, E.

293

Heroes of chivalry and romance. Church, A. J.

398.2

Heroes of civilization. Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H.

920

Heroes of Iceland. French, A.

398.2

Heroes of modern adventure. Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H.

920

Heroes of the air. Fraser, C. C.

629.13

Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C.

920

Heroes of the Kalevala. Deutsch, B.

398.2

Heroes, outlaws & funny fellows of American popular tales. Miller, O. K. B.

398.2

Heroines. See Woman—Biography

Heroines of history and legend. Smith, E. S. ed.

808.8

Heroines of the sky. Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.

920

Heroism. See Heroes

Hérons

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p196-204 (5-8) 598.2

Hérouard

(illus.) Daudet, A. Pope's mule Fic

Herrera, Velino Shije, 1902-

(illus.) Clark, A. N. In my mother's house 970.1

Herrick, Glenn Washington, 1870-

Comstock, J. H. jt. auth. See

Herrick, Robert, 1591-1674

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p370-78 (7-8) 820.9

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Herschel, Sir William, 1738-1822

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p58-75 (6-8) 920

Hersh, Abraham

(illus.) Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus 790

Hertz, Heinrich, 1857-1894

See pages in the following book:

Langdon-Davies, J. Radio p131-47 (7-9) 621.384

Herzog, Elizabeth (Greenbaum)

(ed.) Diaz del Castillo, B. Cortez & the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards in 1521 972

Hess, Fjeril, 1893-

Buckaroo; a story of Piñon ranch; illus. by Lee Townsend. Macmillan 1931 280p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"An excellent picture of ranch life in the cattle country of Nevada. . . The value of the book lies in its picture of ranch life rather than in its characterization, but its zest is appealing and the story has humor and sufficient human interest to hold girl readers without ever becoming sentimental. The illustrations are well worth noting, for these fine drawings by Lee Townsend add greatly to the authentic quality and atmosphere of the book." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Peter Allan starts something

In Harper, W. ed Wings of courage p297-308 (7-9) S C

Sandra's cellar; illus. by E. C. Caswell. Macmillan 1934 254p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"The cellar was the workshop of a most interesting bookstore, where Sandra worked and played." Providence
"The California background is charming, and there is enough of the detail, as well as the fun and idealism, of book-selling, to give a girl a good idea of it as a career, even to the aching feet." Louise Seaman in Horn book

Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 1814-1886

Kingdom of the greedy

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p261-85 (4-8) 394

Hewes, Agnes Danforth

* Boy of the lost crusade; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1923 279p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"Robert Arnot, a little French boy, joins the Children's Crusade, by good fortune reaches the Holy Land, lives with a Syrian shepherd, becomes a friend of a Saracen leader, and finds at last his Crusader father whom he has gone to seek." Providence

"A vividly told tale that makes a good stepping stone to history." Wis. bul.

Codfish musket; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Doubleday 1936 390p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"American life and the expansion of the country under Jefferson is the theme of this long interesting story for readers of high school age and older. In it Dan Boit, a young New Englander, has a varied experience, first as a shipping clerk in New England, next as secretary to the President in Washington, and last as a traveler on flat-boat and overland wagon bearing an important message to the leaders of the Lewis and Clark expedition." Bkl.

* Glory of the seas. Knopf 1933 314p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

A story of Boston and American shipping in the days of the clipper ships

This book "is informed in its history, and made alive for any reader because of its fine characterization and the wide sweep of narrative from Coast to Coast and from South to North in the years leading up to the Civil War." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

Iron doctor; a story of deep-water diving. Houghton 1940 234p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

The story of a young American who becomes a diver, and of his adventures while working on the foundations of the San Francisco-Oakland bridge

"The book has two heroes: the boy, Jed Sheldon, who is following in his father's footsteps in becoming a diver, and Tom King, who is an experienced diver and who, for a reason which is later made clear, teaches Jed. . . The characters are alive and the characterization good; the plot plausible and the writing excellent and swift." Library journal

Jackhammer; drill runners of the mountain highways. Knopf 1942 268p \$2 (7-9) Fic

Story of road building in the Western mountains filled with the drama of danger and courage, as seen by young Ed Minot, who wanted to be an engineer

"A dramatic, human and convincing story as well as an authoritative picture of the way in which our great highways . . . are constructed." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Spice and the devil's cave; decorated by Lynd Ward. Knopf. 1930 331p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"Gathered in Zakuto's Lisbon workshop overlooking the harbor are Bartholomew Diaz, Vasco da Gama, and young Ferdinand Magellan, talking of sea adventure and expeditions. The plot of the story that follows centers upon the discovery of the Way of the Spices by an expedition under the leadership of Vasco da Gama. A battle with Venetian pirates adds color and movement to the narrative." Book rev. digest
"Fine historical background and an absorbing plot characterize this tale of 15th century Portugal." Chicago

A. D. Hewes' "Swords on the sea; illus. by Lop Block" (Knopf 1928 272p illus \$2.50) is an adventure story of medieval Venice when that city was proud mistress of the sea

* Spice ho! A story of discovery; drawings by Wilfred Jones. Knopf 1941 197p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 910

"Non-fictional account for young readers of the part played by the spice trade in history. The nations which risked the most to gain the precious cargoes of spice, which spelled wealth and influence for their controllers, were Venice, Portugal, England, Holland, and finally America. The story of each of these countries, and their struggles to control the spice trade, is told for ages ten to twelve. No index." Book rev. digest

"Make-up excellent; good illustrations by Wilfred Jones." Library journal

Sword of Roland Arnot; illus. by Paul Strayer. Houghton 1939 206p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"Damascus, in 1540, is the scene of this story of a young trader who set out into the desert on his first trading expedition determined, during the journey, to recover

Hewes, Agnes D.—Continued

the sword of Roland Arnot which had been stolen by Bedaween spies when they had infested the city years before." Hunting

Swords on the sea. See note under Hewes. Spice and the devil's cave Fic Two oceans to Canton; the story of the old China trade; illus. by Harry Roth. Knopf 1944 184p illus \$2 (7-9) 382

An account of American trade with China from 1782 until the middle of the nineteenth century. Among those who helped to develop this trade were Samuel Shaw, John Ledyard, Stephen Girard and John Jacob Astor

Hewes, Alanson

(illus.) Coleman, S. N. B. and Bregman, A. Songs of American folks 784

Hewins, Caroline Maria, 1846-1926

Mid-century child and her books. See note under Darton 028.5

Hexapod stories. Patch, E. M. 595.7

Hey diddle diddle, and Baby Bunting. Caldecott, R.

In Caldecott, R. Picture books v3 (1-3) E

Hey diddle diddle picture book. Caldecott, R.

In Caldecott, R. Picture books v3 (1-3) E

Heyliger, William, 1884-

S O S radio patrol. Dodd 1942 180p \$2 (6-8) Fic

A story of four Boy scouts on radio patrol who go on a carefree camping trip on an island in a mid-western river. A sudden flood provides excitement and danger

Heyward, Du Bose, 1885-1940

* Country bunny and the little gold shoes, as told to Jenifer; pictures by Marjorie Flack. Houghton 1939 [48]p illus \$2 (1-2) E

"Easter story for young readers, which grew out of a story the author has told and retold to his young daughter. It is of the little country rabbit who wanted to become one of the five Easter bunnies, and how she managed to realize her ambition." Book rev. digest

Hezekiah Horton. Tarry, E. Fic

Hiawatha, Song of. Longfellow, H. W. 811

Hibben, Thomas, 1893-

* Carpenter's tool chest; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1933 209p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 694

"An account of the evolution of tools from the Stone age to the nineteenth century. The first part of the book explains and illustrates all the tools in a modern carpenter's tool chest; the remaining two-thirds is devoted to the development of tools from the Stone age thru the Renaissance." Book rev. digest

"The illustrations are numerous and remarkably good; the author's style is graphic and pleasing and he writes with enthusiasm and an understanding of children's interests." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Sons of Vulcan; the story of metals; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1940 259p illus \$2.25 (6-9) 671

Contents: Beginning of tools; Sons of Vulcan; Ancient mines; Medieval and modern mines; Metals; Copper and bronze tools; Coming of iron tools; Steel; Blacksmith shop; Makers of tools and arms

"This history of metals and metal-work will be useful for school and public library reference although lack of an index will hinder the user. It is concerned with the metals of tools and weapons and does not include the art of the goldsmith. . . The effects of each development on the life of the age is carefully shown. The numerous black and white sketches should prove valuable in answering requests for pictures of a wide variety of objects from ancient to modern times." Library journal

Hibernation

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p99-109 (4-5) 502

Hichtum, Ninke Van, pseud. See Troelstra, Sjoukje (Bokma de Boer)

Hickok, James Butler, 1837-1876

See pages in the following book:

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p232-63 (6-8) 920

Hickson, Wilma

(illus.) Williams-Ellis, A. S. and Fisher, F. J. Story of English life 942

Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel, 1753-1811

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p15-35 (7-9) 920

Hidden valley. Benét, L. Fic

Hide and go seek. Lathrop, D. P. E

Hides and skins. See Fur; Leather; Tanning

High courage. Anderson, C. W. Fic

High deeds of Finn. Rolleston, T. W. H. 398.2

High heart; play. Rowell, A. C.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p203-33 (7-9) 812.08

High hurdles. Duncombe, F. Fic

High prairie. Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M. B. Fic

High-water mark. Harte, B.

In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old west p69-80 (8-9) S C

Highdays & holidays. Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. 394

Highway past her door. Thompson, M. W. Fic

Highways. See Roads

Hilder, Rowland, 1905-

(illus.) Masefield, J. Midnight folk Fic

Hildreth, Gertrude Howell, 1898- and others

Easy growth in reading, by Gertrude Hildreth, A. L. Felton, M. J. Henderson [and] Alice Meighen. . . Winston 1940 11v illus pre-primers pa ea 32c, primers ea 72c, 1st readers ea 88c, 2d reader level 1 96c, 2d reader level 2 88c, 3d reader level 1 \$1, third reader level 2 96c (1-4) E

Contents: pre-primer level 1 Mac and Muff; pre-primer level 2 Twins Tom and Don; pre-primer level 3 Going to school; primer level 1 At play; primer level 2 Fun in story; 1st reader level 1 I know a secret; 1st reader level 2 Good stories; 2d reader level 1 Along the way; 2d reader

Hildreth, G. H. and others—Continued
level 2 Story road; 3d reader level 1 Far-away ports; 3d reader level 2 Enchanting stories

An attractive series of primers and readers, partly realistic stories of every day life, partly imaginative stories. Profusely illustrated, mainly in bright colors

Hill, Ethel D.

First Thanksgiving

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p367-69 (4-6) 394

Hill, Frank Ernest, 1888- See Auslander, J. jt. ed.

Hill, Frederick Trevor, 1866-1930

On the trail of Grant and Lee; a narrative history of the boyhood and manhood of two great Americans, based upon their own writings, official records, and other authoritative information; illus. in color by A. E. Becher. Appleton-Century 1911 305p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"The life stories of the two great generals are simply told, with occasional extremely dramatic passages. The arrangement makes for a clear understanding of the campaigns in which the two commanders are opposed, and of the history of the civil war in general." Bkl.

Hill, G. F.

Truth about old King Cole, and other very natural histories; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1931 58p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 821

Delightful and amusing verses illustrated in color and black and white. The book was originally published in 1910 and has been out of print for some time. In this new edition of 1931 "Hippippopotamus" is substituted for "The boastful Baboo"

Hill, Helen, d. 1942, and Maxwell, Violet
Charlie and his coast guard. See note under Hill and Maxwell. Charlie and his kitten Topsy Fic

Charlie and his kitten Topsy; written and illus. by Violet Maxwell and Helen Hill. Macmillan 1922 90p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) Fic

"Seven charmingly written little stories that will appeal to children from four to eight. The moral in each case is humorously suggested rather than pointed." Wis. bul.

In each of the three sequels to this book, Charlie is a year older and each appeals to a slightly older child than the preceding book. These are:

Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet. Charlie and his puppy Bingo; illus. by the authors. Macmillan 1923 149p illus \$1.25 Second book

Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet. Charlie and his coast guard; with many pictures and a map by the authors. Macmillan 1925 184p illus \$1.25 Third book
Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet. Charlie and the surprise house; illus. by the authors. Macmillan 1926 185p illus o.p. 1946 Fourth book

Charlie and his puppy Bingo. See note under Hill and Maxwell. Charlie and his kitten Topsy Fic

Charlie and the surprise house. See note under Hill and Maxwell. Charlie and his kitten Topsy Fic

Christmas in Provence

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p147-58 (4-7) 394

Saintons go to Bethlehem; songs and illus. by Helen Hill and Violet Maxwell; music adapted from old Provençal folk songs with accompaniments by Lois Hutton. Macmillan 1935 58p illus music \$2 (3-6) 783

"The foreword describes how the peasants of a Provençal village celebrate Christmas with the building of crèches and the placing of the pottery figures, or 'saintons,' which represent not only the Holy Family, the Shepherds, Angels, and Wise Men, but also the familiar characters of the village, such as the fishwife and the baker. The songs that follow, set to music adapted from old Provençal tunes, are delightful, and easy to play and to sing. Taken in sequence, they tell the Christmas story as it is known in Provence." New Yorker

"The colored illustrations of the saintons should be of assistance in costume designing, and the full-page illustrations offer suggestions for scenic backgrounds." Springfield Republican

Toys and Christmas

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p137-46 394

Hill, James Jerome, 1836-1916

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p186-96 (7-9) 920

Hill, Joe, jr. and Hill, Ola Ethel (Davis)

In Little America with Byrd. See note under Siple 919.9

Hill, Katherine E. See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.

Hill, Mabel Betsy, 1877-

Along comes Judy Jo; stories and pictures by M. B. Hill. Lippincott 1943 124p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E

Fifth story of the series of which "Down along Apple Market street," is the first

"Judy Jo is growing up—she is 10½ in this story. . . On this particular summer, she sees . . . her best friend, Susan, going off on the train, and is afraid she is going to be lonesome. But Cousin Dick comes for a visit; she and her doll have an accident; she makes a new friend; she has a trip to Boston—all in all an eventful summer." Kirkus

Down-along Apple Market street; a story told and illus. by M. B. Hill. Lippincott 1934 (32)p illus \$1.75 (2-3) E

"The story of Judy Jo's progress down-along Apple Market street on a snowy day. She was carrying nut bread and marmalade to her grandmother, but she stopped nine times along the way and each stop was an adventure." Book rev. digest

Other books about Judy Jo are:

Hill, M. B. Jack o'lantern for Judy Jo; an Apple Market street story. Lippincott 1940 64p illus \$1.75 A good Hallowe'en story for younger children

Hill, M. B. Summer comes to Apple Market street. Lippincott 1937 (61)p illus \$1.75 Tells of a summer day in a New England village

Hill, M. B. Surprise for Judy Jo; an Apple Market street story. Lippincott 1939 (64)p illus \$1.75 A story in which Judy Jo accompanies a doctor on his country calls

Jack o'lantern for Judy Jo. See note under Hill. Down-along Apple Market street E

Summer comes to Apple Market street. See note under Hill. Down-along Apple Market street E

- Hill, Mabel B.—*Continued*
 Surprise for Judy Jo. See note under Hill.
 Down-along Apple Market street E
- Hill, Ola Ethel (Davis) See Hill, J. jr. jt. auth.
- Hill doctor. Skidmore, H. See note under Skidmore Fic
- Hill lawyer. Skidmore, H. Fic
- Hill of little miracles. Angelo, V. Fic
- Hills of gold. Grey, K. Fic
- Hilltop; play. Garnett, L. A.
In Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready p19-62 (5-8) 812
- Hillyer, Virgil Mores, 1875-1931
 * Child's geography of the world; with many maps and illus. by M. S. W. Jones. Appleton-Century 1929 472p illus \$5 (4-8) 910
 "Beginning with an account of how the world first came to be, the author tells with originality and humor of the geography of the globe. This is a book that will interest the whole family." Providence
- * Child's history of the world; with many illus. by C. M. Boog and M. S. Wright. Appleton-Century 1924 xxvi, 480p illus \$5, school ed \$1.48 (5-8) 909
 "This outline history for young children tells epoch by epoch what has happened, and not by countries as is the usual way of texts. The fine appreciation of children's interests and the delightful touches of humor mark each chapter indelibly on the mind. An outstanding diversion in history writing." Right book for the right child
- Hillyer, Virgil Mores, 1875-1931, and Huey, Edward Greene, 1899-
 * Child's history of art. . . Appleton-Century 1933 443p illus \$4 (5-9) 709
 "Painting, sculpture and architecture are considered in this book which has for its object the rousing of interest of young people in the world's masterpieces of art. All the material has been tested in the class room and is presented in a lively style which will hold interest and create permanent impressions. Beautiful illustrations and a good index add to the reference value of the book." Wis. bul.
- Him, George
 (illus.) Denney, D. Little red engine gets a name E
- Himalaya mountains
See pages in the following book:
 Carpenter, F. G. Asia p353-64 (5-8) 915
- Hindu fables for little children. Mukerji, D. G. 398
- Hindu tales retold. Williston, T. P. 398
- Hinduism
See pages in the following book:
 Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p71-114 (8-9) 290
- Hinkle, Thomas Clark, 1876-
 Black Storm; excerpt from "Black Storm"
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p74-81 (7-9) S C
- Hippo. Stolper, J. See note under Stolper Fic
- Hippopotamus
See pages in the following books:
 Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p213-22 (6-8) 590
 La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p27-36 (6-8) 591.5
- Hirschvogel. See De La Ramee, L. Nürnberg stove Fic
 "His spurs." James, W.
In James, W. Sun up p 1-26 (7-9) S C
- His Waterloo. James, W.
In James, W. Sun up p161-89 (7-9) S C
- Historical fiction. See England—Fiction; also subdivision History—Fiction under names of countries; and subdivision Fiction under names of individuals
- Historical geography. See Geography, Historical
- Historical tales from Shakespeare. Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. 822.3
- History
 Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 (4-5) 904
 Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold. 1905 (4-5) 904
 Farjeon, E. Mighty men. 1926 (4-6) 904
 Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background. 1934 (4-6) 909
 Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages. 1926 (7-9) 904
 Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages. 1933 (7-9) 904
 Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds. 1927 (7-8) 920
- Dictionaries
 New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks v2 030
- Poetry
See pages in the following books:
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling poems p163-206 (4-8) 808.81
 Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p319-60 821.08
- History, Ancient
 Breasted, J. H. Ancient times. 1935 (8-9) 930
 Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past. 1922 (5-8) 930
 Kummer, F. A. First days of history. 1925 (5-9) 930
 McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago. 1945 (5-7) 909
 Mills, D. Book of the ancient world. 1923 (7-9) 930
 Van Loon, H. W. Ancient man. 1922 (5-9) 930
 Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past. 1932 (3-6) 930
- See also pages in the following books:*
 Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p 1-87 (4-6) 901
 Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America p26-98 (6-8) 909
 Kelty, M. G. How our civilization began p51-110 (5-7) 901
 Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p22-130 (7-9) 909
- History, Medieval. See Middle ages
- History, Modern
 Foster, G. S. Abraham Lincoln's world. 1944 (7-9) 909

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

History, Modern—Continued

Foster, G. S. George Washington's world. 1941 (6-9) 909

History, Natural. See Natural history

History, Universal

Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America. 1936 (4-6) 909

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race. 1927 (5-8) 909

Foster, G. S. Abraham Lincoln's world. 1944 (7-9) 909

Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world. 1924 (5-8) 909

Peattie, D. C. A child's story of the world. 1937 (4-6) 909

Van Loon, H. Story of mankind. 1938 (7-9) 909

See also pages in the following book:

Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v8 (3-8) 901

History club discusses peace and international good will. Paulmier, H. C.

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p261-71 394

History of children's literature. Smith, E. S. 028.5 Bibl.

History of everyday things in England. Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 914.2

History of little Goody Two Shoes, Renowned. Goldsmith, O. Fic

History of the American people. Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. 973

History of the United States. Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R. 973

History of the United States. Gordy, W. F. 973

History of the United States of America. Elson, H. W. 973

History of Tom Thumb. Brooke, L. L. illus. 973

In Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books v 1 (1-4) E

History sings. Kinscella, H. G. 780.9

History stories of other lands. Terry, A. G. ed. 940

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-

See pages in the following book:

Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p237-65 (8-9) 920

Hittites

See pages in the following book:

Mills, D. Book of the ancient world p159-73 (7-9) 930

Hitty. Field, R. L. Fic

Ho-Ming, girl of new China. Lewis, E. F. Fic

Hoadley, Ray

How they make a motion picture; photographs by Roman Freulich. Crowell 1939 119p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 791.4

Contents: History; The studio; The story; Scenery and sets; The players; Wardrobe and costumes; Make-up; Photography and lighting; Sound; "Props"; Actual filming; Editing; The picture finished; Animated cartoon; The newsreel

Hoatzins

See pages in the following book:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p15-25 (8-9) 500

Hobart, Alice Tisdale (Nourse) 1882-Shelter

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p106-19 (7-9) S C

Hobbies

Boy's fun books of things to make and do. 1945 (6-9) 790

Collins, A. F. How to ride your hobby. 1935 (6-9) 790

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies. 1929 (6-8) 790

McMillen, W. Young collector. 1928 (5-8) 790

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails. 1939 (7-9) 790

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies. 1938 (7-9) 790

Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus. 1945 (6-9) 790

See also pages in the following book:

McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy grows up p217-42 (7-9) 136.7

See also Collectors and collecting; Handicraft; also names of hobbies

The hobbit. Tolkien, J. R. R. Fic

Hobby horse hill. Davis, L. R. Fic

Hoben, Alice May

Beginner's puppet book. Noble 1938 150p illus \$2 (5-8) 791.5

"Directions for making, dressing, and working string and hand puppets. Describes the making of a stage from a packing case, the making of the furniture, and suggestions for lighting the stage. Includes three plays for marionettes (and two for fist puppets). Full-page photographs. Bibliographies." Book rev. digest

Includes the following puppet plays: Enchanted horse; Pocahontas and Captain John Smith; John Baird's triumph; Three wishes; Comical tragedy of Punch and Judy

Hockey

See pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment p351-62 (5-8) 790

Keith, H. Sports and games p164-76 (7-9) 796

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p91-104 (7-9) 790

Reck, F. M. Varsity letter (7-9) S C

Knights of the red rose p179-96

Hodgdon, Jeannette Rector

Enchanted past; true stories of the lands where civilization began. Ginn 1922 230p illus \$1.16 (5-8) 930

"Concise and interesting articles on the Hindus, Chinese and other peoples of ancient times. Well illustrated with photographs of places and museum pieces." Cleveland

Hodges, C. Walter

* Columbus sails; written and illus. by C. W. Hodges. Coward-McCann 1939 217p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 92

A biography in four parts told, supposedly, thru the eyes of men close to Columbus. Part 1 The monk's story; parts 2-3 The sailor's story; part 4 Supper at

Hodges, C. Walter—Continued

La Rabida, is told by one of the Indians whom Columbus brought back with him to Spain

"A young English artist gives fresh life and color to his story of Columbus by using the qualities of imagination and vigor which characterize his drawings." N.Y. public lib.

(illus.) Smith, C. F. Ship aground **Fic**

Hodgins, Eric, 1899- and Magoun, Frederick Alexander, 1896-
Immortal Wrights

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.
Conquests of science p169-82 (8-9) **500**

Overheated water

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.
Conquests of science p150-68 (8-9) **500**

Hoeflich, Sherman C.

(illus.) Provines, M. V. Bright heritage **Fic**

Hoffmann, Eleanor, 1895-

Cat of Paris; illus. by Zhenya Gay. Lippincott 1940 145p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

"Thom, a vain Siamese kitten, had an adventurous and determined spirit which led him from his comfortable kitchen home first to an artist's studio on the Left Bank and later to disaster in unfamiliar streets of Paris. How at last he achieved his great desire, to have his portrait painted in oils, is told with humor, freshness, and a genuine Parisian flavor." Library journal

Mischief in Fez; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Holiday 1943 109p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**

"Details of native life in French North Africa are woven into this fantasy of magic and Djins in a Moroccan household in the city of Fez." Hunting
"The mysterious and exotic quality of the Orient pervades this well written and original tale. . . Beautifully designed and printed, and illustrated with distinction." N.Y. public lib.

Hoffman, Heinrich. See Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich

Hoffman, Malvina, 1887-

See pages in the following books:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p219-34 (6-9) **920**

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p110-15 (7-9) **920**

Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich, 1809-1894

English Struwwelpeter

In Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense p142-69 (1-8) **821.08**

King Nut-cracker

In Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense p75-108 (1-8) **821.08**

Slovenly Peter; or, Cheerful stories and funny pictures for good little folks; illus. colored by hand after the original style. Winston 1901p illus \$1.50 (2-3) **E**

First published in Germany in 1845 and translated into English about 1848. Many adults find the pictures crude and too highly colored, and the book is not recommended by all libraries

"Rhymes telling of the dire punishments that befell naughty boys and girls. Illustrated in crude primary colors. Popular with children." Olcott

Also available from Cadmus for \$1.32, to schools only

Slovenly Peter (Struwwelpeter); or, Happy tales and funny pictures; freely tr. by Mark Twain [pseud]; with Dr Hoffmann's illus; adapted from the rare first edition, by Fritz Kredel. Harper 1935 31p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) **E**

"To note the variations in the illustrations of this classic from those in the original edition down to the present day is a study in itself. One of the charms of the Mark Twain volume is the fact that the illustrator has made his drawings after those in the first printing. As is the case with all popular children's books, the first edition has practically disappeared; only four copies are known to be in existence, and it was from one of these, borrowed from the library in Frankfurt-am-Main, that Fritz Kredel made his drawings. 'Slovenly Peter' is an admirable example of fine printing and book making." N.Y. Times

Hofmann, Josef, 1876-

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p135-42 (5-8) **920**

Hofmanowa, Klementyna (Tańska) 1798-1845

Girl who would be queen; the story and the diary of the young Countess Krassinska, by E. P. Kelly and Clara Hoffmanowa; decorations by Vera Bock. McClurg 1939 201p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **92**

"In this story of the lovely and daring girl, Françoise, I have added somewhat to her tale as first written by Madame Hoffmanowa. The journal, as it is published here, is just as Madame Hoffmanowa wrote it years ago. . . The backgrounds, incidents, dress, and customs of which I have written, have come from considerable research." E. P. Kelly

Hogan, Inez, 1900-

Bear twins. Dutton 1935 145p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**

"The story of two little brown bears who learned many things when they failed to mind their mother and wandered far into the forest. Their antics, which are skillfully pictured, are amusing rather than terrifying. The illustrations and the plain hand-lettered type are in sepia tones." Bkl.

(illus.) Bryant, S. C. Epaminondas and his auntie **E**

Hogarth, Grace (Allen) 1905-

* Australia, the island continent; from material supplied by Joan Colebrook; illus.

by H. W. Willard. Houghton 1943 59p illus maps \$2 (5-8) **994**

A history of the discovery, growth, natural history, and industries of a country which in one hundred and fifty years progressed from a settlement of prisoners governed by soldiers, to a free country governed by the people

"Clear, accurate and well-rounded picture. . . On nearly every page there are lively and enlightening pictures, with a double-page map of Australia and its divisions, and end-papers that show the island continent in relation to the rest of the world." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

A Bible A B C. Lippincott 1941 55p illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

"Simple pictures in blue, white and red; simple text to tell what Biblical event or character each letter stands for—this is an ideal picture book for the child who has just started to Sunday school." Library journal

Hogeboom, Amy, 1891-

Dogs and how to draw them. Vanguard 1944 39p illus \$1 (3-5) 741
 "Simple text pictures and diagrams, showing the six to ten-year-old how to draw nine breeds of dogs." Book rev. digest

Contents: Wire-haired fox terrier; French poodle; Irish setter; Cocker spaniel; Dachshund; Police dog; Scottish terrier; Collie; Bulldog

(illus.) Bolton, I. M. Rebels in bondage Fic

Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)

* Animal book; American mammals north of Mexico, by D. C. Hogner and Nils Hogner. Oxford 1942 223p illus \$3.50 (5-9) 590

Some libraries may prefer to class this book in 599

"A handbook of mammals native to North America, arranged by order, family, and genus, giving both scientific and common names. The text, stimulating and direct, describes the appearance, habits and behavior, habitat, distribution, and economic value of approximately 170 animals. Appendixes: Immigrants from foreign shores, and classification key. Well indexed. A large book with fine black and white drawings." Bkl.

Children of Mexico; illus. by Nils Hogner. Heath 1942 64p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 917.2

Life and customs of Mexico are woven into these three stories of children living in different parts of the country. Colored illustrations

Farm animals, and working and sporting breeds of the United States and Canada; illus. by Nils Hogner. Oxford 1945 194p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 636

"A catalog of familiar American domestic mammals giving for each its origin, uses, appearance, temperament and other information." Publishers' weekly

"The pen and ink drawings are done from life. The text is readable and factual and the whole book is well-planned." Ontario library review

Navajo winter nights; folk tales and myths of the Navajo people; pictures by Nils Hogner. Nelson 1935 180p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 Contents (Part 1): Navajo land; Great flood making of the sun and moon; Making the stars; Why we do not live forever on this earth; Story of terrible giants; Journey to the House of the Sun; Slayer of giants; Teel-get, the monster; Bird monsters; Giant Who-Kicks-People-Down-Cliffs; Coming of horses to Navajo land

Part 2: Big Long Man and Mountain Lion; Big Long Man goes hunting; Fable of two billy goats; How Badger won a race; Big Long Man's corn patch; Coyote and Horned Toad; Big Long Man and the giant; Death of little Yei-T'so

Part 3: February, the month of no horns or, how Deer won his antlers; How little prairie dog was made; Gila Monster's tobacco ranch or, how Chip Munk got small feet; How Humming Bird became a medicine man; How Coyote got white spots on his nose; How Wild Cat lost his nose and tail; How Coyote got yellow eyes; Coyote and the rock lizards; How Coyote's fur grew rough; White Butterfly Boy and Rain Boy

Part 4: Scheme of Skunk and Coyote; Grey Rabbit plays a trick; Mountain Lion, Coyote and wild horses; Porcupine, Elk and Coyote; Coyote laughs; Coyote and Deer;

Coyote and the Badger; Coyote and Lynx Cat; Coyote and Porcupine; Big Horn Mountain Sheep and Coyote; Flute contest of the musical Foxes; 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7—; Coyote, the Grey Giant and the beautiful maiden

"Tales of the Navajo Indians, written for young readers. The stories in the first group are based on the Navajo myths about the beginning of the world; those in the other three groups are mainly animal folk tales about the deer, skunk, coyote, prairie dog and others. The material for the book was collected while author and illustrator were on a sketching trip on the Navajo reservation in Arizona and New Mexico." Book rev. digest

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.24

Our American horse; pictures by Nils Hogner. Nelson 1944 114p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 636.1

A history of the horse, beginning with the mustang and continuing to the part the horse is playing in the second World war

(ed.) Bible. Selections. Bible story 220

Hogner, Nils, 1893-

(illus.) Balch, G. Indian paint Fic

(illus.) Bible. Selections. Bible story 220

(illus.) Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the world 919.8

(illus.) Hogner, D. C. Animal book 590

(illus.) Hogner, D. C. Farm animals 636

(illus.) Hogner, D. C. Navajo winter nights 398

(illus.) Hogner, D. C. Our American horse 636.1

Hogs. See Pigs

Hoke, Helen L. 1903- See Gill, R. C. jt. auth.

Hokusai, 1760-1849

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists second series p212-30 (7-9) 920

Holbein, Hans, the younger, 1497-1543

See pages in the following book:

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p279-86 (7-9) 709

Holberg, Richard A. 1889-

(illus.) Carr, M. J. Young Mac of Fort Vancouver Fic

(illus.) Curtis, A. B. Children of the prairie Fic

(illus.) Flack, M. Wait for William E

(illus.) Holberg, R. L. Bells of Amsterdam Fic

(illus.) Holberg, R. L. Mitty and Mr Syrup E

See also Holberg, R. L. jt. auth.

Holberg, Ruth (Langland) 1891-

Bells of Amsterdam; illus. by Richard Holberg. Crowell 1940 88p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"A story of seventeenth century Amsterdam seen through the eyes of Karl Ludwig and Titus, the son of Rembrandt the artist. Karl, taken from an orphan asylum, is taught to play the bells in the ancient church of Amsterdam, and on one Christmas day, the Christmas song that was always sung in Nuremberg... brought the youthful bellringer and his own father together." Wis. bul.

Holberg, Ruth L.—Continued

Gloucester boy

In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p239-48 (5-8)
S C

Mitty and Mr Syrup; pictures by R. A.
Holberg. Doubleday 1935 (32)p illus
\$1.25 (2-4) E

"Mitty lived in a little Wisconsin town
near Lake Michigan in the days when
children read McGuffey's readers at school.
This tells about the time she lost her doll
and hunted until she found her. It is a
cheerful little story, recreating by word
and picture the life of such a community
at that time." Wis. bul.

Also available, to schools only, from
Cadmus for \$1.12

R. L. Holberg's "Mitty on Mr Syrup's
farm; pictures by R. A. Holberg" (Double-
day 1936 32p illus \$1.25) continues the
story begun in "Mitty and Mr Syrup"

Mitty on Mr Syrup's farm. See note
under Holberg. Mitty and Mr Syrup
E

Tibby's venture; illus. by P. N. Coté.
Doubleday 1943 122p illus \$1.75 (3-5)
Fic

"Cape Ann in the 1870's is the setting
for this story about Tibby Robbins, the
eight-year-old daughter of a sea-captain
whose returns from his many voyages were
occasions of joy to the whole family."
Hunting

Map on lining-papers

Wonderful voyage; illus. by Phyllis Coté.
Doubleday 1945 208p illus \$2 (4-6)
Fic

"When Captain Briggs sailed out of
Gloucester on a whaling cruise, taking
his wife and children with him, a new
world opened for Jay and Miranda. Jay
was a born sailor, but delicate little
Randy found rough going at first. A
graphic picture of life aboard a whaler
of the Eighteen Fifties." N.Y. Times

Holberg, Ruth (Langland) 1891- and Hol-
berg, Richard A. 1889-

Oh Susannah. Doubleday 1939 108p
illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

In the 1870's in the wilderness that was
Minneapolis, Susannah Goodwin climbed
trees, whistled loudly, kicked pebbles when
she walked, and ran about in a tomboy
way. When the Goodwins went back to
Vermont for a visit Susannah tried very
hard to change her tomboy ways

"Mr. Holberg's pictures of little girls
in flounced skirts, capes and high boots
complete the sense of the period and
give point to Susannah's longing for red
boots with tassels on them." Horn book

Oh Susannah; excerpt

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story
book p97-108 (4-6) S C

Wee Brigit O'Toole. Doubleday 1938
(32)p illus \$1.25 (2-4) E

Story of a sleigh ride and party in the
nineties, in which Wee Brigit O'Toole, aged
seven, is the heroine. The scene is Wis-
consin

"This is another story of Mitty and Mr.
Syrup, with a new heroine, Wee Brigit
O'Toole, who is just old enough to go
with the others to Mr. Syrup's party.
Sleigh rides, taffy pulls and other old-
time joys are reproduced charmingly for
the children of today." Wis. bul.

Holbrook, Florence, 1860-1932

Book of nature myths; illus. by E. B.
Smith. Houghton 1902 215p illus
(Riverside literature ser) 72c (2-4)
398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Story of the first humming-
bird; Story of the first butterflies; Story
of the first woodpecker; Why the wood-
pecker's head is red; Why the cat always
falls upon her feet; Why the swallow's
tail is forked; Why the white hares have
black ears; Why the magpie's nest is not
well built; Why the raven's feathers are
black; How fire was brought to the In-
dians; How the quail became a snipe;
Why the serpent sheds his skin; Why
the dove is timid; Why the parrot re-
peats the words of men; Story of the
first mocking-bird; Why the tail of the
fox has a white tip; Story of the first
frogs; Why the rabbit is timid; Why the
peewee cries for rain; Why the bear has
a short tail; Why the wren flies close to
the earth; Why the hoofs of the deer are
split; Story of the first grasshopper; Story
of the oriole; Why the peacock's tail has
a hundred eyes; Story of the bees and
the flies; Story of the first moles; Story
of the first ants; Face of the manito;
Story of the first diamonds; Story of the
first pearls; Story of the first emeralds;
Why the evergreen trees never lose their
leaves; Why the aspen leaves tremble;
How the blossoms came to the heather;
How flax was given to men; Why the
juniper has berries; Why the sea is salt;
Story of the first whitefish; Was it the
first turtle? Why the crocodile has a
wide mouth; Story of the picture on the
vase; Why the water in rivers is never
still; How the raven helped men; Story
of the earth and the sky; How summer
came to the earth; Story of the first
snowdrops; Why the face of the moon
is white; Why all men love the moon; Why
there is a hare in the moon; Children in
the moon; Twin stars; lantern and the fan
"Stories telling why the woodpecker's
head is red, why the rabbit is timid, why
the sea is salt, how fire was brought to
the Indians and many other tales." Pitts-
burgh

Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and
other primitive people. Heath 1911
130p illus 88c (4-5) 571

"Tells about the life of the people who
lived in the early days of the world; how
they obtained fire, how they cooked their
food and about their homes, dress and
means of travel." Pittsburgh

Holbrook, Marion

Brandywine; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George
Washington plays p109-15 (7-8)
812.08

Christmas fairy tale; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays
for Christmas p197-209 (6-9)
812.08

Cranberry sauce; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
plays p93-104 (6-9) 812.08

Enchanted maypole; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p87-98 (6-8) 812.08

Harvest festival

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v2 p320-26 (4-6) 394

In the superior's garden; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p291-99 (5-8) 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Holbrook, Marion—Continued

- Mistletoe; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p109-29 (5-8) 812.08
- Mount Vernon; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p117-22 (7-8) 812.08
- Orchids to father; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p157-70 (5-8) 394
- Peter Pumpkin face; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p79-87 (5-8) 812.08
- Revolt at Safe Gables; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. plays for spring and summer holidays p245-58 (6-9) 812.08
- Silver bells and cockle shells; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p103-17 (5-8) 812.08
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1893-**
Tall timber; with illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Macmillan 1941 179p illus \$1.50 (7-9) 674
"The thrilling story of the lumber industry, beginning with its origin in 1631 and tracing its westward advance to the Pacific coast. The adventure and romance of the lumberjack is combined with good factual information on the changes in methods, developments arising from modern forestry, and the future of forest industries. A lumberjack's dictionary is included. Bkl.
"Lumberjack's Dictionary' is clever and enlightening. Armstrong Sperry's illustrations in black and white are perfectly fitted to the text." Library Journal
Map on lining-papers
- Holcombe, Irvin L.**
(illus.) Winslow, J. Famous planes and famous flights 629.13
- Holdridge, Elizabeth (Hamlin) 1909-**
Island boy; illus. with original lithographs by Paul Lantz. Holiday 1942 110p illus \$2 (3-6) Fic
"Story of a ten-year-old Negro boy in the Bahamas, who helps his father build a sloop and achieves his ambition of going along on a sponging trip." Hunting
"A refreshing story of a native boy's life on Jamaica, with weather and the sea playing an important part in the drama of survival and the enjoyment of life. The book is well designed and . . . illustrated." N.Y. public lib.
- Hole in the dike and other plays.** Stevenson, A. 812
- Hole in the sock.** Sarter, E.
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p153-70 (5-9) 812.08
- Hole in the wall.** Harnoncourt, R. d' E
- Holiday, Henry, 1839-1927**
(illus.) Carroll, L. pseud. Hunting of the snark 821
- Holiday cards for you to make.** Ackley, E. F. 741
- Holiday handicraft.** Jordan, N. R. 680
- Holiday hill.** Patch, E. M. 502
- Holiday in Alaska.** Savage, A. H. Pam 917.98
- Holiday meadow.** Patch, E. M. 502
- Holiday pond.** Patch, E. M. 502

Holiday shore. Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. 591.92

Holidays

- Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story. 1935 (5-8) 920
- Curtis, M. I. Why we celebrate our holidays. 1939 (3-5) 394
- Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1939 (5-8) 394
- Fish, H. D. comp. Children's almanac of books and holidays. 1938 028.5
- Jordan, N. R. Holiday handicraft. 1938 (4-8) 680
- McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays. 1940 (5-8) 394
- Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniversaries. 1937 (5-8) 394
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays. 1922 (4-8) 920
- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays. 1914 (4-8) 394
- Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days. 1946 (6-9) 394
- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate. 1940 (5-8) 394
- Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days. 1940 (5-7) 394
- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds; prose. 1912 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

- Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? p386-402 (5-7) 790
- Geister, E. Let's play p128-47 (4-8) 790

See also names of holidays, e.g. Fourth of July

Bibliography

- Hazeltine, M. E. Anniversaries and holidays. 1944 394 Bibl.

See also pages in the following book:

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays p429-43 (4-8) 394

Plays

- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays. 1938 (6-9) 812.08
- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays. 1938 (6-9) 812.08
- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and Little plays for little people. 1929 (6-8) 812.08

- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays. 4v 1928 (7-9) 812.08

- Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays. 1939 (8-9) 812

- Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays. 1916 (4-6) 812

Plays—Bibliography

- Paulmier, H. C. comp. Index to holiday plays for schools. 1936 822 Bibl.

Poetry

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays. 1927 (5-8) 394
- Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry. 1929 (4-8) 394

Holidays—Poetry—Continued

- Field, R. L. Little book of days. 1927 (2-4) **E**
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry. 1931 (4-8) **394**

See also pages in the following book:

- Sechrist, H. E. ed. One thousand poems for children p173-85, 461-88 **821.08**

Holland, Janice, 1913-

- (illus.) Cavanah, F. Our country's story **973**
 (illus.) Long, L. Singing sisters **92**
 (illus.) Thompson, M. W. Blue horizon **Fic**

Holland, John Philip, 1842-1914

See pages in the following books:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p197-202 (7-9) **920**
 Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p306-13 (8-9) **920**
 Hylander, C. J. American inventors p140-46 (6-8) **920**

Holland, Rupert Sargent, 1878-

- Freedom's flag; the story of Francis Scott Key. Macrae Smith co. 1943 256p front \$2 (7-9) **92**
 "Story of the life and times of Francis Scott Key, the American lawyer who wrote The Star Spangled Banner. . . Key was a great admirer of George Washington, and a friend of Jefferson, Madison, and Andrew Jackson, all of whom appear in this book." Book rev. digest
 Includes the story of the night Francis Scott Key spent in British hands during the attack on Fort McHenry, and the writing of the words of our national anthem
 "Mr. Holland has captured the spirit of the period and presents a vivid and appealing picture of [Key's] life." *Hunting*

- Plays of the American colonies. Harper 1937 244p o.p. 1946 (6-9) **812**

Ten scenes from American colonial history dramatized for junior high school reading or acting. Contents: Rose for Captain Bacon (Virginia, 1676); What cheer? (Rhode Island, 1636); Two birthdays (Pennsylvania, 1776); End to witchcraft (Massachusetts, 1692); The lost colony (North Carolina, 1587 and 1591); Mr Bragg's head (South Carolina, 1717); Orange plume (Georgia, 1739); Horned beasts (New Jersey, 1665) Peter Silverleg (New York, 1652); By candlelight (Connecticut, 1687)

Holland, William Jacob, 1848-1932

- Butterfly book. new and thoroughly rev ed. . . illus. by seventy-seven plates and numerous figures in the text, giving over two thousand representations of North American butterflies. Doubleday 1931 424p illus (Nature lib) \$10 **595.78**
 "A popular and scientific manual, describing and depicting all the butterflies of the United States and Canada." Subtitle
 "A thorough revision of a widely known and authoritative work . . . first published in 1898. In this edition the scope of the manual has been enlarged to include species found in remote parts of the continent and others described in recent years, and the number of full-page color-plates increased to 77." *Pittsburgh*

Holland. See Netherlands

Holland tunnel

See pages in the following book:

- Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p153-76 (7-9) **620**

Holling, Holling Clancy, 1900-

- Book of cowboys; illus. by H. C. and Lucille Holling. Platt 1936 126p illus (5-6) **917.8**

"In story form this book tells all about cowboys, what they do, how they do it, why they do it, and how they came into existence in the first place. Illustrated with plates in color and drawings in the text. Map on end papers." Book rev. digest

- Book of Indians; illus. by H. C. and Lucille Holling. Platt 1935 125p illus (4-6) **970.1**

"Descriptive material and stories about types of Indians living in different kinds of country. The first chapter explains these divisions and tells why 'The Forest Indians,' 'The People of the Plains,' 'The People of the Desert' and 'The People of the Sea' were given these names. There is a chapter about the home life of each type of Indian, followed by two chapters relating their adventures. There are six full-page illustrations in color, full of characteristic detail and many marginal drawings." *N.Y. Times*

"Its chief attraction is the pictures. These are spirited in design, quite brilliant in color, and conscientious in detail. . . The text is not so moving." *Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)*

- * Paddle-to-the-Sea; written and illus. by H. C. Holling. Houghton 1941 63p illus map \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

A toy canoe with a seated Indian figure, is launched in Lake Nipigon by the Indian boy who carved it and in four years travels thru all the Great Lakes and the St Lawrence river to the Atlantic. An interesting picture of the shore life of the lakes and the river with striking full page pictures in color and marginal pencil drawings

"This is geography of the best kind, made vivid by the power of imagination." *Horn book*

- * Tree in the trail; written and illus. by H. C. Holling. Houghton 1942 63p illus map \$2.50 (4-7) **Fic**

"A cottonwood sapling, struggling to grow, was helped by an Indian who built a barricade to protect it from buffaloes and marauders. Years passed and it became a landmark to travelers and a peace-medicine tree to the Indians. After it died in 1834, after being struck by lightning, two men who had loved the tree carved a yoke for their oxen from the trunk and let it lead the trail to Santa Fé." *Hunting*

"Colorfully told and pictured by the author. Many marginal drawings and full pages in color." *Library journal*

Holling, Holling Clancy, and Holling, Lucille (Webster)

- (illus.) Holling, H. C. Book of cowboys **917.8**
 (illus.) Holling, H. C. Book of Indians **970.1**

Holling, Lucille (Webster) See Holling, H. C. jt. illus.

Hollingsworth, Will

- (illus.) Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the desert **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Hollister, Mary (Brewster) 1891-
Beggars of dreams; pictures by Kurt Wiese. . . Dodd 1937 234p illus \$2 (6-8)
Fic

"This is the story of a Chinese family who moved from the country to the city. More particularly it is the story of the little daughter, Sui-hwa, who dreams dreams but also does things to make her dreams come true." Book rev. digest

Decorations from woodblocks cut especially for the book by Chinese artists in Shanghai

River children; a story of boat life in China; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1935 246p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"When the plague took both parents from the happy house-boat family on the river, Mei Binghu and his sister gentle Me-hwa were left destitute. They struggled pluckily and were able to support themselves running a ferry on the busy river. A graphic picture of river life in China." Ontario library review

Holly goblin's Christmas eve; puppet play.
 Warner, F. L.

In Warner, F. L. Ragamuffin marionettes p112-31 (4-6) **791.5**

Holme, Constance

Last inch

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p123-29 (7-9) **Fic**

Holme, Geoffrey, 1887-

Children's art book. Studio 96p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **750**

"From the known to the unknown is the principle upon which the author of this book attempts to inspire children with a knowledge and then a love for art. Familiar objects, animals, experiences about the home are used in forty-two stories. These stories are all illustrated with original line drawings, and with reproductions of . . . pictures." School arts magazine

Holmes, Burton, 1870-

(ed.) Castillo, C. Mexico **917.2**

(ed.) Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and Formosa **915.2**

(ed.) Tietjens, E. S. H. and Hammond, L. S. China **915.1**

(ed.) Wilbur, S. W. Egypt and the Suez canal **916.2**

Holmes, Elizabeth

(illus.) Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft **792**

Holmes, L. T. See Donahue, V. jt. auth.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed Houghton xxi, 352p front \$3.75 811

"Humorous poems, such as 'The height of the ridiculous,' 'The Dorchester giant,' 'The deacon's masterpiece; or, The wonderful 'one-hoss shay,'" 'The ballad of the oysterman' and 'The broomstick train;' patriotic poems, such as 'Old Ironsides' and 'Grandmother's story of Bunker-Hill battle.' Also, 'The chambered nautilus,' 'Dorothy Q,' 'Robinson of Leyden' and many others both grave and gay." Pittsburgh

This has been edited with notes by H. E. Scudder

Biography

Hawthorne, H. Happy autocrat. 1938 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p174-93 (7-9) **920**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935

See pages in the following books:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p365-81 (6-9) **920**

Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p179-204 (7-9) **920**

Holmes, Ruth Vickery

King John and the Abbot of Canterbury In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p54-69 (5-9) **812.08**

Model-theatre craft; scenery, actors and plays; drawings by Elizabeth Holmes. Lippincott 1940 186p illus \$2.50 (5-9) **792**

"Clear directions and patterns for constructing a toy theatre complete with actors, costumes and scenery. Includes four plays with excellent production notes for each." N.Y. public lib.

The four plays included are: Maya, the contrary, a play in four scenes, from a Finnish folktale; Girl and the horse, a play in five scenes, from the Chinese; Singing, soaring lark, a play in five scenes, from Grimm; Quest of the Magi, a Christmas pageant in four scenes

Holohan, Vincent Wheeler- See Wheeler-Holohan, Vincent

Holy Bible. See Bible

Holy city. See Jerusalem

Holy eve. See Stifter, A. Rock crystal **Fic**

Holy Grail. See Grail

Holy hour; play. Marschall, P.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p213-26 (6-9) **812.08**

Holy lake. Sawyer, R.

In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p121-33 (4-9) **S C**

Holy night. Lagerlöf, S. O. L.

In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p42-46 (4-7) **Fic**

Holy Scriptures. See Bible

Home

See pages in the following books:

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics p11-213 (6-9) **640**

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p12-22 (7-9) **353**

Home book of modern verse. Stevenson, B. E. comp. **821.08**

Home book of quotations, classical and modern. Stevenson, B. E. See note under Bartlett **808.8**

Home book of verse for young folks. Stevenson, B. E. comp. **821.08**

Home carpentry. Hamilton, E. T. **694**

Home decoration. See House decoration

Home economics

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics. 1941 (6-9) **640**

Keliher, A. V. ed. Household workers. 1941 (7-9) **640**

See also pages in the following book:

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p282-337 (7-9) **369.4**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

"Home guard." James, W.

In James, W. Sun up p217-39 (7-9)

S C

Home handicraft for boys. Hall, A. N. 680

Home handicraft for girls. Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. 680

Home life in colonial days. Earle, A. M. 917.3

Home-made games and game equipment. Hall, A. N. 790

Home toy shop. Jordan, N. R. 649.55

Homemade dolls in foreign dress. Jordan, N. R. 649.55

Homemade games. Lawson, A. 790

Homer

Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. rev ed Macmillan 1903 506p \$1.60 (7-9) 883

Translation made in 1882

A prose translation which succeeds "to a rare degree in preserving the spirit of the original Greek." Gardner and Ramsey

Odyssey; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. Macmillan 1921 xxiv, 429p illus \$1.50 (7-9) 883

This translation, made in 1879, is considered one of the most readable of the prose translations

* Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Houghton 1929 xxviii, 314p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 883

"Professor Palmer's translation in beautiful rhythmic prose holds first rank among versions of the 'Odyssey.' The illustrations by N. C. Wyeth are examples of his best work." Cleveland

Other recommended editions are:

Houghton \$5 Holiday edition with illustrations by N. C. Wyeth. A larger size book with wide margins

Houghton (Riverside literature ser) \$1.12 No illustrations

Toils and travels of Odysseus; tr. by C. A. Pease; illus. by F. C. Pape. Stokes 1917 340p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (7-9) 883

"A pleasing translation of the Odyssey, for older children, 'shortened by the omission of the whole of books 1-4 and book 24, a considerable part of the account of the slaying of the suitors, and a few other passages of some length. The translator has not, however, allowed himself the liberty of frequently omitting short passages.' (Preface) The translation reads smoothly, keeps close to the original, and is not unlike Professor Palmer's translation, though a bit less literal. . . The black and white drawings are clear and suitable." N.Y. state lib.

Adaptations

Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls. 1924 (5-9) 883

Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls. 1925 (5-9) 883

Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus. 1918 (5-9) 883

Marvin, F. S.; Mayor, R. J. G. and Stawell, F. M. Adventures of Odysseus. 1900 (5-7) 883

Homer (as subject)

See pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p19-29 (7-9) 809.1

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Homeric Greece. 1930 (7-9) 913.38

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp (5-8) 812

Nausicaa and Odysseus p119-35 The quarrel p101-18

Homer, Sidney, 1864-

Mother Goose. Songs from Mother Goose, for voice and piano 784

Homer, Winslow, 1836-1910

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p278-98 (6-9) 920

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p39-58 (7-9) 920

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p93-100 (7-9) 920

Homer Price. McCloskey, R. Fic

Homeric Greece, Everyday life in. Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. 938

Homes in the wilderness. Mourt's relation 974.4

Homesickness of Kehonka. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.

In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild p117-40 (7-9) S C

Homespun. Best, A. C. Fic

Homespun playdays. Bailey, C. S. S C

Homesteaders Christmas; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p139-49 (4-8) 812

Honduras

See pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p215-19 (7-9) 918

Rothery, A. E. Central American roundabout p77-99 (6-9) 917.28

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p156-67 (7-9) 980

For pamphlet material see classes 917.28, 917.283

Description and travel

Von Hagen, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. Quetzal quest. 1939 (5-8) 598.2

Fiction

Von Hagen, C. I. B. Pablo of Flower mountain. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Honduras, British. See British Honduras

Honest Abe Lincoln, the born leader; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history p303-20 (6-8) 812

Honest critic; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. White canoe p15-20 (6-7) 812

Honest woodman; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p39-43 (3-4) 812

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Honey

See pages in the following book:

- Eberle, I. Basketful p220-27 (6-8) 641
 Honey Jane. Justus, M. Fic
 Honey of the Nile. Best, A. C. Fic
 Honk: the moose. Stong, P. D. Fic
 Honor of Dunmore. Daniel, H. See note under Daniel Fic
 Honorable Aladdin. Coulter, V. M.
 In Coulter, V. M. Footlight fun p133-207 (6-9) 812
 Honorable goat. Bliss, H. C. Fic
 Honoré, Paul, 1885-
 (illus.) Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse 809.1
 (illus.) Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands 398

Honoré, York, 1912-

Pottery making from the ground up; photographs by Larry Morris. Viking 1941 72p illus \$1 (7-9) 738
 Contents: Forming the ware; Kiln; Glazing; Firing; Coil system; Potter's wheel; Wheel construction; Carry on
 "With many illustrative photographs, a potter who is an art teacher explains how to make pottery using only material and tools easily available to all. The finding, preparing, and shaping of the clay, glazing and firing and building of the kiln, and the construction and use of the potter's wheel are described in a simple and fascinating manner for young people." Bkl.

Hooch, Pieter de, 17th century

See pages in the following book:

- Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p120-30 (6-9) 759
 Hood, Egon
 (illus.) Burton, J. Garibaldi knight of liberty 92

Hood, George Percy Jacomb- See Jacomb-Hood, George Percy

Hood, George Washington, 1869-

- (illus.) Eells, E. S. Brazilian fairy book 398
 (illus.) Hawthorne, J. Rumpty-Dudget's tower Fic
 (illus.) Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book Fic
 (illus.) Stroebe, K. ed. Danish fairy book 398
 (illus.) Stroebe, K. ed. Norwegian fairy book 398
 (illus.) Stroebe, K. Swedish fairy book 398
 (illus.) Sugimoto, E. I. and Austen, N. V. With Taro and Hana in Japan Fic

Hoofbeats. Cannon, J. L. 636.1

Hooker, Forrestine (Cooper) 1867-1932

Cricket; a little girl of the old West; frontispiece by Leslie Crump. Doubleday 1925 344p front \$2 (5-8) Fic
 "The adventures of Cricket, a mischievous little maid of the old southwest in the days when the Indians were warring on the whites in a final attempt to break away from the reservations." Cleveland
 "These are childhood memories, a valuable first-hand account of an America that has already passed." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Star; the story of an Indian pony; with an introduction by N. A. Miles. . . Doubleday 191p front (Young moderns ser) \$1 (5-7) Fic

A reprint of a book published by Doubleday, Page in 1922

"Told from the point of view of Star, a pony belonging to Songbird, the little daughter of a Comanche chief." Cleveland

Hoopes, Florence J.

- (illus.) Miller, J. To market we go E
 (illus.) O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books E

Hoopes, Margaret Campbell

- (illus.) Miller, J. To market we go E
 (illus.) O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books E

Hoosier school-boy. Eggleston, E. Fic

Hoosier schoolmaster. Eggleston, E. See note under Eggleston Fic

Hoover, Herbert Clark, president U.S. 1874-

See pages in the following book:

- Morgan, J. Our presidents p318-33 (7-9) 920

Hoover, John Edgar, 1895-

See pages in the following book:

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p101-18 (6-9) 920

Hoowij, Jan H.

- (illus.) Jong, D. de. Level land Fic
 Hop, skip, and fly. Eberle, I. 591.5

Hopi Indians

See pages in the following book:

- Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds p109-29 (4-6) 970.1

Fiction

- Fellows, M. H. Land of little rain. 1936 (3-4) Fic

- Harrinton, I. L. Komoki of the cliffs. 1934 (3-4) E

- Means, F. C. Whispering girl. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Hopkins, William John, 1863-1926

* She blows! and sparm at that! With illus. from paintings by C. W. Ashley. Houghton 1922 361p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) Fic
 "Story of a four-year cruise on a whaler in the South seas during the early seventies. The rescue of a marooned captain and an encounter with his mutinous crew, a conflict with pirates, and adventures with competing vessels add action and excitement. Contains an accurate and detailed account of whaling." Pittsburgh

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737-1791

See pages in the following book:

- Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v3 p89-96 (6-9) 780

Horace, B.C. 65-8

See pages in the following book:

- Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p56-64 (7-9) 809.1

Horn, Madeline Daggett (Darrowgh)

* Farm on the hill; illus. by Grant Wood. Scribner 1936 78p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic
 A simple story of the every day experiences of two small boys who are visiting on an Iowa farm

Horn, Madeline D. D.—Continued

"For the vividness and reality of this picture of farm life, Grant Wood's fine pictures are largely responsible. Children consciously enjoy the rich color, the beauty of detail and the humor of the illustrations and though they may not be aware of it, the strength and calm of these pictures provide an experience in art appreciation very valuable for the modern child." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Log cabin children

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book
p109-23 (4-6) **S C**

Log cabin family; illus. by Francis McCray. Scribner 1939 95p illus \$2 (4-6)

Fic

The story of farm life some seventy-five years ago. The incidents in this story—each incident a chapter—cover a year in the lives of these pioneers

"A pioneer book which has reality and episodes well chosen to interest younger children." New Yorker

Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald, 1889-

Boy's life of Robert E. Lee; illus. from photographs. Harper 1935 328p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**

"The first two chapters tell of Lee's boyhood and early manhood, the following sixteen of his career as a soldier, and the final two of his life after the close of the Civil war. It is simply written and factual in treatment, and its emphasis is upon the military engagements of the war. It is less interpretive of the man than 'The life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls' by Hamilton." Bkl.

Horn (Musical instrument)

See pages in the following book:

Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p251-73 (6-8) **780.7**

Hornaday, William Temple, 1854-1937

American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. . . Scribner 1904 xxv, 449p illus \$5 **591.9**

A useful reference book in five parts, on the mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians and fishes of North America, with 228 drawings and 120 photographs

Tales from nature's wonderlands. Scribner 1924 235p illus \$2.75 (6-8) **590**

"The first eight tales are of wonders of the past, the remaining thirteen are taken from the present. Strange phenomena, the habits of little known animals, like the orang-utan, or the pigmy hippopotamus, and queer corners of the earth, are described by the former Director of the New York Zoological Park." Right book for the right child

Illustrated with photographs and drawings. No index

Hornbooks

Folmsbee, B. Little history of the horn-book. 1942 **028.5**

Horne, Richard Henry, 1803-1884

Good-natured bear; a story for children of all ages; scissor-cuts by Lisl Hummel. Macmillan 1927 159p illus \$1 (4-6) **Fic**
First published in 1854

"A reprint of a mid-nineteenth century favorite, the jolly adventures of Mr Bear and his German friends, Dr and Mrs Little-pump and their children. The story is delightfully illustrated." Book rev. digest

King Penguin; a legend of the South sea isles; rediscovered and introduced by F. M. Fox; illus. by Jimmie Daugherty. Macmillan 1925 95p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

First published in Howitt's Journal, 1848
"An account of Percy Johnstone who was lost on an island inhabited by pen-guins. How he repented betraying the generous king of these noble birds who had befriended him makes a happy ending to a very quaint tale." Chicago

* Memoirs of a London doll; written by herself; ed. by Mrs Fairstar [pseud]; with an introduction by C. W. Hunt and illus. by E. L. Brock. Macmillan 1922 174p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

"A famous story for little girls, first issued in 1846. . . . (Introduction by Clara Whitehill Hunt)." N.Y. state lib.

"This story of a wooden doll's adventures shows a cross section of London life a hundred years ago. It is full of changing interest and colourful pageantry to stir the imagination of little children." Toronto

Horned beasts; play. Holland, R. S.

In Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies p164-86 (6-9) **812**

Horned toads

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p27-37 (4-6) **591.5**

Hornets. See Wasps

Horning, John Landes, and McGinnis, George Crawford

Open door to chemistry; illus. by Helen Armstrong. Appleton-Century 1946 86p illus \$2 (6-9) **540**

This how-to-do-it book for the young amateur chemist "gives suggestions for assembling a home laboratory, some chemical theory and directions for performing 28 simple and safe experiments, such as soap making, food testing, water purification and cloth testing." Kirkus

Horns (Musical) See Horn (Musical instrument)

Horns and antlers. Bronson, W. S. 591.5

Horowitz, Caroline

Boy's treasury of things-to-do. See note under Horowitz. Child's treasury of things-to-do **793**

Child's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1945 182p illus \$2.50 (1-6) **793**

Book of games and things for children to make from materials found in every home

Contents: Things-to-do when you're very young; Play ideas for when you're bigger; Playmate fun; Party games; For when you're in bed; If you want to make a gift "Age level given; well illustrated. Printed on waterproof paper." Bkl.

Much of the material in this book is duplicated in the following volumes, planned according to age interests, and published separately:

Horowitz, C. Boy's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1946 93p illus \$1.25 One of the "Good time books for children" for older boys

Horowitz, C. Girl's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1946 93p illus \$1.25 One of the "Good time books for children" for older girls

Horowitz, C. Little girl's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1946 93p illus \$1.25 One of the "Good time books for children"

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Horowitz, Caroline—Continued

Horowitz, C. Young boy's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1946 93p illus \$1.25
One of the Good time books for children

Girl's treasury of things-to-do. See note under Horowitz. Child's treasury of things-to-do 793

Little girl's treasury of things-to-do. See note under Horowitz. Child's treasury of things-to-do 793

Young boy's treasury of things-to-do. See note under Horowitz. Child's treasury of things-to-do 793

Horse. See Horses

Horse racing

Anderson, C. W. Big Red. 1943 (5-9) 798

Anderson, C. W. Touch of greatness. 1945 (6-9) 636.1

Horse who lived upstairs. McGinley, P. L. E

Horsemanship

Anderson, C. W. Heads up—heels down. 1944 (7-9) 798

Horsemen of the plains. Altsheler, J. A. Fic

Horses

Anderson, C. W. Black, bay and chestnut. 1939 (4-9) 636.1

Anderson, C. W. Thoroughbreds. 1942 (6-9) 636.1

Anderson, C. W. Touch of greatness. 1945 (6-9) 636.1

Cannon, J. L. Hoofbeats. 1938 (4-8) 636.1

Hogner, D. C. Our American horse. 1944 (6-9) 636.1

See also pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p274-80 502

Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p97-111 (5-8) 591.5

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p129-37 (6-8) 590

Hogner, D. C. Farm animals p11-39 (6-8) 636

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p53-67 (7-9) 920

For pamphlet material see class 636.1

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals p89-99, 234-50 (5-8) 808.81

Stories

Anderson, C. W. Billy and Blaze. 1936 (1-2) E

Anderson, C. W. High courage. 1941 (5-8) Fic

Anderson, C. W. Salute. 1940 (4-6) Fic

Averill, E. Flash. 1934 (3-5) Fic

Averill, E. and Stanley, L. Powder. 1933 (4-5) Fic

Balch, G. Indian paint. 1942 (5-8) Fic

Brock, E. L. Here comes Kristie. 1942 (3-5) Fic

Brown, P. Crazy Quilt. 1934 (3-5) Fic

Brown, P. Merrylegs, the rocking pony. 1946 (1-3) E

Brown, P. Piper's pony. 1935 (3-5) Fic

Brown, P. War Paint, an Indian pony. 1936 (3-5) Fic

Chan, C. and Chan, P. Good-luck horse 1943 (2-4) E

Davis, L. R. Buttonwood island. 1940 (5-7) Fic

Davis, L. R. Hobby Horse hill. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Dennis, W. Flip. 1941 (1-3) E

Dennis, W. Flip and the cows. 1942 (1-3) E

Downey, F. D. War horse. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Du Bois, W. P. Great Geppy. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Duncombe, F. High hurdles. 1941 (6-9) Fic

Ershov, P. P. Little magic horse. 1942 (5-8) 398

Farley, W. Black stallion. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Fenner, P. R. ed. There was a horse. 1941 (6-8) 398

Finta, A. and Eaton, J. Herdboy of Hungary. 1932 (7-9) Fic

Fogler, D. and Nicol, N. Rusty Pete of the Lazy AB. 1929 (4-6) Fic

Foster, E. Gigi. 1943 (4-6) Fic

Garbutt, K. K. Michael, the colt. 1943 (1-3) E

Glick, C. Mickey, the horse that volunteered. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Golden Gorse, pseud. Moorland Mousie. 1930 (6-7) Fic

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Cricket. 1938 (4-6) Fic

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Spunky. 1933 (4-6) Fic

Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs. 1939 (7-9) S C

Henry, M. Justin Morgan had a horse. 1945 (4-7) Fic

Henry, M. Little Fellow. 1945 (1-3) E

Hooker, F. C. Star (5-7) Fic

Huber, M. B. Skags the milk horse. 1931 (1-2) E

James, W. My first horse. 1940 (3-5) Fic

James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse. 1926 (6-9) Fic

James, W. Sun up. 1931 (7-9) Fic

James, W. Young cowboy. 1935 (3-4) E

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Dixie Dobie. 1945 (3-5) Fic

McGinley, P. L. Horse who lived upstairs. 1944 (1-3) E

McKinley, C. F. Harriett. 1946 (3-5) Fic

Meadar, S. W. Red horse hill. 1930 (6-8) Fic

Newcomb, C. Silver saddles. 1943 (6-8) Fic

Orton, H. F. Prancing Pat. 1927 (1-3) E

Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm. 1921 (2-3) E

Rounds, G. Blind colt. 1941 (5-7) Fic

Sewell, A. Black Beauty. 1941 (4-6) Fic

Stewart, A. B. Bibi, the baker's horse. 1942 (5-7) Fic

Stong, P. D. Young settler. 1938 (5-7) Fic

Horses—Stories—Continued

- Sture-Vasa, M. A. My friend Flicka.
1944 (8-9) Fic
Van Doren, M. Dick and Tom. 1931
(3-4) E
Watson, H. O. Top Kick, U.S. Army
horse. 1942 (6-9) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

- Bianco, M. W. More about animals p26-
31 (5-7) 591.5
Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his
way p39-54, 129-60 (5-7) Fic
Bucephalus p39-54
Comanche p129-60
Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book
of campfire stories (7-9) Fic
Grey, Z. Wild-horse hunter p21-89
Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology
(7-9) S C
Hawks, C. Pal o' mine p295-318
James, W. Tom and Jerry p183-201
Tunis, J. R. Two mile run p165-79
Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known
(5-8) Fic
Pacing mustang p227-70

Horseshoe crabs

See pages in the following books:

- Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and
shore p225-38 (7-9) 591.92
Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday
shore p77-84 (4-6) 591.92

Horseshoe pitching. See Quoits**Horticulture.** See Gardening**Horvath, Ernestine, and Horvath, Florence**
Trees' autumn party; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v2 p237-39 (5-8) 394**Horvath, Ferdinand Huszti, 1891-**
(illus.) Lansing, M. F. Man's long
climb 901
(illus.) Morris, K. Book of the three
dragons 398.2**Horvath, Florence.** See Horvath, E. jt.
auth.**Hosford, Dorothy (Grant)**

- * Sons of the Volsungs; adapted from
Sigurd the Volsung by William Mor-
ris; illus. by Frank Dobias. Macmil-
lan 1932 168p illus \$2 (7-9) 398.2
"Beautiful, simplified prose version of
the first two books of William Morris's
'Story of Sigurd the Volsung,' reflecting the
manner and spirit of his style and in fact
using much of his phraseology." N.Y. li-
braries

Hosh-ki, the Navajo. Hayes, F. S. Fic**Hoskins, Winfield Scott**

- (illus.) Coe, D. pseud. Burma road
625.7
(illus.) Coe, D. pseud. Road to Alaska
625.7

Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue, 1830-1908

See pages in the following book:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who be-
came famous p204-14 (7-9) 920
Hostler on horseback. Bailey, C. S.
In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays
p106-16 (5-7) S C

Hot Springs national park

See pages in the following book:

- Melbo, I. R. Our country's national
parks v 1 p91-97 (5-9) 917.8
Hotels, taverns, etc.

See pages in the following book:

- Lamprey, L. Story of cookery p134-44
(7-9) 641.5

Hottentots

- Marais, J. Koos, the Hottentot. 1945
(4-7) 398

Hough, Emerson, 1857-1923

- Story of the cowboy; illus. by W. L.
Wells and C. M. Russell. Appleton-
Century 1897 349p front (Story of
the West ser) \$2 (8-9) 917.8
"The reader of this most interesting book
is brought into vivid touch with daily life
on the plains,—participates in 'roundups,'
chases the predatory 'rustler,' and anath-
ematizes 'strays' and 'Mavericks.'" Dial

Houghton, Walter, 1859-1935

- Story of fire. Doubleday 1928 198p
illus. o.p. 1946 (5-8) 536
"Mr Hough explains to boys and girls in
how many ways fire has been made to
serve man since the first open fire was
built to furnish light and heat. The illus-
trations follow the story from candles to
lamps, to electricity and steam." Book rev.
digest

Houghton, Louise (Seymour) 1838-1920

- How to tell Bible stories; with introduc-
tion by T. T. Munger. 2d ed with an ap-
pendix Scribner 1929 295p \$2 372.2
Formerly published under title: Telling
Bible stories

"Discussion of Old Testament tales, their
adaptation and interpretation for the child,
but not putting them in form for actual
use." Wis. bul.

- Russian grandmother's wonder tales; illus.
by W. T. Benda. Scribner 1906 348p
illus. o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
"Slavonic folk-stories told by a Russian
peasant to her little grandson, with the
village life of Southern Russia as a back-
ground. Based on Dr. Frederick Kraus's
German collection of Tales and Legends of
South Slavonia." N.Y. state lib.

House at Pooh Corner. Milne, A. A. Fic**House between.** Parton, E. Fic**House boats**

Fiction

Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grange (8-9) Fic**House decoration**

- Downer, M. My room is my hobby. 1942
(7-9) 747

See also pages in the following books:

- Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in
home economics p150-92 (6-9) 640
Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handi-
craft for girls p23-77 (6-9) 680

Fiction

- Thompson, M. W. Blue horizon. 1940
(7-9) Fic

House flies. See Flies**House furnishing.** See House decoration**House gnomes; play.** Farrar, J. C.

- In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the cur-
tain p77-87 (5-9) 822.08

- House** in No-End hollow. Justus, M. Fic
House in the wood, and other fairy stories.
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. 398
House of brick; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p30-33
 (3-4) 812
House of her own. Allee, M. H. Fic
House of the singing windows. Gilbert, N.
In Association for childhood education.
 Literature committee. Told under
 the stars and stripes p159-71 (5-8)
 S C
House on the hilltop. Stetson, G. E. C.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
 p325-46 (8-9) Fic
House plants
 For pamphlet material see class 635.9
House that Jack built. Caldecott, R.
In Caldecott, R. Picture books v 1 (1-3)
 E
House the children built; play. Griffith, E. G.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
 eds. Plays for our American holi-
 days v4 p217-25 (7-9) 812.08
Houseboat summer. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic
Household, Geoffrey
 Spanish cave; with illus. by H. C. Pitz.
 Little 1936 202p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic
 "A well-written adventure story of rapid
 action and high improbability. The un-
 usual setting of a Spanish coast village
 with its native superstition and romantic
 mystery adds a flavor often lacking in the
 more ordinary tale of sheer excitement."
 Horn book
Household management. See Home econom-
 ics
Household stories. Grimm, J. L. K. and
 Grimm, W. K. 398
Household workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 640
Housekeeping. See Home economics
Houses. See Architecture, Domestic; Dwell-
 ings
Houses, Bird. See Bird houses
Houses, Dolls'. See Doll-houses
Houses in America. Robinson, E. F. and
 Robinson, T. P. 728
Housman, Clemence
 (illus.) Housman, L. Moonshine & clover
 Fic
Houseman, Laurence, 1865-
 Moonshine & clover; engraved by Clem-
 ence Housman. Harcourt (1922) 219p illus
 o.p. 1946 (7-8) Fic
 Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 Contents: Prince with the nine sorrows;
 How little Duke Jarl saved the castle;
 Capful of moonshine; Story of the herons;
 Crown's warranty; Rocking-horse land;
 Japonel; Gammelyn, the dressmaker; Feed-
 ing of the emigrants; White birch; Luck
 of the roses; White doe; Moon-stroke;
 Gentle cockatrice; Green bird; Man who
 killed the cuckoo; Chinese fairy-tale;
 Happy returns
 "Selection of charming fairy tales for
 children and adults reprinted from editions
 appearing between 1894 and 1904 now out
 of print. These stories have the qualities
 of traditional folk tales enhanced by Mr.
 Housman's imaginative power. The illus-
 trations are designed by the author and
 engraved by his sister Clemence." Wis.
 bul.
Housman, Louise
 On stage! Harper 1944 227p illus o.p.
 1946 (7-9) 812
 Plays intended for boys and girls of the
 seventh, eighth, and junior high school
 grades with suggestions for scenery and
 costumes
 Contents: Moor's legacy; Ricky Tufty;
 Merchant of Bagdad; Prince and the pup-
 pet; Lady or the tiger; Adventure in Sher-
 wood; The sunbonnet; Directions for stag-
 ing; Costumes
Housman, Louise, and Koehler, Edward
 Thomas
 * Footlights up! Practical plays for boys
 and girls; with illus. by E. T. Koehler.
 Harper 1935 220p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 812
 Contents: Cap-o'-rushes; Treasure of
 Cardona; Dick Whittington; Birdcage-
 maker; Man without a country; Three
 citrons; Directions for staging; Costumes
 "Six plays which have been successfully
 produced in Junior High schools in New
 York City are presented here with full di-
 rections for costuming and staging. The
 plays are about an hour long and will ap-
 peal to boys and girls from 12 to 16 years
 of age. No royalty fee is required for
 presentation." Wis. bul.
Houston, Samuel, 1793-1863
 James, B. R. Six feet six, the heroic story
 of Sam Houston, by B. R. James and
 Marquis James. 1931 (6-9) 92
 See also pages in the following book:
 Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p163-80
 (6-8) 920
How a prince was saved; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p7-9
 (3-4) 812
How book of cubbing. Boy scouts of Amer-
 ica. See note under Boy scouts of Amer-
 ica 369.4
How do we know? Beauchamp, W. L.;
 Crampton, G. and Gray, W. S. E
How fear came. Kipling, R.
In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories
 p67-90 (5-7) S C
How man became a giant. Marshak, I. I.
 and Segal, E. A. 573
How man made music. Buchanan, F. R.
 780.9
How music grew. Bauer, M. and Peyser,
 E. R. 780.9
How old Stormalong captured Mocha Dick.
 Shapiro, I. 398.2
How Oregon was saved for the United
 States; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p44-
 55 (4-8) 812
How our civilization began. Kelty, M. G.
 901
How our government is run. McFee, I.
 N. C. 353
How our grandfathers lived. Hart, A. B.
 and Chapman, A. B. eds. 973
How Pat got good sense. Finger, C. J.
In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh
 p3-16 (4-7) S C
How planes are made. Chapelle, G. L. M.
 629.13
How planes fly. Aviation research asso-
 ciates 629.13
How planes get there. Chapelle, G. L. M.
 629.13

- How** Santa Claus came to Simpson's bar. Harte, B. **S.**
- In* Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old west p48-68 (8-9) **S C**
- How** the aristocrats sailed away. Stockton, F. R. **Fic**
- In* Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p62-86 (4-6) **S C**
- How** the automobile learned to run. Marshak, I. I. 629.2
- How** the camel got his hump. Kipling, R. **Fic**
- How** the derrick works. Jones, W. 621.87
- How** the earth is changing. Bretz, R. 550
- How** the Indians lived. Dearborn, F. R. **E**
- How** the leopard got his spots. Kipling, R. **Fic**
- How** the old world found the new. Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. 973.1
- How** the present came from the past. Wells, M. E. 930
- How** the rabbit fooled the elephant. Pañchatantra **Fic**
- In* Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p237-46 (5-8) **S C**
- How** the rhinoceros got his skin. Kipling, R. **Fic**
- How** the sun helps us. Blough, G. O. and DePencier, I. B. **Pam** 523.7
- How** the world began. Heal, E. 560
- How** they camped out. Alcott, L. M. **Fic**
- In* Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p139-57 (4-6) **S C**
- How** they carried the mail. McSpadden, J. W. 383
- How** they make a motion picture. Hoadley, R. 791.4
- How** they saved the fort; play. Stevenson, A. **Fic**
- In* Stevenson, A. White canoe p155-62 (6-7) 812
- How** they sent the news. McSpadden, J. W. 621.38
- How** things work. Harrison, G. R. 530
- How** things work. Peet, C. 530
- How** to draw ships. Anson, P. F. 741
- How** to know the butterflies. Comstock, J. H. and Comstock, A. B. 595.78
- How** to know the mosses. Dunham, E. M. 588
- How** to know the wild flowers. Parsons, F. T. S. D. 582.13
- How** to make electric toys. Yates, R. F. 621.39
- How** to make good pictures. Eastman kodak company 770
- How** to play better baseball. Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, La M. 796.357
- How** to play better basketball. Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, La M. 796.32
- How** to play six-man football. Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, La M. 796.32
- How** to raise your puppy. Atkinson, M. F. 636.7
- How** to ride your hobby. Collins, A. F. 790
- How** to sew. Jordan, N. R. 646
- How** to tell Bible stories. Houghton, L. S. 372.2
- How** to tell stories to children. Bryant, S. C. 372.2
- How** we get our food. Howard, E. K. 641
- How** we kept Mother's day. Leacock, S. B. **Fic**
- In* Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p375-80 (7-9) **S C**
- Howard, Alice (Woodbury)**
- Princess runs away*; a story of Egypt in 1900 B.C.; illus. by J. T. Howard based on source material. Macmillan 1934 103p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
- "Mrs Howard has included, in unforced fashion and without interfering with the action of the story, much information about the Egyptian gods, about methods of painting, weaving and writing, about toys and clothes and food. There is vividness in the telling and understanding of what children enjoy. The book is well written and the unpretentious illustrations, based on source material are attractive and useful." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
- Sokar and the crocodile*; a fairy story of Egypt; black and white illus. by Coleman Kubinyi. Macmillan 1928 58p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
- "A fanciful story that tells how Sokar, the son of an Egyptian potter, became a character in a marvellous tale in which he went in quest of the magic lotus bud. . . Excellent illustrations." Bkl.
- Howard, Elizabeth**
- Dorinda*; illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Lothrop 1944 303p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
- A pioneer story for girls of junior high school age. Dorinda's busy but unexciting life on an Indiana farm is interrupted by a chance to go to school in the little new town of Chicago
- "The interest of the story lies in the detailed picture of social life and manners one hundred years ago." Horn book
- Sabina*; illus. by Susanne Suba. Lothrop 1941 269p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**
- The time is a hundred years ago, the setting Michigan, and there is authentic background of clothes and manner, with emphasis upon the position of "females." The main character is Sabina, a sixteen-year-old girl
- "While slight in plot . . . it is a charming picture of Detroit in the 1840's." Wis. bul.
- Howard, Ethel K.**
- How we get our food*. Harcourt 1939 111p illus \$1.25, text ed 88c (3-4) 641
- "A school textbook, arranged in six units, dealing with the basic foods of a child's diet—meat, milk, bread, vegetables, fruit, and poultry. The story of these foods from the planting and harvesting to the processing and actual use in the home is simply told in a third grade vocabulary, further amplified by numerous photographic illustrations. Useful for present-day curriculum needs." Bkl.
- Howard, John T.**
- (illus.) *Howard, A. W. Princess runs away* **Fic**
- Howard, Oscar**
- (illus.) *Means, F. C. Whispering girl* **Fic**
- Howe, Elias, 1819-1867**
- See pages in the following books:*
- Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions pl21-41 (6-8) 608

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Howe, Elias—Continued

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p66-72 (6-8) 920

Howe, Gertrude (Herrick) 1902- (illus.) Arason, S. Golden hair Fic (illus.) Arason, S. Smoky Bay Fic (illus.) Bird, D. M. Granite harbor Fic (illus.) Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M. B. High prairie Fic (illus.) Surette, T. W. comp. Songs from many lands 784

Howe, Harrison Estell, 1881- See Patch, E. M. jt. auth.

Howe, Julia (Ward) 1819-1910

Biography

Tharp, L. H. Sounding trumpet. 1944 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p216-27 (7-9) 920

Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads p203-13 (7-9) 784

Fiction

Hayes, M. Green Peace. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Howe, Samuel Gridley, 1801-1876

Fiction

Hayes, M. Green Peace. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Howell, Virginia

* Who likes the dark? With pictures by Marjorie Thompson. Howell, Soskin 1945 unp illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Designed to help the small child conquer his fear of the dark. . . Sounds, smells, and activities of the night are made to seem familiar, pleasant, and comforting to the child. Illustrations in strong colors and in black and white." Bkl.

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920

Christmas every day, and other stories told for children. Harper 1893 150p \$2 (4-6) S C

Analyzed in Eastman

Other stories: Turkeys turning the tables; The pony engine and the Pacific express; The pumpkin-glory; Butterflyflutterby and Flutterbybutterfly

"Five nonsensical stories told by a father to his children, and punctuated by criticisms from the listeners and remonstrances from the story-teller. They are all delightfully humorous, if somewhat wordy. The first is the best for telling, and is a god-send for the after-Christmas story hour." Right book for the right child

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p286-301 (7-9) 920

Hoyt, Peggy

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p167-77 (7-8) 920

Hsi yu chi

Adventures of Monkey; adapted from the translation made from the Chinese of Wu Ch'eng-en by Arthur Waley; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Day 1944 143p illus \$1.75 (7-9) Fic

The text of this book consists of the first seven chapters of Arthur Waley's translation of Hsi yu chi, a traditional

Chinese tale. These chapters form the section which has most appealed to the children of China

"'Monkey' is simply a book of good humor, profound nonsense, good-natured satire, and delightful entertainment. It has delighted millions of Chinese children and adults for over three hundred years." Introduction

"Much more of this traditional Chinese tale about the king of monkeys, who knew 72 magic transformations, is included here than in 'Magic monkey' by [Christina] Chan. Humorous black-and-white illustrations." Bkl.

Chan, C. Magic monkey 398

Hsüan-tsang, 596?-664

Fiction

Hsi yu chi. Adventures of Monkey. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Huang Ti, emperor of China, d. B.C. 2598?

See pages in the following book:

Kuo, C. Giants of China p9-31 (7-9) 920

Hubachek, Elsie M.

Christmas-card pageant

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p56-59 (4-6) 394

Hubay, Jenö, 1858-1937

See pages in the following book:

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p214-18 (6-8) 920

Hubbard, Alice (Moore) 1861-1915, and Babbitt, Adeline

* (comps.) Golden flute; an anthology of poetry for young children; with an introduction by P. S. Hill. Day 1932 320p \$3, educ. ed \$2.40 (1-5) 821.08
A good deal of this material is not readily found elsewhere

"A book that teachers and others who are using poetry with very young children will find extremely useful. It contains a large number of poems which it has been found by experience are actually enjoyed by children from 4 to 9. The compilers have necessarily and wisely included many examples of rhymes and jingles, as well as real poetry. They have been very successful in collecting poems and verses that fit in with children's early experiences and have added to the anthology an Index to Interest which will be helpful to teachers." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Hubbard, Eleanore

Citizenship plays; a dramatic reader for upper grades; with drawings by C. A. Fitts. Sanborn 1922 344p illus \$1 (4-8) 812

Contents: Mayflower compact; Charter oak; Declaration of independence; "The largest real estate deal ever made"; How Oregon was saved for the United States; Across the plains in 1846; Yankee schoolmaster; Colonial school; First American library; Mintmaster's daughter; "Price of liberty"; Banker's strategy; Homesteaders' Christmas; Pony express; Race across the continent; Big ditch; Redmen's counsellor; "Seward's folly"; On guard; Fighting a forest fire; Salvage; Forewarned is forearmed; Swamp fox; Patriotic financier; Servant of the people; Lincoln, deputy surveyor; Soldiers' angel; No man is above the law; "Message to Garcia"; Billy Bates' bicycle; Naturalization of Mr A.B.C.

"Simple plays suitable for school-room production in connection with history, geography and civics." Cleveland

Hubbard, Eleanore—Continued

Independence day; play

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. *Days we celebrate* v3 p268-70 (5-8) 394

Little American history plays for little Americans; a dramatic reader. Sanborn 1919 182p illus 84c (3-4) 812

Contents: Discovery of America; Florida, "The flowery land"; Balboa discovers the Pacific ocean; First Thanksgiving day; Soft-soap day; Settling of Boston; Manhattan island; "The Father of the waters"; Boston tea party; Paul Revere's ride; "The First in war"; Independence day; Our first flag; Great general's lesson to the little corporal; Lafayette, the friend of America; Star-spangled banner; One way to capture a fort; "Only a girl"; Lucky hallowe'en; Daniel Boone's snuff box; Gold in California; Little life of Lincoln; Little drummer boy; Trial trip of the "Clermont"; Samuel Morse's telegraph; Memorial day; America pays her debt to France

Dramatized scenes from American history, grouped under the general headings: How our country began, The Revolution, War of 1812, How our country grew, Civil War, Inventions, and The present time. The plays, 27 in all, are all very short and meant for class use

Hubbard, Margaret Ann, 1909-

Little Whirlwind; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Macmillan 1940 291p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"A pioneer book with a new background: Scotch settlers on the Canadian border of what is now North Dakota, in 1823. Twelve-year-old Chatty MacKenzie spends a winter in a friendly Chippewa village surrounded by hostile Sioux." *New Yorker*

"There is enough incident and adventure to hold the interest, and the story has flavor, authenticity and a quality that distinguishes it from the general run of frontier stories." *Kirkus*

M. A. Hubbard's "Lone boy; frontispiece and jacket by Gertrude Howe" (Macmillan 1943 259p illus \$2) is a story of pioneer days in Montana in the 1860's, in which Lone Boy, an old Chinese laundryman, is one of the chief characters

Lone boy. See note under Hubbard. Little Whirlwind Fic

Seraphina Todd; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Macmillan 1941 308p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"Texas was still a province of Spain in 1777 when Seraphina Todd and her family and the Irish O'Kanes arrived in San Fernando, bent on trading and making their fortunes. . . This is an interesting adventure story in which an indomitable girl . . . and her courageous family overcome the resentment of those already established on the fertile land. Colorful details are given of life in a mission in pioneer days in the Southwest, and of the carefree Spaniards and their precarious existence." *Library Journal*

Huber, Eugen. See Hubay, Jenő**Huber, Miriam (Blanton) 1889-**Cinder the cat; illus. by A. G. Peck. *Aim. bk.* 1931 95p illus 76c (1-2) E

"A simple and interesting story of a cat who lived in a toy store. The illustrations are satisfying and colorful." *Right book for the right child*

Skags the milk horse; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. *Am. bk.* 1931 112p illus 76c (1-2) E

"A lively account of the training and duties of this intelligent horse. It is distinctly realistic and includes descriptions

of the preparation of milk for the market. Well illustrated." *Right book for the right child*

Huberman, Leo, 1903-

"We, the people"; with illus. by T. H. Benton. Harper 1932 375p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 973

A social and economic history of the United States which pays little attention to the details of wars and politics altho many original documents are introduced into the text. It constitutes a fresh approach to the study of American history

Hubert, Saint, bishop of Liège, 656?-727

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Ten saints p63-73 (6-9) 920 Huckaback family. Sandburg, C.

In Harper, W. comp. *Harvest feast* p287-93 (4-8) 394

Huckabuck family and how they raised pop corn in Nebraska. Sandburg, C.

In Davis, M. G. comp. *With cap and bells* p57-66 (5-8). S C

Huckleberry Finn, *Adventures of*. Clemens, S. L. Fic

Hudson, Henry, d. 1611

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Coe, F. E. *Founders of our country* p123-31 (5-7) 973.2Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. *Famous explorers for young people* p83-89 (5-7) 920Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. *Map makers* p78-92 (7-9) 910Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *Explorers and founders of America* p168-74 (5-6) 920Fox, F. M. *They sailed and sailed* p91-99 (5-7) 920Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. *Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p20-29 (6-8) 920

Plays

Stevenson, A. *White canoe* (6-7) 812 Henry Hudson p116-35**Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922**

* *Far away and long ago; a history of my early life.* Dutton 1924 332p front \$2.50 (8-9) 92

"Boyhood life of the famous naturalist. His home was on the sparsely settled pampas of South America, and his days were filled with active outdoor adventures and explorations." *Pittsburgh*

For those "older boys and girls who have a bent for natural history, or whose reading background has prepared them for its thoughtful reminiscent style." *Toronto*

Also available in the following edition: Dutton \$3.75 Wood engraving by Eric Daglish

* *Little boy lost; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Knopf 1920 187p illus \$3 (6-8) Fic*

"Lured from his home by the vision of 'the false water,' the little boy wanders far in the wilderness meeting many strange people. The beautiful lady of the mountain becomes his mother and the little men who live under the earth make clothes for him; he sees the wonders of the hills and plays with a leopard and other wild beasts. The story is full of fairy imaginings and of the quality which the author says he liked best as a child, 'the little thrills that nature itself gave me, which half

Hudson, William H.—Continued

frightened and fascinated at the same time, the wonder and mystery of it all," Pittsburgh

Another recommended edition is:
Knopf \$1.25 Illustrated by A. D. McCormick

Tales of the gauchos; stories, comp. and ed. by Elizabeth Coatsworth; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1946 251p illus \$3 (8-9) **S C**

Contents: Niño Diablo; Boy's life on the pampas; Friend of man; Birds and beasts; Purple land; Individuals; Don Gregorio Gandara; Fight in the dark; Old man of the sea; Voice in the forest; Troop of wild horses; Manuel, also called the fox; Serpent with the cross; Plains of Patagonia; Grand archaic ostrich; Meditations on insects; Liberty and dirt; Story of a piebald horse; Acknowledgment

Hudson Bay company

See pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p237-42 (6-7) **910**

Hudson bay express. Davis, R. **Fic**

Hudson frontier. Best, A. C. **Fic**

Hudson river

See pages in the following book:

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p15-17 (4-6) **551.4**

Huebener, Theodore, 1895-

* "La douce France"; an introduction to France and its people in English; with maps and drawings by the author. Holt 1940 360p illus \$1.44 (7-9) **914.4**

Contents: Land of France; Important cities; Picturesque provinces; Famous men and women; Great periods in French history; French people

"The information is concise and well selected; many maps and photographs in addition to line drawings serve to illustrate the text. Has end-paper maps and index." Bkl.

Huey, Edward Greene, 1899-

Child's story of the animal world; illus. by H. R. Daugherty and Olive Earle. Cadmus 355p illus \$1.32 to schools only (5-8) **590**

First published 1935 by Reynal

"Outstanding examples of the animal kingdom are described both for their own particular traits and in relation to other animals and classes of animals. Accurate information is presented in easy, readable style, in short but quite complete chapters... Tested for readability and interest with the children of the Calvert school, Baltimore, Maryland. Illustrated with drawings and photographic reproductions. Index." Bkl.

* What makes the wheels go round; a first-time physics; illus. by Elmer Loemker. Reynal 1940 175p illus \$2 (6-8) **530**

Starting with the smallest particles of matter, the electron and the atom, the author continues thru the simpler phenomena of light, heat, electricity, magnetism and gravity, to batteries, motors, generators, engines, and other applications of primary forces with which a child comes in contact in his daily life

See also Hillyer, V. M. jt. auth.

Huffard, Grace Thompson; Carlisle, Laura

Mae, and Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-
* (comps.) My poetry book; an anthology of modern verse for boys and girls; introduction by Booth Tarkington; illus. by Willy Pogány. Winston 1934 xxii, 504p illus \$2.50 (4-8) **821.08**

"About five hundred poems are included in this interesting anthology, many of them taken from new copyright sources. They are arranged under broad subject headings indicative of children's interests. Eight full-page illustrations in color and many black-and-white drawings. Author, title, and first-line indexes, and a glossary of unusual and difficult words." Bkl.

Hughes, Arthur, 1832-1915

(illus.) Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song **821**

Hughes, Howard Robard, 1905-

See pages in the following book:

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p287-309 (7-9) **920**

Hughes, Langston, 1902-

See Bontemps, A. jt. auth.

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p174-81 (7-9) **920**

Hughes, Ray Osgood, 1879-

Good citizenship. Allyn 1940 337, 25p illus \$1 (6-8) **353**

A useful text-book for the upper grades and junior high school which covers more briefly and brings up-to-date the material in the author's "Elementary community civics"

Hughes, Richard Arthur Warren, 1900-

Don't blame me! pictures by Fritz Eichenberg. Harper 1940 159p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

Contents: Palace on the rock; Cat and the mouse; Motherly pig; Sea story; Early closing; Jungle school; Box of matches; Don't blame me; Home; Doll and the mermaid; Wishing-shell

"The ideas are original and entertaining with a touch or two of horror, and the style is crisp and direct. A few of the stories, 'The Doll and the Mermaid' and 'Don't Blame Me' in particular, are developed at some length, but most of them are short and slight." Library journal

Living in Wales

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p227-36 (5-8) **S C**

Palace on the rock

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p192-99 (4-7) **S C**

Three innkeepers

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p150-58 (4-7) **S C**

Hughes, Thomas, 1822-1896

* Tom Brown's school days by an old boy; with illus. by E. J. Sullivan. Macmillan xxiii, 312p illus (Cranford ser) \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

First published in 1857

"Tom Brown played cricket and football at an English school in the eighteenth-thirties; but his story is liked by modern American boys when they are properly introduced to it, because he was a real boy of sterling character." Right book for the right child

Another recommended edition is:

Ginn \$1.40 Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. "The text in the original edition annotated for students by the assistant

Hughes, Thomas—Continued

master at Rugby [H. C. Bradby]. . .
With its good print and strong cloth
binding it is an excellent library edition." Bkl.

Tom Brown's school days; excerpt
In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports an-
thology p147-61 (7-9) S C

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885

Jean Valjean; play adapted from his *Les misérables*, by A. Stevenson
In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p109-41
(7-8) 812

Hulbert, Katherine G.

Turkey for the stuffing
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p172-77 (4-8) 394

Hull, Eleanor, 1860-1935

Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ire-
land; sixteen illus. in colour by Stephen
Reid. Crowell 1910 279p illus o.p. 1946
(6-9) 398.2

This story of the noble Cuchulain, the
Hound of Ulster, was gathered from many
different sources and re-written in a form
interesting to older boys and girls. One
of the best of the hero stories

"The book also includes the story of
Deirdre in which Cuchulain has no part,
and The Death of Usna's Sons, one of
three mythical stories considered the
loveliest in Irish literature." B. E. Mahony

Hull, Katharine, and Whitlock, Pamela

Escape to Persia. Macmillan 1939 274p
\$2 (7-9) Fic

"A sequel to 'The far distant Oxus' the
book has the charm of the first one. . .
This time the Oxus is revisited, Exmoor
meadows, lakes and hills are all named
out of Sohrab and Rustum and the ad-
venture in Persia is started with mys-
terious Maurice whose identity is almost
revealed." Wis. bul.

Far-distant Oxus. Macmillan 1938 319p
\$2 (7-9) Fic

"The delightful adventures of a party
of English girls and boys and their ponies
during a summer holiday on Exmoor. Writ-
ten by two school girls with gusto, keen-
ness of characterization and rare feeling
for language. Has a special appeal to girls
in the early teens." N.Y. public lib.
Followed by "Escape to Persia"

Hull-down for action. Sperry, A. Fic

Human body. See Anatomy; Physiology

Human race. See Man

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von, 1769-1859

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science
p89-114 (7-9) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers
p195-211 (7-9) 910

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and in-
vention p92-98 (8-9) 920

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geog-
raphy makers p179-84 (6-7) 910

Hummel, Lisl

(illus.) Horne, R. H. Good-natured bear
Fic

Humming birds

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes
p157-69 (5-8) 598

Humorous plays

Milne, A. A. Toad of Toad hall. 1929
(5-8) 822

See also pages in the following books:

Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready (5-8)
812

Pig prince p65-114

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays
(5-8) 812.08

Barrows, M. Clown of Doodle Doo p99-
113

Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain
(5-9) 822.08

Gregory, I. A. P. The dragon p161-221

Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock
p3-30

Sowerby, K. G. Princess Tenderheart
p377-439

Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for
children (5-9) 822.08

Bunner, H. C. Seven old ladies of Lav-
ender Town p517-37

Gerstenberg, A. Alice in Wonderland
p377-436

Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock
(7-8) 812

Ten minutes by the clock p17-56

Tom Piper and the pig p89-152

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for
everybody (5-8) 812.08

Corneau, P. B. I'm terribly sorry p285-
303

Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of jun-
ior plays (7-9) 808.82

Wilde, P. Dyspeptic ogre p103-25

Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds.
Short plays for junior and senior high
schools (8-9) 822.08

Dickson, W. G. Shutting o' the door
p85-94

Humorous poetry

Belloc, H. Cautionary verses. 1941 821

Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them.
1900 (1-3) E

Charles, R. H. Roundabout turn. 1930
(1-3) E

Geisel, T. S. And to think that I saw it
on Mulberry street. 1937 (1-3) E

Johnson, B. comp. Little book of neces-
sary nonsense. 1929 (4-8) 821.08

Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense verse,
prose & pictures. 1928 (1-8) 821.08

Richards, L. E. H. Merry-go-round. 1935
(4-8) 811

Richards, L. E. H. Tirra lirra. 1932 (4-8)
811

See also pages in the following books:

Brewton, J. E. comp. Gaily we parade
p171-84 (3-7) 821.08

Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-a-round
p128-49 (1-5) 808.81

Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris,
H. J. comps. My poetry book p437-69
(4-8) 821.08

Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. An-
thology of children's literature p25-35
808.8

Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of
verses for children p253-72 (3-8) 821.08

Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for
children p101-28 (3-8) 821.08

Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling ballads
p158-89 (5-8) 821.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Humorous poetry—*Continued*

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling poems
p163-206 (4-8) **808.81**
Sechrist, H. E. ed. One thousand poems
for children p147-72, 435-60 **821.08**
Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of
modern verse p437-86 **821.08**
Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of
verse for young folks p162-204 **821.08**
Untermeyer, L. comp. Rainbow in the
sky p323-46 (3-8) **821.08**
Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world
p261-347 (5-9) **821.08**
Untermeyer, L. ed. Yesterday and today
p88-104 (5-9) **821.08**
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Golden numbers p353-406 (4-8) **821.08**

See also Nonsense verse

Humorous stories

- Few fairy tales have been included here
also many of the modern fairy tales and
also many folk tales are humorous stories
Aspinwall, A. S. Short stories for short
people. 1896 (4-5) **Fic**
Atwater, R. T. and Atwater, F. H. C. Mr
Popper's penguins. 1938 (4-5) **Fic**
Bacon, F. E. A. Turkey tale. 1935 (2-3)
E
Bennett, J. Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo.
1938 (5-7) **Fic**
Bishop, C. H. The ferryman. 1941 (2-4)
E
Bishop, C. H. Man who lost his head.
1942 (1-3) **E**
Blair, W. Tall tale America. 1944 (5-8)
398.2
Bontemps, A. W. and Conroy, J. Fast
Sooner hound. 1942 (2-4) **Fic**
Bowman, J. C. Pecos Bill. 1937 (6-9)
398.2
Brink, C. R. Baby island. 1937 (4-6)
Fic
Brooks, W. R. To and again. 1927 (4-6)
Fic
Bryant, S. C. Epaminondas and his
auntie. 1938 (1-2) **E**
Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in
Wonderland (4-6) **Fic**
Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in
Wonderland, and Through the looking-
glass (4-6) **Fic**
Carroll, L. pseud. Through the looking-
glass (4-6) **Fic**
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote
de la Mancha (6-9) **Fic**
Chalmers, A. Hundreds and hundreds of
pancakes. 1942 (1-3) **E**
Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Huckle-
berry Finn (6-9) **Fic**
Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Tom Saw-
yer (5-9) **Fic**
Coatsworth, E. J. Cat and the captain.
1927 (3-5) **Fic**
Courlander, H. Uncle Bouqui of Haiti.
1942 (4-6) **398**
Daudet, A. Pope's mule. 1926 (5-7) **Fic**
Daugherty, J. H. Andy and the lion. 1938
(1-3) **E**
Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells.
1937 (5-8) **S C**
Davis, R. H. Tree toad. 1942 (6-9) **Fic**

- Drummond, H. Monkey that would not
kill. 1925 (5-6) **Fic**
Du Bois, W. P. Flying locomotive. 1941
(2-4) **E**
Du Bois, W. P. Great Geppy. 1940 (3-5)
Fic
Du Bois, W. P. Three policemen. 1938
(4-6) **Fic**
Duncan, E. G. Big Road Walker. 1940
(4-6) **398**
Duplaix, G. Topsy turvy circus. 1940
(2-4) **E**
Ets, M. H. Mister Penny. 1935 (1-3) **E**
Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh. 1942
(4-7) **S C**
Gág, W. Funny thing. 1929 (1-3) **E**
Gág, W. Gone is gone. 1935 (1-3) **E**
Gág, W. Millions of cats. 1928 (1-3) **E**
Gág, W. Nothing at all. 1941 (1-3) **E**
Gág, W. Snippy and Snappy. 1931 (1-3)
E
Geisel, T. S. 500 hats of Bartholomew
Cubbins. 1938 (2-4) **E**
Gramatky, H. Hercules. 1940 (2-3) **E**
Gramatky, H. Little Toot. 1939 (2-3) **E**
Hale, L. P. Last of the Peterkins. 1886
(5-7) **Fic**
Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers. 1924 (5-7)
Fic
Hamilton, E. P-zoo. 1945 (1-3) **E**
Hannoncourt, R. d'. Hole in the wall.
1931 (1-3) **E**
Hoffmann-Donner, H. Slovenly Peter
(2-3) **E**
Horne, R. H. Good-natured bear. 1927
(4-6) **Fic**
Hunt, M. L. Benjie's hat. 1938 (4-5)
Fic
Hunt, M. L. Billy Button's butter'd bis-
cuit. 1941 (2-4) **E**
Hunt, M. L. Peter Piper's pickled pep-
pers. 1942 (1-4) **E**
Jagendorf, M. A. Tyll Ulenspiegel's
merry pranks. 1938 (5-6) **398**
Jordan, M. M. "I won't," said the king.
1945 (3-5) **Fic**
Kelsey, A. G. Once the Hodja. 1943
(4-6) **398**
Lawson, R. Ren and me. 1939 (5-9) **Fic**
Leaf, M. Story of Ferdinand. 1936 (1-4)
E
McCloskey, R. Homer Price. 1943 (4-7)
Fic
McCloskey, R. Lentil. 1940 (2-4) **E**
McCormick, D. J. Paul Bunyan swings
his axe. 1936 (4-6) **398.2**
McCormick, D. J. Tall timber tales. 1939
(4-6) **398.2**
Munchausen. Adventures of Baron Mun-
chausen (6-9) **Fic**
Munchausen. Tales from travels of Baron
Munchausen (5-8) **Fic**
Newell, H. H. Little old woman who
used her head. 1935 (2-4) **E**
North, S. Greased lightning. 1940 (4-5)
Fic
Norton, M. Magic bed-knob. 1944 (3-5)
Fic
Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear (4-6) **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Humorous stories—Continued

- Peck, L. Pecos Bill and Lightning. 1940
(4-8) 398.2
Potter, B. Tale of little pig Robinson.
1930 (3-4) E
Radlov, N. Cautious carp, and other
fables in pictures. 1938 (1-3) E
Rice, A. C. H. Mrs Wiggs of the Cab-
bage Patch. 1903 (6-8) Fic
Richardson, M. R. Mule skimmers. 1945
(5-7) Fic
Rounds, G. Lumber camp. 1937 (6-8) Fic
Rounds, G. Pay dirt. 1938 (6-9) Fic
Sandburg, C. Rootabaga stories (5-7)
Fic
Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait. 1945
(7-9) S C
Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Memoirs of a
donkey (4-6) Fic
Shapiro, I. How old Stormalong captured
Mocha Dick. 1942 (5-8) 398.2
Shepard, E. Paul Bunyan (7-9) 398.2
Sherwood, M. tr. Merry pilgrimage. 1927
(5-7) Fic
Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs
Lecks and Mrs Aleshine (7-8) Fic
Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grange. 1907
(8-9) Fic
Stong, P. D. Captain Kidd's cow. 1941
(5-7) Fic
Stong, P. D. Honk: the moose. 1935 (4-5)
Fic
Stong, P. D. No-Sitch: the hound. 1936
(5-6) Fic
Stong, P. D. Way down cellar. 1942
(6-8) Fic
Swift, J. Gulliver's travels (5-8) Fic
Tarkington, B. Penrod. 1914 (7-8) Fic
Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring
(5-7) Fic
Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins. 1934 (4-6)
Fic
Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins comes back.
1935 (4-6) Fic
Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins opens the
door. 1943 (4-7) Fic
Turney, I. V. Paul Bunyan, the work
giant. 1941 (4-6) 398.2
Wadsworth, W. C. Paul Bunyan and his
great blue ox. 1926 (6-8) 398.2
Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Tales of laughter. 1926 (5-7) 398
Zwilmeyer, D. Inger Johanne's lively
doings. 1926 (5-7) Fic
Zwilmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom. 1912
(4-6) Fic
Zwilmeyer, D. What happened to Inger
Johanne. 1919 (5-7) Fic
See also pages in the following books:
Association for childhood education. Lit-
erature committee. Told under the stars
and stripes (5-8) S C
Hunt, M. L. Benjie's hat p71-82
Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Favorite stories old
and new 808.8
Babbitt, E. C. Monkey and the croco-
dile p339-40
Baker, B. Rhyming ink p345-50
Blanco, M. W. Mr A and Mr P p359-63
Du Bois, W. P. Elizabeth—the cow ghost
p351-54

- Emerson, C. D. Merry-go-round and the
Griggses p332-35
Flack, M. Ask Mr Bear p321-23
Hutchison, V. Princess whom nobody
could silence p341-44
Kipling, R. Elephant's child p324-31
Leaf, M. Story of Ferdinand p336-38
Rounds, G. Ol' Paul and his camp p355-
58

Humperdinck, Engelbert, 1854-1921

- Haensel and Gretel
In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
(4-9) 782
Hansel and Gretel. See Grimm, W. K.
and Grimm, J. L. K. Hansel and Gretel
398

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great com-
posers p89-95 (7-9) 780.92
Burch, G. Modern composers for boys
and girls p55-59 (5-9) 920
Humphrey, Grace, 1882-
Last Thursday in November
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p19-27 (4-8) 394
Humphreys, Dena
On wings of song; the story of Mendels-
sohn; illus. by Phyllis Coté. Holt 1944
285p illus music \$2.50 (7-9) 92
A "biography of the musician, Felix
Mendelssohn. . . The emphasis is on the
story of the man, rather than on his music,
except as the consuming power of his all
too brief life." Kirkus
"A somewhat fictionalized and pleasantly-
written biography." Wis. bul.
List of Mendelssohn works and record-
ings p252-67
Hums of Pooh. Fraser-Simson, H. See
note under Fraser-Simson 784
Hundred; play. Carter, E. H.
In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles
p283-312 (6-8) 822
Hundred dresses. Estes, E. Fic
Hundred years' war, 1339-1453
Fiction
Daniel, H. Gauntlet of Dunmore. 1937
(6-9) Fic
Doyle, Sir A. C. White company (8-9)
Fic
Hundreds and hundreds of pancakes. Chalm-
ers, A. E
Hungarian fairy book. Pogány, N., comp.
398
Hungary
Fiction
Finta, A. and Eaton, J. Herdboy of Hun-
gary. 1932 (7-9) Fic
Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
Miki. 1929 (2-4) E
Sawyer, R. Christmas Anna Angel. 1944
(3-5) Fic
Seredy, K. Good master. 1935 (5-7) Fic
Seredy, K. Singing tree. 1939 (7-8) Fic
Seredy, K. White stag. 1937 (6-8) Fic
Folklore
See Folklore—Hungary
Hunilla; from "Encantadas." Melville, H.
In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p177-
98 (8-9) S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Hunt, Clara Whitehill, 1871-

About Harriet; with illus. by M. W. Enright. Houghton 1916 150p illus \$2 (3-4) **E**

The object of this story is to make city children feel the interest and significance of the life that is passing around them, and to make country children understand better how the days of children in the city are passed

Little house in Green valley; with illus. by Emma Brock. Houghton 1932 95p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

"Two children from the city, Gail and Roger, spend a summer in Green Valley, the tiny village from which their ancestors had come. In the little house which had been left to their father and in the woods and hills surrounding, the children learned to know the pleasures of living in the country." Book rev. digest

"The story is told simply and naturally. . . The text gains from Miss Brock's excellent illustrations, which have both strength and charm." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Little house in the woods. Houghton 1918 175p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

"Dorothy's wish came true and she went to live for the summer in a little house in the woods. It was on the Maine coast and the story tells of the good times she had there." Pittsburgh

Peggy's playhouses; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1924 123p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

The story of the vacation visits of nine year old Peggy in the city, in the country and in the mountains

Hunt, Helen. See Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske (Hunt)

Hunt, Leslie L.

* 25 kites that fly. Bruce pub. 1929 110p illus \$1.25 (6-8) 796.1

"Practical suggestions on kite and kite-making, including chapters on plane-surface kites, tailless kites, compound kites, and kite accessories. Illustrated with photographs and diagrams." Book rev. digest

Here is a book that will be welcomed by all boys, and girls too, who are interested in the making of kites. It serves also as an excellent handbook for instructors in summer schools and camps." Boston Transcript

Hunt, Lynn Bogue

(illus.) McCracken, H. Son of the walrus king 591.5

Hunt, Mabel Leigh, 1892-

* Benjie's hat; illus. by Grace Paull. Lippincott 1938 119p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

The story of an eight-year-old Quaker boy of North Carolina and of his trials with hats, old and new

"Benjie's Hat" has pictures by Grace Paull that are as delightfully funny and lovable as the story itself." Christian science monitor

Ten pages of this book appeared as a short story under the same title in "Story parade," January 1937

—Same.

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p71-82 (5-8) **S C**

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p109-14 (6-9) **S C**

Billy Button's butter'd biscuit; illus. by Katherine Milhous. Lippincott 1941 56p illus \$1 (2-4) **E**

"It is the old B jingle of Peter Piper's Practical Principles of Plain and Perfect Pronunciation which the successor of John Newberry first published and which Miss Hunt has put into story form and brought to a most satisfactory conclusion. Throughout, words beginning with B are liberally and engagingly sprinkled. Katherine Milhous' illustrations are . . . delightful. . . The reading itself must be done for the small children, by grown-ups." Library journal

Boy who had no birthday; illus. by Cameron Wright. Lippincott 1935 259p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"How David Cring, an orphan, found his lost inheritance, acquired a home and family, and most important of all, gained a birthday. A delightful picture of Indiana village life in the 70's." Cleveland

Child of the wilderness

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p89-96 (6-9) **S C**

* "Have you seen Tom Thumb?" Illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Lippincott 1942 259p illus \$2 (6-8) 92

"A good biography of Charles Sherwood Stratton, the midget who, through the superb showmanship of Phineas T. Barnum, was known to the world as the beloved General Tom Thumb." Bkl.

"A fabulous period in American life is realized in this story of a famous midget, and Mr. Barnum also takes on dimensions of reality. Format and illustrations are in keeping with the period. A genuine contribution to Americana." N.Y. public lib.

"This fresh and entertaining biography sparkles with the good humor and gayety of its quaint subject." Horn book

John of Pudding Lane; drawings by C. E. Funk. Lippincott 1941 161p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

A story of Boston, the family of Thomas Fleet the printer and of their Grandmother Goose early in the eighteenth century

"The phrasing is just quaint enough to recreate Colonial Boston with its christenings, apprenticeships, Sabbath observances, muster days, and love of the sea. The plot revolves around young Sally, a visitor from Barbados, and Grandmother Vergoose, who has all the rhymes and jingles of old England on the tip of her tongue, besides some of her own invention." Library journal

Little brown lizard

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p52-59 (4-6) 394

* Little girl with seven names; illus. by Grace Paull. Lippincott 1936 63p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

"An amusing story of a little Quaker girl of the 1860's with delightful illustrations." N.Y. public lib.

* Little grey gown; drawings by Ilse Bischoff. Lippincott 1939 168p illus \$2 (5-6) **Fic**

"Libby Ann, a Quaker girl, named her pet lamb 'Alice Fell,' after the orphan in Wordsworth's poem. Alice contributed the wool for Libby's new dress, which Libby hoped might be crimson; but with rose-red buttons, a grey dress seemed proper. The dress meant a great deal to Libby Anne; and after she decided to give it away to her new cousin—an orphan whom her aunt adopted—her mother decided that perhaps Libby Ann's character was strong enough to cope with a crimson dress." Library journal

Hunt, Mabel L.—*Continued*

* Lucinda; a little girl of 1860; illus. by Cameron Wright. Lippincott 1934 233p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"Lucinda Harvey, a little Quaker girl, is the heroine of this story of Indiana during the Civil war. The war brings tragedy into the family, and Uncle Simon does his share on the Underground Railway; and in all the family trials Lucinda takes her part with intelligence and discretion." Book rev. digest

Michel's island; drawings by Kate Seredy. Lippincott 1940 265p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

"The Great Lakes country in the days of the voyageurs was a splendid home for a boy with a jolly French trader for a father, a beautiful Indian woman for a mother, and with four lively, teasing brothers for playmates. The story is centered in Michel's love for Mackinac Island and his exceedingly strong attachment for his mother's people and their ways." Library journal

Peter Piper's pickled peppers; illus. by Katherine Milhous. Lippincott 1942 61p illus \$1 (1-4) **E**

"I have attempted, in the following pages, to report to you what happened to the pickled peppers that Peter Piper picked. And just as Billy Button's story bristled with B's, so you will find that of Peter Piper simply popping with P's." The author

* Sibby Botherbox; with illus. in black & white by Marjory Collison. Lippincott 1945 174p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

Hannah, aged nine, and her imaginary playmate, Sibby Botherbox, spend a summer with understanding Uncle Willie at Gladbrook

"Regard for the imaginative play of a child's mind and an engaging relationship between a little girl and her uncle make this an appealing story." N.Y. public lib.

Susan, beware! drawings by Mildred Boyle. Lippincott 1937 243p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"Ten-year-old Susan was a bit of a tomboy and often in trouble despite her mother's admonition to beware. Written with humor and understanding." Cleveland

Susan, who lived in Indiana in the 70's, only began to grow up when, on a trip to New Orleans she was 'enspired' by a lovely new friend to learn music and manners." N.Y. libraries

Many of the episodes are true, having come from the diary of Susan Merrill

Young man of the house; drawings by Louis Slobodkin. Lippincott 1944 170p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**

When Dr Tuttle is called into the service, he leaves nine-year-old Eben Tuttle as "man-of-the-house" to take care of grandmother, mother, brothers Jerry and Joey and Pansy, the cow. Eben's well-meant, but not always successful, efforts to meet his father's expectations make the story

Hunt, Sarah Ethridge, and Cain, Ethel

Games the world around; four hundred folk games for an integrated program in the elementary school; illus. by Maxine and Nathan House. Barnes, A.S. 1941 268p illus \$3 **790**

"This book is of a two-fold nature. First, it is a presentation of the possibilities of developing a socially conscious individual in the young child through his participation in folk plays and games..."

Secondly, it is a source book of folk games, contests, relays, and stunts. The activities are classified according to country, age, strenuousness, intellectual appeal, and adaptability to playing area. [Bibliography]; Preface

A book for adults to use with children rather than for the children themselves

Hunt, Walter Bernard, 1888-

Ben Hunt's Whittling book. Bruce pub. 1944 111p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **736**

"Instructions for 30 whittling projects including figures, jewelry, paperweights, bookends, wall decorations, and chessmen. Suggestions on selecting a pocketknife or other small knife and suitable materials." Bkl.

* Indian and camp handicraft. Bruce pub. 1938 80p illus \$2 (6-9) **680**

"This book presents thirty projects which, it is hoped, will interest both young and old. The projects have been developed especially for scoutmasters, camp leaders, and school-club sponsors who desire to give their boys work that arouses interest and the desire to achieve. Each one of the projects presented has been carefully made before the step-by-step directions were worded, and the illustrations made." Preface

Includes instructions for making Indian dolls, peace pipes, tom-toms, bow and arrows, gourd rattles, beadwork, snowshoes, wigwams, and so on

Indiancraft. Bruce pub. 1942 124p illus \$2.75 (6-9) **680**

"Contains easy step-by-step directions for making more than forty-five articles of Indian craft. Includes things which have time-tested fascination as well as some unusual objects such as the Sioux ghost shirt; Headdresses; The love flute; The throwing arrows; A different method on tanning, and a chapter on whittling. Clear working drawings." Ontario library review

Hunter, Richard F.

(illus.) Lerman, L. Michelangelo **92**

Hunters of the great North. Stefánsson, V. **919.8**

Hunters of the hills. Altsheler, J. A. **Fic**

Hunterton, M.

Lucky Rose Cabot

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children

p108-19 (5-9) **812.08**

Hunting

Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Adventures in the African jungle. 1930 (7-9) **916.7**

Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Lions, gorillas and their neighbors. 1932 (7-9) **799.2**

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the beltd. 1944 (7-9) **799.2**

Hunting. Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. **502**

Hunting of the snark. Carroll, L. pseud. **821**

Huntington, Anna Vaughn (Hyatt) 1876-

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p98-109 (7-9) **920**

Huntington, Harriet E. 1909-

* Let's go outdoors; illus. by Preston Duncan. Doubleday 1939 88p illus \$2 (1-4) **590**

Contents: Snails; Turtles; Worms; Sow bugs; Ants; Bees; Spiders; Daddy long-legs; Grasshoppers; Lady bugs; Polliwogs;

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Huntington, Harriet E.—*Continued*

Frogs and toads; Caterpillars; Butterflies; Dragonfly nymphs; Dragonflies. Several photographs are given for each subject, and brief descriptive text

"This attractive nature book for small children is, as its title indicates, an invitation to go outdoors and see what can be learned by watching the little creatures which are to be found almost everywhere... The text is clear and the sentence structure of the simplest." *Library journal*

* Let's go to the seashore; illus. with photographs by the author. Doubleday 1941 88p illus \$2 (2-5) 591.92

"Information about the more common sea creatures presented for young children through clear photographs and simple text. The facts are accurate and interesting, embellished with full page photographic illustrations which are remarkable for their fascinating detail. Like the author's previous book, 'Let's go out doors', this book will be useful with pre-school children and for the eight- and nine-year-old's own reading." *Library journal*

* Tune up; the instruments of the orchestra and their players; illus. with photographs by the author; foreword by Ernest La Prade. Doubleday 1942 unp illus \$2 (5-8) 785

"The author describes each instrument: its origin, its construction, and its place in the symphony orchestra. The chapters are divided into the various types of instruments: Percussion, Woodwind, Brass and String." *Huntington*

"In simple, concise text and large, clear photographs, the author describes the instruments of the orchestra... Instruments are shown in the hands of the performers, and for this reason the whole instrument does not always appear. End papers give the usual seating arrangement for the symphony orchestra." *Bkl.*

Hurd, Clement, 1908-
(illus.) Brown, M. W. Runaway bunny E

(illus.) Hurd, E. T. Engine, engine, no. 9 E

Hurd, Edith (Thacher) 1910-
Engine, engine, no. 9; illus. by Clement Hurd. Lothrop 1940 [34]p illus \$1 (2-3) E

Explains in text and picture suitable for five to seven-year-olds just what makes the railroad engine work, what a round-house is, how an engine fuels and takes on water, answers signals, and other matters of interest to small boys. Information given in fiction form and the engine has power to think and feel

Wreck of the Wild Wave; being the true account of the wreck of the clipper ship Wild Wave of Boston; pictures by F. T. Chapman. Oxford 1942 247p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 910

"Captain Knowles [commander of 'The Wild Wave'], sailed from San Francisco in 1853, hoping to reach his home by the end of the year. Shipwreck on a small island, the successful attempt of the Captain and six others to reach Pitcairn Island, and other subsequent experiences make an exciting story of the sea." *Huntington*

"These shipwreck adventures have an authentic ring which cannot be questioned... The tragic situation of a ship

pounded by the sea in the old sailing ship days stands out clearly in this true record of an American mariner." *Horn book*
Maps on lining-papers

Hurd, Hiram
(illus.) Baer, M. E. Rain or shine 551.5

Hurd, Peter, 1904-
(illus.) Baldwin, J. Story of Roland 398.2
(illus.) Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried 398.2

(illus.) Hamilton, E. P-zoo E

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Swift rivers Fic

Hurdy-gurdy man. Bianco, M. W. Fic

Hurlbutt, Isabelle B.
Little Heiskell; illus. by Alida Conover. Dutton 1928 59p illus \$1.75 (3-4) Fic

"The amazing adventures which befell Little Heiskell, the weather vane, when he came down from his high perch atop the market house in Hagerstown, Maryland, to spend Christmas among the villagers." *Cleveland*

Hurley, Beatrice Jane (Davis) See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.

The hurricane. Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Fic

Hurricane weather. Pease, H. See note under Pease Fic

Hurricanes

See pages in the following book:

Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p151-60 (6-9) 551.5

Fiction

Lattimore, E. F. Storm on the island. 1942 (4-5) Fic

Husztli-Horvath, Ferdinand. See Horvath, Ferdinand Husztli

Hutchins, Cortelle. See Hutchins, Frank, jt. auth.

Hutchins, Frank, and Hutchins, Cortelle
Washington and the Lafayettes; illus. by W. M. Berger. Longmans 1939 211p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 92

"History of the difficult days of the eighteenth century in America, and of the effects of the troubled times upon George Washington Lafayette, who came to this country after the French revolution. For a time it was impossible to offer the young man the sanctuary he sought, because of the political situation in this country. But eventually he was received as befitted his father's son. Bibliography. Index." *Book rev. digest*

Hutchins, William Hills, 1878- See Warren, P. jt. auth.

Hutchinson, Anne (Marbury) 1590?-1643

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p17-29 (8-9) 920

Hutchinson, Veronica Somerville

(comp.) Candlelight stories; with drawings by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1928 146p illus \$2.50 (2-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: The lambikin; Doll in the grass; Master of all masters; The bun; Three little kittens; Queen bee; Hillman and the housewife; Nanny who wouldn't go home to supper; Real princess; Tit for tat; Husband who was left to mind the house; Toads and diamonds; Wise man of Gotham; How Jack went to seek his fortune; Lame duck; Princess whom nobody could silence; Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats

Hutchinson, Veronica S.—Continued

"Miss Hutchinson has retold the seventeen stories effectively for very young readers, and they are presented in a handsome book with ten full-page pictures, over half in color, and many amusing pen and ink sketches." N.Y. Times

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus at \$1.28

- * (comp.) Chimney corner fairy tales; collected and retold; with drawings by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1926 183p illus \$2.50 (3-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Tom Tit Tot; Lad who went to the North wind; Snowdrop and the seven little dwarfs; Little One-Eye, Two-Eyes, and Three-Eyes; Boots and his brothers; Briar rose; Bee, the harp, the mouse, and the bumcock; Princess on the glass hill; Fisherman and his wife; Golden bird; East o' the sun and west o' the moon; Snow-white and Rose-red; Billy Beg and his bull

"A collection of thirteen well-known fairy tales of many countries. The stories are slightly adapted but they in no way lose the folk characteristics." Providence

- (ed.) Chimney corner poems; with drawings by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1929 115p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 821.08

"Poems for children selected from modern poets, such as Walter de la Mare, Mary Carolyn Davies, Vachel Lindsay and Nancy Byrd Turner; from the poems for children by William Blake, R. L. Stevenson, Eugene Field, Christina Rossetti, etc. and from nursery rhymes." Book rev. digest

"A splendid collection to buy for a home or school library. The type is clear, the margins are wide and there are many illustrations in color." Cleveland

- * (comp.) Chimney corner stories; tales for little children, collected and retold; illus. by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1925 149p illus \$2.50 (3-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Henny Penny; Old woman and her pig; Pancake; Three bears; Three Billy goats gruff; Peter Rabbit; Three pigs; Little red hen and the grain of wheat; Little black Sambo; Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen; Travels of a fox; Epaminondas; Mr and Mrs Vinegar; Elves and the shoemaker; Bremen town musicians; Cinderella

"The aim has been to include in one volume stories of unquestioned merit that have found favor with little children... Binding and general make-up good. Print large, illustrations interesting and amusing." Bkl.

- (comp.) Fireside poems; with illus. by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1930 147p illus \$2.50 (3-6) 821.08

"Among the eighty-one poems included in this book are 'The pied piper of Hamelin' and 'The lady of Shalott.' Some contemporaneous verse has been chosen, as well as established favorites, and the whole is illustrated with Lois Lenski's drawings and four plates in color. In format this is similar to 'Chimney corner poems.' As this collection is for older children there has been some criticism of the rather picture-book style of make-up." Bkl.

- (comp.) Fireside stories; with drawings by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1927 150p illus \$2.50 (3-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Teeny-tiny; Kettle that would not walk; Titty mouse and Tatty mouse; Why the bear is stumpy-tailed; Cat and

the mouse; Hungry wolf; Foolish timid rabbit; Drakestall; Hare and the hedgehog; Straw ox; Wonderful pot; Jackal and the alligator; Mother Hulda; Hans in luck; Frog prince

These stories have been re-written and printed in large type, with many black and white illustrations and six in color

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus at \$1.28

Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambert, 1868-

- Golden porch: a book of Greek fairy tales. new ed, illus. by D. S. Walker Longmans 302p illus \$2 (5-8) 292

Analyzed in Eastman
First published in 1907

Contents: Favorite of the gods; Prince who was a seer; Peleus and the Sea-King's daughter; Lad with one sandal; Pansy baby; Heavenly twins; Isle of the rose; First horse; Builders of Troy

"Nine old Greek stories taken from the Odes of Pindar and having the essential elements of fairy tales. The stories of Jason, Perseus, and Tantalus are here, while there are others less familiar and hard to find elsewhere in good narrative form. A good selection, well-told in simple and sometimes beautiful language." Right book for the right child

- Orpheus with his lute; stories of the world's springtime; illus. by D. S. Walker. Longmans 300p illus \$2 (6-8) 292

Analyzed in Eastman
First published in 1909

Contents: Well in the forest; Dawn of the world; Coming of Zeus; Prometheus the firebringer; Deucalion's flood; How Apollo came to Delphi; Mother and the maid; Prince Cadmus of Phoenicia; God of the ivy crown; Prometheus unbound; Farewell to the forest; In the house of Apollo; Bridal of weeping torches; Orpheus in the underworld; Perfect song

"The familiar story of Orpheus and Eurydice has been used as a setting for the inclusion of fifteen other Greek myths, supposedly told to Orpheus by the Muses. The versions are excellent." Right book for the right child

Hutton, Clarke

- Picture history of Britain. Houghton 1946 62p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 942

Here is Britain's story told with pictures and simple text for children to read. The author has traced the significant events in the history of the small island country from the early days when its people lived in caves in the forest, down through the formation of a great empire, to World war II

Maps on lining-papers

Hutton, Lois

- Saintons go to Bethlehem. See Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Saintons go to Bethlehem 783

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-1895

See pages in the following book:

- Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p319-33 (6-8) 920

Huygens, Christiaan, 1629-1695

See pages in the following book:

- Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p108-16 (5-9) 920

Hyde, Florence Slown. See Stack, H. J. jt. auth.

Hyde, Mark Powell, 1881-

- * Singing sword; the story of Sir Ogier the Dane; with illus. by Philip Cheney. Little 1930 248p illus \$2.50 (6-7) 398.2

"As a squire in the service of Charlemagne, Ogier distinguishes himself in battle and at an early age wins his knighthood. With his wonderful sword, Courtain, he performs many deeds of chivalry and valor, rescuing a lad from torture in a haunted castle, and in company with Roland and Oliver freeing Denmark from the oppression of the Saxons." Pittsburgh

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus at \$1.16

Hydrophobic skunk; from "Roughing it de luxe" Cobb, I. S.

In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p90-99 (7-9) S C

Hyett, Florence B.

- (ed.) Fifty Christmas poems for children. Appleton-Century 1923 68p o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821.08

A small volume of Christmas verse, mainly carols and poems with a religious significance, by William Blake, Walter De La Mare, Eugene Field, Eleanor Farjeon, Robert Herrick, Christina Rossetti, John Tabb, Katherine Tynan, Isaac Watts and others

Hygiene

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series. 1941 (1-8) 613

Crampton, C. W. Boy's book of strength. 1936 (7-9) 613

Leaf, M. Health can be fun. 1943 (1-4) E

Towse, A. B.; Matthews, F. E. and Gray, W. S. Health stories. 1934-39 (1-3) E

Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth. 1941 (4-9) 613

See also pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p276-85 (4-6) 901

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p170-272 (8-9) 500

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p199-281 (7-9) 369.4

McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy grows up p174-216 (7-9) 136.7

Hygiene, Public. See Public health

Hylander, Clarence John, 1897-

- * American inventors. Macmillan 1934 216p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 920

"Brief, straightforward accounts of 19 of America's leading inventors . . . with 18 others referred to in the appendix." Wis. bul.

Contents: Benjamin Franklin; John Fitch; Oliver Evans; Eli Whitney; John and Robert Stevens; Robert Fulton; Cyrus McCormick; Elias Howe; Samuel F. B. Morse; John Ericsson; Charles Goodyear; Christopher L. Sholes; George Westinghouse, Jr.; Alexander Graham Bell; John P. Holland; Emile Berliner; Thomas Alva Edison; C. Francis Jenkins; Lee De Forest

- * American scientists. Macmillan 1935 186p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

Short accounts of the work of Benjamin Franklin, Benjamin Thompson, Benjamin Silliman, Alexander Wilson, John James

Audubon, Joseph Henry, John Torrey, Asa Gray, Louis Agassiz, James Dwight Dana, Joseph Leidy, Othniel C. Marsh, Edward D. Cope, Simon Newcomb, Luther Burbank, David Starr Jordan, Irving Langmuir, Robert A. Millikan, Henry Fairfield Osborn, and brief mention of a few others

Luther Burbank

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p86-100 (8-9) 500

- * Out of doors in autumn; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 131p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 502

Contents: Last of the flower parade; Birds of prey; Plants begin their travels; Some berries and other fleshy fruits; Plant life prepares for winter; Animal life prepares for winter

The author "shows basic principles by which one recognizes clues to identification, whether of flowers or trees or birds. . . He brings together what he wants to tell about Autumn and nature's changes, under the headings of flowers, birds of prey, plant travels, preparations for winter's onset. Under this final classification comes fascinating information about what happens to annuals, biennials, perennials, bulb and corn plants, evergreens and deciduous trees, animals that hibernate and animals that migrate. . . Good illustrations make this a field guide as well as a book for fireside reading." Kirkus

In many ways an amplification of the corresponding section in the author's "The year round," listed below

- * Out of doors in spring; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 143p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 502

Contents: Trees awaken; Life stirs in the ponds; Amphibians: animals of land and water; Flower parade begins; Mosses and ferns: amphibians of the plant world; Crawlers become fliers; Our songbirds return from the south

In many ways an amplification of the corresponding section in the author's "The year round," listed below

- * Out of doors in summer; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 142p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 502

Contents: Leaves and their story; Our furry friends, the mammals; Flower parade at its height; Reptiles: animals in armor; Plants which do not need the sun; Exploring at the seashore; Bird life of oceans and lakes

"Readable, authoritative and provocative, this is an excellent item for the summer vacation library." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

In many ways an amplification of the corresponding section in the author's "The year round," listed below

- * Out of doors in winter; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1943 146p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 502

Contents: Evergreen trees; Deciduous trees; Winter bird life; Winter mammals and their tracks

"Has an especial value since it encourages us to realize that the outdoor Winter world, often thought to be dead and desolate, is very much alive and full of beauty and interest. . . Mr Hylander's style is simple and very readable. His own interest in the outdoor world is genuine and young readers will find themselves moved by a like enthusiasm." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

In many ways an amplification of the corresponding section in the author's "The year round" listed below

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Hylander, Clarence J.—*Continued*

Year round; a book of the out-of-doors arranged according to season; illus. by the author. Putnam 1932 273p illus \$2 (3-6) 502

"Informal year round guide to the most common minerals, plants and animals to be found in the country or at the seashore. It may be used as a handbook for identification or as a supplementary nature reader in grades three to six. Additional reference books are suggested in the appendix. Illustrated by drawings." N.Y. libraries

See also Darrow, F. L. jt. auth.

Hylander, Clarence John, 1897- and Harding, Robert, 1897-

Introduction to television. Macmillan 1941 207p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 621.388

Contents: What is television; Birth of television; Radio tube to the rescue; Ether highway; Television camera; Picture goes on the air; Television receiver; Future of television

"Nontechnical treatment, covering the principles and mechanics of television, its development to the present time and probable future. Clear type and attractive make-up." Wis. bul.

Hymns

Wyckoff, M. E. M. ed. Child's book of hymns. 1945 (2-6) 783

See also pages in the following book:

Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase p337-56 (3-8) 821.08

Hyssop

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Spice & scent p27-30 (5-8) 635

I

I am a Pueblo Indian girl. Abeita, L. 970.1

I had a penny. Chalmers, A. E

"I have just begun to fight!" Ellsberg, E. Fic

I hear America singing. Barnes, R. A. comp. 811.08

I know a secret. Hildreth, G. H. and others

In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading 1st reader level 1 (1-2) E

I know a surprise. Baruch, D. W. E

I like diving. Eadie, T. 627

I like trains. Woolley, C. E

"I won't," said the king. Jordan, M. A. Fic

Ibn Batuta. See Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, called Ibn Batūtah

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906
Peer Gynt; adaptation. See Sandys, E. V. Story of Peer Gynt 782

Ice cream at Andy Jackson's. Bailey, C. S. In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p131-43 (5-7) S C

Ice hockey. See Hockey

The ice skates. Jordan, M. A.

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p218-38 (5-8) S C

Ice sports. See Winter sports

Icebergs

See pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p304-29 (5-8) 551.4

Iceblink. Montgomery, R. G. Fic

Iceland

Description and travel

For pamphlet material see class 914.91

Fiction

Arason, S. Golden hair. 1945 (6-8) Fic

Arason, S. Smoky Bay. 1942 (4-7) Fic

French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. 1924 (6-7) Fic

See also Northmen—Fiction

Folklore

See Mythology, Norse

History

See pages in the following books:

Hall, J. Viking tales p103-93 (4-6) 948

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p169-75 (7-8) 920

Legends

See Legends—Iceland

Stories

See Iceland—Fiction

Iceland in story and pictures. Bailey, B. F. Pam 914.91

Ichthyology. See Fishes

Idaho

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p81-87 (7-9) 973

Ideals and adventures. Akin, E. E.

In Akin, E. E. Negro American series v4 (1-4) E

Idylls of the king. Tennyson, A. T. 1st baron 821

If I were going. O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.

In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books 3d reader (3-4) E

Igor's summer. Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Fic

Il était quatre petits enfants. See Bazin, R. Juniper farm Fic

Ilenka. Kingman, L. E

Iliad. Homer 883

Iliad for boys and girls. Church, A. J. 883

Ilin, M. pseud. See Marshak, Il'ia Iakovlevich

Illinois

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p88-95 (7-9) 973

See also Chicago

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Illumination. See Lighting

Illumination of books and manuscripts

See pages in the following book:

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p17-29 (6-9) 709

Fiction

Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book. 1906 (5-7) Fic

Illustrated junior, library

This series published by Grosset comes in two editions: special ed \$1.50; popular ed \$1. The special edition is slightly larger in size than the popular edition, has a full color illustration pasted on the cover, and is boxed. The cover for the popular edition has a conventional all over design. The paper and printing are excellent for both editions, and both editions contain the same illustrations, many of which are in color. Some libraries object to the gaudy end papers

Andersen, H. C. Andersen's fairy tales Fic

Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker Fic

Sewell, A. Black Beauty Fic

Spyri, J. H. Heidi Fic

Illustrators

Kunitz, S. J. and Haycraft, H. eds. Junior book of authors. 1934 920

Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps. Contemporary illustrators of children's books. 1930 920

See also pages in the following book:

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p208-26 (7-9) 920

I'm terribly sorry; play. Corneau, P. B. In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p285-303 (5-8) 812.08

Imaginary animals. See Animals, Mythical

Immigrants. See Immigration and emigration

Immigration and emigration

See pages in the following book:

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p151-66 (7-9) 353

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Mitchell, L. S. Who built the bridge? p115-21

Plays

Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6) 812

The light p27-44

Imports. See Commerce

In a moorish garden. Stinetorf, L. A. In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p145-61 (5-9) S C

In a telephone cabinet; from "Superintendent Wilson's holiday." Cole, G. D. H. and Cole, M. I. P.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p205-30 (7-9) S C

In Aesop's jungle; puppet play. Bufano, R.

In Bufano, R. Be a puppet showman p135-41 (5-8) 791.5

In and out. Robinson, T. P. 811

In Arcady; play. Fyleman, R.

In Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children p73-87 (4-6) 822

In bad company; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p14-17 (3-4) 812

In behalf of Saint Valentine; play. Smith, R. R.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p193-205 (5-8) 394

In calico and crinoline. Sickels, E. M. 920

In chimney corners. MacManus, S. comp. 398

In clean hay. Kelly, E. P.

In Dalglish, A. -comp. Christmas p212-24 394

In desert and wilderness. Sienkiewicz, H. Fic

In good old colony times. Kent, L. A. and Tarshis, E. K. 974.4

In Hawaii. Pratt, H. G. 996.9

In little America with Byrd. Hill, J. jr. and Hill, O. E. D. See note under Siple 919.9

In Mexico they say. Ross, P. F. 398

In my mother's house. Clark, A. N. 970.1

In new New England. Fisher, D. F. C.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p5-24 (6-9) S C

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p27-58 (8-9) S C

In order to form a more perfect union; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p135-48 (7-9) 812

In panoply of spears. Roberts, Sir C. G. D. In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild p349-74 (7-9) S C

In Rip Van Winkle's land. Jagendorf, M. A. In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets p83-96 (5-8) 791.5

In the beginning. Asch, S. 221

In the day of the "Big Knives"; play. Smith, R. R.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p47-64 (6-9) 812.08

In the days of Alfred the Great. Tappan, E. M. 92

In the days of giants. Brown, A. F. 293

In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Tappan, E. M. 92

In the days of Queen Victoria. Tappan, E. M. 92

In the days of the guild. Lamprey, L. Fic

In the days of William the Conqueror. Tappan, E. M. 92

In the forest. Ets, M. H. E

In the good green wood; play. Cooke, M. B.

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p156-65 (8-9) 822.08

In the mouse's house. Ritter, M. E

In the rukh. Kipling, R.

In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories p261-99 (5-7) S C

In the same boat. Barne, K. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

In the superior's garden; play. Holbrook, M.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p391-99 (5-8) 394

In Voytus' little house. Porazińska, J. 398

In witchcraft days; play. Mackay, C. D.

In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p180-97 (6-9) 812

Inauguration day

See pages in the following book:

Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniversaries p56-67 (5-8) 394

Inayat, Noor

Twenty Jataka tales. See Jatakas. Twenty Jataka tales 398

Incas

Mead, C. W. Old civilizations of Inca land. 1924 (6-9) 913.85

See pages in the following books:

Eells, E. S. South America's story p29-51 (7-9) 980

Shippen, K. B. New found world p55-63 (8-9) 980

For pamphlet material see class 918.5

Fiction

Fernald, H. C. and Slocombe, E. M. Scarlet fringe. 1931 (6-8) Fic

Knight, C. Quest of the golden condor. 1946 (7-9) Fic

Means, P. A. Tupak of the Incas. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Independence day. See Fourth of July

Independence day. Schaffler, R. H. ed. 394

Independence day; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p77-80 (3-4) 812

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p268-70 (5-8) 394

Index to books for intermediate grades, Subject. Rue, E. comp. 808.8

Index to books for primary grades, Subject. Rue, E. 808.8

Index to children's poetry. Brewton, J. E. and Brewton, S. W. comps. 808.8

Index to fairy tales, myths and legends. Eastman, M. H. 398 Bibl.

Index to fairy tales, myths and legends; supplement. Eastman, M. H. 398 Bibl.

Index to folk dances and singing games. Minneapolis. Public library. Music department 793.3

Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects. Lovell, E. C. and Hall, R. M. comps. 680

Index to holiday plays for schools. Paulmier, H. comp. 822 Bibl.

Index to poetry and recitations. Granger, E. ed. 808.8

Index to poetry and recitations. Supplement, 1938-1944. Granger, E. 808.8

India

Boulter, H. W. India. 1944 (5-7) 915.4

Masani, M. R. Our India. 1942 (6-9) 330.954

Civilization

Yaukey, G. S. Made in India. 1946 (7-9) 915.4

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia p340-97 (5-8) 915

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p356-69 (4-8) 910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas p76-92 (5-7) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p322-34 (7-9) 910

Fiction

Bose, I. M. Totaram. 1933 (4-6) Fic

Bothwell, J. Little boat boy. 1945 (3-5) Fic

Bothwell, J. Thirteenth stone. 1946 (5-7) Fic

Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories. 1936 (5-7) S C

Kipling, R. Jungle book. 1932 (5-7) Fic

Kipling, R. Kim. 1901 (8-9) Fic

Kipling, R. Second jungle book. 1895 (5-7) Fic

Mandal, S. R. Happy flute. 1939 (4-6) Fic

Mukerji, D. G. Chief of the herd. 1929 (5-8) Fic

Mukerji, D. G. Fierce-Face. 1936 (4-8) Fic

Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck. 1927 (5-8) Fic

Mukerji, D. G. Ghond, the hunter. 1928 (6-8) Fic

Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad. 1924 (5-7) Fic

Mukerji, D. G. Kari, the elephant. 1922 (5-7) Fic

Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men. 1923 (6-8) Fic

Singh, R. L. and Lowmsbery, E. Gift of the forest. 1942 (5-8) Fic

Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar. 1913 (5-7) Fic

Weston, C. G. Bhimsa, the dancing bear. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Wheeler, P. Hathoo of the elephants. 1944 (6-9) Fic

Wyckoff, C. C. Jothy. 1933 (6-8) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—India

History

Modak, M. R. Land and the people of India. 1945 (7-9) 954

See also pages in the following books:

Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p 1-25 (5-8) 930

Kummer, F. A. First days of history p119-41 (5-9) 930

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p215-61 (6-9) 910

McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago p141-48 (5-7) 909

Marshall, H. E. Our empire story p347-484 (6-9) 942

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

India—Continued

Legends

See Legends—India

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays (5-8) 812.08

Moore, F. B. Tale from India p153-69

Social life and customs

Kennedy, J. W. Here is India. 1945 (7-9) 915.4

See also pages in the following book:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p410-19 (5-8) 394

Stories

See India—Fiction

India-rubber. See Rubber

Indian and camp handicraft. Hunt, W. B. 680

Indian and the Oki; shadow play. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p167-73 (4-9) 791.5

Indian boy and his pony; from "Waterless mountain." Armer, L. A.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p109-22 (7-9) S C

Indian boyhood. Eastman, C. A. 970.1

Indian boy's pet, and other plays. Stevenson, A. 812

Indian brother. Coryell, H. V. Fic

Indian captive; the story of Mary Jemison. Lenski, L. 92

Indian corn. See Corn

Indian fairy book. Schoolcraft, H. R. 398

Indian fairy tales. Jacobs, J. ed. 398

Indian folklore. See Folklore, Indian

Indian harvest. Lucas, J. M. 581.6

Indian history for young folks. Drake, F. S. 970.1

Indian horse race; from "Preacher of Cedar mountain." Seton, E. T.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p20-32 (7-9) S C

Indian how book. Parker, A. C. 970.1

Indian hunting grounds. Emerson, C. D. 970.1

Indian life series

Deming, T. O. Indians in winter camp E

Deming, T. O. Indians of the pueblos E

Deming, T. O. Indians of the wigwams 970.1

Deming, T. O. Little Eagle E

Deming, T. O. Red people of the wooded country E

Indian paint. Balch, G. Fic

Indian summer. Meigs, C. L.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p50-62 (4-8) 394

Indian why stories. Linderman, F. B. 398

Indiana

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p96-102 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Allee, M. H. House of her own. 1934 (7-9) Fic

Allee, M. H. Judith Lankester. 1930 (6-9) Fic

Allee, M. H. Runaway Linda. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-boy. 1936 (5-7) Fic

Hunt, M. L. Boy who had no birthday. 1935 (5-7) Fic

Hunt, M. L. Little girl with seven names. 1936 (3-5) Fic

Hunt, M. L. Lucinda. 1934 (5-7) Fic

Hunt, M. L. Susan, beware! 1937 (5-7) Fic

Judson, C. I. They came from Scotland. 1944 (5-7) Fic

Long, L. Hannah courageous. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Long, L. Without valour. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Major, C. Bears of Blue River. 1925 (4-6) Fic

Mason, M. E. Little Jonathan. 1944 (1-3) E

North, S. Midnight and Jeremiah. 1943 (4-6) Fic

See also New Harmony, Indiana—Fiction

Indiandcraft. Hunt, W. B. 680

Indians

See pages in the following books:

Kummer, F. A. First days of history p242-63 (5-8) 930

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p240-76 (6-8) 590

Food

Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world. 1937 (7-9) 641

Pottery

Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the American Indians. 1939 (7-9) 738

Indians for Thanksgiving. Heiderstadt, D.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p78-91 (4-8) 394

Indians in winter camp. Deming, T. O. E

Indians of Central America

Fiction

Goetz, D. Panchita, a little girl of Guatemala. 1941 (4-5) Fic

Indians of Mexico

Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds. 1938 (4-6) 970.1

See also Aztecs; Mayas

Indians of North America

Abeita, L. I am a Pueblo Indian girl. 1939 (4-5) 970.1

Clark, A. N. In my mother's house. 1941 (1-5) 970.1

Dearborn, F. R. How the Indians lived. 1927 (3-4) E

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 1927 (7-9) 970.1

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Indians of North America—*Continued*

- Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds. 1938 (4-6) 970.1
 Garland, H. Book of the American Indian. 1923 (6-9) 970.1
 Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier. 1913 (8-9) 917.8
 Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian. 1895 (8-9) 970.1
 Holling, H. C. Book of Indians. 1935 (4-6) 970.1
 Kenton, E. With hearts courageous. 1933 (7-9) 970.1
 Parker, A. C. Indian how book. 1927 (8-9) 970.1
 Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8-9) 917.8
 Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn. 1929 (6-8) 978
 Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore. 1928 (6-8) 970.1
 Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D. Winnebago boy. 1937 (4-5) 970.1
 Starr, F. American Indians. 1898 (4-6) 970.1
 Tousey, S. Indians of the plains. 1940 (3-5) 970.1
 Verrill, A. H. Our indians. 1935 (6-9) 970.1
 Wilson, W. E. Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh. 1942 (7-9) 970.1

See also pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday p139-49 (4-6) 901
 Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life for young readers p 1-19, 48-52 (3-4) 977
 Carpenter, F. G. North America p397-403 (5-8) 917
 Faris, J. T. Where our history was made v2 p52-74 (5-8) 973
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p126-35 (5-6) 920
 Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived p173-215 (6-9) 973
 Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children p91-130 (5-7) 973.2
 Matthews, E. L. Over the blue wall p99-149 (8-9) 975
 Sterne, E. G. America was like this p3-34 (5-8) 973

See also names of tribes, e.g. Dakota Indians, Navaho Indians, etc.

Amusements

See Indians of North America—Games

Art

- Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada. 1943 (6-9) 740.9
 Hunt, W. B. Indian and camp handicraft. 1938 (6-9) 680
 Hunt, W. B. Indiancraft. 1942 (6-9) 680

See also pages in the following book:

- Mason, B. S. Woodcraft p355-569 (6-9) 796.54

Canada

See pages in the following book:

- Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada p3-31 (6-9) 740.9

Captivities

- Lenski, L. Indian captive. 1941 (6-9) 92

Child life

See Indians of North America—Children

Children

- Deming, T. O. Indians of the wigwams. 1938 (4-5) 970.1
 Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood. 1902 (6-9) 970.1
 Standing Bear, L. Dakota chief. My Indian boyhood. 1931 (5-9) 970.1

Dances

See pages in the following books:

- Fellows, M. H. Land of little rain p43-49, 93-119 (3-4) Fic
 Parker, A. C. Indian how book p259-75 (8-9) 970.1
 Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore p284-97, 331-64 (6-8) 970.1
 Starr, F. American Indians p85-92, 155-60 168-75 (4-6) 970.1

Dwellings

See pages in the following books:

- Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties p22-26, 31-35, 104-06, 132-34 (6-8) 728
 Verrill, A. H. Our indians p241-54 (6-9) 970.1

Fiction

- Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold. 1913 (6-8) Fic
 Altsheler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains. 1910 (6-8) Fic
 Baker, O. Dusty star. 1922 (5-8) Fic
 Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves. 1919 (5-8) Fic
 Balch, G. Indian Paint. 1942 (5-8) Fic
 Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita. 1926 (5-7) Fic
 Brown, P. War Paint, an Indian pony. 1936 (3-5) Fic
 Coatsworth, E. J. Sword of the wilderness. 1936 (7-9) Fic
 Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (8-9) Fic
 Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (8-9) Fic
 Deming, T. O. Indians in winter camp. 1931 (2-3) E
 Deming, T. O. Little Eagle. 1931 (1-2) E
 Deming, T. O. Many snows ago. 1929 (3-4) E
 Deming, T. O. Red people of the wooded country. 1932 (3-4) E
 Dwight, A. Drums in the forest. 1936 (7-9) Fic
 Gaither, F. O. J. Painted arrow. 1931 (7-8) Fic
 Gale, E. Winged boat. 1942 (6-9) Fic
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Mighty hunter. 1943 (2-3) E
 Hooker, F. C. Cricket. 1925 (5-8) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Indians of North America—Fiction—Cont..

- Jackson, H. M. F. H. Ramona (8-9) **Fic**
 Meigs, C. L. As the crow flies. 1927 (6-8) **Fic**
 Meigs, C. L. New moon. 1924 (6-8) **Fic**
 Montgomery, R. G. Carcajou. 1936 (7-8) **Fic**
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Windigo. 1945 (6-8) **Fic**
 Schultz, J. W. Trail of the Spanish horse. 1922 (6-8) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Andy breaks trail. 1928 (7-8) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior. 1926 (6-8) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Red man's Luck. 1930 (7-8) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Roselle of the North. 1934 (6-8) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Silent Scot, frontier scout. 1925 (7-8) **Fic**
 Snedden, G. S. Docas. 1942 (4-5) **Fic**
 White, S. E. Magic forest. 1923 (4-6) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**
 Clark, A. N. Little Von-Dos-Smai p31-46
 Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) **S C**
 Alcott, L. M. Onawandah p33-46
 Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (8-9) **S C**
 Garland, H. The prospector p209-34
 Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) **S C**
 Fellows, M. H. Sah-Mee and the rabbit hunt p79-87
 Mitchell, L. S. and Lambert, C. B. Manhattan, now and long ago p255-81 (6-8) **917.471**

Folklore

See Folklore, Indian

Food

- Lucas, J. M. Indian harvest. 1945 (6-8) **581.6**

Games

See pages in the following books:

- Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore p261-83 (6-8) **970.1**
 Standing Bear, L. Dakota chief. My Indian boyhood p131-43 (5-9) **970.1**

Implements

- Hunt, W. B. Indian and camp handicraft. 1938 (6-9) **680**

- Hunt, W. B. Indiancraft. 1942 (6-9) **680**

Legends

See Dakota Indians—Legends; Folklore, Indian; Iroquois Indians—Legends

Music

See pages in the following books:

- Kinscella, H. G. Music on the air p148-57 (7-9) **780**
 Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore p218-38, 297-330 (6-8) **970.1**

Mythology

See Folklore, Indian

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) **812**
 Redmen's counsellor p189-99
 Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) **812**
 Daniel Boone's snuff box p125-29
 Lucky Hallowe'en p120-24
 "Only a girl!" p115-19
 Stevenson, A. Black pearl (7-8) **812**
 Deerslayer p261-306
 Son of the Yemassee p205-35
 Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike (3-4) **812**
 Little Scar-face p105-20
 Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) **812**
 White canoe p21-30

Poetry

- Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha (6-9) **811**
See also pages in the following book:
 Austin, M. H. Children sing in the far West p151-73 (5-8) **811**

Pottery

See pages in the following book:

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p195-207 (5-8) **709.73**

Recreations

See Indians of North America—Games

Wars—Plays

- Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) **812**
 How they saved the fort p155-62

Indians of South America

- Lovelace, M. H. and Lovelace, D. W. Golden wedge. 1942 (5-7) **398.2**

See also pages in the following book:

- Shippen, K. B. New found world p29-43 (8-9) **980**

See also Incas

For pamphlet material see class 918.4

Fiction

- Gill, R. C. Manga. 1937 (7-9) **Fic**
 Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. Paco goes to the fair. 1940 (3-5) **Fic**
 Steen, E. K. Red jungle boy. 1937 (5-6) **Fic**

- Tee-Van, H. D. Red howling monkey. 1926 (5-6) **Fic**

- Waldeck, J. M. Little jungle village. 1940 (5-7) **Fic**

- Indians of the plains. Tousey, S. **970.1**

- Indians of the pueblos. Deming, T. O. **E**

- Indians of the wigwams. Deming, T. O. **970.1**

- Indians today. Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D. **970.1**

- Individuals. Hudson, W. H.
In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gau-chos p94-111 (8-9) S C

Indo-China, French

See pages in the following book:

- Carpenter, F. G. Asia p209-17 (5-8) **915**

Induction coils

- Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p195-219 (6-9) **621.3**

Induction motors. *See Electric motors*

Industrial arts. See Art industries and trade; Technology

Industries. See Industry; and subdivision Industries under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. U.S.—Industries

Industry
Eaton, J. Behind the show window. 1935 (7-9) 338

Infanta on a holiday; puppet play. Bufano, R.
In Bufano, R. Magic strings p97-112 (5-8) 791.5

Inga of Porcupine mine. Stone, C. R. Fic

Inga of porcupine mine; excerpt. Stone, C. R.
In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p282-94 (5-8) S C

Ingalls, Laura
See pages in the following book:
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p197-211 (7-9) 920

Ingelow, Jean, 1820-1897
Mopsa the fairy; illus. by D. S. Walker. Macmillan 1927 258p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (3-5) Fic
An attractive edition, with many black and white illustrations, of a book first published in 1869
"A little boy finds a nest of fairies and fills his pockets with them, and then on the back of an albatross flies away to fairyland." Pittsburgh

Biography
See pages in the following books:
Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p50-59 (7-9) 920
Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p139-44 (4-5) 920

Ingenuie of the Sierras. Harte, B.
In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West p180-201 (8-9) S C

Inger Johanne's lively doings. Zwilgmeyer, D. Fic

Ingersoll, Helen. See Wiggin, K. D. S. jt. auth.

Ingpen, Roger, d. 1936
(ed.) One thousand poems for children. See Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children 821.08

Ingram's rebellion (Virginia). See Bacon's rebellion, 1676

Ingrid's holidays. Lindegren, S. Fic

Inheritance (Biology). See Heredity

Initiations (into trades, societies etc.)
See pages in the following book:
Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p42-60 (7-9) 369.4

Injuries. See First aid in illness and injury

Injurious insects. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Injurious occupations. See Occupations, Dangerous

Innes, William Thornton, 1874-
Modern aquarium. . . 11th ed Innes 1940 62p illus \$1 (7-9) 590.7
First published 1929 and reprinted frequently with minor changes
Contains chapters on Aquarium principles, Aquarium management, Goldfish, Goldfish breeding, Tropical fishes, and Diseases. Good photographic illustrations by the author

Inness, George, 1825-1894
See pages in the following books:
Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p20-38 (7-9) 920
Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p77-83 (7-9) 920

Inns. See Hotels, taverns, etc.

Innuity. See Eskimos

Inoffensive captain. Bentley, E. C.
In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p 1-20 (7-9) S C

Insect adventures. Fabre, J. H. 595.7

Insect allies. Kings, E. and Pessels, W. 595.7

Insect friends and enemies. Parker, B. M. and Gregg, R. E. Pam 595.7

Insect friends and foes, Our. DuPuy, W. A. 595.7

Insect man. Doorly, E. 595.7

Insect oddities, Book of. Ditmars, R. L. 575.7

Insect parade. Blough, G. O. Pam 595.7

Insect people. King, E. and Pessels, W. 595.7

Insect societies. Parker, B. M. and Emerson, A. E. Pam 595.7

Insect ways. Weed, C. M. 595.7

Insects
Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles. 1932 (6-8) 595.7
Comstock, J. H.; Comstock, A. B. and Herrick, G. W. Manual for the study of insects. 1938 595.7
Ditmars, R. L. Book of insect oddities. 1938 (4-8) 595.7
Doorly, E. Insect man. 1937 (6-8) 595.7
DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes. 1940 (5-8) 595.7
Eberle, I. Hop, skip, and fly. 1937 (3-5) 591.5
Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures. 1917 (6-8) 595.7
Gaul, A. T. Picture book of insects. 1943 (4-7) 595.7
Huntington, H. E. Let's go outdoors. 1939 (1-4) E
King, E. and Pessels, W. Insect people. 1937 (4-7) 595.7
Lutz, F. E. Field book of insects. 1935 595.7
National geographic society. Our insect friends and foes and spiders. 1935 (8-9) 595.7
Parker, B. M. Insects and their ways. 1941 (4-6) 595.7
Patch, E. M. Hexapod stories (3-6) 595.7

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Insects—Continued

- Shackelford, S. Now for creatures. 1936 (4-6) 590
 Teale, E. W. Boys' book of insects. 1939 (6-8) 595.7
 Weed, C. M. Insect ways. 1930 (7-9) 595.7

See also pages in the following books:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p294-415 502
 Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p137-241 590
 Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p43-84 (5-8) 590
 King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature p 1-88 (5-7) 591.5
 McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p56-68 (6-8) 590
 McMillen, W. Young collector p65-88 (5-8) 577
 Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p69-71, 77-90, 138-55 (3-6) 502
 Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p65-72 (4-6) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p150-72 (3-4) 502

See also names of various insects, e.g.
 Ants, Bees, Spiders, etc.

For pamphlet material see class 595.7

Plays

- Field, R. L. Patchwork plays (5-8) 812
 Miss Ant, Miss Grasshopper, and Mr Cricket p61-72

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals p187-200 (5-8) 808.81
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p112-19 (4-8) 821.08

Insects, Destructive and useful. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Insects, Injurious and beneficial

- DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes. 1940 (5-8) 595.7
 King, E. and Pessels, W. Insect allies. 1935 (5-8) 595.7

See pages in the following books:

- Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p115-29 (5-7) 677
 Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles p305-59 (6-8) 595.7

For pamphlet material see class 595.7

Insects and their ways. Parker, B. M. 595.7

Insects as carriers of contagion

- Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v6 p89-104 (1-8) 613

Inside the atom. Langdon-Davies, J. 530

Inside the F.B.I. Floherty, J. J. 351.74

Insignia of the services. Brown, P. 355

Institutions, Charitable and philanthropic.
 See Charities

Instruction. See Education

Instruments, Musical. See Musical instruments

Instruments of the modern symphony orchestra and band. Johnstone, A. E. Pam 785

Intellectual property. See Inventions

Intemperance. See Temperance

Interior decoration. See House decoration

Internal combustion engines. See Gas and oil engines

International atlas of the world. See Rand, McNally & co. World atlas 912

International plays for young people. Olcott, V. 812

Interoceanic canals. See Canals

Interplanetary voyages

See pages in the following book:

- Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets p217-42 (7-9) 629.13

Intoxication. See Temperance

Introducing Charles Dickens. Becker, M. L. 92

Introducing the constellations. Baker, R. H. 520

Introduction to literature for children. Rawlinson, E. 808.8

Introduction to television. Hylander, C. J. and Harding, R. 621.388

Inventions

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions. 1941 (6-8) 608

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions. 1941 (7-9) 608

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry. 1939 (6-9) 608

Hylander, C. J. American inventors. 1934 (6-8) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science. 1926 (5-8) 608

Montgomery, E. R. Story behind great inventions. 1944 (6-8) 608

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish. 1941 (7-9) 621

See also pages in the following books:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p234-44 (8-9) 353

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p431-49 (5-8) 909

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p193-213 (4-8) 920

Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need p4-121 (5-7) 600

Hartman, G. World we live in p215-336 (6-9) 901

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p326-38 (7-9) 330.973

Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. Those who dared p241-72 (4-6) 973

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p156-66 (7-9) 915.1

Inventors

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions. 1941 (6-8) 608

Inventors—Continued

- Eberle, I. Famous inventors for boys and girls. 1945 (4-7) 920
 Hylander, C. J. American inventors. 1934 (6-8) 920
 Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention. 1941 (8-9) 920
See also pages in the following book:
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p179-248 (5-9) 920

Plays

- Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements. 1940 (7-9) 812

Invertebrates

See pages in the following book:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p294-450 502

Invincible Louisa. Meigs, C. L. 92

Invincible man; from "Innocence of Father Brown." Chesterton, G. K.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p259-78 (7-9) S C

Iowa

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p103-09 (7-9) 973

Fiction

- Curtis, A. B. Children of the prairie. 1938 (5-6) Fic
 Curtis, A. B. Winter on the prairie. 1945 (4-6) Fic
 Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie. 1899 (7-9) Fic
 Horn, M. D. D. Farm on the hill. 1936 (3-5) Fic
 Lockwood, M. Delecta Ann, the circuit rider's daughter. 1941 (5-8) Fic
 Stong, P. D. Farm boy. 1934 (4-5) Fic
 Stong, P. D. Missouri canary. 1943 (4-7) Fic
 Stong, P. D. Young settler. 1938 (5-7) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C
 Gilbert, N. House of the singing windows p159-71

Ipcar, Dahlov (Zorach) 1917?-

(illus.) Brown, M. W. Little fisherman E

Iraq

See pages in the following books:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p303-13 (5-8) 915
 Carpenter, F. G. Asia p394-402 (5-8) 915

Ireland

Fiction

- Bennett, R. Hannah Marie. 1939 (4-5) Fic
 Bennett, R. Shawneen and the gander. 1937 (2-4) Fic
 Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn. 1929 (5-7) Fic
 Cregan, M. Rathina. 1942 (6-9) Fic
 Laverty, M. Gold of Glanaree. 1945 (4-6) Fic
 Lynch, P. Turf-cutter's donkey. 1935 (5-7) Fic
 Morse, K. D. Pig that danced a jig. 1938 (2-3) E

- Nolan, J. C. Red Hugh of Ireland. 1938 (7-8) Fic
 O'Faoláin, E. King of the cats. 1942 (4-7) Fic
 Perkins, L. F. Irish twins. 1913 (4-6) Fic

Van Stockum, H. Cottage at Bantry bay. 1938 (5-7) Fic

Van Stockum, H. Francie on the run. 1939 (6-8) Fic

Van Stockum, H. Pegeen. 1941 (6-8) Fic
 Walsh, M. R. Mullinger heifer. 1946 (3-6) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh. (4-7) S C

- Finger, C. J. How Pat got good sense p3-16
 MacManus, S. Conal and Donal and Taig p58-66
 MacManus, S. Wee red man p217-40

Folklore

See Folklore—Ireland

History

Johnston, C. and Spencer, C. Ireland's story. 1923 (8-9) 941.5

Legends

See Legends—Ireland

Social life and customs

Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn. 1929 (5-7) Fic

Stories

See Ireland—Fiction

Ireland's story. Johnston, C. and Spencer, C. 941.5

Irish fairy and folk tales. Yeats, W. B. ed. 398

Irish fairy book. Graves, A. P. comp. 398

Irish fairy tales. Stephens, J. 398.2

Irish twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic

Iron

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. North America p242-50 (5-8) 917
 Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p379-95 (7-9) 608
 Hough, W. Story of fire p169-88 (5-8) 536

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p158-68 (6-9) 917.3

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p350-426 600

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of earth's treasures pt.4 (3-6) 553

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p84-109 (7-9) 330.973

Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p211-18 (6-8) 380

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining p102-10 (7-9) 622

Iron age

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages. 1923 (7-9) 571

Iron doctor. Hewes, A. D. Fic

Iron Duke. Tunis, J. R. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Ironwork

See pages in the following book:

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p187-205 (6-9) 709

Iroquois Indians

See pages in the following books:

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p95-111 (7-9) 970.1

Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds p77-95 (4-6) 970.1

Legends

Bowman, J. C. Winabojo, master of life. 1941 (5-8) 398.2

Irrigation

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p359-67 (5-8) 917

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p126-36 (4-8) 571

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859

Adalantado of the seven cities

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p294-315 (7-9) S C

* Alhambra; palace of mystery and splendor; tales selected and rearranged by Mabel Williams; illus. by Warwick Goble. Macmillan 1926 295p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) 398.2

A collection of legends popular since its first appearance in 1832

"Tales from Irving's 'Alhambra' selected and rearranged by the head of the School department of the New York public library." Cleveland

At Bracebridge Hall

In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p160-67 (6-8) 394

Bold dragoon

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p65-79 (6-9) S C

* Bold dragoon, and other ghostly tales; selected and ed. by A. C. Moore; with decorative diversions by James Daugherty. Knopf 1930 240p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Bold dragoon; Devil and Tom Walker; Wolfert Webber or Golden dreams; Guests from Gibbet Island; Dolph Heyliger

"The stories in this collection have been edited so that their wit and charm gleam through a text unhampered by too many digressions. The editor has been ably abetted by the illustrator, James Daugherty." Nation

Don Roderick and the magic tower

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p240-51 (7-9) S C

Haunted house

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p102-44 (7-9) S C

Knickerbocker's History of New York; ed. by A. C. Moore; with pictorial pleasures by James Daugherty. Doubleday 1928 427p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 974.7

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 817

"The editing has been simply the deletion of several thousand words to make easy reading for those unfamiliar with the

work. 'There has been no rewriting or intrusion of editorial comment.' The text is from the author's final revision in 1828... Both editor and illustrator have done their work well. With Daugherty remains the glory for the inception of this volume, but Miss Moore has excised the original with taste and discretion, and yet without losing one atom of its best flavor." W. R. Benét in Sat. rev. of lit.

Legend of Sleepy Hollow; illus. by Arthur Rackham. McKay [1928] 102p illus (McKay's illustrated classics) o.p. 1946 (6-9) Fic

"A distinctive edition having eight pictures in color and many more in black and white by this master of faerie artistry." St Louis

Story of the headless horseman and Ichabod Crane, first published in "Sketch book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent," about 1819

Legend of the Moor's legacy

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p186-209 (7-9) S C

Rip Van Winkle; pictures & decorations by N. C. Wyeth. McKay 1921 86p illus (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

Famous legendary story of the Hudson valley about the man who slept for 20 years. It first appeared in "Sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent," about 1819

The pictures and decorations in color by N. C. Wyeth make this an outstanding edition

* Rip Van Winkle, and The legend of Sleepy Hollow; illus. by Eric Pape. Macmillan 1925 183p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (6-9) Fic

This edition contains both of the famous old legends. Well printed, attractively illustrated in color and in black and white, it is very practical for library purchase

Rip Van Winkle for marionettes; puppet play adapted by A. E. Thompson

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p269-84 (5-8) 812.08

Sandalwood box; play adapted from his "Legend of the Moor's legacy," by A. Stevenson

In Stevenson, A. White canoe p56-70 (6-7) 812

Spectre bridegroom

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p121-44 (6-9) S C

The storm-ship

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p144-73 (7-9) S C

Voyages of Columbus; ed. by Winifred Hulbert; illus. by Henry Pitz. Macmillan 1931 254p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (7-9) 92

"Irving's comprehensive work, now presented to older children in an attractive abridged edition, offers them new material on the character of Columbus and gives many incidents not usually included in textbooks. Will be useful as supplementary reading." Cleveland

Biography

Benét, L. Washington, Irving, explorer of American legend. 1944 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p77-85 (5-8) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Irving, Washington**—Biography—*Continued*
 Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors
 p 1-18 (7-9) 920
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-
 mous authors for boys nad girls p31-35
 (6-9) 920
 Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p89-
 116 (6-9) 920

Irwin, Grace, 1891-

- Trail-blazers of American art. Harper 1930
 228p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920
 Contents: Gilbert Stuart; George Inness;
 Winslow Homer; John Quincy Adams
 Ward; James McNeill Whistler; Edwin
 Austin Abbey; Augustus Saint Gaudens;
 Joseph Pennell; John Singer Sargent;
 Thomas Nast; Howard Pyle and some
 others

"A short biographical account of each
 artist is given with a discussion of his
 work and his place in the history of art."
 Bkl.

Irwin, Inez (Haynes) 1873-

- Frog in the well
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p3-17
 (8-9) S C

Biography

See pages in the following book:

- Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did
 p77-90 (7-8) 920

Irwin, Violet Mary, 1881- See Stefánsson, V. jt. auth.

Is there a Santa Claus? Church, F. P.

- In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christ-
 mas p157-59 (6-8) 394

Ishii, Tekisui

- (illus.) Kiyooka, C. S. Picture tales from
 the Japanese 398

Ishimoto, Shidzue (Hirota) baroness, 1897-

- East way, West way; a modern Japanese
 girlhood; with a foreword by M. L.
 Becker; illus. in black and white by Fuji
 Nakamizo, and with photographs. Rine-
 hart 1936 194p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 92

"Born of an ancient and honorable
 Japanese family, the author describes in
 an easy, intimate manner her childhood at
 home and at the Peeresses' School, and
 her early marriage. A picture of aristo-
 cratic family life where the dignity of old
 ceremonies is preserved, but where pene-
 tration of western ideas is changing the
 mode of thought." Toronto

Selected from the author's "Facing two
 ways"

Ishmael, Woodi, 1914-

- (illus.) Eaton, J. Lone journey 92
 (illus.) Eaton, J. Narcissa Whitman 92
 (illus.) Felsen, G. Struggle is our brother
 Fic
 (illus.) Fox, F. M. They sailed and
 sailed 920
 (illus.) Hawthorne, H. Give me liberty 92
 (illus.) Kuo, C. Giants of China 920
 (illus.) Tharp, L. H. Down to the sea 92

Island boy. Holdridge, E. H.

Fic

Island of the mighty. Mabinogion

398.2

Island on the beam. Blackstock, J.

Fic

Island story. Marshall, H. E.

942

Islands of the Aegean

See pages in the following book:

- Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p43-70
 (7-9) 914

Islands of the Pacific

- Berge, V. and Lanier, H. W. Pearl diver.
 1930 (7-9) 92
 Borden, C. A. Oceania. 1945 (6-8) 919
 Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts. 1941 (6-8)
 919
 Sondergaard, A. My first geography of
 the Pacific. 1944 (4-7) 919
 Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the
 Pacific islands. 1945 (5-8) 919

Islands on guard. Follett, H. T.

917.29

Isle Royale national park

See pages in the following book:

- Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks
 v 1 p154-64 (5-9) 917.8

Israelites. See Jews

Istanbul. See Constantinople

It happened after all; puppet play adapted
 from C. C. Moore's "Twas the night
 before Christmas." Munger, M. P.

- In Munger, M. P. Book of puppets p165-
 80 (4-6) 791

Italian fairy book. Macdonell, A. comp.

398

Italian peepshow. Farjeon, E.

Fic

Italians in the United States

Fiction

- Association for childhood education. Liter-
 ature committee. Told under the stars
 and stripes (5-8) S C
 Lockwood, M. Macaroni: an American
 tune p196-217

Italy

Description and travel

- Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights. 1944
 (7-9) 914

See also pages in the following books:

- Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the
 world p227-55 (4-8) 910
 Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography
 p102-20 (7-9) 910

Fiction

- Angelo, V. Nino. 1938 (5-7) Fic
 Davis, M. G. Handsome donkey. 1933
 (4-6) Fic
 Farjeon, E. Italian peepshow. 1926 (5-6)
 Fic
 Kyle, A. D. Red sky over Rome. 1938
 (7-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty (8-9)
 Fic
 Stetson, G. E. C. House on the hilltop
 p325-46

Folklore

See Folklore—Italy

History

- Baker, N. B. Garibaldi. 1944 (7-9) 92
 Burton, J. Garibaldi, knight of liberty 92

See also pages in the following book:

- Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other
 lands v6 p192-219 (7-8) 940

Industries

See pages in the following book:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
 studies: Europe p335-46 (5-8) 917.8

Italy—Continued

Plays

- Olcott, V. International plays for young people (5-6) 812
 Viva l'Italia p69-95

Social life and customs

See pages in the following book:

- McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p376-81 (5-8) 394

Stories

See Italy—Fiction

- It's fun to cook. Maltby, L. M. 641.5
 It's fun to make things. Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. 680
 It's just an old Easter custom. Sechrist, E. H.
 In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p216-23 (4-6) 394
 It's more fun when you know the rules. Pierce, B. 395
 It's perfectly true, and other stories. Andersen, H. C. Fic
 Itúrbe, Agustín de, emperor of Mexico, 1783-1824

See pages in the following book:

- Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p59-72 (7-9) 920

- Ivanhoe. Scott, W. Fic

- Ivanhoe; play adapted from the novel by Sir Walter Scott. Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p166-204 (7-8) 812

Ives, Vernon

- * Russia; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1943 25p illus \$1 (5-8) 914.7
 "A background book on Russia from the days of the Golden Horde to the present, which will serve as an introduction to further reading or study. It is very brief and readable with greatest emphasis on the Russia of the Soviets since the revolution and frequent allusions to similarities between Russia and the United States." Bkl.

Map on lining-papers

- Turkey; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1945 25p illus \$1 (6-9) 915.6
 An introduction to modern Turkey, emphasizing changes in politics, religion, and social life that have taken place in the last twenty-five years

"Though brief, this book is thoughtfully and constructively written." Library Journal

Map on lining-papers

Attractively illustrated and designed

Ivimey, John William, 1868-

- * Complete version of Ye three blind mice; illus. by Walter Corbould. Warne 1909 31p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E
 "A rollicking version of the old nursery rhyme illustrated in color and black and white." A.L.A. 1926

Ivins, Florence Wyman

- (illus.) Ewing, J. H. G. Lob Lie-by-the-fire Fic
 (illus.) Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world 821.08

J

- Jack and Jill. Alcott, L. M. Fic
 Jack and the beanstalk; play. Bufano, R.
 In Bufano, R. Show book p91-110 (5-7) 791.5

- Jack and the beanstalk; puppet play. Everson, F. M.

- In Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children p85-105 (3-5) 791.5

- Jack-knife cookery, Wilder, J. A. 641.5

- Jack-knives from heaven. Davis, R. H.

- In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p 1-17 (7-9) S C

- Jack o'Lantern for Judy Jo. Hill, M. B.
 See note under Hill E

- Jack o'Lantern inn; play. Barrows, M.

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p65-77 (5-8) 812.08

- Jack tales. Chase, R. ed. 398.2

- Jack the giant killer. Lang, Andrew, ed. See note under Lang 398

- Jackal and the honey bird. Stinetorf, L. A.

- In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p119-32 (4-6) S C

- Jackanapes, and other tales. Ewing, J. H. G. Fic

- Jackhammer. Hewes, A. D. Fic

- Jackson, Andrew, president U.S. 1767-1845

Biography

- Nicolay, H. Andrew Jackson, the fighting president. 1929 (6-9) 92

- Young, S. Young Hickory. 1940 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p159-67 (4-8) 920

- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p105-13 (7-9) 920

- Morgan, J. Our presidents p57-72 (7-9) 920

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p280-302 (4-8) 920

Fiction

- Nolan, J. C. Patriot in the saddle. 1945 (7-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C

Ice cream at Andy Jackson's p131-43

Jackson, Ann, and Jackson, Delmar E.

- Wonders of oil; illus. from official photographs and charts. Dodd 1940 146p illus \$2 (6-8) 665.5

"In simple language and partly in story form this book tells all about oil, what it is and where it is found, how man discovered it, what he does to it, and what he does with it." Book rev. digest
 "The style is clear and the book is very readable. . . . There are many excellent photographs and an index." N. Y. Times

Jackson, Charlotte E. (Cobden) 1902-

Sarah Deborah's day begins

- In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p135-44 (4-6) S C

- Jackson, Delmar E. See Jackson, A. jt. auth.

Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt 1831-1885

* Nelly's silver mine; a story of Colorado life; with illus. in color by H. R. Richards. Little 1924 332p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

First published in 1878 and describes life in Colorado a little after the middle of the 19th century

"Nelly and Bob March leave their New England home and go with their parents to live among the mountains in Colorado where they have many interesting experiences." Pittsburgh

This attractive edition of 1924, with 4 illustrations in color, is printed from new type and in general make-up does not resemble the previous edition illustrated by Harriet Roosevelt Richards

* Ramona, a story; with illus. by H. M. Stoops. Little 1932 447p illus \$2.75 (8-9) **Fic**

"First published in 1884, this was primarily an appeal for justice to the American Indian, but it remains a tragic love story and a sympathetic picture of the life and culture of the Indians of Lower California. For older boys and girls." Toronto

"A picturesque, sympathetic picture of Spanish and Indian life in southern California and a passionate appeal for justice to the red man." N.Y. city

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p114-24 (7-9) 920

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p57-66 (4-5) 920

Jackson, Jesse

* Call me Charley; illus. by Doris Spiegel. Harper 1945 156p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

Charley, twelve, was the only Negro boy in the community of Arlington Heights. This is the story of the ups and downs in Charley's friendship with young Tom Hamilton and his family, of his progress in the local public school, of the enterprises the boys undertake together and their adventures

"A sincere and unpretentious story, by a Negro author, written at a lower age level but dealing with the race problem with the same honesty and directness as the Tunis books." Bkl.

Jackson, Joseph Henry, 1894-

Extra! Extra! Photographs by Scott Newhall. Macmillan 1940 48p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 070

"Terse account in prose, with accompanying photographs, showing how a big city newspaper gets out an extra. The process is followed step-by-step from the time of the turning in of an alarm of a big oil blaze, until the paper is called in the streets." Book rev. digest

Jackson, Margaret (Weymouth) 1895-

The hero

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p99-118 (7-9) **S C**

Jackson, Stonewall. See Jackson, Thomas Jonathan

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 1824-1863

Davis, J. Stonewall. 1931 (7-9) 92

Jackson, William Henry, 1843-1942

(illus.) Driggs, H. R. Pony express goes through 383

Jacobi, Elizabeth Pongracz

Andris' Easter in Hungary

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p108-17 (4-6) 394

Jacobs, A. Gertrude

** (comp.) Chinese-American song and game book; illus. by Chao Shih Chen; music by Virginia and Richard Mather; text romanization by C. Y. Hsu; Chinese characters by Yun Hsia. Barnes, A.S. 1944 96p illus \$2.50 (3-7) 790

"Eighteen Chinese singing games, with music and with words in both Chinese and English. The drawings, some in delicate colors, are the work of a young Chinese girl. A short paragraph under each picture describes Chinese life as revealed in the background of the drawing. . . Information on the Chinese language."

Bookmark

The music (melodies unaccompanied) is partly original and partly folk-song

Jacobs, Frances E.

Finger plays and action rhymes; photographs by Lura and Courtney Owen. Lothrop 1941 53p illus \$2 649.55

Rhymes and finger plays related to the little child's world. Each rhyme is illustrated with a photograph, and the finger plays are illustrated with photographs of actual children's hands. Includes singing games with music

Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916

* (ed.) Celtic fairy tales; illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 1893 291p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Partial contents: Connla and the fairy maiden; Conall Yellowclaw; Sprightly tailor; King O'Toole and his goose; Sea-maiden; Legend of Knockmany; Beth Gelert; Tale of Ivan; Battle of the birds

"Specimens of the rich folk-fancy of the Welsh, Scottish and Irish Celts. An interesting selection with bright and suggestive notes by the editor." Pittsburgh

"Longer and more detailed than the English stories, 'the romantic ones are certainly more romantic and the comic ones perhaps more comic.'" Toronto

* (ed.) English fairy tales; illus. by J. D. Batten. 3d ed rev Putnam 1892 277p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Tom Tit Tot; Three sillies; The rose-tree; Old woman and her pig; How Jack went to seek his fortune; Mr Vinegar; Nix Nought Nothing; Jack Hannaford; Binnorie; Mouse and mouser; Cap o' Rushes; Teeny-Tiny; Jack and the beanstalk; Story of the three little pigs; Master and his pupil; Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse; Jack and his golden snuff-box; Story of the three bears; Jack the giant-killer; Henny-Penny; Childie Rowland; Molly Whuppie; Red Ettin; Golden arm; History of Tom Thumb; Mr Fox; Lazy Jack; Johnny-cake; Earl Mar's daughter; Mr Miacca; Whittington and his cat; Strange visitor; Laidly worm of Spindleston Heugh; Cat and the mouse; Fish and the ring; Magpie's nest; Kate Cracker-nuts; Cauld lad of Hilton; Ass, the table, and the stick; Fairy ointment; Well of the world's end; Master of all masters; Three heads of the well

One of the most useful and popular collections

"As outstanding as the best collections of fairy tales of any country, are those of the folk-lore of the British Isles made by Joseph Jacobs. In his re-writing of the stories, he has preserved their humour and dramatic power, and while simplifying dialect, has retained its full flavour. He intends his stories to be read aloud, and while children enjoy them for their own

Jacobs, Joseph—Continued

reading, this makes them invaluable for the story-teller who appreciates a colloquial, conversational style." Toronto

- * (ed.) Indian fairy tales; gathered from the Hindoos; illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 1892 314p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
Partial contents: Punchkin; The tiger; Brahman and the jackal; Talkative tortoise; Gold-giving serpent; Ass in the lion's skin; Why the fish laughed; Ivory city and its fairy princess

"Folk tales from Sanscrit sources. Mrs. Steel's 'Tales of the Punjab' contains a larger number of stories, but only five are contained in both books." Toronto

"Drawn from the Jatakas or birth stories of Buddha, the fables of Bidpai and other Sanskrit folk tales." Pittsburgh

- * Johnny-cake; illus. by E. L. Brock. Putnam 1933 unp illus \$1.25 (1-3) 398

"A re-telling of the English fairy tale about the johnny-cake which jumped out of the oven and rolled away. Altho pursued by several people and several animals, it outran them all until it was caught and eaten by the wily fox." Book rev. digest

"Emma Brock's drawings have a fine humor and vigor. . . Vivid and lively, conveying the atmosphere of the tale, but free from confusing detail, and always admirably drawn, these are ideal pictures for little children. This will also be a useful book for beginners in reading." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Master of all masters

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p201-06 (5-8) S C

- * (ed.) More Celtic fairy tales; illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 1895 258p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
Partial contents: Fate of the children of Lir; Paddy O'Kelly and the weasel; Legend of Knockgraston; How Fin went to the kingdom of the Big Men

A companion volume to "Celtic fairy tales"

- * (ed.) More English fairy tales; illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 1894 268p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
Partial contents: Pied piper of Franchville; Hereafterthis; Golden ball; My own self; Black bull of Norway; Yallery Brown; Three feathers; Sir Gammer Vans; Tom Hickathrift; Hedley kow; Gobborn seer; Tattercoats; Wee Bannock; Johnny Gloke; Coat o' clay; Three cows; Blinded giant; Scrapefoot; Pedlar of Swaffham; Old witch; Three wishes; Buried moon; Son of Adam; The hobyaahs; Pottle o' brains; King of England and his three sons; King John and the abbot of Canterbury; Rushen Coatie; King o' the cats; Tamlane; Stars in the sky; News; Little bull-calf; Wee, Wee Mannie; Habetrot and Scantle Mab; Catskin; Lambton worm; Wise men of Gotham; Princess of Canterbury

"A perfect treasure-trove of fairy tales and has done for the British Isles a service similar to that of the brothers Grimm for Germany. Mr. J. D. Batten's illustrations are nearly as delightful as the stories themselves." Pittsburgh

(ed.) Aesop. Fables 398

Jacomb-Hood, George Percy, 1857-1929

(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Blue fairy book 398

Jacquard, Joseph Marie, 1752-1834

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p71-77 (7-9) 920

Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. Seaman, A. H. Fic

Jacques at the window. Emerson, S. Fic

Jaffe, Bernard, 1896-

Woman scientist

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.

Conquests of science p255-68 (8-9)

500

Jaffe, Haym, 1899- See Cottler, J. jt. auth.

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, 1888-

(ed.) Nine short plays; written for young people to stage; stage settings and costumes by Remo Bufano. Macmillan 1928 206p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 812.08

Contents: Fairy ring, by M. Anderson; Ding-a-ling, adapted from the Russian of A. Remison by M. Relonde; Bean boy, by T. Adair; Three of a different kind, by E. Welff; Golden cornstalk goes home, by F. C. Comfort; Clown of Doodle Doo, by M. Barrows; Dowry of Columbine, by B. Goes; Tale from India, by F. B. Moore; Merry Tyll, by M. Jagendorf; Suggestions for the producer

Suitable for school or camp production as for actual stage production, and range from plays for younger children to those for boys and girls of 16 and 17

Description of settings, costumes, dances, etc. for each play

Permission to produce the plays must be obtained

Part is picked

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p240-55 (5-9) 812.08

Penny puppets, penny theatre and penny plays; illus. by Fletcher Clark. Bobbs 1941 190p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 791.5

Presents a practical method of making puppets, various types of theatres, and nine puppet plays of not more than ten minutes in length

The plays for puppets are: Winning of Wildcat Sue; Old Mr Macgregoor; In Rip Van Winkle's land; Cowboy and the cook; Rabbit rides wolf; Ong's hat; Soldiers three; Beauty and the beast; Boy of Nazareth

- * Plays for club, school and camp, for boys and girls from 8 to 14; introduction by Oleda Schrottkey; illus. by Charlotte Mantell. French 1935 135p \$1.50 (5-8) 812

Contents: The rescue; Ghosts of Kalamazoo; Black brothers; Seven who went to war; Gareth and Lynette; The quarrel; Nausicaa and Odysseus

One-act plays with suggestions for the production of the plays. Royalty fee required for production

(comp.) Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children. Greenberg 1942 317p \$2.50 (5-9) 812.08

Contents: Once in a bright blue moon, by M. Barrows; Old lady witch's parley, by A. Very; Secret 77, by M. Diamond; Quiet, please, by G. C. Nicholas; Maid was in the garden, by E. Mitcoff; Tommy and his tummy, by M. Taylor; King John and the Abbot of Canterbury, by R. V. Holmes; Ghosts that giggled, by F. Cavanah; Unhappy king, by S. Tenenbaum; Where the candle goes, by D. E. Graham; Lucky Rose Cabot, by M. Huperton; Bookworms don't have to bite, by A. W. Constant; Road's

Jagendorf, Moritz A.—Continued

end, by M. E. Hall; Memory of a shadow, by E. Ross; Hole in the sock, by E. Sarter; Four feet in the grave, by W. Carroll; We want mother, by M. Hark and N. McQueen; Peter changes his friends, by S. A. Stoler; Pussyfoot, by M. L. Boylston; They call me a witch! by E. C. Averill; Part is picked, by M. Jagendorf; Deacon's masterpiece, by L. Jordan; On faith, by M. S. Graham; Young Abe Lincoln, by E. Smith; Dogs and daffodils, by S. S. Sinclair

"With each play there is a preface describing the scenery, properties, costumes, lighting and other details necessary for production." Hunting

Tyll Ulenspiegel's merry pranks; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Vanguard 1938 188p illus \$2.50 (5-6) 398

Tyll Ulenspiegel is a "legendary figure of Germany and Flanders. . . There are thirty-seven stories or episodes, in all of which Tyll plays his jokes and discomforts his enemies, but is always kind and helpful to the poor and the good people with whom he comes in contact." Library journal

"Many of the stories will be useful in story telling. Mr Jagendorf has maintained the spirit of his character and his style is dignified and simple. Suitable for large collections." Bkl.

"The publishers have given us a fine piece of book making, a volume which is a delight to hold in one's hand, while the eight full-page illustrations and smaller decorative drawings by Fritz Eichenberg have caught exactly the jovial humor of the tales and add a fine flavor of the period." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

"Jake Adams, sourdough." James, W.
In James, W. Sun up p190-216 (7-9)
S C

Jamaica**Fiction**

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Jamaica Johnny. 1935 (4-5) Fic

Jamaica Johnny. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Fic

Jamba the elephant. Waldeck, T. J. Fic

James I, king of Scotland, 1394-1437

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p164-75 (7-8) 820.9

Fiction

Yonge, C. M. Two penniless princesses. 1931 (7-8) Fic

James, Bessie (Rowland) 1895-

Six feet six, the heroic story of Sam Houston, by B. R. James and Marquis James; with illus. from woodcuts by Lowell Balcom. Bobbs 1931 251p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 92

"A readable, well-balanced biography of General Sam Houston, which has been adapted for young readers from the longer book 'The Raven' written by the author's husband." St Louis

James, Grace

Green willow and other Japanese fairy tales; with 16 illus. by Warwick Goble. Macmillan 1910 231p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Green willow; The flute; The tea-kettle; Peony lantern; Sea king and the magic jewels; Good thunder; Black bowl; Star lovers; Horaizan; Reflections;

Story of Susa, the impetuous; Wind in the pine tree; Flower of the peony; Bell of Dōjōji; Maiden of Unai; Singing bird of heaven; Cold lady; Fire quest; Legend of Kwannon; Espousal of the rat's daughter; Land of Yomi; Spring lover and the autumn lover; Strange story of the golden comb; Jellyfish takes a journey; Urashima; Tamamo, the fox maiden; The nurse; Beautiful dancer of Yedo; Moon maiden; Karma

"In appearance and illustrations, as well as in distinction of language, this is one of the outstanding fairy tale collections, expressive of the dignity and beauty of Japanese life and thought. The romantic element in many of the stories makes it a book for mature readers." Toronto

James, Marquis, 1891-

James, B. R. Six feet six, the heroic story of Sam Houston 92

James, Sandra

(illus.) Meadowcroft, E. L. Silver for General Washington Fic

(illus.) Sickels, E. R. School bell rings S C

James, Will, 1892-1942

Cowboy in the making; arranged from the first chapters of "Lone cowboy." Scribner 1937 91p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 92

"This version, for young readers, carries the story up to the point of the desertion of Will by his pet wolves. It contains four colored pictures and many drawings, some of them new." Book rev. digest

* My first horse; illus. by the author. Scribner 1940 [45p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic

"Describes the author's own experiences as a very small boy with a homemade rocking horse, and the little horses he found under the Christmas tree, which were too small to ride, but not to be saddled and bridled and put in tiny homemade corrals. The book closes with the present of his first real horse, when he was four years old." Book rev. digest

"It is a true study of childhood and there is a pleasant suggestion of sympathetic understanding on the part of the grown-ups." N.Y. Times

Smoky and the wolves; from "Smoky"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p14-19 (7-9) S C

* Smoky, the cowhorse; illus. by the author. Scribner 1926 263p illus \$2; school ed \$1 (6-9) Fic

Awarded the Newberry medal, 1927

"The range and the corral, the round-up and the rodeo as seen through the eyes of Smoky, the mouse-colored cow pony; told with sympathy and understanding in the vernacular of the cowboy." Detroit

The illustrations are full of action and lively detail

Also available from Grosset at \$1.39, with original illustrations included

Sun up; tales of the cow camps. Scribner 1931 324p illus \$2.50 (7-9) S C

Contents: "His spurs"; On the dodge; Makings of a cow-horse; Young cowboy; Cattle rustlers; Midnight; First money; Bucking horses and bucking-horse riders; His Waterloo; "Jake Adams, sourdough"; "A home guard"; Filling in the cracks; Last catch; "Cupid, the mustang"; Silver-mounted; When in Rome—

"A collection of short stories, the first of which gives the book its title. They are written in the western cowboy vernacular and are copiously illustrated with drawings full of the spirited action and authentic detail which characterize this author-artist's work. The stories have appeared in various magazines." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

James, Will—Continued

Tom and Jerry

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p183-201 (7-9) **S C**

Young cowboy; arranged from "Big enough" and "Sun up"; illus. by the author. Scribner 1935 72p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **E**

"This story is of Billy and Big Enough, a boy and a horse who grew up together on a western ranch. The book has been arranged for young readers from the author's two books Big Enough, and Sun Up." Book rev. digest

Will help meet the need for cowboy stories for younger children

Jameson, Helen D.

(illus.) Aldis, D. K. Everything and anything **811**

Jamestown, Virginia

History—Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) **812**

Settlement on the James river p155-67

Jan and the wonderful mouth-organ. Alger, L. See note under Alger **Fic**

Jan of the windmill. Ewing, J. H. G. **Fic**

Jane. Tarkington, B.

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p43-52 (7-9) **S C**

Jane Addams of Hull-house. Wise, W. E. **92**

Jane Eyre. Brontë, C. **Fic**

Jane Hope. Gray, E. J. **Fic**

Jane's island. Allee, M. H. **Fic**

Jangwa. Wilwerding, W. J. **Fic**

Janvier, Thomas Allibone, 1849-1913

Aztec treasure-house for boys; illus. by Ben Kutcher. Harper 272p illus (Harper junior classics) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

First published 1890. This edition was slightly abridged by Virginia Kirkus in 1918 and published with new illustrations in 1929

"Stirring adventure story, the scene of which is the Mexico of the present day. It tells of the search for a great treasure hidden more than a thousand years ago in a curiously secret place among the Mexican mountains by Chaltzantzlin, the third of the Aztec kings." Pittsburgh

Japan

Description and travel

Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and Formosa. 1940 (5-9) **915.2**

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p24-99 (5-8) **915**

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p399-412 (4-8) **910**

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p364-78 (7-9) **910**

Fiction

Coatsworth, E. J. Cat who went to heaven. 1930 (4-7) **Fic**

Coatsworth, E. J. Cricket and the emperor's son. 1932 (4-6) **Fic**

Rowe, D. Begging deer. 1928 (4-6) **S C**

Sugimoto, E. I. and Austen, N. V. With Taro and Hana in Japan. 1926 (3-5) **Fic**

Wood, E. Great sweeping day. 1936 (3-5) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge (8-9) **S C**
Sugimoto, E. I. Aki's left hand p59-69

Folklore

See Folklore—Japan

History

Dilts, M. M. Pageant of Japanese history. 1938 (7-9) **952**

See also pages in the following book:

McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago p133-40 (5-7) **909**

Plays

Moses, M. J. ed Another treasury of plays for children (5-9) **822.08**

Gilbert, W. S. Mikado p391-454

Olcott, V. International plays for young people (5-6) **812**

Lady White and Lady Yellow p183-213

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) **812.08**

Withington, A. Purple iris p245-54

Social life and customs

Ishimoto, S. H. baroness. East way, West way, 1936 (7-9) **92**

Kiyooka, C. S. Chiyo's return, 1935 (6-8) **915.2**

Sugimoto, E. I. Daughter of the Samurai. 1925 (8-9) **92**

See also pages in the following book:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p399-410 (5-8) **394**

Stories

See Japan—Fiction

Japan, Korea and Formosa. Tietjens, E. S. H. **915.2**

Japanese fairy book. Ozaki, Y. T. O. comp. **398**

Japanese fairy tales. Hearn, L. **398**

Japanese fairy tales retold. Williston, T. P. **398**

Japanese in the United States

Fiction

Means, F. C. Moved outers. 1945 (7-9) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**

Means, F. C. Hatsuno's great-grandmother p172-85

Jared's Blessing. Woodward, H. **Fic**

Jarden, Mary Louise, 1908-

* Young Brontës, Charlotte and Emily, Branwell and Anne; with illus. in two colors by Helen Sewell. Viking 1938

279p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **920**

"This tale, as I have told it, has been of the childhood and growing up days of the four Brontë geniuses. . . . It is an attempt to delve back through the few incidents known of them then into the years when they were free upon the Moor. . . . As far as possible I have tried to follow strictly the chronological order of events as they took place in the lives of this remarkable family, during the years 1825 to 1830. The other characters introduced in this book really lived also." An afterword

Jataka tales. Jatakas 398

Jātakas

* Jataka tales; retold by E. C. Babbitt; illus. by Ellsworth Young. Appleton-Century 1912 92p illus 92c (4-5) 398
Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Monkey and the crocodile; How the turtle saved his own life; Merchant of Seri; Turtle who couldn't stop talking; Ox who won the forfeit; Sandy road; Quarrel of the quails; Measure of rice; Foolish, timid rabbit; The wise and the foolish merchant; Elephant Girly-face; Banyan deer; Princess and the water-sprite; King's white elephant; Ox who envied the pig; Grannie's Blackie; Crab and the crane; Why the owl is not king of the birds

"Fables, chiefly about animals, from one of the sacred books of the Buddhists. In many, kindness to animals is a favorite theme. Simply and acceptably told for children and illustrated with delightful silhouettes." Bkl.

* More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt; with illus. by Ellsworth Young. Appleton-Century 1922 94p illus \$1 (4-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Girl monkey and the string of pearls; Three fishes; Tricky wolf and the rats; Woodpecker, turtle, and deer; Stupid monkeys; Golden goose; Cunning wolf; Penny-wise monkey; Red-bud tree; Woodpecker and the lion; Otters and the wolf; How the monkey saved his troop; Hawks and their friends; Brave little bowman; Foolhardy wolf; Stolen plow; Lion in bad company; Wise goat and the wolf; Prince Wicked and the grateful animals; Beauty and Brownie; Elephant and the dog

"A second collection of Hindu folk tales to follow 'Jataka tales.' Similar in make up with silhouette illustrations." Wis. bul.

Twenty Jataka tales; retold by Noor Inayat and pictured by H. W. Le Mair. McKay 1939 138p illus \$2 (4-5) 398

Contents: Monkey-bridge; Guilty dogs; Banyan; Tortoise and the geese; Fairy and the hare; Golden feathers; Young parrot; Empty lake; Swan kingdom; Master's test; Two pigs; Patient buffalo; The Sarabha; Goblin town; Great elephant; Quarrelsome quails; Forest fire; End of the world; Golden goose; Noble horse

"The twenty tales are well chosen, and the complete make-up of the book is most attractive, especially the illustrations by H. Willebeek LeMair. While simply and acceptably told, this does not excel the telling by E. C. Babbitt." Wis. bul.

Java

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Australia p264-85 (5-8) 919

Fiction

De Leeuw, A. L. Rika. 1932 (7-9) Fic
Elliot, K. M. Riema, little brown girl of Java. 1937 (5-7) Fic

Java ho! Fabricius, J. W. Fic

Jays

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p8-16 (4-6) 591.5

Jazz and minuet; play. Giorloff, R.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v1 p177-99 (7-9) 812.08

Jean Valjean; play adapted from Victor Hugo's "Les misérables." Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p109-41 (7-8) 812

Jeanne d'Arc, Saint. See Joan of Arc, Saint

Jeanne d'Arc; play. Sterne, E. G.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p253-302 (5-9) 822.08

Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905

Malvern, G. Good troupers all. 1945 (7-9) 92

Jefferson, Martha. See Randolph, Martha (Jefferson)

Jefferson, Thomas, president U.S. 1743-1826

Biography

Daugherty, S. M. Way of an eagle. 1941 (8-9) 92

Lisitzky, G. H. Thomas Jefferson. 1933 (7-9) 92

Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Thomas Jefferson. 1933 (7-9) 92

Van Loon, H. W. Thomas Jefferson. 1943 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p23-46 (7-9) 920

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p111-22 (4-8) 920

Morgan, J. Our presidents p20-32 (7-9) 920

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p304-13 (4-8) 920

Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Democracy days p127-229 (6-9) 394

Smith, S. C. G. Made in America p47-62 (5-9) 740.9

Fiction

Hewes, A. D. Codfish musket. 1936 (7-9) Fic

Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) 821.08

Reines, B. J. Thomas Jefferson's plans p201-19

Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Stenger, G. Above all else, liberty v3 p291-318

Jellyfish

See pages in the following books:

Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p70-84 (7-9) 591.92

Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p181-90 (5-8) 551.4

Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone. Sutton, M. Fic

Jemima Puddle-Duck, Tale of. Potter, B. In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E

Jemison, Mary, 1743-1833

Lenski, L. Indian captive. 1941 (6-9) 92

Jemne, Elsa (Laubach)

(illus.) Hamsun, M. A. Norwegian family Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Jemne, Elsa L.—*Continued*
(illus.) Hamsun, M. A. Norwegian farm
Fic
(illus.) MacKaye, D. L. We of Frabo
stand Fic

Jenghis Khan, 1162-1227
Lamb, H. Boy's Genghis Khan. 1930
(8-9) 92

Jenkins, Charles Francis, 1869-1934
See pages in the following book:
Hylander, C. J. American inventors p174-
84 (6-8) 920

Jenner, Edward, 1749-1832
See pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civili-
zation p269-77 (5-9) 920
Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and
invention p125-27 (8-9) 920
Lansing, M. F. Great moments in free-
dom p203-11 (7-8) 920

Jephthah's daughter; play. Levinger, E. E.
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays p185-215 (7-9) 808.82

Jericho Bob. King, A. E.
In Schauffler, R. H. Thanksgiving p71-
78 (5-8) 394

Jeritza, Maria, 1887-
See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who
did p273-85 (7-8) 920

Jerome Anthony. Evans, E. K. Fic

Jerry and the pony express. Tousey, S. E
Jerusalem

See pages in the following book:
Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities
and their stories p32-44 (6-9) 940

Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose.
Mother Goose. *See note under* Mother
Goose E

Jessup, Elon Huntington, 1885-
Boys' book of canoeing; all about canoe
handling, paddling, poling, sailing, and
camping; with drawings in the text by
C. E. Cartwright. . . Dutton 1926 194p
illus \$2 (7-9) 797.1

"Sensible advice on choosing a canoe
and on handling, paddling, poling, camping,
care and repair." N.Y. libraries
"An excellent book on canoes and canoe-
ing. Illustrated with pictures and dia-
grams." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Jesuits
Kenton, E. With hearts courageous.
1933 (7-9) 970.1

See also pages in the following book:
Coe, F. E. Founders of our country
p285-93 (5-7) 973.2

Jesus, Society of. *See* Jesuits

Jesus Christ
Bible. New Testament. Great story.
1938 232

Bible. New Testament. Jesus' story.
1942 (3-7) 232

Bowie, W. R. Story of Jesus for young
people. 1937 (3-5) 232

Dana, E. N. S. comp. Story of Jesus.
1920 (4-8) 755

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Christ legends. 1908
(8-9) 232

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
illus. Christ child. 1931 (1-6) 232
Raymond, L. Child's story of the nativity.
1943 (2-5) 232

Art
Dana, E. N. S. comp. Story of Jesus.
1920 (4-8) 755

Fiction
Bernhard, J. B. Lullaby. 1944 (1-3) E
Lillie, A. M. Nathan, boy of Capernaum.
1945 (5-7) Fic

Jesus' story. Bible. New Testament 232

Jet propulsion

See pages in the following book:
Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets p243-82
(7-9) 629.13

Jewelry

See pages in the following book:
Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls
p188-220 (6-8) 680

Jewels and gems. McDonald, L. S. 553.8

Jewels of Isabella; play adapted from the
Italian of Francesco Fenzi. Sanford,
A. P.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v4 p159-76 (7-9) 812.08

Jewett, Eleanore Myers
Told on the King's highway; illus. by M.
A. Lawson. Viking 1943 246p illus
\$2.50 (5-8) 398

Contents: Will o' the Griskin; Sir Orfeo;
Little brown bees of Ballyvourney; Garth
and Gram; He who looked at paradise;
Knight of the bucket; Riders in the dusk;
Forge in the fen; Good little devil; Emare;
Wise men of Gotham; M'sieur Cock and
Madame Hen; Adder that sneezed; Jehan
and the piper; Gargoyle of Brother Sacris-
tan; Herve and the simples of paradise
"A medieval abbot, who had once been a
minstrel . . . returns to his old calling. As
he travels the king's highway he meets
with other travelers and from them he
manages to extract stories of knights and
ladies, of imps and devils, and of fairy
folk." Book rev. digest

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909

Betty Leicester; a story for girls; with
illus. by Beatrice Stevens. Houghton
1929 273p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

First published in 1889 and represents
life in New England a little after the mid-
dle of the 19th century

"A girl's summer in a New England vil-
lage, told with an almost deceptive vivid-
ness of detail that covers the uneventful-
ness of the quiet days at Tideshead. A
happy picture of New England life and
character." Toronto

Jewett, Sophie, 1861-1909

* God's troubadour; the story of Saint
Francis of Assisi; illus. by Elinore
Blaisdell. Crowell 1940 94p illus \$2
(6-8) 92

"This new edition puts handsome dress
on a book which has been standard since
its publication in 1910. The present format
is very attractive, large type, cream paper,
and lovely double spread illustrations
in blue and gray." Library journal

"An informal biography charmingly de-
scribing the simple and austere life of St
Francis of Assisi and telling of his love
for all created things." Right book for the
right child

Also available from Cadmus to schools
only for \$1

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Jewish fairy book. Friedlander, G. comp. and tr. 398

Jewish fairy tales and legends. Landa, G. 398

Jewish folklore. See Folklore, Jewish

Jewish literature
 Friedlander, G. comp. and tr. Jewish fairy book. 1920 (4-6) 398
 Landa, G. Jewish fairy tales and legends. 1919 (4-5) 398

Jews
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people. 1896 (5-7) 933
 Mills, D. People of ancient Israel. 1932 (7-9) 933
 Mohr, L. M. Palestine and Syria. 1931 (4-5) 933
See also pages in the following books:
 Breasted, J. H. Ancient times p217-36 (8-9) 930
 Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p66-75 (4-6) 909
 Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p135-59 (5-8) 930
 Kummer, F. A. First days of history p160-80 (5-9) 930
 Mills, D. Book of the ancient world p113-56 (7-9) 930
 Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p141-55 (4-6) 909
 Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past v2 p142-60 (3-6) 930

Fiction
 Wallace, L. Ben Hur (7-8) **Fic**

Folklore
See Folklore, Jewish

Literature
See Jewish literature

Religion
 Fitch, F. M. One God. 1944 (5-9) 264

Social life and customs
See pages in the following book:
 McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p423-30 (5-8) 394

Jim and Judy. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. 394
In Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. New work-play books, primer (1) E

Jim Davis. Masefield, J. **Fic**

Jimenez y Zamora, Jesús, b. 1823
See pages in the following book:
 Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p195-98 (7-9) 920

Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub. Baynes, E. H. 591.5

Jimmy, the groceryman. Miller, J. **E**

Jimmy, the Irish snake; play. Barton, L. **E**
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p17-30 (6-9) 812.08

Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott, L. M. **E**
In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p3-22 (4-6) S C

Jim's aunt. Dillingham, F. B. 394
In Schauffler, R. H. Independence day p249-62 (5-8)

Jinx doctors. Reck, F. M. **E**
In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p199-218 (7-9) S C

Jinx ship. Pease, H. **E**
See note under Pease Fic

Jivaro Indians
 For pamphlet material see class 918.6

Jo-Yo's idea. Elliot, K. M. **Fic**

Joan and Michael. Gale, M. **Fic**

Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431
Biography
 Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc. 1907 (4-8) 92
 Eaton, J. Jeanne d'Arc, the warrior saint. 1931 (5-8) 92
 Paine, A. B. Girl in white armor. 1927 (7-9) 92
 Willmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Jeanne d'Arc. 1924 (7-8) 92
See also pages in the following books:
 Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p287-93 (5-8) 909
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p247-56 (5-7) 920
 Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p36-48 (7-9) 920
 Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p87-92 (6-8) 944

Plays
 Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain (5-9) 822.08
 Sterne, E. G. Jeanne d'Arc p253-302
 Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
 Brighthouse, H. Maid of France v1 p133-49
 Stevenson, A. Black pearl (7-8) 812
 Maid of Orleans p24-55

Joan of Arc—Maid of France. See Paine, A. B. Girl in white armor 92

Joan wanted a kitty. Gemmill, J. B. **E**

Job for Jeremiah. Nolen, E. W. **Fic**

Jobie. Garrett, H. **Fic**

Jock; the pony of an English King. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. **E**
In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p147-160 (5-7) S C
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p150-62 (7-9) S C

Jock's castle. Gibson, K. **Fic**

Joe buys nails. Wiese, K. **E**

Jogues, Isaac, Saint, 1607-1646
See pages in the following book:
 Kenton, E. With hearts courageous p161-79 (7-9) 970.1

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

John, king of England, 1167?-1216

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories
retold p108-22 (4-5) 904

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children (5-9) 812.08

Holmes, R. V. King John and the Abbot of Canterbury p54-69

John Alden by request; play. Van Derveer, L. C.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p343-59 (5-8) 394

John Baird's triumph. Hoben, A. M.

In Hoben, A. M. Beginner's puppet book p91-98 (5-8) 791.5

John Baring's house. Singmaster, E. Fic

John Henry

Shapiro, I. John Henry and the double jointed steam-drill. 1945 (5-9) 398.2

John Henry and the double jointed steam-drill. Shapiro, I. 398.2

John Inglefield's Thanksgiving. Hawthorne, N.

In Schauffler, R. H. Thanksgiving p159-67 (5-8) 394

John of Hildesheim. See Joannes of Hildesheim

John of Pudding Lane. Hunt, M. L. Fic

John Silver off duty; play. Stevenson, R. L.

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p137-41 (8-9) 822.08

Johnny and his mule. Credle, E.

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p55-66 (4-6) S C

Johnny Appleseed. See Chapman, John

Johnny Appleseed. Atkinson, E. S. Fic

Johnny Appleseed. Lindsay, V. 811

Johnny Bear. Seton, E. T.

In Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories p 1-39 (5-9) S C

Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories. Seton, E. T. S C

Johnny Blossom. Zwilgmeyer, D. Fic

Johnny-cake. Jacobs, J. 398

Johnny Crow's garden. Brooke, L. L. illus. E

Johnny Crow's new garden. Brooke, L. L. illus. E

Johnny Crow's party. Brooke, L. L. illus. E

Johnny Penguin. Bryan, D. and Bryan, M. E

Johnny Town-mouse, Tale of. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E

Johnny Tremain. Forbes, E. Fic

Johns, Altona Trent- See Trent-Johns, Altona

Johnson, Andrew, president U. S. 1808-1875

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p160-70 (7-9) 920

Johnson, Avery F. 1906-

(illus.) Kalibala, E. B. and Davis, M. G. Wakaima and the clay man 398

(illus.) Newcomb, C. Black fire Fic

(illus.) White, W. C. Mouseknees Fic

Johnson, Burges, 1877-

(comp.) Little book of necessary nonsense; illus. by Elizabeth MacKinstry. Harper 1929 80p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 821.08

"A small but excellent collection of humor comprising selections from such authors as Samuel Johnson, Thackeray, Bret Harte, Lewis Carroll, Eugene Field, Gelett Burgess and others." Chicago

Johnson, Crockett, 1906-

(illus.) Foster, C. J. This rich world 332.4

Johnson, Edna, and Scott, Carrie Emma, 1874-

(comps.) Anthology of children's literature; illus. in full color by N. C. Wyeth. Houghton 1940 917p illus \$5, school ed \$3.75 808.8

The 1935 edition is analyzed in Eastman supplement

"The selection of children's literature in this edition remains almost identical with that of the school edition. . . This volume is made more attractive by the 15 full-page illustrations in color, striking end papers, and a blue buckram cover. A pronouncing glossary has been added; the bibliographies, in some instances, extended." Ekl.

"Here is an anthology that stands out because of the high quality of its selection and its intelligent editing and arrangement. Teachers in small schools or in country districts remote from book centres will find this volume a rich storehouse of just the material they need for use with boys and girls from 6 to 16." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Johnson, Emilie Louise (Dickey) 1892-

Little book of prayers; with the addition of prayers from the Bible and drawings by Maud and Miska Petersham. Viking 1941 47p illus \$1 (2-6) 264

"Short, childlike prayers for each day in the week, as well as for holidays, birthdays, and special days, followed by a few great prayers from the King James version of the Bible. Unpretentious in appearance, as a book of prayers should be, this little volume is appropriately and reverently decorated in soft blue by Maud and Miska Petersham." Library Journal

Johnson, Enid, 1892- See Peck, A. M. jt. auth.

Johnson, Gaylord

Stars for children. Macmillan 1934 106, 170p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 520

Uncle Henry teaches the children something about stars, planets and the moon through conversation, diagrams, charts, and photographs

Story of earthquakes and volcanoes. Messner 1938 143p illus \$2 (5-8) 551.2

"A striking explanation of the forces that make great shocks and eruptions, made vivid by a series of experiments with home-made apparatus." Boston

Inaccuracies reported by scientists

Johnson, Goldie M. See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.

Johnson, Helen (Lossing) 1865-1946. See Johnson, M. S. jt. auth.

Johnson, Iris Beatty

(illus.) Nolen, E. W. Job for Jeremiah Fic

Johnson, Margaret (Fullerton) 1894-

Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries. 3d ed rev and rewritten with additions by D. E. Cook Wilson, H. W. 1939 78p illus pa 90c 025.3

New edition of a book first published in 1929. A guide to the making of simple catalog cards for the inexperienced cataloger. Includes chapters on rules for filing cards, classification, inventory and mechanical preparation of books

Johnson, Margaret Sweet, 1893- and Johnson, Helen (Lossing) 1865-1946

Barney of the North; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1939 114p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic
"A Newfoundland puppy twice proves himself a hero after he is rescued from a train wreck in the Canadian woods." Cleveland

"The Johnson illustrations keep on improving: the dogs were always just right and now the human beings have limbered up. If elders in the family get a look at these pictures of Barney, they may read the story for the sake of some remembered Newfoundland whose lively image they might be." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Carlo, the hound who thought he was a calf; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1941 86p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E

"The simplicity of this story and the nice big print will recommend it to [second and third grade children]. The tale itself is slight. It tells of a fox hound puppy that could not fit into his proper place on the farm. The only place he really felt at home was with Dolly, the calf. The other animals were not at all friendly until he was able to perform a real service for Mr. Russell, the farmer. After that, Carlo was given the proper respect due a good farm dog." Library journal

Derry, the wolfhound. See note under Johnson and Johnson. Rolf Fic

Dixie Dobie, a Sable island pony; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1945 90p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Adventures of a wild pony caught in the annual roundup and placed on a ship which is wrecked. She swims to the mainland of Nova Scotia and, eventually, finds a home where she is broken to harness and proves her worth."

"A quiet story with an unobtrusive theme of kindness, in large type and with good illustrations, for that middle group that like to read about dogs and horses, and for older slow readers." Library journal

Rex of the coast patrol. See note under Johnson and Johnson. Rolf Fic

Rolf, an elkhound of Norway; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1941 106p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

A story combining "action with information about the breed, the personality of the dog, the vital relationship of dog and master. Rolf has been trained by his Lapp owner to herd reindeer, is brought to Canada for the purpose, is stolen, escapes, and finds the ideal master in a member of the Canadian Mounted Police and shares many adventures with him." Kirkus

Other recommended animal stories by the same authors are:

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Derry, the wolfhound; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. J. Johnson. Harcourt 1943 74p illus \$1.75 A wolfhound's story from irresponsible puppyhood to maturity when he becomes a trusted helper on the farm

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Rex of the coast patrol. Harcourt 1944 95p illus \$2 The "story of a German shepherd dog that loses his master . . . of his capture by a state trooper and of the slow process of re-education until he finds a man he can call master and serve devotedly on the Coast Patrol." Kirkus

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Runaway puppy. Harcourt 1942 86p illus \$1.75 A dog story suitable for younger children

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Stablemates; the story of Dick and Daisy; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1942 104p illus \$1.75 The story of two colts born on a Virginia estate

Runaway puppy. See note under Johnson and Johnson. Rolf Fic

Sir Lancelot and Scamp; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1945 78p illus \$1.75 (2-4) Fic

Lance, a white greyhound, rescues a small cocker, Scamp, and takes him home to the ranch. Scamp's pranks bring only trouble and disgrace to Lance, who loses favor with the family, but finally redeems himself by saving the mare and her colt from a puma

"With many delightful drawings, large clear type and simple style, the Johnsons have made another book for the younger children which will prove a fine incentive to the beginner in reading." N.Y. Times

* Smallest puppy; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1940 88p illus \$1.75 (2-4) Fic

"Bena was the smartest of a litter of four Eskimo dogs but was considered too small for a sled dog. After an unsuccessful attempt to make a house dog of him, he was given his chance on a sled where his superior intelligence as a lead dog overcame his size. There is a picture in two colors opposite each page of text, and the 18 point type and wide leading make it easy reading for beginners and usable for sight-saving classes. Slightly wooden but on the whole a pleasant, satisfactory little story." Library journal

Stablemates. See note under Johnson and Johnson. Rolf Fic

Story of Rickey; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1939 \$1.75 (1-3) E

This dog story for very little children tells the adventures of an Airedale puppy on a farm. Although he had the best intentions in the world, Rickey got into all kinds of mischief before he learned his duties as a dependable watch dog

Tim, a dog of the mountains; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1940 112p illus map \$2 (3-5) Fic

"A story of an Afghan hound from the mountains of Afghanistan. . . Tim is taken to America by a young scientist, gets lost in Colorado, is adopted by a sheep-herder and collie, and is finally found." Kirkus

Johnson, Martin Elmer, 1884-1937

Green, F. Martin Johnson, lion hunter. 1928 (6-8) 92

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Johnson, Martin E.—Continued

See also pages in the following book:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p23-39 (6-9) 920

Johnson, Mordecai Wyatt, 1890-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. 'Great American Negroes p126-32 (7-9) 920

Johnson, Owen McMahon, 1878-

Third triumvirate manufacturing company

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait' p73-84 (7-9) S C

Johnson, Richard, 1573-1659?

Saint George and the dragon; ed. by Alice Dalgliesh; with pictures by Lois Maloy. Scribner 1941 130p illus \$1 (4-5) 398.2

"Legend of St George and the dragon retold in simple prose for young readers. It is based on the Darton edition of The Seven Champions of Christendom, which is an adaptation of the Richard Johnson romance of that title, written before 1597." Book rev. digest

The same story is also to be found in Darton's "Seven champions of Christendom"

Johnson, Rossiter, 1840-1931

Rapid transit

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p217-26 (6-9) S C

Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p17-22 (7-9) 920

Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair p256-66 (6-9) 974

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p503-21 (7-8) 820.9

Johnson, Siddle Joe, 1905-

Cathy; illus. by M. L. Baker. Longmans 1945 146p illus \$2 (2-4) Fic

The story of Cathy "a ten year old girl whose father is in the airforce overseas, and whose mother is working in a defense plant. . . Cathy discovers, in the attic, a chest whose three drawers are labelled Sarah, Gilbert and Linda, and learns that the little house in a Gulf Coast town was a farm many years ago. Her lonely days are suddenly filled with her three new friends, and she spends as much time as she can reading the letters and diaries she finds in the chest." Kirkus

Debby; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Longmans 1940 213p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Debby, a ten-year-old dreamy, imaginative girl, spends a happy time in the Texas Gulf country. While her father is busy writing a book about that section of the state, Debby is absorbing it in her own way. She loves the brush country with its mesquite trees, its changing seasons, and the friendly neighbors, and she likes especially to visit the Sanders' farm whose 'real' house is a source of great delight to the city-bred child." Library journal

Texas, the land of the Tejas; illus. by Fanita Lanier. Random house 1943 55p illus maps o.p. 1946 (5-8) 976.4

"A picture book . . . with 75 drawings closely linked to an informative text which makes the most, in brief space, of the

colorful, dramatic history of the state, with Indians, Spaniards, Mexicans, Conquistadors, traders, explorers, missionaries, soldiers, cattlemen, all making their contribution to its growth into statehood." Kirkus

"Only the high spots in Texan history are given, but the whole effect is of a pageant of accomplishment, graphic and moving." Library journal

Johnson, Sir William, bart. 1715-1774

See pages in the following book:

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p296-304 (5-6) 920

Johnson, William Harding, 1895- and Fenn, Isadore M.

Popular tools and materials; illus. with photographs. Whitman, A. 1944 128p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 684

"Over fifty tools are . . . described and their uses defined. Clear photographs show each tool in use." Hunting

Johnston, Arndt Banniza, 1895-

(illus.) Barne, K. May I keep dogs? Fic

Johnston, Charles, 1867-1931, and Spencer, Carita, 1882-

Ireland's story. new ed with an additional chapter: 1904-1922, by C. S. Daniell. Houghton 1923 442p illus \$3 (8-9) 941.5

First published 1905

"Legendary and historical record of Ireland. Text-book in treatment, but interesting." Olcott

"Comprehensive, well written, impartial. The first chapters, dealing with the myths and traditions are especially interesting. 'An excellent epitome of Irish history.'" Review of reviews

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd, 1877-

Famous scouts; including trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier; their hazardous and exciting adventures in the mighty drama of the white conquest of the American continent. Page 1910 340p illus (Famous leaders ser) \$2.75 (6-8) 920

Includes trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier, giving among others the lives of Daniel Boone; David Crockett; Kit Carson; Sam Houston; Israel Putnam; Simon Kenton; Samuel Brady; William S. Harney; Wild Bill Hickok; D. L. Payne; D. F. Powell; William F. Cody

"There are some historical inaccuracies but they are not of sufficient importance to detract from the usefulness of the book. Of special interest to Boy scouts." Bkl.

Johnston, Edith F.

(illus.) McKenny, M. Book of garden flowers 635.9

(illus.) McKenny, M. Book of wayside fruits 582.13

(illus.) McKenny, M. Book of wild flowers 582.13

Johnstone, Chevalier de. See Johnstone, James, Chevalier de Johnstone

Johnstone, Arthur Edward, 1860-

Instruments of the modern symphony orchestra and band; a pictorial and explanatory guide for music lovers. rev and augmented ed by E. J. Stringham Fischer, Carl 1930 92p illus 50c (7-9) Pam 785

The instruments of the orchestra clearly described, illustrated with photographs

Johnstone, James, Chevalier de Johnstone,
1719-1800?

See pages in the following book:

Lant, A. ed. Tartan tales p278-301 (6-7)
941

Johst, Paul Spener

(illus.) Quinn, V. Picture map geography
of South America 918

(illus.) Quinn, V. Picture map geography
of the United States 917.3

(illus.) Quinn, V. Picture map geography
of the world 910

Joinery. See Carpentry

Joining of the continents; play. Ullman,
S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's
achievements p89-103 (7-9) 812

Joint committee of the American library
association and the National education
association

By way of introduction; a book list for
young people. A.L.A. 1938 130p illus
65c 027.8 Bibl.

Jean Carolyn Roos, Chairman

"Planned as a recreational reading list
for young people of high school age. . .
The 1200 books, chosen primarily from
adult literature for the young reader who
has been using the juvenile collection and
is now turning to adult books, is based
on reading interests of youth and includes
both fiction and readable nonfiction. Books
have been arranged under broad reading
interests." Preface

Replaces "Recreational reading for young
people," issued 1931 by the A.L.A.

Useful also in the selection of books for
the junior high school age

Joint committee of the American library
association, National education associa-
tion and National council of teachers of
English

Basic book collection for elementary
grades. See Basic book collection for
elementary grades 028.5 Bibl.

Joliet, Louis, 1645-1700

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography
makers p230-36 (6-7) 910

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history
plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

"The Father of the waters" p50-57

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explor-
ers and founders (6-9) 812

Father of waters p129-40

Jolly tailor and other fairy tales. Borski,
L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. 398

Jonathan's doorstep. Fernald, H. C. Fic

Jones, Donald Forsha, 1890-

Food

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.
Conquests of science p69-85 (8-9)

500

Jones, Elizabeth Orton, 1910-

Maminka's children. Macmillan 1940 107p
illus \$2.50 (3-4) Fic

"In the introduction the author explains
her love for Bohemian things and Bohemian
ways and Bohemian people. And in a slight,
beautifully made, beautifully illustrated

book, she has given a sensitive, gay inter-
pretation of those things, ways, and people.
The lives of three happy children—Nanka,
Marianka, and Hozlichek—are described
as they play, laugh, and dance and sing in
their home in this country. . . The book
could be used most successfully read aloud
to a single child or to small group." Li-
brary journal

Maminka's children; excerpt

In Association for childhood education.

Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p 1-12 (5-8)
S C

Ragman of Paris and his ragamuffins;
told and illus. by E. O. Jones. Oxford
1937 82p illus \$1.50 (3-4) Fic

"Fact and fancy are mingled in the jolly
story of the daily journeys of Toby and
Mich and the ragman through the streets
of Paris." Cleveland

"This little book has gayety and charm.
It is evident that the author enjoys and
understands children. . . The delightful
drawings in three colors have a genuine
and childlike humor and together with the
text present an unmistakable picture of
Paris in springtime." N.Y. Times

* Twig. Macmillan 1942 152p illus \$2
(4-5) Fic

"Twig lived on the fourth floor of a
'high sort of a house' in the city, with
the back-yard and its occupants as her
interest in life. She wished for a fairy
to live in a beautiful tomato can when lo!
and behold along came a little elf. They
received a visit from the Fairy Queen, fixed
up the little house, and Twig became
minute herself." Kirkus

"There is genuine humor in the story,
and events follow one another with delight-
ful unexpectedness." A. T. Eaton in N.Y.
Times

Illustrated in color by the author

(illus.) Adshead, G. L. Brownies—hush!
E

(illus.) Association for childhood educa-
tion. Literature committee. Told under
the magic umbrella Fic

(illus.) Bible. Old Testament. David
221

(illus.) Bible. Selections. Small rain E
(illus.) Farjeon, E. Prayer for little
things E

(illus.) Field, R. L. Prayer for a child E
(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Scarlet oak Fic

Jones, Harold. See De La Mare, W. J.
jt. auth.

Jones, Idwal, 1890-

* Whistlers' van; drawings by Zhenya Gay.
Viking 1936 235p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Following a gypsy trail over the wild
moorlands of Wales, sleeping under the
stars, learning the strange passwords and
tradition-bound customs of a picturesque
nomad race, never knowing what may
come with to-morrow, this was the life led
by Gwilyn when he followed the Romany
caravan in search of his grandfather." On-
tario library review

"An authentic picture of life in Wales
with the Romany people." N.Y. public lib.
Distinguished in format and design

Jones, Henrietta

(illus.) Love, K. ed. Pocketful of rhymes
821.08

(illus.) Seyfert, E. M. Amish moving day
Fic

Jones, Jessie Mae (Orton)

(comp.) Bible. Selections. Small rain E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. *Makers and defenders of America* p98-104 (4-8) 920

Olcott, F. J. ed. *Good stories for great birthdays* p358-70 (4-8) 920

Fiction

Ellsberg, E. "I have just begun to fight!" 1942 (7-9) Fic

Jones, Leslie Allen, 1903-

Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut; illus. by Robert Doremus. Rinehart 1942 276p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

The story of Eli Terry, the foremost clockmaker of America and the founder of the great Connecticut clock industry

"Will interest boys of a mechanical turn of mind... Will contribute to their knowledge of the beginnings of American industry and give a good idea of the system of apprenticeship." Wis. bul.

Bibliography: p275-76

Jones, Lois Mailou, 1906-

(illus.) Shackleford, J. D. *Child's story of the Negro* 326

Jones, Mary Sherwood Wright

(illus.) Hillyer, V. M. *Child's geography of the world* 910

Jones, Richard C.

(illus.) Eberle, I. *Spice on the wind* 664.5

Jones, Wilfred

How the derrick works; pictures & text by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan 1930 43p illus \$2 (4-7) 621.87

"Describes the construction of the derrick and its many services in building, from the time it arrives on the scene until the eventful hour when its contribution is over and it moves on to the next skyscraper. His explanations have an admirable simplicity that is achieved without any condescension or writing down. Generously supplementing the life story of the derrick are drawings of sheaves and automatic safety brakes, derricks at work, buildings growing from page to page until the last piece of steel has been riveted into place." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"A beautiful and imaginative picture book. The explanations are clear and simple without being written down. The type, though admirable in appearance, is rather trying to the eye." N.Y. Times

(illus.) Colum, P. *Voyagers* 398.2

(illus.) French H. W. *Lance of Kanana* Fic

(illus.) Harper, W. comp. *Easter chimes* 394

(illus.) Harper, W. comp. *Ghosts and goblins* 394

(illus.) Harper, W. comp. *Harvest feast* 394

(illus.) Harper, W. comp. *Merry Christmas to you* 394

(illus.) Hewes, A. D. *Spice ho!* 910

(illus.) Mabinogion. *Island of the mighty* 398.2

Jong, Dola de, 1911-

Level land; illus. by Jan Hoowij. Scribner 1943 164p illus \$1.75 (5-7) Fic

"The story of a Dutch doctor's family, of their everyday life, of special days and of their warm family affection. . . It

seems impossible that war can touch their country or 'the Level Land' which is the name of their house. But war comes (in 1940) and (the reader learns) how each member of the family meets it." Hunting

"This is an important story because it is an honest picture of a great people." Sat. rev. of lit.

Map on lining-papers

Jong, Meindert de. See De Jong, Meindert Jonica's island. Malvern, G. Fic

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. *English literature for boys and girls* p305-18 (7-8) 820.9

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster

Discovering Christopher Columbus; illus. with photographs and documents collected by the author. Macmillan 1932 201p illus \$2 (6-9) 914.6

"An American boy, Christopher by name, journeys thru Spain, following the trail of Christopher Columbus, his most admired historical character. The contrast between present day Spain and the country as it was in the time of Columbus is well brought out and we read with a new respect and sympathy for the man who persevered in the face of such odds. Beautifully illustrated." Wis. bul.

Jordan, David Starr, 1851-1931

Story of a salmon

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. *Conquests of science* p57-66 (8-9) 500

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. *American scientists* p123-30 (7-9) 920

Jordan, David Starr, 1851-1931, and Evermann, Barton Warren, 1853-1932

American food and game fishes; a popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture; with a foreword by R. P. Holland; illus. with colored plates and text drawings and with photographs from life by A. R. Dugmore. Doubleday 1934 1, 574p illus (Nature library) o.p. 1946 597

A reissue of a book first published in 1902

Ten colored plates and 200 drawings by A. Radclyffe Dugmore; also about 100 photographs of fishes. A comprehensive and authoritative guide

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver, 1867-

First aid to Kittie James; from "May Iverson, her book"

In Becker, M. L. ed. *Under twenty* p61-75 (8-9) S C

Jordan, Ethel Blair

Dreams point the way

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. *Peace days* p309-19 (6-9) 394

Lest we forget; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Days we celebrate* v3 p121-28 (5-8) 394

Lost hour; a New Year's puppet show

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Days we celebrate* v2 p15-24 (5-8) 394

Jordan, Ethel B.—*Continued*

What becomes of it; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p323-34 (7-9) 812.08

Jordan, Luella

Deacon's masterpiece

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p256-68 (5-9) 812.08

Jordan, Mildred A. 1901-

"I won't," said the king; or, The purple flannel underwear; illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1945 103p illus \$2 (3-5)

Fic

"Nonsensical story of a king who disliked his purple flannel underwear so much that he ran away from home when the Queen threatened to get it out of the royal cedar closets. Very appropriately illustrated both in color and in black and white." Library journal

The ice skates

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p218-38 (5-8)

S C

* Shoo-fly pie; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1944 118p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

5 A present day story of a farm family in that section of Pennsylvania near Reading where the "Pennsylvania Dutch" cling to characteristic expressions and traditional customs. Debby because she was tired of being told she was "too young" tries to disprove it, and gets into all sorts of trouble. In the end, however, she manages to make the coveted shoo-fly pie which gives the book its name

"A real addition to sectional stories for children, its interest is enhanced by the amusing and understanding pictures of Henry C. Pitz." Horn book
Glossary: p2-3

Jordan, Nina (Ralston) 1883-

5 * American costume dolls; how to make and dress them; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1941 230p illus \$2 (5-8) 649.55

680 "Clear, concise and simple directions are given for making and dressing American period dolls. Eleven periods are covered, from 1620, with a Pilgrim doll, to a smart little girl doll of today. The materials used are inexpensive and easily obtainable." Library journal

American dolls in uniform; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1942 238p illus \$2 (4-8) 649.55

Every doll in this book is a boy-doll, and each one plays an important part in his country's service. A private in the army, a sailor, an aviator, a fireman, a policeman, a farmer, and a railroad engineer are some of the dolls described

"The directions, with many illustrations, are easy to follow; materials can be old ones found at home." Bkl.

* Holiday handicraft; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1938 245p illus \$2 (4-8) 680

3 Contents: Christmas; New Year's day; Lincoln's birthday; St Valentine's day; Washington's birthday; St Patrick's day; April Fool's day; Easter; May day; Mother's day; Flag day; Fourth of July; Columbus day; Hallowe'en; Thanksgiving; Gifts; Birthdays; Costumes; Hats and masks

"How to make gifts and favors for important holidays, with suggestions for birthday cards and a few easy costumes.

The style is simple and the directions, though brief, are clear. The line drawings and diagrams are an aid." Bkl.

Home toy shop; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1937 233p illus \$2 (4-7) 649.55

"Many simple toys which might be made by children of six to ten years of age are described here. The material is easily available such as discarded inner tubes, cardboard boxes and spools. The directions are simple and clear and the illustrations and diagrams by the author furnish additional assistance." Wis. bul.

* Homemade dolls in foreign dress; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1939 246p illus \$2 (4-8) 649.55

This book tells how to make dolls and dress them in the native costumes of fifteen different foreign countries. Directions are also given for making typical little houses, domestic animals, and other objects characteristic of each nation

How to sew; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1941 237p illus \$2 (5-8) 646

General directions first on "how to sew," including materials and equipment, stitches, mending, seams, buttonholes and cutting patterns, followed by "things to make," describing fifteen different kinds of articles of wearing apparel or house equipment. Numerous clear diagrams

Mother Goose handicraft; written and illus. by N. R. Jordan. Harcourt 1945 149p illus \$2 (1-3) 680

Designed for anyone old enough to use scissors. To make these Mother Goose toys, paper, paste, crayons, and cardboard are the only necessary materials

"Simple directions and diagrams for making attractive paper stand-up toys of Mother Goose characters." Library journal

Jörgensen, Elin Katrina. See Coleman, S. N. B. jt. ed.

Jorge's journey. Desmond, A. C. Fic

Jo's boys. Alcott, L. M. Fic

Joscelyn of the forts. Crownfield, G. See note under Crownfield Fic

Joseph the patriarch

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Stories from the Old Testament pt 1 (3-5) 221

Joseph and his brothers. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 221

Joseph Bonaparte, king of Spain, 1768-1844

Fiction

Meigs, C. L. Scarlet oak. 1938 (6-8) Fic

Jothy. Wyckoff, C. C. Fic

Journalism

Keliher, A. V. ed. News workers. 1939 (7-9) 070

Mann, J. W. Student editor. 1938 (8-9) 070

Journey cake. McMeekin, I. M. Fic

Journeys. See Voyages and travels

Journeys in distant lands. Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. 910

Journeys through many lands. Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. 910

Journeys through North America. Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. 917

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Journeys** through our world today. Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. See note under Stull and Hatch 910
- Joy** of youth; from "Winning lady and other stories." Freeman, M. E. W. In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p185-200 (8-9) S C
- Juan**: son of the fisherman. Palencia, I. de Fic
- Juan and Juanita**. Baylor, F. C. Fic
- Juan Cigarron**. Sawyer, R. In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p200-08 (4-7) S C
- Juárez, Benito Pablo, president Mexico, 1806-1872**
Baker, N. B. Juárez, hero of Mexico. 1942 (7-9) 92
See also pages in the following book:
Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p201-18 (7-9) 920
- Juba's new moon**. McMeekin, I. M. Fic
- Judith Lankester**. Allee, M. H. Fic
- Judson, Clara (Ingram) 1879-**
* Boat builder; the story of Robert Fulton; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Scribner 1940 121p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 92
"The first half deals with the inventor's boyhood, beginning with his first day of school at the age of eight, and is more fictionized than the latter half. The story of the 'Clermont's' first voyage is told in detail. . . There is some sentimentality, but it is, on the whole, a very usable and simple biography. Excellent format." Library journal
Donald McKay; designer of clipper ships; illus. by J. O. Cosgrave II. Scribner 1943 134p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 92
"A fictionized and very readable biography of the designer and builder of the famous clipper ship, the 'Flying Cloud'. . . This presents an exciting picture of ships, shipbuilding and sailing records in nineteenth-century New England. Lists some of the ships built by Donald McKay." Bkl.
"The pictures present admirably the intricate and beautiful construction of McKay's more famous clippers." New Yorker
- * **Petar's treasure** ;illus. by Ursula Koering. Houghton 1945 186p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic
At head of title: They came from Dalmatia
"Young Petar and his penniless family have come steerage from their native Dalmatia, and move out to a fishing and canning community in Biloxi, Mississippi, where they share the life of poor, thrifty, hardy working people." Kirkus
"This is an appealing story, and a very honest one." Sat. rev. of lit.
Map on lining-papers
- * **Railway engineer**; the story of George Stephenson; illus. by E. M. Simon. Scribner 1941 171p illus \$1.50 (5-7) 92
Stephenson's boyhood and youth, his life in the mining towns, and the steps by which he acquired the knowledge, the skill and the inspiration which eventually resulted in the first successful locomotive. 18th century setting in England
"The charming illustrations which give the book distinction are by a specialist in 18th century art and decoration." Horn book
- * **Soldier doctor**; the story of William Gorgas; with illus. by Robert Doremus. Scribner 1942 151p illus \$1.60 (5-8) 92
A biography of an American whose fight against the yellow-fever-carrying mosquitoes of the tropics made possible the building of the Panama canal
This delightful and highly entertaining life of William Gorgas, of Canal Zone fame, is alive and moving throughout. Charming drawings by Robert Doremus
Map on lining-papers
- They came from France**; illus. by Lois Lenski. Houghton 1943 245p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
In 1743 the Remy family arrived in New Orleans with one idea—to earn a fortune so that they could return to their old home in Paris. They found their home in the new world, however, and decided not to leave it
"This is a pleasant, unexciting story with good atmosphere of New Orleans in the early 1750's." Bkl.
Map on lining-papers
- They came from Scotland**; illus. by M. A. Reardon. Houghton 1944 198p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
A story of a pleasing Scottish family who arrived in Indianapolis 'just too late to settle with their kinfolk, the Grahams, who had left on a flatboat to go down river, and were believed drowned in a storm. Fourteen year old Bruce didn't believe it, and made up his mind to two things,—to locate them, and to find the highwaymen who had stolen Mr. McCarty's horse." Kirkus
"Good on several counts—adventure, pioneer background, and its picture of a thrifty Scotch family adjusting to the 'land of plenty.' Both general and regional interest." Bkl.
Map on lining-papers
- They came from Sweden**; illus. by E. C. Caswell. Houghton 1942 213p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
Story of a Swedish family who land in New York in 1856 and push on towards homesteads in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Written to aid young Americans in understanding the background of the Europeans who have come to America
- Judy**. Bennett, E. H. P. In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p188-99 (7-9) S C
- Judy and Hammerhead**. Cooper, F. L. In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p99-108 (7-9) S C
- Jugoslavia**. See Yugoslavia
- Juliette Low and the Girl scouts**. Choate, A. H. and Ferris, H. J. eds. 92
- Julius Caesar, Shakespeare, W.** In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare (7-9) 822.3
- July fourth**. See Fourth of July
- Jumbles**. Lear, E. 821
—Same.
In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p45-49 (5-8) S C
- Jumbo**; the elephant that travelled with a circus. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p57-71 (5-7) S C
- Jumbo Sambo**. Bannerman, H. E
- Jumping-off place**. McNeely, M. H. Fic
- Jumping-off place**; excerpt. McNeely, M. H. In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p307-14 (6-9) S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Juncos

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p115-25 (4-6) 502

Jungle animals. Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. 591.5

Jungle beasts and men. Mukerji, D. G. Fic

Jungle book. Kipling, R. Fic

Jungle boy. Carveth, L. Fic

Jungle peace. Beebe, W. 918.8

Jungle stories

Kipling, R. Elephant's child. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Kipling, R. How the leopard got his spots. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Stolper, J. Whiskers. 1941 (4-5) Fic

Waldeck, T. J. Jamba the elephant. 1942 (6-9) Fic

Waldeck, T. J. Lions on the hunt. 1942 (6-8) Fic

Waldeck, T. J. White panther. 1941 (8-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Little golden books (1-3) E

Lowrey, J. S. Day in the jungle v18

Junior. Lattimore, E. F. Fic

Junior anthology of world poetry. Van Doren, M. and Lapolla, G. M. eds. 808.81

Junior Bible. Bible. Selections 220

Junior boat builder. Gilmore, H. H. 623.8

Junior book of authors. Kunitz, S. J. and Haycraft, H. eds. 920

Junior book of birds. Peterson, R. T. 598.2

Junior book of camping and woodcraft. Mason, B. S. 796.54

Junior model planes. Powell, J. D. 629.13

Junior party book. Carlson, B. W. 793

Junior skipper's handbook. Baldwin, A. H. 797.1

Junior sports anthology. Kelley, R. F. Fic

Juniper farm. Bazin, R. Fic

Junker, Leo Helmholtz, 1882- (illus.) Sterne, E. G. Calico ball Fic

Jurisprudence. See Law

Just so stories. Kipling, R. Fic

Just so stories series

Kipling, R. The elephant's child Fic

Kipling, R. How the camel got his hump Fic

Kipling, R. How the leopard got his spots Fic

Kipling, R. How the rhinoceros got his skin Fic

Just with other girls; from "Graper girls." Corbett, E. F.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p97-113 (8-9) S C

Justice, Administration of

See pages in the following book:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p203-18 (8-9) 353

Justin Morgan had a horse. Henry, M. Fic

Justinian I, emperor of the East, 483?-565

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p71-79 (5-7) 920

Justus, May, 1898-

Honey Jane; illus. by Charles Smith.

Doubleday 1935 202p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Early in this story of present-day life in Kentucky. Honey Jane goes from her home in Millerville over the mountain to visit her granny and her other relatives, the 'wild McCreary's.' Her father, a circuit rider, has heard rumors of the awakening of an old feud and finds a way to end it. In this, as well as in many other interesting happenings, twelve-year-old Honey Jane takes part." Bkl.

House in No-End hollow; illus. by Erick Berry [pseud]. Doubleday 1938 286p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"The story of Becky, a fifteen-year-old girl in the Tennessee Mountains who is determined to take care of her Grandmother and two younger children and to study herself at home. The story tells how a new teacher finds a way to make Becky's skill in handwriting pay her way at school and give the other children a chance to learn to make things—the beginning of mountain industries, weaving, carving, pottery." Horn book

Mr Songcatcher and company; illus. by Howard Simon. Doubleday 1940 237p illus \$1 (5-8) Fic

"Both the story and the appealing pictures of the artist recreate life in the Tennessee mountains. 'Mr. Songcatcher' is the name given Dave Hunter, who is going through the mountains hunting up old songs and ballads. Joe Purdy, a mountain boy, thinks it would be a great experience to go with him, and so together they have this adventure. Although there is no plot, there are the folkways, games and singing, which bring the reader closer to the remote mountain places and to these little-known Americans." Wis. bul.

Peter Pocket's book; including Peter Pocket and Peter Pocket's luck; illus. by Mabel Pugh. Doubleday 1934 2v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) Fic

This includes "Peter Pocket" (1927) and "Peter Pocket's luck" (1930) in one volume. Everyday events in the life of a little boy in the Cumberland mountains who goes to the mission school. Slightly sweet and sentimental but good for story interest and local color

Jute

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p211-17 (5-7) 677

Juvenile delinquency

Fiction

Tunis, J. R. City for Lincoln. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Juvenile literature. See Children's literature

K

Kaa's hunting. Kipling, R.

In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories p31-64 (5-7) S C

Kabotie, Fred

(illus.) De Huff, E. W. Taytay's tales 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Kádár, Livia**
(illus.) Byrde, E. ed. Polish fairy book 398
- Kah-da.** Mac Millan, D. B. 919.8
- Kahmann, Mable (Chesley)** 1901-
Cream-colored pony; from "Gypsy luck"
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p183-208 (7-9) S C
- Sinfi and the little gypsy goat; illus. by
F. L. Mora. Random house 1940 70p
illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic
- "This book has a fresh, spring-like
quality that is a credit to its designer
as well as to its author. No small part of
the book's distinction comes from the
really lovely illustrations by F. Luis
Mora. . . Simply, and with understanding,
is told Sinfi's desire for a pet and her
immediate adoption of a goat that came
into the gypsy camp on a trade." Library
journal
- Kak,** the copper Eskimo. Stefánsson, V.
and Irwin, V. M. Fic
- Kalab, Theresa**
(illus.) Atwater, C. N. Manoel Fic
(illus.) Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge 591.5
(illus.) Marshall, D. Long white month
Fic
(illus.) Wood, E. Silver widgeon Fic
- Kaler, James Otis, 1848-1912**
Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus
by James Otis pseud; illus. by R. H.
Rodgers. Harper 1930 251p illus (Har-
per junior classics) o.p. 1946 (4-6) Fic
- "Toby, a small red-haired boy, runs
away to the circus because he thinks he
has to work too hard for Uncle Dan'l. But
he finds out that the circus is not all fun,
and is glad after ten weeks to get back
home." Right book for the right child
- "A wholesome story. Toby is a most
lovable little fellow and Mr. Stubbs, the
monkey, is inimitable." Wis. bul.
- First published in 1880 in "Harper's
Young people," this is still one of the chil-
dren's favorite stories
- "Satisfactory edition, with good print.
The illustrations are the old-fashioned line
drawings, with a new color plate cover
and frontispiece." Wis. bul.
- Toby's introduction to the circus
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p203-15 (6-9) S C
- Kalevala**
Baldwin, J. Sampo. 1912 (6-8) 398.2
Davis, J. Väinö, a boy of new Finland.
1929 (6-8) Fic
Deutsch, B. Heroes of the Kalevala. 1940
(6-8) 398.2
Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north.
1923 (5-6) 398.2
- Kalibala, Ernest Balintuma, and Davis,
Mary Gould, 1882-**
Wakaima and the clay man, and other
African folktales; illus. by Avery John-
son. Longmans 1946 145p illus \$2 (3-6)
398
- Contents: Wakaima and the clay man;
Wakaima and the king's cow; Wango and
Wakaima; Wakaima and his traps; How
Mr Elephant got a new hind end; Lamb
that talked; Grandmother and the apes;
How Wambwa came to be the friend of
man; Why monkeys live in trees; Wakikere
and Wamusota; Sesota, the great snake
of Kalungu; How Wakikere lost his tail;
Question about a cow
- "Genuine folklore which has come down
for countless generations among the Ba-
ganda Tribes of East Africa. The author
- was born there and learned the tales in
childhood. . . Miss Mary Gould Davis,
formerly Supervisor of Story Telling in the
New York Public Library, has edited the
collection which we recommend for all li-
braries as a valuable addition to folk-
lore material." Hunting
- Kamanda, Gatti, A.** 916.7
- Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-1857**
See pages in the following books:
Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography
makers p289-95 (6-7) 910
Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes
of the farthest north and farthest south
p77-94 (6-8) 920
- Kane, Henry Bugbee, 1902-**
* Tale of the bullfrog. Knopf 1941 48p
illus (Wild world tales) \$1.50 (3-6)
597.8
- "The development from tadpole to bull-
frog is here told in well-written narrative
and superb photographs. Mr. Kane's na-
ture lore is authentic and interesting, his
style dignified, with never a hint of talk-
ing down to the young reader. Simple pen
sketches supplement the photographs,
showing the frog in unusual positions and
at all stages of growth." Library journal
- * Tale of the crow. Knopf 1943 47p illus
(Wild world tales) \$1.50 (3-6) 598.2
- The story of the life-cycle of the crow
accompanied by photographs and pen-and-
ink sketches of the wild life of field and
wood
- "Dramatic photographs accompanied by
a sensitive, accurate text." N.Y. public
lib.
- * Tale of the promethea moth. Knopf 1942
unp illus (Wild world tales) \$1.50 (4-7)
595.78
- "The brief but exciting life of the
promethea moth is told in strong, simple
prose, pen and ink drawings, and beautiful
photographs." Bkl.
- * Tale of the white-faced hornet. Knopf
1943 48p illus (Wild world tales) \$1.50
(4-7) 595.7
- Full-page photographs and pen and ink
sketches accompany the brief text that
relates the life story of the hornet
- * Tale of the whitefoot mouse. Knopf 1940
48p illus (Wild world tales) \$1.50 (2-4)
591.5
- "Through this simply written story, the
natural growth and development of the
whitefoot mouse is described. The younger
children's interest in the life of field and
wood will be stimulated by both the story
and the many unusually good full-page
photographs." Library journal
- Kang, Younghill, 1903-**
Happy grove; illus. by LeRoy Baldrige.
Scribner 1933 326p illus \$2 (8-9) 92
- "Born in Korea 'with an eagerness and
curiosity for the distinguished and beauti-
ful,' cutting his hair at the age of 11 as
a symbol of his breaking away from . . .
traditions . . . walking on foot 300 miles
over the mountains to Seoul to obtain a
Western education—these are some of the
experiences which fill Younghill Kang's
early life here described as simply and
beautifully as the life and customs which
he depicts." Wis. bul.
- "The plot is taken from the first half of
'Grass roof.' The material has been en-
larged and re-edited to make the style
and technique more suitable to younger
readers. Many new poems have been in-
serted. Details also have been filled in.
Certain chapters, such as Chapter IV, are
here printed for the first time." Preface

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Kangaroo rats

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p14-26 (4-6) 591.5

Kangaroos

See pages in the following book:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p72-88 (6-8) 591.5

Stories

Cottrell, D. W. Wilderness orphan. 1940 (6-9) Fic

Payne, E. Katy no-pocket. 1944 (1-3) E

See also pages in the following book:

Wiese, K. Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals (2-4) E

Karoo, the kangaroo pt. 1

Kanguk

Kanguk; a boy of Bering strait, as told to William Albee; illus. with Eskimo drawings by Kanguk, himself. Little 1939 116p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 919.8

"These stories, told to the author by an old Eskimo, once a mighty chieftain of his tribe, describe exactly the life of the Bering Strait Eskimo when Kanguk was a boy. Most exciting are his stories of fishing and hunting for seal, whale, walrus and bear. He also tells of the daily life and customs in the Eskimo village. Unusual illustrations by Kanguk." Hunting

Kansas

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p110-15 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Wilder, L. I. Little house on the prairie. 1935 (4-6) Fic

Kappes, Alfred, 1850-1894

(illus.) Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart 940.1

Karasz, Mariska

* Good housekeeping see and sew; a picture book of sewing; drawings by Christine Engler. Lippincott 1943 82p illus \$2 (4-8) 646

An "instruction book in the art of sewing which shows, by brief, easy text and pictures, how to do any basic stitch or operation in simple sewing and embroidery and, at the same time, make something useful while you learn." Hunting

"A long, flat picture book with graphic illustrations in two colors and brief text in large type." Bkl.

Kari, Scott, G. Fic

Kari, the elephant. Mukerji, D. G. Fic

Karin's homecoming. Cormack, M.

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p235-53 (7-9) S C

Karl's wooden horse. Donaldson, L. E

Karoo, the kangaroo. Wiese, K.

In Wiese, K. Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals pt. 1 (2-4) E

Karrik, Valerian Vilâovich. See Carrick, Valéry

Kasperle's adventures. Siebe, J. Fic

Kästner, Erich, 1899-

* Emil and the detectives; a story for children; tr. by May Massee; illus. by Walter Trier. Doubleday 1930 224p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"On his way to Berlin to visit his grandmother Emil fell asleep and had his money stolen by the man who shared his compartment. Altho he came from the country Emil was not stupid, and he determined to get that money back. He followed the man, met the boy with the auto horn, who summoned his friends, and among them all they caught a very clever thief." Book rev. digest

"One suspects that May Massee was moved to make her admirable translation not alone for the sheer fun it was to introduce Emil and his friends to American boys and girls, but also out of her own realization both as a teacher and a librarian of the value of this fresh material as a human document in education. It should enlarge the world of many an American teacher of the fourth grade and beyond to know that the small boys of Berlin are so near of kin to the small boys of Buffalo and Chicago." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Katchamakoff, Atanas, 1898-

(illus.) Shannon, M. Dobry Fic

Kate's choice. Alcott, L. M.

In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p237-63 (4-6) S C

Kathy of the Long isle. Price, E. B.

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p153-68 (7-9) S C

Katrina. Gleitsmann, H. Fic

Katrina van Ost and the silver rose. Gale, E. Fic

Katrinka. Haskell, H. E. Fic

Katrinka grows up. Haskell, H. E. See note under Haskell Fic

Katy and the big snow. Burton, V. L. E

Katy no-pocket. Payne, E. E

Katya wanted a room of her own. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p24-36 (4-6) S C

Kauffmann, Angelica. See Kauffmann, Maria Anna Angelica Catharina

Kauffmann, Maria Anna Angelica Catharina, 1741-1807

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p79-85 (7-9) 709.2

Kaufman, Hazel Sharrard

Little Black Sambo; play adapted from the story by Helen Bannerman

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p145-59 (5-9) 822.08

Kay, Gertrude Alice, 1884-1939

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Cat and the captain Fic

(illus.) Hearn, L. Japanese fairy tales 398

Kay, Katharine

(illus.) La Motte-Fouque, F. H. K. freiherr. Undine Fic

Keake's courtship. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p159-75 (4-6) S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Kearney, Paul William, 1896-

Strange fishes, and their strange neighbors; illus. by photographs made at the New York and Philadelphia aquariums. Doubleday 1933 60p illus \$1.25 (5-8) 597

"More than fifty fishes and other inhabitants of the sea are here described and illustrated. The text is informative and interesting and concludes with advice concerning home aquariums. For a wide range of readers, being sufficiently simple for the interested nine-year-old." Bkl.

Well illustrated by photographs taken at the New York and Philadelphia aquariums of every fish described in the text

Kearton, Cherry, 1871-1940

Island of penguins

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p3-14 (8-9) 500

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p159-73 (7-9) 920

Keary, Annie, 1825-1879, and Keary, Eliza

Heroes of Asgard; tales from Scandinavian mythology; illus. with drawings by C. E. Brock. Children's ed Macmillan 1930 222p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 293

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: The Æsir; How Thor went to Jötunheim; Frey; Wanderings of Freyja; Iduna's apples; Baldur; Binding of Fenrir; Punishment of Loki; Ragnarök

A dignified retelling of the Norse myths. first published about 1870 and now available in an attractive edition

Keary, Eliza. See Keary, A. jt. auth.

Keats, John, 1795-1821

See pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p283-302 (7-9) 809.1

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p620-63 (7-8) 820.9

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p98-115 (6-9) 920

Keeler, Harriet Louise, 1846-1921

Our native trees and how to identify them; a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. . . Scribner 1900 xxii, 533p illus o.p. 1946 582

"The trees described in this volume are those indigenous to the region extending from the Atlantic Ocean to the Rocky Mountains and from Canada to the northern boundaries of the southern states; together with a few well-known and naturalized foreign trees." Preface

Accurate scientific notes on each tree as to bark, wood, winter buds, leaves, flowers, and fruit, followed by a descriptive note on its general appearance and history, with frequent quotations from legend and poetry. Includes 178 photographs and 162 drawings

Particularly good as a reference book

Keeler, Katherine (Southwick) 1887-

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Kitten stand E

Keelor, Katharine Louise, 1886-

Little Fox; the story of an Indian boy; pictures by Frederick Richardson. Macmillan 1932 121p illus \$1.75 (3-5) Fic

"Little Fox was a member of the Algonquin tribe of Indians who lived on the island of Manhattan before the days of the white settlers. The story provides a

narrative description of the daily life of these Indians, their homes, weapons, utensils, hunting, and festivals. The material for the story was first used by the author in her classes at the Lincoln school. The book concludes with the Algonquin picture story of creation." Book rev. digest

Working with electricity; a book of lights, bells, magnets and messages; drawings by Herbert Plimpton. Macmillan 1929 111p illus (Work and play ser) \$1.25 (4-6) 621.3

"Suggests simple and interesting experiments in practical electricity. The directions are clear and the diagrams good." Pittsburgh

Keema of the monkey people. Wilwerding, W. J. 591.5

Keen-eye is faithful. Bouvé, P. C. R.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p63-77 (4-8) 394

Keep singing, keep humming. Bradford, M. 784

Keepers of the trail. Altsheler, J. A. See note under Altsheler Fic

Keeping safe and well. Turner, C. E.; Clough, F. W. and Curl, G. V.

In Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth v2 (4-9) 613

Keith, Harold, 1903-

* Sports and games. Crowell 1941 292p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 796

Contents: Badminton; Baseball; Basketball; Bowling; Boxing; Football; Golf; Handball; Ice hockey; Six-man football; Softball; Swimming and diving; Tennis; Track and field; Volleyball; Wrestling

"Interesting historical accounts of the origin of certain games, anecdotes, and tips for players make this a readable as well as a practical book. It has full, up-to-date directions, with diagrams of plays, field layout, etc., and photographs of well-known players." Library journal

Keith, Minor Cooper, 1848-1929

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p239-50 (7-9) 920

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

The "Picture fact books" is a series of books about many different occupations giving practical information as to the varieties of work in each field, opportunities, training and compensations. All are profusely illustrated with photographs

Some libraries may prefer to keep all such vocational material together in 371.42 instead of classifying each book with its subject

(ed.) Air workers today [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) o.p. 1946 (6-9) 629.13

First published in 1939 by Harper, revised in 1942

Contents: In the air; On the ground; Workers in the airlines; Civil air services of the United States government; Air workers in the armed forces; Training for air work; Millions of air workers

(ed.) Doctors at work [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 55p illus (Picture fact bks) o.p. 1946 (7-9) 610

First published in 1941 by Harper

Contents: Doctors in the past; Doctors at work today; Preparation for a doctor's career

Keliher, Alice V.—*Continued*

- (ed.) Farm workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **630**

First published in 1940 by Harper
Contents: American farming today; Raising the crops; Types of farms; Who are the farm workers; Training for the future farmer; American farming tomorrow

- (ed.) Household workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **640**

First published in 1941 by Harper
Similar in style and scope to other books of the series. Stresses the dignity, responsibilities and rewards of household service. Includes possibilities for men as well as women

- (ed.) Library workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 1940 55p illus (Picture fact bks) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **020**

Contents: Libraries past and present; Public library and the community; Librarian at work; Special libraries and library services; House of treasures; Behind the scenes in a large library; Becoming a librarian

- (ed.) Machinists at work [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 54p illus (Picture fact bks) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **621.9**

First published in 1941 by Harper
Contents: History of machine work; Machinists at work; Training for machine work

"Explains the work of the machinist by means of text, photographs, and charts."
Book rev. digest

- (ed.) Movie workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 1939 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **791.4**

Contents: Movie history; Workers who make a movie; Going into movie work; Training for work in the movies; Other uses of the movies

- (ed.) News workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 1939 56p illus (Picture fact bks) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **070**

Contents: From bard to press; Rise of newspapers; News workers today; On large papers; On small papers; In news services; Preparation for news work; Should you go into news work

- (ed.) Nurses at work [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 57p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **610.7**

First published in 1939 by Harper
Contents: Nurses today; In private practice; In doctors' offices; In public health work; In hospitals; Preparation for nursing; Should you become a nurse

- (ed.) Office workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **651**

First published in 1940 by Harper
Contents: First office workers; Office workers in action today; If you are planning on an office career

- (ed.) Radio workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **621.384**

First published in 1940 by Harper
Contents: Radio history; On the air; Broadcasting workers; Amateurs; Future of radio

- (ed.) Railroad workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **625**

First published in 1941 by Harper

Discusses different kinds of work in connection with railroads, cooks, conductors, road workmen, engineers, firemen and others; includes salaries

- (ed.) Retail sales workers by Picture fact associates. . . Harper 1941 55p illus (Picture fact bks) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **658.8**

First published in 1941 by Harper
Contents: Main street; Retail trade—a huge industry; Over-the-counter selling; Door-to-door selling; Pros and cons of retail sales work

"This book, by means of text and photographs, presents briefly the history, some interesting facts, and vocational information about retail selling." Book rev. digest

- (ed.) Textile workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **677**

First published in 1939 by Harper
Contents: Textile industry; Workers in textile mills; Training for textile work

Keller, Helen Adams, 1880-

Story of my life; with letters (1887-1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan, by J. A. Macy. Doubleday 1903 441p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **92**

"How Helen Keller, the little blind and deaf girl, learned to read and speak, made many friends, and afterward went through college." Pratt

"The direct and simple narrative of the author's successful struggle against her great physical handicaps reflects the determination, resourcefulness and courage which made the victory possible. The last part of the book is a supplementary account by her teacher, Miss Sullivan." Right book for the right child

Also available from Grosset for \$1

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p314-26 (7-9) **920**

Kelley, Robert Fulton

(ed.) Junior sports anthology; illus. by Willard Mullin. Howell, Soskin 1945 368p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **S C**

Excerpts from novels, biographies, etc. together with one poem and four short stories make this collection of 15 stories related to sports and the sporting background

Contents: Alumnus football, by G. Rice; Lou Gehrig, a quiet hero, by F. Graham; Not the muscle, but the mind, by L. Little; Maltese cat, by R. Kipling; Phantom drive, by W. T. Tilden II; The hero, by M. W. Jackson; Dog team race, by E. B. Darling; Tom Brown's school days, by T. Hughes; Two mile run, by J. R. Tunis; Tom and Jerry, by W. James; Target pass, by R. H. Barbour; Shooting match at Nottingham town, by H. Pyle; Ski patrol, by M. M. Atwater; Pal o' mine, by C. Hawks; Shrimp in the shell, by B. Henry; Mister Conley, by C. E. Van Loan

Kelley, Ruth Edna, 1893-

Book of Hallowe'en. Lothrop 1919 195p illus \$2 (5-8) **394**

"An account of the origin and history of Hallowe'en . . . illustrated by selections from ancient and modern poetry and prose, related to Hallowe'en ideas." Preface

Magazine references to Hallowe'en entertainments, p179-81. Supplementary list of readings, recitations and plays: p182-83

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Kelly, Colin Purdie, 1915-1941

See pages in the following book:

Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory
p61-77 (7-9) 920

Kelly, Eric Philbrook, 1884-

* At the sign of the Golden compass; a tale of the printing house of Christopher Plantin in Antwerp, 1576; together with illus. by Raymond Lufkin. Macmillan 1938 194p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

In 1576 Godfrey Ingram, an Oxford student turned printer's apprentice, was falsely accused of treason, and fled the country on a ship bound for Leyden. The ship was captured by the Spanish and after another hair-breadth escape Godfrey found himself in the employ of Christopher Plantin, at his great printing house in Antwerp

Blacksmith of Vilno; a tale of Poland in the year 1832; pictures made in Vilno by Angela Pruszyńska. Macmillan 1930 184p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"A tale of Poland in 1832, when the land was kept in constant turmoil by the Russians. The story centers around the lost crown of Poland, which the patriots hid and re-hid whenever the Russians were suspected to be on the trail of its hiding place. A favorite meeting place of the patriots is the blacksmith shop of Peter, at the edge of the forest outside of Vilno, and Peter's adopted son, the boy Stefan, takes an important part in the book." Book rev. digest

"Mr. Kelly makes skilful use of the material he gathered at first hand, and with skilful touch has given vigor and appeal to a romantic period in Poland's tragic history." Springfield Republican

Christmas anvils

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p17-32 (7-9) S C

Christmas nightingale; three Christmas stories from Poland; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1932 73p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Christmas nightingale; In clean hay; Anetka's carol

"Three lovely stories of Christmas with the setting in Poland. The strange little boy who appeared in a peasant's hut on Christmas, who could not speak but only sing like a nightingale, the three children who gave a Christmas puppet show, and the small blind child who asked for a lamp at Christmas, are the children you meet in these tales of Christmastide." Ontario library review

Don Pedro's Christmas

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p203-11 (7-9) S C

From star to star; a story of Krakow in 1493; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Lippincott 1944 239p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

Young Roman, son of a nobleman in medieval Poland, sacrificed a knightly career and his father's approval in order to attend the University of Krakow. The story of student life of the medieval university and of young Copernicus when he was arriving at his revolutionary belief that man's science of astronomy was wrong

"Those who love Poland cannot read this story without emotion. They will remember that, in spite of the tragedies of history, Krakow's intellectual past still lives. . . This story in which the adventure of learning is a real passion . . . will bring a new enthusiasm and a rich reward to more thoughtful readers and to all adults who have kept the fire of learning

burning in their hearts. Expressive illustrations add to the value of this unique book." Sat. rev. of lit.

Girl who would be queen. See Hofman-owa, K. T. Girl who would be queen 92

In clean hay

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p212-24 (4-7) 394

* Land of the Polish people; photographs by courtesy of Polish information center and Gdynia-America line. Lippincott 1943 72p illus map \$2 (5-9) 914.38

A brief history of Poland combined with an account of her music and literature, of the people at work and at play, and a description of Krakow, Warsaw and other cities. Each chapter contains a phonetic key to pronunciation of Polish names

"The author has attempted to include material of special interest to boys and girls—Polish legends, costume, occupations, a little of its history, and some of its famous people. The love of Poland is felt in his writing, and the reader could not help but be infected by his enthusiasm. Excellent photographic illustrations." Ontario library review

* Trumpeter of Krakow; a tale of the fifteenth century; illus. made by Angela Pruszyńska in Krakow. Macmillan 1928 218p illus \$2.50 (7-8) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1929

"How the commemoration of an act of bravery and self-sacrifice in ancient Krakow saved the lives of a family two centuries later. In this story of Poland there is adventure and mystery aplenty for older boys and girls. It is historically accurate and the excellent illustrations made in Krakow give an old world atmosphere." St Louis

Kelly, George Edward, 1887-

Finders-keepers; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p302-36 (7-9) 808.82

Kelsey, Alice (Geer)

* Once the Hodja; illus. by Frank Dobias. Longmans 1943 170p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

Contents: How many donkeys; Four arrows; One candle power; Three Fridays; Guest for Halil; Archery by moonlight; The rescue; Gift that came back; Bear in the pear tree; Donkey goes to market; One last picnic; Pumpkin trees and walnut vines; That other leg; Four brays of a donkey; Three questions; Woodcutter's helper; Feet for all; The Hodja and the hens; Insha'allah; Money from the sky; Donkey egg; Soup of the soup; Glossary

A "collection of humorous folk tales from Turkey. The central character is one Nasr-ed-Din Hodja, a simple, kindly fellow who, because he is both wise and foolish, gets into and out of trouble with equal ease." Bkl.

Kelsey, Vera

Maria Rosa; everyday fun and carnival frolic with children in Brazil; illus. by Candido Portinari. Doubleday 1942 (38)p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic

Maria Rosa, a little Brazilian girl, wanted to go to a carnival in Rio de Janeiro. But she was too young to go alone and her grandfather did not share her desire. This story relates how Maria's wish was granted

"The imaginative power of a distinguished Brazilian painter recreates in water colors of uncommon quality the life and gaiety of the carnival in Rio de Janeiro." N.Y. public lib.

Kelsey, Vera—Continued

Six great men of Brazil; illus. by S. J. Voorhies. Heath 1942 63p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.1
Informal, brief stories of Pedro II, Caxias, Mauá, Carlos Gomes, Santos-Dumont, and General Mariano Rondon. Colored illustrations

Kelty, Mary Gertrude, 1890-

American colonies. See note under Kelty.
Story of the American people 973

How our civilization began. Ginn 1935 368p illus (Tryon and Lingley history ser) \$1.04 (5-7) 901

Contents: Man's earliest discoveries are made; Men learn to live in great cities and nations; Greeks teach the world about freedom; Romans teach the world about law; New civilization takes form during the middle ages; How people lived during the middle ages

M. G. Kelty's "Old-world beginnings of America" (Ginn 1932 379p illus \$1.24) contains two parts which duplicate some of the material in the author's "How our civilization began" and two additional parts which duplicate some of the material in her "Story of the American people"

Old-world beginnings of America. See note under Kelty. How our civilization began 901

Story of the American people. Ginn 1937 680p illus (Tryon and Lingley history ser) \$1.52 (5-7) 973

Contents: Why men wanted to find a short route to the east; How the nations tried to get wealth from the New World; Why English people came to live in the New World; How England came to own most of North America; How the English colonies came to separate themselves from the mother country; How the United States won the respect of the nations; How the United States moved westward to the Pacific; How one machine called for another until all our methods of living were changed; How the slavery question almost split the nation into two parts; How the United States became really united in spirit; How the United States became a great industrial nation; How the United States became a world power

The contents of the 1937 edition are exactly the same as that of the 1931 edition up to page 626. The last part of the chapter on "Problems of peace" (on the League of Nations and limitation of armaments) has been somewhat enlarged, the sections on aviation and the eighteenth amendment slightly revised, the chapter on "Hard times and recovery" substituted for a very brief one on "Our unsolved problems." The appendix, "Content organization—Teachers' guide" and index have been revised

M. G. Kelty's "American colonies" (Ginn 1932 334p illus \$1.24) contains two parts which duplicate some of the material in the author's "Story of the American people" with a part added on life in colonial days

Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron, 1824-1907

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p302-18 (7-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p157-61 (8-9) 920

Kempf, Frederic W. See Davison, A. T. jt. comp.

Kenilworth. Scott, Sir W. bart.

Fic

Kenly, Henry C.

(illus.) Kenly, J. C. Cities of wax 595.7

Kenly, Julie (Closson) 1869-

Cities of wax; illus. by H. C. Kenly. Appleton-Century 1935 250p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 595.7

"A lively interest in her reader, as well as her subject, a sense of news value in many everyday things in nature, and a pleasing use of words combine to make this an unusual book. The lives of bees are presented dramatically and with enthusiasm by the author who has made a thorough study of the subject." Wis. bul.

Green magic; the story of the world of plants; illus. by E. M. Reindel. (students' ed) Appleton-Century 1930 194p illus \$1.20 (5-7) 580

Chapters on seeds, leaf buds, roots, stems, leaves, flowers, fruit, and fungi

"A book in which young people are introduced most pleasantly to the plant world. Scientifically exact information is presented in readable form with pictures that really illustrate." Wis. bul.

The students' edition contains questions on each chapter

Kennedy, Annie (Richardson) 1868-

Virgin's tree; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p305-10 (6-8) 812.08

Kennedy, Howard Angus, 1861-1938

New world fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. R. Millar. Dutton 1904 354p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Three wishes; Ten little Indians; The thunderers; The Stormy-fool; Robin Redbreast; Wolf boy; Water wolves; Lightning gold; The joker; Doctor Fish; Adventures of Chib; Stonish giants; Giant with nine lives; Little spirit of Massawunk; Star wife; Enchanted valley; Kweedass and Kindawiss; Huron Cinderella; Great serpent of the hill; Battle fairies; Rabbit and the wild cat; Tintelle's mother; Giant of flaming mountain; Cold princess; Snowman's bride

"Tales of Indian magic and of brave warriors and chiefs of Indian maidens and youths and of fairies and enchanted animals." Pittsburgh

Kennedy, J. W.

(illus.) Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great 92

(illus.) Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror 92

Kennedy, Jean (Wilson)

* Here is India; photographs by Alice Schalek and others; map by Raymond Lufin. Scribner 1945 154p illus maps \$2.75 (7-9) 915.4

A background survey of India "with special emphasis on the problems arising out of the cultural differences between English and Indian, and among the various facets of India itself." Kirkus

Contents. Day in India; People and climate; Religious and the caste system; Typical Indian towns; Pilgrimages; How India makes a living; Five thousand years of India; Present government of India

"Beautiful and informing photographs accompany this instructive introduction [to India]. . . Written from a first-hand acquaintance with Indian life." Horn book

- Kennedy, Marion, and Bemis, Katherine Isabel**
World peace
In Paulmier, H. C. and Schaufler, R. H.
comps. Peace days p258-61 (6-9) 394
- Kennell, Ruth Epperson**
Village treasure
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I
can p55-67 (7-9) 940.53
- Kent, Charles Foster, 1867-1925**
(ed.) Bible. Selections. Children's Bible 220
(ed.) Bible. Selections. Junior Bible 220
- Kent, Louise (Andrews) 1886-**
Douglas of Porcupine; with illus. by H. M.
Grose. Houghton 1931 320p illus \$2
(6-8) Fic
"A mystery story of an exciting winter
on an island off the coast of Maine. The
family life is exceptionally well drawn."
N.Y. public lib.
L. A. Kent's "Red Rajah" (Houghton
1933 290p illus \$2) is another mystery se-
quel to the above
- * He went with Christopher Columbus;
illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1940
317p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"Although Peter Aubrey is half Spanish,
in sympathy and loyalty he is wholly
English. When his uncles send him to
Spain and plot against his life in order to
inherit his estates, luck puts him in the
path of Columbus who is about to sail on
his famous voyage. The story is lively
and accurate where the background is his-
torical. [It is] a well told, thrilling adven-
ture story." Ontario library review
- He went with Magellan; illus. by Paul
Quinn. Houghton 1943 200p illus \$2
(7-9) Fic
"The story of 14-year old Vasco Coelho,
page at King Manuel's palace in Lisbon,
whose sense of adventure led him to join
the Magellan expedition in 1517. His
quiet devotion and loyalty to Magellan, in
contrast to most of the crew, give focus
to the story of long months of hardship,
mutiny and hunger as the ships made their
perilous way around the world." Kirkus
Map on lining-papers
- * He went with Marco Polo; a story of
Venice and Cathay; illus. by C. L. Bald-
ridge and Paul Quinn. Houghton 1935
223p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"The story of a young gondolier of
Venice who becomes the friend of young
Marco Polo and accompanies him on his
travels. The story is based on Marco
Polo's own story and offers a colorful in-
troduction to boys and girls." N.Y. pub-
lic lib.
- * He went with Vasco da Gama; with illus.
by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1938 258p
illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"A stirring story of two boys who went
with the valiant group of men who first
sailed around Africa to India. Cold winds,
scurvy, treacherous seas and mutiny . . .
stood in the way of these early adven-
turers' goal, yet these men courageously
won that goal." Junior literary guild
- Red Rajah. See note under Kent. Doug-
las of Porcupine Fic
- Two children of Tyre; with illus. by E. T.
Wolcott. Houghton 1932 233p illus \$2
(5-7) Fic
"The two children, David and Esther,
lived 3,000 years ago, when Solomon ruled
in Jerusalem and Hiram was King in

Tyre. . . Although much information is
given, the writer nevertheless contrives to
put life into her characters and interest
into her story. The historical and ar-
chaeological background is accurate. . .
The book is printed in unusually clear and
attractive fashion and the end papers sup-
ply a map of the Mediterranean Sea show-
ing the route to Tarshish." A. T. Eaton
in N.Y. Times

- Kent, Louise (Andrews) 1886- and Tarshish, Elizabeth (Kent) 1913-**
In good old colony times; a historical
picture book. Houghton 1941 99p illus
\$2.50 (6-8) 974.4
What life was like in Boston during its
first two hundred years, how the early
settlers solved the problems of currency,
roads, schools, fire control, and trans-
portation. The 46 colored illustrations,
from paintings by Paul Hawthorne, show
us how people looked, what they wore,
what sort of houses they built, etc.
Some books about Boston: p[100]
- Kent, Rockwell, 1882-**
(illus.) Shephard, E. Paul Bunyan 398.2
- Kenton, Edna, 1876-**
With hearts courageous; with illus. by
Raphael Doktor. Liveright 1933 313p
illus \$2 (7-9) 970.1
"An account of the lives of the French
Jesuit missionaries who first came to the
New World in 1611, explored, taught the
Indians, built missions and churches, and
risked death and torture courageously.
The book is intended for young readers
and is based upon the volumes of the
letters sent back to France by the Jesuits,
which were known as the 'Jesuit Rela-
tions.'" Book rev. digest
"May serve as an introduction to Park-
man. It is full of the detailed information
that young readers enjoy." A. T. Eaton
in N.Y. Times
- Kenton, Simon, 1755-1836**
See pages in the following book:
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p75-96
(6-8) 920
- Kentucky**
See pages in the following book:
Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p116-23- (7-9) 973
See also Mammoth cave national park
- Fiction**
- Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers. 1907
(6-8) Fic
- Caudill, R. Barrie & daughter. 1943
(7-9) Fic
- Fast, H. M. Tall hunter. 1942 (6-9) Fic
- Fox, G. M. Mountain girl. 1932 (7-9) Fic
- Hall, E. G. Here-to-yonder girl (7-9) Fic
- Justus, M. Honey Jane. 1935 (5-7) Fic
- McMeekin, I. M. Juba's new moon. 1944
(5-7) Fic
- Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier
warrior (6-8) Fic
- See also pages in the following book:
Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story
book (4-6) S C
Credle, E. Johnny and his mule p55-66

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Kephart, Horace, 1862-1931

Camping and woodcraft; a handbook for vacation campers and for travelers in the wilderness. (new ed) Macmillan 1921 2v in 1 illus \$2.50 (7-9) **796.54**
 "A revised and enlarged edition of his 'Book of camping and woodcraft' containing practical directions for equipping and conducting a camping party, including camp cookery." Cleveland

Keramics. See Pottery

Kerosene. See Petroleum

Kerr, Laura (Nowak) 1904-

Doctor Elizabeth; illus. by Alice Carsey. Nelson 1946 209p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **92**
 A readable biography of Elizabeth Blackwell

"The story of her struggle and achievements is more thrilling than any tale of fiction could be and would appeal to that host of girls who believe that they wish to become nurses or doctors." Huntting

Kettering, Charles Franklin, 1876-

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p191-206 (8-9) **920**

Keturah came 'round the Horn. Darby, A. C. **Fic**

Key, Alexander, 1904-

With Daniel Boone on the Carolyn trail; written and illus. by Alexander Key. Winston 1941 223p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 "While exploring in the wilderness of the Alleghenies, Daniel met the young surveyor George Washington. The boys became firm friends after traveling together and sharing hardships. Later young Washington helped the Boones to locate their new homestead in the Yadkin Valley, bringing the exploration to a successful finish. Swift action, strong characterization and lively style make this story very readable. The meeting between Boone and Washington is pure fiction, the author admits. But it could have happened." Library Journal

(illus.) Nolan, J. C. Young Douglas **Fic**

Key, Francis Scott, 1779-1843

Star spangled banner; pictured by Ingri & E. P. d'Aulaire. Doubleday 1942 (39p illus \$2 (1-5)) **E**
 An interpretation of our national anthem in full page pictures. Words and melody of the Star spangled banner on lining-papers

Biography

Bakeless, K. L. Birth of a nation's song. 1942 (4-7) **784**

Holland, R. S. Freedom's flag. 1943 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following book:

Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads p51-73 (7-9) **784**

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) **812**
 Star-spangled banner p101-08

Key flower; play. Olcott, V.

In Olcott, V. International plays for young people p143-81 (5-6) **812**

Keys. See Locks and keys

Keys of Calais; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. White canoe p87-97 (6-7) **812**

Keystone kids. Tunis, J. R. **Fic**

Kid from Tomkinsville. Tunis, J. R. **Fic**

Kid stuff. Chute, B. J.

In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p206-22 (7-9) **S C**

Kidd, William, 1650?-1701

See pages in the following book:

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts p291-325 (6-9) **910**

Kidder, Harvey

(illus.) Ames, M. M. Canthook country **Fic**

(illus.) Bell, M. E. Pirates of Icy strait **Fic**

(illus.) Macdonald, Z. K. Two on a tow **Fic**

Kidnapped. Stevenson, R. L. **Fic**

Kiely, Mary Frances

(comp.) New worlds to live; a catalog of books for Catholic boys and girls, selected, annotated, illustrated. Pro parvulis bk. club 1946 152p illus pa \$1 **028.5 Bibl.**

First published 1939. An annotated and illustrated list of recreational books recommended for Roman Catholic children from pre-school age thru high school. Books by Catholic authors are starred

O'Donel of destiny; pictures by Victor Dowling. Oxford 1939 227p illus \$2 (7-9) **92**

"According to an old prophecy, Hugh Roe O'Donel was to be for ten years king of Ireland. This is the stirring tale of the events leading up to the fulfillment of that prophecy." Huntting

"A rarely fine tale of romance and chivalry and a vivid addition to historical material of Elizabethan times. The illustrations in black and white . . . seem completely harmonious with the medieval setting." Christian science monitor

Kienzl, Wilhelm, 1857-

See pages in the following book:

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p219-22 (6-8) **920**

Kihn, Wilfred Langdon, 1898-

(illus.) Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Flat Tail **Fic**

(illus.) Skinner, C. L. Beaver, kings and cabins **971**

(illus.) Skinner, C. L. Tiger who walks alone **Fic**

Kikeri. Coolidge, S. pseud.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p175-83 (6-9) **S C**

Killdeers. See Plovers

Kim. Kipling, R. **Fic**

Kimball, Margaret. See Adams, J. jt. auth.

Kimball, Rosamond

Abraham Lincoln, the boy; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p9-17 (6-8) **812.08**

Making of the flag; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p101-10 (6-8) **812.08**

Kimbi. Indian of the jungle. Williams, H. L. **Pam 918.6**

Kindergarten—Music. See Songs

Kindred of the wild. Roberts, Sir C. G. D. **S C**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Kinert, Reed Charles, 1912-

* America's fighting planes in action; text & illus. by Reed Kinert. Macmillan 1943 142p illus \$1 (5-9) 629.13

A pictorial record of all American military planes in action in May 1943. Brief descriptive text accompanies the author's striking pictures of the different planes. Many are in full color

Kinfolk of Robin Hood; play. Mackaye, P. W.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p28-63 (7-9) 808.82

King, Anna Eichberg. See Lane, Anna. (Eichberg)

King, Eleanor (Anthony), and Pessels, Wellmer

Garden creatures. Harper 1939 64p illus \$1.25 (4-7) 590

Treats of toads, snails, spiders, earthworms and many members of the insect family. Well illustrated with photographs

"The information is given in nontechnical language. This book is similar in concept and format to 'Insect allies.' The illustrations, which are enlarged photographs, are especially fine. No table of contents, no index. Large type." Bkl.

Insect allies. Harper 1938 45p illus \$1.25 (5-8) 595.7

"Brief but interesting accounts are given of insects both friends and foes, with emphasis on the idea of conservation. In addition the book becomes one of a vocational nature in its suggestion that the field is not overcrowded and has something to offer to those who are interested in the study and control of natural resources. Reproductions of enlarged photographs are as informing as the text itself. No index, nor table of contents." Wis. bul.

Insect people. Harper 1937 63p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) 595.7

Brief descriptions accompany enlarged photographs of common insects and spiders

"This is an excellent and provocative little book for boys and girls from 8 to 12, whose interest in the insect life they see around them is awakening. In the case of others these brief, well-written chapters, which give important facts without overloading the narrative with too many details and the striking photographs which illustrate them, are likely to stir an initial interest." N.Y. Times

Working with nature; with 60 offset illus. Harper 1939 181p illus \$1.20 (5-7) 591.5

"A book on conservation in which the authors make a strong plea to follow nature's law of keeping things in a proper balance. They stress the interdependence of wild life on soil, water, and plant life." Bkl.

Contents: What's going on in your doorway; In debt to the insects; Butterflies and moths; Beetles; In pond and brook; Knowing the birds; Saving the ducks; What the fur-bearers mean to us; The beaver—our first conservationist; Our big game; Further aids

King, Emilie E.

Boy of Nazareth

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p147-53 (4-6) 394

King, Ernest Joseph, 1878-

See pages in the following book.

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p152-64 (7-9) 920

King, Georgiana Goddard, 1871-1939

Legend of Saint Dorothy; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p148-55 (8-9) 822.08

King, Kenneth Malcolm, pseud. See Wentz, Albert Edwin

King, Marian

Elizabeth, the Tudor princess; drawings by Elinore Blaisdell. Lippincott 1940 189p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Here is the story of Elizabeth from babyhood up to the moment she became queen of England, as it is revealed by authentic historical records, state papers and original letters, some of them her own. She is shown as a person of charm and intelligence growing up amidst danger and intrigue, developing wisdom and courage that were to stand her in good stead. Not only Elizabeth but her brother, Edward, and sister, Mary, seem very real, and the background picture of Tudor England is authentic and well done." Wis. bul.

King, Robin

(illus.) McClintock, M. Story of war weapons 623.4

King, Ruth

(illus.) Dickson, M. S. Bramble bush Fic

(illus.) Maltby, L. M. It's fun to 'cook' 641.5

King, Wyncie, 1884-

(illus.) Flexner, H. Wishing window Fic

King Arthur. See Arthur, King

King-Hall, Magdalen, 1904-

Sturdy rogue; illus. by Addison Burbank. Winston 1945 218p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

Tom Treludick, spoiled son of a well-to-do family in Elizabethan England decided to run away to sea when his mother remarried. He joined a band of roving beggars, and became one of the "sturdy rogues," the highest class in the Beggars' brotherhood of that time, and had many hazardous adventures, ending with a share in the defeat of the Invincible Armada

"Exciting story, giving a colorful picture of the period. Glossary of beggar terms and chants." Library journal

King John and the Abbot of Canterbury. Holmes, R. V.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p54-69 (5-9) 812.08

King of Ireland's son. Colum, P. 398

King of Sherwood; play. Bolton, I.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p151-65 (7-9) 812.08

King of the cats. O'Faoláin, E. Fic

King of the Golden river. Ruskin, J. Fic

King of the hills. Meader, S. W. Fic

King of the Mamozekel. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.

In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild p287-346 (7-9) S C

King Penguin. Horne, R. H. Fic

King Philip's war, 1675-1676

See pages in the following books:

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p112-28 (7-9) 970.1

King Philip's war—Continued

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p243-52 (5-6) 920

King Richard's land. Strong, L. A. G. Fic

King was in his counting house; play. Ruthenberg, G. D.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p65-80 (6-9) 812.08

King with the iron heart; play. Young, S.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p593-600 (5-9) 822.08

Kingdom of the greedy. Hetzel, P. J.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p261-85 (4-8) 394

Kingman, Lee, 1919-

* Ilenka; with pictures by A. E. Bare. Houghton 1945 48p illus \$2 (2-4) E

The story of Ilenka Feodorovna, a little Russian girl, and the hard time she had trying to decide what she wanted to do when she grew up

"The bold, vigorous pictures by Arnold Edwin Bare, in unusual reds, browns and grays, are effective and decorative." Kirkus

* Pierre Pidgeon; with pictures by A. E. Bare. Houghton 1943 48p illus \$2 (2-4) E

The story of a boy who lived in the Gaspé peninsula in Canada. He liked to play with his New foundland dog, and to sail in his father's fishing boat, but most of all he liked to build ship models

Many charming, unusual illustrations in color

Kings and rulers

Dalglish, A. Long live the king! 1937 (3-5) 942

King's ankus. Kipling, R.

In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories p163-88 (5-7) S C

Kings canyon national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v2 p47-65 (5-9) 917.8

King's good friend; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p60-63 (3-4) 812

King's pawn; play. Smith, R. R.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p355-67 (5-8) 394

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875

Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children; illus. with drawings by H. M. Brock. Macmillan 212p illus \$2 (5-7) 292

Analyzed in Eastman
First published in 1855

Contents: Perseus; Argonauts; Theseus
"Kingsley's versions of Greek myths, where they parallel Hawthorne's, are vastly to be preferred. For the fanciful prettiness and playfulness of Hawthorne, Kingsley gives us plain strength and seriousness, courage, steadfastness and beauty." J. R. Colby

"An attractive edition with colored plates by H. M. Brock. Clear type, wise leading and good margins make a pleasing page." Wis. bul.

Tom, the water baby; dramatization of Charles Kingsley's novel "The water babies by W. H. Mills and L. M. Dunn

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p91-116 (4-9) 791.5

* Water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby; with illus. by W. H. Robinson. Houghton 1923 319p illus (Riverside book-self) \$2 (5-6) Fic

First published 1863. An edition with these illustrations was first published in 1915

"A classic story teaching nature lessons and ethics under the guise of a fairy tale. Should be read aloud to be enjoyed." Olcott

"One of the most satisfactory illustrated editions, either for library use or personal ownership. Illustrations are delicately done, imaginative and sympathetic." Bkl.

Another good edition of this book is: Dodd \$2 Eight illustrations in color and many small drawings by Jessie Willcox Smith. Good type

* Westward ho! or, The voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight, of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of Her Most Glorious Majesty Queen Elizabeth; pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1920 413p illus (Scribner's illustrated classics) \$1.95 (8-9) Fic

First published in 1855

"Story of adventure and sea fights with the Spaniards in the time of Queen Elizabeth. Gives an account of the Great Armada, and introduces Hawkins, Drake and other British naval heroes." N.Y. city

A slightly abridged text with fourteen colored plates

Another good edition of this book is: Macmillan \$2 Illustrated by C. E. Brock

Kinsella, Hazel Gertrude

History sings; backgrounds of American music. Univ. pub. 1940 528p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 780.9

"Organized into six main sections: Atlantic coast beginnings; Along southern borders; Pacific coast tales; Facing the North; The middle states; Music in later years. At the close of each Section, suggestions are made for correlated studies, as in American History, Literature, Art, or Industry. There is a list of musical titles of folk or composed music which may be sung, played, or heard." Preface

Suggested music and bibliography at end of each section. Map on lining-papers

Music on the air; foreword by Walter

Damrosch; introduction by D. G. Mason. Viking 1934 438p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 780

"A book written to answer some of the many questions sent in by radio listeners concerning music. There are chapters or sections on folk music, opera, choral music, the orchestra, chamber music, American music, modern music and many other topics. The last 160 pages contain (1) Story of music in outline form (to 1900) and (2) Biographical sketches of composers and interpretations of their principal works. Index." Book rev. digest

Kintu. Enright, E. Fic

Kipling, John Lockwood, 1837-1911 (illus.) Kipling, R. Second jungle book Fic

(illus.) Steel, F. A. W. ed. Tales of the Punjab 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

All the Mowgli stories; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Doubleday 1936 299p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **S C**

An attractive edition including the stories about Mowgli. Contents: Mowgli's brothers; Kaa's hunting; How fear came; Tiger!-tiger!; Letting in the jungle; The king's ankus; Red dog; The spring running; In the rukh

* Captains courageous. Doubleday 1897 322p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

"Story of the spoiled son of an American millionaire, washed overboard off the Newfoundland banks, picked up by a fishing schooner, and forced to share the life and labor of the crew, to the boy's lasting gain." B. E. Mahony

Collected verse. Doubleday 1907 375p \$2.50 **821**

Contains "Barrack room ballads" and Service songs of the South African war, also selections from "Departmental ditties," "The seven seas" and "The five nations."

The elephant's child; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Garden City pub. co. 1942 [28]p illus (Just so stories ser) 50c (4-6) **Fic**

One of a series of reprints from the author's "Just so stories." "The illustrations are effective and the print large and clear." Wis. bul.

Haunted subalterns

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p145-55 (6-9) **S C**

How the camel got his hump; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Garden City pub. co. 1942 [28]p illus (Just so stories ser) 50c (4-6) **Fic**

Another of a series of reprints from the author's "Just so stories"

How the leopard got his spots; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Garden City pub. co. 1942 [28]p illus (Just so stories ser) 50c (4-6) **Fic**

Another of a series of reprints from the author's "Just so stories"

How the rhinoceros got his skin; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Garden City pub. co. 1942 [31]p illus (Just so stories ser) 50c (4-6) **Fic**

Another of a series of reprints from the author's "Just so stories"

* Jungle book; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Doubleday 1932 303p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1894

Contents: Mowgli's brothers; Kaa's hunting; "Tiger! Tiger!"; White seal; "Rikki-tikki-tavi"; Toomai of the elephants; Her majesty's servants

"Stories of the jungle life of Mowgli who was adopted by the wolf pack and taught the laws of the jungle by Bagheera the panther and Baloo the bear. Also unconnected stories of such animal personalities as Rikki Tikki the mongoose and Kotik the white seal." Toronto

"This is a fine edition distinguished for its paper type, and binding as well as for its many interesting illustrations and decorations." Bkl.

* Just so stories; pictures by J. M. Gleeson. Doubleday 1912 249p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: How the whale got his throat; How the camel got his hump; How the rhinoceros got his skin; How the leopard got his spots; Elephant's child; Sing-song

of Old Man Kangaroo; Beginning of the armadillos; How the first letter was written; How the alphabet was made; Crab that played with the sea; Cat that walked by himself; Butterfly that stamped

"These delightful nonsense tales, which offer unique explanations regarding the origin of the elephant's trunk, the camel's hump, the rhinoceros' skin, and the like, should be as much a part of the child's reading background as 'Mother Goose' or 'Alice in Wonderland.'" Right book for the right child

For four of the "Just so stories" published separately, see entries above or under series "Just so stories"

* Kim. Doubleday 1901 463p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

"Story of an orphan, the son of a soldier, brought up among the Hindus, sent to school by his father's regiment, and trained to use his powers of keen observation as an agent of the British government." Hewins

"Kipling's famous story is an open sesame to the color and romance and adventure of the nineteenth-century India which the author knew so well." A. T. Eaton's Treasure for the taking

Maltese cat

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p51-76 (7-9) **S C**

My own true ghost story

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p227-40 (6-9) **S C**

Puck of Pook's Hill. Doubleday 1906 276p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents (stories only): Weland's sword; Young men at the manor; Knights of the joyous venture; Old men at Pevensey; Centurion of the thirtieth; On the great wall; Winged hats; Hal o' the draft; 'Dymchurch flit'; Treasure and the law

"The average child will better enjoy hearing them read aloud, as they presuppose a fuller knowledge of English history than most American children are likely to possess." Arnold

A companion volume is "Rewards and fairs"

Rewards and fairs. Doubleday 1910 344p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents (stories only): Cold iron; Gloriana; Wrong thing; Marklake witches; Knife and the naked chalk; Brother Square-toes; 'A priest in spite of himself'; Conversion of St Wilfred; Doctor of medicine; Simple Simon; Tree of justice

"More of the history fairy stories Puck of Pook's Hill told Dan and Una. Between the stories are characteristic verses, and footnotes refer to characters in the earlier book." Bkl.

"Range in period from prehistoric times to Napoleon." N.Y. state lib.

* Second jungle book; decorated by J. L. Kipling. Doubleday 1895 324p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents (stories only): "Rikki-tikki-tavi"; White seal; Toomai of the elephants; Quikern; Undertakers; Miracle of Purun Bhagat; Her majesty's servants

"Stories of animal life in the East Indian forest, where the animals talk together and tell the secrets of the jungle." Pittsburgh

Songs for youth; from "Collected verse"; with illus. by Leo Bates. Doubleday 1925 222p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **821**

"These poems were selected by Mr. Kipling as the ones best suited to young people. The colored illustrations add to the general effect of cheer and courage which this collection produces." Chicago

Kipling, Rudyard—Continued

Stalky & co. Doubleday 1899 310p illus
\$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**
"Recounts the deeds and misdeeds of
three boys at an English public school.
Written in the latter part of the nineteenth
century, probably as a reaction from the
heavy moral tone of 'St. Winifred's' and
'Eric,' the point of view is refreshing. To
older boys and girls, who possess a sense
of humour, a catholic taste and a fairly
wide background of reading, the book is
a delight." Toronto

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-
mous authors for boys and girls p149-53
(6-9) **920**
Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master
writers p224-41 (6-9) **920**
Kirkmayer, I. See Kirkmayer, John
Kirkmayer, John, 1860-1930

See pages in the following book:

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p171-
85 (6-9) **709**
Kirk, Maria Louise, 1860-
(illus.) Darby, A. C. Skip-come-a-Lou **Fic**
(illus.) Darton, F. J. H. Story of the
Canterbury pilgrims **821**
(illus.) Macdonald, G. At the back of the
north wind **Fic**
(illus.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels **Fic**
Kirkland, Frances. See Kirkland, W. M. jt.
auth.
Kirkland, Winifred Margaretta, 1872- and
Kirkland, Frances
Girls who became artists. Harper 1934
115p \$1 (7-9) **920**
Contents: Wanda Gag; Pamela Bianco;
Marguerite Kirmse; Margaret Bourke-
White; Meta Warrick Fuller; Cecilia Beaux;
Madame Le Brun; Angelica Kauffmann;
Janet Scudder; Anna Hyatt Huntington;
Malvina Hoffman
"This book is written mainly as an in-
spiration to young girls who have a desire
to realize their ambitions and dreams, and
even for one that has no ambitions, it is
quite stimulating. It is written in an easy,
intimate style and is very pleasant reading
as well as informative." Boston Transcript

Kirkus, Virginia, 1893-
(ed.) Doyle, Sir A. C. Micah Clarke **Fic**
Kirmse, Marguerite, 1885-
(illus.) Atkinson, E. S. Greyfriars Bobby **Fic**
(illus.) Knight, E. M. Lassie Come-home **Fic**
(illus.) L'Hommedieu, D. K. Macgregor **E**
(illus.) L'Hommedieu, D. K. Nipper, the
little bull pup **E**
(illus.) L'Hommedieu, D. K. Robbie, the
brave little collie **E**
(illus.) L'Hommedieu, D. K. Rusty **E**
(illus.) L'Hommedieu, D. K. Scampy **Fic**
(illus.) Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle **Fic**

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls
who became artists p23-33 (7-9) **920**

Kissin, Rita

Raffy and the honkebeest; pictures by C.
E. Bracker. Messner 1940 [45]p illus \$2
(2-4) **E**
"A large picture book with humor in
both story and illustrations . . . of animals
of the African veldt. The animals, trees,
and plants are tinted with soft, lovely wa-
ter colors. There is humor in the expres-
sions on the animals' faces, and in the
story of Raffy, a baby giraffe, who wanted
to be the champion runner of the veldt. His
race with a strange animal called the
honkebeest is the exciting climax to the
story." Library Journal

Kisters, Gerry H. 1919-

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p148-
67 (7-9) **950.548**
Kit Carson, trail blazer and scout. Garst,
D. S. **92**
Kitchen magic. Cassady, C. **641.5**
Kites

Hunt, L. L. 25 kites that fly. 1929 (6-8)
796.1

See also pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies
p188-92 (6-8) **790**
Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p132-
58 (6-8) **796**
Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys
p26-36 (7-9) **680**
Hamilton, E. T. Boy builder p77-89 (6-8)
680
La Berge, A. J. Boats, airplanes, and
kites p116-30 (6-8) **623.8**
Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and
outdoor fun p91-103 (6-8) **680**
Kitson, Harry Dexter, 1886- and Lingen-
felter, Mary Rebecca, 1893-
Vocations for boys. Harcourt 1942 332p
\$2.50 (7-9) **371.42**
Divided into eight sections which list
and describe hundreds of jobs in skilled
trades, business, the professions, the arts,
military service, commercialized hobbies
and unusual occupations, with emphasis
upon those for manual workers. Qualifica-
tions necessary for each occupation are
given as well as training, labor conditions,
wage scales and an appraisal of the chances
for advancement

See also Lingenfelter, M. R. jt. auth.

Kittelsen, Theodor, 1857-1914
(illus.) Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from
the Swedish **398**
Kitten. White, E. O.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p291-304 (6-9) **S C**
Kitten stand. Coatsworth, E. J. **E**
Kitty come down. Bacon, F. E. A. **E**
Kiviat, Esther

Paji; pictures by Harold Price. McGraw
1946 56p illus (Whittlesey house pub-
lications) \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
Paji, a Ceylonese boy, longs to make fine
carvings of people, goddesses and ships, in-
stead of the endless chain of elephants
produced by his fellow villagers. He runs
away to live in a lovely abandoned temple
in the forest, accompanied only by Pushba,
his gentle bullock, where he makes carved
figures to his own liking
"An appealing story greatly enhanced by
unusual, fine illustrations in appropriate
colors." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Kiyooka, Chiyono (Sugimoto)

Chiyo's return; illus. by Bunji Tagawa.
Doubleday 1935 342p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8)

915.2

"Chiyo, daughter of Madame Etsu Sugimoto, reverses the experiences described in 'Daughter of the Samurai.' She returns to Japan after ten years of life in the United States. Thru her eyes we see the contrasts in the life, customs and traditions of the two countries." Wis. bul.

A charmingly written book which should be an excellent introduction to more mature books on Japan

* Picture tales from the Japanese; with eighteen illus. in black-and-white by Tekisui Ishii. Lippincott 1928 124p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

Partial contents: Urushima; Peach boy; Why the jelly-fish has no bones; Wife who ate no rice; Three wise little monkeys; Japanese big four

"Well known Japanese fairy tales reproduced in English by a Japanese girl. Well illustrated in black and white." Wis. bul.

Kjelgaard, James Arthur, 1910-

* Big Red; illus. by Bob Kuhn. Holiday 1945 231p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

Story of an Irish setter, Big Red, which Danny was given to train. Together they roamed the wilderness, hunting, fishing, trapping, meeting Nature on her own terms. Together they conquered blizzards and varmints, and eventually tracked down Old Majesty, the great outlaw bear. In the process boy and dog grew to real maturity, and found a place for themselves

"A tale which paints the stern life of the Wintapi wilderness in strong, clear strokes." N.Y. Times

Forest patrol; illus. by Tony Palazzo. Holiday 1941 293p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"The life of a forest ranger, as seen through the eyes of a nineteen-year-old boy who is put in temporary charge of a district and finds his courage tested by hard work, poachers and forest fires." Hunting

"Good vocational fiction whose forest lore is intrinsic and unforced." Library journal

Rebel siege; illus. by C. B. Wilson. Holiday 1943 221p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

A "story of the wilderness fighting of the Revolution and of Kinross McKenzie of Carolina; who, with all the determination of a boy of 14, sets out to get back his rifle which a British soldier has taken from him. He saw a good deal of fighting and played an active part himself before . . . the British surrendered on King's Mountain." Kirkus

"Vivid recreation of period with its strong patriotism and mixed loyalties; good characterization; graphic description of desperate fighting." Library journal

Klein, Yetta, and Schwarz, Florine

Greatest dreamer in the world

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p217-26 (5-9) 394

Klemm, Eleanor M.

(illus.) Asch, S. In the beginning 221

Klep, Rolf

(illus.) Sandys, E. V. Beowulf 398.2

Klepacki, Kazimir

(illus.) Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. Jolly tailor and other fairy tales 398

Klinefelter, Lee Miller, 1892-

Electrical occupations; covering the entire field of electrical occupations available to boys when they grow up. Dutton 1937 227p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 621.3

"In the guise of a father and son talking over the possibilities of the son's vocation, the book makes a survey of the opportunities in electrical work today. Contains a list of electrical engineering schools and colleges, radio schools, welding schools, and correspondence schools. For junior and senior high schools." Book rev. digest

Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1938 286p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 610

An average boy, Joe Wright, visits physicians, specialists, technicians, etc., in the field of medicine and, thru an informal series of questions and answers, learns just how each man likes his field of work, how much he earns from it and the qualifications necessary for each branch of medicine

Medical occupations for girls; women in white; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1939 320p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 610

Contents: First aid class; The physician; Medical specialists; The dentist; The chiropractist; The dental hygienist; The dietitian; Medical technologist; The nurse; Occupational therapy technician; The optometrist; The pharmacist; Physical therapy technician; X-ray technician; Glossary

Klondike gold. Coryell, H. V. Fic

Klondike gold fields

Fiction

Coryell, H. V. Klondike gold. 1938 (8-9) Fic

Klopp, Donald Sellers

Birth of a song; play

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p173-89 (5-8) 394

Knee-high to a grasshopper. Parrish, A. and Parrish, G. D. Fic

Kneeland, Clarissa Abia, 1878-

Smugglers' Island and the devil fires of San Moros; with illus. by F. C. Yohn and Wallace Goldsmith. Houghton 1928 354p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-7) Fic

First published 1915

"A resourceful girl of sixteen or eighteen years and her four small brothers and sisters, live for seven years on a desert island in the Gulf of California. Well written and intensely interesting." Wis. bul.

Knickerbocker's history of New York. Irving, W. 974.7

The knife; play. Harnwell, A. J. W. and Meaker, I.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p321-36 (7-9) 812.08

Knight, Charles Robert, 1874-

* Before the dawn of history; illus. by the author. McGraw 1935 119p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 560

"Panoramic views of prehistoric animals and man in their natural environments, accompanied by descriptions of their life. Introductory chapters on fossil life, fossils in relation to man, prehistoric man, Neanderthal man, and Cro-Magnon man." Book rev. digest

"Those who are familiar with the murals and other work of Charles R. Knight in the American Museum of Natural History

- Knight, Charles R.**—*Continued*
will hardly need to be told of the character, the beauty and the interest of the illustrations of this volume." N.Y. Times
- * **Life through the ages, written and illus.**
by C. R. Knight. Knopf 1946 66p illus \$2 (7-9) 560
"Prehistoric animals with a few of their present-day descendants are written up in simple language with full-page pencil illustrations by the author. Arranged by period from the earliest times to the cave man, it gives a graphic picture of prehistoric life." Library journal
- Knight, Clayton, 1891-**
Quest of the golden condor; written and illus. by Clayton Knight. Knopf 1946 346p illus map \$2.50 (7-9) Fic
An archeologist and his two young sons go on an expedition to the west coast of South America in 1938 in search of the valuable Inca relic, the Golden Condor. They are trailed, plotted against and almost destroyed by two unscrupulous rogues who are also seeking the treasure
"Mayan civilization and modern inventions give this book contrasting patterns. Natural dialogue and plot well integrated." Library journal
- Knight, Eric Mowbray, 1897-1943**
* **Lassie Come-home; illus.** by Marguerite Kirmse. Winston 1940 248p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic
"When Joe's father went on the dole, Lassie their valuable collie was sold to a duke who took her to northern Scotland. Joe's devotion, Lassie's escape, and four hundred mile trek back to the collier's family in Yorkshire make an . . . adventure story with the atmosphere of pre-war England, written by a native Yorkshireman. The people are well characterized; and the dog's story, while sympathetically treated, is not humanized." Library journal
- Knight, Ruth Adams (Yingling) 1898-**
Brave companions; front. by Lynd Ward. Doubleday 1945 215p front \$2 (7-9) Fic
Valor, the shepherd K-9 dog that was his comrade-in-arms, had saved Tom's life in the Pacific. And it was Valor's puppy, Joey, that comforted Tom during the long days in the hospital. Back home Tom learned that he was probably blinded for life. His adjustment was a bitter one, until he found Joey again—in the training quarters for Seeing Eye dogs
"It is a moving story. It gives a vivid picture of the K9 dogs in action and a clear convincing description of the training of the seeing-eye dogs and their future masters at Morristown." Sat. rev. of lit.
- Valiant comrades; a story of our dogs of war; jacket design by Morgan Dennis.**
Doubleday 1943 238p \$2 (7-9) Fic
"A story of the war dogs of the [second] World War, of Larry who helps to train them, and of Count, Larry's beloved Collie. From Bay Lane Kennels with its experiments to Front Royal, Virginia, headquarters of Dogs for Defense, and later to the Pacific, where he trains dogs in jungle fighting, Larry carries on his work." Hunting
- Knight-errant of the foothills, Harte, B.**
In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old west p253-84 (8-9) S C
- Knight of the sea. Lowe, C. B.** 92
- Knight of the turkey feather. Coulter, V. M.**
In Coulter, V. M. Footlight fun p15-44 (6-9) 812
- Knight of the wilderness; the story of Alexander Mackenzie. Shore, M. and Oblinger, M. M.** 92
- Knighthood.** See Knights and knighthood

- Knighly legends of Wales. Mabinogion** 398.2
- Knights and knighthood**
See pages in the following books:
Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p248-55 (5-8) 909
Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold p 1-51 (6-9) 940.1
- Plays
McFadden, E. A. Knights of the silver shield. 1929 (6-9) 812
Knights of Charlemagne. Echols, U. W. 398.2
- Knights of the red rose. Reck, F. M.**
In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p179-96 (7-9) S C
- Knights of the silver shield; play. McFadden, E. A.** 812
- Knipe, Alden Arthur, 1870-** See Knipe, E. B. jt. auth.
- Knipe, Emilie (Benson) 1870-** and Knipe, Alden Arthur, 1870-
Courage
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p3-16 (7-9) S C
- Knit one, purl one. Shields, E. L. and Wemple, H. D.** 746
- Knitting**
Shields, E. L. and Wemple, H. D. Knit one, purl one. 1938 (5-8) 746
- Knots. Shaw, G. R.** 677.7
- Knots and splices**
Day, C. L. Sailors' knots. 1935 (7-9) 677.7
Leeming, J. Fun with string. 1940 (5-9) 677.7
Shaw, G. R. Knots. 1924 (6-9) 677.7
Verrill, A. H. Knots, splices and rope work. 1944 (7-9) 677.7
- See also pages in the following book:
Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v2 p271-347 (7-9) 796.54
- Knots, splices and rope work. Verrill, A. H.** 677.7
- Knowing your trees. Collingwood, G. H.** 582
- Knowles, Josiah Nickerson, 1830-1896**
Hurd, E. T. Wreck of the Wild Wave. 1942 (6-8) 910
- Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey, 1876-** and Gill, Charles Mark, 1870-
Beginnings of our nation. Am. bk. 1935 513p illus (Westward march of man) \$1.28 (5-8) 973.2
The third book of the series covers the period of exploration and colonization, and concludes with the Revolutionary war
Published in 1934 under the title "When we were colonies"
- Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey, 1876-** and Harden, Mary
Our America, past and present. Am. bk. 1944 806, iii p illus (Westward march of man) \$1.80 (7-9) 973
Published 1934 and 1936 under title: "Since we became a nation." New chapters have been added enlarging the book by 130 pages
The fourth of the series begins with the years just before the Revolution and carries the story down to the present time, with emphasis on social and economic conditions

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Knox, Ethel Louise

Twelfth night festivities; play
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v2 p39-53 (7-9) 812.08

Knox, Rose Bell, 1897-

Boys and Sally down on a plantation; illus.
by M. de V. Lee. Doubleday 1930 276p
illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"A delightful picture of plantation life
is presented in this story of a little girl's
visit at her uncle's home some years after
the Civil war. Her visit lasted a year and
the author has been most successful in
incorporating the seasonal activities in the
narrative which comes to its high mark
in the description of the cotton harvest."
Bkl.

Christmas gif

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p122-
34 394

Knox, Warren William, 1897- and others

* Wonderworld of science. . . Scribner
1940-44 8v illus v 1 84c, v2 92c, v3 \$1,
v4 \$1.08, v5 \$1.16, v6 \$1.28, v7-8 ea \$1.44
500

Volume 1-3 by Warren Knox, George
Stone, Morris Meister and Doris Noble;
v4-6 written by Warren Knox, George
Stone, Morris Meister and Dorothy Wheat-
ley; v7-8 written by Morris Meister, Ralph
E. Keirstead and Lois M. Shoemaker

These are science readers graded from
the first thru the eighth grades, partially
in story form. Plants, animals, weather,
food, astronomy, electricity, and conserva-
tion are some of the subjects included.
Large type, attractively illustrated

Koalas

Stories

Wiese, K. Buddy, the bear. 1936 (2-3) E

Kobbé, Gustav, 1857-1918

Complete opera book; the stories of the
operas, together with 400 of the leading
airs and motives in musical notation. . .
rev and enl ed Putnam 1935 xxii, 993p
\$5 782

First published in 1919

Includes about 75 composers, including
contemporary Americans, and a section on
Recent and revised operas, mostly by less
well known composers. Quite comprehen-
sive and useful

Kober, Arthur, 1900-

Boggains in the Bronx

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p359-
64 (7-9) S C

Kobi, a boy of Switzerland. Buff, M. M.
and Buff, C. Fic

Koch, Robert, 1843-1910

See pages in the following book:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civi-
lization p287-95 (5-9) 920

Kock, Frederic H.

(illus.) Mason, B. S. Book for junior
woodsmen 796.54

(illus.) Mason, B. S. Junior book of
camping and woodcraft 796.54

Koehler, Edward Thomas. See Housman.
L. jt. auth.

Koering, Ursula

(illus.) Clymer, E. L. Little Bear island
Fic

(illus.) Judson, C. I. Petar's treasure Fic

Kohs, Marion R.

(illus.) Eberle, I. Basketful 641

Kolehmainen, Aili

(tr.) Bowman, J. C. and Bianco, M. W.
Tales from a Finnish tupa 398

Komarov, A.

(illus.) Marshak, I. I. and Segal, E. A.
How man became a giant 573

Komoki of the cliffs. Harrington, I. L. E

Kongo, Belgian

Gatti, A. Kamanda. 1941 (6-9) 916.7

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies: Africa, Australia, and the is-
lands of the Pacific p253-72 (5-8) 916
Carpenter, F. G. Africa p255-79 (5-8) 916

Fiction

Enright, E. Kintu. 1935 (4-5) Fic

Gatti, A. Adventure in black and white.
1943 (6-8) Fic

Gatti, A. Saranga, the pygmy. 1939 (6-9)
Fic

Gatti, A. Wrath of Moto. 1941 (6-9) Fic

Kongo the elephant. Smith, E. C. Fic

Koos, the Hottentot. Marais, J. 398

Koralewsky, Frank L.

See pages in the following book:

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p187-
205 (6-9) 709

Korea

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies: Asia p90-99 (5-8) 915
Carpenter, F. G. Asia p104-17 (5-8) 915

Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and For-
mosa p373-88 (5-9) 915.2

Folklore

See Folklore—Korea

Social life and customs

Kang, Y. Happy Grove. 1933 (8-9) 92

Korff, George

(illus.) Charushin, E. I. Baby bears E

Korn, Elizabeth P.

(illus.) Meader, S. W. Skippy's family
Fic

Kosciuszko, Tadeusz, 1746-1817

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in free-
dom p244-51 (7-8) 920

Krag, Geraldine Huanayra Pederson- See

Pederson-Krag, Geraldine Huanayra

Krasińska, Franciszka, consort of Charles,
duke of Courland, 1743-1796

Hofmanowa, K. T. Girl who would be
queen. 1939 (7-9) 92

Kready, Laura Fry, 1874-

Study of fairy tales; with an introduction
by Henry Suzzallo. Houghton 1916

313p \$2.25 372.2

Contents: The worth of fairy tales; Prin-
ciples of selection for fairy tales; Telling

of fairy tales; History of fairy tales;

Classes of fairy tales; Sources of material

for fairy tales

Kredel, Fritz, 1900-

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Andersen's Fairy
tales Fic

(illus.) Burnett, C. B. Shoemaker's son 92

(illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W.
K. Fairy tales 398

Kredel, Fritz—Continued

- (illus.) Hoffmann-Donner, H. Slovenly Peter **E**
 (illus.) Pauli, H. E. Silent night **783**
 (illus.) Peet, C. Defending America **355**
 (illus.) Ruskin, J. The king of the Golden river **Fic**
 (illus.) Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria **740.9**
 (illus.) Snedeker, C. D. P. White isle **Fic**
 (illus.) Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Americas **917**
 (illus.) Zoff, O. comp. Riddles around the world **793.7**

- Kreis, Hans, 1896-**
 (illus.) Brier, H. M. Skycruiser **Fic**

Krohn, Josephine (Elliott)

Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays; with an introduction by C. D. Mackay and general notes on production by C. M. Patten. Baker, W. H. 1925 208p \$1 (5-7) **812**
 Contents: Old King Cole; Queen of Hearts; Sing a song of sixpence; Simple Simon
 "The plays themselves, while sometimes a trifle too ingenuous, with the moral stressed somewhat more heavily than necessary, are nevertheless full of vigor and spirit and the mediaeval background excellently managed in atmosphere and detail. Of the four, we found 'Old King Cole and his lost fiddlers three' the most entertaining." Saturday rev.

- Kruckman, Herbert Lincoln, 1904-**
 (illus.) Marshak, I. I. How the automobile learned to run **629.2**

- Krueger, Louise, 1901-** See Rugg, H. O. jt. auth.

- Krug, Edward A.** See Hanna, P. R. jt. auth.

- Krummacker, Frederic A.**
 Old age
 In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p228-29 (5-8) **394**

- The lark
 In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p226-27 (5-8) **394**

- Kubinyi, Kálmán, 1906-**
 (illus.) Howard, A. W. Sokar and the crocodile **Fic**

- Kuhler, Otto**
 (illus.) Henry, R. S. Portraits of the iron horse **621.13**

- Kuhn, Bob**
 (illus.) Kjølgaard, J. A. Big Red **Fic**

- Kummer, Frederic Arnold, 1873-1943**
 Courage over the Andes; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Winston 1940 251p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"A swift-moving tale of Dick Weatherby who, at 19, ships aboard a whaler bound for South America in search of Joel Poinsett, United States consul general, a friend who had promised him work. Before Dick finds the consul, he has hazardous experiences." Bkl.

"This story will prove useful as material on South America as well as providing a good sea and adventure story for older boys who like an historical background." Ontario library review

- First days of history as narrated quite simply for young readers; illus. by Morgan Stinemetz. Doubleday 1925 311p illus (Earth's story: III) o.p. 1946 (5-9) **930**

"Stories of Egypt, Babylonia, China, India, Persia and other nations of antiquity into which much information in regard to the customs and life of the people has been woven." Cleveland

- First days of knowledge, as narrated quite simply for young readers. Doubleday 1923 314p illus (Earth's story: II) \$2 (4-8) **571**

"Story of man's mental and material development during the earliest days of civilization presented for the most part in story form. The making of the water clock, the oriental rug, the silk dress, the bronze sword and battering ram, the alphabet and numbers are among the subjects treated." Cleveland

- First days of man, as narrated quite simply for young readers. Doubleday 1922 293p illus (Earth's story: I) o.p. 1946 (4-8) **571**

"Scientific explanations of the beginning of the world, its development and man's woven into this story of primitive days. The story is interesting, simply told and brings events through the stone age." Bkl.

- Leif Erikson, the lucky;** illus. by Norman Price. Winston 1939 245p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) **92**

The story of Leif Erikson's boyhood, his journey to Norway, his voyage into the unknown west, his landing on our North Atlantic coast, and his winter spent in Wineland the Good

"A vigorous historical tale of Viking conquests, the voyage to Greenland, and Leif's great sorrow at the end of faith, the end of a strong brave age." Boston

- K'ung, Ai-ling (Sung) 1888-**
 Yaukey, G. S. Three sisters. 1939 (8-9) **920**

- Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1905-** and Haycraft, Howard, 1905-

- * (eds.) Junior book of authors; an introduction to the lives of writers and illustrators for younger readers, from Lewis Carroll and Louisa Alcott to the present day . . . with an introduction by E. L. Power. Wilson, H.W. 1934 400p illus \$3.25 **920**

More than 250 authors and illustrators have been selected for inclusion. Many of the accounts of contemporary authors and artists are autobiographical, and all are addressed to young readers. Includes an index, a list of pronunciations of some modern author's names, and a reprint of the 1934 edition of "The children's almanac of books and holidays," compiled by Helen Dean Fish

- Kuntz, Genevieve Marie, 1913-** See Stults, N. B. jt. auth.

- Kuo, Ching-ch'iu, 1911-**
 Giants of China, by Helena Kuo; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1944 254p illus \$3 (7-9) **920**

"The lives of some of China's great historical figures, and their contribution to Chinese history, art, and letters, are dramatized . . . by a Chinese author. These accounts . . . are informative and extremely readable and give a real insight into Chinese character. Includes a chronology of Chinese history." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Kuo, Ching-ch'iu—Continued

Contents: Empire builder, Huang Ti; Wise empress, Lei Tsu; Great teacher, Confucius; Distinguished lady, Ban Tsao; Gay poet, Li Po; Patriotic general, Yo Fei; Pirate's son, Tseng Cheng-Kung; Woman ruler, Dowager empress; New China, Sun Yat-Sen; The Generalissimo, Chiang Kai-Shek; Daughter of destiny, Chiang Soong May-Ling

Map on lining-papers

Kuo, Helena. See Kuo, Ching-ch'iu

Kutcher, Ben, 1895-

(illus.) Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house **Fic.**

Kyle, Anne Dempster, 1896-

* Apprentice of Florence; with illus. by Erick Berry [pseud.] Houghton 1933 276p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"The great dome and towers of Florence overshadow this story of Neno, apprentice to a Florentine silk merchant. Neno resolves to find his lost father and becomes involved in the dangerous life of the times. An interesting story, with plenty of action and fine historical background." Wis. bul.

Red sky over Rome; with illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Houghton 1938 260p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Cherry Carstairs, an American girl living with her parents in Rome during the exciting time of Garibaldi and Mazzini, plays her part in the Italian struggle for liberty and democracy." Bkl.

"The characters, both American and Italian, are convincing, and the background is excellent." N.Y. public lib.

Kyle, Elisabeth, pseud. See Dunlop, Agnes Mary Roberston

L

La Berge, Armand John, 1891-

Boats, airplanes, and kites. Manual arts 1935 132p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **623.8**

"Minute instructions for the construction and operation of boats, airplanes and kites of various kinds. Written by a teacher, it is intended as an aid to others who need such a manual in their courses. It will be prized by the technically-inclined boy at work on such projects. For each article described, there is listed the materials required and the procedure. Numerous photographs and diagrams." Wis. bul.

Labor day

See pages in the following books:

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p228-51, 429-32 (5-8) **394**

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p201-11 (5-8) **394**

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p57-66 (5-8) **394**

Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) **812.08**

Dunsany, Lord. Evil kettle v4 p145-56

Green, E. and Green, P. Fixin's v4 p123-44

Reely, M. K. Daily bread v4 p109-22

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p201-07 (5-8) **394**
Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p73-82 (4-8) **394**

Stories

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) **394**

Ewing, J. H. G. The hillman and the housewife p183-86

Gesta Romanorum. Speaking statue p201-04

Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. The nail p179-80

Hofus the stone-cutter p186-89

Metal king p192-96

Miller, H. Champion stone-cutter p204-07

Moffett, C. L. Bill Brown's test p207-10

Peabody, J. P. Arachne p189-92

Rāmasvāmi Rāju, P. V. The smithy p179

Scudder, H. E. Elves and the shoe-maker p180-83

Xenophon. Choice of Hercules p196-201

Labor organizations. See Gilds

Labrador

Wallace, D. Lure of the Labrador wild. 1905 (8-9) **917.19**

Wallace, D. Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. 1922 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. Canada and her northern neighbors p167-73 (4-6) **917.1**

Fiction

Wallace, D. Gaunt gray wolf. 1914 (7-8) **Fic**

Wallace, D. Ungava Bob. 1907 (6-8) **Fic**

Lacey, Ida Belle

* Light then and now; with drawings by E. O. Eadie. Macmillan 1930 209p illus \$1.12 (3-5) **628.9**

The story of lighting from the earliest times to the present. Includes, among other phases, chapters on electric signs, street lighting and lighthouses

Simply written, in large print, with textbook appearance. Illustrated with drawings and photographs. Index

Lacey, Marion

* Picture book of musical instruments; illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Lothrop 1942 55p illus \$2 (5-8) **785**

"Twenty-four instruments are . . . described for readers of ten and over, with full-page drawing of each by Leonard Weisgard. Marginal drawings on page with text show earlier forms of same instrument. Small sketches at back of book show instruments being played." Library Journal

"Descriptions are lucid, and while thoroughly musicianly, non-technical enough for any one. . . . Division is by strings, woodwinds, bass and percussion, with harp, piano and modern instruments separately considered." Books

La Condamine, Charles Marie de, 1701-1774

See also pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p81-92 (7-9) **920**

Lad, Terhune, A. P. **Fic**

Lad of Stratford; play. Dorey, J. M.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p284-301 (7-9) **808.82**

Lad with a whistle. Brink, C. R. Fic
Ladies and gentlemen. Belloc, H.
In Belloc, H. Cautionary verses p361-407 821

Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette. Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. baronne Fic

Lady of the lake. Scott, Sir W. bart. 821

Lady or the tiger. Housman, L.
In Housman, L. On stage! p121-47 (7-9) 812

Lady White and Lady Yellow; play. Olcott, V.
In Olcott, V. International plays for young people p183-213 (5-6) 812

Lafayette, Georges Washington Louis Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1779-1849
Hutchins, F. and Hutchins, C. Washington and the Lafayettes. 1939 (7-8) 92

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834

Biography

Eaton, J. Young Lafayette. 1932 (7-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p412-24 (4-8) 920

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p154-67 (6-8) 944

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
America pays her debt to France p178-82
Lafayette, the Friend of America p92-93

Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812
Lafayette's toast p136-41

Lafayette, the friend of America; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p92-98 (3-4) 812

Lafayette's toast; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. White canoe p136-41 (6-7) 812

Lafite, Jean, 1780?-1826?

See pages in the following book:

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts p277-90 (6-9) 910

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

* Fables; tr. by M. W. Brown; illus. by André Hellé. Harper 1940 39p illus \$1.25 (3-5) 398

Contents: Cricket and the ant; Wolf, the goat and the kid; Fox and the crow; Bull-frog and the bull; Fox and the grapes; Two donkeys; Wolf and the dog; Dark pocket; Country mouse and the city mouse; Lion knocked down by a man; Stork and the fox; Lion and the mosquito; Wolf who became a shepherd; Lion and the rat; Ant and the dove; Meadow lark, her little ones and the farmer; Oak tree and the bulrush

"Seventeen fables are included in this English edition of André Hellé's La Fontaine picture book. . . Ten of them are originally from Aesop and appear in the Jacobs' and other collections but the terse, matter of fact style and the picture book format, make it more attractive to little children than the other editions." Ontario library review

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottoliana Lovisa, 1858-1940
Christ legends; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard; illus. by Vere Clere. Holt 272p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 232

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: The holy night; Emperor's vision; Wise men's well; Bethlehem's children; Flight into Egypt; In Nazareth; In the temple; Saint Veronica's kerchief; Robin redbreast; Our Lord and Saint Peter; Sacred flame

"This collection of eleven stories, which have proved valuable for the story-teller, was first published by Holt in 1908. It is now [1929] reissued in good format with new illustrations." Bkl.

Diary; tr. by V. S. Howard; illus. by Johan Bull. Doubleday 1936 240p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

"The concluding volume of the trilogy concerning the childhood life of Selma Lagerlöf, of which 'Marbacka,' and 'Memories of my childhood' were the others. This diary, written when she was fourteen, covers a winter's stay in Stockholm, where she visited an aunt and uncle in order to have treatments for her lameness." Book rev. digest

Fisherman's ring

In Smith E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p265-87 (7-9) S C

* Further adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard; illus. by Astri Heiberg. Doubleday 1911 339p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic
Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Continues 'The wonderful adventures of Nils' in 22 freshly and vividly imagined stories. Nils, once an idle, cruel boy, is finally restored to his family, his character transformed by his flight with wild geese over Sweden. Reflects love of country and Swedish life and customs." N.Y. state lib.

"A knowledge of the earlier book is necessary to the full enjoyment of this. Fair paper and illustrations, clear print and poor binding." Bkl.

Holy night

In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p42-46 (4-7) Fic

Liliecrona's home; a novel; tr. from the Swedish by Anna Barwell. Dutton 1926 269p \$2 (8-9) Fic

Published in Sweden in 1911; translated into English in 1914

This novel, while not written for young people, will be enjoyed by some older girls

"An engaging fairy-tale quality resides in many of Selma Lagerlöf's narratives, and it is delightfully congenial to 'Liliecrona's home.' Nowhere but in a fairy story would be found a mysteriously wicked stepmother, who is suspected of being an evil water-spirit; an incredibly beautiful and pitifully mistreated stepdaughter and a naive peasant child who is known as Little-Maid. . . Selma Lagerlöf gives the story from the viewpoint of the worshipful young Little-Maid, who has been sent by her mother to wait upon the pastor's daughter." N.Y. Times

Märbacka; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard. Doubleday 1924 288p o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

"Memories of the Swedish novelist's childhood at Märbacka, her ancestral home, together with the traditions of her family and neighborhood. Not only is the story told with simplicity and a delicate grace, but the characters are portrayed with such skill that little Selma herself, her devoted old nurse and her breezy father stand forth in the brilliant outlines of reality." N.Y. state lib.

Lagerlöf, Selma O. L.—*Continued*

* Wonderful adventures of Nils; from the Swedish; tr. by V. S. Howard. Doubleday 1907 430p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Written about 1903

"An idle cruel boy, reduced to elfin size for a malicious mischief, migrates north with the wild geese and learns lessons of love and helpfulness. Combines Swedish natural history and travel with a charming fairy story." N.Y. state lib.

Followed by: "Further adventures of Nils"

The lagoon; from "Tales of unrest." Conrad, J.

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p95-117 (8-9) **S C**

La Gorce, John Oliver, 1880-

(ed.) National geographic society. Book of fishes **597**

Lahr, Robert W.

(illus.) Adams, K. and Bacon, F. E. A. comps. Book of giant stories **398**

Lake dwellers and lake dwellings

See pages in the following books:

Boyle, M. E. Man before history p115-22 (6-8) **571**

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p17-24 (4-5) **571**

Lake of gold. Buchan, J. 1st baron Tweedsmuir **971**

Lake Victoria. See Victoria, Lake

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de, 1744-1829

See pages in the following book:

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p82-88 (8-9) **920**

Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834

See pages in the following book:

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p27-53 (6-9) **920**

Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834, and Lamb, Mary Ann, 1764-1847

Mrs Leicester's school; illus. by Winifred Green. Dutton 128p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **Fic**

Each of ten children tells the story of her life when they meet for the first time at school. Three stories, The witch aunt, First going to church, and The sea voyage, are by Charles Lamb, the rest by Mary Lamb. Written about 1808, they are of far greater significance to adults interested in the history of children's books and in the Lambs than they are to children at the present time

"The quaint full page illustrations are charming in composition and color." St Louis

* Tales from Shakespeare; illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan 1923 375p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (6-9) **822.3**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Designed for nursery and school room, these tales have taken their place as an English classic. They have never been superseded nor are they likely to be." Alfred Ainger

"Very usable edition, good paper and print, made attractive with charming illustrations both in black and white and in color by Maud and Miska Petersham." Bkl.

Other good editions are:

Dutton \$3 Illustrated by Arthur Rackham

Crowell \$2 Illustrated by Elinore Blaisdell.

"The eight illustrations in this . . . edition will be particularly attractive to young people." Bkl.

Harper (Rhead's illustrated juveniles) o.p. 1946 With 4 colored illustrations by Louis Rhead, 26 full-page black and white and many small illustrations

Lamb, Harold, 1892-

Boy's Genghis Khan; ed. and adapted by

James Gilman; illus. by William Siegel.

McBride 1930 245p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) **92**

"A version of the author's Genghis Khan adapted and edited for boys. This edition keeps the recital of the youth of Genghis much as it was in the original, but compresses the account of the later conquests." Book rev. digest

"The story of a man, who, during the 13th century 'emerged from the desert as the chief of a nomad clan,' Conquering many nations he established an empire which extended 'from Armenia to Korea, and from Tibet to the Volga.'" Pittsburgh

Durandal, a crusader in the horde; illus.

by Allan McNab. Doubleday 1931 370p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

"The adventures of Sir Hugh, a young Frankish crusader, who on his way to the Holy Land was betrayed by the Greek emperor, Theodore. Hugh joined first the Arabs and later the Mongolian horde, before he was able to escape and return to Christian Europe, aided by Durandal, the famed sword of Roland." Book rev. digest

"The author has used his knowledge of a historical period, his travels to the lands of which he writes and his gift of imagination to bring his characters to life and to make the events of his tale seem actually to take place before the reader." N.Y. Times

Lamb, Mary Ann, 1764-1847. See Lamb, C. jt. auth.

Lambdin, Victor R.

(illus.) Hall, J. Viking tales **948**

Lambert, Clara (Breakey)

* Story of Alaska; with pictures by C. H. De Witt. Harper 1940 40p illus \$1 (3-5) **917.98**

"Dealing primarily with Alaska's resources, it discusses briefly the salmon industry, gold and other precious ores, forests, sea beasts, and land animals of which bears and reindeer are the most important. It tells, also, about the glaciers, northern lights, arts and crafts, and explains how airplanes are playing an important part in the development of Alaska. It is interestingly written in language that a child of eight can understand and has an age interest up to twelve. While this book should be supplemented by one giving the story in more detail, it is splendid as an introduction to Alaska. There are twenty full page lithographs in colors." Library journal

Talking wires. Macmillan 1935 72p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) **621.385**

"Excellent well-captioned photographs tell the story of the modern telephone. Part I explains the various parts and processes, the work of installation, and the training of those connected with the service. Part II is made up of ten true stories which illustrate how the telephone helps in modern life. Part III affords a brief glance into the laboratories where new features are being developed." Bkl.

"Succeeds admirably in combining picture and text without slipping over the border into the picture book class." Library journal

Lambert, Clara B.—*Continued*

Theresa follows the crops
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p83-90
(5-8) S C

See also Mitchell, L. S. jt. auth.

Lambs. See Sheep

Lame squirrel's Thanksgiving. Bailey, C. S.
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p250-52 (4-8) 394

La Monte, Francesca Raimonde, 1895- and
Welch, Micaela H.

Vanishing wilderness; color plates and
illus. by Vladimir Perfilieff; foreword
by J. L. Clark. Liveright 1934 340p
illus \$2.50 (6-8) 591.5

The animals discussed include the American bison, hippopotamus, giraffe, otter, kangaroo, porcupine, elephant, lemming, ant-eater, lion, chamolais, rhinoceros, wolf, the duck-billed platypus, camel, walrus, reindeer, bear, and okapi.

The authors "tell of the life and habits of nineteen varied animals, many of which are in danger of becoming extinct before long, or of being found only in protected areas or zoos. Well written and interesting material which will be useful with a wide range of readers. Many drawings in black and white and two plates in color add interest to the book." Bkl.

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de 1777-1843

Aslauga's knight

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales
for boys and girls p342-88 (7-9)
S C

Sintram and his companions, and Undine;
with introduction by C. M. Yonge;
drawings by Gordon Browne. Stokes
1909 279p illus (Fine art juveniles)
o.p. 1946 (7-8) Fic

"Sintram" was written about 1814. It is usually of interest only to the more mature readers.

"Weird and fantastic tale of a knight of old who battles with the powers of evil. The story was suggested by Dürer's famous picture 'The knight, Death and the Devil.'" Pittsburgh

Undine; told to children by Mary Macgregor; with pictures by Katharine Cameron. Dutton 1908 115p illus
(Told to the children ser) o.p. 1946
(5-7) Fic

Good "edition for children, omitting undesirable portions and telling the story in much simpler language than the older editions." Wis. bul.

A German fairy tale written in 1811 and considered a classic of romanticism. It tells the story of a water nymph who, thru love for a mortal, won a soul.

Lamp shades

See pages in the following book:

Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys
p76-93 (7-9) 680

Lamprey, Louise, 1869-

‡ All the ways of building; illus. by Hélène Carter. Macmillan 1933 304p illus \$3.50
(6-8) 720.9

720 "Traces the history of architecture from the huts and shelters of prehistoric man to the modern skyscrapers. The author considers historical background, the mode

of life of the people, and the topography of the country, as well as the materials and tools used in each phase of the history. Copiously illustrated." Book rev. digest

Cloak of darkness

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p61-68 (6-9) S C

In the days of the guild; with four illus.
in color by Florence Gardiner and
numerous line drawings by Mabel Hatt.
Stokes 1918 291p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9)
Fic

"Twenty-two chapters forming a narrative of sustained interest, yet each telling a complete story, with the days of mediaeval England as a background and the beginning of some guild industry as a subject. Told with considerable charm." Bkl.

"Stories of the golden age of English arts and crafts. The author reflects both in her stories and verse the influence of Kipling's 'Puck of Pook's Hill' and 'Rewards and fairies.'" A. C. Moore

"A book worth owning for the pictures alone." N.J. lib. bul.

See also "Masters of the guild"

Masters of the guild; illus. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. Lippincott 1920 240p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

"Stories of the days when castles were used as strongholds, when puppet players amused the folk in market places, when knights went adventuring, and dames and demoiselles rode forth to sport with their falcons. Each story is accompanied by a poem and there are pictures in color and in black and white." Pittsburgh

A companion volume to "In the days of the guild"

Story of cookery; illus. by A. T. Lougee.
Lippincott 1940 262p illus \$2.25 (7-9)
641.5

"The author traces the evolution of the art of cooking from primitive to modern life in a uniquely interesting manner. Scores of pertinent facts relating foods to social life down through the ages are given. Chapters on the medieval kitchen, taverns, feast days, herbs, and early American cookery make this a useful supplementary reference tool. Good index. Illustrations negligible." Bkl.

* Story of weaving; illus. by Elizabeth Wolcott. Lippincott 1939 278p illus
\$2.25 (7-9) 677

"The author has written a fascinating story of the part played by spinning and weaving in the history of mankind and its influence in the establishment of trade and commerce. She traces the evolution of the art of embroidery, the acceptance of fashion, and the effects of inventions which changed the craft into the industry of today. Useful as supplementary reference; good index. For junior and senior high school. (Bibliography)" Bkl.

Wonder tales of architecture; with four illus. in color and nineteen line drawings by A. G. Peck. Stokes 1927 273p
illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 720.9

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Stories included are: Ho Wang and the F'ung Shui; Temple of the seven planets; Lion of the pharaohs; Sacred grove; Wisdom of Athene; Holiday in the Forum; Stone street; Naming of the bells; Duke William's keep; Lantern in the fens; Night in the red palace; Pigeon of San Marco; Round O; Pete at Chenonceaux; Blessing of the Moskva; Hammer pond; Mummings at the inn; Mogul's jewel; China house

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lamprey, Louise—Continued

"Short stories woven around the building and history of some of the architectural wonders of the world, such as the Sphinx and the Pyramids of Egypt, the Taj Mahal, and the cathedral of St Paul in London." St Louis

Lampreys

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p324-46 (8-9) 591.92

Lamps

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p52-64 (5-8) 709.73

Hough, W. Story of fire p41-59 (5-8) 536

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now p15-29, 74-83 (3-5) 628.9

Lampshades. See Lamp shades

Lance of Kanana. French, H. W. Fic

Lancelot

Pyle, H. Story of Sir Lancelot and his companions. 1933 (6-9) 398.2

Lances of Lynwood. Yonge, C. M. Fic

Land and the people of India. Modak, M. R. 92

Land birds east of the Rockies. Reed, C. A. See note under Chapman 598.2

Land he loved. Emmett, E. Fic

Land of brotherly love. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p231-43 (6-9) 812

Land of dreams. Blake, W. 821

Land of Joan of Arc. Bragdon, L. J. 944

Land of little rain. Fellows, M. H. Fic

Land of nod; operetta. Brooks, E. S. In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p31-64 (5-9) 822.08

Land of nursery rhyme. Daglish, A. and Rhys, E. comps. E

Land of the Chinese people. Yaukey, G. S. 915.1

Land of the English people. Street, A. 914.2

Land of the long night. Du Chaillu, P. B. 914.71

Land of the Polish people. Kelly, E. P. 914.38

Land of the Russian people. Nazaroff, A. I. 947

Land of William of Orange. Barnouw, A. J. 914.92

Land of William Tell. Bragdon, L. J. 949.4

Land of williwaws. Ross, M. I. Fic

Land of youth. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p31-44 (6-9) 812

Land surveying. See Surveying

Land we live on. Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. 551

Landa, Gertrude, 1882-

Jewish fairy tales and legends; by "Aunt Naomi;" illus. by Sol Aronson. Bloch 1919 294p illus \$1.25 (4-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Palace of the eagles; Giant of the flood; Fairy princess of Ergetz; Hig-gledy-piggledy palace; Red slipper; Star child; Abi Fressah's feast; Beggar king; Quarrel of the cat and dog; Water-babe; Sinbad of the Talmud; Outcast prince; Story of Bostanai; From shepherd-boy to king; Magic palace; Sleep of one hundred years; King for three days; Palace in the clouds; Pope's game of chess; Slave's fortune; Paradise in the sea; Rabbi's bogey man; Fairy frog; Princess of the tower; King Alexander's adventures

A collection of 25 stories from the Talmud, Midrash and other sources

Landau, Jacob, 1917-

(illus.) Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis 359

(illus.) Lyons, J. H. Stories of our American patriotic songs 784

Lane, Anna (Eichberg) d. 1927

Jericho Bob

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p71-78 (5-8) 394

Lane, Franklin Knight, 1864-1921

Flag-makers

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p201-03 (4-6) 394

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912

* (ed.) Blue fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford and G. P. J. Hood. Crown ed Longmans 1929 475p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1889

Contents: Bronze ring; Prince Hyacinth and the dear little princess; East of the sun and west of the moon; Yellow dwarf; Little Red Riding-hood; Sleeping Beauty in the wood; Cinderella; or, the little glass slipper; Aladdin and the wonderful lamp; Tale of a youth who set out to learn what fear was; Rumpelstilzkin; Beauty and the beast; Master-maid; Why the sea is salt; Master cat, or, Puss in boots; Felicia and the pot of pink; White cat; Water-lily; Terrible head; Story of pretty Goldilocks; History of Whittington; Wonderful sheep; Little Thumb; Forty thieves; Hansel and Gretel; Snow-white and Rose-red; Goose-girl; Toads and diamonds; Prince Darling; Blue Beard; Trusty John; Brave little tailor; Voyage to Lilliput; Princess on the glass hill; Story of Prince Ahmed and the fairy Paribanou; History of Jack the Giant-killer; Black bull of Norrway; Red Etin

"This edition is reset in large type and has four new illustrations in color by H. J. Ford, besides all the illustrations in the previous edition. The Crown edition is the only complete and authorized edition." Publisher

"The stories in the coloured fairy books have been gathered from many countries and sources. The majority of the tales are folklore or legend, but modern fairy stories, such as some of Andersen's, have been included. The versions are good, though not always the best. The 'Blue fairy book' is composed almost entirely of old favourites." Toronto

(ed.) Blue poetry book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Longmans 1891 351p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821.08

"A satisfying anthology, mostly of narrative poems. The many black and white illustrations add considerably to its attractiveness." Toronto

Lang, Andrew—*Continued*

(ed.) Book of romance; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans 1929 384p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1902

Contents: Drawing of the sword; Questing beast; Sword Excalbur; Story of Sir Balin; How the Round Table began; Passing of Merlin; How Morgan Le Fay tried to kill King Arthur; What Beaumains asked of the king; Quest of the Holy Graal; Fight for the queen; Fair maid of Astolat; Lancelot and Guenevere; End of it all; Battle of Roncevalles; Pursuit of Diarmid; Some adventures of William Short Nose; Wayland the smith; Story of Robin Hood; Story of Grettir the Strong

"All of the stories are written by Mrs Lang except the story of Grettir the Strong, done by Mr H. S. C. Everard from the saga translated by Mr. William Morris." Preface

See also notes under "Tales of romance" and "Tales of the Round Table" by the same author

(ed.) Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper; prepared for the use of schools from the Blue fairy book. Longmans 104p illus 80c (2-4) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Cinderella; Rumpelstiltskin; Master cat; Why the sea is salt; Little Thumb

All of these are taken from the "Blue fairy book;" simplified for younger children

Similar collections of stories for younger children, all taken from the "Blue fairy book," are:

Lang, Andrew, ed. Dick Whittington and other stories. Longmans 148p illus 84c Analyzed in Eastman. Contents: Dick Whittington; Goose-girl; Trusty John; Forty thieves; Mastermaid; Aladdin and the wonderful lamp

Lang, Andrew, ed. Jack the giant killer, and other stories. . . Longmans 80c Analyzed in Eastman. Contents: Jack the giant-killer; Prince Hyacinth; Beauty and the beast

Lang, Andrew, ed. Little Red Riding Hood and other stories. Longmans 104p illus 80c Analyzed in Eastman. Contents: Little Red Riding-Hood; Toads and diamonds; Snow-white and Rose-red; Hansel and Grettel; Brave little tailor

Lang, Andrew, ed. Prince Darling, and other stories. Longmans 216p illus 88c Contents: Prince Darling; White cat; Wonderful sheep; Yellow dwarf; Story of Prince Ahmed and the fairy Paribanou

Lang, Andrew, ed. Princess on the glass hill and other stories. Longmans 168p illus 88c Analyzed in Eastman. Contents: Princess on the glass hill; Terrible head; Felicia and the pot of pinks; Water-lily; Blue Beard; Story of pretty Goldilocks; Tale of a youth who set out to learn what fear was

Lang, Andrew, ed. Snow man, and other stories. Longmans 1903 159p illus 72c Contents: Snow man; Wolf and the fox; Rat catcher; Three little pigs; Fisherman and his wife; Three bears; Kind beasts; Chin Chin Chinaman; Tale of a drake; Two in a sack; Monkey and the jelly-fish; Sun child; Toads and diamonds

(ed.) Conquest of Montezuma's empire; illus. and with foreword by James Daugherty. Longmans 1928 235p illus \$1.50 (6-7) 972

"This book is a 'reduced' and simplified version of Prescott's famous narrative, sponsored by Andrew Lang, and illustrated by James Daugherty, whose access to the new material from the Mayan discoveries

has enabled him to make pictures that Prescott would have rejoiced in." Sat. rev. of lit.

Reprinted from Lang's "True story book"

Dick Whittington and other stories. See note under Lang. Cinderella 398

* (ed.) Green fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans 1929 420p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1899

Contents: Blue bird; Half-chick; Story of Caliph Stork; Enchanted watch; Rosabella; Sylvain and Jocosa; Fairy gifts; Princess Narcissus and the Princess Potentilla; Prince Featherhead and the Princess Celandine; Three little pigs; Heart of ice; Enchanted ring; Snuff-box; Golden black-bird; Little soldier; Magic swan; Dirty shepherdess; Enchanted snake; Biter bit; King Kojata; Prince Pickle and fair Helena; Puddocky; Story of Hok Lee and the dwarfs; Story of the three bears; Prince Vivien and Princess Placida; Little Three-eyes; Little Two-eyes; Little Three-eyes; Jorinde and Joringel; Allerleirauh, or, the Manfurred creature; Twelve hunters; Spindle, shuttle, and needle; Crystal coffin; Three snake-leaves; The riddle; Jack my hedgehog; Golden lads; White snake; Story of a clever tailor; Golden mermaid; War of the wolf and the fox; Story of the fisherman and his wife; Three musicians; Three dogs

"Drawn principally from the Grimm brothers and Madame d'Aulnoy" N.Y. city (ed.) Jack the giant killer, and other stories. See note under Lang. Cinderella 398

Little Red Riding Hood and other stories. See note under Lang. Cinderella 398

Prince Darling and other stories. See note under Lang. Cinderella 398

Prince Prigio; illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1942 108p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

A fairy story, first published 1899, tells of a young prince of the kingdom of Pantoufia. His mother, who did not believe in fairies, would not invite them to the christening of the prince. They all came, however, and one fairy gave the boy the quality of being too clever. His struggle to overcome this curse is the theme of the story

The clever drawings in black and white fittingly illustrate this delightful tale

Princess on the glass hill and other stories. See note under Lang. Cinderella 398

* (ed.) Red fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Crown ed Longmans 1929 436p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1901

Contents: Twelve dancing princesses; Princess Mayblossom; Soria Moria castle; Death of Koschei the Deathless; Black Thief and Knight of the Glen; Master thief; Brother and sister; Princess Rosette; Enchanted pig; The Norka; Wonderful birch; Jack and the beanstalk; Little good mouse; Graciosa and Percinet; Three princesses of Whiteland; Voice of death; Six sillies; Karl Woodgown; Drakestall; The rat-catcher; True history of Little Golden-hood; Golden branch; Three dwarfs; Dapplegrim; Enchanted canary; Twelve brothers; Rapunzel; Nettle spinner; Farmer Weatherbeard; Mother Holle; Minnikin; Bushy bride; Snowdrop; Golden goose; Seven foals; Marvellous musician; Story of Sigurd

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lang, Andrew—Continued

- The fairy stories in this collection, the second in the series, are less familiar than those in the "Blue fairy book." They are taken mainly from d'Aulnoy and other French sources, with some Norse and English stories and a few from other countries. The last story is that of Sigurd, which the editor says is "condensed from Mr William Morris' prose version of the 'Volsunga Saga'."
- Snow man, and other stories. See note under Lang. Cinderella 398
- (ed.) Tales of romance; based on the tales in the Book of romance; with 4 coloured plates and 15 other illus. by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Longmans 1907 148p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 398.2
- Analyzed in Eastman
- Contents: Story of Robin Hood; Wayland the Smith; Some adventures of William Short Nose; Sword Excalibur; How Grettir the Strong became an outlaw; Death of Grettir the Strong
- This book is taken from "Book of romance"
- (ed.) Tales of Troy and Greece; with seventeen illus. by H. J. Ford. . . new ed Longmans 1936 333p illus map \$2.25 (6-8) 292
- Contents: Ulysses the sacker of cities; Wanderings of Ulysses; Meleager; Theseus; Perseus; Fleece of gold
- Interesting stories retold in readable style; good clear type
- "This new edition adds the three stories of 'The Golden Fleece,' hitherto omitted from the American edition." Publisher's note
- (ed.) Tartan tales; ed. by B. L. Gunterman; illus. by Mahlon Blaine. Longmans 1928 301p illus \$1.50 (6-7) 941
- Contents: Marquis of Montrose; Adventures of the "Bull of Earlstoun"; How the bass was held for King James; Prince Charlie's war; Story of Grisell Baillie's sheep's head; Prince Charlie's wanderings; Adventures of Lord Pittsligo; Chevalier Johnstone's escape from Culloden
- Selected from Lang's "True story book," "Red book of heroes" and "Red true story book," all out of print 1946
- * (ed.) Yellow fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans 1929 404p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398
- Analyzed in Eastman. First published 1894
- Contents: Cat and the mouse in partnership; Six swans; Dragon of the north; Story of the emperor's new clothes; Golden crab; Iron stove; Dragon and his grandmother; Donkey cabbage; Little green frog; Seven-headed serpent; Grateful beasts; Giants and the herd-boy; Invisible prince; The crow; How six men travelled through the wide world; Wizard king; The nixy; Glass mountain; Alphege; or, The green monkey; Fairer-than-a-fairy; Three brothers; Boy and the wolves; or, The broken promise; Glass axe; Dead wife; In the land of souls; White duck; Witch and her servants; Magic ring; Flower queen's daughter; Flying ship; Snow-daughter and the Fire-son; Story of King Frost; Death of the Sun-hero; The witch; Hazel-nut child; Story of Big Klaus and Little Klaus; Prince Ring; The swine-herd; How to tell a true princess; Blue mountains; The tinder-box; Witch in the stone boat; Thumbelina; The nightingale; Hermod and Hadvor; Steadfast tin soldier; Block-head Hans; Story about a darning-needle
- (ed.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments 398
- (ed.) Jack the giant killer, and other stories. See note under Lang. Cinderella 398
- (ed.) Mother Goose. Nursery rhyme book E
- (tr.) Homer. Iliad 883
- (tr.) Homer. Odyssey 883
- Lang, Don
- On the dark of the moon; pictures by Nedda Walker. Oxford 1943 235p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
- A "tale of a Negro boy and two raccoons. The animals belonged to Mister Walt and Siddy took care of them. Bill had been captured but Fuzzy was born in captivity. When she was taken to be shown at the county fair Siddy and Bill were both distraught." Hunting
- "Understanding and keen insight mark this unusual story. . . Charming drawings interpret the text with sensitivity." N.Y. public lib.
- Lang, Jeanie
- Story of Robert the Bruce; with pictures by F. M. B. Blaikie. Dutton 1907 120p illus (Children's heroes ser) o.p. 1946 (5-6) 92
- "Most of the stories that are associated with the Scottish hero's life and adventures." Bkl.
- Lang, John
- Story of Captain Cook. Dutton 1906 119p illus (Children's heroes ser) o.p. 1946 (5-6) 92
- "Filled with strange adventures and discoveries in the South Sea islands." N.Y. city
- Langdon, William Chauncy, 1871-
- * Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776. Scribner 1937 353p illus \$3 (6-9) 917.3
- "How the early colonists lived, what they ate, what they worked at, how they travelled, all helped out with a variety of illustrative material. Primer prose." New Yorker
- "A good volume to put with Earle's 'Home life in Colonial days.' It is simply told, very well illustrated, has good print, and wide margins." Minnesota
- Langdon-Davies, John, 1897-
- Inside the atom; illus. by Betty Barr. Harper 1933 184p illus \$2 (7-9) 530
- "An excellent introduction to physics and chemistry. Because of its graphic style and many easily understood illustrations, it will serve not only to answer general and usual questions, but it is likely to arouse a desire for investigation and to stimulate further reading." Bkl.
- "This popular study of the atom pictures 'the unending dance of the molecules out of which Nature builds everything.' In the course of the narrative there are explanations of liquid air, the spectrum, light, sound, electrons, helium, radium, etc. At the same time, the author suggests simple experiments which can be made." N.Y. libraries
- Radio; the story of the capture and use of radio waves; illus. by Betty Barr. Dodd 1935 278p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 621.384
- "This is an explanation of the principles on which radio is based and the history of each step that contributed to its development, from the time ancient man first rubbed a bit of wool on amber. From such a simple beginning the author takes us inside the atom and out once more into complicated fields of electricity and electromagnetism. Each step is minutely explained and at last each is related to the

Langdon-Davies, John—*Continued*
intricate thing we call radio. It is carefully built up and attempts to be as simple as possible but the very nature of its subject matter limits its use to seventh and eighth graders in the children's room, and those of high school age. There are many sketches and diagrams. There is no index, so that the book cannot be readily used for reference purposes." Library Journal

Langland, William, 1330?-1400?

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p110-21 (7-8) 820.9

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 1834-1906

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p47-63 (8-9) 920

Langmuir, Irving, 1881-

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p131-38 (7-9) 920

Language and languages

See pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p173-99 (4-6) 901

Webster, H. H. World's messengers p4-12 (5-7) 621.38

Language garden; play. Fettretch, G. E.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p237-43 (6-9) 812.08

Lanier, Fanita, 1903-

(illus.) Johnson, S. J. Texas; the land of the Tejas 976.4

Lanier, Henry Wysham, 1873- See Berge, V. jt. auth.

Lanier, Sidney, 1842-1881

(ed.) Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales 398.2

(ed.) Malory, Sir T. Boy's King Arthur 398.2

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Simón, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p119-30 (6-9) 811.09

Laning, Edward, 1906-

(illus.) Crawford, P. "Hello, the boat!" Fic

Lankes, Julius J. 1884-

(illus.) Potter, B. Wag-by-Wall Fic

Lansing, Elisabeth Carleton (Hubbard) 1911-

Leonardo, master of the renaissance; with illus. by William Sharp and an introduction by H. W. Van Loon. Crowell 1942 237p illus \$2.75 (8-9) 92

A biography of Leonardo da Vinci and his times which reconstructs, as nearly as possible, a picture of the daily life, amazing thoughts, plans and dreams of the artist, inventor and scientist

"A human interpretation of the man as artist and scientist, and of the restlessness and extravagance of his period." N.Y. public lib.

"Vividly written and finely illustrated." Horn book

Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-

Against all odds; pioneers of South America; illus. by William Sharp. Doubleday 1942 265p illus \$2 (7-9) 920

Contents: El Dorado, the gilded king; Three treasure hunters meet; Father Fritz maps the Amazon; Horse comes to South America; Dyewood and diamonds in Brazil; Frenchman experiments with rubber; Don Ambrosio O'Higgins; Bolívar and his marches; San Martín crosses the Andes; William Wheelwright of Newburyport; Henry Meiggs, promoter and railroad builder; Young Darwin in South America; Hidden treasure; Santos-Dumont, Brazil's hero of the air; Over the Uspallata pass; With pen and sword—Sarmiento; Pioneering on other fronts

"These dramatic and well written chapters tell the stirring stories of men who became national figures in the history of South America; and of great events in the background. . . Fine drawings accord with these results of careful research." Horn book

Maps on lining-papers

Great moments in exploration. Doubleday 1928 275p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 910

"A well written . . . book which contains forty episodes in the history of exploration from Alexander the Great to Lindbergh." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Great moments in freedom; illus. by Henry Pitz. Doubleday 1930 325p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) 920

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Includes: Archimedes, Bunyan, Copernicus, Francis of Assisi, Garibaldi, Gustaf I Vasa, king of Sweden, Hargreaves, Jenner, Kosciuszko, Luther, Maccabees, Newton, Penn, Phidippides, Robert L, king of Scotland, Tell

"About heroes of every nation in search of freedom—physical and mental. Many interesting people and incidents are included." Providence

Great moments in science. Doubleday 1926 265p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 608

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Non-technical descriptions of the invention of iron, porcelain, time-keepers, telescopes, cameras, steam engines, etc. This book introduces us to those pioneers in science who have created our modern world." Boston

"Well presented and should supply interesting reference and reading material for schools." Wis. bul.

* **Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America.** Page 1941 299p illus \$3 (7-9) 920

Contents: Parting of the ways; Hidalgo of Mexico; Morelos of Mexico; Iturbide, soldier and emperor; Don José del Valle; Delgado of Salvador; Father Simeon Canas; Larreinaga of Nicaragua; Morazán, champion of federation; Galvez of Guatemala; Mora, Costa Rica's national hero; Zamora of Costa Rica; Benito Juárez, Mexico's Indian hero; Barrios, the reformer; "Mista Kee"—Minor C. Keith; Between oceans and between continents; Independence days; Bibliography

"After a short sketch of Mexican history to the year 1810, the author outlines the further development of Mexico and Central America thru the lives of some famous men of those countries who have left their imprint on history." Book rev. digest

Map on lining-papers

Lansing, Marion F.—*Continued*

* Liberators and heroes of South America; illus. by Paul Quinn. Page 1940 320p illus \$3 (8-9) 920

Contains biographies of the following: Miranda; San Martín; Moreno; Artigas; Belgrano; O'Higgins; Bolívar; Sucre; Santander; Tiradentes; Bonifacio; Dom Pedro I; Dom Pedro II, Uránue; Sarmiento. Map on lining-papers

"A history of South America's struggle for independence from Spain and Portugal during the first quarter of the nineteenth century, told through the medium of biographies of its outstanding men. Some of the subsequent history is included, as is introductory material on the Incas. Emphasis is on the historical events, although personal details are given and there is some discriminating evaluation of the men." Library journal

Life in the greenwood; Robin Hood tales; illus. by Charles Copeland. Ginn 1909 180p illus (Open road lib) 80c (4-8) 398.2

"Stories of Robin Hood, interspersed with the old ballads. Shorter and simpler than Pyle's 'Merry adventures of Robin Hood,' but less successful in preserving the charm and humor of the original. The style is direct and clear, the language a curious mixture of old and modern English." Bkl.

Magic gold, a story of the time of Roger Bacon; with illus. by Frank McIntosh. Little 1928 302p illus \$2 (5-9) Fic

"How Roger, the son of Baron Richard of Haddon Towers, serves his apprenticeship as an alchemist and learns to reverence their greatest law, which is to seek and speak the truth. An unusual and stirring tale of the thirteenth century England, in which Roger Bacon appears as an unknown friar." Cleveland

Man's long climb; with illus. by F. H. Horvath. Little 1933 154p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 901

"Where' and 'why,' the questions frequently asked by children about some of the most common things in life—houses, clocks, money, musical instruments, wheels, etc.—are answered here in story and picture. A fresh approach to the subject, presented in an unusually interesting manner." Wis. bul.

Nicholas Arnold, toolmaker; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Doubleday 1941 277p illus \$1 (7-9) Fic

The story centers around thirteen-year-old Nicholas who worked with the two great inventors, Samuel Slater and Eli Whitney, in early New England

"It is a good story of the rise of industry in America, true to history and locality." Horn book

Page, esquire, and knight; a book of chivalry; illus. by Charles Copeland. Ginn 1910 182p illus (Open road lib) 80c (4-6) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Drawing of the sword; Founding of the round table; Perceval; Sir Gawain and the green knight; Passing of Arthur; Roland a knight of France; Battle of Ronceval; Godfrey, a knight of the crusades; Order of St. George; Chevalier Bayard; A steed! A steed!; The troubadour

"Tales of King Arthur, Charlemagne, and other heroes of the eleventh, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries, well told and effectively illustrated. There are many quotations from old ballads." Bkl.

Lantern projection

See also pages in the following book:

Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys p237-44 (7-9) 680

Lantz, Paul, 1908-

(illus.) Clark, A. N. Little Navajo blue-bird Fic

(illus.) Curl, G. V. Young Shannon, scout with Lewis and Clark Fic

(illus.) Edmonds, W. D. Matchlock gun Fic

(illus.) Edmonds, W. D. Tom Whipple Fic

(illus.) Gates, D. Blue willow Fic

(illus.) Holdridge, E. H. Island boy Fic

Lapland

Description and travel

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night. 1899 (6-9) 914.71

See also pages in the following book:

Moore, N. E. Near the top of the world p43-50 (4-5) 914.8

Fiction

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Children of the northlights. 1935 (4-5) Fic

Busoni, R. Somi builds a church. 1943 (5-6) Fic

Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks. 1927 (5-6) Fic

Lapolla, Garibaldi Marto, 1888- See Van Doren, M. jt. ed.

La Prade, Ernest, 1889-

Alice in Orchestra; foreword by Walter Damrosch; illus. by C. C. Snell. Doubleday 1925 171p illus \$1 (5-7) 785

"By an underground ride on the 'tuba' Alice finds herself in the kingdom of Orchestra. She visits the capital, Fiddeldelphia, under the guidance of a kindly old Bass Viol, attends a tea party in Panopolis, learns all about the Brassydale band and the artillery, and finally attends a concert of all the instruments. Following the story there are descriptions of instruments, brief accounts of composers, and concert programs." Pittsburgh

Lapshin, Nikolai Fyodorovitch

(illus.) Marshak, I. I. Black on white 655

(illus.) Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys 504

(illus.) Marshak, I. I. Turning night into day 628.9

(illus.) Marshak, I. I. What time is it? 681

La Ramée, Louise de. See De la Ramée, Louise

Larcom, Lucy, 1824-1893

See pages in the following books:

Barnes, W. Children's poets p220-30 809.1

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p13-22 (4-5) 920

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p189-204 (8-9) 920

Larger than the sky. Newcomb, C. 92

"Largest real estate deal ever made"; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p29-43 (4-8) 812

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- The lark. Krummacher, F. A.
In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p226-27
(5-8) 394
- Lark's nest; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p74-
78 (3-4) 812
- Larreynaga, Miguel. See Larreynaga,
Miguel
- Larreynga, Miguel, 1771-1847
See pages in the following book:
Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
Mexico and Central America p107-14
(7-9) 920
- Larsson, Karl
(illus.) Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from
the Swedish 398
(illus.) Flack, M. What to do about
Molly E
See also Flack, M. jt. auth.
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de, 1643-
1687
Biography
Seymour, F. W. S. La Salle, explorer
of our midland empire. 1939 (8-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the
old world found the new p223-32 (5-6)
973.1
Coe, F. E. Founders of our country
p272-84 (5-7) 973.2
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ex-
plorers and founders of America p208-
18 (5-6) 920
Matthews, E. L. Over the blue wall
p45-71 (8-9) 975
- Fiction
Gaither, F. O. J. Scarlet coat. 1934
(7-9) Fic
McNeil, E. Tonty of the iron hand.
1925 (6-8) Fic
- Plays
Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's ex-
plorers and founders (6-9) 812
For king and country p141-53
- La Salle, explorer of our midland empire.
Seymour, F. W. S. 92
- Lasley, Chichi
(illus.) Boykin, E. This way, please 395
(illus.) Nicolay, H. Bridge of water
918.6
(illus.) Train, A. K. Story of everyday
things 917.3
- Lassen, Suzanne
(illus.) Davis, J. Swords of the Vikings
398.2
- Lassen volcanic national park
See also pages in the following books:
Melbo, I. R. Our country's national
parks v2 p161-79 (5-9) 917.8
Mills, E. A. Your national parks p211-
20 (7-9) 917.8
- Lassie Come-home. Knight, E. M. Fic
Last catch. James, W.
In James, W. Sun up p265-71 (7-9)
S C
- Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E. G. E. L.
B.-L. 1st baron . Fic
Last inch. Holme, C.
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p123-29 (7-9) S C
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. Fic
Last of the Peterkins. Hale, L. P. Fic
Last of the sea otters. McCracken, H.
591.5
- Last patrician. Day, E.
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait
p201-46 (7-9) S C
Last penny. Warde, B. L. B.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I
can p31-35 (7-9) 940.53
Last pirate. Untermeyer, L. 782
Last run; from "Uncle Sam's animals."
Fox, F. M.
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p288-92 (7-9) S C
Last Thursday in November. Humphrey,
G.
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p19-27 (4-8) 394
- Latham, Barbara, 1896-
(illus.) Duplaix, L. Pedro, Nina and
Perrito E
- Lathrop, Dorothy Pulsis, 1891-
* Bouncing Betsy. Macmillan 1936 [41]p
illus \$1.75 (2-4) E
"An engaging book containing the au-
thor's enchanting pictures, and telling the
story of Betsy, the lonely pet lamb, on
the day she learned to butt rabbits and
woodchucks. On this day too Betsy saw
for the first time other wild creatures, all
of which are faultlessly drawn." N.Y. li-
braries
- * Colt from Moon mountain. Macmillan
1941 [62]p illus \$2 (3-6) Fic
A story about a mysterious tiny white
colt on Moon mountain, about the child
who made friends with it, and how it
turned out to be a baby unicorn
"An unusual book which mixes realism
with magic convincingly. . . The story and
the illustrations, in soft grays, should ap-
peal to little girls with imaginative tastes."
New Yorker
- * Fairy circus. Macmillan 1931 66p illus
\$2.50 (4-6) Fic
"Thrilled with the joy of watching a real
circus, the fairies decided to have a circus
of their own. They called together the
squirrels, the field mice, the red efts and
all the other tiny animals, and in the rings
of moss that carpeted the forest the gay
little animals did their tricks by the light
of the fireflies. Written with elfish humor
and illustrated by the author with pictures
which in line, color and imagination are
a perfect accompaniment to the story."
Cleveland
- * Hide and go seek. Macmillan 1938 [40]p
illus \$2 (2-3) E
A story about a flying squirrel, with
many illustrations drawn from real models
by the author
- Little white goat. Macmillan 1933 58p
illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic
"Exquisitely illustrated by the author,
this book tells the story of a little boy
and girl, out walking on May Eve, who
follow a little white goat into the woods
and find that all the animals have stopped
being afraid of them." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lathrop, Dorothy P.—Continued

- Lost merry-go-round. Macmillan 1934
104p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
"One night Denny, Peter, Jimmie, Rosemary, and John went to look for the Merry-Go-Round which was lost in Flittermouse Wood when Grandfather was a boy. They found it and each mounted a wooden creature. Then away went the creatures, each in a different direction, and all night the children rode, having each his adventures." Horn book
"Illustrations by the author in color and black and white interpret the story." N.Y. public lib.
- * Presents for Lupe. Macmillan 1940 [40]p
illus \$2 (2-4) **Fic**
In a "beautiful picture book we have the story of a red South American squirrel and the gifts brought to her to make her feel at home in a strange land. The toys, pottery, and glass are tiny glimpses of South America, perfect in design; and the warm colors in the drawings bring the exquisite little creature to . . . life." Library journal
- Puppies for keeps. Macmillan 1943 [40]p
illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
A "story of four baby Pekinese puppies who, when they were old enough to be sold, were all kept to be playmates for each other and pets for each member of the family." Hunting
"The skillful pencil of the artist has caught the exuberance of Pekinese puppies, and set it down in a series of action portraits with great charm and strength." N.Y. public lib.
- * Skittle-skattle monkey. Macmillan 1945
unp illus \$1.75 (2-5) **Fic**
Story of a "monkey who manages to escape from his cage and wreck his master's house." Kirkus
"The illustrations, printed in a silvery gray are both beautiful and truthful. . . [The author has] created a new character in Jasmine. Bad as she is, the children will love her." Sat. rev. of lit.
- Snail who ran. Lippincott 1934 57p illus
\$1.25 (3-4) **Fic**
"A beautiful little book written by Dorothy Lathrop in exquisite English. Whether Miss Lathrop wrote the book to carry the pictures or made her inimitable drawings of a fairy and certain little wood creatures to illustrate her story of midsummer night magic makes no difference. Both story and drawings are perfect." Boston Transcript
- * Who goes there? Macmillan 1935 [41]p
illus \$1.75 (2-4) **E**
"Two little children decide to give the animals a picnic. They carry apples, carrots, nuts, and grain to a little clearing in the woods, tie the larger offerings on a hemlock tree, and scatter the grain as an invitation. Then the snow comes. The animals accept the invitation with glee and in charming pictures and text is told the story of their picnic." Book rev. digest
- (illus.) Andersen, H. C. Little mermaid **Fic**
- (illus.) Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Sung under the silver umbrella 821.08
- (illus.) Bible. Selections. Animals of the Bible 220
- (illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Bells and grass 821
- (illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Down-adownderry 821
- (illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Dutch cheese **Fic**
- (illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Mr Bumps and his monkey **Fic**
- (illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Three Mulla-mulgars **Fic**
- (illus.) Field, R. L. Branches green 811
- (illus.) Field, R. L. Hitty, her first hundred years **Fic**
- (illus.) Hawthorne, N. Snow image **Fic**
- (illus.) Hudson, W. H. A little boy lost **Fic**
- (illus.) Macdonald, G. Light princess **Fic**
- (illus.) Macdonald, G. Princess and Curdie **Fic**
- (illus.) Mandal, S. R. Happy flute. **Fic**
- (illus.) Mukerji, D. G. Fierce-Face **Fic**
- (illus.) Snedeker, C. D. P. Forgotten daughter **Fic**
- (illus.) Teasdale, S. Stars to-night 811
- Lathrop, West, 1892-
Monkey ahoy! Illus. by Nedda Walker.
Random house 1943 233p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
"Courage and humor pervade this story of a lame boy who wanted to draw; Rosie, a little Capuchin monkey; and Cap'n John who liked to 'whittle.' Rosie furnishes the excitement of the story and she it was who inspired Randy to conquer his sensitiveness and fears." Hunting
- * Northern trail adventure. Random house 1944 217p \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
"A young corporal of the Canadian Mounted Police holds the central place in the plot, but the book gives a vivid description of the rugged northwestern country rather than the story of the 'Mounties.' Element of mystery is brought into the story by a strange white boy who forms a partnership with the corporal." Library journal
"Adventure and mystery keep the story moving at a fast clip and the characters stand out as real people against the grim but curiously compelling setting." N.Y. Times
- Latimer, Louise Payson, 1878-
Organization and philosophy of the children's department of one public library.
See note under Power 028.5
- Your Washington and mine. Scribner 1924
382p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 917.53
"Your Washington and mine' holds no end of things every boy and girl should know about the people, the buildings, the monuments, the historic places associated with the city. Not only has the information been selected with discrimination from authentic sources and made accessible by an excellent index, but also the natural interests of boys and girls in the early teens have been taken into very careful account in the manner of presentation. Here is no writing down, or what may be even worse, writing up." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Latin America
Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America. 1944 (7-9) 918
- Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South. 1941 (5-8) 918
- Sanchez, N. van de G. Stories of the Latin American states. 1941 (7-9) 980
- Shippen, K. B. New found world. 1945 (8-9) 980
- Biography
See pages in the following book:
Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p252-93 (5-8) 918

Latin America—Continued

Description and travel

- Hager, A. R. Wings over the Americas. 1940 (8-9) 918
 Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Asia, Latin America, United States. 1939 (7-8) 910

Folklore

See Folklore—Latin America

History

- Goetz, D. Half a hemisphere. 1943 (6-8) 980

Lattimore, Eleanor Frances, 1904-

- Clever cat; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1936 113p illus \$1.50 (3-4) Fic

"Young readers will doubtless think Ulysses no more clever than their own loved pets, and therein lies Ulysses's charm, for he embodies those traits and habits, the playful moods, and moments of solemnity which each child knows are the ways of his own cat." N.Y. Times
 Simply told, with many illustrations in black and white

- First grade; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1944 147p illus \$1.75 (3-4) E

"David is a six year old who lives in the country in South Carolina—and this is his first year in school. David wants a dog of his own, and a 'real' farm—but sometimes he gets tired of waiting for the things that are going to happen 'someday.'" Kirkus

"Realistic, happy experiences of first-grade children at home and school in a small community. Shows their attitude towards other children and ideas about activities as year progresses." Library Journal

- Junior, a colored boy of Charleston; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1938 129p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Understanding story of Junior, a little colored boy of Charleston, whose efforts to earn money for his family sometimes ended in minor tragedies, but did have some success." Book rev. digest

"The story is delightful . . . in its sincerity and simplicity and its glimpses of characteristic features of Charleston life, the docks, vegetable carts, the flower women, shrimp men and the hucksters' contest." N.Y. libraries

- * Little Pear; the story of a little Chinese boy; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1931 144p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Little Pear was a solemn-looking, but very mischievous five-year-old Chinese boy. After many mishaps, due to his craving for adventure, Little Pear fell into the river and had to be rescued by a man on a houseboat. The outcome was that Little Pear decided to be a good boy and never run away again." Book rev. digest

"Simple as it is, this little story has charm and a natural, childlike quality which will endear it to the six and seven-year-olds who are beginning to read by themselves. They will get from it also a picture of how Chinese children live, their toys, their food and their clothes." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- * Little Pear and his friends; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1934 178p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Another delightful story about the little Chinese boy whose curiosity and activity led him into much mischief in 'Little Pear'. In this, more scenes of village and family life are introduced, more

games and festivals are described, without in any way hindering his activities or marring the story. Similar to the earlier book in format and illustrations." Bkl.

- * Peachblossom; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1943 96p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic

"Mrs. Lattimore writes of a Chinese child caught in the midst of the War. Fleeing with a friend of her family with whom she has lived since her parents were drowned in a flood, six year old Peachblossom finds refuge in a school for girls." Kirkus

"This is a gentle, but realistic, story of the quiet way of accepting the inevitable; which marks Chinese conduct under . . . war conditions." Horn book

- Questions of Lifu; a story of China; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1942 104p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

Lifu was a little Chinese boy whose father was a soldier. Of all the questions Lifu asked the one he most wanted answered was, When is my father coming home?

- Seven crowns; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1933 189p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) Fic

"On the sixth floor of a Copenhagen apartment house lived Birgit and her grandmother. On her birthday her grandmother gave her seven crowns to spend as she chose, and this is the story of what happened then." Book rev. digest

- Storm on the island; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1942 181p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

The story of a nine-year old girl who lived with her family on an island off the coast of South Carolina, and who shared in the island adventures during a hurricane

- Story of Lee Ling; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1940 114p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Lee Ling, a little Chinese girl, spends her days helping her mother, caring for the baby sister, and playing with boy cousins in the simple home of these Chinese working people. Her shyness with strangers, especially the Big Noses (white people), is overcome when danger threatens the baby." Library Journal

- (illus.) Metzger, B. Picture tales from the Chinese 398

Lauder, Sir Harry, 1870-

- Malvern, G. Valiant minstrel. 1943 (7-9) 92

- Laughing prince; a book of Yugoslav fairy tales and folk tales. Fillmore, P. H. 398

- Laughing prince; story. Fillmore, P. H. In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p85-107 (4-7) S C

- Launcelot. See Lancelot

Laune, Paul

- (illus.) Stevenson, A. Daniel Boone 92
 (illus.) Stevenson, A. Kit Carson, boy trapper 92

Lavender

See pages in the following book:

- Maril, L. Spice & scent p44-49 (5-8) 635
 Lavender cat. Lowrey, J. S. Fic

Laver, James, 1899-

- English costume of the eighteenth century. See note under Brooke and Laver. 391

- English costume of the nineteenth century. See note under Brooke and Laver 391

See also Brooke, I. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Laverty, Maura

* Gold of Glanaree; illus. by B. M. Bowen.
Longmans 1945 192p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

A tale laden "with local color, customs, charming games, and native crafts [of a lovable trio of Irish children [who] go to Dublin on a holiday. One of the boys gets a book as a gift from an old scholar. They start on a quest which leads to the discovery of the buried jewels of Glanaree, a treasure in their own little hamlet." Kirkus

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794

See pages in the following book:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p128-37 (5-9) **920**

Law, Bernard A. 1890-

Fighting planes of the world. New and rev ed with an introduction by N. F. Silsbee; illus. by Barry Bart. Random house 1942 72p illus \$1 (7-9) **629.13**
First published 1940. In this edition the explanatory text has been rewritten and a number of new drawings have been included

Brief discussion of the modern fighting planes, illustrated with color photographs of most of the planes and with several full-page drawings in color of fighting planes in action

J. B. Walker's "War in the air; fighting planes and pilots in action" (Random house 1941 74p illus \$1) is a companion volume, similar in format and plan, but written for slightly younger children. Contains an introduction by G. D. Lerner and illustrations by Barry Bart

Law, Ruth Bancroft, 1887-

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p49-65 (7-9) **920**

Law

See pages in the following book:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p335-71 (8-9) **353**

Lawn tennis. See Tennis

Lawrence, Robert, 1912-

Books of the opera. Grosset 1938-44 15v illus ea 50c (4-9) **782**

Authorized editions by the Metropolitan opera guild, inc. of the following operas: Carmen, by G. Bizet; Gondoliers, by Sir W. S. Gilbert and Sir A. S. Sullivan; H. M. S. Pinafore, by Sir W. S. Gilbert and Sir A. S. Sullivan; Mikado, by Sir W. S. Gilbert and Sir A. S. Sullivan; Faust, by C. F. Gounod; Haensel and Gretel, by E. Humperdinck; Magic flute, by J. C. W. A. Mozart; Boris Godunoff, by M. P. Musorgskii; Bartered bride, by F. Smetana; Aida, by G. Verdi; Lohengrin, by R. Wagner; The Rhinegold, by R. Wagner; Siegfried, by R. Wagner; Twilight of the gods, by R. Wagner; The Valkyrie, by R. Wagner

Each volume gives the story of the opera in vivid text, gay pictures and bits of music

The four volumes of Wagner's "Ring of the Nibelung" are o.p. 1946 by Grosset. School editions of "The Rhinegold," "Siegfried" and "The valkyrie" are available from Silver at 60c each

Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935

Robinson, E. Lawrence. 1935 (7-9) **92**

Thomas, L. J. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. 1938 (7-8) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p174-93 (7-9) **920**

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p286-304 (7-9) **920**

Lawson, Arthur

Homemade games; how to make and play indoor and outdoor games; with a foreword by Angelo Patri. Lippincott 1934 266p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **790**

"Shuffleboard, tennis games, skiddles, darts, buzz ball, chess, checkers, halma, and nine men's morris are among the games included. One chapter is devoted to game boards and counters, another to puzzles. Good presentation of material which has a wide range of appeal." Bkl.

Lawson, Lizzie

(illus.) Spyri, J. H. Heidi **Fic**

Lawson, Marie (Abrams)

Dragon John. Viking 1943 51p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**

"The strange tale of a smallish young dragon who was very lonely and most unhappy, but who, in the end, came to a great & lasting joy." "A delightful story . . . with a surprising humor throughout, both in text and illustrations. Library journal

Hail Columbia; written and illus. by M. A. Lawson; the story of the pioneer nation of the western hemisphere. Doubleday 1931 387p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **973**

"The story of the pioneer nation of the western hemisphere, of wide lands and of many waters, of struggles and aspirations, of luxury and log cabins, of sails and skyscrapers, of buffalo and big business, of documents and dreams, of war and peace and progress, and of Columbia's children, the people of this the United States of America." Subtitle

"Many full-page pictures depict scenes and characters in the history of the United States, while small cuts throughout the book show the various methods of transportation, and the costumes of the different periods." Pittsburgh

(illus.) Dubois, G. and Dubois, F. Peter and Penny plant a garden. **635.9**

(illus.) Jewett, E. M. Told on the King's highway **398**

(illus.) Weber, H. The prize song **782**

Lawson, Robert, 1892-

* Ben and me; a new and astonishing life of Benjamin Franklin, as written by his good mouse Amos; lately discovered, ed. & illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1939 113p illus \$1.50 (5-9) **Fic**

Amos was the mouse who lived in Franklin's fur cap. Everywhere Franklin went Amos went, too! His diary tells a humorous life of Benjamin Franklin with all the well-known episodes seen from the viewpoint of Amos

"The sophisticated and clever story is illustrated by even more sophisticated and clever line drawings. The book will stand on its own nonsensical merits for it has no definite age level." Roundabout of books

* Rabbit hill. Viking 1944 127p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**

Awarded the Newbery medal 1945

"The story of the animals on Rabbit Hill and their excitement when they learn that 'New Folks' are coming to live in the 'Big House.'" Kirkus

"Here is a robust and humorous book, filled with felicity of living, written out of the author's love of Connecticut hills and the small animals who share his garden. Beautiful drawings reproduced by photogravure, represent some of the artist-author's best work. A book for any age." N.Y. public lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lawson, Robert—Continued

"Robert Lawson, because he loves the Connecticut country and the little animals of field and wood and looks at them with the eye of an artist, a poet and a child, has created for the boy and girl, indeed for the sensitive reader of any age, a whole, fresh, lively, amusing world." N.Y. Times

- * They were strong and good; written and illus. by Robert Lawson. Viking 1940 68p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 920

Awarded the Caldecott medal, 1941

"In a book which is more than half big black-and-white pictures (the author) proudly tells the stories of his four grandparents and of his father and mother—proudly, not because they were great or famous but because they were strong and good, and typical of most American forebears. Done occasionally with humor, and always with emotion." New Yorker

- * Watchwords of liberty; a pageant of American quotations; with text and illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1943 115p illus \$2 (4-9) 973

Here are the words of great Americans in war and in peace—more than fifty of the famous quotations which highlight memorable moments in our American history from the days of the Pilgrims to the third year of the second World War

"Illustrated with full page drawings in black and white." Cleveland

(illus.) Atwater, R. T. and Atwater, F. H. C. Mr Popper's penguins Fic

(illus.) Barnes, R. A. comp. I hear America singing 811.08

(illus.) Bianco, M. W. Hurdy-gurdy man Fic

(illus.) Bowie, W. R. Story of Jesus for young people 232

(illus.) Brewton, J. E. comp. Gaily we parade 821.08

(illus.) Brewton, J. E. comp. Under the tent of the sky 808.81

(illus.) Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress Fic

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Golden horse-shoe Fic

(illus.) Cormack, M. Wind of the vikings Fic

(illus.) Farjeon, E. One foot in fairy-land Fic

(illus.) Fish, H. D. comp. Four & twenty blackbirds E

(illus.) Gray, E. J. Adam of the road Fic

(illus.) Lang, A. Prince Prigio Fic

(illus.) Leaf, M. Story of Ferdinand E

(illus.) Leaf, M. Wee Gillis Fic

(illus.) Sterne, E. G. Drums of Monmouth Fic

(illus.) Tarn, W. W. Treasure of the Isle of Mist Fic

(illus.) Young, E. Unicorn with silver shoes Fic

Lawson family

Lawson, R. They were strong and good. 1940 (4-6) 920

Lawyers

Fiction

Skidmore, H. Hill lawyer. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Lay, Marion, 1903-

Wooden saddles; the adventures of a Mexican boy in his own land; illus. by Addison Burbank. Morrow 1939 174p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

A Mexican boy's escape from gypsies and his search for his lost fawn are the basic facts in this adventure story told by one who knows Mexican life intimately

"Rapid action, convincing characters and well assimilated background give Chico's adventures a special place among books for boys." N.Y. public lib.

Laydon, Anne (Burras)

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p 1-5 (8-9) 920

Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T. B. M. 1st baron 821

Lays of the new land. Simon, C. M. H. 811.09

Lazy Kate; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p31-35 (4-5) 812

Lazy Lawrence. Edgeworth, M.

In Edgeworth, M. Tales p27-61 (5-6) S C

Lazy Matilda. Pyle, K. 811

Lea, Tom, 1907-

(illus.) Grey K. Hills of gold Fic

Leacock, Stephen, Butler, 1869-1944

Gertrude the governess; or, Simple seventeen

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p317-29 (7-9) S C

How we kept Mother's day

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p375-80 (7-9) S C

Lead

See pages in the following book:

Whitcombe, W. H. All about mining p145-53 (7-9) 622

Leader by destiny. Eaton, J. 92

Leaf, Munro, 1905-

Fair play. Lippincott 1939 94p illus \$1.50 (3-4) 353

"The author's aim was to write a book on democratic social living for younger children. While light in vein it is effective; the incidents used to illustrate the points are within the ken of smaller children." Bkl.

Illustrated with cartoon-like drawings

Health can be fun; words and pictures by Munro Leaf. Lippincott 1943 55p illus \$1.50 (1-4) E

With the author's direct and humorous appeal and his own funny drawings, he leaves the child in no doubt that health can be not only fun, but profit and good sense as well

Let's do better. Lippincott 1945 79p illus \$1.50 (3-6) 300

"Expresses for small children the author's very sensible idea that all people of all nations can and must be unselfish and learn to live and work together peaceably. Amusingly illustrated in black and white with a touch of red in the author's well-known style." Library Journal

Manners can be fun; words and pictures by Munro Leaf. Lippincott 1936 45p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"A first book of etiquette for the youngest readers. The illustrations are such as the child might draw and the lesson which

Leaf, Munro—Continued

the book teaches effectively is that 'having good manners is really just living with other people pleasantly.' Wis. bul.

Safety can be fun; words and pictures by Munro Leaf. Lippincott 1938 49p illus \$1.50 (2-3) **E**

The author has drawn pictures to illustrate the sad stories he tells of the "nit-wits" who think it is smart to disregard all rules for safety

* Story of Ferdinand; illus. by Robert Lawson. Viking 1936 81p illus \$1 (1-4) **E**

"A humorous account in picture and story of a young Spanish bull's astonishing behavior in the arena." Cleveland

"The story of Ferdinand is highly diverting and text and pictures together make a hilarious bit of fun that appeals equally to young and old." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Wee Gillis; illus. by Robert Lawson. Viking 1938 71p illus \$2 (2-4) **Fic**

"Faced with two loyalties—to live in the Highlands and stalk stags with his father's people, or go down into the Lowlands and raise long-haired cows with his mother's people—Wee Gillis solves the problem in his sturdy Scottish way. The illustrations are inimitable." Bkl.

Leaf, Walter, 1852-1927
(tr.) Homer. Iliad **883**

Lear, Edward, 1812-1888

Book of nonsense

In Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense p 1-60 (1-6) **821.08**

Book of nonsense and More nonsense. Warne 2v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) **821**

"Book of nonsense" was written in 1846. This, and the books which followed (Nonsense songs" 1871, "More nonsense songs" 1872, "Laughable lyrics" 1877) are still among the best and most popular nonsense verses for children of all ages

Book of nonsense, to which is added More nonsense; with all the original pictures and verses. Crowell 148p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) **821**

Cover title: Treasury of nonsense verse A useful edition

Dong with a luminous nose

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p50-56 (5-8) **S C**

The jumbles

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p45-49 (5-8) **S C**

Jumbles, and other nonsense verses; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne 64p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) **821**

"The owl and the pussy cat," "The duck and the kangaroo," and "The dong with a luminous nose" are among the selections included. In picture book form with attractive picture board covers." Toronto

Nonsense books; with all the original illus. Little 4v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) **821**

This edition first published 1888
"All of Edward Lear's nonsense books are included in this one volume: 'The book of nonsense,' 'Nonsense songs and stories,' 'More nonsense pictures,' 'Laughing lyrics' and 'A fresh book of nonsense

poems.' The accentuated rhythm of the verses, the grotesqueness of the drawings and the abandoned exaggeration of the stories appeal irresistibly to a child's sense of humour." Toronto

Nonsense stories and alphabets; with original stories and illus. Warne [1935] 128p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) **821**

"The stories, alphabets, and other items in this volume are taken from 'Nonsense songs and stories' and 'Nonsense botany and alphabets.' This edition which is illustrated with the original drawings has paper-board covers. Binding will need reinforcement." Bkl.

Pelican chorus; & other nonsense verses; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne [1910?] 65p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) **821**

"Selections from 'Nonsense songs' delightfully illustrated in color." Wis. bul.

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Barnes, W. Children's poets p138-55 **809.1**

Learning to swim. Stults, N. B. and Kuntz, G. M. **797.2**

Least of these; play. Wilson, E. M. and Field, A. W.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p227-38 (5-8) **812.08**

The least one. Sawyer, R. **Fic**
Leather

See pages in the following book:

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p77-81 (4-5) **571**

Leather work

Leeming, J. Fun with leather. 1941 (6-9) **675**

See also pages in the following books:

Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p237-52 (6-8) **680**

Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys p96-116 (6-8) **680**

Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to make things p129-45 (5-8) **680**

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p40-48 (6-9) **914.7**

Leatherstocking tales. Cooper, J. F.

Leaves

Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 (7-9) **582**

See also pages in the following books:

Hylander, C. J. Year round p134-46 (3-6) **502**

Kenly, J. C. Green magic p41-65 (5-7) **580**

Leblanc, Georgette

Children's Blue bird. See Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird **Fic**

LeBlanc, Maurice, 1864-

Shadowed by death; from "Confessions of Arsène Lupin"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p163-85 (7-9) **S C**

Le Bron, Marion. See McKown, H. C. jt. auth.

Le Brun, Marie Louise Elisabeth (Vigée) 1755-1842

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p69-78 (7-9) 709.2

Ledyard, John, 1751-1789

See pages in the following books:

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p135-45 (5-7) 920

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton p49-61 (7-9) 382

Lee, Doris Emrick, 1905-
(illus.) Thurber, J. Great Quillow Fic

Lee, Manning de Villeneuve, 1894-
(illus.) Allee, M. H. House of her own Fic

(illus.) Allee, M. H. Smoke jumper Fic
(illus.) Dean, S. W. He fought for freedom 92

(illus.) Hayes, M. Green Peace Fic
(illus.) Hubbard, M. A. Seraphina Todd Fic

(illus.) Kelly, E. P. From star to star Fic

(illus.) Knox, R. B. Boys and Sally down on a plantation Fic

(illus.) Leighton, M. C. Singing cave Fic

(illus.) Snedeker, C. D. P. Beckoning road Fic

(illus.) Snedeker, C. D. P. Perilous seat Fic

(illus.) Snedeker, C. D. P. Uncharted ways Fic

Lee, Melicent (Humason) 1889-1943
Marcos, a mountain boy of Mexico; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Whitman, A. 1937 79p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

The adventures of Marcos, a Zapotec Indian of Mexico, who set out from his native village to seek his fortune in Oaxaca.
Profusely illustrated in color and black and white

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870

Biography

Hamilton, J. G. de R. and Hamilton, M. C. T. Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. 1917 (7-9) 92

Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8) 92

Horn, S. F. Boys' life of Robert E. Lee. 1935 (7-9) 92

Moses, B. Gray knight. 1936 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Footte, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p258-71 (4-8) 920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p128-43 (7-9) 920

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p263-66 (4-8) 394

Lee de Muñoz Marín, Muna, 1895-
Pioneers of Puerto Rico; illus. by Katharine Knight. Heath 1944 80p illus (New world neighbors) 48c (4-6) Pam 972.9
"Story of a Puerto Rican family through several generations, including the story of the soldier-dog Becerillo, of Ponce de Leon, of the voyages, the discoveries and the Indian wars." Publishers' weekly

Leeches

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p148-57 (8-9) 591.92

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-
Book of American fighting ships. Harper 1939 283p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 973

Contents: War of the revolution; War with France; War with Tripoli; War of 1812; Civil war; Spanish-American war; World war; United States navy of today
"Brief but interesting accounts of naval battles and encounters of American ships from Revolutionary times to 1939. While some of the material is to be found elsewhere, the part depicting the work of the United States Navy in World war I is valuable. The twenty-six illustrations are reproductions of rare old prints, used by courtesy of the United States Navy Department. Good print and make up. No index but adequate table of contents." Library journal
Map on lining-papers

Brave ships of England and America;
illus. by Grattan Condon. Nelson 1941 344p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 359

An account of the development of the navies of two great nations, England and America. Each of the thirty chapters is headed with the name of a famous ship and relates the part she and her commander played in the establishment of these two nations as sea powers." Library journal

* Costume book; drawings by Hilda Richmond. Lippincott 1938 123p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 391

391 Descriptions and illustrations are given for folk costumes of twenty-seven nations, for fanciful and fairy tale costumes and for historic costumes of Ancient Egypt, Palestine, Greece and Rome; Medieval Europe; Sixteenth century Europe and Elizabethan England; Seventeenth century Europe and America; Eighteenth century Europe and American colonial; Early nineteenth century or empire period; Mid-Victorian England; American civil war period

From barter to banking; the story of the world's coinage and money. Appleton-Century 1940 138p illus \$2 (6-8) 332.4

"The account of the world's coinage and money is interestingly presented and is given in the usual clear style of the author. Starting with furs and skins as the first money he tells of other early forms, and the first coins, followed by that of various countries, and the use of money in the world today. An appendix gives the values of foreign and colonial moneys. An index also gives the book reference value." Wis. bul.

"Many of the illustrations of coins in these pages have been drawn from photographs of coins." Foreword

Fun with boxes; how to make things for pleasure and profit, out of empty boxes of every size, shape and material; illus. by C. E. Pont. Lippincott 1937 118p illus \$2.25 (4-8) 680

"About thirty-five articles to be made from wooden boxes, and an equal number to be made from cardboard boxes are here

Leeming, Joseph—Continued

described and well diagrammed. Little knowledge of carpentry is needed as no difficult operations are required. Any small boy of a mechanical turn of mind will find this a veritable treasure house of ideas." Library Journal

- * Fun with clay . . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Lippincott 1944 96p illus \$2 (5-9) 738

738 "A book for all beginners, giving methods, full directions, and designs for all types of modeling with both self-hardening and kiln-baked clays." Subtitle

Bibliographical references included in Foreword

- Fun with leather; how to do decorative leatherwork of all kinds and how to make useful and decorative articles from leather; illus. by C. E. Pont. Lippincott 1941 91p illus \$2.25 (6-9) 675

Contents: Materials, tools, and methods; Things to make of leather; Initials designed for leatherwork; Bibliography

A "book on leathercraft giving complete and detailed instructions for beginners. . . (Gives) directions for making nearly 50 usable articles. Illustrated with patterns and drawings." Bkl.

- * Fun with magic . . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Lippincott 1943 86p illus \$2 (4-7) 793.8

791 "How to make magic equipment; how to perform many tricks, including some of the best tricks of professional magicians and how to give successful magic shows." Subtitle

Contents: Getting ready for the show; Giving the magic show; Tricks with handkerchiefs; Tricks with coins; Tricks with cards; Tricks with rings; Mind reading and spirit tricks; Tricks with string and rope; Miscellaneous tricks

- Fun with paper; how to fold and cut paper to make useful articles, toys and amusing tricks; illus. by C. E. Pont. Lippincott 1939 152p illus \$2.25 (3-5) 793

"Clear instructions and many diagrams characterize this book on the fun to be had from paper cutting, and from making paper toys and puzzles. Also contains a section on magicians' tricks with paper objects. A good rainy-day book for adults to use with children." Bkl.

- * Fun with puzzles . . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Lippincott 1946 128p illus \$2 793.7

793.7 "Puzzles of every kind for everybody, for fun and mental gymnastics: problems with coins, counters and matches, brain twisters, mathematical and number puzzles, pencil and paper problems, cut-out and put-together puzzles, anagrams and word puzzles." Title page

- Fun with string; a collection of string games, useful braiding & weaving, knot work & magic with string and rope; illus. by C. E. Pont. Lippincott 1940 161p illus \$2.25 (5-9) 677.7

"A book most libraries will be glad to add to their shelf of hobby and handicraft books. There are six parts to the book. First comes magic and tricks with string and rope. All kinds of useful and fancy knots to interest scouts are to be found in the second group. Directions for netting hammocks and tennis nets, etc. are followed by instructions for making all sorts of useful things. A special section is given over to braiding, while the last part of the book has rules for playing all kinds of string games. The many sketches and

diagrams show clearly every step in making these interesting things." Library Journal

- Fun with wood; illus. by C. E. Pont. How to whittle & carve wood to make useful & decorative articles, toys, puzzles, and unusual figures. Lippincott 1942 111p illus \$2.25 (5-9) 680

Contents: Whittling; Whittled toys and games; Useful gifts; Whittled animal and human figures; Puzzles; Chains and interlocked rings; Caged balls and related figures; Whittled fan figures; Jointed figures; Wood carving; Incised carving; Chase carving; Level surface carving; Carving modeled in relief; Bibliography

"Ample illustrated with diagrams and drawings, this is a business-like guide for young whittlers and carvers. Necessary tools and their care are described, and a bibliography lists books which will tell how to make furniture and other articles that can be decorated by carving." Wis. bul.

- Games to make and play at home. Appleton-Century 1943 203p illus \$2 (4-8) 793

"A book that gives a broad selection of really interesting games, both new and old, that can be easily made at home, that require no laborious carpentry work to build, and that by tested experience are guaranteed to be good fun." Foreword

- Magic for everybody; the 250 best and newest feats of magic chosen for the ease with which they can be performed; illus. by Jay Van Everen. Doubleday 1928 260p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 793.8

"No elaborate apparatus is needed in connection with any of the tricks, and most of them can be performed at any time and at any place with the common objects which can always be obtained." Foreword

- * Models any boy can build. Appleton-Century 1938 205p illus \$2 (7-9) 680

Contains directions for making the following models: aircraft, ship, stage-coach, prairie-schooner, locomotives, and bridges "The variety of models, simplicity of directions, and availability of tools and materials make this a practical handicraft book. Clear-cut drawings of individual pieces and finished models, hints on what parts to buy and what to make, and directions for enlarging drawings to the required size attest to the book's usefulness." Library Journal

- More things any boy can make; the book of home-made toys and games. Appleton-Century 1936 195p illus \$2 (4-6) 680

"As with the author's previous book, 'Things Any Boy Can Make' the present volume is intended for younger boys and girls, from eight to twelve years of age, who are always eager to find simple toys, puzzles, games, etc., that they can make themselves." Foreword

- Things any boy can make; the boy's own book of home-made toys. Appleton-Century 1929 196p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 680

"A book for younger boys, describing objects which can be made quite easily from materials available in the average home. Includes tricks and toys rather than more serious pieces of handicraft." St Louis

- * Tricks any boy can do. Appleton-Century 1938 237p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 793.8

791 Includes tricks with cards, coins, matches and match boxes, balls, handkerchiefs, rings, string, cigarettes and cigars, mind reading and spirit tricks, tricks with numbers, and other miscellaneous ones. No elaborate materials needed

Leetch, Dorothy Lyman, 1895-

Annetje and her family; the story of a little girl of New Amsterdam; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop 1926 216p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

"Annetje and her five brothers and sisters lived in New Amsterdam, now New York City. This is an account of their everyday doings, delightfully and simply told for children eight to ten. Good type for the children's own reading." Cleveland

Tommy Tucker on a plantation; foreword by L. P. Latimer; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop 1925 216p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

"Though obviously written to give information about colonial life in Virginia in a form for younger children, the account of seven-year-old Tommy's visit to his uncle's plantation has sufficient story interest to appeal to the small readers for whom it is intended and will doubtless give them a background for their later reading of books about the South. The book is in large clear type with attractive black and white drawings." Ontario library review

Leeuw, Adèle Louise de. See De Leeuw, Adèle Louise

Leeuw, Hendrik de. See De Leeuw, Hendrik

Leeuwenhoek, Antony van, 1632-1723

See pages in the following books:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p271-94 (8-9) **500**

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p260-68 (5-9) **920**

Williams-Ellis, A. S. Men who found out p85-108 (6-9) **920**

Lefèvre, Félicité, pseud.

* Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen; an old tale retold; with 24 illus. by Tony Sarg. Macrae Smith co. unp illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

First published 1907. Reprinted 1945 in a slightly larger format; contains all the colored illustrations of the older editions; and is set in large type for the convenience of the beginning reader

"An old folk-tale retold. . . One of the best liked of little children's books." Olcott

Little gray goose; illus. by Freda Der- rick. Macrae Smith co. 1925 150p illus \$1 (2-4) **E**

"A cumulative tale about a white duck who goes hunting for her yellow shoes and stockings to wear to the little red hen's birthday party. Similar in make-up to 'The cock, the mouse and the little red hen' with pictures that will delight little children." Bkl.

Lefferts, Winifred Earl, 1903-

(illus.) Richards, L. E. H. Merry-go-round **811**

Legal holidays. See Holidays

Le Gallienne, Eva, 1899-

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p279-87 (7-9) **920**

Legend of Saint Columba. Colum, P. **92**

Legend of Saint Dorothy; play. King G. **G.**

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p148-55 (8-9) **822.08**

Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Irving, W. **Fic**

Legend of the Moor's legacy. Irving W.

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p186-209 (7-9) **S C**

Legend of the palm tree. Bandeira Duarte, M. E. **398**

Legends
Used for tales coming down from the past, especially those relating to actual events or persons tho the story itself may not be verifiable

Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold. 1896 (4-5) **904**

Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900 (5-6) **398.2**

Bulfinch, T. Age of chivalry. 1900 (7-9) **398.2**

Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance. 1898 (7-8) **398.2**

Colum, P. Forge in the forest. 1925 (5-7) **398.2**

Colum, P. Voyagers. 1925 (6-8) **398.2**

Darton, F. J. H. ed. Seven champions of Christendom. 1914 (5-7) **398.2**

Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old romance. 1907 (6-8) **398.2**

Frost, F. M. ed. Legends of the United nations. 1943 (4-6) **398**

Gibson, K. Golden bird and other stories. 1927 (5-8) **398.2**

Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Christ legends. 1908 (8-9) **232**

Lang, A. ed. Book of romance. 1929 (5-8) **398.2**

Lang, A. ed. Tales of romance. 1907 (5-8) **398.2**

Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire and knight. 1910 (4-6) **398.2**

Power, E. L. comp. From Umar's pack. 1937 (6-9) **398.2**

Scudder, H. E. comp. Book of legends told over again. 1899 (3-5) **398.2**

See also Charlemagne romances; Cowboys—Legends; Fables; Fairy tales; Folklore; Lumbering—Legends; Mythology; Reynard the fox; also subdivision Legends under names of Indian tribes, e.g. Aztecs—Legends

America

See Legends—U.S.

Arabia

Tietjens, E. S. H. Romance of Antar. 1929 (7-9) **398.2**

China

Crane, L. Magic spear, and other stories of China's famous heroes. 1938 (5-6) **398.2**

England

Johnson, R. Saint George and the dragon. 1941 (4-5) **398.2**

Lansing, M. F. Life in the greenwood. 1909 (4-6) **398.2**

Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. 1933 (5-9) **398.2**

Pyle, H. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood. 1935 (5-7) **398.2**

Rhead, L. J. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band (6-8) **398.2**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Legends—England—Continued

- Riggs, S. Story of Beowulf. 1933 (5-8) 398.2
 Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood: his book. 1903 (5-7) 398.2

See also Arthur, King

Finland

- Baldwin, J. Sampo. 1912 (6-8) 398.2
 Deutsch, B. Heroes of the Kalevala. 1940 (6-9) 398.2
 Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north. 1923 (5-6) 398.2

France

- Baldwin, J. Story of Roland. 1883 (6-7) 398.2
 Chanson de Roland. Song of Roland. 1938 (7-9) 398.2
 Collier, V. M. and Eaton, J. Roland the warrior. 1934 (5-7) 398.2
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance. 1910 (7-8) 398.2

Germany

See Legends, Germanic

Hawaiian Islands

- Colum, P. Legends of Hawaii. 1937 (6-8) 398.2
 Pratt, H. Q. The Hawaiians. 1941 (5-6) 919.69

Iceland

- French, A. ed. Heroes of Iceland. 1905 (7-9) 398.2
 French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong. 1908 (6-8) 398.2

India

- Mukerji, D. G. Rama, the hero of India. 1930 (7-9) 398.2

Indians of North America

See Folklore, Indian

Ireland

- Colum, P. Frenzied prince. 1943 (6-9) 398.2
 Hull, E. Boys' Cuchulain. 1910 (7-9) 398.2
 Rolleston, T. W. H. High deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland. 1936 (6-8) 398.2
 Young, E. Tangle-coated horse and other tales, episodes from the Fionn Saga. 1929 (7-9) 398.2

See also pages in the following book:

- Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p243-53 808.8

Persia

- Chidsey, A. L. Rustam, lion of Persia. 1930 (6-8) 398.2
 Renninger, E. D. Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi. 1909 (6-8) 398.2

Scotland

- Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads. 1916 (6-9) 398.2

Spain

- Irving, W. Alhambra (7-9) 398.2
 Sherwood, M. tr. Tale of the warrior lord, El Cantar de mio Cid. 1930 (7-9) 398.2

United States

- Blair, W. Tall tale America. 1944 (5-8) 398.2
 Carmer, C. L. comp. America sings. 1942 (4-8) 784
 Chase, R. ed. Jack tales. 1943 (4-7) 398.2
 Malcolmson, A. B. Yankee Doodle's cousins. 1941 (4-8) 398.2
 Miller, O. K. B. Heroes, outlaws & funny fellows of American popular tales. 1939 (7-8) 398.2

Wales

- Mabinogion. Island of the mighty. 1924 (6-9) 398.2
 Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales (6-9) 398.2
 Morris, K. Book of the three dragons. 1930 (6-8) 398.2

Legends, Germanic

- Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried. 1931 (5-7) 398.2

Legends, Norse

- Hosford, D. G. Sons of the Volsungs. 1932 (7-9) 398.2

Legends and stories of animals. See Animals—Stories; and subdivision Stories under names of individual animals, e.g. Dogs—Stories

- Legends of Hawaii. Colum, P. 398.2

- Legends of the mighty Sioux. Writers' program 398

- Legends of the United nations. Frost, F. M. 398

Legerdemain. See Conjuring

Legislation

See pages in the following book:

- Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p323-34 (8-9) 353

Le Grand, pseud. See Henderson, Le Grand

Lehman, Agnes C.

- (illus.) Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty Fic
 (illus.) Crownfield, G. Freedom's daughter Fic

Lei Tzu, empress of China, fl. 26th century B.C.

See pages in the following book:

- Kuo, C. Giants of China p32-44 (7-9) 920
 Leidy, Joseph, 1823-1891

See pages in the following book:

- Hylander, C. J. American scientists p85-89 (7-9) 920

Leif Ericsson, fl. 1000

Biography

- Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d' Leif the lucky. 1941 (3-6) 92
 Kummer, F. A. Leif Erikson, the lucky. 1939 (7-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p3-8 (5-7) 920
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p37-45 (6-9) 910

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Leif Ericsson—Continued

- Fiction
- Hanson, L. S. Eric the Red. 1933 (6-7) Fic
- Plays
- Ullman, S. S. Plays of Americas explorers and founders (6-9) 812
 Vinland the good p 1-14
- Leif Erikson, the lucky. Kummer, F. A. 92
- Leif the lucky. Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d' 92
- Leighton, George Ross, 1902-
 Lion's whelp; play
 In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p166-82 (8-9) 822.08
- Leighton, Margaret (Carver) 1896-
 Singing cave; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Houghton 1945 169p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic
 "Working together on a cattle ranch in California for a needed water-supply, a group of young people solve an archaeological mystery." Junior literary guild
 "The plot moves swiftly and the scene of the story is interesting with its mountain and desert background, well described." Horn book
- Two guitars
 In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p73-89 (7-9) S C
- Leloir, Maurice, 1853-
 (illus.) Dumas, A. Three musketeers Fic
- Le Mair, Henriette Willebeek
 (illus.) Jatakas. Twenty Jataka tales 398
 (illus.) Moffat, A. Little songs of long ago 784
 (illus.) Moffat, A. Our old nursery rhymes 784
 (illus.) Röntgen, J. Old Dutch nursery rhymes 784
- Le May, Geraldine, 1909-
 Story of a dam. Longmans 1940 66p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 627
 Photographs "with a concise text which . . . tells of the building of the Norris dam and the work of the Tennessee valley authority in erosion and flood control, reforestation and education of the farmers in scientific methods of agriculture." Bkl.
- Lemmings
 See pages in the following book:
 La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p133-42 (6-8) 591.5
- Lending Mary. White, E. O. Fic
- Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924
 Baker, N. B. Lenin. 1945 (7-9) 92
- Lenses
 See pages in the following books:
 Harrison, G. R. How things work p57-73 (7-9) 530
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. 5000 years of glass p233-59 (6-9) 666.1

Lenski, Lois, 1893-

- A-going to the westward; story & pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1937 369p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic
 "Chronicle of the journey of the Bartlett family from Connecticut to Ohio in 1811. The story is seen thru the eyes of twelve-year-old Betsy." Book rev. digest
 Map on end papers
- Animals for me. Oxford 1941 (48)p illus 75c (1) E
 "For the youngest readers, who will enjoy recognizing the animals with which children of rural districts are familiar. The pictures are gay, carrying out the action of the accompanying verse opposite each picture." Wis. bul.
- Lois Lenski's "Davy's day" (Oxford 1943 (48)p illus 75c) is another book for the young child. Pictures and simple text describe the doings of one day in the life of a little boy
- Bayou Suzette; story and pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1943 207p illus map \$2.25 (5-7) Fic
 "The friendship between Suzette, a lovable little white girl, and Marteel, the little Indian girl whom she takes home to become a member of the Durand family, is woven into a . . . tale set in the Louisiana Bayou country. (Told in dialect.) Hunting
 "The Cajun country of Louisiana makes a colorful setting for the lively adventures of two little girls. Illustrations . . . are in complete harmony with the text." N.Y. public lib.
- Blueberry Corners; pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1940 209p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
 "A lively and truthful picture of life in a minister's family living in the Connecticut hill country in the 1840's. It is a story of cheerfulness in adversity, and of courage, hope and trust in spite of poverty and discouragement. The coming of the first train to Naugatuck Valley and Becky's determination to observe the first Christmas at Blueberry Corners are the highlights of the book." Wis. bul.
- Bund girl of Cobble Hill; story and pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1938 291p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic
 "Indentured to an unsympathetic uncle, a tavern keeper, who required hard work and long hours from her, Mindwell Gibbs sometimes found it difficult to live up to her name. The story is slow moving, but gives a good picture of life in a Connecticut village in 1789, with Mindwell making a place for herself in the community." Bkl.
- Davy's day. See note under Lenski. Animals for me E
- Day of work and no cheer
 In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p55-76 (7-9) S C
- First auto
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p259-71 (6-9) S C
- * Indian captive; the story of Mary Jemison; written and illus. by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1941 269p illus \$2.25 (6-9) 92
 "Fictionized story of Mary Jemison, a white child of Scotch-Irish parentage, captured by the Indians in 1753, and taken from her Pennsylvania home to a Seneca village in New York state. . . This story is based on records and recounts for young

Lenski, Lois—Continued

readers her experiences in the early years of her captivity. Bibliography." Book rev. digest

"The ways of living followed by the Seneca Indians in the Eighteenth Century have been carefully studied as background for this book and the drawings are not only attractive, but exact and authentic." Horn book

Map on lining-papers

Let's play house. Oxford 1944 [40]p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"Like all other little girls, Molly and Polly like to play house. With pictures in color and very simple text [the author] shows them doing all the different things which grown-ups do in the serious business of housekeeping and caring for their children." Hunting

* Little airplane. Oxford 1938 [48]p illus 75c (1-3) E

"The factual material about flying an airplane so simply presented, will satisfy the questions young boys and girls ask, and there is also enough of the dramatic in the story of pilot Small to appeal to the child's imagination." Wis. bul.

* Little farm. Oxford 1942 [48]p illus 75c (1-3) E

Mr Small turns farmer, and farm routine comes to life in pictures and simple text

* Little train. Oxford 1940 [48]p illus 75c (1-3) E

"Mr. Small is now an engineer and he has a little black train which he keeps oiled and polished. The description of the engine, the train's run, what happens at crossings etc. will delight little boys. This book has slightly more content than 'Little airplane'. . . The pictures are descriptive of the text showing all the interesting details." Ontario library review

Ocean-born Mary; story and pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1939 388p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic

The scene of this story is laid in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, in colonial days. Mary was a real child, born in mid-ocean, when her parents were voyaging to America in 1720

"Manners and customs in pre-Revolutionary New England make a fitting background for a story of fresh and genuine interest." Horn book

Phebe Fairchild; her book; story and pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1936 316p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"Lois Lenski has created a very real character in her lively story of a Connecticut child of the 1830's. Out of a full assimilation of contemporary sources and an intimate knowledge and love of early American children's books Miss Lenski has made a book so complete in its integration of text, illustration and design as to satisfy the collector of children's books. . . The possibilities of an exceptional book have been fully realized in its production." N.Y. public lib.

* Puritan adventure; written and illus. by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1944 223p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

A story of Puritans in a Massachusetts Bay Colony settlement and the exciting adventures of the Partridge family in particular. When "The Fearless" arrived from England bringing young Aunt Charity with a chestful of pretty clothes and a heartful of kindness and merriment, life was transformed for the Partridge family "A vividly told and distinguished book about early New England." Hunting

Many quaint, amusing illustrations in red and green

Spring is here. Oxford 1945 [48]p illus 75c (1-3) E

"Calligraphy by Hilda Scott."

The song of a child's spring—birds, rabbits and budding flowers—hop-scotch, sailing kites, hoops and swings

"A gay small picture book for very young children. Each page has a brightly colored picture of springtime scenes and activities with a verse to accompany it." Library journal

* Strawberry girl; written and illus. by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1945 193p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1946

Life among Florida Crackers is here told in the story of Birdie Boyer, the warm-hearted little girl, whose industrious family makes its living by raising strawberries, thus arousing the bitter enmity of the Slaters, who are proud, lazy neighbors

"A strong spirit of place permeates this story of a Florida Cracker's feudin' family, making the book an authentic piece of regionalism." N.Y. public lib.

(illus.) Barksdale, L. First Thanksgiving 394

(illus.) Bonner, M. G. Surprise place Fic

(illus.) Chidsey, A. L. Rustam, lion of Persia 398.2

(illus.) Colum, P. Peep-show man Fic

(illus.) Drummond, H. Monkey that would not kill Fic

(illus.) Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Candle-light stories 398

(illus.) Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner fairy tales 398

(illus.) Hutchinson, V. S. ed. Chimney corner poems 821.08

(illus.) Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner stories 398

(illus.) Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside poems 821.08

(illus.) Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside stories 398

(illus.) Judson, C. I. They came from France Fic

(illus.) Lovelace, M. H. Betsy-Tacy Fic

(illus.) Lovelace, M. H. Betsy-Tacy and Tib Fic

(illus.) Lovelace, M. H. Down town Fic

(illus.) Lovelace, M. H. Over the big hill Fic

(illus.) Whitehead, R. Five and ten E

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

Ahoy shipmate! Steve Ellis joins the merchant marine; illus. with official U.S. Maritime service photographs. Macmillan 1945 192p illus \$2 (6-9) 387

A description of young Steve Ellis' training at Sheepshead bay for the liberty ships of the merchant marine, ending with an account of his first experience under fire

"Story is simple, informational and very readable. The photographs illustrate the story well." Library journal

* Air patrol; Jim Brewster flies for the U.S. Coast guard; illus. with official U.S. Coast guard photographs. Macmillan 1942 170p illus \$2 (6-9) 614.8

The material for this story was gathered at the Brooklyn air station, Floyd Bennett field. The hero, a graduate of the Coast

Lent, Henry B.—Continued

guard academy at New London, is an engin taking test fights, studying the different branches such as parachuting, photography, navigation, etc. Then comes Pearl Harbor, routine is speeded, he proves so equal to his job in a particular situation that he receives the Distinguished flying cross

- * Aviation cadet; Dick Hilton wins his wings at Pensacola; illus. with official U.S. Navy photographs. Macmillan 1941 175p illus \$2 (6-9) 629.13

A description of the training that Dick Hilton received between the day he applied for training at Floyd Bennett field and the one when he received his commission

"Handsome binding, large print and margins; fully illustrated with official U.S. Navy photographs, reproduced with unusual clarity and detail." Library Journal

R. A. Winston's "Dive bomber; illus. by W. I. Dothard" (Holiday 1939 191p illus \$2) is another well-written account of the training of an aviator for the U.S. Navy at Pensacola, for slightly older boys

- Bombardier; Tom Dixon wins his wings with the Bomber command; illus. with official photographs, U.S. Army air forces. Macmillan 1943 171p illus \$2 (6-9) 629.13

This book tells the story of the training of Tom Dixon as an army bomber. After a rigid and comprehensive course at the air base training school, he starts off in a great Liberator assigned to combat duty, proudly wearing the wings of a bombardier

- * Clear track ahead! Illus. by Earle Winslow. Macmillan 1932 84p illus \$2 (4-6) 385

"There are chapters on the fast freight describing exactly what the engineer does, telling about the freight yard, the switch engine, sidings, stock cars and flat cars. We learn what are the duties of the brakeman, about block signals, about the roundhouse and the turntable. In the chapters on the passenger train the duties of conductors, railway postmen and station agents are explained. The author writes simply and clearly, with no trace of condescension. . . The illustrations are clear and satisfactory." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

- Diggers and builders; pictures by the author. Macmillan 1931 68p illus \$1.75 (3-6) 620

"In chapters invitingly entitled 'Tony, the Steam Shovel Man,' 'Sam, the Cement Mixer,' 'Dan, the Derrick Man,' 'Joe, the Steel Worker,' and so on, the processes of excavating, laying foundations, hoisting steel girders and riveting, road-making and driving the trucks that bring building supplies, are all described. . . The black-and-white drawings are charming as well as clear enough almost to tell the story without words, while Tony, Dan, Sam and the others are shown in delightful silhouettes." N.Y. Times

- Fire Fighter; illus. by Earle Winslow. Macmillan 1939 65p illus \$1.50 (4-5) 614.84

The author takes the reader on a tour of inspection of one of New York's fire boats. Just then an alarm comes in and off the reader goes with them to fight a fire

- Full steam ahead! six days on an ocean liner; pictures by Earle Winslow. Macmillan 1933 116p illus \$2.25 (3-5) 387

"A book that will answer all the small boy's questions concerning the life on an ocean liner, the duties of various officers, the work in the engine room, how passengers and men are fed, and many other subjects of interest." Book rev. digest

- PT boat; Bob Reed wins his command at Melville; illus. with official photographs, U.S. navy and photographs taken at the Melville base by Carroll Van Ark. Macmillan 1943 171p illus \$2 (6-9) 359

"The reader follows Bob from his arrival at the Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron Center at Melville, Rhode Island, through his training in seamanship and navigation, gunnery, engine maintenance, torpedoes and depth charges, PT boat fighting tactics until, his training completed, he gets orders to take command of his own PT boat in one of the MTB squadrons assigned to a combat area." Hunting

- Straight down; illustrator, Adolph Treidler. Macmillan 1944 96p illus (Aviation readers) 72c (1-3) E

"The second reader in the Aviation readers series is concerned with parachute jumping—and a little boy who conquers his fear of high places." Bkl.

- Straight up; illustrator, Raymond Lufkin. Macmillan 1944 87p illus (Aviation readers) 72c (1-3) E

"In this first reader in the Aviation readers series, a boy and his father learn about the helicopter through observing it at the airport and flying in it." Bkl.

- "This is your announcer—"; Ted Lane breaks into radio. Macmillan 1945 199p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.384

Ted Lane, returned Army pilot, works his way up in radio from bit player and general office boy on a small town radio station to his ultimate goal—a job on the staff of a big New York network station. The inside story of radio work is described. Many photographs clarify the text

- Tugboat; illus. by Earle Winslow. Macmillan 1936 86p illus \$2 (3-5) 387

"Docking a great ocean liner, bringing another into port, and many other exciting events in the life of a tugboat in a busy harbour makes this an interesting and attractive book for children of ten years and older." Ontario library review

- Lentil. McCloskey, R. E

- Léon, Edward Henri, 1873- (illus.) Weil, A. Silver fawn Fic

- Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519
Lansing, E. C. H. Leonardo, master of the renaissance. 1942 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p56-75 (6-9) 920
Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p29-39 (6-9) 759
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art pl17-24 (7-9) 709

- Leopards

See pages in the following book:

- Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt p53-61 (7-9) 799.2

Leopards—Continued

Stories

- Kipling, R. How the leopard got his spots. 1942 (4-6) Fic
 Stolper, J. Whiskers. 1941 (4-5) Fic
 The leprechaun. Baker, M.
 In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) Fic

Leprosy

- Roos, A. Man of Molokai. 1943 (7-9) 92
 Lerman, Leo

Michelangelo; a renaissance profile; with illus. by R. F. Hunter and with photographs. Knopf 1942 438p illus \$3 (8-9) 92

"This full, rich biography of the famous sculptor, painter and poet, introduces in dramatic fashion the great names of the Renaissance, the artists of the period, the nobles of the Medici and Sforza families, the opulent cities. Michelangelo's most famous work is shown by photographs, and an appendix contains a table of events in the world during his lifetime." Horn book

Leskov, Nikolai Semenovich, 1831-1895

Steel flea; adapted from the Russian of Nicholas Leskov by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky; illus. by Mstislav Dobujinsky. Harper 1943 64p illus \$1.50 (4-7) Fic

This story "tells what happened when General Platov, a Cossack chief, took to the famous gunsmiths of Toola the dancing steel flea which the English had presented to the Czar." Hunting

"A robust adaptation of the satire by the well-known Russian writer, which boys and girls will find lively and humorous." N.Y. public lib.

The illustrations in color emphasize the rollicking gaiety of the text

Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie, vicomte de, 1805-1894

Benz, F. E. On to Suez! 1939 (7-9) 92

Lesson of faith. Gatty, M.

In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p236-43 (5-8) 394

"Lest we forget"; play. Fielden, A. D.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Assembly room plays p19-32 (7-9) 812.08

Lest we forget; play. Jordan, E. B.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p121-28 (5-8) 394

Let's be healthy. Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M.

In Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v5 (1-8) 613

Let's build. Crocker, C. H. 684

Let's celebrate Christmas. Gardner, H. J. 394

Let's cook. Hawkins, N. 641.5

Let's do better. Leaf, M. 300

Let's find out. Schneider, N. and Schneider, H. 530

Let's go fishing! Wulff, L. 799.1

Let's go outdoors. Huntington, H. E. E

Let's go to the seashore. Huntington, H. E. 591.92

Let's look at advertising. Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. 659.1

Let's look at the stars. Frost, E. B. 520

Let's make a book. Shoen, H. H. 686

Let's make more things. Zarchy, H. 680

Let's make something. Zarchy, H. 680

Let's play. Geister, E. 790

Let's play house. Lenski, L. E

Let's start a stamp collection! Turner, J. S. 383

Letter writing

See pages in the following books:

Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Etiquette, jr. p141-73 (5-8) 395

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p14-42 (7-9) 369.4

Lettering

Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new. 1910 (7-9) 745L

Letters from Guatemala. Goetz, D.

Pam 917.281

Letters of the alphabet. See Alphabet

Letting in the jungle. Kipling, R.

In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories p123-60 (5-7) S C

Level land. Jong, D. de Fic

Levenson, S.

(illus.) Buchan, J. 1st baron Tweedsmuir. Lake of gold 971

Levinger, Elma C. (Ehrlich) 1887-

Jephthah's daughter; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p185-215 (7-9) 808.82

Levy, Harry, 1905-

The bombero; tales from Latin America; drawings by Howard Simon. Knopf 1943 86p illus \$2 (4-5) S C

Stories about the people of Ecuador, Mexico, Argentine Republic and Peru are told under the following titles: Bombero of Guayaquil; Little silver fish; Guanaco that was different; Alejandro and his thirteen dogs

Attractively illustrated

Lewis, Allen, 1873-

(illus.) Field, R. L. Calico bush Fic

(illus.) Field, R. L. Hepatica Hawks Fic

(illus.) Yaukey, G. S. Made in India 915.4

Lewis, Dominic Bevan Wyndham, 1894-

At the mule: a fragment; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p45-57 (7-9) 812.08

Lewis, Elizabeth (Foreman) 1892-

China quest; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1937 301p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"Present-day China is viewed thru the eyes of two boys, 'Reds' Stuart, a young American accompanying his parents to China on business, and Wang Li-san, a Chinese youth, who meets 'Reds' when the latter is on a business trip in the interior." Book rev. digest

The author "handles her plot exceptionally well, the story never drags, yet the feeling for place is unusual and the character portrayal vivid." Library Journal

Map on lining-papers

Lewis, Elizabeth F.—*Continued*

* Ho-ming, girl of new China; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1934 266p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"The young daughter of a Chinese farmer 'lays down her heart' to learn to read, and aids the American woman doctor in her struggle against disease and superstition." Cleveland

"The people's natural cheerfulness keeps the story cheerful, and what happens, once it gets going, keeps it continuously interesting and often absorbing." M. L. Becker in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Precious Jade changes her mind
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p303-11 (8-9) **S C**

* When the typhoon blows; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1942 273p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

A "story of how one Chinese boy and his grandfather endured the struggle of the Japanese invasion." Hunting

"An absorbing story of China's noble defenders, written with a fire and authority calculated to arouse admiration in all thoughtful young people." Horn book Map on lining-papers

‡ Young Fu of the upper Yangtze; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1932 265p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1933

"It describes the adventures of Young Fu, a country boy, who goes with his widowed mother to live in the city of Chungking, and there is apprenticed to a master coppersmith." Book rev. digest

"Life in a modern Chinese city vividly presented in an absorbing story for boys and girls. The illustrations and format are excellent." N.Y. public lib.

Lewis, Isabel Eleanor (Martin) 1881-

Astronomy for young folks. rev ed with an appendix on solar eclipses Dodd 1932 337p \$2.50 (6-8) **520**

This edition has an appendix on solar eclipses which was not included in the 1922 edition

"The first chapters are arranged by months and give diagrams and directions for identifying the principal constellations and also some of the stories and legends connected with these star groups. Additional chapters deal with the moon, Jupiter, Saturn, comets, meteorites, and other astronomical subjects." Pittsburgh

Lewis, June E. See Craig, G. S. jt. auth.

Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809

Seymour, F. W. S. Meriwether Lewis, trail-blazer. 1937 (6-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p156-64 (5-8) **920**

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p109-14 (5-7) **920**

Lewis and Clark expedition

Davis, J. No other white men. 1937 (7-9) **917.8**

Seymour, F. W. S. Meriwether Lewis, trail-blazer. 1937 (6-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p109-26 (7-9) **910**

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p248-55 (6-7) **910**

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p123-39 (6-8) **920**

Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West p69-94 (6-7) **917.8**

Fiction

Curl, G. V. Young Shannon, scout with Lewis and Clark. 1941 (6-8) **Fic**

Skinner, C. L. Andy breaks trail. 1928 (7-9) **Fic**

Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) **812.08**

Pyle, M. T. She wrote her name there p159-75

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) **812**

Pathbreakers westward! p17-31

Lewiton, Mina

John Philip Sousa, the march king; illus. by Howard Simon. Didier pubs. 1944 60p illus \$2 (4-6) **92**

"An excellent biography, for younger boys and girls, of the greatest bandmaster America has produced. Following the story of his life is a list of all the marches he composed—103 of them. Illustrated in color by Howard Simon." Hunting

Lewitt, Jan, 1907-

(illus.) Denney, D. Little red engine gets a name **E**

Leyden, Siege, 1573-1574

Fiction

Coblentz, C. C. Beggars' Penny. 1943 (6-9) **Fic**

Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. 1910 (6-8) **Fic**

Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-

Fighting fire. new wartime ed. . . with a foreword by J. J. McElligott. Dutton 1943 253p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **614.84**

First published 1939. This revised edition adds two new chapters and several new illustrations

Contents: Modern fire-fighting; Engine companies; Hook and ladder companies; Water tower; The fireboats; The fire-fighter; Firemen in the making; Fire department ambulance; Rescue companies; Searchlight truck number one; Telegraph bureau; Junior fire patrol; High-pressure system; Auxiliary firemen; Fire by air attack

"The author spent eight months in the New York City fire department gathering material for this book. He explains the various pieces of equipment and their use, the procedures in different kinds of fires and emergencies, and illustrates the actual incidents. Illustrated with flame-colored photographs." Book rev. digest

L'Hommedieu, Dorothy (Keasbey) 1885-

Macgregor, the little black Scottie; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1941 52p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**

"Mac, the Scottie pup, had suddenly to make good his arrogant boasts when a big dog treed the three little kittens adventuring under his care. An engaging story in which the animals are personified. . . Attractively illustrated in color and in black and white by one who knows dogs." Bkl.

D. K. L'Hommedieu's "Tinker; the little fox terrier; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse" (Lippincott 1942 61p illus \$2) is another dog story for the younger child. Contains many drawings in black and white

L'Hommedieu, Dorothy K.—Continued

Nipper, the little bull pup; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1943 54p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**

In this tale Nipper has his first adventure with winter, snow, and Jack Frost. "His talks with other winter animals, and the humorous encounter with a snowman will please young children. The simple text and good illustrations combine to make a good book for a library that has need of additional dog stories for young readers." *Library Journal*

Robbie, the brave little collie; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1946 60p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**

Robbie, a young collie pup who lived on a sheep ranch, liked to play, and hoped he would never have to grow up and guard the sheep. But one day his mother took him with her to mind the flock, and when two baby lambs got lost, it was Robbie who rescued them and realized that he was a real sheep dog

Rusty; the little red dachshund; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1940 55p illus \$1.75 (2-4) **E**

"Rusty is a little red dachshund who decides to go off to seek his fortune. His adventures lead him to make friends with a duck, a rooster and a rabbit, and together they travel to the sea. Rusty's exploits are not really exciting but certainly entertaining, and he does assume a real character in the course of the story. The pictures are excellent and the tale one which will appeal to younger children." *Ontario library review*

Scampy, the little black cocker; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1939 62p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

"About an inquisitive little cocker spaniel who went hunting by himself and had enough adventures to keep him in stories for some time." *Book rev. digest*

Tinker. See note under L'Hommedieu. Macgregor **E**

Li Chu-T'ang (illus.) Pitman, N. H. Chinese wonder book 398

Li, Ling-Ai Children of the sun in Hawaii; illus. by Weda Yap. Heath 1944 80p illus (New world neighbors) 48c (4-6) **Pam** 919.69
Life and customs of Hawaii are woven into this simple story of Hawaiian children. Illustrations in color

Li Po, 705?-762
See pages in the following book:
Kuo, C. Giants of China p91-110 (7-9) 920

Liang & Lo. Wiese, K. **E**

Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America. Lansing, M. F. 920

Liberators and heroes of South America. Lansing, M. F. 920

Liberia **Fiction**
Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa (5-9) **S C**
Up the river p163-76

Liberty
Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom. 1930 (7-8) 920
Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Democracy days. 1942 (6-9) 394

Liberty and dirt. Hudson, W. H.
In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p224-37 (8-9) **S C**

Liberty bell
Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Old Liberty bell. 1942 (5-8) 974.8

Liberty of speech. See Free speech

Liberty of the press

See pages in the following book:

Hartman, G. Making of a democracy p252-61 (7-9) 353

Librarians
Keliher, A. V. ed. Library workers. 1940 (7-9) 020

Fiction

De Leeuw, A. L. With a high heart. 1945 (7-9) **Fic**

Provinces, M. V. Bright heritage. 1939 (7-8) **Fic**

Librarianship. See Library science

Libraries
McClintock, M. Millions of books. 1941 (6-9) 027

See also pages in the following book:

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p109-27 (5-8) 394

Administration

See Library administration

Fiction

See Librarians—Fiction

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
First American library p95-106

Libraries, Children's
Power, E. L. Work with children in public libraries. 1943 028.5

Libraries, School. See School libraries

Library administration
Fargo, L. F. Library in the school. 1939 027.8

Power, E. L. Work with children in public libraries. 1943 028.5

Wilson, M. School library management. 1939 027.8

Library curriculum studies
Fargo, L. F. Library in the school 027.8

Library economy. See Library science

Library in the school. Fargo, L. F. 027.8

Library science
Boyd, J. E. and others. Books, libraries and you. 1941 (4-9) 020.7

Keliher, A. V. ed. Library workers. 1940 (7-9) 020

Mott, C. and Baisden, L. B. Children's book on how to use books and libraries. 1937 (4-8) 020.7

Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. Find it yourself! 1943 (8-9) 020.7

Fiction

See Librarians—Fiction

Library workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 020

Libya

See pages in the following books:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p273-83 (5-8) 916
Carpenter, F. G. Africa p98-105 (5-8) 916
Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. Here is Africa p65-70 (5-9) 916
Lice. See Plant lice
Lichten, Frances M.
(illus.) Dalglish, A. They live in South America 918
Lida

Cuckoo; pictures by Rojan [pseud;]; tr. by Lily Duplaix. Harper 1942 [32]p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E
"The story of the coming of spring, of birds and nest building, of a cuckoo egg laid in a titmouse nest, of how the baby cuckoo displaced its nest mates, and finally grew too big for the opening. The colored pictures carry the story from page to page." Kirkus

Fluff, the little wild rabbit; pictures by Rojan [pseud;]; tr. by Georges Duplaix. Harper 1937 [40]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

"The events in a rabbit's life are well told and illustrated, with the interest of the young child always in mind. Because of the universal fondness for bunnies, this will probably have even more appeal than the squirrel and duck stories by Lida and Rojan." Wis. bul.

Little French farm; pictures by Helen Guertik; tr. by Louise Raymond. Harper 1939 [26]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

"A picture book of farm animals, done in sophisticated colour and with careful thought for design and artistic effect. The text comments on each animal in the same gay spirit which characterizes the pictures." Toronto

Plouf; the little wild duck; pictures by Rojan [pseud;]; tr. by Georges Duplaix. Harper 1936 [40]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

"Plouf is an engaging little duck, whose story is told with such clarity in the pictures that it is hardly necessary to refer to the text." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Pompom; the little red squirrel; pictures Rojan [pseud;]; tr. by Georges Duplaix. Harper 1936 [38]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

"Story for very young readers about Pomptom, the little red squirrel and his family. It is illustrated with gay colored pictures, and black and white drawings." Book rev. digest

Spiky, the hedgehog; pictures by Rojan [pseud;]; tr. by Lily Duplaix. Harper 1938 [34]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

"Tells about a family of little hedgehogs and their friends and enemies among the people of the garden." Hunting

"Another amusing animal tale. The story is simply told, and Rojan's pictures, in their high-spirited colour, seem to have the pulse of life." Ontario library review

Lide, Alice (Alison) 1890-

Aztec drums; illus. by Carlos Sanchez M. Longmans 1938 142p illus \$1.75 (6-7) Fic

"Xochitl, a youthful Aztec weaver, lived in Tenochtitlan in the days of Montezuma. Thru treachery a robe made by Xochitl's

grandfather was stolen, and following his attempts to punish the thief Xochitl himself had to spend a year in exile. During that long year the boy gathered the feathers of exotic birds and . . . made a feathered robe for the emperor." Book rev. digest

"An interesting and well-written story with an authentic background of Aztec customs and civilization." Library journal

Princess of Yucatan; illus. by Carlos Sanchez M. Longmans 1939 187p illus \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

Nakah, the Mayan girl, after a series of dramatic adventures with the conquering Aztecs, wins the freedom of her tribe "A colorful, stirring story. Excellent historical background, based chiefly on Prescott." Library journal

* Yinka-tu the yak; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1938 63p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"Sifan lived in Tibet, that strange country where bars of salt served as money, butter fifty years old was considered a delicacy, and the sticking out of the tongue was a polite form of greeting. . . . A lively picture of a little-known land." Bkl.

"The interpretative drawings reflect the wildness and beauty of Tibet." N.Y. public lib.

Lie, Haakon, 1884-

Ekorn; illus. by Kurt Wiese; tr. from the Norwegian by C. L. Hultgren. Whitman, A. 1931 150p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"A simple and unadorned narrative of the day-by-day life of a squirrel thruout the seasons. Gives a wonderfully vivid picture of forest life and will appeal to children beyond the age for fanciful animal tales." Wis. bul.

Lieberman, Frank Joseph, 1910-

(illus.) Rostron, R. Sorcerer's apprentice 398

Life

Origin

See pages in the following book:

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p576-83 (8-9) 500

Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner. Defoe, D. Fic

Life in the greenwood. Lansing, M. F. ed. 398.2

Life long ago. Fenton, C. L. 560

Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. Overton, J. M. 92

Life of the spider. Fabre, J. H. C. See note under Fabre 595.7

Life on a medieval barony. Davis, W. S. 940.1

Life-saving

See pages in the following books:

Dukelow, J. H. and Webster, H. H. Ship book p95-122 (4-7) 387

Floherly, J. J. Men without fear p179-93 (7-9) 614.8

Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p139-64 (6-8) 614.8

See also Lighthouses

Life story of beasts. Dalglish, E. F. 590

Life through the ages. Knight, C. R. 560

Life through the ages. Parker, B. M. Pam 560

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Light

See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p610-46 (8-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p377-430 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v3 p229-71 (4-6) 500

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p206-34 (7-9) 500

Harrison, G. R. How things work p20-39 (7-9) 530

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p165-85 (5-8) 608

Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p79-92 (6-8) 500

Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction p266-315 (6-9) 500

Reed, W. M. Sky is blue p13-28, 54-65 (4-6) 500

Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam p109-17 (5-8) 520

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p340-57 (8-9) 500

Yates, R. F. Science with simple things p163-90 (7-9) 500

For pamphlet material see class 535

Light, Electric. See Electric lighting

The light; play. Wickes, F. G.

In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays p27-44 (4-6) 812

Light, Story of. Eaton, J. 628.9

Light princess. Macdonald, G. Fic

Light-ships. See Lightships

Light then and now. Lacey, I. B. 628.9

Lighthouses

Conklin, I. Guideposts of the sea. 1939 (7-9) 627.9

Floherly, J. J. Sentries of the sea. 1942 (7-9) 627.9

See also pages in the following books:

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now p187-203 (3-5) 628.9

McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p71-86 (5-7) 621.38

Fiction

Swift, H. H. and Ward, L. K. Little red lighthouse and the great gray bridge. 1942 (2-3) E

See also pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge (8-9) S C
Steel, F. A. W. Stu-mo-run—Joy o' my heart p71-88

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
On guard p213-20

Lighting

Marshak, I. I. Turning night into day. 1936 (5-7) 628.9

See also pages in the following books:

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p309-19 (7-9) 608

Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days p32-51 (7-9) 917.3

Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity p 1-23 (4-6) 621.3

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p357-73 (8-9) 500

History

Eaton, J. Story of light. 1928 (5-7) 628.9

Hough, W. Story of fire. 1928 (5-8) 536

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now. 1930 (3-5) 628.9

Lighting the torch. Lownsbury, E. Fic

Lightships
Conklin, I. Guideposts of the sea. 1939 (7-9) 627.9

Floherly, J. J. Sentries of the sea. 1942 (7-9) 627.9

See also pages in the following books:

Floherly, J. J. Men without fear p33-57 (7-9) 614.8

McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p89-100 (5-7) 621.38

Liliecrona's home. Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Fic

Lillies
See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p119-28 (6-7) 580

Lillie, Amy Morris
Nathan, boy of Capernaum; illus. by Nedda Walker. Dutton 1945 192p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

In this story "I have tried to recapture the feelings and emotions awakened in a thoughtful Palestinian boy of ten by the influences radiating from the presence of Jesus in his community, and his application of the teaching of Jesus to his own small problems." Foreword

"Reverently done with plausible incidents closely linked with episodes with which we are familiar, the story takes place against a detailed background of the life of simple people of Capernaum. The children seem real—and their emotional experiences are not over-drawn." Kirkus

Lim, Sian-tek

* (comp.) Folk tales from China; with illus. by W. A. Smith. Day 1944 160p illus \$2 (6-9) 398

"The tales and legends in this book were gathered by the author in the years between 1930 and 1940 from the great field of Chinese folklore, from ancient volumes such as the 'Shou-shen-chi' and 'Lieh-hsien-chuan', from classic works such as the 'Feng-shen-yen-i' and 'Liao-chai-chih-i', and from modern collections like the charming series edited by Lin Lan." Author's note

"There is a harmony of text and design in this unique book which introduces to Western boys and girls the romance, mythology and legendary history of ancient China." N.Y. public lib.

Limbach, Russell T. 1904-

* American trees, written and illus. by R. T. Limbach; with an introduction by T. H. Everett. Random house 1942 39p illus \$1 (5-8) 582

Informative text, full page pictures in color and large drawings of leaves and fruit make this book useful for the easy

Limbach, Russell T.—*Continued*
identification of native trees. Contents:
Elms; Oaks; Thirsty trees; Maples;
Birches; Flowering trees; Nut trees; Coni-
fers

Limnology. See Fresh-water fauna; Fresh-
water flora

Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865

Biography

- Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'
Abraham Lincoln. 1939 (3-4) 92
Daugherty, J. H. Abraham Lincoln. 1943
(7-9) 92
Foster, G. S. Abraham Lincoln's world.
1944 (7-9) 909
Meadowcroft, E. L. Abraham Lincoln.
1942 (6-9) 92
Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Abraham Lin-
coln. 1906 (7-9) 92
Sandburg, C. Abe Lincoln grows up.
1928 (7-9) 92
Tarbell, I. M. Boy scouts' life of Lincoln.
1921 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p29-36 (5-8) 920
Baldwin, J. Four great Americans p187-
246 (4-5) 920
Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life for young
readers p85-97 (3-4) 977
Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p191-209 (7-9) 920
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers
and defenders of America p214-41 (4-8)
920
Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p375-
423 (6-9) 920
Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p114-27
(7-9) 920
Morgan, J. Our presidents p133-59 (7-9)
920
Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
birthdays p174-87 (4-8) 920

Fiction

- Andrews, M. R. S. Perfect tribute. 1906
(7-9) Fic
Meader, S. W. Longshanks. 1928 (7-9)
Fic

See also pages in the following books:

- Becker, M. L. Growing up with Amer-
ica (6-9) S C
Singmaster, E. Nothing else counted
p147-53
Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book
of campfire stories (7-9) S C
Bacheller, I. A. When Lincoln licked a
bully p155-79
Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
holidays p27-38 (4-8) 394

Plays

- Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for
young Americans (6-9) 821.08
Smith, B. Boy Abe p19-33
Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
Lincoln, deputy surveyor p283-94
Hubbard, E. Little American history
plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
Little life of Lincoln p139-51

- Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-
royalty plays for children (5-9) 812.08
Smith, B. Young Abe Lincoln p285-96
Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pag-
eants for young people (6-9) 812
Abraham Lincoln: rail-splitter p156-72
Abraham Lincoln episode p88-97
Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of
plays for children (5-9) 822.08
Drinkwater, J. Abraham Lincoln p297-
365
Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Little plays for little people (6-8)
812.08

- Barrows, M. Marching home p19-26
Kimball, R. Abraham Lincoln, the boy
p9-17
Rice, W. de G. C. Children of the Civil
war p27-36
Rice, W. de G. C. Underground rail-
road p37-47
Walker, A. J. Abe's first fish p3-8
Schauffler, R. H. and Sanfrd, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08
Mackay, C. D. Abraham Lincoln: rail-
splitter v3 p3-13
Warren, P. and Hutchins, W. Day that
Lincoln died v3 p15-31
Stevenson, A. Scenes from American his-
tory (6-8) 812
Honest Abe Lincoln, the born leader
p303-20

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Carnegie library school association, comp.
Our holidays in poetry p3-47 394
Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p12-24
(4-8) 394

Stories

See Lincoln, Abraham—Fiction

Lincoln, Nancy (Hanks) 1784-1818

Fiction

- Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks.
1923 (4-6) Fic
Lincoln day
Schauffler, R. H. ed. Lincoln's birthday.
1909 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Highdays & holidays p15-34 (5-8) 394
Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Pieces for every day the schools cele-
brate p14-33, 357-64 (5-8) 394
McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p17-
36 (5-8) 394
Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate
v3 p3-60 (5-8) 394
Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p41-50
(5-7) 394
Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: prose p199-
210 (5-8) 394

- Lincoln, deputy surveyor; play. Hub-
bard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p283-
94 (4-8) 812
Lincoln-Douglas debates, 1858

Fiction

- Neyhart, L. A. Henry's Lincoln. 1945
(4-6) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lincoln finds a way; play. Bolton, I. M.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p16-24 (5-8) 394

Lincoln library of essential information; an up-to-date manual for daily reference, for self-instruction, and for general culture. . . thoroughly rev at each new printing. 15th ed Frontier press 1945 2174p illus maps \$17.50 030

A one-volume reference book intermediate between an encyclopedia and a handbook of facts. First published in 1924 and frequently revised. The arrangement is in 12 large subject groups as follows: English language; Literature; History; Geography and travel; Science; Mathematics; Economics and useful arts; Government and politics; Fine arts; Education; Biography; Miscellany
For fuller reviews see "Subscription books bulletin" for October 1937, p55; October 1944, p50

Lincoln's birthday. See Lincoln day

Lind, Jenny, 1820-1887

Biography

Benét, L. Enchanting Jenny Lind. 1939 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p60-73 (7-9) 920

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Palmer, E. Give me a river p150-58

Lindbergh, Anne Spencer (Morrow) 1906-
* North to the Orient; with maps by C. A. Lindbergh. Harcourt 1935 255p illus maps \$1.49 (6-9) 915

"The flight of the Lindberghs by the Great Circle Route to Japan and across the Yellow Sea to China as recorded by Mrs. Lindbergh has intrinsic value for girls as a revelation of character, imagination, and humor combined with rare powers of observation." N.Y. public. lib.

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p215-36 (7-9) 920

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-
"We"... Putnam 1927 318p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

"The famous flier's own story of his life and his transatlantic flight, together with his views on the future of aviation." Subtitle

"Boys will delight . . . in the graphic accounts of early barnstorming experiences, stunt flying and parachute jumps." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p268-77 (7-9) 920

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p151-79 (7-9) 920

McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail p285-96 (5-7) 383

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812

Spirit of St Louis p235-51

Lindegren, Signe

Ingrid's holidays; tr. from the Swedish by Caroline Schleef; illus. by Vera Neville. Macmillan 1932 238p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Describes the summer holiday of a sixteen-year-old Swedish girl of good family who finds herself unexpectedly left upon her own resources. Her mother has gone away to take a cure, believing that Ingrid is well provided for during her absence. When a peculiar combination of events leaves Ingrid almost penniless she obtains a job in a Stockholm textile factory and during a busy, happy summer she learns many valuable lessons." Book rev. digest

Lindenthal, Gustav, 1850-1935

See pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p203-11 (7-9) 920

Linderman, Frank Bird, 1868-1938

Indian why stories; sparks from War Eagle's lodge-fire; illus. by C. M. Russell. Cadmus 236p illus \$1.20 to schools only (4-6) 398

First published 1915 by Scribner

Analyzed in Eastman

"Stories told by the Blackfoot, Chipewa and Cree Indians of the strange doings of Old-man, or Napa. Some of the titles are, Why the chipmunk's back is striped. —How the ducks got their fine feathers. —Why the curlew's bill is long and crooked. —How the otter skin became great 'medicine'." Pittsburgh

Stealing the springtime

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p135-39 (4-6) 394

Lindman, Maj Jan

Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and a little dog.

Whitman, A. 1946 27p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"A lost dog on the doorstep affords another problem for these popular Swedish triplets to solve. Illustrated in color by the author." Hunting

Flicka, Ricka, Dicka, and the new dotted dresses. Whitman, A. 1939 26p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"Starting out in their new dresses with their mother's words to be sure to keep them clean, they finally find themselves too busy to think of anything else but the help needed by the little old woman they meet in the forest. The story and pictures of three little Swedish girls have the liveliness and skillful narrative of the author's books about Snipp, Snapp and Snurr." Wis. bul.

Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the three kittens. Whitman, A. 1941 27p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"Another story of the little Swedish triplets. . . . The little girls take care of a cat for their uncle and aunt, while they are away from home. The cat finally wanders away and the children are in despair until the mysterious disappearance is explained." Book rev. digest

Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the big surprise. See note under Lindman. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes E

Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the buttered bread. See note under Lindman. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes E

Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the gingerbread. See note under Lindman. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes E

Lindman, Maj J.—Continued

Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the magic horse.
See note under Lindman. Snipp, Snapp,
Snurr and the red shoes E

* Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes.
Whitman, A. 1932 (24)p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"This book . . . introduces American children to three little boys who have been great favorites in Sweden. The text is simple, natural and amusing, the pictures full of color and action." Wis. bul.

The first volume tells how the three boys earned money to buy their mother a pair of red shoes for her birthday

There are five other books about these three boys, in each of which the boys are a little older:

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the gingerbread. Whitman, A. 1932 (23)p illus \$1 Second of the series

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the magic horse. Whitman, A. 1933 (47)p illus \$1 Third of the series

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the buttered bread. Whitman, A. 1934 (23)p illus \$1 Fourth of the series

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the yellow sled. Whitman, A. 1936 (27)p illus \$1 Fifth of the series (W)

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the big surprise. Whitman, A. 1937 (27)p illus \$1 Sixth of the series (W)

Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the yellow sled.
See note under Lindman. Snipp, Snapp,
Snurr and the red shoes E

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-
See Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt
Ainslie

Lindsay, Vachel, 1879-1931

* Johnny Applesed, and other poems; illus.
by George Richards. Macmillan 1928
144p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50
(4-9) 811

"Nonsense rhymes and songs for little folks, historical poems, and selections from The Congo and The Chinese nightingale are included in this selection. Issued attractively." Wis. bul.

Divided into four parts called "Yellow butterflies," "Moon poems," "Stories and heroes" and "Nightingales"

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land
p199-209 (6-9) 811.09

Linen

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p40-55 (5-8) 914

Baity, E. C. Man is a weaver p37-54
(7-9) 677

Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear p53-63
(4-7) 677

Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, 1893- and
Kitson, Harry Dexter, 1886-

* Vocations for girls. Harcourt 1939 358p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 371.42

The author's aim is "to help young women of this generation to obtain a vision of the multitude of occupations open to them; to discover the characteristics they should possess for the particular fields; the steps they should take in preparing for various types of careers; the rewards they may expect." Preface

Reading lists: p325-51

See also Kitson, H. D. jt. auth.

Linguistics. See Language and languages

Linnaeus, Carl. See Linné, Carl von

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science
p47-57 (6-8) 920

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p9-16 (7-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and
invention p78-82

Linnell, Gertrude Baldwin, d. 1933

* Behind the battlements; text by Gertrude
Linnell; pictures by Helene Carter.
Macmillan 1931 172p illus \$2 (5-8) 944

"Stories of three medieval walled cities: Carcassonne, Avignon, and Mont Saint-Michel. Each chapter is divided into two parts: the first in each case telling a story of life in the city in its prime; the second giving a description of the architecture, furniture and implements of those days. Well illustrated with drawings, maps and diagrams." Book rev. digest

Linnet on the threshold. Raymond, M. T.
Fic

Linoleum block printing

See pages in the following books:

Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p40-
54 (6-8) 680

Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys
p51-71 (6-8) 680

Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p30-63 (6-9)
680

Linotype

See pages in the following book:

Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery p214-22 (8-9) 621

Lion boy. Stevens, A. G. Fic

Lion cub. Williamson, H. E

Lion-hearted kitten. Bacon, P. Fic

Lion rank. See Boy scouts of America.
Boy's cubbook Pam 369.4

Lion, the fox and the beasts; play. Mills,
W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
Shadow plays and how to produce
them p50-52 (4-9) 791.5

Lions

Stevens, A. G. Way of a lion. 1939 (5-8)
591.5

See also pages in the following books:

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p79-84 (6-8)
590

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H.
Vanishing wilderness p154-73 (6-8)
591.5

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt
p67-77, 119-29 (7-9) 799.2

Stories

Daugherty, J. H. Andy and the lion. 1938
(1-3) E

Waldeck, T. J. Lions on the hunt. 1942
(5-8) Fic

Williamson, H. Lion cub. 1931 (1-2) E

Wilwerding, W. J. Jangwa. 1935 (7-8)
Fic

Lions and orchids. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North
Africa p178-90 (5-9) S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Lions, gorillas and their neighbors. Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. 799.2
 Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. Cooper, C. R. 791.3
 Lions on the hunt. Waldeck, T. J. Fic
 Lion's whelp; play. Leighton, G. R.
 In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p166-82 (8-9) 822.08

Lippi, Filippo, 1406?-1469

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p21-38 (7-9) 920

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton, 1887-

Chisel-Tooth, the beaver; illus. by R. V. Shutts. Lippincott 1936 139p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"This complete and accurate account of beaver life and woods lore was first published in 1936 by The Penn Publishing Co." Huntting

"Encounters with wild beasts are successfully evaded by Chisel-Tooth and his mate, but when man appears to build his own dam tragedy strides. The children are lost, the mate is taken to the zoo and Chisel-Tooth is left alone. Sorry for his grief the engineers return his mate, and when a leak in the dam appears and flood threatens, it is the beaver who saves the day. Animals are not humanized." Library journal

* Wilderness champion; the story of a great hound; illus. by Paul Bransom. Lippincott 1944 195p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"When Johnny lost a fine hound pup on the trail to his ranger's cabin in Alberta, Canada, he never abandoned hope of finding it. A year later rumors spread that a red hound was traveling in the company of the black leader of the wolves. An accident brought the hound back to his master and Reddy became a man's dog and a great hunter." Huntting

"Mr. Lippincott is a knowledgeable sportsman. His style is forthright, unpretentious, but he can make you remember the wilderness and the suspense of the chase, the savagery of titanic battles, almost as clearly as if you had seen them first hand." N.Y. Times

Lipscomb, George Dewey, 1898- See Graham, S. jt. auth.

Liquids

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction p136-83 (6-9) 500

Lisbeth Longfrock. Aanrud, H. See note under Aanrud Fic

Lisitzky, Genevieve Hellen, 1899-

* Thomas Jefferson; illus. by Harrie Wood. Viking 1933 358p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"An excellent biography which gives a vivid picture of America during the last years of England's rule and the first decades of our democracy. Jefferson's relation to his country's history is presented with skill, as is the portrayal of his boyhood, college days, family life, and travels. The book has an attractive format." Bkl.

On the whole a more successful biography than the one by Nicolay, but not so apt to be popular with younger readers

List, Hertha

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Tumble-bug, and other tales Fic

List of subject headings for small libraries. Sears, M. E. 025.3

Listening child. Thacher, L. W. S. comp. 821.08

Lister, Joseph Lister, 1st baron, 1827-1912

See pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p296-306 (5-9) 920

Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out p189-207 (6-9) 920

Liszt, Franz, 1811-1886

See pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p222-41 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p97-102 (5-7) 920

Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p21-30 (5-8) 920

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p84-91 (6-8) 920

Literature

Collections

Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature. 1940 808.8

Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales. 1934 808.8

Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children. 1937 808.8

Scudder, H. E. ed. Children's book. 1903 808.8

Smith, E. S. ed. Heroines of history and legend. 1921 (7-9) 808.8

Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories for boys and girls. 1921 (5-8) 808.8

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1935? 803

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks v3 030

Evaluation

See Books and reading

Selections

See Literature—Collections

Study and teaching

See pages in the following book:

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p370-417 (7-9) 369.4

Literature and the child. Weekes, B. E. 028.5

Literature old and new for children. Moore, A. E. 028.5

Little, Louis, 1893-

Not the muscle, but the mind
 In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p33-47 (7-9) S C

Little airplane. Lenski, L. E

Little American history plays for little Americans. Hubbard, E. 812

Little Amish schoolhouse. Seyfert, E. M. Fic

Little angel. Dalgliesh, A. Fic

Little Ann, and other poems. Taylor, J. and Gilbert, A. T. 821

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- A little bear goes to school. Sickels, E. R.
In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book
p88-96 (4-6) **S C**
- Little Bear island. Clymer, E. L. **Fic**
- Little black ant. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F.
H. **595**
- Little black bear goes to school. Sickels,
E. R.
In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings
p113-22 (5-6) **S C**
- Little Black Bobtail, Story of. Banner-
man, H.
In Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo p121-
51 (1-3) **E**
- Little black hen. O'Faolain, E. **Fic**
- Little Black Quasha, Story of. Banner-
man, H.
In Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo p85-
119 (1-3) **E**
- Little Black Sambo; play adapted from the
story by Helen Bannerman. Kauf-
man, H. S.
In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the cur-
tain p145-59 (5-9) **822.08**
- Little Black Sambo; puppet play adapted
from the story by Helen Bannerman.
Munger, M. P.
In Munger, M. P. Book of puppets
p119-35 (4-6) **791.5**
- Little Black Sambo, Story of. Bannerman,
H. **E**
—Same
In Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo p9-33
(1-3) **E**
- Little Blacknose. Swift, H. H. **Fic**
- Little boat boy. Bothwell, J. **Fic**
- Little book of days. Field, R. L. **E**
- Little book of Hallowe'en. Sechrist, E. H.
394
- Little book of necessary nonsense. John-
son, B. comp. **821.08**
- Little book of prayers. Johnson, E. L. D.
264
- Little book of the flag. Tappan, E. M.
929.9
- Little book of the symphony. Carnes, K.
and Pastene, J. **785**
- Little book people. Thiel, G. G.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v4 p353-55 (4-6) **394**
- Little Bo-peep, and other nursery rhymes.
Brooke, L. L. illus.
In Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books
v4 (1-4) **E**
- Little boy lost. Hudson, W. H. **Fic**
- Little boy out of the wood; play. Greene,
K. C.
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
eds. Short plays for junior and
senior high schools p142-47 (8-9)
822.08
- Little brother Francis of Assisi. Williams,
M. **92**
- Little brother of the West. Deming, T. O.
See note under Deming **398**
- Little brown baby. Dunbar, P. L. **811**
- Little brown lizard. Hunt, M. L.
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes
p52-59 (4-6) **394**
- Little captive lad. Dix, B. M. See note
under Dix **Fic**
- Little champion. Riggs, I. B. **Fic**
- Little chicken. Brown, M. W. **E**
- Little children's Bible. Bible. Selections
220
- Little dog Toby. Field, R. L. **Fic**
- Little drummer boy; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Little American his-
tory plays for little Americans
p152-57 (3-4) **812**
- Little duke. Yonge, C. M. **Fic**
- Little Eagle. Deming, T. O. **E**
- Little Eagle, a Navajo boy. Sperry, A. **Fic**
- Little elephant. Williamson, H. **E**
- Little farm. Lenski, L. **E**
- Little Fellow. Henry, M. **E**
- Little fir tree; play. Rowell, A. C.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p311-25 (6-8) **812.08**
- The little fireman. Brown, M. W. **E**
- Little fish; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p3-4
(3-4) **812**
- Little fisherman. Brown, M. W. **E**
- Little folk's Christmas stories and plays.
See Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas
stories and plays **394**
- Little Fox. Keelor, K. L. **Fic**
- Little French farm. Lida **E**
- Little gardeners. Morgenstern, E. **E**
- Little gateway to science. Patch, E. M.
Hexapod stories **595.7**
- Little geography of the United States.
Pyne, M. M. **917.3**
- Little George Washington's valentine; play.
Beard, P.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Wash-
ington plays p89-97 (7-8) **812.08**
- Little girl of long ago. White, E. O. **Fic**
- Little girl who curtsied. Baker, M.
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5)
Fic
- Little girl with seven names. Hunt, M. L.
Fic
- Little girl's treasury of things-to-do. Horo-
witz, C. See note under Horowitz **793**
- Little goat lady; play. Olcott, V.
In Olcott, V. International plays for
young people p215-45 (5-6) **812**
- Little golden books. Simon & Schuster
1942-46 23v illus ea 25c (1-3) **E**
Prepared under the supervision of
Mary Reed. Various illustrators
Contents: v 1 Three little kittens; v2
Bedtime stories; v3 Alphabet from A to Z,
by Leah Gale; v4 Mother Goose; v5
Prayers for children; v6 Little red hen;
v7 Nursery songs arranged by Leah Gale;
v8 Poky little puppy, by J. S. Lowrey;
v9 Golden book of fairy tales; v10 Baby's
book, by R. E. Smith; v11 Animals of
Farmer Jones; v12 This little piggy, and
other counting rhymes, selected by F. M.
Fraser; v13 Golden book of birds, by Hazel

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Little golden books—Continued

- Lockwood; v14 Nursery tales; v15 Lively little rabbit, by Georges Duplaix; v16 Golden book of flowers, by M. F. Witman; v17 Hansel and Gretel, illus. by Erika Weihs; v18 Day in the jungle, by J. S. Lowrey; v19 My first book of Bible stories, by M. A. Walton; v21 Tootle, by Gertrude Crampton; v23 Shy little kitten, by Cathleen Schurr; v24 New house, by L. S. Mitchell; v25 Christmas carols, illus. by Corinne Malvern
- Little grey goose. Lefèvre, F. pseud. E
 Little grey gown. Hunt, M. L. Fic
 Little Heiskell. Hurlbutt, I. B. Fic
 Little history of the horn book. Folmsbee, B. 028.5
 Little history of the United States. Pyne, M. M. 973
 Little house. Burton, V. L. E
 Little house in Green valley. Hunt, C. W. Fic
 Little house in the big woods. Wilder, L. I. Fic
 Little house in the woods. Hunt, C. W. Fic
 Little house on runners. Hayes, M. See note under Hayes Fic
 Little house on the prairie. Wilder, L. I. Fic
 Little house on wheels. Hayes, M. Fic
 Little igloo. Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. E
 Little invisible guest; play. Olcott, V. In Olcott, V. International plays for young people p125-42 (5-6) 812
 Little Jack Rabbit. Dussauze, A. E
 Little jackal and the camel; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p49-53 (4-5) 812
 Little Jeemes Henry. Credle, E. Fic
 Little Jonathan. Mason, M. E. E
 Little jungle village. Waldeck, J. M. Fic
 Little Kettle-head, Story of. Bannerman, H. In Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo p189-23 (1-3) E
 Little king; play. Bynner, W. In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p205-31 (8-9) 822.08
 Little lame prince and his travelling cloak. Craik, D. M. M. Fic
 Little library A series of little books, some old titles, some new, for little children. Pleasing illustrations "Because of size and general make-up this series is proving popular for general library use." Bkl. Allingham, W. Robin Redbreast, and other verses 821
 Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll Fic
 Bible. Selections. Little children's Bible 220
 Coatsworth, E. J. Cat and the captain Fic
 Colum, P. Peep-show man Fic
 Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie Fic
 Craik, D. M. M. Little lame prince Fic
 Daudet, A. Pope's mule Fic
 De La Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders Fic
 De La Ramée, L. Nürnberg stove Fic
 Dussauze, A. Little Jack Rabbit E
 Ewing, J. H. G. Timothy's shoes Fic
 Field, R. L. Little dog Toby Fic
 Goldsmith, O. History of little Goody Two Shoes Fic
 Hawthorne, N. Snow image Fic
 Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Charlie and his kitten Topsy E
 Horne, R. H. Good-natured bear Fic
 Horne, R. H. King Penguin Fic
 Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll Fic
 Macdonald, G. Light princess Fic
 Potter, M. S. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies E
 Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song 821
 Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river Fic
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Memoirs of a donkey Fic
 Sheahan, H. B. Sons of Kai 398
 Sherwood, M. tr. Merry pilgrimage Fic
 Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses 821
 Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring Fic
 Thompson, B. J. ed. Silver pennies 821.08
 Usher, R. G. Story of the Pilgrims 973.2
 White, S. E. Magic forest Fic
 Little life of Lincoln; play. Hubbard, E. In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p139-51 (3-4) 812
 Little lost aster; play. Olcott, V. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p113-22 (6-8) 812.08
 Little lost lamb. Brown, M. W. E
 Little lost pigs. Orton, H. F. E
 Little lost monkey. Waldeck, J. B. M. Fic
 Little magic horse. Ershov, P. P. 398
 Little Marie of Lehon. Alcott, L. M. In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p94-109 (4-6) S C
 Little men. Alcott, L. M. Fic
 Little merchants. Edgeworth, M. In Edgeworth, M. Tales p309-72 (5-6) S C
 Little mermaid. Andersen, H. C. Fic
 Little Mister Picklenose; puppet play. Warner, F. L. In Warner, F. L. Ragamuffin marionettes p35-43 (4-6) 791.5
 Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country. Harris, J. C. Fic
 Little Mr Thimblefinger stories. Harris, J. C. See note under Harris Fic
 Little Mother Goose. Mother Goose E
 Little Navajo bluebird. Clark, A. N. Fic
 Little old woman who used her head. Newell, H. H. E
 Little pagan faun. Chalmers, P. R. In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p52-59 (4-7) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Little patriot; play. Wickes, F. G.
In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays p103-23 (4-6) 812
- Little Pear. Lattimore, E. F. Fic
- Little Pear and his friends. Lattimore, E. F. Fic
- Little people in a big country. Cohn, N. 741
- Little Pernille. Undset, S.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p3-28 (7-9) 940.53
- Little pilgrim to Penn's woods. Albert, E. Fic
- Little pioneers. Warren, M. L. R. Fic
- Little plays for everybody. Sanford, A. P. comp. 812.08
- Little plays for little people. Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. 812.08
- Little prince. Saint Exupéry, A. de Fic
- Little princess; play. Burnett, F. H.
In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p3-62 (5-9) 822.08
- Little Red. Buck, P. S.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p124-53 (7-9) 940.53
- Little red engine gets a name. Denney, D. E
- Little red hen
In Little golden books v6 (1-3) E
- Little red lighthouse and the great gray bridge. Swift, H. H. and Ward, L. K. E
- Little Red Riding Hood; puppet play. Munger, M. P.
In Munger, M. P. Book of puppets p151-63 (4-6) 791.5
- Little Red Riding-hood; puppet play. Stoddard, A.
In McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book p51-58 (7-9) 791.5
- Little Red Riding Hood and other stories. Lang, A. See note under Lang 398
- Little red schoolhouse. Sickels, E. R.
In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings p41-54 (5-6) S C
- Little Roger's night in the church. Coolidge, S. pseud.
In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Christmas p256-69 (5-8) 394
- Little Scar-face; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p105-20 (4-5) 812
- Little schoolmate series
 Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn Fic
 Haskell, H. E. Katrinka Fic
- Little silver fish. Levy, H.
In Levy, H. The bombero p21-52 (4-5) S C
- Little Singing time. Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. See note under Coleman and Thorn 784
- Little songs of long ago. Moffat, A. 784
- Little square-toes; play. Field, R. L.
In Field, R. L. Patchwork plays p31-58 (5-8) 812
- Little stone house. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. E
- Little Tim and the brave sea captain. Ardizzone, E. E
- Little Toot. Gramatky, H. E
- Little town. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. E
- Little town on the prairie. Wilder, L. I. Fic
- Little train. Lenski, L. E
- Little Whirlwind. Hubbard, M. A. Fic
- Little white goat. Lathrop, D. P. Fic
- Little women. Alcott, L. M. Fic
- Little wooden doll. Bianco, M. W. Fic
- Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool. Dalglish, A. E
- Littlest house. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic
- Littlest shepherd; play. Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p349-61 (6-8) 812.08
- Lively little rabbit. Duplaix, G.
In Little golden books v15 (1-3) E
- Livermore, Mary Ashton (Rice) 1820-1905
 See pages in the following book:
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p139-51 (7-9) 920
- Lives of danger and daring. Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. 920
- Lives of girls who became famous. Bolton, S. K. 920
- Lives of poor boys who became famous. Bolton, S. K. 920
- Lives of the hunted. Seton, E. T. Fic
- Living in Wales. Hughes, R. A. W.
In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p227-36 (5-8) S C
- Living things. Parker, B. M. Pam 502
- Livingstone, David, 1813-1873
 Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone. 1906 (6-7) 92
- See also pages in the following books:
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p117-23 (5-7) 920
- Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p65-75 (5-9) 920
- Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p148-61 (7-9) 910
- Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p141-49 (6-7) 910
- Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p199-221 (6-9) 920
- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p173-86 (7-9) 920
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p154-60 (6-9) 910
- Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p440-49, 456-59, 474-85 (8-9) 910
- Lizards
 See pages in the following books:
 Beebe, W. Exploring with Beebe p43-60 (8-9) 590
- Ditmars, R. L. Reptiles of North America p13-114 598.1
- Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes p45-58 (6-8) 597
- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p316-28 590

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lizards—Continued

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p92-108 (4-6) 591.5

Writers' project. Reptiles and amphibians p51-96 (6-8) 598.1

Llamas

Stories

Bannon, L. Gregorio and the white llama. 1944 (3-5) Fic

Desmond, A. C. Lucky llama. 1939 (4-5) Fic

Lloyd, Trevor, 1906-

* Sky highways; geography from the air; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Houghton 1945 61p illus maps \$2.50 (5-7) 629.13
This airplane trip from Washington, D.C., to Chungking and back describes how air routes are selected, maps are plotted and passengers prepare for the flight. Twenty-one countries are viewed from the air.
"Illustrations, pictures, diagrams, charts and maps by Armstrong Sperry tie in well with the text and add to the attractive makeup of the book." Library Journal

Lob Lie-by-the-fire. Ewing, J. H. G. Fic

Lobo, the king of Currumpaw. Seton, E. T. In Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories p41-72 (5-9) S C

In Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known p15-54 (5-9) S C

Lock her through. Best, A. C. Fic

Locklin, Anne (Littlefield)

Tidewater tales; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Viking 1942 222p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

Contents: The brook; The tramp; Swimming test; Old garrison house; Ice-poling days; Blueberrying; Adventures in a boat; Two skunks; Ram and the river; The seal; Silver spoon; Camping; The fire; Sail boat race

The author heard these tales from her father as a child in New Hampshire. They describe the adventures of Wib and Fred Fisher on the banks of the Squamscott river

Locks and keys

See pages in the following book:

Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties p145-60 (6-8) 728

Lockwood, Hazel

Golden book of birds

In Little golden books v13 (1-3) E

Lockwood, Myna

Delecta Ann, the circuit rider's daughter; written and illus. by Myna Lockwood. Dutton 1941 335p illus \$2.25 (5-8) Fic

"In the days when Iowa was frontier country the Rev. James Farrar answered the call to go there as a circuit rider. Delecta Ann envied her sister Elva, who was sent to Philadelphia to finish her education, for she dreaded the terrors and discomforts of frontier life. As she accompanied the family on their trip west, a chance meeting with Abraham Lincoln made her see things in a different light. . . Characterizations are good, as well as the presentation of pioneer life at the time of Lincoln and the Underground Railroad." Library Journal

Macaroni: an American tune

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p196-217 (5-8) S C

Locomotive engineers

See pages in the following book:

Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p121-38 (6-8) 614.8

Locomotives

Farrington, S. K. Giants of the rails. 1944 (3-7) 385

Henry, R. S. Portraits of the iron horse. 1937 (5-9) 621.13

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p50-71 (6-8) 608

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish p40-51 (7-9) 621

Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel p107-92 (6-9) 385

Fiction

Denney, D. Little red engine gets a name. 1945 (1-3) E

Du Bois, W. P. Flying locomotive. 1941 (2-4) E

Hurd, E. T. Engine, engine, no. 9. 1940 (2-3) E

Meigs, C. L. Wonderful locomotive. 1928 (4-5) Fic

Shapiro, I. Casey Jones and locomotive no. 638. 1944 (5-8) Fic

Swift, H. H. Little Blacknose (3-5) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Little golden books (1-3) E
Crampton, G. Tootle v21

Locusts

Bronson, W. S. Grasshopper book. 1943 (4-7) 595.7

See also pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p25-39 (5-8) 595.7

Locusts, Seventeen-year. See Cicada

Lofting, Hugh, 1886-

(6) Doctor Dolittle's caravan; written and illus. by Hugh Lofting. Lippincott 1926 342p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

"Somewhat more sophisticated than earlier Dr Dolittle stories and embodying rather disconnected material. Nevertheless, the reader's affection for the doctor and his family will make a demand for this volume. The chief episode, of the Canary opera, featuring the prima donna Pippinella, Coloratura Contralto Canary, will charm owners of cage birds. It is good burlesque." Wis bul.
Follows "Doctor Dolittle's zoo"

(4) Doctor Dolittle's circus; told and illus. by Hugh Lofting. Lippincott 1924 379p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

This, the fourth volume of the Dolittle series, tells how "the famous Doctor and Pushmi-Pullyu join a circus to earn money to pay the sailor for the boat which was borrowed and wrecked in Dr. Dolittle's voyages." Cleveland

Follows "Doctor Dolittle's post office."
Followed by "Doctor Dolittle's zoo"

(3) Doctor Dolittle's post office. Lippincott 1923 359p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

"Further adventures of the now-famous animal doctor in the Kingdom of Fantippo. Through his efforts the Swallow Mail, the fastest mail service in the world is established, and the reign of King Koko becomes the Golden Age." Providence

Follows "Voyages of Doctor Dolittle."
Followed by "Doctor Dolittle's circus"

Lofting, Hugh—Continued

- (5) Doctor Dolittle's zoo; written and illus. by Hugh Lofting. Lippincott 1925 338p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 "The account as given by Tommy Stubbins of the ideal animal town established by Dr. Dolittle in the garden of his home at Puddleby-on-the-Marsh. Great interest centers around the Rat and Mouse Club where through the tales of adventure told at the nightly gatherings we learn something of the lives of a few of its five thousand members,—the Volcano Rat, the Museum Mouse and others." St Louis
 Follows "Doctor Dolittle's circus." Followed by "Doctor Dolittle's caravan"
- (1)* Story of Doctor Dolittle; being the history of his peculiar life at home and astonishing adventures in foreign parts. Never before printed; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1920 180p illus \$2, popular ed \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 "An amusing story of a kind-hearted doctor who is fond of animals and understands their language. With Polynesia, the parrot, and others of his pets, he journeys to Africa to cure the monkeys of a terrible sickness and is the first white man to see the rare two-headed pushmipullyu. Delightfully humorous drawings of the doctor and his sister, the bridge of apes, Prince Bumpo, the king of beasts and other animals." Pittsburgh
 Followed by "Voyages of Doctor Dolittle"
- * Story of Mrs Tubbs. Lippincott 1923 91p illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**
 "How Peter Punk, Polly Ponk and Patrick Pink rescue the kindly Mrs. Tubbs from an unhappy fate. A picture book and entertaining animal story for very little children." Cleveland
- (2)* Voyages of Doctor Dolittle; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1922 364p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 Awarded the Newbery medal in 1923
 "Nonsense story of burlesque adventure whimsically told with careful attention to detail appreciated by children. A successful sequel to 'The story of Doctor Dolittle.' Illustrations, by the author, as amusing as the text." N.Y. state lib.
 Followed by "Doctor Dolittle's post office"
- Log cabin. Orton, H. F.
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p97-100 (6-9) **S C**
- Log cabin children. Horn, M. D. D.
 In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p109-23 (4-6) **S C**
- Log cabin family. Horn, M. D. D. **Fic**
- Log cabins
 Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties. 1914 (6-8) **728**
 See also pages in the following book:
 Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v2 p236-50 (7-9) **796.54**
- Log of Christopher Columbus' first voyage to America in the year 1492. Columbus, C. **973.1**
- Logan, Jessie E.
 (ed.) Goodly company; a book of quotations and proverbs for character development; with introductions by C. E. Scott and C. W. Nieman. Beckley-Cardy 1930 221p front \$1 **808.8**
 "A very useful collection of quotations and proverbs, arranged alphabetically according to ethical subject. There is an introduction by Carrie E. Scott and Clara W. Nieman." Cleveland
- Logging. See Lumbering
- Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson, 1900- (ed.) Careers in the making; modern Americans when they were young—and on their way. Harper 1935 381p illus \$1.50, school ed \$1.20 (7-9) **920**
 First published 1931. This edition differs only in the omission of the chapter on Herbert Hoover
 Includes excerpts from biographies and autobiographies of the following: Ida M. Tarbell; Lee DeForest; Henry Ford; Howard Pyle; Lizette Woodworth Reese; Walter Damrosch; Alice Foote MacDougall; Albert Payson Terhune; Helen Woodward; Harvey S. Firestone; Grace Abbott; Samuel M. Vaulclair; A. F. Van Bibber; Eva Le Gallienne; Richard E. Byrd; Lillian M. Gilbreth; Frank Gilbreth; Daniel A. Poling; Dorothy Canfield
 Four hundred biographies of marked vocational interest: p355-81
- Lohengrin. Wagner, R.
 In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) **782**
- Lohse, Charlotte and Seaton, Judith
 Mysterious continent; the story of the adventurous sailors who discovered the south Pacific islands; maps and illus. by W. R. Lohse. Bobbs 1944 165p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) **990**
 "Step by step the authors tell the story of how voyagers and adventurers changed the maps of the South Pacific until out of the vast expanse of white known as Terra Incognita, emerged the outlines of the South Sea Islands and the Continent of Australia." Book rev. digest
- Lohse, Willis R. 1890- (illus.) Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. Mysterious continent **990**
- Lombard league, 1167
 See pages in the following book:
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p101-08 (7-8) **920**
- Lomen, Helen, and Flack, Marjorie
 Taktuk, an Arctic boy; pictures by Marjorie Flack. Doubleday 1928 139p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**
 "Taktuk learns how to hunt seal, and in the spring goes with his parents and his cousin, to Choris, where the reindeer are herded and marked. He helps with the herding and is given a fawn as his very own." Pittsburgh
 "There is a wealth of Arctic detail, worked unobtrusively into the story, and adding to its charm and there is genuine tenderness and humor in the telling. The boy reader will love it and learn from it." C. L. Skinner in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- London, Jack, 1876-1916
 Call of the wild; illus. by Paul Bransom. Macmillan 1912 254p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 "Adventures of a St. Bernard dog in the Klondike, and his final reversion to type, when he obeyed the 'call of the wild' and became the leader of a pack of wolves." Pittsburgh
 First published as a serial in the "Saturday evening post" in June and July 1900, and in book form in 1903
 An attractive edition with 16 full page illustrations in color and numerous smaller ones
 Also available in the Thrushwood edition from Grosset for \$1

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

London, Jack—Continued

That Spot; from "Lost face"

In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts
book of campfire stories p140-54
(7-9) S C

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-
mous authors for boys and girls p157-62
(6-9) 920

London

See pages in the following books:

Curtis, M. I. England of song and story
p 1-157 (8-9) 914.2

Lamprey, L. All the ways of building
p253-64 (6-8) 720.9

Fiction

Bennett, J. Master Skylark. 1897 (6-9)

Fic

Dalgliesh, A. Book for Jennifer. 1940

Fic

(4-8)

Dickens, C. David Copperfield (7-9) Fic

Dickens, C. Old curiosity shop (8-9) Fic

Dickens, C. Oliver Twist (8-9) Fic

Farjeon, E. Tale of Tom Tiddler. 1930

Fic

Field, R. L. Little dog Toby. 1928 (4-6)

Fic

Gordon, P. Boy Jones. 1943 (5-8) Fic

Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll.

Fic

1922 (4-6)

Plays

Field, R. L. Patchwork plays (5-8) 812

Chimney sweeps' holiday p75-111

Olcott, V. International plays for young

812

people (5-6)

To London town p 1-37

Lone boy. Hubbard, M. A. See note under

Fic

Hubbard

Lone Bull's mistake. Schultz, J. W. Fic

Lone journey. Eaton, J. 92

Lone rider. Hawthorne, H. See note under

Fic

Hawthorne

Lonely child; play. Ross, D. O.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for

812.08

everybody p231-43 (5-8)

Lonesome toys; play. Strong, M.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.

812.08

eds. Christmas plays p131-45 (5-8)

Lonesomest doll. Brown, A. F. Fic

Long, Laura

Hannah courageous; illus. by Edward Cas-

Fic

well. Longmans 1939 246p illus \$2 (7-9)

"A story of the Quakers and the under-

ground railroad in which Hannah is por-

trayed as a fearless girl. . . [The book

tells about] her talent for drawing and

the part it played in the fight of the abo-

litionists, the simple philosophy of the

Friends and their zeal to right a great

wrong, coupled with the author's thesis

that young people should face and form

opinions on social issues, make this an

outstanding book for grades 7-9." Bkl.

Singing sisters; decorations by Janice Hol-

92

land. Longmans 1941 260p illus \$2 (6-9)

"Alice and Phoebe Cary, sister-poets

who were famous during the middle 1800's,

are the heroines of this . . . fictionized

biography. Most of the book centers around
their . . . home life as children and young
women. . . Approximately the last third of
the book tells of their life away from
home, the many famous people who were
their friends, and the success that came
to them through their poems." Library
journal

Without valour; illus. by Edward Caswell.

Longmans 1940 244p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A story of Copperhead activities in a

small Indiana town during the Civil War.

Dick Clayton is too young to go to war,

but old enough to learn to run the feed

mill when his father goes to fight. His

father returns wounded, and the two be-

come involved in the doings of the Knights

of the Golden Circle. . . While the plot

is secondary to the historical background,

and the story lags a bit in the beginning,

it gains momentum as it develops. Will

be useful in connection with the study of

the Civil War." Library journal

Long, Olive M.

(illus.) Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's

Christmas party Fic

Long adventure. Hawthorne, H. 92

Long Christmas. Sawyer, R. S C

Long Island

Overton, J. M. Long Island's story. 1929

(6-8) 974.72

Long Island's story. Overton, J. M. 974.72

Long Lance. Buffalo Child Long Lance,

Blood Indian chief 970.1

Long live the king! Dalgliesh, A. 942

Long may it wave. Thomas, L. 929.9

Long trains roll. Meader, S. W. Fic

Long wharf. Pease, H. Fic

Long white month. Marshall, D. Fic

Long winter. Wilder, L. I. Fic

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882

* Children's own Longfellow. Houghton

1908 103p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 811

Contents: Wreck of the Hesperus; Vil-

lage blacksmith; Evangeline (part the

first); Song of Hiawatha (selection);

Building of the ship; Castle-builder; Paul

Revere's ride; Building of the long serpent

Contains 8 colored illustrations by vari-

ous artists

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed

Houghton 1922 689p front \$3.75 811

"The present edition of Mr. Longfellow's

poetical writings is based upon the River-

side edition. It contains the entire text

as published in the six volumes of verse,

and such condensed bibliographical and

other notes as seem desirable for the

general reader and compatible with the

limitations of a one-volume edition. A

biographical sketch introduces the volume.

The poems are given as nearly as may be

in their chronological order, but a table

at the end of the volume indicates this

order more precisely." Publisher's note

Courtship of Miles Standish; with an in-

troduction by E. W. Longfellow, and

with pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Hough-

ton 1920 147p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 811

An edition published to commemorate

the 300th anniversary of the landing of the

Pilgrims

Available in the Riverside literature

series (Houghton 52c)

Evangeline. Houghton (Riverside litera-

ture ser) 52c (7-9) 811

First published 1847

A useful edition for the school library

tho not particularly attractive

Longfellow, Henry W.—Continued

Evangeline; play adapted from his poem,
by A. Stevenson
In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p236-60
(7-8) **812**

* Song of Hiawatha; with illus. and designs
by Frederic Remington and N. C. Wy-
eth. Houghton 242p illus \$2.75 (6-9) **811**

"This Indian Edda—if I may so call
it—is founded on a tradition prevalent
among North American Indians, of a per-
son of miraculous birth, who was sent
among them to clear their rivers, forests
and fishing grounds, and to teach them
the arts of peace." Author
Also available in the Riverside litera-
ture series (Houghton 64c)

Tales of a wayside inn. new ed. with full
teaching and study equipment by B. G.
Spayd. Houghton 1928 302p illus (Riv-
erside literature ser) 84c (7-9) **811**
Contains the Saga of King Olaf, and
about twenty other poems. A good school
edition in durable binding with a few old
illustrations

Also available in better type, paper and
binding in the Visitor's edition (Hough-
ton \$2)

Biography

Hawthorne, H. Poet of Craigie house.
1936 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors
p114-38 (7-9) **920**

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-
mous authors for boys and girls p65-70
(6-9) **920**

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through
golden windows p33-43 (4-5) **920**

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master
writers p259-79 (6-9) **920**

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land
p67-78 (6-9) **811.09**

Fiction

Shining tree & other Christmas stories
(7-9) **S C**

Hawthorne, H. Shining tree p3-25

Longshanks. Meader, S. W. **Fic**

Longstreet, Hattie. See Price, Hattie
(Longstreet)

Look out yonder. Angelo, V. **Fic**

Looking glasses. See Mirrors

Loomis, Frederic Brewster, 1873-1937

* Field book of common rocks and min-
erals; for identifying the rocks and
minerals of the United States and inter-
preting their origins and meanings. . .
Putnam 1923 278p illus \$3.50 **549**
"A guide book to the identification of
minerals and rocks by such methods as
are practical without elaborate equipment
or previous training." Book rev. digest
Contains 47 colored specimens and over
100 other illustrations from photographs
by W. E. Corbin and drawings by the
author

Loopy. Gramatky, H. **E**

Lord, Eugene Hodgdon

Experimenting at home with the wonders
of science; illus. by the author. Apple-
ton-Century 1940 242p illus \$2 (6-8) **500**

Contents: Doing things with air and air
pressure; Tricks with water and water
pressure; Doing things with heat and com-
bustion; Doing things with light; Tricks
with common things; Chemistry's bag of
tricks; Experimenting with electricity and
magnetism. No index

"One of the simplest and most interest-
ing of books on experiments. The text is
terse and the experiments are further ex-
plained by means of the diagrams. At first
glance the list of equipment seems rather
formidable but most boys could obtain the
essential materials." Ontario library re-
view

Lord, Haynes

Right about face at the old first
In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p229-36
(5-8) **394**

Lord and vassal. Terry, A. G. ed.

In Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of
other lands bk. 4 (5-6) **940**

Lord Chizelrigg's missing fortune; from
"Triumphs of Eugène Valmont."
Barr, R.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of
great detective stories p69-91 (7-9) **S C**

Lord of the air. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.

In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of
the wild p55-90 (7-9) **S C**

Lorentowicz, Irena, 1908-

(illus.) Bernhard, J. B. Lullaby **E**

(illus.) Bernhard, J. B. 9 cry-baby dolls
398

(illus.) Maril, L. Mr Bunny paints the
eggs **E**

Lorenzini, Carlo, 1831-1890

* Adventures of Pinocchio, by C. Collodi
(pseud); tr. from the Italian by Carol
Della Chiesa; illus. in colors by Attilio
Mussino. Macmillan 1927 220p illus
(Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
An Italian classic for children, written
late in the 19th century, translated into
many languages and popular with chil-
dren everywhere

"Capers and wonderful adventures of a
wooden marionette." N.Y. state lib.
Followed by Cherubini's "Pinocchio in
Africa"

Other editions of this book are:

Houghton (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 With
illustrations by Herman I. Bacharach,
translated by May M. Sweet. An attrac-
tive edition with many pictures both in
color and in black and white

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With
illustrations by Richard Floethe, and an
introduction by May Lamberton Becker
Ginn 80c Translated by W. S. Cramp,
illustrated by Charles Copeland Pub-
lished as "Pinocchio, the adventures of a
marionette".

Dutton (Dutton's children's classics) o.p.
1946 Illustrated by Charles Folkard,
translated by M. A. Murray

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through
golden windows p182-86 (4-5) **920**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lorimer, Graeme, 1903- and Lorimer, Sarah Moss, 1906-
 Stag line
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p165-97 (7-9) S C
 Lorimer, Sarah Moss, 1906- See Lorimer, G. jt. auth.
 Lorigoux, Felix
 (illus.) Reynard the fox. Story of Reynard the fox 398.2
 Lorna Doone. Blackmore, R. D. Fic
 Lost baron. French, A. Fic
 Lost colony; play. Holland, R. S.
In Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies p97-117 (6-9) 812
 Lost Corner. Simon, C. M. H. Fic
 Lost hour; a New Year's puppet show. Jordan, E. B.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p15-24 (5-8) 394
 Lost in the jungle. Du Chaillu, P. B. 916.6
 Lost Indian magic. Moon, G. P. and Moon, C. Fic
 Lost lagoon. Sperry, A. Fic
 Lost locket. Parton, E. Fic
 Lost merbaby. Baker, M.
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) Fic
 Lost merry-go-round. Lathrop, D. P. Fic
 Lost queen of Egypt. Morrison, L. P. Fic
 Lost worlds. White, A. T. 913
 Lotherington, Alice, 1870-
 Grandma's Thanksgiving story
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p31-34 (5-8) 394
 Lothrop, Harriet Mulford (Stone) See Sidney, Margaret, pseud.
 Lottie's valentine. Eyre, K. W. Fic
 Lotus' secret; puppet play. Bufano, R.
In Bufano, R. Magic strings p31-43 (5-8) 791.5
 Loud sing cuckoo. Sterne, E. G. Fic
 Lougee, Arthur Townsend
 (illus.) Lamprey, L. Story of cookery 641.5
 Louis IX, Saint, king of France, 1214-1270
See pages in the following books:
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p198-205 (5-7) 920
 Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p74-80 (6-8) 944
 Louis XI, king of France, 1423-1483
 Fiction
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Quentin Durward (8-9) Fic
 Louis XIV, king of France, 1638-1715
See pages in the following book:
 Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p130-39 (6-8) 944
 Louis XVII, king of France, 1785-1795
 Plays
 Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools (8-9) 822.08
 Bynner, W. Little king p205-31

Louis, Joe, 1914-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p101-11 (7-9) 920
 Louise's adventure. Blumenthal, G. E
 Louisiana

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p124-30 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Gaither, F. O. J. Painted arrow. 1931 (7-9) Fic
 Lenski, L. Bayou Suzette. 1943 (5-7) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C

Red heels along the Bayou p69-80

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 "Largest real estate deal ever made" p29-43

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812

Great purchase p161-72

Love, Katherine Isabel, 1907-

(ed.) Pocketful of rhymes; illus. by Henrietta Jones. Crowell 1946 134p illus \$1.75 (1-4) 821.08

Each of the verses in this collection has passed three tests: it must be enjoyed for its subject or its sound by the child who reads it, or to whom it is read; it must be of such quality that the parent or teacher who reads it aloud will enjoy reading it; it must be able to give pleasure to the child throughout his life and become part of a permanent store of beauty

Some of the poets included are: Edna St Vincent Millay, Walter De La Mare, William Shakespeare, Lewis Carroll, Eleanor Farjeon, William Blake, Rachel Field, Emily Dickinson. Subjects covered are: stars, rain, fairies, taxicabs, nonsense rhymes, rope-skipping rhymes, old rhymes and lullabies

Love-songs of childhood. Field, E. See note under Field 811

Lovelace, Delos Wheeler, 1894-

General "Ike" Eisenhower. Crowell 1944 140p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 92

A direct account, humanly related, of the major events of General Eisenhower's life from early boyhood to D-Day, June 1944, with emphasis upon the African and European theater of operations. A brief summary of his War department record, including promotions, service, and decorations, at the end of the book. Index

Helen Nicolay's "Born to command" (Appleton-Century 1945 192p illus \$2.50) another biography of General Eisenhower lacks vitality and directness, but it offers a full commentary upon the significance of men, places and events related to General Eisenhower, covering the period of his life from early boyhood to the fall of Paris in August, 1944. No index

See also Lovelace, M. H. jt. auth.

Lovelace, Maud (Hart) 1892-

Betsy-Tacy; illus. by Lois Lenski. Crowell 1940 112p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic

"Wherever Betsy was, there was Tacy. These two five-year-olds became inseparable friends from almost the first day Tacy moved into the house across from Betsy's on Hill street, in presumably a southern Minnesota town. They picnicked together, went to school, played paper

Lovelace, Maud H.—Continued

dolls, dressed up in long dresses, and best of all imagined a world of their own wherein Betsy did most of the making up of the stories and games. This is a pleasant, mildly humorous story reminiscent of the author's childhood." Bkl.

Followed by "Betsy-Tacy and Tib"

2. **Betsy-Tacy and Tib**; illus. by Lois Lenski. Crowell 1941 127p illus \$2 (3-4)

Fic

"When Tib came to the little Minnesota town where Betsy and Tacy lived she fitted right in and made a three-some. Their adventures together—some frolicsome, some exciting, some silly—make a mischievous and gay story." Hunting

Follows "Betsy-Tacy." Followed by "Over the big hill"

3. **Down town; a Betsy-Tacy story**; illus. by Lois Lenski. Crowell 1943 180p illus \$2 (4-6)

Fic

"This is a continuation of Mrs. Lovelace's Betsy-Tacy series, carrying the girls on into their 13th year. The first automobile in town, an Uncle Tom's cabin show, the opening of the new Carnegie library, are some of the events presented with absolute fidelity to the customs of the time." Wis. bul.

Follows "Over the big hill." Followed by "Heaven to Betsy"

Heaven to Betsy; a Betsy-Tacy high school story; illus. by Vera Neville. Crowell 1945 268p illus \$2 (7-9)

Fic

Fifth in the Betsy-Tacy-Tib series, this is a "chronicle of fourteen-year-old Betsy's freshman year [1906] at Deep Valley High School, with the Ray's new home a popular gathering place for the 'crowd.' Plenty of fun, jolly parties, school, church and home activities, with touch of young romance [are included]." Library Journal

Follows "Down town"

4. **Over the big hill; a Betsy-Tacy story**; illus. by Lois Lenski. Crowell 1942 171p illus \$2 (4-5)

Fic

"Betsy, Tacy and Tib, the three little girls who were such good friends in the author's previous [stories] have further adventures and actually find a real live princess." Hunting

Follows "Betsy-Tacy" and "Betsy-Tacy and Tib." Followed by "Down town"

Queen of summer

In Association for childhood education.

Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p102-14 (5-8)

S C

Lovelace, Maud (Hart) 1892- and Lovelace, Delos Wheeler, 1894-

Golden wedge; Indian legends of South America; illus. by C. A. Chase. Crowell 1942 189p illus \$2 (5-7) 398.2

Nine legends of the beginnings of things as they appear in pre-Columbian South American mythology

Contents: Land above the sky; Royal vultures; Pealman's daughter; Women who lived alone; Strangers gift; Thunder bird; Golden wedge; Wonderful llama; Sun and the moon; Bibliography

"Tales of 'The Long, Long Before,' of heroes, animals, the beginnings of things, and the mysteries of nature. Despite a tendency toward over-explanation and too frequent parenthetical remarks, these stories possess a freshness and kindly humor which make them a definite contribution to folk literature." Bkl.

Loveliest rose in the world. Andersen, H. C.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p146-49 (4-6) 394

Lovell, Eleanor Cook, and Hall, Ruth Mason, 1918-

(comps.) Index to handicrafts, model-making, and workshop projects. Faxon 1936 476p (Useful reference ser) \$4

680

"An index based on a collection of references accumulated in the Minneapolis Public Library . . . and compiled into book form for the purpose of serving the librarian in answering questions with reference to Hobby interests." Publishers' weekly

"It covers a field of miscellaneous and hitherto unorganized material on handicrafts and amateur shop work projects, including practical and decorative wood and metal work, modelmaking and other forms of handicrafts (exclusive of needlework and strictly art subjects), and mechanical and electrical projects. . . Only articles giving practical information and the necessary drawings or diagrams for construction have been selected." Preface

More than 400 books and pamphlets are indexed, with occasional references to magazine articles

E. C. Lovell and R. M. Hall's "Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects; supplement" (Faxon 1943 527p \$6) in the Useful reference series, covers approximately the five years subsequent to their earlier volume and may be used separately or in conjunction with it

The story of Stephen Decatur, the great ship-captain of the War of 1812. This narrative of his life mirrors the first thirty years of the United States navy

Lovely Myfanwy. De La Mare, W. J.

In De La Mare, W. J. Dutch cheese p21-75 (5-8)

Fic

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p199-245 (8-9)

S C

Love's enchantment. Ferris, H. J. 821.08

Lovey Mary. Rice, A. C. H. See note under Rice

Fic

Lovina. Milhous, K.

Fic

Low, Juliette (Gordon) 1860-1927

Choate, A. H. and Ferris, H. J. eds. Juliette Low and the Girl scouts. 1928

(6-8) 92

Lowe, Corinne B.

Knight of the sea; the story of Stephen Decatur; illus. by Warren Chappell. Harcourt 1941 286p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

The author "has drawn a romantic portrait of a daring fighter, emphasizing the strains in his character that make the title of the book seem a well-chosen one. Plainly, it was a congenial subject for Warren Chappell's hand, for his pictures add a vivid dramatic note." Horn book

Lowell, Amy, 1874-1925

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p171-85 (6-9) 811.09

Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed Houghton 1911 492p front \$3.75 811

Has biographical sketch and notes

Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems. Houghton 80p (Riverside literature ser) 52c (8-9) 811

First published 1848

Several of Lowell's most popular poems in an inexpensive edition for school use

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p222-43 (7-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lowell, Orson, 1871-

(illus.) Foa, E. R. G. Boy life of Napoleon 92

Lownsberry, Eloise, 1888-

* Boy knight of Reims; with illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Houghton 1927 332p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

"The story of Jean d'Orbais, of a family of master-workmen, all of whom had helped in the building of the great cathedral of Rheims. Jean's one desire is to contribute something of his own, and his opportunity comes when he is commissioned to make a statue of Joan of Arc, to be erected in the square when the 'Maid' comes for the crowning of the Dauphin." Pittsburgh

Camel for a throne; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Houghton 1941 305p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

"Neferta, a princess of ancient Egypt, mistreated by the royal nurse, ran away from the palace and set out with a Nubian boy to the land of his people. Living like nomads they traveled by camel for a whole year sharing the hardships and injustices of the people over whom Neferta would one day rule." Bkl.

Lighting the torch; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Longmans 1934 335p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A story of sixteenth-century France that reflects the social unrest and discontent that fostered the Reformation. Young Stephen La Roue, a peasant lad separated from his family when they are driven from their home by soldiers of the king, makes his way to Basel where he is befriended by the scholar Erasmus and is apprenticed to the famous printer, Froben. His later search for his mother takes him to Paris and brings him into contact with some of the characters of 'Out of the flame.' An adventurous story with an interesting background of history and social customs." Bkl.

Out of the flame; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Longmans 1931 352p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"Pierre, a nephew of Chevalier de Bayard, is a page at the court of Francis I, king of France, in the 16th century, and is trained as becomes a knight. With the royal children he attends tournaments, watches the procession of the guilds during the building of the great chateau for the king, and sees the wings which Leonardo da Vinci planned so that people could fly. Other interesting events are visits of the Queen of Navarre, Sir Thomas More, and the Indians brought from America by Cartier, the explorer." Pittsburgh

Saints & rebels; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Longmans 1937 356p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 920

"Sketches of the achievements of twelve men and women, of various times and countries, each of whom has contributed to the welfare of mankind. Contents: Henrietta Szold; Catherine Breshkovsky; Baboushka; Malwida von Meysenbug; Don Bosco; Lord Shaftesbury; Hannah More; William Wilberforce; Sarah Josepha Hale; Thomas Paine; St Vincent de Paul; Christine de Pisan; Fra Antonino." Book rev. digest

See also Singh, R. L. jt. auth.

Lowrey, Janette (Sebring) 1892-

Day in the jungle In Little golden books v18 (1-3) E

Lavender cat; pictures by Raffaello Busoni.

Harper 1944 180p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"The story of Jemmy, a lonely boy, and the shy little cat he found among the cypress trees. With infinite patience he made friends with her, fed and protected her and finally followed her until at last she brought the lost boy home." Hunting "High imaginative quality and good writing make this a distinguished book for children. As a story of a homeless boy who finds a home, it has strong emotional appeal, while, in its setting, a charcoal burner's hut in the mountains of the southwest, as well as in the character of old Shawn and his tales of leprechauns and little people, it has the atmosphere of folk literature." Wis. bul.

Poky little puppy

In Little golden books v8 (1-3) E

Loyal deserter; play Ruthenburg, G. D.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p63-69 (5-8) 394

Lubé, Thomas F.

(illus.) Aviation research associates. How planes fly 629.13

(illus.) Aviation research associates. Parts of planes 629.13

(illus.) Aviation research associates. Types of planes 629.13

Luca della Robbia. See Robbia, Luca della

Lucas, Edward Verrall, 1868-1938

(comp.) Another book of verses for children; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Macmillan 1907 431p o.p. 1946 (3-8) 821.08

"Admirable selections, chosen partly with view to reading aloud, a large proportion not being found in other children's anthologies. They range from Shakespeare, Blake, Tennyson, to modern nonsense rhymes." N.Y. state lib.

The illustrations, in black and white, are charming

(comp.) Book of verses for children. Holt 1897 348p illus o.p. 1946 (3-8) 821.08

"About 200 selections, ranging from Robert Browning's Pippa's song to Edward Lear's Nonsense rhymes." N.Y. state lib.

Slowcoach. Macmillan 1910 367p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic

"Jolly story of the adventures of seven interesting children on their travels in a caravan through the Shakespeare country. Colored by a whimsical humor that will appeal to adults as well as to children. Published in the Outlook. Happily illustrated." N.Y. state lib.

(ed.) Taylor, J. and Gilbert, A. T. "Original poems" and others 821

Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-

* Earth changes; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1937 88p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 550

An account of prehistoric geology with pictorial maps in color which give a composite picture of each period

"Many brightly colored maps and illustrations with clear explanations make this an unusually striking vivid earth history." Horn book

* First the flower, then the fruit; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1943 72p illus maps \$2 (6-9) 634

In prose and colored picture-maps the author and illustrator show the origin, development and adaptation of the following fruits: dates, figs, pomegranates, grapes, melons, pineapples, bananas, and persimmons

Lucas, Jannette M.—*Continued*

Similar in style and format to the author's "Fruits of the earth"
"Fine color printing distinguishes this interesting history of fruits illustrated with drawings as authentic as they are decorative." N.Y. public lib.

- * Fruits of the earth; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1942 71p illus maps \$2 (6-9) 634

A panorama of the origin, travels, adaptation and development of many of our everyday fruits

"Helene Carter's softly colored pictorial maps not only fix in the mind the geographical homes and travels of the peach, the pear, the incomparable strawberry, but with her flowery decorations in halftone make the volume a joy to the eye." N.Y. Times

- Indian harvest; wild food plants of America; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1945 118p illus \$2 (6-8) 581.6

Story of early American foods: where they were found, how they were prepared—and some of the fanciful legends surrounding them

"Fascinating volume . . . Full of odd lore, generously illustrated with Helene Carter's fine drawings, this is a provocative book for the nature-lover." N.Y. Times

Suggestions for further reading: p 118

- * Man's first million years; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1941 277p illus \$2 (7-9) 571

Partial contents: When man began; Where man first appeared; Ape-man of Java—the first man; Peking man—the first man in China; Piltdown man of England; Heidelberg man—Chellean; Neandertal man denizen of the world; Grimaldi race—strangers in Europe; Cro-magnons, invaders with ideas; Solutreans—flint workers and stone age immigrants; Advancing time and changed cultures; Changing world; Bibliography

"An account of the evolution of primitive man as traced by scientists through the discovery and study of fossils and other records such as tools, weapons, and ornaments." Bkl.

- * Where did your garden grow? Illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1939 63p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 635.9

"The evolution of wild flowers into cultivated garden flowers shown in a series of effective pictorial maps and end papers and a readable text. Excellent color printing." N.Y. public lib.

"She has organized the material by continents; the writing is direct, and the book should be useful in art and nature classes. Using more delicate colors than is her custom, the artist has added to the attractiveness of the book by six double-spread pictorial maps." Bkl.

See also Reed, W. M. jt. auth.

Lucas, Mary Seymour

- * Vast horizons; illus. & maps by C. B. Falls. Viking 1943 291p illus maps music \$3 (6-9) 910

This book contains the story of discovery, and of the men who set out to conquer the unknown: Jenghis Khan, Prester John, Marco Polo, Tamerlane, Henry of Portugal, and many other adventurers. Includes words and music of 14 songs that were sung by explorers

"A book which fully realizes the excitement of exploration. Drawings and maps by C. B. Falls are as stimulating as the text." N.Y. public lib.

Excellent bibliography

- Lucinda, Hunt, M. L.

Fic

- Lucio and his nuong. Crockett, L. H. Fic
Luck of roaring camp. Harte, B.

In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old west p 1-17 (8-9) S C

- Luck of Scotland. Bolton, I. M. Fic

- Lucky Hallowe'en; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p120-24 (3-4) 812

- Lucky llama. Desmond, A. C. Fic

- Lucky Pierre. Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. E

- Lucky Rose Cabot. Hunterton, M.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p108-19 (5-9) 812.08

- Lufkin, Raymond, 1897-

- (illus.) Chute, B. J. Shattuck cadet Fic

- (illus.) Cleland, R. G. California pageant 979.4

- (illus.) Davis, H. E. Year is a round thing 914.81

- (illus.) Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. Here is Africa 916

- (illus.) Kelly, E. P. At the sign of the golden compass Fic

- (illus.) Lent, H. B. Straight up E

- (illus.) Roos, A. Man of Molokai 92

Lullabies

- Commins, D. B. Lullabies of many lands.

- 1941 784

- Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies.

- 1925 (3-8) 808.81

See also pages in the following books:

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Sung under the silver umbrella p185-91 (2-5) 821.08

- Brewton, J. E. comp. Gaily we parade p187-94 (3-7) 821.08

- Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase p297-311 (3-8) 821.08

- Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-a-round p214-31 (1-5) 808.81

- Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book p109-32 (4-8) 821.08

- Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p43-53 821.08

- Untermeyer, L. ed. Rainbow in the sky p421-33 (3-8) 821.08

- Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world p351-63 (5-9) 821.08

- Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring p221-34 (2-5) 821.08

- Lullabies of many lands. Commins, D. B.

- Lullaby. Bernhard, J. B. E

- Lullaby-land. Field, E. See note under Field 811

- Lumber

- Norling, J. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's house. 1941 (1-4) E

- Lumber camp. Rounds, G. Fic

- Lumberjack. Meader, S. W. Fic

- Lumbering

- Holbrook, S. H. Tall timber. 1941 (7-9) 674

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Lumbering—Continued

- Mason, B. S. Book for junior woodsmen. 1945 (7-9) 796.54
 Perry, J. and Slauson, C. Forestry and lumbering. 1939 (5-8) 634.9
See also pages in the following book:
 Carpenter, F. G. North America p250-58 (5-8) 917
- Fiction
- Ames, M. M. Canthook country. 1941 (7-9) Fic
 Meader, S. W. Lumberjack. 1934 (7-9) Fic
 Meigs, C. L. Swift rivers. 1937 (7-9) Fic
 Rounds, G. Lumber camp. 1937 (6-8) Fic
 Skidmore, H. River rising! 1939 (7-9) Fic
 Tousey, S. Lumberjack Bill. 1943 (3-6) Fic
 White, S. E. Blazed trail (8-9) Fic
- Legends
- McCormick, D. J. Paul Bunyan swings his axe. 1936 (4-6) 398.2
 McCormick, D. J. Tall timber tales. 1939 (4-6) 398.2
 Shephard, E. Paul Bunyan (7-9) 398.2
 Turney, I. V. Paul Bunyan, the work giant. 1941 (4-6) 398.2
 Wadsworth, W. C. Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox. 1926 (6-8) 398.2
 Lumberjack Bill. Tousey, S. Fic
 Luminescence, Animal. See Phosphorescence
 Lupe goes to school. Brann, E. Fic
 Lure of the Labrador wild. Wallace, D. 917.19
- Lutes**
See pages in the following book:
 Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p351-61 (6-8) 780.7
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546
See pages in the following books:
 Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p337-43 (5-8) 909
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p159-65 (7-8) 920
Lütkenhaus, Anna May (Irwin) 1874-
 Master Skylark; play adapted from the story by John Bennett
 In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p353-75 (5-9) 822.08
Lutz, Edwin George, 1868-
 Drawing made easy; a helpful book for young artists; the way to begin and finish your sketches clearly shown step by step. Scribner 1921 95p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 741
 "Should have a lively interest in the elementary drawing class or to the small artist working alone. It starts with ruler, compasses, triangle and crayons, and from the simplest lines and unadorned geometric figures finishes out the pictures of the toys, animals, flowers and scenes of interest to children in which these particular shapes predominate. Reading matter adapted to children of the middle grades." Bkl.

More things to draw; a sequel to "Drawing made easy"; a helpful book for young artists. Scribner 1928 96p illus \$2 (5-7) 741

"Although simple, the book is readily adaptable for more advanced work. The lessons are sequences, from simple lines, squares, etc., to leaves, flowers, birds and animals constructed on those simple principles, followed by more difficult drawings of houses, perspective and outdoor sketches." Chicago

What to draw and how to draw it; "the ideal method." Dodd 1914 78p illus \$2 (4-6) 741

"Simple and suggestive diagrams showing how to draw various birds and animals, a house and barn, a tent, pagoda, light-house, etc." Pittsburgh

Lutz, Frank Eugene, 1879-

Field book of insects of the United States and Canada, aiming to answer common questions. 3d ed rewritten to include much additional material. . . Putnam 1935 510p illus \$3.50 595.7

This book was first published in 1918, and was revised for the second time in 1934. The author says in his preface that he has brought the changes in names of insects up to date, and has included more Southern and Western insects though "there is a strong Northeastern flavor" still

"Though not intended for children this is a most valuable handbook for younger as well as older amateur entomologists. It is comprehensive in scope and detailed in its descriptive notes, with innumerable illustrations including many coloured plates." Toronto

LuValle, James E.

See pages in the following book:

Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p108-17 (7-9) 920

Luxemburg

Fiction

Gleitsmann, H. Katrina. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Lycurgus

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p110-16 (5-7) 920

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p49-72 (6-9) 920

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1st bart. 1797-1875

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p173-94 (7-9) 920

Lynch, Maude Barrows (Dutton) 1880-

(ed.) Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai 398

Lynch, Patricia, 1898-

Turf-cutter's donkey; an Irish story of mystery and adventure; illus. by J. B. Yeats. Dutton 1935 245p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"The story of Eileen and Seamus, two Irish children, who, although level-headed in many matters, were well versed in fairy lore. And so their adventures, which often started prosaically enough, had a way of leading them to magic pools or involving them with leprechauns. The story combines real and imaginative adventure, and the illustrations, five in color, convey the Irish scene and atmosphere. For those children of eight to twelve who enjoy imaginative tales." Bkl.

Lynx**Stories**

- Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-8) S C
 Haunter of the pine gloom p199-237

Lyon, Elbridge S.

- Caramine; play
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p390-98 (5-8) 394
 False face; play
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p321-31 (5-8) 394
 Festive board; play
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p313-20 (5-8) 394
 Missing bookend; play
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p318-24 (5-8) 394
 Oh yes there is; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p93-108 (5-8) 812.08

Only a Valentine; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p221-29 (5-8) 394

A play Thanksgiving; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p359-67 (5-8) 394

The shamrock; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p203-16 (7-9) 812.08

Solitude; play

- In* Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p238-57 (6-9) 394

Spooks; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p359-68 (5-8) 394

Synthetic Santa; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p81-86 (7-9) 812.08

To beat the band; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music p375-87 (7-8) 780

To pass or not to pass; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p138-44 (5-8) 394

What annoys; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p24-31 (5-8) 394

Which flag? play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p161-68 (5-8) 394

Who's the fool now; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p86-92 (5-8) 394

Young folks at home; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music p351-62 (7-8) 780

Lyon, Mary, 1797-1849

See pages in the following book:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. p191-203 (7-9) 920

Lyon, Norma Madge

- (illus.) Turney, I. V. Paul Bunyan, the work giant 398.2

Lyns, John Henry

Stories of our American patriotic songs; illus. by Jacob Landau. Vanguard 1942 72p illus music \$2 (5-9) 784

Contents: Star-spangled banner; Yankee Doodle; Hail, Columbia; America; Columbia, the gem of the ocean; Dixie; Maryland, my Maryland; Battle cry of freedom; Battle hymn of the republic; America, the beautiful

"The stories behind 10 of America's most popular patriotic songs—when, why, and by whom they were written. . . . Words and music are given for each. . . . A large, flat book, well-illustrated." Bkl.

Lyra heroica. Henley, W. E. comp. 821.08

Lyres

See pages in the following book:

- Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p303-15 (6-8) 780.7

Lysander d. B.C. 395

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p180-85 (5-7) 920

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron, 1803-1873

- Last days of Pompeii; illus. by F. C. Yohn. Scribner 1926 425p illus \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

"A large and beautifully illustrated edition of the story of the blind flower girl, Nydia, who aided her friends to escape from the doomed city, during an eruption of Mt Vesuvius." St Louis

"Not only a charming novel, but an accurate and interesting picture of Roman life in the first century." N.Y. city

M**Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 1846-1916**

Norse stories retold from the Eddas; ed. by K. I. Bates; illus. by George Wright. Rand McNally 304p illus 96c (5-9) 293

First published 1882

Contents: Making of the world; Gods and men; Odin's search for wisdom; How Odin brought the mead to Asgard; Wooing of Gerd; Making of the hammer; Odin in Geirrod's palace; Apples of Idun; Thor goes a fishing; How Thor found his hammer; How Thor fought the giant Krungner; Binding of the wolf; Thor's wonderful journey; Death of Balder; How Loke was punished; Twilight of the gods; New earth

The best of the Norse mythology is retold in a version which follows the Eddas more closely than others meant for young people

Includes a chapter on Norse mythology addressed to teachers, notes on sources, a pronouncing and defining index, and a list of reference books

Another edition is:

Dodd o.p. 1946 Illustrated by George Wright. A more attractive edition with wide margins and four colored illustrations. Analyzed in Eastman

Mabinogion

* Island of the mighty; being the hero stories of Celtic Britain retold from the Mabinogion; ed. by Padraic Colum; illus. by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan 1924 xxiv, 265p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman

The stories have been re-arranged in the following order: How the youth Kilhuch came to King Arthur's court (including The story of Pull, prince of Dyved);

Mabinogion—Continued

How they sought the maid Olwen; How they performed the tasks set by the chief of the giants (including The story of Branwen); How the tusk and the sword were won (including The story of Lud and Levellis); How the great Salmon took them to Mabon (including The dream of Maxen the emperor); How King Arthur met the Jet Black Sorceress; Companions of Arthur: Knight Owen and the Lady of the Fountain; Peredur and the Castle of Wonders; Story of Geraint and the maiden Enid; Dream of Ronabbbway

A more attractive and readable version than the Lanier edition. Both are based on the Lady Charlotte Guest translation but the Colum version omits the stories of Math, of Manawyddan, and Taliesin found in the Lanier edition

"In order to make certain incidents clear and to get rid of passages that are obscure or repetitious in the stories as they have come down to us, I have worked over them, making certain condensations and certain rearrangements. But I have not attempted to make any far-reaching changes in the language that now seems so native to these Welsh stories, Lady Charlotte Guest's rhythmical English." Introduction

Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; being the earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest; ed. for boys with an introduction by Sidney Lanier; illus. by Alfred Frederick. Scribner xx, 361p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

First published 1881. Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Lady of the fountain; Kilhwch and Olwen; or, the Twrch Trwyth; Peredur the son of Evrawc; Dream of Rhonabwy; Pwyll, prince of Dyved; Story of Lludd and Llewelys; Origin of the owl; Branwen the daughter of Llyr; Manawyddan and the mice; Geraint the son of Erbin; Dream of Maxen Wledig; Taliesin

"Weird Welsh tales, full of magic and mystery, of fierce encounters and daring exploits. Eleven of the stories are taken from the famous 'Red book of Hergest,' a 14th century manuscript, and five of them relate adventures of King Arthur's knights. Includes also the romance of Taliesin who was probably a real sixth century bard and a contemporary of Arthur. Companion to the 'Boy's King Arthur.'" Pittsburgh

Morris, K. Book of the three dragons. 1930 (6-8) 398.2

Mac and Muff. Hildreth, G. H. and others
In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading, pre-primer level 1 (1) E

McAnelly, Florence
(illus.) Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. Good-companion books E

Macaroni: an American tune. Lockwood, M.

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p196-217 (5-8) S C

MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-
Nicolay, H. MacArthur of Bataan. 1942 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p126-39 (7-9) 920

Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p171-88 (7-9) 920

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p168 (7-9) 940.548

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron, 1800-1859

Lays of ancient Rome; with the author's introduction and additional explanatory notes. Houghton 117p (Riverside literature ser) 52c (7-9) 821

A good inexpensive edition for school use

Horatius at the bridge and other heroic poems. "The quick, stirring action, the prominent narrative element, and the fine martial swing . . . make them exceedingly interesting to children." Terman and Lima

Macbeth, king of Scotland, 11th century

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story p33-49 (6-9) 941

Macbeth. Shakespeare, W.
In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare (7-9) 822.3

Maccabees

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p59-66 (7-8) 920

McCarrick, Elizabeth. See Adams, F. A. jt. comp.

McCleary, Fione
American songs for children. See Palmer, W. B. American songs for children 784

McClintock, Marshall, 1906-

Airplanes and how they fly . . . with drawings by Arthur Silz; foreword by G. H. Prudden. Lippincott 1943 94p illus \$2 (6-9) 629.13

"A complete primer of aviation for younger boys and girls who want to understand why and how a plane flies. It includes: A brief history of man's conquest of the air; A clear statement of the principles of aerodynamics; The chief types of planes—their engines, instruments, equipment; A glimpse of the great future of flying." Subtitle

Here is a book. Vanguard 1939 2v in 1 illus \$2 (7-9) 655

"The first half gives in some detail the various processes through which the author's own manuscript passed from its earliest stages until it was bound and ready to be sold, the second half is the story itself [with title: 'Scoop']. The information is clearly presented in an easy, nontechnical manner." Bkl.

Part 2 has a separate title-page and illustrations by Ninon MacKnight

Millions of books; the story of your library. Vanguard 1941 95p illus \$2 (6-9) 027

The story of libraries, from the smallest collection to the Library of Congress. It tells children how to use the library and takes them behind the scenes and explains what goes on in all the different departments

* Story of New England; lithographs by C. H. Dewitt. Harper 1941 39p illus \$1.50 (3-6) 917.4

"A panorama of New England—its history, its people, its scenery, its old historical towns, its modern industrial cities." Hunting

"The fine colored illustrations show dramatic phases of whaling and shipbuilding,

McClintock, Marshall—Continued

fishing and quarrying and even include the milder pursuit of making maple sugar." Horn book

Story of the Mississippi; pictures by C. H. Dewitt. Harper 1941 39p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 917.7

"The whole story of a mighty river, its explorers, its cities, its Negro life, its old plantations, its cotton crops, its floods and their control, is given in a clear, straightforward text illustrated with large, brightly coloured lithographs." Ontario library review

Story of war weapons; illus. by Robin King. Lippincott 1945 173p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 623.4

A clear, readable history of weapons used by man from the clubs of cavemen to the "psychological warfare" weapon of modern times

"Illustrated with line drawings. Index." Book rev. digest

McCloskey, Robert, 1914-

* Homer Price. Viking 1943 149p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

"Six rollicking tales which acquaint the reader with Homer Price, his aunts and uncles and his neighbors, who live at Centerburg where route 56 meets route 56A." Hunting

Contents: Case of the sensational scent; Case of the cosmic comic; The doughnuts; Mystery yarn; Nothing new under the sun (hardly); Wheels of progress

"There is wisdom as well as humor in the book, and the irresistible drawings are an integral part of the text." A. T. Eaton's Treasure for the taking

* Lentil. Viking 1940 161p illus \$2 (2-4) E

"Here is a piece of authentic Americana. To anyone who knows the small middle western town, the pictures in this book will be a special delight: the very air is unmistakable. Lentil, a boy living in the town of Alto, Ohio, can't carry a tune. He learns to play the harmonica, however, and this knowledge is a saving grace in a time of civic crisis. Lentil himself, and the other citizens, as well as the buildings on Main Street, are drawn with understanding and humor." Library Journal

"Big, vigorous, amusing pictures in black-and-white, with an Ohio small-town background." New Yorker

* Make way for ducklings. Viking 1941 167p illus \$2 (1-3) E

Awarded the Caldecott medal, 1942

Amusing domestic scene in the lives of Mr and Mrs Mallard and their family of eight ducklings who make their home on an island in the Charles river and march in a line thru the streets of Boston over to the public gardens

"Robert McCloskey's unusual and stunning pictures will long be a delight for their fun as well as their spirit of place." Horn book

(illus.) Bishop, C. H. Man who lost his head E

(illus.) Davis, R. H. Tree toad Fic

(illus.) Malcolmson, A. B. Yankee Doodle's cousins 398.2

McClure, Samuel Sidney, 1857-

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p212-23 (7-9) 920

McCord, Louisa Susannah (Cheves) 1810-1880

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p205-20 (8-9) 920

McCormick, Arthur David, 1860-1943
(illus.) Banks, H. W. Story of Mexico 972

(illus.) Hudson, W. H. A little boy lost Fic

McCormick, Cyrus Hall, 1809-1884

See pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p147-60 (6-8) 608

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p69-74 (4-7) 920

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p59-65 (6-8) 920

McCormick, Dell J.

* Paul Bunyan swings his axe; illus. by the author. Caxton printers 1936 111p illus \$2.40 (4-6) 398.2

"The stirring tales about the giant woodsman and his Blue Ox are told for children in spirited narrative and sturdy illustrations." Wis. bul.

Tall timber tales; more Paul Bunyan stories; illus. by Lorna Livesly. Caxton printers 1939 155p illus \$2.40 (4-6) 398.2

Contents: Moving forest of Bitter Root valley; Elmer and the phantom fox; Paul digs Puget sound; Paul invents calked shoes; Lost river of Grand Coulee; Babe at the circus; Paul Bunyan's watch; Story of Pea Soup Shorty; Taming of Powder river; Sandy McNab and the checkered pants; Porkums the pig; Giant mosquitobees; Sawmill that ran backwards; Story of Broadaxe Bill; Six Mississippi; When the rain came up from China; Log jam on the Big Auger; Paul Bunyan's false teeth; Paul goes hunting; Daylight in the swamp.

McCracken, Harold, 1894-

* Biggest bear on earth; drawings by Paul Bransom. Lippincott 1943 113p illus \$2.25 (5-8) 591.5

"This story of Little Roughneck, from the morning he emerges with his mother from the winter den until he grows to be 'the greatest bear on earth' is based on the author's first-hand study of the Alaska Brown Bears who live on the Aleutian Peninsula." Hunting

"With simple dignity, and the true naturalist's respect for his subject. The portraits of bears heighten the drama of the book." N.Y. public lib.

Last of the sea otters; with drawings by Paul Bransom. Lippincott 1942 98p illus \$2.25 (4-6) 591.5

"An absorbing story, based on the author's personal observations among the Aleutian islands, of that rare, valuable, and fascinating animal, the sea otter. Along with the story of a family of sea otters—their habits, adventures, and struggle for survival—the author describes vividly other wildlife of this bleak region. Unusually well written and well illustrated. A plea for conservation." Bkl.

Sentinel of the snow peaks; a story of the Alaskan wild; illus. by E. B. Comstock. Lippincott 1945 151p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

Story of the adventures of Lucky, an Alaskan mountain sheep, who grows up on Pinnacle mountain to become the greatest ram of his territory, and of his friend,

McCracken, Harold—Continued

Sandy, the first white man to prospect for gold in that region

"This story of an Alaska mountain ram is up to standard and has a human element in it, too, in Sandy and his search for gold. Background is well done." Library Journal

Son of the walrus king; drawings by L. B. Hunt. Lippincott 1944 128p illus \$2.25 (5-8) 591.5

"From the walrus' birth on an iceberg, the story traces the training, growth, and adventures of this ungainly arctic animal in its severe habitat." Bkl.

"The author, an authority on wild life in the Arctic, writes with a real power of expression and gives a memorable impression of the vast Alaskan and Arctic background through which the story moves." Ontario library review

McCray, Francis

(illus.) Horn, M. D. D. Log cabin family Fic

McCreery, James Lindsay

Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum; with 121 illus. in line by the author. rev and enl ed Lippincott 1940 312p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 590

First published 1933. This edition contains expanded chapters on the mammals of North America and on the mammals of Asia

"This book tells in a readable way why a museum collects the records of natural history, and how it interprets and presents the material. The authentic drawings which illustrate the background of natural history are an important feature." N.Y. public lib.

Macdonald, George, 1824-1905

* At the back of the north wind; illus. by D. Bedford. Macmillan 1924 376p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) Fic

First published 1871

"An unusually beautiful fairy story in which is told the affection of a dreamy little boy for the north wind." Washington

Another edition of this book is: Lippincott (Lippincott juniors) \$1 Illustrated by M. L. Kirk

Light princess; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1926 133p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) Fic

"What happened to a little princess who weighed nothing and floated as easily as a feather." Pittsburgh

"Dorothy Lathrop's pictorial rendering of this rare story makes a memorable volume for the Little library." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* Princess and Curdie; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1927 265p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

First published 1882

"Curdie, the miner's son, outwits the goblins who plot against the Princess and the King. Curdie proves himself a Prince." Right book for the right child

An attractive edition with colored frontispiece and twelve illustrations in black and white

Follows "The princess and the goblin"

* Princess and the goblin; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Macmillan 1926 267p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

First published 1872

"How the princess and Curdie overcame the wicked goblins of the mountain." Pittsburgh

"A good edition for general circulation and personal ownership. . . The drawings,

resembling woodcuts, by Bedford have character and sureness in technic; the reproductions probably do not do the originals justice." N.Y. libraries

Followed by "Princess and Curdie"

MacDonald, Golden, pseud. See Brown, Margaret Wise

Macdonald, Greville, 1856-1944

Billy Barnicoat; a fairy romance for young and old; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Dutton 1923 230p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) Fic

"The magical adventures of an imaginative boy brought up among the superstitious fisher folk of a little haven on the Cornish coast. Excellent in its characterization and full of old time Cornish atmosphere." Toronto

Followed by "Count Billy"

Count Billy; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Dutton 1928 246p illus \$2.50 (7-8) Fic

"Further adventures of Billy Barnicoat, who experiences shipwreck and capture by pirates and discovers his astonishing birth-right, only to relinquish it and return to Cornwall." Chicago

MacDonald, James

(illus.) Augur, H. Book of fairs 606

(illus.) Benét, L. Boy Shelley 92

(illus.) Benz, F. E. Pasteur, knight of the laboratory 92

(illus.) Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings 383

(illus.) Harrison, G. R. How things work 530

(illus.) Hawthorne, H. No road too long Fic

(illus.) Lucas, J. M. Man's first million years 571

(illus.) Meader, S. W. Who rides in the dark? Fic

(illus.) Medary, M. Buckeye boy Fic

(illus.) Reed, W. M. Sky is blue 500

(illus.) Rourke, C. M. Audubon 92

(illus.) Rourke, C. M. Davy Crockett 92

(illus.) Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land 811.09

(illus.) Tunis, J. R. The Duke decides Fic

(illus.) Zim, H. S. Mice, men, and elephants 590

(illus.) Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets 629.13

McDonald, Lucile (Saunders) 1898-

Jewels and gems; decorations by Vera Bock. Crowell 1940 288p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 553.8

"Stylized, sophisticated drawings in green and black make an inviting book in which has been gathered together bits of lore surrounding the origin and use of precious stones. . . Chapters on diamonds, jade, pearls, and treasures in America are noteworthy. A full index adds to the reference value of the book. Four good color plates showing stones in the Marcus collection are of interest." Bkl.

Macdonald, Zillah Katherine

Elephants crossing the moon

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p200-17 (4-8) 394

Two on a tow; illus. by Harvey Kidder. Houghton 1942 230p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Rather than be separated, Jerry and Jarvis, twins, took turns stowing away on their grandfather's barge where Jarvis only was supposed to be. It was not until the plot of a rival bargeman threatened danger to their grandfather that they revealed their secret to help him." Hunting

Macdonald, Zillah K.—*Continued*

"Action, mystery, and adventure make it an appealing story for boys of middle grades." *Library Journal*

Macdonell, Anne

(comp.) Italian fairy book; one hundred illus. by M. M. Williams. Stokes 1912 403p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

"Excellent selection from Italian fairy and folk tales of thirty-seven stories, skillfully adapted by the author for English speaking children. A few have familiar motives." N.Y. state lib.

MacDougall, Alice (Foote) 1867-1945

See pages in the following books:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p239-50 (7-8) 920

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p139-58 (7-9) 920

MacDowell, Edward Alexander, 1861-1908

Brown, A. F. Boyhood of Edward MacDowell. 1924 (6-8) 92

Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Edward MacDowell and his cabin in the pines. 1940 (4-6) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p348-60 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p157-63 (5-7) 920

Kinsella, H. G. Music on the air p190-98 (7-9) 780

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p126-33 (6-9) 780

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p28-33 (6-8) 920

MacDowell, Mary E. 1854-1936

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p41-58 (7-9) 920

MacElroy, Mary Holbrook

Work and play in colonial days. Macmillan 1917 163p illus (Everychild's ser) \$1.12 (5-7) 917.3

"Everyday work and play of the little Pilgrims and Puritans, with extracts from old diaries and letters." St Louis

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp, 1875-

Boy who discovered Easter; a play in three scenes; adapted from the story entitled "The boy who discovered the spring" by R. M. Alden. French 1926 57p illus pa 35c (6-9) 812

"Would be very effective properly staged but calls for rather elaborate production." Wis. bul.

Permission to produce this play is required, and royalties are charged under certain conditions

Knights of the silver shield; a play in one act; adapted from the story of the same name by R. M. Alden. French 1929 42p pa 35c (6-9) 812

"The scene takes place before the chancel of a medieval church, and the play itself is impressive in its pageantry and theme." Wis. bul.

Permission to produce this play is required, and royalties are charged under certain conditions

Why the chimes rang: a play in one act; adapted from the story of the same name by R. M. Alden. French 1915 56p illus pa 35c (6-9) 812

"Dramatization of the popular story by Raymond MacDonald Alden, which can be kept in mind for the Christmas season. Very full stage directions, detailed descriptions of scenery, lighting, music, costumes and properties make possible its production in a hall or Sunday school room. Costumes and scenery are illustrated." Bkl.

Permission to produce this play is required, and royalties are charged under certain conditions

McFadden, Elizabeth, Apthorp, 1875- and Crimmins, Agnes Louise

Man without a country; play adapted from the story by E. E. Hale

In Schaffner, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p115-80 (7-9) 812.08

McFee, Inez Nellie (Canfield) 1879-

How our government is run; a book for young citizens. rev ed Crowell 1946 307p \$2.50 (7-9) 353

First published 1931

In this revised edition of 1946, many sections are re-written to bring the information up to date. The chapters on Taxation and Our Nation's Flag are omitted. Photographs are omitted.

"Governmental departments and other outside activities are well described. Useful for reference as it is well indexed." Wis. bul.

The Appendix includes "The Declaration of Independence" and "The Constitution"

McFerran, Doris, 1914- See Carlisle, N. V. jt. auth.

McGhee, Paul A. See Carhart, G. S. jt. comp.

McGinley, Phyllis Louise, 1905-

Horse who lived upstairs; illus. by Helen Stone. Lippincott 1944 148p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

"In New York City there is no room for red barns and green meadows and, after pulling Mr. Polaski's vegetable wagon all day, Joey had to go up to his stable in an elevator. It was a happy day for Joey when Mr. Polaski bought a truck and sent him away to be a country horse (but he found that he really liked to be a city horsey)" Hunting

"The life and movement of New York streets is freshly evoked in this story, illustrated with pictures which have color spontaneity, and an irresistible humor." N.Y. public lib.

* Plain princess; with pictures by Helen Stone. Lippincott 1945 62p illus \$1.50 (3-6) Fic

The King and Queen are discouraged because the little Princess, Esmeralda, is quite plain; but Dame Goodwit believes she can change the little girl into a beautiful princess in three months

"Charm, wit, and common sense are deftly combined in this endearing story. The gaiety of the text is sustained in the illustrations." N.Y. public lib.

McGinnis, George Crawford. See Horning, J. L. jt. auth.

Macgregor, Mary

Story of Greece told to boys and girls; with nineteen plates in colour by Walter Crane. Stokes 1914 356p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 938

"Well written and interesting, devoting over one-fifth of the space to the stories of gods and heroes, and covering pure

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Macgregor, Mary—Continued

history from the earliest times to the Roman conquest. Rather expensive, but good for the library that can afford it." Bkl.

Story of Rome; from the earliest times to the death of Augustus, told to boys and girls; with twenty plates in colour by Paul Woodroffe, W. Rainey and Dudley Heath. Stokes 1913 430p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 937

Tells about the men and women who founded the city, and those others who through the centuries helped it to become the center of a great empire. Much space is given to the early legends.

"Will be enjoyed by children as a story and useful to those in the upper grades as a vivid history." Bkl.

(ed.) La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. freiherr de. Undine Fic

Macgregor, Robert, called Rob Roy, 1671-1734

Fiction

Scott, Sir W. bart. Rob Roy (8-9) Fic

Macgregor. L'Hommedieu, D. K. E

McGuire, Edna

A brave young land. Rev ed; with pictures by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1946 446p illus \$1.56 (5-7) 973

First published 1937. An interesting, readable textbook which traces the period of American history from discovery and colonization through the American Revolution.

Many illustrations and maps in black and white

A full-grown nation. Rev. ed; with pictures by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1946 502p illus \$1.60 (5-7) 973

Revised edition of a book first published 1937. An attractive textbook, tracing the development of American history from the formation of the new government in 1787 to the end of the World war II

Many illustrations in black and white

Glimpses into the long ago. Rev. ed; with pictures by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1945 406p illus \$1.56 (5-7) 909

First published 1937. An interesting, readable textbook, which traces the story of man from the old stone age through the middle ages

Many illustrations and maps in black and white

MacHarg, William Briggs, 1872- See Balmer, E. jt. auth.

Machetanz, Frederick

On Arctic ice; with illus. by the author. Scribner 1940 105p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

Although the same characters appear in an earlier book, "Panuck, Eskimo sled dog," by the same author, this is an entirely unrelated story

"Invited by a neighboring Eskimo village to share their hunting season, Andy and his father travel north with Panuck, the husky. There Andy learns to hunt for seal and whale, how to handle a harpoon, and many useful facts that are necessary to the education of every Eskimo boy. . .

With authentic information as to life and customs of these northern people. The author has also made the striking illustrations that add much value to the book." Library journal

Panuck, Eskimo sled dog; illus. by the author. Scribner 1939 95p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

Panuck was a puppy belonging to Andy, an Eskimo boy in an Alaskan village. The

book describes the training of the sled dogs and tells of Panuck's rescue of his master in a blizzard

(illus.) Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. Tommy carries the ball Fic

(illus.) Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. L. Steady, a baseball story Fic

(illus.) Stefansson, E. Here is Alaska 917.98

Machine shop practice

Keliher, A. V. ed. Machinists at work. 1941 (7-9) 621.9

Machine tools

Keliher, A. V. ed. Machinists at work. 1941 (7-9) 621.9

Machinery

Bock, G. E. What makes the wheels go 'round. 1931 (6-9) 621

Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery. 1928 (8-9) 621

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p201-56 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v2 p69-101 (4-6) 500

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p351-65 (7-9) 500

Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need p24-46 (5-7) 600

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p53-67 (5-8) 608

See also Agricultural machinery; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Engines; Inventions; Locomotives; Steam engines; Steam-shovels

For pamphlet material see class 621

History

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry. 1939 (6-9) 608

Machines. Parker, B. M. Pam 621

Machines and the men who made the world of industry. Hartman, G. 608

Machinists

Keliher, A. V. ed. Machinists at work. 1941 (7-9) 621.9

Machinists at work. Keliher, A. V. ed. 621.9

McIntosh, Frank, 1901-

(illus.) Lansing, M. F. Magic gold Fic

(illus.) Palm, A. Wanda and Greta at Broby farm Fic

(illus.) Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks Fic

MacIntyre, Elisabeth

Susan who lives in Australia. Scribner 1944 32p illus \$1.50 (2-3) E

The rhymed story tells how Susan lived on a sheep station, went riding with "a kind jackaroo," had tea "by a billabong under a tree," saw sheep-shearing and finally visited the city of Sydney

"The pictures are gay and child-like, with a charming humor and an imaginative quality which make the reader feel that he has really seen a bit of Susan's country." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

- McIsaac, Frederic John, 1886-**
 Tony Sarg marionette book; illus. by Tony Sarg; with two plays for home-made marionettes by Anne Stoddard. Viking 1921 57p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 791.5
 Published in England under title: Marionettes and how to make them
 "The first two chapters contain the biography of Tony Sarg and a tribute to his achievements. There are two chapters telling how to give marionette plays, a history of puppets, and two plays. The book is more useful to arouse enthusiasm than as a manual, since directions are rather vague." Right book for the right child
 The two plays by Anne Stoddard are: Little Red Riding-hood; Snow-White and the dwarfs
- Mackay, Constance D'Arcy**
 Abraham Lincoln: rail-splitter; play
 In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p3-13 (7-9) 812.08
 Benjamin Franklin: journeyman; play
 In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p183-92 (8-9) 822.08
 Boston tea party; play
 In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p193-204 (8-9) 822.08
 Christmas guest; play
 In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p271-83 (7-9) 808.82
- * **Costumes and scenery for amateurs.** rev ed A practical working handbook. Holt 1932 257p illus \$2 (6-9) 792
 First published in 1915. The first chapter has been re-written and a few new plates added
 "The first part contains descriptions of costumes not frequently used, with references to where pictures may be found and general suggestions for scenery, and the last has a series of forty-seven plates, picturing costumes frequently used, and fourteen scene plates with detailed information and descriptions." Bkl.
 Nimble-Wit and Fingerkin; play
 In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p65-76 (5-9) 822.08
 Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. Holt 1912 223p \$1.50 (6-9) 812
 Contents: Patriotic plays; Pageant of patriots (outdoor); Pageant of patriots (indoor); Hawthorne pageant; Abraham Lincoln; Benjamin Franklin; Boston tea party; Daniel Boone; George Washington's fortune; In witchcraft days; Merrymount; Princess Pocahontas
 "Contains three pageants, two of patriots (one for indoor and one for outdoor) and a Hawthorne pageant, and eight one-act plays: Abraham Lincoln, Benjamin Franklin, Boston tea party, Daniel Boone, George Washington's fortune, In witchcraft days, Merrymount, Princess Pocahontas. Each play deals with events in the youth of the hero. Directions are given for costumes, dances and music. Teachers have found this a very useful collection." Bkl.
 Royalty fees not required
 Silver thread; play
 In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p63-104 (5-9) 822.08
- McKay, Donald, 1810-1880**
 Judson, C. I. Donald McKay. 1943 (5-8) 92
- McKay, Donald, 1895-**
 (illus.) Meadowcroft, E. L. Benjamin Franklin 92
 (illus.) Shapiro, I. How old Stormalong captured Mocha Dick 398.2
 (illus.) Shapiro, I. Casey Jones and locomotive no. 638 Fic
 (illus.) Shapiro, I. Steamboat Bill and the captain's top hat Fic
- MacKaye, David Loring, 1890-**
 We of Frabo stand; illus. by Elsa Jamne. Longmans 1944 242p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic
 "This is a story of Gotland and the Goths and Danes in the fourteenth century. The hero is twelve-year-old Gylf, son of Gruf the Silent of Frabo—a village not far from the proud, wealthy island city of Visby." Sat. rev. of lit.
 "A Danish invasion of the island of Gotland in the 15th century, with a peasant boy and his pet goose playing a part in the defense, is the theme of this story. Distinguished in style with a suggestion of the old folk sagas." Wis. bul.
- Mackaye, Percy, 1875-**
 George Washington at the Delaware; play
 In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p35-51 (7-9) 812.08
 Kinfolk of Robin Hood; play
 In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p28-63 (7-9) 808.82
 Washington and Betsy Ross; play
 In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p95-114 (7-9) 812.08
 Young Washington at Mt Vernon; play
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p 1-40 (7-8) 812.08
- McKay's illustrated classics**
 Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne 398.2
 Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe Fic
 Dickens, C. Tale of two cities Fic
 Doyle, Sir A. C. White company Fic
 Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow Fic
 Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle Fic
 Spyri, J. H. Heidi Fic
- McKean, Else**
 (illus.) Mayer, E. H. Our Negro brother 920
- McKee, Jessie Fulton.** See Aldredge, E. M. jt. auth.
- McKee, John Dukes, 1899-**
 (illus.) Fontany, E. Other worlds than this 520
- McKell, James C.**
 (illus.) Chapman, M. pseud. Wild cat ridge Fic
- McKenny, Margaret**
 Book of garden flowers, by Margaret McKenny and E. F. Johnston. Macmillan 1941 80p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 635.9
 "The habits and descriptions of thirty-three of the old time garden flowers are given, as well as fascinating bits of legend about their origin. Full page illustrations of each flower, in all the glory of their natural glowing colors, were made by Edith Johnston." Library journal
 "A seasonal arrangement of the more familiar garden flowers. . . Botanical names listed at the back of book." Bkl.

McKenny, Margaret—Continued

Book of wayside fruits, by Margaret McKenny and E. F. Johnston. Macmillan 1945 78p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 582.13

Describes berries of the wayside—some edible, others ornamental. A full page picture in color showing both the fruit and flower of each bush or vine faces a page of descriptive text which gives its habitat and characteristics

* Book of wild flowers, by Margaret McKenny and E. F. Johnston. Macmillan 1939 80p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 582.13

"A charming book . . . presenting 33 of the more familiar wild flowers common to the United States, east and west. The full-page lithographs, while sometimes failing to reproduce the actual color of the original flowers, are on the whole satisfactory. One page of brief nontechnical description accompanies each illustration. . . . Includes a list of botanical names; also drawings of seed pods. No index." Bkl.

Mrs Johnston has not only painted the flower pictures but also made the lithograph plates for the illustrations

Mushrooms of field and wood. Day 1929 xxiii, 193p illus \$2 (6-8) 589.2

"An excellent text intended especially as a field handbook for young people. It gives an easily understood account of some of the larger, more conspicuous forms of mushrooms. There are three color plates and numerous illustrations in black and white from drawings and fine photographs. The descriptions are exact and simply expressed. There are indexes of common and scientific names. The book has been sponsored by the Coordinating council on nature activities, American museum of natural history, New York." Bkl.

Trees of the countryside; illus. with lithographs by Alice Bird. Knopf 1942 62p illus \$2 (5-8) 582

"Tells of habitat, peculiarities, and general characteristics of (29) noble trees from many parts of the United States. For each description there is a full-page colored lithograph and small black-and-white sketches showing details of blossom, leaf, and fruit." Library journal

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1763-1820

Shore, M. and Oblinger, M. M. Knight of the wilderness. 1943 (7-9) 92

Mackinac

Fiction

Hunt, M. L. Michel's island. 1940 (5-7) Fic

McKinley, Charles Frederick, 1913-

Harriett; with pictures by W. P. Du Bois. Viking 1946 44p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

Harriett, a horse with spirit and a liking for millinery, leaves her job as delivery horse for a shop in London, and retires to live in the country with Mr Edward, Esquire, a young milliner. On her birthday, her animal friends give her a surprise party, and Mr Edward presents her a beautiful straw hat, with a trimming of real flowers on the brim

"Harriett is in true nonsense vein, told with a straight face, in mischievous text and drawings." N.Y. Times

McKinley, William, president U. S. 1843-1901

See pages in the following books:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p236-50 (7-9) 920

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p132-35 (5-8) 394

MacKinstry, Elizabeth

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic
(illus.) Colum, P. Legend of Saint Columba 92

(illus.) Johnson, B. comp. Little book of necessary nonsense 821.08

(illus.) Noyes, A. Forty singing seamen 821

(illus.) White, H. Snake gold Fic

(illus.) Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Fairy ring 398

(illus.) Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of laughter 398

MacKnight, Ninon

(illus.) Farmer, W. Fish Hook island mystery Fic

(illus.) Johnson, S. J. Debby Fic

(illus.) Meadowcroft, E. L. Along the Erie towpath Fic

(illus.) Meadowcroft, E. L. By wagon and flatboat Fic

(illus.) Seyfert, E. M. Little Amish schoolhouse Fic

McKown, Harry Charles, 1892- and Le Bron, Marion

Boy grows up; illus. by E. R. Conerly. McGraw 1940 299p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 (7-9) 136.7

"Through case studies . . . through anecdotes, through analysis, the authors present the problems of adolescence. . . . Good as aid to better understanding—good as opening wedge on vocational matters. Inadequate on matters of education and sex. Excellent bibliographies." Kirkus

Partial contents: Finding it easy to grow up; Fitting into the family picture; Fitting into organizations; Finances; Health; Skills and hobbies; Jobs; Choosing your way through life; Future begins in the present

McKready, Kelvin, pseud. See Murphy, Edgar Gardner

McLaren, Jack, 1887-

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p194-208 (7-9) 920

Maclean, John Kennedy, 1874-1933, and Fraser, Chelsea Curtis, 1876-

Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. . . . rev ed Crowell 1938 484p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 920

"The text has again been revised to include two important Polar projects—the second Byrd expedition to the Antarctic Continent, in 1934; and the Russian experimental base at the North Pole which was set up in the summer of 1937." Introduction

"A good adaptation of the author's 'Heroes of the Polar seas' intended for young people. Extends from the time of Alfred the Great." Bkl.

Macleod, Mary, d. 1914

Book of ballad stories; with introduction by Edward Dowden; illus. by A. G. Walker. Stokes 1906 xxiv, 402p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (6-9) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: Patient Griselda; Three gallant outlaws; King Henry and the miller of Mansfield; Marriage of Sir Gawaine; King Estmere; Young Tamlane; Beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green; Sir Cauline; Heir of Linn; Thomas the rhymier; Wife of Auchtermuchty; Hired lad; Valentine and Orson; Frolicsome duke; Child of Elle;

Macleod, Mary—Continued

Merchant's daughter of Bristol; Saddle to rags; Gay goss hawk; Robin Hood and his merry men; Hynde Etin; Jolly harper; Lizzie Lindsay; Crafty lover; Proud Lady Margaret; Catskin; Lord Beichan; King Lear and his three daughters; Children in the wood; King Cophetua and the beggar-maid; King Alfred and the shepherd; Nut-brown maid; Strange lives of two young princes; Friar of Orders Grey; Hunting of the Cheviot

Some of the more popular and romantic ballads very well rewritten in prose

- * Book of King Arthur and his noble nights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*; introduction by J. W. Hales; illus. from drawings by A. G. Walker. Lippincott xxvii, 417p illus (Fine art juveniles) \$2.50 (6-9) 398.2

Contents: King Arthur; Sir Lancelot of the Lake; Boy of kitchen; Forest knight; King Fox; Quest of the Holy Grail; Death of Arthur

These stories are re-written from Malory; altho faithful to the original in spirit, they are much easier reading than Malory or than Lanier's version of Malory; they are also considerably shorter than Pyle's stories

- Shakespeare story-book; with introduction by Sidney Lee; illus. by Gordon Browne. Barnes, A. S. [1902] xxi, 459p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 822.3

Contents: The tempest; Two gentlemen of Verona; Much ado about nothing; Mid-summer night's dream; Merchant of Venice; As you like it; Taming of the shrew; Twelfth night; Romeo and Juliet; Macbeth; Hamlet; King Lear; Othello; Cymbeline; Winter's tale; Comedy of errors

"In telling the stories of sixteen of the great plays the author has used as much as possible of the dialogue. This makes them unusually interesting to the older boys and girls for whom they are intended." Right book for the right child

- Stories from the Faerie queene; with introduction by J. W. Hales; drawings by A. G. Walker. Stokes [1900] xxvii, 394p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821

"Adventures of the Red Cross knight, the perilous voyages of Sir Guyon in search of the Bower of Bliss, the quest of Britomart, the warrior princess, and other tales of brave knights and fair ladies, retold from Spenser's 'Faerie queene.'" Pittsburgh

"A close prose rendering of the original poem." Olcott

MacManus, Seumas, 1869-

Conal and Donal and Taig

- In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p58-66 (4-7) S C

- * (comp.) Donegal fairy stories. Doubleday 1900 256p illus \$2 (5-7) 398
Analyzed in Eastman

This collection of Irish fairy tales includes: The plaisham; The Amadan of the Dough; Conal and Donal and Taig; Manis the miller; Hookedy-crookedy; Donal that was rich and Jack that was poor; The snow, the crow and the blood; The adventures of Ciad, son of the king of Norway; The bee, the harp, the mouse and the bum-clock; The old hag's long leather bag

"Replete with exaggeration and humorous turns of speech and event are these robust renderings of Irish fairy tales." Toronto

- * (comp.) Donegal wonder book. Lippincott 1926 283p illus \$2.25 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Wonders of the three Donals; Sword of light; Cally Coo-Coo o' the woods; Hound of the hill of spears; Black sheep; Wee red man; Queen of the lonely isle; Steed o' bells; Cu-Beag of the willow-wood; Three princesses of Connaught; Mistress of magic; Princess Sull-Subh

"For beauty of form, movement, and color these tales are hard to approach. They are heroic tales but in their most heroic moments instinct with humor, full of strange unexpected turns of speech, and told with that fine compelling rhythm, which is the heritage of the Irish tongue." M. W. Bianco

- (comp.) In chimney corners; merry tales of Irish folk lore; illus. by P. C. Smith. Doubleday 1899 281p illus \$2 (6-8) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

"Merry tales of Irish folklore, including Billy Beg and the bull; Queen of the golden mines; Rory the robber; Nanny and Conn; Manis the besom man; Jack and the king who was a gentleman." Pittsburgh

"Irish folk-tales artistically rendered, strong in native qualities and humor." E. A. Baker

Wee red man

- In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p217-40 (4-7) S C

- (comp.) Well o' the world's end; illus. by Richard Bennett. Macmillan 1939 188p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

A collection of Irish folktales which the compiler learned at the nightly storytellings by the cottage turf-fires in the Donegal Highlands. Contents: Well o' the world's end; Conaleen and Donaleen; Three golden eggs; Jack the Ashypet; Blue scarf of strength; Queen o' the tinkers; Feather o' my wing; King of Greece's daughter; Haggary nag; Jack the fool; Princess of the garden of Eden

McMeekin, Isabella (McLennan) 1895-

- * Journey cake; illus. by Nicholas Panesis.

- Messner 1942 231p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
Recipient of the Julia Ellsworth Ford 1942 award

In 1793, Gordon Shadrow had gone West from Kentucky to make a new home for his wife and children who were to follow him in the spring. The wife died suddenly, leaving the six children in the care of Juba, a free colored woman. Despite strong opposition of the town elders, Juba led her charges on the long trek until they were reunited with their father. Johnny Applesed appears in the story
Glossary: p229-31

Followed by "Juba's new moon"

- Juba's new moon; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Messner 1944 224p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"A sequel to the author's Journey Cake. This story tells what happens to the Shadrow family after they reach their new home in Kentucky." Book rev. digest
Glossary: p222-24

McMein, Neysa, 1890-

See pages in the following book:

- Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p107-16 (7-8) 920

MacMillan, Donald Baxter, 1874-

- Kah-da; life of a North Greenland Eskimo boy; illus. with photographs and drawings by the Eskimos. Doubleday 1930 237p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 919.8

"Out of twenty-one years of close association with Eskimos Donald MacMillan has given us this story of the life of Kah-da, a typical North Greenland Eskimo

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

MacMillan, Donald B.—Continued

boy. 'Kah-da,' though fictional in form, is really fact, for every incident is founded on personal experience and personal knowledge. . . 'Kah-da' is not to be read for story interest; in fact, it is really not a story at all. Nor is it to be read for its literary style, which is clumsy in places and never approaches creative writing. But its absolute authenticity and its meticulous attention to the smallest details of Eskimo life make it valuable reading for any one at all interested in the subject. . . The photographs from life add to the interest of the book." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p256-85 (6-8) 920

Macmillan Children's classics. See Children's classics (Macmillan)

McMillen, Wheeler, 1893-

Young collector. Appleton-Century 1928 165p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 790

Practical simple instructions for collecting for both boys and girls. Helpful bibliographies at ends of chapters

Contents: How to find Indian relics; How to become a stamp collector; About coin collecting; Collecting geological specimens; Shells; How to collect insects; Wild-flower collection; Other botanical collections; Collections for very young children; Blue-printed flowers; Doll collection for girls; Collecting with a camera; Scrap-books; School and local museums; Invent your own collecting hobby

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944

* Wings for words; the story of Johann Gutenberg and his invention of printing; with the collaboration of Don Farran; illus. by E. A. Wilson. Rand McNally 1940 175p illus \$2 (6-9) 92

A biography written for young people. "While imagination has been drawn on for dialogue and incident to fill out and vitalize the picture of Gutenberg, constant effort has been made to keep the story faithful in spirit to the known facts and to life as it was lived in fifteenth-century western Europe." Preface

"This is a dignified biography written in a readable, narrative style which successfully interprets German life in the days of the guilds. It tells of early methods of paper-making and of the struggles of a man who from his boyhood was possessed of an intensity of purpose to produce books more economically." Bkl.

McNab, Alan, 1901-

(illus.) Ferris, H. J. ed. Five girls who dared 920

(illus.) Lamb, H. Durandal, a crusader in the horde Fic

McNair, Lesley James, 1883-

See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p42-59 (7-9) 920

McNeely, Marian (Hurd) 1877-1930

Furnished room

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p127-41 (8-9) S C

* Jumping-off place; illus. by William Siegel. Longmans 1929 308p illus \$2.25 (6-9) Fic

"The four young orphaned Linvilles, ranging in age from eight to seventeen, went to Dakota at their uncle's death to

take up his claim on the Jumping-off place. They endured heat, drought, snakes, blizzards and vindictive neighbors like the good sports they were, and at the end of the fourteen months the claim was theirs as well as the respect and liking of all their neighbors." Book rev, digest

"Here is a genuine home story of the Dakota prairies interpenetrated with that love of the land and awareness of its possibilities which is revealed only to one who has staked a claim and proved up." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Jumping-off place; excerpt

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p307-14 (6-9) S C

Winning out; illus. by H. L. Price. Longmans 1931 308p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"The story of the two Allen sisters: Winifred, the older, who goes to take her first year of hospital training; and Rena, her selfish younger sister, who stays on the farm. The successes and failures of the sisters are narrated and at the end Winifred is well launched in her professional training course, and Rena has learned to overcome her difficulties at home. For older girls." Book rev, digest

McNeer, May Yonge

* Story of California; lithographs by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1944 [32]p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 979.4

The author describes California for young people, telling of missions, Yankee trappers, the gold rush, the transcontinental railroad, redwoods, fruits, cities. Full page illustrations in color and panels in black and white

"The most picturesque and dramatic incidents of the state's history are well told. The lithographic illustrations reflect the lavishness of California, the sharp contrasts of the landscape." N.Y. public lib.

Map on lining-papers

Story of the great plains; lithographs by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1943 [32]p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 978

Starting with the life of the Indians, the book follows the track of explorers, pathfinders, gold-hungry hordes, early settlers who carried the spirit of America to the Pacific in their covered wagons, building of the transcontinental railroad, the struggle of the Indians led by Sitting Bull, exploitation of the land and resources of the plains

"The rather severely telescoped text is brought dramatically to life by the twelve, full-page lithographs, in tawny colors, which will be pored over by cowboy- and Indian-struck boys and girls." New Yorker

Map on lining-papers

* Story of the Southern highlands; pictures by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1945 [32]p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 917.5

Fourteen full-color lithographs and many black and white illustrations accompany the text which tells briefly something of the history, geographies, peoples, etc. of the southern Appalachian range, mainly in Tennessee and North Carolina

"The folkways and rugged simple life of the Southern mountains are here given in colorful text and illustrations." N.Y. public lib.

Map on lining-papers

McNeil, Everett, 1862-1929

Tonty of the iron hand . . . from an old French manuscript recently discovered; tr. and ed. by Everett McNeil. Dutton 1925 357p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) Fic

"This boy's adventure with La Salle and Henri Tonty, when they explored the

McNeil, Everett—*Continued*

Mississippi river, gives a sympathetic understanding of the courage and imaginative quality of the men who sought to found New France." Providence

McNeile, Herman Cyril, 1888-1937

Thirteen lead soldiers

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p129-48 (7-9) S C

Macpherson, Maud Russell

(comp.) Children's poetry index. Faxon 1938 453p (Useful reference ser) \$5

808.8

"An index to fifty collections of poetry in sixty-one volumes. More than 12,000 poems are entered under author, title and subject. The collections used were recommended by librarians and teachers as those found most frequently in public and in school libraries." Preface

McQueen, Noel. See Hark, M. jt. auth.

McSpadden, Joseph Walker, 1874-

Book of holidays. [3d ed] Crowell 1940 461p illus \$2 (5-8) 394

First edition 1917, revised in 1927. The 1940 edition is enlarged by 6 new chapters
Contents: New Year's day; Lincoln's birthday; St Valentine's day; Washington's birthday; St Patrick's day; Good Friday and Easter; May day; Arbor day; Bird day; Mothers' day; Memorial day; Flag day; Independence day; Labor day; Columbus day; Hallowe'en; All saints' day; Election day; Armistice day; Thanksgiving; Christmas; Other holidays; Complete list of our holidays; Holidays in other lands; Days of the week; How the months were named; Reading references

Accounts of the origin and celebration of our best known American holidays, and those in other lands, including England, France, Germany, Italy, Russia, China, Japan, India, Mohammedan lands, Latin American countries, and those of the Jewish people

* How they carried the mail; from the post runners of King Sargon to the air mail of to-day, by Joseph Walker [pseud]; illus. by Frank Dobias. Dodd 1930 305p illus \$2.75 (5-7) 383

"Stories tracing the development of the mail system from the post runners of King Sargon, 3000 B. C., to the air mail system of today. The arrangement is chronological. In the appendix are schedules of the air mail routes between the principal cities of the United States and Central and South America, the West Indies and Mexico." Cleveland

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.32

How they sent the news. Dodd 1936 254p illus \$2.75 (5-7) 621.38

An entertaining bird's-eye view of signaling thru the ages: the Indian's smoke words in the sky, the drumbeats of the jungle, the heliograph, the semaphore, etc. as well as later forms of electrical communication

Robin Hood and his merry outlaws; illus. by Louis Slobodkin; with an introduction written by M. L. Becker. World pub. 1946 287p (Rainbow classics) \$1 (6-8) 398.2

A re-issue of an edition first published 1923 by Crowell and out of print for many years

"In her introduction, Mrs Becker gives one a sense of [Robin Hood's] place in history as well as legend. The McSpadden text follows the traditional tales, with careful selection and arrangement, and a style that does not give the child a sense

of the stories being dated. Louis Slobodkin has done some successful and some not so successful drawings, in black and white and in color." Kirkus

McSwigan, Marie

* Snow treasure; illus. by Mary Reardon. Dutton 1942 178p illus \$2.25 (4-7) Fic

Based on an actual happening in Norway, in the early days of the Nazi occupation, this is the story of how a group of Norwegian children managed to get blocks of gold out of Norway by fastening them to their sleds and coasting thru the German camps

MacVeagh, Lincoln, 1890-

(ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks 030

Mad tea-party; play. Carroll, L. pseud.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p92-99 (5-8) 394

Madden, Mabra Benjamin, 1899- See Bryan, C. jt. auth.

Made in America. Smith, S. C. G. 740.9

Made in Canada. Bonner, M. G. 740.9

Made in England. Smith, S. C. G. 740.9

Made in France. Smith, S. C. G. 740.9

Made in Germany and Austria. Smith, S. C. G. 740.9

Made in India. Yaukey, G. S. 915.4

Made in Mexico. Smith, S. C. G. 740.9

Made in Sweden. Smith, S. C. G. 740.9

Made in the USSR. White, W. C. 914.7

Madeira islands

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Australia p323-28 (5-8) 919

Madeline. Bemelmans, L. E

Madison, James, president U.S. 1751-1836

Morgan, J. Our presidents p33-39 (7-9) 920

Maeterlinck, Georgette (Leblanc) See Leblanc, Georgette

Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862-

Children's Blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck); tr. by A. T. de Mattos; illus. by Herbert Paus. Dodd 1913 182p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Two little woodcutter's children are given a brief glimpse of the things which lie beyond the veil of reality." Toronto

"Story of the play told in prose. Well done though with rather more explaining of the moral than one might wish. Beautiful cover and illustrations. Good for a gift book and special collections." Bkl.

Children's Life of the bee; selected and arranged by Alfred Suto and Herschel Williams; illus. by E. J. Detmold. Dodd 1919 192p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 595.7

"Follows the life of the bees through the year—the formation and departure of the swarm, the building of the new city, the birth and flight of the young queens, the massacre of the drones, the return of the sleep of winter. Five pictures in color." Pittsburgh

"A literary classic which presents the scientific marvels of the cities of wax, clothed in a rareness of expression which arouses the imagination of the reader." Toronto

Magazines for school libraries. Martin, L. K.

050

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new p89-117 (5-6) 973.1
 Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p80-87 (5-8) 918
 Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p63-74 (5-7) 973.2
 Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p326-36 (5-8) 909
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people p49-54 (5-7) 920
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p24-33 (5-9) 920
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p63-77 (7-9) 910
 Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p134-71 (4-7) 910
 Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p87-92 (6-7) 910
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p81-86 (5-6) 920
 Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p51-62 (5-7) 920
 Hewes, A. D. Spice ho! p85-120 (5-8) 910
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p95-101 (6-9) 910
 Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p195-204 (8-9) 910

Fiction

- Finger, C. J. Courageous companions (7-9) **Fic**
 Hewes, A. D. Spice and the devil's cave. 1930 (7-9) **Fic**
 Kent, L. A. He went with Magellan. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**

Plays

- Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) 812
 Strait through the new world p71-85
Magic. See Conjuring
Magic, Fun with. Leeming, J. 793.8
Magic basket; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p45-56 (5-8) 812.08
Magic bed-knob. Norton, M. **Fic**
Magic casements. Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comps. 821.08
Magic casements. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. 398
Magic fish-bone. Dickens, C. **Fic**
 —Same
In Dickens, C. Captain Boldheart and other stories p37-68 (4-6) **Fic**
Magic flag. Paine, A. T.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p203-08 (4-6) 394
Magic flute. Mozart, J. C. W.-A.
In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-6) 782
Magic for every one. Carrington, H. See note under Carrington 793.8
Magic for everybody. Leeming, J. 793.8

- Magic forest.** White, S. E. **Fic**
Magic gold. Lansing, M. F. **Fic**
Magic in the making. Mulholland, J. and Smith, M. M. 793.8
Magic lantern. See Lantern projection
Magic Michael. Slobodkin, L. **E**
Magic monkey. Chan, C. 398
Magic of books. Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. 394
Magic of music. Schauffler, R. H. ed. 780
Magic portholes. Follett, H. T. 917.29
Magic rug. Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d' **E**
Magic show book. Alexander, J. G. 793.8
Magic spear, and other stories of China's famous heroes. Crane, L. 398.2
Magic strings. Bufano, R. 791.5
Magic tooth. See Eells, E. S. Tales from the Amazon 398
Magic windows; play. Barrows, M.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p259-67 (6-8) 812.08
Magical melons. Brink, C. R. **Fic**
The magical music. Stockton, F. R.
In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p77-158 (5-8) **S C**
Magician of Cannon street; from "Paul Campenhaye: criminologist." Fletcher, J. S.
In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p65-89 (7-9) **S C**
Magician of science. Hammond, J. W. 92
Magician's daughter and the high-born boy. Stockton, F. R.
In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p87-114 (4-6) **S C**

Magna charta

See pages in the following books:

- Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold p118-22 (4-5) 904
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p176-83 (7-8) 920
Magnesium
 Strack, L. H. Magnesium. 1943 (5-8) 669.7
Magnetic needle. See Compass
Magnetism
 Yates, R. F. Boys' book of magnetism. 1941 (5-9) 538
See also pages in the following books:
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p229-62 (7-9) 500
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v 1 p205-31 (4-6) 500
 Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity p30-44 (4-6) 621.3
 Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p216-43 (6-8) 500
 Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun p24-27 (6-8) 680

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Magnetism—Continued

- Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p13-33 (6-9) 621.3
Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for boys p24-38 (5-8) 537

For pamphlet material see class 538

- Magnets. Parker, B. M. Pam 538

- Magoun, Frederic Alexander, 1896- See Hodgins, E. jt. auth.

- Mahony, Bertha E. and Whitney, Elinor (comps.) Contemporary illustrators of children's books. Women's educ. and industrial union 1930 135p illus o.p. 1946 920

Some libraries may prefer to class this book 096

In addition to contemporary illustrators there are short articles on the Bewicks, Cruikshank, Tenniel, Doyle, Hughes, Crane, Caldecott, Greenaway, Pyle, Wyeth, and Fraser by different people

- (comps.) Five years of children's books; a supplement to Realms of gold. Doubleday 1936 599p illus o.p. 1946 028.5 Bibl.

A supplement to "Realms of gold." An annotated catalog of what the authors consider the best children's books published 1929-1935. After a chapter on Notable picture books the book is divided into two parts: Books for children, and Books for boys and girls (from eight years). An index to authors, titles and illustrators is included

"It is a volume worth waiting for. We find in it the same enthusiasm, the same rich evidence of wide reading that distinguished the earlier book, making it an indispensable guide to the choice of good reading for boys and girls. . . In this fine survey of a period is a treasure house of delightful illustrations, of information and refreshment for book lovers, young and old." Horn book

- (comps.) Realms of gold in children's books. . . Doubleday 1929 796p illus o.p. 1946 028.5 Bibl.

The 5th edition of "Books for boys and girls—a suggestive purchase list"

"A valuable guide to children's reading containing brief sketches of authors and illustrators and many annotated lists of books for every age and every interest. The material was first published in 'The Horn Book.'" Cleveland

- Maid of France; play. Brighouse, H.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p133-49 (7-9) 812.08

- Maid of Orleans; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p24-55 (7-8) 812

- Maid was in the garden. Mitcoff, E.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p40-51 (5-9) 812.08

- Mail comes through. Hall, C. G. 383

- Mail service. See Postal service

Maine

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p131-37 (7-9) 973

Fiction

- Coatsworth, E. J. Alice-all-by-herself. 1937 (4-6) Fic

- Coatsworth, E. J. Five Bushel farm. 1939 (4-5) Fic

- Coatsworth, E. J. Houseboat summer. 1942 (4-6) Fic

- Coatsworth, E. J. Sword of the wilderness. 1936 (7-9) Fic

- Coatsworth, E. J. Thief island. 1943 (4-7) Fic

- Coryell, H. V. Indian brother. 1935 (7-9) Fic

- Davis, M. G. Sandy's kingdom. 1935 (3-5) Fic

- Field, R. L. Calico bush. 1931 (7-9) Fic

- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Rainbow's end. 1945 (4-6) Fic

- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Tommy Thatcher goes to sea. 1937 (3-4) Fic

- Hunt, C. W. Little house in the woods. 1918 (4-5) Fic

- Kent, L. A. Douglas of Porcupine. 1931 (6-8) Fic

- Robinson, M. L. Bright island. 1937 (6-8) Fic

- Sawyer, R. Year of Jubilo. 1940 (7-9) Fic

- Smith, S. C. G. Christmas tree in the woods. 1932 (4-6) Fic

- Wiggin, K. D. S. Mother Carey's chickens. 1930 (6-8) Fic

Major, Charles, 1856-1913

- Bears of Blue River; with illus. by A. B. Frost and others. Macmillan 1925 277p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

A story of pioneer life in Indiana in the 1820's, first published in 1901

Majorca—Folklore. See Folklore—Majorca

- Make-believe; play. Milne, A. A.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p529-91 (5-9) 822.08

- Make way for ducklings. McCloskey, R. E

- Make way for the mail. Floherty, J. J. 383

- Maker of millions, giver of millions; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p153-67 (7-9) 812

- Makers and defenders of America. Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. 920

- Making an orchestra. Commins, D. B. 785

- Making marionettes. Rossbach, C. E. 791.5

- Making of a cow-horse. James, W.

In James, W. Sun up p48-65 (5-7) S C

- Making of a democracy. Hartman, G. 353

- Making of an American. Riis, J. A. 92

- Making of the flag; play. Kimball, R.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p101-10 (6-8) 812.08

- Making plays from stories. See Melcher,

M. F. Offstage 792

- Making the goods we need. Hanna, P. R.;

Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. 600

- Making the movies. Bendick, J. 791.4

- Making things for fun. Collins, A. F. 680

- Malay peninsula

See pages in the following book:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p414-23 (5-8) 915

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Malcolmson, Anne (Burnett) 1910-

* Yankee Doodle's cousins; illus. by Robert McCloskey. Houghton 1941 267p illus \$2.50 (4-8) **398.2**

3-78 A collection of the stories of some of the real and of the legendary characters who have become the national heroes of American folklore

Contents: John Darling; Gift of Saint Nicholas; Captain Kidd; Joe Magarac; Ghost of Dark hollow run; King Coal; Ichabod Paddock; Stormalong; Ole Massa and his chillun; Mule humans; Blackbeard; John Henry; Tony Beaver; Johnny Appleseed; Mike Fink; Dan'l Boone; Davy Crockett; Big bear of Arkansas; Pirate Jean Lafitte; Feboled Feboldson; Kemp Morgan; White mustang; Golden cities of Cibola; Pecos Bill; Pecos Bill and his bouncing bride; How Paul Bonjean became Paul Bunyan; Ol' Paul's camp on the big Onion river; How Ol' Paul changed the map of America; Glossary

"This is the first comprehensive collection of these tales for younger children, who appreciate a good whopper as well as elders. . . They have been retold with the first requirement of such tales, a hearty enjoyment of their absurdities and extravagances, which Robert McCloskey seems to have shared in making his strong, clear-lined illustrations." E. L. Buell in N.Y. Times

Malkus, Alida Sims, 1895-

Along the Inca highway; illus. by the author. Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) **Pam 918.5**

Interesting stories of several of the heroes of Peru, written in popular style. Illustrated in color

Citadel of a hundred stairways; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Winston 1941 234p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

A lost gold mine, a mysterious hermit and an adventurous journey to a Quicha temple are combined in this story of Peruvian life

Dragon fly of Zuñi; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud). Harcourt 1928 213p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

"Romantic tale of Squash Blossom, a beautiful Zuni Indian maiden, her brother Lallo, falsely accused of sorcery and theft, and her noble lover, Blue Feather. The customs and traditions of the Zuni tribe are skillfully woven into this story of life on an Indian reservation." Cleveland

Stone Knife boy; illus. by H. M. Stoops. Harcourt 1933 270p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

"The story of Chia, Stone Knife Boy, a Taos Indian lad, who helped track down and punish the cattle thieves who were stealing from his people. His friendship with Dusty, the friendly white ranger, helps Chia to overcome his distrust of the white man, and his success among his own people wins the respect of the Governor and the regard of his whole tribe." Book rev. digest

Available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.16

Mallette, Gertrude Ethel, 1887-

Three bold buckaroos
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p171-87 (7-9) **S C**

Malleville's party. Abbott, J.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p133-44 (6-9) **S C**

Malnutrition. See Nutrition

Malory, Sir Thomas, 15th cent.

* Boy's King Arthur; being Sir Thomas

3-78 Malory's History of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1917 321p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75, school ed \$1 (6-9) **398.2**

Lanier's version follows Malory's "Morte d'Arthur" (first published by Caxton late in the fifteenth century) more closely than any other edition does. He says in his Introduction, "every word in this book, except those which occur in brackets, is Malory's, unchanged except that the spelling is modernized. . . I have also changed the division into books, from Caxton's wholly unreasonable arrangement of twenty-one to six, each mainly occupied with adventures turning upon the hero or event which names it."

"In this edition of Mr. Lanier's classic Boy's King Arthur, omission has been made of some minor passages and introductory matter—all the greater tales, those of Arthur, Launcelot, Tristram, Gareth, Galahad, Percival, and the Holy Grail, being retained." Publisher

A very attractive edition, with the good type and wide margins, which appeal to children

Malot, Hector Henri, 1830-1907

Adventures of Remi; from the French of "Sans famille"; tr. and arranged by P. S. Allen; with illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Rand McNally 1925 492p illus (Windermere ser) o.p. 1946 (5-8) **Fic**

Written about 1878

"A translation of 'Sans famille,' the story of the little waif who traveled through France with a strolling performer and his dogs and monkey. Excellent make-up." Bkl.

Maloy, Lois

(illus.) Dalglish, A. America begins **973.1**

(illus.) Dalglish, A. America builds homes **973.2**

(illus.) Dalglish, A. Long live the king **942**

(illus.) Johnson, R. Saint George and the dragon **398.2**

Maloy, Lois, and Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

Wooden shoes in America. Scribner 1940 172p illus \$1.75 (3-4) **973.2**

"Dutch children in New Amsterdam; a historical-background book. . . Short text and many delightfully pretty pictures in pen and ink and color." New Yorker

"Chapters tell of the village, its homes and people, the holiday time with its Kermis festival, the seasons with their varied activities skating and school, and of the tulips brought from Holland to brighten the gardens in America." Right book for the right child

Malta

See pages in the following book:

Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p112-18 **914**

Fiction

Blackstock, J. Island on the beam. 1944 (5-7) **Fic**

Maltby, Lucy Mary, 1900-

It's fun to cook; drawings by Ruth King. Winston 1938 399p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **641.5**

Combination story and cook book for girls. The first half is made up of suggested menus for company meals, and

Maltby, Lucy M.—Continued

hints on table manners. The remainder of the book contains recipes, with concise directions

"The book has large clear pages that lie open nicely on the kitchen table; they will no doubt get such stains of honorable service as come when a young cook, spoon in hand, leans over the book to see what comes next." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Maltby, Margaret Eliza, 1860-1944

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p213-26 (7-8) 920

Maltese cat. Kipling, R.

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p51-76 (7-9) S C

Malvern, Corinne

(illus.) Baker, R. M. First woman doctor 92

(illus.) Malvern, G. Jonica's island Fic

(illus.) Malvern, G. Valiant minstrel 92

Malvern, Gladys

Dancing star; the story of Anna Pavlova; illus. by Susanne Suba. Messner 1942 280p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

In this biography of Pavlova, the dancer is shown both as a great artist and an interesting personality. Her years of training with the Russian ballet are described in detail

"This book is very readable and to many girls may prove absorbing as a picture of the glorified, circumscribed, yet, in Pavlova's case, global world of stage and ballet." New Yorker

Good troupers all; the story of Joseph Jefferson. Macrae Smith co. 1945 287p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

The story of the Jeffersons soon after Joseph's birth in 1829 and their careers in the theater from the early years of Jefferson's apprenticeship to the day of Jefferson's greatest triumph in the title role of Washington Irving's "Rip Van Winkle"

"A spirit of gallantry and a consuming love of the theater find full expression in this story of a famous American actor. Illustrated with playbills, theater programs and photographs." N.Y. public lib.

Bibliography: p285-87

* **Jonica's island; illus. by Corinne Malvern. Messner 1945 255p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic**

"This is the story of Jonica, serving maid in the Van Der Voort household in . . . New York (in 1660) when it was a walled town and Indians were a constant threat, and of her loyalty and devotion in the presence of danger." Hunting

Glossary: p253-55. Map on lining-papers

Valiant minstrel; the story of Sir Harry Lauder; illus. by Corinne Malvern. Messner 1943 259p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

The biography of a man who rose from a life of poverty and hard labor in the coal pits to a successful career as a composer and singer of Scottish songs

"Song, romance, theatre lights, world travel, war service are winning ingredients, mixed in purest Scot character, and creating an attractive story-biography for older children and young people." N.Y. Times

Bibliography: p255-56

Maminka's children. Jones, E. O. Fic

Maminka's children; excerpt. Jones, E. O. In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p 1-12 (5-8) S C

Mammals

Anthony, H. E. Field book of North American mammals. 1928 590

Hogner, D. C. Animal book. 1942 (5-9) 590

Nelson, E. W. Wild animals of North America. 1930 (6-9) 590

Writers' program. Who's who in the zoo. 1937 (6-8) 590

Zim, H. S. Mice, men and elephants. 1942 (6-9) 590

See also pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p214-93 502

Comstock, A. B. Pet book p 1-136 (6-8) 636

Daglish, E. F. Life story of beasts. 1931 (7-8) 590

De Sola, R. and De Sola, F. Strange animals and their ways p8-25 (4-6) 590

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals. 1928 (6-8) 590

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p515-664 590

Hornaday, W. T. American natural history p3-168 591.9

Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p189-332 (5-8) 590

Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p19-46 (3-6) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p115-36 (3-4) 502

See also names of mammals, e.g. Elephants

For pamphlet material see class 591.5

Mammoth cave national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p64-79 (5-9) 917.8

Mam'selle deserts Paris. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p96-110 (5-9) S C

Man

Nash, J. V. Races of men. 1934 (6-8) 572

Rifkin, L. Our planet the earth, then and now. 1934 (4-5) 551

See also pages in the following books:

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p194-307 (6-8) 590

Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v2 (3-8) 901

Origin and antiquity

Lucas, J. M. Man's first million years. 1941 (7-9) 571

Man, Prehistoric

Boyle, M. E. Man before history. 1924 (6-8) 571

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Man, Prehistoric—Continued

- Holbrook, F. Cave, mound, and lake dwellers. 1911 (4-5) 571
 Knight, C. R. Before the dawn of history. 1935 (7-8) 560
 Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge. 1923 (4-8) 571
 Kummer, F. A. First days of man. 1922 (4-8) 571
 Lucas, J. M. Man's first million years. 1941 (7-9) 571
 Marshak, I. I. and Segal, E. A. How man became a giant. 1942 (7-8) 573
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages. 1923 (7-9) 571
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922 (7-9) 571

See also pages in the following books:

- Breasted, J. H. Ancient times p3-48 (8-9) 930
 Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America p8-25 (6-8) 909
 Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p 1-28 (4-6) 909
 Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p 1-47 (5-8) 909
 Hartman, G. World we live in p41-70 (6-9) 901
 Kelty, M. G. How our civilization began p5-47 (5-7) 901
 McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p200-06 (6-8) 590
 McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago p 1-35 (5-7) 909
 Mills, D. Book of the ancient world p3-9 (7-9) 930
 Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p3-16 (7-9) 940
 Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p83-105 (4-6) 909
 Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p3-16 (7-9) 909
 Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past v 1 p 1-163 (3-6) 930

See also Archeology; Cave dwellers; Lake dwellers and dwellings; Mounds and mound builders; Stone age

Fiction

- Perkins, L. F. Cave twins. 1916 (4-5) Fic
 Waterloo, S. Ab the cave man. 1911 (2-4) Fic
 Waterloo, S. Story of Ab. 1897 (7-8) Fic
 Williams, H. L. Turi of the magic fingers. 1939 (4-6) Fic
 Man and his changing society; first course. Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. 901
 Man and his changing society; second course. Rugg, H. O. 901
 Man and his records. Barnes, F. 411
 Man and the alligator; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p121-34 (5-6) 812

- Man at work: his arts and crafts. Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L.
 In Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v7 (3-8) 901
 Man at work: his industries. Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L.
 In Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v6 (3-8) 901
 Man before history. Boyle, M. E. 571
 Man higher up; from "Achievements of Luther Trant." Balmer, E. and MacHarg, W. B.
 In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p207-35 (7-9) S C
 Man in the moon. Brooke, L. L. illus.
 In Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books v3 (1-4) E
 Man is a weaver. Baity, E. C. 677
 Man o' War (Race horse)
 Anderson, C. W. Big Red. 1943 (5-9) 798
 Man of freedom. Ullman, S. S.
 In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p195-206 (6-9) 812
 Man of Molokai. Roos, A. 92
 Man on the raft. Riesenbergs, F. Fic
 Man who bore the burden; play. Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history p263-302 (6-8) 812
 Man who dared to care. Carroll, M. T. 92
 Man who lost his head. Bishop, C. H. E
 Man who spoke Latin; from "Average Jones." Adams, S. H.
 In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p237-58 (7-9) S C
 Man who would not wait. Carroll, M. T. 92
 Man with the twisted lip. Doyle, Sir A. C.
 In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes p126-52 (8-9) S C
 Man without a country; play adapted from the story by E. E. Hale. Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T.
 In Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Footlights up! p125-60 (6-9) 812
 Man without a country; play adapted from the story by E. E. Hale. McFadden, E. A. and Crimmins, A. L.
 In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p115-80 (7-9) 812.08
 Man without a country; play adapted from the story by E. E. Hale. Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p307-29 (7-8) 812
 Man without a country; play adapted from the story by E. E. Hale. Thompson, A. E.
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day p211-30 (5-8) 394

Manchoukuo. See Manchuria

Manchuria

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p204-20 (5-8) 915

Mandal, Sant Ram

Happy flute; ed. and illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Lippincott 1939 53p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic

"The story of a Hindu St. Francis and his animals, which Miss Lathrop has retold from the text of the Hindu author, and illustrated with interpretive drawings which reveal her rare sensitiveness to the harmony which exists in nature." N.Y. public lib.

Mandeville, Sir John, 1300?-1371?

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p147-52 (7-8) 820.9

Manga. Gill, R. C. Fic

Manhattan island; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p42-49 (3-4) 812

Manhattan, now and long ago. Mitchell, L. S. and Lambert, C. B. 917.471

Mania-head-in-the-clouds. Gronowicz, A. In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p178-92 (7-9) 940.53

Manila hemp. See Hemp

Mankind throughout the ages. Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L.

In Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v8 (3-8) 901

Mann, Horace, 1796-1859

See pages in the following book:

Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p47-72 (7-9) 920

Mann, James W.

Student editor. Macmillan 1938. 149p illus \$1.32 (8-9) 070

"Designed for the use of teachers and students engaged in publishing school materials of various kinds in an ordinary class situation. . . . It may also be useful to an English department or class wishing to publish materials resulting from a writing project." Preface

Mann, Martha

Nathan Hale, patriot; illus. by V. J. Dowling. Dodd 1944 343p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Fictionized biography of a sincere patriot who gave his life in the cause of liberty. Although based on few known facts, this is a recreation of Nathan Hale's life and times—as boy, student, teacher, and officer in the Continental army. It is . . . [also] enlightening as to the beginnings of the Revolutionary war and the difficulties involved in creating and maintaining an army." Bkl.

"The author has succeeded in her desire to make the young hero real and living." Horn book

Manners. See Etiquet

Manners can be fun. Leaf, M. E

Mannix, Daniel Pratt, 1911-

Back-yard zoo. Coward-McCann 1934 256p illus \$2 (5-8) 591.5

"The author tells of his unusual experiences in making friends with and caring for various animals, birds, and reptiles. Enter-

taining stories that will appeal to many older readers as well as to boys and girls. Illustrations from interesting photographs. Some chapters appeared in 'St. Nicholas.' Bkl.

D. P. Mannix's "More back-yard zoo" (Coward-McCann 1936 252p illus \$2) gives ten new stories telling of the author's further experiments with animals, birds, snakes and insects

More back-yard zoo. See note under Mannix. Back-yard zoo 591.5

Manoel. Atwater, C. N. Fic

Manoel and the morning star. Peck, A. M. Fic

Man's first million years. Lucas, J. M. 571

Man's long climb. Lansing, M. F. 901

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923

Her first ball; from "Garden party" In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p277-83 (8-9) S C

Mansfield, Louise Buckingham, 1876- (illus.) Meigs, C. L. Wind in the chimney Fic

Mantell, Charlotte (illus.) Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp 812

Mantis. See Praying mantis

Manual for the study of insects. Comstock, J. H.; Comstock, A. B. and Herrick, G. W. 595.7

Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries. Johnson, M. F. 025.3

Manual training Lovell, E. C. and Hall, R. M. comps. Index to handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop projects. 1936 680

Manuel, also called the fox. Hudson, W. H.

In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gau-chos p183-93 (8-9) S C

Manuela's birthday in old Mexico. Ban-non, L. E

Manuelito of Costa Rica. Gay, Z. and Crespi, P. E

Manufactures

Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need. 1943 (5-7) 600

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p101-08 (5-8) 917

Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p203-10, 286-324 (6-8) 380

Manures. See Fertilizers and manures

Many moons. Thurber, J. Fic

Many snows ago. Deming, T. O. E

Map makers. Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. 910

Map of America's making. Paine, P. M. Pam 912

Maple

See pages in the following book:

DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p255-65 (6-7) 580

Maple sugar

Pitkin, R. S. Maple sugar time. 1934 (2-3) E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Maple sugar—Continued

See also pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p159-67 (4-5) 502

Fiction

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C

Sugar heart for Bethia p117-30

Maple sugar time. Pitkin, R. S. E

Maps

See pages in the following book:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p283-94 (7-9) 910

See also Atlases

Maps, Pictorial

For pamphlet material see class 912

Marais, Josef, 1905-

Koos, the Hottentot; tales of the Veld; illus. by Henry Stahlhut. Knopf 1945 188p illus music \$2.50 (4-7) 398

A collection of African folk tales as the author learned them from his old Hottentot nurse, Koos, of strange characters and gentle people.

"A true interpretation of the folklore of the Hottentots, written with warmth and feeling. It gives the reader a sense of strangeness and the beauty that is Africa. The book will be immensely enjoyed by young readers." T. J. Waldeck in N.Y. Times

The "illustrations, done in effective blue and brown and orange, are as fascinating as the stories." Book week

Glossary of Afrikaans words: p183-88

Marathon, Battle of, 490 B.C.

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p35-41 (7-8) 920

Mårbacka, Lagerlöf, S. O. L. 92

Marble, Annie (Russell) 1864-1936

Faith of our fathers; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p345-63 (7-9) 812.08

Marble hand. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p77-94 (5-9) S C

Marbles (Game)

See pages in the following book:

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment p74-83, 227-34 (5-8) 790

Marbury, Elisabeth, 1856-1933

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. ed. Five girls who dared p146-84 (7-8) 920

Marching home; play. Barrows, M.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p19-26 (6-8) 812.08

Marco Polo. See Polo, Marco

Marconi, Guglielmo, marchese, 1874-1937

Coe, D. Marconi, pioneer of radio. 1943 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p363-76 (6-8) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p230-38 (5-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p294-305 (8-9) 920

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p121-26 (4-7) 920

Marconi system of wireless telegraphy. See Radio

Marcos, a mountain boy of Mexico. Lee, M. H. Fic

Marcus Aurelius, emperor of Rome. See Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome

Maria Rosa. Kelsey, V. Fic

Marie, grand duchess of Russia, 1890-

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. ed. Five girls who dared p194-270 (7-8) 920

Marie-Jeanne. See Pelus, Marie Jeanne

Marigold garden. Greenaway, K. E

Maril, Lee

Crack & crunch; nuts in fact and fancy; written and illus. by Lee Maril. Coward-McCann 1945 64p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 634.5

Contains bits of odd information and eight stories of our well known nuts; peanut, almond, pecan, American hazelnut, nutmeg, Persian or English walnut, coconut, American chestnut

"This is an appealing little volume; the drawings in four colors have charm as well as accuracy." N.Y. Times

Mr Bunny paints the eggs; illus. by Irena Lorentowicz. Roy publs. 1945 28p illus music \$1 (1-3) E

The story of a little boy who wished to make friends with the timid rabbit who lived in the garden. Bunny wished to be friendly too, and planned a surprise for Johnny by painting eggs in the colors of the rainbow

"The pictures give the book its distinction, for they captivate with their color and decorative grace. The story is a simple one. . . . A few short songs with music scattered through the pages." Horn book

Spice & scent; herbs in fact and fancy; written and illus. by Lee Maril. Coward-McCann 1943 63p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 635

"Anyone interested in herbs will here find sound information about a selected group of them and entertaining stories in which they play an important part." Hunting

"Printed in green ink, with full-page illustrations in dainty color. Perfect gift book for young or old interested in herbs. Doubtful if many children will appreciate." Library Journal

Marimbas

See pages in the following book:

Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p143-71 (6-8) 780.7

Marine animals. See Marine fauna

Marine biology

Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam. 1935 (5-8) 551.4

Williamson, J. E. Twenty years under the sea. 1936 (7-9) 591.92

Marine corps. See U.S.—Marine corps

Marine fauna

Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure. 1926 (8-9) 591.92

Bronson, W. S. Children of the sea. 1940 (6-8) 591.5

Marine fauna—Continued

- Bronson, W. S. Water people. 1935
(4-5) 591.92
Butler, E. L. Along the shore. 1930
(5-8) 591.92
Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and
shore. 1923 (7-9) 591.92
Huntington, H. E. Let's go to the sea-
shore. 1941 (2-5) 591.92
Miller, M. R. Along our coast. 1942
(5-8) 591.92
Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday
shore. 1935 (4-6) 591.92
Robinson, W. W. At the seashore. 1942
(1-3) E

See also pages in the following books:

- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade
of the animal kingdom p30-56, 634-40
590
Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's
wonderlands p110-22, 137-44 (6-8) 590
Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal
world p19-33 (5-8) 590
Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea
for Sam p164-276 (5-8) 551.4
For pamphlet material see class
591.92

Marine flora

- Butler, E. L. Along the shore. 1930 (5-8)
591.92

See also pages in the following books:

- Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and
shore p117-40 (7-9) 591.92
Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for
Sam p156-63 (5-8) 551.4

Marine plants. See Marine flora

Marine zoology. See Marine fauna

Mariner's rock. Stinetorf, L. A.

- In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North
Africa p112-28 (5-9) S C

Marionette book, Tony Sarg. McIsaac, F. J.
791.5

Marionettes. See Puppet plays; Puppets

Marionettes. Ackley, E. F. 791.5

Marionettes and how to make them. See
McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette
book 791.5

Marionettes, masks and shadows. Mills, W.
H. and Dunn, L. M. 791.5

Maritime discoveries. See Discoveries (in
geography)

Marius, Gaius, B.C. 155?-86

See pages in the following books:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Rome p148-61 (5-7) 920
Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and
girls; retold by Weston p233-76 (6-8)
920

Mark Twain, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel
Langhorne

The market. De Angeli, M. L.

- In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p54-60 (5-8)
S C

Marketing

- Eaton, J. Behind the show window. 1935
(7-9) 338
Hanna, P. R. and Krug, E. A. Marketing
the things we use. 1943 (5-7) 658.8
Marketing the things we use. Hanna, P. R.
and Krug, E. A. 658.8

Markets

- Miller, J. To market we go. 1935 (2-3)
E

Marley's ghost. Dickens, C.

- In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen
ghostly yarns p201-25 (6-9) S C

Marquette, Jacques, 1637-1675

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life for young
readers p20-28 (3-4) 977
Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geog-
raphy makers p230-36 (6-7) 910
Kenton, E. With hearts courageous p264-
90 (7-9) 970.1

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays
for little Americans (3-4) 812
"The Father of the waters" p50-57
Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explor-
ers and founders (6-9) 812
Father of waters p129-40

Marran, Ray J.

- Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun.
Appleton-Century 1940 163p illus \$2
(6-8) 680

Instructions for making a variety of
playthings for indoor and outdoor use with
tools and materials to be found around the
house: model ships, darts, codes and
ciphers, bows and arrows, etc.

Marriage proposal; play. Chekhov, A. P.
In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
junior plays p169-84 (7-9) 808.82

Marryat, Frederick, 1792-1848

- Children of the New Forest; ed. by May
McNeer; pictures by Lynd Ward. Mac-
millan 1930 322p illus (Children's clas-
sics) \$1.50 (6-8) Fic

First published 1846
"At the time of the English civil war
the four orphan children of a cavalier are
secreted in the New forest by a keeper and
brought up as his grandchildren." Pitts-
burgh

"For many years this exciting old tale
from England has been a favourite, but a
great deal of uninteresting material had to
be waded through in the search for the de-
lightful story. In this . . . edition this
material has been left out making the
story more readable for children." Ontario
library review

Mars, Ethel

- (illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden
of verses 821

Mars (Planet)

See pages in the following book:

- Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C.
and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky
p145-57 (6-8) 520

Marsalis, Frances (Harrell) d. 1934

See pages in the following book:

- Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J.
Heroines of the sky p179-93 (7-9) 920

Marschall, Phyllis

Angels' holiday; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p259-74 (6-9) 812.08

"Community Christmas"; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p239-51 (5-8) 812.08

Even as you and I; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p237-50 (6-9) 812.08

George Washington (the spirit of Americanization); play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p257-80 (7-8) 812.08

Holy hour; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p213-26 (6-9) 812.08

Mulligan, the mouse, tells all; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p113-28 (6-9) 812.08

Music hath power; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p135-46 (6-9) 812.08

Nativity; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p41-62 (6-9) 812.08

"Thanksgiving festival"; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p81-92 (6-9) 812.08

Marsh island mystery. Chapman, M. pseud. See note under Chapman Fic

Marshak, Il'ia ĩakovlevich, 1895-

* Black on white; the story of books, by M. Ilin [pseud]; tr. by Beatrice Kincaid; illus. by N. Lapshin. Lippincott 1932 135p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 655

Also available to schools only from Cadmus for 96c. Adds a single page index

"Beginning with the days when messages and stories were first carried by word of mouth, the author tells how knots and shells were used as memory aids, about picture writing, how letters came into use and how they were changed 'as they journeyed from land to land and from nation to nation.' The second part describes materials used for writing, including papyrus, wax tablets, parchment, and paper." Pittsburgh

* How the automobile learned to run; pictures by Herbert Kruckman. Int. pubs. 1945 31p illus \$1.25 (4-6) 629.2

At head of title: M. Ilin [pseud]

A picture fact book showing the "history of the automobile from the first steam-driven wagon driven through the streets of Paris in 1769 down to the luxurious modern passenger cars, the efficient buses, the indispensable military vehicles of today." Kirkus

"The illustrations are graphic and vigorous. They recreate the periods in history with humor and realism. They are printed in red and yellow as well as in black and white and the type and format are attractive." Sat. rev. of lit.

100,000 whys; a trip around the room by M. Ilin [pseud]; tr. by Beatrice Kincaid; with the original Russian illus. by N. Lapshin. Lippincott 1933 137p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 504

Brief explanations of things seen in a room at home, such as meat, forks, fire and ice

"A general science text for the juvenile reader. Interestingly written and well illustrated with pen and ink sketches copied from the original Russian version." N.Y. public lib. New technical books

Turning night into day; the story of lighting, by M. Ilin [pseud]; tr. by Beatrice Kincaid; with the original Russian illus. by N. Lapshin. Lippincott 1936 119p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 628.9

"From 'kindle-light' to electric light bulb—the story, lucidly and concisely told, of the continuous experiments and inventions made by scientists through the ages that have made possible the lighting power of our modern civilization." Horn book

Illustrations in black and white are interesting, although at times rather obscure

* What time is it? the story of clocks, by M. Ilin [pseud]; tr. by Beatrice Kincaid; illus. by N. Lapshin. Lippincott 1932 132p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 681

"Interestingly written little book describing man's efforts and devices for the measurement of time, from the early experiments with water-clocks to the present." Pratt quarterly

"What Time Is It' is particularly valuable, for we have no other book on the subject so complete and so well within a child's comprehension. The topic lends itself to brevity and conciseness." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Also available to schools only from Cadmus for 88c. Adds a single page index

Marshak, Il'ia ĩakovlevich, 1895- and Segal, E. A.

How man became a giant, by M. Ilin [pseud] and E. Segal; tr. by Beatrice Kincaid; illus. by A. Komarov and E. A. Furman. Lippincott 1942 270p illus \$2 (7-8) 573

"A clear concise account of the evolution of man and the growth of civilization . . . for young people. Prehistoric man, the development of weaving, mining, agriculture, the origin of superstitions and the growth of language are included. The style is informal and conversational." Ontario library review

Marshall, Archibald, 1866-1934

For a good object; from "Clinton twins" In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p287-99 (8-9) S C

Marshall, Dean, 1900-

* Long white month; illus. by Theresa Kalab. Dutton 1942 251p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Story of a little girl who goes from a too well regulated New York apartment to a cabin in the Connecticut woods." Kirkus

"The enchantment of winter is in the story, a love for wild life, and a warm understanding of a child's needs." Wis. bul.

Marshall, Edison, 1894-

Shag of the packs; from "Heart of little Shikara and other stories"

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p49-93 (8-9) S C

Marshall, George Catlett, 1880-

See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today
p140-51 (7-9) 920

Marshall, Helen Laughlin

Two namesakes

In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p186-95 (5-8)
S C

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth, 1876-

English literature for boys and girls; illus.
with 20 drawings in colour by J. R.
Skelton. Stokes [1909; 687p illus o.p.
1946 (7-8) 820.9

Formerly published under title: Child's
English literature

"Tells the story of the development of
literature from Caedmon to Tennyson,
adapting with remarkable success both
style and selection to children's interests,
and quoting freely. Attractively printed.
Excellent colored plates." N.Y. state lib.

* Island story; a history of England for
boys and girls; with pictures by A. S.
Forrest. prev ed; Lippincott 1920 557p
illus \$5 (6-9) 942

Four chapters bringing the history
through the first world war have been
added to the first edition, 1906. Pub-
lished in England under title "Our island
story"

"England's story from legendary times
to the reign of George V; told in a simple
dramatic style for younger boys and girls."
Toronto

Many full page illustrations in color

Our empire story; stories of India and
the greater colonies; told to children;
with pictures by J. R. Skelton. Stokes
493p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 942

First published 1909 under title: Em-
pire story

Contents: Canada; Australia; New Zea-
land; South Africa; India

"Stories of the beginnings and growth
of the great English colonies . . . written
with pride in England's achievements, but
in a spirit of fairness. . . The style is suf-
ficiently simple and clear . . . to make it
useful for reading aloud to children and
the illustrations are attractive." Bkl.

* Scotland's story; a history of Scotland for
boys and girls with pictures by J. R.
Skelton, John Hassall, and J. S. Crompton.
Lippincott [1907; 428p illus \$5 (6-9)
941

"Legendary and true history of Scotland.
There is the story of Macbeth, of Robert
the Bruce, of the poet king and the beau-
tiful lady of the garden, of the "Glen of
weeping" and many others. Colored illus-
trations." Pittsburgh

Stories of William Tell and his friends
told to children; with pictures by I. L.
Gloag. Dutton 1907 112p illus (Told to
the children ser) o.p. 1946 (5-6) 92

"How they fought for Swiss freedom.
Ends with the victory of Morgarten. For
younger children." Pittsburgh

Marshall, John, 1755-1835

See pages in the following book:

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
birthdays p426-49 (4-8) 920

Marshmallow. Newberry, C. T. E

Martel, Charles. See Charles Martel

Martens, Frederick Herman, 1874-1932

(tr.) Stroebe, K. ed. Danish fairy book
398

(tr.) Stroebe, K. ed. Norwegian fairy
book 398

(tr.) Stroebe, K. ed. Swedish fairy book
398

Martin, Saint, bishop of Tours, 4th cent.

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Ten saints p16-28 (6-9) 920

Martin, Mrs George (Madden) 1866-1946

Ballad in print o' life; from "Emmy Lou"

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
p161-69 (8-9) S C

Martin, Helen, 1889-

(ed.) Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag
S C

Martin, Laura Katherine

Magazines for school libraries. Wilson,
H. W. 1946 206p \$1.90 050

First published 1941 under title: Maga-
zines for high schools

The 1945 edition is revised and enlarged
to incorporate new material especially
magazines for elementary schools. The
section on appraisal has been considerably
revised to include new periodicals and
weed out the old

Bibliography: p167-73; Index of maga-
zines included in text: p202-06

Martin Hyde. Masefield, J. Fic

Martin Johnson, lion hunter. Green, F. 92

Martin Pippin in the apple orchard. Farjeon,
E. Fic

Martin Pippin in the daisy-field. Farjeon, E.
Fic

Martin the goose boy. Barringer, M. Fic

Martineau des Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair)
baronne, b. 1829

* Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette;
the history of Jean Paul and his little
white mice; tr. from the French with
an introduction by C. W. Hunt and illus.
by Winifred Bromhall. Macmillan 1923
275p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50
(5-6) Fic

"Little Jean Paul and his two white
mice are the leading characters in this
appealing story written long ago by a
French-woman who loved and understood
children." Wis. bul.

Martinez, Joseph P. 1920-1943

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p107-
18 (7-9) 940.548

Martinez-Tyrrell, Carmen

Ginger earns his name

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p62-69 (7-9) S C

Martinique

See pages in the following book:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p90-113
(6-9) 917.29

Marvin, Francis Sydney, 1863- Mayor,

Robert John Grote, 1869- and Stawell,
Florence Melian, 1869-1936

Adventures of Odysseus; illus. by Charles
Robinson. Dutton 1900 226p illus \$2.50
(5-7) 883

"It has been our aim in this book to
reproduce the substance of Homer's 'Odys-
sey' in simple modern English. . . We have

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Marvin, F. S.; Mayor, R. J. G., and Stawell, F. M.**—*Continued*
not hesitated to omit and compress where we thought fit, but we have done our best to make a faithful translation within our limits, and to keep what we could of the Homeric spirit." Preface
A good rendering of the Odyssey for children with large type and short paragraphs
- Mary, Mary, so contrary!** Fillmore, P. H. *Fic*
In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p159-66 (5-8) S C
- Mary Poppins.** Travers, P. L. *Fic*
- Mary Poppins comes back.** Travers, P. L. *Fic*
- Mary Poppins opens the door.** Travers, P. L. *Fic*
- Mary Stuart, queen of the Scots, 1542-1587**
See pages in the following book:
Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story p296-320 (6-9) 941
Fiction
- Nolan, J. C. Young Douglas. 1934 (6-9) *Fic*
- Mary Thomas's dictionary of embroidery stitches.** Thomas, M. H. 746
- Maryland**
See pages in the following book:
Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p138-43 (7-9) 973
History—Plays
- Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) 812
English colony on the Potomac p207-18
- Masani, Minocheher Rustom, 1905-**
Our India, by Minoo Masani; illus. by C. H. G. Moorhouse. Oxford 1942 165p illus maps o.p. 1946 (6-9) 330.954
Some libraries may prefer to classify this 954
"Study of India, its people and resources, written by the president of the All-India congress socialist party. . . Contains picture statistics." Book rev. digest
"Very timely and interesting book on India. . . With Indian children in mind, author writes in informal, conversational manner of 'our rivers,' 'Our people,' etc. Pictorial statistics throughout, by C. H. G. Moorhouse, add a great deal to book's attractiveness and make it a valuable informational source." Library journal
- Masaryk, Jan Garrigue, 1886-**
Wind is free
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p70-82 (7-9) 940.53
- Masefield, John, 1878-**
Bird of dawning; or, The fortune of the sea. Macmillan 1933 310p \$2.75 (8-9) *Fic*
"A beautifully told and finely imaginative story of a race of the square-rigged tea ships from China to England when a seaworthy vessel is found mysteriously abandoned." Bookshelf for boys and girls
- Box of delights.** See note under Masefield.
- Midnight folk** *Fic*
- Jim Davis; with eight illus. in color by Mead Schaeffer.** Stokes 1924 226p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) *Fic*
First published 1911
"A story of the Devonshire coast and smugglers a hundred years ago." Hewins
"Correct historical atmosphere." Bkl.

A splendid edition, attractively bound and not oversized. Illustrations by Mead Schaeffer are full of color and atmosphere of the story

Another edition is:

McKay (Golden books for children) 75c
Illustrated by Stephen Reid. Contains eight colored illustrations

Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger; with illus. by T. C. Dugdale. Little 289p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946 (6-8) *Fic*

First edition in 1910

"The boy hero enlists in the service of the duke of Monmouth and thereafter shares in the stirring events of the rebellion of 1685. Story ends with the battle of Sedgemoor." Pittsburgh

"Will appeal to older boys and girls who have some knowledge of English history." Bkl.

Midnight folk; a novel. Macmillan 1927 269p \$2.50 (5-7) *Fic*

"The queer and exciting journeys of little Kay Harker into an imaginary land; and how, after many fanciful adventures, he outwits Blackmalkin and finds his great-grandfather's missing treasure. For boys and girls who like a story that is 'different.'" Cleveland

An attractive edition is:
Macmillan \$2.98 Illustrated by Rowland Hilder in a larger format

John Masefield's "Box of delights" (Macmillan 1935 311p illus \$2.50) a sequel to the above, has a similar appeal

* **Salt-water poems and ballads; illus. by Charles Pears.** Macmillan 1916 163p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 821

A well liked collection of poems about the sea and ships

Also available in the Imperial edition (Macmillan \$1.98)

Masha, pseud. See Stern, Marie (Simchow)

Masha, the little goose girl. Rudolph, M. *Fic*

Mashinka's secret. Daugherty, S. M. *Fic*

Masks (for the face)

See pages in the following books:

Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p104-15 (6-8) 680

Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys p24-50 (6-8) 680

Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Marionettes, masks and shadows p143-67 (7-9) 791.5

Masks (Plays)

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays (5-8) 812.08

Moore, F. B. Tale from India p153-69

Mason, Bernard Sterling, 1896-

* **Book for junior woodsmen; drawings by F. H. Kock.** Barnes, A.S. 1945 120p illus \$3 (7-9) 796.54

Companion volume to his "Junior book of camping and woodcraft"

"Reveals the secret of self-maintenance in the forest and wooded hills. The author stresses the use of the axe and other implements needed to combat the forest. He discusses the kind of clothing necessary, the problems to solve in setting up a camp in the woods, how to enjoy a holiday there, and how to learn about the various species, the wildlife and flora to be found there." Hunting

Mason, Bernard S.—*Continued*

* Junior book of camping and woodcraft; drawings by F. H. Kock. Barnes, A.S. 1943 120p illus \$2.50 (4-9) 796.54

By word and picture the crafts of camping and outdoor living are explained in detail. Includes information on what to wear, what to take, tenting, fire making, cooking, washing dishes, smoke signals, weather wisdom, etc.

"Illustrated with clear photographs and helpful line drawings." N.Y. public lib.

* Woodcraft; illus. by F. H. Kock. Barnes, A.S. 1939 580p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 796.54

Partial contents: Shelters for the trail; Tepees of the plains; Bark wigwams and shelters; Beds and duffel; Fire-craft; Woodcraft rope and cordage; Making hunting knives; Some woodcraft knickknacks; Woodsy furniture and camp fixings; Council rings; Crafts of the woods

"Not only will the book prove a valuable find for Boy and Girl Scouts eager to learn the woodland arts, but for all interested in the ways of the American Indian. The link of preserving for present-day use the handicrafts and woodlore of the Indians has been done with . . . understanding simplicity." Christian science monitor

Mason, Eleanor Iselin

(illus.) Duncombe, F. High hurdles Fic

(illus.) Sture-Vasa, M. A. My friend Flicka Fic

Mason, George Frederick, 1904-

Animal tracks. Morrow 1943 95p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 591.5

"This book is written primarily to aid in the identification of the tracks of our most common animals. A brief résumé of the habits and range of these animals is included for the purpose of acquainting the young naturalist with information which is educational as well as helpful." Preface

"For each animal, author gives one page of text, with pen-and-ink drawings of tracks and footprints on its margin. Opposite is full-page drawing of the animal, emphasizing the paws." Library journal

(illus.) Stevens, A. G. Way of a lion 599

Mason, Sir Josiah, 1795-1881

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p124-29 (7-9) 920

Mason, Mirian Evangeline, 1899-

Happy Jack; illus. by George and Doris Hauman. Macmillan 1945 136p illus \$1.50 (3-4) E

The story of a happy-go-lucky little black mule, which ran away from work in Prunella's Great dog and pony show, and finally brought hilarity and happiness to the farm of the hard working Grindhard family

"A good story for third- and fourth-graders to read. Large print and good format." Library journal

Little Jonathan; illus. by George and Doris Hauman. Macmillan 1944 127p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

A "story of pioneer life [in Indiana], centering in Jonathan who had twelve older brothers and sisters. Being constantly reminded that he was too little to do any of the exciting things which they did tormented Jonathan until he finally proved that he was equal to more than his family gave him credit for." Library journal

Matilda and her family; illus. by Meg Wohlberg. Macmillan 1942 144p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

The story of a black cat and her four kittens, Silk, Satin, Calico and Rags

"Delightful story of a determined cat; set in large, clear type that should lure a beginner into reading for himself." Library journal

Miney makes a trade

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p167-74 (6-9) S C

Smiling Hill Farms; illus. by Kate Seredy. Ginn 1937 311p illus \$1.84 (3-5) Fic

A story which presents for youngest readers the development of American life on a farm from pioneer times to the present

Susannah, the pioneer cow; illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan 1941 151p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

Story of Susannah, her calves Rosy and Posy, and all the other animals who accompanied Farmer Wayne and his family when they travelled by covered wagon from their home in Virginia to make a new one in the Middle West." Hunting

A pleasant pioneer story, with large type and short sentences for the very young reader

Timothy has ideas; illus. by Berta and Elmer Hader. Macmillan 1943 127p illus \$1.50 (2-4) E

"The story of a cocker spaniel puppy with ideas. Timothy went to live with seven-year-old Peter, and at first his ideas ran to chewing things up, chasing cats, and trying to keep up with Peter, when he went roller skating, but in time Timothy's ideas became more sedate." Book rev. digest

Masque of May morning; play. Robertson, W. G.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p335-75 (5-9) 822.08

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p180-214 (5-8) 394

Masque of the red death. Poe, E. A.

In Poe, E. A. The gold-bug, and other tales and poems p164-71 (7-9) S C

Masques (Plays) See Masks (Plays)

Massachusetts

See pages in the following book:

Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout America v2 p43-83 (7-9) 917.3

Fiction

Allee, M. H. Jane's island. 1931 (6-9) Fic

Best, H. Border iron. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Choate, F. and Curtis, E. Crimson shawl. 1941 (6-8) Fic

Coatsworth, E. J. Littlest house. 1940 (4-6) Fic

Coatsworth, E. J. Twelve months make a year. 1943 (4-6) Fic

Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride. 1916 (7-9) Fic

Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. 1899 (6-7) Fic

Gaggin, E. R. Down Ryton water. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Holberg, R. L. Tibby's venture. 1943 (3-5) Fic

Lenski, L. Puritan adventure. 1944 (5-8) Fic

Parton, E. House between. 1943 (6-8) Fic

Parton, E. Lost locket. 1940 (6-8) Fic

Parton, E. Penelope Ellen and her friends, three little girls of 1840. 1936 (6-8) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Massachusetts—Continued

- Parton, E. Runaway prentice. 1939 (7-8) **Fic**
 Parton, E. Tabitha Mary, a little girl of 1810. 1933 (6-8) **Fic**
 Parton, E. Year without a summer. 1945 (6-8) **Fic**
 White, E. O. Where is Adelaide? 1933 (4-5) **Fic**
 Young, S. Mayflower boy. 1944 (6-8) **Fic**
See also pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**

Grandmother never told p205-16

See also subdivision Fiction under names of cities, towns, etc. of the state, e.g. Boston—Fiction

History

Mourt's relation. Homes in the wilderness. 1939 (5-8) **974.4**

See also pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p144-48 (7-9) **973**

History—Plays

Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) **812**
 End to witchcraft p70-96

Massenet, Jules Emile Frédéric, 1842-1912

See pages in the following book:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p129-38 (7-9) **920**

Master of all masters. Jacobs, J. In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p201-06 (5-8) **S C**

Master Simon's garden. Meigs, C. L. **Fic**

Master Skylark. Bennett, J. **Fic**

Master Skylark; play adapted from the story by John Bennett. Lutkenhaus, A. M. In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p353-75 (5-9) **822.08**

Master wizard. Bernhard, J. B. tr. **398**

Masters, Edgar Lee, 1868-

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p145-57 (6-9) **811.09**

Master's footstool. Sickels, E. R. In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings p 1-11 (5-6) **S C**

Masters of science and invention. Darrow, F. L. **920**

Masters of the guild. Lamprey, L. **Fic**

Matches

See pages in the following book:

Hough, W. Story of fire p132-38 (5-8) **536**

Matchlock gun. Edmonds, W. D. **Fic**

Materials of industry. Mersereau, S. F. **600**

Mates, Rudolf (illus.) Cock and the hen **E**

Mathews, C.

The dinner In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p187-94 (5-8) **394**

Thanksgiving sermon In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p173-86 (5-8) **394**

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler, 1854-1938

* Book of birds for young people; with 67 illus. in color and 28 in black and white by the author. Putnam 1921 323p illus \$3.50 (6-8) **598.2**

A general discussion of the birds of eastern North America, their habits and their songs arranged by month. Includes a chapter on migration routes with maps

F. S. Mathews' "Field book of wild birds and their music" (rev and enl ed Putnam 1904 xlv, 325p illus \$3.50) is a good guide to bird songs; also has many colored plates

* Book of wild flowers for young people; with 32 illus. in color and 160 in black and white by the author. Putnam 1923 397p illus \$3.50 (6-8) **582.13**

"Readable narrative, describing the flowers as they appear from April to October, and giving information concerning their characteristics, life history and habitat. Copiously illustrated. . . Good index and color charts." N.Y. state lib.

Familiar trees and their leaves; with illus. in colors and over two hundred drawings by the author, and an introduction by L. H. Bailey. Appleton-Century 1911 334p illus \$3.50 (7-9) **582**

First published in 1896, this edition has made a number of changes in scientific names and added twelve colored plates from paintings of trees by the author. There are also numerous detailed drawings of leaves and some of fruits and seeds. The text is clear and readable

* Field book of American trees and shrubs. Putnam 1915 465p illus \$3.50 (7-9) **582**

A reliable guide to American trees arranged by family, with careful drawings of the leaves, fruits, and blossoms for each, 16 colored illustrations of trees from paintings, a key for the identification of species by the leaves, a series of maps showing the distribution of different species, a key for the identification of a tree by the bark, with 18 illustrations, and an index

Field book of American wild flowers . . . new ed rev and enl Putnam 1929 xxxii, 558p illus \$3.50 (7-9) **582.13**

"Being a short description of their character and habits, a concise definition of their colors, and incidental references to the insects which assist in their fertilization." Subtitle

"This edition is fully illustrated with drawings direct from nature, about three hundred of which are new. It also includes the descriptions of over one hundred added species." Summary of the revised edition

Field book of wild birds and their music. See note under Mathews. Book of birds for young people **598.2**

Mathews, Franklin K.

(comp.) Boy scouts book of campfire stories; ed. with introduction and notes by F. K. Mathews; published for the Boy scouts of America. Appleton-Century 1921 294p \$2.50 (7-9) **S C**

Contents: Silverhorns, by H. van Dyke; Wild horse hunter, by Z. Grey; Hydrophobic skunk, by I. S. Cobb; Ole Virginia, by S. E. White; Weight of obligation, by R. Beach; That Spot, by J. London; When Lincoln licked a bully, by I. Bacheller; End of the trail, by C. E. Mulford; Dey ain't no ghosts, by E. P. Butler; Night operator, by F. L. Packard; Christmas eve in a lumber camp, by R. Connor; Story that the keg told me, by Adirondack Murray

Mathiews, Franklin K.—Continued

"Selections and short stories of outdoor life and adventure from books by well-known authors." St Louis

(ed.) Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails. Appleton-Century 1939 276p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 790

This book gives expert guidance in indoor sports and hobbies. Pets, ventriloquism, magic, drama, music, sports (hockey, basketball, boxing and wrestling) journalism, radio, fingerprinting, wood-working, stamp collecting, building model airplanes, and reading, are among the subjects written about by favorite authors

(ed.) Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies; pub. for the Boy scouts of America. Appleton-Century 1938 248p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 790

A collection of articles, each written by an expert in his field, covering all outdoor activities that appeal to boy scouts—swimming, canoeing, baseball, football, skating, etc.

Mathieson, Hans

See pages in the following book:

Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p145-69 (7-9) 920

Matilda and her family. Mason, M. E. E

Matschat, Cecile (Hulse)

* American butterflies and moths; illus. by Rudolf Freund. Random house 1942 67p illus \$1 (6-8) 595.78

"This informative nature picture-book . . . gives detailed descriptions and complete life histories of many of our familiar butterflies and moths. [Bibliography]" Publishers' weekly

Many illustrations in color and black-and-white

Matter

See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v 1 p79-146 (7-9) 500

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p326-40 (7-9) 500

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929

(ed.) Poems of American patriotism; an ed. rev. and extended; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1922 222p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 811.08

"Poems which depict feelings as well as those which describe actions. Chronologically arranged." Oregon

Matthews, Etta Lane

Over the blue wall; illus. by James Daugherty. Univ. of N.C. press 1937 328p illus \$2 (8-9) 975

"History for young readers covering the period of the Spanish and French explorations, the opening of the Mississippi valley, and the Revolution. The blue wall of the title refers to the Appalachians." Book rev. digest

"The informal narrative is usually successful in recreating the atmosphere of the times, the vengeful spirit of the dispossessed Indians and their characteristics, and the determined struggle of the colonists. It is of particular interest to older boys and girls." Bkl.

Matthews, Florence Esther. See Towse, A. B. jt. auth.

Matulka, Jan, 1890- (illus.) Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales 398

Maugard, Adolfo Best- See Best Maugard, Adolfo

Maul, Norman. See Crump, I. jt. auth.

Maupassant, Guy de, 1850-1893

The necklace; play adapted from his story, by A. Stevenson

In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p56-72 (7-8) 812

Maurois, André 1885-

Eisenhower, the liberator; drawings by

George Avison. Didied pubs. 1945 80p illus \$2.00 (5-7) 92

"Translated by Elleen Lane Kinney"

This biography includes "brief handling of boyhood and early military career; somewhat greater detail on later military operations in Africa, Italy and France [and] compact handling of invasion strategy." Kirkus

"Clear, simply written biography of Eisenhower, in which most of the eighty pages are devoted to his campaigns in Africa and Europe." Book rev. digest

Franklin, the life of an optimist; drawings by Howard Simon. Didier pubs. 1945 79p illus \$2 (4-6) 92

Story of Benjamin Franklin, his many projects and his diplomatic career, told for young people. Illustrated in color

"Lively, well-written biography for readers ten and older. . . The book is colorfully and attractively designed and illustrated." Library Journal

Frédéric Chopin; tr. by R. G. Harris; illus. by Everett Shinn. Harper 1942 91p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 92

A "biography which traces the course of Chopin's life from his happy early childhood, through his intense and youthful romances to maturity and his creation of magnificent music. Illustrated in color." Hunting

"The writing of the brief biography is sensitive and beautiful. . . It will be enjoyed by musical children over ten years old." Horn book

Maury, Jean (West)

(ed.) Bible. Selections. First Bible 220

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-1873

See pages in the following book:

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p174-84 (5-7) 920

Max. St Clair, M. H. 591.5

Maxon, Hazel Carter

Peace pageant

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p309-14 (4-6) 394

Maxwell, Violet. See Hill, H. jt. auth.

May, Emmett M.

See pages in the following book:

Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p79-91 (7-9) 920

May day

See pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p103-13 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p171-233 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p118-31 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p211-17 (5-8) 394

May day—Continued

Plays

- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays (6-9) 812.08
 Ross, D. O. Shepherd's hey p187-202
 Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08
 Holbrook, M. C. Enchanted maypole p87-98
 Thorp, J. When fairies come p77-86
 Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
 Burrows, E. Garden Cinderella v2 p195-214
 Cummins, S. L. Sleeping beauty v2 p217-25
 Stewart, M. Dream fairy and the spider v2 p183-94
 Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6) 812
 First May baskets p63-81

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p109-18 (5-8) 394
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p267-70 (4-8) 394

Stories

See pages in the following book:

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) 394
 Andersen, H. C. The snowdrop p89-90
 Austin, M. Stream that ran away p100-06
 Carové, F. W. The water-drop p92-96
 Converse, H. M. The elves p106-08
 Fairy tulips p98-100
 Gordon, C. W. Canon flowers p109-10
 Ovid. Clytie, the heliotrope p110-12
 Ovid. Echo and Narcissus p114-18
 Ovid. Hyacinthus p112-13
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Spring beauty p96-98
 Weick, W. H. and Grebner, C. Three little butterfly brothers p90-92

May-flies

See pages in the following book:

- DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p53-61 (5-8) 595.7
 May I keep dogs? Barne, K. Fic
 Maya, the contrary; play. Holmes, R. V.
 In Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft p61-72 (5-9) 792

Mayas

- Morris, A. A. Digging in Yucaton. 1931 (7-9) 913.72

See also pages in the following books:

- Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds p133-64 (4-6) 790.1
 McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p230-38 (6-8) 590
 Starr, F. American Indians p215-21 (4-6) 970.1

Fiction

- Burbank, A. Cedar deer. 1940 (5-8) Fic
 Lide, A. A. Princess of Yucatan. 1939 (6-8) Fic
 Shields, K. Three in the jungle. 1944 (4-6) Fic

Mayer, Edith H.

- Our Negro brother; illus. by Else McKean; with an introduction by Ann Coolidge. Shady hill press 1945 31p illus \$1.50 (3-6) 920

Brief accounts of some of the well known Negro leaders, and some of the less known heroes. Contents: Pedro Alonzo Nino; Crispus Attucks; Harriet Tubman; Frederick Douglass; Matthew Henson; George Washington Carver; Mary McLeod Bethune; A. Philip Randolph

"To help elementary school children toward a better sense of racial understanding, this picture book biography has been written in short sentences and easy words. . . . The stories are honestly and vividly told and should be useful." Horn book

- Mayfield, John Cunliffe. See Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

- Mayflower boy. Young, S. Fic

- Mayflower compact; play. Hubbard, E. In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p3-10 (4-8) 812

- Mayo, Charles Horace, 1865-1939
 Regli, A. C. The Mayos. 1942 (7-9) 920

See also pages in the following book:

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p235-54 (6-9) 920

- Mayo, William James, 1861-1939
 Regli, A. C. The Mayos. 1942 (7-9) 920

See also pages in the following book:

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p235-54 (6-9) 920

- Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911
 Regli, A. C. The Mayos. 1942 (7-9) 920

- Mayor, Robert John Grote, 1869- See Marvin, F. S. jt. auth.

Mead, Charles Williams, 1845-1928

Old civilizations of Inca land. Am. Museum of natural hist. 1924 117p illus (American museum of natural history. Handbook ser) \$1 (6-9) 913.85

Contents: Household arts and industries; Building and architecture; Social and political organization; Religion and ceremonies; Decorative and religious art; Achievements in culture

This publication of the American Museum of natural history is meant to give information about the life of the Incas to serve as background for a better understanding of the exhibits in the Hall of Prehistoric Peru. Not meant for children but authentic information presented simply enough for older children to read

Meade, Julian Rutherford, 1909-1940

- Teeny and the tall man; illus. by Grace Paull. Doubleday 1936 155p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"The story of a friendship between tall, very tall Mr. Jones and five-year-old Teeny. Mr. Jones does much to make New York city life bearable to the little girl who loves her home in the North Carolina country." Horn book

"A charming story of the play life of little girls." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

Meador, Stephen, Warren, 1892-

- Away to sea; illus. by Clinton Balmer. Harcourt 1931 233p illus \$2 (7-8) Fic
 Adventures of a Rhode Island boy who ran away to sea in 1821 only to find himself aboard a slave-ship bound for Africa." Providence

Meador, Stephen W.—Continued

Bat, the story of a bull terrier; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1939 273p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

The dramatic tale of a courageous bull terrier. Bat's luxurious life as a pet and valuable show dog might not have seemed a good preparation for the hardships that overtook him when he was stolen. But his instincts and courage came to his own rescue

Black buccaneer; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1920 281p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"A story of bold and bloody adventure with pirates off the American coast in the early days of the 18th century. A map, hidden treasure, and the fate of the pirate crew remind one of 'Treasure Island.'" Cleveland

Blueberry mountain; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1941 309p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

Two farm boys living in the Pocono mountains of Pennsylvania earned money every summer by picking and selling the blueberries growing wild on the Pocono barrens, until they determined to have their own blueberry farm. This is the story of their troubles and their success

* **Boy with a pack**; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1939 297p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Putting every cent he owned into a tin trunk of 'Yankee notions,' seventeen-year-old Bill Crawford set out afoot from New Hampshire and encountered the difficulties of travel in 1837 as he crossed Vermont, York State, Pennsylvania and into Ohio." Hunting

"The story, involving horse thieves in Vermont, canalboat life in New York, and forwarding slaves by the Underground Railroad in Ohio, is continuously readable. Pleasing illustrations and format." New Yorker

Maps on lining-papers

Clear for action! Illus. by Frank Beaudoine. Harcourt 1940 323p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

In the year 1812 Jeff Robbins, a Maine boy, shipped before the mast on a cargo schooner bound for Cuba. His ship was overhauled by a British frigate and Jeff, with some of the other men, was impressed for service aboard the British vessel. He and a friend escaped to an uninhabited Caribbean island and what they found there and how they were rescued brings this tale of adventure on sea and land to its conclusion

"A rousing story of the year 1812." N.Y. public lib.

King of the hills; illus. by Lee Townsend. Harcourt 1933 250p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

"Young Breck Townsend, off for a holiday during the hunting season, had his plans all made to get a flash photograph of a wise old stag of the New Hampshire hills. But his plans crossed those of men intent on very different business, with the result that he and Sam McArdie, son of the game warden, shared an exciting adventure before the picture of old Scarback was secured. A well told story for older boys." Bkl.

* **Long trains roll**; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1944 259p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

Thru Calico Gap, one of the passes to the West thru the Appalachian wall, runs a four-track rail artery, an important military objective for enemy sabotage. Randy MacDougal, youngest son in a family of railroaders, stumbled on the

clues leading to such an attempt, and with the aid of the railroad detective and the F.B.I. averted a catastrophe

"A well sustained story of attempted sabotage, in which the interest is heightened by the author's enthusiasm for rail-roading." N.Y. public lib

Longshanks; illus. by E. C. Caswell. Harcourt 1928 243p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"A story of a boy's journey to New Orleans on the flat boat on which tall lanky Abe Lincoln is making his first down-river trip. The tale is full of local color and adventure and gives a good picture of the keen, rugged back-woodsman which Lincoln then was." Cleveland

Lumberjack; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Harcourt 1934 277p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"A sincere story of lumbering in New Hampshire, with a real sense of the pine woods and the excitement of a lumber camp. For older boys." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.

* **Red horse hill**; illus. by Lee Townsend. Harcourt 1930 244p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

"After his father's death Bud faced the problem of earning a living and found it difficult, until he went to live with the Masons on their New Hampshire farm. In time the lucky winning of a cutter race and the finding of an old will, enabled Bud to look forward to a college education and to setting up a fine dairy herd in partnership with Mr. Mason." Book rev. digest

"A story with an interesting background of New Hampshire life. Horses and amateur horse racing form the central theme." Wis. bul.

The sea snake; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1943 255p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

"Barney Cannon, trying to uncover a Nazi smuggling ring which has been getting food to U-boats off the North Carolina coast, is captured by the Nazis and kept a prisoner on the submarine, 'Sea Snake'. . . He discovers the material the engines are using instead of oil and manages to get a sample of it. Finally, escaping off the Jersey shore he has the satisfaction of seeing the 'Sea Snake' destroyed and realizes he has made a signal contribution toward ending the U-boat menace." Kirkus

Shadow in the pines; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1942 281p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

The hero of this story is Ted, a fifteen-year old boy who helps round up a gang of Nazi fifth-columnists in the New Jersey pine barrens near Fort Dix

Map on lining-papers

Skippy's family; illus. by E. P. Korn. Harcourt 1945 153p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

The true story of Skippy, a small, brown mongrel dog, who adopted a family and lived with them 17 years

"The reader feels in every line that this is a true story and a tribute to a dog with personality who, as the author says, was sometimes comical, sometimes exasperating, but always intelligent, lovable, loyal and courageous. Children who own a dog and those who do not will be equally charmed with this tale of an engaging pet who belonged to his owners no more than they belonged to him." N.Y. Times

T-model Tommy; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1938 305p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Graduating from high school with no job in sight, Tom Ballard sets out to make his own way with the aid of a model-T truck. A story of perseverance and pluck

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Meador, Stephen W.—*Continued*

into which an adventure with gangsters introduces a sensational element." Wis. bul.

"Children's librarians may dislike the introduction of gangsters into children's books. However, the interest of the story lies not in them, but in Tom's struggle to make a success of his business." Library journal

- * Trap-lines north; a true story of the Canadian woods. Dodd 1936 268p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 917.1

"A story, reflecting an abiding love for the North woods, in which true sportsmanship and fearlessness, resulting from knowledge, are fundamentals. Based on facts gleaned from Jim's diary and other sources, it tells of the winter activities of the Vanderbeck family in the Thunder bay district of Ontario. An almost day-by-day account filled with interesting information and descriptions of wild life. Illustrated with photographic reproductions and line-drawn chapter headings." Bkl.

- Who rides in the dark? Illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1937 281p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Around the sturdy figure of Daniel Drew of Portsmouth, 15 years old and a fine hand with horses, Stephen Meador has written not only a brisk tale of adventure, but a full-flavored tale of early New Hampshire, not long after the War of 1812." N.Y. Times

Meadow larks

See pages in the following books:

- Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p116-19 (6-8) 598.2

- Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p7-19 (4-6) 502

Meadowcroft, Enid (LaMonte) 1898-

- Abraham Lincoln; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Crowell 1942 191p illus \$2 (6-9) 92

A biography written for young Americans which starts with Abe at the age of seven and ends with his death.

"An extremely readable biography written with fitting simplicity and directness. The many humorous anecdotes and instances of Lincoln's wisdom, kindly generosity, and humility bring this great man very close to the reader. . . Attractive format." Bkl.

Bibliography: p191

- Along the Erie towpath; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Crowell 1940 227p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"A panorama of life in 1824 is here presented through the experiences of a family of children who live in Albany. The Erie Canal dominates the story; the reader sees what its building meant to the people of the time and the life of the workers and passengers on the boats. Of especial interest are young Davy's experiences aboard 'The Encyclopedia,' which peddles books up and down the Canal. . . . The characters are alive and vital. . . . The book is filled with fascinating and authentic details of the everyday life of the period." Library journal

- Benjamin Franklin; illus. by Donald McKay. Crowell 1941 190p illus \$2 (6-9) 92

"A good biography of a famous American, which both young people and adults will find particularly interesting in the treatment of the boyhood and youth. . . . Enough of the later years is included to give a foundation." Kirkus

"Portrays Franklin as an energetic man, alert to all new ideas and even at the end of his life eager to know more of the world

about him. Not only is this a vivid story of one of America's heroes, and his great loyalty to his country, but it gives an excellent picture of the vigorous days in which he lived." Library journal

Boys and girls of the "Mayflower"

- In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p29-39 (4-8) 394

- By wagon and flatboat; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Crowell 1938 170p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

Story of the migration of two American families from the region of Philadelphia to Losantiville, which became Cincinnati. The trip was made by Conestoga wagon and flatboat; the time was 1789. Maps on lining-papers

- First year; a story of the Pilgrims in America; illus. by F. E. Phares. Crowell 1937 152p illus \$2 (3-6) Fic

New edition with illustrations by Grace Paul in preparation, 1946

"Retelling of the story of life on the Mayflower, and of the Pilgrims in Plymouth during their first year. The Hopkins children: Giles, Constance, Demaris, and Oceanus who was born on the Mayflower, are the central characters." Book rev. digest

"Told as simply and directly as if by word of mouth, but with more than the usual amount of accuracy and significant detail than such versions generally include. Mrs Meadowcroft's story deals only with real events, omitting the legendary, and is cast into narrative form with much conversation and picturesque detail." N.Y. Times

- * Gift of the river; a history of ancient Egypt; introduction by Kirk Meadowcroft; illus. adapted from Egyptian sources by Katharine Dewey. Crowell 1937 235p illus \$2 (4-6) 932

"A history of the first really civilized people, the Egyptians, written for and adapted to younger readers. Quotations from original sources and illustrations from Egyptian material increase the effectiveness of the book. The time covered is from earliest records to the downfall of old Egypt." Wis. bul.

- Ship boy with Columbus; illus. by Jessie Robinson. Crowell 1942 129p illus map \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

The story of the adventures of Pedro, the ship boy who sailed with Columbus on his first voyage to the New world. But more than that, it is an account of Columbus himself, of his effort to enlist the help of the Spanish king and queen; his long journey across the Atlantic ocean; the wreck of his flagship; and finally of his discovery of America and his triumphant return to Spain

- Silver for General Washington; a story of Valley Forge; illus. by Sandra James. Crowell 1944 138p illus \$2 (5-9) Fic

"When their father was sent on a mission to Europe to try to get help for the fighting colonies, Gil Emmet and his sister went from Philadelphia to stay with relatives at Valley Forge. They were there when Washington's army came to camp there that dreadful winter and found a way to help relieve some of the suffering." Hunting

Bibliography: p138

Meadowcroft, William Henry, 1853-1937

- * Boy's life of Edison; with autobiographical notes by Mr Edison. rev ed Harper 1921 366p illus \$2 (6-8) 92

In the revised edition of 1921 the author added two chapters about Mr Edison's war

Meadowcroft, William H.—Continued

work for the government. Reprinted 1926 with an additional table showing the notable events in the life of Edison

"Intimate, stimulating and extremely interesting account of Edison's life inventions, written by a member of his staff. Has received Mr. Edison's approval. Many amusing anecdotes are told in his own words." Bkl.

Also available from Harper in Harper's Modern classics at \$1; edited by G. S. Carhart

Meadowgold; play. Glassie, A. B.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p325-50 (7-9) 812.08

Meaker, Isabelle (Jackson) 1874- and Harnwell, Anna Jane (Wilcox) 1872-

See Harnwell, A. J. W. jt. auth.

Meaker, Isabelle (Jackson) 1874- and Perkins, Eleanor Ellis, 1893-

My lady's Yule-tide; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p45-80 (7-9) 812.08

Means, Florence (Crannell) 1891-

Bowlfull of stars. See note under Means.

Ranch and ring Fic

*** Candle in the mist; a story for girls; with illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Houghton 1931 252p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic**

"The mysterious circumstance which forces the Grant family to move to Minnesota in 1871, is solved only after they have endured the great hardships of pioneer life in the little settlement on the prairie. Janey, who is 15, in spite of the difficulties, enjoys the new experience of teaching school and in moments of danger acts with courage." Pittsburgh

Followed by "Ranch and ring"

Hatsuno's great-grandmother

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p172-85 (5-8) S C

*** Moved outers; illus. by Helen Blair. Houghton 1945 154p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic**

"A moving unsentimental story of eighteen-year-old Sue (Sumiko) Ohara and her Japanese-American family in the months following Pearl harbor, as they are evacuated to the Santa Anita assembly center and finally to a relocation center in Colorado. The author's dispassionate portrayal of the young people, 'American from their hearts out to their skins,' and the effects on them of life behind barbed wire makes this one of her best books about minority groups. Good reading; notably good illustrations and pleasing size." Bkl.

Penny for luck; a story for the Rockies; with illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1935 232p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"This story of Penny Adams who runs away from an orphanage and finds a home in one of the 'ghost towns' of Colorado during the depression, is as convincing in the treatment of character as it is faithful to the background it describes. An outstanding book for girls." N.Y. public lib.

Ranch and ring; a story of the pioneer West; with illus. by H. J. Peck. Houghton 1932 260p illus \$2 (7-8) Fic

"The story of Janey Grant begun in 'A candle in the mist' moves still further West when she goes to Colorado territory

to teach. Many of the characters of the earlier story appear in this and while not so good as the first in plot and structure, the satisfactory termination of Janey's romance will interest many older girls." Bkl.

Follows "Candle in the mist"

F. C. Means' "Bowlfull of stars; a story of the pioneer West" (Houghton 1934 247p illus \$2) continues the story of Janey Grant begun in "Candle in the mist" and "Ranch and ring"

Shadow over Wide Ruin; illus. by L. F. Bjorklund. Houghton 1942 227p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

An adventure story of Hepzibah Plumb, a sixteen year old girl in the Navajo country of New Mexico in the 1880's

"The author's knowledge of the country and the people informs this well-written and interesting romance for older girls." N.Y. public lib.

*** Shuttered windows; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Houghton 1938 205p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic**

"When Harriet Freeman, a colored girl, went to live with her great-grandmother on an island off the coast of South Carolina, she found the ways of Negro life different from those she was accustomed to in the North. A growing compassion, nurtured by the kindly wisdom of Granny, and Harriet's pride in her ancestor Black Moses, led to her decision to remain in the South and work among her own people." Bkl.

*** Tangled waters; a Navajo story; with illus. by H. M. Stoops. Houghton 1936 212p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic**

"The experiences of Altolie, a Navajo girl, in acquiring an education at the government school, and her adjustments to life on the reservation will be interesting to girls. Navajo customs and beliefs are interwoven with the story." Wis. bul.

Teresita of the valley. See note under Means. Whispering girl Fic*** Whispering girl; a Hopi Indian story of today; illus. by Oscar Howard. Houghton 1941 225p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic**

Sixteen-year-old Vensi was called "Whispering Girl" because she was too timid to speak out loud, except when she was with her family. She lived in the top-most house of an ancient village crowning a mesa in the middle of the Arizona desert

F. C. Means' "Teresita of the valley; illus. by Nicholas Panesis." (Houghton 1943 166p illus \$2) is a modern story of a 17-year-old Spanish-American girl in Denver, endeavoring to make a home for her family and to adjust to a new way of life

Means, Philip Ainsworth, 1892-**Tupak of the Incas; with editorial assistance from Alice Dalglish; illus. by H. M. Herget. Scribner 1942 136p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic**

"Story of a young Inca prince in the days before the Spaniards came to Peru. Prince Tupak was compelled to forfeit his rank when his father disgraced the family name, and so the boy grew up lonely and neglected until he was befriended by a visiting princess from Quito. When the young girl departed, Tupak followed her, and underwent a stiff regime of training before he was able to reclaim his rank." Book rev. digest

"It is not only a distinguished book by reason of its accurate and beautiful pictures and well-grounded history but an absorbing story as well." Horn book

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Measurements, Electric. See Electric measurements

Meat

See pages in the following books:

Howard, E. K. How we get our food p26-41 (3-4) 641

Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p99-110 (6-8) 380

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p263-81 (4-6) 641

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p185-200 (4-6) 641

Mechanical engineering

Bock, G. E. What makes the wheels go 'round. 1931 (6-9) 621

Mechanical models

Leeming, J. Models any boy can build. 1938 (7-9) 680

Yates, R. F. Model gasoline engines. 1941 (8-9) 621.4

See also pages in the following book:

Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys p178-97 (6-8) 680

See also Airplanes—Models; Airships—Models; Bridges—Models; Ship models

Mechanics

See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p380-412 (8-9) 500

Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction p82-135 (6-9) 500

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p425-51 (8-9) 500

Mechnikov, Il'ia Il'ich, 1845-1916

See pages in the following book:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p319-27 (5-9) 920

Mechanization, Military

Conger, E. M. American tanks and tank destroyers. 1944 (6-9) 358

Medal of honor

Newcomb, E. Brave nurse. 1945 (7-9) 940.547

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty. 1944 (7-9) 940.548

Medary, Marjorie

Buckeye boy; decorations by James MacDonald. Longmans 1944 265p \$2.25 (7-9) Fic

Tom Kenyon, the orphaned son of a printer, runs away from his unsympathetic uncle to make his own way in the world. His first job fails before it really begins and Tom tries his luck on the canal. A severe illness forces him to give up this work and he becomes apprentice to a newspaper printer. He shares in the election of Salmon P. Chase, befriends a homeless Negro boy, and earns confidence in himself and in printing as a public service

"Good characterization and an interesting picture of Ohio in the 1850's—competition between canal and railroad, strife between workers and canalboat owners, printing, and politics of the day." Bkl.

Bibliography: p264-65

College in crinoline; decorations by W. M. Berger. Longmans 1937 403p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic

"The scene of this lively story is a co-educational college in Iowa during Civil war days. Its principal character is the youngest of the Jameson girls, whose family had migrated from Nova Scotia when Bessie Q. was a little girl." Bkl.

Edra of the islands; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Longmans 1940 280p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"The islands' are in the Bay of Fundy, off the coast of northeastern Maine. Edra is cut off from a normal girl's life by poverty and by her stern father's arbitrary code, and her sister's morbidity. Then Edra gets a chance to work as waitress at a small resort inn, and has her eyes opened to other aspects of life, to which she readily responds. Into this setting is worked a readable story, not of vital importance, but good entertainment." Kirkus

Topgallant; a herring gull; drawings by Lynd Ward. Cadmus 159p illus \$1.08 to schools only (5-7) Fic

A reprint of the original edition first published 1935 by Smith and Haas lacking the illustrated lining papers and wide margins of the original edition, but includes a single page index

"Topgallant's story recapitulates the life of the gulls along the North Atlantic seaboard. Their nesting, long flights, and eternal search for food are successfully woven into the tale which, with its remarkably fine illustrations, conveys something of their beauty and freedom." Bkl.

Mediæval costume and life. Hartley, D. 391

Medical occupations, available to boys when they grow up. Klinefelter, L. M. 610

Medical occupations for girls. Klinefelter, L. M. 610

Medical profession. See Physicians

Medicine

Keliher, A. V. ed. Doctors at work. 1941 (7-9) 610

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations, available to boys when they grow up. 1938 (7-9) 610

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls. 1939 (7-9) 610

Montgomery, E. R. Story behind great medical discoveries. 1945 (7-9) 610

See also pages in the following books:

Curtis, M. I. England of song and story p318-45 (8-9) 914.2

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p180-88 (4-8) 571

Study and teaching

Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a doctor. 1943 (4-7) 610

Medicine, Preventive. See Hygiene; Public health

Medieval days and ways. Hartman, G. 940.1

Medieval history. See Middle ages

Meditations' on insects. Hudson, W. H. In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p214-23 (8-9) S C

Mediterranean lands

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p158-71 (4-5) 910
 Carpenter, F. G. Australia p329-47 (5-8) 919
 Stull, D. F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands p83-91 (4-5) 910

Mediterranean sea

Description and travel

- Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights. 1944 (7-9) 914

Mediterranean spotlights. Gatti, A. 914

Medusae. See Jellyfish

Meek, Sterner St Paul, 1894-

Trustworthy; from "Frog, the horse that knew no master"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p57-73 (7-9) S C

Meet the highwayman. Davis, R.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p315-25 (6-9) S C

Meggy MacIntosh. Gray, E. J. Fic

Mei Li. Handforth, T. E

Meiggs, Henry, 1811-1877

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p173-85 (7-9) 920

Meighen, Alice. See Hildreth, G. H. jt. auth.

Meigs, Cornelia Lynd, 1884-

As the crow flies. Macmillan 1927 299p illus \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

"A historical story dated after the Louisiana Purchase, when Zebulon Pike was exploring the upper Mississippi and attempting to win as friends the Indians on the banks and to establish the authority of the United States over illegal British trading posts. Natzoan, a half-grown warrior, the tool of Black Hawk, attempts to thwart Pike's plans. A well-written story, marked by attention to description and detail." N.Y. libraries

Black sheep's coat

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p92-121 (4-8) 394

* **Call of the mountains;** illus. by James Daugherty. Little 1940 258p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Story of the struggles of a Vermont youth in the 1830's to clear and work a mountain farm, to keep his dog from reverting to type, and to win the trust of the valley people when one man's malice had brought him into disrepute." Book rev. digest

"The best element of this fine novel for young people is its portrayal of a New England community with heart-warming friendliness pitted against the suspicion of people less malicious than bored." N.Y. Times

Clearing weather; with illus. by Frank Dobias. Little 1928 312p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) Fic

"The story of young Nicholas Drury's struggle to maintain his uncle's shipyard in a Massachusetts town, in the difficult years following the Revolution, and of the building of the beautiful ship 'Jocasta.' Then there is the thrilling story of the 'Jocasta's' voyage, with 'clearing weather' at last for the ship, for Nicholas, and

for Branscombe. The book reminds one of Conrad's 'Youth' in its pictures of courageous struggle, long sustained. The story marches grandly and is a distinguished piece of work." B. E. Mahony

* **Covered bridge;** illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1936 145p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

"New England traditions in the making are in this finely spun story of little Constance Anderson's winter spent on a Vermont farm, when Ethan Allen visited school one morning, and wrote on the black board, 'Today is a holiday.' Boys and girls will feel they were with Peter Macomber the night he saved the covered bridge in the rising flood of Hebron brook." Horn book

Indian summer

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p50-62 (4-8) 394

* **Invincible Louisa.** Little 1933 260p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1934

At head of title: The story of the author of Little women

"A sympathetic and clearly-written biography of Louisa M. Alcott, picturing her in the midst of her family and friends, among whom she numbered Emerson and Thoreau. The book contains a chronology, and twenty-one photographs of the Alcott family and the houses in which they lived." Book rev. digest

* **Master Simon's garden;** illus. by John Rae. Macmillan 1929 320p illus \$2.50 (7-8) Fic

First published 1916

This edition has wide margins, clear type and a frontispiece in color

"Master Simon's garden was the loveliest in the Puritan colony of Hopewell in the early days. The story takes in three generations of the family, all of whom cherish the garden. It ends in revolutionary times with the return of the first great trading ship come back from China. Will interest older girls and boys who like history." Bkl.

Mother makes Christmas

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p275-85 (7-9) S C

Mounted messenger; jacket and decorations by J. C. Wonsetler. Macmillan 1943 187p \$2 (7-9) Fic

In 1755 Benjamin Franklin, Colonel Washington and John Adams "were trying to unite the thirteen colonies so that men in each region could agree on decisions made for the good of all. This is a story of those history-making days which centers around eleven-year-old Prudence and sixteen-year-old Tom, who lived in the colony of Pennsylvania." Hunting Map on lining-papers

* **New moon;** the story of Dick Martin's courage, his silver sixpence and his friends in the New world; frontispiece by Marguerite De Angeli. Macmillan 1924 251p front \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

"Boys will like this story of an orphan Irish boy who comes to America with a sheep herder, and of his friendship in the wilderness with an Indian boy and girl." Bookshelf for boys and girls

"A romantic story of American pioneering. . . You are held in Ireland by the first four chapters of the book, and then you cross in a sailing vessel with a flock of sheep, and land in Philadelphia. . . There is beauty and authenticity on every page, and a light that does not shine on many stories drawn from American history." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Meigs, Cornelia L.—Continued

Pool of stars; illus. by John Rae. (new ed) Macmillan 1929 203p illus \$2 (7-8) Fic

First published in 1919

"The love of mystery will be satisfied by this book without the 'blood-and-thunder' accompaniments of the average mystery story. An old inventor working on a fuel-saving engine, throws some important parts of the machine into a pool to thwart his villainous nephew. Two young people of the neighborhood who are preparing for college come to the rescue. There are pleasant character studies, and a setting which makes for wholesome curiosity to read to the end. Well written. Strongest appeal to girls of teens." Bkl.

Rain on the roof; illus. by E. B. Price. Macmillan 1925 308p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

"Stories of the past which have a direct bearing upon the real story are skillfully woven into this tale which has for its setting a New England seaboard town. They are told to a small group of children by 'Mr. John' whose attic workshop with its books and ship models is a place of constant fascination." Bkl.

Scarlet oak; illus. by E. O. Jones. Macmillan 1938 198p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

In 1817 two boys and their mother came from France to make their home with their grandfather near Philadelphia. Hugh, the younger son, twelve years old, is the central character in this historical tale which introduces Joseph Bonaparte and Stephen Girard. Maps on lining-papers

Stable call

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p209-25 (7-9) S C

Swift rivers; with illus. in color by Peter Hurd. Little 1937 269p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"A vivid story of the great trees as they were floated down from Minnesota to the Mississippi River at the time when the lumber industry was in its infancy." Boston

"The Louisiana Purchase bears a part in a story written out of that sure knowledge of historical background and with the beauty of style for which Miss Meigs is distinguished." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

* Trade wind; with illus. by Henry Pitz. Little 1927 309p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (6-9) Fic

"This adventure story for boys . . . follows the seafaring adventures of David Dennison, a Massachusetts boy of pre-revolutionary days, who following in his father's footsteps put to sea in the Santa Maria on an errand against the British. Strangest of all the experiences of his voyage—to the Spanish coast, the West Indies, and the pirate haunts of Algiers—was the discovery near the end, that linked his father's last voyage and the mystery shrouding it with David's own." Book rev. digest

Vanished island; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Macmillan 1941 258p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

Young Don Perry, in a spirit of defiance after being expelled from school, shipped as a stoker on the Mary Morton, a Mississippi river steamboat. The great river was a stern teacher and during the year that followed Don learned all the responsibility, courage and resourcefulness that he had shirked at school

* Willow whistle; illus. by E. B. Smith. Macmillan 1931 144p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

"A story of pioneer days in the middle west, with a visit to a friendly Sioux tribe, the building of the first school house and other exciting events of early days." Wis. bul.

"An exceptionally interesting and well written story of frontier life. A companion volume to 'The wonderful locomotive.'" N.Y. public lib.

* Wind in the chimney; illus. by Louise Mansfield. Macmillan 1934 144p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

"The romantic story of an English family that emigrated to Lancaster, Pennsylvania, just after the Revolutionary War. Delightfully illustrated, the book will appeal to the younger audience of an author distinguished for the authenticity of her American backgrounds and the quality of her writing." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.

* Wonderful locomotive; illus. by Berta and Elmer Hader. Macmillan 1928 104p illus \$2.50 (4-5) Fic

"Tells how Peter, who loved steam engines better than any other thing, took battered old Number 44 on a record run from New York to San Francisco and back in five days, and had marvelous adventures on the way. A picture-story book with a delightful combination of realism and fancy." St Louis

Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest, 1815-1891

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p225-32 (7-9) 920

Meister, Morris, 1895-

Wonderworld of science. See Knox, W. W. and others. Wonderworld of science 500

Melanie. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p107-18 (4-6) S C

Melbo, Irving Robert, 1908-

* Our country's national parks. Bobbs 1941 2v illus ea \$2.50 (5-9) 917.8

"Every effort has been made to provide the most complete and reliable story of each of the 26 national parks it is possible to write. . . Each chapter attempts to include essential historical and scientific data." Written primarily for young people illustrated with photographs and maps Bibliography at end of each chapter

Melcher, Marguerite (Fellows) 1879-

* Offstage. Knopf 1938 133p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 792

At head of title: Making plays from stories

Contents: Plays; Selecting; The place; The time; The plot; Dialogue; Acting; Costumes; Masks, wigs; Scenery; Properties; Lighting; Sounds; Rhythm; In the past

"The entire book has literary quality and is delightful to read aloud in the family or in small dramatic clubs or where two children as young as nine or ten are gathered together for play-making." Horn book

Melchior, Juanita (McDougald) 1896- See Turner, C. E. jt. auth.

Melforts go to sea. Pederson-Krag, G. H. Fic

Melindy's medal. Faulkner, G. and Becker, J. L. Fic

Mellen, Ida M. 1877-

Twenty little fishes; illus. by Else Bostelmann. Messner 1942 53p illus \$2 (4-6) 597

The fishes described here live in places easily accessible—the big aquarium, the small pond, the seashore, and the home aquarium. Describes how they spend their lives, what they eat, how they hunt and play and work and fight, how some build nests while others leave their eggs to float and take care of themselves, etc.

Contents: Sea horses; Puffers; Hogchoker; Mousefish; Baby eels; Young salmon; Catfishes; Sunfish; Bitterling; Mud minnow; Archer fish; Guppies; Fighting fish; Brazilian half moons; Weatherfish; Lionhead; Sticklebacks; Sheephead minnow; Sally growler; Red-winged sea robin

"Drawings in soft greens and pinks by a marine artist. Authoritative and very attractive." Ontario library review

Young folk's book of fishes. Dodd 1927 160p illus \$2 (6-8) 597

"Interesting for the information it gives on many kinds of fish, their habits, habitat and other special characteristics. There are chapters on maintaining fishes in captivity and on the care of goldfishes. Illustrated from photographs." N.Y. libraries

Melrose, Mary. See Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

Melville, Herman, 1819-1891

Hunilla; from "Encantadas"

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p177-98 (8-9) S C

Moby Dick; or, The white whale; illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd 1922 539p illus \$3 (8-9) Fic

First published in 1851

"Scouring the Seven Seas in mad pursuit of the white whale, Moby Dick, this story of the ill-fated whaler 'Pequod' and her crew is the classic account of whaling as it was practised in the days of the old 'three-masters.'" Toronto

"This famous romance of the sea comes to join the ranks of old favorites in new editions. Mead Schaeffer's illustrations in color are full of action and interest." Bkl.

Omoo. See note under Melville. Typee Fic

Typee; illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd 1923 289p illus \$3 (8-9) Fic

First published in 1846

One of the earliest books on primitive life in the South seas

"Actual experiences of two American sailors on the Marquesas Islands." N.Y. city

"Beautiful edition. The pictures in color by Mead Schaeffer are very striking, although some of them appeal more to the adult than to the juvenile point of view." Wis. bul.

Herman Melville's "Omoo" (Dodd 1924 299p illus \$3) is a sequel to the above first published in 1847. Illustrated by Mead Schaeffer

Memmler, Gertrude Alma Henrietta, 1898- See Boyd, J. E. jt. auth.

Memoirs of a donkey. Ségur, S. R. com-tesse de Fic

Memoirs of a London doll. Horne, R. H. Fic

Memorial day

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day. 1911 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p134-64, 393-402 (5-8) 394

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p159-70 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p111-58 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p142-47 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds; prose p28-42 (5-8) 394

Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) 821.08

Pendleton, E. Forward march p135-44

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

Memorial day p173-77

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Price, O. M. Boy in blue v3 p183-202

Rowell, A. C. High heart v3 p203-33

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p147-62 (5-8) 394

Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry p251-312 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds; poetry p35-57 (4-8) 394

Stories

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) 394

Brooks, N. Colonel of the Zouaves p153-55

Ford, H. P. Betsy Ross and the flag p137-38

Hart, A. B. Little drummer-boy p141-46

La Bree, B. Two hero-stories of the Civil war p148-52

Mudge, Z. A. Young sentinel p152-53

Tappan, E. M. Star-spangled banner p138-41

Thomas, M. M. Flag incident p146-47

Townsend, E. D. General Scott and the stars and stripes p155-56

Memorial day; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p173-77 (3-4) 812

Memorial day parade; play. Van Derveer, L. C.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p129-33 (5-8) 394

Memory of a shadow. Ross, B.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p143-52 (5-9) 812.08

Men against the sea. Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. See note under Nordhoff and Hall Fic

Men and trees. Gaer, J. 634.9

Men of iron. Pyle, H. Fic

Men of power. Carr, A. H. Z. 920

Men of the Sulu sea. Follett, H. 919.1

Men who found out. Williams-Ellis, A. 920

Men without fear. Floherty, J. J. 614.8

Menageries

Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. 1936 (6-9) 791.3

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Mendel, Gregor Johann, 1822-1884

See pages in the following book:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p339-47 (5-9) 920

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847

Erskine, J. Song without words. 1941 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p142-59 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p73-78 (5-7) 920

Humphreys, D. On wings of song. 1944 (7-9) 92

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v2 p21-29 (6-9) 780

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p194-206 (6-8) 920

Mennonites

Fiction

De Angeli, M. L. Henner's Lydia. 1936 (3-5) Fic

De Angeli, M. L. Skippack school. 1939 (4-6) Fic

Milhous, K. Lovina. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Seyfert, E. M. Amish moving day. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Seyfert, E. M. Little Amish schoolhouse. 1939 (4-6) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

De Angeli, M. The market p54-61

Menuhin, Yehudi, 1916-

See pages in the following book:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p197-218 (6-9) 920

Menus

Hawkins, N. Let's cook. 1942 (5-8) 641.5

Mercantile marine. See Merchant marine

Merchandise. See Commercial products

Merchandising. See Marketing

Merchant marine

Floherly, J. J. Youth and the sea. 1941 (7-9) 387

Grant, G. H. Half deck. 1933 (7-9) 910

Lent, H. B. Ahoy shipmate! 1945 (6-9) 387

Fiction

Felsen, G. Some follow the sea. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Riesenberg, F. Full ahead! 1941 (8-9) Fic

Merchant of Bagdad. Housman, L.

In Housman, L. On stage! p61-85 (7-9) 812

Mercury

See also pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p35-53 (7-9) 330.973

Mercy's new soles. Bailey, C. S.

In Bailey, C. S. Hontespun playdays p157-66 (5-7) S C

Merediths' Ann. Gray, E. J.

Fic

Mergenthaler, Ottmar, 1854-1899

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p224-31 (7-9) 920

Merington, Marguerite

Testing of Sir Gawayne; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p105-36 (5-9) 822.08

Merit badge series. Boy scouts of America Pam 680

Meriwether Lewis, trail-blazer. Seymour, F. W. S. 92

Merrill, Frank Thayer, 1848-

(illus.) Atkinson, E. S. Johnny Appleseed Fic

(illus.) Dix, B. M. Merrylips Fic

Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Pyle, H. 398.2

Merry ballads of Robin Hood. Robin Hood 821.08

Merry Christmas in Dakota. Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M. B.

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p325-35 (5-8) S C

Merry Christmas to you. Harper, W. comp. 394

Merry-go-round. Richards, L. E. H. 811

Merry-go-rounds

Foster, E. Gigi. 1943 (4-6) Fic

Merry meet again. Sechrist, E. H. comp. E

Merry pilgrimage. Sherwood, M., tr. Fic

Merry Tyll; play. Jagendorf, M. A. In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p171-92 (5-8) 812.08

Merrylegs, the rocking pony. Brown, P. E

Merrylips. Dix, B. M. Fic

Merrymount; play. Mackay, C. D. In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p199-219 (6-9) 812

Mersereau, Samuel Foster, 1868-

Materials of industry; their distribution and production; with an introduction by A. L. Colston. rev and enl McGraw 1941 xxiv, 578p illus \$2 600

In the 1941 edition of this book first published 1931, revised 1936, a section on plastics and another containing suggestions for teachers have been added. Other chapters have been revised and brought up to date where necessary

"Although planned for use as a textbook in high school or vocational classes, this book may serve as an elementary reference work, for it gives simple information about sources of materials—forest products, non-metallic minerals, iron and steel, and non-ferrous minerals—and something about processes and uses. Well illustrated with drawings and diagrams and indexed." Bkl. Bibliography at end of each chapter

Merwin, Decie

(illus.) Eyre, K. W. Spurs for Antonia Fic

(illus.) Eyre, K. W. Susan's safe harbor Fic

Merwin, Decie—Continued

- (illus.) Nolen, E. W. Cowhide trunk
Fic
(illus.) Riggs, I. B. Little champion
Fic

Mesa Verde national park

See pages in the following books:

- Melbo, I. R. Our country's national
parks v 1 p221-40 (5-9) 917.8
Mills, E. A. Your national parks p161-
74 (7-9) 917.8
U.S. National park service. National
parks portfolio p125-46 (5-9) 917.8

Mesopotamia. See Iraq

The message; play. Gribble, H. W.

- In* Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v3 p349-60 (7-9) 812.08
"Message to Garcia"; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p311-
20 (4-8) 812

Metal work

- Hamilton, E. T. Tin-can-craft. 1935
(6-9) 739

See also pages in the following books:

- Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls
p221-36 (6-8) 680
Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys
p146-77, 272-300 680
Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to
make things p37-50 (5-8) 680
Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p237-53 (6-9)
680

Metals

- Hibben, T. Sons of Vulcan. 1940 (6-9)
671

See also pages in the following books:

- Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake
dwellers p126-30 (4-5) 571
Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys p75-102
(4-6) 504
Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry
p462-506 600
Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with
chemistry p152-74 (7-9) 540
Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with
chemistry p223-40 (9) 540
Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p232-
38 (6-8) 380

See also Mineralogy; also names of
special metals, e.g. Gold

Metamorphic rocks. See Rocks

Metcalfe, June M.

- Copper, the red metal. Viking 1944 104p
illus \$2 (7-9) 669.3

A picture story of copper from the time
the metal leaves the ground thru all the
varied processes until it finally emerges
from the smelter to take its place among
the vital materials of today

"Good factual material. Both photo-
graphs and cover are done in a coppery
tint." Bkl.

**Metchnikoff, Élie. See Mechnikov, Il'ia
Il'ich**

Meteorological instruments

For pamphlet material see class 551.5

Meteorology

- Gaer, J. Everybody's weather. 1944
(5-7) 551.5

- Reed, W. M. Sky is blue. 1940 (4-6)
500

See also pages in the following book:

- Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science
and construction p392-442 (6-9) 500
Method for creative design. Best Maugard,
A. 745

Metropolitan opera guild

- Dike, H. Stories from the great Metro-
politan operas 782
Lawrence, R. Books of the opera 782

Metzger, Berta

- Picture tales from India; illus. by Mina
Buchanan. Lippincott 1942 87p illus
\$1.75 (3-5) 398

Contents: Blind men and the elephant;
Legend of the fish; Monkey and the croco-
dile; Duck with the golden feathers;
Wishing-tree; Boy and the gram; Secret
of success; Cure for folly; Banyan deer;
Carpenter's boar and the tiger; Prince
Wicked; Ungrateful dog; Foolish husband;
Princes who were blockheads; Talkative
king; Servant and the door; Helpful bird
and the monkeys; Sushil the miser; Don-
key in the lion-skin; In the beginning

"Some of these stories are to be found
in other collections of Indian folk lore,
but nowhere in such young and readable
form. . . Several stories have an older
appeal with the definite spiritual teaching
or truth so familiar in stories from Indian
sacred writings. Here though the language
takes on dignity, it still retains simplicity."
Ontario library review

- Picture tales from the Chinese; with
drawings by E. F. Lattimore. Lippin-
cott 1934 106p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Monkey king; How the camel
got his proud look; Big Boaster and Little
Boaster; Wise man and the boy; Farmer
and the hoe; Naughty boy; Kitchen god;
Oyster and the heron; Cat and the mice;
Why ants have small waists; Golden boat;
Maiden in green; Grandmother and the
boar; Three brothers; Goldfish bowl;
Bamboo maiden; Modest sisters; Man from
the south; Loving brother; Tiger son;
Fox wife; First butterflies; Tiny dog

"These Chinese folk tales are told with
freshness and charm. The stories are not
found elsewhere and will have interest and
appeal for boys and girls who love fairy
tales and also for those who like to read
about other countries. With the delightful
drawings by Miss Lattimore they create a
genuine bit of Chinese atmosphere." A. T.
Eaton in N.Y. Times

- Tales told in Korea; with a frontispiece
in colors and six illus. in black-and-
white by A. Y. Park. Lippincott 1932
247p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Magic flute; Selfish princess;
Song of the pestle; Pak-su-ni and the
chess-players; Tiger and the grandmother;
Filial son and daughter; Angel wife; Oil
vendor and the blind man; Wise mother
of China; Wise mother of Korea; Gil Dong
the boy; Gil Dong, the outlaws, and the
monks; Gil Dong and the king; Gil Dong
and the captive maid; Living Buddha;
Faithful dancing girl; Why the cat and
dog are enemies; Wise judge; Dragon land;
Bear and the tiger; Fox woman; Ki-ja the
wise; Sim Chung, the filial daughter;
Little man and the big problem; Patched
pot to the mended lid; Grateful squirrels;
Warrior maid; Rabbit and the turtle;
Proud young scholar; Child husband; Old
man with the wens; How they got rid of
the fox; Judgement of the monkey; Broken
engagement; Jade slipper; Magical moon;

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Metzger, Berta—Continued

Two old men; Princess and the beggar;
Gold and silver clubs; Why man has a
long life; Spring fragrance
"A collection of tales gathered by the
author during a year spent in Korea. They
are fresh and vigorous and a welcome ad-
dition to folk literature." Wis. bul.

Mexican art. See Art, Mexican

Mexican twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic

Mexicans in the United States

Fiction

Eberle, I. Very good neighbors. 1945
(4-6) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Association for childhood education. Lit-
erature committee. Told under the
stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Goetz, D. Panata for Pepita p47-53

Lambert, C. B. Theresa follows the crops
p83-90

Mexico

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Mexico. 1930
(6-9) 740.9

See also pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and San-
chez, G. I. Latin America p173-206
(7-9) 918

Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p34-51
(5-8) 918

Biography

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes
of Mexico and Central America. 1941
(7-9) 920

Description and travel

Castillo, C. Mexico. 1939 (5-9) 917.2

Frank, H. A. Mexico and Central
America. 1940 (6-8) 917.2

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of
Mexico, Central America and the West
Indies. 1943 (4-7) 917.2

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies: North America p275-313 (5-8)
917

Carpenter, F. G. North America p445-67
(5-8) 917

Halliburton, R. Richard Halliburton's
Complete book of marvels v 1 (5-9)
910

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys
through North America p278-90 (5-7)
917

For pamphlet material see class 917.2

Fiction

Armer, L. A. Forest pool. 1938 (2-4)
Fic

Bannon, L. Manuela's birthday in old
Mexico. 1939 (1-3) E

Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (5-7)
Fic

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Burro that had
a name. 1939 (2-3) E

Bryan, C. and Madden, M. B. Pito's
house. 1943 (2-4) E

Flack, M. and Larsson, K. Pedro. 1940
(3-5) Fic

Garrett, H. Angelo, the naughty one.
1944 (1-3) E

Gay, Z. and Gay, J. Pancho and his
burro. 1930 (1-3) E

Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house. 1929
(7-9) Fic

Lay, M. Wooden saddles. 1939 (5-7)
Fic

Lee, M. H. Marcos, a mountain boy of
Mexico. 1937 (4-5) Fic

Lide, A. A. Aztec drums. 1938 (6-7)
Fic

Moon, G. P. Nadita (Little Nothing)
1937 (4-5) Fic

Morrow, E. R. C. Painted pig. 1930
(2-4) E

Newcomb, C. Silver saddles. 1943 (6-8)
Fic

Perkins, L. F. Mexican twins. 1915
(4-6) Fic

Sawyer, R. The least one. 1941 (5-7)
Fic

Simon, C. M. H. Popo's miracle. 1938
(4-5) Fic

Smith, S. C. G. Tranquilina's paradise.
1930 (3-4) Fic

Tarshis, E. K. Village that learned to
read. 1941 (4-7) Fic

Thomas, M. L. D. Burro's moneybag.
1931 (4-5) Fic

Weil, A. Silver fawn. 1939 (5-7) Fic

White, H. Snake gold. 1926 (7-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Levy, H. The bombero (4-5) S C

Levy, H. Little silver fish p21-52

Folklore

See Folklore—Mexico

History

Baker, N. B. Juarez, hero of Mexico.
1942 (7-9) 92

Banks, H. W. Story of Mexico. 1926
(8-9) 972

Diaz del Castillo, B. Cortez & the con-
quest of Mexico by the Spaniards in
1521. 1942 (7-9) 972

Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Montezuma's
empire. 1928 (6-7) 972

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
Mexico and Central America. 1941
(7-9) 920

Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico.
1934 (8-9) 972

See also pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
Latin American states p168-85 (7-9)
980

Indians

See Indians of Mexico

Plays

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Christmas plays (5-8) 812.08

Vinton, I. White birds of Cholula p165-
83

Social life and customs

Peck, A. M. Young Mexico. 1934 (7-9)
917.2

Ross, P. F. In Mexico they say. 1942
(4-7) 398

Stories

See Mexico—Fiction

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Mexico and Central America. Franck, H. A. 917.2
- Meyer, Dickey, pseud. See Chapelle, Georgetowne Louise (Meyer)
- Meyer, Jerome Sydney, 1895-
- * Picture book of astronomy; illus. by Richard Floethe. Lothrop 1945 36p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 520
Imaginative approach to astronomy for younger children. Many illustrations in color
- Meyette, Leo A.
- Follett, H. Men of the Sulu sea. 1945 (7-9) 919.1
- Meysenbug, Malwida von, 1816-1903
- See pages in the following book:
- Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p80-110 (8-9) 920
- Micah Clarke. Doyle, Sir A. C. Fic
- Mice
- Kane, H. B. Tale of the whitefoot mouse. 1940 (2-4) 591.5
- See also pages in the following books:
- Bianco, M. W. All about pets p11-22 (5-7) 636
- Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p122-32 (5-7) 591.5
- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p224-28 502
- Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p37-42 (6-8) 590
- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p89-95 (4-6) 591.5
- Poetry
- Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice. 1909 (1-3) E
- Stories
- Austin, M. Peter Churchmouse. 1941 (1-3) E
- Coloma, L. Perez the mouse. 1914 (2-4) E
- Eberle, I. Good house for a mouse. 1940 (3-4) Fic
- Flack, M. Walter, the lazy mouse. 1937 (2-4) E
- Gág, W. Snippy and Snappy. 1931 (1-3) E
- Lawson, R. Ben and me. 1939 (5-9) Fic
- Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. baronne. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette. 1923 (5-6) Fic
- Ritter, M. In the mouse's house. 1930 (1-3) E
- White, E. B. Stuart Little. 1945 (4-7) Fic
- With, K. H. Mouse story. 1922 (3-5) Fic
- Mice, men and elephants. Zim, H. S. 590
- Michael of Ireland. Casserley, A. T. Fic
- Michael Strogoff. Verne, J. Fic
- Michael, the colt. Garbutt, K. K. E
- Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564
- Lerman, L. Michelangelo. 1942 (8-9) 92
- See also pages in the following books:
- Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture p144-60 (7-9) 730.9
- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p76-93 (6-9) 920
- Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p81-90 (7-9) 709
- Michel's island. Hunt, M. L. Fic
- Michelson, Albert Abraham, 1852-1931
- See pages in the following book:
- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p232-44 (7-9) 920
- Michigan
- See pages in the following book:
- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p149-55 (7-9) 973
- See also Isle Royale national park
- Fiction
- Bird, D. M. Granite harbor. 1944 (7-9; Fic
- De Angeli, M. L. Copper-toed boots. 1938 (4-6) Fic
- Howard, E. Sabina. 1941 (6-8) Fic
- Orton, H. F. Secret of the rosewood box. 1937 (4-5) Fic
- Stone, C. R. Inga of Porcupine mine. 1942 (5-7) Fic
- White, S. E. Blazed trail (8-9) Fic
- See also Mackinac—Fiction
- Mickey, the horse that volunteered. Glick, C. Fic
- Microbe man. Doorly, E. 92
- Microbes. See Bacteriology; Micro-organisms
- Micro-organisms
- Thone, F. E. A. Microscopic world. 1940 (8-9) 589.95
- Microphone
- See pages in the following books:
- Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p173-94 (6-9) 621.3
- Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery p93-100 (5-9) 537
- Microscope and microscopy
- Disraeli, R. Seeing the unseen. 1939 (7-9) 578
- Headstrom, B. R. Adventures with a microscope. 1941 (7-9) 578
- Yates, R. F. Exploring with the microscope. 1934 (6-8) 578
- Yates, R. F. Fun with your microscope. 1943 (7-9) 578
- See also pages in the following book:
- Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p342-55 (8-9) 500
- Microscopic organisms. See Micro-organisms
- Microscopic world. Thone, F. E. A. 589.95
- Mid-century child and her books. Hewins, C. M. See note under Darton 028.5
- Middle ages
- Davis, W. S. Life on a medieval barony. 1923 (7-9) 940.1
- Froissart, J. Boys' Froissart. 1907 (7-9) 940.1
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages. 1904 (5-7) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Middle ages—Continued

- Hartley, D. Mediaeval costume and life. 1932 391
 Hartman, G. Medieval days and ways. 1937 (6-9) 940.1
 McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago. 1945 (5-7) 909
 Mills, D. Middle ages. 1935 (7-9) 940.1
 Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold. 1911 (6-9) 940.1

See also pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of, today p102-29 (4-6) 901
 Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Elementary world history p103-68 (6-9) 940
 Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America p146-67 (6-8) 909
 Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p244-308 (4-6) 909
 Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p182-201, 219-82 (5-8) 909
 Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe p133-217 (5-7) 940
 Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe p213-333 (5-7) 940
 Hartman, G. World we live in p127-61 (6-9) 901
 Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world p257-336 (6-8) 909
 Kelty, M. G. How our civilization began p225-344 (5-7) 901
 Lamprey, L. Story of cookery p70-90 (7-9) 641.5
 Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p129-242 (7-9) 940
 Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages p159-86 (7-9) 904
 Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages p95-136 (7-9) 904
 Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories p118-35 (6-9) 940
 Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors p110-46 (6-7) 940
 Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v4 (5-6) 940
 Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p175-205 (7-9) 909

Fiction

- Daniel, H. Shadow of the sword. 1930 (7-9) Fic
 Davis, J. Mountains are free. 1930 (6-9) Fic
 French, A. Lost baron. 1940 (7-9) Fic
 French, A. Red Keep. 1938 (7-9) Fic
 Gray, E. J. Adam of the road. 1942 (6-9) Fic
 Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow. 1928 (7-8) Fic
 Kyle, A. D. Apprentice of Florence. 1933 (7-9) Fic
 Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild. 1920 (6-9) Fic
 Lownsbey, E. Boy knight of Reims. 1927 (6-9) Fic
 MacKaye, D. L. We of Frabo stand. 1944 (7-9) Fic

- Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand. 1888 (5-7) Fic
 Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book. 1906 (5-7) Fic
 Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree. 1906 (8-9) Fic
 Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest. 1926 (7-9) Fic
 Yonge, C. M. Little duke. 1927 (6-8) Fic

See also England—Fiction; Renaissance—Fiction

Plays

- Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays. 1925 (5-7) 812
 McFadden, E. A. Knights of the silver shield. 1929 (6-9) 812

See also pages in the following books:

- Stevenson, A. Black pearl (7-8) 812
 Ivanhoe p166-204
 Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools (8-9) 822.08
 Leighton, G. R. Lion's whelp p166-82

Social life and customs

See pages in the following book:

- Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p330-75 (4-6) 909

Stories

See Middle ages—Fiction

- Middle button. Worth, K. Fic
 Middle Moffat. Estes, E. Fic
 Middlemass, Robert Middlemass, 1886- See Porter, H. E. jt. auth.
 Midget and Bridget. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Fic
 Midnight. James, W.
 In James, W. Sun up p105-24 (7-9) S C
 Midnight and Jeremiah. North, S. Fic
 Midnight folk. Masefield, J. Fic
 A midsummer-night's dream. Shakespeare, W.
 In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare (7-9) 822.3
 Miggles. Harte, B.
 In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West p237-52 (8-9) S C
 Mighty animals. Mix, J. I. 560
 Mighty engineering feats. Salt, H. 620
 Mighty hunter. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. E
 Mighty men. Farjeon, E. 904
 Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar. Farjeon, E. See note under Farjeon 904
 Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror. Farjeon, E. See note under Farjeon 904
 Mighty Mikko. Fillmore, P. H. 398
 Migration of animals. See Animals—Migration
 Migration of birds. See Birds—Migration

- Mikado; play. Gilbert, Sir W. S.
In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782
- In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p391-454 (5-9) 822.08
- Mike Mulligan and his steam shovel. Burton, V. L. E
- Mike of Company D. Aspden, D. Fic
- Miki. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. E
- Miki and Mary. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Fic
- Milhous, Katherine, 1894-
First Christmas crib. Scribner 1944 47p illus \$1.25 (4-6) Fic
The story of how Saint Francis of Assisi made the first crèche in the church of the little village of Greccio
- Herodia, the lovely puppet; story and pictures by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1942 193p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic
This "story of Herodia, a little girl who traveled with a Pennsylvania show and passed as one of the puppets, is based on facts given to the author by the state archivist of Pennsylvania." Hunting
"A charming and satisfying book which is all of a piece in its pictures, typography and quaintly romantic story." New Yorker
- Lovina; a story of the Pennsylvania country; pictures by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1940 148p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic
"The brief text tells the story of the successive accidents by which the cherished set of dishes belonging to an Amish family was destroyed." Kirkus
"The illustrations are a marked feature of the book, reflecting the familiarity of the author and artist with a wealth of authentic material and also her success in presenting it in 'the bold decorative medium of Pennsylvania Dutch art.'" Wis. bul.
- Snow over Bethlehem. Scribner 1945 98p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
A tale of how the children of the Moravian settlement at Nazareth, Pennsylvania, were sent to Bethlehem at Christmas time for protection from Indians
"From the celebration of the first Moravian Christmas in the new land comes this story of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, in which text and illustrations interpret the origin of a colorful regional festival." N.Y. public lib.
- (illus.) Dalgliesh, A. Book for Jennifer Fic
(illus.) Dalgliesh, A. Little angel Fic
(illus.) Dalgliesh, A. comp. Once on a time 398
(illus.) Dalgliesh, A. They live in South America 918
(illus.) Dalgliesh, A. Wings around South America 918
(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Billy Button's butter'd biscuit E
(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Peter Piper's pickled peppers E
- Military aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military
- Military airplanes. See Airplanes, Military
- Military art and science
Avison, G. Uncle Sam's army. 1943 (4-7) 355
- Military signaling. See Signals and signaling
- Milk
Perry, J. and Slausen, C. Milk production. 1938 (4-6) 637
Scott, W. R. This is the milk that Jack drank. 1944 (1-3) E
See also pages in the following books:
Eaton, J. Behind the show window p103-32 (7-9) 338
Howard, E. K. How we get our food p6-25 (3-4) 641
Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p231-44 (4-6) 641
Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p56-66 (4-6) 641
Milk maid. Caldecott, R.
In Caldecott, R. Picture books v3 (1-3) E
Milk production. Perry, J. and Slausen, C. 637
- Mill that ground hot porridge; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p86-93 (3-4) 812
- Millais, Sir John Everett, 1829-1896
See pages in the following book:
Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p185-93 (6-9) 759
- Millar, H. R.
(illus.) Bland, E. N. Enchanted castle Fic
(illus.) Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages 910
(illus.) Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book 398
- Millard, C. E.
(illus.) Shannon, M. California fairy tales Fic
(illus.) Shannon, M. More tales from California Fic
- Millard, Henry Carlyle
(illus.) Whitnall, H. O. Parade of ancient animals 560
- Millay, Edna St Vincent, 1892-
* Edna St Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people; illus. and decorations by J. Paget-Fredericks. Harper 1929 113p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 811
"A collection made up of well-known poems from previously published works, with seven poems that have not appeared in book form. Charmingly made up and suitable for the intermediate shelf, rather than for the children's room proper." Wis. bul.
- Biography
See pages in the following book:
Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p229-38 (6-9) 811.09
- Millen, Nina
(comp.) Children's games from many lands. Friendship press 1943 214p music \$1 790
"Over 200 representative games from Africa, Asia and the Pacific islands, Latin America, North America, and Europe, in a book designed to promote world friendship and understanding. For the assistance of teachers and recreational leaders, age and sex groups for each game and, frequently, its American counterpart are indicated." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Miller, Ashley Ayre

Cinderella's night off; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Christmas plays p19-28 (5-8)
812.08

Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland, 1889-1936

Children of the mountain eagle; illus. by Maud & Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1927 328p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic

"Whether the author pictures little Bor and Marash herding goats or crossing a river on a goat skin raft or visiting the Skodra bazaar or listening to folk-tales or proving their courage in various ways, the primitive life and customs of the Albanian mountaineers and the mountains themselves are made exceedingly vivid and real." N.Y. libraries

Pran of Albania; illus. by Maud & Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1929 257p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"A fine story for older girls. The book opens with rumors of an attack by the Slavs and signal fires upon the mountains, and ends with peace between the hill tribes and the wedding of Pran and Nush. In between there is action, a slight mystery, and vivid description of primitive life and customs which Mrs. Miller makes so fascinating." St Louis

Young Trajan; illus. by Maud & Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1931 232p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"The simple love story of Frosina, a Roumanian peasant girl, and her strong handsome lover, Trajan, follows an account of Frosina's experiences in the Scuala Industrialia, where she learns to weave and embroider. Trajan leads his people in a struggle against the landowners and finally brings happiness to Frosina. A fine story of modern Roumania which gives many glimpses of peasant customs with their pagan ceremonials and superstitions." Cleveland

Miller, Ellen Bell (Robertson) 1859-

Butterfly and moth book; personal studies and observations of the more familiar species; with illus. from drawings by the author and photographs by J. L. King, G. A. Bash, F. D. Snyder and others. rev and enl Scribner 1931 xxii, 285p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 595.78

This book was first published in 1917; six new chapters have been added to this edition, and new photographs included, but the original text remains unchanged

Informal discussions of moths and butterflies with drawings by the author and many photographs

Miller, Jane, 1880-

Dean and Don at the dairy; illus. by Will Climes. Houghton 1936 88p illus (Community life ser) \$1.35, school ed 96c (2-3) E

A story-book similar to the author's "Jimmy the groceryman," and "To market we go." This volume tells of how two boys learn about the steps in dairying from the feeding of the cows to the delivery of bottled milk

Jimmy, the groceryman; illus. by Berta and Elmer Hader. Houghton 1934 88p illus (Community life ser) \$1.35, text ed 96c (2-3) E

"The first book in a new series designed to give children in primary grades simple, but accurate, information concerning various important aspects of community life." Preface

A book of an educational type, which will be of value on the 'easy' shelf. . . It

has entertaining as well as educational value and will fill a need in most libraries." E.L. Brock in Library Journal

To market we go; illus. by Florence and Margaret Hoopes. Houghton 1935 88p illus (Community life ser) \$1.35, school ed 96c (2-3) E

"Material concerning a farmer's market in the north and an open-air market in the south is presented in a manner suitable for second and third grade readers. The part taken by the children, the happy phraseology which occasionally swings into a rime, and the gay illustrations are features which will stimulate interest." Bkl.

Miller, Kate B. See Borski, L. M. jt. tr.

Miller, Margaret (Ripley)

Along our coast; stories of sea creatures of the Pacific ocean; illus. with photographs. Dodd 1942 60p illus \$1.50 (5-8) 591.92

Contents: California sea lions; Jinx and his whale; Killer whales and a speed record; Unpopular stingray; Squid vs. octopus; Garibaldi in general—fighting Joe in particular; Agile grunion hunt; Diving for our abalone dinner; The popular shark; Southward-straying fur seal; Secret sea otter; Sea "flowers"; Assorted crabs; Jelly-fish stings and lights; When Dale collected starfish

"Little book, popularly written, crammed full of stories of personal experiences with sea creatures of the Pacific Ocean. Of life totally unfamiliar to most of us, yet stories so amazing that they will be enjoyed by adults as well as children." Library Journal

Miller, Martha E.

(illus.) Haefner, R. Brazil 918.1

Miller, Olive Kennon (Beaupré)

* *Heroes, outlaws & funny fellows of American popular tales. Doubleday 1939 332p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 398.2*

Contents: Captain Kidd and his buried treasure; Lord Timothy Dexter, first Lord of "Americay"; Old Stormalongo; When witches rode broomsticks; Dutch adventures in old New York; Christmas in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania; Old Johnny Appleseed; Mike Fink and the outlaws of Cave-in-rock; Twelfth night prank in Cahokia; Pirate La Fitte and his ghost; Bell witch; John Henry's contest with the big steam drill; Crazy doings of a funny fellow among the Pennsylvania Germans; Heroes of the coal mines; John Buck, the big Norwegian sailor; Big Paul Bunyan and his blue ox, Babe; Cardiff giant; Sad story of Febold Feboldson and his enormous load of sand; Traveling courthouse; Kemp Morgan, the hero of the oil fields; Pecos Bill, the cowboy; Don José's sheep; Finn MacCool, the greatest of civil engineers; Joaquin, the robber; Paul Bunyan goes west. Map on lining-papers

"Useful for story telling and as a further bit of Americana. The writing and tales are uneven but the appeal will be to all ages." Bkl.

"Robust illustrations by Richard Bennett, well adapted to the text." Library Journal

Miller, his son, and their donkey; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p9-13 (5-6) 812

Millet, Jean François, 1814-1875

Deucher, S. and Wheeler, O. Millet tilled the soil. 1939 (4-5) 92

Millet, Jean F.—Continued*See also pages in the following books:*

- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p206-22 (6-9) 920
 Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p173-84 (6-9) 759
 Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p366-74 (7-9) 709
 Millet tilled the soil. Deucher, S. and Wheeler, O. 92
 Millikan, Robert Andrews, 1868-

See pages in the following book:

- Haylander, C. J. American scientists p139-45 (7-9) 920
 Milling (Flour) See Flour and flour mills
 Million dollar bond robbery; from "Poirot investigates." Christie, A. M.
 In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p91-102 (7-9) S C
 Millions of books. McClintock, M. 027
 Millions of cats. Gág, W. E
 Mills, Dorothy

- * Book of the ancient Greeks; an introduction to the history and civilization of Greece from the coming of the Greeks to the conquest of Corinth by Rome in 146 B.C.; with sixteen illus. and a map. Putnam 1925 420p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 938
 A continuation of the author's "Book of the ancient world," and similar to it in scope and form. It covers the period from the coming of the Greeks to 146 B.C. Contains a list of books for further reading, chronological chart, and index
 * Book of the ancient Romans; an introduction to the history and civilization of Rome from the traditional date of the founding of the city to its fall in 476 A.D. Putnam 1927 464p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 937
 A history of Rome from its beginnings to its fall in 476 A.D., similar in scope and treatment to the author's "Book of the ancient world" and "Book of the ancient Greeks." A large chronological chart at the end of this volume includes the events of the three books, from 8th century B.C. to the fall of the Roman empire. List of books for further reading and index

- ‡ Book of the ancient world for younger readers; an account of our common heritage from the dawn of civilization to the coming of the Greeks. . . Putnam 1923 218p illus \$2 (7-9) 930
 "Used in its original form by the author in her history classes at the Brearley school. After an introduction, giving a résumé of what is known of prehistoric times, it begins with Egypt, describing the land, its architecture, civilization, life, and religion and takes up successively the Assyrians and Babylonians, the Hebrews, Hittites, Persians and Phoenicians. Maps, illustrations, chronological chart and index." Book rev. digest

- Middle ages. Putnam 1935 360p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 940.1

"The aim of this book has been to tell the story of the Middle Ages in such a way as to bring out the most characteristic features of the period and to emphasize those things in medieval life which have most significance for us today." Preface

Covers, roughly, the period between 300 and 1500, with discussions of the church, Charlemagne, the Norsemen, monasteries, chivalry, the crusader, medieval town, trade, and travel, education, and government

- People of ancient Israel. Scribner 1932 192p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 933

"The outcome of the author's experience in teaching the history of the ancient world to young people, this book provides a brief history of the Hebrews from their earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem in A.D. 70." Book rev. digest

The author has drawn liberally from the section about the Hebrews in her earlier "Book of the ancient world"

- Mills, Enos Abijah, 1870-1922

- Grizzly, our greatest wild animal. Houghton 1919 288p illus \$3 (7-9) 591.5

"Author has studied the grizzly for many years, watching 'his actions under a variety of influences—fighting and playing, sleeping and food-getting.' Includes many anecdotes illustrating the bear's curiosity, sagacity and power of adaptation to a changed environment. Photographic illustrations." Pittsburgh

- Your national parks; with detailed information for tourists, by L. E. Schmeckebier. Houghton 1917 xx, 531p illus \$3 (7-9) 917.8

"A complete historical and descriptive guide to our national parks. The Hawaii national park is included, and one chapter is given up to the National parks of Canada. Another chapter is fittingly devoted to John Muir. A list of books, on national parks, including government publications, is provided, and there are several maps, reproduced by permission of the National park service of the Department of the Interior." Book rev. digest

Biography

- Hawthorne, H. and Mills, E. B. Enos Mills of the Rockies. 1935 (7-9) 92

- Mills, Esther (Burnell) See Hawthorne, H. jt. auth.

- Mills, Winifred (Harrington) 1885- and Dunn, Louise M. 1875-

- Marionettes, masks and shadows. . . illus. by Corydon Bell. Doubleday 1927 270p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 791.5

"A well-made and fully illustrated book which sketches first the historical backgrounds, and then gives complete instructions for mounting and presenting puppet shows, masks, and shadow plays. The text of the plays is not included, but photographs from actual performances by children are shown." Book rev. digest

"Teachers hunting out project material will find many suggestions for turning stories into such plays. The boys and girls will have no end of fun, with the stage, scenery, puppets, etc." Providence

- Shadow plays and how to produce them; illus. by Corydon Bell. Doubleday 1938 207p illus o.p. 1946 (4-9) 791.5

"The history of shadow plays is traced, then the major portion of the book is concerned with the cut-out shadow play. Hints on production and the choice of a play are given. There are about twenty pages on Human Shadow Plays. Text and directions for about twelve plays are included with a grade range from the third through the junior high level. The book is for the adult to use with children." Library journal

The following plays are included: Three bears; Fox, the mouse and the little red hen; Tiger and the Brahmin; Lion, the

Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.—*Continued*
fox and the beasts; Three little pigs; Black
face; Traveling musicians of Bremen;
Wooden horse; Tom, the water baby;
Childhood of David Copperfield; Indian
and the Oki; Shepherdess and the prince;
The nativity

Story of old dolls; and how to make new
ones; illus. by Corydon Bell. Double-
day 1940 234p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 649.55
"This book combines the fascinating
story of dolls through the ages with
practical instructions about making them.
It begins with the dolls of the ancients
and then describes dolls in Europe from
the fifth to the twentieth century. The
second part of the book is devoted to the
art of doll making, with detailed instruc-
tions in the use of materials as varied as
socks, bean bags, corn husks, acorns,
papier maché, and plastic wood." Ontario
library review

Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-

Christopher Robin verses. See note
under Milne. When we were very
young 821

Fourteen songs from "When we were
very young." See Fraser-Simson, H.
Fourteen songs from "When we were
very young" 784

* House at Pooh Corner; with decorations
by E. H. Shepard. Dutton 1928 178p
illus \$1.25 (3-5) Fic

Further adventures of the beloved
Christopher Robin, Pooh, Piglet and their
friends in the forest, who first appeared in
"Winnie-the-Pooh." They make a new
acquaintance, Bouncing Tiger and they
have many droll experiences

Make-believe; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury
of plays for children p529-91 (5-9)
822.08

* Now we are six; decorations by E. H.
Shepard. Dutton 1927 103p illus \$1.25
(1-4) 821

"The boy or the girl who has liked
'When we were very young' and 'Winnie-
the-Pooh' will enjoy reading about Alex-
ander Beetle who was mistaken for a
match, the knight whose armor didn't
squeak, and the old sailor who had so
many things which he wanted to do.
There are other entertaining poems, also,
and many pictures as delightful as the
verses." Pittsburgh

Songs from "Now we are six." See
Fraser-Simson, H. Songs from "Now
we are six" 784

Toad of Toad hall; a play from Kenneth
Grahame's book. Scribner 1929 168p
\$1.50 (5-8) 822

"A free conversion of Kenneth Gra-
hame's 'Wind in the Willows' into the
form of a comedy with a strong infusion
of Mr. Milne's own humor." Yale review

"Whether those whose admiration for
'The Wind in the Willows' is as ardent as
Mr. Milne's own will be completely satis-
fied by his adaptation, we do not know;
probably they will lament the loss of
some fragment that they love; there is
no satisfying fanatics. But, though they
may grumble a little as a proof of loyalty
to Kenneth Grahame, they will afterwards
be moved by gratitude to Mr. Milne, who
has told the story of Mr. Toad with an
admirable discretion." Times (London) lit.
sup.

* When we were very young; illus. by
E. H. Shepard. Dutton 1924 100p
illus \$1.25 (1-4) 821

"Verses written for Milne's small son,
Christopher Robin, which for its bubbling
nonsense, its whimsy, and the unexpected
surprises of its rhymes and rhythms,
furnishes immeasurable joy to children."
Right book for the right child
Delightful illustrations in black and
white by Ernest Shepard

A. A. Milne's "Christopher Robin verses"
(Dutton 1932 210p illus \$2.50) includes
"When we were very young" and "Now
we are six." Several colored pictures by
E. H. Shepard have been added in this
edition

* Winnie-the-Pooh; with decorations by E.
H. Shepard. Dutton 1926 158p illus
\$1.25 (3-5) Fic

"Stories about Christopher Robin and
his teddy bear, whose doings are narrated
by Mr. Milne with his usual skill and
deftness of expression, as well as with
complete enjoyment of his own delightful
nonsense." St Louis

Followed by 'House at Pooh Corner'

Milne, John, 1850-1913

See pages in the following book:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers
p272-82 (7-9) 910

Milton, John, 1608-1674

See pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged
horse p190-204 (7-9) 809.1

Marshall, H. E. English literature for
boys and girls p383-406 (7-8) 820.9

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p314-19
(5-8) 917

The mimic. Edgeworth, M.

In Edgeworth, M. Tales p225-63 (5-6)
S C

Mineral lands. See Mines and mineral re-
sources

Mineral oil. See Petroleum

Mineral resources. See Mines and mineral
resources

Mineralogy

Loomis, F. B. Field book of common
rocks and minerals. 1923 549

Zim, H. S. and Cooper, E. K. Minerals.
1943 549

See also pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
study p750-59 502

Hylander, C. J. Year round p218-23 (3-6)
502

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and
its life in a natural history museum
p30-40 (6-8) 590

Minerals. See Mineralogy

Minerals. Zim, H. S. and Cooper, E. K. 549

Mines and mineral resources

Hibben, T. Sons of Vulcan. 1940 (6-9)
671

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
Story book of earth's treasures. 1935
(3-6) 553

Rounds, G. Pay dirt. 1938 (6-9) Fic

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining.
1937 (7-9) 622

Mines and mineral resources—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. Africa p342-59 (5-8) 916
 Elliott, C. N. Conservation of American resources p475-513 (7-9) 333
 For pamphlet material see class 622
 Miney makes a trade. Mason, M. E.
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p167-74 (6-9) S C
 Miniature picture books. See note under Caldecott E
 Miniature theaters. See Theaters, Miniature
 Minks

See pages in the following book:

- Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p2-15 (6-9) 591.5
 Minneapolis. Public library. Music department
 Index to folk dances and singing games... A.L.A. 1936 202p \$1 793.3
 An index to 112 books. The types of dances are grouped under the headings: classic, maypole, morris, Mother Goose, and tap
 "This index was originally made in 1926 as a guide to the collection of folk dances and singing games in the Music Department of the Minneapolis Public Library... Originally intended to cover only folk dances and singing games, the scope of the index has been enlarged to include classic dances, tap and clog, and some of the earlier square and contra dances. Modern social or ballroom steps have been omitted... Entries are made under title and nationality when such has been indicated." Preface
 Minnesota

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p156-62 (7-9) 973
 Fiction
 Brock, E. L. Topsy-turvy family. 1943 (3-5) Fic
 Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Oh Susannah. 1939 (4-6) Fic
 Judson, C. I. They came from Sweden. 1942 (5-7) Fic
 Lovelace, M. H. Betsy-Tacy. 1940 (3-4) Fic
 Lovelace, M. H. Betsy-Tacy and Tib. 1941 (3-4) Fic
 Lovelace, M. H. Down town. 1943 (4-6) Fic
 Lovelace, M. H. Heaven to Betsy. 1945 (7-9) Fic
 Lovelace, M. H. Over the big hill. 1942 (4-5) Fic
 Means, F. C. Candle in the mist. 1931 (6-8) Fic
 Stong, P. D. Honk: the moose. 1935 (4-5) Fic
 Wilder, L. I. On the banks of Plum creek. 1937 (4-6) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C
 Lovelace, M. H. Queen of summer p102-14
 Palmer, E. Give me a river p150-58

- Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) S C
 Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Oh Susannah p97-108

Minstrels

Fiction

- Gray, E. J. Adam of the road. 1942 (6-9) Fic
 Minstrels, Negro. See Negro minstrels
 Mintmaster's daughter; play. Hubbard, E.
 In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p107-19 (4-8) 812
 Minty-Malviny's Santa Claus; play. Carter, E. H.
 In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles p265-82 (6-9) 812
 Minuet; play. Parker, L. N.
 In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p216-30 (7-9) 808.82
 The minuet; play. Stenger, G.
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p193-201 (6-8) 812.08
 Miracle de Théophile; play (in French). Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.
 In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p124-32 (7-9) 812
 Miracle of Théophile; play (in English). Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.
 In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p115-22 (7-9) 812
 Miracle plays. See Mysteries and miracle plays
 Miranda, Francisco de, 1750-1816

See pages in the following books:

- Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p25-62 (8-9) 920
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p326-46 (4-8) 920
 Mirrors

See pages in the following book:

- Rogers, F. and Beard, A. 5000 years of glass p194-208 (6-9) 666.1
 Mirza, Youel Benjamin, 1886-
 Children of the housetops; a story of Persia; illus. by Frank Dobias. Doubleday 1931 248p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) Fic
 "Shirin, a little Persian girl, plays with her brother and her pets and learns how to be a good housewife. When she is older she weaves a beautiful marriage rug and is betrothed to one of her childhood friends. A story of Persian home-life which has the same quiet charm as the author's 'Myself when young.'" Cleveland
 Myself when young; a boy in Persia; illus. by Theodore Nadejen. Doubleday 1929 260p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 915.5
 "Youel Mirza describes, in a series of word-picture episodes, his childhood and boyhood in a little Persian village. He also describes village characters, chief among them his aged grandfather, and tells how the Persians celebrate Christmas and New Year, etc. At the age of fifteen Youel came to New York to live, and he gives his early impressions of America." Book rev. digest
 Mischief in Fez. Hoffmann, E. Fic
 Mischief on Olympus. Coulter, V. M.
 In Coulter, V. M. Footlight fun p49-85 (6-9) 812

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Miss Ant, Miss Grasshopper, and Mr Cricket; play. Field, R. L.
In Field, R. L. Patchwork plays p61-72 (5-8) 812

Miss Burney at court; play. Frank, M. M.
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p122-36 (8-9) 822.08

Miss Medora. Darby, A. C.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p101-08 (6-9) S C

Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Crothers, S. M. Fic

Miss T-O'-B. Stinetorf, L. A.
In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p59-75 (5-9) S C

Missee Lee. Ransome, A. Fic

Missing bookend; play. Lyon, E. S.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p318-24 (5-8) 394

Missing Linke. Reck, F. M.
In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p49-67 (7-9) S C

Mississippi

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p163-69 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Judson, C. I. Petar's treasure. 1945 (4-7) Fic

Mississippi river

McClintock, M. Story of the Mississippi. 1941 (3-5) 917.7

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p210-20 (5-8) 917

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p75-91 (5-7) 551.4

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p19-23 (4-6) 551.4

Fiction

Comfort, M. H. Winter on the Johnny Smoker. 1943 (6-8) Fic

Henderson, Le G. Augustus and the river. 1939 (4-6) Fic

McNeil, E. Tonty of the iron hand. 1925 (6-8) Fic

Meador, S. W. Longshanks. 1928 (7-9) Fic

Meigs, C. L. As the crow flies. 1927 (6-8) Fic

Meigs, C. L. Swift rivers. 1937 (7-9) Fic

Meigs, C. L. Vanished island. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Shapiro, I. Steamboat Bill and the captain's top hat. 1943 (4-7) Fic

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
 "The Father of the waters" p50-57

Mississippi valley

McClintock, M. Story of the Mississippi. 1941 (3-5) 917.7

History

Matthews, E. L. Over the blue wall. 1937 (8-9) 975

Missouri

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p170-75 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (6-9) Fic

Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Tom Sawyer (5-9) Fic

Darby, A. C. Skip-come-a-Lou. 1928 (5-7) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C

Clap in and clap out p167-78

Missouri canary. Stong, P. D. Fic

Mr A and Mr P. Bianco, M. W.
In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p36-43 (4-7) S C

Mr Bluff's experiences of holidays. Bunce, O. B.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Christmas p270-81 (5-8) 394

Mr Bragg's head; play. Holland, R. S.
In Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies p118-41 (6-9) 812

Mr Bumps and his monkey. De La Mare, W. J. Fic

Mr Bunny paints the eggs. Maril, L. E

Mister Conley. Van Loan, C. E.
In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p337-68 (7-9) S C

Mr Dickens little boy. Addington, S.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p175-92 (5-8) 394

Mr Easter Rabbit. Bailey, C. S.
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p120-24 (4-6) 394

Mister French makes the team. Reck, F. M.
In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p103-18 (7-9) S C

Mr Grasshopper's Easter clothes; play. Strong, M.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p379-90 (5-8) 394

Mr Jeremy Fisher, Tale of. Potter, B.
In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E

Mr K*a*p*l*a*n; the comparative and superlative. Rosten, L. C.
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p105-12 (7-9) S C

Mister Ole. Bennett, R. Fic

Mister Penny. Ets, M. H. E

Mr Popper's penguins. Atwater, R. T. and Atwater, F. H. C. Fic

Mr Rabbit's Easter jamboree; puppet play. Bufano, R.

In Bufano, R. Magic strings p3-11 (5-8) 791.5

Mr Red Squirrel. Robinson, T. P. E

Mr Samson cat. Carrick, V.
In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap, and bells p29-38 (5-8) S C

- Mister Skip. Smith, I.
In *Shining tree & other Christmas stories* p139-56 (7-9) S C
- Mr Songcatcher and company. Justus, M. Fic
- Mr Tidy Paws. Sayers, F. C. Fic
- Mr Tod, Tale of. Potter, B.
In *Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series* (1-3) E
- Mr Wren's house. Brock, E. L. E
- Mistletoe; play. Holbrook, M.
In *Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays* p109-29 (5-8) 812.08
- Mrs Leicester's school. Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. Fic
- Mrs Mary Blaize. Caldecott, R.
In *Caldecott, R. Picture books v4* (1-3) E
- Mrs Pat and the law; play. Aldis, M. R.
In *Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v1* p233-49 (7-9) 812.08
- Mrs Tiggy-Winkle, Tale of. Potter, B.
In *Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series* (1-3) E
- Mrs Tittlemouse, Tale of. Potter, B.
In *Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series* (1-3) E
- Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Rice, A. C. H. Fic
- Mitchell, Lucy (Sprague) 1878-
New house in the forest
In *Little golden books v24* (1-3) E
- North America; the land they live in for the children who live there; illus. by Kurt Wiese; with maps and diagrams by the author. Macmillan 1931 383p illus \$3.50 (5-7) 917
"A geographical reader for children from 8 to 10. North America's roads, houses, animals, plants, and workers, in their geographic relationships, are placed before the reader thru the medium of stories, poems and pictures." Book rev. digest
"Mrs. Mitchell has viewed this land of ours with her own eyes. One feels her affection for this Western land, although there is not a single line of patriotic sentimentality; in song and story she spreads out the gigantic panorama and somehow she makes us glad we belong." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- We will make our fields again
In *Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can* p138-56 (7-9) 940.53
- Who built the bridge?
In *Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes* p115-21 (5-8) S C
- Mitchell, Lucy (Sprague) 1878- and Lambert, Clara (Breakey)
Manhattan, now and long ago; illus. with photographs collected by the authors, and maps by L. S. Mitchell. Macmillan 1934 312p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 917.471
"First come stories of the modern city, harbor life, city housekeeping and street life, the skyscraper, climate as the city overcomes it. Then follow stories of the city long ago when boys, Dutch, English, or Indian, lived and played there. These

- chapters which reveal Manhattan—its present and its past—could many of them be used by a story-teller, they are so full of human interest and life—"Tom, the Terrier, goes hunting in the subway" comes instantly to mind as one of these. 'Sweet strawberries,' a story of two Indian boys, is another, and there are many more. Illustrated with exceptionally fine photographs." Bookshop for boys and girls
- Mitchell, Lucy (Sprague) 1878- and Stall, Dorothy
Our country; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Heath 1945 310p illus \$1 (4-5) 917.3
Educational consultant; Agnes Snyder
A reader, tracing the history and development of each section of our country, written in an informal way for the lower grades in grammar school. Some illustrations in color
- Mitchell, Maria, 1818-1889
See pages in the following book:
Bolton, S. K. *Lives of girls who became famous* p167-78 (7-9) 920
- Mitchell-Hedges, Frederick Albert, 1882-
See pages in the following book:
Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. *Heroes of modern adventure* p143-58 (7-9) 920
- The Mitchells. Van Stockum, H. Fic
- Mitcoff, Elena
Maid was in the garden
In *Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children* p40-51 (5-9) 812.08
- Mitrokhin, Dmitrii Isidorovich, 1883- (illus.) *Old Peter's Russian tales* 398
- Mittens. Newberry, C. T. E
- Mitton, Geraldine Edith
(ed.) *Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson* Fic
- Mitty and Mr Syrup. Holberg, R. L. E
- Mitty on Mr Syrup's farm. Holberg, R. L.
See note under Holberg E
- Mix, Jennie Irene
Mighty animals; being short talks about some of the animals which lived on this earth before man appeared; with an introduction, by F. A. Lucas. Am. bk. 1912 144p illus 72c (5-6) 560
"Describes in simple language the more important prehistoric animals, their probable appearance and habits, how their bones have been preserved and discovered and how skeletons are put together for museums. Interestingly illustrated from photographs and drawings." N.Y. state lib.
- M'liss. Harte, B.
In *Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West* p81-179 (8-9) S C
- Moby Dick. Melville, H. Fic
- Moccasins
See pages in the following book:
Verrill, A. H. *Our Indians* p231-41 (6-9) 970.1
- Mochrie, Margaret
Fire ghost; play
In *Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody* p89-102 (5-8) 812.08
- In *Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallows'en* p331-42 (5-8) 394

Mocking birds

See pages in the following book:

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes
p28-40 (5-8) 598.2

Modak, Mandorana Ramkrishna

* Land and the people of India. Lippincott
1945 109p illus map (Portraits of the
nations ser) \$2 (7-9) 954

Contents: Land of India; People of India
—before 800 B.C.; Epics of India—before
400 B.C.; Buddha and the Gupta kings;
Raiders and homemakers; Heroes and
heroines of today; Gandhi and Nehru;
Neighborhood and family

"This book seeks to set forth the values
and the unfinished tasks of India as the
majority of forward-looking Indians see
them." Author's foreword

"An important book, presenting the
origin and culture of the people, and a
clear picture of problems facing India
today. Illustrated profusely with photo-
graphs." N.Y. public lib.

Model airplanes. See Airplanes—Models

Model airships. See Airships—Models

Model bridges. See Bridges—Models

Model gasoline engines. Yates, R. F. 621.4

Model plane annual. . . McBride \$2.50
629.13

First volume, 1941/42 was published in
1941. Editors: 1941/42 Frederick P. Graham
and Reginald M. Cleveland; 1943 David C.
Cooke and Jesse Davidson; 1944-1945 David
C. Cooke

Presents in text and pictures a com-
prehensive description of the latest de-
velopment in the making and flying of
model aircraft

E. T. Hamilton's "Complete model air-
craft manual" (new and rev ed Dodd 1938
569p illus \$3.50) contains 85 working plans
of many kinds of model aircraft

Model planes for beginners. Gilmore, H. H.
629.13

Model ships. See Ship models

Model theaters. See Theaters, Miniature

Model-theatre craft. Holmes, R. V. 792

Modeling

Leeming, J. Fun with clay. 1944 (5-9)
738

Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay. 1927
(4-6) 738

See also pages in the following books:

Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys
p261-71 (6-8) 680

Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p113-42 (6-9)
680

Models, Mechanical. See Mechanical mod-
els; also subdivision Models under vari-
ous subjects, e.g. Airplanes—Models

Models any boy can build. Leeming, J.
680

Modern Americans in science and invention.
Yost, E. 920

Modern aquarium. Innes, W. T. 590.7

Modern composers for boys and girls.
Burch, G. 920

Modern radio. Tyler, K. S. 621.384

Modern standard authors

Pyle, H. Some merry adventures of
Robin Hood of great renown in Not-
tinghamshire. 398.2

Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and
other stories Fic

Modern Thanksgiving; play. Parsons, M.
C. G.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
plays p167-90 (6-9) 812.08

Modern wonder book of the air. Carlisle,
N. V.; Cleveland, R. M. and Wood, J.
629.13

Modern world. Terry, A. G. ed.

In Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of
other lands bk. 6 (7-8) 940

Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen, 1813-1882. See
Asbjørnsen, P. C. jt. auth.

Moeschlin, Elsa

Red horse. Coward-McCann 19p illus
\$1.75 (1-3) E

A reprint of a book first published in
this country 1929

"A story about a gay, wooden horse,
belonging to a little boy named Peter,
that grew and took his master for a won-
derful ride. The pictures, very colorful and
original, have humor in them and action,
and a pleasing childlike quality." Bkl.

Moffat, Alfred, 1868-

Little songs of long ago; "more old nur-
sery rhymes"; the original tunes har-
monized by Alfred Moffat; illus. by H.
W. Le Mair. McKay 1912 63p illus
music o.p. 1946 (1-2) 784

Thirty Mother Goose rhymes, illustrated
with full-page colored pictures. A com-
panion volume to "Our old nursery
rhymes"

Our old nursery rhymes; the original
tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat;
illus. by H. W. Le Mair. McKay 1911
63p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-2) 784

"A fascinating book. Contains 30 Mother
Goose rhymes with music; and as many
full-page plates in which children, toys and
animals are represented in delicate colors
with great imaginative insight by H.
Willebeek Le Mair. A companion volume,
"Little songs of long ago," presents 30
different rhymes in the same charming
manner." N.Y. state lib.

The Moffatts. Estes, E. Fic

Mogilevsky, Alexander

(illus.) Rozanov, S. G. Adventures of
Misha Fic

Mohammed, the prophet, 570?-632

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of the middle ages p80-92 (5-7)
920

Kummer, F. A. First days of history
p264-81 (5-9) 930

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind
p138-43 (7-9) 909

Mohammedanism

See pages in the following book:

Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p445-65 (8-9)
290

Mohr, Louise Maud, 1897-

Days before houses; a story of cave
people; ed. by Carleton Washburne and
W. W. Beatty. Rand McNally 1928;
90p illus (Social study series: history
and geography) 60c (4-5) 571

"How two boys, in the days of the cave-
dwellers, go exploring, hunting, and fish-
ing, and make their own weapons and
clothing." Pittsburgh

Mohr, Louise M.—*Continued*

Egyptians of long ago; ed. by Carleton Washburne and W. W. Beatty. Rand McNally (1926) 154p illus (Social study series: history and geography) 64c (4-5) 932

"A young Egyptian boy, who leaves his father's farm to become a boatman on the Nile River, sees many strange customs of his own people." Pittsburgh

Drawings from contemporary sources

Palestine and Syria; ed. by Carleton Washburne and W. W. Beatty. Rand McNally 1931 168p illus (Social study series: history and geography) 64c (4-5) 933

"Stories about the wandering tribes who lived long ago on the grassy plains around the Arabian desert. Some of the titles are, In a nomad camp of long ago.—In the days of David and Solomon.—The merchant cities of Phoenicia.—Phoenician adventurers. Also contains several maps, and many small pictures of the different peoples, their tools, weapons, and pottery." Pittsburgh

Moisant, Mathilde, 1886-

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p3-26 (7-9) 920

Moles (Animals)

See pages in the following books:

Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p93-110 (4-6) 502

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p51-57 (4-6) 591.5

Molesworth, Mary Louisa (Stewart) 1842-1921

Cuckoo clock, and The tapestry room; illus. by Walter Crane. Macmillan 1925 162p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-6) Fic

Two quaint old-fashioned fairy tales which have a quaint charm and a style quite their own

"First published in Edinburgh, 1877, and now re-issued in this series, with the same pictures as in the original edition." Publishers' weekly

The "Cuckoo clock" is a "pleasing little story of Griselda's adventures with the cuckoo in Butterfly land and other strange countries." Cleveland

Molloy, Anne Stearns (Baker) 1907-

Coast guard to Greenland; illus. by J. L. Delano. Houghton 1942 122p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Ten-year-old Greg was afraid of the sea when his father, the captain of a Coast Guard cutter, took him on a voyage to Greenland. He conquered his fear, and had many interesting experiences

Mollusks

Rogers, J. E. Shell book. 1908 594

Verrill, A. H. Strange sea shells and their stories. 1936 (1-8) 594

See also pages in the following books:

Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p31-49 (7-9) 591.92

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p73-96 590

Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p93-96 (5-8) 590

Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p217-29 (5-8) 551.4

Molokai, Man of. Roos, A. 92

Monarchs. See Kings and rulers

Monasteries

See pages in the following books:

Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe p300-16 (5-7) 940

Mills, D. Middle ages p130-43 (7-9) 940.1

Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold p149-74 (6-9) 940.1

Moncure, Harriett

(illus.) Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did 920

Money

Disraeli, R. Uncle Sam's treasury. 1941 (6-9) 353

Foster, C. J. This rich world. 1943 (5-7) 332.4

Leeming, J. From barter to banking. 1940 (6-8) 332.4

See also pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p360-68 (4-6) 901

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p116-20 (4-5) 571

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p123-35 (7-9) 353

Mongolia

Green, F. Roy Andrews, dragon hunter. 1930 (6-8) 915.17

Lamb, H. Boy's Genghis Khan. 1930 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p181-89 (5-8) 915

Mongols

See pages in the following book:

Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p61-90 (6-9) 910

Moni, the goat-boy, and other stories.

Spyri, J. H. Fic

Monkey ahoy! Lathrop, W. Fic

Monkey tale. Williamson, H. E

Monkey that would not kill. Drummond, H. Fic

Monkeys

See pages in the following books:

Du Puy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p171-84 (5-8) 591.5

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p7-10 (6-8) 590

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p646-56 590

Stories

Chan, C. Magic monkey. 1944 (3-5) 398

De La Mare, W. J. Mr Bumps and his monkey. 1942 (4-7) Fic

De La Mare, W. J. Three Mulla-mulgars. 1919 (5-7) Fic

Drummond, H. Monkey that would not kill. 1925 (5-6) Fic

Hsi yu chi. Adventures of Monkey. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler (4-6) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Monkeys—Stories—Continued

- Lathrop, D. P. Skittle-skattle monkey. 1945 (2-5) **Fic**
 Lathrop, W. Monkey ahoy! 1943 (5-8) **Fic**
 Morrow, H. M. W. and Swartman, W. J. Ship's monkey. 1933 (4-6) **Fic**
 Rey, H. A. Cecily G. and the 9 monkeys. 1942 (1-3) **E**
 Rey, H. A. Curious George. 1941 (1-3) **E**
 Waldeck, J. B. M. Little lost monkey. 1942 (3-5) **Fic**
 Williamson, H. Monkey tale. 1929 (1-2) **E**
 Wilwerding, W. J. Keema of the monkey people. 1936 (5-8) **591.5**
Monkeyshines. Stinetorf, L. A. In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p50-66 (4-6) **S C**
Monmouth's rebellion, 1685
 Fiction
 Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone (8-9) **Fic**
 Doyle, Sir A. C. Micah Clarke. 1922 (8-9) **Fic**
 Masfield, J. Martin Hyde. 1910 (6-8) **Fic**
Monoplanes. See Airplanes
Monro, Isabel Stevenson
 (ed.) Standard catalog for high school libraries **027.8 Bibl.**
 Sears, M. E. ed. List of subject headings for small libraries **025.3**
Monroe, James, president U.S. 1758-1831
 See pages in the following book:
 Morgan, J. Our presidents p40-46 (7-9) **920**
Monsieur Poodle meets the president.
 Bailey, C. S. In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p93-105 (5-7) **S C**
Mont St Michel, France
 See pages in the following book:
 Linnell, G. B. Behind the battlements p117-66 (5-8) **944**
 Fiction
 Daniel, H. Shadow of the sword. 1930 (7-9) **Fic**
Montana
 See pages in the following book:
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p176-82 (7-9) **973**
 See also Glacier national park
 Fiction
 Fogler, D. and Nicol, N. Rusty Pete of the Lazy Ab. 1929 (4-6) **Fic**
Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico, 1480?-1520
 See pages in the following book:
 Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Montezuma's empire. 1928 (6-7) **972**
Montgolfier, Jacques Etienne, 1745-1799
 Anderson, L. Bag of smoke. 1942 (5-8) **629.13**

- Montgolfier, Joseph Michel, 1740-1810**
 Anderson, L. Bag of smoke. 1942 (5-8) **629.13**
Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider
 Story behind great inventions; drawings by Vartanian. McBride 1944 254p \$2 (6-8) **608**
 "A rather popularized account of some of the important inventions in three fields: Communication, Industry, and Transportation. Not too long or too detailed, could be used to interest slow readers." Wis. bul.
 Partial contents: Printing for poor people; Lines o' type; Magic messengers; When wireless became radio; Mystery of the chemical cabinet; Movies don't move; Fire engine; Three Jennies; Cotton cleaner; Mechanical seamstress; Eye that never sleeps; Struggle with aluminum; Glass that is not glass; Bedrooms on wheels; Quantity cars; "Fulton's folly"; Anchored airplane; General bibliography
 Story behind great medical discoveries; with an introduction by Hyman Miller; drawings by Vartanian. McBride 1945 247p illus \$2 (7-9) **610**
 Stories of individuals who made medical history from the time that Dr Harvey in the seventeenth century showed how the blood circulated, to the twentieth century when Professor Alexander Fleming discovered the mold that kills certain bacteria in the human body—penicillin
 Bibliography: p245-47
Montgomery, Lucy Maud, 1874-
 Anne of Avonlea: See note under Montgomery. Anne of Green Gables **Fic**
 Anne of Green Gables; illus. by E. R. Withington. Page 1908 396p illus \$2.25 (6-8) **Fic**
 "Daily doings and dreams from her 10th to 17th year of a lively, imaginative child, adopted by an elderly brother and sister on a Prince Edward island farm." N.Y. state lib.
 Another attractive edition is:
 Page \$3 With eight illustrations in full color from paintings by Sybil Tawse
 L. M. Montgomery's "Anne of Avonlea; with frontispiece and cover in colour by George Gibbs" (Page 1909 367p front \$2.25) is a sequel to this book
Montgomery, Rutherford George, 1896-
 Carcajou; illus. by L. D. Cram. Caxton printers 1936 263p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 "A caracajou, or wolverine as it is better known, is the central figure in this story, and his peculiar characteristics make it easier for him to figure as a villain rather than a hero, as the author relates that he is feared and hated by all wild animals. For boys and girls . . . and for adults who enjoy a good animal story." Ontario library review
 Iceblink; illus. by Rudolf Freund. Holt 1941 288p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 "Story of an Eskimo boy in Alaska, during the Russian occupation, around 1750. Describes how he lived, how he made his house and his tools, and traveled." Book rev. digest
Months
 See pages in the following book:
 McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p443-48 (5-8) **394**
 Poetry
 Wynne, A. For days and days. 1919 (2-5) **811**
 The months; play. Rossetti, C. G. In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p453-69 (5-9) **822.08**

Montrose, James Graham, 1st marquis of,
1612-1650

See pages in the following book:

Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales p 1-53 (6-7)
941

Montserrat

See pages in the following book:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p67-71
(6-9) 917.29

Monuments

Bryant, L. M. Children's book of American landmarks. 1927 (6-9) 917.3

See also pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Where our history was made
v 1 p225-319, v2 p5-23 (5-8) 973

Monvel, Louis Maurice Boutet de. See
Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice

Moody, Dwight Lyman, 1837-1899

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p299-313 (7-9) 920

Mook, Charles Craig, 1887- See Walker,
E. B. jt. auth.

Moon, Carl, 1878-

Flaming arrow; with front. by the author.
Stokes 1927 259p illus o.p. 1946 (6-7)
Fic

A tale of Indian life in the pueblos of
the southwest for older children.
"Mr Moon has lived with the Indians in
the Southwest and he gives us authentic
pictures of Indian life. Though his style
is occasionally stiff and clumsy, he yet
gives his work a literary flavor and a tinge
of poetic beauty." Books (N.Y. Herald
Tribune)

Painted moccasin; with a frontispiece in
color by the author. Stokes 1931 318p
front o.p. 1946 (6-8) Fic

"Chosen as one of four men who alone
knew the secret of the mine of 'sky
stones,' a young Pueblo Indian faces
strange dangers. Because of his bravery,
and the plan by which he saves another
tribe, he attains his desire to be called by
his own name Kosaga, or Painted Moc-
casin." Pittsburgh

(illus.) Moon, G. P. Chi-Weé Fic

(illus.) Moon, G. P. Nadita (Little Noth-
ing) Fic

See also Moon, G. P. jt. auth.

Moon, Grace (Purdie)

* Chi-Weé; the adventures of a little Indian
girl; illus. by Carl Moon. Doubleday
1925 239p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"An unusually winning picture of the
American desert and the simple everyday
life of a real little girl in a pueblo." Boston

Sequels to the above story with the same
character and backgrounds are:

Moon, G. P. Chi-Weé and Loki of the
desert; illus. by Carl Moon. Doubleday
1926 208p illus \$2

Moon, G. P. Runaway papoose; illus. by
Carl Moon. Doubleday 1928 264p illus
o.p. 1946

Chi-Weé and Loki of the desert. See note
under Moon. Chi-Weé Fic

Desirable shawl

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p286-94 (7-9) S C

Nadita (Little Nothing) illus. by Carl
Moon. Doubleday 1927 274p illus
(Young moderns ser) \$1 (4-5) Fic

"About a little Mexican girl who lives
with an old potter—how she visits a sugar
plantation, is carried away by a traveling
circus, and finally finds a happy home."
Pittsburgh

Runaway papoose. See note under Moon.
Chi-Weé Fic

Moon, Grace (Purdie) and Moon, Carl,
1878-

Book of Nah-wee. Cadmus 59p illus
\$1.32 to schools only (2-4) E

First published 1932 by Doubleday. The
Cadmus edition lacks the illustrated lining
papers of the original edition but adds a
single page index.

"The adventures of a little Indian boy
and girl who live on the edge of the desert
simply told in clear pictures and text."
Sat. rev. of lit.

Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the
red man as he lived before the white
man came; illus. and decorations by Carl
Moon. Lippincott 1918 301p illus \$2.50
(6-8) Fic

"'Kay-yah', the swift and strong, goes
forth alone in search of the lost magic of
his tribe, and many are his adventures on
the desert trails and in the camp of the
enemy before the mystery of the little
blue bear is finally solved." Pittsburgh

Moon

See pages in the following books:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Con-
quests of science p119-35 (8-9) 500

Fontany, E. Other worlds than this p43-
60 (4-5) 520

Moonlight; play. Sheldon, M. S.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p24-36 (5-8) 394

Moonlight trails. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.

In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of
the wild p33-52 (7-9) S C

Moon's birthday. Rowe, D. Fic

Moon's silver cloak; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p49-
54 (3-4) 812

Moonshine & clover. Housman, L. Fic

Moore, Anne Carroll, 1871-

A century of Kate Greenaway. Warne
1946 15p illus pa 75c Pam 92

A distinguished appraisal of the life and
work of Kate Greenaway written in recog-
nition of the centenary of her birth.
Illustrated with many Greenaway pic-
tures, many of which are in color

My roads to childhood; views and re-
views of children's books; decorations
by Arthur Lougee. Doubleday 1939
399p o.p. 1946 028.5

"The contents of this book were first
published separately under the titles,
'Roads to childhood' in 1920, 'New roads
to childhood' in 1923, and 'Cross roads to
childhood' in 1926. . . [This book includes]
a list of representative children's books
published between 1926-1938, and an essay
on trends and developments in children's
books during that period."

A. C. Moore's "Three owls" (Macmillan
1925 376p illus o.p. 1946) is a collec-
tion of critical papers on children's books
as the books appeared. Supplemented by
a second and a third book covering books
published through 1930 (Coward-McCann
1928-31 2v ea \$3)

Moore, Anne C.—*Continued*

Nicholas; a Manhattan Christmas story; with drawings by Jay Van Everen. Putnam 1924 331p illus \$2.50 (4-7)

Fic

"The story is a true story of Nicholas, a strange Dutch boy, written for the ageless child living anywhere." A. C. Moore in Bookman

"It is the peculiar and unexpected gift of Miss Moore's book that it recaptures the old magic of the town and makes New York warm in one's heart, whether the heart happens to be young or old. . . . She tells the truth about the city with the clear-seeing eye of a child, relighting old beacons, discovering new magic in every elevated train, behind each shop window. . . . A rich handful of a book Miss Moore has written that will be equally precious to children who have cut their teeth on New York's skyline and to children afar to whom it is a longed-for fairyland, some day to rise above the horizon." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Nicholas and the golden goose; with drawings by Jay Van Everen. Putnam 1932 259p illus \$2.50 (4-7)

Fic

"In this second book of Nicholas's adventures we are told what happened to him in Paris, in the French villages, in Belgium and in England, where he visits Leslie Brooke, meets Ellen Terry, the great actress, and visits Beatrix Potter at her home in the lake country. A particularly interesting book." Ontario library review

(ed.) Three owls. See note under Moore. My roads to childhood 028.5

(ed.) Irving, W. Bold dragoon Fic

(ed.) Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York Fic

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p35-46 (7-8) 920

Moore, Annie Egerton, 1866-

Literature old and new for children; materials for a college course. Houghton 1934 446p \$1.80 028.5

"A text for courses in children's literature, written by one who was an early volunteer and is now a seasoned veteran in the service, one who knows children and children's books and can bring them together in happy accord. . . . There are excellent bibliographies, lists and helps to students." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

E. E. Gardner and Eloise Ramsey's "Handbook of children's literature" (Scott 1927 354p \$2) a series of chapters meant for student-teachers on children's books and reading is an older book but useful to librarians and teachers

Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863

It happened after all; play adapted from his "'Twas the night before Christmas" by M. P. Munger

In Munger, M. P. Book of puppets p165-80 (4-6) 791.5

Night before Christmas

In Little golden books v20 (1-3) E

'Twas the night before Christmas; a visit from St Nicholas; with pictures by J. W. Smith. Houghton 1912 32p illus \$1 (1-3) 811

One of the most famous and best beloved of all Christmas poems, first published in a newspaper in 1823

"Charming edition, excellent for a table copy at holiday time but not very practical for circulation. Twelve attractive colored plates. Short introduction about the author written for children." Bkl.

Other good editions are:

Lippincott \$1.50 With title: "Night before Christmas." Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. "In this distinguished little volume Arthur Rackham's drawings give fresh interest to the poem. His pictures, as one would expect, emphasize all the magic abroad in the air on Christmas Eve. The reindeer have an antic quality; there is a touch of elfishness about the three charming children." N.Y. Times

Winston \$1.25 With title "Everett Shinn illustrated edition of The night before Christmas." Illustrated in color and black and white by Everett Shinn

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p138-45 (5-8) 920

Fiction

Turner, T. Christmas house. 1943 (3-5) Fic

Moore, Florence Bradley

Tale from India; play

In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p153-69 (5-8) 812.08

Moore, Nelle E.

Near the top of the world; stories of Norway, Sweden & Denmark. Scribner 1936 196p illus 96c (4-5) 914.8

"Brief chapters about places, people, customs, and stories which are distinctive of the Scandinavian countries. Includes the story of Hans Andersen, of Roald Amundsen, of Viking travelers, and a description of an open-air museum. Good photographic illustrations." Bkl.

Moore, Rebecca Deming

Doll's Christmas

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p162-63 (4-6) 394

George Washington

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p95 (4-6) 394

Stories about Abraham Lincoln

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p45-46 (4-6) 394

Moore, Virginia, 1903- See Ferris, H. J. jt. auth.

Moore-Park, Carton, 1877-

(illus.) Scoville, S. Wild folk 591.5

Moorhouse, C. H. G.

(illus.) Masani, M. R. Our India 330.954

Moorland mouse. Golden Gorse, pseud.

Fic

Moor's legacy. Housman, L.

In Housman, L. On stage! p 1-28 (7-9) 812

Moose

See pages in the following book:

Bronson, W. S. Horns and antlers p99-112 (4-7) 591.5

Moose—Continued

- Stories
- Stong, P. D. Honk: the moose. 1935
(4-5) Fic
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the
wild (7-8) S C
King of the Mamozekel p287-346
Treason of nature p181-96
Wild motherhood p93-113
- Mopsa the fairy. Ingelow, J. Fic
- Mora, Francis Luis, 1874-1940
(illus.) Kahmann, M. C. Sinf and the
little gypsy goat Fic
(illus.) Sawyer, R. Toño Antonio Fic
- Mora, Juan Rafael, 1814-1860
- See pages in the following book:*
- Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
Mexico and Central America p151-91
(7-9) 920
- Moral alphabet. Belloc, H.
In Belloc, H. Cautionary verses p297-
357 821
- Moralities
- Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain
(5-9) 822.08
Mackay, C. D. Nimble-Wit and Fin-
gerkin p65-76
- Morality plays. See Moralities
- Morals. See Conduct of life
- Moran, Connie
(illus.) Bradbury, B. Antique cat. 1945
(1-3) E
(illus.) Garrett, H. Jobie Fic
(illus.) White, E. O. When Esther was
a little girl Fic
- Moran, Mabel M.
"St Valentine's day out"
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v 1 p243-48 (4-6) 394
- Moran, Thomas Francis, 1866-1928. See
Woodburn, J. A. jt. auth.
- Moravians
- See pages in the following book:*
- Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in
American life, 1607-1776 p87-109 (6-9)
917.3
- Fiction
- Milhous, K. Snow over Bethlehem. 1945
(4-6) Fic
- Morázan, Francisco, 1799-1842
- See pages in the following book:*
- Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
Mexico and Central America p117-37
(7-9) 920
- Mordvinoff, Nicholas
(illus.) Stone, W. S. Thunder island Fic
- More, Hannah, 1745-1833
- See pages in the following book:*
- Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p171-206
(8-9) 920
- More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535
- See pages in the following book:*
- Marshall, H. E. English literature for
boys and girls p220-36 (7-8) 820.9
- More about animals. Bianco, M. W. 591.5
- More back-yard zoo. Mannix, D. P. See
note under Mannix 591.5
- More beasts for worse children. Belloc, H.
In Belloc, H. Cautionary verses p205-
48 821
- More boys & girls of history. Power, E. E.
and Power, R. D. 942
- More Celtic fairy tales. Jacobs, J. ed. 398
- More English fairy tales. Jacobs, J. ed.
398
- More friends and neighbors. Gray, W. S.
and Arbuthnot, M. H.
In Gray, W. S. and others. New basic
readers bk. 2 no.2 (2-3) E
- More Jataka tales. Jatakas 398
- More nonsense. See Lear, E. Book of non-
sense and More nonsense 821
- More peers. Belloc, H.
In Belloc, H. Cautionary verses p251-
94 821
- More Russian picture tales. Carrick, V. 398
- More Silver pennies. Thompson, B. J.
comp. 821.08
- More streets and roads. Gray, W. S. and
Arbuthnot, M. H.
In Gray, W. S. and others. New basic
readers bk. 3 no.2 (2-3) E
- More tales from California. Shannon, M.
Fic
- More than conquerors. Gilbert, A. 920
- More things any boy can make. Leeming,
J. 790
- More things to draw. Lutz, E. G. 741
- More To and again. Brooks, W. R. See
note under Brooks Fic
- Morelos y Pavon, José María Teclo, 1765-
1815
- See pages in the following book:*
- Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
Mexico and Central America p39-55
(7-9) 920
- Moreno, Mariano, 1778-1811
- See pages in the following book:*
- Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
South America p111-20 (8-9) 920
- Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-
* Aquarium book for boys and girls; illus.
with photographs and drawings by the
author. Scribner 1936 180p illus \$2
(5-8) 590.7
"Gold-fish, tropical fish, tadpoles, frogs,
toads, turtles and other inhabitants of
the aquarium are described with excellent
information on their housing and care."
Providence
- Boy electrician; illus. with new drawings
by the author. rev ed Lothrop 1940
403p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 621.3
- First edition published 1914, revised edi-
tion 1929. The 1940 edition has been largely
rewritten to include modern electric de-
velopments. Contents: Magnets and mag-
netism; Static electricity; Static electric
machines; Voltaic cells and batteries;
Electro-magnetism and magnetic induc-
tion; Electrical units; Wires and acces-
sories; Electrical measuring instruments;
Bells, burglar alarms and annunciators;
Telegraphy; Microphones and telephones;
Induction coils; Transformers; Wireless
telegraphy; Radio receiving sets; Experi-
mental "Wireless" telephone; Electric

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Morgan, Alfred P.—Continued

motors; Dynamos; Electric railway; Miniature lighting; Miscellaneous electrical apparatus

A useful book on such phases of electricity as magnets, cells, telegraph, telephone, radio, motors, electric railroads, and experiments with electrical apparatus which boys can carry out themselves

Boys' book of science and construction; illus. and working drawings, rev ed
Lothrop 1941 448p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 500

First published in 1921 with the title: Boys' home book of science and construction

The type of material and the organization are the same in the 1941 edition as in the 1921, but most of it has been rewritten and new illustrations used. Index

"A practical but simple account of many phases of science, with graphic descriptions of chemical and electrical experiments. Other subjects fully treated include mechanics, liquids, sound, heat, light, and meteorology." Right book for the right child

* First electrical book for boys. Scribner 1935 209p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 537

"Information regarding the fundamentals of electricity and its practical use in the world today is conveyed in simple, non-technical language. The numerous illustrations and diagrams are especially helpful in making clear the operation of familiar electric appliances. Designed for boys of ten to fourteen, will be useful for older readers who need a simple text." Bkl.

* First radio book for boys; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1941 192p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 621.384

The book describes "in detail the construction of several radio receivers which are as simple as it is possible to make them and get good results from their operation. All this apparatus for which plans and instructions are given has been built by twelve-year-old boys." Preface

Getting acquainted with chemistry; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1942 271 illus \$2.50 (7-9) 540

Contents: Meaning of chemistry; Chemical research; Carbon; Ammonia; Chemist waves his wand at salt and produces a metal and a gas, both with peculiar properties; Chemistry on the farm; Cellulose; Carbohydrates; Water; Air and the things it is made of; New metals and old; Chemistry of some familiar things; Plastic; Experiments with household chemicals; Building materials of the molecule makers

"A popular account of chemistry explained in terms of articles and products in daily use, with special emphasis on chemistry's part in the development of synthetic materials. Not particularly well organized but practical and interesting. There are many illustrative experiments, diagrams, and photographs." Bkl.

Simple chemical experiments; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1941 269p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 540

Contents: Your laboratory; Experiments with precipitates; Experiments with sulfur and some of its compounds; Experiments with oxygen and oxygen compounds; Experiments with gases and some of their compounds; Chemical tests; Safe "fire-works"; Experiments with a few organic compounds; Chemical tricks and magic; Miscellaneous experiments; Practical uses for your chemical knowledge; Chemicals you will need

Story of skyscrapers; illus. with photographs and drawings by the author. Rinehart 1934 218p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 725

The author "here describes the building of the Empire state building as typical of skyscraper construction. He tells how the site was chosen and the plans made, how the materials were produced, assembled, and tested, and finally how the workers representing hundreds of trades, professions, and industries completed this tallest man-made structure in the world. Many drawings and photographs add interest to the book." Bkl.

* Things a boy can do with chemistry; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1940 288p illus \$2.50 (9) 540

Partial contents: Tools of the chemist; Solutions and crystals; Chemical analysis; Nitrogen; Carbon dioxide; Growing plants without soil; Foods; Metals; Electrochemistry; Equipment you need for experimenting

"A clear and reliable text showing the relation of chemistry to the industrial world. Contains more than a hundred experiments." N.Y. public lib.

Things a boy can do with electricity. Scribner 1938 243p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.3

Contents: Becoming acquainted with electricity; Curious mineral which leads to adventures with magnetism; Building and using electric batteries; Discovering things which electricity will do; Making electricity show its muscle; Fun with a spark coil; Electrochemistry, the partnership of electricity and chemistry; Exploring with microphones and telephone receivers; Electric "eyes"; Alternating currents; Things you should know about tools, wires, glass and other materials

"A basic book to put into the hands of boys who wish to perform electrical experiments. Clearly explained, the experiments are both safe and practical. Diagrams and drawings interpret the text." Right book for the right child

Things a boy can do with electrochemistry; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1940 198p illus \$2 (8-9) 541.37

Contents: New tools for the chemist; Niagara, the first center of electrochemical industries; Some electrochemical processes and products; Some products of the electric furnace; Things you should know about electricity; Ions, traveling atoms, or groups of atoms; Electricity from chemicals; Interesting list of metals; Experiments with electrolysis; Storage cells; Electrolytic rectifier; Miscellaneous electrochemical experiments

"The writing is clear and stimulating, as it has been in the author's books on electricity. The last third of the book consists of experiments which have been carefully planned and explained. Boys who have experimented with either chemistry or electricity will welcome this book." Library journal

Morgan, Ann Haven, 1882-

Field book of ponds and streams; an introduction to the life of fresh water. . . Putnam 1930 448p illus (Putnam's nature field bks) \$3.50 (8-9) 591.92

"An introduction to the study of common fresh water plants and animals, their habits, and their homes in the brooks, ponds or native mud." Book rev. digest

"The hundreds of line cuts, the illustrations in black and white and in color add much to the value and clarity of the work." Boston Transcript

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Morgan, Sir Henry, 1635?-1688

See pages in the following book:

Stockton, F. R. *Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts* p132-70 (6-9) **910**

Morgan, James, 1861-

* Our presidents; brief biographies of our chief magistrates. new rev ed Macmillan 1935 xx, 398p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **920**

"Brief biographies of our chief executives, with high lights of each administration from Washington to (F. D. Roosevelt). Book contains a tabulated history of the presidency and a good index." Right book for the right child

Morgan, Lottie E.

Westward voyage; play

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. *Days we celebrate* v3 p373-78 (5-8) **394**

Morgan, Margaret Case. See Cobb, E. jt. auth.

Morgan, Rosamund S.

(illus.) Pratt, H. G. *The Hawaiians, an island people* **919.69**

Morgan's cavalry division (C.S.A.)

Fiction

Allen, M. P. *White feather.* 1944 (7-9) **Fic**

Morgenstern, Elizabeth

Little gardeners; from the German of Elizabeth Morgenstern, retold by L. F. Enckling; with pictures by Marigard Bantzer. Whitman, A. 1933 16p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**

"A picture story book which tells how John and Joanne helped their father plant a garden, care for it, and gather the ripe vegetables. Simple illustrations are in clear bright colors, with many interesting details that will appeal to children." Bkl.

Morgenthau, Henry, 1856-

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. *Our foreign-born citizens* p245-55 (7-9) **920**

Morley, Christopher Darlington, 1890-

On the shelf; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. *Plays for our American holidays* v4 p299-313 (7-9) **812.08**

Morley, Margaret Warner, 1858-1923

Donkey John of the toy valley; illus. with drawings made direct from the original toys. McClurg 1909 297p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

"Story of a little boy who wins a prize for carving donkeys and goes to a city fair to sell them. Gives a good picture of the life of the toy-carvers in a valley of the Tyrol and of the goat-herders on the surrounding mountains." Bkl.

Morning-glories. Alcott, L. M.

In Alcott, L. M. *Aunt Jo's scrap-bag* p52-80 (4-6) **S C**

Morocco

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. *Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific* p203-19 (5-8) **916**

Carpenter, F. G. *Africa* p23-46 (5-8) **916**

Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. *Here is Africa* p26-40 (5-9) **916**

Fiction

Hoffmann, E. *Mischief in Fez.* 1943 (3-6) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

Stinetorf, L. A. *Children of North Africa* (5-9) **S C**

In a moorish garden p145-61
Mariner's rock p112-28

Moros

Follett, H. *Men of the Sulu sea.* 1945 (7-9) **919.1**

Morris, Ann (Axtell) 1900-

Digging in the Southwest. . . Doubleday 1933 301p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **913.72**

"An informal and interesting account of archeological adventures in the southwestern part of the United States." N.Y. public lib.

"Less appealing to the general reader than 'Digging in Yucatan,' it sustains its interest remarkably well for a book that is so technical in character, and though the style is somewhat less spontaneous than that of Mrs Morris's first book, her sense of humor and enjoyment of human nature never fails. Illustrated by many excellent photographs." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Digging in Yucatan; decorations by Jean Charlot. Doubleday 1931 279p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **913.72**

"An informal and vivacious account of the author's experiences with the archeological party sent out by the Carnegie Institution in 1924. Details of the processes of reconstruction, amusing anecdotes, Mayan legends and perilous adventures are woven into the story. A fine introduction to archeology." Cleveland

Morris, Beth Krebs

(illus.) Ferris, H. J. ed. *Adventure waits* **S C**

Morris, Helena

Thanksgiving pantomime

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. *Days we celebrate* v2 p370-73 (4-6) **394**

Morris, Kenneth

Book of the three dragons; illus. by F. H. Horvath. Longmans 1930 206p illus \$3.50 (6-8) **398.2**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"A Welsh hero tale, in which Manawyddan, the hero, won back the stolen treasures of the gods." Illustrations in black and white." Book rev. digest

"Written in lyrical prose and given an impressive format, this stirring legend will be the more clearly remembered because of the artist's realization of its dramatic power. We could wish that Mr. Morris had made a clear statement of the liberties he has taken with the old Welsh tales and that a bibliography of sources had accompanied his story." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

A much fuller account of the feats of Manawyddan than is found in other editions of the Mabinogion

Morris, Robert, 1734-1806

Plays

Hubbard, E. *Citizenship plays* (4-8) **812**
Patriotic financier p264-71

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse; with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. Longmans 1910 144p 80c (7-9) **821**

This poem was first published in 1877

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Morris, William—Continued

This contains the first three books of "Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs" (Longmans 1928 345p o.p. 1946)

"Not a wholly satisfactory edition for children, but is the best available." Cleveland

Story of Sigurd the Volsung. For adaptation see Hosford, D. G. Sons of the Volsungs 398.2

Morrison, Arthur, 1863-

Case of the Dixon torpedo; from "Martin Hewitt: investigator"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p47-68 (7-9) S C

Morrison, Jewel

(illus.) Curtis, M. I. Why we celebrate our holidays 394

Morrison, Lucile (Phillips)

* Lost queen of Egypt; decorations by Franz Geritz; frontispiece by Winifred Brunton. Lippincott 1937 367p illus \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

"In the courts of the Pharaohs more than three thousand years ago, one of the six daughters of King Akhenaten married King Tutankhamon and went with him to Thebes as queen of Egypt when she was twelve years old." Toronto

"An interesting, unusual novel for older boys and girls." N.Y. public lib.

Morrow, Elizabeth Reeve (Cutter)

* Painted pig; a Mexican picture book; pictures by René d'Harnoncourt. Knopf 1930 32p illus \$2 (2-4) E

"Pita and her little brother Pedro lived in Mexico. Pita had the most fascinating painted China pig, with roses on his back and a tiny rosebud on his tail. The story tells what happened when Pedro wanted that pig or one just exactly like it." Book rev. digest

"Mrs. Morrow has told a circumstantial story for children a little older than those of picture book age, thus giving to the book a very wide range of appeal in American schools and libraries, extending from the youngest children to those who are actually studying geography and history." A. C. Moore in Books (N Y Herald Tribune)

Gay, distinctive illustrations by an artist who knows and loves the toys and children of Mexico

Morrow, Honoré (McCue) Willsie, 1880?-1940

On to Oregon! The story of a pioneer boy. Morrow 1926 247p illus \$1.75 (5-7) Fic

"Pioneer adventures of a thirteen year old boy on the long trail from Missouri to Oregon." Boston

N. S. Phelps' "The valiant seven" (Caxton printers 1941 221p illus \$2.50) is an unpretentious account of the same family which follows the facts of the story more closely than does the Morrow book. Illustrated by Helen Hughes Wilson

Morrow, Honoré (McCue) Willsie, 1880?-1940, and Swartman, William John

Ship's monkey; illus. by Gordon Grant. Morrow 1933 188p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"A human and at times, humorous story of Chalu, the monkey from Sumatra, who proved to be a real mascot for the good ship Tamana, tho at times his pranks had seemed insufferable to the crew. The illustrations by Gordon Grant of the famous Ship book are colorful and entertaining. The format suggests an

eight or nine year old, but the Cockney dialect of the sailors may present difficulties in reading." Nora Beust in Library journal

Ship's parrot; illus. by Gordon Grant.

Morrow 1936 180p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
"David Pendyn, an eleven-year-old Cornish lad, loved all birds, but his gray parrot Robert most of all. Robert knew both Arabic and English and was a great source of amusement on the ship where David was cabin boy. Thanks to his long memory and David's courage, the two of them were able to rescue a little American girl from a ruined palace on the Bosphorus." Book rev. digest

Morse, Katharine Duncan, 1888-

Pig that danced a jig; pictures by Winifred Bromhall. Dutton 1938 [33]p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) E

"The adventures of Patrick, the pig who belonged to a little Irish girl who had taught him to jig. Because he was jealous of the little girl's new doll Patrick ran away, but discouraged at his unlucky adventures he returned to his mistress." Book rev. digest

"The clear colored pictures are refreshing and match the Irish gaiety of the text." Library journal

Morse, Mary L.

(illus.) Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons 502

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872

Biography

Nicolay, H. Wizard of the wires. 1938 (8-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p213-27 (6-8) 608

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p201-10 (5-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p148-57 (8-9) 920

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p59-65 (4-7) 920

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p289-96 (4-8) 920

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p73-85 (6-8) 920

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

Samuel Morse's telegraph p166-69

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812

"What hath God wrought!" p61-74

Morton, William Thomas Green, 1819-1868

See pages in the following book:

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p127-30 (8-9) 920

Morton-Sale, Isobel, and Morton-Sale, John

(illus.) Farjeon, E. Cherrystones 821

(illus.) Farjeon, E. Martin Pippin in the daisy-field Fic

(illus.) Farjeon, E. Sing for your supper 821

Morton-Sale, John. See Morton-Sale, I. jt. illus.

Moscow

See pages in the following book:

Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their power p130-42 (6-9) 940

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln, 1865-

Trees, stars and birds; a book of outdoor science; illus. in colors from paintings by L. A. Fuertes. . . rev ed World bk. 1935 418p illus (New world science series) \$1.80 (6-7) 502

This edition is the same as the 1919 edition except for the expansion of the section on ferns and gulls from a few lines to six pages, and the addition of a chapter on Wild life conservation

Part 1 is a discussion of trees, with a chapter on care and conservation, and a key for the identification of some common hardwoods; Part 2 is devoted to stars and planets with many charts; Part 3 is on birds, followed by directions for making nesting-boxes, and color plates of birds by Louis Agassiz Fuertes

List of books on trees: p156. List of books on stars: p264. List of books on birds: p410

Moseley, Karl

(illus.) Reed, W. M. And that's why 500
(illus.) Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam 550
(illus.) Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam 520

Moser, Gertrude

(illus.) Haire, F. H. American costume book 391

Moses

See pages in the following books:

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p10-20 (7-9) 920

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Stories from the Old Testament pt.2 (3-5) 221

Moses, Belle

Gray knight; the story of Robert E. Lee; illus. by Cameron Wright. Appleton-Century 1936 268p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

"An understanding biography of the Confederate general, showing him in all his simplicity and great greatness." Horn book

Moses, Grace Celeste

Tree of memory; play
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p337-48 (7-9) 812.08

Moses, Horace S.

Here comes the circus; illus. by Susanne Suba. Houghton 1941 47p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 791.3

"Takes children behind the scenes and describes in detail the work of the advance agent, the bookings, the selection of site, circus parade, tent pitching, how the performers are fed and how they live, the part each person and animal must play to make the show a success and how the performance finally comes off under the Big Top." Hunting

"Illustrations are authentic as well as delightful." Horn book

Moses, Montrose Jonas, 1878-1934

* (ed.) Another treasury of plays for children; with illus. by Tony Sarg. Little 1926 614p illus \$3 (5-9) 822.08

Contents: Treasure island, by J. E. Goodman; Slippers of Cinderella, by W. G. Robertson; Don Quixote, by A. Stoddard and T. Sarg; Racketty-Packetty house, by F. H. Burnett; Evil kettle, by Lord Dunsany; Dame school holiday, by M. Edgeworth; Abraham Lincoln, by J. Drinkwater; Birthday of the Infanta, by S. Walker; Mikado,

by W. S. Gilbert; Snow White and the seven dwarfs, by J. B. White; Make-believe by A. A. Milne; King with the iron heart, by S. Young

"A second collection of plays 'literally good and fancy free,' with an introduction which is an essay on children's plays." St Louis

Permission to produce the plays is required

* (ed.) Ring up the curtain! a collection of plays for children; with illus. by J. L. Scott. Little 1932 398p illus \$3 (5-9) 822.08

Contents: Ten minutes by the clock, by A. C. D. Riley; Land of Nod: an operetta, by E. S. Brooks; Nimble-wit and Finger-kin: a morality play, by C. D. Mackay; House gnomes, by J. C. Farrar; Aladdin, by T. Du Bois; Little black Sambo, by H. S. Kaufman; Dragon, by Lady I. A. F. Gregory; Talking chair, by G. D. Ruthenburg; Jeanne D'Arc, by E. G. Sterne; Snickerty Nick, by Mrs J. E. S. Ford; Masque of May morning, by W. G. Robertson; Princess Tenderheart, by K. G. Sowerby

"Mr. Moses has kept his standard high; at the same time he has chosen plays suited to the capacities of youthful actors, allowing for considerable range in age." N.Y. Times

Permission to produce some of these plays is required

* (ed.) Treasury of plays for children; with illus. by Tony Sarg. Little 1921 550p illus \$3 (5-9) 822.08

Contents: Little princess, by F. H. Burnett; Silver thread, by C. D. Mackay; Testing of Sir Gawayne, by M. Merington; Pinkie and the fairies, by W. G. Robertson; Punch and Judy; Three wishes, by H. Williamson and T. Sarg; Toymaker of Nuremberg, by A. Strong; Six who pass while the lentils boil, by S. Walker; Master Skylark, by A. M. Lütkenhaus; Alice in Wonderland, by A. Gerstenberg; Travelling man, by Lady Gregory; The months: a pageant, by C. G. Rossetti; Forest ring, by W. C. De Mille and C. Barnard; Seven old ladies of Lavender town, by H. C. Bunner; An introduction which is an appendix; Reading list

"Excellent collection of fourteen plays suitable for children." Cleveland

Moses, Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 221

Mosquitoes

See pages in the following book:

DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p191-203 (5-8) 595.7

Mosses

Dunham, E. M. How to know the mosses. 1916 588

See also pages in the following books:

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in spring p84-101 (5-9) 502

Hylander, C. J. Year round p88-92 (3-6) 502

Mother Carey's chickens. Wiggin, K. D. S. Fic

Mother Goose

Complete Mother Goose; with illus. in colors and in black and white by E. F. Betts. Stokes 1909 227p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

"Collection of about 280 rhymes, illustrated with 11 full-page colored plates and 12 black and white drawings. Paper and type are excellent and binding substantial." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Mother Goose—Continued

- Gay Mother Goose; with drawings by Françoise (pseud.). Scribner 1938 63p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**
 "Over seventy familiar nursery rhymes, selected by Alice Dalgliesh and Françoise, and grouped under such subject headings as Market day and Kings and queens. . . An inexpensive edition of Mother Goose which will attract the preschool child." Bkl.
 "The charm of the drawings lies in their likeness to those children make for themselves. Not a Mother Goose to buy instead of Leslie Brooke's Ring o' Roses, but one to add to a Mother Goose collection." Horn book
- Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose. See note under Mother Goose. Little Mother Goose **E**
- Little Mother Goose; with numerous illus. in full color and black and white by J. W. Smith. Dodd 1918 176p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
 This is one of the most popular editions of Mother Goose for size, selection, and illustration. There are about 380 of the most familiar rhymes, 12 full page illustrations in color and numerous small ones in black and white
 Another edition is:
 Mother Goose. Jessie Willcox Smith Mother Goose; a careful and full selection of the rhymes, with numerous illus. in full color and black and white, by J. W. Smith. Dodd 1914 173p illus o.p. 1946 A large book better for the use of students than of children, containing not only the familiar rhymes but also about 400 others which do not appear in other American editions. Has twelve colored plates and five in black and white
- Mother Goose; a comprehensive collection of the rhymes made by W. R. Benét; arranged and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Heritage 1943 112p illus \$1.95 (1-3) **E**
 "Mother Goose, in the collection made by Mr. Benet and illustrated by Mr. Duvoisin, was first published by The Heritage Press in 1936 then reprinted in 1938, and reprinted again in 1940. This is a new edition, in a fresh format, for which Mr. Duvoisin has made an entirely new set of drawings."
 Recommended for libraries which have editions of the more familiar version of Mother Goose. Many illustrations in color
- Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes; illus. in colour by Kate Greenaway. Warne 48p illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**
 "This tiny little book contains but a limited number of the rhymes but its charming illustrations have delighted many children. The artist, Kate Greenaway, has kept to her usual type of English children rather than adapting herself to the accepted Mother Goose style." Right book for the right child
 "Very dainty edition, with 48 pictures in color. Bound in picture boards." Pittsburgh
- Mother Goose, selected by Phyllis Fraser In Little golden books v4 (1-3) **E**
- * Mother Goose; seventy-seven verses with pictures by Tasha Tudor. Oxford 1944 87p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
 Favorite rhymes, adorned with pictures, many in full color, others in black and white
 "A lovely new Mother Goose, fresh in its interpretation both as to selection and illustration. There are 77 verses, a number . . . rarely found except in complete editions. The book is smaller than usual for Mother Goose; the pictures in soft colors and in black and white are quaint and charming." Bkl.
- Mother Goose, the old nursery rhymes; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Appleton-Century 1913 xxiii, 262p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**
 "Nearly 300 rhymes handsomely printed in large type on serviceable paper. More than sixty black and white illustrations, and 12 colored plates." N.Y. state lib.
- Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for the nursery; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. Houghton 186p illus, music \$2.50 (1-3) 784
 A good collection illustrated with old-fashioned woodcuts. Music is given for nine of the melodies
- Mother Goose's melody; or, Sonnets for the cradle. . . Bowker 1945 96p illus pa \$1 **E**
 This edition first published 1878
 "In Two Parts: Part I. Contains the most celebrated Songs and Lullabies of the good old Nurses, calculated to amuse Children and to excite them to sleep. Part II. Those of that sweet Songster and Nurse of Wit and Humour, Master William Shakespeare. Embellished with Cuts, and illustrated with Notes and Maxims, Historical, Philosophical, and Critical. The Second Worcester Edition. Worcester, Massachusetts. Printed by Isaiah Thomas, and sold at his Bookstore. 1794. A facsimile of the second American edition of this famous collection brought together by John Newbery of London, issued by Frederic G. Melcher." Title page
 This little volume, with its gayly flowered paper cover, is a charming reminder of the children's books printed in John Newbery's time
- Mother Goose's nursery rhymes; ed. by L. E. Walter; illus. by Charles Folkard. Macmillan 1922 159p illus \$2.25 (1-3) **E**
 First published in England in 1919
 "Comprehensive edition embracing hundreds of traditional rhymes from Newbery's time down. Probably as valuable historically as Lang's collection and more attractive to children. Almost a 'must have.'" Wis. bul.
- Nursery rhyme book; ed. by Andrew Lang; illus. by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1897 288p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**
 Analyzed in Eastman
 First published in 1897, this is an abridgement of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps' "The nursery rhymes of England" (1842). One of the most complete collections for the use of children, with excellent black and white illustrations. There is a good preface about the origin and history of some of the more familiar of the nursery rhymes
 "A feast of pictures, Mother Goose verses, old tales, proverbs, lullabies, games and jingles." Pittsburgh
- Nursery rhymes; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**
 "Includes many of the rhymes in the edition edited by Lang, but in a different arrangement. Profusely illustrated with lively black and white drawings and water colours." Toronto
- Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book; illus. by Anne Anderson. Nelson 1925 143p illus \$2.50 (1-3) **E**
 "Anne Anderson's delicate color illustrations to the beloved old Mother Goose rhymes add fresh attraction to a book that

Mother Goose—Continued

has never failed to charm the fancy of the young. This edition, with its handsome paper, clear print, and attractive black and white drawings supplementing its pictures in color, is one that any small child would prize." Saturday rev.

Contains about 180 rhymes, about 25 full page illustrations in color, many smaller ones in color and in black and white

Only true Mother Goose melodies; an exact reproduction of the text and illus. of the original ed. published and copyrighted in Boston in the year 1833 by Munroe & Francis; with introduction by E. E. Hale. Lothrop [1905] 103p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

Exact reproduction of the first Boston edition, 1833, with an introduction by Edward Everett Hale

* Real Mother Goose; [with pictures by B. F. Wright]. Rand McNally 1916 [132]p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**

A large picture-book with illustrations in bright colors, very popular with the children

Rhymes from Mother Goose; comp. by Charles Welsh. [rev ed] Heath 1930 168p illus 80c (1-3) **E**

Published in 1901 under the title "Book of nursery rhymes"

This new edition is attractive, with clear type and satisfactory black and white pictures, good for library duplication

"Mother Goose's melodies attractively illustrated and grouped in logical order." N.Y. city

* Ring o' roses; a nursery rhyme picture book; with numerous drawings in colour and black-and-white by L. L. Brooke. Warne [60]p illus \$3 (1-3) **E**

"Nursery rhyme picture book" nos. 1 and 2 are bound together to form this volume. See note under Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books

"This is the most desirable collection of nursery rhymes for little children. The generous size of the book, the attractive blue cover, and the large coloured plates of Mr Brooke's inimitable pictures, make it indispensable. Selections from it are also obtainable as 'Nursery rhyme picture books,' No. 1 and No. 2." Toronto

Selections

In Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books (1-3) **E**

In Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature p3-25 808.8

In Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense p185-216 (1-8) 821.08

Songs from Mother Goose, for voice and piano; set to music by Sidney Homer. . . illus. by M. W. Enright. Macmillan 1920 83p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-2) 784

Attractive collection of Mother Goose favorites set to music, that will please children of all ages

Thirty-five of the more familiar rhymes set in simple, charming tunes with accompaniment

Tall book of Mother Goose; pictured by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper 1942 120p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

Illustrated with over 150 pictures, more than 50 of them in full color

"As different a Mother Goose book as has come forth for many a year. The book is an odd size, tall and narrow. . . There will be differences of opinion as to its practicalness for libraries." Bkl.

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Barnes, W. Children's poets p11-48 809.1

Fiction

Hunt, M. L. John of Pudding Lane. 1941 (4-6) **Fic**

Plays

Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays. 1925 (5-7) 812

See also pages in the following books:

Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready (5-8) 812

Muffins p117-78

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children (5-9) 812.08

Mitcoff, E. Maid was in the garden p40-51

Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock (7-8) 812

Tom Piper and the pig p89-152

Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08

Holbrook, M. Silver bells and cockle shells p103-17

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays (5-8) 812.08

Ross, D. O. Mother Goose book p 1-17

Songs

Crane, W. illus. Baby's bouquet. 1900 (1-3) 784

Crane, W. illus. Baby's opera. 1900 (1-3) 784

Moffat, A. Little songs of long ago. 1912 (1-2) 784

Moffat, A. Our old nursery rhymes. 1911 (1-2) 784

Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies. (1-3) 784

Mother Goose. Songs from Mother Goose, for voice and piano. 1920 (1-2) 784

Wheeler, O. Sing Mother Goose. 1945 (1-3) 784

Mother Goose, American. Wood, R. comp. **E**

Mother Goose book; play. Ross, D. O.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p 1-17 (5-8) 812.08

Mother Goose handicraft. Jordan, N. R. 680

Mother Goose's melodies. Mother Goose 784

Mother Goose's melody. Mother Goose **E**

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. Mother Goose **E**

Mother Hubbard's Easter lily. Bigham, M. A.

In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p245-47 (5-8) 394

Mother makes Christmas. Meigs, C. L.

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p275-85 (7-9) **S C**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Mother of the artist; play. Ross, D. O.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring
and summer holidays p109-31 (6-9) 812.08

Mother Teal and the overland route. Seton,
E. T.
In Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo
and other stories p137-51 (5-9) S C

Mother's day

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Highdays & holidays p121-33 (5-8) 394

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays
p145-57 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate
v4 p3-57 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p132-
37 (5-7) 394

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and
summer holidays (6-9) 812.08

Barton, L. What is home? p133-50

Fielden, A. D. Her day p93-108

Ross, D. O. Mother of the artist p109-31

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Lewis, D. B. W. At the mule: a frag-
ment v4 p45-57

Parsons, M. C. G. Mothers they forgot
v4 p23-32

Van der Veer, E. Shipping mother East
v4 p3-22

Wilde, P. Mothers of men v4 p33-44

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Carnegie library school association, comp.
Our holidays in poetry p203-47 (4-8) 394

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Pieces for every day the schools cele-
brate p110-33, 385-92 (5-8) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p271-
86 (4-8) 394

Stories

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
holidays (4-8) 394

Baldwin, J. Cornelia's jewels p122-24

Blaisdell, A. F. Queen Margaret and the
robbers p124-27

Morris, C. Revenge of Coriolanus p127-31

Ramasvami Raju, P. V. Lark and its
young ones p121-22

Widow and her three sons p132-33

Watson, K. W. Once upon a time S C

Richards, L. E. H. Golden windows
p205-07

Wahlenberg, A. Anders' new cap p201-04

Mother's hope chest; play. Smith, R. R.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v4 p3-11 (5-8) 394

Mothers of men; play. Wilde, P.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v4 p33-44 (7-9) 812.08

Mothers on strike; play. Pierce, C. W.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v4 p12-27 (5-8) 394

Mothers they forgot; play. Parsons, M.
C. G.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v4 p32-32 (7-9) 812.08

Moths

Kane, H. B. Tale of the promethea moth.
1942 (4-7) 595.78

Matschat, C. H. American butterflies and
moths. 1942 (6-8) 595.78

Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book.
1931 (5-9) 595.78

See also pages in the following books:

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of
bugs, butterflies and beetles p54-146
(6-8) 595.7

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
study p310-29 502

DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and
foes p243-49 (5-8) 595.7

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade
of the animal kingdom p193-213 590

Hylander, C. J. Year round p70-82 (3-6)
502

National geographic society. Our insect
friends and foes and spiders p147-96
(8-9) 595.7

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert
neighbors p155-66 (4-6) 591.5

Shackelford, S. Now for creatures p19-37
(4-6) 590

Teale, E. W. Boys' book of insects p55-
71 (6-8) 595.7

Motion pictures. See Moving pictures

Motley, John Lothrop, 1814-1877

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors
p202-12 (7-9) 920

Motor boats

See pages in the following books:

Boat book p22-120 (7-9) 623.8

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies
p269-76 (6-8) 790

Motor cars. See Automobiles

Motors, Electric. See Electric motors

Mott, Sir Adrian Spear, 1889-
(ed.) Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages 910

Mott, Carolyn, and Baisden, Leo Bernard,
1887-

Children's book on how to use books and
libraries. Scribner 1937 207p illus map
\$1.44 (4-8) 020.7

A simple guide to the effective use of
books and libraries. The lessons treat of
the use of indexes, tables of contents,
alphabetical card files, encyclopedias, dic-
tionaries, globes and maps and similar
reference materials. Illustrated with sketch-
es in color

The make-up of the book is on the
lower grade level, the details and explana-
tions are not too simple for junior high
school

See also Boyd, J. E. jt. auth.

Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became
famous p125-38 (7-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl.
See La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl

Mottoes

See pages in the following books:

Shankle, G. E. State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols p156-80 929

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p89-101 (7-9) 369.4

Moulton, Louise Chandler, 1835-1908

Thanksgiving guest
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p145-53 (5-8) 394

Mounds and mound builders

See pages in the following books:

Faris, F. T. Where our history was made v 1 p 1-10 (5-8) 973

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p25-32 (4-5) 571

Starr, F. American Indians p98-107 (4-6) 970.1

Mount Everest. See Everest, Mount

Mount McKinley national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v2 p137-57 (5-9) 917.8

Mount Rainier national park

See pages in the following books:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v2 p200-20 (5-9) 917.8

Mills, E. A. Your national parks p116-36 (7-9) 917.8

U.S. National park service. National parks portfolio p77-100 (5-9) 917.8

Mount Vernon, Virginia

See pages in the following book:

Latimer, L. P. Your Washington and mine p329-47 (7-9) 917.53

Fiction

Nolen, E. W. Job for Jeremiah. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Nolen, E. W. Shipment for Susannah. 1938 (4-5) Fic

Mount Vernon; play. Holbrook, M.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p117-22 (7-8) 812.08

Mountain born. Yates, E. Fic

Mountain climbing. See Mountaineering

Mountain girl. Fox, G. M. Fic

Mountain girl comes home. Fox, G. M. See note under Fox Fic

Mountain neighbors. Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. 591.5

Mountain whites (Southern states)

McNeer, M. Y. Story of the Southern highlands. 1945 (4-7) 917.5

Fiction

Chapman, M. pseud. Wild cat ridge. 1932 (6-8) Fic

Credle, E. Down, down the mountain. 1934 (3-4) Fic

Fox, G. M. Mountain girl. 1932 (7-9) Fic

Hall, E. G. Here-to-yonder girl (7-9) Fic

Justus, M. Honey Jane. 1935 (5-7) Fic

Justus, M. House in No-End hollow. 1938 (7-9) Fic

Justus, M. Mr Songcatcher and company. 1940 (5-8) Fic

Justus, M. Peter Pocket's book. 1934 (4-5) Fic

Simon, C. M. H. Lost Corner. 1935 (5-6) Fic

Simon, C. M. H. Robin on the mountain. 1934 (4-6) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) S C

Credle, E. Johnny and his mule p55-66 Shining tree & other Christmas stories (7-9) Fic

Thomas, J. B. Christmas in the mountains of Kentucky p249-68

Mountaineering

See pages in the following book:

Ellsworth, L. Exploring today p70-80 (6-9) 910

Mountaineers of the South. See Mountain whites (Southern states)

Mountains

Elms, F. R. Mountains of the world. 1941 (4-6) 551.4

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Mountains. 1942 (6-9) 551.4

See also pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. Sky is blue p92-108 (4-6) 500

Mountains are free. Davis, J. Fic

Mountains of the world. Elms, F. R. 551.4

Mounted messenger. Meigs, C. L. Fic

Mounted police, Canadian. See Canada—Royal Canadian mounted police

Mountfort, Irene

(illus.) Fyleman, R. ed. A'piping again 821.08

(illus.) Fyleman, R. ed. Here we come a'piping 821.08

Mourt's relation

* Homes in the wilderness; a pilgrim's journal of Plymouth plantation in 1620; by William Bradford & others of the Mayflower company; illus. with drawings by M. W. Stewart. Scott, W. R. 1939 74p illus \$2 (5-8) 974.4

"First published at London in 1622 as 'A Relation or Journal of the Proceedings of the Plantation settled at Plymouth in New England.' The book is commonly called 'Mourt's Relation' because the preface is signed G. Mourt., and no other indication of authorship is given." Editor's note

"An actual journal kept by William Bradford and other members of the Mayflower company of their first winter at Plymouth. This edition is based on 'Mourt's relation'; the language has been somewhat modernized yet the atmosphere and feeling remains that of the original King James English. Printed on gray paper with spirited line drawings interpolated in the text. Useful as source material and for supplementary reference. Contains a glossary of old words. Large type." Bkl.

Mouse. See Mice

Mouse story. With, K. H.

Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Mouseknees.** White, W. C. Fic
Moved outers. Means, F. C. Fic
Movie workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 791.4
Moving picture photography
 Hoadley, R. How they make a motion picture. 1939 (7-9) 791.4
See also pages in the following book:
 Floherty, J. J. Men without fear p195-223 (7-9) 614.8
Moving pictures
 Bendick, J. Making the movies. 1945 (6-9) 791.4
 Crump, I. Our movie makers. 1940 (7-9) 791.4
 Hoadley, R. How they make a motion picture. 1939 (7-9) 791.4
 Keliher, A. V. ed. Movie workers. 1939 (7-9) 791.4
 Williamson, J. E. Twenty years under the sea. 1936 (7-9) 591.92
See also pages in the following books:
 Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p254-59 (6-8) 608
 Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p339-53 (7-9) 608
 Klinefelter, L. M. Electrical occupations p95-104 (7-9) 621.3
Catalogs
 Educational film guide 371.33
Moving pictures in education
 Educational film guide 371.33
Mowgli's brothers. Kipling, R.
In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories p 1-28 (5-7) S C
Mozambique
See pages in the following books:
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p305-12 (5-8) 916
 Carpenter, F. G. Africa p301-11 (5-8) 916
Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791
Magic flute
In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-6) 782
Biography
 Wheeler, B. and Purdy, C. L. My brother was Mozart. 1937 (6-9) 92
 Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. New, enlarged edition of Mozart, the wonder boy. 1941 (4-5) 92
See also pages in the following books:
 Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p19-27 (5-8) 920
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew p284-92 (8-9) 780.9
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p49-56 (7-9) 920
 Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p70-97 (7-9) 920
 Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p45-52 (5-7) 920
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p60-66 (6-9) 780
 Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p20-27 (6-8) 920
Plays
 Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Wolfgang Mozart. 1941 (5-8) 812
See also pages in the following book:
 Schaffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music (7-9) 780
 Cooke, J. F. Scenes from the childhood of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart p362-74
Mozart, the wonder boy, New, enlarged edition of. Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. 92
Ms. found in a bottle. Poe, E. A.
In Poe, E. A. The gold-bug, and other tales and poems p82-95 (7-9) S C
Mueller, Hans Alexander, 1888-
 (illus.) Petrov, B. G. Son of the Danube Fic
Muffins; play. Garnett, L. A.
In Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready p117-78 (5-8) 812
Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, called Ibn Batūtah, 1303-1377
See pages in the following book:
 Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p34-41 (6-7) 910
Muhammed. See Mohammed
Muir, John, 1838-1914
 American forests
In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p101-16 (8-9) 500
Our national parks. Houghton 1901 382p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 917.8
 These essays, which first appeared in the "Atlantic monthly," concern the Yellowstone, Yosemite, and Sequoia and General Grant national parks, with a final chapter on American forests. Illustrated by twelve photographs
 "Written by a genuine lover of nature who knew more about the forests and streams, the mountains and glaciers, the flowers and animals of the Pacific slope than any other living being." Nation
Stickeen. Houghton 1909 73p \$1.25 (6-7) Fic
 "Brief narrative of the author's perilous escape from an Alaskan glacier during a storm, with the dog Stickeen as his only companion." Pittsburgh
 Also available in the Riverside literature series (Houghton 52c)
 —Same
In Good dog book p103-38 (4-8) Fic
Story of my boyhood and youth. Houghton 1913 293p illus \$3 (7-9) 92
 "A Scotch boy, who came to this country, worked on his father's farm, invented machines, later went to school and the state university, and became a famous geologist and explorer." Hewins
Biography
See pages in the following books:
 Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p256-65 (7-9) 920
 Mills, E. A. Your national parks p360-65 (7-9) 917.8

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal, 1890-1936

Chief of the herd; illus. by Mahlon Blaine. Dutton 1929 168p illus \$2.25 (5-8) Fic

"Recounts in vivid fashion the adventures of Sirdar, the leader of a herd of elephants, together with distinctive conceptions of his mate Rhada, whom Sirdar liberated from captivity and possessed after a bitter struggle with Kumar, a rival bull; of Ajit, the wise and venerable one, and of Bahadur, the son of Sirdar." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"Mr. Mukerji has done a splendid piece of work in 'The Chief of the Herd'. The chapters dealing with the flood that overtook the elephants and of their actions at that time are singularly stirring, and to balance these there are quiet, delicate passages, pellucid and poetical." N.Y. Times

Fierce-Face; the story of a tiger; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Dutton 1936 76p illus \$1.75 (4-8) Fic

"This is a noble effort to show a tiger's own life through a tiger's own eyes in the intimate understanding that distinguishes all the animal stories that have come from this eminent author." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"A slender volume with full page drawings in lithographic pencil." N.Y. public lib.

* Gay-Neck; the story of a pigeon; illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Dutton 1927 197p illus \$2.25 (5-9) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal 1928

"The thrilling story of a carrier pigeon who begins life in Calcutta, goes to France during the war to serve as a messenger, and eventually returns to his young master in India." St Louis

Distinguished in illustration and design

Ghond, the hunter; illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Dutton 1928 204p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

"Ghond not only tells of many thrilling experiences with snakes and tigers and other inhabitants of the jungle, but gives the daily life and thoughts of a high caste Indian boy." Providence

"Mukerji has given a most vivid picture of a boy's life in India, written in a manner to serve as a model of fine English." Boston Transcript

* Hari, the jungle lad; illus. by Morgan Stinemetz. Dutton 1924 220p illus \$2.25, school ed \$1.25 (5-7) Fic

"The everyday life of this East Indian boy is full of adventure. He hunts with his father in the jungle and learns the ways of the animal folk. In the end, the finding of the famous elephant, Kari, brings unexpected good fortune." Pittsburgh

Follows "Kari, the elephant" tho an independent story

Hindu fables for little children; with many illus. by Kurt Wiese. Dutton 1929 113p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Ten fables, selected from those which were told the author in his childhood, about the animals in the jungle. There are stories about monkeys, elephants, cows, rabbits, pigeons and crocodiles. Each story brings out some point of humor or of wisdom of the East." Book rev. digest

Jungle beasts and men; illus. by J. E. Allen. Dutton 1923 160p illus \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

"The story purports to tell the experiences of an Indian youth and his friend who set off on a pilgrimage to the Himalayas to see shrines and cities and mountains. They encounter the wild beasts of the jungle, listen to the tales of a magician,

visit a nobleman's palace and watch the ways of animals in the forest. These adventures are described by a skilled storyteller." Book rev. digest

* Kari, the elephant; illus. by J. E. Allen. Dutton 1922 135p illus \$2.25, school ed \$1.50 (5-7) Fic

"Story of the growth and adventures of an elephant from the time he was six months old. Singularly successful in conveying the sense of the wide shadow-haunted places." Outlook

"Told with vivid beauty, and steeped in the atmosphere and adventure of the jungle." Right book for the right child

Followed by "Hari, the jungle lad"

Rama, the hero of India; Valmiki's "Ramayana" done into a short English version for boys and girls. Dutton 1930 219p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"In this story of the Ramayana, the great epic poem of India has been vividly and connectedly retold for young people. It will make its greatest appeal to the exceptional boy and girl and also to those adults who delight in Mr. Mukerji's poetic prose, for he has done a fine piece of work in retelling 'these doings of Rama.'" Library journal

Mule of the Parthenon. Parton, E. Fic

Mule skinners. Richardson, M. R. Fic

Mules

Stories

Crockett, L. H. Capitán. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Daudet, A. Pope's mule. 1926 (5-7) Fic

Downey, F. Army mule. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Mason, M. E. Happy Jack. 1945 (3-4) E

Richardson, M. R. Mule skinners. 1945 (5-7) Fic

Stong, P. D. Missouri canary. 1943 (4-7) Fic

Mulford, Clarence Edward, 1883-

End of the trail; from "Bar-20 days"

In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts

book of campfire stories p180-200 (7-9) S C

Mulholland, John, 1898- and Smith, Mil-

ton Myers, 1890-

Magic in the making; a first book of

conjuring; illus. with diagrams and

drawings. Scribner 1925 134p illus

o.p. 1946 (6-8) 793.8

"Describes twenty tricks and gives some

useful tips about the psychology of magic

making for the young amateur magician.

The instructions are clear and frequently

include suggestions for the accompanying

patter." Bkl.

Mulligan, the mouse, tells all; play. Mar-

schall, P.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn

and winter holidays p113-28 (6-9)

812.08

Mulliken, M. N.

(illus.) Stephenson, M. B. World of in-

visible life 589.95

Mullin, Willard

(illus.) Kelley, R. F. Junior sports an-

thology Fic

Mullingar heifer. Walsh, M. R. Fic

Mulock, Dinah Maria. See Craik, Dinah

Maria (Mulock)

Munchausen

Adventures of Baron Munchausen; one hundred and sixty illus. by Gustave Doré. Pantheon bks. 1944 213p illus \$3.75 (6-9) **Fic**

Highly exaggerated stories of travel and adventure written by a German and first published in England in 1785

"The Pantheon Books edition is a compromise based on both Buerger and Gautier. The stories not translated by Gautier, and therefore not illustrated by Doré, are omitted, thus reducing Buerger's 34 chapters to only 18. . . An excellent text, translated anonymously into a vigorous English, much superior to Raspe's version. But the most beautiful feature of this book is the excellent reproduction of the complete Doré illustrations. These stress the fantastic element of Munchausen's adventures, add many picturesque details and radiate a sense of humor much more delicate than does the text." Commonweal

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. with introduction and notes by E. E. Hale. . . with thirty-four illus. after Gustave Doré. Heath 1900 88p illus 68c (5-8) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Inexpensive edition practical for circulation use in libraries

"Amusing and absurdly impossible feats and adventures." E. A. Baker

Munger, Martha Perrine

Book of puppets; stage scenery, puppets and plays by M. P. Munger; costumes and manipulation by A. L. Elder; foreword by Helenka Adamowska; with illus. by J. B. Van Rossum-Shiffer. Lothrop 1934 206p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **791.5**

"This book on hand-manipulated puppets is written in simple language and is suitable for use by children or those working with children. The first part of the book contains practical instructions for building a stage, fashioning and manipulating puppets, and staging a play. The second part contains six plays with stage directions: The three pigs; Little black Sambo, The three bears, Little Red Riding Hood, It happened after all (based on 'Twas the night before Christmas) and Ali Baba and the forty thieves. Illustrated with drawings showing puppets, stage settings, and scenes for the plays." Book rev. digest

Municipal government

See pages in the following book:

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p53-74 (7-9) **353**

Municipalities. See Cities and towns

Murder; play. Strong, M.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Assembly room plays p247-72 (7-9) **812.08**

Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban, 1617-1682

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p192-211 (6-9) **920**

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p85-97 (6-9) **759**

Murphy, Edgar Gardner, 1869-1913

Beginner's guide to the stars. See note under Murphy. Beginner's star-book **523.8**

Beginner's star-book; an easy guide to the stars and to the astronomical uses of the opera-glass, the field-glass and the telescope. . . by Kelvin McKready (pseud). 4th ed thoroughly rev by M. K. Murphy. Putnam 1937 154p illus \$3.50 (8-9) **523.8**

A third edition was published 1929. The changes in the 4th edition affect the main part of the book but little, but more revision has been made in the "Observer's catalogue" and in the tables and text of chapter 8. Bibliography: p148-51

A book meant for the adult general reader as an introduction to a knowledge of the stars and other heavenly bodies, with many charts of the sky, excellent photographs, and a useful chapter on the use of telescopes and other instruments

Another recommended book on the stars and where to find the individual ones is: Murphy, E. G. Beginner's guide to the stars; based on A Beginner's star book, by Kelvin McKready (pseud); arranged by M. K. Murphy. Putnam 1924 86p illus \$1.25

Murphy, Henry Cruse, 1886-1931

(illus.) Quinn, V. Exciting adventures of Captain John Smith **92**

Murphy, M. Lois, 1901-

(illus.) Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children **780.92**
(illus.) Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste **793**

Murray, William D. 1858- and Rigney, Francis Joseph, 1882-

Fun with paper folding. Revell 1928 95p illus \$1.50 (5-6) **793**
"Not only useful to the kindergarten teacher, but also a source of amusement for the older children." Providence

Murray, William Henry Harrison, 1840-1904
Story that the keg told me

In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p275-95 (7-9) **S C**

Murray river

See pages in the following book:

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p77-79 (4-6) **551.4**

Musäus, Johann Karl August, 1735-1787

Goblin of Rummelsburg
In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p53-80 (7-9) **S C**

Muscles

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v4 p42-50, v8 p134-48 (1-8) **613**

Muse, George A.

Close call; play
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p335-44 (7-9) **812.08**

Museums

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum. 1940 (6-8) **590**

See also pages in the following book:

McMillen, W. Young collector p153-59 (5-8) **570**

Mushrooms

McKenny, M. Mushrooms of field and wood. 1929 (6-8) 589.2

See also pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p150-57 (6-7) 580

Hylander, C. J. Year round p101-09 (3-6) 502

Kenly, J. C. Green magic p173-78 (5-7) 580

For pamphlet material see class 580

Mushrooms of field and wood. McKenny, M. 589.2

Music

Cross, D. Music stories for girls and boys. 1926 (5-6) 780

Kinscella, H. G. Music on the air. 1934 (7-9) 780

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians. 1931 (6-9) 780

See also pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p416-31 (4-6) 901

Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p343-58 (7-9) 940

See also Indians of North America—Music

Analysis, appreciation

Carnes, K. and Pastene, J. Little book of the symphony. 1941 (6-9) 785

See also pages in the following book:

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p431-72 (7-9) 369.4

Appreciation

See Music—Analysis, appreciation

Biography

See Musicians

Fiction

Barne, K. She shall have music. 1939 (6-8) Fic

Bianco, M. W. Hurdy-gurdy man. 1933 (3-5) Fic

History and criticism

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew. 1939 (8-9) 780.9

Buchanan, F. R. How man made music. 1941 (4-6) 780.9

Ewen, D. Tales from the Vienna woods. 1944 (7-9) 92

Instruction and study

See Music—Study and teaching

Plays

Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Franz Schubert. 1941 (5-8) 812

Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Joseph Haydn and Sebastian Bach. 1939 (5-8) 812

Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Wolfgang Mozart. 1941 (5-8) 812

See also pages in the following book:

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music (7-9) 780

Cooke, J. F. Scenes from the childhood of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart p362-74

Lyon, E. S. To beat the band p375-87

Lyon, E. S. Young folks at home p351-62

Study and teaching

Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music for children. 1922 780.7

Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home. 1939 (6-8) 780.7

Music, American

Kinscella, H. G. History sings. 1940 (6-9) 780.9

See also pages in the following book:

Buchanan, F. R. How man made music p208-29 (4-6) 780.9

Music, Canadian

See pages in the following book:

Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada p83-93 (6-9) 740.9

Music, Dramatic. *See* Opera; Operetta

Music, Russian

See pages in the following book:

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p103-13 (6-9) 914.7

Music hath power; play. Marschall, P.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p135-46 (6-9) 812.08

Music on the air. Kinscella, H. G. 780

Music stories for girls and boys. Cross, D. 780

Music week

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music. 1935 (7-9) 780

See also pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p137-43 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p61-108 (5-8) 394

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08

Gower, J. M. Toy symphony p129-34

Marschall, P. Music hath power p135-46

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08

Stenger, G. The minuet p193-201

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Cooke, J. F. Scenes from the life of

Richard Wagner v4 p277-87

Sanford, A. P. Brother musicians v4

p267-76

Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays (7-9) 808.82

Coppée, F. Violin-maker of Cremona

p87-102

Musical appreciation. *See* Music—Analysis, appreciation

Musical fiction. *See* Music—Fiction

Musical instruction. *See* Music—Study and teaching

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Musical instruments

- Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music for children. 1922 780.7
 Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home. 1939 (6-8) 780.7
 Commins, D. B. Making an orchestra. 1931 (4-8) 785
 Huntington, H. E. Tune up. 1942 (5-8) 785
 Lacey, M. Picture book of musical instruments. 1942 (5-8) 785
 La Prade, E. Alice in Orchestralia. 1925 (5-7) 785

See also pages in the following books:

- Buchanan, F. R. How man made music p22-91 (4-6) 780.9
 Collins, A. F. How to ride your hobby p195-215 (6-9) 790
 Collins, A. F. Making things for fun p109-27 (6-8) 680
 Kinscella, H. G. Music on the air p69-79, 129-33 (7-9) 780
 Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p283-90 (4-8) 571
 Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun p21-23 (6-8) 680
 Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p76-84 (7-9) 790
 Powers, M. Book of little crafts p87-98 (5-8) 680

For pamphlet material see class 785

Musical plays. See Music—Plays

Musicians

- Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers. 1940 (7-9) 920
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew. 1939 (8-9) 780.9
 Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians. 1922 (7-9) 920
 Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls. 1941 (5-9) 920
 Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers. 1939 (5-7) 920
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians. 1931 (6-9) 780
 Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children. 1929 (6-8) 920

See also pages in the following book:

- Kinscella, H. G. Music on the air p257-405 (7-9) 780

See also names of individual musicians

Musicians as children, Great. Schwimmer, F. 920

Musick, Edwin Charles, 1894-1938

See pages in the following book:

- Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p263-86 (7-9) 920

Muskrats

See pages in the following books:

- Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p113-21 (5-7) 591.5
 Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p219-23 502
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p127-35 (4-6) 591.5

Stories

- Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Splasher. 1945 (3-5) Fic
 Musorgskii, Modest Petrovich, 1839-1881
 Boris Godunoff
 In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-6) 782

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p149-64 (7-9) 920
 Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p3-13 (5-9) 920

Mussels

See pages in the following books:

- DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p54-66 (5-8) 591.5
 Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p301-23 (8-9) 591.92
 Mussino, Attilio
 (illus.) Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio Fic
 Mussolini, Benito, 1883-1945

See pages in the following book:

- Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p179-204 (8-9) 920
 The mutineers. Hawes, C. B. Fic
 Mutiny on the Bounty. Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Fic
 My Apingi kingdom. Du Chaillu, P. B. See note under Du Chaillu 916.6
 My body and how it works. Baruch, D. W. and Reiss, O. 612
 My book of parties. Snyder, M. 793
 My boys. Alcott, L. M.
 In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p326-42 (4-6) S C
 My brother was Mozart. Wheeler, B. and Purdy, C. L. 92
 My dear Patsy. Weil, A. Fic
 My first book of Bible stories. Walton, M. A.
 In Little golden books v19 (1-3) E
 My first geography of the Americas. Sondergaard, A. 917
 My first geography of the Pacific. Sondergaard, A. 919
 My first horse. James, W. Fic
 My friend Flicka. Sture-Vasa, M. A. Fic
 My grandfather, Hendry Watty. Quiller-Couch, Sir A.
 In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p37-45 (6-9) S C
 My happy days. Shackelford, J. D. 326
 My Indian boyhood. Standing Bear, L. Dakota chief 970.1
 My lady's Yule-tide; play. Meaker, I. and Perkins, E. E.
 In Schaffner, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p45-80 (7-9) 812.08
 My life with the Eskimos. Stefánsson, V. 919.8
 My mother is the most beautiful woman in the world. Reyher, R. 398

- My mother put it on. Whitney, A. D. T.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
p251-61 (8-9) S C
- My own true ghost story. Kipling, R.
In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen
ghostly yarns p227-40 (6-9) S C
- My poetry book. Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle,
L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. 821.08
- My roads to childhood. Moore, A. C.
028.5
- My room is my hobby. Downer, M. 747
- My sister and I. Heide, D. van der, pseud.
940.548
- My song Yankee Doodle. Glick, C.
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p91-101 (5-8)
S C
- My village. Porazińska, J. 914.38
- My visit to Niagara. Hawthorne, N.
In Hawthorne, N. Great stone face,
and other tales of the White hills
p70-78 (7-9) S C
- Mycenae**
See pages in the following book:
Hall, J. Buried cities p159-99 (5-9) 930
- Mycology.** See Fungi
- Myers, Ernest, 1844-1921
(tr.) Homer. Iliad 883
- Myers, Theodore Raymond, 1898- See
Davey, M. A. jt. auth.
- Myself when young. Mirza, Y. B. 915.5
- Mysteries and miracle plays**
Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill
play book (7-9) 812
The shepherds p22-36
History and criticism
See pages in the following book:
Marshall, H. E. English literature for
boys and girls p191-206 (7-8) 820.9
- Mysterious champion of Hadley.** Scott, Sir
W. bart.
In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales
for boys and girls p321-25 (7-9)
S C
- Mysterious continent.** Lohse, C. and Seaton
J. 990
- Mysterious island.** Verne, J. Fic
- Mystery and detective stories**
This heading is used to conform with
that used in the Fiction Catalog and the
printed catalog cards. Some children's and
school libraries may prefer to use "Mys-
tery stories" as books for children are usu-
ally not "Detective stories"
Bill, A. H. Red prior's legacy. 1929 (7-9)
Fic
Davis, L. R. Buttonwood island. 1940
(5-7) Fic
Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock
Holmes. 1892 (8-9) S C
Dunlop, A. M. R. Disappearing island.
1944 (4-7) Fic
Farmer, W. Fish Hook island mystery.
1945 (4-6) Fic
Gray, E. J. Merediths' Ann (6-8) Fic
Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great de-
tective stories. 1938 (7-9) S C
Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of
great detective stories. 1940 (7-9) S C
Household, G. Spanish cave. 1936 (7-9)
Fic
Kästner, E. Emil and the detectives.
1930 (4-6) Fic
Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow. 1928
(7-8) Fic
Kent, L. A. Douglas of Porcupine. 1931
(6-8) Fic
Meigs, C. L. Pool of stars. 1929 (7-8)
Fic
Moon, G. P. and Moon, C. Lost Indian
magic. 1918 (6-8) Fic
Orton, H. F. Secret of the rosewood box.
1937 (4-5) Fic
Parton, E. Lost locket. 1940 (6-8) Fic
Pease, H. Secret cargo. 1931 (7-9) Fic
Pease, H. Tattooed man. 1926 (7-9) Fic
Poe, E. A. Gold-bug, and other tales and
poems (7-9) S C
Singmaster, E. John Baring's house. 1920
(6-8) Fic
Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for
boys and girls. 1917 (7-9) S C
Mystery at Hallowe'en; play. Parsons, M.
C. G.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v4 p221-39 (5-8) 394
Mystery stories. See Mystery and detective
stories
Mystery tales for boys and girls. Smith,
E. S. comp. S C
Mythical animals. See Animals, Mythical
Mythology
Hamilton, E. Mythology. 1942 (8-9) 292
Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-4)
398
Olcott, F. J., ed. Wonder garden. 1919
(4-6) 398
See also pages in the following book:
Wells, M. E. How the present came from
the past v 1 p167-226, v2 p265-318 (3-6)
930
- Dictionaries**
New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks
v3 030
- Mythology, Classical**
Baldwin, J. Old Greek stories. 1895 (4-5)
292
Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age.
1887 (6-8) 292
Benson, S. Stories of the gods and
heroes. 1940 (5-8) 292
Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn.
1908 (7-9) 292
Bulfinch, T. Book of myths. 1942 292
Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes
who lived before Achilles. (6-9) 292
Gayley, C. M. ed. Classic myths in Eng-
lish literature. 1893 292
Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and
Rome. 1893 292
Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales (5-7)
292
Hawthorne, N. Wonder book (5-7) 292
Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch
(5-8) 292

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Mythology, Classical—Continued

- Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his lute. 1926 (6-8) 292
 Kingsley, C. Heroes (5-7) 292
 Lang, A. ed. Tales of Troy and Greece. 1926 (6-8) 292
See also pages in the following books:
 Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture p35-58 (7-9) 730.9
 Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p108-20 (5-8) 909
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p9-109 (5-7) 920
 Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature p267-329 808.8
 Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p135-52 808.8
 Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p128-43 808.8
 Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p275-306 (8-9) 290
 Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p 1-59 (4-6) 909
 Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people p 1-23 (5-7) 938
 Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories p183-219 (5-8) 808.8
See also Aeneid; Iliad; Odyssey

Plays

- Olcott, V. International plays for young people (5-6) 812
 Wings of Daedalus p39-67
 Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812
 Persephone p98-115
 Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6) 812
 Baucis and Philemon p83-101

Mythology, Greek. See Mythology, Classical

Mythology, Indian. See Folklore, Indian

Mythology, Norse

- Brown, A. F. In the days of giants. 1902 (4-5) 293
 Colum, P. Children of Odin. 1920 (5-7) 293
 Davis, J. Swords of the Vikings. 1928 (6-9) 398.2
 Guerber, H. A. Myths of northern lands. 293
 Keary, A. and Keary, E. Heroes of Asgard. 1930 (5-7) 293
 Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas (5-9) 293

See also pages in the following books:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p7-26 (5-7) 920
 Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature p329-51 808.8
 Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p187-204 808.8
 Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p144-57 808.8
 Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p45-70 (8-9) 290

- Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p60-79 (4-6) 909
See also Nibelunglied; Siegfried; Sigurd; Völsunga saga

Mythology, Roman. See Mythology, Classical

Myths. See Mythology

- Myths of Greece and Rome. Guerber, H. A. 292
 Myths of northern lands. Guerber, H. A. 293

N

Nadejen, Theodore

- (illus.) Davis, J. Mountains are free Fic
 (illus.) Mirza, Y. B. Myself when young 915.5
 (illus.) Wheeler, B. and Purdy, C. L. My brother was Mozart 92
 (illus.) Zeitlin, I. Skazki 398
 Nadita (Little Nothing) Moon, G. P. Fic
 Nakamizo, Fuji, 1895-
 (illus.) Ishimoto, S. H. baroness. East way, West way 92

Names, Geographical

- Shankle, G. E. State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols. 1938 929
 Nanette of the wooden shoes. Brann, E. Fic
 Nankie Doodle went to town. Bailey, C. S. In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p179-91 (5-7) S C
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930
 Hall, A. G. Nansen. 1940 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p163-82 (6-8) 920
 Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p521-29 (8-9) 910

Nantucket, Massachusetts

Fiction

- Snedeker, C. D. P. Downright Dencey. 1927 (6-9) Fic
 Stackpole, E. A. Smuggler's luck. 1931 (6-9) Fic
 Stackpole, E. A. You fight for treasure. 1932 (6-9) Fic

Naomi, Aunt, pseud. See Landa, Gertrude

- Napoléon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821

Biography

- Foa, E. R. G. Boy life of Napoleon. 1940 (5-6) 92
See also pages in the following books:
 Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p95-119 (8-9) 920
 Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p168-84 (6-8) 944
 Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v6 p99-146 (7-8) 940

Napoléon I—Biography—Continued

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind
p349-60 (7-9) 909

Fiction

Eaton, J. Betsy's Napoleon. 1936 (7-9)
Fic

Napoleon III, emperor of the French, 1808-1873

See pages in the following book:

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France
p185-97 (6-8) 944

Nash, James Vincent, 1886-

Races of men; drawings by Don Nelson.
Follett 1934 110p illus (Story of man)
\$1.10, educ. ed 88c (5-7) 572

"An interesting story of the races of men, how they originated and how they developed. An attempt to answer questions most commonly asked by children in the elementary grades, such as: What were the first people like? How did they become separated? What makes the color?" Cleveland

Nason, Leonard Hastings, 1895-

Rodney

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p262-85 (7-9) S C

Nasr al-Din, khwājah

Kelsey, A. G. Once the Hodja. 1943
(4-6) 398

Nast, Thomas, 1840-1902

See pages in the following book:

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art
p193-207 (7-9) 920

Nathan, Bertha

Bre'r Rabbit and the ghosts; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p275-84 (5-8) 394

Nathan, boy of Capernaum. Lillie, A. M.
Fic

Nathan Hale: act three; play. Fitch, C.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p185-207 (7-8) 812.08

Nathan Hale; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p 1-23
(7-8) 812

Nathan Hale, patriot. Mann, M. 92

Nathaniel's witch. Gibson, K. Fic

Nation is born; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p45-58 (7-9) 812

National council of teachers of English

Basic book collection for elementary grades. See Basic book collection for elementary grades 028.5 Bibl.

National education association

Basic book collection for elementary grades. See Basic book collection for elementary grades 028.5 Bibl.

Joint committee of the American library association and the National education association. By way of introduction

027.8 Bibl.

National forests. See Forest reserves

National geographic society, Washington, D.C.

Book of birds; the first work presenting in full color all the major species of the United States and Canada, ed. by

Gilbert Grosvenor and Alexander Wetmore. . . 2d ed The society 1939 2v
illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 598.2

First published 1925

Contents: v 1 Diving birds, ocean birds, swimmers, wading birds, wild fowl, birds of prey, game birds, shore birds, marsh dwellers, birds of the northern seas; v2 Owls, goat-suckers, swifts, woodpeckers, fly-catchers, crows, jays, blackbirds, orioles, chickadees, creepers, thrushes, swallows, tanagers, wrens, warblers, hummingbirds, finches, and sparrows

There are contributions by eminent ornithologists, 204 color plates by Allan Brooks showing 960 birds and 228 photographs of the major species of birds of the United States and Canada

Book of dogs; an intimate study of mankind's best friend; with natural color portraits of 76 types of dogs from paintings of L. A. Fuertes and Hashime Murayama. 2d ed; The society 1927
109p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 636.7

First edition 1919. Enlarged in the 1927 edition which contains 29 additional color portraits including 11 from paintings by Murayama, and 38 engravings. Originally published in the "National geographic magazine"

Colored pictures accompany short descriptions of the various breeds. Also several other articles about dogs with photographic illustrations

Book of fishes. rev and enl ed, presenting the better known species of food and game fishes of the coastal and inland waters of the United States; ed. by J. O. La Gorce. . . The society 1939
367p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 597

First published 1924. This edition contains 11 reprints of articles from the "National geographic magazine" by J. O. La Gorce, C. H. Townsend, J. T. Nichols and others. Contains 443 color portraits, 102 biographies of fishes, and 162 photographs

Contents: Fishes and fisheries of our eastern seaboard, by J. O. La Gorce; Our heritage of fresh waters, by C. H. Townsend; Some curious inhabitants of the Gulf stream, by J. T. Nichols; Devil-fishing in the Gulf stream, by J. O. La Gorce; Certain citizens of the warm seas, by L. L. Mowbray; Treasures of the Pacific, by L. P. Schultz; Fishing in Pacific coast streams, by L. P. Schultz; Sea creatures of our Atlantic shores, by R. W. Miner; Lordly tarpon, by V. C. Heilner; Market fish have many names, by R. Maloney; "Compleat angler" fishes for fossils, by I. Powell

Book of wild flowers. . . rev ed The society 1933 243p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)
582.13

Contents: Exploring the mysteries of plant life, by W. J. Showalter; Our state flowers, by G. Grosvenor; Familiar grasses and their flowers, by E. J. Geske and W. J. Showalter; Flower biographies

"Gives 250 colored pictures of flowers and also monotypic engravings. Accompanying the pictures are brief descriptions, telling how the plants grow and to what uses they are put by man. Valuable for its fine pictures." Standard catalog for high school libraries

* Our insect friends and foes, and spiders. . . The society 1935 252p illus
\$2.50 (8-9) 595.7

Contents: Exploring the wonders of the insect world, by W. J. Showalter; Insect rivals of the rainbow by W. J. Showalter; Man's winged ally, the busy honeybee, by J. I. Hambleton; Stalking ants, savage and civilized, by W. M. Mann; Living casks of

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

National geographic society—Continued
 honey, by J. E. Harris; Strange habits of familiar moths and butterflies, by W. J. Showalter; Where our moths and butterflies roam, by W. J. Showalter; Afield with the spiders, by H. E. Ewing; California trap-door spider performs engineering marvels, by Lee Passmore

"A series of fascinating stories of bee, ant, beetle, bug, fly, butterfly, moth, and spider life, with sixty-four pages reproducing over 500 insects and spiders and their habits in their natural colors." Subtitle

Nelson, E. W. Wild animals of North America 590

National holidays. See Holidays; and names of national holidays, e.g. Memorial day

National monuments. See National parks and reserves

National music week. See Music week

National parks and reserves

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks. 1941 (5-9) 917.8

Mills, E. A. Your national parks. 1917 (7-8) 917.8

Muir, J. Our national parks. 1901 (7-9) 917.8

United States. National park service. National parks portfolio. 1931 (5-9) 917.8

See also pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p326-35 (5-8) 917

National parks portfolio. United States. National park service 917.8

National problems series

Gaer, J. Fair and warmer 551.5

Gaer, J. Men and trees 634.9

National recreation association

For the storyteller. rev ed The association. 1945 40p 50c Pam 372.2

Revision of a pamphlet first published in 1938 and edited by M. J. Breen. Gives first steps in telling stories and an annotated bibliography of stories to tell

National resources. See Natural resources

National songs

Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads. 1931 (7-9) 784

Lyons, J. H. Stories of our American patriotic songs. 1942 (5-9) 784

Palmer, W. B. comp. American songs for children. 1931 (4-8) 784

Van Loon, H. W. Songs America sings. 1939 (1-8) 784

Nation's forests. DuPuy, W. A. 634.9

Nativity; play. Marschall, P.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p41-62 (6-9) 812.08

The nativity; play. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p176-88 (4-9) 791.5

Natural history

Beebe, W. Jungle peace. 1918 (7-9) 918.8

Huntington, H. E. Let's go outdoors. 1939 (1-4) 590

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum. 1940 (6-8) 590

For pamphlet material see class 502

North America

Hornaday, W. T. American natural history. 1935 591.9

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands. 1924 (6-8) 590

Outdoor books

See Nature study

Natural history, Biblical. See Bible—Natural history

Natural resources

Baer, M. E. Pandora's box. 1939 (6-9) 333

DuPuy, W. A. Nation's forests. 1938 (8-9) 634.9

Elliott, C. N. Conservation of American resources. 1940 (7-9) 333

Gaer, J. Men and trees. 1939 (6-9) 634.9

Reed, W. M. America's treasure. 1939 (7-9) 330.973

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p682-714 (8-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p661-712 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v3 p397-441 (4-6) 500

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p309-22, 532-63 (7-9) 500

Natural science. See Natural history

Naturalists

See pages in the following book:

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p78-98 (8-9) 920

Naturalization

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812

Naturalization of Mr A.B.C. p333-44

Naturalization of Mr A.B.C.; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p333-44 (4-8) 812

Nature

Poetry

See Nature in poetry

Stories

See Nature stories

Nature and science readers

v1 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Hunting 502

v2 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. F. Outdoor visits 502

v3 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises 502

v4 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons 502

Nature in poetry

Wordsworth, W. Wayside flowers. 1931 (8-9) 821

Nature in poetry—*Continued*

See also pages in the following books:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Sung under the silver umbrella p105-12, 147-54 (2-5) 821.08

Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children p115-34 (6-9) 821.08

Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children p3-10 (3-8) 821.08

Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p105-46, 379-402 821.08

Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of modern verse p256-388 821.08

Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks p274-394 821.08

Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world p3-73 (5-9) 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p27-56 (4-8) 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring p27-50 (2-5) 821.08

Nature library

Dickerson, M. C. Frog book 597.8

Holland, W. J. Butterfly book 595.78

Jordan, D. S. and Everman, B. W. American food and game fishes 597

Rogers, J. E. Shell book 594

Nature peoples. Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L.

In Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v2 (3-8) 901

Nature poetry. *See* Nature in poetry

Nature stories

Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder garden. 1919 (4-6) 398

Nature study

Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science stories 1933-36 (1-3) E

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study. 1939 502

Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science. 1940-41 (1-6) 500

Fenton, C. L. Along nature's highway. 1943 (5-7) 502

Frasier, G. W. and others. Scientific living series. 1937-38 (1-5) 500

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in autumn. 1942 (5-9) 502

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in spring. 1942 (5-9) 502

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in summer. 1942 (5-9) 502

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in winter. 1943 (5-9) 502

Hylander, C. J. Year round. 1932 (3-6) 502

Kane, H. B. Tale of the bullfrog. 1941 (3-6) 597.8

Kane, H. B. Tale of the whitefoot mouse. 1940 (2-4) 591.5

Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds. 1935 (5-7) 502

Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus p77-86 (6-9) 790

Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study. 1932 (3-6) 502

Patch, E. M. Holiday hill. 1931 (4-6) 502

Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow. 1930 (4-6) 502

Patch, E. M. Holiday pond. 1929 (4-6) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Hunting. 1932 (1-2) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Outdoor visits. 1932 (2-3) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises. 1933 (3-4) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons. 1933 (4-5) 502

Reed, W. M. And that's why. 1932 (3-5) 500

Shackelford, S. Now for creatures. 1936 (4-6) 590

Teale, E. W. Dune boy. 1943 (7-9) 92

Waugh, D. Warm earth. 1943 (4-6) 502

See also pages in the following books:

Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p473-531 (7-9) 369.4

Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature p453-533 808.8

See also Animals—Habits and behavior; Animals—Stories; Botany; Flowers; Zoology

For pamphlet material *see* class 502

Nauru

See pages in the following book:

Follett, H. Ocean outposts p89-87 (6-8) 919

Nausicaa and Odysseus; play adapted from Homer's "Odyssey." Jagendorf, M. A.

In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p119-35 (5-8) 812

Navaho Indians

Buff, M. M. Dancing Cloud. 1937 (4-5) 970.1

Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D. Indians today. 1936 (4-5) 970.1

Fiction

Armer, L. A. Dark circle of branches. 1933 (5-8) Fic

Armer, L. A. Waterless mountain. 1931 (5-8) Fic

Clark, A. N. Little Navajo bluebird. 1943 (4-6) Fic

Hayes, F. S. Hosh-ki, the Navajo. 1943 (5-8) Fic

Means, F. C. Shadow over Wide Ruin. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Means, F. C. Tangled waters. 1936 (7-9) Fic

Sperry, A. Little Eagle, a Navajo boy. 1938 (3-4) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Arnold, A. W. Storm on the mountain p295-314

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Navaho Indians—Continued

Legends

- Hogner, D. C. Navajo winter nights.
1935 (4-5) 398
Sheahan, H. Sons of Kai. 1926 (4-5)
398

Navajo winter nights. Hogner, D. C. 398

Naval administration. See subdivision Navy
under names of countries, e.g. U.S.
Navy

Naval art and science

- Conger, E. M. Ships of the fleet. 1946
(7-9) 623.8

Naval signaling. See Signals and signal-
ing

Navigation

- Boy scouts of America. Sea scout man-
ual. 1941 (6-9) 369.4

See also pages in the following books:

- Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Boys'
book of astronomy p255-68 (6-8) 520
Van Metre, T. W. Tramps and liners
p287-312 (6-9) 387

Navigation (Aeronautics)

- Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get
there. 1944 (4-7) 629.13

Navigation, Inland. See Inland navigation

Navigators. See Discoveries (in geog-
raphy); Explorers

Nazaroff, Alexander I.

- * Land of the Russian people; photographs
from Sovfoto and the National coun-
cil of American-Soviet friendship, inc.
Lippincott 1944 160p illus maps (Por-
traits of the nations ser) \$2 (6-9)
914.7

"The first part of this book is a trip
across the vast and varied land of Russia.
The rest of the book deals with the history
of Russia—how it came to be, the czars,
the emperors, and the soviets. Informative
and readable." Bkl.

Contents: Life in Siberia; Moscow and
Leningrad; From Kiev to Samarkand; How
Russia came to be; The Czars; The emper-
ors; The soviets

- Near the top of the world. Moore, N. E.
914.8

Neblette, Carroll Bernard; Brehm, Fred-
erick W. and Priest, Everett L.

- Elementary photography for club and
home use. rev ed Macmillan 1939 277p
illus \$1.68 (6-9) 770

"Photography from the first stages of
making pinhole cameras to the more ad-
vanced stage of print reproduction. Simple
in style and well illustrated. Even the
youngest amateur with a taste for photog-
raphy can readily follow the directions."
Toronto

Nebraska

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p183-89 (7-9) 973

Necessary Nellie. Baker, C. Fic

The necklace; play adapted from the story
by Guy de Maupassant. Stevenson,
A.

- In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p56-72
(7-8) 812

Negro American series. Akin, E. E. E

Negro boys and girls. Akin, E. E.

In Akin, E. E. Negro American series
v 1 (1-4) E

Negro in American life. Becker, J. L.
Pam 326

Negro folklore. See Folklore, Negro

Negro minstrels

See pages in the following book:

- Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of
indoor hobby trails p42-49 (7-9) 790

Negro poetry

- Bontemps, A. W. comp. Golden slippers.
1941 (7-9) 811.08

- Dunbar, P. L. Little brown baby. 1940
(4-8) 811

Negro songs

- Trent-Johns, A. Play songs of the deep
South. 1944 784

Negroes

- Eppse, M. R. and Foster, A. P. Ele-
mentary history of America. 1943
(5-7) 326

- Shackelford, J. D. Child's story of the
Negro. 1938 (3-5) 326

- Shackelford, J. D. My happy days. 1944
(3-4) 326

Biography

- Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow.
1945 (7-9) 920

- Mayer, E. H. Our Negro brother (7-9)
920

- Richardson, B. A. Great American
Negroes. 1945 (7-9) 920

Fiction

- Bontemps, A. W. Sad-faced boy. 1937
(5-7) Fic

- Bontemps, A. W. You can't pet a pos-
sum. 1934 (3-4) Fic

- Bontemps, A. W. and Hughes, L. Popo
and Fifina. 1932 (4-6) Fic

- Credle, E. Flop-eared hound. 1938 (1-4)
E

- Credle, E. Little Jeemes Henry. 1936
(3-4) Fic

- Evans, E. K. Araminta. 1935 (2-4) Fic

- Evans, E. K. Jerome Anthony. 1936
(2-4) Fic

- Faulkner, G. and Becker, J. L. Melindy's
medal. 1945 (3-5) Fic

- Garrard, P. Banana tree house. 1938
(3-5) Fic

- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Jamaica
Johnny. 1935 (4-5) Fic

- Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger
and his queer country. 1894 (4-6) Fic

- Holdridge, E. H. Island boy. 1942 (3-6)
Fic

- Lang, D. On the dark of the moon.
1943 (5-7) Fic

- Lattimore, E. F. Junior. 1938 (3-5) Fic

- Means, F. C. Shuttered windows. 1938
(7-9) Fic

- Newell, H. H. Steppin and family. 1942
(5-8) Fic

- Nolen, E. W. Job for Jeremiah. 1940
(4-5) Fic

- Ovington, M. W. Zeke. 1931 (7-8) Fic

- Sharpe, S. G. Tobe. 1939 (1-4) E

Negroes—Fiction—*Continued*

Tarry, E. Hezekiah Horton. 1942 (2-4)

Fic

White, W. C. Mouseknees. 1939 (5-7)

Fic

See also pages in the following books:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Bontemps, A. Dozier brothers band p270-81

Evans, E. K. Araminta and the goat p62-70

Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7) S C

White, W. C. Ghost's ghost p127-49

Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) S C

Garner, E. C. Bud and Little Cousin p46-54

Folklore

See Folklore, Negro

Pictorial works

For pamphlet material *see* class 326

Plays

Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales (7-9) 812

On the old plantation p149-61

Poetry

See Negro poetry

Neighbors to the South. Goetz, D. 918

Nelagony, or Good water; play. Pemberton, A.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.

eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p249-63 (7-9) 812.08

Nelly's hospital. Alcott, L. M.

In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p177-202 (4-6) S C

Nelly's silver mine. Jackson, H. M. F. H. Fic

Nelson, Dempsey Lloyd, 1908-. *See* Aker, H. F. jt. auth.

Nelson, Don

(illus.) Heal, E. How the world began 560

(illus.) Nash, J. V. Races of men 572

Nelson, Edward William, 1855-1934

* Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. . . new rev ed Nat. geographic soc. 1930 254p illus \$2 (6-9) 590

First published 1916. For this revised edition the author has reassembled his biographies into groups with an introduction for each. The work is based on two numbers of the "National geographic magazine" which were devoted to the larger and smaller mammals of North America.

"This is a scientific work of a very unusual kind. It consists of a series of capital life studies of the most important big and small mammals of North America . . . with admirable colored pictures by Louis Agassiz Fuertes and track sketches by Ernest Thompson Seton, and some excellent photographs and sketches by other men." Outlook

Nelson, Roby Ann

(illus.) Buchanan, F. R. How man made music 780.9

Nelson, William Lloyd, 1918-1943

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p98-106 (7-9) 940.548

Němcová, Božena, 1820-1862

Shepherd and the dragon; fairy tales from the Czech; tr. by E. E. Ledbetter; illus. by William Siegel. McBride 1930 206p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398

"Humorous tales of peasant folk such as 'Godfather Matej,' and other 'once upon a time' stories of beautiful maidens, princes and princesses, enchanters and wizards. The translation . . . retains the Slavic atmosphere and spirit." Pittsburgh

Nero, emperor of Rome, 37-68

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p219-29 (5-7) 920

Nerves; play. Farrar, J. C.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p64-86 (7-9) 808.82

Nervous system

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v8 p257-70 (1-8) 613

Nesbit, Edith. *See* Bland, Edith (Nesbit)Nests. *See* Birds—Eggs and nests

Netherlands

Barnouw, A. J. Land of William of Orange. 1944 (4-9) 914.92

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p140-57 (4-5) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p209-15 (7-9) 910

See also Amsterdam

Fiction

Brock, E. L. To market! To market! 1930 (1-3) E

Coblentz, C. C. Beggars' Penny. 1943 (6-9) Fic

Coblentz, C. C. Bells of Leyden sing. 1944 (6-8) Fic

De Jong, M. Dirk's dog, Bello. 1939 (6-9) Fic

De Leeuw, A. L. Year of promise. 1936 (7-9) Fic

Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker (5-8) Fic

Holberg, R. L. Bells of Amsterdam. 1940 (4-6) Fic

Jong, D. de. Level land. 1943 (5-7) Fic

Norton, A. M. Sword is drawn. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins. 1911 (3-5) Fic

Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons. 1910 (6-8) Fic

Troelstra, M. S. B. de B. Afke's ten. 1936 (4-6) Fic

Van der Haas, H. Orange on top. 1945 (4-7) Fic

Van Stockum, H. Andries. 1942 (4-6) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Netherlands—Fiction—Continued

- Van Stockum, H. Day on skates. 1934
(3-5) Fic
Van Stockum, H. Gerrit and the organ.
1943 (4-6) Fic

See also Flanders—Fiction

Folklore

See Folklore—Netherlands

History

See pages in the following book:

- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in free-
dom p184-92 (7-8) 920

Industries

See pages in the following book:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies: Europe p225-38 (5-8) 917.8

Social life and customs

- Carpenter, F. Our little friends of the
Netherlands, Dirk and Dientje. 1935
(3-4) 914.92

Stories

See Netherlands—Fiction

- Netherlands India. See Dutch East Indies
Nettels, Charles Henry. See Compton, R.
jt. ed.

Nevada

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p190-96 (7-9) 973

Fiction

- Angelo, V. Paradise valley. 1940 (6-8)
Fic

- Hess, J. Buckaroo. 1931 (7-9) Fic

Neville, Leslie E.

- (ed.) Aviation dictionary for boys and
girls; pictures by Gregorio Prestopino.
McGraw 1944 192p illus (Whittlesey
house publications) \$2 (6-9) 629.13

In this book, in words and pictures, will
be found most of the terms needed in order
to understand the important facts about
planes, how they work and why they fly

"Throughout the book we have included
many cross references that add up in the
end to a brief summary of basic aviation
knowledge." What this book can do for you

"The whole field of aerial development
and practice is given in this informal dic-
tionary. The supplement includes the iden-
tification of planes, maps and map projec-
tion and a chronology. Attractive diagrams
and sketches throughout." N.Y. public lib.

Neville, Vera

- (illus.) Lindegren, S. Ingrid's holidays
Fic

- (illus.) Lovelace, M. H. Heaven to
Betsy Fic

- (illus.) Thompson, M. W. Highway past
her door Fic

- New basic readers. Gray, W. S. and others
E

- New Broome experiment. Allen, A. pseud.
Fic

New Caledonia

See pages in the following book:

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia p105-11 (5-8)
919

New cautionary tales. Belloc, H.

- In Belloc, H. Cautionary verses p79-
151 821

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks... Holt 1933-36 4v illus v1 o.p. 1946, v2-4 ea \$5 030

Contents: v 1 Persons, ed. by Lincoln
MacVeagh; v2 Places and events, ed. by
Lincoln MacVeagh; v3 Literature, art and
mythology, ed. by Lincoln MacVeagh; v4
Plants and animals, ed. by Deete Rolfe

Altho the material in these encyclopedias
is out of date and there is need for revision,
they are useful for ready reference and
when brief, concise information on a sub-
ject is needed. For further evaluation of
this set and for comparison of different vol-
umes in the set, refer to A.L.A. Subscrip-
tion books bulletin for January 1937 p4-7

New chronicles of Rebecca. Wiggin, K. D. S. See note under Wiggin Fic

New England

- McClintock, M. Story of New England.
1941 (3-6) 917.4

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. North America p95-114
(5-8) 917

- Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Round-
about America v2 p43-92 (7-9) 917.3

See also names of New England
states, e.g. Connecticut, Massachusetts,
etc.

Fiction

- Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins (5-8) Fic

- Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill (5-6) Fic

- Alcott, L. M. Jo's boys and how they
turned out (6-8) Fic

- Alcott, L. M. Little men (5-8) Fic

- Alcott, L. M. Little women (5-8) Fic

- Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl (6-8)
Fic

- Alcott, L. M. Rose in bloom (6-8) Fic

- Alcott, L. M. Under the lilacs (5-8) Fic

- Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy (7-9)
Fic

- Coatsworth, E. J. Away goes Sally.
1934 (4-6) Fic

- Enright, E. Sea is all around. 1940
(5-7) Fic

- Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and
other stories. 1906 (5-6) Fic

- Gibson, K. Nathaniel's witch. 1941 (4-6)
Fic

- Hill, M. B. Along comes Judy Jo. 1943
(2-4) E

- Hill, M. B. Down-along Apple Market
street. 1934 (2-3) E

- Hunt, C. W. Little house in Green val-
ley. 1932 (3-5) Fic

- Hunt, C. W. Peggy's playhouses. 1924
(3-5) Fic

- Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester. 1929
(5-7) Fic

- Lansing, M. F. Nicholas Arnold, too-
maker. 1941 (7-9) Fic

- Meigs, C. L. Master Simon's garden.
1929 (7-8) Fic

- Meigs, C. L. Pool of stars. 1929 (7-8)
Fic

- Meigs, C. L. Rain on the roof. 1925
(6-8) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

New England—Fiction—Continued

- Philbrook, E. Far from Marlborough street. 1944 (6-8) **Fic**
 Sidney, M. pseud. Five little Peppers and how they grew (4-6) **Fic**
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Uncharted ways. 1935 (8) **Fic**
 White, E. O. When Esther was a little girl. 1944 (4-6) **Fic**
 White, E. O. When Molly was six. 1894 (3-4) **Fic**
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm (6-8) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**
 Mercy's new soles p157-66
 Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge (8-9) **S C**
 Fisher, D. F. C. In new New England p27-58
 Phillpotts, E. Red Riding Hoods p 1-26
 Spofford, H. E. P. Circumstance p307-28

- Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) **S C**
 Dalglish, A. Deborah travels alone p16-29

History

- Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair. 1896 (6-9) **974**
 New found world. Shippen, K. B. **980**
 New France—History. See Mississippi valley—History
 New Guinea

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia p111-20 (5-8) **919**
 Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the Pacific Islands p45-52 (5-8) **919**

New Hampshire

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p197-202 (7-9) **973**

Fiction

- Bailey, C. S. Country-stop. 1942 (3-5) **Fic**
 Cote, P. N. Rabbit-go-lucky. 1944 (4-6) **Fic**
 Dickson, M. S. Bramble bush. 1945 (7-9) **Fic**
 Gray, E. J. Merediths' Ann (6-8) **Fic**
 Lenski, L. Ocean-born Mary. 1939 (7-9) **Fic**
 Locklin, A. L. Tidewater tales. 1942 (5-7) **Fic**
 Meader, S. W. King of the hills. 1933 (6-8) **Fic**
 Meader, S. W. Lumberjack. 1934 (7-9) **Fic**
 Meader, S. W. Red horse hill. 1930 (6-8) **Fic**
 Meader, S. W. Who rides in the dark? 1937 (7-9) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**
 Peddler of joy p144-56
 Red ear of corn p81-92

- Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) **S C**
 Bailey, C. S. Blue rocking chair's story p30-37

- New handbook of the heavens. Bernhard, H. J.; Bennett, D. A. and Rice, H. S. **520**

New Harmony, Indiana

Fiction

- Snedeker, C. D. P. Beckoning road. 1929 (6-8) **Fic**
 New health and growth series. Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. **613**
 New holiday; play. Parsons, M. C. G. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p271-80 (6-8) **812.08**
 New house in the forest. Mitchell, L. S. In Little golden books. v24 (1-3) **E**
 New Jersey

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p203-09 (7-9) **973**

Fiction

- Meador, S. W. Shadow in the pines. 1942 (7-9) **Fic**
 Phillips, E. C. Peter Peppercorn. 1939 (4-5) **Fic**
 Sterne, E. G. Drums of Monmouth. 1935 (8-9) **Fic**
 Thompson, M. W. Highway past her door. 1938 (7-9) **Fic**

History—Plays

- Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) **812**
 Horned beasts p164-86

New leaf. Benson, S.

- In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p55-67 (7-9) **S C**

New liberty. Terry, A. G. ed.

- In Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands bk. 5 (6-7) **940**

New Mexico

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p210-16 (7-9) **973**

See also Carlsbad caverns national park

Fiction

- Duplax, L. Pedro, Nina and Perrito. 1939 (1-4) **E**
 Malkus, A. S. Dragon fly of Zuñi. 1928 (7-9) **Fic**
 Malkus, A. S. Stone Knife boy. 1933 (6-8) **Fic**
 Means, F. C. Shadow over Wide Ruin. 1942 (7-9) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**
 Marshall, H. L. Two namesakes p186-95
 New moon. Meigs, C. L. **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

New Orleans

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p171-79
(5-8) 917

Fiction

Judson, C. I. They came from France.
1943 (5-7) Fic

New Orleans, Battle of, 1815

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p287-
89 (4-8) 394

New pathways in science. Craig, G. S. and
others 500

New pet. Flack, M. E

New plays for Christmas. Sanford, A. P.
comp. 812.08

New plays from old tales. Wright, H. S.
812

New roads to childhood. Moore, A. C.
In Moore, A. C. My roads to childhood
p109-202 028.5

New Testament. See Bible. New Testament

New treasure seekers. Bland, E. N. Fic

New Winston dictionary for children. Win-
ston dictionary 423

New Winston dictionary for young people.
Winston dictionary 423

New work-play books. Gates, A. I.; Baker,
F. T. and Peardon, C. C. E

New world fairy book. Kennedy, H. A. 398

New world neighbors

Acacio, A. B. and others. Work and play
in the Philippines Pam 919.14

Adams, R. C. Sky high in Bolivia
Pam 918.4

Burglon, N.; Glazer, T. and Phillips, E.
M. Around the Caribbean Pam 917.29

Desmond, A. C.; Malkus, A. S. and Wood,
E. Boys of the Andes Pam 918.5

Dickson, H. Up Canada way: Pam 917.1

Fleming, P. C. Rico, the young rancher
Pam 918.3

Goetz, D. Letters from Guatemala
Pam 917.281

Hogner, D. C. Children of Mexico
Pam 917.2

Kelsey, V. Six great men of Brazil
Pam 918.1

Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Pioneers of
- Puerto Rico Pam 972.9

Li, L. Children of the sun in Hawaii
Pam 919.69

Malkus, A. S. Along the Inca highway
Pam 918.5

Peary, M. A. Ootah and his puppy
Pam 919.8

Pollock, K. G. Gaucho's daughter
Pam 918.2

Savage, A. H. Holiday in Alaska
Pam 917.98

Von Hagen, V. W. Riches of Central
America Pam 917.28

Von Hagen, V. W. Riches of South
America Pam 918

Waldeck, J. M. Exploring the jungle

Pam 918.8

Williams, H. L. Kimbi, Indian of the
jungle Pam 918.6

Yates, E. Around the year in Iceland
Pam 914.91

New world of chemistry. Jaffe, B. 540

New world science series

Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds 502

New worlds. Gibson, E. M.

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Columbus day p227-30 (5-8)

394

New worlds for Josie. Worth, K. Fic

New worlds to live. Kiely, M. F. comp.
028.5 Bibl.

New Year

See pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p 1-
15 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate
v2 p3-65 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p27-40
(5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: prose p 1-13
(5-8) 394

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and
winter holidays (6-9) 812.08

Marschall, P. Even as you and I p237-50
Ruthenburg, G. D. Year that wouldn't
be new p227-35

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)

812.08

Arkwright, R. Baby New Year v2 p3-9

Olcott, V. Cave of the fates v2 p11-19

Van der Veer, E. When the horns blow
v2 p21-36

Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday
plays (4-6) 812

Captured year p 1-25

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps.
Highdays & holidays p3-11 (5-8) 394

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps.
Pieces for every day the schools cele-
brate p 1-13, 353-56 (5-8) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p3-11
(4-8) 394

Stories

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
holidays (4-8) 394

Andersen, H. C. Little match girl p5-9

Andersen, H. C. Mail-coach passengers
p18-24

Chodźko, A. B. Twelve months p9-18

Poulssohn, E. Fairy's New Year gift p3-5

New Years day. See New Year

New York. Public Library

Stories; a list of stories to tell and to
read aloud, ed. by M. G. Davis and
Joan Vatssek. 3d ed N.Y. public lib. 1943

111p 50c Pam 372.2

Lists folk tales by country, as well as
hero, holiday and saints stories

New York. Zoological park

Bridges, W. Big zoo. 1941 (4-8) 591.5

New York (City)

- Lent, H. B. Tugboat. 1936 (3-5) 387
 Mitchell, L. S. and Lambert, C. B. Man-
 hattan, now and long ago. 1934 (6-8)
 917.471

See also pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. North America p72-95
 (5-8) 917

- Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Round-
 about America v2 p 1-31 (7-9) 917.3

See also George Washington bridge,
 New York city; Holland tunnel

Fiction

- Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee. 1902 (6-9)
 Fic
 Enright, E. Saturdays. 1941 (4-7) Fic
 Gale, E. Katrina van Ost and the silver
 rose. 1934 (7-9) Fic
 Leetch, D. L. Annetje and her family.
 1926 (4-5) Fic
 Malvern, G. Jonica's island. 1945 (7-9)
 Fic

- Meade, J. R. Teeny and the tall man.
 1936 (4-5) Fic

- Moore, A. C. Nicholas. 1924 (4-7) Fic
 Parton, E. Vinny Applegay. 1937 (5-8)
 Fic

- Phillips, E. C. Peter Peppercorn. 1939
 (4-5) Fic

- Sawyer, R. Roller skates. 1936 (7-8)
 Fic

- Tarry, E. Hezekiah Horton. 1942 (2-4)
 Fic

Fires and fire prevention

- Crump, I. Our firemen. 1938 (7-9)
 614.84

- Lent, H. B. Fire Fighter. 1939 (4-5)
 614.84

- Leyson, B. W. Fighting fire. 1943 (7-9)
 614.84

History

- Emerson, C. D. Old New York for
 young New Yorkers. 1932 (7-8) 974.71

- Maloy, L. and Dalglish, A. Wooden
 shoes in America. 1940 (3-4) 973.2

See also pages in the following books:

- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country
 p218-32 (5-7) 973.2

- Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in
 American life, 1607-1776 p38-47 (6-9)
 917.3

Plays

- Holland, R. S. Plays of the American
 colonies (6-9) 812

Peter Silverleg p187-211

- Hubbard, E. Little American history
 plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

Manhattan island p42-49

Water supply

See pages in the following book:

- Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p77-
 99 (7-9) 620

New York (State)

Fiction

- Best, A. C. Harvest of the Hudson.
 1945 (7-9) Fic

- Best, A. C. Hearthstone in the wilder-
 ness. 1944 (7-9) Fic

- Best, A. C. Homespun. 1937 (7-9) Fic
 Best, A. C. Lock her through. 1940
 (7-9) Fic

- Best, H. Border iron. 1945 (7-9) Fic

- Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (8-9) Fic
 Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans
 (8-9) Fic

- Cooper, J. F. Spy (8-9) Fic
 Crownfield, G. Alison Blair. 1927 (6-8)
 Fic

- Edmonds, W. D. Matchlock gun. 1941
 (4-6) Fic

- Edmonds, W. D. Two logs crossing.
 1943 (5-9) Fic

- Edmonds, W. D. Wilderness clearing.
 1944 (7-9) Fic

- Meadowcroft, E. L. Along the Erie
 towpath. 1940 (4-6) Fic

- Orton, H. F. Treasure in the little trunk.
 1932 (4-5) Fic

- Wilder, L. I. Farmer boy. 1933 (4-6)
 Fic

See also Albany, New York—Fiction;
 New York (City)—Fiction

History

- Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of
 New York. 1928 (8-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
 states p217-23 (7-9) 973

History—Plays

- Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's ex-
 plorers and founders (6-9) 812

Fall of New Amsterdam p219-30

- New York herald tribune. Home institute**
 * Young America's cook book; a cook book
 for boys and girls who like good food.

Scribner 1938 274p illus \$1.75 (7-9)
 641.5

Practical recipes explained in simple
 terms for young people. Illustrated with
 many full page photographs. Set in large
 type

- New York state barge canal**

Fiction

- Macdonald, Z. K. Two on a tow. 1942
 (5-7) Fic

New Zealand

See pages in the following book:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
 studies: Africa, Australia, and the
 islands of the Pacific p369-76 (5-8) 916

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia p83-103 (5-8)
 919

- Marshall, H. E. Our empire story p183-
 242 (6-9) 942

For pamphlet material see class 919.3

- Newberry, Clare (Turlay) 1903-**
 * April's kittens; story and pictures by
 C. T. Newberry. Harper 1940 30p
 illus \$1.75 (1-4) E

"The story concerns April, who lived in
 what her father called a 'one cat apart-
 ment,' and when Sheba, the cat, had three
 kittens, complications arose. . . . Father
 finally solved the problem by deciding that
 the family needed a 'two cat apartment.'
 Beautiful drawings of cats. . . . on every
 other page." Library journal

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Newberry, Clare T.—Continued

Babette; pictures by C. T. Newberry.

Harper 1937 30p illus \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

"An irresistible little Siamese kitten, creamy white and trimmed in brown, came to call on eight-year-old Chatty one Saturday morning and Chatty was not really happy until she had her for keeps. Delightfully illustrated." Wis. bul.

Barkis; story and pictures by C. T. Newberry. Harper 1938 30p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

"Picture-story book about Barkis, a cocker spaniel puppy, Edward, the kitten, and the young brother and sister who owned them." Book rev. digest

Marshmallow; story and pictures by C. T. Newberry. Harper 1942 [31p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

"A true story, with all the pictures done from life, about Mrs Newberry's pet cat, Oliver, and her rabbit, Marshmallow. The illustrations, in two colors, are reproduced by photogravure." Hunting

* Mittens; pictures by C. T. Newberry. Harper 1936 28p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

"There is an irresistible charm about kittens which is caught in the story and pictures of Mittens. Bought at the market for six-year old Richard, he was christened Mittens because of the six toes on each front paw. A kitten itself could hardly look more kittenish than the illustrations by the author." Wis. bul.

Newbery, John, 1713-1767

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p192-201 (4-5) 920

Fiction

Dalglish, A. Book for Jennifer. 1940 (4-8) **Fic**

Newbery classics

Asbjørnsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E. East o' the sun and west o' the moon 398

Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes, and other tales **Fic**

Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow **Fic**

Newbery medal awards

The John Newbery medal was established and endowed by Frederic G. Melcher. It has been awarded annually since 1922 by the Children's library association of the American library association at the American library association conference, for the "most distinguished contribution to American literature for children written during the last year." The medal is named in honor of the famous London bookseller and publisher of the 18th century

Armer, L. A. Waterless mountain (1932)

Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn (1936)

Chrisman, A. B. Shen of the sea (1926)

Coatsworth, E. J. Cat who went to heaven (1931)

Daugherty, J. H. Daniel Boone (1940)

Edmonds, W. D. Matchlock gun (1942)

Enright, E. Thimble summer (1939)

Field, R. L. Hitty, her first hundred years (1930)

Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands (1925)

Forbes, E. Johnny Tremain (1944)

Gray, E. J. Adam of the road (1943)

Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate (1924)

James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse (1927)

Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow (1929)

Lawson, R. Rabbit hill (1945)

Lenski, L. Strawberry girl (1946)

Lewis, E. F. Young Fu of the upper Yangtze (1933)

Lofting, H. Voyages of Dr Dolittle (1923)

Meigs, C. L. Invincible Louisa (1934)

Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck (1928)

Sawyer, R. Roller skates (1937)

Seredy, K. White stag (1938)

Shannon, M. Dobry (1935)

Sperry, A. Call it courage (1941)

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind (1922)

Newcomb, Covelle, 1908-

Black fire; a story of Henri Christophe; illus. by Avery Johnson. Longmans 1940 275p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Henri Christophe was born a Negro slave in the British West Indies in 1767. Although the author has supplemented the little that is known about his early life by an imaginary boyhood, first on the plantation where his father was slave, and later as galley assistant on the ship Midge, the latter half of the story, his part in the Haitian rebellion against France and his subsequent rise to power, is based on historical fact. His is a story which grips the imagination and here it is told with fire and colour." Ontario library review

Larger than the sky; a story of James cardinal Gibbons; illus. by Addison Burbank. Longmans 1945 216p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

Fictionized account of the life and times of James Gibbons, from priesthood to cardinal, emphasizing his valiant fight for racial and religious tolerance, for free education and for American labor

"A story biography of Cardinal Gibbons, written in a lively, vigorous vein. Though he was born in America, the story begins in Ireland, from where the large family moved to New Orleans. . . . In writing of the mature years of the cardinal the author brings out his devotion to the Union . . . his love of children, his warm human sympathies, his tolerance and championship of the laboring man." Horn book

Selected bibliography: p214-16

Silver saddles; illus. by Addison Burbank. Longmans 1943 261p illus \$2.25 (6-8) **Fic**

A fifteen year old boy "wins his right to be the one to go some three hundred miles to bring back a valuable horse; to his father's Mexican ranch. Cimarron has been used only for quarter mile racing; he has to be broken to the long stretch of steady going, and to answering signals of bridle and voice. But his young rider wins his confidence and they start off, alone, facing desert and lonely mountain stretches." Kirkus

"A swift-moving story of a boy's adventure with his horse." N.Y. public lib.

Vagabond in velvet; the story of Miguel de Cervantes; illus. by Addison Burbank. Longmans 1942 262p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

A fictionized biography of the life of Cervantes who began his career as a page boy in the Vatican and who suffered untold hardships and amazing adventures

Newcomb, Ellsworth

Brave nurse; true stories of heroism; illus. with photographs. Appleton-Century 1945 176p illus \$2 (7-9) 940.547
 "Ten true stories of the heroism of nurses in World War II. . . A hospital ship gets its baptism of fire at Pearl Harbor, with Grace Lally, in role of chief nurse; there's a hospital in Iceland, where Lt. Marjorie Truax earned the Silver Star; Bataan—Corregidor—New Caledonia—North Africa—Italy—Normandy, all stories of American nurses and the job they did." Kirkus

Newcomb, Simon, 1835-1909

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p99-105 (7-9) 920

Newell, George

(ed.) Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout song book 784

Newell, Hope (Hockenberry) 1896-

Little old woman who used her head; pictures by Margaret Ruse. Nelson 1935 63p illus \$1.25 (2-4) E
 "Amusing short stories about an old woman who solved her many problems by an ingenious and amusing manner of using her head." Book rev. digest
 "The blue binding and the rose color used on the end papers, in fact the whole 'feel' of the book, will please children." Horn book

*** Steppin and family; pictures by A. M. Peck. Oxford 1942 198p illus \$2 (5-8)**

Fic
 Steppin, a boy of Harlem, wanted to be a tap dancer. He found it wasn't so easy, but he had a lot of perseverance, and a lot of good luck

"Here, in story and pictures is Harlem—neighborly, varied and very much alive. Children of 7 to 12, especially those who like to dance, will find Steppin's story full of fun and interest." N.Y. Times

Newfoundland

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America p210-16, 230-36 (5-8) 917

Description and travel

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. Canada and her northern neighbors p156-66 (4-6) 917.1

For pamphlet material see class 917.18

Fiction

Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail. 1906 (5-8) Fic

Edmonds, M. D. Out of the net. 1940 (7-8) Fic

Newhall, Elizabeth, 1909-

(illus.) Parker, B. M. Fishes 597
 (illus.) Parker, B. M. Insects and their ways 595.7

Newhall, Scott

(illus.) Jackson, J. H. Extra! Extra! 070

Newkirk, Louis Vest, 1901- and Zutter, La Vada

You can make it; things to do with scissors and paste. Silver 1944 214p illus \$3 (5-8) 793

"The authors who have had wide experience in the field of arts and crafts in the Chicago public schools, have brought

together in one large volume many ideas for children's handwork. As is suggested by the subtitle, "Things to do with scissors and paste," the materials required for the projects described are chiefly paper and cardboard. The tools are those available in any home or school." Elementary school jour.

News that came to Nazareth; play. Bolton, I. M.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p369-78 (5-8) 394

News workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 070

Newspaper work. See Journalism

Newspapers

Floherly, J. J. Your daily paper. 1938 (8-9) 070

Jackson, J. H. Extra! Extra! 1940 (6-8) 070

Keliher, A. V. ed. News workers. 1939 (7-9) 070

See also pages in the following books:

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p152-62 (7-9) 790

Webster, H. H. World's messengers p217-42 (5-7) 621.38

Fiction

Bugbee, E. Peggy covers the news. 1936 (8-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty (8-9) Fic

Skinner, C. L. "Get the story" p117-24

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p31-46 (6-8) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p117-27 (5-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p13-17 (8-9) 920

Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair p247-54 (6-9) 974

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p145-52 (7-8) 920

Neyhart, Louise A.

* Henry's Lincoln; C. B. Wilson—illus. Holiday house 1945 49p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

This story describes the change that took place in the mind and heart of a boy while listening to the famous debate in the grove of Freeport, Illinois in 1858, between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas

"A vivid, intimate, personal story, well told, and presented in an attractive book, with lively illustrations in line." Kirkus

Niagara falls

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p274-82 (5-8) 917

Nibelungenlied

Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried. 1931 (5-7) 398.2

Henderson, G. Ring of the Nibelung. 1932 (6-8) 782

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Nibelungenlied—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p16-26 (5-7) 920

Weber, H. The prize song p193-255 (6-9) 782

Nicaragua

See pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p220-24 (7-9) 918

Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p52-80 (5-8) 918

Rothery, A. E. Central American round-about p10-27 (6-9) 917.28

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p186-97 (7-9) 980

For pamphlet material see classes 917.28, 917.285

Nicholas, Saint, bishop of Myra

Pauli, H. E. St Nicholas' travels. 1945 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Ten saints p89-96 (6-9) 920

Nicholas, Georgia C.

Quiet, please

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p35-59 (5-9) 812.08

Nicholas. Moore, A. C. Fic

Nicholas and the golden goose. Moore, A. C. Fic

Nicholas Arnold, toolmaker. Lansing, M. F. Fic

Nicholas Nickleby. Dickens, C. Fic

Nichols, Ruth Rowland, 1901-

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p87-113 (7-9) 920

Nicholson, William, 1872-

Clever Bill. Doubleday 1927 23 numbered leaves illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

"It is about as nearly perfect as a book can be—a simple, seriously humorous story of a child and her toy soldier, with such colored pictures as only a famous artist could make." Rachel Field in N.Y. Post

"Colored pictures and running comment tell for small children the story of Clever Bill Davis, the toy soldier who was left out of Mary's bag when she went visiting, and what Clever Bill did about it." Book rev. digest

(illus.) Bianco, M. W. Velveteen rabbit Fic

Nick and Dick. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C.

In Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. Good-companion books, primer (1) E

Nickel

Strack, L. H. •Nickel. 1941 (5-8) 669.7

See also pages in the following book:

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining p161-68 (7-9) 622

Nicol, Nina. See Fogler, D. jt. auth.

Nicolay, Helen, 1866-

* Andrew Jackson, the fighting president. Appleton-Century 1929 335p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

"Written in the dignified, but animated, style which puts her other juvenile biographies into favorable contrast with much that is published for young readers, this account of the fiery Andy is a worthy companion to its predecessors from the same hand." Sat. rev. of lit.

Born to command. See note under Lovelace 92

* Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln; with illus. by Jay Hambidge and others. Appleton-Century 1906 303p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

Based upon the biography of Lincoln by his secretaries, John G. Nicolay and John Hay

"Well written, absorbing and inspiring." N.Y. state lib.

* Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton. Appleton-Century 1927 311p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

"A sympathetic account, containing also good material on the Revolution and on conditions and events following it." St Louis

Boys' life of Benjamin Franklin; illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-Century 1935 327p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"A good life of Franklin, similar in scope and treatment to the author's biographies of Jefferson, Grant, and Hamilton." Bkl.

Boys' life of Thomas Jefferson; illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-Century 1933 360p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"This is a companion volume to the author's biographies of Washington, Lincoln and Hamilton. Careful emphasis is placed on those features of the life and times of Thomas Jefferson which will appeal to younger readers and make lasting impressions." Wis. bul.

"Because of its more (casual) style this will probably be useful with a larger and younger group of young people than 'Thomas Jefferson' by Lisitzky." Bkl.

* Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. Appleton-Century 1909 378p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

"Based on Grant's 'Personal memoirs,' supplemented by other standard biographies and histories. The style is simple, direct and eloquent. Best life of Grant for children." Bkl.

Boys' life of Washington; illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-Century 1931 382p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Brief enough to make a unified impression, and simple in style but not painfully so. The author has utilized the more recent studies of Washington and, without attempting to liquidate his reputation, makes him not an inhuman paragon of all the virtues but a great and admirable character with enough redeeming limitations to make him believable." Christian century

* Bridge of water; the story of Panama and the canal; illus. by Chichi Lasley. Appleton-Century 1940 295p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 918.6

5986

The author has recounted the story of the building of the canal, and she has gone back in time to the days of the early explorers, tracing the various factors and events which led up to the selection of Panama as the site for a canal between the Atlantic and the Pacific oceans

Nicolay, Helen—*Continued*

- MacArthur of Bataan. Appleton-Century 1942 188p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 "A rather brief but well-balanced biography. . . From a long line of fighting ancestors the author traces General Douglas MacArthur's progress in the service of the U. S. army up to his arrival in Australia, bringing out some lesser-known accomplishments. Lacking in color and dramatic style but timely and inspirational." Bkl.
- Wizard of the wires; a boys' life of Samuel F. B. Morse; illus. by Edward Caswell. Appleton-Century 1938 326p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92
 The "amazing story of the son of a New England clergyman who, after graduation from Yale, won fame as a portrait painter, only to give up painting abruptly at the age of forty to win even greater fame as the inventor of the telegraph." Hunting
- Nida, William Lewis, 1874-
 Dawn of American history; rev. with illus. by Curtis Sprague. Macmillan 1928 519p illus \$2.20 (7-9) 940
 Published in 1912 under title: Dawn of American history in Europe
 Contents: Story of early nations—Greece and Rome; Period of Darkness and Ignorance; New age of learning and discovery; Colonizing America
 "New edition of an old text. Gives the old world back-grounds from the earliest period through the first settlements." Oregon
- Nielsen, Kay, 1886-
 (illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic
 (illus.) Asbjørnsen, P. C. East of the sun and west of the moon. 398
- Night at the inn; play. Sanford, A. P.
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p209-25 (5-8) 812.08
- Night before Christmas. Moore, C. C.
 In Little golden books v20 (1-3) E
 —Same. See Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas 811
- Night of the storm. Gale, Z.
 In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p119-35 (8-9) S C
- Night operator; excerpt from "Night operator." Packard, F. L.
 In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p218-57 (7-9) S C
- Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910
 Richards, L. E. H. Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea. 1909 (6-9) 92
 See also pages in the following book:
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p34-49 (7-9) 920
- Nights with Uncle Remus. Harris, J. C. 398
- Nile river
 See pages in the following books:
 Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p15-31 (5-7) 551.4
 Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p71-75 (4-6) 551.4
- Nile valley
 See pages in the following book:
 Carpenter, F. G. Africa p113-22 (5-8) 916

- Nimble-Wit and Fingerkin; play. Mackay, C. D.
 In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p65-76 (5-9) 822.08
- Nims, W. C. 1881-
 (illus.) Harlow, A. F. Joel Chandler Harris (Uncle Remus) 92
 (illus.) Nolan, J. C. Story of Clara Barton of the Red cross 92
 (illus.) Proudfit, I. River-boy 92
 9 cry-baby dolls. Bernhard, J. B. 398
- Nine short plays. Jagendorf, M. A. ed. 812.08
- Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, 1918-1942
 See pages in the following book:
 Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p 1-10 (7-9) 940.548
- Nino. Angelo, V. Fic
- Nino Diablo. Hudson, W. H.
 In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p6-31 (8-9) S C
- Nino's Easter. Angelo, V.
 In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p162-74 (4-6) 394
- Nipper, the little bull pup. L'Hommedieu, D. K. E
- Nitrates
 See pages in the following book:
 Carpenter, F. G. South America p135-44 (5-8) 918
- Nitrogen
 See pages in the following book:
 Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry p142-55 (9) 540
- Njals saga
 French, A. Heroes of Iceland. 1905 (7-9) 398.2
- No Christmas for Horace; play. Corneau, P. B.
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p239-69 (6-9) 812.08
- No man is above the law; play. Hubbard, E.
 In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p304-10 (4-8) 812
- No other white men. Davis, J. 917.8
- No road too long. Hawthorne, H. Fic
- No room. Dobbs, R. 398
- No-Sitch: the hound. Stong, P. D. Fic
- No surrender. Sterne, E. G. Fic
- No thought of the queen. De Leeuw, A. L.
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p84-95 (7-9) 940.53
- Nobel, Alfred Bernhard, 1833-1896
 See pages in the following book:
 Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p220-27 (8-9) 920
- Nobile, Umberto, 1885-
 See pages in the following book:
 Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p327-42 (6-8) 920
- Noble, Doris. See Knox, W. W. and others. Wonderworld of science 500

Noble, Thomas Tertius, 1867-

(comp.) Round of carols; music arranged by T. T. Noble; illus. by Helen Sewell. Oxford 1935 72p illus music o.p. 1946

783

"A book of 35 carols of all seasons and all ages, planned for the use and enjoyment of children. Dr. Noble . . . has simplified the piano accompaniments as much as possible, while keeping the true carol feeling in the harmony. Words appear directly under the music to make them less difficult for children to follow." Wis. bul.

"A rarely beautiful book in design, typography, and illustration." New Yorker

Noble lord; play. Wilde, P.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p167-80 (7-9) 812.08

Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896-

Gay poet; the story of Eugene Field; illus. by R. S. Robison. Messner 1940 260p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Behind his lackadaisical manner, his clowning, his eccentricities of attire and behavior, Eugene Field was possessed of a buoyant, unpredictable nature which enriched the lives of all who knew him. The author not only sympathetically relates the events of his life, but captures much of his lovable personality as well. A delightful biography filled with amusing incident and absurd mischief. A few poems are included and a bibliography." Bkl.

James Whitcomb Riley, Hoosier poet; illus. by R. S. Robison. Messner 1941 265p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

An "account of the life of James Whitcomb Riley, endeavoring to portray him fairly and at full-length. The sources upon which I have drawn for information have been not only his own works, the few biographical sketches of him, the articles to be found in magazines, periodicals and the files of old newspapers, but also conversations and correspondence with many persons who knew him and were his friends." Foreword

"The style at times seems slightly detached, but on the whole the picture painted is a warm and human one." Library journal

O. Henry; the story of William Sydney Porter; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Messner 1943 263p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

A biography of a dreamy, talented ten-year-old boy, a boy whose habit was "watching people," and then recording his impressions in pencil sketches and stories. He goes to Texas, where as an impetuous young man he observed and participated in the exciting life of the cattle-ranger, then to New Orleans, to Latin America, and ultimately, to New York

"In this biography . . . Jeannette Covert Nolan has presented the man and the writer with justice and sympathy." Book week

Bibliography: p259. Articles on O. Henry: p260

Patriot in the saddle; illus. by George Annand. Messner 1945 239p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

Kye Devon, of the Tennessee backwoods, gets his start in the world as stable boy and rider for Andrew Jackson at the Hermitage. From there he goes to Washington to serve as an express-courier to the President. In that capacity, it becomes his heroic mission to carry the news of war with England in 1812 on horseback to the West

"The story is an exciting one with hint of spies and a mystery." Horn book

Red Hugh of Ireland; illus. by Richard Bennett. Harper 1938 250p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

The story of Ireland in Elizabeth's day, and of how young Hugh escaped from prison and became "The O'Donnell" at Ballyshannon

"A distinguished bit of historical fiction by a writer who has captured the undaunted Irish spirit of blithe bravery and made it live again in this tale." Catholic world

* **Story of Clara Barton of the Red cross; illus. by W. C. Nims. Messner 1941 281p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92**

"A well-told . . . biography of one of the most famous women in American history. . . Comparing this with 'Clara Barton' by Mildred Pace, I find that although the Pace book gives all the essential details of Miss Barton's life in a definite and dramatic manner and can be read by younger children, it lacks the charm of the Nolan book, does not give as intimate a portrayal of Miss Barton, nor as clear a picture of the times in which she lived. Though the make-up of the Nolan book is preferable, the illustrations by Robert Hall in the Pace book are better than those by W. C. Nims in the present volume." Library journal

Treason at the Point; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Messner 1944 224p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

This is the story of Jed Drake, a courier for General Washington, his sister Emmeline, who works as serving maid in the Arnold household, and their young brother Kirby. The Drakes become involved in a series of swift-moving, mysterious events that lead to the exposure of Benedict Arnold and his attempted betrayal of West Point, and the capture of Major John André, British spy

Young Douglas; illus. by Alexander Key. McBride 1934 285p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

"When fourteen-year-old Alan Douglas rode to Castle Lochleven, he did not dream of the things that were destined to happen, for Mary Stuart, Queen of the Scots, came also to Lochleven, and Alan became one of her faithful followers. A dramatic story for young people." Ontario library review

Nolen, Eleanor (Weakley) 1905-

Cowhide trunk; pictures by Decie Merwin. Oxford 1941 85p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

"The cowhide trunk always accompanied Father on his yearly trips to Cincinnati, and this year Nancy was to go with him and help fill it with gifts for the family. They travel by boat, have an adventure involving a runaway slave, and have a fine time shopping and sightseeing in the city. The atmosphere of pre-Civil War Ohio is charmingly done. . . A delightful story, with special significance for Ohio children, but of interest to all ten-year-old girls who like an old-fashioned flavor in their reading." Library journal

Job for Jeremiah; illus. by I. B. Johnson. Oxford 1940 80p illus \$1 (4-5) Fic

"Jeremiah 'belonged' to Mount Vernon. His Pappy was General Washington's butler, his Mammy took care of the children, and his sister Susannah was maid to Mistress Nellie Custis. . . He tried a number of different jobs around the plantation but nothing seemed to be quite the thing he wanted to do until he discovered the fun that it was to work in the garden. The book presents a delightful picture of the life at Mount Vernon just after the Revolutionary War when the entire household was looking forward to the General's homecoming." Library journal

Nolen, Eleanor W.—*Continued*

Shipment for Susannah; pictures by Erick Berry (pseud). Nelson 1938 82p illus \$1.25 (4-5) **Fic**

"In this daily chronicle of Mt. Vernon during one week in the lives of Nellie Custis and her colored playmate Susannah, the author gives a pleasant picture of plantation life in the time of General Washington. This may serve a two-fold purpose—of arousing interest in biography, and stimulating a desire for a broader knowledge of history. The illustrations in black and white suit the story and the book is well bound." **Bkl.**

Nonsense books. Lear, E. **821**

Nonsense stories and alphabets. Lear, E. **821**

Nonsense verses

Carroll, L. pseud. Hunting of the snark. 1927 (5-9) **821**

Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats. 1903 (1-3) **E**

Hill, G. F. Truth about old King Cole. 1931 (4-6) **821**

Johnson, B. comp. Little book of necessary nonsense. 1929 (4-8) **821.08**

Lear, E. Book of nonsense (3-6) **821**

Lear, E. Book of nonsense and More nonsense. 1915 (3-6) **821**

Lear, E. Jumblies (3-6) **821**

Lear, E. Nonsense books. 1891 (3-6) **821**

Lear, E. Nonsense stories and alphabets. 1935 (3-6) **821**

Lear, E. Pelican chorus (3-6) **821**

Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense verse, prose and pictures. 1928 (1-8) **821.08**

See also pages in the following books:

Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-a-round p128-49 (1-5) **808.81**

Untermeyer, L. comp. Rainbow in the sky p351-82 (3-8) **821.08**

Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, friherre, 1832-1901

See pages in the following book:

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p501-10 (8-9) **910**

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887-

The derelict; illus. by Courtney Allen. Little 1928 242p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **Fic**

"An adventure story in which the hero of 'The Pearl Lagoon' tells of his capture by a German raider, his narrow escape from death in a typhoon, and his finding of a mysterious island. The German captor is undoubtedly Count Luckner, the 'Sea Devil.'" St Louis

* Pearl lagoon; illus. by A. O. Fischer. Little 1924 224p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

"The adventures of a California ranch boy on a pearl-fishing cruise. There are stirring battles with pirates and sharks and a fine picture of South Sea Island life afloat and ashore." Cleveland
Followed by "The derelict"

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887- and Hall, James Norman, 1887-

* Falcons of France; a tale of youth and air; with illus. by A. Vimnèra. Little 1929 332p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

"An American youth's adventures in the Lafayette Flying Corps during the first World War. The two authors of this tale lived through many of the experiences de-

scribed and they write with authenticity and often fine and moving sympathy of the life, fortunes and misfortunes of men in training, in action or in prison camps." N.Y. libraries

Hurricane. Little 1936 257p \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

"This moving drama disclosed on a distant Pacific atoll opens serenely, gathers force during the governor's search for an escaped native convict more sinned against than sinning and reaches an agonizing climax in the fury of a hurricane which devastates the island. The convincing tale depicts the life of the native and the several white inhabitants, and both the beauty and desolation of their surroundings." N.Y. libraries

Men against the sea. See note under Nordhoff and Hall. Mutiny on the Bounty **Fic**

Mutiny on the Bounty. Little 1932 396p \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

"A rousing novel of the sea, based on Admiralty records, of the strange history of H. M. S. Bounty which set sail from England in 1787 bound for Tahiti. For older boys and their fathers." N.Y. public lib.

C. B. Nordhoff and J. N. Hall's "Men against the sea" (Little 1934 251p \$2.50) is a sequel which tells the story of Captain Bligh and the eighteen loyal men who sailed in an open boat 3600 miles

Norling, Ernest Ralph, 1892- See Norling, J. S. jt. auth.

Norling, Josephine (Stearns) 1895- and Norling, Ernest Ralph, 1892-

Pogo's fishing trip; a story of salmon. Holt 1942 40p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**

Story of a small boy and his dog Pogo. John learns about salmon fishing while on his uncle's fishing boat in Puget Sound. Simple text and many pictures

Pogo's house; the story of lumber. Holt 1941 42p illus \$1.25 (1-4) **E**

"Pogo was John's dog and when John wanted to build Pogo a house of his own, he set about it by going to the carpenter for lumber. . . . From that point on he learned, step by step, the story of lumber—the cutting down of trees, the work in the lumber camp, in the saw mill, etc. Told in brief text and pictures." Kirkus

Pogo's mining trip; a story of gold. Holt 1945 40p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**

A gold mine is the subject of the latest in this series which serve as information books and practice readers

"The illustrations, and particularly the end papers, give an excellent idea of mine lay out and equipment." Ontario library review

* Pogo's sky ride; a story of airplanes. Holt 1943 44p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**

John and his little dog Pogo, were allowed to visit a great airplane plant and to take a ride in a plane

"This is an instructive book describing the manufacture of airplanes at every stage of construction, and how they operate. Wash drawings in black and white are as clear and easy to follow as the text. The end papers show details and uses of all parts of a plane." Ontario library review

Pogo's train ride; a story of freight trains. Holt 1944 40p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**

"John and his little dog Pogo find out at firsthand about freight trains. They visit the roundhouse, learn the different

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R.—*Continued*
kind of freight cars, ride in a caboose and have other interesting experiences." Hunting

"Small boys who love trains will like this. . . Simple reading, good print and plain pictures in black and white make an easy book on a favorite subject." Library journal

Normandy

Fiction

Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book. 1906 (5-7) Fic

Normans

See pages in the following books:

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times p169-211 (7-9) 913.42

Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages p135-57 (7-9) 904

Norris, Jean Hortense (Noonan)

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p181-95 (7-8) 920

Norris, Margaret

Heroes and hazards; talks with the dare-devils of to-day; true stories of the careers of the men who make our modern world safe by their courage; illus. with many photographs. Macmillan 1932 184p illus \$2 (6-8) 614.8

"The author writes of the men engaged in occupations which, because of the hazards and dangers inherent in them, require for their performance skill, alertness, and a developed physical and mental control. These articles about firemen, pilots, deep-sea divers, riveters, and ironworkers are derived from personal interviews and are illustrated with photographs. Some of the chapters appeared in magazines." Bkl.

Norris dam, Tennessee

Le May, G. Story of a dam. 1940 (6-9) 627

Norse legends. See Legends, Norse

Norse Mythology. See Mythology, Norse

Norse stories retold from the Eddas.

Mabie, H. W. 293

Norsemen. See Northmen

North, Sterling, 1906-

Greased lightning; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1940 93p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) Fic

"The fastest, slipperiest shoat of the litter, full of the old Nick, Greased Lightning was no ordinary pig! Beloved by nine-year-old Zeke, his misadventures caused his young owner great concern. How Zeke lost out in his arguments to keep Lightning and how he won him back in a Fourth of July greased pig contest is told with gusto and suspense." Bkl.

Midnight and Jeremiah; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1943 125p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Place: Cat Hollow, Fulton Township, Pike County, Indiana. Time: 1910 . . . Midnight, a black lamb, one of twins, is refused by his mother and brought up by hand. Granny knows he will be ornery and underfoot, which he is; but Jeremiah knows he will be prize-winner, which he also is—at the County Fair in the fall. . . Some dialect, but more humor." Library journal

North after seals. Williamson, T. R. Fic

North Africa. See Africa, North

North America

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America. 1935 (5-8) 917

Carpenter, F. G. North America. 1935 (5-8) 917

Mitchell, L. S. North America. 1931 (5-7) 917

Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through North America. 1941 (5-6) 917

Zoology

See Zoology—North America

North American Indians. See Indians of North America

North Carolina

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p224-30 (7-9) 973

See also Great Smoky mountains national park

Fiction

Gray, E. J. Jane Hope. 1933 (7-9) Fic

Gray, E. J. Meggy MacIntosh. 1930 (7-9) Fic

Meade, J. R. Teeny and the tall man. 1936 (4-5) Fic

Worth, K. Middle button. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Worth, K. They loved to laugh. 1942 (7-9) Fic

History—Plays

Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) 812

Lost colony p97-117

North Dakota

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p51-59 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Fargo, L. F. Prairie girl. 1937 (7-9) Fic

Wilder, L. I. By the shore of Silver lake. 1939 (5-7) Fic

North End Daily Oriole; from "Gentle Julia." Tarkington, B.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p21-39 (8-9) S C

North Fork. Gates, D. Fic

North pole

Ellsworth, L. Exploring today p10-21 (6-9) 910

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p213-26 (6-9) 910

Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map p287-307 (7-9) 910

See also Arctic regions

North to the Orient. Lindbergh, A. S. M. 915

Northern trail adventure. Lathrop, W. Fic

Northmen

Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Leif the lucky. 1941 (3-6) 92

Northmen—Continued

- Davis, J. Swords of the Vikings. 1928
(6-9) 398.2
French, A. Heroes of Iceland. 1905 (7-9)
398.2
French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong.
1908 (6-8) 398.2
Hall, J. Viking tales (4-6) 948
Kummer, F. A. Leif Erikson the lucky.
1939 (7-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human
race p202-18 (5-8) 909
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explor-
ers and founders of America p11-18
(5-6) 920
Mills, D. Middle ages p79-90 (7-9) 940.1
Moore, N. E. Near the top of the world
p165-78 (4-5) 914.8
Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B.
Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking
and Norman times p103-68 (7-9) 913.42

Fiction

- Coblentz, C. C. Falcon of Eric the Red.
1942 (6-8) Fic
Cormack, M. Wind of the vikings. 1937
(7-9) Fic
French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's
bow. 1924 (6-7) Fic
Hanson, L. S. Eric the Red. 1933 (6-7)
Fic
Resnick, W. S. Dragon ship. 1942 (7-9)
Fic

Northwest, Canadian

Fiction

- Lathrop, W. Northern trail adventure.
1944 (6-8) Fic
Skinner, C. L. Red man's luck. 1930 (7-8)
Fic
Skinner, C. L. Roselle of the North. 1934
(6-8) Fic

Northwest, Old

This subject heading is used for mate-
rial on the region between the Ohio and
Mississippi River and the Great Lakes

- Thomas, L. J. Hero of Vincennes. 1929
(6-8) 92
Wilson, W. E. Big Knife. 1940 (7-9) 92

Northwest, Pacific

- Eaton, J. Narcissa Whitman. 1941 (8-9)
92

See also pages in the following book:

- Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout
America v2 p177-211 (7-9) 917.3

Fiction

- Carr, M. J. Young Mac of Fort Van-
couver. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Northwest mounted police. See Canada.
Royal Canadian mounted police

Northwest mounted police. Tousey, S.
351.74

Norton, Alice Mary

- Sword is drawn, by André Norton (pseud);
with illus. by Duncan Coburn. Hough-
ton 1944 178p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
The "story of a Dutch boy's escape from
the Netherlands as the Nazis invade; of
his adventures when he joins his cousin
in Java; of the coming of the Japanese; of

his arrival in the United States and of
his joining the . . . ranks of the Dutch
underground movement." Junior literary
guild

"Fine story of courage and determina-
tion." Publishers' weekly

Norton, André, pseud. See Norton, Alice
Mary

Norton, Mary

- Magic bed-knob; or, How to become a
witch in ten easy lessons; illus. by Wal-
do Peirce. Putnam 1944 150p illus
\$1.75 (3-5) Fic

"Three London children, staying with
an aunt in the country, discover their old
piano teacher can ride a broom stick and
is learning witchcraft. To hush them up
she gives them a charmed bed knob. When
the youngest twists the knob, the bed will
go wherever he wishes, to London or the
South Sea Islands. Full-page illustrations
by Waldo Peirce exactly fit spirit of
story." Library journal

Norway

Description and travel

- Moore, N. E. Near the top of the world.
1936 (4-5) 914.8

See also pages in the following book:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies: Europe p267-86 (5-8) 917.8

Fiction

- Aanrud, H. Sidsel Longskirt and Solve
Suntrap. 1935 (4-6) Fic
Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'.
Ola. 1932 (1-4) E
Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'.
Wings for Per. 1944 (3-5) Fic
Barne, K. We'll meet in England. 1943
(5-7) Fic
Bjørnson, B. Happy boy (7-9) Fic
Bjørnson, B. Sunny hill (7-9) Fic
Hamsun, M. A. Norwegian family. 1934
(6-8) Fic
Hamsun, M. A. Norwegian farm. 1933
(5-7) Fic
McSwigan, M. Snow treasure. 1942 (4-7)
Fic
Perkins, L. F. Norwegian twins. 1933
(3-5) Fic
Schram, C. W. N. Olaf. 1929 (4-5)
Fic
Scott, G. Kari. 1931 (3-5) Fic
Seymour, A. H. On the edge of the
fjord. 1944 (6-9) Fic
Thorne-Thomsen, G. Sky bed. 1944
(3-5) Fic
Undset, S. Sigurd and his brave com-
panions. 1943 (5-9) Fic
Zwilmeyer, D. Inger Johanne's lively
doings. 1926 (5-7) Fic
Zwilmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom. 1912
(4-6) Fic
Zwilmeyer, D. What happened to Inger
Johanne. 1919 (5-7) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

- Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty (8-9)
S C

Zwilmeyer, D. What happened one St
John's day p315-22

- Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7)
S C

Dasent, Sir G. W. Gudbrand on the
hillside p168-74

Norway—Continued

Folklore

See Folklore—Norway

History

See pages in the following book:

Hall, J. Viking tales p15-100 (4-6) 948

Legends

See Legends, Norse

Social life and customs

Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Norway, Ola and Marit. 1936 (3-4) 914.8

Davis, H. E. Year is a round thing. 1938 (5-7) 914.81

Undset, S. Happy times in Norway. 1942 (7-9) 914.81

See also pages in the following book:

Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages p95-112 (7-9) 904

Stories

See Norway—Fiction

Norwegian fairy book. Stroebe, K. ed. 398

Norwegian family. Hamsun, M. A. Fic

Norwegian farm. Hamsun, M. A. Fic

Norwegian twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic

Norwegians in the United States

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M. B. Merry Christmas in Dakota p325-35

Norwood, Edwin P. 1881-1940

Other side of the circus. Doubleday 1926 276p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 791.3

"Edwin Norwood has done a difficult piece of work and he has done it with clarity and discrimination. He has made an absorbingly interesting narrative of the every-day life of the circus of today from the standpoint of a boy who wants to write a circus story for his school paper. . . . There is a wealth of detail as to how things are done and what things mean, and there are delightful and true glimpses of the best known animal trainers and performers." A. C. Moore in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Not the muscle, but the mind. Little, L.

In Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p33-47 (7-9) S C

Nothing at all. Gág, W. E

Nothing else counted. Singmaster, E.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p147-53 (6-9) S C

Nott, Stanley

Young Churchill, a biography; with a foreword by Lord Halifax. Coward-McCann 1941 305p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

A biography of England's great leader, told against a lively background of the history and social development of the Empire during the last third of Victoria's reign. . . . A presentation of the man, from childhood to his twenty-sixth year." N.Y. public lib.

Based on Churchill's autobiography, "A roving commission." Map on lining-papers

Noughts and crosses; play. Fyleman, R.

In Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children p33-38 (4-6) 822

Nourse, Mary Augusta, and Goetz, Delia

* China; country of contrasts. Harcourt 1944 229p illus map \$2.50 (7-9) 915.1

"Beginning with the geography, which helps to explain why striking contrasts are to be found in this great country, the authors take their readers on a 'rocking-chair journey,' visiting the people in the cities and homes along the rivers of China, observing their customs, learning something of their history and getting acquainted with them as human beings." Hunting

"An absorbing and intimate picture of China, planned and written with a good deal of insight into the interests of young readers. . . . Throughout, the author points out similarities and differences between China and the United States, and there is a final chapter on relations between the two countries. Illustrated with photographs." Bkl.

Nourse, Walter L. See Van Buskirk, E. F. jt. auth.

Nova Scotia

Fiction

Bonner, M. G. Surprise place. 1945 (3-5) Fic

Dalglish, A. Blue teapot. 1931 (4-5) Fic

Dalglish, A. Relief's rocker. 1932 (4-5) Fic

Dalglish, A. Roundabout. 1934 (4-5) Fic

Sauer, J. L. Fog magic. 1943 (5-7) Fic

Novikoff, Alex Benjamin, 1913-

* Climbing our family tree; illus. by John English. Int. pubs. 1945 96p illus \$1.85 (6-9) 575

An introduction to evolution that tells the story of life from the first one-celled living thing to modern man. The author sums up the evidence of the relationship of living things, ancient and modern—the way they look, the way they grow, and the record of the past written in stone fossils

"Graphic pictures and a simple, invigorating text make this book on the evolution of species a notable contribution." N.Y. public lib.

Now for creatures. Shackelford, S. 590

Now we are six. Milne, A. A. 821

Noyes, Alfred, 1880-

* Forty singing seamen, and other poems; decorated by E. MacKinstry. Lippincott 1930 124p illus \$3 (7-9) 821

Contents: Forty singing seamen; Highwayman; Bacchus and the pirates; Admiral's ghost; Tramp transfigured; Black Bill's honey-moon

Half a dozen poems which older boys like. Distinctive illustrations and design

Noyes, Blanche (Wilcox)

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p137-53 (7-9) 920

Numa Pompilius, king of Rome, B.C. 715-672

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p25-32 (5-7) 920

Number stories of long ago. Smith, D. E. 511

Numbers. See Numerals

Numerals

Smith, D. E. Wonderful wonders of one-two-three. 1937 (4-8) 511

Numerals—Continued

See also pages in the following book:

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge
p291-300 (4-8) 571

Numismatics

Coffin, J. Coin collecting. 1938 (7-9) 737

See also pages in the following book:

McMillen, W. Young collector p33-44
(5-8) 790

Nura, pseud. See Ulreich, Nura (Woodson)

Nürnberg stove. De La Ramée, L. Fic

Nursery books

Allen, G. E. Everyday birds 598.2

Harris, L. Big lonely dog E

Whitehead, R. Five and ten E

Nursery rhyme book. Mother Goose E

Nursery rhyme picture book. Brooke, L.
L. illus.

In Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books
v3-4 E

Nursery rhymes

Adelborg, O. Clean Peter and the chil-
dren of Grubbylea. 1901 (1-2) E

Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's gar-
den. 1904 (1-3) E

Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's new
garden. 1935 (1-3) E

Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's party
1907 (1-3) E

Brooke, L. L. illus. Tailor and the crow.
1911 (1-3) E

Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them.
1900 (1-3) E

Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of
pictures and songs (1-3) E

Caldecott, R. Picture books (1-3) E

Daglish, A. and Rhys, E. comps. Land
of nursery rhyme. 1932 (1-3) E

Fish, H. D. comp. Four & twenty black-
birds. 1937 (1-4) E

Forbes, E. E. comp. Favourites of a
nursery of seventy years ago. 1916
(2-6) 821.08

Greenaway, K. Marigold garden. 1910
(1-2) E

Greenaway, K. Under the window. 1910
(1-2) E

Headland, I. T. Chinese Mother Goose
rhymes. 1900 (2-4) E

Hoffman-Donner, H. Slovenly Peter
(2-3) E

Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye
three blind mice. 1909 (1-3) E

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
Rooster crows. 1945 (1-3) E

Röntgen, J. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.
1917 (1-3) 784

Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song (3-4) 821

Ruskin, J. ed. Dame Wiggins of Lee and
her seven wonderful cats. 1928 (2-3)
E

Sechrist, E. H. comp. Merry meet again.
1941 (1-4) E

Untermeyer, L. comp. Rainbow in the
sky. 1935 (3-8) 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds.
Pinafore palace. 1907 (1-4) 821.08

Wood, R. comp. American Mother
Goose. 1940 (1-4) E

See also pages in the following books:

Little golden books (1-3) E

Fraser, P. M. comp. This little piggy,
and other counting rhymes v12

Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature
for children p10-20 808.8

Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems
for children p 1-41 821.08

Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of
verse for young folks p2-79 821.08

Tileston, M. W. F. comp. Sugar and
spice p3-36 (3-6) 821.08

See also Mother Goose

Nursery songs. See Songs

Nursery songs. Gale, L. ed.

In Little golden books v7 (1-3) E

Nursery tales

In Little golden books v14 (1-3) E

Nurses and nursing

Keliher, A. V. ed. Nurses at work. 1939
(7-9) 610.7

Newcomb, E. Brave nurse. 1945 (7-9)
940.547

Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a
nurse. 1942 (4-6) 610.7

See also pages in the following books:

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations
available to boys when they grow up
p198-214 (7-9) 610

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations
for girls p180-210 (7-9) 610

Fiction

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, student
nurse. 1936 (7-9) Fic

McNeely, M. H. Winning out. 1931
(6-9) Fic

Nurses at work. Keliher, A. V. ed. 610.7

Nusbaum, Aileen (Baehrens)

Zuni Indian tales; with pictures by Mar-
garet Finnan. Putnam 1926 167p illus
o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
First published under title: Seven cities
of Cibola

"Stories of the Zuni Indians, based upon
[Frank Hamilton Cushing's Zuni folk tales]
and personal experience sympathetically
rendered. The illustrations in color form
an integral element of this attractive and
unusual book." Books (N.Y. Herald Trib-
une)

Nutchuk. See Oliver, Simeon

Nuthatches

See pages in the following books:

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p30-36
(6-8) 598.2

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Moun-
tain neighbors p16-21 (4-6) 591.5

Nutmeg

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Crack & crunch p36-41 (6-8)
634.5

Nutrition

See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and
West, J. Y. Science problems for the
junior high school v 1 p339-72 (7-9)
500

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Nutrition—Continued

- Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics p332-93 (6-9) 640
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p216-38 (8-9) 500

Nuts

- Maril, L. Crack & crunch. 1945 (6-8) 634.5

See also pages in the following books:

- Eberle, I. Basketful p240-49 (6-9) 641
 Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world p172-82 (7-9) 641

Nuts and May. Bailey, C. S.

- In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p9-20 (5-7) S C

Nuvat the brave. Doone, R.

Fic

Nyblom, Helena Augusta (Roed) b. 1843

- Princess who hid her shoes; play
 In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p49-63 (7-9) 812

O

O. Henry, pseud. See Porter, William Sydney

- O holy night; a pageant. Richardson, C. O.
 In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p53-56 (4-6) 394

Oak

See pages in the following book:

- DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p229-44 (6-7) 580

See also Trees

Oak tree house. Gibson, K.

Fic

Oak trees. See Oak

Oblinger, Milo Milton, 1900- See Shore, M. jt. auth.

O'Brien, Jack. See O'Brien, John Sherman

O'Brien, John Sherman, 1898-1938

- By dog sled for Byrd; 1600 miles across Antarctic ice; illus. by Richard Rodgers and Ben Stahl. Follett 1931 192p illus \$2, educational ed \$1.60 (6-8) 919.9

"A stirring account of the 1600-mile dog team journey made by the geological party sent out by Admiral Byrd from Little America for scientific investigation. A special tribute of praise is given to the dogs for their intelligence, courage and devotion." Cleveland

- Return of Silver Chief, by Jack O'Brien; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1943 211p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"When Frank Blaine asked Jim Thorne of the Royal Canadian mounted police to care for his motherless little girl while he returned to his claim, Jim could not refuse. His acceptance of the trust became a part of the web which led to . . . the capture of two escaped Nazi prisoners and a happy future for Patricia Blaine." Hunting

- * Silver Chief, dog of the north; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1933 218p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"A story that will appeal to boys and girls because of its fine picture of a dog and its account of simple, matter-of-fact heroism. Kurt Wiese's excellent drawings

help the text to suggest the atmosphere of the snowy Northwest country." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

J. S. O'Brien's "Silver Chief to the rescue; illus. by Kurt Wiese" (Winston 1937 235p illus \$2) is another story about Silver Chief in which the mystery of stolen furs is solved by Silver Chief and his master, Jim Thorne

- Silver Chief to the rescue. See note under O'Brien. Silver Chief Fic

Occupation, Choice of. See Vocational guidance

Occupations

- Carlisle, N. V. and Erickson, C. L. Civil service careers for boys. 1941 (7-9) 351.1

- Carlisle, N. V. and McFerran, D. Civil service careers for girls. 1941 (7-9) 351.1

- Cottler, Joseph, and Brecht, H. W. Careers ahead. 1933 (8-9) 371.42

- Davey, M. A.; Smith, E. M. and Myers, T. R. Everyday occupations. 1941 (7-9) 371.42

- Kitson, H. D. and Lingenfelter, M. R. Vocations for boys. 1942 (7-9) 371.42

- Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Let's look at advertising. 1940 (7-9) 659.1

See also pages in the following books:

- McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy grows up p243-73 (7-9) 136.7

Occupations, Dangerous

- Floherly, J. J. Men without fear. 1940 (7-9) 614.8

- Norris, M. Heroes and hazards. 1932 (6-8) 614.8

Ocean

- Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure. 1926 (8-9) 591.92

- Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam. 1935 (5-8) 551.4

See also pages in the following books:

- Bretz, R. How the earth is changing p49-59 (4-6) 550

- Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p318-30 (7-9) 591.92

- Ellsworth, L. Exploring today p112-27 (6-9) 910

- Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p211-21 (6-7) 910

- Reed, W. M. Sky is blue p80-91 (4-6) 500

- Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Fresh and briny p272-305 (5-7) 551.4

Ocean-born Mary. Lenski, L.

Fic

Ocean cables. See Cables, Submarine

Ocean gold. Ellsberg, E.

Fic

Ocean life. See Marine biology

Ocean outposts. Follett, H. T.

919

Ocean travel

- Lent, H. B. Full steam ahead! 1933 (3-5) 387

Oceania. Borden, C. A.

919

Oceanica

- Borden, C. A. Oceania. 1945 (6-8) 919

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia. 1930 (5-8) 919

Oceanica—Continued

- Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts. 1941 (6-8) 919
- Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. Mysterious continent. 1944 (7-9) 990
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the Pacific islands. 1945 (5-8) 919
- Oceans in the sky. Edelstadt, V. 551.4
- O'Donel, Hugh Roe. See O'Donnell, Hugh Roe
- O'Donel of destiny. Kiely, M. F. 92
- O'Donnell, Gladys

See pages in the following book:

- Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p257-66 (7-9) 920
- O'Donnell, Hugh Roe, 1571?-1602
- Kiely, M. F. O'Donel of destiny. 1939 (7-9) 92

Fiction

- Nolan, J. C. Red Hugh of Ireland. 1938 (7-9) Fic
- O'Donnell, Mabel, and Carey, Alice Elizabeth, 1909-
- Alice and Jerry books; illus. by Florence and Margaret Hoopes. Row 1936-40 11v illus (Reading foundation ser) pre-primers pa ea 24c, primer 72c, readiness 1st reader pa 32c, 1st reader 84c, parallel 1st reader 84c, readiness 2d reader 72c, 2d reader 92c, readiness 3d reader 88c, 3d reader \$1 (1-4). E
- Contents: readiness pre-primer Happy days; 1st pre-primer Rides and slides; 2d pre-primer Here and there; primer Day in and day out; readiness 1st reader Here we go; 1st reader Round about; parallel 1st reader Anything can happen; readiness 2d reader Down the river road; 2d reader Friendly village; readiness 3d reader Through the green gate; 3d reader If I were going
- "Books that will be a welcome addition to the shelves of easy books for children's own reading, distinguished for the interesting, well-presented material they contain and for the delightful illustrations and color work used throughout the series." Bkl.

Odysseus. See Ulysses

- Odysseus and Circe;** play. Corneau, P. B. In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p91-112 (6-9) 812.08

Odyssey. Homer 883

Odyssey for boys and girls. Church, A. J. 883

Of the Snow queen's palace. Andersen, H. C.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p190-97 (4-6) 394

O'Faoláin, Eileen

King of the cats; with pictures by Vera Bock. Morrow 1942 158p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

An "Irish tale about what befell Garret and Nedeon on the night they rode to the Fair to fetch the white jennet, Mickey Joe. Strange and marvelous indeed were the events of that wild night when all the cats of Ireland were abroad." Bkl.

"Vera Bock's lively drawings add to the fun of this magic story." Horn book

Little black hen; an Irish fairy story. Random house 1940 135p illus \$2 (5-6) Fic

"Irish folk tale of a changeling hen, belonging to a little old Irish woman, and of the attempt she and two children made to free the little hen from the spell that held her in thrall. . . Good story telling value." Kirkus

"This tale by a gifted Irish story-teller is filled with a real feeling for and a sympathetic understanding of the Gaelic-speaking people and their relations with the 'wee folk.'" Library journal

Illustrations by Aldren A. Watson

Off to Philadelphia. Allee, M. H. Fic

Office buildings

Morgan, A. P. Story of skyscrapers. 1934 (6-9) 725

Office management

Keliher, A. V. ed. Office workers. 1940 (7-9) 651

Office workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 651

Official handbook for boys. See Boy scouts of America. Handbook for boys 369.4

Offstage. Melcher, M. F. 792

Ogg, Oscar

(illus.) Becker, M. L. 'Introducing Charles Dickens' 92

Ogier the Dane

Hyde, M. P. Singing sword. 1930 (6-7) 398.2

See also pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p160-68 (4-6) 904

Oglesbee, Delle Houghton

Ten fingers of Francois; play In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p87-106 (7-9) 812.08

Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785

Carroll, M. T. Man who dared to care. 1942 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p257-71 (5-7) 973.2

Footo, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p235-42 (5-6) 920

Oh Susannah. Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Fic

—Same.

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p97-108 (4-6) S C

Oh, Susannah! play. Ruthenburg, G. D. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p88-100 (5-8) 394

Oh yes there is; play. Lyon, E. S. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p93-108 (5-8) 812.08

O'Hara, Mary, pseud. See Sture-Vasa, Mary (Alsop)

O'Higgins, Ambrosio, 1730-1801

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p93-107 (7-9) 920

O'Higgins, Bernardo, 1778-1842

See pages in the following books:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p135-40 (8-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

O'Higgins, Bernardo—*Continued*

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p394-409 (4-8) 920

O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold, 1876-1929

Detective Barney
In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p43-63 (7-9) S C

Ohio

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p231-37 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Allee, M. H. Susanna and Tristram. 1929 (6-9) Fic

McCloskey, R. Lentil. 1940 (2-4) E

Medary, M. Buckeye boy. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Nolen, E. W. Cowhide trunk. 1941 (4-5) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C

Nankie Doodle went to town p179-91

Ohio river

Fiction

Crawford, P. "Hello, the boat!" 1938 (5-7) Fic

Ohio valley

History

Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life for young readers. 1928 (3-4) 977

Matthews, E. L. Over the blue wall. 1937 (8-9) 975

Ohiyesa, the Sioux Indian. See Eastman, Charles Alexander

Oil. See Oils and fats; Petroleum

Oil engines. See Gas and oil engines

Oil painting. See Painting

Oil wells. See Petroleum

Oils and fats

See pages in the following book:

Eberle, I. Basketful p228-39 (6-8) 641

Okapi

See pages in the following book:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p325-40 (6-8) 591.5

Okapi belt. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p37-49 (4-6) S C

Oklahoma

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p238-43 (7-9) 973

See also Platt national park

Ola. Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d' E

Ola and Blakken and Line, Sine, Trine. Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d' See note under Aulaire and Aulaire E

Olaf I (Olaf Tryggvasson) king of Norway. See Olav I Tryggvason, king of Norway

Olaf, Lofoten fisherman. Schram, C. W. N. Fic

Olav I Tryggvasson, king of Norway, 964-1000

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p180-93 (4-6) 904

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

Beauty of the lily

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p34-38 (4-6) 394

(ed.) Book of elves and fairies for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading; with illus. by Milo Winter. Houghton 1918 430p illus \$3 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

"Tales from the fairy and folk lore of Ireland, Bohemia, Cornwall, China, Japan, Sweden and Scotland. Suitable for story-telling, for reading aloud to children, and for the child's own reading." Brooklyn

"As far as possible the language of the originals has been retained and elements that will terrify little children or teach them that wrong is right, have been eliminated. A subject index is appended to aid the story-teller in choosing stories dealing with specific subjects, such as fruits, flowers, seasons, holidays, trees, also with moral qualities like obedience, thrift, honesty and truth-telling." Foreword

Good stories for anniversaries; with illus. by H. L. Price. Houghton 1937 xxii, 237p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 394

Stories to be told or read on various anniversaries—constitution day, armistice day, evacuation day, inauguration day, aviation days, flag day, Bunker Hill day, Fourth of July, pioneer days, and patriot days

* (ed.) Good stories for great birthdays; arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. Houghton 1922 483p illus \$3 (4-8) 920

"Over 200 stories celebrating 23 great birthdays of patriot-founders and upbuilders of the republics of both North and South America." Foreword

The persons included are: Columbus; William Penn; Theodore Roosevelt; John Adams; William Pitt; Dom Pedro the second; William Bradford; General Israel Putnam; Alexander Hamilton; Benjamin Franklin; Abraham Lincoln; George Washington; Jose de San Martin of Argentina; Andrew Jackson; Thomas Jefferson; Patrick Henry; Francisco de Miranda of Venezuela; Roger Williams; John Paul Jones; Simon Bolivar of Venezuela; Bernardo O'Higgins; Marquis de Lafayette; John Marshall

"Tersely told stories not easily found elsewhere, all contributing vividly to the history of the hero. Usefulness of the book vastly increased by full subject index of events and characters mentioned in text." Wis. bul.

* (ed.) Good stories for great holidays; arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. Houghton 1914 xxi, 461p illus \$3 (4-8) 394

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: New Year's day; Lincoln's birthday; Saint Valentine's day; Washington's birthday; Resurrection day (Easter Sunday); May day; Mothers' day; Memorial day and Flag day; Independence day; Labor day; Columbus day; Halloween; Thanksgiving day; Christmas day; Arbor day; Bird day

"Collection of 120 stories, taken from many sources and arranged for the children's own reading, reading aloud, and specially for story-telling. Collections for

Olcott, Frances J.—*Continued*

seventeen holidays are given. Reference lists for story-telling and collateral reading and indexes, subject, title, author, are included." Bkl.

- (ed.) Red Indian fairy book for the children's own reading and for story-tellers; with illus. by Frederick Richardson. Houghton 1917 338p illus \$3 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
"Sixty-four stories delightfully told; they will interest any child of fairy tale age. Taken from various sources, arranged according to the seasons with a subject index for the story teller. Largely reprinted from the New York Evening Post." Bkl.

- * (ed.) Story-telling ballads; selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud, and for the boys' and girls' own reading. Houghton 1920 xx, 394p \$3 (5-8) 821.08

"A suitable addition to any children's collection. . . . An appendix gives suggestions for teachers and leaders of poetry hours, and a programme for a year of ballad reading and study. Glossary and indexes." Wis. bul.

- (ed.) Story-telling poems; selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. new ed Houghton 1928 384p illus \$3 (4-8) 808.81

The 1928 edition is a reprint with illustrations and wider margins of the 1913 edition

Includes a few translations from the German and the Spanish; the rest are English or American

"Excellent collection of narrative poems, arranged under subjects and graded. Specially adapted, because of their lively interest, humorous, imaginative and ethical values and literary form, for children's reading, and for use with children. Indexes of subjects, first lines, titles and authors." N.Y. state lib.

- (ed.) Tales of the Persian genii; with illus. by Willy Pogány. (new and enl ed; Houghton 1931 276p illus \$3 (4-6) 398

The 1917 edition is analyzed in Eastman
This edition, published in 1931, includes one group of twelve stories which was not included in the 1917 edition, adding 50 pages to the length of the book. This new group is retold from "Persian tales," edited by Henry Weber. The illustrations are the same

"Stories retold from 'Tales of the genii' (1st edition 1765), W. A. Clouston's 'Eastern romances,' and from the 'History of King Azad,' the English translation of which is edited by Duncan Forbes. All have been recast with great freedom and moulded into a continuous narrative." N.Y. state lib.

- (ed.) Wonder garden; nature myths and tales from all the world over for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading; with illus. by Milo Winter. Houghton 1919 xxiii, 483p illus \$3 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
"One hundred fifty nature myths and stories adapted and rewritten from the lore of the Celts, Norsemen, Welsh, British, French, Greeks, Romans, Chinese, Japanese, American Indians and others. Full table of contents, program calendar of stories for every month, reference list and index fit these tales, almost mere outlines in their brevity, though well told, for teachers' uses or reference work." Bkl.

- (ed.) Wonder tales from goblin hills; from the German and English; illus. by Harold Sichel. Longmans 1930 268p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents (Stories): Princess Unca; Caraway bröchen; Mist caps; Peter Bloeh, the treasure-seeker; Ilse's crystal palace; Gray manikin; Enchanted castle; Almond princess; Thousands of dwarfs; Legend of the golden mead; Witch-storm on the Harz; Mysteries of the Kyffhäuser; Ratcatcher of Hameln; Secret of the fern-jewel; Moss-wife; Tease! tease! tease again; Wod! wod! wod; Vineta; Rübezah! turnip counter; Peterchen; Elschen; Singing goblins; Little glass shoe; The sylphs; Nightingale valley; Rhine enchantment; Seven Rhine sisters; Siegfried the dragon slayer; Water lily maiden; Raven of Stolzenack; Enchanted ring of Fastrada

"A collection of German folk tales about goblins, dwarfs, witches, manikins and kobolds, interspersed with poems from the German classics. Under the section entitled Interesting things Miss Olcott supplies a 'tiny history' of German wonder tales (including bibliography) and a 'tiny dictionary' of German names and places." Book rev. digest

- (ed.) Wonder tales from windmill lands; from the Dutch and other sources; illus. by Herman Rosse. Longmans 1926 238p illus \$2.25 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Wonder-wheat of the lady-sand; Beard that grew and grew and grew; Hodgepodge hold-fast; Kling, klang, poor Dokkum; There was an old wifey; So big and so little; Adventures of Hengist and Horsa; Legend of the golden helmet; Willowman and Sunday's child; Jump, jump, jump the highest; Bells that ring-a-ting-a-ling; Green grass on the wall; Catch the canary, if you can; Blooming fruiting winter; Most magnificent cook of all; Stork's thanks; Windmill girl and Master Wind; Stone curse; Little town pink and clean; Name of the city of flowers; Three meals shorten the day; Homes a-fire; Three hundred and sixty-five children; Sinterklaas and Pieterbaas; White spinner; Ratteretalleratatteratatteratatterateta; Pike that pulled and pulled and pulled and pulled; Jan, Jan, the cobbler's boy; He who picked up sticks; Ha! Ha! the Kabouter mannikins; Dance of the nymphs; Weert, Weert, the ray-fish stickers; Mermaid of the moving sands; White dancer; Tiny history of Holland; Tiny dictionary of strange dutch things

"Fanciful folk and fairy tales from Holland, with an interesting foreword dealing with Dutch folk literature." St Louis

- (ed.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments 398

- (comp.) Bible. Old Testament. Bible stories to read and tell 221

- (ed.) Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks 398

Olcott, Harriet Mead

- (illus.) Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. comtesse d'. Children's fairyland 398

Olcott, Virginia

An April fool; play

- In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p143-49 (7-9) 812.08

Cave of the fates; play

- In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p11-19 (7-9) 812.08

Olcott, Virginia—Continued

- Flower of the ages
In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H.
comps. Peace days p272-87 394
- International plays for young people; costumes illus. by Florence Egan. Dodd
1925 245p illus \$2 (5-6) 812
Contents: To London town; Wings of Daedalus; Viva l'Italia; Somebody's princess; Little invisible guest; Key flower; Lady White and Lady Yellow; Little goat lady
"A collection of eight plays [about various countries], into which the author has woven something of the fairy lore, poetry and music of as many countries. Each play is accompanied by a short list of good books to read. Could be used in connection with geography or in promoting international good feeling." Wis. bul.
- Little lost aster; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p113-22 (6-8) 812.08
- Olcott, William Tyler, 1873-1936
* Book of the stars for young people. Putnam 1923 xx, 411p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 523.8
- 523 "Simple handbook for older children, describing the positions of constellations, and arranged by seasons. Each description has a clear, accompanying diagram, and is followed by some of the myths and legends associated with the constellation. Only the easily discernible stars are included. Illustrations from famous paintings and sculptures." N.Y. state lib.
- Field book of the stars. 3d ed rev Putnam 1914 163p illus \$2 (6-9) 523.8
"Maps and diagrams, grouped under the seasons, with directions for locating the constellations and brief information about the principal stars." Pittsburgh
"The constellations embraced in this manual are only those visible from the average latitude of the New England and Middle States." Introduction
- Old age. Krummacher, F. A.
In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p228-29 (5-8) 394
- Old Aztec story teller. Rickard, J. A. 398
- Old ballads in prose. Tappan, E. M. 398.2
- Old civilizations of Inca land. Mead, C. W. 913.85
- Old curiosity shop. Dickens, C. Fic
- Old Dude, the mystery horse. Coates, B.
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p39-49 (7-9) S C
- Old Dutch nursery rhymes. Röntgen, J. 784
- Old-fashioned girl. Alcott, L. M. Fic
- Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. Alcott, L. M.
In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag
p203-36 (4-6) S C
- Old French fairy tales. Ségur, S. Fic
- Old Greek stories. Baldwin, J. 292
- Old Indian legends. Zitkala-Sa. 398
- Old John. Cregan, M. Fic
- Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays. Krohn, J. E. 812
- Old lady witch's party. Very, A.
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p12-19 (5-9) 812.08
- Old Liberty bell. Rogers, F. and Beard, A. 974.8
- Old man and his grandson; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p3-5 (5-6) 812
- Old man is always right. Andersen, H. C. Fic
- Old man of the sea. Hudson, W. H.
In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p129-37 (8-9) S C
- Old Man Rabbit's Thanksgiving dinner. Bailey, C. S.
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p192-98 (4-8) 394
- Old Mr Macgregoor. Jagendorf, M. A.
In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny Puppets
p73-83 (5-8) 791.5
- Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book. Mother Goose E
- Old New York for young New Yorkers. Emerson, C. D. 974.71
- Old nurse's stocking-basket. Farjeon, E. Fic
- Old, old story-book. Bible. Old Testament 221
- Old Peter's Russian tales. Ransome, A. 398
- Old pipes and the dryad. Stockton, F. R.
In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate
p234-62 (4-6) S C
- Old Testament. See Bible. Old Testament
- Old Ticonderoga. Hawthorne, N.
In Hawthorne, N. Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills
p79-95 (7-9) S C
- Old time Thanksgiving. Smith, H. E.
In Schauffler, R. H. Thanksgiving
p135-41 (5-8) 394
- Old Tom's Thanksgiving dinner. Whitlock, W. T.
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p225-38 (4-8) 394
- Old-world beginnings of America. Kely, M. G. See note under Kely 901
- Old world hero stories. Tappan, E. M. 940
- Older children's Bible. Bible. Selections 220
- Olds, Elizabeth, 1897-
* Big fire. Houghton 1945 [32]p illus. \$2 (5-9) 614.84
Pictures and running text tell how fires have been fought from colonial times to the present, what sort of engines have been used, and how fire departments are organized
"Stirring double-pages in brilliant colors convey the feeling of awed excitement that engine and hook-and-ladder give us as with sirens shrieking, they sweep along the street." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
- Ole Skjarsen's first touchdown. Fitch, G. H.
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait
p137-59 (7-9) S C
- Ole Virginia; from "Arizona nights." White, S. E.
In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p100-107 (7-9) Fic

- Olfers, Sibylle von**
(illus.) Fish, H. D. When the root children wake up **E**
- Oliver, Juan**
(illus.) Allen, A. pseud. Dynamo farm **Fic**
- Oliver, Simeon, 1903- and Hatch, Alden, 1898-**
Son of the smoky sea; illus. by Nutchuk. Messner 1941 243p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **917.98**
Autobiographical story of a half-Norwegian, half-Eskimo orphan boy who was brought up in the Methodist mission at Unalaska in the Aleutian islands. Tells of his background and youth, up to the point when he comes to the States to take up his chosen career
"A vivid absorbing account of life on the remote Aleutian Islands off Alaska. . . Older boys and girls will find it fascinating." Horn book
Map on lining-papers
- Oliver Twist.** Dickens, C. **Fic**
- Olives**
See pages in the following book:
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p297-315 (5-8) **917.8**
- Olle's ski trip.** Beskow, E. M. **E**
- Ollivant, Alfred, 1874-1927**
* Bob, son of Battle. Sun dial 306p illus **Fic**
J (Young moderns bookshelf) 75c (8-9)
- A reprint of the edition first published 1898 by Doubleday, illustrated by Marguerite Kirmse
"The career of Owd Bob, champion sheep dog of the Dale, of his rival, Red Wull, the tailless tyke, and of that dour little man, M'Adam, Red Wull's 'Maister.' A dog story in which both canine and human characters are drawn with unusual sympathy and skill." Toronto
Also available in the Thrushwood edition from Grosset for \$1
- Olsen, Sergeant**
See pages in the following book:
Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p78-95 (7-9) **920**
- Olympia**
See pages in the following book:
Hall, J. Buried cities p94-131 (5-9) **930**
- Olympic games**
Revival, 1896-
See pages in the following book:
Reed, W. M. America's treasure p339-46 (7-9) **330.973**
- Olympic national park**
See pages in the following book:
Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v2 p121-36 (5-9) **917.8**
- Omlie, Phoebe (Fairgrave) 1902-**
See pages in the following book:
Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p69-84 (7-9) **920**
- Omoo.** Melville, H. See note under Melville **Fic**
- On and off of a Christmas gift; play.** Van Derveer, L. C.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p13-24 (5-8) **394**
- On Arctic ice.** Machetanz, F. **Fic**
- On faith.** Graham, M. S.
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p269-84 (5-9) **812.08**
- On guard; play.** Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p213-20 (4-8) **812**
- On jungle trails.** Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. **591.5**
- On safari.** Waldeck, T. J. **916.7**
- On soap sculpture.** Gaba, L. **731**
- On stage!** Housman, L. **812**
- On the air.** Floherly, J. J. **621.384**
- On the banks of Plum creek.** Wilder, L. I. **Fic**
- On the bottom.** Ellsberg, E. **Fic**
- On the dark of the moon.** Lang, D. **Fic**
- On the dodge.** James, W.
In James, W. Sun up p26-47 (7-9) **S C**
- On the edge of the fjord.** Seymour, A. H. **Fic**
- On the farm.** Robinson, W. W. **E**
- On the golden trail.** Hawthorne, H. **Fic**
- On the lot; play.** Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p165-76 (7-9) **812.08**
- On the old plantation; play adapted from the story by** L. C. Pyrnelle. Wright, H. S.
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p149-61 (7-9) **812**
- On the shelf; play.** Morley, C. D.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p299-313 (7-9) **812.08**
- On the trail of Grant and Lee.** Hill, F. T. **92**
- On to Oregon.** Austin, M.
In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p129-34 (4-6) **S C**
- On to Oregon!** Morrow, H. M. W. **Fic**
- On to Suez!** Benz, F. E. **92**
- On wings of song.** Humphreys, D. **92**
- Onawandah.** Alcott, L. M.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p33-46 (6-9) **S C**
- Once in a blue moon.** Barrows, M.
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p 1-11 (5-9) **812.08**
- Once on a time.** Dalgliesh, A. comp. **398**
- Once the Hodja.** Kelsey, A. G. **398**
- Once there was and was not.** Dane, G. E. and Dane, B. J. **398**
- Once upon a time.** Watson, K. W. **S C**
- Once upon a time in Egypt.** Gere, F. K. **Fic**
- One day with Jambi in Sumatra.** Sperry, A. **E**
- One day with Manu.** Sperry, A. **E**
- One day with Tuktu.** Sperry, A. **E**
- One foot in fairyland.** Farjeon, E. **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- One God. Fitch, F. M. 264
 100,000 whys. Marshak, I. I. 504
 One little Indian boy. Brock, E. L. E
 One thousand poems for children. Sechrist,
 E. H. ed. 821.08
 One way to capture a fort; play. Hub-
 bard, E.
 In Hubbard, E. Little American his-
 tory plays for little Americans
 p111-14 (3-4) 812
 One-who-has-been-thrown-away. Stinetorf,
 L. A.
 In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South
 Africa p80-94 (4-6) S C
 Ong's hat. Jagendorf, M. A.
 In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets
 p127-38 (5-8) 791.5
 "Only a girl"; play. Hubbard, E.
 In Hubbard, E. Little American his-
 tory plays for little Americans
 p115-19 (3-4) 812
 Only a Valentine; play. Lyon, E. S.
 In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
 brate v 1 p221-29 (5-8) 394
 Only true Mother Goose melodies. Mother
 Goose E
 Only your father; play. Parsons, M. C. G.
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
 eds. Christmas plays p75-92 (5-8)
 812.08
 Ontario
 Meador, S. W. Trap-lines north. 1936
 (6-9) 917.1
 Fiction
 Davis, R. Hudson bay express. 1942
 (7-9) Fic
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Adventure north.
 1940 (7-9) Fic
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Farther north. 1944
 (6-8) Fic
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fox island. 1942
 (7-9) Fic
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Windigo. 1945 (6-8)
 Fic
 Ootah and his puppy. Peary, M. A.
 Pam 919.8
 Open road library
 Lansing, M. F. ed. Life in the green-
 wood 398.2
 Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire, and knight
 398.2
 Operas
 See pages in the following books:
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music
 grew p326-42, 377-96 (8-9) 780.9
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete
 book of the great musicians v2 p43-57
 (6-9) 780
 Stories, plots, etc.
 Cross, D. Music stories for girls and
 boys. 1926 (5-6) 780
 Dike, H. Stories from the great Metro-
 politan operas. 1943 (6-9) 782
 Henderson, G. Ring of the Nibelung.
 1932 (6-8) 782
 Kobbé, G. Complete opera book. 1935
 782
 Lawrence, R. Books of the opera. 1938-
 43 (4-9) 782
 Weber, H. The prize song. 1935 (6-9)
 782
 Operetta
 Lawrence, R. Books of the opera 1938-
 43 (4-9) 782
 Untermeyer, L. Last pirate. 1934 (6-9)
 782
 See also pages in the following books:
 Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of
 plays for children (5-9) 822.08
 Gilbert, W. S. Mikado p391-454
 Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain
 (5-9) 822.08
 Brooks, E. S. Land of nod p31-64
 Opossums
 See pages in the following book:
 DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and
 foes p200-11 (5-8) 591.5
 Stories
 See pages in the following book:
 Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo p111-37
 (5-8) 591.5
 Optical instruments
 For pamphlet material see class 535
 Opticians
 See pages in the following books:
 Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations
 available to boys when they grow up
 p215-33 (7-9) 610
 Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations
 for girls p226-42 (7-9) 610
 Orange
 See pages in the following books:
 DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and
 foes p129-39 (6-7) 580
 Eberle, I. Basketful p121-27 (6-8) 641
 Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R.
 What the world eats p21-33 (4-6) 641
 Orange on top. Van der Haas, H. Fic
 Orange plume; play. Holland, R. S.
 In Holland, R. S. Plays of the Amer-
 ican colonies p142-63 (6-9) 812
 Oranges. See Orange
 Oranges and lemons. Brooke, L. L. illus.
 In Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books
 v3 (1-4) E
 Oratorio
 See pages in the following books:
 Buchanan, F. R. How man made music
 p145-52 (4-6) 780.9
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Com-
 plete book of the great musicians v2
 p37-42 (6-9) 780
 Orchard house edition
 Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins Fic
 Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill Fic
 Alcott, L. M. Jo's boys and how they
 turned out Fic
 Alcott, L. M. Little men Fic
 Alcott, L. M. Little women Fic
 Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl Fic
 Alcott, L. M. Rose in bloom Fic
 Alcott, L. M. Under the lilacs Fic
 Orchestra and orchestral music
 Commins, D. B. Making an orchestra.
 1931 (4-8) 785
 Huntington, H. E. Tune up. 1942 (5-8)
 785

- Orchestra and orchestral music—Continued**
 Lacey, M. Picture book of musical instruments. 1942 (5-8) 785
 La Prade, E. Alice in Orchestralia. 1925 (5-7) 785
See also pages in the following books:
 Buchanan, F. R. How man made music p128-44 (4-6) 780.9
 Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p387-99 (6-8) 780.7
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p79-85 (6-9) 780
- Orchestras.** See Orchestra and orchestral music
- Orchids to father; play.** Holbrook, M.
 In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p157-70 (5-8) 394
- Orczy, Emmuska, baroness, 1865-**
 Fenchurch street mystery; from "Old man in the corner"
 In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p187-206 (7-9) S C
- Ordnance**
 McClintock, M. Story of war weapons. 1945 (7-9) 623.4
- Oregon**
See pages in the following books:
 Carpenter, F. G. North America p382-91 (5-8) 917
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p244-52 (7-9) 973
See also Crater Lake national park
- Fiction
- Austin, M. Willamette way. 1941 (2-4) E
- History—Plays
- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 How Oregon was saved for the United States p44-55
- Oregon trail.** Parkman, F. 917.8
- Orellana, Francisco de, 1500?-1550**
See pages in the following book:
 Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p99-107 (5-8) 918
- Organ**
See pages in the following book:
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v2 p76-86 (6-9) 780
- Organization and philosophy of the children's department of one public library.**
 Latimer, L. P. See note under Power 028.5
- Organs.** See Organ
- Oriental sketch.** Ackley, E. F.
 In Ackley, E. F. Marionettes p113-15 (5-7) 791.5
- Origin of life.** See Life—Origin
- Origin of man.** See Man—Origin and antiquity
- Origin of species.** See Evolution
- "Original poems" and others.** Taylor, J. and Gilbert, A. T. 821

Orkney Islands

Fiction

- Cormack, M. Wind of the vikings. 1937 (7-9) Fic
- Ornamental alphabets.** See Lettering
- Ornithology.** See Birds
- The orphans.** Edgeworth, M.
 In Edgeworth, M. Tales p 1-26 (5-6) S C
- Orpheus with his lute.** Hutchinson, W. M. L. 292
- Orr, Forrest Walker, 1896-**
 (illus.) Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, student nurse Fic
 (illus.) Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization 920
 (illus.) Fox, G. M. Mountain girl Fic
- Orr, Monro Scott, 1874-**
 (illus.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments 398
- Orton, Helen (Fuller) 1872-**
 Bobby of Cloverfield farm. See note under Orton. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm E
- Gold-laced coat; a story of old Niagara; drawings by Robert Ball. Lippincott 1934 226p illus \$2 (5-6) Fic
 "When Philippe was eleven in 1758 he left France and crossed the ocean to be with his father at Fort Niagara. With him he brought his father's gold-laced coat. His father was killed and Philippe treasured the coat as a heritage, but parted with it in order to rescue an English girl from captivity by the Senecas." Book rev. digest
- Grandmother's cooky jar; with a frontispiece in color and fourteen black-and-white illus. by M. L. Frantz. Lippincott 1930 128p illus \$1.50 (3-4) E
 "The tale of the mysterious disappearance of a famous cooky-jar, and how it was found and restored to its owner." Book rev. digest
 "Makes very pleasant reading. The illustrations are adequate, and the large, clear type and simple English suggest a valuable little silent reader." Sat. rev. of lit.
- Little lost pigs; illus. by Luxor Price. Lippincott 1925 96p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E
 "Rosaline and Piggy Joe are honest-to-goodness little pigs who run away and are found by Sport, the farm dog. A relief from those stories in which the animals are dressed up and whose adventures are those of little children. Large plain print and illustrations full of detail." Bkl.
- Log cabin
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p97-100 (6-9) S C
- Peter the rebel
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p49-60 (6-9) S C
- Prancing Pat; illus. by Maurice Day. Lippincott 1927 118p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E
 "The story of a beautiful horse and his little play-fellows, Jack and Dorothy, simply told for small children." Cleveland
- Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm; with illus. and decorations by Hugh Spencer. Lippincott 1921 103p illus \$1.25 (2-3) E
 "True-to-life stories about a horse and a dog, based on the author's memories of her own childhood on a farm, and first

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Orton, Helen F.—Continued

told for the enjoyment of her own little boys. The book is intended for the younger children and is printed in large type." Pittsburgh

Three other books in this series are:
Orton, H. F. Bobby of Cloverfield farm; with illus. and decorations by R. E. Owen. Lippincott 1922 122p illus \$1.25.
Second of the series
Orton, H. F. Summer at Cloverfield farm; with illus. and decorations by R. E. Owen. Lippincott 1924 122p illus \$1.25.
Third of the series
Orton, H. F. Winter at Cloverfield farm; with illus. and decorations by E. C. Blossom and H. G. Babbitt. Lippincott 1926 122p illus \$1.25. Fourth of the series

Queenie; story of a cow; illus. by Maurice Day. Lippincott 1929 119p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Queenie is a wise and very good cow who never jumps fences. Beginners in reading will enjoy the story of Queenie and her calf, Princess." Cleveland

Secret of the rosewood box; illus. by Robert Ball. Lippincott 1937 112p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

"In 1880 the King family set out from New York State for their new home in Michigan. Grandmother King insisted that she must take her rosewood bonnet box, and young Charley promised to take care of it, but unfortunately it was lost en route. The story concerns Charley's hunt for the box, and the difference it made to the family when he found it." Book rev. digest

Summer at Cloverfield farm. See note under Orton. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm E

* Treasure in the little trunk; with embellishments by Robert Ball. Lippincott 1932 198p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic
"A story of early pioneering days in 1823, when the Armstrong family left Vermont to make a new home in western New York. The line drawings suggest the life and spirit of the times very charmingly." Wis. bul.

Twin lambs; illus. by Marjorie Flack. Lippincott 1931 106p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"The pet lambs, Snowflake and Blossom, are tiny and weak when they are given to the Baker children by Farmer Johnson. With the care they receive, they soon grow lively and playful, amusing everybody, especially the little sick girl from the city." Pittsburgh

Winter at Cloverfield farm. See note under Orton. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm E

Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-1935

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p146-55 (7-9) 920

Ospreys

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p97-107 (4-6) 591.5

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d' 1810-1850

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p152-66 (7-9) 920

Ostman, Lemp

(illus.) Davis, J. Vaino, a boy of new Finland Fic

Ostriches

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p334-42 (5-8) 916

Du Puy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p170-82 (5-8) 598.2

Other people's houses. Bianco, M. W. Fic 791.3

Other side of the circus. Norwood, E. P. 520

Other worlds than this. Fontany, E. 520

Otis, James, pseud. See Kaler, James Otis

Otters

See pages in the following books:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p58-71 (6-8) 591.5

Scoville, S. Wild folk p171-84 (6-8) 591.5

Otto of the silver hand. Pyle, H. Fic

Ouida, pseud. See De la Ramée, Louise

Our airliners. Crump, I. and Maul, N. 629.13

Our America, past and present. Knowlton, D. C. and Harden, M. 973

Our American holidays

Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day 394

Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Democracy days 394

Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Pan-American day 394

Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Peace days 394

Rice, S. T. comp. Easter 394

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day 394

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day 394

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Arbor day 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Independence day 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Lincoln's birthday 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music 780

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Memorial day 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Washington's birthday 394

Our American horse. Hogner, D. C. 636.1

Our ancestors in Europe. Hall, J. 940

Our animal friends and foes. DuPuy, W. A. 591.5

Our beginnings in Europe and America. Burnham, S. 909

Our bird friends and foes. DuPuy, W. A. 598.2

Our country. Mitchell, L. S. and Stall, D. 901

Our country and our people. Rugg, H. O. In Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v 1 (7-9) 901

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Our country's national parks. Melbo, I. R. 917.8
- Our country's story. Cavanah, F. 973
- Our democracy. Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. 342.73
- Our earth and sky. Craig, G. S. and Baldwin, S. E.
- In* Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v3 (1-6) 500
- Our empire story. Marshall, H. E. 942
- Our European ancestors. Tappan, E. M. 940
- Our everyday needs
- Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food 641
- Our firemen. Crump, I. 614.84
- Our first flag; play. Hubbard, E.
- In* Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p81-88 (3-4) 812
- Our first winter on the prairie. Garland, H.
- In* Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p187-92 (6-9) S C
- Our flag in verse and prose. See Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day 394
- Our food. Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. 641
- Our foreign-born citizens. Beard, A. E. S. 920
- Our great outdoors
- Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals 590
- Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes 597
- Our growing world
- Mitchell, L. S. and Stall, D. Our country 917.3
- Our holidays in poetry. Carnegie library school association, comp. 394
- Our India. Masani, M. R. 330.954
- Our Indians. Verrill, A. H. 970.1
- Our industrial world. Smith, J. R. 910
- Our insect friends and foes. DuPuy, W. A. 595.7
- Our insect friends and foes, and spiders. National geographic society 595.7
- Our island story. See Marshall, H. E. Island story 942
- Our lady of mercy. Zara, L.
- In* Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p315-24 (5-8) S C
- Our lady's tumbler; play. Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.
- In* Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p99-102 (7-9) 812
- Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik and Natsek. Carpenter, F. 919.8
- Our little friends of Norway, Ola and Marit. Carpenter, F. 914.8
- Our little friends of Switzerland. Carpenter, F. 914.94
- Our little friends of the Arabian desert. Carpenter, F. 915.3
- Our little friends of the Netherlands, Dirk and Dientje. Carpenter, F. 914.92
- Our little neighbors at work and play. Carpenter, F. 910
- Our movie makers. Crump, I. 791.4
- Our national parks. Muir, J. 917.8
- Our native trees and how to identify them. Keeler, H. L. 582
- Our navy. Finger, C. J. 359
- Our Negro brother. Mayer, E. H. 920
- Our neighbors near and far. Carpenter, F. 910
- Our new friends. Gray, W. S. and Arbuthnot, M. H.
- In* Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers bk. 1 (1-3) E
- Our ocean of air. Parker, B. M. Pam 533
- Our old nursery rhymes. Moffat, A. 784
- Our old world background. See Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Elementary world history 940
- Our planet the earth, then and now. Rifkin, L. 551
- Our plant friends and foes. DuPuy, W. A. 580
- Our presidents. Morgan, J. 920
- Our South American neighbors. Carpenter, F. 918
- Our starland. Wylie, C. C. 520
- Our trees: how to know them. Weed, C. M. 582
- Our United States. Woodburn, J. A.; Moran, T. F. and Hill, H. C. 973
- Our United States, how it grew. Elms, F. R. 973
- Our United States secret service. Crump, I. 332
- Our winter birds. Chapman, F. M. 598.2
- Our world and ourselves
- Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far 910
- Our world today
- Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands 910
- Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through North America 917
- Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Asia, Latin America, United States 910
- Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas 910
- Our world today. Stull, De F. and Hatch, R. W. 910
- Out of doors in autumn. Hylander, C. J. 502
- Out of doors in spring. Hylander, C. J. 502
- Out of doors in summer. Hylander, C. J. 502
- Out of doors in winter. Hylander, C. J. 502
- Out of the flame. Lownsbey, E. Fic
- Out of the net. Edmonds, M. D. Fic
- Outcasts of poker flat. Harte, B.
- In* Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West p17-33 (8-9) S C
- Outdoor boy craftsmen. Hall, A. N. 796
- Outdoor handicraft for boys. Hall, A. N. 790

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Outdoor life

- Beard, D. C. Book of camp-lore and woodcraft. 1936 (7-9) 796.54
Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen. 1925 (6-8) 796
Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft. 1921 (7-9) 796.54
Mason, B. S. Book for junior woodsmen. 1945 (7-9) 796.54
Mason, B. S. Junior book of camping and woodcraft. 1943 (4-9) 796.54
Meador, S. W. Trap-lines north. 1936 (6-9) 917.1
Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus. 1945 (6-9) 790

See also Camping

Outdoor plays

- Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays (5-8) 812.08
Anderson, M. Fairy ring p 1-23
Comfort, F. C. Golden cornstalk goes home p85-97
Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (6-9) 812
Hawthorne pageant p175-223
Pageant of patriots p7-103
Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08
Holbrook, M. Silver bells and cockle shells p103-17
Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for graduation days (8-9) 812.08
Stenger, G. Light triumphant p59-83
Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
White, C. R. Ulysses finds friends v4 p87-96

Outdoor visits. Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. 502

Outhwaite, Leonard, 1892-

- 910 Unrolling the map; the story of exploration; with drawings of ships by Gordon Grant and fifty-six specially devised maps. Day 1935 351p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 910
"Records the history of exploration and explorers from 3000 B.C. to the present, showing how the knowledge of the world was built up gradually, until practically none of its surface is now unknown. Contains 56 maps, bibliography and index." Book rev. digest
"A noble compendium of travel and exploration that must be indispensable to every library, every school, every reader of history." C. J. Finger in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Ouzels

See pages in the following book:

- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p35-42 (4-6) 591.5
Over the big hill. Lovelace, M. H. Fic
Over the blue wall. Matthews, E. L. 975
Over the garden wall. Farjeon, E. 821
Overland journeys to the Pacific

Fiction

- Austin, M. Willamette way. 1941 (2-4) E
Carr, M. J. Children of the covered wagon. 1934 (5-7) Fic
Grey, K. Rolling wheels 1937 (7-8) Fic

- Hawthorne, H. No road too long. 1940 (7-9) Fic
Morrow, H. M. W. On to Oregon! 1926 (5-7) Fic
Sperry, A. Wagons westward. 1936 (6-8) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) S C
Austin, M. On to Oregon p129-34

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
Across the plains in 1846 p56-70
Overton, Jacqueline Marion, 1887-
Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. Scribner 1915 180p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 92
"A book for older boys and girls. The story is partly told by many well chosen paragraphs from Stevenson's books and the letters of his friends, and is well illustrated. A bibliography of books written by R. L. S. and others (6p)." Bkl.

Long Island's story; illus. with reproductions from old prints and decorations by E. A. Wilson. Doubleday 1929 348p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 974.72
"The history of Long Island and its three hundred years of human life and achievement is told sympathetically, and enlivened with entertaining anecdotes and quotations from early sources. Illustrated with reproductions of old prints." Cleveland

Ovington, Mary White, 1865-

- Zeke; illus. by N. H. Davis. Harcourt 1931 205p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People has written a very human story of life among the boys at a famous negro school in the South. Tuskegee Institute is, without a doubt, the school described, and Zeke is the young hero, who, through the sacrifice of an older brother is given an education at the Institute." St Louis

Owen, Dorothy

- (illus.) Sterne, E. G. Loud sing cuckoo Fic
(illus.) Sterne, E. G. No surrender Fic
Owen, Robert, 1771-1858

Fiction

- Snedeker, C. D. P. Beckoning road. 1929 (7-9) Fic

Owen, Ruth (Bryan) 1885-

- Castle in the silver wood, and other Scandinavian fairy tales, retold; illus. by Marc Simont. Dodd 1939 181p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
Contents: Castle in the silver wood; Thrifty soldier; Esben and the little white fox; Hans the horseman; White dog; Pig that was really a troll; Good sword; Snake son; Jens the cobbler; King's son and little Aasa; Dreamer; Little Ederland; Little duck
"These stories, handed down orally from generation to generation, have their counterpart in the tales of other lands, but as told here they carry the unmistakable flavor of the northern people." Horn book

- Denmark caravan; illus. by Hedwig Collin. Dodd 1936 197p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 914.89

"In a motor caravan as shipshape as a yacht Mrs. Owen explores Denmark with children who are receptive to the charm

Owen, Ruth B.—*Continued*

of a country they already know through Andersen's fairy tales. The author's knowledge and love of the country and its traditions are reinforced by the authentic line drawings of the Danish artist with whom she collaborated. An indispensable book for the adult as well as the child traveller to Denmark." N.Y. public lib.

Picture tales from Scandinavia; selected and retold; illus. by Emma Brock. Lip-pincott 1939 109p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398

Contents: Why the sand drifted at Tis-vilde; Little people of Zealand; Lucky man; Fox and the cock; Little boat; Buried treasure; Hole; Stupid fellow; "Let us waste no time"; Per and the north wind; Honest men and the devil; Three pennies; Brave dog; Stork and the farmers; Pickled herring and the eel; Tricky Peik; Hiding the bell; Snake and the brave girl; Bear coachman

"Nineteen short humorous stories. Many are familiar variants of Scandinavian tales already known. Some of the very brief ones have suffered in the retelling, appearing jerky and unfinished. Black-and-white line drawings reflect the mood of the stories." Bkl.

Owen, Jessie

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p114-22 (7-9) 920

Owls

See pages in the following books:

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p129-30, 144-55 (6-8) 598.2

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p209-21 (5-8) 598.2

Stories

Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-8) S C

Boy and Hushwing p159-77

Oxford book of ballads, chosen & ed. by Arthur Quiller-Couch. Oxford 1920 xxiii, 871p \$3.50 (8-9) 821.08

A good selection of one hundred and seventy-six English and Scotch ballads

Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1900, chosen and ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. new ed Oxford 1939 xxviii, 1171p \$3.50 (8-9) 821.08

"This collection ranges from the beginnings of English verse down to the end of the 19th century. Includes some American verse." Pittsburgh

Oysters

See pages in the following book:

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p109-16 (4-6) 641

Ozaki, Yei Theodora (Ozaki)

(comp.) Japanese fairy book; rendered into English; new ed with a frontispiece by Take Sato. Dutton 1903 296p illus \$2.50 (6-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: My Lord Bag of Rice; Tongue-cut sparrow; Story of Urashima Taro, the fisher lad; Farmer and the badger; The Shinansha; Adventures of Kintaro, the golden boy; Story of Princess Hase; Story of the man who did not wish to die; Bam-boo-cutter and the moon-child; Mirror of Matsuyama; Goblin of Adachigahara; Sagacious monkey and the boar; Happy hunter and the skilful fisher; Story of the old man who made withered trees to flower; Jelly fish and the monkey; Quarrel of the monkey and the crab; White hare and the crocodiles; Story of Prince Yamato

Take; Momotaro; Ogre of Rashomon; How an old man lost his wen; Stones of five colours and the Empress Jokwa.

"The most complete and authoritative collection of folk and fairy lore of far Japan. In contrast to the Hearn collection, in which the literary rendering and shorter adaptation make the tales peculiarly suited for telling, Ozaki's version is more elaborate, and keeps to the Japanese idiom." Toronto

P

PT boat. Lent, H. B. 359

P-zoo. Hamilton, E. E

Pablo of Flower mountain. Von Hagen, C. I. B. Fic

Pace, Mildred Mastin

Clara Barton; illus. by Robert Ball. Scribner 1941 141p illus \$1.75 (4-8) 92

"Well written, interesting and easy to read, it shows Clara Barton's tireless energy, her desire to help humanity, her magnificent work on the battlefields during the Civil War, her work after the war as general correspondent for the Friends of Paroled Prisoners, her work in the Franco-Prussian War, and her fight to found the Red Cross in America." Library journal

For a comparison of this book with the life of Clara Barton by Jeannette Covert Nolan, see note under Nolan

* Early American; the story of Paul Revere; illus. by H. S. Gillette. Scribner 1940 140p illus \$1.50 (5-7) 92

"A very readable and dramatic account of the life of Paul Revere by an author who has had much experience with radio programs. This experience is evident in the way the material is presented and makes the book appealing to children. The style is that of fiction but the book will classify as biography. Large type, thirteen illustrations . . . make a most attractive volume." Library journal

Friend of animals; the story of Henry Bergh; illus. by Paul Brown. Scribner 1942 125p illus \$1.60 (5-7) 92

"A short, simple biography of the New York philanthropist who founded two great humane movements—animal and child welfare. This book should have a double appeal for young readers—as the record of a man's courage against ridicule and opposition and as the story of the American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals." Bkl.

"Paul Brown's masterly drawings add to the wide appeal of this gallant story." Horn book

Pachmann, Vladimir de, 1848-1933

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p51-56 (5-8) 920

Pacific cables. See Cables, Submarine

Pacific islands. See Islands of the Pacific

Pacific Northwest. See Northwest, Pacific

Pacific ocean

Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Pacific. 1944 (4-7) 919

Pacifism. See Peace

Pacing mustang. Seton, E. T.

In Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known p227-70 (5-9) S C

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Packard, Frank Lucius, 1877-

Night operator; excerpt from "Night operator"

In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p218-57 (7-9) S C

Paco goes to the fair. Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. Fic

Paddle-to-the-Sea. Holling, H. C. Fic

Paddlewings. Bronson, W. S. 598.2

Paderewski, Ignacy Jan, 1860-1941

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p77-101 (5-8) 920

Padre Porko. Davis, R. 398

Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922

Two little confederates. Scribner 1891 156p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
"Adventures with confederates and unionists of two small boys left on a Virginia plantation during the war." N.Y. state lib.

Another edition is:

Scribner \$2.50 With illustrations by John W. Thomason, Jr. The pictures have "given a new lease of life to a fine old story." N.Y. public lib.

Page, Victor Wilfred, 1885-

A B C of aviation; a simplified guide to modern aircraft. . . 2d rev and greatly enl ed describes all latest engine developments Henley 1941 xxiii, 598p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 629.13

First published 1918; complete revision in 1939. The 1941 edition is a reprint of the 1939 edition with 180 pages added covering maintenance for the private owner as well as the other latest engine developments

"A complete exposition of all types of aircraft with authoritative instructions on their basic principles of construction and operation, describing important recent airplanes, diesel and gasoline engines, airliners, plastic planes, inspection and trouble shooting prior to flight, instruments used for blind flight, ordinary and acrobatic flying maneuvers, radio aids and beacons." Subtitle

Page, esquire, and knight. Lansing, M. F. 398.2

Pageant of Canadian history. Peck, A. M. 971

Pageant of Chinese history. Seeger, E. 951

Pageant of Japanese history. Dilts, M. M. 952

Pageant of patriots (Indoor); play. Mackay, C. D.

In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p105-74 (6-9) 812

Pageant of patriots (Outdoor); play. Mackay, C. D.

In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people p7-103 (6-9) 812

Pageant of South American history. Peck, A. M. 980

Pageants

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (6-9) 812

See also pages in the following books:

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays (5-8) 812.08

Anderson, M. Fairy ring p 1-23

Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children (5-9) 822.08

Rosetti, C. G. The months p453-69

Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore p365-78 (6-8) 970.1

Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Armistice day (5-8) 394

Smith, N. A. Crowning of peace p434-43

Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Bates, E. W. Tree of life v 1 p253-71

Eldridge, F. M. Growth of a nation v3 p237-64

Marble, A. Faith of our fathers v2 p345-63

Moses, G. C. Tree of memory v3 p337-48

Wilson, S. A. Festival of Yankee Doodle v3 p255-87

Paget-Fredericks, Joseph Rous, 1903-

(illus.) Millay, E. St V. Edna St Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people 811

Paine, Albert Bigelow, 1861-1937

* Arkansaw bear; a tale of fanciful adventure; told in song and story by A. B. Paine; in pictures by Frank Ver Beck. Harper 253p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic
First published 1898

"Strange adventures of a small boy and a big black bear." Pittsburgh

A humorous story which has long been popular with children

* Boys' life of Mark Twain; the story of a man who made the world laugh and love him. Harper 1916 353p illus \$2 (8-9) 92

A satisfactory retelling of the author's official biography for young people. "An unusually successful biography . . . equally interesting in its account of the events and experiences of Mark Twain's career and in its presentation of his delightful personality." Toronto

Christmas at the Hollow Tree Inn

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p70-77 394

* Girl in white armor; the true story of Joan of Arc. Macmillan 1927 312p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

Abridged from the author's larger work "Joan of Arc—Maid of France"

"Joan's story as here set down is history. Every episode and detail of it is from the sworn testimony taken at her two trials, and from authentic contemporary documents. Nothing is invented." Foreword

Paine, Alice Thompson

George Washington's birthday party

In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p93-94 (4-6) 394

Magic flag

In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p203-08 (4-6) 394

Paine, Paul Mayo, 1869-

Map of America's making. [rev.] Bowker 1939 75c Pam 912

A map of America on which the scenes of many adventures in history are indicated

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809

See pages in the following book:

Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p241-68 (8-9) 920

Paint

See pages in the following book:

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p540-62 600

Painted arrow. Gaither, F. O. J. Fic

Painted moccasin. Moon, C. Fic

Painted pig. Morrow, E. R. C. E

Painters

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists. 1929 (6-8) 920

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists: second series. 1933 (7-9) 920

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art. 1937 (6-9) 759

Simon, C. M. Art in the new land. 1945 (7-9) 920

Fiction

Bischoff, I. Painter's coach. 1943 (5-7) Fic

Painters, American

See pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p103-28 (5-8) 709.73

Painter's coach. Bischoff, I. Fic

Painting

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art. 1937 (6-9) 759

See also pages in the following books:

Hillyer, V. M. and Huey, E. G. Child's history of art p3-156 (5-9) 709

Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to make things p 1-35 (5-8) 680

Painting, Russian

See pages in the following book:

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p12-23, 89-102 (6-9) 914.7

Paintings

Gibson, K. Pictures to grow up with. 1942 (6-9) 759

Paji, Kiviati, E. Fic

Pal o' mine; excerpts. Hawkes, C.

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p295-318 (7-9) S C

Palace on the rock. Hughes, R. A. W.

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p192-99 (4-7) S C

Palazzo, Tony, 1902-

(illus.) Kjelgaard, J. A. Forest patrol 550, 560 Fic

Palencia, Isabel de, 1881-

Juan: son of the fisherman; illus. by Ceferino Palencia Tubau. Longmans 1941 207p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Story about a little Spanish boy and how, on a long visit to some inland relatives, he learned that his grandmother spoke truly when she said he might never look on his beloved sea again till he discovered what his hands, his feet, and above all, his heart, had been given him for." Kirkus

Palencia y Alvarez Tubau, Ceferino, 1882-

(illus.) Palencia, I. de. Juan: son of the fisherman 550, 560 Fic

Paleontology

Ditmars, R. L. Book of prehistoric animals. 1935 (6-8) 560

Fenton, C. L. Life long ago. 1937 (6-9) 560

Green, F. Roy Andrews, dragon hunter. 1930 (6-8) 915.1

Heal, E. How the world began. 1934 (4-6) 560

Knight, C. R. Before the dawn of history. 1935 (7-8) 560

Knight, C. R. Life through the ages. 1946 (7-9) 560

Mix, J. I. Mighty animals. 1912 (5-6) 560

Novikoff, A. B. Climbing our family tree. 1945 (6-9) 575

Parker, B. M. Animals of yesterday. 1941 (4-6) 560

Reed, W. M. Earth for Sam. 1930 (5-8) 550

Reed, W. M. and Lucas, J. M. Animals on the march. 1937 (7-9) 560

Robinson, W. W. Ancient animals. 1934 (5-8) 560

Robinson, W. W. Beasts of the tar pits. 1932 (5-8) 560

Smith, E. B. So long ago. 1944 (3-5) 560

Walker, E. B. and Mook, C. C. Tales of the first animals. 1930 (5-7) 560

Whitnall, H. O. Parade of ancient animals. 1936 (4-7) 560

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p609-58 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v3 p65-107 (4-6) 500

Boyle, M. E. Man before history p13-17 (6-8) 571

Hartman, G. World we live in p20-38 (6-9) 901

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p37-42 (4-5) 571

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p20-78 (6-8) 590

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p94-100, 124-32 (6-8) 590

Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky p52-68, 317-68 (6-8) 520

For pamphlet material see classes 550, 560

Palestine

Mohr, L. M. Palestine and Syria. 1931 (4-5) 933

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p318-27 (5-8) 915

Carpenter, F. G. Asia p420-33 (5-8) 915

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p325-36 (4-8) 910

Fiction

Hewes, A. D. Boy of the lost crusade. 1923 (7-9) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Palestine—Fiction—Continued

Lillie, A. M. Nathan, boy of Capernaum.
1945 (5-7) **Fic**

History

See pages in the following book:

McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago
p95-100 (5-7) 909

Palestine and Syria. Mohr, L. M. 933

Palestrina, Giovanni Battista Pierluigi da, d,
1594

See pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master
musicians p 1-8 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book
of famous composers p3-7 (5-7) 920

Palgrave, Francis Turner, 1824-1897

* (comp.) Children's treasury of lyrical po-
etry; selected and arranged with notes.
Macmillan 1898 332p (Golden treasury
ser) \$1.60 (7-9) 821.08

First published under title: "Children's
treasury of English song." Also formerly
published under title: "Children's treasury
of songs and lyrics"

Includes twelve poems by Tennyson not
found in the original edition of 1875

"This has been considered one of the
best collections made for children. Its
poems are not so much the old familiar
ones as they are . . . discoveries of poems
that had not found a place in other collec-
tions." Terman and Lima

* (comp.) Golden treasury of songs and
lyrics; illus. in color by Maxfield Par-
rish. Dodd 1911 373p illus \$3 (7-9)
821.08

First published 1861. This edition was
published by Duffield in 1911. Contains
seven full-page plates

A standard collection of lyrical poetry
from Spenser to Wordsworth

(comp.) Golden treasury selected from
the best songs and lyrical poems in the
English language. rev and enl Mac-
millan 1928 2v in 1 \$2 (7-9) 821.08

To the previous two-volume edition,
now bound in one, have been added two
hundred additional poems by modern poets

"Every older boy or girl should be famil-
iar with this classic collection of English
sonnets, lyrics, and songs." Olcott

Palissy, Bernard, 1510?-1590

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p 1-8 (7-9) 920

Smith, S. C. G. Made in France p 1-10
(6-9) 740.9

Plays

Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812
Bernard Palissy, enameller to his Maj-
esty p71-86

Pallisher, John, 1807-1887

See pages in the following book:

Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier
p275-321 (8-9) 917.8

Palm, Amy

Wanda and Greta at Broby farm; tr. from
the Swedish by Siri Andrews; illus. by
Frank McIntosh. Longmans 1930 198p
illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

"From Sweden comes a homely, unob-
trusive little story of two small girls
and their summer on a shoreside farm.

Wanda and Greta have enough in common
with little girls the world over to find
immediate friends. This little chronicle
reminds one somewhat in character of
certain of the Alcott stories, and con-
trives the same interest out of simple,
everyday things." Sat. rev. of lit.

Also available, to schools only, from
Cadmus for \$1.12

Palm trees. See Palms

Palmer, Alice Elvira (Freeman) 1855-1902

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became
famous p240-51 (7-9) 920

Palmer, Charles A. See Cooper, A. C.
jt. auth.

Palmer, Elizabeth

Day in the woods

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p155-66 (6-9) **S C**

Give me a river

In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p150-58 (5-8)
S C

Palmer, George Herbert, 1842-1933

(tr.) Homer. Odyssey 883

Palmer, Samuel M.

(illus.) Wallace, D. Ungava. Bob **Fic**

Palmer, Winthrop (Bushnell)

(comp.) American songs for children;
piano arrangements by Fione McCleary;
pictures by Harrison Cady. Macmillan
1931 61p illus music \$2.50 (4-8) 784
"A collection of songs for children each
with simplified piano accompaniment. Ex-
planatory notes on the origins of the
songs are given in some cases. The se-
lections are grouped under seven headings:
New England; The South; Negro spirituals;
The West; Indian songs; Hymns; and
American play songs." Book rev. digest

Palms

See pages in the following book:

DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and
foes p167-79 (6-7) 580

Pan American day

Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds.
Pan-American day. 1943 (5-9) 394

See also pages in the following book:

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p107-17
(5-7) 394

P'an Chao-ying, 1908-

See pages in the following book:

Kuo, C. Giants of China p74-90 (7-9)
920

Pan-pipes. Crane, W. illus. 784

Panama

Nicolay, H. Bridge of water. 1940 (7-9)
918.6

See also pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and San-
chez, G. I. Latin America p231-38 (7-9)
918

Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p81-98
(5-8) 918

Rothery, A. E. Central American round-
about p152-94 (6-9) 917.28

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
Latin American states p198-211, 385-93
(7-9) 980

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Panama—Continued

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. South America p27-39 (5-8) 918
 Dalglish, A. They live in South America p77-82 (5-6) 918
 For pamphlet material see class 918.6

Fiction

- Von Hagen, C. I. B. Forgotten finca. 1944 (3-6) Fic

History

- Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama canal. 1942 (6-9) 92

Panama canal

- Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama canal. 1942 (6-9) 92
 Nicolay, H. Bridge of water. 1940 (7-9) 918.6

See also pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. North America p481-89 (5-8) 917
 Carpenter, F. G. South America p31-39 (5-8) 918
 Franck, H. A. Mexico and Central America p259-75 (6-8) 917
 Rothery, A. E. South American roundabout p16-25 (5-7) 918
 Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p49-76 (7-9) 620
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p346-48 (7-9) 973

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 Big ditch p175-88
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812
 Gorgas and Goethals at Panama p219-33

Pañchatantra

- Brahman's goat
 In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p39-44 (5-8) S C
 How the rabbit fooled the elephant
 In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p237-46 (5-8) S C

Panchita, a little girl of Guatemala. Goetz, D. Fic

Pancho and his burro. Gay, Z. and Gay, J. E

Pandora's box. Baer, M. E. 333

Panesis, Nicholas

- (illus.) McMeekin, I. M. Journey cake Fic
 (illus.) McMeekin, I. M. Juba's new moon Fic

Panjangdrum picture book. Caldecott, R. In Caldecott, R. Picture books v4 (1-3) E

Panthers

Stories

- Waldeck, T. J. White panther. 1941 (8-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-8) Fic
 Watchers of the camp-fire p241-69

Pantomimes

- Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en (5-8) 394

- Blackall, D. B. Straw phantom p385-91
 Goodlander, M. R. Hallowe'en pantomime p384

- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

- Clements, C. C. Two plum puddings v 2 p131-41
 Walker, S. Seven gifts v 1 p3-16

Panuck, Eskimo sled dog. Machetanz, F. Fic

Pape, Eric, 1870-1938

- (illus.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence 398
 (illus.) Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle Fic

Papé, Frank Cheyne, 1878-

- (illus.) Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn 292
 (illus.) Homer. Toils and travels of Odysseus 883

Paper

See pages in the following books:

- Bruère, M. S. B. Your forests p27-30 (7-9) 634.9
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p152-57 (5-8) 608
 Marshak, I. I. Black on white p115-29 (5-7) 655

Paper cutting. See Paper work

Paper dolls. Ackley, E. F. 649.55

Paper industry. Perry, J. 676

Paper making and trade

- Perry, J. Paper industry. 1946 (6-8) 676

See also pages in the following book:

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p78-89 (5-8) 709.73

Paper work

- Leeming, J. Fun with paper. 1939 (3-5) 793
 Murray, W. D. and Rigney, F. J. Fun with paper folding. 1928 (5-6) 793
 Newkirk, L. V. and Zutter, La V. You can make it. 1944 (5-8) 793
 Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste. 1927 (3-5) 790

See also pages in the following books:

- Collins, A. F. Making things for fun p 1-18 (6-8) 680
 Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys p247-60 (6-8) 680

Parable in a park; play. Gower, J. M.

- In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p339-51 (5-8) 394

Parachutes

- Lent, H. B. Straight down. 1944 (1-3) E
 Zim, H. S. Parachutes. 1942 (7-9) 629.13

See also pages in the following book:

- Floherly, J. J. Aviation from shop to sky p121-36 (7-9) 629.13

Parade of ancient animals. Whitnall, H. O. 560

Parade of the animal kingdom. Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. 590

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Paradise, Viola

Alvera's troubadour

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p285-306 (8-9) S C

Paradise valley. Angelo, V. Fic

Paraguay

See pages in the following books:

Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p293-99 (7-9) 918

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p212-23 (7-9) 980

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p323-41 (5-8) 918

Carpenter, F. G. South America p247-75 (5-8) 918

Franck, H. A. South America p218-28 (6-8) 918

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p73-78 (4-6) 918

For pamphlet material see classes 918.2, 918.9

Parchment

See pages in the following book:

Marshak, I. I. Black on white p102-14 (5-7) 655

Paricutin (Volcano)

Galt, T. Volcano. 1946 (4-6) 551.2

Paris

See pages in the following book:

Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories p92-105 (6-9) 940

Fiction

Bemelmans, L. Madeline. 1939 (1-3) E

Emerson, S. Jacques at the window. 1936 (4-6) Fic

Hoffmann, E. Cat of Paris. 1940 (4-6) Fic

Jones, E. O. Ragman of Paris and his ragamuffins. 1937 (3-4) Fic

Park, Arthur Y.

(illus.) Metzger, B. Tales told in Korea 398

Park, Dorothea

Here comes the postman; illus. by Margaret Freeman. Houghton 1936 88p illus (Community life ser) \$1.35, school ed 96c (2-3) E

"Betty and Billy, the postman's two children, send and receive letters and find out about the various ways in which mail is handled, both letters and packages. Attractive and satisfactory illustrations. For second and third grade readers." Bkl.

Pets are fun; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Houghton 1939 90p illus (Community life ser) \$1.35, school ed 96c (1-2) E

"A primer which has its emphasis on the good care of pets and the pleasure in having them, all woven into a story in which Billy, Sally and Jerry share. The colored illustrations are lively and informing." Wis. bul.

Park, Mungo, 1771-1806

See pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p134-47 (7-9) 910

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p133-40 (6-7) 910

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p348-56 (8-9) 910

Park, Thomas, 1908- See Parker, B. M. jt. auth.

Park book. Zolotow, C. S. E

Park is a jungle; puppet play. Bufano, R. In Bufano, R. Magic strings p59-77 (5-8) 791.5

Parker, Arthur Caswell, 1881-

Indian how book. . . Doubleday 1927 335p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 970.1

Contents: How of Indian things; Indian himself; Dress and ornament; Food quest; Ceremonies and mysteries; Strange dances; War and strategy; Facts about Indians

"The habits and customs of Indian tribes well described." Boston

Parker, Bertha Morris

Air about us. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 533

Brief description of the physical properties of air

Animals of the seashore; checked for scientific accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1942 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 591.92

Brief descriptions of marine fauna. Illustrations in color

Animals of yesterday; checked for scientific accuracy by E. S. Riggs; illus. by F. E. Seyfarth. Harper 1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6) 560

"The author tells why dinosaurs disappeared; what fossils are, how they are made, and the extreme care with which they are collected and prepared for the museum. She writes of prehistoric birds, early sea animals, and ancient land animals." Library Journal

"Brief simple descriptions with many finely colored pictures. . . A worthwhile book for beginners in science." Horn book

Also available in the Basic science education series (Row pa 32c)

Animals we know; checked for scientific accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 591.5

Brief descriptions of some of the best known mammals. Illustrations by F. E. Seyfarth

Ask the weather man; checked for scientific accuracy by the U.S. Weather bureau. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 28c (7-9) Pam 551.5

Explains weather forecasting methods and instruments for junior high school students

Beyond the solar system; illus. with drawings and photographs. . . Harper 1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6) 520

Tells about the various stars, how many there are, how they are grouped, what they are called, which are the brightest and why. Includes ancient legends about the stars

"Scientifically accurate, Simple language. Generously and attractively illustrated with colored drawings and photographs. . . Recommended as slight, but

Parker, Bertha M.—*Continued*
good introduction to astronomy." Library
journal

Also available in the Basic science ed-
ucation series (Row pa 32c)

Birds; checked for scientific accuracy by
Arthur Allen. Row 1941 35p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 598.2

Brief descriptions of birds

Clouds, rain, and snow; checked for sci-
entific accuracy by the U.S. Weather
bureau. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic sci-
ence education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 551.5

Brief descriptions of clouds, rain, and
snow. Illustrations in color

Dependent plants; checked for scientific
accuracy by R. M. Addoms. Row 1944
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (5-7) **Pam 580**

Brief descriptions of some parasitic
plants, including mushrooms, molds and
bacteria

Earth, a great storehouse; checked for sci-
entific accuracy by M. T. Parker.
Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science edu-
cation ser) 32c (7-9) **Pam 622**

Brief descriptions of some of the mines
and mineral resources of the world

Earth's changing surface; checked for sci-
entific accuracy by M. T. Parker.
Row 1942 35p illus (Basic science edu-
cation ser) 32c (7-9) **Pam 551**

Brief descriptions of the earth's chang-
ing surface

Electricity; checked for scientific accuracy
by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7)
Pam 537

Elementary principles of electricity in-
cluding telegraphy and radio simply and
clearly explained

Fire; checked for scientific accuracy by
W. H. Chute. Row 1941 35p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 536

Brief descriptions of the physical prop-
erties of fire

Fire, friend and foe; checked for scientific
accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1941
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (7-9) **Pam 536**

Story of fire, for junior high school
students including brief information on fire
prevention

Fishes; checked for scientific accuracy by
W. H. Chute; illus. by Elizabeth New-
hall. Harper 1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6)
597

Information about many kinds of fishes,
where they live, what they eat, how they
protect themselves, their life cycle, and
their place in the food supply of the world.
Illustrated with many full-color pictures

Also available in the Basic science ed-
ucation series (Row pa 32c)

Flowers, fruits, seeds; checked for scien-
tific accuracy by O. D. Frank. Row
1941 35p illus (Basic science education
ser) 32c (7-9) **Pam 580**

Brief descriptions of flowers, fruits and
seeds. Illustrations in color

Garden and its friends; checked for sci-
entific accuracy by O. D. Frank. Row
1941 35p illus (Basic science education
ser) 32c (7-9) **Pam 635**

Brief descriptions of gardening. Some
illustrations in color

Garden indoors; checked for scientific ac-
curacy by R. M. Addoms. Row 1944
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (5-7) **Pam 635.9**

Simple directions and advice on indoor
gardening. Illustrations by A. W. Ryan

Gravity; checked for scientific accuracy
by Clifford Holley. Row 1942 35p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 531.5

Brief description of the physics of grav-
itation. Some illustrations in color

Heat; checked for scientific accuracy by
Clifford Holley. Row 1942 36p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 536

Brief descriptions of the physical prop-
erties of heat. Some illustrations in color

Insects and their ways; checked for sci-
entific accuracy by A. E. Emerson; illus.
by Elizabeth Newhall. Harper 1941
36p illus \$1 (4-6) **595.7**

"Describes such insects as Cecropia
moth, monarch butterfly, grasshopper and
dragonfly, mosquito and firefly in simple,
entertaining fashion. At end of book are
brief sections describing insects in gen-
eral; where they live, what they eat, and
how they protect themselves... Excel-
lent illustrations in color... add to use-
fulness." Library journal

Also available in the Basic science ed-
ucation series (Row pa 32c)

Life through the ages; checked for scien-
tific accuracy by C. L. Fenton. Row
1942 34p illus (Basic science education
ser) 32c (7-9) **Pam 560**

Brief descriptions of life through the
ages. Some illustrations in color

Light; checked for scientific accuracy by
Clifford Holley. Row 1941 35p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 535

Story of light for junior high school
students

Living things. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic
science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 502

Brief descriptions of living things. Il-
lustrations in color

Machines; checked for scientific accuracy
by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7)
Pam 621

The elementary principles of physics
simply and clearly explained. Illustrations
by George Sargent

Magnets; checked for scientific accuracy
by Clifford Holley. Row 1942 36p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 538

Brief descriptions of magnets

Our ocean of air; checked for scientific
accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1941
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (7-9) **Pam 533**

Story of the atmosphere for junior high
school students

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Parker, Bertha M.—*Continued*

Plant and animal partnerships. Row 1944
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (5-7) Pam 502

Information on plant and animal relationships. Illustrations by A. W. Ryan

Reptiles; checked for scientific accuracy
by G. K. McCosh. Row 1942 33p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 598.1

Brief descriptions of reptiles. Illustrations in color

Saving our wild life; checked for scientific
accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1944
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (5-7) Pam 799

Brief descriptions of wild life and its conservation

Scientist and his tools. Row 1944 35p
illus (Basic science education ser) 32c
(5-7) Pam 500

Brief description of some scientific instruments and laboratories including those of the Curies', Galileo and Pasteur

Seeds and seed travels. Row 1941 36p
illus (Basic science education ser) 32c
(5-7) Pam 581

A pamphlet about the seeds of many common grains, fruits, vegetables, berries, flowers, and trees in this country. Defines types, experiments, the functions of seeds, and how they are distributed. Illustrated with many full-color pictures

Sky above us; checked for scientific accuracy by G. Van Biesbroeck. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 520

Brief description of astronomical phenomena. Illustrations in color

Sound; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 534

Brief explanation of the elementary principles of sound. Illustrations by George Sargent

Spiders; checked for scientific accuracy by A. E. Emerson. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 595.4

Brief descriptions of spiders

Stories read from the rocks; checked for scientific accuracy by E. R. Nelson, jr. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 550

Brief descriptions of geological phenomena in rocks. Illustrations in color

Sun and its family; checked for scientific accuracy by G. Van Biesbroeck. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 28c (7-9) Pam 520

Story of the sun and planets for junior high school students

Thermometers, heat and cold; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1942 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 551.5

Brief descriptions of thermometers and their functioning

Toads and frogs; checked for scientific accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1942 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 597.8

Brief descriptions of toads and frogs

Trees; checked for scientific accuracy by W. R. Mattoon. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 582

Brief descriptions of trees

Water; checked for scientific accuracy by M. T. Parker. Row 1944 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 551.4

Brief description of the properties of water and its uses

Ways of the weather; checked for scientific accuracy by the U.S. Weather bureau. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 28c (7-9) Pam 551.5

Weather phenomena, including clouds, rain, snow and storms, explained briefly for junior high school students

What things are made of; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 540

The elementary principles of chemistry briefly and clearly explained

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Downing, M. Elizabeth, 1905-

You as a machine. Row 1942 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 612

Brief descriptions of physiology

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Emerson, Alfred Edwards, 1896-

Insect societies. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 595.7

Brief description of the way of life of wasps, ants, bees, termites, for junior high school students

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Frank, Orlin Denton

Plant factories. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 580

Brief descriptions of plants. Some illustrations in color

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Gregg, Robert E. 1912-

Insect friends and enemies. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 28c (7-9) Pam 595.7

Relation of insect life to man discussed for junior high school students

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Park, Thomas, 1908-

Animal travels; illus. by Olive Earle. Harper 1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6) 591.5

"A useful and very interesting book on bird and animal migration with a fascinating map in colour of migration routes and numerous other illustrations." Ontario library review

Also available in the Basic science education series (Row pa 32c)

Parker, Edith Putnam, 1886- See Barrows, H. H. jt. auth.

Parker, Horatio William, 1863-1919

See pages in the following book:

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v3 p104-13 (6-9) 780

Parker, Kay Peterson, 1901- (illus.) Belpré, P. Tiger and the rabbit, and other tales. 398

Parker, Louis Napoleon, 1852-1944

Minuet; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p216-30 (7-9) 808.82

Parkhill, Martha, and Spaeth, Dorothy

It's fun to make things. Barnes, A.S. 1941 176p illus \$2 (5-8) 680

Contents: Let's paint; Fun with metal; Hammer and saw; Sewing; From garden to gift; Pottery; Raffle; Leathercraft; Favors for your party; This and that; Bibliography

"Complete and specific directions for making over fifty different articles from inexpensive, and often discarded materials. Supplemented with working drawings and photographs of the completed article." Hunting

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893

Conspiracy of Pontiac; and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. (Centenary ed) Little 1897 2v illus \$6 (8-9) 973.2

First published in 1851 and revised in 1870

Covers the period of American history from 1608 to 1769

"One of the most brilliant and fascinating books that has ever been written by any historian since the days of Herodotus." John Fiske

* Oregon trail; with an introduction by Mark Van Doren; illus. by James Daugherty. Rinehart 1931 385p illus \$2 (8-9) 917.8

First published in the "Knickerbocker magazine" in 1847

"A fascinating and true record of the adventures of Parkman and his four companions as they join the great western movement that took place in 1846. He tells of life on the prairie, encounters with hostile Indians, buffalo hunts, and the like." Right book for the right child "Of great value as a picture of the true Indian of the plains." Pittsburgh

"In text, binding, illustrations and general make-up, this is an unusually satisfactory edition for the young people's shelves." Wis. bul.

Another satisfactory edition now, 1946, out of print is the one illustrated by N. C. Wyeth published in the "Beacon hill bookshelf" by Little

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p258-69 (7-9) 920

Parks, National. See National parks and reserves

Parliamentary practice

See pages in the following book:

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p18-41 (7-9) 369.4

Parmelee, Lydia H.

(illus.) Emmett, E. Land he loved Fic

Parrish, Anne, 1888-

* Floating island; written and illus. by Anne Parrish, with sketches by Mr. Doll. Harper 1930 265p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"A highly imaginative tale of the strange adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Doll, their three children and black Dinah, the nurse, when shipwrecked on the shore of a tropical island. Full page illustrations by the author and amusing sketches made by Mr. Doll with the help of the author will delight both young and old." Cleveland

Parrish, Anne, 1888- and Parrish, George Dillwyn, 1894-

Knee-high to a grasshopper; with illus. by the authors & a few photographs from little man's album. Macmillan 1923 209p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic
"Imaginative story with a nature background. Relates the adventures of a man who begins to 'ungrow' until he is small enough to live with the birds and insects. Humor is at times sophisticated. Attractive pictures." Wis. bul.

Parrish, George Dillwyn, 1894- See Parrish, A. jt. auth.

Parrish, Maxfield, 1870-

(illus.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights: their best known tales 398

(illus.) Field, E. Poems of childhood 811

(illus.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book and Tanglewood tales 292

(illus.) Palgrave, F. T. comp. Golden treasury 821.08

Parrot, Dorothea

(illus.) Carnes, K. and Pastene, J. Child's book of the symphony 785

Parrots

Stories

Coatsworth, E. J. Boy with the parrot. 1930 (5-7) Fic

Morrow, H. M. W. and Swartman, W. J. Ship's parrot. 1936 (4-6) Fic

Parry, Sir Edward Abbott, 1863-1943

(ed.) Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote of the Mancha Fic

Parsons, Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana, 1861-

How to know the wild flowers; a guide to the names, haunts and habits of our common wild flowers. . . illus. by Marion Satterlee and A. L. Shaw. new ed Scribner 1921 xxxix, 364p illus o.p. 1946 582.13

First published 1893. Colored plates have been added to this edition. Contains also plates in black and white

"Arranging the flowers according to color, Mrs Dana gives brief, interesting descriptions of over 400 varieties that will enable a boy or girl to recognize readily the wild flowers." Pittsburgh

Parsons, Margaret Colby (Getchell) 1891-

Elfin knight of Hallowe'en; play In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p303-16 (7-9) 812.08

Elsie in Bookland; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p247-58 (6-8) 812.08

Hansel and Gretel; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p317-23 (7-9) 812.08

Modern Thanksgiving; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p167-90 (6-9) 812.08

Mothers they forgot; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p23-32 (7-9) 812.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Parsons, Margaret C. G.—*Continued*

Mystery at Hallowe'en; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p221-39 (5-8) **394**

New holiday; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p271-80 (6-8) **812.08**

Only your father; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p75-92 (5-8) **812.08**

The prophecy; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p77-87 (7-8) **812.08**

Sailing West to find the East; play
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p177-204 (7-9) **812.08**

Part is picked. Jagendorf, M. A.
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p240-55 (5-9) **812.08**

Partenon. See Athens. Parthenon

Parties. See Entertaining

Parties, Christmas. See Christmas—Parties

Parties, Political. See Political parties

The partners. Fillmore, P. H.
In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p67-76 (5-8) **S C**

Parton, Ethel, 1862-1944
Belinda in the fore-room
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p163-77 (7-9) **S C**

House between; a story of the 1850's; with illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1943 343p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
"The Dollard house (in Newburyport, Massachusetts) has been dreary and empty for a long while but when Mrs. Cap'n moves in and finally her brother-in-law, Captain Joel Tatum, things begin to hum. The young group must have had a lot of fun, what with the French Troupe, the excitement on the Fourth, Pedro the parrot and Huckleberry Dumpling, the pup." Kirkus

Lost locket; the Newburyport of 1830; with illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1940 317p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
"While the time is 1830 when people rode in sleighs instead of automobiles and portraits were cut in silhouette, events seemed as exciting as they do today and wits were as sparkling and full of fun. There is a real mystery, too, which kept the girls and boys as absorbed as their elders and gave subject for lively conversation and spicy comment." Horn book

Penelope Ellen and her friends; three little girls of 1840; illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1936 300p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
"Penelope Ellen Purvis, Penny for short, was left behind while her father and mother sailed from Newburyport harbor for a year's voyage. It was an interesting year with deep snows, a ride on the railroad, the presidential procession and the wedding of Aunt Lucy and Dr. Cherry, which father and mother were able to attend. A refreshing story, which is a faithful portrayal of the life of the times." Wis. bul.

* Runaway apprentice; the story of Jeffrey, Susan, Tris, and Tibby in the year 1800; drawings by Margaret Platt. Viking 1939 280p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

Newburyport in 1800 when the Barbary pirates were making trouble for its ships. Into this situation comes Jeffrey, apprenticed to a saddler who does not like boys

"There is history, fun and a romance in this fine piece of Americana." Christian science monitor

Tabitha Mary, a little girl of 1810; illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1933 244p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

"Tabitha Mary's unhappy life was changed perceptibly when a kindly lawyer took the orphaned girl to his own home, instead of leaving her to be a drudge on a relative's bare New England farm. The time is the early years of the nineteenth century." Book rev. digest

* Vinny Applegay; her first year in New York; a story of the 1870's. Viking 1937 293p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

"In the 1870's Vinny went to live with a bachelor uncle in New York where she enjoyed being 'lady of the house,' and exploring the city." Cleveland

Line drawings by Margaret Platt

Year without a summer; a story of 1816; with illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1945 288p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

An unnatural summer of snow and frost, caused by sunspots, in 1816, serves as a background for this New England story, in which an English girl arrives to claim the richest part of the town as her inheritance and joins in the sports, chores and social affairs of the young people

"Pleasant story for girls with good characterization, wholesome atmosphere, authentic background and written with much humor." Library journal

Parton, Mary Field

Your Washington. Longmans 1938 193p illus \$2 (6-9) **917.53**

A history and a guidebook of the nation's capital for younger readers. It deals with museums, exhibits, laboratories, experimental farms, machines, tools, libraries and materials of government

Partridge, Bellamy, 1878-

Amundsen, the splendid Norseman. Stokes 1929 276p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **92**

"A boy's life of the great Norwegian explorer, who died, as he had hoped to die, somewhere in the frozen north. The first chapter tells of his youth, the remainder of the book is devoted to the accounts of his several expeditions in the Arctic, the South Pole and his unsuccessful journey in search of the ill-fated 'Italia.' A well presented account." Ontario library review

Partridges

Stories

Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (5-8) **S C**

Redruff, the story of the Don Valley partridge p305-38

Parts of planes. Aviation research associates **629.13**

Pasha, the son of Selim; from "Horses nine." Ford, S.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p130-43 (7-9) **S C**

Pashko, Stanley

American boy's omnibus; illus. by Abraham Hersch. Greenberg 1945 384p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 790

"An attempt to give [boys] a lively, idea-packed book—full of plans and games, fun and facts, things to do in summer and winter, on land or in the water." Introduction

Partial contents: Hitting the trail; Woodcraft; Camping and the outdoors; Nature; Water fun; Fun in the snow; First aid; Signaling and codes; Boy scientist; Pets; Magic and tricks; Backyard fun; Games and stunts; Sports and athletics

Pastene, Jerome. See Carnes, K. jt. auth.

Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895

Benz, F. E. Pasteur, knight of the laboratory. 1938 (7-9) 92

Doorly, E. Microbe man. 1939 (7-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science p270-86 (7-9) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p278-86 (5-9) 920

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p186-97 (8-9) 920

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p225-49 (6-9) 920

Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out p155-88 (6-9) 920

Pastimes. See Amusements; Games; Sports

Patagonia

Fiction

Ross, M. I. Land of the williwaws. 1934 (7-9) Fic

Patch, Edith Marion, 1876-

* First lessons in nature study. rev ed with 38 drawings by F. J. Sim. Macmillan 1932 291p illus \$1.32 (3-6) 502

First published in 1926. This edition has several minor revisions and a new chapter addressed to teachers

A book on nature study for younger children on sugars, animals, seeds, insects, fish, cotton, flax, spiders, birds, and trees. Large print, many pictures

Hexapod stories; illus. by R. J. Sim. Cadmus 167p illus (Little gateway to science) 96c to schools only (3-6) 595.7

A reprint of a book first published 1920 by Little

"Stories of insect life for very little children. Each story carries a butterfly, bee, cricket, firefly or other subject through a year's cycle of changes in seasons, making a complete life story." Cleveland

* Holiday hill; illus. by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1931 135p illus \$2 (4-6) 502

Information about cocks, squirrels, beetles, snakes, caterpillars, elm trees, primroses, and rabbits for younger children. Good illustrations

"A companion book to 'Holiday pond' and 'Holiday meadow.' Equally entertaining and satisfying for first readings in nature study." Wis. bul.

* Holiday meadow; decorations by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1930 165p illus \$2 (4-6) 502

Ten stories about a meadow and what two children learned there about meadow-larks, seeds, woodchucks, insects, hay, moles, caterpillars, moths, snow bunnings, and spiders. Many illustrations in black and white

* Holiday pond; illus. by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1929 147p illus \$2 (4-6) 502

"Ten stories about the inhabitants of, or visitors to, Holiday Pond—frogs, fish, turtles, insects, birds, animals, and plants. They are simply told and entertaining." Bkl.

Patch, Edith Marion, 1876- and Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

* Desert neighbors; drawings by C. L. Fenton. Macmillan 1937 170p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 591.5

"In this book the reader meets the creatures of desert country . . . one by one, follows them about for what amounts to the length of time a child's interest would keep him doing it, tells what they do, and explains why. . . These studies of wild life for children have a child's point of view and a scientist's spirit, which is why they hold their own among so many nature books for the young." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"The pictures, with a fine clarity and quiet beauty, suggest the atmosphere of the desert and reinforce the information given by the text." N.Y. Times

* Forest neighbors; drawings by C. L. Fenton. Macmillan 1938 198p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 591.5

"A simple but well presented . . . collection of stories of the habits of such well-known inhabitants of the North woods as chipmunks, beavers, moose deer, loons, horned owls, and small birds like the grosbeaks, vireos, and finches and of the trees and shrubs from which they obtain food." Baldwin

"Similar in intent to 'Desert neighbors' and illustrated by line drawings and photographic reproductions. . . Indexed." Bkl.

* Holiday shore; drawings by C. L. Fenton. Macmillan 1935 150p illus \$2 (4-6) 591.92

"A first book on marine biology, suitable for use with children from eight years of age. There are simple accounts of such forms of shore life as the sea anemone, starfish, sea urchin, squid, sea horse, and various shore birds. The chapter on the changing shore gives a rudimentary idea of geologic forces at work." Book rev. digest

"Photographs and beautifully drawn studies of the subjects supplement the text in giving a singularly clear conception of these interesting forms of life." N.Y. Times

* Mountain neighbors; drawings by C. L. Fenton. Macmillan 1936 156p illus \$2 (4-6) 591.5

"Accurate information about birds, animals, fish, even timber line trees, which one might find in the high mountains, interwoven into interesting narrative. A genuine addition to a nature library. Illustrations are actual photographs or drawings by Dr. Fenton." Wis. bul.

* Prairie neighbors; drawings by C. L. Fenton. Macmillan 1940 161p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 591.5

"In the style of the other 'Neighbor Books,' the author presents stories of the bobolink, the cotton-tail rabbit, gopher, prairie chicken, and other creatures common to the prairie region. Accurate information interestingly presented." Library journal

"Illustrated by line drawings and photographic reproductions. . . Many references to material in other books are listed on page 157. Indexed. Large type." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Patch, Edith Marion, 1876-** and **Howe, Harrison Estell, 1881-**
Hunting; with pictures by E. O. Eadie. Macmillan 1932 161p illus (Nature and science readers v 1) 88c (1-2) 502
 The four parts of this nature study reader are Hunting for holes, Hunting in the school garden, Hunting in the parks, and Hunting in the zoo; includes very simply written stories about ants, moles, swallows, squirrels, toads, flowers, deer, bears, and so forth. Many black and white illustrations and eight good colored ones
- Outdoor visits;** pictures by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1932 212p illus (Nature and science readers v2) 88c (2-3) 502
 Under the headings of Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer visits, information is given in simple form about the goldenrod, spiders, seeds, bird migration, leaves, bees, trees with cones and other phases of nature interesting to small children. Many good illustrations, eight in color
- Surprises;** illus. by E. O. Eadie. Macmillan 1933 306p illus (Nature and science readers v3) 76c (3-4) 502
 Brief information for younger children on fabrics, sugars, heat and light, some mammals, air, insects, water, birds, rocks, stars, electricity and magnetism with games, puzzles, or experiments in connection with each of these divisions. A good introduction to science with many illustrations
- Through four seasons;** with drawings by E. O. Eadie and M. L. Morse. Macmillan 1933 331p illus (Nature and science readers v4) \$1.20 (4-5) 502
 Divided into four parts according to season, with information on such a variety of subjects as potatoes, corn, migration, seeds, snow, hibernation, the seasons, maple sap, rubber trees, flowers and insects, tides, and snakes
- Patches.** Stolper, J. Fic
Patchwork plays. Field, R. L. 812
Path of roses; play. Van der Veer, E.
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p51-60 (6-8) 812.08
- Pathbreakers westward!** play. Ullman, S. S.
 In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p17-31 (7-9) 812
- Pathfinder.** Cooper, J. F. See note under Cooper Fic
Pathways in science. New. Craig, G. S. and others 500
- Patillo, Gilbert S.**
 Ebenezer never-could-sneezer
 In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p209-16 (4-7) S C
- Patri, Angelo, 1876-**
 (tr.) Cherubini, E. Pinocchio in Africa Fic
 Biography
 See pages in the following book:
 Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p266-74 (7-9) 920
- Patrick, Saint, 373?-463?**
 See pages in the following book:
 Farjeon, E. Ten Saints p45-62 (6-9) 920
Patriot in the saddle. Nolan, J. C. Fic
- Patriotic financier;** play. Hubbard, E.
 In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p264-71 (4-8) 812
- Patriotic plays and pageants for young people.** Mackay, C. D. 812
- Patriotic poetry**
 Matthews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1922 (5-8) 811.08
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day. 1912 394
 See also pages in the following books:
 Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p319-60 821.08
 Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of modern verse p568-99 821.08
 Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks p476-516 821.08
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p275-99 (4-8) 821.08
- Patriotic songs.** See National songs
- Patriotism**
 See pages in the following books:
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day p3-20 (5-8) 394
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Flag day p135-51 (5-8) 394
- Plays**
 Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans. 1943 (6-9) 812.08
 Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (6-9) 812
 See also pages in the following books:
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day (5-8) 394
 Thompson, A. E. Man without a country p211-30
 Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
 McFadden, E. A. and Crimmins, A. L. Man without a country v3 p115-80
 Stevenson, A. Black pearl (7-8) 812
 Man without a country p307-29
 Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6) 812
 The light p27-44
 Little patriot p103-23
- Poetry**
 See Patriotic poetry
- Patriots' day**
 See pages in the following book:
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p218-23 (5-8) 394
- Poetry**
 See pages in the following book:
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p290-98 (4-8) 394
- Pattern for Penelope.** Thompson, M. W.
 See note under Thompson Fic
- Patton, George Smith, 1885-1945**
 See pages in the following book:
 Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p68-77 (7-9) 920
- Paul Bunyan.** Shephard, E. 398.2

- Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox. Wadsworth, W. 398.2
- Paul Bunyan swings his axe. McCormick, D. J. 398.2
- Paul Bunyan, the work giant. Turney, I. V. 398.2
- Paul Revere's ride; play. Hubbard, E. In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p66-71 (3-4) 812
- Pauli, Hertha Ernestine, 1909-
St Nicholas' travels; a miraculous biography as told by Hertha Pauli and pictured by Susanne Suba. Houghton 1945 105p illus \$2 (5-8) 394
Legends, facts and stories about St Nicholas, as they sprang up in many lands, from the time of the first Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, to the Santa Claus of modern times are herein related
"Well bound and printed; illustrations in black and white and blue." Library journal
- Silent night; the story of a song; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Knopf 1943 81p illus music \$2 (4-6) 783
The story of how the song "Silent night" came to be written and of what happened to it since
"The author has written an interesting story with sympathy and skill. The format is attractive with good type and sketches in black and white and in color by Fritz Kredel." Library journal
- Pauli, Grace A. 1898-
Squash for the fair. Doubleday 1943 25p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E
A picture book which tells how "Mary Jane planted some squash seeds in her victory garden. All spring and summer, she tended them carefully and watched them grow. It was a proud day when the family had one of Mary Jane's squashes for dinner, and a still happier one when her very finest squash won a blue ribbon at the Fair." Library journal
- (illus.) Bacon, F. E. A. Turkey tale E
(illus.) Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts 920
(illus.) Bailey, C. S. Country-stop Fic
(illus.) Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays Fic
(illus.) Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America 709.73
(illus.) Bianco, M. W. Good friends Fic
(illus.) Bianco, M. W. Green grows the garden 635
(illus.) Bishop, C. H. Augustus Fic
(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Dancing Tom Fic
(illus.) Curtis, A. B. Winter on the prairie Fic
(illus.) Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book S C
(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Benjie's hat Fic
(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Little girl with seven names Fic
(illus.) Meade, J. R. Teeny and the tall man Fic
(illus.) White, E. O. Lending Mary Fic
- Paulmier, Hilah Coddington
History club discusses peace and international good will
In Paulmier, H. C. and Schaufliker, R. H. comps. Peace days p261-71 (6-9) 394

- (comp.) Index to holiday plays for schools; a guide to plays for the observance of all the holidays and special days and weeks celebrated in the schools. Wilson, H. W. 1936 58p o.p. 1946 822 Bibl.
About 200 volumes have been indexed; includes an author index
- Paulmier, Hilah Coddington, and Schaufliker, Robert Haven, 1879-
(eds.) Columbus day. . . Dodd 1938 xxiii, 319p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394
"The best prose and verse about Columbus and the discovery of America. With tributes, anecdotes, plays, poems, tableaux, exercises, and programs for the day's observance." Subtitle
Contains the following plays: Columbus the courageous, by P. M. Swinton; Greatest dreamer in the world, by Y. Klein and F. Schwarz; New worlds, by E. M. Gibson; Columbus, by A. S. Varney; Christopher Columbus, by A. Stevenson
- (eds.) Democracy days. . . Dodd 1942 xxv, 375p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (6-9) 394
"An anthology of the best prose and verse on democracy, tolerance and liberty. Plays, poems, essay material, speeches, and sayings for Jefferson Day, I'm an American Day, Good Will Day, Brotherhood Week, and Bill of Rights Week." Subtitle
Bibliography: p373-75
- (eds.) Pan-American day. . . Dodd 1943 327p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-9) 394
An anthology of the best prose and verse on Pan Americanism and the Good Neighbor policy. Plays, poems, essay material, speeches, exercises, and sayings for Pan-American Day and for year-round study in the schools." Subtitle
Bibliography: p325-27
- (comps.) Peace days. . . Dodd 1946 319p illus (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (6-9) 394
"Poems, plays, prose selections, essay material, anecdotes and stories, speeches and sayings, for the observance of V-day, Good will day, and United Nations day, in the schools; and for year-round observance of the promotion of lasting peace and international good will." Subtitle
Contains the following plays: The victor, by M. S. Sheldon; Something you build, by L. C. VanDerveer; Solitude, by E. S. Lyon; World peace, by M. Kennedy and K. I. Bemis; History club discusses peace and international good will, by H. Paulmier; Flower of the ages, by V. Olcott; Spite fence, by L. C. VanDerveer; At the gate of peace, by F. U. Payne; Dreams point the way, by E. B. Jordan
Acknowledgments: p vi-xii
- Paus, Herbert
(illus.) Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird Fic
- Pavlova, Anna, 1885-1931
Malvern, G. Dancing star. 1942 (7-9) 92
- Pay dirt. Rounds, G. Fic
- Payne, David Lewis, 1836-1884
See pages in the following book:
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p264-78 (6-8) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Payne, Emmy

Katy no-pocket; pictures by H. A. Rey.
Houghton 1944 [32]p illus \$2 (1-3) E
Katy Kangaroo was very sad because
she had no pocket in which to carry her
son, Freddy. Freddy was very sad about
this, too, but one day he had an idea.
Why not find out how the rest of the ani-
mals in the forest carried their babies?
So Katy and Freddy went to all their
friends to find a good way of carrying
Freddy. Illustrations in color

Payne, Fanny Ursula, 1875-

At the gate of peace
In Paulmier, H. C. and Schaufler, R.
H. comps. Peace days p300-07
(6-9) 394

Payne, John Howard, 1791-1852

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p104-11 (5-8) 920

Browne, C. A. Story of our national bal-
lads p77-92 (7-9) 784

Peabody, George, 1795-1865

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p114-23 (7-9) 920

Peace

See pages in the following book:

Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds.
Armistice day p285-349 (5-8) 394

Plays

Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds.
Armistice day (5-8) 394

Reily, M. K. They just won't talk p420-
34

Smith, N. A. Crowning of peace p434-43
Wilde, P. Unseen host p407-19

Peace days. Paulmier, H. C. and Schauf-
fler, R. H. comps. 394

Peace pageant. Maxon, H. C.

In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p309-14 (4-6) 394

Peachblossom. Lattimore, E. F. Fic

Peacock pie. De La Mare, W. J. 821

Peale, Charles Willson, 1741-1827

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land
p42-49 (7-9) 920

Peanut

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Crack & crunch p7-12 (6-8)
634.5

Peardon, Celeste (Comegys) See Gates,
A. I. jt. auth.

Pearl diver. Berge, V. and Lanier, H. W.
92

Pearl-fisheries

Berge, V. and Lanier, H. W. Pearl diver.
1930 (7-9) 92

Pearl lagoon. Nordhoff, C. B. Fic

Pears, Charles, 1873-

(illus.) Dana, R. H. Two years before the
mast 910

(illus.) Masefield, J. Salt-water poems
and ballads 821

Pearse, Susan Beatrice

(illus.) Dickens, C. Captain Boldheart
and other stories Fic

Pearson, Thomas Gilbert, 1873-

(ed.) Birds of America. See Birds of
America 598

Peary, Josephine (Diebitsch) 1863-

Children of the Arctic, by the Snow baby
and her mother. Lippincott 1903 119p
illus \$2.50 (3-5) 919.8

"Interesting things with many pictures
of them, that little Marie Peary saw
and did during two winters among the
Eskimos." N.Y. state lib.

Snow baby; a true story with true pic-
tures. Lippincott 1901 84p illus \$2.50
(2-4) 919.8

"True story of the little American Marie
Peary, born in Greenland. Many pictures."
N.Y. state lib.

Peary, Marie Ahnighito, 1893-

Ootah and his puppy; illus. by Kurt
Wiese. Heath 1942 64p illus (New
world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 919.8
Life and customs of the Eskimos of
Greenland are woven into this story of
an Eskimo boy and his dog

Snowbaby's own story; with ten repro-
ductions from photographs and a map;
with a glossary. Lippincott 1934 304p
illus \$2 (6-9) 919.8

"The daughter of Admiral Peary tells of
her young days and describes in detail
those spent in the Arctic regions. The
last four chapters are devoted to her re-
turn to Greenland, in 1930, with her two
sons, to erect a memorial to her father in
the Arctic which had been the scene of
his endeavor and great accomplishment."
Bkl.

Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920

Borup, G. Tenderfoot with Peary. 1911
(7-9) 919.8

See also pages in the following books:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geogra-
phy makers p296-302 (6-7) 910

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the
world p42-55, 95-108 (5-6) 919.8

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p220-36
(7-9) 920

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes
of the farthest north and farthest south
p194-216 (6-8) 920

Pease, Cyril Arthington, 1868-

(tr.) Homer. Toils and travels of Odys-
seus 883

Pease, Howard, 1894-

Black tanker. See note under Pease.
Tattooed man Fic

Foghorns. See note under Pease. Tat-
toed man Fic

Hurricane weather. See note under
Pease. Tattooed man Fic

Jinx ship. See note under Pease. Tat-
toed man Fic

Long wharf; a story of young San Fran-
cisco. Dodd 1939 219p illus \$2.50 (7-8)
Fic

An adventure story of California founded
upon the curious history of the barkentine
Niantic, a real ship which was left de-
serted in San Francisco Bay in 1850, when
her crew jumped overside to go to the gold
diggings above Sutter's Fort. Maps on
lining-papers

Pease, Howard—*Continued*

Secret cargo. . . illus. by P. Q. Forster.
Doubleday 1931 272p illus (Young
moderns ser) \$1 (7-9) Fic
"The story of Larry Mathews and his
dog Sambo, forecastle mates on the tramp
steamer 'Creole Trader,' New Orleans to
the South Seas." Subtitle
"A brisk and entertaining sea story."
Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Ship without a crew. See note under
Pease. Tattooed man Fic

Tattooed man; a tale of strange adventures befalling Tod Moran, mess boy of the tramp steamer "Araby," upon his first voyage from San Francisco to Genoa, via the Panama Canal; illus. by Mahlon Blaine. Doubleday 1926 332p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic
"Adventures of a boy aboard a tramp freighter running between California and Mediterranean ports." Boston

The following are sequels to "The tattooed man" and are all sea and mystery stories about Tod Moran, arranged according to date of first publication

Pease, Howard. Jinx ship; the dark adventure that befell Tod Moran when he shipped as fireman aboard the tramp steamer "Congo" bound out of New York for Caribbean ports. Doubleday 1927 324p illus o.p. 1946

Pease, Howard. Ship without a crew; the strange adventures of Tod Moran, third mate of the tramp steamer "Araby." Doubleday 1934 304p front \$2

Pease, Howard. Wind in the rigging; an adventurous voyage of Tod Moran on the tramp steamer "Sumatra" New York to North Africa. Doubleday 1935 333p front \$2

Pease, Howard. Hurricane weather; how Stan Ridley met adventure on the trading schooner "Wind-rider." Doubleday 1936 296p front \$2

Pease, Howard. Foghorns; a story of the San Francisco water front; illus. by A. O. Fischer. Doubleday 1937 295p front \$2

Pease, Howard. Black tanker; the adventures of a landlubber on the ill-fated last voyage of the oil tanker "Zambora." Doubleday 1941 312p front \$2

Thunderbolt house; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Doubleday 1944 277p \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A mystery hangs about a house in San Francisco, inherited by the mother of a family living in a small California town. The time is just before and during the great earthquake and fire. . . The author develops the effect of newly acquired wealth on each member of the family after they move to San Francisco." Horn book

Wind in the rigging. See note under Pease. Tattooed man Fic

Peattie, Donald Culross, 1898-

A child's story of the world, from the earliest days to our own time; illus. by Naomi Averill. Simon & Schuster 1937 148p illus \$2 (4-6) 909

Contents: Story of the first men; Story of ancient civilization; Story of the middle ages; Story of the new lands; Story of America; Story of the modern world, from the French revolution to now

"In compressing the history of all time into ninety pages with large type and wide margins, it is natural that proportion should be lost. Thus the Babylonian and Assyrian civilizations, given only two

lines of text, are compressed practically into nonexistence, and the Renaissance is simplified almost out of recognition." N.Y. Times

Pecan

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Crack & crunch p20-26 (6-8) 634.5

Peck, A. Gladys

(illus.) Huber, M. B. Cinder the cat E
(illus.) Lamprey, L. Wonder tales of architecture 720.9

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-

Belgium; illus. by Alexandre Serebriakoff.
Harper 1940 68p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 914.93

Describes, in text and pictures, the country of Belgium—its canals, water-fronts, cathedrals, street fairs, its wind-mills and winding roads

"The absence of table of contents, index, and map will curtail its use as supplementary reference. The size may limit a wide circulation. Suitable for picture book collections." Bkl.

Manoel and the morning star; story and pictures by A. M. Peck. Harper 1943 31p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

"To the boys who live in the lower town of Bahia, Brazil . . . a trip to the upper town, with its autos, parks and big buildings, is always a treat. Manoel's loyalty to his friend leads, later, to the fulfillment of his fondest hope—the chance to become a sailor on one of the sailboats plying between Bahia and the islands." Hunting

"Good atmosphere—both in text and picture. . . Slight but pleasant." Bkl.

Pageant of Canadian history; illus. with photogravures and a map. Longmans 1943 370p illus map \$3 (7-9) 971

A "history of Canada, written with regard for the play of social and economic forces, and the character of individuals rather than for strict chronology." N.Y. public lib.

"The writing is simple and the material is fascinating and it is given in much greater detail and from a more modern (that is, social) point of view than in our other general histories of Canada. It will be a useful addition to the material available on Canadian history." Ontario library review

Bibliography: p355-58

* Pageant of South American history. . . Longmans 1941 405p illus maps \$3 (8-9) 980

A history of South America from the ancient civilization of primitive times to the present day. Contents: Native peoples; Conquest of South America; Colonial empires; South American colonies become nations; South America today; Bibliography

"The writing is smooth, warm and colorful, the material necessarily condensed. Should be a useful reference book. Contains a bibliography, index, sixteen photogravures and five maps." Library journal

* Roundabout South America; illus. by the author. Harper 1940 359p illus \$3 (7-9) 918

Contents: Ecuador; Peru; Chile; Argentina; Brazil; Bibliography

"Drawn from the author's personal experiences in her South American travels, this book gives an extremely interesting as well as accurate description of our important neighbors to the south." Boston

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Peck, Anne M.—Continued

Young Canada; illus. by the author. McBride 1943 248p illus map \$2 (6-9) 917.1

"Against a good historical background and through the eyes of Canadian young people, the author gives a picture of the life of various provinces, the industries and general geography of Canada." Kirkus

Young Mexico; illus. by the author. McBride 1934 270p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 917.2

"Here is Mexico from its snow-capped mountains to its tropical jungles; from the people of the cities to the primitive Indians of the mountain and lowland villages. Illustrated by the author; photographs of murals." Ontario library review

"An informal, interesting introduction to the youth of Mexico and the kind of life they live." Horn book

(illus.) Dussauze, A. Little Jack Rabbit E

(illus.) Newell, H. H. Steppin and family. 1942 (5-8) Fic

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884- and Johnson, Enid, 1892-

Roundabout America; illus. by A. M. Peck. Harper 1933 2v in 1 \$2.50 (7-9) 917.3

"Volume one of this travel narrative begins with a glimpse of Washington and continues south through the eastern states to Florida, across the southern states to California, and ends with the trip by water from San Francisco to New York through the Panama canal. Volume two tells of New York City, New England, the Middle west, and the Northwest. There are many interesting illustrations throughout and readers . . . will find the text informative and entertaining." Bkl.

Peck, Henry J.

(illus.) Means, F. C. Ranch and ring Fic

Peck, Leigh, 1901-

Don Coyote; illus. by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1942 78p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

"Folk tales and fables about the coyote, many of them from Mexican or Indian sources. The coyote is the southwestern counterpart of Brer Rabbit, and in these tales is accounted a wise and sometimes humorous animal. Illustrated in color." Book rev. digest

Contents: Why coyote is called wise; Coyote and man; Freeing the seasons; Coyote changes his coat; Coyote helps turtle win a race; Why rabbits have no tails; Juan tries a trick on coyote; Coyote is tricked at last; Why coyote has a black nose and why possum has no hair on his tail; Coyote punishes rattlesnake; Wolf loses his dinner; Who shall judge between lions; Coyote's gift to Turkey girl; Coyote song; How coyote flew with the blackbirds; Coyote saves himself; Wiser than Wihio

Pecos Bill and Lightning; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Houghton 1940 68p illus \$1.75, school ed \$1.32 (4-8) 398.2

"The caricature-like drawings by Kurt Wiese give the clue to the character of this book, which is a series of amusing stories about the legendary Pecos Bill and his wonderful mount. This combined tall tale and cowboy story will make an instant appeal to those boys who want 'funny books and cowboy stories'. The bright readable style . . . and the wide age appeal make these tales fun to read aloud or to use for story telling purposes." Ontario library review

Pecos Bill and Lightning. Peck, L. 398.2

Pecos Bill, the greatest cowboy of all time. Bowman, J. C. 398.2

Peddler of joy. Bailey, C. S.

In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p144-56 (5-7) S C

Pedersen, Thomas Vilhelm, 1820-1859

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Stories and tales Fic

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Wonder stories told for children Fic

Pederson-Krag, Geraldine Huanayra, 1901- Melforts go to sea; with drawings by Gregor Duncan. Holiday 1941 250p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"A thoroughly entertaining book with a unique flavor. It is an account of the voyage of the Melfort family (Mamma and ten children) from Australia to England in 1855, a six months' passage under sail. The captain half starved them for his own profit, and there were storms, mutiny, and plenty of escapades on the part of the young Melforts themselves. The story is based on family records, undoubtedly colored by the author, who has a sense of humor and a gift of characterization all her own." New Yorker

Pedro I, emperor of Brazil, 1798-1834

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p263-76 (8-9) 920

Pedro II, emperor of Brazil, 1825-1891

Brown, R. J. American emperor, Dom Pedro II of Brazil. 1945 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p277-84 (8-9) 920

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p110-22 (4-8) 920

Pedro. Flack, M. and Larsson, K. Fic

Pedro, Nina and Perrito. Duplaix, L. E

Pedro's coconut skates. Wood, E. Fic

Peep-show man. Colum, P. Fic

Peer Gynt, Story of. Sandys, E. V. 782

Peers, Frank W. 1891-

(illus.) Eells, E. S. South America's story 980

Peet, Creighton, 1899-

All about broadcasting [photographs by the author]. Knopf 1942 66p illus \$1.75 (5-9) 621.384

"The rudiments of broadcasting from transmission to performer. The information takes story form which does not prevent it from being well presented and easily understood. Numerous clear and interesting photographs." Ontario library review

Defending America; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Harper 1941 160p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 355

This "description of what constitutes each branch of United States war service is accompanied by numerous illustrations, many of them full-page, in color. Organization, equipment, supplies, and daily life of each type of service on land, sea, or in the air." Library journal

* How things work; story and pictures by Creighton Peet. Holt 1941 115p illus \$2 (4-7) 530

Contents: Levers; Gears; Worm screw; Static; Water; Capillary action; Surface tension; Buoyancy; Atmospheric pressure and siphons; Centrifugal force; Block and

Peet, Creighton—*Continued*

tackle; Expansion; Melting point; Gravity; Friction; Speed of sound and light; Magnification; Inertia

"Fundamental principles of physics and mechanics presented simply and informally for younger readers. Through observation of and experimentation with such commonplace objects as the bottle opener, egg beater, and lawn mower, two boys learn about such things as leverage, centrifugal force, and friction. Many photographs illustrate the experiments. Large type." Bkl.

This is the way we build a house; photographs by the author. Holt 1940 126p illus \$2 (4-6) 690

"Billy and his younger brother superintend the building of their new home from the day when they first visit the architect's office to study the blueprints to the blasting of the rocky ground for the foundations and on to the ultimate completion of the house. Step by step the various phases of construction may be followed in the simply written text and by the excellent photographs reproduced on every text-page of this story-picture book." Library journal

Pegeen. Van Stockum, H. Fic

Peggy covers the news. Bugbee, E. Fic

Peggy covers Washington. Bugbee, E. See note under Bugbee Fic

Peggy's playhouses. Hunt, C. W. Fic

Peirce, Waldo, 1884- (illus.) Norton, M. Magic bed-knob Fic

Pelican chorus. Lear, E. 821

Pellagra

See pages in the following book:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p211-34 (8-9) 500

Pelle's new suit. Beskow, E. M. E

Pelopidas, d. B.C. 364

See pages in the following books:

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p416-17 (6-9) 920

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by Weston p45-68 (6-8) 920

Pelorous Jack; the strange dolphin of the South Pacific. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H.

In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p11-20 (5-7) S C

Pelus, Marie Jeanne, 1920-

Yankee ballerina; a story of a young American ballet dancer, by Marie-Jeanne; with photographs of the author and of outstanding ballets. Dodd 1941 234p illus (Dodd, Mead career bks) \$2 (7-8) Fic

"Sylvia Allen's ambition to become a tap-dancer was changed when she saw the colorful Russian Ballet. After training she joined a troupe of young people who were touring the United States in an effort to make the ballet popular." Hunting

Pemberton, Anemone

Nelagony, or Good water; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p249-63 (7-9) 812.08

Pen and the inkstand; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. White canoe p 1-5 (6-7) 812

Pendleton, Edrie

Echo of '76

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p273-87 (6-9) 821.08

Forward march

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p135-44 (6-9) 821.08

Thanksgiving with Uncle Sam

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p37-49 (6-9) 821.08

Penelope

See pages in the following book:

Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold p157-76 (4-5) 904

Penelope Ellen and her friends. Parton, E. Fic

Penelope's vision; play. White, C. R.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p79-86 (7-9) 812.08

Penguins

Bronson, W. S. Paddlewings. 1931 (4-6) 598.2

See also pages in the following books:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p3-14 (8-9) 500

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p98-112 (5-8) 598.2

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p126-36 (6-8) 590

Stories

Atwater, R. T. and Atwater, F. H. C. Mr Popper's penguins. 1938 (4-5) Fic

Bryan, D. and Bryan, M. Johnny Penguin. 1931 (1-3) E

Flack, M. Willy Nilly. 1936 (1-2) E

Horne, R. H. King Penguin. 1925 (4-6) Fic

Penn, William, 1644-1718

Gray, E. J. Penn. 1938 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p233-43 (5-7) 973.2

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p225-34 (5-6) 920

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p48-62 (6-9) 917.3

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p265-71 (7-8) 920

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p30-42 (4-8) 920

Pennell, Joseph, 1860-1926

See pages in the following book:

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p144-66 (7-9) 709.73

Pennsylvania

Fiction

Albert, E. Little pilgrim to Penn's woods. 1930 (6-8) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Pennsylvania—Fiction—Continued

De Angeli, M. L. Henner's Lydia. 1936
(3-5) Fic
De Angeli, M. L. Skippack school. 1939
(4-6) Fic
De Angeli, M. L. Up the hill. 1942
(4-6) Fic
Jordan, M. A. Shoo-fly pie. 1944 (4-6)
Fic

Meador, S. W. Blueberry mountain.
1941 (7-9) Fic
Meigs, C. L. Scarlet oak. 1938 (6-8) Fic
Meigs, C. L. Wind in the chimney. 1934
(5-6) Fic
Milhous, K. Herodia. 1942 (4-7) Fic
Milhous, K. Lovina. 1940 (3-5) Fic
Milhous, K. Snow over Bethlehem. 1945
(4-6) Fic

Seyfert, E. M. Little Amish schoolhouse.
1939 (4-6) Fic

Singmaster, E. When Sarah saved the
day. 1909 (5-8) Fic

Skinner, C. L. Debby Barnes, trader.
1923 (7-8) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

Association for childhood education. Lit-
erature committee. Told under the
stars and stripes (5-8) S C

De Angeli, M. Costume party p136-49

De Angeli, M. The market p54-61

Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story
book (4-6) S C

Wallower, L. Chooky p38-45

See also Gettysburg, Pennsylvania—
Fiction; Philadelphia—Fiction

History

See pages in the following books:

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in
American life, 1607-1776 p48-124 (6-9)
917.3

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p253-60 (7-9) 973

History—Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's ex-
plorers and founders (6-9) 812
Land of brotherly love p231-43

Pennsylvania Dutch. See Germans in Penn-
sylvania

Penny. Torrey, M. Fic

Penny for luck. Means, F. C. Fic

Penny puppets, penny theatre and penny
plays. Jagendorf, M. A. 791.5

Penobscot Indians

Fiction

Coryell, H. V. Indian brother. 1935
(7-9) Fic

Penrod. Tarkington, B. Fic

People of ancient Israel. Mills, D. 933

Peoples and countries. Rugg, H. O. and
Krueger, L.

In Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man
and his changing society; first
course v4 (3-8) 901

Peoples of the USSR. Strong, A. L. 914.7

Pepin, the Short, king of the Franks, 714-
768

See pages in the following book:

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France
p36-39 (6-8) 944

Pepper and salt. Pyle, H. Fic

Pepper Moon. Wood, E. Fic

Pepperfoot of Thursday market. Davis, R.
Fic

Peppi the duck. Wells, R. E

Perez and Martina. Belpré, P. 398

Perez the mouse. Coloma, L. E

Perfect country. Dickens, C.

In Dickens, C. Captain Boldheart and
other stories p109-35 (4-6) Fic

Perfect tribute. Andrews, M. R. S. Fic

Perfilieff, Vladimir, 1895-
(illus.) La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M.
H. Vanishing wilderness 591.5

Pericles

See pages in the following books:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Greece p163-72 (5-7) 920

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed.
by J. S. White p136-67 (6-9) 920

Perilous seat. Snedeker, C. D. P. Fic

Periodicals

Bibliography

Martin, L. K. Magazines for school
libraries. 1946 050

Perkin, William Henry, 1860-1929

See pages in the following book:

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and
invention p228-37 (8-9) 920

Perkins, Eleanor Ellis, 1893- See Meaker,
I. J. jt. auth.

Perkins, Lucy (Fitch) 1865-1937

Cave twins; illus. by the author. Hough-
ton 1916 162p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c
(4-5) Fic

"A story of Firetop and Firefly, a little
brother and sister of prehistoric times." B.
E. Mahony

Chinese twins; illus. by the author.
Houghton 1935 165p illus \$1.75, school
ed 96c (3-5) Fic

"A story of present-day China and of
the ten-year-old twins, Golden Boy and
Moon Flower. It is especially concerned
with the girl, her desire to escape the
old way of living enforced by her grand-
mother, and her struggle to share in the
education offered her brother and cousin."
Bkl.

Colonial twins of Virginia; illus. by the
author. Houghton 1924 204p illus \$1.75,
school ed 96c (4-6) Fic

"These twins lived on a big plantation a
hundred years before the Revolution and
the story is concerned with the happen-
ings of a few days—their cousins arrival
from England, the discovery of the over-
seer's treachery and the frustration of
the pirate's plan to steal the tobacco
crop. . . Pleasing illustrations." Bkl.

* Dutch twins; illus. by the author. Hough-
ton 1911 189p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c
(3-5) Fic

"The story of the everyday life of Kit
and Kat is probably the best loved of all
the 'twin' series." A.L.A. 1926

Perkins, Lucy F.—*Continued*

Eskimo twins; illus. by the author.
Houghton 1914 191p illus \$1.75, school
ed 96c (4-5) **Fic**
"Daily doings of the twins, Menie and
Monnie, aged five, their dogs, Nip and
Tup, their parents, and the rest of the vil-
lage. Attractive sketches by the author."
Bkl.

Filipino twins; illus. by the author.
Houghton 1923 150p illus \$1.75, school
ed 96c (5-7) **Fic**

"The twins, Ramon and Rita, children of
a poor farmer, live in a strange little
house near Manila bay. The story tells
of the rice planting and of how the ty-
phoon carried the family off on a raft,
and nearly ruined their rice crop as well.
Amusing episodes are provided by way
of contrast. Illustrated with crayon draw-
ings by the author." N.Y. state lib.

Irish twins; illus. by the author. Hough-
ton 1913 205p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c
(4-6) **Fic**

"The twins, aged seven, have a tea-
party with Grannie Malone, hear Irish
tales of the 'cakeen' and the 'little men'
and go to the fair, where they sell their
own pig to pay the rent. Illustrated with
pencil drawings." Pittsburgh

Mexican twins; illus. by the author.
Houghton 1915 183p illus \$1.75, school
ed 96c (4-6) **Fic**

"Everyday life of eight-year old twins
in Mexico. Instructive and interesting."
Wis. bul.

Norwegian twins; illus. by the author.
Houghton 1933 149p illus \$1.75, school
ed 96c (3-5) **Fic**

"Not all the Twin books are of equal
merit, it is true, yet it is amazing to what
an extent the freshness and vitality per-
sist. In these pages there is a real
feeling of the Norwegian country, some-
thing of the folklore and legends, of cus-
toms and ways of living." A. T. Eaton
in N.Y. Times

Scotch twins; illus. by the author. Hough-
ton 1919 225p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c
(5-6) **Fic**

"Like the other Twin books, this con-
veys the atmosphere and spirit of the coun-
try described, at the same time telling
a real story with a definite plot." Cleve-
land

Spanish twins; illus. by the author.
Houghton 1934 171p illus \$1.75, school
ed 96c (4-5) **Fic**

"Like all their predecessors, these twins,
Carlos and Felipe, have adventures that
take them into interesting nooks and
historic corners of their native land."
Boston Transcript

Swiss twins; illus. by the author. Hough-
ton 1922 131p illus \$1.75, school ed
96c (4-5) **Fic**

"The first day Seppi and Leneli, 10-
year-old twin brother and sister, herd
the goats on the mountain, an avalanche
blocks the trail. How the children reach
home with the goats makes one of the
best stories in this . . . series." N.Y.
state lib.

(illus.) Pumphrey, M. B. Pilgrim stories
and plays **973.2**

(comp.) Robin Hood. Robin Hood **821.08**

Perkins, Wilma Lord

* Fannie Farmer junior cook book; illus.
by M. P. Setchell. Little 1942 208p
illus \$2 (6-9) **641.5**

For young cooks who need help in se-
lecting the recipe to try as well as even
more detailed instruction about the method
of cookery. Based on "The Boston Cook-
ing-school cook book" by F. M. Farmer
"Clear directions are given for over a
hundred basic recipes requiring a moderate
number of inexpensive ingredients. There
are helpful hints on such things as meas-
uring, mixing, dishwashing, and picnics."
Bkl.

Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703

Fairy tales; illus. by Charles Robinson.

Dutton 128p illus (Tales from many
lands) o.p. 1946 (4-6) **398**

Contents: Sleeping beauty; Little Red
Riding-Hood; Blue Beard; Master cat; The
fairies; Cinderella; Riquet with the tuft;
Little Thumbling; Beauty and the beast;
Benevolent frog; Princess Rosette

Beauty and the beast is from Mme le
Beaumont, and the last two stories from
Mme Aulnoy

There are eight colored illustrations

French fairy tales; retold with a fore-
word, by Louis Untermeyer; illus. by
Gustave Doré. Didier publs. 1945 48p
illus \$1.75 (4-6) **398**

Contents: Puss in boots; Sleeping
beauty; Little Red Riding Hood; Hop-o'-
my-Thumb; The fairy

"Here are immortal little romances by
which Perrault enriched the children's
literature of France. . . What makes it an
event to more than children is the re-
appearance of the long-gone but un-
forgotten illustrations of Gustave Doré."
Weekly book rev.

Perry, Evadna Kraus

Crafts for fun; with photographs by Clar-
ence Perry. Morrow 1940 278p illus \$3
(6-9) **680**

Contents: Experimenting and planning;
Linoleum block printing; Spattering; Book
making; Clay modeling and pottery; Weav-
ing; Knotting; Embroidery; Working with
wood; Modeling metal foil; Using sheet
corn; Appendix, places to get materials;
Index

Perry, Josephine

Chemical industry. Longmans 1944 128p
illus (America at work) \$1.75 (6-9) **660**

Contents: Alchemy; Chemical industry in
early America; Growth of the chemical
industry in the United States; Chemical
manufacture; Some raw materials used
by the chemical industry; Soda ash; Pro-
duction of caustic soda by electrolysis;
Production of ammonia; Industrial acids;
Industrial gases; Synthetic products;
Looking toward the future of the chem-
ical industry

"The eighth title in the America at
work series. Uniform in style and purpose
with the other books in the series, this
one gives a brief survey, well illustrated,
of the American chemical industry—its
beginning, progress, scope." Bkl.

Coal industry. Longmans 1944 128p illus
(America at work) \$1.75 (6-8) **622.33**

Contents: Coal; Brief history of coal;
Classifications of coal; Progress in coal-
mining methods; Coal-mine safety; Types
of mining; Typical mining operations; Pre-
paring the coal for market; Coal: a raw
material for fuel production; By-products
of coal; Coal reserves in the United
States

"This book tells briefly of the formation
of coal, its production, its preparation for

Perry, Josephine—Continued

market, and the part it plays in the economic importance of our country." Foreword

Illustrated with photographs

Cotton industry. Longmans 1943 128p illus (America at work) \$2 (6-9) **677.2**

Contents: Beginning of the cotton industry; Cotton: most valuable vegetable fiber; Cotton culture: Improving the quality of cotton; Preparing cotton for market; Marketing cotton; Growth of cotton manufacture; Uses of cotton; Modern cotton-mill plant; Processes of cotton manufacture; Products of cottonseed; By-products of cotton

"Told simply and clearly; well illustrated with photographs; good type; excellent index. Will be useful both for reference and general reading." Library Journal

Electrical industry. Longmans 1945 128p illus (America at work) \$1.75 (7-9) **621.3**

A description of the "industry which is busy with the development and manufacture of machinery, apparatus and supplies for use directly in the generation, transmission, storage and utilization of electric energy." Foreword

"Chapters on 'Electricity in Modern Transportation' and 'Electricity in Industry' offer much timely information and there are also discussions of electronics and new electrical developments. The text, illustrated with many photographs, is clear up to date and interesting." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Glossary: p121-22

Fish production. Longmans 1940 104p illus (America at work) \$1.50 (5-8) **639**

"Contains excellent photographic illustrations and tells briefly and simply the modern methods of catching and marketing fish in the United States. Attention is given to the various kinds of fish, the tackle, care of nets, traps used in salmon fishing, oyster production, and the need for conservation of food fishes." Bkl.

Glass industry. Longmans 1945 128p illus (America at work) \$1.75 (6-9) **666.1**

The author "traces the history of glass-making from earliest times to the present, telling of the work of many craftsmen during the centuries, and describing the important part which glass is playing in modern life." Hunting

"Written in nontechnical language and illustrated with excellent photographs." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Paper industry. Longmans 1946 128p illus (America at work) \$2 (6-8) **676**

"The author relates the historical development of paper and describes the various processes in its production." Hunting

Petroleum industry. Longmans 1946 128p illus (America at work) \$2 (7-9) **665.5**

The author describes briefly the early struggles of the crude-oil business, that had its beginning in Pennsylvania in 1859, and goes on to picture the advancements which have been made in obtaining, processing and transporting petroleum. Chapters on marketing, research, and by-products are also included

* **Rubber industry.** Longmans 1941 96p illus (America at work) \$2 (5-8) **678**

Contents: Rubber: a modern raw material; Source of rubber; Typical rubber plantation; Preparing the rubber for market; Rubber substitutes; Rubber manufacture in the United States; Other raw materials used in rubber manufacture; Processes for preparing rubber for manu-

facture; Making rubber footwear; Making a tire; Articles made from latex

Briefly and concisely, the author traces the development of the rubber industry from the discovery of the raw material to the manufacture of rubber products today. Many photographs illustrate the text

Steel industry. Longmans 1943 126p illus (America at work) \$2 (6-8) **669.1**

"A brief account of the growth and development of a great American industry." Foreword

Contents: What steel means to mankind; Steel industry in the United States; Raw materials used in the steel industry; Iron ore from mine to market; First step in steel production; Processes of making steel; Steel becomes ingots; Mechanical treatment of steel; Rolling operations; Research in the steel industry; Alloy steels; Stainless steel

"The facts about steel production are given . . . simply and . . . concisely, with thirty-five photographs and an index." Library Journal

Perry, Josephine, and Slauson, Celeste, 1899-

* **Forestry and lumbering.** Longmans 1939 125p illus (America at work) \$2 (5-8) **634.9**

Contents: Forests; Forests in America; Forest regions in the United States; Growth of forestry in America; Education: the way to progress; United States forest service; State forestry; Forest fires; Fire control; Lumbering moves on; Typical logging operation in the Douglas fir region; Typical northwest sawmill; Future forests of America

"Not only a graphic and picturesque presentation of facts, but is also an addition to books on conservation, with some vocational interest." Wis. bul.

* **Milk production.** Longmans 1938 119p illus (America at work) \$2 (4-6) **637**

637 "All phases of milk production are presented. Origin of dairy cattle in America, typical dairy farms, scientific factors entering into the production and distribution of milk are given briefly but interestingly, 'with the hope,' according to the foreword, 'it might meet the ever-growing demand upon children's librarians by grade teachers for factual material on milk.'" Wis. bul.

Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p170-77 (6-9) **910**

Perry, Winifred. See Watkins, R. K. jt. auth.

Perse school

Wraggle-taggle gypsies; play
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p95-115 (8-9) **822.08**

Persephone; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. White canoe p98-115 (6-7) **812**

Perseus

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p31-40 (5-7) **920**

Persia

Description and travel

See pages in the following book:

* Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p265-88 (5-8) **915**

Persia—Continued

Fiction

- Mirza, Y. B. Children of the housetops.
1931 (5-8) Fic
Singer, C. and Baldrige, C. L. All lives
in Iran. 1937 (5-7) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Persia

History

See also pages in the following books:

- Hodgson, J. R. Enchanted past p110-34
(5-8) 930
Kummer, F. A. First days of history
p200-17 (5-9) 930
Mills, D. Book of the ancient world
p177-92 (7-9) 930
Wells, M. E. How the present came from
the past v2 p119-41 (3-6) 930

Legends

See Legends—Persia

Social life and customs

- Mirza, Y. B. Myself when young. 1929
(6-9) 915.5

Personal beauty. See Beauty, Personal

Personal liberty. See Liberty

- Pert-Miss-Prat-a-pace. Sickels, E. R.
In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings
p103-12 (5-6) S C

Peru

See pages in the following books:

- Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and San-
chez, G. I. Latin America p331-50
(7-9) 918
Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p99-
159 (5-8) 918

For pamphlet material see class 918.5

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. Our South American neigh-
bors p207-33 (5-8) 918
Carpenter, F. G. South America p76-116
(5-8) 918
Dalglish, A. They live in South Amer-
ica p90-98 (5-6) 918
Dalglish, A. Wings around South Amer-
ica p47-71 (5-8) 918
Franck, H. A. South America p75-139
(6-8) 918
Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America
p47-125 (7-9) 918
Quinn, V. Picture map geography of
South America p23-33 (4-6) 918

For pamphlet material see class 918.5

Fiction

- Bannon, L. Gregorio and the white llama.
1944 (3-5) Fic
Desmond, A. C. Lucky llama. 1939 (4-5)
Fic
Malkus, A. S. Citadel of a hundred stair-
ways. 1941 (7-9) Fic
Means, P. A. Tupak of the Incas. 1942
(7-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

- Levy, H. The bombero (4-5) S C
Levy, H. Alejandro and his thirteen
dogs p63-86

See also Aztecs—Fiction; Incas—Fic-
tion

Folklore

See Aztecs—Legends

History

- Mead, C. W. Old civilizations of Inca
land. 1924 (6-9) 913.85

See also pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
Latin American states p224-43 (7-9)
980

For pamphlet material see class 918.5

Pessels, Wellmer. See King, E. jt. auth.

Pests. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial;
and names of individual pests, e.g. Boll
weevil

- Pet book. Comstock, A. B. 636

- Pet show. Blough, G. O. Pam 636

- Petar's treasure. Judson, C. I. Fic

- Pete. Robinson, T. P. Fic

- Peter I, the Great, emperor of Russia, 1672-
1725

Biography

- Baker, N. B. Peter the Great. 1943 (7-9)
92

See also pages in the following book:

- Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of
other lands v5 p209-23 (6-7) 940

Plays

- Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812
Peter the Great's school p45-55

- Peter, the Hermit, of Amiens, d. 1115

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of the middle ages p172-79 (5-7)
920

"Peter"

- In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Magic of books p171-75 (5-8)
394

- Peter Allan starts something. Hess, F.

- In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p297-308 (7-9) S C

- Peter and Penny plant a garden. Dubois,
G. and Dubois, F. 635.9

Peter and the wolf

- Peter and the wolf [by] Serge Prokofieff;
with a foreword by Serge Koussevitzky.
Knopf 1940 [32]p illus \$2 (3-5) 398
Designed and illustrated by Warren
Chappell; calligraphy by Hollis Holland
"An old Russian folk tale, retold and
pictured for children with the important
themes of Prokofieff's music included."
Book rev. digest

"A distinguished presentation of Proko-
fieff's orchestral fairy tale which follows
the narrative accompanying the original
score. The artist has captured the feeling
of the story in a series of pictures in color
in harmony with the music." N.Y. public
lib.

- Peter and Wendy. Barrie, Sir J. M. bart.
Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Peter changes his friends. Stoler, S. A.
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five
non-royalty plays for children
p194-209 (5-9) 812.08

Peter Churchmouse. Austin, M. E

Peter Duck. Ransome, A. Fic

Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. Barrie,
Sir J. M. bart. Fic

Peter-Pea. Grishina Givago, N. J. 398

Peter Peppercorn. Phillips, E. C. Fic

Peter Piper's pickled peppers. Hunt, M. L.
E

Peter Pocket. See Justus, M. Peter Pocket's
book Fic

Peter Pocket's book. Justus, M. Fic

Peter Pocket's luck. See Justus, M. Peter
Pocket's book Fic

Peter Pumpkin face; play. Holbrook, M.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for
everybody p79-87 (5-8) 812.08

Peter Rabbit, Tale of. Potter, B.
In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Peter Rabbit series. Potter, B. E

Peter Rugg, the missing man. Austin, W.
In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen
ghostly yarns p81-103 (6-9) S C

Peter Silverleg; play. Holland, R. S.
In Holland, R. S. Plays of the Ameri-
can colonies p187-211 (6-9) 812

Peter the Great's school; play. Stevenson,
A.
In Stevenson, A. White canoe p45-55
(6-7) 812

Peter the rebel. Orton, H. F.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p49-60 (6-9) S C

Peterkin papers. Hale, L. P. Fic

The Peterkins try to become wise. Hale,
L. P.
In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh
p163-67 (4-7) S C

Peters, Aimée Marguerite
(comp.) Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories
of the old West Fic

Peter's family. Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G.
and Gray, W. S. E

Petersen, Harold
(illus.) Shields, K. Three in the jungle
Fic

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Pet-
ersham, Miska, 1888-

* American ABC. Macmillan 1941 [52]p
illus \$2.50 (3-6) 973
A book built around United States his-
tory, biography and legend. Twenty-six
full page illustrations in color face twenty-
six stories of the American spirit
"The text is brief and serious, but ap-
propriate for this kind of book. The il-
lustrations, colorful and dramatic, are,
however, the main interest of the book."
Bkl.

Auntie and Celia Jane and Miki. Double-
day 1932 [64]p illus \$2 (2-4) E
"A picture story-book of a beautiful
friendship between a very old person and

a young child. The authors have made the
illustrations themselves, and as usual
there is the beauty of bright colours in
their work." Ontario library review

Also available to schools only, from
Cadmus for \$1.32

* Christ child; as told by Matthew and
Luke; made by Maud and Miska Pet-
ersham. Doubleday 1931 [63]p illus \$2
(1-6) 232

"The artists, Maud and Miska Peter-
sham, who recently spent several months
in Palestine, have interpreted through pic-
tures the spirit of the Holy Land which
was the background of the childhood of
Jesus. With the exception of the prophecy
from the book of Isaiah, the text is from
the gospels of Matthew and Luke. A pic-
ture book of unusual beauty." Cleveland

David. See note under Petersham and
Petersham. Stories from the Old Tes-
tament 221

Joseph and his brothers. See note under
Petersham and Petersham. Stories
from the Old Testament 221

Miki. Cadmus [63]p illus \$1.32 to schools
only 1946 (2-4) E

First published 1929 by Doubleday
"Miki is a little boy who goes to Hun-
gary and travels about with Sari, the
green goose, and Matyi, the shepherd's dog
with the silver curls. They listen to the
shepherd's folk tales, dance with the
gypsies and ride on the merry-go-round
in Budapest. A story bringing out many
Hungarian customs and characteristics,
which children from three to seven will
enjoy. The bright-colored illustrations by
the author-artists are in the merry spirit
of the text." Cleveland

Miki and Mary; their search for treas-
ures. Viking 1934 [64]p illus \$2.50 (4-5)
Fic

"Describes in text and pictures the jour-
ney which Miki and Mary took in search
of treasure. Their itinerary included
Mont-Saint-Michel, Concarneau, the Ca-
nary Islands, Venice, Athens, Rhodes, and
Jerusalem. They returned to New York
laden with all sorts of strange treasures—
real lava, a warming pan, canary birds,
and a donkey, among other things."
Book rev. digest

Also available to schools only, from
Cadmus for \$1.32

Moses. See note under Petersham and
Petersham. Stories from the Old Tes-
tament 221

* Rooster crows; a book of American
rhymes and jingles. Macmillan 1945
[64]p illus \$2 (1-3) E

Awarded the Caldecott medal 1946
"A collection of American rhymes and
jingles, finger games, rope skipping
rhymes, counting-out rhymes, and games
known to generations of children in one
part of the country or another." Bkl.

"The Petershams have made delightful
pictures, in soft harmonious colors, with
plenty of humor for these . . . rhymes
that American children chant freely. They
have made a beautiful book and the pub-
lishers have given it clear large type for
young readers." Horn book

Ruth. See note under Petersham and
Petersham. Stories from the Old Tes-
tament 221

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.—Cont.

Stories from the Old Testament: Joseph, Moses, Ruth, David. Winston 1938 [128]p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 221
Retold in words which follow closely the Biblical language. Accompanied by plates in color and in black and white. Contents: Joseph and his brothers; Moses; Ruth; David

Each part formerly also available separately but o.p. 1946 are as follows: Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.

David; from the story told in the first book of Samuel and the first book of Kings. Winston 1938 [32]p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Joseph and his brothers; from the story told in the book of Genesis. Winston 1938 [32]p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Moses; from the story told in the Old Testament. Winston 1938 [32]p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Ruth; from the story told in the book of Ruth. Winston 1938 [32]p illus

Story book of aircraft. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft 380

Story book of clothes. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of things we use 600

Story book of coal. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of earth's treasures 553

Story book of corn. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of foods from the field 633

Story book of cotton. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of things we wear 677

Story book of earth's treasures; gold, coal, oil, iron and steel. Winston 1935 [128]p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 553

"The information is presented in form sufficiently simple for children of eight and nine to read and the illustrations, in color and black and white by the authors, will contribute to their enjoyment of the books." Bkl.

Each part formerly available separately but temporarily o.p. 1946 are as follows: Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.

Story book of coal; illus. by the authors. Winston 1935 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of gold; illus. by the authors. Winston 1935 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of iron and steel; illus. by the authors. Winston 1935 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of oil; illus. by the authors. Winston 1935 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Story book of food. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of things we use 600

Story book of foods from the field. Winston 1936 [128]p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 633

A picture story book about four staple foods: wheat, corn, rice and sugar

"Legends and folklore about these foods are interspersed with the history of their use and development from primitive man's first discovery of them to the great grain elevators and the sugar-beet fields of today. Facts about their cultivation and harvesting, even their transformation into

food are discussed in phrases which younger children can readily understand." N.Y. Times

Illustrated in six colors by the authors. Each part formerly available separately but temporarily o.p. 1946 are as follows:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of corn. Winston 1936 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of rice. Winston 1936 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of sugar. Winston 1936 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of wheat. Winston 1936 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Story book of gold. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of earth's treasures 553

Story book of houses. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of things we use 600

Story book of iron and steel. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of earth's treasures 553

Story book of oil. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of earth's treasures 553

Story book of rayon. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of things we wear 677

Story book of rice. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of foods from the field 633

Story book of ships. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft 380

Story book of silk. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of things we wear 677

Story book of sugar. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of foods from the field 633

Story book of things we use. . . Winston 1933 [128]p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 600

"The most common things in life, food, clothes, houses and transportation, are the subjects of these irresistible picture books. The simple and interesting text will appeal to younger readers who will delight in finding children in the stories and pictures as well." Wis. bul.

Illustrations in color and in black and white

Each part formerly available separately but temporarily o.p. 1946, are as follows: Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.

Story book of clothes. Winston 1933 [32]p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of food. Winston 1933 [32]p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of houses. Winston 1933 [32]p illus

Petersham M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of transportation. Winston 1933 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Story book of things we wear; wool, cotton, silk, rayon. Winston 1939 [128]p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 677

The romantic legends and the true stories of four important materials used

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.—*Cont.*
for clothing. There are 128 pages of illustrations, printed by the offset process, half of them in six colors

Each part is formerly available separately but temporarily o.p. 1946 are as follows:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Story book of cotton. Winston 1939 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Story book of rayon. Winston 1939 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Story book of silk. Winston 1939 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Story book of wool. Winston 1939 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

Story book of trains. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft 380

Story book of transportation. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of things we use 600

Story book of wheat. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of foods from the field 633

Story book of wheels. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft 380

Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft. Winston 1935 4v in 1 o.p. 1946 (3-5) 380

The four sections of the book, rollers turning into wheels, early wagons and carts, the wheels of industry, from tread-mills to the great wheels of modern machinery; trains, from Stephenson's little Rocket down to the great passenger locomotives of today; flying, beginning with legend of Icarus and ending with the stratosphere balloon, contain much material of value that is well within the comprehension of 7 and 8 year olds, while boys and girls considerably older will enjoy this book for its lively illustrations." N.Y. Times

Each part formerly available separately but temporarily o.p. 1946 are as follows:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Story book of aircraft. Winston 1935 32p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Story book of ships. Winston 1935 32p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Story book of trains. Winston 1935 32p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Story book of wheels. Winston 1935 32p illus o.p. 1946

Story book of wool. See note under Petersham and Petersham. Story book of things we wear 677

(illus.) Barringer, M. Martin the goose boy Fic 232

(illus.) Bible. New Testament. Jesus' story 232

(illus.) Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Poppy seed cakes E 398

(illus.) Eells, E. S. Tales of enchantment from Spain 398

(illus.) Johnson, E. L. D. Little book of prayers 264

(illus.) Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. Tales from Shakespeare 822.3

(illus.) Mason, M. E. Susannah, the pioneer cow E

(illus.) Miller, E. C. Children of the mountain eagle Fic

(illus.) Miller, E. C. Pran of Albania Fic

(illus.) Miller, E. C. Young Trajan Fic

(illus.) Sandburg, C. Rootabaga stories Fic 808.8

(illus.) Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories 808.8

(illus.) Wheeler, P. Albanian wonder tales 398

Petersham, Miska, 1888- See Petersham, M. F. jt. auth.

Peterson, Roger Tory, 1908-
Field guide to the birds; giving field marks of all species found east of the Rockies, rev and enl Houghton 1939 xx, 180p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 598.2

"An original, authoritative and useful guide to the field marks of Eastern birds, designed to help in identifying live birds at a distance. There are 54 plates in color and in black and white. The text gives field marks, such as range, habits, manner of light, etc., that can not be pictured. In addition it mentions birds that might in any instance be confused with a given species." N.Y. libraries

Junior book of birds. Houghton 1939 92p illus \$2 (4-6) 598.2

Based on the author's series of Bird lore leaflets. It presents in informal style information about the food, nests, songs, haunts and value of twenty-three familiar birds with a full-page color illustration of each

C. P. Shoffner's "Bird book" (Stokes 1932 363p illus o.p. 1946) gives information on such topics as the migration of birds, eggs, nests, the bird's structure, and coloration. Each chapter is followed by questions and answers

Petite Suzanne, De Angeli, M. L. Fic
Petrarca, Frank J. 1918-1943

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p141-47 (7-9) 940.548

Petrarch, Francesco, 1304-1374

See pages in the following book:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p106-23 (7-9) 809.1

Petroleum

Floherly, J. J. Flowing gold. 1945 (7-9) 665.5

Jackson, A. and Jackson, D. E. Wonders of oil. 1940 (6-8) 665.5

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p199-209 (5-8) 917

Floherly, J. J. Men without fear p143-59 (7-9) 614.8

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p98-107 (6-9) 608

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now p55-73 (3-5) 628.9

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p160-86 600

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of earth's treasures pt 3 (3-6) 553

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish p70-103 (7-9) 621

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p184-213 (7-9) 330.973

Petroleum—Continued

- Witcombe, W. H. All about mining
p191-204 (7-9) 622
- Petroleum industry. Perry, J. 665.5
- Petroleum industry and trade
- Floherly, J. J. Flowing gold. 1945
(7-9) 665.5
- Perry, J. Petroleum industry and trade.
1946 (7-9) 665.5

Petrov, Boris G. 1895-

- Son of the Danube. Viking 1940 277p
illus \$2 (8-9) Fic
- Illustrated with 14 woodcuts by H. A. Mueller
- The author has used his own boyhood on the Danube as an authentic background for this story of the adventures of Mitko and his friends who lived in Bulgaria

Pets

- Bianco, M. W. All about pets. 1929
(5-7) 636
- Comstock, A. B. Pet book. 1914 (6-8)
636
- Ditmars, R. L. Twenty little pets from everywhere. 1943 (3-5) 591.5
- Park, D. Pets are fun. 1939 (1-2) E

See also pages in the following books:

- Collins, A. F. How to ride your hobby
p61-92 (6-9) 790
- Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now?
p337-66 (5-7) 790
- Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p 1-17 (7-9) 790
- Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus
p240-52 (6-9) 790

For pamphlet material see class 636

Pets are fun. Park, D. E**Pewter**

See pages in the following book:

- Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p169-75 (6-9)
917.3

Peyser, Ethel Rose, 1887- See Bauer, M. jt. auth.**Phantom drive. Tilden, W. T.**

- In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p79-95 (7-9) S C

Phantom isle. Giraldus Cambrensis

- In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p291 (7-9) S C

Phantoms; play. Bacon, F. E. A.

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p57-64 (5-8) 812.08

Phares, Frank E.

- (illus.) Meadowcroft, E. L. First year
Fic

Phares, Frank E. and Phares, Margaret

- (illus.) Bragdon, L. J. Tell me the time, please 681

- (illus.) Hart, J. Picture tales from Holland 398

Phares, Margaret. See Phares, F. jt. illus.**Pharmacy**

See pages in the following books:

- Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up
p234-57 (7-9) 610
- Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls p243-65 (7-9) 610

Pharos of Alexandria

See pages in the following book:

- Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world p169-87 (6-9) 913

Phebe Fairchild. Lenski, L. Fic

- Phelps, Netta Sheldon, 1861-
The valiant seven. See note under Morrow Fic

Phidias, B.C. 500-432

See pages in the following books:

- Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world p81-97 (6-9) 913
- Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture p59-74
(7-9) 730.9
- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p 1-21 (6-9) 920

Phidippides

See pages in the following books:

- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p35-41 (7-8) 920
- McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail p43-60 (5-7) 383

Philadelphia

See pages in the following book:

- Carpenter, F. G. North America p61-72
(5-8) 917

Fiction

- Allee, M. H. Off to Philadelphia! 1936
(6-9) Fic
- Crownfield, G. Freedom's daughter. 1930
(8-9) Fic
- De Angeli, M. L. Thee, Hannah! 1940
(4-6) Fic
- Meigs, C. L. Mounted messenger. 1943
(7-9) Fic

History

- Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Old Liberty bell. 1942 (5-8) 974.8

Philately. See Postage stamps**Philbrook, Elizabeth**

- * Far from Marlborough street; illus. by Marjorie Torrey. Viking 1944 302p
illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"Nancy Wadsworth is only ten but she boldly undertakes alone the long stage-coach journey from Boston to Springfield in 1793. She has been entrusted with a mysterious box which will get her Uncle Jonathan out of trouble. She sticks to her mission through all kinds of adventures from catching a horse thief to trying to buy a moose." Kirkus

Philip, King, Indian chief d. 1676

See pages in the following book:

- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country
p187-201 (5-7) 973.2

Philippine Islands

- De Leeuw, C. Dutch East Indies and the Philippines. 1943 (5-8) 919.1

See also pages in the following books:

- Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts p36-78
(6-8) 919
- Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the Pacific Islands. p21-31 (5-8) 919
- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p365-71 (7-9) 973

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Philippine Islands—Continued

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p395-404 (5-8) 916

Carpenter, F. G. Australia p167-250 (5-8) 919

For pamphlet material see class 919.14

Fiction

Carveth, L. Jungle boy. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Crockett, L. H. Lucio and his nuong. 1939 (3-5) Fic

Crockett, L. H. That Mario. 1940 (5-7) Fic

Perkins, L. F. Filipino twins. 1923 (5-7) Fic

Stuart, F. P. Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy. 1917 (6-8) Fic

Stuart, F. P. Piang, the Moro chieftain. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Wood, E. Pedro' coconut skates. 1938 (4-5) Fic

Social life and customs

Follett, H. Men of the Sulu sea. 1945 (7-9) 919.1

Phillips, Ethel Calvert

Black-eyed Susan; with drawings by Harold Cue. Houghton 1921 170p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

"A tale of the happy home and play life of a little girl named Susan, who lived with Grandmother and Grandfather Whiting and Snuff the dog in a broad, low, white house that stood far back from the road at the end of Featherbed Lane." St Louis

Gay, Madelon; illus. by Ilse Bischoff. Houghton 1931 142p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Madelon, a merry little French Canadian girl of six, lived in a village on the Saguenay River. This story of her journey alone on the river and of her visits in Tadoussac and Quebec will delight small girls of her own age and older." Cleveland

Peter Peppercorn; drawings—by Ilse Bischoff. Houghton 1939 148p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"Colonial New Amsterdam is the background of this story for young readers. The plot is concerned with the capture of Peter's small cousin by the Indians and the return of the boy at the time of Governor Stuyvesant's peace treaty." Book rev, digest

Popover family; illus. by E. F. Butler. Houghton 1927 132p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

"A pleasing story for the younger children, all about dolls, their doll house home and their surprising adventures." Wis. bul.

Story of Nancy Hanks; with illus. by Kleber Hall. Houghton 1923 125p illus \$1.65 (4-6) Fic

"How Abraham Lincoln's mother, when she was a little girl five years old, journeyed from Virginia over the Wilderness Road into the wilds of Kentucky." Providence

Phillips, Eula Mark, 1905- See Burlgon, Nora, jt. auth.

Phillpotts, Eden, 1862-

Red Riding Hoods

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p 1-26 (8-9) S C

Philology. See Language and languages

Philopœmen

See pages in the following book:

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by Weston p149-67 (6-8) 920

Philosophy, Natural. See Physics

Phoebe Chataway, her book. Sickels, E. R.

In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings p55-67 (5-6) S C

Phoenicia

See pages in the following books:

Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p76-87 (4-6) 909

Kummer, F. A. First days of history p142-59 (5-8) 930

Mills, D. Book of the ancient world p195-212 (7-9) 930

Mohr, L. M. Palestine and Syria p145-68 (4-5) 933

Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past v2 p161-89 (3-6) 930

Fiction

Kent, L. A. Two children of Tyre. 1932 (5-7) Fic

Phoenix and the carpet. Bland, E. N.

In Bland, E. N. Five children bk. 2 (5-7) Fic

Phonograph

See pages in the following books:

Harrison, G. R. How things work p236-55 (7-9) 530

Morgan, A. P. First radio book for boys p171-87 (6-9) 621.384

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p246-49 (5-8) 608

Phosphorescence

See pages in the following book:

Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p275-84 (7-9) 591.92

Phosphorous

See pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. America's treasure p122-38 (7-9) 330.973

Photoelectric cells

See pages in the following books:

Collins, A. F. Radio amateur's handbook p226-39 (7-9) 621.384

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with electricity p182-99 (6-9) 621.3

Photography

Collins, A. F. Amateur photographer's handbook. 1941 (8-9) 770

Eastman kodak company, Rochester, N.Y. How to make good pictures. 1935 (7-9) 770

Neblette, C. B.; Brehm, F. W. and Priest, E. L. Elementary photography for club and home use. 1939 (6-9) 770

Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D. Fun of photography. 1938 (7-9) 770

Teale, E. W. Boys' book of photography. 1939 (7-9) 770

Photography—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- Britton, K. What makes it tick? p161-92 (5-8) 600
 Collins, A. F. How to ride your hobby p168-94 (6-9) 790
 Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p331-53 (7-9) 608
 Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls p294-308 (6-9) 680
 Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p178-87 (6-8) 680
 Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys p198-232 (6-8) 680
 Harrison, G. R. How things work p74-96 (7-9) 530
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p175-85 (5-8) 608
 McMillen, W. Young collector p138-48 (5-8) 790
 Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p522-69 (7-9) 680
 Popular mechanics magazine. Young craftsman p188-203 (6-9) 680

Fiction

- De Leeuw, A. L. Career for Jennifer. 1941 (7-9) **Fic**

Moving pictures

See Moving picture photography

Photography, Submarine

- Williamson, J. E. Twenty years under the sea. 1936 (7-9) 591.92

Phyfe, Duncan, 1768-1854

See pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts p65-74 (5-9) 920
 Smith, S. C. G. Made in America p38-46 (5-9) 740.9

Physical education and training

- Crampton, C. W. Boy's book of strength. 1936 (7-9) 613

Physical geography

- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Land we live on. 1944 (4-7) 551

See also pages in the following books:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p127-89 (7-9) 500

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v2 p169-97 (4-6) 500

For pamphlet material see class 551

Physical training. See Physical education and training

Physicians

- Keliher, A. V. ed. Doctors at work. 1941 (7-9) 610
 Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations, available to boys when they grow up. 1938 (7-9) 610
 Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a doctor. 1943 (4-7) 610

See also pages in the following books:

- Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p125-30 920
 Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls p25-72 (7-9) 610

Fiction

- Worth, K. Middle button. 1941 (7-9) **Fic**

Physics

- Gail, O. W. Romping through physics. 1934 (6-8) 530
 Harrison, G. R. How things work. 1941 (7-9) 530
 Huey, E. G. What makes the wheels go round. 1940 (6-8) 530
 Langdon-Davies, J. Inside the atom. 1933 (7-9) 530
 Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction. 1941 (6-9) 500
 Peet, C. How things work. 1941 (4-7) 530

For pamphlet material see class 538

Experiments

- Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. Fun with science. 1943 (5-8) 530
 Schneider, N. and Schneider, H. Let's find out. 1946 (2-4) 530

Physiography. See Geology; Physical geography

Physiology

- Baruch, D. W. and Reiss, O. My body and how it works. 1934 (5-8) 612

See also pages in the following books:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p353-400 (7-9) 500

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v1 p109-43 (4-6) 500

- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p478-500 (7-9) 500
 Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. Health and growth series v6 (7-8) 613

For pamphlet material see class 612

Piang, the Moro chieftain. Stuart, F. P. **Fic**

Pianists

- Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls. 1943 (5-8) 920

Piano

See pages in the following books:

- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew p307-25 (8-9) 780.9

- Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p1-9 (5-8) 920

- Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p333-49 (6-8) 780.7

- Piasts of Poland. Gronowicz, A. 943.8

Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin, 1899-

- Weather. McGraw 1938 170p illus \$3 (6-9) 551.5

Reprint of a book published 1937 by Hugh F. Newman & co. of Los Angeles
 "Entertaining and not too technical exposition of the phenomena of weather, its effects, man's efforts to foretell it and to control wind, flood, and erosion. The no-

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Pickwell, Gayle B.—*Continued*

table feature of the book is its forty-five excellent photographs of clouds, storms, ice, and erosion." Bkl.

Picnics. See Entertaining

The Picts and the martyrs. Ransome, A. **Fic**

Picture book of animals. Wiese, K. **E**

Picture book of astronomy. Meyer, J. S. **E**

Picture book of insects. Gaul, A. T. **520**

Picture book of musical instruments. Lacey, L. **785**

Picture book of sculpture. Fowler, H. N. and Fowler, M. B. **730.9**

Picture books

Abeita, L. I am a Pueblo Indian girl. 1939 (4-5) **970.1**

Adelborg, O. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. 1901 (1-2) **E**

Adshead, G. L. Brownies—hush! 1938 (1-2) **E**

Æsop. Baby's own Æsop (3-5) **398**

Andersen, H. C. Old man is always right. 1940 (3-4) **Fic**

Anderson, C. W. Billy and Blaze. 1936 (1-2) **E**

Ardizzone, E. Little Tim and the brave sea captain. 1936 (1-2) **E**

Armer, L. A. Forest pool. 1938 (2-4) **Fic**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Abraham Lincoln. 1939 (3-4) **92**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Animals everywhere. 1940 (1-2) **E**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Children of the northlights. 1935 (4-5) **Fic**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Don't count your chicks. 1943 (1-4) **E**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. George Washington. 1936 (3-5) **92**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Leif the lucky. 1941 (3-6) **92**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Magic rug. 1931 (2-4) **E**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Ola. 1932 (1-4) **E**

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Too big. 1945 (1-3) **E**

Austin, M. Peter Churchmouse. 1941 (1-3) **E**

Bandeira Duarte, M. E. Legend of the palm tree. 1940 (3-4) **398**

Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo. 1942 (1-3) **E**

Bannerman, H. Sambo and the twins. 1936 (1-3) **E**

Bannerman, H. Story of Little Black Sambo. 1923 (1-3) **E**

Bannon, L. Manuela's birthday in old Mexico. 1939 (1-3) **E**

Baruch, D. W. I know a surprise. 1935 (2-3) **E**

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Burro that had a name. 1939 (2-3) **E**

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Lucky Pierre. 1940 (2-3) **E**

Bell, T. H. Black face. 1931 (2-4) **E**

Belpré, P. Perez and Martina. 1932 (2-4) **398**

Bemelmans, L. Hansi. 1934 (1-3) **E**

Bemelmans, L. Madeline. 1939 (1-3) **E**

Bemelmans, L. Quito express. 1938 (1-3) **E**

Bernhard, J. B. Lullaby. 1944 (1-3) **E**

Beskow, E. M. Adventures of Peter and Lotta. 1931 (2-4) **E**

Beskow, E. M. Aunt Brown's birthday. 1930 (2-4) **E**

Beskow, E. M. Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender. 1928 (2-4) **E**

Beskow, E. M. Elf children of the woods. 1932 (2-4) **E**

Beskow, E. M. Olle's ski trip. 1928 (2-4) **E**

Beskow, E. M. Pelle's new suit. 1929 (1-3) **E**

Beskow, E. M. Tale of the wee little old woman. 1930 (1-2) **E**

Bible. Selections. Animals of the Bible. 1937 (1-4) **220**

Bible. Selections. Small rain. 1943 (1-4) **E**

Bible. Old Testament. David. 1937 (1-3) **221**

Bontemps, A. W. and Conroy, J. Fast Sooner hound. 1942 (2-4) **Fic**

Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc. 1907 (4-8) **92**

Brann, E. Book for baby. 1945 (1-2) **E**

Bright, R. Georgie. 1944 (1-3) **E**

Bright, R. Travels of Ching. 1943 (2-3) **E**

Brock, E. L. Greedy goat. 1931 (1-3) **E**

Brock, E. L. Hen that kept house. 1933 (1-3) **E**

Brock, E. L. One little Indian boy. 1932 (1-3) **E**

Brock, E. L. Runaway sardine. 1929 (1-3) **E**

Brock, E. L. To market! To market! 1930 (1-3) **E**

Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books (1-4) **E**

Brooke, L. L. illus. Golden goose book (3-4) **398**

Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's garden (1-3) **E**

Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's new garden (1-3) **E**

Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's party (1-3) **E**

Brooke, L. L. illus. Tailor and the crow (1-3) **E**

Brown, M. W. Baby animals. 1941 (1-3) **E**

Brown, M. W. The little fireman. 1938 (1-3) **E**

Brown, M. W. Little fisherman. 1945 (1-3) **E**

Brown, M. W. Little lost lamb. 1945 (1-3) **E**

Brown, M. W. Runaway bunny. 1942 (1-2) **E**

Brunhoff, J. de. Babar and Father Christmas. 1940 (1-3) **E**

Brunhoff, J. de. Story of Babar. 1933 (1-3) **E**

Picture books—*Continued*

- Bryan, D. and Bryan, M. Fun with Michael. 1934 (1-3) E
 Bryan, D. and Bryan, M. Johnny Penguin. 1931 (1-3) E
 Bryant, S. C. Epaminondas and his auntie. 1938 (1-2) E
 Buff, M. M. and Buff, C. Dash & Dart. 1942 (1-4) E
 Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them. 1900 (1-3) E
 Burton, V. L. Katy and the big snow. 1943 (1-3) E
 Burton, V. L. Little house. 1942 (1-4) E
 Burton, V. L. Mike Mulligan and his steam shovel. 1939 (1-3) E
 Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs (1-3) E
 Caldecott, R. Picture books (1-3) E
 Carrick, V. Animal picture tales from Russia. 1930 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales. 1914 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Picture tales from the Russian. 1913 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales. 1915 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Valéry Carrick's picture folktales. 1926 (2-4) 398
 Carrick, V. Valéry Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals. 1928 (2-4) 398
 Chalmers, A. Fancy be good. 1941 (1-2) E
 Chalmers, A. Hundreds and hundreds of pancakes. 1942 (1-3) E
 Chalmers, A. Poppadilly. 1945 (1-3) E
 Chan, C. Good-luck horse. 1943 (2-4) E
 Charles, R. H. Roundabout turn. 1930 (1-3) E
 Clark, A. N. In my mother's house. 1941 (1-5) 970.1
 Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Poppy seed cakes. 1924 (2-4) E
 Cock and the hen. 1925 (1-3) E
 Cox, P. Brownie books. 1887-1913 (2-4) E
 Crane, W. illus. Sleeping beauty picture book (5-6) 398
 Credle, E. Down, down the mountain. 1934 (3-4) Fic
 Credle, E. Flop-eared hound. 1938 (1-4) E
 Dalgliesh, A. Choosing book. 1932 (1-2) E
 Dalgliesh, A. Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool. 1930 (1-3) E
 Daugherty, J. H. Andy and the lion. 1938 (1-3) E
 Davis, A. V. Timothy Turtle. 1940 (1-3) E
 De Angeli, M. L. Ted and Nina go to the grocery store. 1935 (1-3) E
 Deming, T. O. Many snows ago. 1929 (3-4) E
 Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk. 1902 (4-5) 398
 Dennis, M. Burlap. 1945 (1-2) E
 Dennis, W. Flip. 1941 (1-3) E
 Dennis, W. Flip and the cows. 1942 (1-3) E
 Donaldson, L. Karl's wooden horse. 1931 (1-2) E
 Du Bois, W. P. Flying locomotive. 1941 (2-4) E
 Duplaix, G. Topsy turvy circus. 1940 (2-4) E
 Duplaix, L. Pedro, Nina and Perrito. 1939 (1-4) E
 Duvoisin, R. A. Christmas whale. 1945 (1-3) E
 Edelstat, V. Steam shovel for me! 1933 (1-3) E
 Ets, M. H. Mister Penny. 1935 (1-3) E
 Falls, C. B. A B C book. 1923 (1-3) E
 Field, R. L. Alphabet for boys and girls. 1926 (1-2) E
 Field, R. L. Little book of days. 1927 (2-4) E
 Fish, H. D. When the root children wake up. 1941 (1-3) E
 Flack, M. Angus and the cat. 1931 (1-2) E
 Flack, M. Angus and the ducks. 1930 (1-2) E
 Flack, M. Angus lost. 1932 (1-2) E
 Flack, M. Ask Mr Bear. 1932 (1-2) E
 Flack, M. New pet. 1943 (2-3) E
 Flack, M. Restless robin. 1937 (1-3) E
 Flack, M. Tim Tadpole and the great bullfrog. 1934 (2-3) E
 Flack, M. Wait for William. 1935 (1-3) E
 Flack, M. Walter, the lazy mouse. 1937 (2-4) E
 Flack, M. What to do about Molloy. 1936 (1-2) E
 Flack, M. William and his kitten. 1938 (1-2) E
 Flack, M. Willy Nilly. 1936 (1-2) E
 Flack, M. and Wiese, K. Story about Ping. 1933 (1-3) E
 Foster, M. B. Day in a child's life. 1931 (1-2) 784
 Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats. 1930 (1-3) E
 Gág, W. A B C bunny. 1933 (1-2) E
 Gág, W. Funny thing. 1929 (1-3) E
 Gág, W. Gone is gone. 1935 (1-3) E
 Gág, W. Millions of cats. 1928 (1-3) E
 Gág, W. Snippy and Snappy. 1931 (1-3) E
 Gay, Z. Sakimura. 1937 (1-2) E
 Gay, Z. and Crespi, P. Manuelito of Costa Rica. 1940 (2-4) E
 Gay, Z. and Gay, J. Pancho and his burro. 1930 (1-3) E
 Geisel, T. S. And to think that I saw it on Mulberry street. 1937 (1-3) E
 Geisel, T. S. 500 hats of Bartholomew Cubbins. 1938 (2-4) E
 Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. Paco goes to the fair. 1940 (3-5) Fic
 Gramatky, H. Hercules. 1940 (2-3) E
 Gramatky, H. Little Toot. 1939 (2-3) E
 Gramatky, H. Loopy. 1941 (1-3) E
 Grant, G. Ships under sail. 1939 (4-8) 387
 Greenaway, K. A Apple pie (1-3) E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Picture books—Continued

- Greenaway, K. Kate Greenaway's book of games (3-5) 790
 Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2) E
 Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2) E
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Cock-a-doodle doo. 1939 (2-3) E
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Farmer in the dell. 1931 (1-4) E
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Green and gold. 1936 (4-6) 634.7
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Mighty hunter. 1943 (2-3) E
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Whiffy McMann. 1933 (1-2) E
 Hamilton, E. P-zoo. 1945 (1-3) E
 Handforth, T. Mei Li. 1938 (1-3) E
 Harnoncourt, R. d'. Hole in the wall. 1931 (1-3) E
 Headland, I. T. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes. 1900 (2-4) E
 Henry, M. Little Fellow. 1945 (1-3) E
 Heyward, Du B. Country bunny and the little gold shoes. 1939 (1-2) E
 Hoffman-Donner, H. Slovenly Peter (2-3) E
 Hogarth, G. A. Bible A B C. 1941 (1-3) E
 Holberg, R. L. Mitty and Mr Syrup. 1935 (2-4) E
 Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Wee Brigit O'Toole. 1938 (2-3) E
 Holling, H. C. Paddle-to-the-Sea. 1941 (4-6) Fic
 Holling, H. C. Tree in the trail. 1942 (4-7) Fic
 Howell, V. Who likes the dark? 1945 (1-3) E
 Huntington, H. E. Let's go outdoors. 1939 (1-4) 590
 Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice. 1909 (1-3) E
 James, W. My first horse. 1940 (3-5) Fic
 Key, F. S. Star spangled banner. 1942 (1-5) E
 Kingman, L. Ilenka. 1945 (2-4) E
 Kissin, R. Raffy and the honkebeest. 1940 (2-4) E
 Lambert, C. B. Story of Alaska. 1940 (3-5) 917.98
 Lathrop, D. P. Bouncing Betsy. 1936 (2-4) E
 Lathrop, D. P. Fairy circus. 1931 (4-6) Fic
 Lathrop, D. P. Hide and go seek. 1938 (2-3) E
 Lathrop, D. P. Presents for Lupe. 1940 (2-4) Fic
 Lathrop, D. P. Who goes there? 1935 (2-4) E
 Leaf, M. Story of Ferdinand. 1936 (1-4) E
 Lefèvre, F. pseud. Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen (1-3) 398
 Lenski, L. Little airplane. 1938 (1-3) E
 Lenski, L. Little farm. 1942 (1-3) E
 Lenski, L. Little train. 1940 (1-3) E
 L'Hommedieu, D. K. Rusty. 1940 (2-4) E
 Lida. Cuckoo. 1942 (1-3) E
 Lida. Fluff. 1937 (1-3) E
 Lida. Little French farm. 1939 (1-3) E
 Lida. Plouf. 1936 (1-3) E
 Lida. Pompom. 1936 (1-3) E
 Lida. Spiky, the hedgehog. 1938 (1-3) E
 Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and a little dog. 1946 (1-3) E
 Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the new dotted dresses. 1939 (1-3) E
 Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the three kittens. 1941 (1-3) E
 Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes. 1932 (1-3) E
 Little golden books. 1942-46 (1-3) E
 Lofting, H. Story of Mrs Tubbs. 1923 (1-3) E
 McClintock, M. Story of the Mississippi. 1941 (3-5) 917.7
 McCloskey, R. Lentil. 1940 (2-4) E
 McCloskey, R. Make way for ducklings. 1941 (1-3) E
 Maloy, L. and Dalglish, A. Wooden shoes in America. 1940 (3-4) 973.2
 Maril, L. Mr Bunny paints the eggs. 1945 (1-3) E
 Meigs, C. L. Wonderful locomotive. 1928 (4-5) Fic
 Moeschlin, E. Red horse. (1-3) E
 Morgenstern, E. Little gardeners. 1933 (1-2) E
 Morrow, E. R. C. Painted pig. 1930 (2-4) E
 Morse, K. D. Pig that danced a jig. 1938 (2-3) E
 Mother Goose. Complete Mother Goose. 1909 (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. Gay Mother Goose. 1938 (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. The little Mother Goose. 1918 (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose. 1943 (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose; the old nursery rhymes. 1913 (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes. 1922 (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book. 1925 (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. Real Mother Goose. 1916 (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. Ring o' roses (1-3) E
 Mother Goose. Tall book of Mother Goose. 1942 (1-3) E
 Newberry, C. T. April's kittens. 1940 (1-4) E
 Newberry, C. T. Babette. 1937 (2-4) E
 Newberry, C. T. Barkis. 1938 (1-3) E
 Newberry, C. T. Marshmallow. 1942 (1-3) E
 Newberry, C. T. Mittens. 1936 (1-3) E
 Nicholson, W. Clever Bill. 1927 (1-3) E
 Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's house. 1941 (1-4) E
 Olds, E. Big fire. 1945 (5-9) 614.84
 Owen, R. B. Picture tales from Scandinavia. 1939 (3-5) 398

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Picture books—Continued

- Paull, G. A. Squash for the fair. 1943 (1-3) **E**
- Payne, E. Katy no-pocket. 1944 (1-3) **E**
- Peary, J. D. Snow baby. 1901 (2-4) **919.8**
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. American ABC. 1941 (3-6) **973**
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Auntie and Cecil Jane and Miki. 1932 (2-4) **E**
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Christ child. 1931 (1-6) **232**
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Miki. 1929 (2-4) **E**
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Miki and Mary. 1934 (4-5) **Fic**
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Rooster crows. 1945 (1-2) **E**
- Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series. 1903-14 (1-3) **E**
- Potter, B. Tale of little pig Robinson. 1930 (3-4) **E**
- Pyne, M. M. Little geography of the United States. 1941 (3-5) **917.3**
- Pyne, M. M. Little history of the United States. 1940 (2-4) **973**
- Radlov, N. E. Cautious carp, and other fables in pictures. 1938 (1-3) **E**
- Raymond, L. Child's story of the nativity. 1943 (2-5) **232**
- Rey, H. A. Cecily G. and the 9 monkeys. 1942 (1-3) **E**
- Rey, H. A. Curious George. 1941 (1-3) **E**
- Ritter, M. In the mouse's house. 1930 (1-3) **E**
- Robinson, T. P. Buttons. 1938 (1-3) **E**
- Robinson, T. P. Mr Red Squirrel. 1943 (2-4) **E**
- Robinson, W. W. At the seashore. 1942 (1-3) **E**
- Robinson, W. W. At the zoo. 1940 (1-4) **E**
- Robinson, W. W. Book of Bible animals. 1938 (4-6) **220**
- Robinson, W. W. On the farm. 1939 (1-3) **E**
- Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D. Indians today. 1936 (4-5) **970.1**
- Sewell, H. Blue barns. 1933 (1-3) **E**
- Sharpe, S. G. Tobe. 1939 (1-4) **E**
- Slobodkin, L. Clear the track for Michael's magic train. 1945 (1-3) **E**
- Slobodkin, L. Friendly animals. 1944 (1-3) **E**
- Slocum, R. Breakfast with the clowns. 1937 (1-3) **E**
- Smith, E. B. Chicken world. 1910 (1-3) **E**
- Smith, E. B. Circus and all about it. 1909 (2-4) **E**
- Smith, E. B. Farm book. 1910 (2-4) **E**
- Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him. 1908 (2-3) **E**
- Smith, E. B. Seashore book. 1912 (3-4) **E**
- Smith, E. B. So long ago. 1944 (3-5) **560**
- Smith, E. B. Story of Noah's ark. 1909 (2-4) **E**
- Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Americas. 1942 (3-5) **917**
- Sondergaard, A. They went exploring. 1942 (3-5) **910**
- Sperry, A. One day with Jambi in Sumatra. 1934 (3-4) **E**
- Sperry, A. One day with Manu. 1933 (3-4) **E**
- Sperry, A. One day with Tuktuk, an Eskimo boy. 1935 (3-4) **E**
- Steiner, C. Sleepy quilt. 1945 (1-2) **E**
- Stong, P. D. Farm boy. 1934 (4-5) **Fic**
- Stong, P. D. Honk: the moose. 1935 (4-5) **Fic**
- Swift, H. H. and Ward, L. K. Little red lighthouse and the great gray bridge. 1942 (2-3) **E**
- Thurber, J. Many moons. 1943 (4-5) **Fic**
- Tousey, S. Cowboy Tommy. 1932 (2-4) **E**
- Tousey, S. Jerry and the pony express. 1936 (2-4) **E**
- Tousey, S. Steamboat Billy. 1935 (2-4) **E**
- Tudor, T. White goose. 1943 (2-4) **E**
- Van Stockum, H. Day on skates. 1934 (3-5) **Fic**
- Webb, C. Butterwick farm. 1933 (1-3) **E**
- Webber, I. E. S. Up above and down below. 1943 (2-3) **E**
- Weisgard, L. Whose little bird am I? 1944 (1-2) **E**
- Wiese, K. Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals. 1937 (2-4) **E**
- Wiese, K. Liang & Lo. 1930 (2-3) **E**
- Whitehead, R. Five and ten. 1943 (1-2) **E**
- Williams, G. Timid Timothy. 1944 (1-3) **E**
- Williamson, H. Baby bear. 1930 (1-2) **E**
- Williamson, H. Lion cub. 1931 (1-2) **E**
- Williamson, H. Little elephant. 1930 (1-3) **E**
- Williamson, H. Monkey tale. 1929 (1-2) **E**
- Williamson, H. Stripey, a little zebra. 1939 (1-2) **E**
- Young, E. Tale of Tai. 1940 (1-3) **E**
- Young, E. Wu and Lu and Li. 1939 (1-3) **E**
- Zolotow, C. S. Park book. 1944 (1-3) **E**

Picture books. Caldecott, R. **E**

Picture fact books

- Keliher, A. V. ed. Air workers today **629.13**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Doctors at work **610**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Farm workers **630**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Household workers **640**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Library workers **020**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Machinists at work **621.9**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Movie workers **791.4**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. News workers **070**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Nurses at work **610.7**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Office workers **651**
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Radio workers **621.384**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Picture fact books—*Continued*

- Keliher, A. V. ed. Railroad workers 625
Keliher, A. V. ed. Retail sales workers 658.8
Keliher, A. V. ed. Textile workers 677
Picture folk-tales, Valéry Carrick's. Carrick, V. 398
Picture history of Britain. Hutton, C. 942
Picture map geography of Canada and Alaska. Quinn, V. 917.1
Picture map geography of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies 917.2
Picture map geography of South America. Quinn, V. 918
Picture map geography of the Pacific islands. Quinn, V. 919
Picture map geography of the United States. Quinn, V. 917.3
Picture map geography of the world. Quinn, V. 910
Picture on every page. Bailey, C. S. In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p33-43 (5-7) S C
Picture tales from Holland. Hart, J. 398
Picture tales from India. Metzger, B. 398
Picture tales from Mexico. Storm, D. 398
Picture tales from Scandinavia. Owen, R. B. 398
Picture tales from Spain. Sawyer, R. 398
Picture tales from the Chinese. Metzger, B. 398
Picture tales from the French. Chamoud, S. 398
Picture tales from the Italian. Botsford, F. H. T. 398
Picture tales from the Japanese. Kiyooka, C. S. 398
Picture tales from the Russian. Carrick, V. 398
Pictures to grow up with. Gibson, K. 759
Picture writing

See pages in the following books:

- Barnes, F. Man and his records p11-53 (5-7) 411
Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet p34-74 (8-9) 411
Marshak, I. I. Black on white p29-53 (5-7) 655

Pictured geography

A series of booklets on various countries. For complete list, see author entries under Bailey, B. F.; Donaldson, L.; Henry, M.

Pictures

- Berry, A. M. Art for children. 1934 (4-8) 700
Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated pictures. 1922 (5-8) 759
Dana, E. N. S. comp. Story of Jesus. 1920 (4-8) 755
Holme, G. Children's art book. 1937 (5-7) 750

See also Animals—Pictures; Birds—Pictures

Pictures of fish. See Fishes—Pictures

- Pie** and the Patty-pan. Potter, B. In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E

- Piece** of cheese; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p10-13 (3-4) 812

- Pieces** for every day the schools celebrate. Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. 394

- Pied** piper of Hamelin. Browning, R. 821

Pierce, Beatrice

- * It's more fun when you know the rules: etiquette problems for girls; illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Rinehart 1935 271p front \$1.75 (6-8) 395
A "book of etiquette designed for girls, although necessarily some suggestions for boys are included. For this reason it cannot replace Clark and Quigley's 'Etiquette Junior.' The chapters, chatty and friendly in style, appeared serially in the 'American Girl' magazine. They include every etiquette problem a girl may meet—manners at home and school, correct clothes for traveling, appropriate menus for entertaining, etc. This is a very readable and informative contribution in a field not too well supplied." Library journal

Pierce, Carl Webster, 1898-

- Mothers on strike; play In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p12-27 (5-8) 394

Pierce, Franklin, president U.S. 1804-1869

See pages in the following book:

- Morgan, J. Our presidents p116-23 (7-9) 920

Pierluigi, Giovanni. See Palestrina, Giovanni Battista Pierluigi da

Pierre keeps watch. Gleitsmann, H. Fic

Pierre Pidgeon. Kingman, L. E

- Pig** prince; play. Garnett, L. A. In Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready p65-114 (5-8) 812

Pig that danced a jig. Morse, K. D. E

Pigeon heroes. Cothren, M. B. 598.2

Pigeon post. Ransome, A. Fic

Pigeons

- Bonner, M. G. Couriers of the sky. 1944 (4-9) 636.5
Cothren, M. B. Pigeon heroes. 1944 (6-9) 598.2

See also pages in the following books:

- DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p41-53 (5-8) 598.2
Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p446-48 590
Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p198-205 (7-9) 790
Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p198-208 (5-8) 621.38

Stories

- Barne, K. Three and a pigeon. 1944 (6-8) Fic
Blanchard, L. M. B. Chico. 1922 (4-5) Fic
Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck. 1927 (5-9) Fic
Ransome, A. Pigeon post. 1937 (7-8) Fic
Watson, H. O. Chanco, a U.S. Army homing pigeon. 1938 (6-8) 598.2

Pigeons—Stories—*Continued*

See also pages in the following book:

- Gall, A. G. and Crew, F. H. Each in his own way (5-7) **Fic**
 Cher Ami p72-92

- Pigling Bland**, Tale of. Potter, B.
In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) **E**

Pigmies. See Pygmies

Pigs

See pages in the following books:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p286-93 **502**
 Hogner, D. C. Farm animals p93-106 (6-8) **636**

Stories

- Morse, K. D. Pig that danced a jig. 1938 (2-3) **E**
 North, S. Greased lightning. 1940 (4-5) **Fic**
 Orton, H. F. Little lost pigs. 1925 (1-3) **E**
 Potter, B. Tale of little pig Robinson. 1930 (3-4) **E**

- Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo**. Bennett, J. **Fic**

- Pigtails**. Hekking, J. M. **Fic**

- Pike**, Zebulon Montgomery, 1779-1813

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p256-60 (6-7) **910**
 Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn p 1-20 (6-8) **978**

Fiction

- Meigs, C. L. As the crow flies. 1927 (6-8) **Fic**

- Pile dwellings**. See Lake dwellers and lake dwellings

Pilgrim, Mariette Shaw

Alaska; its history, resources, geography, and government. Caxton printers 1939 296p illus map \$3 (6-8) **979.8**

"This book is written primarily for the children of Alaska, that they may better understand the influence of the early exploration and settlement upon the political growth of the Territory; the effect of physical features and location upon the climatic conditions, industrial and political growth; and the importance of Alaska in future world history." Preface

Useful for reference even tho expensive for its size. Many illustrations. Index

Pilgrim fathers

- Mourt's relation. Homes in the wilderness. 1939 (5-8) **974.4**
 Pumphrey, M. B. Pilgrim stories and plays. 1932 (3-5) **973.2**
 Usher, R. G. Story of the Pilgrims. 1930 (4-5) **973.2**

See also pages in the following books:

- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p202-17 (5-7) **973.2**
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p150-59 (5-6) **920**

Fiction

- Coblentz, C. C. Bells of Leyden sing. 1944 (6-8) **Fic**

- Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. 1899 (6-7) **Fic**
 Gaggin, E. R. Down Ryton water. 1941 (7-9) **Fic**
 Lenski, L. Puritan adventure. 1944 (5-8) **Fic**
 Meadowcroft, E. L. First year. 1937 (3-6) **Fic**
 Young, S. Mayflower boy. 1944 (6-8) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

- Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts (5-9) **920**
 The sampler p11-21

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) **812**
 First Thanksgiving day p23-28
 Soft-soap day p29-33
 Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (6-9) **812**
 Pilgrim interlude p27-37
 Pumphrey, M. B. Pilgrim stories and plays (3-5) **973.2**
 Christmas candle p277-96
 Pilgrim's three homes p251-76
 Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays (6-9) **812.08**
 Baumgartner, J. Stolen pie p19-35
 Ross, D. O. Thanksgiving cakes p37-46
 Strong, M. Pilgrim Sabbath p 1-18
 Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) **812.08**

- Harnwell, A. J. W. and Meaker, I. Sojourners v2 p287-314
 Marble, A. Faith of our fathers v2 p345-63

- Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history (6-8) **812**
 Troubles on land and sea p97-144
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) **812**
 Pilgrim fathers p169-80

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

- Stevenson, B. E. comp. American history in verse p27-42 (6-8) **811.08**

Stories

See Pilgrim fathers—Fiction

Pilgrim fathers. Ullman, S. S.

- In* Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p169-80 (6-9) **812**

Pilgrim Sabbath; play. Strong, M.

- In* Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p 1-18 (6-9) **812.08**

Pilgrim stories and plays. Pumphrey, M. B. **973.2****Pilgrims**, Indians and patriots. Adams, R. G. **973****Pilgrim's progress**. Bunyan, J. **Fic****Pilgrim's progress**; play adapted from the story by John Bunyan. Wright, H. S.

- In* Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p81-135 (7-9) **812**

The pilot. Cooper, J. F. See note under Cooper **Fic****Piloting (Aeronautics)** See Airplanes—Piloting

Pilots, Airplane. See Air pilots
Pilots, Ship. See Pilots and pilotage
Pilots and pilotage

See pages in the following book:

Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p53-69
(6-8) 614.8

Pilpai. See Bidpai

Pilpay. See Bidpai

Pinafore palace. Wiggin, K. D. S. and
Smith, N. A. eds. 821.08

A piñata for Pepita. Goetz, D.
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p47-53 (5-8)
S C

Pine

See pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and
foes p212-28 (6-7) 580

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Moun-
tain neighbors p61-67 (4-6) 591.5

Pine trees. See Pine

Pineapples

See pages in the following book:

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R.
What the world eats p53-60 (4-6) 641

Pink and beautiful bird; play. Ruthenburg,
G. D.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Christmas plays p65-74 (5-8)
812.08

Pink parrot; play. Barrows, M.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays
for everybody p35-46 (5-8) 812.08

Pink petunia. Harmon, S.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes
p40-49 (4-6) 394

Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney)
1887-

Adventure north; illus. by S. J. Voorhies.
Carrick 1940 268p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)
Fic

"Experiences related by the author in
her 'Wilderness wife' furnish the back-
ground for an entertaining story of a self-
reliant family who built a log cabin home
in the Canadian wilds of northern Ontario
where the father proposed to trap animals
and establish a fur farm. . . . An excellent
picture of outdoor life in the woods." Bkl.
Followed by "Fox island"

Farther north; illus. by Harvé Stein.
Harcourt 1944 181p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"Four young people have an exciting
canoe trip with an old trapper into the
North Woods wilderness." Publishers'
weekly

"There is a fine outdoor atmosphere in
the book and a brisk series of happenings."
A. T. Eaton, in N.Y. Times

Sequel to "Fox island." Followed by
"Windigo"

Fox island; illus. by I. B. Hazelton.
Harcourt 1942 195p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"In the loneliness of the Canadian fur
country, the Jackman family start a fur
farm by trapping and domesticating the
wild animals. Fifteen-year-old Ann's dis-
covery of silver fox leads to serious
trouble." Bkl.

Sequel to "Adventure north." Followed
by "Fox island"

Windigo. Harcourt 1945 223p \$2 (6-8)
Fic

Sequel to "Farther north"

Continues the story of the Jackman
family and their fox farm in the North
woods. Ann comes home from school for
the Christmas holidays, bringing a school
friend, and is joined by Jerry Sloane. A
story that their Ojibwa friend Wen-dah-
ban has turned into a windigo frightens
the other Indians, and sends the young
people out to solve the mystery." Book
rev. digest

"The mild mystery is interesting but
much more fascinating is the description
of Indian customs and superstitions and
the authentic picture of life in a Canadian
fur trading post." Library journal

Pinkie and the fairies; play. Robertson,
W. G.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays
for children p137-221 (5-9) 822.08

Pinney's Easter hunt. Davis, L. R.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes
p15-21 (4-6) 394

Pinocchio in Africa. Cherubini, E. Fic

Pinocchio, the adventures of. Lorenzini,
C. Fic

Pioneer art in America. Bailey, C. S.
709.73

Pioneer life. See Frontier and pioneer life

Pioneers. Cooper, J. F. See note under
Cooper Fic

Pioneers of Puerto Rico. Lee de Muñoz
Marín, M. Pam 972.9

Pipe & drum. Fyleman, R. ed. 821.08

Pipe organ. See Organ

Piper's pony. Brown, P. Fic

Pirate crew set sail. Clemens, S. L.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
America p116-24 (6-9) S C

Pirate Percy and the slovenly sloop; play.
Calver, H. N.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p161-72 (6-8) 812.08

Pirates

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates
of our coasts. 1898 (6-9) 910

See also pages in the following book:

Rothery, A. E. Central American round-
about p142-51 (6-9) 917.28

Fiction

Calahan, H. A. Back to Treasure island.
1935 (7-9) Fic

Meador, S. W. Black buccaneer. 1920
(7-9) Fic

Pyle, H. Book of pirates. 1921 (8-9)
Fic

Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's for-
tunes. 1895 (7-9) Fic

Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island (6-8)
Fic

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays
(5-8) 812.08

Goes, B. Dowry of Columbine p115-52

Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of
plays for children (5-9) 822.08

Goodman, J. E. Treasure island p3-95

Pirates—Plays—Continued

- Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) **812.08**
 Barrows, M. Pink parrot p35-46
Pirates of Icy strait. Bell, M. E. **Fic**
Pisan, Christine de, 1363-1431

See pages in the following book:

- Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p294-316 (8-9) **920**
Pisano Andrea, 1270-1345

See pages in the following book:

- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p22-39 (6-9) **920**
Piskey folk. Tregarthen, E. **398**
Pit and the pendulum. Poe, E. A.
In Poe, E. A. The gold-bug, and other tales and poems p172-91 (7-9) **S C**

Pitkin, Royce Stanley, 1901-

- Maple sugar time; illus. with drawings by C. A. Bayard, and with photographs. Daye 1934 81p illus \$1 (2-3) **E**
 "A schoolmaster has made a genuine regional story book for new readers of perhaps six, seven, or eight years old, all about the 'sugar snow' which comes in Vermont in March and the complete 'sugaring off' process. The book is illustrated with clear photographs and with drawings." Horn book

Pitman, Norman Hinsdale, 1876-1925

- Chinese fairy tales. Crowell 1924 230p illus \$2 (4-6) **398**
 The 1910 edition analyzed in Eastman Contents: Yow-To's first lesson; Heavenly flower man; Boy who slept; Guilty brick; Boy and the porridge; Dance of the fairies; Gods know; Little jewel; Sing Li's fortune; Lo-Sun, the blind boy; Yu-Kong and the demon; Fairy Old Boy and the tiger; Ashes of deceit; Bride of the dragon king; Boy who became emperor This revision of the book published in 1910 has four additional stories making fifteen in all
 "Chinese fairies, Chinese morals, and Chinese conventionalities make these stories unique and charming." St Louis

- Chinese wonder book;** illus. by Li Chu-T'ang. Dutton 1919 219p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents: Golden beetle, or Why the dog hates the cat; Great bell; Strange tale of Doctor Dog; How footbinding started; Talking fish; Bamboo and the turtle; Mad goose and the tiger forest; Nodding tiger; Princess Kwan-Yin; Two jugglers; Phantom vessel; Wooden tablet; Golden nugget; Man who would not scold; Lu-San, daughter of heaven

"An attractive book of Chinese folk and fairy tales which are quite new to us and interesting to children. It is illustrated by Chinese pictures, quaint and oriental and exquisitely colored. The whole is remarkably simple in spite of its eastern setting and allusions." Bkl.

- Pito's house.** Bryan, C. and Madden, M. B. **E**

- Pitsligo, Lord.** *See Forbes, Alexander Forbes, baron, 1678-1762*

- Pitt, William, 1st earl of Chatham, 1708-1778**

See pages in the following book:

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p94-107 (4-8) **920**

Pittsburgh. Carnegie library

- Stories to tell to children; a selected list with stories and poems for holiday programs. 5th ed The library 1932 96p 10c **Pam 372.2**

First published in 1916, this is one of the story-teller's most useful aids, being a tested list of stories giving grading and sources

Pitz, Henry Clarence, 1895-

- (illus.) Aspden, D. Barney's barges **Fic**
 (illus.) Bennett, J. Master Skylark **Fic**
 (illus.) Bill, A. H. Red prior's legacy **Fic**
 (illus.) Buchan, J. Prester John **Fic**
 (illus.) Coblentz, C. C. Falcon of Eric the Red **Fic**
 (illus.) Comfort, M. H. Winter on the Johnny Smoker **Fic**
 (illus.) Coryell, H. V. Indian brother **Fic**

- (illus.) Daniel, H. Gauntlet of Dunmore **Fic**

- (illus.) Davis, R. Hudson bay express **Fic**

- (illus.) Doyle, Sir A. C. Micah Clarke **Fic**

- (illus.) Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks **970.1**

- (illus.) Echols, U. W. Knights of Charlemagne **398.2**

- (illus.) Fenner, P. R. Adventure, rare and magical **Fic**

- (illus.) Fenner, P. R. comp. Giants & witches and a dragon or two **398**

- (illus.) Fenner, P. R. Princesses & peasant boys **398**

- (illus.) Fenner, P. R. ed. There was a horse **398**

- (illus.) Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh **S C**

- (illus.) Finger, C. J. Cape Horn snorter **Fic**

- (illus.) Finger, C. J. Dog at his heel **Fic**

- (illus.) Finger, C. J. Our navy **359**

- (illus.) French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow **Fic**

- (illus.) Gaither, F. O. J. Painted arrow **Fic**

- (illus.) Household, G. Spanish cave **Fic**

- (illus.) Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos **S C**

- (illus.) Irving, W. Voyages of Columbus **92**

- (illus.) Jordan, M. A. Shoo-fly pie **Fic**

- (illus.) Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom **920**

- (illus.) Malkus, A. S. Citadel of a hundred stairways **Fic**

- (illus.) Meader, S. W. Lumber jack **Fic**

- (illus.) Meigs, C. L. Trade wind **Fic**

- (illus.) Nolan, J. C. Treason at the Point **Fic**

- (illus.) Riggs, S. Story of Beowulf **398.2**

- (illus.) Ross, P. F. In Mexico they say **398**

- (illus.) Savery, C. Enemy brothers **Fic**

- (illus.) Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children **821.08**

- (illus.) Sherwood, M. tr. Tale of the Warrior lord, El Cantar de mio Cid **398.2**

Pitz, Henry C.—Continued

- (illus.) Stackpole, E. A. You fight for
treasure **Fic**
(illus.) Walsh, M. R. Molly, the rogue
E
(illus.) Walsh, M. R. Mussigar heifer
Fic
(illus.) Watkins, H. B. Cunning fox, &
other tales 398

Pius XI, pope, 1857-1939

See pages in the following book:

- Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p435-45 (7-9) 920

Pizarro, Francesco, marqués, 1470?-1541

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. Our South American
neighbors p88-98 (5-8) 918
Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geogra-
phy makers p173-78 (6-7) 910
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ex-
plorers and founders of America p72-80
(5-6) 920
Shippen, K. B. New found world p95-103
(8-9) 980

Place for Ann. Whitney, P. A. **Fic**

Place names. See Names, Geographical

Plague

See pages in the following book:

- Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.
Conquests of science p235-54 (8-9) 500

Plain language from truthful James. Harte, B.

In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of
the old West p320-22 (8-9) **S C**

Plain princess. McGinley, P. L. **Fic**

Plains of Patagonia. Hudson, W. H.

In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gau-
chos p200-06 (8-9) **S C**

Planes in action. Chapelle, G. L. M. 629.13

Planets

See pages in the following books:

- Fontany, E. Other worlds than this p61-
106 (4-5) 520
Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds
p232-53 (5-7) 502
Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C.
and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky
p145-80 (6-8) 520

See also Mars (Planet)

Planning, City. See City planning

Plant and animal partnership. Parker, B. M. **Pam 502**

Plant breeding

Beaty, J. Y. Luther Burbank, plant
magician. 1943 (6-9) 92

Plant factories. Parker, B. M. and Frank, O. D. **Pam 580**

Plant friends and foes, Our. DuPuy, W. A. 580

Plant lice

See pages in the following book:

- Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p95-108 (4-6)
502

Plant lore

Lucas, J. M. Indian harvest. 1945 (6-8)
581.6

Maril, L. Crack & crunch. 1945 (6-8)
634.5

Maril, L. Spice & scent. 1943 (5-8) 635

Plant nutrition. See Plants—Nutrition

Plant propagation

See pages in the following book:

Harrison, G. R. How things work p3-19
(7-9) 530

Plantation life

Fiction

Nolen, E. W. Job for Jeremiah. 1940
(4-5) **Fic**

Nolen, E. W. Shipment for Susannah.
1938 (4-5) **Fic**

Wright, A. M. R. Summer at Buckhorn.
1943 (5-7) **Fic**

Plantin, Christophe, 1514-1589

Fiction

Kelly, E. P. At the sign of the Golden
compass. 1938 (7-9) **Fic**

Planting. See Agriculture; Gardening

Plants

Slusser, E. Y.; Williams, M. B. and Bee-
son, E. B. Stories of Luther Burbank
and his plant school. 1920 (5-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science
stories v2 p74-91, v3 p48-77 (1-3) **E**

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Every-
day science p430-49 (7-9) 500

National geographic society. Book of
wild flowers p 1-20 (7-9) 582.13

New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks
v4 030

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and
Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life
p264-82 (8-9) 500

For pamphlet material see classes 580,
591.5

Geographical distribution

See Geographical distribution of ani-
mals and plants

Nutrition

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and
West, J. Y. Science problems for the
junior high school v1 p310-35 (7-9) 500

Soilless culture

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with
chemistry p181-91 (9) 540

Plants, Cultivated

See pages in the following book:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
study p546-617 502

Plants, Edible

Lucas, J. M. Indian harvest. 1945 (6-8)
581.6

Plants, Fresh-water. See Fresh-water flora

Plants, Heath. See Heath plants

Plants, Tropical. See Tropical plants

Plants round the year. Blough, G. O.
Pam 580

Plastic materials

See pages in the following books:

- Bruère, M. S. B. Your forests p31-36 (7-9) 634.9
 Mesereau, S. F. Materials of industry p525-40 600
 Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p197-216 (7-9) 540
 Platt, Margaret, 1898- (illus.) Bianco, M. W. Bright morning Fic
 (illus.) Parton, E. House between Fic
 (illus.) Parton, E. Lost locket Fic
 (illus.) Parton, E. Penelope Ellen and her friends Fic
 (illus.) Parton, E. Runaway prentice Fic
 (illus.) Parton, E. Tabitha Mary Fic
 (illus.) Parton, E. Vinny Applegate. Fic
 (illus.) Parton, E. Year without a summer Fic

Platt national park

See pages in the following book:

- Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p98-104 (5-9) 917.8
 Play

See pages in the following book:

- Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics p123-49 (6-9) 640
 Play ball! Chapman, C. E. and Severeid, H. L. 796.357
 Play of Saint George; play. Crum, J. M. C. In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p231-53 (7-9) 808.82
 Play party book. Durlacher, E. 784
 Play production. See Amateur theatricals
 Play songs of the deep South. Trent-Johns, A. 784
 A play Thanksgiving; play. Lyon, E. S. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p359-67 (5-8) 394

- Players' Shakespeare. Shakespeare, W. 822.3

- Playing with clay. Wheeler, I. W. 738

Plays

In this catalog, the subject heading "Plays" has been used for collections of plays either by one author or by several authors

- Bufano, R. Show book. 1929 (5-7) 791.5
 Carter, E. H. Christmas candles. 1915 (6-9) 812
 Coulter, V. M. Footlight fun. 1941 (6-9) 812
 Field, R. L. Patchwork plays. 1930 (5-8) 812
 Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children. 1925 (4-6) 822
 Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready. 1923 (5-8) 812
 Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans. 1943 (6-9) 821.08
 Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies. 1937 (6-9) 812
 Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft. 1940 (5-9) 792
 Housman, L. On stage! 1944 (7-9) 812
 Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Footlights up! 1935 (6-9) 812

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays. 1922 (4-8) 812
 Jagendorf, M. D. ed. Nine short plays. 1928 (5-8) 812.08
 Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp. 1935 (5-8) 812
 Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children. 1942 (5-9) 812.08
 Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays. 1925 (5-7) 812
 Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children. 1926 (5-9) 822.08
 Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain. 1932 (5-9) 822.08
 Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children. 1921 (5-9) 822.08
 Olcott, V. International plays for young people. 1925 (5-6) 812
 Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock. 1923 (7-8) 812
 Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody. 1932 (5-8) 812.08
 Shakespeare, W. Complete works. 1937 822.3
 Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare. 1941-42 822.3
 Stevenson, A. Black pearl and other plays. 1940 (7-8) 812
 Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike and other plays. 1938 (4-5) 812
 Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet and other plays. 1939 (3-4) 812
 Stevenson, A. Red shoes and other plays. 1938 (5-6) 812
 Stevenson, A. White canoe and other plays. 1938 (6-7) 812
 Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book. 1928 (7-9) 812
 Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays. 1936 (7-9) 808.82
 Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays. 1939 (8-9) 812
 Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools. 1925 (8-9) 822.08
 White, A. M. G. and Tobitt, J. E. Dramatized ballads. 1937 (6-9) 812
 Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales. 1921 (7-9) 812

See also Fairy plays; Humorous plays; Outdoor plays; Radio plays; also subdivision Plays under various subjects, e.g. Bible—Plays, Christmas—Plays

Bibliography

- American library association. Subject index to children's plays. 1940 822 Bibl.
 Paulmier, H. C. comp. Index to holiday plays for schools. 1936 822 Bibl.

Indexes

- American library association. Subject index to children's plays. 1940 822 Bibl.
 Paulmier, H. C. comp. Index to holiday plays for schools. 1936 822 Bibl.

Production

See Amateur theatricals

- Plays, Biblical. *See* Bible—Plays
 Plays, Christmas. *See* Christmas—Plays

- Plays, Fairy. See Fairy plays
- Plays for autumn and winter holidays.
Sanford, A. P. ed. 812.08
- Plays for club, school and camp. Jagen-
dorf, M. A. 812
- Plays for high holidays. Tobitt, J. E. and
White, A. M. G. 812
- Plays for home, school and settlement. See
Olcott, V. Everyday plays for home,
school and settlement 812
- Plays for our American holidays. Schauf-
fler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
812.08
- Plays for spring and summer holidays.
Sanford, A. P. ed. 812.08
- Plays of America's achievements. Ullman,
S. S. 812
- Plays of America's explorers and founders.
Ullman, S. S. 812
- Plays of America's growth. Ullman, S. S.
812
- Plays of patriotism for young Americans.
Golden, S. E. ed. 821.08
- Plays of the American colonies. Holland,
R. S. 822
- Plays to read and act
- Stevenson, A. Black pearl and other
plays 812
- Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike and
other plays 812
- Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet and other
plays 812
- Stevenson, A. Red shoes and other plays
812
- Stevenson, A. Scenes from American
history 812
- Stevenson, A. White canoe and other
plays 812
- Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun. Mar-
ran, R. J. 680
- Plimpton, Edna
- 3 Your workshop; a book for boys and
girls; line drawings by Herbert Plimp-
ton, photographs by Jessie Tarbox
Beals. Macmillan 1926 116p illus (Work
and play ser) \$1.50 (3-5) 680
Includes material on puppets, marion-
ettes and boats
"A simple book with excellent drawings
and diagrams for making toys and other
things within the range of children under
ten." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)
- Plouf, Lida E
- Plovers
- See pages in the following books:
- DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes
p 1-15 (5-8) 598.2
- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie
neighbors p97-104 (4-6) 591.5
- Plow Penny mystery. Davis, L. R. See
note under Davis Fic
- Plowhead, Ruth (Gipson) 1877-
Polly Prence's Thanksgiving
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p138-48 (4-8) 394

Plumbing

Popular science monthly. Complete home
workshop cyclopedia p99-106 (7-9) 680

Plutarch

Boys' and girls' Plutarch; being parts of
the "Lives" of Plutarch, ed. for boys
and girls, with an introduction by J. S.
White; with forty-five illus. Putnam
1883 468p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 920
"A good abridgement of Plutarch's
'Lives,' N.Y. city

Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; being
selected lives freely retold by W. H.
Weston; with sixteen drawings in color
by W. Rainey. Nelson [1914] 360p illus
\$1.50 (6-8) 920

Formerly published by Stokes

"A free but consistent rendering. In-
cludes: Aristides, Themistocles, Pelopidas,
Timoleon, Alexander, Philopoemen, Corio-
lanus, the Gracchi, Caius Marius, Julius
Caesar, Brutus. Sixteen good colored il-
lustrations." Ekl.

"The selected lives have been freely re-
told. The discursive reflections, in which
Plutarch frequently indulges, have been
generally omitted; so also have many
proper names not necessary to the full
understanding of the stories. But, while
much has been omitted, the writer has
not presumed to add matter, other than
seemed necessary to explain the impor-
tance or bearing of events, or to make
the narrative clear to young readers."
Preface

Pocahontas, d. 1617

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ex-
plorers and founders of America p126-35
(5-6) 920

Plays

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pag-
eants for young people (6-9) 812
Princess Pocahontas p12-26

Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike (3-4) 812
Pocahontas and Captain Smith p89-96
Pocahontas saves Jamestown p97-104

Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Hoben,
A. M.

In Hoben, A. M. Beginner's puppet
book p79-87 (5-8) 791.5

Pocahontas and Captain Smith; play.
Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p89-
96 (4-5) 812

Pocahontas saves Jamestown; play. Steven-
son, A.

In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p97-
104 (4-5) 812

Pocketful of rhymes. Love, K. ed. 821.08

Pocock, Roger, 1865-

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes
of modern adventure p209-23 (7-9) 920

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

Devil in the belfry

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen
ghostly yarns p105-19 (6-9) S C

Gold bug

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales
for boys and girls p 1-50 (7-8) S C

Poe, Edgar A.—Continued

Gold-bug, and other tales and poems; pictures by Carlos Sanchez. Macmillan 1930 199p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) **S C**
 Contents: Gold-bug; Purloined letter; Annabel Lee; The raven; MS. found in a bottle; Descent into the Maelström; Dreamland; Ulalume; Balloon hoax; Tale of the ragged mountains; Eldorado; Haunted palace; Israfel; Masque of the Red Death; Pit and the pendulum; To Helen; The Coliseum; Bells
 "A selection of stories and poems from Poe (made by Elva S. Smith and issued as attractively as any modern book for young people." Wis. bul.

Purloined letter

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p 1-18 (7-9) **S C**
 Three Sundays in a week; play

In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p137-48 (7-9) **812**

Biography

Benét, L. Young Edgar Allan Poe. 1941 (8-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p335-47 (7-9) **809.1**

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p163-73 (7-9) **920**

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p55-65 (6-9) **811.09**

Poems for children. De La Mare, W. J. **821**

Poems for youth. Benét, W. R. comp. **811.08**

Poems for youth. Dickinson, E. **811**

Poems of American history. Stevenson, B. E. comp. See note under Stevenson **811.08**

Poems of American patriotism. Matthews, B. ed. **811.08**

Poems of childhood. Field, E. **811**

Poems selected for young people. Millay, E. St V. **811**

Poet of Craigie house; the story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Hawthorne, H. **92**

Poetry

Collections

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays. 1927 (5-8) **394**

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Sung under the silver umbrella. 1935 (2-5) **821.08**

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. eds. Winged horse anthology. 1929 (7-9) **821.08**

Barnes, R. A. comp. I hear America singing. 1937 (7-9) **811.08**

Benét, W. R. comp. Poems for youth. 1925 (6-9) **811.08**

Brewton, J. E. comp. Gaily we parade. 1940 (3-7) **821.08**

Brewton, J. E. comp. Under the tent of the sky. 1937 (4-8) **808.81**

Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comps. Magic casements. 1926 (7-9) **821.08**

Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry. 1929 **394**

Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase. 1915 (3-8) **321.08**

Daringer, H. F. and Eaton, A. T. eds.

Poet's craft. 1935 (7-9) **821.08**

Davis, M. G. comp. Girl's book of verse. 1922 (6-9) **821.08**

De La Mare, W. J. ed. Come hither. 1928 (6-9) **821.08**

Fish, H. D. comp. Boy's book of verse. 1923 (6-8) **821**

Fyleman, R. ed. A'piping again. 1938 (2-3) **821.08**

Fyleman, R. ed. Here we come a'piping. 1937 (2-3) **821.08**

Fyleman, R. ed. Pipe & drum. 1940 (3-7) **821.08**

Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children. 1933 (6-9) **821.08**

Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-a-round 1930 (1-5) **808.81**

Henley, W. E. comp. Lyra heroica. 1891 (6-8) **821.08**

Hubbard, A. M. and Babbitt, A. comps. Golden flute. 1932 (1-5) **821.08**

Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book. 1934 (4-8) **821.08**

Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner poems. 1929 (4-5) **821.08**

Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside poems. 1930 (3-6) **821.08**

Hyett, F. B. ed. Fifty Christmas poems for children. 1923 (5-8) **821.08**

Lang, A. ed. Blue poetry book. 1891 (5-8) **821.08**

Love, K. ed. Pocketful of rhymes. 1946 (1-4) **821.08**

Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children. 1907 (3-8) **821.08**

Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children. 1897 (3-8) **821.08**

Matthews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899 (5-8) **821.08**

Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling poems. 1928 (4-8) **808.81**

Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1918, chosen and ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. 1939 (8-9) **821.08**

Palgrave, F. T. comp. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 1898 (7-9) **821.08**

Palgrave, F. T. comp. Golden treasury selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. 1928 (7-9) **821.08**

Repplier, A. comp. Book of famous verse. 1892 (6-9) **821.08**

Sechrist, E. H. comp. Merry meet again. 1941 (1-4) **E**

Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children **821.08**

Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies. 1925 (3-8) **808.81**

Stevenson, B. E. comp. American history in verse. 1932 (6-8) **811.08**

Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of modern verse. 1937 **821.08**

Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks. 1929 **821.08**

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry 1931 (4-8) **394**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Poetry—Collections—Continued

- Teasdale, S. comp. Rainbow gold. 1922 (6-9) 821.08
 Thacher, L. W. S. comp. Listening child. 1924 (5-8) 821.08
 Thompson, B. J. comp. More Silver pennies. 1938 (3-8) 821.08
 Thompson, B. J. ed. Silver pennies. 1925 (3-8) 821.08
 Thompson, B. J. comp. With harp and lute. 1935 (4-8) 808.81
 Thorn, A. G. comp. Singing words. 1941 (3-4) 808.81
 Tileston, M. W. F. comp. Sugar and spice. 1928 (3-6) 821.08
 Untermeyer, L. comp. Rainbow in the sky. 1935 (3-8) 821.08
 Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world. 1923 (5-9) 821.08
 Untermeyer, L. ed. Yesterday and today. 1927 (5-9) 821.08
 Van Doren, M. and Lapolla, G. M. eds. Junior anthology of world poetry. 1929 (6-8) 808.81
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Pinafore palace. 1907 (1-4) 821.08
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring (2-5) 821.08

See also pages in the following books:

- Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature p747-838 808.8
 Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p348-467 808.8
 See also Ballads; Humorous poetry; Nonsense verses; Nursery rhymes

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

- Brewton, J. E. and Brewton, S. W. comps. Index to children's poetry. 1942 808.8
 Granger, E. ed. Granger's index to poetry and recitations. 1940 808.8
 Granger, E. Granger's Index to poetry and recitations. Supplement, 1938-1944. 1945 808.8
 Macpherson, M. R. comp. Children's poetry index. 1938 808.8

History and criticism

- Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse. 1927 (7-9) 809.1
 Barnes, W. Children's poets. 1924 809.1

Selections

See Poetry—Collections

Poetry for children. See Nursery rhymes; Poetry—Collections

Poetry of nature. See Nature in poetry

Poetry's plea for animals. Clarke, F. E. comp. 808.81

Poets

- Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse; the story of the poets and their poetry. 1927 (7-9) 809.1
 Barnes, W. Children's poets. 1924 809.1
 Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows. 1934 (4-5) 920

See also Children as poets; also names of individual poets

Poets, American

- Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land. 1943 (6-9) 811.09
Poet's craft. Daringer, H. F. and Eaton, A. T. 821.08
Poet's well; play. Riley, A. C. D.
In Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock p59-87 (7-8) 812

Pogány, Nándor

- (comp.) Hungarian fairy book; illus. by Willy Pogány.—Lippincott 287p illus \$2.50 (5-6) 398
 Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 Contents: Jack Popcorn; Magic stone; Bog of Ecsed and the Will-o'-the-Wisp; Willow-tree; Magic cherry-tree; Wonderful horse; Stone princess; Horse-headed monster; Hunters and their fairy brides; Cattle of Mohos; Castle of the fairies; Tale of the Balaton; Lake of St Anna; Golden thread; Milky way; Story of the monk's statue; Brave prince; Ditch of Csörsz; Seven sheepfolds; Arch of Stracena; Miraculous stag; Castle of Zeta; Furrows of Satan; Funeral of Attila; Bontod and the emperor of the Greeks; Chapel of Karcasa
 "The stories here collected, beautiful in content and rich in imaginative quality, give a very representative picture of Hungarian folklore." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Pogány, Willy, 1882-

- (illus.) Bible. Old Testament. Bible stories to read and tell 221
 (illus.) Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus 883
 (illus.) Colum, P. Children of Odin 293
 (illus.) Colum, P. Frenzied prince 398.2
 (illus.) Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles 292
 (illus.) Colum, P. King of Ireland's son 398
 (illus.) Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book 821.08
 (illus.) Olcott, F. J. ed. Tales of the Persian genii 398
 (illus.) Pogány, N. Hungarian fairy book 398
 (illus.) Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks 821.08
 (illus.) Thomas, W. J. Welsh fairy-book 398

Pogo's fishing trip. Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. E

Pogo's house. Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. E

Pogo's mining trip. Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. E

Pogo's sky ride. Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. E

Pogo's train ride. Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. E

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851

Fiction

- Kummer, F. A. Courage over the Andes. 1940 (7-9) Fic
Pointed people. Field, R. L. 811
Poky little puppy. Lowrey, J. S.
In Little golden books v8 (1-3) E
Poland
 Kelly, E. P. Land of the Polish people. 1943 (5-9) 914.38

Poland—*Continued*

Porazińska, J. My village. 1944 (2-4)
914.38

Fiction

Kelly, E. P. Blacksmith of Vilno. 1930
(7-9) Fic
Kelly, E. P. Christmas nightingale. 1932
(6-8) Fic
Kelly, E. P. From star to star. 1944
(7-9) Fic
Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow. 1928
(7-8) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Poland

History

Gronowicz, A. Piasts of Poland. 1945
(7-9) 943.8
Hofmanowa, K. T. Girl who would be
queen. 1939 (7-9) 92

Industries

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies: Europe p249-66 (5-8) 917.8

Poland, Addison Brown. See Haaren, J. H.
jt. auth.

Polar bear twins. Tompkins, J. Fic

Polar expeditions. See Antarctic regions;
Arctic regions; North pole; South pole;
and names of exploring expeditions,
and names of explorers

Polar regions. See Antarctic regions; Arc-
tic regions; North pole

Polaris. Baynes, E. H. 636.7

Polelonema, Otis
(illus.) De Huff, E. W. Taytay's tales
398

Poles in the United States

Fiction

De Angeli, M. L. Up the hill. 1942 (4-6)
Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Association for childhood education. Lit-
erature committee. Told under the
stars and stripes (5-8) S C
De Angeli, M. Costume party p136-49

Police

Floherly, J. J. Police! 1936 (7-9) 352.2

See also pages in the following book:

Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of
danger and daring p270-81 (7-9) 920

Poling, Daniel Alfred, 1884-

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-
ing p331-40 (7-9) 920

Polish fairy book. Byrde, E. ed. 398

Politeness. See Etiquet

Politi, Leo, 1908-

(illus.) Garrett, H. Angelo, the naughty
one E

(illus.) Sawyer, R. The least one Fic

Political parties

See pages in the following books:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our
democracy p389-98 (8-9) 353

McFee, I. N. C. How our government is
run p236-50 (7-9) 353

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Ac-
tive citizenship p319-27 (7-9) 353

Polk, James Knox, president U.S. 1795-1849

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p96-102 (7-9)
920

Polkinghorne, Ada Ruth. See Webster, H.
H. jt. auth.

Pollock, Katherine (Gantz) 1904-

Gaucha's daughter; illus. by Barry Bart.
Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neigh-
bors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.2

This story shows how lost a true
Gaucha and his family can feel in the big
city of Buenos Aires. Colored illustrations

Sandalio goes to town; with illus. by
Rafaello Busoni. Scribner 1942 144p
illus \$1.75 (5-7) Fic

This story of a boy and his pet calf is
set in present day Chile. Sandalio, a
country boy, had never left his village
home. But when it seemed necessary to
sell Rosa, the cow, and with her San-
dalio's own calf, he thought up a plan
which took him to the bustling city of
Valparaiso

Sky ride; illus. by Ruth Wood; jacket,
endpapers and planes for title page by
Perry Fuller. Scribner 1944 151p illus
\$1.75 (4-6) Fic

"The story of two air-minded boys,
their adventures at a nearby flying field,
and how . . . they learned to fly. The
relationships between the boys and their
mother and small, rather spoiled sister
makes it, also, a . . . family story." Hunt-
ting

"The boys are alive; you see in them
the intense determination of their time of
life and the humor they don't see in
themselves. Meanwhile a ten-year-old
reader—yonger if a plane fancier—gets
direct information as if on the spot."
Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Pollwiggles progress. Bronson, W. S.
597.8

Polly Cologne. Diaz, A. M. Fic

Polly Patchwork; play. Field, R. L.

In Field, R. L. Patchwork plays p3-27
(5-8) 812

Polly Prence's Thanksgiving. Plowhead,
R. G.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p138-48 (4-8) 394

Polly's Thanksgiving. Stoddard, A. C.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving
p129-32 (5-8) 394

Polo, Marco, 1254-1323?

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How
the old world found the new p3-32 (5-6)
973.1

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human
race p283-86 (5-8) 909

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-
mous explorers for young people p11-18
(5-7) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civili-
zation p3-12 (5-9) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p3-
16 (7-9) 910

Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea p62-
80 (4-7) 910

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Polo, Marco—Biography—Continued

- Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p48-54 (6-7) 910
 Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p13-32 (5-7) 920
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p213-18 (5-7) 920
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p60-68 (6-9) 910
 Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons p91-113 (6-9) 910
 Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p115-25 (8-9) 910
- Fiction
- Kent, L. A. He went with Marco Polo. 1935 (7-9) Fic

Polo

- Fiction
- Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) S C
 Kipling, R. Maltese cat p51-76

Polynesia. See South seas

Pompeii

See pages in the following books:

- Hall, J. Buried cities p 1-93 (5-9) 930
- Fiction
- Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.-L. 1st baron. Last days of Pompeii. 1926 (8-9) Fic
- Pompey the Great

See pages in the following books:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p171-80 (5-7) 920
 Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p326-69 (6-9) 920
 Pompom. Lida E
 Ponce de Léon, Juan, 1460?-1521

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
 Florida, "the Flowery Land" p13-16
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) 812
 Land of youth p31-44

Ponies. See Horses

Pont, Charles Ernest, 1898-

- (illus.) Leeming, J. Fun with boxes 790
 (illus.) Leeming, J. Fun with leather 675
 (illus.) Leeming, J. Fun with paper 793
 (illus.) Leeming, J. Fun with string 677.7
 (illus.) Leeming, J. Fun with wood 680
 (illus.) Villiers, A. J. Whalers of the midnight sun Fic

Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765

- Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1897 (8-9) 973.2

See also pages in the following book:

- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p221-44 (7-9) 970.1

Pony engine and the Pacific express.

- Howells, W. D.
 In Howells, W. D. Christmas every-day and other stories p51-68 (4-6) S C

Pony express

- Driggs, H. R. Pony express goes through. 1935 (6-9) 383

See also pages in the following books:

- McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail p223-41 (5-7) 383
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p52-60 (5-8) 621.38

Fiction

- Skelton, C. L. Riding West on the pony express. 1937 (7-8) Fic
 Tousey, S. Jerry and the pony express. 1936 (2-4) E

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 Pony express p150-60
 Pony express; from "Pony express goes through." Driggs, H. R.
 In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p144-49 (7-9) S C
 Pony express; play. Hubbard, E.
 In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p150-60 (4-8) 812

- Pony express goes through. Driggs, H. R. 383

- Pony jungle. Davis, L. R. Fic

- Pool in the meadow. Frost, F. M. 811

- Pool of stars. Meigs, C. L. Fic

- Poole, Frederick Victor, 1866-1936 (illus.) Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed. Birch and the star Fic

- Poor Cecco. Bianco, M. W. See note under Bianco Fic

- Poor Count's Christmas. Stockton, F. R. Fic

- Poor Richard. Daugherty, J. H. 92

- Pop Warner's book for boys. Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. 796

- Pope, Allen

- (illus.) Baer, M. E. Pandora's box 333

- Pope, Clifford Hillhouse, 1899-

- China's animal frontier. Viking 1940 192p

- illus \$2.50 (8-9) 591.9

"This is a book about collecting backboneed animals in Asia. For four years the author, as one branch of the Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, explored the eastern half of China accompanied by Chinese assistants. . . The object of each trip was the same: to secure and preserve representative series of fishes, amphibians, reptiles, and mammals." Page 11

"The book is made up of the people with whom the author worked, of his experiences with the language, the transportation and food, as well as the animals themselves. His account is entertaining; in fact, his lively interest and humor are highly infectious." Library journal

- Snakes alive and how they live; illus. with

- photographs and including an illustrated key for the identification of the snakes

- of the United States. Viking 1937 238p

- illus \$2.50 (8-9) 598.1

An enthusiastic description of snakes and of adventures in hunting and studying snakes in this country and in China. There are 65 good photographs and 24 drawings

- Pope's mule. Daudet, A. Fic

- Popo and Fifina, children of Haiti. Bon-temps, A. W. and Hughes, L. Fic

- Popo's miracle. Simon, C. M. H. Fic

- Popover family. Phillips, E. C. Fic

- Poppadilly. Chalmers, A. E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Poppy seed cakes. Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. **E**
 Popular crafts for boys. Hamilton, E. T. **680**

Popular government. See Democracy

Popular mechanics magazine

Young craftsman. . . Pop. mechanics 1943
 224p illus \$1.50 (6-9) **680**

"Descriptions of over 450 easy craft projects reprinted from past issues of Popular mechanics magazine, What-to-make, and other publications." Subtitle

Detailed descriptions of how to make toys, games, bird houses, small boats and many more practical objects mainly from wood

Popular science monthly

Complete home workshop cyclopedia; 868 things to make and do at home; prepared by the editorial staff of Popular science monthly. Grosset 1945 576p illus \$2.98 (7-9) **680**

Offers a variety of interesting and profitable projects for your home workshop, and gives hundreds of ideas and suggestions for making repairs and improvements around the house, garden and garage

Contents: Household conveniences and repairs; Heating and plumbing suggestions; Auto ideas; Woodworking; Magic, games and toys; Chemistry and physics; Gardening hints and helps; Furniture you can make yourself; Radio and electronics for everyone; Miniature models for young and old; Use of hand and power tools; Photography for beginner and expert

Popular tools and materials. Johnson, W. H. and Fenn, I. M. **684**

Population, Foreign. See Immigration and emigration; U.S.—Foreign population

Porazińska, Janina

In Voytus' little house; illus. by Stanislaw Bobinski; tr. from the Polish by L. M. Borski. Roy pub. 1944 47p illus \$1.25 (3-5) **398**

"Translation of Polish story about little boys, Voytus, who likes to sit in the kitchen and, with the help of the Brownies, hear what is happening to all the household objects and listen to the stories of Murchak, the cat. Book of make-believe and legends. Attractive format and illustrations." Library Journal

My village; illus. by Stanislaw Bobinski; tr. from the Polish by L. M. Borski. (L. M. Szczepanowicz) Roy pubs. 1944 46p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **914.38**

Pictures of Polish village life and of Polish childhood are presented in these folk legends

"Yaguska loves her village of cottages in a row between small fields, for there she hears the mother hen playing a fiddle to her children, she sees the old beggar passing along the road, she watches the snow spreading a comforter over the barn. A loving little folk story of simple country life, with graphic pictures by a Polish artist." Horn book

Bernhard, J. B. 9 cry-baby dolls **398**

Porcelain. See Pottery

Porcupines

See pages in the following books:

Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p175-87 (5-7) **591.5**

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p89-104 (6-8) **591.5**

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p23-33 (4-6) **591.5**

Stories

Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo (5-8) **591.5**

Claude and Claudette p51-63

Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-8) **S C**

Panoply of spears p349-74

Porter, David, 1780-1843

Fiction

Finger, C. J. Cape Horn snorter. 1939 (7-9) **Fic**

Porter, Harold Everett, 1887-1936, and Middlemass, Robert Middlemass, 1886-Valiant; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p337-70 (7-9) **808.82**

Porter, J. Erwin

(illus.) Sherwood, M. tr. Merry pilgrimage **Fic**

Porter, James Amos

(illus.) Trent-Johns, A. Play songs of the deep South **784**

Porter, Jane, 1776-1850

Scottish chiefs; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1921 503p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**

First published in 1810

A stirring and romantic tale of William Wallace and Robert Bruce and the war for Scottish independence

"The text is abridged, but it is otherwise unaltered and no 'single romantic incident' has been allowed to escape. Title-page design, picture end-papers, and 14 full-page color-plates." Pittsburgh

Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910

Nolan, J. C. O. Henry. 1943 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following book:

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p333-51 (6-9) **920**

Portia and Xenophon. Terhune, A. P.

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p120-31 (7-9) **S C**

Portinari, Candido, 1903-

(illus.) Kelsey, V. Maria Rosa **Fic**

Portland cement. See Cement

Porto Rico. See Puerto Rico

Portraits of the iron horse. Henry, R. S. **621.13**

Portraits of the nations series

Modak, M. R. Land and the people of India **954**

Nazaroff, A. I. Land of the Russian people **914.7**

Street, A. Land of the English people **914.2**

Yaukey, G. S. Land of the Chinese people **915.1**

Ports. See Harbors

Portugal

Description and travel

Colman, E. Portugal, wharf of Europe. 1944 (7-9) **914.69**

Fiction

Atwater, C. N. Manoel. 1940 (4-5) **Fic**

Hewes, A. D. Spice and the devil's cave. 1930 (7-8) **Fic**

Portugal, wharf of Europe. Colman, E. **914.69**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Portuguese in the United States

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**

Holberg, R. L. Gloucester boy p239-48

Post, Melville Davisson, 1871-1930

Age of miracles; from "Uncle Abner" In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p279-92 (7-9) **S C**

Post, Wiley, 1899-1935

See pages in the following book:

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p231-62 (7-9) **920**

Post has come; play. Van Deveer, L. C.

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate, v3 p69-75 (5-8) **394**

Post-office. See Postal service

Postage stamps

Collins, A. F. Collecting stamps for fun and profit. 1936 (6-9) **383**

Rothschild, S. I. Stories postage stamps tell. 1930 (6-9) **383**

Scott publications, inc. Scott's Standard postage stamp catalogue **383**

Stiles, K. B. Stamps. 1935 (6-8) **383**

Thorp, P. H. Commemorative stamps of the world. 1934 (6-8) **383**

Turner, J. S. Let's start a stamp collection! 1940 (5-8) **383**

See also pages in the following books:

McMillen, W. Young collector p11-32 (5-8) **790**

Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p227-38 (7-9) **790**

Rothery, A. E. Central American roundabout p214-24 (6-9) **917.28**

Postal service

Disraeli, R. Here comes the mail. 1939 (4-6) **383**

Floherly, J. J. Make way for the mail. 1939 (6-8) **383**

Hall, C. G. Mail comes through. 1938 (6-8) **383**

McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail. 1930 (5-7) **383**

Park, D. Here comes the postman. 1936 (2-3) **E**

See also pages in the following books:

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p255-72 (6-9) **917.3**

Webster, H. H. World's messengers p243-87 (5-7) **621.38**

Fiction

Meigs, C. L. Mounted messenger. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**

Poston, Martha (Lee)

Ching-li; pictures by Weda Yap. Nelson 1941 40p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

A story of a stupid little Chinese boy. "When he is sent to the market for crabs, Ching-li becomes involved in a series of ludicrous situations. Each time he remembers only the last bit of advice received and acts upon it, although it does not fit the present case." Library journal

Girl without a country; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Nelson 1944 226p illus map \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Margaret Bond, born in China, the daughter of an American Medical Missionary, did not feel at home either in China or America. On December 7, 1941, she and her father were taken prisoners by the Japanese. Her father found a way for her to escape, disguised as a Chinese widow. The story of her experiences until she finally reached America, makes this tale." Hunting

Posture

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 p66-72, v4 p107-17, v5 p125-42, v7 p199-208 (1-8) **613**

Posy ring. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. **821.08**

Pot of caviare; from "Round the fire stories." Doyle, Sir A. C.

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p29-48 (8-9) **S C**

Pot of gold; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p63-68 (4-5) **812**

Pot of gold, and other stories. Freeman, M. E. W. **Fic**

Potatoes

See pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p33-44 (6-7) **580**

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p11-25 (4-5) **502**

Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world p25-48 (7-9) **641**

Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943

Fairy caravan. McKay 1929 225p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"The amusing adventures of a long-haired guinea-pig who joins a traveling circus. Among the other animals are Paddy Pig, Pony Billy, Sandy, the white Highland terrier, and Xarifa, the dormouse, who tells Tuppenny stories. Delightful pictures, some of them in color." Pittsburgh

* Peter Rabbit series. Warne 1903-14 18v illus ea 85c (1-3) **E**

Contents: *Tale of Peter Rabbit, 1903; *Tale of Squirrel Nutkin, 1903; Tailor of Gloucester, 1903; *Tale of Benjamin Bunny, 1904; Tale of two bad mice, 1904; Tale of Mrs Tiggy-Winkle, 1905; Tale of Mr Jeremy Fisher, 1906; Tale of Tom Kitten, 1907; Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck, 1908; Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies, 1909; Tale of Mrs Tittlemouse, 1911; Tale of Timmy Tiptoes, 1911; Tale of Mr Tod, 1912; Tale of Pigling Bland, 1914; Tale of Johnny Town-mouse, 1908; Roly Poly pudding, 1908; Pie and the Patty-pan, 1905; Ginger and pickles, 1909

For libraries wanting only one of this series the "Tale of Peter Rabbit" is recommended

Tale of little pig Robinson. McKay 1930 141p illus \$2 (3-4) **E**

"A humorous tale of a pig who ran away from the ship's cook and found refuge on Robinson Crusoe's island." Cleveland

The pictures are delightful

Potter, Beatrix—*Continued*

Wag-by-wall; with decorations by J. J. Lankes. Horn bk. 1944 [30]p illus \$1.50

Fic
The story of "an old woman who lived happily alone with her clock and her kettle. [She] faced bleak hopelessness when real poverty came but . . . was saved by a literal windfall and was able to have her little granddaughter come and live with her." Kirkus

"This unpretentious story of old Sally Benson and Wag-by-wall, the clock, was first published in the 'Horn Book,' May-June 1944. Now it appears as a charming little book with typographical decorations, and an introduction by Bertha E. Mahoney. More of a collector's item than a book for children." Bkl.

Potter, Edna

Christopher Columbus; the story of a great adventure; told and illus. by Edna Potter; with a foreword by M. L. Becker. Oxford 1932 127p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 92

"An attractive first book about Columbus based on authentic records and written and illustrated with simplicity and feeling for romance." N.Y. public lib.

(comp.) This way and that; a book of singing games, comp. and illus. by Edna Potter. Oxford 1930 [52]p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-3) 784

"Twenty-four familiar singing games including The farmer in the dell, King William, The mulberry bush, and others, with a full page illustration in flat color accompanying each song." St Louis

(illus.) Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas 394

Potter, Miriam (Clark) 1886-

Easter bunny's breakfast
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p176-81 (4-6) 394

Sally Gabble and the fairies; illus. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1929 87p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-5) Fic

"Sally Gabble was a delightful old woman who lived in a wee brown cottage that had a little door for fairies." Cleveland

Thanksgiving dinners

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p218-21 (4-8) 394

Pottery

Honoré, Y. Pottery making from the ground up. 1941 (7-9) 738

Stiles, H. E. Pottery in the United States. 1941 (7-9) 738

Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the ancients. 1938 (7-9) 738

Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the Europeans. 1940 (7-9) 738

Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay. 1927 (4-6) 738

See also pages in the following books:

Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada p65-75 (6-9) 740.9

Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p131-52 (6-8) 680

Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys p117-45 (6-8) 680

Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p58-64 (4-5) 571

Hough, W. Story of fire p149-57 (5-8) 536

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p25-42 (5-8) 608

Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys p75-124 (4-6) 504

Parker, A. C. Indian how book p84-88 (8-9) 970.1

Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to make things p105-16 (5-8) 680

Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p113-42 (6-9) 680

Smith, S. C. G. Made in England p17-32, 57-72 (6-9) 740.9

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria p13-28 (6-9) 740.9

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p3-9, 150-59 (7-9) 915.1

Fiction

Milhous, K. Lovina. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Pottery, Indian. See Indians—Pottery

Pottery in the United States. Stiles, H. E. 738

Pottery making from the ground up. Honoré, Y. 738

Pottery of the American Indians. Stiles, H. E. 738

Pottery of the ancients. Stiles, H. E. 738

Pottery of the Europeans. Stiles, H. E. 738

Poultry

Selsam, M. E. Egg to chick. 1946 (2-4) 591

See also pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p127-40 (5-8) 598.2

Howard, E. K. How we get our food p100-09 (3-4) 641

Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p282-87 (4-6) 641

Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p201-08 (4-6) 641

Stories

Brown, M. W. Little chicken. 1943 (1-3) E

Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Cock-a-doodle doo. 1939 (2-3) E

Smith, E. B. Chicken world. 1910 (1-3) E

Powder. Averill, E. and Stanley, L. Fic

Powell, Adam Clayton, 1865-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p185-96 (7-9) 920

Powell, Adam Clayton, 1865-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p197-206 (7-9) 920

Powell, D. F.

See pages in the following book:

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts p279-95 (6-8) 920

Powell, James D.

Junior model planes, designed and illus. by J. D. Powell; ed. by Ed Clarke.

Crowell 1945 [96]p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 629.13

Gives information on the building of four complete, flying model planes: a glider, a stick model with propeller, a

Powell, James D.—Continued

stick model with ribbed wings, and a cabin transport. There is a section on general construction matters, and a section containing detailed flying instructions. For young readers

Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902

See pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p276-81 (6-7) 910

Power, Effie Louise, 1873-

(comp.) Bag o' tales; a source book for story-tellers; illus. by Corydon Bell. Dutton 1934 340p illus \$3.75 808.8

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"This Bag o' tales is intended for those mothers, fathers, aunts, uncles, teachers and children's librarians who, regardless of talent, want to tell stories which will give joy to children and lead them to love good books." Introduction

Stories taken from many well known sources arranged in groups under the headings Stories for little children, Folk tales and fables, Greek myths and epics, Northern myths, sagas and epic of Beowulf, Tales of chivalry, Irish hero tales, Persian hero tales, Ballads, Fanciful stories and family books. Good bibliographies

(comp.) From Umar's pack; decorations by Dorothy Bayley. Dutton 1937 123p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 398.2

Contents: Legends of Peter Gynt; Wayland Smith; Prince Marko; Of the voyage of Aeneas; Coming to Italy; Youth Frithiof; Frithiof comes to King Ring's court; Frithiof's temptation; Story of Deirdre; Fate of the children of Lir; The tempest; Savitri's choice

Work with children in public libraries. A.L.A. 1943 195p illus \$3 028.5

This "volume is . . . a revision of the 1930 edition of 'Library service for children.'" Preface

Contents: Children's library; Organization of work with children in a public library; Book collection; Circulation work; Reading guidance—individual; Reading guidance—group; Reference service; Planning and equipment of children's libraries; Library work with children in rural areas; Creating public opinion; Children's librarian

L. P. Latimer's "Organization and philosophy of the children's department of one public library" (Faxon 1935 41p \$1.25) is a useful and practical book. One of the Useful reference series

Power, Eileen Edna, 1889-1940, and Power, Rhoda D.

Boys and girls of history. Macmillan 1927 340p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 942

"The idea is something like that of 'In the days of the guild,' illustrating life in England at various periods by a reconstruction of the daily lives of boys and girls. Illustrated with cuts taken from old books. Interestingly written, will prove a useful supplement to history." Wis. bul.

Cities and their stories; an introduction to the study of European history. Houghton 1927 152p illus \$1.44 (6-9) 940

"If a background for European history is desired, this is a thoroughly interesting way to present it. One sees life as it was in Athens, Rome, Paris, Constantinople, Amsterdam, Vienna, Moscow and other places." Providence

More boys & girls of history. Macmillan 1928 273p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 942

"Short stories of both real persons and fictitious characters, giving a vivid pic-

ture of Great Britain in the period following the middle ages. The illustrations are mostly from old prints and woodcuts." Cleveland

Power, Rhoda D. See Power, E. E. jt. auth.
Power (Mechanics)

See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science stories v3 p210-34 (1-3) E

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p486-520 (8-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p497-560 (7-9) 500

Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need p47-67 (5-7) 600

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish. 1941 (7-9) 621

Power boats. See Motor boats

Power from start to finish. Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. 621

Power that was Patrick; play. Sheldon, M. S.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p267-302 (5-8) 394

Power transmission, Electric. See Electric power distribution

Powers, Alfred

Hannibal's elephants; illus. by James Reid. Longmans 1944 272p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic

"Agenor, thirteen-year-old assistant to the keeper of Hannibal's elephants, tells the story of Hannibal's campaign across the Alps and down into Italy. Before the long trek started there was a spirited debate whether or not the elephants should accompany the expedition. What was the reason for General Gisbo's hatred of the old elephant, Anak? This recurrent question supplies the mystery of this . . . historical . . . tale." Hunting
"This is a simple story, yet it conveys a vivid impression of 'the life and times of Hannibal' and is full of drama and human interest." Ontario library review

Powers, Margaret

Book of little crafts. Manual arts 1942 115p illus \$3.25 (5-8) 680

"A book intended to lead the child along the path of experimentation, suggesting experiments with color and design, with form, music and dramatics. Text and illustrations face one another on opposite pages, making the directions easy to follow. Actual projects are outlined, although with plenty of scope for modification." Wis. bul.

Practical ethics. See Conduct of life

Prairie. Cooper, J. F. See note under Cooper Fic

Prairie dogs

See pages in the following book:

Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p77-82 (5-7) 591.5

Prairie girl. Fargo, L. F. Fic

Prairie hens

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p137-46 (4-6) 591.5

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Prairie neighbors.** Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. 591.5
Pran of Albania. Miller, E. C. Fic
Prancing Pat. Orton, H. F. E
Pranks of Puck; play. Harnwell, A. J. W.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. *Plays for spring and summer holidays* p203-35 (6-9) 812.08
Pratt, Gladys (Lynwall) See Freund, Gladys (Lynwall) Pratt
Pratt, Helen Gay, 1889-
In Hawaii; a hundred years; illus. by R. S. Morgan and by photographs. Scribner 1939 307p illus \$2.40 (5-8) 996.9
 Textbook "on the last hundred years of Hawaiian history. The author begins with life in old Hawaii and traces the gradual development of the Hawaii of the present, showing the influence of the missionaries in this development. . . Pronunciation of Hawaiian words. Index. (Many drawings and photographs)." Book rev. digest
The Hawaiians, an island people; drawings by R. S. Morgan and J. M. Fraser. Scribner 1941 193p illus maps \$2.12 (5-6) 919.69
 "Textbook on Hawaii. . . Subjects covered include geology, geography, history flora and fauna, native industries and handicraft, social life, and government. Appendixes contain Hawaiian poetry and legends, a glossary, and index." Book rev. digest
 "The story of the Hawaiian aborigines is told in simple language . . . but contains a wealth of information." Springfield Republican
Prayer for a child. Field, R. L. E
Prayer for little things. Farjeon, E. E
Prayers
 Farjeon, E. *Prayer for little things.* 1945 (1-3) E
 Field, R. L. *Prayer for a child.* 1944 (1-3) E
 Hawkins, Q. comp. *Prayers and graces for little children.* 1941 (2-4) 264
 Johnson, E. L. D. *Little book of prayers.* 1941 (2-6) 264
See also pages in the following book:
 Little golden books (1-3) E
 Prayers for children v5
Prayers and graces for little children. Hawkins, Q. comp. 264
Prayers for children
In Little golden books v5 (1-3) E
Praying mantis
See pages in the following books:
 DuPuy, W. A. *Our insect friends and foes* p111-21 (5-8) 595.7
 Mannix, D. P. *Back-yard zoo* p209-23 (5-8) 591.5
Precious Jade changes her mind. Lewis, E. F.
In Becker, M. L. ed. *Under twenty* p303-11 (8-9) S C
Precious stones
See pages in the following book:
 Witcombe, W. H. *All about mining* p219-31 (7-9) 622
Prehistoric fauna. See Paleontology
Prehistoric man. See Man, Prehistoric
Prelude. Smith, E. V.
In Ferris, H. J. comp. *Challenge* p89-117 (8-9) S C
Prescott, Della R.
Day in a colonial home; ed. by J. C. Dana. Jones, Marshall 1921 70p illus \$1.25 (5-8) Fic
 "Description in story form of daily life in a colonial home, with an introduction telling how the idea had its inception in the Newark museum. Introduction suggests that the plan can be carried out by other groups and the story dramatized. Good illustrations." Wis. bul.
Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859
Conquest of Mexico; with illus. by Keith Henderson and an introduction by Carl Van Doren. Doubleday 1934 xxix, 594p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 972
 "This time-honored and popular history is here reduced to readable limits for boys and girls by eliminating the first part, on Aztec civilization, and the third part, on the later life of Cortez." Wis. bul.
 "Keith Henderson's beautiful illustrations and decorations made from Aztec designs tell the story of what Cortez and his companions saw. Prescott's story of what they did has not been altered." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.
Biography
See pages in the following book:
 Bolton, S. K. *Famous American authors* p41-57 (7-9) 920
Presentations for Lupe. Lathrop, D. P. Fic
Preservation of food. See Food—Preservation
Preservation of forests. See Forests and forestry; Natural resources
Preservation of wild life. See Wild life—Conservation
Preservation of zoological specimens. See Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation
Preserving. See Canning and preserving
Presidents
 United States
 Beard, C. A. *Presidents in American history.* 1941 (7-9) 920
 Cunningham, A. S. comp. *Everything you want to know about the presidents.* 1945 (7-9) 353
 Morgan, J. *Our presidents.* 1935 (7-9) 920
See also pages in the following book:
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. *Active citizenship* p277-94 (7-9) 353
Presidents in American history. Beard, C. A. 920
Press. See Journalism; Newspapers
Prester John. Buchan, J. Fic
Preston, Alice Bolam, 1888-
 (illus.) Bailey, M. *Seven peas in the pod* Fic
Prestopino, Gregorio, 1907-
 (illus.) Neville, L. E. ed. *Aviation dictionary for boys and girls* 629.13
Prevention of accidents. See Accidents—Prevention
Preventive medicine. See Hygiene; Public health

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Pribilof islands**
- Fiction
- Desmond, A. C. Sea cats. 1944 (5-7) Fic
- Price, Edith Ballinger, 1897-**
- Kathy of the Long isle
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p153-68 (7-9) S C
- Two trefoils
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p135-52 (7-9) S C
- (illus.) Meigs, C. L. Rain on the roof Fic
- Price, Harold L.**
- (illus.) Kiviat, W. Paji Fic
- (illus.) Turney, I. V. Paul Bunyan, the
work giant 398.2
- Price, Hattie (Longstreet) 1891-**
- (illus.) Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins Fic
- (illus.) Alcott, L. M. Rose in bloom Fic
- (illus.) Allee, M. H. Judith Lankester
Fic
- (illus.) Allee, M. H. Susanna and Tris-
tram Fic
- (illus.) Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome
Fic
- (illus.) McNeely, M. H. Winning out
Fic
- (illus.) Olcott, F. J. Good stories for
anniversaries 394
- Price, Luxor**
- (illus.) Orton, H. F. Little lost pigs E
- Price, Norman Mills, 1877-**
- (illus.) Kummer, F. A. Leif Erikson the
lucky 92
- (illus.) Seymour, F. W. S. Meriwether
Lewis, trail-blazer 92
- Price, Olive M.**
- April evening; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v2 p78-86 (5-8) 394
- Boy in blue; play
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v3 p183-202 (7-9) 812.08
- A donkey for the King; decorations by
Valenti Angelo. McGraw 1945 73p
(Whittlesey house publications) \$1.75
(4-6) Fic
- "This appealing story is based on the
legend of John Oxenham, that a Gentile
follower bought the donkey that Christ
rode on his triumphal entry into Jeru-
salem and forever cherished the animal
because of its association with the Lord.
He had intended to give Dusty to his son,
Philip. But Dusty chose instead to belong
to Joshua, his young servant." Huntting
- Gifts of the gods; play
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v1 p153-64 (7-9) 812.08
- Song of the free; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p223-39 (5-8) 394
- "Swing low, sweet chariot . . ."; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p111-21 (5-8) 394
- "Price of liberty"; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p120-
27 (4-8) 812
- Pride and prejudice.** Austen, J. Fic
- Pride, the saddle horse.** Encyclopaedia
britannica Pam 636.1
- Priest, Everett L.** See Neblette, C. B. jt.
auth.
- Primary batteries.** See Electric batteries
- Primer of economics.** Chase, S. Pam 330.1
- Primers**
- Frasier, G. W. and others. Scientific liv-
ing series. 1937-38 (1-5) 500
- Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon,
C. C. Good-companion books. 1936-
38 (1-4) E
- Gray, W. S. and others. New basic read-
ers. 1940-42 (1-3) E
- Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray,
W. S. Peter's family. 1942 (1) E
- Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth
in reading. 1940 (1) E
- Hogarth, G. A. A Bible A B C. 1941
(1-3) E
- O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and
Jerry books. 1936-40 (1-4) E
- Park, D. Pets are fun. 1939 (1-2) E
- Quinlan, M. B. Quinlan readers. 1939-40
(1) E
- See also pages in the following books:
- Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways
in science, primer (1) 500
- Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon,
C. C. New work-play books, primer
(1) E
- Primitive man.** See Man, Prehistoric
- Primrose day:** Haywood, C. Fic
- Same
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p13-30 (5-8)
S C
- Primroses**
- See pages in the following book:
- Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p49-60 (4-6)
502
- Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm.** Or-
ton, H. F. E
- Prince and the page.** Yonge, C. M. Fic
- Prince and the pauper.** Clemens, S. L. Fic
- Prince and the puppet.** Housman, L
In Housman, L. On stage! p89-118
(7-9) 812
- Prince Darling and other stories.** Lang, A.
See note under Lang 398
- Prince fairy foot; play.** Beagle, M. S.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for au-
tumn and winter holidays p59-76
(6-9) 812.08
- Prince of Stamboul; play.** Dunsany, E. J.
M. D. P 18th baron
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
eds. Short plays for junior and
senior high schools p 1-9 (8-9)
822.08
- Prince Prigio.** Lang, A. Fic
- Princess and Curdie.** Macdonald, G. Fic
- Princesses & peasant boys.** Fenner, P. R.
398

Princess and the beggar maid. Baker, M.
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) **Fic**
 Princess and the goblin. Macdonald, G. **Fic**
 Princess of Yucatan. Lide, A. A. **Fic**
 Princess on the glass hill and other stories.
 Lang, A. See note under Lang 398
 Princess on the road; play. Greene, K. C.
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
 eds. Short plays for junior and
 senior high schools p55-67 (8-9) **822.08**
 Princess Pocahontas; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and
 pageants for young people p12-26
 (6-9) **812**
 Princess runs away. Howard, A. W. **Fic**
 Princess Tenderheart; play. Sowerby, K. G.
In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the cur-
 tain p377-89 (5-9) **822.08**
 Princess who hid her shoes; play adapted
 from the story by H. A. R. Nyblom.
 Wright, H. S.
In Wright, H. S. New plays from old
 tales p49-63 (7-9) **812**
 Pringle, Mary Poague, and Urann, Clara A.
 Yule-tide in many lands; illus. by L. J.
 Bridgman and from photographs. Loth-
 rop 1916 201p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **394**
 A book with rather old-fashioned illus-
 trations which tells of the Yuletide of the
 ancients, and of Christmas customs in
 England, Germany, Scandinavia, Russia,
 France, Italy and America. A few poems
 are included
Printing
See pages in the following books:
 Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and
 their inventions p187-207 (6-8) **608**
 Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings p77-85
 (5-7) **383**
 Hartman, G. World we live in p162-80
 (6-9) **901**
 Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable
 machinery p214-32 (8-9) **621**
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science
 p158-62 (5-8) **608**
 Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds.
 Magic of books p93-105 (5-8) **394**
 Webster, H. H. World's messengers p30-
 51 (5-7) **621.38**
Fiction
 Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7) **S C**
 Chrisman, A. B. Ah Mee's invention
 p116-26
History
 McMurtrie, D. C. Wings for words. 1940
 (6-9) **92**
See also pages in the following books:
 Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human
 race p294-301 (5-8) **909**
 Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p94-106
 (7-9) **915.1**
 Priscilla Alden's tale; play. Fielden, A. D.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
 plays p153-65 (6-9) **812.08**
 Private theatricals. See Amateur theatricals
 Prize fighting. See Boxing
 The prize song. Weber, H. **782**

Prizes (Parties)

See pages in the following book:
 Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p72-
 87 (6-8) **680**
 Problem of cell 13; from "Thinking ma-
 chine." Futrelle, J.
In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great
 detective stories p93-131 (7-9) **S C**
 Proctor, Mary, 1862-
 Young folk's book of the heavens. . .
 Little 1925 256p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) **520**
 Published in England with the title:
 Children's book of the heavens
 "A book of astronomy that combines
 facts about the heavenly bodies with ac-
 counts of the people who have aided in
 their study and with the myths and leg-
 ends of the sun, moon, and stars. The
 final chapter describes the Mount Wilson
 observatory. . . Illustrations, charts and
 diagrams. [Index]" Bkl.
Production. See Industry
Products, Commercial. See Commercial
 products
Profession, Choice of. See Vocational
 guidance
Progress
 Hartman, G. World we live in. 1931
 (6-9) **901**
Projectiles, Aerial
See pages in the following book:
 Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets p283-301
 (7-9) **629.13**
Projection, Lantern. See Lantern projection
 Prokof'ev, Sergei Sergeevich, 1891-
 Peter and the wolf. See Peter and the
 wolf **389**
Biography
See pages in the following book:
 Burch, G. Modern composers for boys
 and girls p185-89 (5-9) **920**
 Promethea moth, Tale of the. Kane, H. B.
 595.78
 Promised land. Antin, M. **92**
Propaganda
See pages in the following book:
 McClintock, M. Story of war weapons
 p145-51 (7-9) **623.4**
 The prophecy; play. Parsons, M. C. G.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Wash-
 ington plays p77-87 (7-8) **812.08**
 The prophets; play. Taylor, K. and Greene,
 H. C.
In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady
 Hill play book p7-16 (7-9) **812**
 The prospector; from "They of the high
 trails." Garland, H.
In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits
 p209-34 (8-9) **S C**
 Protection of birds. See Birds—Protection
 Protestant reformation. See Reformation
 Protestantism
 Fitch, F. M. One God. 1944 (5-9) **264**
Protozoa
See pages in the following books:
 Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade
 of the animal kingdom p6-29 **590**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Protozoa—Continued

Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p174-77 (5-8) 551.4

Proud ring-finger; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p36-39 (4-5) 812

Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd) 1898-

Noah Webster, father of the dictionary; illus. by I. B. Hazelton. Messner 1942 229p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"The life of Noah Webster, a typical American farm boy who made good under difficulties, covers the period in American history when the young republic was just getting on its feet. His contribution and influence to its development was unique and of lasting value." Hunting

"To the English teacher and librarian giving instruction in the use of reference books it will be a treasure. In addition it is well written and not without touches of humor." Wis. bul.

* River-boy; the story of Mark Twain; illus. by W. C. Nims. Messner 1940 247p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"The life of America's most picturesque author is here made to read almost like the plot of one of his own books. . . The part played by the Mississippi River and the river boats and men both in shaping the man and in providing material for the writer is clearly pictured. The emphasis is placed on his earlier life as most picturesque and full of interest to boys and girls but not to the exclusion of his later days. This does not replace the Paine biography but in its selection of only the main details has a younger, and in its format, a more attractive appeal." Ontario library review

Treasure hunter; the story of Robert Louis Stevenson; pictures by Hardie Gramatky. Messner 1939 206p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

The life of Stevenson for young people. The author has culled her material from many sources: the baby-book which his mother kept during the first six years of his life; the diary of his nurse; his own writings; the Stevenson Museum in Edinburgh. She has woven them into a book in which those who know his writings will trace the origins of his work

"Not only a vivid portrayal, but something gay in the telling recreates a lovable personality, without sentimentality, but with the charm always associated with him. . . The bibliography will be used not only in encouraging the reader to go back to reread the author's works, but also to rediscover him." Wis. bul.

Ugly duckling; Hans Christian Andersen; illus. by Malthe Hasselriis. McBride 1932 213p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 92

"A fine biography for young readers, simple and gay, as any story about Andersen should be, for the gaiety of his imagination was never subject to the brutality of circumstance. Any child old enough to read and enjoy Andersen's fairy tales can read and enjoy this book, for it is definitely keyed to the understanding of young children. The book is sympathetically illustrated." Sat. rev. of lit.

Provence

Fiction

Stewart, A. B. Bibi, the baker's horse. 1942 (5-7) Fic

Proverbs

Logan, J. E. ed. Goodly company. 1930 808.8

Provines, Mary Virginia

Bright heritage; decorations by S. C. Hoeflich. Longmans 1939 261p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic

Una Gregory learned many valuable and amusing lessons along with her work as page in the library

"A bit on the old-fashioned side, the tale is at all points bright and fresh and should prove stimulating . . . to the right young reader." Boston Transcript

Pruszyńska, Angela

(illus.) Kelly, E. P. Blacksmith of Vilno 666.1

(illus.) Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow 659.1

Pryor, Helen Sloman. See Pryor, W. C. jt. auth.

Pryor, William Clayton, and Pryor, Helen Sloman

Glass book; a photographic picture-book with a story. Harcourt 1935 100p illus \$1 (2-5) 666.1

"Two children accompany their father on a visit to a glass factory, where they learn about the processes of making different kinds of glass. Illustrated with photographs." Book rev. digest

Let's look at advertising. Harcourt 1940 249p illus \$2 (7-9) 659.1

Partial contents: 57 varieties of advertising; Credit side of advertising; Government and advertising; Department store advertising; Advertising agency; Planning a campaign; Advertising by mail; Advertising and the consumer

The authors "outline the business as a whole in its many ramifications, tell of the harmful as well as the beneficial aspects, and suggest the great power of people or corporations of wealth to influence the opinions of the masses for good or ill. The theories behind advertising, and the concrete application of these theories in the different types of advertising are shown and analyzed. . . The general effect of the book is not destructive. It is designed to make the reader demand honest advertising in good taste. There is some vocational value as well." Library journal

Rubber book; a photographic picture-book with a story. Harcourt 1937 100p illus \$1 (2-5) 678

"Just enough information is included in the story to be easily absorbed by a child so that he will not be confused by too many facts. This is one of an excellent series of children's books, a series that instructs as well as entertains." Boston Transcript

Public health

See pages in the following book:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p117-52 (8-9) 353

Public libraries. See Libraries

Public schools

See pages in the following book:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our Democracy p57-75 (8-9) 353

Public speaking. See Debates and debating

Publishers and publishing

McClintock, M. Here is a book. 1939 (7-9) 655

Puccini, Giacomo, 1858-1924

See pages in the following book:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p59-73 (7-9) 920

- Puck of Pook's Hill. Kipling, R. Fic
 Pueblo boy. Cannon, C. J. Fic
 Pueblo girl. Cannon, C. J. See note under
 Cannon Fic

Pueblo Indians

- Abeita, L. I am a Pueblo Indian girl.
 1939 (4-5) 970.1
 Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D. Indians
 today. 1936 (4-5) 970.1

Fiction

- Brock, E. L. One little Indian boy. 1932
 (1-3) E
 Cannon, C. J. Pueblo boy. 1926 (5-7)
 Fic
 Deming, T. O. Indians of the pueblos.
 1935 (3-4) E
 Moon, C. Flaming arrow. 1927 (6-7) Fic
 Moon, C. Painted moccasin. 1931 (6-8)
 Fic
 Moon, G. P. Chi-Wee. 1925 (4-6) Fic
 Moon, G. P. and Moon, C. Book of Nah-
 Wee. 1932 (2-4) E
 Moon, G. P. and Moon, C. Lost Indian
 magic. 1918 (6-8) Fic

Legends

- De Huff, E. W. Taytay's tales. 1922
 (3-5) 398

Puerto Rico

See pages in the following books:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
 Latin American states p394-400 (7-9)
 980.
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
 states p372-76 (7-9) 973

Folklore

See Folklore—Puerto Rico

History

For pamphlet material see class 972.9

Pugh, Mabel, 1891-

- (illus.) Justus, M. Peter Pocket's book
 Fic

Pugilism. See Boxing

Pulitzer, Joseph, 1847-1911

See pages in the following book:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
 p275-82 (7-9) 920

Pumas

See pages in the following book:

- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain
 neighbors p133-42 (4-6) 591.5

Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche, 1872-

- Pilgrim stories and plays; illus. by L. F.
 Perkins. Rand McNally 1932 306p illus
 84c (3-5) 973.2

"Beginning with Queen Anne's visit to
 Scrooby inn, tells in story form of the
 everyday life of the Pilgrims in England
 and Holland, of their voyage on the May-
 flower and their adventures in the New
 World. The Brewster children and other
 Pilgrim boys and girls are the center of
 interest." Pittsburgh

Three plays are included, one each for
 Thanksgiving day and Christmas and one
 about the pilgrims; there are also sugges-
 tions to teachers and a reading list

- Pumpkin giant. Freeman, M. E. W.
 In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
 p178-91 (4-8) 394

Pumpkin-glory. Howells, W. D.

- In Howells, W. D. Christmas every
 day, and other stories p71-107 (4-6)
 S C

Punch and Judy; play. Moses, M. J.

- In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays
 for children p223-34 (5-9) 822.08

Punch and Judy; puppet play. Ficklen, B. A.

- In Ficklen, B. A. Handbook of fist
 puppets p287-304 (7-9) 791.5

Punch and Judy show; puppet play. Rose, A.

- In Rose, A. Boy showman and enter-
 tainer p129-41 (6-8) 793

Pupin, Michael Idvorsky, 1858-1935

- From immigrant to inventor. Scribner
 1923 396p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

"The writer, a loyal son of Serbia, who
 came to this country alone at the age of
 15, is now widely known as the inventor
 of the Pupin coil, and as one of America's
 important contributors to the science of
 electricity. The account of his early
 struggles and friendships, his studies here
 and abroad, his impassioned devotion to
 science . . . told frankly and with refresh-
 ing earnestness." Bkl.

Also available in the Modern standard
 authors series (Scribner \$1.12)

Biography

See pages in the following book:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
 p283-89 (7-9) 920

Puppet plays

- Bufano, R. Magic strings. 1939 (5-8)
 791.5

- Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children.
 1929 (3-5) 791.5

- Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets, penny
 theatre and penny plays. 1941 (5-8)
 791.5

See also pages in the following books:

- Ackley, E. F. Marionettes (5-9) 791.5
 Adventures of Betty p74-81
 Enchanted princess p97-110
 Oriental sketch p113-15
 Tragic tale of Pierrot p111-12
 Wishing fairy p82-96

- Bufano, R. Be a puppet showman (5-8)
 791.5

In Aesop's jungle p135-41

- Ficklen, B. A. Handbook of fist puppets
 (7-9) 791.5

Br' Rabbit and Br' Fox p305-16

Punch and Judy p287-304

Somebody-Nothing p319-26

- Hoben, A. M. Beginner's puppet book
 (5-8) 791.5

Comical tragedy of Punch and Judy

p113-136

Enchanted horse p63-76

John Baird's triumph p91-98

Pocahontas and Captain John Smith

p79-87

Three wishes p103-09

- McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book
 (7-9) 791.5

Stoddard, A. Little Red Riding-hood

p51-58

Stoddard, A. Snow-white and the

dwarfs p39-57

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Puppet plays—Continued

- Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children (5-9) 822.08
Stoddard, A. and Sarg, T. Don Quixote p131-80
- Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children (5-9) 822.08
Punch and Judy p223-34
Williamson, H. and Sarg, T. Three wishes p235-52
- Munger, M. P. Book of puppets (4-6) 791.5
Ali Baba and the forty thieves p181-206
It happened after all p165-80
Little Black Sambo p119-35
Little Red Riding Hood p151-63
Three bears p137-50
Three pigs p99-117
- Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer (6-8) 793
Punch and Judy show p129-41
- Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody (5-8) 812.08
Thompson, A. E. Rip Van Winkle for marionettes p269-84
- Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
Bolton, I. M. King of Sherwood v2 p151-65
- Warner, F. L. Ragamuffin marionettes (4-6) 791.5
Holly goblin's Christmas eve p112-31
Little Mister Picklenose p35-43
Scare-crow who wished for the moon p97-111
- Puppet plays for children.** Everson, F. M. 791.5
- Puppets**
- Ackley, E. F. Marionettes. 1929 (5-9) 791.5
- Bufano, R. Be a puppet showman. 1933 (5-8) 791.5
- Ficklen, B. A. Handbook of fist puppets. 1935 (7-9) 791.5
- Hoben, A. M. Beginner's puppet book. 1938 (5-8) 791.5
- McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book. 1921 (7-9) 791.5
- Milhous, K. Herodia. 1942 (4-7) Fic
- Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Marionettes, masks and shadows. 1927 (7-9) 791.5
- Munger, M. P. Book of puppets. 1934 (4-6) 791.5
- Rossbach, C. E. Making marionettes. 1938 (7-9) 791.5
- Warner, F. L. Ragamuffin marionettes. 1932 (4-6) 791.5
- See also pages in the following books:*
- Bufano, R. Show book p171-82 (5-7) 791.5
- Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p382-95 (6-8) 790
- Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls p183-206 (6-9) 680
- Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets p31-52 (5-8) 791.5
- Plimpton, E. Your workshop p43-50, 79-102 (3-5) 680
- Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer p 1-35, 115-29 (6-8) 793
- Fiction**
- Best, A. C. Strings to adventure. 1935 (7-8) Fic
- Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio (4-6) Fic
- Siebe, J. Kasperle's adventures. 1929 (4-6) Fic
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C
- Peddler of joy p144-56
- Puppies for keeps. Lathrop, D. P. E
- Puppy for keeps. Hawkins, Q. E
- Purcell, Henry, 1658?-1695
- See pages in the following books:*
- Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p226-43 (7-9) 920
- Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p17-24 (6-9) 780
- Purchasing.** See Buying
- Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906-**
- * He heard America sing; the story of Stephen Foster; pictures by Dorothea Cooke. Messner 1940 236p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92
- The author "has made use of known facts and traditions in the lives of Stephen Foster and his family; to heighten dramatic interest she has made use of fiction in describing incidents forming the background for her facts." Introduction
Contains music for 28 songs
- Song of the North; the story of Edvard Grieg; illus. by Susanne Suba. Messner 1941 274p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- In this biography of Edvard Grieg for young people is contained the story of great and beautiful music and how it came to be written. "In the back of the book will be found a complete list of Grieg's work, arranged in the order of their opus numbers; [48] examples of his music as mentioned in the text; a bibliography; and two indexes." Note to the reader
- Stormy victory; the story of Tchaikovsky; with decorations by Vera Bock; music drawings by R. W. Kohl. Messner 1942 248p illus music \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- "Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky was born in Russia in 1840 into a world torn by wars and revolution, an environment which greatly influenced his life and work. This is the story of his ceaseless struggle to rise above his surroundings and produce music that inspires the world. Includes many selections of his music; a complete list of his works, and a list of available recordings." Hunting
- "Very readable biography in which the purely fictional parts have captured what might well have been atmosphere of composer's personal life." Library journal
- See also* Wheeler, B. jt. auth.
- Pure-bred pulls through. Atwater, M. M. In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p 1-13 (7-9) S C
- Puritan adventure. Lenski, L. Fic
- Puritan Christmas; play. Carter, E. H. In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles p121-47 (6-9) 812

Puritans

See pages in the following book:

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p150-59 (5-6) **920**

Fiction

Choate, F. and Curtis, E. *Crimson shawl*. 1941 (6-8) **Fic**

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. comp. *Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children* (5-9) **812.08**
Averill, E. C. *They call me a witch* p226-39

Mackay, C. D. *Patriotic plays and pageants for young people* (6-9) **812**
In witchcraft days p180-97
Merrymount p199-219

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. *Plays for our American holidays* (7-9) **812.08**

Stenger, G. *At turn of tide* v2 p317-43

Stevenson, A. *Scenes from American history* (6-8) **812**
Dream of freedom p53-96

Ullman, S. S. *Plays of America's explorers and founders* (6-9) **812**
The Puritans p181-93

The Puritans. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p181-93 (6-9) **812**

Purloined letter. Poe, E. A.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p 1-18 (7-9) **S C**

In Poe, E. A. The gold-bug, and other tales and poems p49-73 (7-9) **S C**

Purnell, Idella, 1901- and Weatherwax, John Martin

(eds.) *Talking bird; an Aztec story book; tales told to little Paco by his grandfather; illus. by F. P. Dehlsen. Macmillan 1930 95p illus \$2* (4-6) **398**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Grandfather Juan and Little Paco; Talking bird; Eagle warrior; Bird of love; Jump-over-the-wall bird; Green serpents; Queen and the giant; Moon princess; Eagle and the snake; Prince Brave Heart; Feathered serpent

"Aztec fairy tales, including the legends of the Feathered serpent, told by Grandfather Juan to his grandson Paco. Each story is introduced naturally into some episode of modern life, thus giving an atmosphere of modern Mexican life." Book rev. digest

"Miss Purnell has lived in Mexico for many years and Mr. Weatherwax is a student of Mexican folklore; their love for the blue skies and vivid colors of the country and their understanding of the Mexican people have found their way into these pages and given a certain sparkle and freshness to the book. The illustrations are excellent." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Purple iris; play. Withington, A.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p245-54 (5-8) **812.08**

Purple land. Hudson, W. H.

In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gau-chos p73-93 (8-9) **S C**

Pushmobiles. See *Automobiles, Toy*

Puss-in-boots; play. Beard, D. C.

In Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book p334-44 (5-8) **790**

Pussyfoot. Boylston, M. L.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p210-25 (5-9) **812.08**

Putnam, Amelia (Earhart) See Earhart, Amelia

Putnam, Brenda, 1890-

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. *Girls who did* p229-36 (7-8) **920**

Putnam, Israel, 1718-1790

See pages in the following books:

Johnston, C. H. L. *Famous scouts* p 1-37 (6-8) **920**

Olcott, F. J. ed. *Good stories for great birthdays* p142-51 (4-8) **920**

Putnam's nature field books

Durand, H. *Field book of common ferns* **587.3**

Morgan, A. H. *Field book of ponds and streams* **591.92**

Puzzles

Leeming, J. *Fun with puzzles.* 1946 **793.7**

See also pages in the following books:

Lawson, A. *Homemade games* p223-51 (6-9) **790**

Smith, D. E. *Number stories of long ago* p93-130 (5-6) **511**

Pygmies

See pages in the following books:

Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. *Here is Africa* p144-53 (5-9) **916**

Waldeck, T. J. *Treks across the veldt* p183-93 (7-9) **799.2**

Fiction

Gatti, A. *Adventure in black and white.* 1943 (6-8) **Fic**

Gatti, A. *Saranga, the pygmy.* 1939 (6-9) **Fic**

Gatti, A. *Wrath of Moto.* 1941 (6-9) **Fic**

Pyle, Howard, 1853-1911

* *Book of pirates; fiction, fact & fancy concerning the buccaneers & marooners of the Spanish Main: from the writing & pictures of Howard Pyle: comp. by Merle Johnson. Harper 208p illus \$2.75* (8-9) **Fic**

First published 1921 in an expensive edition. In the reprint the "last section 'The ruby of Kishmoor' has been omitted. There are fewer color prints and drawings but the book is now more convenient for holding and circulating and is excellent value at this reduced price." N.Y. libraries

Contents: *Buccaneers and marooners of the Spanish Main; Ghost of Captain Brand; With the buccaneers; Tom Chist and the treasure box; Jack Ballister's fortunes; Blueskin, the pirate; Captain Scarfield*

* *Men of iron.* Harper 1891 328p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

"How Miles wins his spurs and vanquishes his own and his father's enemy. A splendid portrayal of life in the great castles and of the training of young nobles for knighthood in the days of Henry IV of England." Toronto

Also available in Harpers modern classics (Harper \$1)

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Pyle, Howard—Continued

- * Merry adventures of Robin Hood of great renown in Nottinghamshire, as written & illus. by Howard Pyle. Scribner 1946 250p illus \$3 (5-9) **398.2**

Originally published in 1883. This 1946 edition's format, designed by Richard Ellis is modernized to include large readable face type. Contains the original drawings of Pyle without the decorative borders

"Of all the books of Robin Hood this is best for literary style, adherence to the spirit and events of the old ballads and wealth of historical background." Toronto

- * Otto of the silver hand; written and illus. by Howard Pyle. Scribner 1888 170p illus \$2.75 (5-7) **Fic**

"The kidnapping of Otto and his adventures among rough soldiers; a tale of the olden days of romance, of robber barons and of deadly feuds." Pittsburgh

- ** Pepper and salt; or Seasoning for young folk. Harper 1887 109p illus \$1.25 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman
"Fairy tales, ballads and rhymes, with clever and amusing illustrations by the author." N.Y. city

A fine collection for the story teller
"The size of the book has been changed so that it is now 23cm. by 17cm., uniform with 'The wonder clock,' making it much more convenient for use in libraries. Retains the old illustrations, poems, and interesting page arrangement." Bkl.

- Shooting match at Nottingham town
In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p251-65 (7-9) **S C**

- The simpleton and his little black hen
In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p44-57 (4-7) **S C**

- Some merry adventures of Robin Hood of great renown in Nottinghamshire; written and illus. by Howard Pyle. Scribner 1935 208p illus (Modern standard authors) 96c (5-7) **398.2**

This edition was adapted by Pyle from his longer work "Merry adventures of Robin Hood." This contains 12 stories while the other has 22. Some stories are omitted; altho others are shortened or condensed the style remains the same, and the changes make this edition easier reading than the original version

- * Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. . . Appleton-Century 1895 420p illus \$3 (7-9) **Fic**

"Being the narrative of the adventures of a young gentleman of good family who was kidnapped in the year 1719 and carried to the plantations of the continent of Virginia, where he fell in with that famous pirate Captain Edward Teach, or Blackbeard; of his escape from the pirates and the rescue of a young lady from out of their hands." Subtitle

An outstanding adventure story

- * Story of King Arthur and his knights. Brandywine ed Scribner 1933 312p illus (King Arthur ser. v 1) \$3.50 (6-9) **398.2**

398 Originally published in 1903
The combination of a rich and creative imagination with wide reading and a deep interest in medieval romances has resulted in a series of beautifully told stories, colorful and romantic in style. Fitting illustrations by Pyle

This volume contains: Book of King Arthur; Winning of a sword; Winning of a queen; Story of Merlin; Story of Sir Pellias; Story of Sir Gawaine

The Brandywine edition of the four King Arthur books is printed from the old plates (not in the best condition) and includes all of Pyle's illustrations. The binding is different from the old edition however, and a colored frontispiece by one of Pyle's pupils has been added to each volume

- ** Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Brandywine ed Scribner 1933 340p illus (King Arthur ser. v3) \$3.50 (6-9) **398.2**

Originally published in 1910
Contents: Divers adventures of Sir Launcelot and of Sir Gareth; Sir Ewaine; Birth of Galahad

See also note under Pyle's "Story of King Arthur and his knights"

- ** Story of the champions of the Round Table. Brandywine ed Scribner 1933 328p illus (King Arthur ser. v2) \$3.50 (6-9) **398.2**

Originally published in 1905
Contents: Story of Launcelot; Book of Sir Tristram; Book of Sir Percival

See also note under Pyle's "Story of King Arthur and his knights"

- ** Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Brandywine ed Scribner 1933 258p illus (King Arthur ser. v4) \$3.50 (6-9) **398.2**

Originally published in 1910
Contents: Sir Geraint; Sir Galahad; Passing of Arthur

The concluding volume of the series, equally well written and attractive

See also note under Pyle's "Story of King Arthur and his knights"

- Twilight land. Harper 1895 437p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman
"Characters of legend and fairy tale gathered together in Mother Goose village of Twilight Town, take turns in telling the tales here set down." Toronto

- ** Wonder clock; or, Four & twenty marvellous tales; being one for each hour of the day; written and illus. by Howard Pyle; embellished with verses by Katharine Pyle. Harper 1887 318p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Bearskin; Water of life; How one turned his trouble to some account; How three went out into the wide world; Clever student and the master of black arts; Princess Golden Hair and the great black raven; Cousin Greylegs, the great red fox, and Grandfather Mole; One good turn deserves another; White bird; How the good gifts were used by two; How Boots befooled the king; Step-mother; Master Jacob; Peterkin and the little grey hare; Mother Hildegard; Which is best; Simpleton and his little black hen; Swan maiden; Three little pigs and the ogre; Staff and the fiddle; How the princess's pride was broken; How two went into partnership; King Stork; Best that life has to give

"Delightful stories, retold, for the most part, from old tales and legends. . . Many children gain as much from poring over the black and white drawings of heroic figures as they do from reading the tales." Terman and Lima

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.32

- (illus.) Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried **398.2**

Pyle, Howard—*Continued*

(illus.) Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age 292

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p208-26 (7-9) 920

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p83-99 (7-9) 920

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p315-32 (6-9) 920

Pyle, Katharine, d. 1938

Careless Jane and other tales. Dutton 1902 110p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 811

Published also under the title: Rabbit witch and other tales
"Entertaining 'moral' tales in verse about Jane and others." Toronto

Lazy Matilda and other tales. Dutton 1921 173p illus \$2 (4-5) 811

"Infant moralities" similar to those in 'Careless Jane.' Here are verses about Lazy Matilda; The witch and the truant boys; The visitor; Daddy Crane; Envious Eliza; The nixie; Stephen's lesson; The caterpillar; Mischievous Jane; The sweet tooth; Vain little Lucy; The magic man." St Louis

(comp.) Wonder tales retold; written and illus. by Katherine Pyle. Little 1916 322p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
"A collection of stories for children drawn from the folklore of many lands. Among the stories are: Long, Broad, and Sharpsight, a story from Bohemia; The dwarf with the golden beard, a Slavonic fairy tale; The great white bear and the trolls, a story from the Norse; The stones of Plouvinec, a tale from Brittany; The king of the buffaloes, an American Indian tale; The jackal and the alligator, a Hindoo fairy tale." Book rev. digest

(illus.) Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair Fic

(illus.) White, E. O. When Molly was six Fic

Pyle, Mary Thurman

She wrote her name there

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p159-75 (6-9) 812.08

Pyne, Mable (Mandeville) 1903-

* Little geography of the United States; illus. by the author. Houghton 1941 36p illus maps \$2 (3-5) 917.3

A large size pictorial geography of the United States. Maps and text illustrated in color treat of the following: Our coasts; Our mountains; Our rivers; Our forests; Our deserts; Our western plains; Our middle plains; Our lakes; Our cities; Our canal; Our islands; Our glaciers and our volcanos; Alaska

"A companion volume to the author's 'The little history of the United States'... Although the simple text interspersed with small pictures is lacking in geographical information in the accepted sense, it makes an exciting introduction to the subject for young readers. Stunning full-page illustrations suggesting aerial views of mountains, rivers, forests, plains, etc. End-paper maps." Bkl.

* Little history of the United States; illus. by the author. Houghton 1940 35p illus \$2 (2-4) 973

"A large size pictorial history from the time of Columbus to the present day. Brief text interspersed with thumbnail sketches

in full color. A timely introduction to American history for younger children." N.Y. public lib.

"Thoroughly entertaining as a picture book. [This book] is also full of useful knowledge for the inquiring child." Horn book

Pyramids

See pages in the following books:

Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world p3-35 (6-9) 913

Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings p23-30 (8-9) 720.9

Hillyer, V. M. and Huey, E. G. Child's history of art p277-83 (5-9) 709

Lamprey, L. All the ways of building p21-31 (6-8) 720.9

Pyramus and Thisbe; play. Shakespeare, W.

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p116-21 (8-9) 822.08

Pyrrnelle, Louise (Clarke) 1852-

On the old plantation; play

In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p149-61 (7-9) 812

Pyrotechnics. See Fireworks

Pythons

See pages in the following book:

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt p142-50 (7-9) 799.2

Q

Quaife, Milo Milton, 1880-

The flag of the United States. Grosset 1942 210p illus \$2 (6-9) 929.9

"This history of our flag begins with chapters on the history of flags in general and on the evolution of England's flags in particular. Then follow chapters on the early flags used in America, on the origins of the stars and stripes, and on the various myths and legends that have grown up around the flag." Book rev. digest

Appeared serially in the "Detroit free press"

Bibliographical foot-notes

Quails

See pages in the following books:

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p120-24 (6-8) 598.2

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p248-60 (5-8) 598.2

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p29-40 (4-6) 591.5

Quakers. See Friends, Society of

The quarrel; play adapted from Homer's "Iliad." Jagendorf, M. A.

In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p101-18 (5-8) 812

Quebec (Province)

Description and travel

Boswell, H. French Canada. 1938 (4-8) 917.1

Fiction

De Angeli, M. L. Petite Suzanne. 1937 (4-6) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Quebec campaign, 1759

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812

Fall of Quebec p15-29

Queen of hearts. Caldecott, R.

In Caldecott, R. Picture books v2 (1-3) E

Queen of hearts; play. Krohn, J. E.

In Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays p87-105 (5-7) 812

Queen of summer. Lovelace, M. H.

In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p102-14 (5-8) S C

Queen of the Pirate isle. Harte, B. Fic

Queenie. Orton, H. F. E

Queens and quarters. Scholz, J. V.

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p115-33 (7-9) S C

Queen's museum. Stockton, F. R. Fic

Queen's treasures series

Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes Fic

Ewing, J. H. G. Jan of the windmill Fic

Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne, 1872-1935.

See Quennell, M. C. jt. auth.

Quennell, Marjorie (Courtney)

(illus.) Dunlop, A. M. R. Disappearing island Fic

Quennell, Marjorie (Courtney) and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne, 1872-1935

Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times; illus with drawings by the authors. Putnam 1927 216p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 913.42

"It is a period which gives scope for interesting writing and delightful illustrations. The authors have, as before, profited to the full by their opportunities." Times (London) lit. sup.

The fourth volume in the Everyday life series. Gives "graphic reconstructions, in word and picture, of the homes and furnishings, dress and customs of the people of Britain in Anglo Saxon, Viking and Norman times." Book rev. digest

* Everyday life in Homeric Greece; written and illus. by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Putnam 1930 194p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 913.38

Published also in England under title: Everyday things in Homeric Greece

"This account of life in ancient Greece, designed to show the influence of the Greek spirit in science, art, and literature, is presented in a manner at once interesting and unusual. Portions of the stories of the Argonauts, the Iliad, and the Odyssey are retold and interspersed with descriptions of archaeological discoveries which reconstruct the life of the period. Reconstructed views of ancient towns, plans of walled cities, temples, and homes illustrate the text. The book, designed for readers of twelve and over, will be enjoyed by many adults." Bkl.

Everyday life in Roman Britain; illus. with drawings by the authors. Putnam 1925 xxii, 225p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 913.42

"The third volume in the Everyday life series. The authors have given animation and life to the Romans of the occupation, but in doing so they have not ventured

beyond the realm of authentic historical sources. Interesting to adults and older children as reference or general reading. Exceptionally well illustrated." Bkl.

Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages; written and illus. by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Putnam 1923 xxiii, 237p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 571

"The book supplements a previous book by the authors, 'Everyday life in the old stone age.' It is their aim always to reconstruct the life of the people of a given period and to give a picture as far as can be inferred from the remains found, of their dwellings, their occupations, their mode of life, their intellectual status and their worship. Illustrations by the authors. List of authorities. Index." Book rev. digest

* Everyday life in the old stone age. Putnam 1922 xxii, 201p illus (Everyday life ser) \$2.50 (7-9) 571

"Reconstructs the life, appearance, occupations, beliefs and arts of prehistoric man comparing with it the life of primitive people of today." A.L.A. 1926

Everyday things in archaic Greece; written and illus. by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Putnam 1931 197p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 913.38

"The second book in a series dealing with everyday life in ancient Greece. This volume covers the period from the time of the Trojan war to the Battle of Salamis in 488. Contains map, historical chart, bibliography." Book rev. digest

"These authors have the gift of making a historical period alive and interesting. The information they give the reader is just what one would like to obtain from a returning traveler who had managed in some way to transport himself back to Greece of the fifth and sixth centuries. Temples and houses, life inside the houses, clothing, furniture, schools, music, dancing and games and many other topics are described and illustrated with excellent line drawings." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Everyday things in classical Greece; written and illus. by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Putnam 1933 143p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 913.38

"This completes the series of three books treating of life in ancient Greece. Here the author describes how after Salamis the Greeks built a civilization which has been regarded as classical. The history of the country is traced through the Peloponnesian war and makes clear that although the Athenian empire was destroyed the work of her artists lived on. Interesting presentation, good illustrations and diagrams." Bkl.

* History of everyday things in England. Scribner 1918-35 4v in 3 v 1-2 \$5, v3-4 ea \$2.50 (7-9) 914.2

Volumes 1-2, in one volume, cover 1066-1799, v3 "Rise of industrialism" covers 1733-1851, v4 "Age of production" covers 1851-1934

v 1-2 "Fascinating book describing and illustrating the life of the people at different periods. Tells about the things they used, how they passed their time, how they dressed and what sort of work they did. Methods of warfare, modes of travel, combats and tournaments, games, fairs and miracle plays are among the topics treated. Contains drawings and plans of castles and manor-houses, colored plates showing costumes, pictures of hall and 'solars,' of churches, ships, mills, pottery and utensils." Pittsburgh

v3 "How the homely operations of everyday life and the social habits and ideas

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B.

—*Continued*

altered with the influx of mechanical inventions and improvements. Describes in detail the important inventions in agriculture, trades transportation, sanitation, and domestic architecture. Profusely illustrated with plans of buildings, costume drawings, and photographs." Bkl.

v4 "The fourth and last volume shows how everyday man has fed, clothed, amused, and improved himself between the years of 1851 and 1934. It traces the advent of multiplication of machines in industry and shows their effect upon social and economic life. Throughout the four volumes the author's presentation of the subject is such as should help build up a tolerant viewpoint as well as a sense of individual responsibility. Excellent illustrations." Bkl.

Quentin Durward. Scott, Sir W. bart. Fic

Quest of the fish-dog skin. Schultz, J. W. Fic

Quest of the golden condor. Knight, C. Fic

Quest of the magi; play. Holmes, R. V.

In Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft p160-66 (5-9) 792

Questions of Lifu. Lattimore, E. F. Fic

Quetzal quest. Von Hagen, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. 598.2

Quetzals

Von Hagen, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. Quetzal quest. 1939 (5-8) 598.2

Quick-running squash. Aspinwall, A. S.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p254-60 (4-8) 394

Quicksilver. See Mercury

Quiet, please. Nicholas, G. C.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p35-59 (5-9) 812.08

Quigley, Margery Closey, 1886- See Clark, M. E. jt. auth.

Quillen, Isaac James, 1909- See Hanna, P. R. jt. auth.

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur, 1863-1944

Historical tales from Shakespeare. Arnold, E. & co. 435p illus 3s (7-9) 822.3

Formerly carried also by Scribner. First published in 1900

Contents: Coriolanus; Julius Caesar; King John; King Richard II; King Henry IV; King Henry V; King Henry VI; King Richard III

"The edition is not attractive, but older girls and boys will find these stories illuminating in their study of history, or interesting as an introduction to the plays themselves." Toronto

My grandfather, Hendry Watty

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p37-45 (6-9) S C

(ed.) Oxford book of ballads. See Oxford book of ballads 821.08

(ed.) Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1918. See Oxford book of English verse 821.08

Quimby, Harriet, d. 1912

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p3-26 (7-9) 920

Quinlan, Myrtle Banks

Quinlan readers; basal ser. . . Allyn 1939-40 4v illus pre-primer 24c, primer 72c, v 1 84c, v2 88c (1-3) E

Contents: pre-primer Winky; primer Day by day; 1st reader To an fro; 2d reader Faces and places

Stories of every day life centering around one family and a pet monkey. Has bright illustrations

Quinn, Elizabeth Vernon. See Quinn, Vernon

Quinn, Paul

(illus.) Kent, L. A. He went with Christopher Columbus Fic

(illus.) Kent, L. A. He went with Magellan Fic

(illus.) Kent, L. A. He went with Marco Polo Fic

(illus.) Kent, L. A. He went with Vasco da Gama Fic

(illus.) Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America 920

(illus.) Means, F. C. Penny for luck Fic

(illus.) Skelton, C. L. Riding West on the pony express Fic

(illus.) Williamson, T. R. North after seals Fic

Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

Exciting adventures of Captain John Smith; with four illus. in color by H. C. Murphy. Lippincott 1928 315p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"A more readable life of Captain John Smith than any other we have had for boys and girls. Attractive . . . and excellent typography." N.Y. Times

* Picture map geography of Canada and Alaska; with maps and drawings by Da Osimo. Lippincott 1944 114p illus maps \$2 (4-7) 917.1

In simple text the author describes the historical background, the physical features, the resources and industries of Canada and Alaska

"The fresh feature of the book is its numerous maps on which the industry, or notable wealth, of each section is indicated by a picture or symbol." Horn book

* Picture map geography of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies; with maps and drawings by Da Osimo. Lippincott 1943 114p illus maps \$2 (4-7) 917.2

"The greater part of this book is devoted to the Central American countries. In simple text the author describes each one and tells the story of the people and their life with just enough history to give each republic its background and setting in the group." Hunting

"The maps give a graphic picture of their products, topography and industries." Wis. bul.

‡ Picture map geography of South America; with illus. by P. S. Johst. Lippincott 1941 112p illus maps \$2.25 (4-6) 918

The geography-story of each of the South American countries, giving their varied physical features, their native animals and vegetation, and information about the people, their life, agriculture, industries and trade, with just enough history to fill in the background

Contents: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Columbia; Ecuador; Guiana; Paraguay; Peru; South America; Uruguay; Venezuela

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Quinn, Vernon—Continued

"The picture maps by Paul Spencer Johst are in black and white, with only the blue sea in color." Library Journal

- * Picture map geography of the Pacific islands; with maps and drawings by Frank Beaudouin. Lippincott 1945 122p illus maps \$2 (5-8) 919

A book about the Pacific islands south of Japan, their history, their native population and their way of life

"Excellent material including interesting highlights of the past and relevant details of today." Kirkus

- Picture map geography of the United States with picture maps by P. S. Johst. Lippincott 1931 200p illus \$3 (4-6) 917.3

A map picturing the industries and characteristics of each state accompany a brief description. Designed to interest children in geography

- Picture map geography of the world; with picture maps by P. S. Johst. Stokes 1932 216p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 910

"The maps about which this attractive book is written are filled with tiny black and white sketches of products, animals and peoples, with suggestions of industries, architecture and customs." Springfield Republican

- War-paint and powder-horn; with frontispiece in color by H. C. Murphy, and three illus. by L. G. Schroeder. Stokes 1929 298p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 978

Contents: When Pike was a prisoner; Lost trappers; Blazing the trail; "Catch up! Catch up!"; Fight with the Comanches; Trail of danger; Bad men and bandits; Taking of Santa Fé; Tales of the trail; Holding up the Overland stage; Indians of the war-path; With Custer out for Santa; Buffalo Bill and the buffaloes "Each chapter relates the adventures of some frontiersman who helped to blaze the famous Santa Fé trail from the Missouri River to Santa Fé, over burning deserts, across perilous mountains, and through hostile Indian tribes." Pittsburgh

- (tr.) Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book Fic

Quisling. Walters, M.

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p189-98 (6-9) 821.08

- Quito express. Bemelmans, L. E

Quoits

See pages in the following book:

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment p235-41 (5-8) 790

Quotations

Bartlett, J. comp. Familiar quotations. 1937 808.8

Lawson, R. Watchwords of liberty. 1943 (4-9) 973

Logan, J. E. ed. Goodly company. 1930 808.8

R

- R. Caldecott's [miniature] picture books. Caldecott, R. See note under Caldecott E

- Rab and his friends. Brown, J. In Good dog book p 1-27 (4-8) S C

- Rabbit-go-lucky. Cote, P. N. Fic

- Rabbit hill. Lawson, R. Fic

- Rabbit lantern. Rowe, D. Fic

- Rabbit rides wolf. Jagendorf, M. A.

In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets p113-24 (5-8) 791.5

- Rabbit witch and other tales. See Pyle, K. Careless Jane and other tales 811

Rabbits

See pages in the following books:

Bianco, M. W. All about pets p69-80 (5-7) 636

Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p188-99 (5-7) 591.5

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p215-19 502

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p25-31 (6-8) 590

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the world p83-94 (5-6) 919.8

Hogner, D. C. Farm animals p178-84 (6-8) 636

Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p127-35 (4-6) 502

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p119-30 (4-6) 591.5

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p69-75 (4-6) 591.5

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p19-28 (4-6) 591.5

For pamphlet material see class 636.9

Stories

Bianco, M. W. Velveteen rabbit. 1926 (4-5) Fic

Brown, M. W. Runaway bunny. 1942 (1-2) E

Dussauze, A. Little Jack Rabbit. 1927 (3-4) E

Gag, W. A B C bunny. 1933 (1-2) E

Heyward, Du B. Country bunny and the little gold shoes. 1939 (1-2) E

Lida, Fluff. 1937 (1-3) E

Maril, L. Mr Bunny paints the eggs. 1945 (1-3) E

Newberry, C. T. Marshmallow. 1942 (1-3) E

Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series. 1903-14 (1-3) E

Tompkins, J. Snowshoe twins. 1941 (3-5) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

Bianco, M. W. More about animals (5-7) 591.5

Raining rabbits p 1-7

Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo (5-8) 591.5

How the back-yard zoo began p16-25

Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-9) S C

Moonlight trails p33-52

Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories (5-8) S C

Raggylug: the story of a cottontail rabbit p73-118

Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (5-9) S C

Raggylug, the story of a cottontail rabbit p91-143

Raccoon twins. Tompkins, J. See note under Tompkins Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Raccoons

See pages in the following books:

- Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p91-103 (6-9) 591.5
Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p23-40 (4-6) 502

Stories

- Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Ringtail. 1933 (3-5) Fic
Lang, D. On the dark of the moon. 1943 (5-7) Fic
Wells, R. Zeke the raccoon. 1933 (2-4) E

See also pages in the following books:

- Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo (5-8) 591.5
Wayatcha p224-52
Scoville, S. Wild folk (6-8) 591.5
The Cleanlys p 1-23
Race across the continent; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p161-74 (4-8) 812

Race characteristics. See Ethnology

Race problems

Fiction

- Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Two is a team. 1945 (1-3) E
Jackson, J. Call me Charley. 1945 (5-8) Fic
Means, F. C. Shuttered windows. 1938 (7-9) Fic
Tunis, J. R. All-American (6-9) Fic
Tunis, J. R. Keystone kids. 1943 (6-9) Fic

Races of men. Nash, J. V. 572

Rachmaninov, Sergi Vassilievich, 1873-1943

See pages in the following books:

- Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p 1-17 (7-9) 920
Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p113-33 (5-8) 920
Racketty-packetty house; play. Burnett, F. H.
In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p181-235 (5-9) 822.08

Rackham, Arthur, 1867-1939

(comp. and illus.) Arthur Rackham fairy book; a book of old favourites with new illustrations. Lippincott 1933 286p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Hop-o'-my-Thumb; Dick Whittington; Jack and the beanstalk; Beauty and the beast; Henny-Penny; Story of Sinbad the sailor; Jack the giant-killer; Ugly duckling; Princess and the pea; Blue Beard; Story of Aladdin; Sleeping beauty; Barmecide's feast; Toads and diamonds; Three bears; Ali Baba; Cinderella; Puss in boots; Emperor's new clothes; Rip Van Winkle; Little Red Riding-Hood; Hansel and Gretel; What the old man does is always right

"Although the artist has illustrated some of the stories for other collections, the drawings here used, those in color as well as those in black and white, are entirely new." Bkl.

- (illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales. Fic
(illus.) Barrie, Sir J. M. bart. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens. Fic

(illus.) Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll. Fic

(illus.) Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin. 821

(illus.) Grahame, K. Wind in the willows. Fic

(illus.) Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Fic

(illus.) Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. Tales from Shakespeare. 822

(illus.) Moore, C. C. Night before Christmas. 811

(illus.) Mother Goose. Mother Goose; the old nursery rhymes. E

(illus.) Rossetti, C. G. Goblin market. 821

(illus.) Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river. Fic

(illus.) Steel, F. A. W. ed. English fairy tales retold. 398

(illus.) Swift, J. Gulliver's travels. Fic

Radio

Carlisle, N. V. and Ride, C. C. Your career in radio. 1941 (7-9) 621.384

Coe, D. Marconi, pioneer of radio. 1943 (7-9) 92

Collins, A. F. Radio amateur's handbook. 1940 (7-9) 621.384

Floherly, J. J. On the air. 1937 (6-9) 621.384

Keliher, A. V. ed. Radio workers. 1940 (7-9) 621.384

Langdon-Davies, J. Radio. 1935 (7-9) 621.384

Morgan, A. P. First radio book for boys. 1941 (6-9) 621.384

Radio amateur's handbook. 621.384

Reck, F. M. Radio from start to finish. 1942 (6-9) 621.384

Tyler, K. S. Modern radio. 1944 (7-9) 621.384

Yates, R. F. Boys' book of communications. 1942 (6-9) 621.38

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventions and their inventions p287-93 (6-8) 608

Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings p133-41 (5-7) 383

Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p282-86 (6-9) 551.5

Collins, A. F. Making things for fun p246-76 (6-8) 680

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p60-116 (7-9) 608

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p134-40 (6-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys p181-93 (7-9) 680

Harrison, G. R. How things work p218-35 (7-9) 530

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p222-33 (6-9) 608

Klinefelter, L. M. Electrical occupations p105-42 (7-9) 621.3

McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p191-239 (5-7) 621.38

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p163-74 (7-9) 790

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Radio—Continued

- Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p240-95 (6-9) 621.3
 Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for boys p179-86 (5-8) 537
 Popular science monthly Complete home workshop cyclopedia p338-403 (7-9) 680
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p219-32 (5-8) 621.38
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p501-39 (8-9) 500
 Webster, H. H. World's messengers p91-128 (5-7) 621.38

Broadcasting

See Radio broadcasting

Plays

See Radio plays

- Radio amateur's handbook. . . Am. radio illus \$2, pa \$1 621.384
 First published 1926. When ordering ask for latest edition
 First to 3d editions, by F. E. Handy; 4th to 6th editions, by F. E. Handy and R. A. Hull; 7th-22d editions by the headquarters staff of the American radio relay league
 Frequently reprinted with revisions to keep the material up to date. "The 'Handbook' is intended both as a reference work for member-operators of the American Radio Relay League and other skilled amateurs and as a source of information to those wishing to participate in amateur radio activities."
 Radio amateur's handbook. Collins, A. F. 621.384
 Radio broadcasting
 Floherty, J. H. Behind the microphone. 1944 (7-9) 621.384
 Lent, H. B. "This is your announcer—." 1945 (6-9) 621.384
 Peet, C. All about broadcasting. 1942 (5-9) 621.384
 Watson, K. W. Once upon a time. 1942 S C

Radio communication. See Radio

Radio from start to finish. Reck, F. M. 621.384

Radio plays

- Sauer, J. L. ed. Radio roads to reading. 1939 028.5
 Radio roads to reading. Sauer, J. L. ed. 028.5

Radio vision. See Television

Radio workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 621.384

Radium

- Eberle, I. Radium treasure and the Curies. 1942 (7-9) 92
 Strack, L. H. Radium. 1941 (5-8) 546

See also pages in the following book:

- Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p136-49 (8-9) 500
 Radium treasure and the Curies. Eberle, I. 92

Radlov, Nikolai Ernestovich, 1889-

Cautious carp, and other fables in pictures. Coward-McCann 1938 unp illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

"Animal fables told with humorous colored illustrations and brief captions. An artistic substitute for the comic strips. Picture book format." Beust

Rae, John, 1882-

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Master Simon's garden Fic

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Pool of stars Fic

(illus.) Skinner, C. L. Debby Barnes, trader Fic

Raeburn, Sir Henry, 1756-1823

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p162-72 (6-9) 759

Raffia work

See pages in the following books:

Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to make things p117-28 (5-8) 680

Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p176-91 (6-9) 680

Raffy and the honkebeest. Kissin, R. E

Ragamuffin marionettes. Warner, F. L. 791.5

Raggylug: the story of a cottontail rabbit. Seton, E. T.

In Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories p73-118 (5-9) S C

In Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known p91-143 (5-9) S C

Ragman of Paris and his ragamuffins. Jones, E. O. Fic

Rahbek-Smith, Eva (Cotter)

(comp.) Educational film guide 371.33

Railroad A B C. Townend, J. E

Railroad to freedom. Swift, H. H. 92

Railroad workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 625

Railroads

Farrington, S. K. Giants of the rails. 1944 (3-7) 385

Hall, C. G. Through by rail. 1938 (6-9) 385

Henry, R. S. Trains. 1943 (6-8) 385

Lenski, L. Little train. 1940 (1-3) E

Lent, H. B. Clear track ahead! 1932 (4-6) 385

Townend, J. Railroad A B C. 1944 (1-3) E

Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel. 1946 (6-9) 385

See also pages in the following books:

Binger, W. D. What engineers do p201-15 (6-9) 620

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boy's own book of great inventions p192-209 (7-9) 608

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p72-82 (6-9) 608

Hartman, G. World we live in p257-68 (6-9) 901

McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail p203-21 (5-7) 383

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, air-

craft pt.3 (3-5) 380

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Railroads—Continued

- Reck, F. M. Romance of American transportation p75-101, 114-82 (7-9) 380
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p68-84 (5-8) 621.38
 Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p100-88 (5-8) 380

See also Locomotives

Employees

- Keliher, A. V. ed. Railroad workers. 1941 (7-9) 625

Fiction

- Best, A. C. Whistle round the bend. 1941 (7-9) Fic
 Denney, D. Little red engine gets a name. 1945 (1-3) E
 Meader, S. W. Long trains roll. 1944 (7-9) Fic
 Slobodkin, L. Clear the track for Michael's magic train. 1945 (1-3) E

See also pages in the following book:

- Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-9) S C
 Packard, F. L. Night operator p218-57

Freight

See Freight and freightage

Models

See pages in the following books:

- Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p333-47 (6-8) 790
 Leeming, J. Models any boy can build p149-86 (7-9) 680
 Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun p47-49 (6-8) 680
 Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p332-46 (6-9) 621.3

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 Race across the continent p161-74
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812
 Rails across the continent p105-20

Signaling

- Farrington, S. K. Giants of the rails. 1944 (3-7) 385

See also pages in the following book:

- McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p103-17 (5-7) 621.38

Stations

See pages in the following book:

- Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel p293-319 (6-9) 385

Trains

- Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's train ride. 1944 (2-4) E
 Woolley, C. I like trains. 1944 (1-2) E

Railroads, Electric. See Electric railroads

Railroads, Underground. See Subways

Rails across the continent; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p105-20 (7-9) 812

Railway engineer. Judson, C. I. 92

Railways. See Railroads

Rain and rainfall

See pages in the following book:

- Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p56-69 (6-9) 551.5

For pamphlet material see class 551.5

Rain on the roof. Meigs, C. L. Fic

Rain or shine. Baer, M. E. 551.5

Rainbow classics

- Alcott, L. M. Little women Fic
 Austen, J. Pride and prejudice Fic
 Brontë, C. Jane Eyre Fic
 Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and, Through the looking-glass Fic
 Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Tom Sawyer Fic
 Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast 910

Defoe, D. Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe Fic

Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker, or, The silver skates Fic

Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio Fic

McSpadden, J. W. Robin Hood and his merry outlaws 398.2

Ruskin, J. The king of the Golden river Fic

Sewell, A. Black Beauty Fic

Spyri, J. H. Heidi Fic

Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses 821

Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island Fic

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea Fic

Rainbow gold. Teasdale, S. comp. 821.08

Rainbow in the sky. Untermeyer, L. comp. 821.08

Rainbow's end. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Fic

Rainey, William, 1852-1936 (illus.) Macgregor, M. Story of Rome 937

(illus.) Plutarch. Plutarch's lives for boys and girls 920

Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552-1618

See also pages in the following books:

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p98-110 (5-7) 973.2

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p103-11 (5-6) 920

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p319-38 (7-8) 820.9

Ralston, J. McL. (illus.) Craik, D. M. M. Little lame prince and his travelling cloak Fic

Rama, the hero of India. Mukerji, D. G. 398.2

Ramayana Mukerji, D. G. Rama, the hero of India. 1930 (7-9) 398.2

Ramée, Louise de la. See De La Ramée, Louise

Ramona. Jackson, H. M. F. H. Fic

Ranch and ring. Means, F. C. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Ranch life

- Hager, A. R. Big loop and little. 1937 (5-8) 917.8
 Holling, H. C. Book of cowboys. 1936 (5-6) 917.8

Fiction

- Dean, G. M. Riders of the Gabilans. 1944 (7-9) Fic
 Eyre, K. W. Spurs for Antonia. 1943 (4-6) Fic
 Fogler, D. and Nicol, N. Rusty Pete of the Lazy Ab. 1929 (4-6) Fic
 Gates, D. Trouble for Jerry. 1944 (4-6) Fic
 Hess, J. Buckaroo. 1931 (7-9) Fic
 Riggs, I. D. Little champion. 1944 (5-7) Fic
 Stong, P. D. Cowhand goes to town. 1939 (4-5) Fic
 Tousey, S. Cowboy Tommy. 1932 (2-4) E

See also pages in the following book:

- Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) S C
 Tousey, S. Cowboy Tommy p124-28

Rand McNally and company

- Rand McNally world atlas. Premier ed
 Rand McNally maps \$5 912

A good atlas consisting of maps in color, and a gazetteer index which lists, locates and gives the latest available population of over 90,000 places. Frequently reprinted with slight changes

Formerly issued under title: "International atlas of the world." Includes maps for the individual states which are very useful. Descriptive text accompanies each map. There are two indexes, one for the United States and one for foreign countries

The International edition (Rand McNally \$7.50) contains the same maps and indexes as the Premier edition with the addition of descriptive matter, colored pictures and additional tables. Frequently reprinted with slight changes

Randall, Ada M. and Reely, Mary Katharine, 1881-

- * Through golden windows; children's poets and story-tellers; illus. by E. L. Brock. Whitman, A. 1934 201p illus \$2 (4-5) 920

Biographical sketches of twenty-three authors who have written for children. Suitable for young readers from eight to twelve. Contents: Celia Thaxter; Lucy Larcom; John Greenleaf Whittier; Henry W. Longfellow; Alice and Phoebe Cary; Helen Hunt Jackson; Emily Dickinson; Mary Mapes Dodge; James Whitcomb Riley; Eugene Field; Joel Chandler Harris; Kate Douglas Wiggin; Laura E. Richards; Jane and Ann Taylor; Jean Ingelow; Christina Rossetti; Lewis Carroll; R. L. Stevenson; Hans Christian Andersen; Johanna Spyri; C. Collodi; The brothers Grimm; John Newbery

Also available from Cadmus, for schools only, at 84c

Randolph, Martha (Jefferson) 1772-1836

Fiction

- Weil, A. My dear Patsy. 1941 (6-8) Fic

Ransome, Arthur, 1884-

- Big six. See note under Ransome. Secret water Fic

- Coot club; illus. by the author and Helene Carter. Lippincott 1935 342p illus \$2.50 (7-8) Fic

"Dorothy and Dick of 'Winter holiday' experience the thrill of learning how to sail on the Norfolk Broads where they meet new friends and have very different adventures from those associated with the English Lake country." N.Y. public lib.

- Missee Lee. . . (based on information supplied by the Swallows and Amazons). Macmillan 1942 321p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

On a voyage around the world in the Wild Cat, the Swallows and Amazons and Captain Flint put out into the China seas. Four days later they lose their ship and are afloat in two small boats. "They fall into the hands of a band of Chinese pirates whose leader, Missee Lee, spares their lives and holds them captive for the sake of indulging her love of the classical languages." Ontario library review

Map on lining-papers

- Old Peter's Russian tales; with illus., cover design, and decorations by Dmitri Mitrokhin. Nelson 1917 334p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Hut in the forest; Tale of the silver saucer and the transparent apple; Sadko; Frost; Fool of the world and the flying ship; Baba Yaga; Cat who became head-forester; Spring in the forest; Little daughter of the snow; Prince Ivan, the witch baby, and the little sister of the sun; Stolen turnips, the magic tablecloth, the sneezing goat, and the wooden whistle; Little Master Misery; Chapter of fish; Golden fish; Who lived in the skull; Alenoushka and her brother; Fire-bird, the horse of power, and the Princess Vasilissa; Hunter and his wife; Three men of power— evening, midnight, and sunrise; Salt; Christening in the village

"Old Peter, the grandfather, tells the tales to Vanya and Maroosia. The stories have many counterparts in other folklore and are well told with humorous touches. They differ enough from familiar versions to give novelty to old plots and they have plots which are new to our children." Bkl.

- Peter Duck; illus. mainly by themselves with additions by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1933 427p illus \$2.50 (7-8) Fic

"Every reader of 'Swallows and Amazons' and 'Swallowdale' will welcome this new book of the further adventures of the Walker children and their friends. It tells of how they sailed in a schooner with Captain Flint and an old seaman, Peter Duck; of their search for a buried treasure and their thrilling experiences with pirates, an earthquake, a landslide, a hurricane and waterspout, and, at last, a happy passage home." Ontario library review

- The Picts and the martyrs; or, Not welcome at all. Macmillan 1943 308p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

In this story, Dorothea and Dick Callum have come to visit the Blacketts, Mrs Blackett is away but the children have promised to lead blameless lives until she returns. Where the Swallow and Amazons are, however, adventure is sure to break in

"The old magic of spontaneous fun, true adventure, boats and children is at work again in this book." N.Y. public lib.

Map on lining-papers

- Pigeon post; illus. by M. E. Shepard. Lippincott 1937 349p illus \$2.50 (7-8) Fic

"New adventures of the Blacketts and Callums, Swallows, Amazons and D's. As the name indicates the young adventurers

Ransome, Arthur—*Continued*

are now using an exclusive system of air mail, and their pigeons Homer, Sappho and Sophocles wing their mysterious way through the tale. As interesting and entertaining as the author's former books." Ontario library review

Secret water. Macmillan 1940 363p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

"The Swallows and Amazons of the author's previous stories turn explorer in a new summer holiday adventure. Left by the grownups on an island alone, all suppose, except for a farmer, the young people set up camp and proceed to map the uninhabited territory. But strange tracks in the mud and the sudden appearance of a mysterious totem before their tents leads them to discover the tribe of savages, the Eels, who claim this land as their own. Great excitement follows as explorers and savages match wits." Library Journal

Arthur Ransome's "Big six" (Macmillan 1941 353p illus \$2) continues the adventures of the Swallows and Amazons in a combination sailing and mystery story

* Swallowdale; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1932 393p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

"Continues the adventures of the Swallows and the Amazons. Captain John, Mate Susan, Able Seaman Titty, and Roger, the ship's boy, spend a second happy summer camping on Wild Cat Island, and again meet their friends Captain Nancy and Mate Peggy, of the good ship Amazon." Book rev. digest

"The story is crowded with useful hints on sailing and camping; is exciting but not sensational, funny but never ludicrous; in fact it is a perfect book for children of all ages, and better reading for the rest of us than are most novels. Above all, the children talk as children do talk, and the plot is excellent." Spectator

* Swallows and the Amazons; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1931 343p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

"The account of a busy and adventurous vacation during which two sets of lively English children camped on a small island, and explored or sailed around it. The Swallows were the four Walkers, who had an understandingly nautical mother, and the Amazons were Peggy and Nancy, whose uncle lived with his parrot in a house boat, and was suspected of being a pirate." Book rev. digest

"One of the great charms of the book is its extreme reasonableness. Mr. Ransome is as thoughtful of detail as Defoe; he tells how tents were made, how pike (the shark of those waters) were scaled, how meals were cooked, and leading lights set above the tiny harbour." Spectator

* We didn't mean to go to sea; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1938 355p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

"The four Swallows have a new and exciting adventure when the yacht, on which they were sailing around Harwich Harbor, drifts to sea." Hunting

Another of the Swallowdale series, but an independent story and one of the best by this popular author
Map on lining-papers

Winter holiday; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1934 350p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

"The Swallows and Amazons go to Holly Howe for the Christmas holidays and become Arctic explorers. Besides building an igloo, and practicing signalling and skating, they find an abandoned house boat

which they rechristen the Fram, and make it their winter quarters. The final adventure is a dash for the North Pole." Book rev. digest

Raphael, 1483-1520

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p126-42 (6-9) 920

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p40-52 (6-9) 759

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p125-35 (7-9) 709

Rapid transit. Johnson, R.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p217-26 (6-9) **S C**

Rare provider. Brink, C. R.

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p223-32 (7-9) **S C**

Rathina. Cregan, M. **Fic**

Rats

See pages in the following books:

Bianco, M. W. All about pets p23-30 (5-7) 636

Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p133-44 (5-7) 591.5

DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p226-38 (5-8) 591.5

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p37-42 (6-8) 590

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p49-57 (4-6) 591.5

See also Kangaroo rats

Stories

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9) **Fic**

Kangaroo rat p231-60

Rats. Haldane, J. B. S.

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p175-91 (4-7) **S C**

Rattlesnakes

See pages in the following book:

DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p81-96 (5-8) 591.5

Ravel, Maurice, 1875-1937

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p137-41 (5-9) 920

Ravens

See pages in the following book:

Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the world p33-41 (5-6) 919.8

Raverat, Gwendolen Mary (Darwin) 1885- (illus.) Farjeon, E. Over the garden wall 821

(illus.) Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children 821.08

Rawlinson, Eleanor

Introduction to literature for children. rev ed Norton 1937 499p \$3.90 808.8

"Second edition of a book which first appeared in 1931. Bibliographies have been brought up to date, the text has some revision, the poetry section has been rearranged, and some poems added." Book rev. digest

"This book designed for students, presents standards for selecting literature for children and some suggestions for teaching the subject. Also it includes selections from children's literature. Miss Rawlinson

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Rawlinson, Eleanor—Continued

differentiates between traditional or classical literature and that which, representing the writer's own thought, experience, or imagination, she terms, in an unusual use of the word, sophisticated. Useful bibliographies are included as well as suggestions for study and information about procuring books and pictures. Index." Bkl.

Rawlinson, Sir Henry Creswicke, 1st bart. 1810-1895

See pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p44-53 (5-9) 920

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers p212-26 (7-9) 910

Ray, James Ralph, 1893-

* Story of American aviation; illus. by the author. . . Winston 1946 104p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 629.13

"The thrilling story of how the airplane grew and the part it has played in the war and peace-time history of the United States of America. Over 150 illustrations in color of America's most famous airplanes—old and new." Title page

Here is the story of military and civil aviation in the United States, from the first flight of the Wright brothers to the most modern of super-bombers and airliners

Ray, Ralph

(illus.) Gibson, K. Arrow fly home Fic

(illus.) Galt, T. Volcano 551.2

(illus.) Scott, R. L. Runway to the sun 92

Raymond, Charles Harlow

Story-lives of master writers; with twenty portraits. Lippincott 1927 370p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 920

Contents: William Shakespeare; Daniel Defoe; Robert Burns; Sir Walter Scott; Percy Bysshe Shelley; John Keats; Alfred, Lord Tennyson; Robert Browning; Charles Dickens; George Eliot; Lewis Carroll; Robert Louis Stevenson; Rudyard Kipling; James Fenimore Cooper; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Louisa May Alcott; Mark Twain; Howard Pyle; O. Henry; Frances Hodgson Burnett

Raymond, Louise

Child's story of the nativity; illus. by Masha [pseud.]. Random house 1943 36p illus \$1.50 (2-5) 232

"Simply told story of the nativity, illustrated in color." Book rev. digest

"The pictures are many and sumptuous, in beautiful color with countless attractive details, but they are over-sentimental at times." Horn book

(tr.) Lida. Little French farm E

Raymond, Margaret Thomsen, 1900-

Bend in the road. Longmans 1934 430p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic

"A story of a modern girl facing modern problems. When Martha leaves home because of the punishment she received from her father when she stayed out too late, she gets a factory job and shares a small apartment with two other girls. Here she attempts to find a solution for the difficulties which she encounters at home and at work. Will be interesting to older girls." Wis. bul.

"A fine example of the modern realistic story of which we could profitably have many more." Chicago Daily tribune

Linnet on the threshold; decorations by Alida Conover. Longmans 1930 237p illus \$1.75 (7-9) Fic

"An unusual girls' book, not because of any glamor in its writing but because of a

certain straightforward sincerity in dealing with modern life. . . Linnet's life is like thousands of others, but her story is well worth reading. It rings true. . . It will give girls who are facing the same problems a better perspective and more fortunate girls a broader point of view." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

"Here is a story for girls from 12 to 16 that one is glad to recommend, for it is neither sentimental nor overdrawn." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Rayon. See Silk, Artificial

Rays, Roentgen. See X rays

Read, Albert Cushing, 1887-

See pages in the following book:

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p91-105 (7-9) 920

Readers

Akin, E. E. Negro American series. 1938 (1-4) E

Aldredge, E. M. and McKee, J. F. Wags and Woofie. 1928 (1-2) E

Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm animals. 1940 (1-2) E

Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm foods. 1935 (1-3) E

Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm work. 1940 (1-2) E

Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science stories 1933-36 (1-3) E

Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science. 1940-41 (1-6) 500

De Angeli, M. L. Ted and Nina go to the grocery store. 1935 (1-3) E

Frasier, G. W. and others. Scientific living series. 1937-38 (1-5) 500

Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. Good-companion books. 1936-38 (1-4) E

Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. New work-play books. 1939 (1-4) E

Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers. 1940-42 (1-3) E

Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. Hello David. 1943 (1-2) E

Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. Susan's neighbors at work. 1937 (2-3) E

Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading. 1940 (1-4) E

Huber, M. B. Skags the milk horse. 1931 (1-2) E

Knox, W. W. and others. Wonderworld of science. 1940-44 (1-8) 500

Miller, J. Dean and Don at the dairy. 1936 (2-3) E

Miller, J. Jimmy, the groceryman. 1934 (2-3) E

Miller, J. To market we go. 1935 (2-3) E

O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books. 1936-40 (1-4) E

Park, D. Here comes the postman. 1936 (2-3) E

Quinlan, M. B. Quinlan readers. 1939-40 (1-3) E

Tippett, J. S. Busy carpenters. 1929 (1-2) E

Readers—*Continued*

Towse, A. B.; Matthews, F. E. and Gray, W. S. Health stories. 1934-39 (1-3) E
See also Primers

Indexes

Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for intermediate grades. 1940 808.8
Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for intermediate grades; first supplement. 1943 808.8
Rue, E. comp. Subject index to books for primary grades. 1943 808.8

Reading foundation series

O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books E

Reading with children. Eaton, A. T. 028.5

Readings and recitations. See Recitations and readings

Real Mother Goose. Mother Goose E

Real stories from our history. Faris, J. T. 973

Real stories of the geography makers. Faris, J. T. 910

Realms of gold in children's books. Mahony, B. E. and Whitney, E. comps. 028.5 Bibl.

Reardon, Mary A.

(illus.) Fox, G. M. Sir Wilfred Grenfell 92

(illus.) Judson, C. I. They came from Scotland Fic

(illus.) McSwigan, M. Snow treasure Fic

Reason, Joyce

Bran the bronze-smith; a tale of the bronze age in the British isles; illus. by the author. Dutton 1932 285p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic

"In 'Bran the Bronze-Smith' the author combines sound scholarship and historic imagination with thorough understanding of boy nature. All the characters have reality and the descriptions of hair-breadth escapes, of wrestling and riding, of raids and ambushes will be absorbing to boys and girls from 12 to 15. The illustrations, based on drawings made from objects of the period now in the British Museum, are particularly satisfactory; besides atmosphere they have accuracy and charm. A historical story to be recommended." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Reasonable facsimile. Hark, M. and McQueen, N.

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p289-305 (6-9) 812.08

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin, K. D. S. Fic

Rebel siege. Kjelgaard, J. A. Fic

Rebellion in the West; play. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p149-60 (7-9) 812

Rebels in bondage. Bolton, I. M. Fic

Rebuses

Zoff, O. comp. Riddles around the world. 1946 (1-4) 793.7

Recipes. See Cookery

Recitations and readings

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1939 (5-8) 394
Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day. 1930 (5-8) 394
Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose. 1912 (5-8) 394

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Granger, E. ed. Granger's index to poetry and recitations. 1940 808.8

Granger, E. Granger's index to poetry and recitations. Supplement, 1938-1944. 1945 808.8

Reck, Anna Claire (Yungclas). See Reck, F. M. jt. auth.

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-

* Automobiles from start to finish. rev ed Crowell 1941 100p illus \$2 (5-9) 629.2
First published 1935. A new chapter of 8 pages is included in the 1941 edition
"A graphic presentation of the story of motor driven vehicles. It gives something of the history of their development and describes the processes involved in assembling modern cars and the materials used in their production. In addition it shows how roads and roadmaking have changed to keep pace with motor demands and increase of traffic. Excellent photographic illustrations with sufficient running text to explain and connect the pictures. For a wide range of ages from twelve years on." Bkl.

Beyond the call of duty. Crowell 1944 175p illus maps \$2 (7-9) 940.548

The story of eighteen Medal of honor winners awarded during the second World war. They are: A. R. Nininger, José Calugas, W. C. Bianchi, W. H. Wilbur, P. M. Hamilton, D. T. Crow, K. E. Gruennert, E. J. Burr, W. G. Fournier, Lewis Hall, C. W. Davis, W. L. Nelson, J. P. Martinez, D. C. Waybur, R. W. Young, F. J. Patrarca, G. H. Kisters, Douglas MacArthur

* Radio from start to finish. Crowell 1942 160p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.384

Contents: Radio's beginning; Marconi spans the ocean; Human voice takes wing; Radio's magic tube appears; Broadcasting begins; Broadcasting grows; Inside the local station; News, music, engineering and sales; Producing a radio drama; Inside the network; Network activities; Television today; Radio free of static; Radio in war and aviation

"Brief history of radio, with emphasis on present-day operations. . . Written in clear, simple language, book is intended for the beginner. . . Diagrams and charts." Library Journal

* Romance of American transportation. Crowell 1938 253p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 380

Contents: John Fitch; Robert Fulton; First steamboat on the Mississippi; First superhighway; Erie canal; Railroad beginnings; Early days of the railroad; Steamboating fills a need; Iron network grows; Building the Union Pacific; Railroads cover the nation, become regulated, and grow safer; Railroad transportation today; Automobiles appear; Busses and trucks take to the road; Two Americans take wing; Today—and tomorrow

"The story of transportation, from the stage coach of Washington's day to the modern air liner, told with just enough detail to make an interesting narrative without becoming overloaded. With . . .

Reck, Franklin M.—Continued

fascinating illustrations from old prints, will interest readers of almost any age." Wis. bul.

Varsity letter. Crowell 1942 238p \$2 (7-9) S C

A collection of short stories about sports at an imaginary college. Contents: Big leaguer; Wild pitch; Missing Linke; Underdog; 56—H. K. Smith; Mister French makes the team; The gawk; Black swims through; Tip-off; Knights of the red rose; Jinx doctors; Great wool handicap. Many of these have appeared in "The American boy"

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896- and Reck, Anna Claire (Yungclas)

Power from start to finish. Crowell 1941 154p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 621

A discussion of the sources of power—water, wind, coal and oil—and the machines which man has built to make them work for him, particularly those using steam, electricity and oil. Illustrated with drawings, diagrams and photographs. Junior high school age

Recreation

See pages in the following book:

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p76-88 (8-9) 353

Red caps and lilies. Adams, K. Fic

Red cross

Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Jordan, E. B. What becomes of it v4 p323-34

Muse, G. A. Close call v4 p335-44

Red cross. Junior Red cross. Taking the picnic to the shut-ins v4 p317-22

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p93-109 (5-8) 394

Red cross. Junior Red cross

Taking the picnic to the shut-ins; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p317-22 (7-9) 812.08

Red cross. United States. American national Red cross

American Red cross first aid textbook; prepared by the American Red Cross for the instruction of first aid classes. rev with 264 illus Blakiston 1945 254p illus \$1, pa 60c (6-9) 614.8

First published 1925. The 1945 edition has been rewritten due to the advance of medical science and the results of experiences in the second World war

Contents: Why and how of first aid; Shock; Dressings and bandages; Wounds and their care; Artificial respiration and the treatment of common asphyxial accidents; Poisons; Injuries to bones, joints, and muscles; Injuries due to heat or cold; Transportation; First aid for common medical emergencies; Human body; how it is put together and how it works; First aid kits

Nolan, J. C. Story of Clara Barton of the Red cross. 1941 (7-9) 92

Pace, M. M. Clara Barton. 1941 (4-8) 92

Red dog. Kipling, R.

In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories p191-224 (5-7) S C

Red ear of corn. Bailey, C. S.

In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p81-92 (5-7) S C

Red fairy book. Lang, A. ed. 398

Red folk and wild folk. Deming, T. O. 398

Red-headed league. Doyle, Sir A. C.

In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes p29-55 (8-9) S C

Red heels along the Bayou. Bailey, C. S. In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p69-80 (5-7) S C

Red Heifer. Davison, F. D. Fic

Red horse. Moeschlin, E. E

Red horse hill. Meader, S. W. Fic

Red howling monkey. Tee-Van, H. D. Fic

Red Hugh of Ireland. Nolan, J. C. Fic

Red Indian fairy book. Olcott, F. J. ed. 398

Red jungle boy. Steen, E. K. Fic

Red Keep. French, A. Fic

Red letter days. Sechrist, E. H. 394

Red light, green light. Brown, M. W. E

Red man's Luck. Skinner, C. L. Fic

Red people of the wooded country. Deming, T. O. E

Red prior's legacy. Bill, A. H. Fic

Red Rajah. Kent, L. A. See note under Kent Fic

Red Riding Hood; play. Bufano, R.

In Bufano, R. Show book p 1-21 (5-7) 791.5

Red Riding Hood's picture book. Crane, W. See note under Crane 398

Red Riding Hoods. Phillpotts, E.

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p 1-26 (8-9) S C

Red shoes and other plays. Stevenson, A. 812

Red sky over Rome. Kyle, A. D. Fic

Redmen's counsellor; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p189-99 (4-8) 812

Redruff, the story of the Don Valley part-ridge. Seton, E. T.

In Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known p305-38 (5-9) S C

Reed, Chester Albert, 1876-1912

Land birds east of the Rockies. See note under Chapman 598.2

Reed, Frederick. See Washburne, C. W. jt. auth.

Reed, Veronica

(illus.) Gordon, D. Treasure bag of game songs 784

Reed, Walter, 1851-1902

Biography

Wood, L. N. Walter Reed; doctor in uniform. 1943 (7-9) 92

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812

"Gentlemen, I salute you!" p169-83

Reed, William Maxwell, 1871-

* America's treasure, ed. by Carey Croneis; illus. by photographs. Harcourt 1939 395p illus \$3 (7-9) 330.973

"The author has attempted to analyze the world importance of America's natural resources, discussing her extensive deposits of iron, coal, petroleum, and precious metals. He explains the methods of extracting them, commenting on the resulting need for conservation; also he devotes several chapters to the development of machinery. [Bibliography]." Bkl.

* And that's why; ed. by F. C. Brown; with illus. by Karl Moseley. Harcourt 1932 104p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 500

"Deals with clouds, dew and frost, what happens in a thunderstorm, how electricity was tamed to give us light and heat, why the sea is salt, and other interesting facts of the physical world. The drawings successfully illustrate the text and add a touch of humour to the book." Ontario library review

* Earth for Sam; the story of mountains, rivers, dinosaurs and men; line drawings by Karl Moseley. Harcourt 1930 390p illus \$3 (5-8) 550

"A child's history of the earth thru successive geologic periods from the days 'when the earth was hot,' ending with an imaginary period which looks forward to our possible future. The book was written by a former professor of astronomy at Harvard, for his nine-year-old nephew." Book rev. digest

"Extremely readable description of the changes which have taken place in the earth during various geologic periods. Interesting information about prehistoric animals and plants. The excellent photographs of pertinent museum exhibits are supplemented by humorous sketches." Right book for the right child

Sky is blue, ed. by Carey Croneis; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1940 151p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 500

Contents: Sky is not a stone dome; Light-waves; Why the tomato is red; Sun rises in the east; Sunset colors; The rainbow; Beam of light and a mirror; What makes balloons go up; Sea water is salt; Will a hill last forever; How do hills grow; Why do we have deserts; Volcanoes; Volcanoes and earthquakes; Volcanoes and weather

Good type, spacing and margins will encourage younger children to read this elementary but scientific book on color, geology and the weather

* Stars for Sam; ed. by C. E. St John; decorations by Karl Moseley. Harcourt 1931 190p illus \$3 (5-8) 520

"Shows how explorations into the mysteries of the universe result in new discoveries which are constantly changing man's knowledge of astronomy. Includes chapters on Electrons and protons—Measuring space—What the spectrum tells us—Color and why the sky is blue. Well illustrated with colored plates, reproductions of photographs, and other pictures." Pittsburgh

"Valuable as it is for its accurate scientific information, it is perhaps equally valuable because of the author's modern and progressive attitude toward learning and young people." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

"A unique presentation of astronomy. The book is written with clarity and imagination. Excellent photographs." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

Reed, William Maxwell, 1871- and Bronson, Wilfred Swancourt, 1894-

* Sea for Sam; ed. by F. C. Brown and C. M. Breder, jr.; illus. by W. S. Bronson. Harcourt 1935 360p illus \$3 (5-8) 551.4

"The origin of the oceans, the rise and fall of continents, the theory of tides, undersea life, the chances of extracting gold and silver from sea water are all here discussed, together with many other aspects of oceanography. Wilfrid Bronson's chapters on the various biological groups of sea creatures, from protozoa to crustaceans, molluscs, and fish, are among the best, and his illustrations are helpful. The chapter on the discovery of the oceans, being history and not always accurate history, might better have been dropped from an otherwise excellent book for beginning scientists." New Yorker

Reed, William Maxwell, 1871- and Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-

* Animals on the march; ed. by E. H. Colbert. . . Harcourt 1937 335p illus \$3 (7-9) 560

"The history of many familiar types of animals from the earliest forms known to science to the present time. The authors have been skilful in presenting the geography of the changing world as a necessary background. Many excellent illustrations from photographs. For readers of junior and senior high school age and for some adults desiring a simple presentation of the subject." Bkl.

Reely, Mary Katharine, 1881-

Blue mittens; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Cadmus 1935 153p illus \$1.16 to schools only (3-5) Fic

First published by E. M. Hale
"The scene of this story is a farm in the north Middle west a generation ago. All the activities of the farm that varied with the change of season form the background for events in which Kate participated, from that Christmas when she found the blue mittens on the tree until the family moved to town the year she was nine. The author is extremely successful in revealing the thoughts and feelings of a little child." Bkl.

Bringing up nine; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p233-45 (5-8) 394

Daily bread; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p109-22 (7-9) 812.08

They just won't talk; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day p420-34 (5-8) 394

See also Randall, A. M. jt. auth.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth, 1856-1935

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p103-17 (7-9) 920

Reeve, Arthur Benjamin, 1880-1936

Black hand; from "Silent bullet"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p293-315 (7-9) S C

Reference books

Boyd, J. E. and others. Books, libraries and you. 1941 (4-9) 020.7

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Reference books—Continued

- Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. Find it yourself! 1943 (8-9) 020.7
 Reflecting telescope. See Telescope
 Reflectoscope. See Lantern projection
 Reformation

See pages in the following books:

- Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Elementary world history p195-217 (6-9) 940
 Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v5 p36-119 (6-7) 940
 Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p251-61 (7-9) 909
 Reformed pirate. Stockton, F. R. S C
 Refugee children
 Heide, D. van der, pseud. My sister and I. 1941 (7-9) 940.548

Fiction

- Davis, L. R. Pony jungle. 1941 (5-8) Fic
 Deutsch, B. The welcome. 1942 (5-7) Fic
 Haywood, C. Primrose day. 1942 (2-4) Fic
See also pages in the following books:
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C
 Haywood, C. Primrose day p13-30
 Shining tree & other Christmas stories (7-9) S C
 Robinson, M. L. Evacuation Christmas p157-91

Regalado, Manuel Rivera

- (illus.) Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. Story of the other America 980

Regli, Adolph Casper, 1896-

- The Mayos, pioneers in medicine; illus. by Rafaello Busoni. Messner 1942 248p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920
 A "book about the famous brothers and their equally famous father, and the growth of the Rochester clinic. [Bibliography]." Kirkus
 "This book covers adequately the lives of the Doctors Mayo and the great institution they built up on the Minnesota prairies. Excellent as vocational reading for boys with a leaning toward medicine." Wis. bul.

Regulus, Marcus Atilius

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p114-21 (5-7) 920
 Reid, James, 1907-
 (illus.) Baer, M. E. Wonders of water 551.4
 (illus.) Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. Gypsy and the bear 398
 (illus.) Cassady, C. Kitchen magic 641.5
 (illus.) Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Ring-tail Fic
 (illus.) Hull, E. Boys' Cuchulain 398.2
 (illus.) Masefield, J. Jim Davis Fic
 (illus.) Powers, A. Hannibal's elephants Fic

Reims, France

Fiction

- Lownsbury, E. Boy knight of Reims. 1927 (6-9) Fic
 Reinach, Salomon, 1858-1932
 Apollo; an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages; from the French by Florence Simonds . . . completely rev and new chapter by the author Scribner 1935 378p illus \$2.75 709
 First published in this country in 1904, with title: Story of art throughout the ages
 Slightly revised 1907 and in 1924. The 1935 edition adds new illustrations, new bibliographical information, corrects and amplifies the index and contains a new chapter on art in the twentieth century
 A very useful reference book on the history of painting, sculpture and architecture. Small but clear illustrations

Reindeer

See pages in the following book:

- La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p275-95 (6-8) 591.5
 Reindeer on relief. Coulter, V. M.
 In Coulter, V. M. Footlight fun p89-125 (6-9) 812
 Reindel, Edna
 (illus.) Kenly, J. C. Green magic 580
 (illus.) Robin Hood. Merry ballads of Robin Hood 821.08
 (illus.) Untermeyer, L. ed. Yesterday and today 821.08

Reines, Bernard Jacob

- Simon Bolivar, liberator
 In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p99-130 (6-9) 812.08
 Thomas Jefferson's plan
 In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p201-19 (6-9) 812.08
 You can count on us
 In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p 1-16 (6-9) 812.08

- Reiss, Oscar, 1883- See Baruch, D. W. jt. auth.

Relief's rocker. Dalglish, A. Fic

Religion

See pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p151-72 (4-6) 901
 Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p121-25 (4-5) 571
 Religious festivals. See Fast and feasts; and names of festivals, e.g. Christmas, Easter
 Religious literature
 Smith, R. ed. Tree of life. 1942 (8-9) 290
 Religious plays
 Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them (4-9) 791.5

The nativity p176-88

Religious poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Sechrist, E. H. One thousand poems for children p187-93, 489-510 **821.08**
 Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies p103-54 (3-8) **808.81**

See also Christmas—Poetry; Easter—Poetry

Relonde, Maurice

Ding-a-ling; play adapted from the Russian of A. Remison

In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p25-42 (5-8) **812.08**

Reluctant dragon. Grahame, K. **Fic**

Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn, 1606?-1669

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p130-49 (6-9) **920**

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p98-109 (6-9) **759**

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p235-46 (7-9) **709**

Remember the Alamo! play. Ullman, S. S. **Fic**
In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p187-200 (7-9) **812**

Remington, Frederic, 1861-1909

(illus.) Garland, H. Book of the American Indian **970.1**

(illus.) Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha **821**

Remison, Alex

Ding-a-ling; play adapted by Maurice Relonde

In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p25-42 (5-8) **812.08**

Renaissance

See pages in the following books:

Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p310-42 (4-6) **909**

Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p377-90 (4-6) **909**

Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages p187-208 (7-9) **904**

Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages p137-56 (7-9) **904**

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p206-18 (7-9) **909**

Fiction

Lownsbey, E. Lighting the torch. 1934 (7-9) **Fic**

Lownsbey, E. Out of the flame. 1931 (7-9) **Fic**

See also Middle Ages—Fiction

Renick, James L. 1903- and Renick, Marion (Lewis)

David cheers the team. *See* note under Renick and Renick. Steady **Fic**

Steady, a baseball story; illus. by Frederick Machetanz. Scribner 1942 137p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

"A visit to a baseball training camp convinced Steady that he should learn the game. Back home he organized a team and, coached by a real ball player, the boys won their series." Bkl.

"This baseball story for younger boys incorporates many hints for becoming a good player. . . . [includes] several action pictures showing actual baseball plays." Hunting

J. L. Renick and M. L. Renick's "David cheers the team" (Scribner 1941 125p illus \$1.50) (W) is another baseball story which will interest the same age reader

Tommy carries the ball; illus. by Frederick Machetanz. Scribner 1940 78p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

"The author is Ohio State's director of athletic publicity, and he (and his wife) have succeeded in writing a how-to-do book about small boy football. . . . A good story, but this is secondary to the factual content, as Tommy learns how to grip, how to catch, how to throw, how to tackle and block—and what the fundamental principles are of the game, they all love to watch and love to play." Kirkus

Renick, Marion (Lewis) *See* Renick, J. L. jt. auth.

Renninger, Elizabeth D.

Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi; illus. by J. L. S. Williams. Scribner 1909 361p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **398.2**

"This version is based almost entirely upon English versions of the story, and is useful as an additional title and for rather younger children than those who enjoy the other books about Rustem." Toronto

Renowned history of little Goody Two Shoes. Goldsmith, O. **Fic**

Repairing

Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia. 1945 (7-9) **680**

Repplier, Agnes, 1858-

(comp.) Book of famous verse. Houghton 1892 244p illus \$1.75, school ed \$1.25 (6-9) **821.08**

"A most satisfying collection, made in 1892, and including about one hundred and twenty-five well-known lyrics, ballads, sonnets and longer poems, which are calculated to appeal to children. The unattractive format and the small print detract from the popularity of this anthology." Toronto

Reproduction

See pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p439-88 (7-9) **500**

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v2 p265-99 (4-6) **500**

Reptiles

Ditmars, R. L. Book of living reptiles. 1936 (5-7) **598.1**

Ditmars, R. L. Reptiles of North America. 1936 **598.1**

Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. 1930 (6-8) **597**

Robinson, W. W. Animals in the sun. 1934 (5-8) **598.1**

Writers' program. Reptiles and amphibians. 1939 (6-8) **598.1**

See also pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p193-213 **502**

Comstock, A. B. Pet book p260-80 (6-8) **636**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Reptiles—Continued

- Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white p177-213 (3-6) 590
 Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p306-56 590
 Hornaday, W. T. American natural history p313-57 591.9
 Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p139-71 (5-8) 590
 Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in summer p73-90 (5-9) 502
 McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p90-110 (6-8) 590

See also Pythons; Serpents

For pamphlet material see class 598.1

Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. Eifrig, C. W. G. 597

Reptiles and amphibians. Writers' program 598.1

Reptiles of North America. Ditmars, R. L. 598.1

Republics of the pampas. Greenbie, S. Pam 918.2

The rescue; play. Jagendorf, M. A. In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p 1-19 (5-8) 812

Residences. See Architecture, Domestic; Dwellings

Resnick, William Saunders, 1915-
 Dragon ship; a story of the Vikings in America; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Coward-McCann 1942 214p illus \$2.75 (7-9) Fic
 "Story of an early Norse settlement on Vinland, and the trouble caused by Freydis, sister of Leif Eriksson. Young Nils, ward of Freydis, makes friends with Indians and Eskimos, and when the ships sail for Greenland on a mission, Nils stays on in Vinland." Book rev. digest
 "The old Icelandic saga . . . is here interpreted for modern readers in a vigorous story." N.Y. public lib.

Resolutions
 See pages in the following book:
 Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p102-20 (7-9) 369.4
 Resources, Natural. See Natural resources
 Respighi, Ottorino, 1879-1936
 See pages in the following book:
 Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p157-59 (5-9) 920

Respiration
 See pages in the following book:
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p62-80 (8-9) 500

Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.
 Fiction
 Thompson, M. W. Blueberry muffin. 1942 (7-9) Fic
 Restless robin. Flack, M. E
 Retail sales workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 658.8

Return of Harlequin; play. Clements, C. C. In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p331-42 (5-8) 812.08

Return of Silver Chief. O'Brien, J. S. Fic

Reunion at Christmas. Gardner, H. J. In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p119-53 394

Revenue. See Taxation

Revere, Paul, 1735-1818

Biography

Pace, M. M. Early American. 1940 (5-7) 92

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Paul Revere; patriot on horseback. 1943 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts p44-54 (5-9) 920

Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p151-70 (6-9) 709

Smith, S. C. G. Made in America p28-37 (5-9) 740.9

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
 Paul Revere's ride p66-71

Reverie; play. Wilde, P. In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufliker, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p271-95 (5-8) 812.08

Revival of letters. See Renaissance

Revolt at Safe Gables; play. Holbrook, M. In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p245-58 (6-9) 812.08

Revolution, American. See U.S.—History—Revolution

Revolution, French. See France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

Rewards and fairies. Kipling, R. Fic

Rex of the coast patrol. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. See note under Johnson and Johnson Fic

Rey, Hans Augusto, 1898-
 Cecily G. and the 9 monkeys. Houghton 1942 31p illus \$2 (1-3) E
 "A picture book about a lonely giraffe and a homeless family of monkeys. . . Illustrations by the author are in color, both large and small." Library journal

Curious George. Houghton 1941 55p illus \$2 (1-3) E
 "Colored picture book, with simple text, describing the adventures of a curious small monkey, and the difficulties he had in getting used to city life, before he went to live in the zoo." Book rev. digest

(illus.) Payne, E. Katy no-pocket E
 (illus.) Zolotow, C. S. Park book E

Reyher, Rebecca
 * My mother is the most beautiful woman in the world; a Russian folktale retold by Becky Reyher; pictures by Ruth Gannett. Howell, Soskin 1945 39p illus \$1.50 (2-4) 398
 "The story of Varya, a six year old Russian girl, who lived in the Ukraine, and her adventures in the wheat fields near her home
 "The writing is not quite up to the story, but the spirit of this charming Russian folk tale has been caught beautifully in Ruth Gannett's colorful illustrations and decorations." N.Y. Times

Reynard the Fox

Story of Reynard the fox; tr. from the French version by Odette Larrieu; pictures by F. Lorient. Macmillan 1928 254p illus (Children's classics) o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398.2
 "The old and classic stories of the famous animal characters who philosophize and act like men presented in simple translation. The make-up is attractive. Six illustrations in color and many spirited silhouettes." Bkl.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1723-1792

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p186-205 (6-9) 920
 Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p301-11 (7-9) 709

Rhead, Frederick Alfred, 1855-

(illus.) Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress Fic
 (illus.) Defoe, D. Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner Fic

Rhead, George Woolliscroft, 1854-1920

(illus.) Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress Fic

Rhead, Louis John, 1857-1926

Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band; their famous exploits in Sherwood Forest; penned and pictured by Louis Rhead. Harper 1912 285p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

"Like Pyle's version, this follows the ballads, but unlike it, aims at historical accuracy which necessitates the inclusion of some cruel and unpleasant incidents. Similar to Pyle in manner, but different in arrangement; occasionally other versions are followed and some additions made." N.Y. state lib.

(illus.) Aesop. AEsop's fables 398
 (illus.) Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress Fic

(illus.) Defoe, D. Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, mariner Fic

(illus.) Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker Fic
 (illus.) Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. Tales from Shakespeare 822.3

Rheas

Stories

Desmond, A. C. Feathers. 1940 (4-6) Fic

Rheims. See Reims

Rhine river

See pages in the following book:

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p133-41 (5-7) 551.4

The Rhinegold. Wagner, R.

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

Rhinoceros

See pages in the following books:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p185-204 (6-8) 591.5

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt p85-104 (7-9) 799.2

Stories

Kipling, R. How the rhinoceros got his skin. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Rhode, John, pseud. See Street, Cecil John Charles

Rhode Island

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p261-67 (7-9) 973

Fiction

Emmett, E. Land he loved. 1940 (5-7) Fic

Updegraff, F. M. Traveler's candle. 1942 (7-9) Fic

History—Plays

Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) 812

What cheer? p27-47

Rhodes, Colossus of. See Colossus of Rhodes

Rhodesia

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p316-23 (5-8) 916

Rhymes for the young folk. See Allingham, W. Robin Redbreast, and other verses 821

Rhymes from Mother Goose. Mother Goose E

Rhys, Ernest, 1859-1946

(comp.) Book of nonsense verse, prose & pictures. Dutton 1928 238p illus o.p. 1946 (1-8) 821.08

A collection in good format for children's use containing: Nonsense rhymes from "Alice in Wonderland," by L. Carroll; Book of nonsense, by E. Lear; English Struwwelpeter, by H. Hoffmann-Donner; King Nutcracker, by H. Hoffmann-Donner; rhymes from Mother Goose; etc.

English fairy book; illus. by F. C. Witney. Stokes 1912 318p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Skillywidden; Robin Goodfellow; St George and the dragon; Tom Hiccatruff; Fairy nursing; "Fairy" ointment; Fairy philtre; Tulip bed; Black rider; Princess of Canterbury; Princess of Colchester; Jack the giant killer; Fairy horn; Eddic the wild; Lambton worm; Old man and the mermaid; Laidley worm of Spindlestone; Fairy farmers; Fairy hunt; Mr Fox; Fairy funeral; Tom Tit Tot; Fairy horse dealer; Lost child; Black bull of Norrway; Fairy treasure; Catskin; Cinderella; Dick Whittington; Dicky Dick's master; Fairy tools; Mr Vinegar; Elfín cricketer; Escaped mermaid; Cherry of Zennor; Lady mole; Mermaid's revenge; Little Red Riding-Hood; Pengerswick; Giant loses his wife; Jack and the beanstalk; Spriggan's child; Witch that was a hare; Mab, the fairy queen; Will o' the wisp; The feast; Lazy Jack; Tom Thumb; Old Fortune; Cobwebs; Pixy thresher; Black doll; Fairies' dance; Farewell, you elves and fairies

"Folk tales of the little-people and their dealings with mankind, including some familiar stories from French and German sources and a few old favorites from the chap-books." Cleveland

"Many stories from 'Fairy Gold' are included in this collection, as well as fresh tales of English giants, witches and fairy folk." Toronto

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Rhys, Ernest—Continued

(ed.) *Fairy-gold: a book of Old English fairy tales; illus. by Herbert Cole.* Dutton 1906 474p illus (Dutton's children's classics) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: pt. 1 Fairy tales and romances; pt. 2 Mother Jack's fairy-book; pt. 3 Later fairy tales and rhymes

"Not only a wealth of English folklore but also a few fairy tales from later writers who have kept the spirit of faery, and a generous sprinkling of fairy poetry, make up this most delightful collection." Toronto

Ernest Rhys and G. L. Rhys' "English fairy tales; with coloured illus. by Herbert Cole and R. A. Bell" (Dutton 1914 128p illus o.p. 1946) is identical to "Fairy gold," in both illustrations and text, with the exception of the first story "Jack the giant-killer"

See also Daglish, A. jt. comp.

Rhys, Ernest, 1859-1946 and Rhys, Grace (Little) 1865-1929

(eds.) *English fairy tales.* See note under Rhys. *Fairy gold* 398

Rhys, Grace (Little) See Rhys, E. jt. ed.

Rice, Alice Caldwell (Hegan) 1870-1942

Lovely Mary. See note under Rice. Mrs Wiggs of the cabbage patch

Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Appleton-Century 1901 154p illus \$2, student's ed 96c (6-8) Fic

"Mrs. Wiggs and her entertaining family radiate cheer and humor in the midst of poverty." A.L.A. 1926

A. C. H. Rice's "Lovely Mary" (Appleton-Century 1903 \$1.75) is a sequel, in which Lovely Mary runs away and goes to live in the cabbage patch

Rice, Conrad C. See Carlisle, N. V. jt. auth.

Rice, Hugh Smith, 1891- See Bernhard, H. J. jt. auth.

Rice, Katharine McDowell

Easter joke

In Rice, S. T. comp. *Easter* p215-19 (5-8) 394

Rice, Susan Tracy

(comp.) *Easter; its history, celebration, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse; ed. by R. H. Schauffler.* Dodd 1916 xxvi, 261p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

Prose and poetry arranged in groups called Celebration, Spirit and significance, Hymns and carols, Immortality, and Fiction and drama

Includes: *The flax*, by H. C. Andersen; *Snowdrop*, by C. T. Bailey; *Mother Hubbard's Easter lily*, by M. A. Bigham; *Lesson of faith* by M. Gatty; *Easter* by the Arno, by E. K. Hall; *The lark*, by F. A. Krummacher; *Old age*, by F. A. Krummacher; *Right about face at the old first*, by H. Lord; *Easter joke*, by K. M. Rice. Also a play: *Anne Marie*, by F. S. Dabney

Rice, Wallace de Groot Cecil, 1859-1939

Children of the Civil war; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Little plays for little people* p27-36 (6-8) 812.08

Underground railroad; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Little plays for little people* p37-47 (6-8) 812.08

Rice and rice culture

See pages in the following books:

Eberle, I. *Basketful* p43-50 (6-8) 641
Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. *Story book of foods from the field* pt.3 (3-5) 633
Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. *What the world eats* p198-208 (4-6) 641

Richard I, king of England, 1157-1199

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Baldwin, J. *Thirty more famous stories retold* p97-107 (4-5) 904
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. *Famous men of the middle ages* p189-94 (5-7) 920
McSpadden, J. W. *How they carried the mail* p127-45 (5-7) 383
Newbolt, Sir H. J. *Book of the happy warrior* p19-54 (6-8) 398.2

Fiction

Scott, Sir W. bart. *Ivanhoe* (7-9) Fic
Scott, Sir W. bart. *Talisman* (8-9) Fic
Richard I, duke of Normandy, 942?-996

Fiction

Yonge, C. M. *Little duke* (6-7) Fic
Richard, *Coeur de Lion*. See Richard I, king of England
Richard the Fearless, duke of Normandy. See Richard I, duke of Normandy
Richard the Lion-hearted. See Richard I, king of England
Richards, George Mather, 1880- (illus.) Bunn, H. F. *Circus boy* Fic
(illus.) Crownfield, G. Alison Blair *Fic*
(illus.) Lindsay, V. *Johnny Appleseed* 811
(illus.) McGuire, E. *A brave young land* 973
(illus.) McGuire, E. *A full-grown nation* 973
(illus.) McGuire, E. *Glimpses into the long ago* 909
(illus.) Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. *Outdoor visits* 502
(illus.) Ross, M. I. *Greentree Downs* Fic
(illus.) Ross, M. I. *Land of the williwaws* Fic
(illus.) Stefánsson, V. and Irwin, V. M. *Kak, the copper Eskimo* Fic
(illus.) Stockton, F. R. *Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine* Fic
(illus.) Van Doren, M. *Dick and Tom* E
Richards, Harriet Roosevelt (illus.) Jackson, H. M. F. H. *Nelly's silver mine* Fic
Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-1943
Coming of the king
In Harper, W. comp. *Easter chimes* p104-06 (4-6) 394

Richards, Laura E. H.—*Continued*

Elizabeth Fry; the angel of the prisons. Appleton-Century 1916 205p illus \$1.75 (7-8) 92

"The true story of the famous English Quakeress, who because of her splendid achievements in prison reform, was called the 'angel of the prisons.' Told in a vivacious style with many extracts from the diaries of Elizabeth and her sisters. For older children." N.Y. state lib.

* Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea; a story for young people. Appleton-Century 1909 167p front \$1.75, student's ed \$1.12 (6-9) 92

"A sprightly life of Florence Nightingale. With its colourful background and sudden flights into verse it is written with a fervour that holds the interest from the early accounts of Florence nursing her sick dolls to the extract from Tolstol's description of the fall of Sebastopol. The conversational tone in which it is written might be considered companionable rather than condescending." Toronto

Merry-go-round; new rhymes and old; preface by Margaret Widdemer; decorations by W. E. Lefferts. Appleton-Century 1935 113p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 811

"A delightful collection of rhymes, jingles and nonsense verses." Wis. bul.

Tirra lirra; rhymes old and new; foreword by M. L. Becker; with illus. by Marguerite Davis. Little 1932 xx, 194p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 811

"A selection of rhymes and nonsense verses taken from the volumes of St. Nicholas of a generation ago with additions from Mrs. Richards' recent contributions to the same magazine. May Lamberton Becker . . . who is responsible for the revival of interest in these delightful jingles, writes an introduction." Wis. bul.

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Barnes, W. Children's poets p205-19 809.1

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p119-28 (4-5) 920

Richardson, Ben Albert

* Great American Negroes; illus. by Louise Costello. Crowell 1945 223p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

Contents: Duke Ellington; William C. Handy; Fats Waller; Dean Dixon; William Grant Still; Marian Anderson; Paul Robeson; Katherine Dunham; Joe Louis; Jesse Owens; Mordecai W. Johnson; Mary McLeod Bethune; George Washington Carver; Charles Drew; Langston Hughes; Adam Clayton Powell, sr; Adam Clayton Powell, jr; Walter White; Crispus Attucks; Benjamin O. Davis, sr; Benjamin O. Davis, jr.

"Graphic life sketches of 21 Negroes who have beaten down prejudice to add to our culture in the arts and sciences and in sports and entertainment." Publishers' weekly

Richardson, Chalmer Orin, 1893-

O holy night; a pageant

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p53-56 (4-6) 394

Richardson, Frederick, 1862-1937

(illus.) Keelor, K. L. Little Fox Fic (illus.) Olcott, F. J. ed. Red Indian fairy book 398

(illus.) Stockton, F. R. Queen's museum Fic

(illus.) Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales 398

Richardson, Myra Reed

Mule skimmers; illus. by L. S. Glanzman. Viking 1945 203p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Patriotic Tim Griffith, of Stonebury, wants to do something for the Army, and, with the help of a mule rescued from the town bully, he and a young friend get a chance to join the local boys' troop as mule skimmers." Kirkus

"The riotous adventures of Tim and Willie and the donkey in the Connecticut country-side will bring countless chuckles from readers young and old. Louis Glanzman's drawings are as funny as the story." Horn book

Sheep wagon family; illus. by Eloise Wilkin. McBride 1941 217p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"Wyoming territory in 1882 was cattle country when the Widow Hammond, her four children, and a flock of sheep settled there against the bitter opposition of the cattle rangers. A colorful chapter from the history of the West." Cleveland

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, cardinal, duc de, 1585-1642

See pages in the following books:

Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p17-44 (8-9) 920

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p121-29 (6-8) 944

Riches of Central America. Von Hagen, V. W. Pam 917.28

Riches of South America. Von Hagen, V. W. Pam 918

Richey, Helen

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p179-93 (7-9) 920

Richman, Hilda

(illus.) Fish, H. D. Doll house book 680

(illus.) Leeming, J. Costume book 391

Richter, Catherine (Moore)

(illus.) Stewart, A. B. Bibi, the baker's horse Fic

Richter, Jean Paul, 1763-1825

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p57-70 (7-9) 920

Rickard, John Allison, 1892-

Old Aztec story teller; illus. by William Brady. Ackerman 1944 59p illus \$1 (4-6) 398

"A collection of eight stories from Old Mexico. Some are based on Mexican history; others are adapted from Mexican folk tales." Hunting

Contents: Old Aztec story teller; Jose and the wonderful figs; Pablo and the nannigans; Juan and the wrinkled devil; Princess bird; Pedro and the baby quails; Narciso, the Mexican boy hero; Temo and the emperor; Palomo and Felipe

"In quiet effortless fashion these tales have caught the atmosphere of the country from which they come." N.Y. Times

Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon, 1890-

See pages in the following book:

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p72-90 (7-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Rickert, Edith, 1871-

Bojabi tree; pictures by Gleb Botkin.
Doubleday 1923 47p illus \$1 (2-4) 398
"A repetition story adapted from an African folk tale. It has all the elements to delight children who are at an age to enjoy such books as 'Little Black Sambo.'" Chicago

"Many humorous drawings." Bkl.

Ricky Tuffy. Housman, L.

In Housman, L. On stage! p31-58 (7-9) 812

Rico, the young rancher. Fleming, P. C.
Pam 918.3

Riddle me this. Chrystie, F. N. comp.
793.7

Riddles

Chrystie, F. N. comp. Riddle me this.
1940 (3-6) 793.7

Zoff, O. comp. Riddles around the world.
1946 (1-4) 793.7

See also pages in the following book:

Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer
p194-98 (6-8) 793

Riddles around the world. Zoff, O. comp.
793.7

**Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross, and
Farmer went trotting upon his grey
mare. Caldecott, R.**

In Caldecott, R. Picture books v4 (1-3)
E

Riders of the Gabilans. Dean, G. M. Fic

**Rides and slides. O'Donnell, M. and Carey,
A. E.**

In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.
Alice and Jerry books 1st pre-
primer (1) E

Riding. See Horsemanship

**Riding West on the pony express. Skelton,
C. L. Fic**

**Riema, little brown girl of Java. Elliot,
K. M. Fic**

Riescher, Alice K. 1891-

(illus.) Gray, E. J. Fair adventure Fic

Riesenberg, Felix, 1913-

Full ahead! A career story of the Amer-
ican merchant marine. Dodd 1941 276p
(Dodd, Mead career bks) \$2 (8-9) Fic

Jack Martin realizes his ambition to go
to sea by joining the Merchant marine.
The book recounts the training processes
of an aspirant for a post in the U.S.
Merchant marine. There is information
about the background and personalities,
along with step by step procedure in the
practical course now demanded

**Man on the raft. Dodd 1945 192p illus
\$2 (7-9) Fic**

Jack Williams, a seventeen-year-old ca-
det midshipman makes his first voyage
and finds it replete with mystery and ad-
venture. His liberty ship is not only filled
with a precious cargo of vital war mate-
rials for our Pacific bases but it is also an
important center for a government mis-
sion

Rifkin, Lillian

Our planet the earth, then and now; pic-
tures by Kurt Wiese. Lothrop 1934
62p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 551

"This is a fine picture book of science.
The text is simple and concise, and de-
scribes in a way that will be understood

by eight and nine-year-olds how the earth
was formed and how life developed on the
earth. The full-page illustrations by Kurt
Wiese are arresting." Horn book

**When I grow up, I'll be a doctor; illus.
with photographs. Lothrop 1943 44p
illus \$1 (4-7) 610**

This book describes in simple language
the training and experience a doctor re-
ceives during his years in a medical school,
his duties as an interne and in private
practice

**When I grow up, I'll be a farmer; ed. by
Frederick Grover and Paul Sears. Loth-
rop 1944 44p illus \$1 (4-7) 630**

Photographic picture book which gives
"information about the life, training, dut-
ies and opportunities of the modern farm-
er." Publishers' weekly

**When I grow up, I'll be a flyer; with
technical assistance from D. C. Cooke;
illus. with photographs. Lothrop 1942
40p illus \$1.25 (4-7) 629.13**

Information "on the requirements for
and training of army, navy, and civilian
pilots. Told in short sentences and non-
technical language. With large type and
many photographs." Bkl.

**When I grow up, I'll be a nurse; illus.
with photographs. Lothrop 1942 38p
illus \$1.25 (4-6) 610.7**

This book presents the career of nurs-
ing to younger girls. The author describes
in clear, simple sentences every step in a
nurse's training from probationer to reg-
istered nurse. In addition, she suggests
different fields in which a nurse may spe-
cialize and gives brief descriptions of the
work of a children's nurse, school nurse,
visiting nurse, and Red cross nurse

**Riflemen of the Ohio. Altsheeler, J. A. See
note under Altsheeler Fic**

Rifles for Washington. Singmaster, E. Fic

Riggs, Ida Berry

Little champion; illus. by Decie Merwin
Macmillan 1944 144p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"This story of Barbby, the daughter of
an Arizona rancher, and her cow pony, is
full of bronco bustings, round-ups, brand-
ings and other incidents of ranch life, and
will be popular with girls who are asking
for horse stories." Hunting

Riggs, Strafford

* Story of Beowulf; retold from the ancient
epic by Strafford Riggs; decorated by
H. C. Pitz. Appleton-Century 1933
84p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398.2

"The beauty of this version of the Beo-
wulf epic and the beauty of the illustra-
tions are so perfectly in accord with each
other and with the spirit of the epic it-
self, that one marvels at the whole. The
story is told quietly, yet dramatically,
simply but with the picturesque wording
of an older English. The illustrations are
bold, dramatic and beautifully designed.
There is invaluable material for the story
hour and for reading for older boys and
girls." E. L. Brock in Library journal

**Right about face at the old first. Lord, H.
In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p229-36
(5-8) 394**

**Right book for the right child; a graded
buying list of children's books. 3d ed
completely rev and reset. Day 1942
xxv, 285p \$3, educ. ed. \$2.40 028.5 Bibl**
First published 1933, supplement 1936.
This third edition is revised in selection,
grading and annotations. Includes books
from pre-school thru ninth grade and a
few for older children

Right book for the right child—*Continued*
 "Selected and annotated by a subcommittee of The board on library service to children and young people of the American library association under the chairmanship of Miriam Snow. . . Graded by the Research department of the Winnetka public schools under the supervision of M. V. Morphett and Carleton Washburne."
 p ii

Rigney, Francis Joseph, 1882- See Murray, W. D. jt. auth.

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie, 1869-

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p290-301 (7-9) 920

Riis, Jacob August, 1849-1914

Making of an American. new ed; Macmillan 1924 443p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

First published 1901

The 1924 edition contains an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt

Autobiography of a penniless Danish immigrant who became an honest and famous American

"Singulantly fresh autobiography of the reporter, philanthropist, and reformer." N.Y. state lib.

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p87-94 (5-8) 920

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p302-09 (7-9) 920

Rika. De Leeuw, A. L. Fic

Riley, Alice Cushing (Donaldson) 1867-

Ten minutes by the clock; and three other plays for out-door and in-door production; with an introduction and general notes on production by C. M. Patten. Baker, W. H. 1923 216p \$1.35 (7-8) 812

"Attractive collection of children's plays. There is diversity in plot, from the title play, a lively little satiric comedy, to 'Tom Piper and the pig,' with its galaxy of Mother Goose characters, 'The poet's well,' a romance for older children, and 'The blue prince,' complete the group. The dialog is natural, and will appeal." N.Y. state lib.

Permission for performance is required, and for the first three a royalty fee is charged

Ten minutes by the clock; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p3-30 (5-9) 822.08

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1894-1916

Best loved poems and ballads. Omnibus ed; with illus. by E. F. Betts. Blue ribbon bks. [1934] 407p illus \$1 (4-7) 811

Includes 142 of the most popular of Riley's poems for children, with illustrations in black and white. Format pleasing; good print. No index, but titles are alphabetically arranged in the table of contents

Biography

Nolan, J. C. James Whitcomb Riley, Hoosier poet. 1941 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p185-93 (5-8) 920

Barnes, W. Children's poets p176-96 809.1

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p87-94 (4-5) 920

Rileys' Christmas tree. White, E. O.

In Dalgliesh, A. comp. Christmas p113-21 394

Rimskii-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreevich, 1844-1908

See pages in the following books:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p139-48 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p27-52 (5-9) 920

Ring-a-round. Harrington, M. P. comp. 808.81

Ring o' roses. Mother Goose E

Ring of the Nibelung. Henderson, G. 782

Ring up the curtain. Moses, M. J. ed. 822.08

Ringtail. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Fic

Rio Grande river

See pages in the following book:

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p25-27 (4-6) 551.4

Rip Van Winkle. Irving, W. Fic

Rip Van Winkle for marionettes; puppet play adapted from the story by Washington Irving. Thompson, A. E.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p269-84 (5-8) 812.08

Ripley, Elizabeth (Blake) 1906-

(illus.) Chrystie, F. N. comp. Riddle me this 793.7

(illus.) Gould, D. Very first garden 635

Rittenhouse classics

Austen, J. Pride and prejudice Fic

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone Fic

Dickens, C. David Copperfield Fic

Dickens, C. Old curiosity shop Fic

Dickens, C. Oliver Twist Fic

Dickens, C. Tale of two cities Fic

Ritter, Mathilde

In the mouse's house; arranged from a German picture book, by Lois Donaldson. Laidlaw 1930 [16]p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"This story of mouse life in the fields is presented in pictures that little children will enjoy, for they are rich in color and full of interesting and amusing detail. The simple, accompanying text explains the action of the tale. The book is issued in attractive and durable format." Bkl.

River-boy; the story of Mark Twain. Proudft, I. B. 92

River children. Hollister, M. B. Fic

River rising! Skidmore, H. Fic

Rivers

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world. 1925 (5-7) 551.4

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world. 1940 (4-6) 551.4

See also pages in the following books:

Bretz, R. How the earth is changing p75-89 (4-6) 550

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p736-42 502

Rivers of the world. Elms, F. R. 551.4

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Riverside bookshelf

Well printed and bound, with attractive illustrations

Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy Fic
Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita Fic
Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin Fic
Cooper, J. F. Spy Fic
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast 910

Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe Fic
Franklin, B. Autobiography 92
Good dog book S C

Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers Fic
Hawthorne, N. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales 292

Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that! Fic

Kingsley, C. Water-babies Fic
Kneeland, C. A. Smugglers' Island Fic

Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio Fic
Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies Fic

Scott, Sir W. bart. Ivanhoe Fic
Scott, Sir W. bart. Talisman Fic

Sidney, M. pseud. Five little Peppers and how they grew Fic

Spyri, J. H. Heidi Fic
Wiggin, K. D. S. Mother Carey's chickens Fic

Wiggin, K. D. S. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm Fic

Riverside juvenile classics
Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair 974

Riverside library
Eadie, T. I like diving 627

Homer. Odyssey 883
Wiggin, K. D. S. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm Fic

Riverside literature series
Blanchard, L. M. B. Chico Fic

Grenfell, Sir W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan 92

Hawthorne, N. Great stone face S C
Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish 811

Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline 811
Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha 811

Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn 811
Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal 811

Macaulay, T. B. M. 1st baron. Lays of ancient Rome 821

Muir, J. Stickeen Fic
Scott, Sir W. bart. Lady of the lake 821

Warner, C. D. Being a boy 92
Washington, G. Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses Pam 92

Whittier, J. G. Snow-bound 811
Road of his feet; from "Steel and jade." Abdullah, A.

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p165-89 (8-9) S C

Road-runners

See pages in the following book:
Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p145-53 (4-6) 591.5

Road to Alaska. Coe, D., pseud. 625.7

Road to Carolina. Allee, M. H. See note under Allee Fic

Road to down under. Cormack, M. Fic

Roads
Baruch, D. W. Big Fellow. 1929 (3-5) 621.86

Coe, D. pseud. Burma road. 1946 (7-9) 625.7

Coe, D. pseud. Road to Alaska. 1943 (6-9) 625.7

Hewes, A. D. Jackhammer. 1942 (7-9) Fic

See also pages in the following books:
Binger, W. D. What engineers do p85-200 (6-9) 620

Lent, H. B. Diggers and builders p51-60 (3-6) 620

Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p189-211 (5-8) 380

Road's end. Hall, M. E.
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p129-42 (5-9) 812.08

Roads to childhood. Moore, A. C.
In Moore, A. C. My roads to childhood p13-108 028.5

Rob Roy. Scott, Sir W. bart. Fic

Rob Roy. Skinner, C. L. Fic

Robber; play. Swift, G. H.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p300-09 (5-8) 394

Robbie, the brave little collie. L'Hommedieu, D. K. E

Robbia, Andrea della, 1435-1525

See pages in the following book:
Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p119-31 (6-9) 709

Robbia, Luca della, 1475-1550

See pages in the following book:
Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p39-55 (6-9) 920

Robert I, king of Scotland, 1274-1329
Biography

Lang, J. Story of Robert the Bruce. 1907 (5-6) 92

See also pages in the following books:
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p206-12 (5-7) 920

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p225-33 (7-8) 920

Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story p131-88 (6-9) 941

Fiction
Bolton, I. M. Luck of Scotland. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Porter, J. Scottish chiefs. 1921 (7-9) Fic

Robert Bruce. See Robert I, king of Scotland

Robert the Bruce. See Robert I, king of Scotland

Roberts, Sir Charles George Douglas, 1860-1943

Kindred of the wild; a book of animal life; with many illus. by C. L. Bull. Page 1902 374p illus \$3 (7-9) S C

Contents: Animal story; Moonlight trails; Lord of the air; Wild motherhood; Homesickness of Kehonka; Savoury meats; Boy and Hushwing; Treason of nature; Haunter of the pine gloom; Watchers of

Roberts, Sir Charles G. D.—*Continued*
the camp-fire; When twilight falls on the
stump lots; King of the Mamozekel; In
panoply of spears
"Wild animals studied in New Bruns-
wick forests." N.Y. state lib.

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 1886-1941

Under the tree. enl ed illus. by F. D.
Bedford. Viking 1930 85p illus \$2.50
(2-5) 811

First published in 1922

"The verses in this volume have that
quality so seldom caught by writers of
children's verse, of looking at things once
again with the eyes of a child. It is one
of the most difficult effects in all creative
composition to capture, and Miss Roberts
succeeded notably, to the end that these
are poems which may be read with equal
pleasure by both children and their elders.
The decorations are both simple and
charming." N.Y. Times

Robertson, Walford Graham, 1867-

Masque of May morning; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the cur-
tain p335-75 (5-9) 822.08

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v2 p180-214 (5-8) 394

Pinkie and the fairies; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays
for children p137-221 (5-9) 822.08

Slippers of Cinderella; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury
of plays for children p97-129 (5-9)
822.08

Robeson, Paul, 1898-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Ne-
groes p74-86 (7-9) 920

Robin Hood

Merry ballads of Robin Hood; the chron-
iclers: Laurabelle Dietrick, assisted by
. . . Joseph Franz-Walsh; illus. by
Edna Reindel. . . Macmillan 1931 87p
illus \$1.50 (5-8) 821.08

"The ballads of Robin Hood arranged
with prose interludes connecting the in-
cidents. Illustrated with effective black
and white drawings." Wis. bul.

Robin Hood; his deeds and adventures as
recounted in the old English ballads;
selected and illus. by L. F. Perkins.
Houghton 1906 115p illus \$2.50 (5-7)
821.08

"From the ballads recounting the doings
of Robin Hood and his fellows Mrs. Per-
kins has chosen some of the most popular
narratives and embellished them with
drawings in color." Literary rev.

"This version, though not as vigorous
as that of Dietrick's . . . is particularly
suitable for younger readers, because of its
large print and attractive format." To-
ronto

Selections

In Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling bal-
lads p290-301 (5-8) 821.08

In Rawlinson, E. Introduction to liter-
ature for children p294-330 808.8

Robin Hood (as subject)

Lansing, M. F. ed. Life in the green-
wood. 1909 (4-8) 398.2

McSpadden, J. W. Robin Hood and his
merry outlaws. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin
Hood. 1933 (5-9) 398.2

Pyle, H. Some merry adventures of Rob-
in Hood. 1883 (5-7) 398.2

Rhead, L. Bold Robin Hood and his out-
law band (6-8) 398.2

Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood. 1903 (5-7)
398.2

See also pages in the following book:

Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology
(7-9) S C

Pyle, H. Shooting match at Nottingham
town p251-65

Plays

Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08

Bolton, I. M. King of Sherwood v2
p151-65

Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior
plays (7-9) 808.82

Mackaye, P. W. Kinfolk of Robin Hood
p28-63

Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds.
Short plays for junior and senior high
schools (8-9) 822.08

Cooke, M. B. In the good green wood
p156-65

Robin Hood and his merry outlaws. Mc-
Spadden, J. W. 398.2

Robin on the mountain. Simon, C. M. H.
Fic

Robin Redbreast, and other verses. Alling-
ham, W. 821

Robins

See pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
study p57-62 502

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes
p113-26 (5-8) 598.2

Stories

Flack, M. Restless robin. 1937 (1-3) E

Robinson, Charles, 1870-

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic
(illus.) Blake, W. Songs of innocence and
other poems 821

(illus.) Marvin, F. S.; Mayor, R. J. G. and
Stawell, F. M. Adventures of Odysseus
883

(illus.) Perrault, C. Fairy tales 398
(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden
of verses 821

Robinson, Cyril Edward, 1884-

Everyday life in ancient Greece. Oxford
1933 159p illus \$1.50, educ ed \$1.15
(7-9) 913.38

125k A companion volume to Treble
and King's "Everyday life in Rome in the
time of Caesar and Cicero"

"This exceedingly well-done little book
endeavors to put into brief compass such
a description of the life and people of
ancient Greece as will enable the present-
day reader to understand them and their
influence upon the stream of civilization."
N.Y. Times

Robinson, Edward, 1897-

Lawrence; the story of his life; with an
introductory note by A. W. Lawrence;
illus. with a coloured frontispiece and
32 pages of plates. Oxford 1935 250p
illus \$1.75 (7-9) 92

"A simple, straightforward account of
Lawrence of Arabia written for young
people. The author served under Law-

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Robinson, Edward—Continued

rence during his campaign in Arabia and much of what he tells is told from the point of view of an eye witness." Book rev, digest

"A reliable and dignified biography for young people. Mr. Robinson writes sympathetically but with balance and fairness. The book is well written and, from the very nature of its subject, a life of Lawrence cannot help but be a stirring narrative." N.Y. Times

Robinson, Edward Arlington, 1869-1935

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p131-43 (6-9) 811.09

Robinson, Ethel (Fay) 1878- and Robinson, Thomas Pendleton, 1878-

* Houses in America. . . Viking 1936 239p illus \$3 (7-8) 728

"Thomas P. Robinson's charming pencil drawings of historic old houses, doorways, pumps, an upping block and a covered bridge are a distinguished and notable feature of this simply written study of American houses and our architectural tradition. There are chapters on the Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, German and English Colonial traditions, garrison houses, the first architects, attics, modern plans and modern houses. 180 drawings, maps, plans, decorated end papers. Index." N.Y. libraries

Robinson, Irene Bowen, 1891-

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. Ancient animals 560

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. Animals in the sun 598.1

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. At the seashore E

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. At the zoo E

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. Beasts of the tar pits 560

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. Big boy Fic

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. Book of Bible animals 220

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. Elephants 591.5

(illus.) Robinson, W. W. On the farm E

Robinson, Jessie

Things to make from odds & ends; written and illus. by Jessie Robinson. Appleton-Century 1945 88p illus \$2 (5-8) 680

"More than one hundred articles which can be made from odds and ends of material to be found around the house. There are suggestions for every age, covering a wide variety of objects—some useful, some ornamental. . . Simple text and descriptive illustrations." Hunting

(illus.) Leeming, J. Fun with clay 738

(illus.) Leeming, J. Fun with magic 793.8

(illus.) Meadowcroft, E. L. Ship boy with Columbus Fic

(illus.) Weil, A. My dear Patsy Fic

Robinson, Josephine (DeMott)

See pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. ed. Five girls who dared p95-136 (7-8) 920

Robinson, Mabel Louise

* Bright island; with decorations by Lynd Ward. Random house 1937 268p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"Thankful Curtis, the granddaughter of a sea captain, is persuaded to leave her island home off the Maine coast and go

inland to school. It is with difficulty that she adjusts herself to inland life particularly with Selina, her school roommate. The magic and charm of the island remain with her always." Bkl.

"A school story for girls, unhackneyed in plot and situations. . . Its style is serene as its course, distinctive always, and often rising to beauty." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Evacuation Christmas

In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p157-91 (7-9) S C

* Runner of the mountain tops; the life of Louis Agassiz; with decorations by Lynd Ward. Random house 1939 290p illus \$3 (7-9) 92

A biography of Louis Agassiz, founder of the Agassiz museum at Harvard university—an immigrant, born in an obscure Swiss parsonage, who became one of America's great men

"A book that will fasten and hold the attention of many young people . . . filling them with the desire to see, to know and to understand more of these natural wonders, the study of which brought such deep and thrilling satisfaction to a boy born in Switzerland over 130 years ago." Horn book

Robinson, Mary H.

(illus.) Blake, W. Songs of innocence and other poems 821

Robinson, Thomas Heath

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic

(illus.) Kelly, M. D. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh 92

(illus.) Royde-Smith, N. G. Una and the Red cross knight 821

Robinson, Thomas Pendleton, 1878-

Buttons; drawings by Peggy Bacon. Viking 1938 [63p illus \$2 (1-3) E

Story of an alley cat who became a gentleman. The story has been printed twice in this book: in the beginning without illustrations, so that it may be read straight through; then it is repeated, a few lines on a page—each part with its illustration

Illustrated with distinctive lithographs

In and out; verses by Tom Robinson; pictures by Marguerite De Angeli. Viking 1943 140p illus \$2.50 (3-6) 811

"Poems about such exciting everyday things in a child's life as animals, birds, June bugs, trees, flowers, milk, teeth, grandmothers, dolls, swinging, rain." Library journal

"A book of verse which reflects the author's kinship to childhood. Marguerite de Angeli, in the accompanying pictures, has created a fair world of flowers and children, with rare perception and appeal. A beautiful book in design and format." N.Y. public lib.

Mr Red Squirrel, by Tom Robinson and Kurt Wiese. Viking 1943 [32p illus \$1.50 (2-4) E

The story of a squirrel and the patient little girl who made friends with him in his natural surroundings

Attractively illustrated with lithographs in color

Pete; illus. by Morgan Dennis. Viking 1941 139p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

"All about the suburban family life and dog-gang habits of an Airedale, and a welcome change in dog books because the story is subordinated to the character of

Robinson, Thomas P.—*Continued*
the dog. The author knows and appreciates his dogs without being sentimental about them and the illustrator draws them expertly." New Yorker

See also Robinson, E. F. jt. auth.

Robinson, William Heath, 1872-
(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic
(illus.) Kingsley, C. Water-babies Fic

Robinson, William Wilcox, 1891-
* Ancient animals; drawings by I. B. Robinson. Macmillan 1934 96p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 560
"Information concerning prehistoric life and accounts of the mighty animals that inhabited what has become our country. . . The illustrations are vigorous and graphic. For a wide range of readers." Bkl.

Animals in the sun; about crocodiles, lizards, turtles and snakes; drawings by I. B. Robinson; and an introduction by William Beebe. Harper 1934 56p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 598.1
"The animals in the sun are reptiles, a subject of never failing interest to young and old. Much information about them can be pleasantly acquired here. Drawings are done from life and add much to the interest of the book." Wis. bul.

At the seashore; with pictures by Irene Robinson. Macmillan 1942 [40]p illus \$2 (1-3) E
A day at the seashore with Ann and Bill. They paddle in the surf, build tunnels in the sand, feed the sea gulls and make a collection of shells. Tells about the tiny creatures that live on the beach, in the pools and on the rocks—sea anemones, purple star-fish, tiny green crabs, barnacles, etc. Illustrated with large pictures on every page, many of them in color

At the zoo; with pictures by Irene Robinson. Macmillan 1940 [40]p illus \$2 (1-4) E
"Ann Allen and her brother spend the day at the Zoo. They visit Monkey Island, watch the trained seals, the lions, tigers and bears, ride on the elephant's back, and meet many other animal friends. . . Pictures in black and white and in color." Library Journal

Beasts of the tar pits; tales of ancient America; drawings by I. B. Robinson. Macmillan 1932 46p illus \$2 (5-8) 560
"Stories about the great prehistoric beasts that perished in the tar pits of southern California many centuries ago. As recently as 1906 . . . the skeletons of some of these beasts have been reclaimed wholly or in part, and upon the facts there learned these stories for young readers are based." Book rev. digest

"Mrs. Robinson's illustrations are reconstructions of these beasts when alive and have been checked by the models in the Los Angeles Museum. They have a fine dramatic quality that is thrilling to the reader and that makes the Pleistocene Age seem extremely real and vivid." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Big boy; with illus. by Irene Robinson. Macmillan 1944 55p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic
"The story of a big shepherd dog who became a hero of the [second World war] and won his medal." Kirkus
Effective illustrations in black and white add to the action of the story

Book of Bible animals; with drawings by I. B. Robinson. Harper 1938 58p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 220

Nine stories from the Old Testament and a story of the sheep at the birth of Christ with eleven full page charcoal drawings

"Whether Bible stories prepared for children's reading should retain the words of the original, with such omissions and minor changes as are necessary for understanding or whether they should be entirely retold is a moot question and one that must most probably be decided according to individual taste. Mr. Robinson's retellings are simple and dignified." N.Y. Times

Elephants; with drawings by I. B. Robinson. Harper 1935 43p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) 591.5

"The story of the elephant from prehistoric times made dramatic by powerful drawings in lithographic crayon. Will appeal to children of picture book age as well as to those in search of authentic information." N.Y. public lib.

On the farm; with pictures by Irene Robinson. Macmillan 1939 [40]p illus \$2 (1-3) E

"Picture-story book for young readers, with double spread pictures in color. The stories and pictures show the various animals on a farm from cockcrow to the roosting of the chickens at night." Book rev. digest

Robinson Crusoe. Defoe, D. Fic

Robison, Robert S. 1915-
(illus.) Nolan, J. C. Gay poet 92
(illus.) Nolan, J. C. James Whitcomb Riley, Hoosier poet 92
(illus.) Stuart, F. P. Piang, the Moro chieftain Fic

Robles, Antonio, 1897-
About a noble camel
In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p74-87 (4-7) Fic

Rock crystal. Stifter, A. Fic

Rock of Chickamauga. Altsheler, J. A. See note under Altsheler Fic

Rockefeller, John Davison, 1839-1937

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p325-33 (7-9) 920

Rockets (Aeronautics)
Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets. 1945 (7-9) 629.13

Rockets and jets. Zim, H. S. 629.13

Rockhill, William Woodville, 1854-1914

See pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p116-22 (6-7) 910

Rockne, Knute Kenneth, 1888-1931

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p310-21 (7-9) 920

Rocks
Loomis, F. B. Field book of common rocks and minerals. 1923 549

See also pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p743-59 502

Hylander, C. J. Year round p213-23 (3-6) 502

Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p7-18 (4-6) 502

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Rocks—Continued

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises
p214-41 (3-4) 502

Rockwell, Norman, 1894-

(illus.) Clemens, S. L. Adventures of
Huckleberry Finn Fic

Rocky mountain goat

See pages in the following book:

Bronson, W. S. Horns and antlers p138-
43 (4-7) 591.5

Rocky mountain national park

See pages in the following books:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks
v2 p69-88 (5-9) 917.8

Mills, E. A. Your national parks p175-
89 (7-9) 917.8

U.S. National park service. National
parks portfolio p171-92 (5-9) 917.8

Rocky mountain ranger. Rush, W. M. Fic

Rocky mountains

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Moun-
tains. 1942 (6-9) 551.4

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Moun-
tain neighbors. 1936 (4-6) 591.5

Fiction

Rush, W. M. Rocky mountain ranger.
1944 (7-9) Fic

Rodents

Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe. 1939
(5-7) 591.5

See also pages in the following books:

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade
of the animal kingdom p542-63 590

Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal
world p257-65 (5-8) 590

Rodgers, John, 1888-1926

See pages in the following book:

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers
p106-22 (7-9) 920

Rodgers, Richard H.

(illus.) Hawthorne, H. Wheels toward
the West Fic

(illus.) Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler Fic

(illus.) O'Brien, J. S. By dog sled for
Byrd 919.9

Rodney, Nason, L. H.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p262-
85 (7-9) S C

Roentgen rays. See X rays

Rogers, Frances

Big Miss Liberty; illus. in color by the
author. Lippincott 1938 86p illus \$1.75
(4-6) 730

"The story of the making of the Statue
of Liberty, traced from the time when the
idea was first conceived by the French
sculptor, Auguste Bartholdi, to the day,
several years later, when the statue was
unveiled." Book rev. digest

Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice

Birthday of a nation, July 4, 1776; with
drawings by Frances Rogers. Lippin-
cott 1945 232p illus \$2 (7-9) 973.3

This narrative takes the reader behind
the doors of the Continental congress in
secret session as the patriot heroes—Wash-
ington, Jefferson, John and Samuel Adams,
Benjamin Franklin and Patrick Henry—
contend, day by day, with those who
would appease, and submit to tyranny

"Includes text of Declaration of Inde-
pendence, list of signers by states, and
replica of signatures on end sheets. Good
supplementary material for junior and
senior high school." Bkl.

5000 years of glass. Lippincott 1937 303p
illus \$3 (6-9) 666.1

Comprehensive account of the history,
manufacture and uses of glass. Includes
chapters on looking-glasses, the lens, pic-
torial windows and hints of the future
developments of the industry

"Illustrated by many marginal sketches
and some photographs." Bkl.

Fresh and briny; the story of water as
friend and foe; with one hundred and
two engravings of line drawings by the
authors; with an index. Lippincott 1936
309p illus \$2 (5-7) 551.4

"A fascinating book which tells of our
dependence on water and also of the terror
and destruction it may bring to man.
Water supplies, old and new, canals, with
the story of the building of the Panama
canal, soil erosion by wind and water and
its control, floods up through 1936, water
power and tides are among the subjects
included." Bkl.

* Heels, wheels and wire; the story of mes-
sages and signals; with sixty-eight en-
gravings of line drawings by Frances
Rogers; with an index. Lippincott 1935
265p illus \$2 (5-8) 621.38

"The theme of the book is the develop-
ment of communication through the ages.
Its progress on land and sea and through
the air is presented in a lively manner and
the text is illustrated with amusing line
drawings. An interesting chronology of
important dates in the history of the sub-
ject is included." Bkl.

Old Liberty bell; illus. by Frances Rogers.
Lippincott 1942 106p illus \$2 (5-8) 974.8

A "story of the Liberty bell, America's
revered symbol of freedom, highlighting
its course through American history from
its original casting in London in 1752 to
its final homecoming in Independence Hall.
Includes a list of Liberty bell's important
dates." Bkl.

"Incidents are well chosen and dra-
matically presented. Indexed, but infor-
mation is not direct enough to be valuable
for reference use. Book is inspirational
rather than information. Wide margins,
good print, and satisfying illustrations . . .
make it an attractive volume." Library
journal

Paul Revere; patriot on horseback; draw-
ings by Frances Rogers. Lippincott
1943 214p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

A biography of Paul Revere which
stresses his role in the American revolution
"This biography will serve as an admir-
able introduction to the American revolu-
tion and the ferment which preceded it.
The famous ride is set in its proper place,
with some of the misconceptions about it
corrected." Wis. bul.

Rogers, Huber

(illus.) Ellsberg, E. Spanish ingots Fic

Rogers, John, 1829-1904

See pages in the following book:

Smith, S. C. G. Made in America p86-
91 (5-9) 740.9

Rogers, Julia Ellen, 1866-

Shell book. . . Doubleday 1908 xxi, 485p
illus (Nature lib) o.p. 1946 594

"Guide to a knowledge of the families
of living mollusks, which is also an aid to
the identification of shells native and for-
eign. Chapter on aquariums and snaileries.

Rogers, Julia E.—Continued

Eight plates in color, and ninety-six in black and white for the most part from photographs by A. R. Dugmore." Arnold
For reference use rather than for general reading

Rogers, Moses, 1779?-1821

See pages in the following book:

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p165-73 (5-7) 920

Rogers, Will, 1879-1935

See pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p408-23 (7-9) 920

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p327-47 (6-9) 920

Rojan. See Rojankovsky, Feodor

Rojankovsky, Fedor, 1891-

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Old man is always right Fic

(illus.) Averill, E. Daniel Boone 92

(illus.) Averill, E. Flash Fic

(illus.) Averill, E. Voyages of Jacques Cartier 92

(illus.) Averill, E. and Stanley, L. Powder Fic

(illus.) Kipling, R. The elephant's child Fic

(illus.) Kipling, R. How the camel got his hump Fic

(illus.) Kipling, R. How the leopard got his spots Fic

(illus.) Kipling, R. How the rhinoceros got his skin Fic

(illus.) Lida. Cuckoo E

(illus.) Lida. Fluff E

(illus.) Lida. Plouf E

(illus.) Lida. Pompom E

(illus.) Lida. Spiky E

(illus.) Mother Goose. Tall book of Mother Goose E

(illus.) Tall book of nursery tales E

Roland

Baldwin, J. Story of Roland. 1930 (6-7) 398.2

Chanson de Roland. Song of Roland. 1938 (7-9) 398.2

Collier, V. M. and Eaton, J. Roland the warrior. 1934 (6-9) 398.2

See also pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail p105-25 (5-7) 383

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p50-55 (6-8) 944

Roland; play (in English). Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.

In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p69-80 (7-9) 812

Roland; play (in French). Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.

In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p82-94 (7-9) 812

Roland de la Platière, Marie Jeanne (Philippon) 1754-1793

Eaton, J. Daughter of the Seine. 1929 (7-9) 92

Roland the warrior. Collier, V. M. and Eaton, J. 398.2

Rolf, an elkhound of Norway. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Fic

Rolf, Deette

(ed.) New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks v4 030

Roller skates. Sawyer, R. Fic

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen, 1857-1920

High deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland. Harrap 1936 211p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman

The first part, "Bardic romances" includes "The children of Lir" and seven other stories; the second part tells the story of Finn in seven chapters; the third has ten stories from the history of King Cormac

"The story of Finn MacCumhal, of King Cormac, and unconnected stories from the bardic literature of ancient Ireland, not given in Hull's 'Cuchulain, Hound of Ulster.' Together the two books comprise a fairly complete collection of Celtic legends very well presented." Toronto

Rolling wheels. Grey, K. Fic

Rollo, duke of Normandy, d. 932?

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p126-34 (5-7) 920

Roly Poly pudding. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E

Roman mythology. See Mythology, Classical

Romance of American transportation. Reck, F. M. 380

Romance of Antar. Tietjens, E. S. H. 398.2

Romance of science series

DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes 591.5

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes 598.2

DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes 595.7

Romance of the Civil war. Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. 973.7

Romances. See Arthur, King; Charlemagne romances; Roland; Siegfried

Romano, Emanuele

(illus.) Edelstat, V. Steam shovel for me! E

Romantic rebel. Hawthorne, H. 92

Rome

Biography

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome. 1904 (5-7) 920

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' own Plutarch. 1883 (6-9) 920

Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls. 1914 (6-8) 920

History

Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans. 1896 (6-9) 938

Macgregor, M. Story of Rome. 1913 (6-9) 937

Mills, D. Book of the ancient Romans. 1927 (7-9) 937

Tappan, E. M. Story of the Roman people. 1910 (5-7) 937

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Rome—History—Continued

See also pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p71-87 (4-6) 901
- Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold p177-215 (4-5) 904
- Breasted, J. H. Ancient times p555-676 (8-9) 930
- Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America p76-98 (6-8) 909
- Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America p134-72 (4-6) 909
- Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p148-81 (5-8) 909
- Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe p81-131 (5-7) 940
- Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe p74-139 (5-7) 940
- Hartman, G. World we live in p105-14 (6-9) 901
- Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world p89-93, 119-23, 168-218 (6-8) 909
- Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past p187-225 (5-8) 930
- Kelty, M. G. How our civilization began p163-221 (5-7) 901
- Kummer, F. A. First days of history p218-41 (5-9) 930
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p25-34 (7-8) 920
- McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago p193-242 (5-7) 909
- Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p74-109 (7-9) 940
- Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p201-42 (4-6) 909
- Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories p75-130 (6-9) 940
- Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p88-130 (7-9) 909

History—Fiction

- Davis, W. S. Friend of Caesar. 1928 (8-9) Fic
- Snedeker, C. D. P. Forgotten daughter. 1933 (7-8) Fic
- Wallace, L. Ben Hur (7-9) Fic
- Williams, J. Stolen oracle. 1943 (6-9) Fic

Poetry

- Macaulay, T. B. M. 1st baron. Lays of ancient Rome (7-9) 821

Social life and customs

- Davis, W. S. Day in old Rome. 1925 (8-9) 913.37

See also pages in the following books:

- Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages p73-94 (7-9) 904
- Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages p54-75 (7-9) 904
- Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors p37-66 (6-7) 940
- Treble, H. A. and Wentz, A. E. Everyday life in Rome in the time of Caesar and Cicero. 1930 (7-9) 913.37

Rome (City)

See pages in the following book:

- Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories p16-31 (6-9) 940

Colosseum

See pages in the following book:

- Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings p57-62 (8-9) 720.9

- Romping through physics. Gail, O. W. 530
- Romulus and Remus

See pages in the following books:

- Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold p177-96 (4-5) 904
- Farjeon, E. Mighty men p68-76 (4-6) 904
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p9-24 (5-7) 920
- Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p28-46 (6-9) 920
- Röntgen, Julius, 1855-1932
- Old Dutch nursery rhymes, illus. by H. W. Le Mair; English version by R. H. Elkin; the original tunes harmonised by J. Röntgen. McKay 1917 31p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-3) 784
- "Fifteen old Dutch rhymes set to music. A beautiful full-page colored illustration for each, enlivened with a little touch of humor." N.Y. state lib.
- Rood, Helen (Martin) See Martin, Helen
- Roof sitter. Eisenberg, F.
- In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p21-40 (7-9) S C
- Rookie of the year. Tunis, J. R. Fic

Roos, Ann

- Man of Molokai; the life of Father Damien; illus. by Raymond Lufkin. Lippincott 1943 254p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
- This "story of Father Damien, born Joseph de Veuster, and of his magnificent work on the leper island of Molokai is glorious account of how one man's spirit of love and sacrifice ennobled those it touched and enriched thousands who came after him. [Told for young people]" Hunting Bibliography: p253-54

Roos, Jean Carolyn, 1891-

- Joint committee of the American library association and the National education association. By way of introduction 027.8 Bibl

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, president U.S. 1882-1945

See pages in the following book:

- Morgan, J. Our presidents p334-61 (7-9) 920
- Roosevelt, Theodore, president U. S. 1858-1919
- Stories of the great West. Appleton-Century 1909 254p illus \$2, students ed \$1.12 (6-7) 917.8
- "Ten pictures of frontier and ranch life, reprinted as a whole or somewhat condensed by omissions from 'Hero tales,' 'Winning of the West,' and 'Ranch life and the hunting trail.'" N.Y. state lib.
- * Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children; ed. by J. B. Bishop. Scribner 1919 240p illus \$1 (5-9) 92
- "Letters written during a period of more than twenty years. Most of them are addressed to the children, but a few have

Roosevelt, Theodore—Continued

been included written to other people, relatives and intimate friends, about the children." Book rev. digest

Biography

Hagedorn, H. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt. 1922 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p286-305, 433-36 (5-8) 394

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p308-16 (4-8) 920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p203-19 (7-9) 920

Morgan, J. Our presidents p251-62, 267-70 (7-9) 920

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p44-71 (4-8) 920

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p225-34 (5-8) 394

Rooster club. Angelo, V. Fic

Rooster crows. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. E

Rootabaga pigeons. Sandburg, C. In Sandburg, C. Rootabaga stories v2 (5-7) Fic

Rootabaga stories. Sandburg, C. Fic

Rosa, Billy de. See De Rosa, Billy

Rosanov, Sergei. See Rozanov, Sergei Grigor'evich

Rosa's tale. Alcott, L. M. In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p110-30 (4-6) S C

Rose, Arthur, 1858-

Boy showman and entertainer; with over 100 illus. and diagrams in the text. Dutton 1926 198p illus. o.p. 1946 (6-8) 793

Contents: Marionette show; Peep shows; Home-made magician; Living pictures; Giants and dwarfs; Ventriloquism; Artificial fireworks; Living head; Punch and Judy show; Panorama; Drawing-room circus; Living marionettes; Shadow shows; Conundrums

"Simple and clear directions for a variety of home made shows and entertainments." Boston

Rosé, Jack Manley (illus.) Eaton, J. Leader by destiny: George Washington, man and patriot 92

Rose and the ring. Thackeray, W. M. Fic

Rose for Captain Bacon; play. Holland, R. S. In Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies p 1-26 (6-9) 812

Rose geranium

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Spice & scent p39-43 (5-8) 635

Rose in bloom. Alcott, L. M. Fic

Roselle of the North. Skinner, C. L. Fic

Rosemary

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Spice & scent p7-11 (5-8) 635

Rosenberg, Melrich Vonelm, 1905-1938

Ark of heraldry; decorations by Elinore Blaisdell. Holt 1939 221p illus. o.p. 1946 (7-9) 929.8

"Fascinating short accounts of fifty animals and birds, both real and imaginary, which formerly adorned the shields and emblems of the knights and nobles of medieval times. Sylvanus Mars, blazoner extraordinary, re-tells the legends, explaining the significance and virtues of the creatures. Simplicity characterizes the writing and decorative chapter-head drawings add to the attractive format; an alphabetical table of contents will facilitate using the material in school and public libraries." Bkl.

Roses and forget-me-nots. Alcott, L. M. In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p282-304 (4-6) S C

Rosner, Charles (illus.) Banning, K. Submarine! 623.8 (illus.) Blakeslee, V. F. Fighting ships of the U.S.A. 359

Ross, Alexander, 1783-1856

See pages in the following book:

Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier p 1-123 (8-9) 917.8

Ross, Ben Memory of a shadow In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p143-52 (5-9) 812.08

Ross, Delle Oglesbee

Abraham Lincoln's first case; play In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p3-16 (5-8) 394

Afternoon with Schumann; play In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p61-76 (5-8) 394

Babe at the inn; play In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p63-90 (6-9) 812.08

Christmas eve; play In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p203-11 (6-9) 812.08

Cupid takes a vacation; play In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p206-21 (5-8) 394

Dawn in an upper room; play In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p351-68 (5-8) 394

Dragon who reformed; play In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p368-84 (5-8) 394

Far voices; play In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p77-90 (6-9) 812.08

Gallant ghost; play In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p3-15 (5-8) 394

Goblin at the grocer's; a play adapted from the story by H. C. Andersen In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p3-13 (5-8) 394

Lonely child; play In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p231-43 (5-8) 812.08

Ross, Delle, O.—*Continued*

Mother Goose book; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p 1-17 (5-8) 812.08

Mother of the artist; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p109-31 (6-9) 812.08

Shepherd's hey; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p187-202 (6-9) 812.08

Shop window; play

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p111-21 (5-8) 394

Thanksgiving cakes; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p37-46 (6-9) 812.08

Ross, Diana, pseud. See Denney, Diana

Ross, Gordon

(illus.) Davis, L. R. Pony jungle Fic

Ross, Leonard Q. pseud. See Rosten, Leo Calvin

Ross, Margaret Isabel, 1897-

Greentree Downs; illus. by G. M. Richards. Houghton 1937 197p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"The four young Turners accept their Uncle's invitation to make their home with him in Australia, leave the small Ohio town, and journey to Queensland. Through a series of misunderstandings they are thrown on their own resources temporarily and solve their difficulties with initiative and pluck. An interesting story into which is woven some natural history and scientific research." Bkl.

"A good deal of information about this land, which is as fascinating to scientists as it is to settlers, is conveyed in very readable fashion by an author who knows her Australia." N.Y. Times Map on end papers

Land of williwaws; a story of adventure in Patagonia and the Falkland islands; with illus. by G. M. Richards. Houghton 1934 207p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"The scene is Patagonia and the Falkland Islands where blow the terrific gales, the williwaws, often referred to by navigators. Great interest in science and natural history motivates the story in which a thirteen-year-old girl proves, to her uncle and boy cousins, her fitness and ability to assist in scientific work. Plenty of adventure will make the book appeal to boys and girls alike." Bkl.

Ross, Patricia Fent

In Mexico they say; illus. by H. C. Pitz.

Knopf 1942 211p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 398

"Fourteen old folk-tales—about saints, animals, elves, princes, and princesses—combining elements of fantasy and superstition with everyday realism." Bkl.

Contents: Salvador and the goat; Salvador and the coyote; Foolishness of Cochinito; Million-dollar somersaults; Smoking mountain; Saint Quien Sabe; Story of Ticho; Magic baby shoes; Tlacuache the saint; Popo and the coyote; How Papantla got its patron saint; River that was stolen; Sarita and the duendes; Pancho and the duendes

Rosbach, Charles Edmund, 1914-

Making marionettes. Harcourt 1938 196p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 791.5

"Directions for making puppets of both wood and cloth, and for building and set-

ting the stage. Three short puppet plays are appended. Illustrated with working drawings and photographs." Bkl.

Rosse, Hermann, 1887-

(illus.) Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder tales from windmill lands 398

Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 1830-1894

Goblin market; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott [1933] 42p illus o.p. 1946 (3-7) 821

"One of the most elfin poems of English literature, delightfully presented with Arthur Rackham's illustrations." Ontario library review

The months; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p453-69 (5-9) 822.08

* Sing-song; a nursery rhyme book, and other poems for children; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1924 122p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) 821

These poems were first published in 1872 "A nursery rhyme book unsurpassed for its lyric quality, technical workmanship, and birdlike spontaneity. The verses are brief and simple, but, in their own realm, they are comparable only with Blake's 'Songs of Innocence' and some of the recent poetry of Walter De La Mare. Except for an occasional poem which seems to present an adult mood, the verses are child-like and fanciful with touches of light and playful humor and now and then the admonition of a wise elder who is still a child at heart." Elva S. Smith

Another good edition is: Macmillan \$1.50 Illustrated by Arthur Hughes

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Barnes, W. Children's poets p103-16 809.1

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p145-51 (4-5) 920

Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio, 1792-1868

See pages in the following book:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p204-25 (7-9) 920

Rosten, Leo Calvin, 1908-

Mr K*A*P*L*A*N; the comparative and the superlative

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p105-112 (7-9) S C

Rostron, Richard

Sorcerer's apprentice; illus. by Frank Lieberman Morrow 1941 [41p] illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398

A "version of the old tale about the sorcerer's apprentice, who got into a terrible predicament when he cast a spell on a broom while his master was away." Publishers' weekly

"Following closely in spirit the music of Paul Dukas, this is a modern retelling of a familiar tale which has been preserved in music, poetry, and prose for over a thousand years. The many attractive illustrations carry out the folk-tale quality far better than does the text of this picture storybook." Bkl.

Roth, Harry

(illus.) Barksdale, L. That country called Virginia 975.5

(illus.) Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton 382

Rothery, Agnes Edwards, 1888-

* Central American roundabout; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1944 248p illus map \$2.50 (6-9) 917.28
"A description of the Central American countries telling how the people live, and describing the dances, pilgrimages, and holidays which they celebrate." Publishers' weekly

"Presents the six republics of Central America individually, giving little attention to their history but emphasizing the people and how and where they live. There are additional chapters on folk fables, stamps, flags, and coats-of-arms, and some war materials from Central America. Informal style. No index." Bkl.

* South American roundabout; illus. by Carl Burger. Dodd 1940 242p illus \$2 (5-7) 918

"An informal travel narrative, objective in its approach, which takes the reader through the Panama canal, from one republic to the next in geographical order, publishing with chapters on the West Indies and the hero, Bolivar. Scenery, manners and customs, plant, bird and animal life, and some historical data are described in a manner which tends to write down to the readers. Attractive format, black and white illustrations, end-paper maps. No index." Bkl.

Washington roundabout; illus. by Carl Burger. Dodd 1942 248p illus \$2 (7-9) 917.53

Contents: Washington monument; The capitol; White House; Lincoln and his memorials; Two plantation houses; Soldiers of the land; Soldiers of the sea; Soldiers of the air; Soldiers of the law; Soldiers of conservation; Pan American union; Folger Shakespeare library; Travel ways—new and old; People and their pleasures; Many inventions; For girls and boys only; Palace of pictures; Three churches; National archives; Smithsonian institution; Congressional library

"A guidebook to the nation's capital high-lighting with some enthusiasm those places in which boys and girls are likely to be most interested. . . Illustrated with black and white drawings." Bkl.

Map on lining-papers

Rothschild, Sigmund I.

Stories postage stamps tell; what we can learn from them. Putnam 1930 158p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 383

"Mr. Rothschild, who has been collecting stamps for thirty years, here classifies a great variety of them under fifty different headings, each illustrative of a special subject—such as astronomy, architecture, bird life, heraldry, industry, sports and war. In this way he presents stamp collecting not merely as a hobby but as a source of liberal education." Cleveland

Rotor ships

See pages in the following book:

Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery p81-86 (8-9) 621

Roumania. See Rumania

Round about. O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.

In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books 1st reader (1-2) E

Round of carols. Noble, T. T. comp. 783

Roundabout. Dalglish, A. Fic

Roundabout America. Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. 917.3

Roundabout South America. Peck, A. M. 918

Roundabout turn. Charles, R. H. E

Rounds, Glen, 1906-

Baby rainstorm

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p74-84 (4-7) S C

* Blind colt; written and illus. by Glen Rounds. Holiday 1941 (80)p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

The story of a colt who was born blind, of his experiences growing up with a mustang band and of his eventual adoption and training by ten-year-old Whitey. Setting is the South Dakota Badlands

This story, "Mr Rounds's finest piece of writing, is an unforgettable animal portrait, drawn with understanding and a moving simplicity." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Full-page illustrations in color and line drawings as page decorations

Lumber camp; being the life and good times of the new Whistle Punk at Camp fifteen up Horse crick way, with many drawings made on the scene by the author. Holiday 1937 116p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"Humorous personal experiences of a young lumber jack, full of tall tales and racy speech but giving a true picture of lumber camp activities. Distinguished format." Boston

Pay dirt . . . illus. by the author. Holiday 1938 148p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"Being the story of how Uncle Torwal and Whitey were chawed off their ranch by grasshoppers and went up in the Black Hills to sluice gold a spell." Subtitle

"Written in the same zestful and racy manner as Lumber camp, this is a combination of tall tales and authentic mining information. Attractive format, with amusing line drawings and end-papers." Bkl.

Rountree, Harry, 1878-

(illus.) Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson 918

Rourke, Constance Mayfield, 1885-1941

* Audubon; with 12 colored plates from original Audubon prints; black and white illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1936 342p illus \$1.89 (7-9) 92

"Constance Rourke has followed Audubon's trails in Florida, the Louisiana bayous, along the Ohio River and in the Mississippi country and has gathered from authentic sources the traditions she presents in a biography of absorbing interest to boys and girls in the 'teens. The reproductions in full color of elephant folio prints from 'Birds of America,' the many decorations in black-and-white and the printing contribute to the making of a very distinguished book." N.Y. public lib.

* Davy Crockett; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1934 276p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"The story of David Crockett (1786-1836) pioneer and hunter, soldier, frontier statesman, subject of many legends, is told by Miss Rourke in a simple, informal style, replete with anecdotes and verbatim conversations. In a final chapter Miss Rourke discusses the nature and authenticity of her sources. Map on end papers." Book rev. digest

Routes of trade. See Trade routes

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Rowe, Dorothy

Begging deer, and other stories of Japanese children; illus. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan 1928 109p illus \$2 (4-6) **S C**
 Contents: Begging deer; Singing boards; Ukiko and white puppy; Flying carp flags; Because Yuki could add; When the cherry tree bloomed; Seiji and the pearls; Bird who said baba

"Gay orange-spotted deer leaping over the end-papers, black-and-white and colored illustrations with real Japanese spirit, make this an attractive book. The stories are pleasant little pictures of Japanese child-life, but are of no absorbing interest. One, 'When the cherry tree bloomed,' arouses real suspense as to the outcome of the cherry blossom arranging contest, and is consequently the story best suited for telling." Wis. bul.

* Moon's birthday, and other stories of Chinese children; illus. by K'O Shuang-Sho and Ma Tzu-Yu. Macmillan 1927 124p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 "Nine more tales by the author of 'The rabbit lantern.' The first two stories in this collection also concern the adventures of lanterns, but most of the others are about Chinese children and the interesting things which happen to them on their birthdays and other important anniversaries." St Louis

Contents: Moon's birthday; Warty frog lantern; Donkey boy; Noodle pagodas; Chess game of a monkey and a queen; Magic playing mice; Sugar cakes for a kitchen god; Red cherry and a little white mouse; Promise of music

* Rabbit lantern, and other stories of Chinese children; with introduction by L. C. Porter; illus. by Ling Jui Tang. Macmillan 1925 98p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

Contents: Bager was a pet bird; Kitchen god; Master of boats; Sandals; Rabbit lantern; Little Apple and the long, black pipe; Chinese umbrella; Lao Dah's holiday; Candy man; Ting Ping and the very black kitty; Beggar babies; Fire grass

"Twelve very simple stories of the children of China which bring out the quaint customs of that country and which give a 'new relationship of sympathy with an alien people.' The illustrations are in color and the work of a Chinese artist." Cleveland

Rowell, Adelaide Corinne

High heart; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p203-33 (7-9) **812.08**

Little fir tree; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p311-25 (6-8) **812.08**

Unto the least of these; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p91-134 (6-9) **812.08**

Rowing

Fiction

Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) **S C**
 Denny puts in his oar p171-88

Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) **S C**

Henry, B. M. Shrimp in the shell p321-33

Rowland, Florence W.

Snowbound at Easter

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p183-88 (4-6) **394**

Roy Andrews, dragon hunter. Green, F. **915.1**

Royal Canadian mounted police. See Canada—Royal Canadian mounted police

Royalty. See Kings and rulers

Royde-Smith, Naomi Gwladys

Una and the Red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene; illus. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton 1905 xx, 264p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) **821**

"A simple prose translation of the more eventful books of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene.' It omits the allegory which McLeod makes too obvious, and contains so many verses of the poem itself pleasingly worked into the text that . . . it gives a truer feeling of the fresh poetry of Spenser." Right book for the right child

Rozanov, Sergei Grigor'evich

Adventures of Misha; tr. from the Russian by Ivy Low; drawings by Alexander Mogilevsky. Lippincott 1938 83p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

"A series of half-humorous, half-miserable experiences which happen to Misha when he becomes separated from his father in the great Moscow railroad station. In the mixup which follows the operation of the telegraph, the railroad, telephone, telephogram, the newspaper, the street car, and motor bus, is involved. Expressive and amusing black-and-white drawings illustrate the small book which is for the third and fourth grade child." Bkl.

Rubber

Perry, J. Rubber industry. 1941 (5-8) **678**

Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Rubber book. 1937 (2-5) **678**

See also pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America p54-66 (5-8) **918**

Carpenter, F. G. South America p343-51 (5-8) **918**

DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p266-77 (6-7) **580**

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p121-29 (6-9) **608**

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p507-25 **600**

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p169-77 (4-5) **502**

Rubber book. Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. **678**

Rubber industry. Perry, J. **678**

Rubens, Sir Peter Paul

See pages in the following book:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p143-55 (7-9) **709.2**

Rubicam, Harry Cogswell, 1902-

Brand of his own

In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p217-48 (7-9) **S C**

Rubinstein, Anton Gregorovich, 1829-1894

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls p31-42 (5-8) **920**

Rudder Grange. Stockton, F. R. **Fic**

Rudolph, Marguerita

Masha, the little goose girl; illus. by Emma Brock. Macmillan 1939 63p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

"The author writes of her childhood in a small village in Ukraine. . . It is of the good and beautiful things she writes—an eight-year-old peasant girl's activities, taking care of the geese, washing clothes at the creek, hunting mushrooms in the forest [and] helping mother at her household tasks." *Library Journal*

Many illustrations in gay color; attractive format

Rue, Eloise, 1907-

(comp.) Subject index to books for intermediate grades. A.L.A. 1940 lix, 495p \$4 **808.8**

"This index is planned to meet the needs of grades four to six, and includes subject material in trade books as well as texts. The volume covers . . . 1300 titles, and contains some 4,000 subjects and about 20,000 entries. [Especially helpful in reference work with elementary school children]" *Book rev. digest*

(comp.) Subject index to books for intermediate grades; first supplement. A.L.A. 1943 197p \$2.50 **808.8**

Supplement to a book published 1940. Indexes new material in about 600 books issued from 1940 to 1943

* (comp.) Subject index to books for primary grades. A.L.A. 1943 xxxv, 236p \$2.50 **808.8**

A revised edition of a "Subject index to readers," published in 1938. About half of the material in the old edition was dropped in favor of new editions and new titles. Many new readers, easy stories, etc. were added. Grading and starring for first purchase is given

List of books indexed: preface p9-35

Rufus M. Estes, E.**Fic****Rugg, Harold Ordway, 1886-**

Man and his changing society; second course. new and rev ed Ginn 1938-40 6v illus v 1-5 ea \$2.08, v6 \$2.20 (3-8) **901**

This is a series of junior high school texts, perhaps more useful in a junior high school library than in a public library

Contents: v 1 Our country and our people; v2 Changing countries and changing peoples; v3 Conquest of America; v4 America's march toward democracy; v5 Citizenship and civic affairs; v6 Changing governments and changing cultures

Rugg, Harold Ordway, 1886- and Krueger, Louise, 1901-

Man and his changing society; first course. Ginn 1936-38 8v illus v 1 92c, v2 \$1.04, v3 \$1.12, v4 \$1.24, v5 \$1.32, v6 \$1.40, v7-8 ea \$1.48 (3-8) **901**

This is a series of elementary school texts, useful as reference books in both school and public libraries

Contents: v 1 First book of the earth; v2 Nature peoples; v3 Communities of men; v4 Peoples and countries; v5 Building of America; v6 Man at work: his industries; v7 Man at work: his arts and crafts; v8 Mankind throughout the ages

Rugs

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p155-67 (5-8) **709.73**

Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p22-30 (6-8) **680**

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p84-96 (4-8) **571**

White, W. C. Made in the USSR p63-75 (6-9) **914.7**

Rule, Christopher

(illus.) Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready **812**

Rulers. See Kings and rulers

Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses. Washington, G. **Pam 92**

Rules of order. See Parliamentary practice Rumania

Fiction

Miller, E. C. Young Trajan. 1931 (7-9) **Fic**

Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count, 1753-1814

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p11-21 (7-9) **920**

Rummy affairs of old Biffy. Wodehouse, P. G.

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p281-313 (7-9) **S C**

Rumpelstiltskin; play. Bufano, R.

In Bufano, R. Show book p59-89 (5-7) **791.5**

Rumpty-Dudget's tower. Hawthorne, J. **Fic**

Runaway bunny. Brown, M. W. **E**

Runaway Linda. Allee, M. H. **Fic**

Runaway papoose. Moon, G. P. See note under Moon **Fic**

Runaway prentice. Parton, E. **Fic**

Runaway puppy. Johnson, M. S. Johnson, H. L. See note under Johnson and Johnson **Fic**

Runaway sardine. Brock, E. L. **E**

Runner of the mountain tops. Robinson, M. L. **92**

Running Eagle. Schultz, J. W. **Fic**

Runway to the sun. Scott, R. L. **92**

Rural life. See Country life; Farm life; Outdoor life.

Rural schools—Fiction. See School stories

Ruse, Margaret

(illus.) Newell, H. H. Little old woman who used her head **E**

Rush, William Marshall, 1887-

Rocky mountain ranger; decorations by Richard Bennett. Longmans 1944 223p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

The setting of the book is the Rocky mountains of Montana, adjacent to Yellowstone park, and thru its pages march the woolly hordes of sheep, wild animals, good men and bad. Kirk must deal with them all; sometimes with only Flaxy, his horse, to help him. He tells how he proved himself worthy of a place in the United States Forest service

Ruskin, John, 1819-1900

Black brothers; play adapted from his "King of the Golden river" by M. A. Jagendorf

In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p39-60 (5-8) **812**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Ruskin, John—Continued

- * (ed.) Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats; a humorous tale written principally by a lady of ninety; ed. with additional verses and with new illus. by Kate Greenaway; with 22 woodcuts. Dutton 1925 76p illus \$1 (2-3) **E**

An amusing old English ballad about an old lady who sent her seven cats to school. In 1885 Ruskin wrote some new verses to the story

- ** King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers . . . with new pictures by M. L. Seaman. Macmillan 1926 120p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

"Fairy tale telling what happened to the black brothers and how the inheritance lost by cruelty was regained by love." Pittsburgh

"Written in Scotland in 1841 when Ruskin was twenty-two years old. Reissued in the Little library, 1926, with new pictures by Mary Lott Seaman." Title page

Other editions are:

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illustrated by Fritz Kredel, with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Page 90c Illustrated by E. Dalziel Heath (Heath's supplementary readers) 60c Introduction by M. V. O'Shea and illustrations by Sears Gallagher

Rand McNally (Canterbury classics) 52c Edited by K. L. Bates

Lippincott o.p. 1946 Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. A beautiful edition with four color plates

Russell, Charles Marion, 1865-1926

See pages in the following book:

- (illus.) Linderman, F. B. Indian why stories **398**

Russell, Floyd Kymes

Clean up! play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p227-48 (7-9) **812.08**

Russell, Marieta F.

Discovery of America; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p367-73 (5-8) **394**

Russell, Martha Stockton

(ed.) Sing, swing, play; how to do it; illus. with fifty-eight folk songs. Viking 1938 93p illus music \$2 (4-6) **784**

"Contains folk songs from fifteen countries, with decorations showing the rhythm of the harmonic beat." A. C. Moore

Russia

Cohn, N. Little people in a big country. 1945 (2-5) **741**

Erskine, D. Russia's story. 1946 (7-9) **914.7**

Ives, V. Russia. 1943 (5-8) **914.7**

Strong, A. L. Peoples of the USSR. 1944 (7-9) **914.7**

Description and travel

Nazaroff, A. I. Land of the Russian people. 1944 (6-9) **947**

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. Asia p442-62 (5-8) **915**

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p286-95 (4-8) **910**

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p240-61 (7-9) **910**

Fiction

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Igor's summer 1943 (3-5) **Fic**

Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Sasha and the samovar. 1944 (1-3) **E**

Daugherty, S. M. Mashinka's secret. 1932 (6-8) **Fic**

Daugherty, S. M. Vanka's donkey. 1940 (2-4) **E**

Felsen, G. Struggle is our brother. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**

Haskell, H. E. Katrinka. 1915 (5-7) **Fic**

Kingman, L. Ilenka. 1945 (2-4) **E**

Leskov, N. S. Steel flea. 1943 (4-7) **Fic**

Rozanov, S. G. Adventures of Misha. 1938 (3-5) **Fic**

Folklore

See Folklore—Russia

History

Nazaroff, A. I. Land of the Russian people. 1944 (6-9) **947**

See also pages in the following book:

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p301-12 (7-9) **909**

Industries

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p122-49 (5-8) **917.8**

Social life and customs

White, W. C. Made in the USSR. 1944 (6-9) **914.7**

See also pages in the following book:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p381-87 (5-8) **394**

Stories

See Russia—Fiction

Russian art. See Art, Russian

Russian fairy tales. Afanas-ev, A. N. **398**

Russian grandmother, Tales of a. Carpenter, F. **398**

Russian grandmother's wonder tales. Houghton, L. S. **398**

Russian wonder tales. Wheeler, P. **398**

Russians in the United States

Fiction

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) **S C**

Cournos, J. Boy named John p257-69

Russia's story. Erskine, D. **914.7**

Rustam. Chidsey, A. L. **398.2**

Rustem

Chidsey, A. L. Rustam, lion of Persia. 1930 (6-8) **398.2**

Renninger, E. D. Story of Rustem. 1909 (6-8) **398.2**

Rusty. L'Hommedieu, D. K. **E**

Rusty Pete of the Lazy Ab. Fogler, D. and Nicol, N. **Fic**

Ruth

See pages in the following book:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Stories from the Old Testament pt.3 (3-5) **221**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Ruthenburg, Dorcas, 1897-
 Abraham and Isaac; play
In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p171-94 (5-8) 394
 Birthday gift; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p283-93 (6-8) 812.08
 Frog with the gold crown; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p27-33 (5-8) 812.08
 Harlequin breaks a string; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p173-86 (6-9) 812.08
 King was in his counting house; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p65-80 (6-9) 812.08
 Loyal deserter; play
In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p63-69 (5-8) 394
 Oh, Susannah; play
In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p88-100 (5-8) 394
 Pink and beautiful bird; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p65-74 (5-8) 812.08
 Spring cleaning; play
In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p171-80 (5-8) 394
 Talking chair; play
In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p223-52 (5-9) 822.08
 Very good Friday; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p31-52 (6-9) 812.08
 Wearing of the green; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p1-16 (6-9) 812.08
 Year that wouldn't be new; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p227-35 (6-9) 812.08
 Ruthenburg, Grace Dorcas. See Ruthenburg, Dorcas
 Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus, 1820-1848
See pages in the following book:
 Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier p191-234 (8-9) 917.8
 Ruysdael, Jacob van, 1628-1682
See pages in the following book:
 Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p131-40 (6-9) 759
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham, 1847-1917
See pages in the following book:
 Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p109-15 (7-9) 920
 Ryerson, Florence, 1894- and Clements, Colin Campbell, 1894-
 All on a summer's day; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Graduation day p233-39 (5-8) 394

- Gay ninety; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p151-86 (6-9) 812.08
 Littlest shepherd; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p349-61 (6-8) 812.08
 On the lot; play
In Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p165-76 (7-9) 812.08
 Wicked witch; play
In Sanford, A. P. Schaufler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p205-28 (6-8) 812.08
 Rypins, Senta (Jonas) See Seidlin, O. jt. auth.

S

- S-4 (Submarine)
See pages in the following book:
 Eadie, T. I like diving p168-223 (7-9) 627
 S-51 (Submarine)
 Ellsberg, E. On the bottom. 1929 (7-9) 627
See also pages in the following book:
 Eadie, T. I like diving p92-130 (7-9) 627
 S O S radio patrol. Heyliger, W. Fic
 Sabin, Edwin Legrand, 1870-
 Buffalo Bill and the overland trail . . . with illus. by C. H. Stephens and a portrait. Lippincott 1914 348p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
 "How boy and man worked hard and played hard to blaze the white trail, by wagon train, stage coach and pony express, across the great plains and the mountains beyond. Fairly well written, interesting, perhaps over thrilling." Bkl.
 Sabina. Howard, E. Fic
 Sacagawea, 1786-1884
See pages in the following book:
 Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p125-39 (8-9) 920
 Sacred white elephant; which was found for the king of Siam. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H.
In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p107-26 (5-7) S C
 Sad-faced boy. Bontemps, A. W. Fic
 Sad princess. Baker, M.
In Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5) Fic
 Safari hunter. Stinetorf, L. A.
In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa p11-23 (4-6) S C
 Safety. See Accidents—Prevention
 Safety. Williams, S. J. and Charters, W. W. 614.8
 Safety appliances
 Williams, S. J. and Charters, W. W. Safety. 1941 (7-9) 614.8
See also Accidents—Prevention

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Safety can be fun. Leaf, M. E

Safety council's Hallowe'en; play. Toledo. Sherman school. Junior safety council p354-59 (5-8) 394

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p354-59 (5-8) 394

Safety devices and measures. See Accidents—Prevention; Safety appliances

Safety education. See Accidents—Prevention

Safety in the world of today. Stack, H. J.; Seaton, D. C. and Hyde, F. S 614.8

Safety week

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays (6-9) 812.08

Marschall, P. Angels' holiday p259-74

Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08

Olcott, V. Little lost aster p113-22

Townsend, A. Bruin's Inn p123-33

Townsend, A. Cracker conspiracy p135-48

Sage

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Spice & scent p59-63 (5-8) 635

Sahara desert

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p189-202 (5-8) 916

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p75-105 (5-8) 916

Fiction

Saint Exupery, A. de. Little prince. 1943 (4-9) Fic

Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness. 1923 (7-8) Fic

Sah-Mee and the rabbit hunt. Fellows, M. H.

In Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book p79-87 (4-6) S C

Sailing

Baldwin, A. H. Junior skipper's handbook. 1940 (7-9) 797.1

See also pages in the following book:

Boat book p155-96 (7-9) 623.8

Fiction

Ransome, A. Coot club. 1935 (7-8) Fic

Sailing alone around the world. Slocum, J. 910

Sailing West to find the East; play. Parsons, M. C. G.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p177-204 (7-9) 812.08

Sailors. See Seamen

Sailors' knots. Day, C. L. 677.7

Sailors' life. See Seafaring life

Sailors' songs. See Sea songs

Saint Cecilia meets King Jazz; play. Gower, J. M.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p76-88 (5-8) 394

St Clair, Mabelle Halleck

Max; the story of a little black bear; illus. by Lee Townsend. Harcourt 1931 133p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 591.5

"A true story, sympathetically told, of a bear cub who lived for a year in a miner's family. He was the trusted playmate of the children and a collie dog who helped bring him up. When he outgrew his cub days, his owner took him to Yellowstone to live among others of his kind." Wis. bul.

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de, 1900-1944

Little prince; written and drawn by Antoine de Saint-Exupéry; tr. from the French by Katherine Woods. Reynal 1943 91p illus \$2 (4-9) Fic

"A flier has [a] forced landing in the Sahara. He is met by the little Prince of Asteroid B612. The Prince tells the flier of his experiences on many planets with men, flowers, and animals, . . . and the conclusion of it all is: 'What is essential is invisible to the eye.'" Library journal

"In the exquisite imagery of this fairy tale, the poet-aviator shares with children something of the mystic's vision and wisdom of life." N.Y. public lib.

St Francis and the wolf; play. Branch, A. H.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p61-66 (7-9) 812.08

St Francis of Assisi. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. 92

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1848-1907

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p52-59 (5-8) 920

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p322-29 (7-9) 920

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p347-71 (6-9) 920

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p118-43 (7-9) 709.73

Saint George and the dragon. Johnson, R. 398.2

Saint George and the dragon; play. Flexner, M. W.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p157-71 (6-9) 812.08

St Lawrence river

See pages in the following books:

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p119-31 (5-7) 551.4

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p29-33 (4-6) 551.4

St Lucia (Island)

See pages in the following book:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p114-22 (6-9) 917.29

St Nicholas' travels. Pauli, H. E. 394

Saint Patrick for Ireland; play. Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G.

In Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays p83-112 (8-9) 812

Saint Patrick's day

See pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p69-79 (5-8) 394

Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p267-335 (5-8) 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Saint Patrick's day—Continued

- Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p67-76 (5-7) 394
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p223-30 (5-8) 394

Plays

- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays (6-9) 812.08
 Barton, L. Jimmy, the Irish snake p17-30
 Ruthenburg, G. D. Wearing of the green p 1-16
 Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08
 Gosser, L. G. Seven kings of Atherry p63-73
 Schaufler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
 Aldis, M. Mrs Pat and the law v 1 p233-49
 Gregory, I. A. P. lady. Bogle men v 1 p217-32
 Lyon, E. S. Shamrock v 1 p203-16
 Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays (8-9) 812
 Saint Patrick for Ireland p83-112

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p61-66 (5-8) 394
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p299-307 (4-8) 394

Saint Valentine's day. See Valentine's day

- "St Valentine's day out." Moran, M. M. In Schaufler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p243-48 (4-6) 394

- St Valentine's house; play. Wickes, F. G. In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays p45-62 (4-6) 812

St Vincent

See pages in the following book:

- Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p132-41 (6-9) 917.29

- Saintons go to Bethlehem. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. 783

Saints

- Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900 (5-6) 398.2

- Farjeon, E. Ten saints. 1936 (6-9) 920

- Saints & rebels. Lownsbury, E. 920

- Sajo and the beaver people. Grey Owl 591.5

- Sakimura. Gay, Z. E

Salamanders

See pages in the following books:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p187-92 502

- Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes p102-06 (6-8) 597

- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p284-91 590

- Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p347-88 (8-9) 591.92

- Writers' program. Reptiles and amphibians p213-21 (6-8) 598.1

- Sale, Isobel, Morton- See Morton-Sale, Isobel

Salesmen nad salesmanship

- Keliher, A. V. ed. Retail sales workers. 1941 (7-9) 658.8

- Sally Gabble and the fairies. Potter, M. S. C. Fic

Salmon

See pages in the following books:

- Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p57-66 (8-9) 500

- Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes p123-27 (6-8) 597

Salmon fishing

- Norling J. S. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's fishing trip. 1942 (2-4) E

Salomon, Haym, 1740-1785

- Fast, H. M. Haym Salomon. 1941 (7-9) 92

Salomon, Julian Harris

- * Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore; with many illus. by the author and others. Harper 1928 418p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 970.1
 "A book on Indian handicraft and customs which will be of great use to club leaders, camp directors and teachers. Explicit instructions are given for the making of Indian clothing, wigwams and weapons, and for ceremonies, dances and a pageant." Cleveland
 Fully illustrated, with a table of Indian names, bibliography and index. End maps show location of tribes in the United States

Salt, Harriet

- Mighty engineering feats; clear and concise descriptions of ten of the greatest American engineering feats. Penn 1937 308p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 620

Contents: First transcontinental railroad; Panama canal; New York City water supply; Wilson dam; Alaska railroad; Holland tunnel; Columbia river highway; George Washington bridge; Boulder dam; San Francisco-Oakland and Golden Gate bridges

"The building of ten great aids to the development of modern American civilization is described showing the difficulties encountered and the resourcefulness of the engineers. The emphasis is upon the drama of the achievements rather than upon technical details." Bkl.

- Salt-water poems and ballads. Masfield, J. 821

Salten, Felix, 1869-1945

- * Bambi; foreword by John Galsworthy. Noble 293p illus \$1 (5-9) Fic

Translated from the German by Whitaker Chambers and first published by Simon and Schuster in 1928

"'Bambi' is the life story of a forest deer, from fawn to full grown stag, told simply, tenderly, poetically." Book rev. digest

A book for adults quite as much as for young people

Also available in the Thrushwood edition from Grosset for \$1

- Salute. Anderson, C. W. Fic

- Salute the flag. Smith, E. M. 929.9

Salvador

See pages in the following books:

- Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p212-14 (7-9) 918

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Salvador—Continued

- Rothery, A. E. Central American roundabout p52-76 (6-9) 917.28
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p244-52 (7-9) 980
 For pamphlet material see classes 917.28, 917.284, 917.29

Salvage

- Ellsberg, E. On the bottom. 1929 (7-9) 627

See also pages in the following book:

- Eadie, T. I like diving p92-130, 168-223 (7-9) 627

Salvage; play. Hubbard, E.

- In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p233-41 (4-8) 812

Sambo and the twins. Bannerman, H. E

- Same
 In Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo p35-83 (1-3) E

Same old story; puppet play. Bufano, R.

- In Bufano, R. Magic strings p141-49 (5-8) 791.5

Samoan islands

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia p131-39 (5-8) 919

- Follett, H. Ocean outposts p94-108 (6-8) 919

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p377 (7-9) 973

Sampler. Bailey, C. S.

- In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p25-32 (6-9) S C

Samplers

- Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) S C
 Bailey, C. S. Sampler p25-32

Sampo. Baldwin, J. 398.2

Samuel Morse's telegraph; play. Hubbard, E.

- In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p166-69 (3-4) 812

San Bao and his adventures in Peking. Cannon, M. Fic

San Francisco

See pages in the following book:

- Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout America v 1 p198-218 (7-9) 917.3

Fiction

- Angelo, V. Hill of little miracles. 1942 (5-8) Fic

- Eyre, K. W. Susan's safe harbor. 1942 (4-6) Fic

- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Billy Butler. 1936 (4-5) Fic

- Pease, H. Long wharf. 1939 (7-8) Fic

- Pease, H. Thunderbolt house. 1944 (7-9) Fic

San Francisco Bay bridges

See pages in the following book:

- Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p265-308 (7-9) 620

San Martín, José de, 1778-1850

See pages in the following books:

- Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p129-41 (7-9) 920

- Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p63-108 (8-9) 920

- Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p236-78 (4-8) 920

- Shippen, K. B. New found world p173-79 (8-9) 980

Sanabria, Nicolas, inc.

- Sanabria's Air post catalogue. See note under Scott publications, inc. 383

Sanchez, Carlos, 1908-

- (illus.) Belpré, P. Perez and Martina 398

- (illus.) Bjørnson, B. Happy boy Fic

- (illus.) Fernald, H. C. and Slocombe, E. M. Scarlet fringe Fic

- (illus.) Lide, A. A. Aztec drums Fic

- (illus.) Lide, A. A. Princess of Yucatan Fic

- (illus.) Poe, E. A. Gold-bug, and other tales and poems S C

- (illus.) Sawyer, R. Picture tales from Spain 398

Sanchez, George Isidore, 1906- See Cutright, P. jt. auth.

Sanchez, Nellie (Van de Grift) 1856-1935

- Stories of the Latin American states. rev ed Crowell 1941 421p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 980

First published in 1934. This revision has added a chapter on the Panama canal zone; the chapters on Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands have been rewritten. The population data have been revised, additions have been made to the Reading References at the end of each chapter, and an index has been supplied.

"The author of 'Stories of the states' here turns her attention to those countries south of us, presenting a bird's eye view of the Latin American states. The information about each state covers the area, population, climate, products, education, etc., with some dramatic historical incident to add color and interest. Will create a better knowledge and understanding of these countries." Wis. bul.

* Stories of the states; tales of early exploration and settlement. rev ed Crowell 1941 380p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 973

First published in 1931. In this edition the population statistics have been brought up to date, additions have been made to the Reading References at the end of each chapter, and an index has been supplied.

"Gives for each state, territory, or dependency, incidents of its early history, the origin of its name, and a description of its capital. Includes also such information as the date of admission to the Union, the area, population, state motto, and the name of the state flower. An important feature is the picture of the seal of each state." Pittsburgh

Sanctuaries, Birds. See Birds—Protection

Sand hogs. See Tunneling

Sandalio goes to town. Pollock, K. G. Fic

Sandalwood box; play. Stevenson, A.

- In Stevenson, A. White canoe p56-70 (6-7) 812

Sandburg, Carl, 1878-

* Abe Lincoln grows up; with illus. by James Daugherty. Harcourt 1928 222p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Chapters from Carl Sandburg's 'Abraham Lincoln: the prairie years,' covering Lincoln's boyhood and young manhood. A poetic, homely tale of struggle and hardship, written with great sympathy and understanding." Cleveland
 "The illustrations by James Daugherty catch the spirit of the book and of the times." Wis bul.

* Early moon; illus. by James Daugherty. Harcourt 1930 136p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 811

There is an interesting chapter on poetry by Mr Sandburg, followed by seventy poems, some of which have appeared in "Corn-huskers" or "Chicago Poems" and some in magazines, grouped under the headings: Pictures of today, Children, Wind and sea, Portraits, Birds and bugs, Night, and End thoughts.

The vigorous illustrations by James Daugherty reflect the spirit of the poetry in an unusual way

Huckaback family

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p287-93 (4-8) 394

Huckabuck family and how they raised pop corn in Nebraska

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p57-66 (5-8) S C

Rootabaga stories; illus. and decorations by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt 2v in 1 illus \$2.75 (5-7) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 This edition contains "Rootabaga stories" (1922) and "Rootabaga pigeons" (1923) reprinted in one volume with no change

"A collection of unique nonsense stories combining the realism of the American Middle West with a great deal of fancy and symbolism. A certain amount of repetition and the use of mouth-filling words create a rhythm and a singing quality which make the stories particularly suitable for reading aloud." Right book for the right child

Although these humorous and fantastic stories are regarded by many critics as a wonderful piece of imaginative and humorous literature, others object to the stories because of the use of vulgarisms and colloquial expressions

Wedding procession of the rag doll and the broom handle

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p207-14 (5-8) S C

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p187-98 (6-9) 811.09

Sanderson, Ivan Terrance, 1911-**Animal treasure**

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p26-45 (8-9) 500

* Animals nobody knows; illus. by the author. Viking 1940 77p illus \$2 (5-9) 591.5

"In this book, Mr. Sanderson describes twenty-one unusual animals, giving concise information on the animal, its habitat, and mode of living." Library journal

"The striking drawings of these unfamiliar animals first catch the eye, then

dipping into the text the charm and persuasiveness of Mr. Sanderson's style capture the reader completely." Horn book

(illus.) Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt 799.2

Sandra's cellar. Hess, F. Fic

Sandy. Gray, E. J. Fic

Sandys, E. V.

Beowulf; retold by E. V. Sandys; illus. by Rolf Klep. Crowell 1941 93p illus \$2 (6-9) 398.2

"Prose retelling of the old legend of the Scandinavian hero. The three main incidents, feats of strength and courage, are included: the killing of the monster Grendel with his naked hands; the slaying of Grendel's mother at the bottom of the sea; and the fight with the dragon in his old age." Kirkus

Story of Peer Gynt, retold by E. V. Sandys; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Crowell 1941 114p illus \$2 (6-9) 782

"Fritz Eichenberg's illustrations have caught the drollery and fantasy of Ibsen's drama, which is here turned to the narrative form without the loss of dramatic appeal. Inclusion of the five most popular themes from the Grieg suite at suitable points make the adoption even more just and satisfying." Wis. bul.

Sandy's kingdom. Davis, M. G. Fic
 Sanford, Anne (Putnam)

Birthday party; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p291-98 (7-9) 812.08

Brother musicians; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p267-76 (7-9) 812.08

(comp.) George Washington plays. Dodd 1931 280p o.p. 1946 (7-8) 812.08

Contents: Young Washington at Mt Vernon, by P. Mackaye; Before Fort Duquesne, by A. J. Harnwell; She who will not when she may, by A. J. Harnwell; The prophecy, by M. G. Parsons; Little George Washington's valentine, by P. Beard; The choice, by J. Emerson; Brandywine, by M. Holbrook; Mount Vernon, by M. Holbrook; General goes home, by L. Barton; George Washington, midshipman, by A. E. Thompson; At the sign of the boar's head, by V. R. Sutton; Captain Washington, by O. W. Garvey; Act three of Nathan Hale, by C. Fitch; General George Washington, by P. E. Corneau; Seven ages of Washington, by M. S. Beagle; George Washington, by P. Marshall

One-act plays supply the majority of this collection, together with a few longer ones, and a pageant-drama of Washington's entire life. The settings are simple, and the plays themselves are, for the most part, for boys and girls and young people. The book is valuable for those who are working with school or scout groups, and for holiday material." Wis. bul.

Royalty fees are required for the production of some of these plays

Jewels of Isabella; play adapted from the Italian of Francesco Penzi

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p159-76 (7-9) 812.08

(comp.) Little plays for everyday; short plays for grammar and high schools. Dodd 1932 342p \$2.50 (5-8) 812.08

Contents: The door, by M. J. Strong; Child's friends, by F. L. Bellamy; Frog with the gold crown, by G. D. Ruthenburg;

Sanford, Anne P.—Continued

Pink parrot, by M. Barrows; Magic basket; Phantoms, by F. E. Atchinson; Jack O'Lantern inn, by M. Barrows; Peter Pumpkin face, by M. Holbrook; Fire ghost, by M. Mochrie; Silver bells and cockle shells, by M. Holbrook; Enchanted garden; Zebra dun, by I. Vinton; Golden fish, by P. B. Corneau; Alice in Bookland, by M. S. Beagle; Boy's dad, by J. E. Emerson; Lonely child, by D. O. Ross; Purple iris, by A. Withington; Carry on, by A. D. Fielden; Rip Van Winkle for marionettes, by A. E. Thompson; I'm terribly sorry, by P. B. Corneau; Blessings in disguise, by A. J. Harnwell; Columbine, by C. Clements; Return of Harlequin, by C. Clements

Royalty fees are required for the production of some of these plays; others may be used without charge

(comp.) New plays for Christmas; selected by A. P. Sanford. Dodd 1935 269p \$2 (6-9) 812.08

Contents: Bethlehem neighbors, by J. S. Wing; Three Christmas eves, by L. Barton; Christmas fantasy, by E. Burbidge; Nativity, by P. Marshall; Babe at the inn, by D. O. Ross; Unto the least of these, by A. C. Rowell; The cradle, by I. Vinton; Saint George and the dragon, by M. W. Flexner; Harlequin breaks a string, by G. D. Ruthenberg; Truth about Santa Claus, by M. Strong; Christmas fairy tale, by M. Holbrook; Santa Claus' messenger, by R. R. Smith; What can you give? by A. D. Fielden; No Christmas for Horace, by P. B. Corneau

"An attempt has been made to meet the needs of dramatic groups for both religious and secular entertainments either in church, club or assembly hall. Plays of simple and inexpensive setting and costuming." Foreword

All but three of these fourteen plays require the payment of a royalty

Night at the inn; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p209-25 (5-8) 812.08

(ed.) Plays for autumn and winter holidays. Dodd 1938 259p \$2.50 (6-9) 812.08

Contents: Earth is flat, by P. B. Corneau; At the Spanish court, by A. J. Harnwell; Some witch! by L. Barton; Prince fairy foot, by M. S. Beagle; Far voices, by D. O. Ross; Odysseus and Circe, by P. B. Corneau; Mulligan, the mouse, tells all, by P. Marshall; Toy symphony, J. M. Gower; Music hath power, by P. Marshall; Why we give thanks today, by A. D. Fielden; The well, by A. J. Harnwell; Three bears' merry Christmas, by M. Strong; Crooked Christmas tree, by J. M. Gower; Christmas eve, by D. O. Ross; Holy hour, by P. Marshall; Year that wouldn't be new, by G. D. Ruthenberg; Even as you and I, by P. Marshall; Valentine box, by M. Strong

(ed.) Plays for spring and summer holidays. Dodd 1938 283p \$2.50 (6-9) 812.08

Contents: Wearing of the green, by G. D. Ruthenberg; Jimmy, the Irish snake, by L. Barton; Very good Friday, by G. D. Ruthenberg; The Easter rabbit, by A. J. Harnwell; The garden, by L. Barton; "Seedlings," by R. R. Smith; Her day, by A. D. Fielden; Mother of the artist, by D. O. Ross; What is home—? by L. Barton; Gay ninety, by F. Ryerson and C. Clements; Shepherd's hey, by D. O. Ross; Pranks of Puck, by A. J. Harnwell; Language garden, by G. E. Fetterch; Revolt at Safe gables, by M. Holbrook; Angels' holiday, by P. Marshall; Toys on strike, by M. Strong

(comp.) Thanksgiving plays. Dodd 1935 219p \$2.50 (6-9) 812.08

Contents: Pilgrim Sabbath, by M. Strong; Stolen pie, by J. Baumgartner; Thanksgiving cakes, by D. O. Ross; In the day of the "Big Knives," by R. R. Smith; King was in his counting house, by G. D. Ruthenberg; "Thanksgiving festival," by P. Marshall; Cranberry sauce, by M. Holbrook; Somehow Thanksgiving, by L. Barton; The "Be-ye-thankful" bowl, by J. M. Gower; Priscilla Alden's tale, by A. D. Fielden; Modern Thanksgiving, by M. Parsons; Youth is served, by A. J. Harnwell

"The 'Thanksgiving Plays' not only keep clear of hackneyed situations but get away from the usual exclusively New England treatment and place the action in other sections of the country as well." Books (N.Y. Herald tribune)

A royalty fee is required for the production of most of the plays

See also Schauffler, R. H. jt. ed.

Sanford, Anne (Putnam) and Schauffler, Robert Haven, 1879-

(eds.) Armistice day. . . Dodd 1927 457p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

"An anthology of the best prose and verse on patriotism, the Great war, the Armistice,—its history, observance, spirit and significance; victory, the unknown soldier and his brothers, and peace. With fiction, drama, pageantry and programs for Armistice day observance." Subtitle

(eds.) Christmas plays. . . Dodd 1932 295p o.p. 1946 (5-8) 812.08

A supplement to "Plays for our American holidays" (v 1) and to "Little plays for little people"

Contents: Mother Goose book, by D. O. Ross; Cinderella's night off, by A. A. Miller; Santa & son, by M. Barrows; Christmas spirit, by A. D. Fielden; Surprise Christmas, by M. Barrows; Pink and beautiful bird, by G. D. Ruthenberg; Only your father, by M. Parsons; Oh yes there is! by E. S. Lyon; Mistletoe, by M. Holbrook; Lonesome toys, by M. Strong; From hand to hand, by A. J. Harnwell and I. J. Meaker; White birds of Chohuleh, by I. Vinton; An episode near Bethlehem, by A. J. Harnwell; Hanging of the greens, by Mrs. A. Withington; Night at the inn, by A. P. Sanford; Least of these, by E. M. Wilson and A. W. Field; "Community Christmas," by P. Marshall; Venite adoremus, by F. LeF. Bellamy; Reverie, by P. Wilde

"Nineteen plays written for children for the celebration of Christmas, ranging from short one-act plays to fairly long ones in three acts. The scenery and costuming are simple, and may be made at home or at school at little expense." Ontario library review

A royalty fee is required in order to produce some of these plays; permission must be obtained for others

(eds.) Graduation day. . . Dodd 1930 287p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

"An anthology of verse and prose for the use of students and teachers in preparation for graduation exercises in all schools and colleges; consisting of the best addresses and orations, special articles, readings, baccalaureate sermons, plays, pageantry and graduation programs." Subtitle

(eds.) Little plays for little people; with an introduction by Edward Sheldon. Dodd 1929 361p o.p. 1946 (6-8) 812.08

Contents: Abe's first fish, by A. J. Walker; Abraham Lincoln, the boy, by R. Kimball; Marching home! by M. Barrows;

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.—

Continued

Children of the Civil war, by W. Rice; Underground railroad, by W. Rice; Path of roses, by E. Van der Veer; Seven kings of Atherry, by L. G. Gosser; When fairies come, by J. Thorp; Enchanted maypole, by M. C. Holbrook; Making of the flag, by R. Kimball; Little lost Aster, by V. Olcott; Bruin's inn, by A. Townsend; Cracker conspiracy, by A. Townsend; David and the good health elves, by M. Downes; Pirate Percy and the slovenly sloop, by H. N. Calver; Fantasy of foods, by M. E. Bond; The minuet, by G. Stenger; Wicked witch, by F. Ryerson, and C. Clements; Story terrace, by F. E. Atchinson; Elsie in bookland, by M. Parsons; Magic windows, by M. Barrows; New holiday, by M. Parsons; Birthday gift, by G. D. Ruthenberg; Where love is God is—Tolstoy, by S. K. Boon; Virgin's tree, by A. R. Kennedy; Little fir tree, by A. C. Rowell; Toy shop, by P. Wilde; Littlest shepherd, by F. Ryerson and C. Clements

The selections included are not all of equal merit

"Included in this book are five plays for Christmas and for Lincoln's birthday; three for Safety week, Child health week, and Book week; two for May day; and one each for St. Valentine's day, St. Patrick's day, Music week, Halloween, Armistice day, and Birthday. The requirements for production are stated for each play." Bkl.

(eds.) Magic of books. . . Dodd 1929
424p illus (Our American holidays) o.p.
1946 (5-8) 394

"An anthology for Book Week composed of poems, stories, essays, plays, etc., arranged under the headings: The fun of books, How to read, The story of paper and printing, In the library, What books can do for us, Stories, Plays and a pageant, To parents and teachers, Projects and programs. A book librarians will welcome." Wis, bul.

Includes the following stories: "Peter"; Mr. Dickens' little boy, by S. Addington; Adventure's child, by K. D. Cather. Also the following plays: Book revue, by M. S. Beagle; Bringing up nine, by M. K. Reely; Enchanted book-shelf, by J. Thorp

Santa & son; play. Barrows, M.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Christmas plays p29-38 (5-8)
812.08

Santa Claus

Pauli, H. E. St Nicholas' travels. 1945
(5-8) 394

Santa Claus and all about him. Smith, E. B.
E

Santa Claus at Simpson's bar. Harte, B.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Christmas p282-
95 (5-8) 394

Santa Claus' messenger; play. Smith, R. R.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for
Christmas p211-26 (6-9) 812.08

Santa Fé trail

Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn.
1921 (6-8) 978

Fiction

Holling, H. C. Tree in the trail. 1942
(4-7) Fic

See also Overland journeys to the
Pacific—Fiction

Santander, Francisco de Paula, 1792-1840

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
South America p233-42 (8-9) 920

Santa's magic; puppet play. Everson, F. M.

In Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for
children p107-18 (3-5) 791.5

Santee, Ross, 1889-

The Swede; from "Men and horses"
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p50-
56 (7-9) S C

Santos-Dumont, Alberto, 1873-

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p215-29
(7-9) 920

Sapper, pseud. See McNeile, Herman Cyril

Sarah Deborah's day begins. Jackson, C. E.
C.

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book
p135-44 (4-6) S C

Sarah's idea. Gates, D. Fic

Saranga, the Pygmy. Gatti, A. Fic

Saratoga, 1777; play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's
growth p89-103 (7-9) 812

Sardou, Victorien, 1831-1908

Black pearl; play adapted from his story,
by A. Stevenson

In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p142-65
(7-8) 812

Sarg, Tony, 1882-1942

(illus.) Lefèvre, F. pseud. Cock, the
mouse, and the little red hen E

(illus.) McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marion-
ette book 791

(illus.) Moses, M. J. ed. Another treas-
ury of plays for children 822.08

(illus.) Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of
plays for children 822.08

See also Williamson, H. jt. auth.

Sargent, John Singer, 1856-1925

See pages in the following books:

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art
p167-92 (7-9) 709.73

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land
p116-22 (7-9) 920

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, president Ar-
gentine Republic, 1811-1888

See pages in the following books:

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p239-50
(7-9) 920

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of
South America p297-311 (8-9) 920

Sarra, La Mar. See Barbour, R. H. jt.
auth.

Sarter, Emilie

Hole in the sock

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-
five non-royalty plays for children
p153-70 (5-9) 812.08

Sasha and the samovar. Beim, L. L. and
Beim, J. E

Satterlee, Marion

(illus.) Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know
the wild flowers 582.13

Saturdays. Enright, E. Fic

The saucy sailor and other dramatized bal-
lads. White, A. M. G. and Tobitt, J. E.
See note under White 812

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sauer, Julia Lina, 1891-

* Fog magic. Viking 1943 107p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"This is a story of Greta, who had always loved the fog, and how one day when Blue Cove was lost in fog, she found her secret village there. The magic of woods and sea are in the story, as well as a sympathetic and true understanding of the imaginative child's private world." Kirkus
The author "has written a choice story, bringing the past into the present imagination, inspired by love of place. It is a beautiful book, too, with decorations by Lynd Ward." Horn book

(ed.) Radio roads to reading; library book talks broadcast to girls and boys. Wilson, H. W. 1939 236p \$2.25 **028.5**
"This book . . . contains actual scripts of twenty radio programs given by the Rochester School of the Air and addressed to the children in the Rochester schools. The classes for which the programs are designed range from the fifth grade to the tenth and eleventh grades and these scripts have been selected from those given over a period of five years." Library journal

Saunders, Lucy Somerville, 1881- See Willis, C. H. jt. auth.

Savage, Alma Helen, 1900-

Holiday in Alaska; illus. by Jon Nielson. Heath 1944 80p illus (New world neighbors) 48c (4-6) **Pam 917.98**
Brief description in text and pictures of Alaska

Savage, Steele

(illus.) Benson, S. Stories of the gods and heroes 292

(illus.) Hamilton, E. Mythology 291

Savery, Constance, 1897-

Emeralds for the king; illus. by Victor Dowling. Longmans 1945 270p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

A story set in England in the reign of Charles II, about 1651, when the parliamentary army under Cromwell fought the royalists. Against this background, is woven the adventures of Tosty Farrington, 13 years old, who is sent to find treasure buried by his ancestors

* Enemy brothers; decorations by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1943 313p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

"Rather simply told story of an English boy, kidnapped as an infant and raised as a Nazi, who became captured and learned to appreciate his English family." American news of books

Good ship Red Lily; illus. by Nedda Walker. Longmans 1944 197p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

Story for young readers about a Puritan family during the period of the religious persecutions in England. It traces the adventures of the Challoner children from the day they are captured by their Royalist grandfather's men, until their escape from their virtual imprisonment to sail for America on the Red Lily with their father and mother

"Story moves rapidly and is full of suspense; atmosphere of the period is well sustained and the reader receives a clear-cut picture of the social life of a decadent England of that period. Worthy addition to background reading of our colonial days." Library journal

Saving and thrift

McKown, H. C. and Le Bron, M. Boy grows up p151-73 (7-9) 136.7

Plays

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
Billy Bates' bicycle p321-32
Salvage p233-41

Saving our wild life. Parker, B. M. Pam 799

Saving the forest. Cheyney, E. G.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p261-70 (4-6) 394

Savoury meats. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.

In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild p143-55 (7-9) **S C**

Sawyer, Ruth, 1880-

* Christmas Anna Angel; illus. by Kate Seredy. Viking 1944 48p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

"Anna, a little Hungarian girl, who has known the war for three years, wonders what the world will do without Christmas cakes, and dreams of a present of 'one Christmas cake, shaped like a little clock.' But there is no way of getting the ingredients. Anna finds her Anna Angel and it is the Anna Angel who makes the dreamed-of cake possible." Kirkus

"Gay Hungarian pictures illustrate this appealing story of a little girl's Christmas during one of the lean years of the first World War." N.Y. public lib.

Juan Cigarron

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p200-08 (4-7) **S C**

* The least one; illus. by Leo Politi. Viking 1941 88p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

Tale of a little Mexican boy who loved a small gray burro

"Rare understanding of Mexican character marks a real story of a small boy and his burro. The illustrations which confirm the spirit of the text contribute to the distinction of an unusual book." N.Y. public lib.

* Long Christmas; illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1941 200p illus \$2.50 (4-9) **S C**

Contents: The shepherds; Fiddler, play fast, play faster; Wee Christmas cabin of Carn-na-ween; Good night; Schnitzle, Schnotzle, and Schnootzle; Gold of Bernardino; Wishing well; Voyage of the wee red cap; Holy lake; Crib of Bo'Bossu; Three kings ride; Candle for Saint Bridget; Feast of fools

"The little-known legends, stories and poems included have been selected and retold by a story teller of distinction, and the decorative illustrations interpret the text with a unique quality of beauty reverence and restraint." N.Y. public lib.

* Picture tales from Spain; with forty-three illus. in black-and-white by Carlos Sanchez. Lippincott 1936 132p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: The frog; Sack of truth; Crow's nest; The flea; The "Arabe" duck; Terrible Carlanco; Clever—clever—clever; Little cock who sang "Coplas"; Chick chick, half-chick; La Hormigueta and Perez the mouse; Picaro bird

"Eleven folk tales told delightfully and illustrated with drawings in black and white that reflect their Spanish setting as well as their dramatic and humorous episodes. Interspersed are rimed riddles and wise sayings. Some of the stories are preceded by informal notes regarding their origin. Similar in format to other books in this series." Bkl.

Sawyer, Ruth—Continued

* Roller skates; illus. by Valenti Angelo.

Viking 1936 186p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1937

"For one never-to-be-forgotten year Lucinda Wyman (ten years old) was free to explore New York on roller skates. She made friends with Patrick Gilligan and his hansom cab, with Policeman M'Gonegal, with the fruit vendor, Vittore Coppicco and his son Tony, and with many others. All Lucinda's adventures are true and happened to the author herself as is borne out by the occasional pages of Lucinda's diary which are a part of the story." Horn book

Followed by "Year of Jubilo"

This is the Christmas; a Serbian folk tale. Horn book 1945 [43]p \$1.50 (5-6) **Fic**

"The Christmas legend of Marko, the blind gypsy boy, singing his glad carol to the Small King is here presented in its background of the Holy Eve in Serbia, among the valley folk. The tender Serbian tale is beautifully printed, and held between covers which bear, in holiday red, a wide border design adopted from peasant needle-work." Horn book

* This way to Christmas. Harper 1916 165p front \$1.25 (4-6) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Chapter before the beginning; Locked-out fairy; Barney's tale of the wee red cap; David goes seeking the way to Christmas and finds the flagman; Pathway to Uncle Joab and a new Santa Claus; Locked-out fairy again leads the way and David hears of a Christmas promise; Trapper's tale of the first birthday; Christmas that was nearly lost; St Bridget; Chapter after the end

"A delightful book of real Christmas stories told to a little boy stranded in a lonesome spot up in northern New York. A locked-out fairy from Ireland suggests that he visit his neighbors and from each comes a tale. There is an old German flagman, a darkey cook, a Spanish woman, a man who tells a gypsy story, and more." Bkl.

An attractive edition is:
Harper \$2.50 With illustrations in color by Maginel Wright Barney

Toño Antonio; drawings by F. Luis Mora. Viking 1934 132p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**

"A charming story, charmingly illustrated, of a small Spanish boy who takes his father's place at the Christmas season and drives the goats to the big city where he earns money for the Christmas creche by playing the guitar and singing at hotels." Bookshelf for boys and girls

Another recommended edition is:
Cadmus \$1.04 to schools only. A reprint of the edition first published 1934 by Viking. Lacks the illustrated lining papers of the original editions, but contains a single-page index

* Way of the storyteller. Viking 1942 318p \$2.50 372.2

"This is not primarily a book on how to tell stories; it is rather the whole philosophy of story telling as a creative art. From her own rich experience the author writes inspiringly of the background, experience, creative imagination, technique and selection essential to this art. A part of the book is devoted to a few well-loved stories with suggestions and comments." Bkl.

The stories included are: Wee Meg Barnileg and the fairies; Magic box; Señora, will you snip? Señora, will you sew; Peddler of Ballaghadereen; Where one is fed a hundred can dine; A matter

of brogues; Juggler of Notre Dame; Deserted mine; Bird who spoke three times; Legend of Saint Elizabeth; Princess and the vagabone

Reading list: p297-301. Story list: p302-10
Year of Jubilo; drawings by Edward Shenton. Viking 1940 266p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Lucinda of 'Roller Skates' has become a resourceful, fun-loving girl of fourteen in this . . . story of family loyalty in the face of hardship. The background of Maine is authentic and the characters of the three brothers and the Maine folk are so real that the book will appeal to boys . . . as well as to girls." N.Y. public lib.

Saxo grammaticus

Adaptations

Davis, J. Swords of the Vikings (6-9) 398.2

Saxons. See Anglo-Saxons

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh, 1893-

Adventurous exploit of the cave of Ali Baba

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p171-204 (7-9) **S C**

Sayers, Frances (Clarke) 1897-

* Bluebonnets for Lucinda; with illus. by Helen Sewell. Viking 1934 [32]p illus \$1 (2-3) **E**

"Texas with bluebonnets in bloom is the authentic background of a charming tale of a real little girl and Barnacle, her cat. Helen Sewell's pictures in color confirm rather than convey the graphic quality of the author's text." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1

Christmas! Christmas!

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p67-78 (4-6) **S C**

Mr Tidy Paws; with lithographs by Zhenya Gay. Viking 1935 64p \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

"Christopher Tree left his grandmother in the village of Bean Blossom in order to earn some money. With him went the black cat Mr Tidy Paws, sometimes called Secret. The two joined a dog and pony show and Mr Tidy Paws performed in the ring so successfully that Christopher had plenty of money to take back home." Book rev. digest

"Zhenya Gay's remarkable lithographs deserve high praise. It would be hard to say whether author or artist best understands cats." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

* Tag-along Tooloo; illus. by Helen Sewell. Viking 1941 87p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**

"Tooloo" was only five and a nuisance for her somewhat older sister and chums. For "Tooloo" wanted to do everything they did, and when she couldn't, she found ways of getting into mischief by copying them." Kirkus

"A delightful story of a little girl, reminiscent of the author's own early childhood in Texas." Library journal

Sayings. See Proverbs; Quotations

Scacheri, Mabel (De La Mater) 1892- See Scacheri, M. jt. auth.

Scacheri, Mario, 1898?-1940, and Scacheri, Mabel (De La Mater) 1892-

Fun of photography. Harcourt 1938 374p illus \$4 (7-9) 770

The authors' recipe for taking pictures is: "Pick out a subject worth photograph-

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D.—*Continued*
ing, limit it to the fewest possible elements, eliminate background detail, and shoot." They give hints on composition, development, trick printing, choice of subject, and some 375 photographs showing right and wrong techniques. For the more experienced rather than the amateur photographer

Indians today. Harcourt 1936 182p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 970.1

"A trip through the adobe dwellings of the Pueblos and the hogans of the Navajo's in search of Indian handicraft. . . Beautiful photographic illustrations show the country . . . and the mode of life of the Indians who live there." Wis. bul.

"An unusually fine story and picture book offering educational value as well as entertainment." Springfield Republican

Winnebago boy. Harcourt 1937 182p illus \$2 (4-5) 970.1

"The authors of this book attended the Indian ceremonial at Wisconsin Dells. The photographs they took and the information acquired have been used in this fine story of the ten year old Indian boy who attends the Stand Rock Ceremonial and learns from his parents the meaning of the customs and beliefs of his people. A thoroughly admirable book which interprets the Indians in this part of the country as 'Indians today' did for the Southwest." Wis. bul.

Scally, the story of a perfect gentleman. Beith, J. H.

In Good dog book p145-99 (4-8) S C

Scalp hunters. Coryell, H. V. See note under Coryell Fic

Scampy. L'Hommedieu, D. K. Fic

Scandal in Bohemia. Doyle, Sir A. C.

In Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes p3-28 (8-9) S C

Scandinavia

See pages in the following book:

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p269-85 (4-8) 910

See also Denmark; Finland; Iceland; Lapland; Norway; Sweden

Description and travel

See pages in the following book:

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p196-208 (7-9) 910

Fiction

Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed. Birch and the star. 1915 (4-5) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Scandinavia

Scannon; the dog that went with Lewis and Clark. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H.

In Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way p161-80 (5-7) S C

Scare-crow who wished for the moon; puppet play. Warner, F. L.

In Warner, F. L. Ragamuffin marionettes p97-111 (4-6) 791.5

Scarecrows

Plays

Field, R. L. Patchwork plays (5-8) 812
Sentimental scarecrow p115-39

Scarlatti, Alessandro, 1659-1725

See pages in the following book:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p244-55 (7-9) 780.92

Scarlet coat. Gaither, F. O. J. Fic

Scarlet fringe. Fernald, H. C. and Slocombe, E. M. Fic

Scarlet oak. Meigs, C. L. Fic

Scenes from American history. Stevenson, A. 812

Schaeffer, Mead, 1898-

(illus.) Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone Fic

(illus.) Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot 910

(illus.) Dumas, A. Count of Monte Cristo Fic

(illus.) Malot, H. H. Adventures of Remi Fic

(illus.) Masefield, J. Jim Davis Fic

(illus.) Melville, H. Moby Dick Fic

(illus.) Melville, H. Typee Fic

Scharl, Josef, 1896-

(illus.) Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Grimm's fairy tales 398

(illus.) Stifter, A. Rock crystal Fic

Schaffler, Robert Haven, 1879-

(ed.) Arbor day; its history, observance, spirit and significance; with practical selections on tree-planting and conservation, and a nature anthology. Dodd 1909 xxix, 360p \$2.50 (5-8) 394

"Short prose selections and poems appropriate for school exercises. The selection is good, including some of the best material in recent Arbor day annuals, as well as many favorites." Bkl.

(ed.) Christmas; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. Dodd 1907 325p \$2.50 (5-8) 394

"Selections grouped under: Origin; celebration; significance and spirit; stories; old carols and exercises. Many selections suitable for reading and speaking." Bkl.

Includes the following stories: Fir tree, by H. C. Andersen; Little Roger's night in the church, by S. Coolidge, pseud; Mr. Bluff's experiences of holidays, by O. B. Bunce; Santa Claus at Simpson's bar, by B. Harte; Golden cobwebs

(ed.) Days we celebrate. Dodd 1940 4v ea \$2.50 (5-8) 394

The following plays are included:
v 1: Goblin at the grocer's (adapted from the story by H. C. Andersen) by D. O. Ross; On and off of a Christmas gift, by L. C. Van Derveer; Spirit of the day, by G. Torrey; What the camels brought to Miser Claus, by M. S. Sheldon; Blind boy of Bethlehem, by K. L. Bates; In behalf of Saint Valentine, by R. R. Smith; Cupid takes a holiday, by D. O. Ross; Only a valentine, by E. S. Lyon; Power that was Patrick, by M. S. Sheldon; Parable in a park, by J. M. Gower; Dawn in an upper room, by D. O. Ross; News that came to Nazareth, by I. M. Bolton; Mr. Grasshopper's Easter clothes, by M. Strong; Caramine, by E. S. Lyon

v2: Gallant ghosts, by D. O. Ross; Lost hour, by E. B. Jordan; What annoys, by E. S. Lyon; Elf and the butterfly, by M. Strong; April evening, by O. M. Price; Who's the fool now, by E. S. Lyon; Mad tea-party, by L. Carroll, pseud; Spring cleaning, by G. D. Ruthenburg; Masque of May morning, by W. G. Robertson; Trees' autumn party, by E. Horvath and

Schauffler, Robert H.—Continued

F. Horvath; Festive board, by E. S. Lyon; John Alden by request, by L. C. Van Derveer; Play Thanksgiving, by E. S. Lyon

v3: Abraham Lincoln's first case, by D. O. Ross; Lincoln finds a way, by I. M. Bolton; Moonlight, by M. S. Sheldon; Loyal deserter, by G. D. Ruthenburg; Post has come, by L. C. Van Derveer; "Swing low, sweet chariot . . .", by O. M. Price; Lest we forget, by E. B. Jordan; Memorial day parade, by L. C. Van Derveer; Which flag? by E. S. Lyon; Birth of a son, by D. S. Klopp; Voice of the flag, by A. T. Brady; Song of the free, by O. M. Price; A Fourth on Bennington lands, by I. M. Bolton; Tumult in the city, by I. C. Van Derveer; Their children's children, by I. F. Conant; Independence day, by E. Hubbard; In the superior's garden, by M. Holbrook; Robber, by G. H. Swift; King's pawn, by R. R. Smith; Discovery of America, by M. F. Russell; Westward voyage, by L. E. Morgan

v4: Mother's hope chest, by R. R. Smith; Mothers on strike, by C. W. Pierce; Afternoon with Schumann, by D. O. Ross; Saint Cecilia meets King Jazz, by J. M. Gower; Oh, Susannah! by G. D. Ruthenburg; Shop window, by D. O. Ross; Who calls me? by M. S. Sheldon; To pass or not to pass, by E. S. Lyon; Orchids to father, by M. Holbrook; Abraham Isaac, by G. D. Ruthenburg; Mystery of Hallowe'en, by Mrs M. C. G. Parsons; Grandma Berry's sheet-and-pillow-case party, by J. M. Gower; Flames of Hallowe'en, by M. S. Sheldon; Bre'r Rabbit and the ghosts, by E. Nathan; Characters' cabaret, by M. Strong; Missing bookend, by E. S. Lyon; Book frolic, by Mrs A. M. Beeman

The present series has been planned to complete and bring down to date the twenty-one volumes of "Our American holidays," and "Plays for our American holidays."

- (ed.) Flag day; its history, origin and celebration as related in song and story. Dodd 1912 225p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

Published in 1917, with different prefatory material, under title: Our flag in verse and prose

"Prose and poetic selections with exercises and drills for school celebrations of Flag day. Omissions, and inaccuracies somewhat lessen its value," Bkl.

Includes "Man without a country," by E. E. Hale

- (ed.) Hallowe'en. . . Dodd 1933 xxii, 391p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

"Its origin, spirit, celebration, and significance as related in prose and verse, together with Hallowe'en stories, plays, pantomimes; and suggestions for games, stunts, parties, feasts and decorations." Subtitle

- (ed.) Independence day; its celebration, spirit, significance as related in prose and verse. Dodd 1912 318p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

"Many inaccuracies and surprising omissions. A plea and a plan for a 'sane Fourth' are included. The section 'A renaissance of patriotism' gives an incorrect and out-of-date account of several patriotic societies." Bkl.

- * (ed.) Lincoln's birthday; a comprehensive view of Lincoln as given in the most noteworthy essays, orations and poems, in fiction and in Lincoln's own writings. Dodd 1909 386p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

Includes also; First and Second Inaugural addresses, Emancipation proclamation, Gettysburg address and several other selections from Lincoln's speeches "Good collection for school use with selections in prose and poetry." Bkl.

- (ed.) Magic of music; an anthology for music weeks and days. Dodd 1935 xxii, 387p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (7-9) 780

"Music week, its origin and observance; musical memory contests, games and entertainments; music study; the music cure; stories; plays; with an anthology of the best prose and verse on music from Plato to Milay." Subtitle

- (ed.) Memorial day; (Decoration day) its celebration, spirit and significance as related in prose and verse. . . Dodd 1911 xxvii, 327p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

"A non-sectional anthology of the Civil war is included and many poems of the Spanish war period." Bkl.

Includes the following stories: Brigade commander, by J. W. De Forest; Fire rekindled, by C. W. Flynn

- * (ed.) Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. Dodd 1907 xxiii, 265p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

"Sketches, stories, poems, hymns, concerning the origin, celebration and significance of the holiday. Exercises for schools and entertainments." Bkl.

Included are: First Thanksgiving day, by K. D. Wiggins and N. A. Smith; Grandma's Thanksgiving story, by A. Lotherington; First Thanksgiving day of New England, by J. G. Austin; Two notable Thanksgivings, from Youth's companion; Jericho Bob, by A. E. King; Thanksgiving dinners, by E. H. Arr; Ann Mary, by Wilkin; Polly's Thanksgiving, by A. C. Stoddard; Old time Thanksgiving, by H. E. Smith; Thanksgiving guest, by L. C. Moulton; John Inglefield's Thanksgiving, by N. Hawthorne; Thanksgiving sermon, by C. Mathews; The dinner, by C. Mathews; Thanksgiving in the past and present, by M. S. Blaisdell

- * (ed.) Washington's birthday; its history, observance, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse, with a selection from Washington's speeches and writings. Dodd 1910 xxvi, 328p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

"Essays, orations, poems, stories and exercises which best exhibit the modern conception of Washington, together with a selection from his own writings, and the finest of the elder tributes." Preface

- (ed.) Rice, S. T. comp. Easter 394

See also Paulmier, H. C. jt. ed.; Sanford, A. P. jt. ed.

Schauffler, Robert Haven, 1879- and Sanford, Anne (Putnam)

- * (eds.) Plays for our American holidays. Dodd 1928 4v ea \$2.50 (7-9) 812.08

Contents: v 1: Seven gifts, by S. Walker; Alias Santa Claus, by P. Wilde; My lady's yule-tide, by I. J. Meaker and E. E. Perkins; Synthetic Santa, by E. S. Lyon; Ten fingers of Francois, by D. H. Oglesbee; Elves and the shoemaker, by V. Donahue and L. T. Holmes; Boy on the meadow, by E. Van der Veer; Maid of France, by H. Brighthouse; Gifts of the gods, by O. M. Price; On the lot, by F. Ryerson and C. Clements; Jazz and minuet, by R. Giorloff; The shamrock, by E. S. Lyon; Bogie men, by Lady Gregory; Mrs Pat and the law, by M. Aldis; Tree of life, by E. W. Bates; Darkness and dawn, by F. L. Bellamy;

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.—

Continued

First Easter bunny, by G. Colby; Elfin knight of Hallowe'en, by M. Parsons; Hansel and Gretel, by M. Parsons; The meadowgold, by A. B. Glassie

v2: Baby New Year, by R. Arkwright; Cave of the fates, by V. Olcott; When the horns blow, by E. Van der Veer; Twelfth night festivities, by E. L. Knox; Treasure chest, by J. Thorp; Conspiracy of spring, by M. S. Edgar; Snow queen, by E. B. Grimbail; Two plum puddings, by C. Clements; April fool, by V. Olcott; King of Sherwood, by I. Bolton; Noble lord, by P. Wilde; Dream fairy and the spider, by M. Steward; Garden Cinderella, by E. Burrows; Sleeping beauty, by S. L. Cummins; Festival of the harvest moon, by S. A. Wilson; Three Thanksgivings, by F. Van V. Vilas; Sojourners, by I. J. Meaker and A. J. Harnwell; At turn of tide, by G. Stenger; Faith of our fathers, by A. Marble

v3: Abraham Lincoln: rail-splitter, by C. d'Arcy Mackay; Day that Lincoln died, by P. Warren and W. Hutchins; George Washington at the Delaware, by P. Mackay; God winks, by K. S. Burgess; George Washington's wedding, by W. Archer; Washington and Betsy Ross, by P. Mackay; Man without a country, by E. McFadden and A. Crimmins; Boy in blue, by O. M. Price; High heart, by A. C. Rowell; Growth of a nation, by F. M. Eldridge; Festival of Yankee doodle, by S. A. Wilson; Above all else, liberty, by G. Stenger; The knife, by A. J. Harnwell and I. J. Meaker; Tree of memory, by G. C. Moses; The message, by H. W. Gribble

v4: Shipping mother east, by E. Van der Veer; Mothers they forgot, by M. Parsons; Mothers of men, by P. Wilde; At the mule, by D. E. W. Lewis; St Francis and the wolf, by A. H. Branch; Group of plays about Ulysses and the Greeks, by C. R. White; Daily bread, by M. K. Reely; Fixin's, by E. and P. Greene; Evil kettle, by Lord Dunsany; Jewels of Isabella, adapted by A. P. Sanford; Sailing west to find the east, by M. Parsons; Little vegetable men, by E. G. Griffith; House the children built, by E. G. Griffith; Clean up! by F. K. Russell; Nelagony; or, Good water, by A. Pemberton; Brother musicians, by A. P. Sanford; Scenes from the life of Richard Wagner, by J. F. Cooke; Birthday party, by A. P. Sanford; On the shelf, by C. Morely; Taking the picnic to the shut-in, by American junior Red cross; What becomes of it, by E. B. Jordan; Close call, by G. A. Muse

Permission to produce these plays is required in most cases

Schmidt, Harold von

(illus.) Best, A. C. Homespun Fic

Schneider, Herman. See Schneider, N. jt. auth.

Schneider, Nina, and Schneider, Herman

* Let's find out; a picture science book; pictures by Jeanne Bendick. Scott, W.R. 1946 38p illus \$1.25 (2-4) 530

A first book of scientific experiments which a young child may perform with simple things in the home to answer elementary questions on heat, weather and air, such as, Why does a kettle sing? Why does it rain? Why do cold water pipes "sweat"? Why do feet feel colder on a bare floor than on a rug? Why does an airplane stay up?

"Excellent organized, clearly presented in both text and pictures the book is a valuable stimulus to the understanding of the primary forces of our world." N.Y. Times

Schnitzle, Schnotzle, and Schnootzle. Sawyer, R.

In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p69-81 (4-9) S C

Schoenberg, Arnold, 1874-

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls. p129-33 (5-9) 920

Schoenen, Hermann

* Story behind steel. Knopf 1944 94p illus \$1.75 (5-9) 669.1

An account of the process of making steel told for young people. It describes the process from the mining of iron ore and coal to the production of rails, tin cans and stainless knives

"A long narrow book with large type; the text is supplemented with many fine photographs, four of which are in full color." Bkl.

Scholes, Percy Alfred, 1877- and Earhart, Will, 1871-

Complete book of the great musicians. Oxford 1931 3v in 1 \$3 (6-9) 780

Contents: First book of the great musicians (1920); Second book of the great musicians (1922); Third book of the great musicians (1923)

Designed as a course in appreciation for young people, combining the basic facts of music (such as melody, harmony, structure) with familiar examples in composition

Contains biographies of the following musicians: v 1: Henry Purcell; George Frederick Handel; John Sebastian Bach; Haydn; Mozart; Beethoven; Schumann; Chopin; Grieg; Edward Elgar; MacDowell; v2: Schubert; Mendelssohn; Wagner; Verdi; Debussy; Sullivan; v3: Brahms; César Franck; Tchaikovsky; Shakespeare; T. A. Arne; W. S. Bennett; S. C. Foster; F. Hopkinson; H. W. Parker

Scholz, Jackson Volney

Queens and quarters

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p115-33 (7-9) S C

School atlas. Goode, J. P. 912

School bells rings. Sickels, E. R. Fic

School days. Benthams, J.

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p87-101 (7-9) S C

School libraries

Fargo, L. F. Activity book for school libraries. 1938 027.8

Fargo, L. F. Library in the school. 1939 027.8

School libraries (High school)

Standard catalog for high school libraries. 1942 027.8 Bibl.

Wilson, M. School library management. 1942 027.8 Bibl.

School library management. Wilson, M. 027.8

School stories

Allee, M. H. Winter's mischief. 1942 (7-9) Fic

Brann, E. Lupe goes to school. 1930 (4-6) Fic

Chute, B. J. Shattuck cadet. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Deutsch, B. The welcome. 1942 (5-7) Fic

Dickens, C. Nicholas Nickleby (8-9) Fic

Eggleson, E. Hoosier school-boy (5-7) Fic

Gollomb, J. Up at City High. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Gray, E. J. Jane Hope. 1933 (7-9) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

School stories—Continued

- Haines, D. H. David and Jonathan. 1936
(6-9) Fic
Haywood, C. "B" is for Betsy. 1939 (2-3)
E
Haywood, C. Back to school with Betsy.
1943 (2-4) E
Haywood, C. Betsy and Billy. 1941 (2-4)
E
Haywood, C. Betsy and the boys. 1945
(2-4) E
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days
(6-9) Fic
Kipling, R. Stalky & co. 1899 (8-9) Fic
Means, F. C. Shuttered windows. 1938
(7-9) Fic
Robinson, M. L. Bright island. 1937
(6-9) Fic
Sickels, E. R. School bell rings. 1942
(5-6) S C
Worth, K. New worlds for Josie. 1944
(6-8) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7)
S C
Nankie Doodle went to town p179-91
Picture on every page p33-43
Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty (8-9)
S C
Corbett, E. F. Just with other girls
p97-113
Dutton, L. E. Breaking up p223-47
Jordan, E. G. First aid to Kittie James
p61-75
Martin, G. M. Ballad in print o' life
p161-69

See also College stories

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864

Indian fairy book; from the original legends; with eight illus. in color by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. Stokes 1916 303p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

"Chosen from the many stories collected by Mr. Henry R. Schoolcraft, the first man to study how the Indians lived and to discover their legends. In 1856 this collection of his stories was published by Mason brothers in New York city. It is republished, [1916] with revisions and with new illustrations in color, so that these stories may be passed on as they deserve."

Foreword

"The stories are longer and more involved than those in 'The Red Indian fairy book,' [by Olcott]. The versions have dignity, and lack the abruptness which so often mars North American folk-lore." Toronto

Schoolhouse in a garden wall. Sickels, E. R. In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings p13-27 (5-6) S C

Schools

See pages in the following books:

- Curtis, M. I. England of song and story
p220-46 (8-9) 914.2
Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days
p63-89 (7-9) 917.3
Faris, J. T. Where our history was made
v 1 p164-88, v2 p276-89 (5-8) 973
Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children p201-33 (5-7) 973.2
Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom
p298-311 (7-8) 920

Schoonover, Frank Earle, 1877-

- (illus.) Collier, V. M. and Eaton, J. Ro-land and the warrior 398.2
(illus.) Grey, K. Rolling wheels Fic
(illus.) Singmaster, E. Rifles for Wash-ington Fic

Schram, Constance Wiel (Nygaard) 1890-
Olaf, Lofoten fisherman; tr. from the Nor-
wegian by Siri Andrews; illus. by Mar-
jorie Flack. Longmans 1929 187p illus
\$1.75 (4-5) Fic

"This tale of fishing for cod off the coast
of Norway gives a fine picture of life in
that cold, northern land. One learns much
from Olaf and his little friends." Provi-
dence

"It is one of the nicest stories for little
children we have come across in quite a
while. It has so much Norwegian feeling
and cool vividness and at the same time
it has an understanding of childhood no
matter where its locale." N.Y. Times

Schroeder, Louis G.

(illus.) Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-
horn 978

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828

Biography

- Goss, M. B. Unfinished symphony, the
story of Franz Schubert. 1941 (7-9) 92
Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Franz Schu-
bert and his merry friends. 1939 (4-5)
92

See also pages in the following books:

- Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master mu-
sicians p128-41 (7-9) 920
Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book
of famous composers p65-69 (5-7) 920
Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete
book of the great musicians v2 p 1-11
(6-9) 780
Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as chil-
dren p45-53 (6-8) 920

Plays

Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Curtain calls
for Franz Schubert. 1941 (5-8) 812

Schultheiss, Karl Max, 1885-

(illus.) Goss, M. B. Unfinished symphony
92

Schultz, James Willard, 1859-

Apauk, caller of buffalo. Houghton 1916
226p illus \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

"Story of a young Blackfoot Indian who
learns to decoy the buffalo and becomes
the 'Bringer of plenty' to his people."
Pittsburgh

Lone Bull's mistake; a Lodge Pole Chief
story; with illus. by George Varian.
Houghton 1918 207p illus \$1.75 (6-8)
Fic

"A Blackfoot Indian who has been
punished by his tribe for breaking one of
the hunting laws, leaves the tribe, with
his family, and wanders as an outcast,
until an opportunity comes to save his own
people from an enemy. A well worked out
tale, consistent with Indian traditions."
Cleveland

Quest of the fish-dog skin; with illus. by
George Varian. Houghton 1913 218p
illus \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

"Spirited account of experiences of a
white boy and two Indians in their search
of a sealskin on a perilous journey across
the Rockies to the mouth of the Columbia

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Schultz, James W.—Continued

river through the territory of hostile Indians. Author, who has lived among the Blackfeet, writes accurately of Indian character and customs. Sequel to 'With the Indians in the Rockies.' though an independent story." N.Y. state lib.

Follows "With the Indians in the Rockies." Followed by "Trail of the Spanish horse"

Running Eagle, the warrior girl. Houghton 1919 311p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**
"Running Eagle is an Indian girl, a member of the Blackfoot tribe. She does all the things the Indians boys do, and is considered good luck by the tribe." Wis. bul.

* Sinopah, the Indian boy; with illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1913 154p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (5-7) **Fic**
"True story of a Blackfoot Indian boy, son of a chief. 'With the Indians in the Rockies' relates later adventures of the boy, who was afterward known by the name of the Pitamakan." Pittsburgh
"Will be useful to teachers because of its detailed descriptions of Indian customs." Bkl.
Followed by "With the Indians in the Rockies"

Trail of the Spanish horse; with illus. by George Varian. Houghton 1922 212p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**
"Another Indian story about Tom Fox and Pitamakan, in which a Spanish runner-horse, Is-spai-u, swiftest on the plains, is stolen by the Spotted-Horse tribe and recovered by Tom at the risk of his life. The book is full of interesting Indian lore." Wis. bul.

Follows "Quest of the fish-dog skin"

* With the Indians in the Rockies; with illus. by Harold Brett. Houghton 1925 253p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
First published in 1911

"Vivid account of the northwest trading posts, in 1855, based on the true adventures of Thomas Fox who when about fifteen accompanied his uncle up the Missouri, made friends with an Indian boy and while trapping with him was cut off by snow and obliged to spend the winter there. Good illustrations." Bkl.

Follows "Sinopah, the Indian boy" and is continued by "Quest of the fish-dog skin"

Schumann, Clara Josephine (Wieck) 1819-1896

See pages in the following book:

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p67-75 (6-8) 920

Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p160-81 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p89-94 (5-7) 920

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v 1 p86-91 (6-9) 780

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08

Marshall, P. Music hath power p135-46

Schumann-Heink, Ernestine (Roessler) 1861-1936

See pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p408-20 (7-9) 920

Ferris, H. J. ed. When I was a girl p2-67 (8-9) 920

Schurr, Cathleen

Shy little kitten

In Little golden books v23 (1-3) E

Schurz, Carl, 1829-1906

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p330-35 (7-9) 920

Schuyler, Catherine (Van Rensselaer) d. 1803

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p97-110 (8-9) 920

Schuyler, Remington, 1887-

(illus.) Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds 970.1

(illus.) Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness **Fic**

(illus.) Skinner, C. L. White Leader **Fic**

Schwartz, Max

(illus.) Eaton, J. Story of light 628.9

Schwarz, Florine. See Klein, Y. jt. auth.

Schwimmer, Franciska

Great musicians as children; illus. by M. L. Murphy. Doubleday 1929 238p \$2 (6-8) 920

Contents: Mozart; Edward MacDowell; Frederic Chopin; Franz Schubert; Giuseppe Verdi; Ludwig Van Beethoven; Clara Schumann; Edvard Grieg; Franz Liszt; Joseph Haydn; Charles Gounod; Johann Sebastian Bach; Bouquet of Strausses; Feodor Ivanovitch Chaliapine; Walter Damrosch; Count Géza Zichy; Richard Wagner; Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky; Georg Friedrich Handel; Felix Weingartner; Ethel Smyth; Felix Mendelssohn; Leo Slezak; Jenö Von Hubay; Wilhelm Kienzl; Anton Dvorák; George Gershwin

Science

Beauchamp, W. L.; Crampton, G. and Gray, W. S. How do we know? 1945 (2-3) E

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science. 1940 (8-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school. 1938-39 (7-9) 500

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world. 1937-38 (4-6) 500

Britton, K. What makes it tick? 1943 (5-8) 600

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science. 1943 (7-9) 500

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science. 1939 (8-9) 500

Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science. 1941-41 (1-6) 500

Knox, W. W. and others. Wonderworld of science. 1940-44 (1-8) 500

Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science. 1940 (6-8) 500

Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys. 1933 (4-6) 504

Science—Continued

- Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction. 1941 (6-9) 500
 Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds. 1935 (6-7) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises. 1933 (3-4) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons. 1933 (4-5) 502
 Reed, W. M. And that's why. 1932 (3-5) 500
 Reed, W. M. Sky is blue. 1940 (4-6) 500
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life. 1938 (8-9) 500
 Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W. Science in our modern world. 1940 (7-9) 500
 Yates, R. F. Science calls to youth. 1941 (7-9) 500
 Yates, R. F. Science with simple things. 1940 (7-9) 500

See also pages in the following book:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p231-304 (4-6) 901
 For pamphlet material see class 500

History

- Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out. 1930 (6-9) 920

See also pages in the following books:

- Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history p373-84 (7-8) 940
 Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold p312-37 (6-9) 940.1

- Science, Great moments in.** Lansing, M. F. 608

- Science calls to youth.** Yates, R. F. 500

- Science for daily use.** Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W.

- In* Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W. Science in our modern world v2 (7-9) 500

- Science for human control.** Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W.

- In* Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W. Science in our modern world v3 (7-9) 500

- Science for today.** See Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science 500

- Science in our modern world.** Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W. 500

- Science of everyday life.** Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. 500

- Science problems for the junior high school.** Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. 500

- Science stories.** Beauchamp, W. L. and others E

- Science with simple things.** Yates, R. F. 500

- Scientific apparatus and instruments**
 For pamphlet material see class 500

- Scientific expeditions**
 Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure. 1926 (8-9) 591.92

See also pages in the following book:

- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration p229-47 (6-9) 910

Fiction

- Ross, M. I. Land of williwaws. 1934 (7-9) Fic

- Scientific living series.** Frasier, G. W. and others 500

Scientific recreations

- Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science. 1940 (6-8) 500
 Yates, R. F. Science with simple things. 1940 (7-9) 500

See also pages in the following books:

- Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus p196-222 (6-9) 790

- Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p218-67 (7-9) 680

- Scientist and his tools.** Parker, B. M. Pam 500

Scientists

- Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science. 1941 (6-8) 920

- Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention. 1923 (8-9) 920

- Hylander, C. J. American scientists. 1935 (7-9) 920

- Montgomery, E. R. Story behind great medical discoveries. 1945 (7-9) 610

- Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out. 1930 (6-9) 920

- Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention. 1941 (8-9) 920

See also pages in the following book:

- Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p89-176, 251-347 (5-9) 920

- Scipio Africanus, major, Publius Cornelius**

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p122-34 (5-7) 920

- Scoggin, Margaret Clara, 1905-**

- * (ed.) Chucklebait; funny stories for everyone, selected by M. C. Scoggin; decorations by Saul Steinberg. Knopf 1945 383p illus \$2.50 (7-9) S C

Contents: Jack-knives from heaven, by B. Davis; Roof sitter, by F. Eisenberg; Jane, by B. Tarkington; New leaf, by S. Benson; Third triumvirate manufacturing company, by O. Johnson; School days, by J. Bentham; Mr K*a*p*I*a*n, the comparative and the superlative, by L. Q. Ross; Queens and quarters, by J. Scholz; Ole Skjarsen's first touchdown, by G. Fitch; Stag line, by G. and S. Lorimer; Last patrician, by D. Edgar; Zenobia's infidelity, by H. C. Bunner; Chivalry of adolescence, by L. Shippey; Rummy affairs of old Biffy, by P. G. Wodehouse; Gertrude the governess, by S. Leacock; Father wakes up the village, by C. Day; Father opens my mail, by C. Day; Boggans in the Bronx, by A. Kober; Christmas afternoon, by R. Benchley; How we kept Mother's day, by S. Leacock

"In this modern and refreshing anthology of funny stories, Margaret Scoggin brings together some twenty tales sure to appeal to young people." Horn book
 Illustrations of the cartoon variety, are very amusing

See also Strang, R. M. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Scoop. McClintock, M.
In McClintock, M. Here is a book v2
(7-9) 655

Scooters. See Automobiles, Toy

Scotch in the United States

Fiction

Judson, C. I. They came from Scotland.
1944 (5-7) Fic

Scotch-Irish in Pennsylvania

See pages in the following book:

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in
American life, 1607-1776 p110-24 (6-9) 917.3

Scotch twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic
Scotland

Fiction

Atkinson, E. S. Greyfriars Bobby. 1912
(7-9) Fic

Bolton, I. M. Luck of Scotland. 1940
(7-9) Fic

Brink, C. R. Lad with a whistle. 1941
(5-7) Fic

Dunlop, A. M. R. Disappearing island.
1944 (4-7) Fic

Leaf, M. Wee Gillis. 1938 (2-4) Fic

Nolan, J. C. Young Douglas. 1934 (6-9)
Fic

Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle. 1898
(8-9) Fic

Perkins, L. F. Scotch twins. 1919 (5-6)
Fic

Porter, J. Scottish chiefs. 1921 (7-9)
Fic

Scott, Sir W. bart. Rob Roy (8-9) Fic

Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour (8) Fic

Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped (7-8) Fic

Yonge, C. M. Two penniless princesses.
1931 (7-8) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Scotland

History

Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales. 1928 (6-7)
941

Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story. 1907
(6-9) 941

Legends

See Legends—Scotland

Poetry

Scott, Sir W. bart. Lady of the lake (7-9)
821

Scotland's story. Marshall, H. E. 941

Scott, Carrie Emma, 1874- See Johnson, E.
jt. comp.

Scott, Gabriel, 1874-

Kari; a story of Kari Supper from Linde-
land, Norway; tr. by Anvor Barstad;
illus. by E. P. d'Aulaire. Cadmus 242p
illus \$1.04 to school only (3-5) Fic
First published 1931 by Doubleday. The
Cadmus edition contains a single-page in-
dex, but omits the colored frontispiece of
the original edition

"A quaint story of the doings of a
spirited and imaginative little Norwegian
girl whose only playmates are the old
apple tree in the garden, her toys, and
the small boats that come sailing down
the creek." Cleveland

Scott, Hazel, 1920-

See pages in the following book:

Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow
p92-98 (7-9) 920

Scott, Janet Laura

(illus.) Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the
curtain 822.08

Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912

Voyages of Captain Scott; retold from
'The voyage of the "Discovery"' and
'Scott's last expedition,' by Charles Tur-
ley; with an introduction by J. B. Bar-
rie; numerous illus. in colour and black
and white and a map. Dodd 1915 440p
illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 919.9
"Retold, with many extracts, from 'The
voyage of the Discovery' and 'Scott's last
expedition.' Includes over 20 illustrations
from photographs and sketches made by
the party; map, and portraits of Captain
Scott." N.Y. state lib.

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography
makers p308-15 (6-7) 910

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes
of the farthest north and farthest south
p373-93, 414-36 (6-8) 920

Scott, Robert Lee, 1908-

Runway to the sun; illus. by Ralph Ray.
Scribner 1945 218p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
"Colonel Scott tells the story of his life
—his experiences as an Eagle Scout, at
West Point, his training for aviation and
his adventures in flying." Hunting
"The autobiography of a born adven-
turer who writes with conviction, and is
possessed by a passion for flight." N.Y.
public lib.

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. 1771-1832

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed
Houghton 1900 xxiii, 582p front \$3.75
822

A collection of the entire body of Scott's
poetry, arranged chronologically as far as
possible. Each poem or group of poems
is prefaced with notes describing the origin
or circumstance of composition including
Scott's own introductions. In the bio-
graphical sketch (pxi-xxiii) Scott the poet
is emphasized. The appendix includes mot-
toes from the novels, full notes from edi-
tions prepared by Scott, a glossary, an
index of first lines, and an index of titles.
Excellent for student and reference use

* **Ivanhoe; a romance; illus. by E. B. Smith.**
Houghton 1913 xxxvii, 676p illus (River-
side bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) Fic
First published 1820

"Many-colored picture of medieval Eng-
land. Brings together some of the most
romantic names of middle ages, Coeur de
Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-
dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John.
Period, about 1194." E. A. Baker

An attractive and practical edition for
library use with thirteen illustrations in
color

Also available in the following edition:
Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50

This edition has sixteen "illustrations
made up of drawings by contemporary
artists together with an introduction
and anecdotal captions by Basil Daven-
port." Title-page

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.—Continued

Ivanhoe; play adapted from his novel, by
A. Stevenson
In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p166-204
(7-8) 812

Kenilworth; with a preface by the Hon.
Mrs Maxwell Scott of Abbotsford; illus.
with reproductions in colour of twelve
original drawings by H. J. Ford. Mc-
Kay o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

First published 1821
"Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of
Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the Earl of
Leicester. Period, 1575." E. A. Baker
This edition includes twelve colored
illustrations
Available from Dutton (Everyman's lib)
at 95c

Lady of the lake; ed. with notes by W. J.
Rolfe. rev and enl ed Houghton 1908
271p illus (Riverside literature ser) 72c
(7-9) 821

This edition first published in 1882. A
satisfactory school edition with notes
"A romance of Scotland in verse."
Pittsburgh

Mysterious champion of Hadley
In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales
for boys and girls p321-25 (7-9)

S C
H Quentin Durward. . . Dodd 1944 499p
illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50
(8-9) Fic

First published 1823
"The hero, a young Scotchman, comes in
contact with the restless Louis XI, his
gipsy, beggar and pilgrim spies and with
Charles the Bold of Burgundy." Pittsburgh
Contains 16 illustrations in color by
Percy Tarrant and 11 pages of notes on
the novel

Rob Roy. Dryburgh ed Macmillan 1926
liv, 423p illus \$3 (8-9) Fic

First published 1818
"Rob Roy, the chieftain of the Mac-
Gregors, was a partisan of Prince Charles
Edward in the rebellion of 1715." N.Y.
city

* Talisman, a tale of the crusaders; with
illus. by A. Thieme. Houghton 1927
468p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (8-9)

Fic
First published in 1832
"A romance of the third crusade. Rich-
ard Coeur de Lion and Saladin are promi-
nent characters." N.Y. city

A good edition with five illustrations in
color
Another recommended edition is:
Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Il-
lustrated by Rowland Wheelwright. An
edition in good and attractive format
with 16 illustrations in color

Biography

Gray, E. J. Young Walter Scott. 1935
(7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-
mous authors for boys and girls p21-27
(6-9) 920

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p57-85
(6-9) 920

Marshall, H. E. English literature for
boys and girls p581-95 (7-8) 820.9

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master
writers p59-77 (6-9) 920

Scott, William Rufus

This is the milk that Jack drank; adapted
from Mother Goose by W. R. Scott;
illus. with paintings by C. G. Shaw.
Scott, W.R. 1944 (24p illus \$1.25 (1-3)

E
The "nursery rhyme is rewritten to tell
all about where the milk in Jack's glass
comes from—and all the things Jack knows
about that are involved in getting that
milk for Jack." Kirkus
"Gay colored pictures and large black
type. Easy reading for beginners." Bkl.

Scott publications, inc.

Scott's Standard postage stamp catalogue
The company \$5 383

Also available in two volumes: each \$2.50
Contents: v 1 The Americas and the British
Commonwealth of nations; v2 Nations of
Europe, Africa, Asia and their colonies

An annual publication giving date of
issue, color, shape and value of all stamps
ever issued by any government

The most complete reference book on the
subject

"Sanabria's Air post catalogue" (1946 ed
Nicolas Sanabria, inc. 1280p illus collector's
ed \$4.50, de luxe ed \$7.50) is useful if
material on air mail stamps only is de-
sired. Supplemented by "Sanabria's air
post news" issued quarterly and sent to
all readers of the catalog on request

Scottish ballads. See Ballads

Scottish chiefs. Porter, J. Fic

Scottish fairy book. Grierson, E. W. 398

Scouts and scouting

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts. 1910
(6-8) 920

Scouts of Stonewall. Altsheler, J. A. See
note under Altsheler Fic

Scouts of the valley. Altsheler, J. A. See
note under Altsheler Fic

Scoville, Samuel, 1872-

White tiger; from "Man and beast"

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits
p235-53 (8-9) Fic

Wild folk; illus. by C. L. Bull and Carton
Moorepark. Little 1922 184p illus o.p.
1946 (6-8) 591.5

"Samuel Scoville, jr. writes interestingly
of raccoons, black bears, and other animals
in 'Wild Folk.' Fortunately for other boys,
Mr. Scoville is sharing with them out of
door experiences he has enjoyed with his
own son." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Scribner illustrated classics

Arabian nights. Arabian nights 398

Baldwin, J. Story of Roland 398.2

Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried 398.2

Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer Fic

Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans Fic

Crothers, S. M. Children of Dickens Fic

Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker Fic

Field, E. Poems of childhood 811

Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K.

Grimm's fairy tales 398

Kingsley, C. Westward ho! Fic

Malory, Sir T. Boy's King Arthur 398.2

Porter, J. Scottish chiefs Fic

Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow Fic

Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses E

Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour Fic

Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Scribner illustrated classics—Continued

- Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island **Fic**
 Verne, J. Mysterious island **Fic**
 Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea **Fic**

Scripture, Elizabeth, 1882- and Greer, Margaret Rutledge, 1891-

Find it yourself! A brief course in the use of books and libraries. 2d rev ed; Wilson, H.W. 1943 65p illus pa 30c, 10 or more ea pa 15c (8-9) **020.7**
 First edition, 1927. Eight short lessons, so planned that the student can read the explanations and do the practice work—called "contracts"—without classroom instruction. The topics covered are classification, parts of a book, dictionaries, encyclopedias, special reference books, the card catalog, the Reader's guide, pamphlets and taking notes. Designedly simple, and omitting detail in explanations. Intended for students in or near the ninth grade, but could be adapted to other ages

Scriptures, Holy. See Bible

Scudder, Horace Elisha, 1838-1902

(ed.) Book of fables and folk stories. new illus. ed Houghton 1919 162p illus \$2, school ed 92c (4-5) **398**

398 Analyzed in Eastman

A new edition of a book which first appeared in 1882, and which has always been popular with children. It contains the most familiar of the fables and the following folk tales: Little Red-Riding-Hood; Goose that laid golden eggs; Little One Eye, Little Two Eyes, and Little Three Eyes; Puss in Boots; Elves and the shoemaker; Jack and the bean-stalk; Cinderella; Tom Thumb; Tortoise and the hare; Sleeping beauty in the wood; Dick Whittington and his cat; Beauty and the beast; White cat; Traveling musicians

The school edition differs from the original edition only in the quality of paper used

(comp.) Book of legends told over again. Houghton 1899 82p illus \$1 (3-5) **398.2**

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Proud king; St. George and the dragon; Bell of justice; How the lame man and the blind man helped each other; King Cophetua and the beggar maid; William Tell; Dog Gellert; Wandering Jew; Legend of St. Christopher; How the princess was beaten in a race; Abraham and the old man; Image and the treasure; Flying Dutchman; Seven sleepers of Ephesus; Little thief; Fair Melusina; Brazen head; Monk and the bird
 Well and simply told

(ed.) Children's book; a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language . . . (new ed) Houghton 1903 444p illus o.p. 1946 **808.8**

Analyzed in Eastman

"One hundred and ninety-one stories and poems that have become classic." Pittsburgh

"A child who has it for a companion knows the best that has been written in English for children." Hewins

Scudder, Janet, 1873-1940

See pages in the following books:

Ferris, H. J. ed. When I was a girl p70-133 (8-9) **920**

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p86-97 (7-9) **920**

Scuffles. Carroll, R. R. and Carroll, L. **E**

Sculpture

Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture. 1932 (7-9) **730.9**

Fowler, H. N. and Fowler, M. B. Picture book of sculpture. 1929 (6-8) **730.9**

See also pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p400-15 (4-6) **901**

Hillyer, V. M. and Huey, E. G. Child's history of art p159-273 (5-9) **709**

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p228-44 (4-8) **571**

Scylla and Charybdis; from "Raw material." Fisher, D. F. C.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p173-82 (8-9) **S C**

Sea. See Ocean

Sea animals. See Marine fauna

Sea cats. Desmond, A. C. **Fic**

Sea fisheries. See Fisheries

Sea for Sam. Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. **551.4**

Sea horses

See pages in the following book:

Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes p74-78 (6-8) **597**

Sea is all around. Enright, E. **Fic**

Sea life. See Seafaring life; Seamen

Sea otters.

McCracken, H. Last of the sea otters. 1942 (4-6) **591.5**

Sea poetry

Masefield, J. Salt-water poems and ballads. 1916 (6-9) **821**

See also pages in the following books:

Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children p135-50 (6-9) **821.08**

Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children p151-74 (3-8) **821.08**

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p255-74 (4-8) **821.08**

Sea-shore

Butler, E. L. Along the shore. 1930 (5-8) **591.92**

Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore. 1923 (7-9) **591.92**

Huntington, H. E. Let's go to the sea-shore. 1941 (2-5) **591.92**

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore. 1935 (4-6) **591.92**

See also pages in the following books:

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in summer p107-29 (5-9) **502**

502

Hylander, C. J. Year round p147-69 (3-6) **502**

See also Marine fauna; Marine flora

Fiction

Smith, E. B. Seashore book. 1912 (3-4) **E**

The sea snake. Meader, S. W. **Fic**

Sea songs

See pages in the following book:

Gordon, D. comp. Around the world in song p6-11 (3-6) 784

Sea stories

Ardizzone, E. Little Tim and the brave sea captain. 1936 (1-2) E

Bell, M. E. Pirates of Icy strait. 1943 (6-8) Fic

Ellsberg, E. "I have just begun to fight!" 1942 (7-9) Fic

Fabricius, J. W. Java ho! 1931 (7-9) Fic

Felsen, G. Some follow the sea. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Finger, C. J. Courageous companions (7-9) Fic

Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate. 1934 (7-9) Fic

Hawes, C. B. Great quest. 1921 (7-9) Fic

Hawes, C. B. The mutineers (7-9) Fic

Holberg, R. L. Wonderful voyage. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that! 1922 (7-9) Fic

Hurd, E. T. Wreck of the Wild Wave. 1942 (6-8) 910

Kipling, R. Captains courageous. 1897 (6-8) Fic

Kummer, F. A. Courage over the Andes. 1940 (7-9) Fic

Masfield, J. Bird of dawning. 1933 (8-9) Fic

Meador, S. W. Away to sea. 1931 (7-8) Fic

Meador, S. W. Clear for action! 1940 (7-9) Fic

Meigs, C. L. Clearing weather. 1928 (7-8) Fic

Meigs, C. L. Trade wind. 1927 (6-9) Fic

Melville, H. Moby Dick (8-9) Fic

Melville, H. Typee (8-9) Fic

Molloy, A. S. B. Coast guard to Greenland. 1942 (4-6) Fic

Morrow, H. M. W. and Swartman, W. J. Ship's monkey. 1933 (4-6) Fic

Morrow, H. M. W. and Swartman, W. J. Ship's parrot. 1936 (4-6) Fic

Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon. 1924 (6-9) Fic

Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Mutiny on the Bounty. 1932 (8-9) Fic

Pease, H. Secret cargo. 1931 (7-9) Fic

Pease, H. Tattooed man. 1926 (7-9) Fic

Pederson-Krag, G. H. Melforts go to sea. 1941 (6-9) Fic

Ransome, A. Missee Lee. 1942 (6-8) Fic

Ransome, A. Peter Duck. 1933 (7-8) Fic

Ransome, A. We didn't mean to go to sea. 1938 (7-8) Fic

Riesenberg, F. Man on the raft. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Smith, C. F. Ship aground. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Sperry, A. Lost lagoon. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Sperry, A. All sail set. 1935 (6-9) Fic

Sperry, A. Storm canvas. 1944 (7-9) Fic

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (7-9) Fic

Williamson, T. R. North after seals. 1934 (7-8) Fic

See also Sailing—Fiction; Ship building—Fiction; U.S.—History—War of 1812—Fiction; Whaling—Fiction

Sea scout manual. Boy scouts of America 369.4

Sea travel. *See* Ocean travelSeabees. *See* U. S. Navy. Construction battalions

Seabrook, William Buehler, 1887-

"For the eyes of Gutne"; from "Adventures in Arabia"

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p255-80 (8-9) S C

Seafaring life

Berge, V. and Lanier, H. W. Pearl diver. 1930 (7-9) 92

Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot. 1926 (7-9) 910

Grant, G. H. Half deck. 1933 (7-9) 910

Seals (Animals)

See pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p212-25 (5-8) 591.5

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p145-55 (6-8) 590

Stories

Desmond, A. C. Sea cats. 1944 (5-7) Fic

Williamson, T. R. North after seals. 1934 (7-9) Fic

Seals (Numismatics)

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states. 1941 (7-9) 973

Shankle, G. E. State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols. 1938 929

Seaman, Augusta (Huiell) 1879-

Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons; with decorations by G. W. Edwards. Macmillan 1910 302p illus \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

"A charming story of the siege of Leyden, giving a graphic picture of the breaking of the great dikes as the Dutch ships sailed out to battle against the attacking Spaniards." Terman and Lima

Seaman, Mary Lott

(illus.) Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a brownie Fic

(illus.) Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river Fic

Seamanship. *See* Navigation

Seamen

Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast (8-9) 910

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed. 1940 (5-7) 920

Sears, Minnie Earl, 1873-1933

(ed.) List of subject headings for small libraries; including practical suggestions for the beginner in subject heading work. 5th ed with the addition of decimal classification numbers by I. S. Monro. Wilson, H.W. 1944 xxviii, 536p \$2.75 025.3

First published 1923. "The fifth edition of this List, like the earlier editions. . . follows the Library of Congress form of headings abridged and simplified to meet

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sears, Minnie E.—Continued

the needs of smaller libraries. . . About two hundred new subjects have been added in the fifth edition. Many of these are subjects for the second World war or for subjects closely related to it." Preface

While not planned specifically for children's books, the subject headings are easily understood and have been generally followed in the current edition of the Children's Catalog

Sears, Paul Bigelow, 1891-Mud

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p183-93 (8-9) 500

See also Hanna, P. R. jt. auth.

Seashore. See Sea-shore

Seashore book. Smith, E. B.

Seasons

See pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p379-403 (5-8) 394

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Sung under the silver umbrella p157-68 (2-5) 821.08

De La Mare, W. J. ed. Come hither p211-38 (6-9) 821.08

Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children p21-34 (6-9) 821.08

Harrington, M. P. comp. Ring-a-round p29-70 (1-5) 808.81

Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book p285-324 (4-8) 821.08

Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children p5-44 (3-8) 821.08

Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children p11-22 (3-8) 821.08

Sechrist, E. H. ed. One thousand poems for children p361-78 821.08

Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of modern verse p293-312 821.08

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p396-401 (4-8) 394

Untermeyer, L. ed. Rainbow in the sky p170-82 (3-8) 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p5-26 (4-8) 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring p3-23 (2-5) 821.08

Seasons pass. Frasier, G. W., Dolman, H. and Van Noy, K.

In Frasier, G. W. and others. Scientific living series bk. 3 (1-5) 500

Seaton, Don Cash. See Stack, H. J. jt. auth.

Seaton, Judith. See Lohse, C. jt. auth.

Sechrist, Elizabeth (Hough) 1903-

(comp.) Christmas everywhere; a book of Christmas customs of many lands; with illus. by Guy Fry. rev and enl ed Macrae Smith co. 1936 176p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 394

First published in 1931. The 1936 edition adds three chapters on Christmas in Mexico, Asia, Abyssinia and South America

"The customs in celebration of Christmas in fourteen countries are told about in this book. Some of the chapters are from the writings of such well known authors as Mary Mapes Dodge, Margery Williams, and Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick." Bkl.

It's just an old Easter custom

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p216-23 (4-6) 394

Little book of Hallowe'en; with illus. by G. E. Fry. Lippincott 1934 118p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 394

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Simple directions for more than fifty games suitable for Halloween and including several ghost stories. The book is planned for little children, in order to help them in arranging and conducting their own parties." Book rev. digest

(comp.) Merry meet again; poems for small children to recite; with illus. by Guy Fry. Macrae Smith co. 1941 186p illus \$2 (1-4) E

Contents: If you are still very young; If you are going to make a speech; Poems for holiday programs; Poems for holiday programs; Prayers and blessings

"The verses are short, easy to learn, with emphasis on the gay and humorous. Attractive in make-up." Wis. bul.

(ed.) One thousand poems for children; based on the selections of Roger Ingpen; selected and arranged by E. H. Sechrist; with decorative drawings by H. C. Pitz. Macrae Smith co. 1946 601p illus \$6 821.08

First published in 1903. "The text of this 1946 edition has been completely revised and reset, and is divided into poems for younger and older children, with ten appropriate classifications in each group. Approximately 400 new poems, many of them by modern poets, have replaced those which, for various reasons, are no longer popular. Indexed by author, title and first line." Hunting

The illustrations in black and white, while not distinguished, are an integral part of the text

* Red letter days; a book of holiday customs; illus. by Guy Fry. Macrae Smith co. 1940 252p illus \$2 (5-7) 394

Traces the origin of our American holidays, and discusses the customs incidental to their observance or celebration. Contents: Story of the calendar; New Year's day; Lincoln's birthday; St Valentine's day; Washington's birthday; St Patrick's day; Easter; April fools' day; Arbor day; Pan-American day; May day; Mother's day and Children's day; Memorial day; Flag day; Independence day; Columbus day; Hallowe'en and All saints'; Armistice day; Thanksgiving day; Christmas; Other holidays; Bibliography

(comp.) Thirteen ghostly yarns. rev ed Macrae Smith co. 1942 240p illus \$2 (6-9) S C

First edition 1932

Contents: Ghost story, by M. Twain; Soul of the great bell, by L. Hearn; My grandfather, Hendry Watty, by Sir A. Quiller-Couch; Water ghost of Harrowby hall, by J. K. Bangs; Bold dragoon, by W. Irving; Peter Rugg, the missing man, by W. Austin; Devil in the belfry, by E. A. Poe; Spectre bridegroom, by W. Irving; Haunted subalterns, by R. Kipling; Gray champion, by N. Hawthorne; Hamlet's ghost, by W. Shakespeare; Marley's ghost, by C. Dickens; My own true ghost story, by R. Kipling

Second book of marvels. See note under Halliburton 910

- Second jungle book. Kipling, R. Fic
 Second World war. See World war, 1939-1945
 Secondary batteries. See Storage batteries
 Secret cargo. Pease, H. Fic
 Secret garden. Burnett, F. H. Fic
 Secret of the rosewood box. Orton, H. F. Fic
 Secret service
 Crump, I. Our United States secret service. 1942 (7-9) 332
 See also pages in the following book:
 Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring p227-51 (7-9) 920
 Secret 77. Diamond, M.
 In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p20-34 (5-9) 812.08
 Secret water. Ransome, A. Fic
 See and sew, Good housekeeping. Karasz, M. 646
 "Seedlings"; play. Smith, R. R.
 In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p77-92 (6-9) 812.08
 Seeds
 Webber, I. E. S. Travelers all. 1944 (2-4) E
 See also pages in the following books:
 Hylander, C. J. Year round p186-94 (3-6) 502
 Kenly, J. C. Green magic p 1-9, 129-41 (5-7) 580
 Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p47-68 (3-6) 502
 For pamphlet material see class 581
 Seeds and seed travels. Parker, B. M. Pam 581
 Seeger, Elizabeth
 * Pageant of Chinese history; illus. by Bernard Watkins. Longmans 1944 398p maps \$3 (7-9) 951
 First published 1934. In the new edition a chapter has been added dealing briefly with events from the establishment of the republic in 1912
 "The best history of China available for boys and girls. It is written in colorful prose from well-assimilated, authentic sources. The pictorial maps and illustrations and the make-up of the book are excellent." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.
 Seeing the unseen. Disraeli, R. 578
 Segal, E. A. See Marshak, I. I. jt. auth.
 Segovia, Gertrudis
 Spanish fairy book (Cuentos de hadas) tr. by E. V. Quinn; with eight illus. in color by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1918 321p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic
 Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents: Blue lake; Magic gifts; Enchanted forest; Tinkling laugh; Genie of the mountains; Cave of emeralds; Fairy and the prince; Merchant's fortune
 "Eight fairy tales of romantic and royal though also quite modern setting. They are inclined to state the moral and are quite long, but will be enjoyed by the older children." Bkl.

- Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine) comtesse de, 1799-1874
 Memoirs of a donkey; tr. by M. F. Melcher; with illus. by Lauren Ford. Macmillan 1924 238p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) Fic
 First published in France in 1860
 "Amusing adventures of Neddy, the donkey, written by himself." Pittsburgh
 "An excellent translation of this old favorite with simple pleasing illustrations in black and white." Bkl.
 Other editions are:
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Wise little donkey; tr. by L. A. Loiseaux; illus. by Emma Brock. Whitman, A. 1931 191p illus \$1.50
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Story of a donkey; abridged from the French by Charles Welsh; ed. by C. F. Dole. Heath 1930 108p illus (Heath supplementary readers) 68c A simpler version
 Old French fairy tales; illus. by V. F. Sterrett. Penn 1920 279p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic
 Analyzed in Eastman
 Contents: Blondine, Bonne-Biche and Beau-Minon; Good little Henry; Princess Rosette; The little gray mouse; Ourson
 Sophie: the story of a bad little girl; tr. from the French by M. F. Melcher; illus. by M. W. Barney. Knopf 1929 157p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic
 "A very lively little French girl and her small playmates, who are her able seconds in mischief, hold the center of the stage. In the background hovers a sensible mother with a sense of humor, who drags the small terrors out of difficulties." Book rev. digest
 "This perennial French favorite should be in the possession of our children. The book keeps its sweetness in the new language." M. L. Becker in Outlook
 Written about the middle of the nineteenth century
 Story of a donkey. See note under Ségur.
 Memoirs of a donkey Fic
 Wise little donkey. See note under Ségur.
 Memoirs of a donkey Fic
 Seidlin, Oskar, 1911- and Rypins, Senta (Jonas)
 Green wagons; illus. by Barbara Cooney. Houghton 1943 130p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
 "The original version of this book by Oskar Seidlin was published . . . (in) Switzerland, in 1937."
 A "mystery story in which the children of Waldau in Switzerland and the traveling theatre troupe restore the Golden Apple, symbol of the town, which has been stolen." Hunting
 "Well-drawn characters and a nice sense of locality give flavor to the swiftly flowing action." Horn book
 Seignobosc, Françoise
 (illus.) Mother Goose. Gay Mother Goose E
 Seiji and the pearls. Rowe, D.
 In Rowe, D. Begging deer p85-95 (4-6) S C
 Seine river
 See pages in the following book:
 Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p47-49 (4-6) 551.4

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Self-government. See Democracy

Selfish giant. Wilde, O.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes
p126-33 (4-6) 394

Selfish giant, and other stories. Harper,
W. comp. Fic

Selfish woman; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p11-
14 (4-5) 812

Selkirk, Alexander, 1676-1721

See pages in the following book:

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p109-
18 (5-7) 920

Selsam, Millicent E.

Egg to chick; text by M. E. Selsam; pic-
tures by Frances Wells. Int. pubs. 1946
unp illus \$1 (2-4) 591

In this picture book, in color, each
change that takes place from the time an
egg is laid until the chick pecks its way
out of the shell, is simply and clearly de-
scribed for younger children

"A real contribution to beginning sci-
ence. A clear text, accompanied by rather
simple illustrations by Frances Wells, ap-
propriately done in egg-yolk yellow, red
and black." Kirkus

Seminole Indians

See pages in the following book:

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young
folks p356-74 (7-9) 970.1

Semper fidelis. Ayling, K. 359

Seneca Indians

Lenski, L. Indian captive. 1941 (6-9) 92

Sensible Kate. Gates, D. Fic

Sentimental scarecrow; play. Field, R. L.

In Field, R. L. Patchwork plays p115-
39 (5-8) 812

Sentinel of the snow peaks. McCracken,
H. Fic

Sentries of the sea. Floherty, J. J. 627.9

Sequoia

See pages in the following book:

Muir, J. Our national parks p268-330
(7-9) 917.8

Sequoia national park

See pages in the following books:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks
v2 p27-46 (5-9) 917.8

Mills, E. A. Your national parks p99-115
(7-9) 917.8

Muir, J. Our national parks p268-330
(7-9) 917.8

U.S. National park service. National
parks portfolio p53-76 (5-9) 917.8

Seraphina Todd. Hubbard, M. A. Fic

Serbia

Fiction

Sawyer, R. This is the Christmas. 1945
(5-6) Fic

Serebriakoff, Alexandre

(illus.) Peck, A. M. Belgium 914.93

Seredy, Kate

* Good master; written and illus. by the
author. Viking 1935 210p illus \$2.50
(5-7) Fic

"An authentic story of the customs and
people of the Hungarian plains in which a
lively young girl from Budapest goes to

live on her uncle's farm. The illustrations
by the author confirm the reality and color
of the text." N.Y. public lib.

"There is merriment on the festival days
and serious charm in the telling of old
legends by the herder under the clear,
starry skies. The steady warm under-
standing of the wise father, the Good
Master, is a shining quality throughout."
Horn book

Followed by "Singing tree"

* Singing tree; written and illus. by Kate
Seredy. Viking 1939 247p illus \$2.50
(7-9) Fic

The story concerns the same cousins,
Kate and Jancsi, that figured in the au-
thor's earlier book "Good Master." De-
scribes life at the Good Master's ranch
on the Hungarian plains during the first
World war. For two years Jancsi was the
Master and his mother and Kate held
their world together

"This is an uplifting book. . . The style
has a lovely clarity and simplicity and the
artist-author's drawings have their usual
vitality and charm." A. T. Eaton in N.Y.
Times

Tree for Peter; written and illus. by Kate
Seredy. Viking 1941 102p illus \$2 (4-6)
Fic

"A boy in a Pullman car glimpses briefly
the little lame boy of shanty town—and
never forgets his urge to do something
about lives like that. Years later . . . he
finds his little shanty town boy grown
up, and learns the story of how a mys-
terious friend brought faith and light and
happiness, not only to the little lame boy,
but to his neighbors in shanty town."
Kirkus

* White stag; written and illus. by Kate
Seredy. Viking 1937 94p illus \$2.50
(6-9) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1938

"Hero tale of the legendary founding
of Hungary, when the twins Hunor and
Magyar, and Bendeguz, and finally his son
Atilla, led their people to their promised
land, guided at times by the white stag
and the red eagle." Book rev. digest

"Illustrated by the author with inter-
preative drawings of great strength and beau-
ty. A book with wide appeal." Horn book
(illus.) Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn

(illus.) Gaggin, E. R. Ear for Uncle Emil
Fic

(illus.) Harper, W. comp. Selfish giant,
and other stories Fic

(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Michel's island Fic

(illus.) Mason, M. E. Smiling hill farm
Fic

(illus.) Sawyer, R. Christmas Anna Angel
Fic

(illus.) Thompson, B. J. comp. With
harp and lute 808.81

Serpent with the cross. Hudson, W. H.

In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos
p194-99 (8-9) S C

Serpents

Conant, R. and Bridges, W. What snake
is that? 1939 (6-9) 598.1

See also pages in the following books:

De Sola, R. and De Sola, F. Strange
animals and their ways p40-46 (4-6)
590

Ditmars, R. L. Reptiles of North Amer-
ica p119-336 598.1

Serpents—Continued

- Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes p4-44 (6-8) 597
 Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p329-46 590
 Hylander, C. J. Year round p116-27 (3-6) 502
 Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p389-406 (8-9) 591.92
 Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p73-88 (4-6) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p131-44 (4-6) 591.5
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p285-97 (4-5) 502
 Pope, C. H. Snakes alive and how they live. 1937 (8-9) 598.1
 Writers' program. Reptiles and amphibians p99-159 (6-8) 598.1

Stories

- Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo (5-8) 591.5
 Oscar, the bluffer p185-208
 Serra, Junípero, 1713-1784

Plays

- Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) 812
 Father Junipero Serra p115-28
 Servant of the people; play. Hubbard, E. In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p272-82 (4-8) 812
 Servia. See Serbia
 Service, please. Chute, B. J. In Chute, B. J. Shift to the right p223-31 (7-9) S C
 Setchell, Martha Powell (illus.) Perkins, W. L. Fannie Farmer junior cook book 641.5
 Seton, Ernest Thompson, 1860-1946

- * Biography of a grizzly; and 75 drawings by E. T. Seton. Appleton-Century 1918 167p illus \$2.50 (6-9) Fic
 First published 1900
 "The absorbing account of Wab's fight for existence from cub-hood to old age." N.Y. city

Also available in the Thrushwood edition (Grosset \$1)

Indian horse race; from "Preacher of Cedar mountain"

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p20-32 (7-9) S C

Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories. Scribner 1935 162p illus (Modern standard authors) 96c (6-9) S C

Contents: Johnny Bear; Lobo, the King of Currumpaw; Raggybug; Chink; Mother Teal and the overland route; Wully

An attractive inexpensive edition of favorite stories

Lives of the hunted; containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds & three birds, and, in elucidation of the same, over 200 drawings. Scribner 1901 360p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9) Fic

Contents: Krag, the Kootenay ram; Street troubadour: being the adventures of a cock sparrow; Johnny bear; Mother Teal and the overland route; Chink: the development of a pup; Kangaroo rat; Tito: the story of the coyote that learned how; Why the chickadee goes crazy once a year

* Wild animals I have known. . . Scribner 1898 357p illus \$2.50 (5-8) S C

Contents: Lobo, the king of Currumpaw; Silverspot, the story of a crow; Raggybug, the story of a cottontail rabbit; Bingo, the story of my dog; The Springfield fox; The pacing mustang; Wully, the story of a yaller dog; Redruff, the story of the Don valley partridge

"Eight short stories of animal life, each one of which bears as its underlying message the kinship between man and beast." N.Y. city

Settlement on the James river. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p155-67 (6-9) 812

Settling of Boston; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p34-41 (3-4) 812

Seuss, Dr, pseud. See Geisel, Theodor Seuss

Seven ages of Washington; play. Beagle, M. S.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p229-56 (7-8) 812.08

Seven at a blow; puppet play. Bufano, R. In Bufano, R. Magic strings p153-82 (5-8) 791.5

Seven champions of Christendom. Darton, F. J. H. ed. 398.2

Seven cities of Cibola. See Nusbaum, A. B. Zufi Indian tales 398

Seven crowns. Lattimore, E. F. Fic

Seven gifts; play. Walker, S.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p3-16 (7-9) 812.08

Seven kings of Atherry; play. Gosser, L. G.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p63-73 (6-8) 812.08

Seven old ladies of Lavender Town; play. Bunner, H. C.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p517-37 (5-9) 822.08

Seven peas in the pod. Bailey, M. Fic

Seven Simeons. Artzybasheff, B. 398

Seven who went to war; play. Jagendorf, M. A.

In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p61-77 (5-8) 812

Seven wonders of the ancient world. Banks, E. J. 913

Seventeen year locusts. See Cicada

Severid, Henry L. See Chapman, C. E. jt. auth. . .

Sevier, Catherine (Sherrill) d. 1836

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p111-24 (8-9) 920

Sèvres porcelain

See pages in the following book:

Smith, S. C. G. Made in France p24-36 (6-9) 740.9

Seward's folly; play. Hubbard, E.

In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p200-12 (4-8) 812

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sewell, Anna, 1820-1878

Black Beauty; with illus. of the late 19th century, by John Beer . . . together with an introductory biographical sketch of the author. Dodd 1941 239p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

First published in 1877
"This story of a horse is a book that children always love." Hewins
"An edition of historic interest since it contains reproduction of the illustrations of John Beer, late nineteenth-century artist, who was the first to fully illustrate this book. Brief biographical sketch of the author." Bkl.

Other editions are:
Grosset (Illustrated junior library) special ed \$1.50, popular ed \$1 illustrated in color by Fritz Eichenberg
World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Wesley Dennis, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Sewell, Helen Moore, 1896-

* Blue barns; the story of two big geese and seven little ducks. Macmillan 1933 46p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

"For sheer beauty, 'Blue Barns' is not likely to be surpassed among this year's picture books for little children. The tale is so simple and direct that the book will be ideal reading for beginners while the pictures have the poetry and imagination of folklore." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times (illus.) Bible. Selections. First Bible 220

(illus.) Brink, C. R. Baby island **Fic**

(illus.) Bulfinch, T. Book of myths 292

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Away goes Sally **Fic**

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Fair American **Fic**

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Five Bushel farm **Fic**

(illus.) Cregan, M. Old John **Fic**

(illus.) Farjeon, E. Ten saints 920

(illus.) Jarden, M. L. The young Brontës 920

(illus.) Jones, V. M. Peter and Gretchen of Old Nüremberg **E**

(illus.) Noble, T. T. comp. Round of carols 783

(illus.) Potter, M. S. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies **Fic**

(illus.) Sayers, F. C. Bluebonnets for Lucinda **E**

(illus.) Sayers, F. C. Tag-along Tooloo **Fic**

(illus.) Smith, S. C. G. Christmas tree in the woods **Fic**

(illus.) Ward, M. B. Boat children of Canton **Fic**

(illus.) White, E. O. Where is Adelaide? **Fic**

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. By the shores of Silver lake **Fic**

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. Farmer boy **Fic**

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. Little house in the big woods **Fic**

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. Little house on the prairie **Fic**

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. Long winter **Fic**

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. On the banks of Plum creek **Fic**

(illus.) Wilder, L. I. These happy golden years **Fic**

Sewing

Ackley, E. F. Dolls to make for fun and profit. 1938 (5-8) 649.55

Jordan, N. R. Homemade dolls in foreign dress. 1939 (4-8) 649.55

Jordan, N. R. How to sew. 1941 (5-8) 646

Karasz, M. Good housekeeping see and sew. 1943 (4-8) 646

Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to make things p78-93 (5-8) 680

See also pages in the following books:

Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics p193-213, 623-45 (6-9) 640

Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls p78-94 (6-9) 680

Sewing machines

See pages in the following book:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p121-41 (6-8) 608

Sex instruction

De Schweinitz, K. Growing up. 1935 (7-9) 612.6

Ets, M. H. Story of a baby. 1939 612.6

Strain, F. B. Being born. 1936 (7-9) 612.6

Sextant and sails. Berry, R. E. See note under Tharp 92

Seyfarth, Frederick E.

(illus.) Parker, B. M. Animals of yesterday 560

Seyfert, Ella Maie

Amish moving day; with illus. by Henrietta Jones. Crowell 1942 126p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

The Wengers sold their Lancaster county farm in the Amish community in Pennsylvania and moved to the new colony in Maryland. This story tells of the excitement that went with the moving, and the sadness, as well as the thrill of finding new pleasures and new friends

Little Amish schoolhouse; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Crowell 1939 136p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

"This story of a boy and girl who live in a present-day Amish community in Pennsylvania centers around their family and school life." Hunting

"This is a sincere portrayal of the Amish people and customs. The gay illustrations by Ninon MacKnight are very attractive." Library journal

Seymour, Alta Halverson

On the edge of the fjord. Presbyterian bd. 1944 212p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

"A thrilling and fairly credible story of courageous villagers in a little Nazi-occupied fishing village in Norway. With considerable resourcefulness and daring, and many narrow escapes, fourteen-year-old Petra and her older brother work for their country—under the very noses of Nazi officers quartered in their own house." Bkl.

Seymour, Flora Warren (Smith) 1888-

Boys' life of Kit Carson. Appleton-Century 1929 238p illus \$2 (6-8) 92

"A sympathetic account of the life and adventures of Christopher Carson, woodsman and mountaineer, free trapper and Indian fighter, telling of his share in the blazing of the Western trail, and the part he played in the winning of California." Right book for the right child

Seymour, Flora W. S.—*Continued*

La Salle, explorer of our midland empire; illus. by Edward Caswell. Appleton-Century 1939 236p illus \$2 (8-9) 92

"The author has depicted the stirring times of which La Salle was so bravely a part, and has given not only a good biography of a notable hero, but also brings to mind 'how much of our beginning may be traced to French origins.'" Wis. bul.

Maps on lining-papers

Meriwether Lewis, trail-blazer; illus. by Norman Price. Appleton-Century 1937 239p illus \$2 (6-9) 92

"The major portion of this biography deals with the journey of Lewis and Clarke from St. Louis to the Pacific northwest. Written in a direct, interesting style, it incorporates the events of the historic expedition and conveys something of the character of the men who took part in it." Bkl.

Shackelford, Jane Dabney

Child's story of the Negro; illus. by L. M. Jones. Associated pubs. 1938 219p illus \$2.15 (3-5) 326

A reader, in good type, which includes accounts of African life and climate, myths and folktales, the coming of the Negroes to America and life on the plantation, and short descriptions of a number of famous American Negroes

"This history reader is designed to give Negro boys and girls a knowledge of and to create a pride in their race and its accomplishments." Tennessee

My happy days; photographs by Cecil Vinson. Associated pubs. 1944 121p illus \$2.15 (3-4) 326

"In photographs and simple text the book describes the daily life of a little Negro boy in a middle class Northern home. Among his activities represented are: school days; vacation times; fun at home; a trip to the doctor; trips with mother; etc." Book rev. digest

Shackelford, Shelby, 1899-

Now for creatures! with drawings by the author and word pictures by R. D. Cox. Scribner 1936 130p illus \$2 (4-6) 590

"Beginning with the interest of her small son in caterpillars, moths, frogs, turtles, snails, and ants, the author tells of the life of these creatures for other children of nine to thirteen. The illustrations clarify the text and add to the beauty of the book." Bkl.

Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry, 1874-1922

See pages in the following book:

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p394-413 (6-8) 920

Shades of the wilderness. Altsheler, J. A. See note under Altsheler Fic

Shadow in the pines. Meader, S. W. Fic

Shadow man; from "Mr Reeder returns." Wallace, E.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p295-352 (7-9) S C

Shadow of the sword. Daniel, H. Fic

Shadow over Wide Ruin. Means, F. C. Fic

Shadow pantomimes and plays

Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them. 1938 (4-9) 791.5

See also pages in the following books:

Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children (3-5) 791.5

Santa's magic p107-18
Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Marionettes, masks and shadows p205-37 791.5

Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer p176-93 (6-8) 793

Shadow plays and how to produce them. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. 791.5

Shadowed by death; from "Confessions of Arsène Lupin." Leblanc, M.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories p163-85 (7-9) S C

Shady Hill play book. Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. 812

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th earl of, 1801-1885

See pages in the following book:

Lownsbery, E. Saints & rebels p147-70 (8-9) 920

Shag of the packs; from "Heart of little Shikara and other stories." Marshall, E.

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p49-93 (8-9) S C

Shaggy at the front; from "Shaggy, the horse from Wyoming." Carter, R. G.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p33-38 (7-9) S C

Shah Nameh. See Firdausi

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Complete dramatic and poetic works; ed. from the text of the early quartos and the first folio, by W. A. Neilson. Houghton 1906 1237p front (Cambridge ed) \$3.75, student's ed \$2.75 822.3

Includes a biographical sketch and introductory material from the first folio edition of 1623

The collection is arranged as follows: Comedies; Histories; Tragedies; Poems. Textual notes and a glossary are also included. Introductions for each play summarize ascertained facts on date, authenticity, sources, and the treatment of material by Shakespeare

An excellent edition of Shakespeare's complete works, recommended for use in reference collections

Hamlet's ghost; play

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p175-99 (6-9) S C

Midsummer night's dream; excerpts

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p323-39 (5-8) 394

Players' Shakespeare. Viking 1941-42 6v illus ea \$1.50 (7-9) 822.3

"Arranged and condensed for little theater production, with stage directions, notes, and designs for scenery and costumes by T. P. Robinson. [Glossaries]"

Contents: As you like it; Julius Caesar; Macbeth; Midsummer-night's dream; Taming of the shrew; The tempest

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Shakespeare, William—Continued

Pyramus and Thisbe; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
eds. Short plays for junior and
senior high schools p116-21 (8-9)

822.08

Under the greenwood tree; songs from
the plays selected by J. L. Reynolds;
illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Oxford
[1940?] 51p illus music \$2.50 (7-9)

822.3

Thirty-seven songs "from the plays of
Shakespeare . . . 'The Tempest,' 'Twelfth
Night,' 'King Lear,' 'Macbeth,' and others.
Sixteen plays are represented, the majority
of which are comedies. The illustrations
are beautifully done, and the entire book
will be enjoyed by readers of all ages.
The price seems high for fifty-one pages."
Library Journal

Some people feel that this will appeal
to adults much more than to children

Adaptations

Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. Tales from
Shakespeare (6-9) 822.3

For editions of Lamb's Tales, see Lamb,
Charles, and Lamb, Mary Ann

Macleod, M. Shakespeare story book.
1902 (6-8) 822.3

Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Historical tales
from Shakespeare (7-9) 822

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged
horse p164-89 (7-9) 809.1

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G.
Famous authors for boys and girls
p3-9 (6-9) 920

Marshall, H. E. English literature for
boys and girls p279-304 (7-8) 820.9

Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master
writers p 1-20 (6-9) 920

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Com-
plete book of the great musicians v3
p49-64 (6-9) 780

Fiction

Bennett, J. Master Skylark. 1897 (6-9)
Fic

Plays

Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for
children (5-9) 822.08

Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. Master Skylark
p353-75

Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of jun-
ior plays (7-9) 808.82

Dorey, J. M. Lad of Stratford p284-301

Shakespeare story book. Macleod, M.
822.3

Shambaugh, Mary Effie

Folk dances for boys and girls. Barnes,
A.S. 1929 143p illus \$3 793.3

Contents: Austrian Tyrol; Circassian;
Czechoslovakian; Dutch; English; German;
Irish; Ukrainian

Dances of many lands set down with
music, words, and clear directions for for-
mations. Arranged according to grades—
primary, intermediate, junior high school,
senior high school and university

The shamrock; play. Lyon, E. S.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v 1 p203-16 (7-9) 812.08

Shankle, George Earlie

State names, flags, seals, songs, birds,
flowers and other symbols. . . rev ed
Wilson, H.W. 1938 522p illus \$2.80

929

First published 1934. The revised edi-
tion includes some new data, corrections,
and additions to the bibliography

"A study based on historical documents
giving the origin and significance of the
state names, nicknames, mottoes, seals,
flags, flowers, birds, songs, and descrip-
tive comments on the capitol buildings
and on some of the leading state histories,
with facsimiles of the state flags and
seals." Subtitle

Shannon, Monica

Bean boy; play adapted by Towle Adair
In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short
plays p43-63 (5-8) 812.08

California fairy tales; illus. by C. E. Mil-
lard. Doubleday 1926 298p illus \$2.50
(5-7) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"Tells of old world fairies and 'good
folk' in the western forests and deserts.
Full of the richness and gaiety of outdoor
life in California." Boston

"An elfish spirit informs them and a
Puckish sense of humor gives a distinctive
drollery." N.Y. Times

* Dobry; illus. by Atanas Katchamakoff.
Viking 1934 176p illus \$2.50 (5-8) Fic

Awarded the Newbery medal, 1935

"The story of a Bulgarian peasant boy
who wanted to be a sculptor. His mother
thought he was wasting time, but his old
grandfather understood, so that in the end,
when Dobry went away to art school, his
mother was with him in spirit. . . . Many
illustrations." Ontario library review

"The book has considerable original
flavor and is thoroughly human." W. R.
Benét in Sat. rev. of lit.

More tales from California; illus. by C. E.
Millard. Doubleday 1935 311p illus \$1
(5-7) Fic

First published in 1928 under the title:
Eyes for the dark

"Another collection of modern fairy
tales. Most of the stories have their
setting in the Sierra Nevada mountains,
and are full of the richness and color of
that part of the country." St Louis

Shapiro, Irwin, 1911-

Casey Jones and locomotive no. 638; pic-
tures by Donald McKay. Messner 1944
[53] illus \$1.50 (5-8) Fic

The story of how Casey Jones "almost
lost his chance to drive Locomotive #638
because he would not give up baseball
at the behest of the railroad superintend-
ent." Kirkus

"Robust humor of the story is most ably
enhanced by the illustrations." Library
journal

How old Stormalong captured Mocha
Dick; story; pictures by Donald McKay.
Messner 1942 47p illus \$1.50 (5-8)

398.2

"Tall tale of the sailor Stormalong,
who stood four fathoms high in his stock-
ing feet. Stormalong's ambition was to
capture the great white whale, but he
found on his first voyage that it took
a little practise. This story . . . describes
Stormalong's adventures on land, and his
final success on the sea." Book rev. digest

"Terseness of expression is combined
with effective repetition of pleasing
phrases to make this a story for telling

Shapiro, Irwin—Continued

or for reading, and the humorous, dramatic illustrations with their sea-green wash, are a lively complement to the story." Ontario library review

- * John Henry and the double jointed steam-drill; with drawings by James Daugherty. Messner 1945 unp illus \$1.50 (5-9) 398.2

This version gives the John Henry legend from the time John Henry got a job building the Big Bend tunnel in West Virginia to the day he ran that steam drill right into the ground.

"Told in full-blooded phrases and in James Daugherty's sinewy drawings, the old story takes on a brand-new meaning for us in this mechanical age." N.Y. Times

Steamboat Bill and the captain's top hat; pictures by Donald McKay. Messner 1943 48p illus \$1.75 (4-7) Fic

A tall tale of steamboating on the Mississippi, of Samuel Clemens, and of a race between the boats "Robert E. Lee" and the "Whippoorwill"

"A lively piece of legend, written in a lusty, exaggerated style. . . [the] pen and ink drawings are right in the spirit of the text." New Yorker

Yankee thunder; the legendary life of Davy Crockett; pictures by James Daugherty. Messner 1944 205p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

The author has selected many of the legendary stories about the exploits of Davy Crockett and has blended them into a humorous account of this hunter, woodsman, congressman, and hero of the Alamo

"It is the rhythmic, vigorous, humorous telling of a tall tale illustrated by an artist whose imagination and technique are more than equal to any tall tale that America can produce." Sat. rev. of lit.

Sharks

See pages in the following books:

Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p268-74 (7-9) 591.92

DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p28-40 (5-8) 591.5

Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes p107-11 (6-8) 597

Sharp, William, 1900-

(illus.) Lansing, E. C. H. Leonardo, master of the renaissance 92

(illus.) Lansing, M. F. Against all odds 920

(illus.) Spyri, J. H. Heidi Fic

Sharp Ears. See Beaty, J. Y. Baby whale, Sharp Ears 591.5

Sharpe, Stella Gentry

- * Tobe; photographs by Charles Farrell. Univ. of N.C. press 1939 121p illus \$2 (1-4) E

"Tobe, a six-year-old colored boy, enjoyed living on a farm in North Carolina, and he tells of his many brothers and sisters, of his parents, of his daily activities, and fun. The photographs opposite each page of text reflect the spontaneity and naturalness of the story. There is neither caricature nor dialect to impede the enjoyment of reading. A significant contribution to books fostering a better understanding of the Negro." Bkl.

Shasta of the wolves. Baker, O. Fic

Shattuck cadet. Chute, B. J. Fic

Shaw, Anna Howard, 1847-1919

Story of a pioneer; with the collaboration of Elizabeth Jordan; illus. from photographs. Harper 1915 337p illus \$2, school ed \$1 (8-9) 92

"A vigorous, direct, unusual recounting of facts worthy the telling. Undoubtedly the portions relating to suffrage, its growth as a movement, the author's connection with it, and her description of noted people likewise associated, will prove of special interest to many; the narration of the less familiar facts of her unusual childhood and youth, and the vein of humor running through it all, however, will win the attention of those not thus attracted. Pleasingly illustrated." Bkl.

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p336-45 (7-9) 920

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p279-91 (7-9) 920

Shaw, Byam, 1872-1919

(illus.) Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar Fic

Shaw, Charles Green, 1892-

(illus.) Scott, W. R. This is the milk that Jack drank E

Shaw, George Russell, 1848-1937

Knots, useful and ornamental. Houghton 1924 109p illus \$2 (6-9) 677.7

"The construction of knots, simple, ingenious, beautiful and intricate, clearly explained through illustrative sketches. There are examples of sailors', Japanese, Turkish, netting and trick knots. Short introductory text." N.Y. state lib.

Shaw, Samuel, 1754-1794

See pages in the following book:

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton p15-22 (7-9) 382

Shaw, Thomas Edward. See Lawrence, Thomas Edward

Shawnee Indians

Fiction

Gibson, K. Arrow fly home. 1945 (4-6) Fic

Shawneen and the gander. Bennett, R. Fic

She blows! and sparm at that! Hopkins, W. J. Fic

She shall have music. Barne, K. Fic

She who will not when she may; play Harnwell, A. J. W.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p59-75 (7-8) 812.08

She wrote her name there. Pyle, M. T.

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p159-75 (6-9) 812.08

Sheahan, Henry Beston, 1888-

Firelight fairy book, by H. B. Beston (pseud); illus. by M. E. Day. Cadmus 257p illus \$1.28 to schools only (4-6) 290

Analyzed in Eastman

A reprint of the original edition published 1919 by Little. A foreword by Theodore Roosevelt has been substituted for the original introduction entitled "How the new fairy tales came to be written." Black and white full-page illustrations take the place of the original color plates,

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sheahan, Henry B.—*Continued*

some of which have been shifted in the pagination

Contents: Queen of lantern land; Adventures of Florian; Seller of dreams; Treasure castle; Prince Sneeze; Marianna; Lost half-hour; Enchanted elm; Bird-boy; Master mariner; Marvelous dog and the wonderful cat; Shepherd of clouds; City under the sea

"The collection as a whole seems to us to have more of the quality, interest, and wonder of the Arabian nights, conceived in an atmosphere of the western world, than any other book of fairy tales we can recall." A. C. Moore in *Bookman*

Five bears and Miranda, by Henry Beston [pseud.]; illus. by Frank Dobias. Macmillan 1939 [54]p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic
"A family of shipwrecked bears is guided to an uninhabited island by Miranda, the mermaid. On the island they find an old schooner which makes a fine home, berries, fish, and honey for food and with Miranda and the gulls and seals for neighbors, and pleasant diversions for all, a busy, happy life ensues. An enchanting modern fairy tale. Its spontaneous humor, unexpected turn of events, gay style and bright pictures by Frank Dobias will appeal to boys and girls of eight to ten." *Library journal*

Sons of Kai; the story the Indian told, by Henry Beston [pseud.], Macmillan 1926 55p illus (Little library) \$1.25 (4-5) 398

"The story of the twin sons of Kai underlies the sacred fire dance of the Navahos and their song of healing. This legend will appeal to a wide range as it is adventurous and dramatic, simply told with little encumbering symbolism. Illustrated in color and black and white." *Bkl.*

Shedlock, Marie L. 1854-1935

Art of the story-teller; foreword by A. C. Moore. rev ed Appleton-Century 1936 286p o.p. 1946 372.2

The 1915 edition is analyzed in *Eastman*
This edition of a book first published in 1915 has a foreword by Anne Carroll Moore; the list of stories recommended for telling has been revised and brought up to date by Mary Gould Davis, making the book an exceptionally valuable one for the story-teller. The main body of the book remains the same

"Rich in suggestions illustrated by the author's own experiences and by many quotations from literature. The chapter answering 'Questions asked by teachers' is especially practical: there are quotations from stories successful or otherwise, eighteen stories used by Miss Shedlock, and a very full and specialized list of stories suitable for artistic story-telling. Sources are given." *Wis. bul.*

Stories included are: Sturla, the historian; Saga; Legend of St Christopher; Arthur in the cave; Hafiz, the stone-cutter; To your good health; Proud cock; Snegourka; Water nixie; Blue rose; Two frogs; Wise old shepherd; Folly of panic; True spirit of a festival day; Filial piety; Swineherd; Nightingale; Princess on the pea; Stories from the Eastern world; Stories from the Western world; Fanciful tales; Stories of the saints; Stories from Hans Andersen

M. L. Shedlock's "Eastern stories and legends" (Dutton 1920 212p o.p. 1946) is a collection of stories of the Buddha rebirths selected and adapted for the use of children. Analyzed in *Eastman*

Eastern stories and legends. See note under Shedlock. Art of the story-teller 372.2

Sheep

See pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p270-74 502
Eberle, I. Basketful p71-76 (6-8) 641
Hogner, D. C. Farm animals p67-86 (6-8) 636
Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands p11-19 (6-8) 590
Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p119-31 (4-6) 591.5

Stories

Bell, T. H. Black face. 1931 (2-4) E
Brown, M. W. Little lost lamb. 1945 (1-3) E
Lathrop, D. P. Bouncing Betsy. 1936 (2-4) E
McCracken, H. Sentinel of the snow peaks. 1945 (5-8) Fic
North, S. Midnight and Jeremiah. 1943 (4-6) Fic
Orton, H. F. Twin lambs. 1931 (1-3) E

Richardson, M. R. Sheep wagon family. 1941 (5-7) Fic
Yates, E. Mountain born. 1943 (5-7) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9) Fic

Krag, the Kootenay ram p15-104

Sheep wagon family. Richardson, M. R. Fic

Sheldon, Mary Stewart

Flames of Hallowe'en; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p255-65 (5-8) 394

Moonlight; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p24-36 (5-8) 394

Power that was Patrick; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p267-302 (5-8) 394

The victor
In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p205-17 394

What the camels brought to Miser Claus; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p41-50 (5-8) 394

Who calls me? play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p121-37 (5-8) 394

Sheldon, Myrtle, 1893-
(illus.) Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the South seas Fic

Shell book. Rogers, J. E. 594

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822
Benét, L. Boy Shelley. 1937 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p265-82 (7-9) 809.1
Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p607-19 (7-8) 820.9
Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p78-97 (6-9) 920

- Shells**
 Rogers, J. E. Shell book. 1908 594
 Verrill, A. H. Strange sea shells and their stories. 1936 (1-8) 594
See also pages in the following book:
 McMillen, W. Young collector p54-64 (5-8) 790
- Shelter.** Hobart, A. T. N.
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p106-19 (7-9) S C
- Shelters, shacks, and shanties.** Beard, D. C. 728
- Shen of the sea.** Chrisman, A. B. Fic
- Shenandoah national park**
See pages in the following book:
 Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p120-33 (5-9) 917.8
- Shenton, Edward, 1895-**
 Alphabet of the army. See note under Erickson. Army in review 355
 (illus.) Cormack, M. Road to down under Fic
 (illus.) Meader, S. W. Bat, the story of a bull terrier Fic
 (illus.) Meader, S. W. Blueberry mountain Fic
 (illus.) Meader, S. W. Boy with a pack Fic
 (illus.) Meader, S. W. Long trains roll Fic
 (illus.) Meader, S. W. The sea snake Fic
 (illus.) Meader, S. W. Shadow in the pines Fic
 (illus.) Meader, S. W. T-model Tommy Fic
 (illus.) Sawyer, R. Year of Jubilo Fic
 (illus.) Teale, E. W. Dune boy 92
 (illus.) Wilson, W. E. Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh 970.1
 (illus.) Young, S. Mayflower boy Fic
- Shep, the farm dog.** Encyclopaedia britannica Pam 636.7
- Shepard, Ernest Howard, 1879-**
 (illus.) Fraser-Simson, H. Fourteen songs from "When we were very young" 784
 (illus.) Fraser-Simson, H. Songs from "Now we are six" 784
 (illus.) Grahame, K. Golden age Fic
 (illus.) Grahame, K. Reluctant dragon Fic
 (illus.) Grahame, K. Wind in the willows Fic
 (illus.) Milne, A. A. House at Pooh Corner Fic
 (illus.) Milne, A. A. Now we are six 821
 (illus.) Milne, A. A. When we were very young 821
 (illus.) Milne, A. A. Winnie-the-Pooh Fic
- Shepard, Mary**
 (illus.) Ransome, A. Pigeon post Fic
 (illus.) Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins Fic
- (illus.) Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins comes back
 (illus.) Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins opens the door
- Shephard, Esther**
 * Paul Bunyan; illus. by Rockwell Kent. Harcourt 233p illus \$3 (7-9) 398.2
 First published 1924. The 1941 edition is illustrated with twenty-four full-page drawings and numerous smaller ones by Rockwell Kent
 The adventures of Paul Bunyan, the lumberjack's Hercules, have been told for years thru the great timber belt of the North. Mrs Shephard's version of the exploits of Paul Bunyan and his blue ox, Babe, was one of the first collections of the legends
 "The text is intended for the more mature reader and is told in the vernacular of the lumberjacks by one who claimed to have worked with the hero. Many more incidents are included than in Ida V. Turney's Paul Bunyan, the Work Giant; this book may well supplement Paul Bunyan and His Great Blue Ox, by Wadsworth. Suitable for junior and senior high school." Library Journal
- Shepherd and the dragon.** Němcová, B. 398
- Shepherd-boy who called wolf; play.** Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p22-25 (4-5) 812
- Shepherdess and the prince; shadow play.** Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p174-75 (4-9) 791.5
- The shepherds.** Sawyer, R.
In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p19-31 (4-9) S C
- The shepherds; play.** Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.
In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p22-36 (7-9) 812
- Shepherd's hey; play.** Ross, D. O.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p187-202 (6-9) 812.08
- Shepherd's nosegay.** Fillmore, P. H.
In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p198-206 (4-6) 394
- Sheraton, Thomas, 1751-1806**
See pages in the following book:
 Smith, S. C. G. Made in England p48-53 (6-9) 740.9
- Sheridan, Philip Henry, 1831-1888**
See pages in the following book:
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p284-98 (7-9) 920
- Sherman, Edith (Bishop) 1889-**
 Wings of courage
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p90-105 (7-9) S C
- Sherman, Frank Dempster, 1860-1916**
See pages in the following book:
 Barnes, W. Children's poets p197-204 809.1
- Sherman, Henry A. 1874-**
 (ed.) Bible. Children's Bible 220
 (ed.) Bible. Selections. Junior Bible 220

Sherwood, Merriam, 1892-

(tr.) Merry pilgrimage; how Charlemagne went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem in order to see whether Hugo of Constantinople was a handsomer man than he; illus. by J. E. Porter. Macmillan 1927 122p illus (Little library) \$1 (5-7) Fic
"An adaptation of the old French 'Pelerinage de Charlemagne,' a very welcome addition to the scarce collection of early French literature available for children's reading. The tale, based on the old poem, has been excellently translated and adapted." Saturday rev.

* (tr.) Tale of the Warrior lord, El Cantar de mio Cid; decorated by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1930 156p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2

"A translation in prose of a famous poem, written about the middle of the 12th century, which records the deeds of the Spanish hero, Don Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, called the Cid." Pittsburgh

"This interesting rendering is . . . based upon the definitive edition of the poem, the work of Ramon Menendez Pidal. The book is in fine format with artistic illustrations and decorations." Bkl.

(tr.) Chanson de Roland. Song of Roland 398.2

Shields, Emma L. and Wemple, Helen D. Knit one, purl one; a little girl's knitting and crochet book. Lippincott 1938 95p illus \$2 (5-8) 746

"Simple directions, well illustrated, and designed to teach girls how to knit and crochet. Many useful suggestions are given for doll clothes and baby garments, accompanied by clear instructions. The styles are modern, the stitches taught are the fundamental ones." Bkl.

Shields, Karena

Three in the jungle; illus. by Harold Petersen. Harcourt 1944 216p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

The jungle covered the hills of Chiapas—the Maya country. The three were Teddy, an American boy visiting the jungle for the first time; Sac Chel, a young Mayan who had always lived there; and Catarina, whose English father owned the big rubber plantation

"Mrs Shields has happily combined unusual background with realistic characterization and thrilling adventure to make an absorbing adventure story." Springfield Republican

Shift to the right. Chute, B. J. S C

Shillabeer, Mary

(illus.) Daglish, A. and Rhys, E. comps. Christmas holiday book 394

Shining tree. Hawthorne, H.

In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p3-25 (7-9) S C

Shining tree & other Christmas stories. Knopf 1940 267p \$2 (7-9) S C

Contents: Shining tree, by H. Hawthorne; Christmas at Mulberry lodge, by A. Thirkell; Day of work and no cheer, by L. Lenski; Young Hans Christian Andersen, by E. Yates; Christmas at the old place, by C. S. Bailey; Tailor's Christmas guest, by M. Brun and B. Bowen; Sudden Mary and Christmas, by E. L. Brock; Mister Skip, by I. Smith; Evacuation Christmas, by M. L. Robinson; Best Christmas, by A. de Leeuw; Brand of his own, by H. C. Rubicam; Christmas in the mountains of Kentucky, by J. Thomas

Most of the stories are taken from published books, such as "Till potatoes grow on trees" tho the sources of the stories are not given

"The stories are for reading, rather than telling, and are planned for 'all the family to enjoy.'" They range in locale from Colonial America to the evacuation Christmas in modern England. Many can be used with groups of older children and adults." Library journal

Shinn, Everett, 1876-

(illus.) Maurois, A. Frédéric Chopin 92 (illus.) Moore, C. C. Everett Shinn illustrated edition of The night before Christmas 811

Shinn, Florence (Scovel)

(illus.) Zollinger, G. pseud. Widow O'Callaghan's boys (5-7) Fic

Ship aground. Smith, C. F. Fic

Ship book. Dukelow, J. H. and Webster, H. H. 387

Ship boy with Columbus. Meadowcroft, E. L. Fic

Ship models

Gilmore, H. H. Junior boat builder. 1938 (4-6) 623.8

Yates, R. F. Boys' book of model boats. 1943 (6-9) 623.8

See also pages in the following books:

Collins, A. F. Making things for fun p222-45 (6-8) 680

Dukelow, J. H. and Webster, H. H. Ship book p241-57 (3-5) 387

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p124-33, 163-87 (6-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Craft work-and-play things p53-58, 201-33 (5-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys p37-70 (7-9) 680

La Berge, A. J. Boats, airplanes, and kites p11-70 (6-8) 623.8

Leeming, J. Models any boy can build p59-133 (7-9) 680

Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun p13-19, 118-23 (6-8) 680

Ship pilots. See Pilots and pilotage

Ship without a crew. Pease, H. See note under Pease Fic

Shipbuilding

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p18-39 (5-8) 914

Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p229-40 (6-9) 917.3

Van Metre, T. W. Tramps and liners p100-31 (6-9) 387

Fiction

Best, A. C. Go and find wind. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Shipment for Susannah. Nolen, E. W. Fic

Shippen, Katherine Binney

* New found world; illus. by C. B. Falls. Viking 1945 262p illus \$3.50 (8-9) 980

A history of Latin America with particular attention paid to Peru, Mexico, Argentina, Brazil and Haiti. Final chapters deal with affairs of the present and with the culture of the country

"In simple eloquent prose, South America is here presented to young people—its colorful history, its peoples, its industrial and commercial growth, its culture. An important book, fully authenticated, 'New Found World' unifies the development of

- Shipper, Katherine B.**—*Continued*
 our neighbors to the South. Many splendidly
 informative illustrations by the distin-
 guished artist, C. B. Falls." Junior liter-
 ary guild
- Shippey, Lee, 1884-**
 Chivalry of adolescence
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebaht
 p267-78 (7-9) S C
- Shipping**
See pages in the following book:
 Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in
 American life, 1607-1776 p211-28 (6-9)
 917.3
- Shipping** mother East; play. Van der Veer,
 E.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
 eds. Plays for our American
 holidays v4 p3-22 (7-9) 812.08
- Ships**
 Anson, P. F. How to draw ships. 1941
 (5-9) 741
 Dukelow, J. H. and Webster, H. H. Ship
 book. 1931 (3-5) 387
 Grant, G. Ships under sail. 1939 (4-8)
 387
 Leeming, J. Brave ships of England and
 America. 1941 (7-9) 359
 Van Metre, T. W. Tramps and liners.
 1931 (6-9) 387
See also pages in the following books:
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
 Story book of wheels, ships, trains, air-
 craft pt. 2 (3-5) 380
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels
 and wire p85-93 (5-8) 621.38
 Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and
 sea p356-432 (5-8) 380
- Fiction
- Hewes, A. D. Glory of the seas. 1933
 (7-9) Fic
 Meigs, C. L. Rain on the roof. 1925
 (6-8) Fic
 Sperry, A. All sail set. 1935 (6-9) Fic
- Models
- See Ship models*
- Pilots
- See Pilots and pilotage*
- Ship's monkey.** Morrow, H. M. W. and
 Swartman, W. J. Fic
- Ships of the fleet.** Conger, E. M. 623.8
- Ship's parrot.** Morrow, H. M. and Swart-
 man, W. J. Fic
- Ships under sail.** Grant, G. 387
- Shipwrecks**
See pages in the following book:
 Van Metre, T. W. Tramps and liners
 p313-24 (6-9) 387
- Fiction
- Brink, C. R. Baby island. 1937 (4-6) Fic
 Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe (5-9) Fic
 Kneeland, C. A. Smugglers' Island. 1928
 (5-7) Fic
 Ross, M. I. Land of the williwaws. 1934
 (7-9) Fic
- Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs
 Lecks and Mrs Aleshine (7-9) Fic
 Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson. 1924
 (5-7) Fic
- Shoemaker's apron.** Fillmore, P. H. See
 note under Fillmore, P. H. 398
- Shoemaker's son.** Burnett, C. B. 92
- Shoen, Harriet Hetta**
 Let's make a book. Macmillan 1934 54p
 illus \$1 (5-6) 686
 "A simple introduction to bookmaking
 for boys and girls, with diagrams and direc-
 tions for entertaining variations in the
 form of scrap books, autograph books, and
 cloth picture books for the baby brothers
 and sisters. The opening chapters give the
 story of books. A useful little volume in
 teaching book appreciation to a class." N.Y.
 libraries
- Shoes of the wind.** Conkling, H. 811
- Shoffner, Charles Pennypacker, 1868-**
 Bird book. See note under Peterson
 598.2
- Sholes, Christopher Latham, 1819-1890**
See pages in the following book:
 Hylander, C. J. American inventors p109-
 16 (6-8) 920
- Shoo-fly pie.** Jordan, M. A. Fic
- Shooting**
See pages in the following book:
 Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v2
 p173-86 (7-9) 796.54
- Shooting match at Nottingham town.** Pyle,
 H.
In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports an-
 thology p251-65 (7-9) S C
- Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh.** Wil-
 son, W. E. 970.1
- Shop window; play.** Ross, D. O.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
 brate v4 p111-21 (5-8) 394
- Shore, Maxine, and Oblinger, Milo Milton,**
 1900-
 Hero of Darien; the story of Vasco
 Núñez de Balboa. Longmans 1941 263p
 \$2.25 (7-9) 92
 "Biography of Balboa, from the time he
 set forth from Spain in 1500, to his death
 in 1519. The book is written in fictionized
 form, and is intended for readers of twelve
 to sixteen." Book rev. digest
 "Keeping close to historical records these
 two authors have drawn a vivid and con-
 vincing picture of a great man and the
 most appealing personality among the six-
 teenth century Spanish explorers and ad-
 venturers." N.Y. Times
- Knight of the wilderness; the story of**
 Alexander Mackenzie; illus. by Kreigh
 Collins. Dodd 1943 253p illus \$2 (7-9)
 92
 "A fictionized biography of Alexander
 Mackenzie, fur trader and explorer, who
 led an expedition of the first white men to
 reach the Pacific coast of Canada from
 the interior." Bkl.
 "Record is authentic, exciting, and val-
 uable in introducing one of the world's
 least known but greatest explorers. First-
 rate biography and vigorous history. Writ-
 ing has color and zest to match subject.
 Good format." Library journal
- Short plays for junior and senior high**
 schools. Webber, J. P. and Webster,
 H. H. eds. 822.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Short stories

- Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag. 1929
(4-6) S C
- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the blue umbrella. 1933 (3-4) S C
- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the magic umbrella. 1939 (2-5) Fic
- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes. 1945 (5-8) S C
- Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays. 1941
(5-7) S C
- Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America. 1941 (6-9) S C
- Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty. 1932
(8-9) S C
- Chute, B. J. Shift to the right. 1943 (7-9) S C
- Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells. 1937 (5-8) S C
- Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. eds. Children's book of Christmas stories. 1913 (4-8) 394
- Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1892 (8-9) S C
- Edgeworth, M. Tales. 1908 (5-6) S C
- Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh. 1942
(4-7) S C
- Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits. 1928
(8-9) S C
- Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge. 1936
(8-9) S C
- Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way. 1937 (5-7) S C
- Good dog book. 1924 (4-8) S C
- Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Favorite stories old and new. 1942 808.8
- Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes. 1942
(4-6) 394
- Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs. 1939
(7-9) S C
- Harper, W. comp. Ghosts and goblins. 1936 (4-8) 394
- Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast. 1938
(4-8) 394
- Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book. 1944 (4-6) S C
- Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage. 1941
(7-9) S C
- Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West. 1940 (8-9) S C
- Hawthorne, N. Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills (7-9) S C
- Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories. 1938 (7-9) S C
- Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories. 1940 (7-9) S C
- Howells, W. D. Christmas every day. 1893 (4-6) S C
- Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos. 1946 (8-9) S C
- James, W. Sun up. 1931 (7-9) S C
- Kelley, R. F. Junior sports anthology. 1945 (7-9) S C
- Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories. 1936
(5-7) S C
- Levy, H. The bombero. 1943 (4-5) S C

- Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories. 1921 (7-9) S C
- Poe, E. A. Gold-bug, and other tales and poems. 1930 (7-9) S C
- Reck, F. M. Varsity letter. 1942 (7-9) S C
- Rowe, D. Begging deer, and other stories of Japanese children. 1928 (4-6) S C
- Sawyer, R. Long Christmas. 1941 (4-9) S C
- Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait. 1945
(7-9) S C
- Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns. 1942 (6-9) S C
- Shining tree & other Christmas stories. 1940 (7-9) S C
- Sickels, E. R. School bell rings. 1942
(5-6) S C
- Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls. 1917 (7-9) S C
- Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa. 1943 (5-9) S C
- Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa. 1945 (4-6) S C
- Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate. 1936
(4-6) S C
- Watson, K. W. Once upon a time. 1942 S C

See also pages in the following book:

- Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature p537-688 808.8

See also Fairy tales; Folklore; Story telling—Collections

- Short stories for short people. Aspinwall, A. S. Fic
- Shorty. Grishina-Givago, N. J. 398
- Show book. Bufano, R. 791.5
- Shrews

See pages in the following book:

- Scoville, S. Wild folk p137-49 (6-8) 591.5

Shrikes

See pages in the following book:

- DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p236-47 (5-8) 598.2

Shrimp in the shell. Henry, B. M.

- In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p321-33 (7-9) S C

Shrubs

- Durand, H. Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. 1925 635.9

- Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 (7-9) 582

- Shultz, Hazel, 1891- See Friend, M. R. jt. auth.

Shuttered windows. Means, F. C. Fic

- Shutting o' the door; play. Dickson, W. G. In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p85-94 (8-9) 822.08

- Shuttle and sword. Daniel, H. Fic

Shutts, Roland V.

- (illus.) Lippincott, J. W. Chisle-Tooth, the beaver Fic

- Shy little kitten. Schurr, C.
In Little golden books v23 (1-3) E
Sibby Botherbox. Hunt, M. L. Fic
Sibelius, Jean Julius Christian, 1865-
Arnold, E. Finlandia; the story of Sibelius. 1941 (7-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p28-46 (7-9) 920
Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p93-107 (5-9) 920

Siberia

See pages in the following books:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p221-45 (5-8) 915
Carpenter, F. G. Asia p452-62 (5-8) 915
White, W. C. Made in the USSR p76-88 (6-9) 914.7

Fiction

- Verne, J. Michael Strogoff. 1927 (7-9) Fic
Sibley, Edward Carroll, 1906- See Clemens, C. jt. auth.
Sichel, Harold, 1881-
(illus.) Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder tales from goblin hills 398

Sicily

See pages in the following book:

- Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p136-49 914

Fiction

- Wells, R. Beppo the donkey. 1930 (2-4) E
Sick deer; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p18-21 (3-4) 812

Sickels, Eleanor Maria, 1894-

- * In calico and crinoline; true stories of American women, 1608-1865; with nineteen drawings by Ilse Bischoff. Viking 1935 274p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 920
Contents: First families; Undaunted exile; Secret of the old oak; Pretty Betty Martin; For God and New France; Message for Washington; "Shoot me if you dare"; Grim battles—and gay parties; Bonny Kate of Tennessee; How Sacajawea returned to her people; Romance of New Spain; "Remember the Alamo"; Old Lady Conestoga; Young ladies at work; Mistress of the plantation; Go down, Moses; For the stars and bars; Mothering the boys in blue; About certain other books
"Short biographical stories of eighteen pioneer women of America, a few of whom are well-known to history. The stories, arranged chronologically, show the part women have played in the settlement of the country and in its economic, social, and cultural development. A paragraph, describing the social scene and historic events which form the background of the story, prefaces each tale. Good format and interesting drawings and chapter headings." Bkl.

Sickels, Evelyn Ray

- A little bear goes to school
In Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book p88-96 (4-6) S C
School bell rings; with illus. by Sandra James. Scribner 1942 153p illus \$2 (5-6) S C
Stories of school life in Boston, Virginia, New England, Indiana, On the

plains, Ohio, Illinois, Oregon and Pennsylvania. From 1775 to 1863

Contents: Master's footstool; Schoolhouse in a garden wall; Davy Ditchett and the Dame school; Little red schoolhouse; Phoebe Chataway, her book; Barring out the master; Blab school; Tommy's punishment; Pert-Miss-Frat-a-Pace; Little black bear goes to school; Walla Walla mission school; Granny's letter

Sidney, Margaret, pseud.

- Five little Peppers and how they grew; with illus. by George Giguère. Houghton 1936 384p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (4-6) Fic

This story, first published in 1881 and loved by many generations of children, now seems old-fashioned and over-emotional

"Happy, sunshiny stories of a family poor in worldly goods, but rich in lively boys and girls, and imbued with a splendid home spirit." N.Y. city

Also available from Houghton at \$1.25 illustrated with frontispiece only

- Sidsel Longskirt and Solve Suntrap. Aarud, H. Fic

Siebe, Josephine, 1870-

Kasperle's adventures; tr. by Florence Geiser; pictures by Frank Dobias. Macmillan 1929 199p illus \$3 (4-6) Fic
"Kasperle is a German Pinocchio. He was carved out in the Black Forest and while he may never rival the older puppet in popularity he should be known to the same readers." Wis. bul.

Siegel, William, 1905-

- (illus.) Lamb, H. Boy's Genghis Khan 92
(illus.) McNeely, M. H. Jumping-off place Fic
(illus.) Němcová, B. Shepherd and the dragon 398

Siegfried

- Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried. 1931 (5-7) 398.2

See also Sigurd

Siegfried, Wagner, R.

- In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

Siegmeister, Elie, 1909-

- (ed.) Work & sing; a collection of the songs that built America . . . with commentary, annotations and a critical bibliography; illus. by Julian Brazelton. Scott, W.R. 1944 96p illus music \$2.50 (5-7) 784

"A treasury of American work songs of yesterday and today, including songs of the sea, capstan and short-drag chanteys; songs of the West, ballads of the shantyboys, cowboys' herding songs, Conestoga wagon songs; songs of railroads and river boats, from track gangs and blasting crews, from the Ohio river and the Erie canal; songs of the country, of farmers, cotton-pickers, share-croppers; songs of the city, street cries, modern factory and union songs." Subtitle

Bibliography: p95-96

Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 1846-1916

- In desert and wilderness; tr. from the Polish by M. A. Drezmal; with illus. by Remington Schuyler. Little 1923 405p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic
First published in America in 1912
"Thrilling story of the adventures in Africa of a resourceful Polish boy of 14 and a delicate English girl of 8 who have

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sienkiewicz, Henryk—*Continued*

been kidnapped by treacherous natives. An astonishing amount of information about climate, fauna, flora, and tribes is conveyed and made much more than readable. Will fascinate boys and girls of 12 and over." N.Y. state lib.

Siepert, Albert Frederick, 1883-

Bird houses boys can build. [rev ed] Manual arts 1936 64p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 598.2

First published in 1916, revised in 1926 and again in 1936

"Pictures, diagrams and general directions for building bird houses of various types." Cleveland

Includes a bibliography and index

Sign language

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918 (7-8) 621.38

Signals and signaling

Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols. 1918 (7-8) 621.38

McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news. 1936 (5-7) 621.38

See also pages in the following books:

Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus p134-59 (6-9) 790

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p132-97 (5-8) 621.38

Webster, H. H. World's messengers p52-90 (5-7) 621.38

Signets. *See* Seals (Numismatics)

Signs (Advertising) *See* Electric signs

Signs, Electric. *See* Electric signs

Sigurd

Hosford, D. G. Sons of the Volsungs. 1932 (7-9) 398.2

Morris, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 1910 (7-9) 821

See also pages in the following book:

Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p251-61 808.8

See also Siegfried

Plays

Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book (7-9) 812

Sigurd the Volsung p41-47

Sigurd and his brave companions. Undset, S. Fic

Sigurd the Volsung; play. Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.

In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p41-47 (7-9) 812

Siksika Indians

Buffalo Child Long Lance, Blood Indian chief. Long Lance. 1928 (7-9) 970.1

Fiction

Schultz, J. W. Apauk, caller of buffalo. 1916 (6-8) Fic

Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake. 1918 (6-8) Fic

Schultz, J. W. Quest of the fish-dog skin. 1913 (6-8) Fic

Schultz, J. W. Running Eagle. 1919 (6-8) Fic

Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy. 1913 (5-7) Fic

Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies. 1925 (6-8) Fic

Folklore

See Siksika Indians—Legends

Legends

Grinnell, G. B. Blackfeet Indian stories. 1913 (7-8) 398

Silent night. Pauli, H. E. 783

Silent Scot, frontier scout. Skinner, C. L. Fic

Silk

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p268-81 (5-7) 677

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p347-71 (5-8) 917.8

Baity, E. C. Man is a weaver p74-87 (7-9) 677

Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear p80-91 (4-7) 677

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p97-111 (4-8) 571

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we wear v3 (3-5) 677

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p10-20 (7-9) 915.1

Silk, Artificial

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p282-91 (5-7) 677

Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear p92-100 (4-7) 677

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we wear v4 (3-5) 677

Silk and satin lane. Wood, E. Fic

Silkworms

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p258-67 (5-7) 677

DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p165-76 (5-8) 595.7

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p74-84 (5-8) 608

Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p22-28 (7-9) 920

Silva, José Bonifacio de Andrade. *See* Andrade e-Silva, José Bonifacio de

Silver

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p34-47 (5-8) 917

Silver bells and cockle shells; play. Holbrook, M.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p103-17 (5-8) 812.08

Silver Chief, dog of the north. O'Brien, J. S. Fic

Silver Chief to the rescue. O'Brien, J. S. *See* note under O'Brien Fic

Silver fawn. Weil, A. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Silver** for General Washington. Meadowcroft, E. L. **Fic**
- Silver** hen. Freeman, M. E. W.
In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p3-28 (5-8) **S C**
- Silver-mounted.** James, W.
In James, W. Sun up p302-21 (7-9) **S C**
- Silver** pencil. Dalglish, A. **Fic**
- Silver** pennies. Thompson, B. J. ed. **821.08**
- Silver** pennies, More. Thompson, B. J. comp. **821.08**
- Silver** saddles. Newcomb, C. **Fic**
- Silver** thread; play. Mackay, C. D.
In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p63-104 (5-9) **822.08**
- Silver** widgeon. Wood, E. **Fic**
- Silverhorn.** Conkling, H. See note under Conkling **821**
- Silverhorns;** from "Days off." Van Dyke, H.
In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p 1-20 (7-9) **S C**
- Silversmithing**
See pages in the following books:
Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p39-51 (5-8) **709.73**
Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p151-70 (6-9) **709**
Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p176-91 (6-9) **917.3**
- Silverspot,** the story of a crow. Seton, E. T.
In Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known p57-88 (5-9) **S C**
- Silz, Arthur,** 1901-
(illus.) McClintock, M. Airplanes and how they fly **629.13**
- Sim, Robert J.**
(illus.) Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study **502**
(illus.) Patch, E. M. Hexapod stories **595.7**
- Simeon Stylites, Saint,** 390-459
See pages in the following book:
Farjeon, E. Ten saints p77-87 (6-9) **920**
- Simkhovitch, Mary Melinda** (Kingsbury) 1867-
See pages in the following book:
Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p253-70 (7-8) **920**
- Simms, William Gilmore,** 1806-1870
Son of the Yemassee; play adapted from his novel, by A. Stevenson
In Stevenson, A. Black pearl p205-35 (7-8) **812**
- Simon, Mrs Charlie May** (Hogue) 1897-
Art in the new land; stories of some American artists and their work; decorations by James MacDonald, and forty-five plates. Dutton 1945 207p illus \$3 (7-9) **920**
Contents: Unknown artists; Benjamin West; John Singleton Copley; Charles Willson Peale; Charles Gilbert Stuart; John James Audubon; George Caleb Bingham; George Inness; James Abbott McNeill Whistler; Winslow Homer; Thomas Eakins; Albert Pinkham Ryder; John

- Singer Sargent; Arthur B. Davies; John Sloan; George Wesley Bellows; Grant Wood; New artists
"The selection is excellent, ranging from Benjamin West to Grant Wood, and through the book as a whole runs an emphasis upon the vigor and independence, the native American quality which animated their work. . . This is a stimulation book, well illustrated." N.Y. Times
- Bright morning;** illus. by Howard Simon.
Dutton 1939 241p illus \$2.25 (5-7) **Fic**
"This story is of a Memphis family making its united stand against poverty with quiet courage. The period is that of hair-ribbons and high buttoned boots, starched petticoats and beaver hats. . . Yet the spirit of the Gill family is one which could have been found in an American home at almost any period and it has a special appeal to-day." N.Y. Times
- Faraway trail;** illus. by Howard Simon.
Dutton 1940 212p illus \$2.25 (5-6) **Fic**
"The long trail along which motherless Savannah and her family traveled, led from Tennessee to Arkansas. There they established their pioneer home, in the wilderness not far from Little Rock. While the story is not exciting it has a distinctive charm, for Savannah's delight in her daily activities, and her awareness of the beauty about her, make a quiet story which will appeal to many girls. Attractive format. Large type." Bkl.
- Lays of the new land;** stories of some American poets and their work; illus. by James MacDonald. Dutton 1943 253p illus \$3 (6-9) **811.09**
Contents: Lost poets; William Cullen Bryant; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Edgar Allan Poe; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; John Greenleaf Whittier; Walt Whitman; Emily Dickinson; Sidney Lanier; Edwin Arlington Robinson; Edgar Lee Masters; Robert Frost; Amy Lowell; Carl Sandburg; Vachel Lindsay; John Gould Fletcher; Edna St Vincent Millay; Stephen Vincent Benet; Tomorrow's poets
- Lost Corner;** illus. by Howard Simon.
Dutton 1935 201p illus \$2.25 (5-6) **Fic**
"Lost Corner, a settlement in the piney hills of Arkansas, was where Jeb and Melissa Jackson lived with their father and mother and little Chris. Their simple manner of life, the children's share in the work, and the friendliness of the people of the region are all woven into a story whose plot is built on children's interests. The mountain idiom is used with restraint and skill and should offer little difficulty to children who have average reading ability." Bkl.
- Popo's miracle;** illus. by Howard Simon.
Dutton 1938 222p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **Fic**
Story of an honest little Mexican boy who liked to draw pictures, and the donkey he rescued and returned to its artist-owner. The reward for his honesty was to be training in drawing and painting. The book includes glimpses of Mexican fiestas, weddings, games and village life
- Robin on the mountain;** illus. by Howard Simon. Dutton 1934 178p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **Fic**
"Robin was an Ozark mountain boy. His father being a share-cropper, the family moved from place to place. When they came to Possum Kingdom, Robin decided that he would like to live there longer, so he staked his claim, built a log house with the help of the neighbors and brought his surprised parents there. A delightfully sincere and simple story told in the fresh idiom of the region." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Simon, Mrs Charlie M. H.—*Continued*
 Younger brother; a Cherokee Indian tale; illus. by Howard Simon. Dutton 1942 182p illus \$2.25 (4-7) **Fic**
 A "Cherokee Indian lad in Tennessee, is called 'Younger Brother' by his playmate, because he lacks skill, strength, and courage to assume responsibilities of a brave. . . Finally, Sungi performs great service for the tribe and is entitled to wear eagle feathers of bravery." Library Journal

Simon, Ellen
 (illus.) Stone, C. R. Inga of Porcupine mine **Fic**

Simon, Eric M.
 (illus.) Fast, H. M. Haym Salomon 92
 (illus.) Judson, C. I. Railway engineer 92

Simon, Howard, 1902-
 (illus.) Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Burro that had a name **E**
 (illus.) Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Little igloo **E**
 (illus.) Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Lucky Pierre **E**
 (illus.) Cottrell, D. W. Wilderness orphan **Fic**
 (illus.) Justus, M. Mr Songcatcher and company **Fic**
 (illus.) Levy, H. The bombero **S C**
 (illus.) Lewiton, M. John Philip Sousa, the march king 92
 (illus.) Maurois, A. Franklin, the life of an optimist 92
 (illus.) Simon, C. M. H. Bright morning **Fic**
 (illus.) Simon, C. M. H. Faraway trail **Fic**
 (illus.) Simon, C. M. H. Lost Corner **Fic**
 (illus.) Simon, C. M. H. Popo's miracle **Fic**
 (illus.) Simon, C. M. H. Robin on the mountain **Fic**
 (illus.) Simon, C. M. H. Younger brother **Fic**

Simon Bolivar, liberator. Reines, B. J.
 In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p99-130 (6-9) 812.08

Simont, Marc
 (illus.) Alger, L. Dougal's wish **Fic**
 (illus.) Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power 920
 (illus.) Deutsch, B. The welcome **Fic**
 (illus.) Grover, E. O. Robert Louis Stevenson, teller of tales 92
 (illus.) Owen, R. B. Castle in the silver wood 398

Simple chemical experiments. Morgan, A. P. 540

Simple Simon; play. Krohn, J. E.
 In Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays p143-92 (5-7) 812

Simple Susan. Edgeworth, M. **Fic**
 —Same
 In Edgeworth, M. Tales p87-159 (5-6) **S C**

The simpleton and his little black hen. Pyle, H.
 In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p44-57 (4-7) **S C**

Sims, Agnes
 (illus.) Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins opens the door **Fic**

Simson, Harold Fraser- See Fraser-Sim-son, Harold

Sinclair, Susie Smith
 Dogs and daffodils
 In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p297-317 (5-9) 812.08

Sinfi and the little gypsy goat. Kahmann, M. C. **Fic**

Sing a song for sixpence. Caldecott, R.
 In Caldecott, R. Picture books v2 (1-3) **E**

Sing a song of sixpence; play. Krohn, J. E.
 In Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays p107-37 (5-7) 812

Sing and sing again. Boesel, A. S. 784

Sing for America. Wheeler, O. 784

Sing for Christmas. Wheeler, O. 783

Sing for your supper. Farjeon, E. 821

Sing it yourself. Gordon, D. comp. 784

Sing Mother Goose. Wheeler, O. 784

Sing-song. Rossetti, C. G. 821

Sing, swing, play. Russell, M. S. ed. 784

Singer, Caroline, 1888- and Baldridge, Cyrus Le Roy, 1889-
 Ali lives in Iran. Holiday 1937 71p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**
 The life of a ten-year-old Muhammadan boy and his Jewish, Christian, and Zoroastrian neighbors. Describes and pictures modern Persian life against its ancient culture with emphasis on religious and racial tolerance through understanding Map on end papers

Boomba lives in Africa. Holiday 1935 64p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**
 The story of Boomba, the little ten-year-old brown boy, is realistic and based on the Baldridge's first-hand observation of West Africa and the tribes who live there. It is, however, more than a description of African village life; it is an imaginative and sensitive picture of a little boy whom ten-year-old readers will enjoy and understand as another child like themselves. . . Le Roy Baldridge's pictures have real beauty, with a depth and warmth that bring tropical Africa before our eyes, and, because of the harmony in the text, illustrations and design, the book is notable as a thoroughly pleasing whole." N.Y. Times

Singh, Reginald Lal, and Lownsbury, Eloise, 1888-
 * Gift of the forest; illus. by Anne Vaughan. Longmans 1942 296p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**
 Tells how the Hindu boy, Bim, raised a Royal Bengal tiger kitten
 "This is an unusually fine story of rural India, for it is based on real knowledge and sympathetic understanding of India village life." N.Y. Times

Singing boards. Rowe, D.
 In Rowe, D. Begging deer p15-25 (4-6) **S C**

- Singing cave. Leighton, M. C. Fic
Singing farmer. Tippet, J. S. E
Singing games
Bradford, M. Keep singing, keep humming. 1946 (4-7) 784
Burchenal, E. ed. Folk-dances and singing games. 1933 793.3
Durlacher, E. Play party book. 1946 784
Gordon, D. Treasure bag of game songs. 1939 (3-5) 784
Henius, F. ed. Songs and games of the Americas. 1943 (3-8) 790
Jacobs, A. G. comp. Chinese-American song and game book. 1944 (3-7) 790
Minneapolis. Public library. Music department. Index to folk dances and singing games. 1936 793.3
Potter, E. comp. This way and that. 1930 (1-3) 784
Trent-Johns, A. Play songs of the deep South. 1944 784
Writers' program. Spanish-American song and game book. 1942 790
See also pages in the following books:
Bancroft, J. H. Games p343-80 790
Elsom, J. C. and Trilling, B. M. Social games and group dancing p256-304 793.3
Forbush, W. B. and Allen, H. R. Book of games for home, school, and playground p40-88 790
Shambaugh, M. E. Folk dances for boys and girls p17-57 793.3
Singing sisters. Long, L. 92
Singing, soaring lark; play. Holmes, R. V. In Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft p115-41 (5-9) 792
Singing sword. Hyde, M. P. 398.2
Singing time. Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. 784
Singing tree. Seredy, K. Fic
Singing words. Thorn, A. G. comp. 808.81
Singmaster, Elsie, 1879-
* Boy at Gettysburg. Houghton 1924 202p
S illus \$1.75 (5-8) Fic
"An exciting story of Civil war times and of the underground railway in which two lads take a very active part. The spirit of Lincoln and the war period pervades the story." Cleveland
Emmeline. Houghton 1916 154p illus \$1.50 (5-8) Fic
"Fifteen and stanchly loyal to the North, Emmeline unexpectedly plays an important role with some of the rebel soldiers during the Battle of Gettysburg, who had taken refuge in her grandmother's house. Interesting to girls." Bkl.
John Baring's house. Houghton 1920 156p illus \$1.65 (6-8) Fic
"Elizabeth Scott and her brother move from the West to Gettysburg and take up their home in their grandfather's house. They find a mystery surrounding their grandfather's name and finally succeed in solving it. A remarkably well written story with considerable local history in the background. It will please girls who like mystery stories." Wis. bul.
Nothing else counted
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p147-53 (6-9) S C
Rifles for Washington; with illus. by F. E. Schoonover. Houghton 1938 321p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic
Historical novel of the American revolution for young readers. Davie McKail, at sixteen, refused to be left behind when his uncle, an old Indian fighter, decided to join Washington's troops. The story follows the adventures of these two thru the war, and ends at Yorktown
* Swords of steel; the story of a Gettysburg boy; with illus. by David Hendrickson. Houghton 1933 262p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic
"This story presents a graphic description of Gettysburg and the surrounding country. Its well-drawn characters reflect the varied and conflicting opinions prevalent before and during the Civil war. A fine picture of an adolescent boy is John Deane, ten in the opening chapter, but soon forced into situations of mature life because of times and events. For both boys and girls of twelve and over. Good format." Bkl.
When Sarah saved the day. Houghton 1909 135p illus \$1.50 (5-8) Fic
"How fifteen-year-old Sarah, a Pennsylvania-German girl, kept the house, the twins and the baby in spite of Uncle Daniel, who wanted the farm." Pittsburgh
"Faithful to the life and speech of the locality." N.Y. state lib.
Elsie Singmaster's "When Sarah went to school" (Houghton 1910 188p illus \$1.65) is a sequel, describing Sarah's experiences at normal school in Pennsylvania
When Sarah went to school. See note under Singmaster. When Sarah saved the day Fic
Sinopah, the Indian boy. Schultz, J. W. Fic
Sintram and his companions, and Undine. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. freiherr de Fic
Sioux Indians. See Dakota Indians
Siple, Paul, 1908-
Boy scout with Byrd; with 33 illus. from photographs by the author. Putnam 1931 165p illus \$2 (7-9) 919.9
"The author was the only junior member of Admiral Byrd's expedition to the South Pole. Describes his life in the expedition, his part in setting up the community of 'Little America,' his narrow escapes from whales, the making of his dog team from a group of deserted puppies, trips of discovery, his study of the habits of the penguin, and the long hardworking days in the Antarctic. . . Well told and profusely illustrated." Ontario library review
Joe Hill and O. E. D. Hill's "In Little America with Byrd" (Ginn 1937 263p illus \$1.16) is another account of the second Byrd Antarctic expedition. Told for children by the youngest member of the party who was Byrd's orderly and also a tractor driver
Sipprell, Clara
See pages in the following book:
Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p199-210 (7-8) 920
Sir Lancelot and Scamp. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Fic
Sisal hemp. See Hemp

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- The sister years. Hawthorne, N.
In Hawthorne, N. Great stone face,
and other tales of the White hills
p86-96 (7-9) S C
- Six feet six. James, B. R. 92
- Six great men of Brazil. Kelsey, V.
Pam 918.1
- Six who pass while the lentils boil; play.
Walker, S.
In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays
for children p319-51 (5-9) 822.08
- Skags the milk horse. Huber, M. B. E
- Skazki. Zeitlin, I. 398
- Skeat, Walter William, 1866- See Hillman,
A. jt. auth.
- Skees and skee-running. See Skis and ski-
running
- Skelton, Charles L.
Riding West on the pony express; illus.
by Paul Quinn. Macmillan 1937 196p
illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"Jeff and Chet Harlowe join the ranks of
Pony Express riders soon after its organ-
ization and stay thru its eighteen months
of excitement. They help carry the news of
Lincoln's election and take part in the fa-
mous last ride." Book rev. digest
Map on lining-papers
- Skelton, Joseph Ratcliff
(illus.) Marshall, H. E. English litera-
ture for boys and girls 820.9
(illus.) Marshall, H. E. Our empire story
942
(illus.) Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story
941
- Sketches from memory. Hawthorne, N.
In Hawthorne, N. Great stone face,
and other tales of the White hills
p61-69 (7-9) S C
- Sketching. See Drawing
- Ski patrol. Atwater, M. M.
In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports an-
thology p269-92 (7-9) S C
- Skidmore, Hubert, 1911-1946
Hill doctor. See note under Skidmore.
River rising Fic
Hill lawyer; with woodcuts by Richard
Bennett. Doubleday 1942 301p \$2
(7-9) Fic
Story of a young lawyer's first case
which involved more physical danger than
legal work. Same mountain town setting as
in the authors' "River rising" and some of
the same characters
- River rising! Illus. by Benton Spruance.
Doubleday 1939 298p front \$2 (7-9)
Fic
To earn the necessary money for a med-
ical education, York Allen takes on the
dangerous job of teaching school in a
lumber camp in the Blue Ridge mountains
"This is a vigorous tale of action and
suspense for older boys, but it is also a
flavorful portrayal of the hill country
and its people, and it is firmly grounded
in the spirit of service and courage which
motivates the young doctor." N.Y. Times
Hubert Skidmore's "Hill doctor"
(Doubleday 1940 307p front \$2) tells of
York Allen's return from medical school
to the Blue Ridge mountain country to
practice. Illustrated by Benton Spruance
- Skiing. See Skis and ski-running
- Skin horse. Bianco, M. W. Fic
- Skinner, Ada Maria, 1878-
(ed.) Christmas stories and plays. Rand
McNally 1915 362p 84c (4-8) 394
Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Formerly published under title: Little
folk's Christmas stories and plays
Divided into two sections, stories the
children can read themselves, and stories
to be read or told to them. Stories by A. B.
Paine, Maud Lindsay, Ruth Sawyer, C. S.
Bailey, R. M. Alden, Eleanor Skinner and
others
"Useful for little children with Dickin-
son and Skinner's 'Children's book of
Christmas stories,' and Hazeltine and
Smith's 'Christmas in legend and story.'
Only two plays." Wis. bul.
- See also Dickinson, A. D. jt. ed.
- Skinner, Avery Warner. See Foote, A. E.
jt. auth.
- Skinner, Constance Lindsay, d. 1939
Andy breaks trail. Macmillan 1928 199p
illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"Story of the Lewis and Clark Expedi-
tion. Silent Scot and Lachlan Douglas,
characters in the author's other stories,
are the heroes. 'The agreeable dog named
Wolf' is also an important character."
Providence
"The style is vigorous, intense, pictur-
esque, and at the same time one sees the
poet loitering in the background." Sat. rev.
of lit.
The third of the stories about Andy Mac-
Phail. Follows "White Leader." Followed
by "Rob Roy"
- * Beaver, kings and cabins; illus. by W. L.
Kihn. Macmillan 1933 272p illus \$2.75
(8-9) 971
"A romantic period of American history
is vividly recounted here in this narra-
tive of the adventures of the early French
and English fur traders. The important
role these pioneers played in the destiny
of this country by contributing their lan-
guages and ideas is stressed in this book,
and their dealings with the Indians are
interestingly described." North American
review
- * Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Mac-
millan 1926 234p front \$2 (6-9) Fic
"Adventures of a brave girl in Kentucky
during the years of Indian warfare. Daniel
Boone and his daughter Jenny are her
friends and other historical characters in-
cluded in the story are George Rogers
Clark, Black Fish, Simon Kenton, and
Governor Hamilton. Some of the exciting
events are the expedition to Kaskaskia,
the siege of Boonesborough, and Boone's
last trek to Missouri." Pittsburgh
Appeared serially in "The American girl"
- Becky's Thanksgiving turkey
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p124-37 (4-8) 394
- Debby Barnes, trader; illus. by John Rae.
Macmillan 1932 244p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"The story opens in western Pennsyl-
vania about 1750. Debby and her sister
Rose are living with a poor family on the
border. The girls' only possessions are two
crested silver spoons left them by their
mother. When an Indian raid separates
the sisters Debby determines to become a
trader, in order to find Rose, but it is
really the spoons which finally bring the
sisters together again. Daniel Boone, Ben-
jamin Franklin, and George Washington
appear in the story." Book rev. digest
"Get the story"
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
p117-24 (8-9) S C

Skinner, Constance L.—Continued

Red man's Luck; illus. by C. G. Granger.
Coward-McCann 1930 251p illus \$2
(7-9) **Fic**

"Young Luck was an orphaned white boy who grew up spending part of his time with Long Shadow, chief of the Blackfeet, and the other half with the factor of the North-West company at Little Fort William. Because of his unique relationship he was often able to smooth out minor difficulties and at times prevent open warfare. The story of his adventures, through which runs his great passion for map making, is well told and will interest boys of twelve and over." Bkl.

Rob Roy; the frontier twins. Macmillan 1934 218p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"'Rob Roy' is well written, and like all Miss Skinner's books has a fine authentic historical background. The story moves briskly, the characters, among whom appears Andrew Jackson as a young man, are alive and real, and there is a delightful Scots tang to the humor." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Fourth of the series which begins with "Silent Scot." Follows "Andy breaks trail"

Roselle of the North. Macmillan 1934 256p \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

First published 1927 with illustrations by Frank Schoonover. The 1934 reprint omits the illustrations

"A story of the North country and the Hudson bay company. Will appeal especially to girl Scouts and lovers of outdoor life. Superior to many books for girls because of the imaginative and sympathetic spirit in which it is written." Wis. bul.

"There are no historic personages in this tale; but an effort has been made to reproduce the life and atmosphere of the Canadian Northwest, and the types of red and white men who inhabited it, about the year 1800, in the heyday of the fur trade." Author's note

* Silent Scot, frontier scout. Macmillan 1925 234p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"A true Scot, silent but strong. He and his Indian friend, Runner-on-the-Wind, had many adventures during the days when Tennessee broke away from North Carolina and formed a state of her own." Providence

Followed by "White Leader"

Tiger who walks alone; frontispiece by W. L. Kihn. Macmillan 1927 211p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

"The story relates the adventures of an American boy in the wake of a Central American patriot general, with an astounding World war record among the Turks, who returns to the plateaus and jungles of his native republic and by means of a mighty legend of the half-man, half-jaguar leader of revolutions, ends the dictatorship and sets the peons on the road to calling their souls their own." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Also available in the Young people's library (Macmillan \$1)

White Leader; illus. by Remington Schuyler. Macmillan 1926 219p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"A frontier story of Tennessee after the Revolution. Andy MacPhail and other characters in 'Silent Scot' reappear." Cleveland

"The boy hero, Lachlan Douglas, is fictitious, but The White Leader and other of the prominent characters are historical. Besides the atmosphere and exciting events of pioneer days, the book pictures convincingly the efforts of the Spanish, French, Indians and Americans to gain possession of the frontier country." Providence

Follows "Silent Scot." Followed by "Andy breaks trail"

Skip-come-a-Lou. Darby, A. C. **Fic**
Skippack school. De Angeli, M. **Fic**
Skipping along alone. Welles, W. 811
Skippy's family. Meader, S. W. **Fic**
Skis and ski-running

See pages in the following book:

Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p62-78 (7-9) 790

Fiction

Bird, D. M. Granite harbor. 1944 (7-9) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) **S C**

Head over heels p72-87

Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) **S C**

Atwater, M. M. Ski patrol p269-92

Skittle-skattle monkey. Lathrop, D. P. **Fic**

Skookum and Sandy. Bennett, R. **Fic**

Skrifabin, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1872-1915

See pages in the following book:

Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p111-20 (5-9) 920

Skunks

See pages in the following books:

Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p16-26 (6-9) 591.5

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p69-77 (4-6) 591.5

Stories

Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo (5-8) 591.5

Pretty pussy p35-50

Scoville, S. Wild folk (6-8) 591.5

The seventh sleeper p51-73

Sky, Color of

See pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. Sky is blue p3-46 (4-6) 500

Sky above us. Parker, B. M. **Pam** 520

Sky bed. Thorne-Thomsen, G. **Fic**

Sky freighter. Brier, H. M. See note under Brier **Fic**

Sky high in Bolivia. Adams, R. C. **Pam** 918.4

Sky highways. Lloyd, T. 629.13

Sky is blue. Reed, W. M. 500

Sky ride. Pollock, K. G. **Fic**

Sky roads. Gann, E. K. See note under Crump 629.13

Skycruiser. Brier, H. M. **Fic**

Skyscrapers

Morgan, A. P. Story of skyscrapers. 1934 (6-9) 725

See also pages in the following books:

Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings p218-26 (8-9) 720.9

Lamprey, L. All the ways of building p289-98 (6-8) 720.9

Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p 1-27 (6-8) 614.8

Skyward. Byrd, R. E. 92

Slauson, Celeste, 1899- See Perry, J. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Slavery

See pages in the following book:

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge
p245-55 (4-8) 571

Slavery in the United States

Eppse, M. R. and Foster, A. P. Ele-
mentary history of America. 1943 (5-7)
326

Swift, H. H. Railroad to freedom. 1932
(7-9) 92

Sled race. Cunningham, J.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v 1 p164-65 (4-6) 394

Sleeping Beauty; play. Cummins, S. L.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
Plays for our American holidays
v2 p217-25 (7-9) 812.08

Sleeping Beauty picture book. Crane, W.
illus. 398

Sleepy quilt. Steiner, C. E

Sleight of hand. *See* Conjuring

Slezak, Leo, 1874-1946

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as chil-
dren p207-13 (6-8) 920

Slippers of Cinderella; play. Robertson,
W. G.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury
of plays for children p97-129 (5-9)
822.08

Sloan, John, 1871-

See pages in the following book:

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land
p131-37 (7-9) 920

Slobodkin, Louis, 1903-

* Clear the track for Michael's magic train.
Macmillan 1945 [48]p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

Small Mike conducts a living room tour
on his own locomotive, as he shifts from
conductor to brakeman to engineer to
candyman, with his father and sister as
passengers

"A small boy's imagination brings a loco-
motive rumbling and roaring into the living
room in this exuberant picture book." N.Y.
public lib.

* Friendly animals. Vanguard 1944 [25]p
illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

A picture book designed to promote bet-
ter understanding of familiar animals of
hoof and horn among their youngest admir-
ers

"A gay, three-color picture book, with
jingles about the animals little children
know and love—the dog, the cat, the squir-
rel, the pig, the horse, the cow, the ele-
phant and others." Huntting

* Magic Michael. Macmillan 1944 [48]p illus
\$1.50 (1-3) E

"Michael wasn't happy just being my
brother; He wanted to be something—
something or other." In this book
Michael's sister tells how he was a cow,
then a stork, a kangaroo, a rock, and
"hard things that you never could tell."
But one day things changed, for his
father brought home a surprise for Michael
"The fun and frolic of a small boy's in-
ventiveness are expressed in a series of
spirited drawings and amusing verse. The
book reflects a direct association with
childhood." N.Y. public lib.

(illus.) Baker, N. B. Garibaldi 92

(illus.) Baker, N. B. Lenin 92

(illus.) Baker, N. B. Peter the Great 92

(illus.) Clemens, S. L. Adventures of
Tom Sawyer Fic

(illus.) Estes, E. Hundred dresses Fic

(illus.) Estes, E. Middle Moffat Fic

(illus.) Estes, E. The Moffats Fic

(illus.) Estes, E. Rufus M. Fic

(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Young man of the
house Fic

(illus.) McSpadden, J. W. Robin Hood
and his merry outlaws 398.2

(illus.) Thurber, J. Many moons Fic

Slocombe, Edwin M. *See* Fernald, H. C.
jt. auth.

Slocum, Joshua, 1844-1910

Sailing alone around the world; illus. by
Thomas Fogarty and George Varian.
new ed Appleton-Century 1911 294p
illus \$2 (6-9) 910

First published in 1899

After building his own ship in the yards
at Fairhaven, the author, an old sea
captain, set sail from Boston in 1895 on
a remarkable voyage that lasted three
years

Slocum, Rosalie, 1906-

Breakfast with the clowns. Viking 1937
[32]p illus \$1 (1-3) E

"A picture-story book written out of
childhood memories of the delights of a
circus." Boston

"The story is slight, but the atmosphere
carries it; this is true circus life, real
yet unreal." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Sloths

See pages in the following book:

Beebe, W. Exploring with Beebe p156-73
(8-9) 590

Slovakia. *See* Czechoslovak Republic

Slovenly Peter. Hoffmann-Donner, H. E

Slowcoach. Lucas, E. V. Fic

Slug-worms

See pages in the following book:

DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and
foes p265-74 (5-8) 591.5

Slumber songs. *See* Lullabies

Slusser, Effie Young; Williams, Mary Belle,
and Beeson, Emma (Burbank)

Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant
school; with an introduction by Luther
Burbank. Scribner 1920 194p illus \$1.12
(5-8) 92

"Combines a description of such parts
of Burbank's life as will interest chil-
dren. . . A good science reader for inter-
mediate grades." Bkl.

A brief account of Burbank's life with
a well-illustrated description of his experi-
ments with plants

Slye, Maud, 1879-

See pages in the following book:

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Con-
quests of science p255-68 (8-9) 500

Small fruit. *See* Berries

Small rain. Bible. Selections E

Smallest puppy. Johnson, M. S. and John-
son, H. L. Fic

Smetana, Bedřich, 1824-1884

Bartered bride

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
(4-9) 782

Smetana, Bedřich—Continued

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p176-82 (7-9) 780.92

Smiley, Dean Franklin, 1895- See Charters, W. W. jt. auth.

Smiling Hill Farm. Mason, M. E. Fic

Smith, Betty, 1904-

Boy Abe

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p19-33 (6-9) 812.08

Young Abe Lincoln

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p285-96 (5-9) 812.08

Smith, Bob

(illus.) Erskine, D. Russia's story 914.7

Smith, Charles William, 1893-

(illus.) Justus, M. Honey Jane Fic

Smith, Cicely Fox

Ship aground; a tale of adventure; illus. by C. W. Hodges. Oxford 1941 221p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

An "account of what happened to fourteen-year-old Barty Dale when he was shanghaied to become 'ship's boy' on a vessel bound out of England for the west coast of America in the early 1800's." Library journal

Map on lining-papers

Smith, Cleveland H. and Taylor, Gertrude R.

Flags of all nations. Crowell 1946 152p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 929.9

"This book contains a full-color picture of the flag of every sovereign nation from Afghanistan to Yugoslavia, the story behind each design and what the pattern and colors represent. A separate section on the history of our own flag and one on the anatomy and terminology of flags in general [completes] the book." Hunting

Smith, David Eugene, 1860-1944

Number stories of long ago. Ginn 1919 136p illus 80c (5-6) 511

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: How Ching and An-am and Menes counted; How Ahmes and Lugal and Chang wrote their numbers; How Hippias and Daniel and Titus wrote their numbers; How Gupta and Mohammed and Gerbert wrote their numbers; How Robert and Wu and Caius added numbers; How Cuthbert and Leonardo and Johann multiplied numbers; How Filippo and Adriaen and Michael divided numbers; Ahmes and Heron and Jakob despair of ever learning fractions; Number puzzles before the log fire; Curious problems before the log fire

"How boys and girls in centuries long past used to count and to write, and about the ways of representing numbers and working with them in different countries and different periods. Also includes some curious number puzzles." Pittsburgh

Wonderful wonders of one-two-three. McFarlane 1937 47p illus \$1 (4-8) 511

"Explains the historical background of arithmetic and figuring, magic squares and circles, in general terms understandable for grades five to eight." Book rev. digest

"There is so much of interesting information in it that it should be a revelation

to the child who can take numbers in his stride, as well as a persuasive explanation to that one who has never been entirely sure why 5 and 6 should make 11." N.Y. Times

Smith, Edgar Valentine, 1875-

Prelude

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p89-117 (8-9) S C

Smith, Edith Lillian. See Van Buskirk, E. F. jt. auth.

Smith, Elinor

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p179-93 (7-9) 920

Smith, Elizabeth Manley, 1880- See Davey, M. A. jt. auth.

Smith, Elizabeth (Martin)

See pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p41-55 (8-9) 920

Smith, Elmer Boyd, 1860-1943

* Chicken world. Putnam 1910 [28]p illus < \$3 (1-3) E

"A graphic picture-story of an anxious mother hen and her brood in their farm-yard home." A.L.A. 1926

"From April to December in the life of Old Black Hen and her chickens. The pictures are clear in outline, pleasing in colour, and pay faithful attention to the details which little children find so fascinating." Toronto

Circus and all about it; with 16 illus. in colours and twenty-nine in black-and-white by the author. Stokes 1909 62p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

"In entertaining detail the circus, with all its excitement and thrill, is pictured and described for small children." Toronto

Country book. See note under Smith. Farm book E

* Farm book; Bob and Betty visit Uncle John; story and pictures by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1910 [28]p illus \$3 (2-4) E

"A series of colored pictures illustrating real life on a farm. The pictures are so clearly and simply drawn, and so full of detail that they not only interest and amuse the child, but convey much information. Descriptive text can be read by a child of the fourth grade, but pictures will interest younger children as well." Wis. bul.

E. B. Smith's "Country book; told and drawn by E. B. Smith" (Lippincott 1924 [30]p illus \$2.50) is another book of scenes and stories of farm life for small children

Santa Claus and all about him; with sixteen full-page illus. in color and twenty-nine in black-and-white by the author. Stokes 1908 62p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) E

"A very attractive picture book of Santa Claus as children love to imagine him." St Louis

Seashore book; Bob and Betty's summer with Captain Hawes; story and pictures by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1912 [30]p illus \$3 (3-4) E

"Bob and Betty spend the summer at the seashore with a retired sea captain, go rowing, clamming, etc., see a ship built and launched and hear yarns of whaling and Eskimos. Just enough text to connect and explain the pictures, which

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Smith, Elmer B.—Continued

in color, and black and white, are very attractive. Well printed and very substantially bound." Bkl.

Not easy reading but the pictures will interest younger children

- * So long ago. Houghton 1944 35p illus \$2 (3-5) 560

"In pictures and brief text Dr. Peter takes his small nephew on an imaginary journey back to palaeozoic days, and brings the story of evolution thru its various stages to our own times." Book rev. digest

"Until you look upon E. Boyd Smith's amazing drawings you won't believe that prehistoric monsters could be so thoroughly attractive and engaging. Perhaps it is the beautifully soft colors of the pictures that turn the trick. At any rate, this is a fascinating and instructive book for children from 8 up, with illustrations they will pore over for hours, and a good salting of humor, both in pictures and text." Book week

- * Story of Noah's ark; told and pictured by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1909 56p illus \$3 (2-4) E

"Comic pictures and quaint humorous text showing the troubles of the Noah family and their charges afloat." Terman and Lima

- (illus.) Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese 398

- (illus.) Brown, A. F. In the days of giants 293

- (illus.) Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast 910

- (illus.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe Fic

- (illus.) Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths 398

- (illus.) Meigs, C. L. Willow whistle Fic

- (illus.) Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy Fic

- (illus.) Scott, Sir W. bart. Ivanhoe Fic

Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871-

- (comp.) Book of lullabies; illus. from famous paintings. Lothrop 1925 xxii, 563p illus o.p. 1946 (3-8) 808.81

Includes Albanian, American Indian and American Negro, Andalusian, Bohemian, Breton, Chinese, Corsican, Cossack, Danish, Dutch, East Indian, English, German, Greek, Hottentot, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Mexican, Norwegian, Roumanian, Russian, Sardinian, Scotch, Sicilian, Swedish, Syrian, Venetian, Welsh, Zulu and other lullabies, prayers, slumber and cradle songs, of both folk and modern origin

"The old-time favorites are included and many other less well known selections will also be found. Writers of to-day are represented as well as the authors of an earlier period. The selections are arranged in groups under appropriate headings such as Hush rhymes, Nature lullabies, Rewards and punishments, Fairies and enchantments, and Lullabies for the Christ-Child. Contains 16 illustrations reproduced from famous paintings." Pittsburgh

- (ed.) Heroines of history and legend; stories and poems. Lothrop 1921 308p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 808.8

"This book belongs to the romance of history, rather than to biography. In it are brought together stories, ballads, and narrative poems which tell of the loyalty, patriotism, courage and self sacrifice of girls and women in different ages and in many lands, from the time of the East Indian princess, whose love was not conquered by death, to Edith Cavell, the English nurse, who gave her life in the great European war." Preface

History of children's literature; a syllabus with selected bibliographies. A.L.A. 1937 244p \$4 028.5

"Following an outline on the historical study of children's literature, the volume contains a general bibliography on children's literature, period outlines and full, annotated bibliographies. The material covers the whole history of children's literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the late nineteenth century. Author and title index." Book rev. digest

- (comp.) Mystery tales for boys and girls; frontispiece by J. Henry; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop 1917 388p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) S C

Analyzed in Eastman

"Twenty-six tales in prose and verse, selected from standard and modern authors such as Poe, Goethe, Irving, Scott, Lagerlöf and Alfred Noyes. A combination of thrills and good literature for mystery-craving boys and girls and for adults. Will be particularly useful for Hallowe'en readings." Cleveland

The stories are: Gold-bug, by E. A. Poe; Goblin of Rummelsburg, by J. A. Musäus; Spectral ship, by W. Hauff; Haunted house, by W. Irving; The storm-ship, by W. Irving; Legend of the moor's legacy, by W. Irving; Don Roderick and the magic tower, by W. Irving; American coracle, by C. Galpin; Fisherman's ring, by S. Lagerlöf; Phantom isle, by G. Cambrensis; Adalantado of the seven cities, by W. Irving; Mysterious champion of Hadley, by Sir W. Scott; Gray champion, by N. Hawthorne; Aslauga's knight, by La Motte-Fouqué

Subject headings for children's books in public libraries and in libraries in elementary and junior high schools; with an introduction on the cataloging of children's books. A.L.A. 1933 xxxiii, 235p illus \$3.25 025.3

"This list of subject headings is intended to serve as a guide. . . either for a public library children's room or for elementary and junior high school libraries. . . It is believed that the headings included are those most generally needed; but the list is by no means exhaustive and is to be considered as a working basis which may be supplemented in accordance with the requirements of an individual library." Elva S. Smith

Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871- and Hazel-tine, Alice Isabel, 1878-

- * (comps.) Christmas book of legends & stories. Lothrop 1944 429p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 394

394 "The compilers of the first edition entitled 'Christmas in legend and story' have chosen a large number of poems, stories and plays to supplement their earlier volume. The text of the 1915 edition has in great part been retained." Foreword

Stories included are: Ox and the ass, by J. Supervielle; Adoration of the shepherds, from St Luke II, 1-16; A shepherd, by H. Broun; First Christmas roses, by A. I. Hazeltine; Visit of the wise men, from St Matthew II, 1-12; Three holy kings, by A. I. Hazeltine; Frankincense and myrrh, by H. Broun; Caspar's story, by J. Oxenham; Legends of the flight into Egypt, by V. E. Walker; Flight into Egypt, by S. Lagerlöf; Children of wind and the clan of peace, by F. Macleod; Babouscka, by A. Skeel; Mystic thorn, by E. S. Smith; Legend of St Christopher, by E. S. Smith; Story of Bride, by V. E. Walker; Sin of the prince Bishop, by W. Canton; Legend of the Christmas rose, by S. Lagerlöf; Clown of God, by K. Gibson; Margil vine, by N. Otero; Christmas at Greccio, by S. Jewett;

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Smith, Elva S. and Hazeltine, A. I.—Cont.
Félix, by E. Stein; Dobry's Christmas, by M. Shannon; Third lamb, by A. D. Kyle; Where love is, there God is also, by Count L. N. Tolstoi

"All the material has been chosen for its religious significance, its literary merit and its suitability for children or young people."
Hunting

"Two double-spread illustrations by Roger Duvoisin have been added and the type completely reset." Bkl.

Smith, Ernest Bramah

Game played in the dark; from "Max Carrados"

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p21-41 (7-9) S C

Smith, Etta May

Salute the flag; pictured by Lucille Wall-ower. Whitman, A. 1941 30p illus \$1 (4-5) 929.9

"Story of the flag of the United States, its evolution, history, and meaning, how it is used by the army and navy, on merchant ships and on airplanes. The flag code and how the flag is used on holidays and special days is included." Book rev. digest

Smith, Eugene Cadwallader, 1877-

Kongo the elephant; in his home in the African jungle where there are dim forest tangles, open glades, sun-beaten upland meadows, hidden lakes, big and little rivers, zebras, alligators, hippopotamuses, and giraffes. Knopf 1939 78p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Illustrated in color and in black and white by Anne Vaughan"

The story of an elephant from the time when he was less than a week old, covering the years of his growth, until in his adult years he became leader of his herd

"An interesting story. Here too is authentic information concerning the African jungle, elephants, and other animals of this region." Christian science monitor

Smith, Helen Evertson

Old time Thanksgiving

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p135-41 (5-8) 394

Smith, Irene

Mister Skip

In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p139-56 (7-9) S C

Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1798-1831

Fiction

Allen, M. P. Sun trail. 1943 (7-9) Fic

Smith, Jessie Willcox, d. 1935

(illus.) Alcott, L. M. Little women Fic

(illus.) Crothers, S. M. Children of Dickens Fic

(illus.) Kingsley, C. Water-babies Fic

(illus.) Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas 811

(illus.) Mother Goose. The little Mother Goose E

(illus.) Spyri, J. H. Heidi Fic

(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses E

Smith, John, 1580-1631

Biography

Quinn, V. Exciting adventures of Captain John Smith. 1928 (6-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p132-48 (5-7) 973.2

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p112-25 (5-6) 920

Plays

Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike (3-4) 812

Pocahontas and Captain Smith p89-96

Pocahontas saves Jamestown p97-104

Smith, Joseph Russell, 1874-

Our industrial world. Winston 1939 406p illus \$1.88 (6-8) 380

First published 1934. The 1939 edition has been brought up to date by small but important changes throughout the text; the chapter on transportation has added a section on air transportation, and a new chapter on "The United States in its world relations" has taken the place of "Some nations and their world trade." Statistical tables and index have been revised

"This well illustrated textbook of geography is designed to present the concept of world regions to pupils who have already approached the subject from the point of view of peoples and countries. Maps and statistics as well as the text carry out the idea of world industry based on climate, topography, soil, and accessibility. Good index. Useful for reference." Bkl.

Smith, Lillian H.

(ed.) Toronto. Public library. Books for boys and girls 028.5 Bibl.

Smith, Milton Myers, 1890- See Mulholland, J. jt. auth.

Smith, Naomi Gwladys Royde-. See Royde-Smith, Naomi Gwladys

Smith, Nora Archibald, 1859?-1934

Crowning of peace; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day p434-43 (5-8) 394

(ed.) Porter, J. Scottish chiefs Fic

See also Wiggins, K. D. S. jt. ed.

Smith, Owen

(illus.) Beling, M. A. Wicked goldsmith 398.2

Smith, Robert Everett, 1910-

Baby's book

In Little golden books v10 (1-3) E

Smith, Ruth

(ed.) Tree of life; selections from the literature of the world's religions; with an introduction by R. O. Ballou, and fourteen drawings by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking 1942 496p illus \$3.50 (5-8) 290

Selected writings from the following religious faiths: American Indian, Norse, Hindu, Buddhist, Confucianist, Taoist, Egyptian, Babylonian, Greek, Zoroastrian, Hebrew and Christian, Mohammedan. Introductory notes on background material. Sources of text; glossary

"A vital and beautiful book which gives the reader knowledge of the great ethical concepts of the ages. The editor's previous work with Robert Ballou on The Bible of the World is the source of the material." N.Y. public lib.

Smith, Ruth Reno

In behalf of Saint Valentine; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p193-205 (5-8) 394

In the day of the "Big Knives"; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p47-64 (6-9) 812.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Smith, Ruth R.—*Continued*

King's pawn; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p355-67 (5-8) 394

Mother's hope chest; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p3-11 (5-8) 394

Santa Claus' messenger; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p211-26 (6-9) 812.08

"Seedlings"; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p77-92 (6-9) 812.08

Smith, Samuel Francis, 1808-1895

See pages in the following book:

Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads p95-112 (7-9) 784

Smith, Stephen, 1823-1922

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p30-46 (8-9) 920

Smith, Susan Cowles (Grant) 1885-

Christmas tree in the woods; decorations by Helen Sewell. Putnam 1932 38p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

"Mark and Margot went to Maine for the Christmas holidays. Luckily there was plenty of snow and they worked hard helping to make ready the outdoor Christmas tree. On Christmas eve there was a procession thru the woods to the great tree, carols were sung, and an unexpected visitor came, which made the Christmas scene quite complete. A charming story for young readers." Book rev. digest

* Made in America; drawings by Harrie Wood. Knopf 1929 91p illus \$2 (5-9) 740.9

"Sketches of Paul Revere as a silversmith, Duncan Phyfe as a cabinet maker, Thomas Jefferson as an architect and other early American craftsmen. Intended to give young people a background for appreciation of early American handicraft and modes of decoration." Cleveland

"Harrie Wood's delicate and animated drawings for 'Made in America' give it an unusually attractive form. The last few pages are devoted to photographs of Paul Revere silver, Duncan Phyfe furniture, and so forth. Seized upon immediately by teachers as an aid in making American history come alive, 'Made in America' is already genuinely liked by children as well." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Made in England; drawings by Harrie Wood. Nelson 1932 88p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 740.9

"Deals with the contributions of Christopher Wren, Wedgwood, Chippendale, Sheraton, and Hepplewhite, and of the silversmiths and porcelain makers, all of whom made eighteenth century England renowned in the history of decorative artistry." Bkl.

The illustrations for this slight book are charming

Made in France; illus. by Walter Stewart. Knopf 1931 80p illus \$2 (6-9) 740.9

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Describes for young readers the work of some of the noted artists and craftsmen of France during the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries

Contents: Palissy, the potter; Jean Antoine Watteau; Sèvres, one of the glories

of France; Wall papers; Printed cottons; Bayeux, the Gobelins, Beauvais, and Aubusson; Cabinetmakers to the King; André le Nôtre; Photographs of decorative art

Made in Germany and Austria; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Putnam 1933 75p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 740.9

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Chapters on Meissen and Dresden porcelain, Nürnberg and its craftsmen, Toys, Tirolean peasant work

* Made in Mexico; decorated with photographs and drawings by Julio Castellanos. Knopf 1930 81p illus \$2 (6-9) 740.9

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"This book on decoration and handicraft in Mexico today contains chapters on Mexican kitchens, markets, toys and masks, as well as other expressions of art in the daily life of the people." Cleveland

Made in Sweden; drawings by Gustaf Carlström. Putnam 1934 74p illus \$2 (6-9) 740.9

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"Swedish character and tradition, the remarkable museums and the modern decorative arts of the country are set forth in this small book with the keen perception and recognition of the cultural values of folk-art associated with the name of an author who made a refreshing contribution to children's books." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.

Tranquilina's paradise; the drawings by Thomas Handforth. Putnam 1930 34p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic

"Tranquilina was a carved angel which Don Pancho had bought to sell at the fair, along with a collection of toy animals. One night Tranquilina led the animals to paradise, which they all agreed was as nice as possible, and as soon as a little cherub had gone down to give Don Pancho a silver star, so that he could buy tortillas, they were all very happy." Book rev. digest

The highly decorative illustrations enhance the imaginative quality of the story

Smith, William Arthur

(illus.) Buck, P. S. Chinese children next door E

(illus.) Buck, P. S. Water-buffalo children Fic

Smith-Masters, Margaret (Melville) 1869-
See Lefèvre, Félicité, pseud.

The Smiths and Rusty. Dalglish, A. Fic
Smoke eater. Brier, H. M. Fic

Smoke jumper. Allee, M. H. Fic
Smoking

See pages in the following book:

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v6 p157-68 (1-8) 613

Smoky and the wolves; from "Smoky." James, W.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p14-19 (7-9) Fic

Smoky Bay. Arason, S. Fic

Smoky ridge. Doyle, F. C. 591.5

Smoky, the cowhorse. James, W. Fic

Smugglers' Island. Kneeland, C. A. Fic

Smuggler's luck. Stackpole, E. A. Fic

Smuggling

Fiction

- Masefield, J. Jim Davis (6-9) Fic
Smyth, Dame Ethel Mary, 1858-1944

See pages in the following book:

- Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p186-93 (6-8) 920
Snail who ran. Lathrop, D. P. Fic
Snails

See pages in the following books:

- Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p31-43 (7-9) 591.92
Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p301-23 (8-9) 591.92
Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore p45-62 (4-6) 591.92
Shackelford, S. Now for creatures p84-96 (4-6) 590
Snake charmer. Stinetorf, L. A.
In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p35-43 (5-9) S C
Snake gold. White, H. Fic
Snakes. See Serpents
Snakes alive and how they live. Pope, C. H. 598.1

- Snapping turtle. Encyclopaedia britannica Pam 598.1

Snedden, Genevra (Sisson)

- Docas, Indian of Santa Clara; illus. by Jane Bateman. Heath 1942 194p illus \$1 (4-5) Fic

A revised and enlarged edition of a book first published 1899. Contains many new illustrations

"A story of everyday life in an Indian village and at the Santa Clara mission. While Docas is still a boy the story centers around him, but when he grows to manhood, his children and later his grandchildren are the central characters in the story." Right book for the right child

Snedeker, Caroline Dale (Parke) 1871-

- Beckoning road; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Doubleday 1929 326p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"There is a bit of mystery in this sequel to Downright Dencey. The Quaker family leaves Nantucket and casts its lot with Robert Owen's community in Harmony, Indiana. The cross-country trip and the unusual setting in this 'ideal' village are vividly described." Chicago

- Downright Dencey; with illus. by M. W. Barney. Doubleday 1927 314p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"How an impulsive little Quaker girl threw a stone at a friendless boy and the troubles she had before she was fully forgiven. Told with sympathy, charm and in the full spirit of the place and time—Nantucket, over a hundred years ago." Cleveland

"An uncommonly fine story for girls of twelve and over." N.Y. public lib.

- * Forgotten daughter; illus. by Dorothy Lathrop. Doubleday 1933 309p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Chloë was the daughter forgotten by her Roman father. Her mother died and Chloë grew to girlhood as a slave, suffering many hardships. Her romance with a young, high-born Roman whom, unknown, she saved from death is beautifully told, and in the end double remembrance comes for the 'forgotten girl' . . . an accurate picture of the ancient Greeks and Romans." Ontario library review

"The pictures by Dorothy Lathrop are decorative enough to suggest vase-paintings without losing their dramatic quality as illustrations of a story full of stirring incident." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- Perilous seat; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Doubleday 1923 314p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) Fic
"A delightful tale of Delphi in the time of the second Persian invasion which gives an excellent idea of the life of the times without losing its charm as a story." Cleveland

- * The Spartan. Doubleday 1912 466p illus \$2 (8-9) Fic

Formerly published under the title: Coward of Thermopylae

"Sets forth with vivid interest the story of Aristodemus, who alone of the Three hundred came back from Thermopylae and was taunted with being the 'Coward of Thermopylae.' It is sufficiently idealized to be genuine fiction, though devoid of any love interest, and the color and atmosphere of ancient Greece give it decided charm." Bkl.

- * Theras and his town; illus. by M. W. Haring. Doubleday 1924 252p illus \$2 (5-6) Fic

"Athens and Sparta at the height of their power furnish the background for a little Athenian school-boy's exciting experiences. His consuming curiosity about his beautiful city, after his sheltered patrician home-life, almost leads to his kidnapping, while a forced sojourn in Sparta shows him the vast differences between the two cities." N.Y. state lib.

"The story will prove a pleasant stepping-stone to stories from Homer and Herodotus." Chicago

- Uncharted ways; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Doubleday 1935 340p illus \$2 (8-9) Fic

"A dramatic and convincing story of Quakers in Puritan New England in 1650. The heroine is drawn from the character of Mary Dyer and the whole period is brought to life for the reader of today." N.Y. public lib.

- * White isle; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Doubleday 1940 271p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Unsympathetic to Hadrian's rule, the patrician Favonius Claudian and his family were exiled from Rome to Britannia in the second century A.D. . . . The story . . . gives a good picture of social life in Gaul and Britain, and comes to a satisfactory ending when Lavinia is converted to Christianity and falls in love with a British born Roman." Bkl.

"The careful scholarship of Mrs. Snedeker traces step by step the route of the Claudia family as they meet friendship and danger, crossing Gaul and coming to the dread sea. Beyond that she binds together in this distinguished story the fragrant traditions of the earliest Christians of Britain with the highest culture of the Roman Empire." Horn book

Wonderful night

- In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p85-88 (6-9) S C

Snell, Carroll C.

- (illus.) La Prade, E. Alice in Orchestralia 785

Snickerty Nick; play. Ford, J. E. S.

- In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p303-33 (5-9) 822.08

- Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the big surprise. Lindman, M. J. See note under Lindman E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the buttered bread.** Lindman, M. J. See note under Lindman E
- Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the gingerbread.** Lindman, M. J. See note under Lindman E
- Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the magic horse.** Lindman, M. J. See note under Lindman E
- Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the red shoes.** Lindman, M. J. E
- Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the yellow sled.** Lindman, M. J. See note under Lindman E
- Snippy and Snappy.** Gág, W. E
- Snow, Miriam Braley, 1905-**
Right book for the right child. See Right book for the right child 028.5 Bibl.
- Snow**
See pages in the following book:
Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p227-34 (6-9) 551.5
For pamphlet material see class 551.5
- Snow baby.** Peary, J. D. 919.8
- Snow-bound.** Whittier, J. G. 811
- Snow buntings**
See pages in the following book:
Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p131-53 (4-6) 502
- Snow image.** Hawthorne, N. Fic
- Snow man, and other stories.** Lang, A. 398
See note under Lang
- Snow over Bethlehem.** Milhous, K. Fic
- Snow Queen.** Andersen, H. C. Fic
- Snow Queen; play adapted from the story by H. C. Andersen.** Grimbail, E. B. In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p97-127 (7-9) 812.08
- Snow treasure.** McSwigan, M. Fic
- Snow-White and the dwarfs; puppet play.** Stoddard, A. In McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book p39-50 (7-9) 791.5
- Snow White and the seven dwarfs.** Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. 398
- Snow White and the seven dwarfs; play.** White, J. B. In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p455-527 (5-9) 822.08
- Snowbaby's own story.** Peary, M. A. 919.8
- Snowbound at Easter.** Rowland, F. W. In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p183-88 (4-6) 394
- Snowdrop.** Bailey, C. T. In Rice, S. T. comp. Easter p243-45 (5-8) 394
- Snowshoe twins.** Tompkins, J. Fic
- Snyder, Madeline**
My book of parties; drawings by Erick Berry pseud. Doubleday 1928 191p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 793
An attractive book of children's parties and games for different holidays and seasons. Includes an index according to ages of players as well as an alphabetical index
- So-fat and Mew-mew.** Craik, G. M. E
- "So hallow'd and so gracious is the time—"**
Eaton, A. T. In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas pl6-21 (4-7) Fic
- So long ago.** Smith, E. B. 560
- Soap box derbies.** See Automobiles, Toy
- Soap carving.** See Soap sculpture
- Soap sculpture**
Gaba, L. On soap sculpture. 1935 (6-8) 731
See also pages in the following book:
Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys p233-46 (6-8) 680
- Soccer.** See Football
- Social customs.** See Manners and customs
- Social science.** See Sociology
- Social studies series**
Dukelow, J. H. and Webster, H. H. Ship book 387
Hanna, P. R. and Krug, E. A. Marketing the things we use 658.8
Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need 600
Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea 380
Webster, H. H. World's messengers 621.38
- Social study series: history and geography**
Mohr, L. M. Days before houses 571
Mohr, L. M. Egyptians of long ago 932
Mohr, L. M. Palestine and Syria 933
- Society of Jesus.** See Jesuits
- Sociology**
Leaf, M. Let's do better. 1945 (3-6) 300
- Socrates**
See pages in the following books:
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p186-95 (5-7) 920
Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p 1-9 (7-9) 920
- Soderberg, Yngve Edward, 1896-**
(illus.) Ewing, J. H. G. Timothy's shoes Fic
- Soft-soap day; play.** Hubbard, E. In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p29-33 (3-4) 812
- Softball**
See pages in the following book:
Keith, H. Sports and games p185-94 (7-9) 796
- Soil conservation**
Baer, M. E. Pandora's box. 1939 (6-9) 333
See also pages in the following book:
Elliott, C. N. Conservation of American resources p355-408 (7-9) 333
- Soil fertility.** See Soils
- Soilless agriculture.** See Plants—Soilless culture
- Soils**
See pages in the following books:
Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p760-75 502

Soils—Continued

- Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p166-89 (8-9) 500
- Sojourners**; play. Harnwell, A. J. W. and Meaker, I. 500
- In* Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p287-314 (7-9) 812.08
- Sokar and the crocodile.** Howard, A. W. 500
- Sola, Ralph de.** See De Sola, Ralph
- Solar system**
- For pamphlet material see class 520
- Solder and soldering**
- See pages in the following book:
- Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys p175-89 (7-9) 680
- Soldier doctor.** Judson, C. I. 92
- Soldier Rigdale.** Dix, B. M. Fic
- Soldiers' angel**; play. Hubbard, E. 500
- In* Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p295-303 (4-8) 812
- Soldiers, sailors, fliers and marines.** Elting, M. and Weaver, R. T. 355
- Soldiers' songs.** See War songs
- Soldiers three.** Jagendorf, M. A. 500
- In* Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets p141-55 (5-8) 791.5
- Solitude**
- Lyon, E. S. 500
- In* Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days 238-57 (6-9) 394
- Solon**
- See pages in the following book:
- Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p73-87 (6-9) 920
- Solve Suntrap.** See Aanrud, H. Sidsel Longskirt and Solve Suntrap Fic
- Solve's Easter in Norway.** Aanrud, H. 500
- In* Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p135-45 (4-6) 394
- Solyman I, sultan of Turkey.** See Sulaiman I, the Magnificent, sultan of the Turks
- Some follow the sea.** Felsen, G. Fic
- Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.** Pyle, H. 398.2
- Some poems of childhood.** Field, E. See note under Field 811
- Some witch! play.** Barton, L. 500
- In* Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p43-58 (6-9) 812.08
- Somebody-nothing: an ancient Japanese farce**; tr. by Michio Itow and L. V. Ledoux; puppet play 500
- In* Ficklen, B. A. Handbook of fist puppets p319-26 (7-9) 791.5
- Somebody's princess**; play. Olcott, V. 500
- In* Olcott, V. International plays for young people p97-123 (5-6) 812
- Somehow Thanksgiving**; play. Barton, L. 500
- In* Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p105-30 (6-9) 812.08
- Something you build.** VanDerveer, L. C. 500
- In* Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p218-37 (6-9) 394

- Somi builds a church.** Busoni, R. Fic
- Sommer, Edwin G.** 1899- 500
- (illus.) Gibson, K. Golden bird and other stories 398.2
- Son of the Danube.** Petrov, B. G. Fic
- Son of the smoky sea.** Oliver, S. and Hatch, A. 917.98
- Son of the walrus king.** McCracken, H. 591.5
- Son of the Yemassee**; play adapted from the novel by W. G. Simms. Stevenson, A. 500
- In* Stevenson, A. Black pearl p205-35 (7-8) 812
- Son of thunder, Patrick Henry** Carson, J. M. 92
- Sondergaard, Arensa**
- My first geography of the Americas; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Little 1942 60p illus maps \$1.75 (3-5) 917
- Many illustrations in color and in black and white accompany the text of this book which describes the land, peoples and resources of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Central and South America
- "Simple geographical picture book of the Americas. . . An introduction to geography rather than a comprehensive study of it. Colorful illustrations by Fritz Kredel add much to the text." Library journal
- * My first geography of the Pacific; illus. by Cornelis (pseud.). Little 1944 56p illus maps \$2 (4-7) 919
- A "picture geography which tells, with . . . illustrations and in brief vivid sentences and colorful anecdotes, the story of the Pacific Ocean—its islands, its people, its history and its world importance." Hunting
- They went exploring**; illus. by C. H. De Witt. Harper 1942 51p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 910
- Starting with the adventures of the early Minoan and Phoenician fleets, the story moves on to the characterizations of such men as Alexander the Great, Magellan, Columbus, and Marco Polo, Stanley and Livingstone, Admiral Byrd, Commander Peary, Barton, Beebe, and Piccard who made the first successful use of the stratosphere balloon
- "A large flat book, attractively illustrated in color and in black and white, presenting a sketchy but panoramic story of discoveries and explorations." Bkl.
- Song in the heart**; play. Stevenson, A. 500
- In* Stevenson, A. Red shoes p135-48 (5-6) 812
- Song of Hiawatha.** Longfellow, H. W. 811
- Song of Roland.** Chanson de Roland 398.2
- Song of the free**; play. Price, O. M. 500
- In* Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p223-39 (5-8) 394
- Song of the North**; the story of Edvard Grieg. Purdy, C. L. 92
- Song without words**; the story of Felix Mendelssohn. Erskine, J. 92
- Songs**
- Bailey, M. Seven peas in the pod. 1919 (4-6) Fic
- Boesel, A. S. Sing and sing again. 1938 (1-3) 784
- Bradford, M. Keep singing, keep humming. 1946 (4-7) 784

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Songs—Continued

- Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads. 1931 (7-9) 784
- Buchanan, F. R. How man made music. 1941 (4-6) 780.9
- Coleman, S. N. B. Gingerbread man. 1931 (1) 784
- Coleman, S. N. B. and Bregman, A. Songs of American folks. 1942 (4-9) 784
- Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. Singing time. 1937 (1-2) 784
- Crane, W. illus. Baby's bouquet. 1900 (1-3) 784
- Crane, W. illus. Baby's opera. 1900 (1-3) 784
- Crane, W. illus. Pan-pipes. 1900 (8-9) 784
- Davison, A. T.; Davis, K. K. and Kempf, F. W. comps. Songs of freedom. 1942 (6-9) 784
- Favorite nursery songs 784
- Fish, H. D. comp. Four & twenty black-birds. 1937 (1-4) E
- Foster, M. B. Day in a child's life. 1931 (1-2) 784
- Foster, S. C. Stephen Foster songs for boys and girls. 1945 (5-8) 784
- Fraser-Simson, H. Fourteen songs from "When we were very young." 1925 (1-3) 784
- Fraser-Simson, H. Songs from "Now we are six." 1927 (1-3) 784
- Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout song book. 1929 784
- Gordon, D. Around the world in song. 1930 (3-6) 784
- Gordon, D. Sing it yourself. 1933 784
- Gordon, D. Treasure bag of game songs. 1939 (3-5) 784
- Herbert, V. Songs for children. 1943 (4-8) 784
- Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Saintons go to Bethlehem. 1935 (3-6) 783
- Jacobs, F. E. Finger plays and action rhymes. 1941 649.55
- Moffat, A. Little songs of long ago. 1912 (1-2) 784
- Moffat, A. Our old nursery rhymes. 1911 (1-2) 784
- Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies (1-3) 784
- Mother Goose. Songs from Mother Goose, for voice and piano. 1920 (1-2) 784
- Palmer, W. B. comp. American songs for children. 1931 (4-8) 784
- Potter, E. comp. This way and that. 1930 (1-3) 784
- Röntgen, J. Old Dutch nursery rhymes. 1917 (1-3) 784
- Russell, M. S. ed. Sing, swing, play. 1938 (4-6) 784
- Siegmeister, E. ed. Work & sing. 1944 (5-7) 784
- Surette, T. W. comp. Songs from many lands. 1937 (2-6) 784
- Thorn, A. G. comp. Singing words. 1941 (3-4) 808.81
- Van Loon, H. W. Folk songs of many lands. 1938 (5-8) 784
- Van Loon, H. W. Songs America sings. 1939 (1-8) 784
- Van Loon, H. W. Songs we sing. 1936 (1-8) 784
- Wessells, K. T. Golden song book. 1945 (1-4) 784
- Wheeler, O. Sing for America. 1944 (4-6) 784
- Wheeler, O. Sing Mother Goose. 1945 (1-3) 784
- White, A. M. G. and Tobitt, J. E. Dramatized ballads. 1937 (6-9) 784
- Widor, C. M. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants. 1931 (1-4) 784
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Little golden books (1-3) E
- Gale, L. ed. Nursery songs v7
- See also* Carols; Folk songs; National songs; Sea songs; Singing games; State songs; War songs
- Dictionaries, indexes, etc.**
- Cushing, H. G. comp. Children's song index. 1936 784
- Songs America sings. Van Loon, H. W. 784
- Songs and games of the Americas. Henius, F. ed. 790
- Songs for children. Herbert, V. 784
- Songs for the nursery. See Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies 784
- Songs for youth. Kipling, R. 821
- Songs from many lands. Surette, T. W. comp. 784
- Songs from Mother Goose. Mother Goose 784
- Songs from "Now we are six." Fraser-Simson, H. 784
- Songs of American folks. Coleman, S. N. B. and Bregman, A. 784
- Songs of childhood. De La Mare, W. J. 821
- Songs of childhood. Field, E. 784
- Songs of freedom. Davison, A. T.; Davis, K. K. and Kempf, F. W. comps. 784
- Songs of innocence and other poems. Blake, W. 821
- Songs of labor. See Whittier, J. G. Snow-bound 811
- Songs we sing. Van Loon, H. W. 784
- Sons of Kai. Sheahan, H. 398
- Sons of liberty. Robinson, G. Fic
- Sons of the hurricane. Floherty, J. J. 614.8
- Sons of the Volsungs. Hosford, D. G. 398.2
- Sons of the Vulcan. Hibben, T. 671
- Soomoon, boy of Bali. Elliot, K. M. Fic
- Sophie. Ségur, S. R. comtesse de Fic
- Sorcerer's apprentice. Rostron, R. 398
- Soto, Hernando de, 1500?-1542
- Biography**
- See pages in the following books:*
- Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p52-62 (5-7) 973.2

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Soto, Hernando de—Biography—*Continued*
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p47-56 (5-6) 920
 Matthews, E. L. Over the blue wall p12-33 (8-9) 975

Plays

- Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) 812
 Spain reaches the Mississippi p87-100
 Sotomayor, Antonio, 1904- (illus.) Von Hagan, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. Quetzal quest 598.2
 (illus.) Von Hagen, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. Treasure of the tortoise islands Fic
 Soul of the great bell. Hearn, L.
 In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p25-34 (6-9) S C

Sound

See pages in the following books:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p578-608 (8-9) 500
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v3 p315-74 (7-9) 500
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v3 p109-43 (4-6) 500
 Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction p184-215 (6-9) 500
 Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam p105-08 (5-8) 520
 Yates, R. F. Science with simple things p108-35 (7-9) 500

For pamphlet material see class 534

- Sound. Parker, B. M. Pam 534

- Sound body. Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M.

In Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v8 (1-8) 613

- Sounding trumpet. Tharp, L. H. 92

- Source readers in American history
 v 1 Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children 973.2

v3 Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived 973

v4 Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Romance of the Civil war 973.7

- Sousa, John Philip, 1854-1932
 Lewiton, M. John Philip Sousa, the march king. 1944 (4-6) 92

- The South. See Southern states

- South Africa. See Africa, South

- South African war, 1899-1902

See pages in the following book:

Buchan, J. Book of escapes and hurried journeys p91-117 (7-9) 910

South America

Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors. 1942 (5-8) 918

See also Andes; Latin America; also names of various South American countries

Biography

- Lansing, M. F. Against all odds. 1942 (7-9) 920
 Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America. 1940 (8-9) 920

Description and travel

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America. 1938 (5-8) 918
 Carpenter, F. G. South America. 1930 (5-8) 918
 Dalgliesh, A. They live in South America. 1942 (5-6) 918
 Dalgliesh, A. Wings around South America. 1941 (5-8) 918
 Franck, H. A. South America. 1937 (6-8) 918

Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America. 1940 (7-9) 918

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America. 1941 (4-6) 918

Rothery, A. E. South American roundabout. 1940 (5-7) 918

Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Americas. 1942 (3-5) 917

See also pages in the following books:

- Halliburton, R. Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels v 1 (5-9) 910
 Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p134-55 (4-8) 910

Fiction

- Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos. 1946 (8-9) S C
 Knight, C. Quest of the golden condor. 1946 (7-9) Fic
 Skinner, C. L. Tiger who walks alone. 1927 (7-8) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—South America

History

- Eells, E. S. South America's story. 1931 (7-9) 980
 Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. Story of the other America. 1941 (5-8) 980
 Lansing, M. F. Against all odds. 1942 (7-9) 920
 Peck, A. M. Pageant of South American history. 1941 (8-9) 980
 Van Loon, H. W. Life and times of Simon Bolivar. 1943 (7-9) 92

Industries

For pamphlet material see class 918

Plays

- Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) 812.08
 Reines, B. J. Simon Bolivar, liberator p93-130

Stories

See South America—Fiction

South American roundabout. Rothery, A. E. 918

South America's story. Eells, E. S. 980

South Carolina

See pages in the following books:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p268-74 (7-9) 973

See also Charleston, South Carolina

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

South Carolina—Continued

Fiction

- Kjelgaard, J. A. Rebel siege. 1943 (7-9) Fic
Lattimore, E. F. Storm on the island. 1942 (4-5) Fic

History—Plays

- Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) 812
Mr Bragg's head p118-41

South Dakota

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de. G. Stories of the states p51-59 (7-9) 973

See also Wind cave national park

Fiction

- McNeely, M. H. Jumping-off place. 1929 (6-9) Fic
Rounds, G. Pay dirt. 1938 (6-9) Fic
Wilder, L. I. Little town on the prairie. 1941 (6-9) Fic
Wilder, L. I. Long winter. 1940 (5-8) Fic
Wilder, L. I. These happy golden years. 1943 (7-9) Fic

South pole

See pages in the following books:

- Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p308-15 (6-7) 910
Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p355-66b (6-8) 920
Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map p317-23 (7-9) 910

South seas

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia. 1930 (5-8) 919

See also pages in the following book:

- Ellsworth, L. Exploring today p34-48 (6-9) 910

See also Oceanica

Fiction

- Melville, H. Typee. 1923 (8-9) Fic
Nordhoff, C. B. The derelict. 1928 (6-9) Fic
Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon. 1924 (6-9) Fic
Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. The hurricane. 1936 (7-9) Fic
Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Mutiny on the Bounty. 1932 (8-9) Fic
Sperry, A. Call it courage. 1940 (5-8) Fic
Sperry, A. Coconut. 1942 (3-5) Fic
Sperry, A. Lost lagoon. 1939 (7-9) Fic
Sperry, A. One day with Manu. 1933 (3-4) E
Stone, W. S. Thunder island. 1942 (5-7) Fic
Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the South seas. 1931 (4-6) Fic

Southern ocean. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p45-56 (6-9) 812

Southern states

See pages in the following books:

- Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout America v 1 p10-99 (7-9) 917.3
Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p206-37 (8-9) 920

Fiction

- Govan, C. N. Those Plummer children. 1934 (5-7) Fic
Hayes, M. Little house on wheels. 1934 (4-6) Fic
Knox, R. B. Boys and Sally down on a plantation. 1930 (5-7) Fic

See also Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction; also subhead Fiction under names of various Southern states

History

- Matthews, E. L. Over the blue wall. 1937 (8-9) 975

Southwest, New

- Morris, A. A. Digging in the Southwest. 1933 (7-9) 913.72

See also pages in the following book:

- Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout America v 1 p100-70 (7-9) 917.3

Fiction

- Cannon, C. J. Pueblo boy. 1926 (5-7) Fic
Hubbard, M. A. Seraphina Todd. 1941 (5-8) Fic
Means, F. C. Tangled waters. 1936 (7-9) Fic
Moon, C. Flaming arrow. 1927 (6-7) Fic
Moon, C. Painted moccasin. 1931 (6-8) Fic
Moon, G. P. Chi-Weé. 1925 (4-6) Fic

History

- Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn. 1929 (6-8) 978

Poetry

- Austin, M. H. Children sing in the Far West. 1928 (5-8) 811

Southworth, Gertrude (Van Duyn) 1874- and Southworth, John Van Duyn, 1904- America's old world background; the myths of the Greeks and Norsemen, the story of early man, and the history of the old world from the dawn of civilization through the period of exploration. Iroquois 1934 563p illus \$1.60 (4-6) 909
A simple text including Greek and Norse mythology, prehistoric man, early civilization, ancient Greece and Rome, the Middle Ages, and the period of exploration in the new world

Textbook form with questions at the end of each chapter, good print, many illustrations

Southworth, John Van Duyn, 1904- *See* Southworth, G. Van D. jt. auth.

Sovereigns. *See* Kings and rulers

Sowerby, Katherine Githa

Princess Tenderheart; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p377-89 (5-9) 822.08

Spaatz, Carl Andrew, 1891-

See pages in the following book:

- Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p55-67 (7-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Spaeth, Dorothy. See Parkhill, M. jt. auth.
Spain

Description and travel

Jordan, C. B. Discovering Christopher Columbus. 1932 (6-9) **914.6**

See also pages in the following books:

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p207-18 (4-8) **910**

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p121-35 (7-9) **910**

Fiction

Brann, E. Lupe goes to school. 1930 (4-6) **Fic**

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote de la Mancha (6-9) **Fic**

Household, G. Spanish cave. 1936 (7-9) **Fic**

Leaf, M. Story of Ferdinand. 1936 (1-4) **E**

Palencia, I. de. Juan: son of the fisherman. 1941 (4-6) **Fic**

Perkins, L. F. Spanish twins. 1934 (4-5) **Fic**

Sawyer, R. Toño Antonio. 1934 (5-7) **Fic**

Wells, R. Coco the goat. 1929 (2-4) **E**

See also pages in the following book:

Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7) **S C**

Sawyer, R. Juan Cigarron p200-08

Folklore

See Folklore—Spain

Legends

See Legends—Spain

Plays

Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Footlights up! (6-9) **812**

Three citrons p161-93

Treasure of Cardona p37-65

Stories

See Spain—Fiction

Spain reaches the Mississippi. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p87-100 (6-9) **812**

Spanish America. See Latin America

Spanish-American song and game book. Writers' program **790**

Spanish-American war, 1898. See U.S.—History—War of 1898

Spanish cave. Household, G. **Fic**

Spanish fairy book. Segovia, G. **Fic**

Spanish ingots. Ellsberg, E. **Fic**

Spanish twins. Perkins, L. F. **Fic**

Sparring. See Boxing

Sparrows

See pages in the following books:

Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p7-8, 45-48, 66-68, 76-79, 103-04 (6-8) **598.2**

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p83-91 **502**

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p222-35 (5-8) **598.2**

Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds p320-34 (5-7) **502**

Stories

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9) **Fic**

Street troubadour: being the adventures of a cock sparrow p107-37

Sparrows in the hat; play. Stevenson, A. **Fic**

In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p26-28 (3-4) **812**

The Spartan. Snedeker, C. D. P. **Fic**

Speakers (Recitation books) See Recitations and readings

Speaking. See Debates and debating

Spear of Ulysses. Alessios, A. B. **Fic**

Specific gravity

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p190-220 (7-9) **500**

Spectral ship. Hauff, W. **Fic**

In Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls p88-101 (7-9) **S C**

Spectre bridegroom. Irving, W. **Fic**

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p121-44 (6-9) **S C**

Spectroscope

See pages in the following book:

Harrison, G. R. How things work p97-115 (7-9) **530**

Spectrum

See pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. Stars for Sam p118-26 (5-8) **520**

Speech, Liberty of. See Free speech

Speech across the wires; play. Ullman, S. S. **Fic**

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p121-37 (7-9) **812**

Speeches, addresses, etc.

See pages in the following book:

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p102-58 (7-9) **369.4**

Speed, Lancelot, 1860-1932

(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Red fairy book **398**

(illus.) Lang, A. ed. Tales of romance **398.2**

Spell of Christmas; play. Carter, E. H. **Fic**

In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles p179-208 (6-9) **812**

Spelling bees

Fiction

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**

Picture on every page p33-43

Spencer, Carita, 1882- See Johnston, C. jt. auth.

Spencer Cornelia, pseud. See Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker)

Spencer, Hugh, 1887-

(illus.) Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm **E**

Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599

Adaptations

Macleod, M. Stories from the Faerie queene. 1900 (5-8) **821**

Royde-Smith, N. G. Una and the red cross knight. 1905 (5-8) **821**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Spenser, Edmund—Continued

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p148-59 (7-9) 809.1
Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p247-69 (7-8) 820.9

Sperry, Armstrong, 1897-

All sail set; a romance of the "Flying Cloud"; written and illus. by Armstrong Sperry; introduction by William McFee. Cadmus 175p illus \$1.20 to schools only (6-9) Fic

A reprint of the edition published 1935 by Winston. Lacks the colored illustrated lining papers and the wide margins of the original edition.

"The story of the famous clipper ship as told by young Enoch Thacher, who worked for Donald McKay, designer and builder of the 'Flying Cloud.' Later Enoch shipped aboard her as apprentice seaman and his story is that of the ship's maiden voyage around the Horn to San Francisco." Bkl

"William McFee's preface is a little essay on the untamable sea and the qualities of human mind and character that will never be put out of work by mechanical devices in dealing with it." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Bamboo; the grass tree; story and pictures by Armstrong Sperry. Macmillan 1942 47p illus \$1.25 (3-5) Fic

Sun Yo lived in a bamboo house, somewhere on the banks of the Yantze river. As he watched a steamer loading bamboo he thought about all the wonderful uses of the "grass" tree. It provided houses, tools, furniture, fishing poles, boats and sails; its shoots were delicious to eat; its leaves made excellent raincoats

* Call it courage; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1940 95p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic
Awarded the Newbery medal, 1941

A tale of Mafatu who, though he was son of the Chief of Hikuera, feared the sea. Based on a legend of the Polynesian people "The struggle on the island is fierce enough to hold a boy's attention, and the pictures in dark blue, emphasize the loneliness, the sense of smallness against the vast sweep of nature, that was his chief trial. The story is wild enough to be remembered, and it cannot be remembered without doing good." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Coconut; the wonder tree; story and pictures by Armstrong Sperry. Macmillan 1942 47p illus \$1.25 (3-5) Fic

Toto lived on a South Sea island. All around him grew the tall coconut palms that provided Toto's family with food, drink, shelter, household utensils, and medicine. Woven leaves were made into mattresses, and the trunks, hollowed to fit the shape of a head, became pillows. Toto was proud of the coconut tree, and grateful for all that it gave him.

* Hull-down for action; illus. by the author. Doubleday 1945 213p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"In this story, Judd Anders, hero of [the author's] 'Lost Lagoon,' is the victim of a planned mutiny. As a Nazi and a Jap spy make off with his ship on the fateful December 7th, Judd and his three friends are cast adrift on a raft. They reach Guadalcanal and have many adventures. . . . A rousing adventure yarn. Good handling of native problems. . . . [with] background material familiar to the author who spent several years in the South Pacific." Kirkus

Little Eagle, a Navajo boy; written and illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Winston 1938 102p illus o.p. 1946 (3-4) Fic

The story of a fourteen-year-old Navaho boy of Canyon de Chelly, Arizona and of his ambition to attend the government school. Illustrations in color and black and white

Lost lagoon; a Pacific adventure; illus. by the author. Doubleday 1939 277p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

Story of mystery and adventure among the islands of the South seas. Treasure seekers, a young scientist, and several villains are involved in the plot

"Full of danger and suspense is this brilliantly illustrated book of seafaring among the islands of Polynesia. . . . The plot, if not new, is well sustained and the glamour of South Sea voyaging is over all." Horn book

One day with Jambi in Sumatra; told in words and pictures. Cadmus 165p illus \$1.32 to schools only (3-4) E

First published 1934 by Winston

"Here is a . . . picture-story book of a boy's everyday doings on the island of Sumatra by the author of 'A Day with Manu.'" Horn book

One day with Manu; story and pictures by Armstrong Sperry. Cadmus 164p illus \$1.32 to schools only (3-4) E

First published 1933 by Winston. The

Cadmus edition lacks the illustrated lining papers of the Winston edition

A story of the South Seas

"The numerous double page illustrations, some in black and white, some in clean, dashing color, need no interpretative text. Their bold emphatic outlines tell a vivid story of luxurious foliage, clear air and lively children." Library journal

One day with Tuktu, an Eskimo boy; story and pictures by Armstrong Sperry. Cadmus 166p illus \$1.32 to schools only (3-4) E

First published 1935 by Winston

"Younger children will undoubtedly envy Tuktu his dramatic adventures while absorbing a good deal of information about Eskimo life and traditions. Mr. Sperry's black and white illustrations, bold and rugged, are well adapted to the spirit of the text, and there are numerous pictures glittering with the colors of the northern lights, which have been beautifully reproduced." N.Y. Times

* Storm canvas; written and illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Winston 1944 301p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

The adventures of an American boy in the War of 1812 on board the U.S. frigate Thunderbolt

"It is a tale that many girls and boys will enjoy with its authentic detail of seafaring in the days of the sailing ships and of tactical manoeuvres which are of especial interest to sea story addicts." Ontario library review

"Armstrong Sperry writes with knowledge of the sea and his pictures add their salty tang to the exciting story." Horn book

Seagoing glossary: p295-301

Wagons westward; the old trail to Santa Fe; written and illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Winston 1936 276p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) Fic

"On the trip with the wagon train over the Santa Fé trail in 1846, Jonathan Starbuck found himself in strange company

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sperry, Armstrong—Continued

- transporting a mysterious load which proved to be guns for the Mexican leader, Indians, capture, prison, and the apprehension of the traitors make the story exciting, but it is without distinction in its telling." Bkl.
 "A vigorous tale of the dauntless pioneers of 1846." N.Y. public lib.
 (illus.) Bowman, J. C. Winabojo, master of life 398.2
 (illus.) Coryell, H. V. Klondike gold Fic
 (illus.) Follett, H. T. Magic portholes 917.29
 (illus.) Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts 919
 (illus.) Hewes, A. D. Codfish musket Fic
 (illus.) Holbrook, S. H. Tall timber 674
 (illus.) Judson, C. I. Boat builder 92
 (illus.) Kummer, F. A. Courage over the Andes Fic
 (illus.) Lansing, M. F. Nicholas Arnold, toolmaker Fic
 (illus.) Lloyd, T. Sky highways 629.13
 (illus.) Means, F. C. Shuttered windows Fic
 (illus.) Pease, H. Thunderbolt house Fic

Sperry, Elmer Ambrose, 1860-1930

See pages in the following book:

- Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p134-46 (8-9) 920
 Spice & scent. Maril, L. 635
 Spice and the devil's cave. Hewes, A. D. Fic
 Spice ho! Hewes, A. D. 910
 Spice on the wind. Eberle, I. 664.5

Spices

- Eberle, I. Spice on the wind. 1940 (5-7) 664.5
 Hewes, A. D. Spice ho! 1941 (5-8) 910
 Maril, L. Spice & scent. 1943 (5-8) 635

See also pages in the following book:

- Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p214-20 (4-6) 641

Spiders

See pages in the following books:

- Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge p104-16 (6-9) 591.5
 Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures p199-283 (6-8) 595.7
 Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p114-28 590
 Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world p79-84 (5-8) 590
 National geographic society. Our insect friends and foes, and spiders p197-246 (8-9) 595.7
 Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p155-65 (4-6) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p79-91 (4-6) 591.5
 For pamphlet material see class 595.4

Spiegel, Doris, 1901-

- (illus.) Jackson, J. Call me Charley Fic
 (illus.) Woolley, C. I like trains E

Spies

See pages in the following book:

- Floerty, J. J. Inside the F.B.I. p121-43 (6-9) 351.74
 Fiction
 Meader, S. W. Shadow in the pines. 1942 (7-9) Fic
 Riesenber, F. Man on the raft. 1945 (7-9) Fic

- Spiky, the hedgehog. Lida E
 Spin, weave and wear. Eberle, I. 677
 Spinning

See pages in the following books:

- Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p87-104 (6-8) 608
 Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days p166-211 (7-9) 917.3
 Hartman, G. World we live in p215-28 (6-9) 901
 Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p65-71 (4-5) 571
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p195-202 (7-8) 920

Spinning machinery

See pages in the following book:

- Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p 1-13 (6-9) 608

- Spirit of St Louis; play. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p235-51 (7-9) 812

- Spirit of the day; play. Torrey, G. In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p25-40 (5-8) 394

- Spite fence. VanDerveer, L. C. In Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p288-300 (6-9) 394

- Splasher. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Fic

- Splendid gift. Angelo, V. In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p24-33 (4-7) Fic

- Splicing. See Knots and splices

- Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott) 1835-1921

Circumstance

- In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p307-28 (8-9) S C

Sponges

See pages in the following books:

- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p30-37 590
 Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p104-11 (8-9) 591.92
 Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p172-80 (5-8) 551.4
 Spooks; play. Lyon, E. S. In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p359-68 (5-8) 394

Spooner, M. Dibdin

- (illus.) Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase 821.08

Sports

- Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies. 1929 (6-8) 790

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sports—Continued

- Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen. 1925 (6-8) 796
 Keith, H. Sports and games. 1941 (7-9) 796
 Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails. 1939 (7-9) 790
 Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies. 1938 (7-9) 790
See also pages in the following book:
 Bancroft, J. H. Games p407-666 790
 Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program p600-57 (7-9) 369.4
 Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus p326-68 (6-9) 790
 Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop Warner's book for boys. 1942 (7-9) 796
See also names of various sports, e.g. Football, Tennis, Winter sports

Fiction

- Chute, B. J. Shift to the right. 1943 (7-9) S C
 Kelley, R. F. Junior sports anthology. 1945 (7-9) S C
 Reck, F. M. Varsity letter. 1942 (7-9) S C
 Sports and games. Keith, H. 796
 Sprague, Curtiss
 (illus.) Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik and Natsek 919.8
 (illus.) Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Norway, Ola and Marit 914.8
 (illus.) Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Switzerland, Hansli and Heidi 914.94
 (illus.) Carpenter, F. Our little friends of the Arabian desert, Adi and Hamda 915.3
 (illus.) Carpenter, F. Our little friends of the Netherlands, Dirk and Dientje 914.92
 (illus.) Ferris, H. J. ed. When I was a girl 920
 (illus.) Huber, M. B. Skags the milk horse E
 (illus.) Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history 940

Spring, Howard, 1889-

- Tumbledown Dick: all people and no plot; with sixteen illus. from the pen drawings by Stephen Spurrier. Viking 1940 262p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic
 "Uncle Oswald who could pull guinea-pigs from lemonade glasses, and Uncle Henry, a pet-shop owner, are two of the amazing characters who make Dick's Christmas visit to Manchester a series of delightful surprises." N.Y. public lib.

Spring

- Fish, H. D. When the root children wake up. 1941 (1-3) E
See also pages in the following books:
 Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in spring. 1942 (5-9) 502
 Hylander, C. J. Year round p3-83 (3-6) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Outdoor visits p103-53 (2-3) 502

- Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p151-232 (4-5) 502

Plays

- Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays (5-8) 812.08
 Relonde, M. Ding-a-ling p25-42
 Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain (5-9) 822.08
 Ford, J. E. S. Snickerty Nick p303-33
 Rombertson, W. G. Masque of May morning p335-75
 Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
 Edgar, M. S. Conspiracy of spring v2 p77-96
 Grimbail, E. B. Snow queen v2 p97-127

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p402-16 (4-8) 394
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. Arbor day p87-136 (5-8) 394
 Spring cleaning; play. Ruthenburg, G. D. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p171-80 (5-8) 394
 Spring is here. Lenski, L. E
 Spring running. Kipling, R. In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories p227-56 (5-7) S C
 Springfield, Dicey (Langston)

See pages in the following book:

- Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p85-95 (8-9) 920
 Springfield, Massachusetts
 Wise, J. W. Springfield plan. 1945 (7-9) 325.73
 Springfield fox. Seton, E. T. In Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known p185-224 (5-9) S C
 Springfield plan. Wise, J. W. 325.73
 Spruance, Benton, 1904-
 (illus.) Skidmore, H. River rising! Fic
 Spunky. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Fic
 Spurrier, Steven, 1878-
 (illus.) Barne, K. We'll meet in England Fic
 (illus.) Spring, H. Tumbledown Dick Fic

- Spurs for Antonia. Eyre, K. W. Fic
 The spy. Cooper, J. F. Fic
 The spy; play, based on episodes in J. F. Cooper's novel "The spy." Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. White canoe p163-94 (6-7) 812

Spyri, Johanna (Heusser) 1827-1901

- * Heidi; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1923 356p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (4-6) Fic
 First published in 1880
 "The story of Heidi is the story of the greatness of her affection for her pet goats, for Peter and her grandfather, and for her mountain home. Permeating the whole tale is the play of sunshine and shadow on the slopes of the jagged peaks of the great, glittering, snow-capped mountains of

Spyri, Johanna H.—*Continued*

Heidi's Alpine home. A book which finds a responsive chord in every young heart." Toronto

Other editions are:

Dutton \$2.50 Translated by Marian Edwardes; illustrated by Lizzie Lawson

McKay (McKays illustrated classics) \$2.50 Illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith.

"Attractive edition, with illustrations that are faithful to the story. The translation is not so good as that by Helen B. Dole used by Ginn, but the makeup will please the children." Wis. bul.

Grosset (Illustrated junior library) special ed \$1.50, popular ed \$1 Translated by H. B. Dole; illustrated in color by William Sharp

Ginn Centennial ed \$1.08 Translated by H. B. Dole; illustrated by Marguerite Davis. "The present edition of the story commemorates the one hundredth anniversary of the author's birth. . . . So far as is known, Miss Marguerite Davis is the first American artist to make illustrations from the actual scenes of the story." Introduction

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Leonard Weisgard, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Moni the goat boy, and other stories; tr. from the German of Johanna Spyri . . . by E. F. Kunz. Ginn 1906 211p illus 84c (4-6) **Fic**

Contents: Moni the goat-boy; Without a friend; Little runaway

Simple realistic stories of Swiss life

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p177-81 (4-5) **920**

Squash

Stories

Paull, G. A. Squash for the fair. 1943 (1-3) **E**

Squash for the fair. Paull, G. A. **E**

Squids

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore p63-71 (4-6) **591.92**

Squire, Maud Hunt, 1873-

(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses **821**

(illus.) Williston, T. P. Hindu tales retold **398**

Squirrel Nutkin, Tale of. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) **E**

Squirrels

See pages in the following books:

Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p22-44 (5-7) **591.5**

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p233-38 **502**

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p49-65 (6-8) **590**

Patch, E. M. Holiday hill p33-46 (4-6) **502**

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p43-52 (4-6) **591.5**

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors p105-13 (4-6) **591.5**

For pamphlet material see class 591.5

Stories

Lathrop, D. P. Hide and go seek. 1938 (2-3) **E**

Lathrop, D. P. Presents for Lupe. 1940 (2-4) **Fic**

Lida. Pompom. 1936 (1-3) **E**

Lie, H. Ekorn. 1931 (4-5) **Fic**

Robinson, T. P. Mr Red Squirrel. 1943 (2-4) **E**

Stable call. Meigs, C. L.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p209-25 (7-9) **S C**

Stablemates. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. See note under Johnson and Johnson **Fic**

Stack, Herbert James, 1892- Seaton, Don Cash, and Hyde, Florence Slown

Safety in the world of today. Beckley-Cardy 1941 372p illus \$1.20 (6-9) **614.8**

"A textbook on safety education which covers a wide field including safety in transportation, in industry, on the farm, in school and home, and first aid measures. A chapter on automobile driving suitable for readers of junior high age is useful. Appendix contains safety references and materials, federal government agencies and private organizations, other agencies, and publishers." Bkl.

Stackpole, Edouard A. 1905-

Smuggler's luck; being the adventures of Timothy Pinkham of Nantucket island during the war of the revolution. Morrow 1931 310p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

"A tale of Nantucket during the Revolutionary war. The hero, young Timothy Pinkham, altho not out of his teens, goes thru one exciting adventure after another, helping his Quaker friends and relatives in their desperate struggle for existence, and in each case comes out safely. The story ends with the close of the Revolution. For older boys." Book rev. digest

"Mr. Stackpole's first book is a straightforward, moderately ingenious tale of adventure, simply and agreeably told. It has the advantage of dealing with a phase of the Revolutionary War quite unfamiliar to most of us, and it contains enough of fighting and enough hairbreadth escapes to satisfy the most exacting of readers." N.Y. Times

Followed by "You fight for treasure"

You fight for treasure! Illus. by H. C. Pitz. Morrow 1932 307p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

"Continues the story of Timothy Pinkham begun in Smuggler's Luck. This describes the search for an old sailor's treasure, and the use of that treasure when found in rescuing Tim's father from the Barbary pirates." Book rev. digest

"The book is genuine and honest, the author writes with a sincerity that is very pleasing and, when he does not involve himself too deeply in confusing details, can describe an incident with gusto and effectiveness." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Stael-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker) baronne de, 1766-1817

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p74-90 (7-9) **920**

Stag and the fawn; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p19-21 (4-5) **812**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Stag line. Lorimer, G. and Lorimer, S. M.
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait
p165-97 (7-9) **S C**

Stage. See Theater

Stagecoach Sam. Tousey, S. **Fic**
Stagecoaches

See pages in the following books:

Curtis, M. I. England of song and story
p403-23 (8-9) **914.2**

McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the
mail p243-57 (5-7) **383**

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels
and wire p61-67 (5-8) **621.38**

Stahl, Ben, 1910-
(illus.) Barnes, F. Man and his records **411**

(illus.) O'Brien, J. S. By dog sled for
Byrd **919.9**

Stahl, P. H. pseud. See Hetzel, Pierre Jules
Stahlhut, Henry
(illus.) Marais, J. Koos, the Hottentot **398**

Stalin, Iosif, 1879-

See pages in the following book:

Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power p207-33
(8-9) **920**

Stalky & co. Kipling, R. **Fic**

Stall, Dorothy. See Mitchell, L. S. jt. auth.

Stamps. Stiles, K. B. **383**

Stamps, Postage. See Postage stamps

Stand fast and reply. Davis, L. R. **Fic**

Standard catalog for high school libraries;

* a selected catalog of 3800 books. Part
1. Dictionary catalog; Part 2. Classi-
fied catalog. 4th ed Edited by I. S.
Monro, assisted by Ruth Jervis. Wil-
son, H.W. 1942 1150p (Standard cata-
log ser) service basis **027.8 Bibl.**

This catalog, with its 1943-1945 supple-
ment, lists some 4800 books. The selection
has been made for the junior and senior
high schools. The catalog is kept up to
date by annual supplements which are free
to purchasers of the main catalog, the
fifth edition of which is planned to be
published in 1947. A valuable feature of
the catalog is the analysis of books con-
taining desirable material from the school
point of view. The subject headings used
are the same as those in the Children's
Catalog so that librarians, teachers and
pupils can readily make use of both cata-
logs. Pamphlets are listed in both the
main catalog and the Supplements and a
list of sources for pictures and illustra-
tive material will be found in the main
catalog

Also obtainable in a special edition for
Catholic schools with a supplement of
more than 500 books fully entered and
many more in notes

Standard catalog series

Cushing, H. G. comp. Children's song
index **784**

Educational film guide **371.33**

Standard catalog for high school libraries
027.8 Bibl.

Standard dictionary

Funk & Wagnalls Standard junior school
dictionary of the English language. .
ed. by C. E. Funk. Row 1940 752p
illus \$2 **423**

"Giving the spelling, division, pronun-
ciation and meaning of more than 39,000
words and phrases, with illustrative ex-
amples of their correct use in English
speech and literature, together with 4,000
synonyms and 1,500 pictorial illustrations
in half-tone, line, and color, including full-
page plates." Subtitle

"In this clearly printed and well-illus-
trated dictionary, 39,000 terms are defined
for the use of students in the four grades
preceding high school. Selection of terms
was based on their frequency in literature,
science and the arts. Abbreviations, names
of persons and places, common nouns, pre-
fixes and suffixes are presented in one
alphabet. . . This dictionary is planned
for younger pupils than the same pub-
lishers' Standard High School Dictio-
nary. . . It is briefer, containing about
three quarters as many entries. It is
simpler, omitting the derivations of words
and the appendixes, as well as using a
more elementary preface. It retains the
same order, arrangement and illustra-
tions of the volume for more mature
readers." Subscription books bulletin

Standard junior school dictionary, Funk &
Wagnalls. Standard dictionary **423**

Standard postage stamp catalogue, Scott's.
Scott publications, inc. **383**

Standard time. See Time

Standing Bear, Luther, Dakota chief, 1868-

My Indian boyhood, by Chief Luther
Standing Bear, who was the boy Ota
K'te (Plenty Kill). Houghton 1931
130p illus \$2 (5-9) **970.1**

"An interesting account of life among
the Sioux Indians written in a clear and
attractive style by a member of the tribe.
Worthwhile not only for the accurate pic-
ture of Indian life but also for the infor-
mation about nature and animals, which
it contains." St Louis

Stories of the Sioux; with illus. by H. M.
Stoops. Houghton 1934 79p illus \$1.75
(4-6) **970.1**

"Boys will like these stories told by the
author of 'My Indian boyhood,' for most
of them are real stories of exciting ad-
ventures and curious happenings related
as the author has heard them from his
grandfather." Wis. bul.

Standish, Myles, 1584?-1656

See pages in the following books:

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p153-
66 (5-7) **973.2**

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ex-
plorers and founders of America p136-
49 (5-6) **920**

Fiction

Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale. 1899 (6-7)
Fic

Poetry

Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles
Standish. 1920 (7-9) **811**

Stanislas, Saint, sister. See Hachard, Marie
Madeleine

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1841-1904

Busoni, R. Stanley's Africa. 1944 (7-9)
916

See also pages in the following books:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who
became famous p346-59 (7-9) **920**

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Fa-
mous explorers for young people p127-
32 (5-7) **920**

- Stanley, Sir Henry M.**—*Continued*
 Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p163-69 (6-7) 910
 Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p480-500 (8-9) 910
- Stanley, Lila.** See Averill, E. jt. auth.
- Stanley's Africa.** Busoni, R. 916
- Star.** Hooker, F. C. Fic
- Star for Ginny.** Whitney, P. A. Fic
- Star in the East;** play. Skinner, A. M.
In Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas stories and plays p265-75 (4-8) 394
- Star of Gettysburg.** Altsheler, J. A. See note under Altsheler Fic
- Star over Bethlehem;** play. Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G.
In Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays p13-50 (8-9) 812
- Star spangled banner (Song)**
 About
 Bakeless, K. L. Birth of a nation's song. 1942 (4-7) 784
 Holland, R. S. Freedom's flag. 1943 (7-9) 92
 Text
 Key, F. S. Star spangled banner E
Star-spangled banner; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans p101-08 (3-4) 812
- Starbuck valley winter.** Haig-Brown, R. L. H. Fic
- Starfish**
See pages in the following books:
 Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p50-69 (7-9) 591.92
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore p29-38 (4-6) 591.92
- Starlings**
See pages in the following book:
 Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p49-52 (6-8) 598.2
- Starr, Frederick, 1858-1933**
 American Indians. Heath 1898 227p illus \$1 (4-6) 970.1
 Gives concise and useful information for younger children about the Indians. The first part of the book describes in general how the Indians lived, what they did, what they used. The second part is arranged by tribes, explaining the characteristics and geographical location of each. The illustrations, from many sources, are simple and numerous
- Stars**
 Clarke, E. C. Astronomy from a dipper. 1933 (5-7) 523.8
 Johnson, G. Stars for children. 1934 (4-6) 520
 Murphy, E. G. Beginner's star-book. 1937 (8-9) 523.8
 Olcott, W. T. Book of the stars for young people. 1923 (7-9) 523.8
 Olcott, W. T. Field book of the stars. 1914 (6-9) 523.8
 Parker, B. M. Beyond the solar system. 1941 (4-6) 520
- Williams, L.** Dipper full of stars. 1944 (7-9) 523.8
See also pages in the following books:
 Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds p159-264 (5-7) 502
 Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky p201-67 (6-8) 520
- Legends**
 Lewis, I. E. M. Astronomy for young folks. 1932 (6-8) 520
 Proctor, M. Young folk's book of the heavens. 1925 (7-8) 520
- Stars and stripes.** Hark, M. and McQueen, N.
In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p147-56 (6-9) 812.08
- Stars for children.** Johnson, G. 520
- Stars for Sam.** Reed, W. M. 520
- Stars to-night.** Teasdale, S. 811
- Stars to steer by.** Untermeyer, L. ed. 821.08
- Stars, yours and mine.** VanDerveer, L. C.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p168-73 (4-6) 394
- Start in life.** Suckow, R.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p273-89 (6-9) S C
In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p79-93 (8-9) S C
- State flowers**
See pages in the following books:
 National geographic society. Book of wild flowers p21-28, 233 (7-9) 582.13
 Shankle, G. E. State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols p329-53 929
- State governments**
See pages in the following book:
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p235-61 (7-9) 353
- State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols.** Shankle, G. E. 929
- State songs**
See pages in the following book:
 Shankle, G. E. State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers, and other symbols p389-422 929
- States, Stories of the.** Sanchez, N. Van de G. 973
- Statesmen**
 Baldwin, J. Four great Americans. 1897 (4-5) 920
- Stations, Railroad.** See Railroads—Stations
- Statistics**
 Yearbooks
 World almanac and book of facts 317.3
- Statue of Liberty, New York**
 Rogers, F. Big Miss Liberty. 1938 (4-6) 730
- Stawell, Florence Melian, 1869-1936.** See Marvin, F. S. jt. auth.
- Steady, a baseball story.** Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. L. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Stealing the springtime. Linderman, F. B.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p135-39 (4-6) 394

Steam boats. See Steamboats

Steam engines

Coolidge, A. and DiBona, A. Story of steam. 1935 (4-8) 621.1

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p7-24 (6-8) 608

Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race p410-17 (5-8) 909

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p150-68 (8-9) 500

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p127-91 (7-9) 608

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p48-62 (6-9) 608

Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery p19-53 (8-9) 621

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p123-36 (5-8) 608

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish p10-51 (7-9) 621

Steam shovel for me! Edelstat, V. E

Steam-shovels

Baruch, D. W. Big Fellow. 1929 (3-5) 621.86

Baruch, D. W. Big Fellow at work. 1930 (3-5) 621.86

Edelstat, V. Steam shovel for me! 1933 (1-3) E

See also pages in the following book:

Lent, H. B. Diggers and builders p3-12 (3-6) 620

Fiction

Burton, V. L. Mike Mulligan and his steam shovel. 1939 (1-3) E

Steamboat Bill and the captain's top hat. Shapiro, I. Fic

Steamboat Billy. Tousey, S. E

Steamboat up the Hudson! play. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p33-46 (7-9) 812

Steamboats

Judson, C. I. Boat builder. 1940 (4-6) 92

Lent, H. B. Full steam ahead! 1933 (3-5) 387

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p25-49 (6-8) 608

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p222-38 (7-9) 608

Dukelow, J. H. and Webster, H. H. Ship book p221-40 (3-5) 387

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p63-71 (6-9) 608

Hartman, G. World we live in p245-56 (6-9) 901

McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail p183-202 (5-7) 383

Reck, F. M. Romance of American transportation p15-49, 102-13 (7-9) 380

Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish p31-39 (7-9) 621

Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p390-410 (5-8) 380

Fiction

Comfort, M. H. Winter on the Johnny Smoker. 1943 (6-8) Fic

Meigs, C. L. Vanished island. 1941 (7-9) Fic

Shapiro, I. Steamboat Bill and the captain's top hat. 1943 (4-7) Fic

Tousey, S. Steamboat Billy. 1935 (2-4) E

Plays

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

Trial trip of the "Clermont" p161-65

Steamships. See Steamboats

Stecher, William Frederick, 1864-

(illus.) Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals 808.81

Steel, Flora Annie (Webster) 1847-1929

Adventures of Akbar; with eight illus. in color by Byam Shaw. Stokes 1913 204p

illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic

Written in 1875

"With the exception of Tumbu the dog and Down the cat, the chief characters really lived and took part in the childhood adventures of little Prince Akbar, later a sixteenth century Indian emperor. Indian customs and manners are vividly portrayed." Bkl.

* English fairy tales retold; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Macmillan 1918 363p illus

\$2 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: St George of Merrie England; Story of the three bears; Tom-Tit-Tot; Golden snuff-box; Tattercoats; Three feathers; Lazy Jack; Jack the giant-killer; Three sillies; Golden ball; Two sisters; Laidly worm; Titty Mouse and Tatty Mouse; Jack and the beanstalk; Black bull of Norway; Catskin; Three little pigs; Nix Naught Nothing; Mr and Mrs Vinegar; True history of Sir Thomas Thumb; Henny-penny; Three heads of the well; Mr Fox; Dick Whittington and his cat; Old woman and her pig; Wee bannock; How Jack went out to seek his fortune; Bogey-Beast; Little Red Riding-Hood; Childe Rowland; Wise men of Gotham; Cap o'rushes; Babes in the wood; Red Ettin; Fish and the ring; Lawka-mercyme; Master of all masters; Molly Whuppie and the double-faced giant; Ass, the table, and the stick; Well of the world's end; Rose tree

A good collection of 40 of the most familiar and best liked of the English folk tales, well told and well illustrated

Contains four full-page color plates and 42 illustrations in black and white

Stu-mo-run—Joy o' my heart

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p71-88 (8-9) Fic

(ed.) Tales of the Punjab; told by the people; with illus. by J. L. Kipling. Macmillan 1894 296p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Partial contents: Sir Buzz; Rat's wedding; Bear's bad bargain; Lambikin; Vallant Vicky, the brave weaver; Tiger,

Steel, Flora A. W.—Continued

the Bråhman, and the jackal; Little Ankle-bone; Close alliance; Peasie and Beansie; Wonderful ring; Barber's clever wife; Jackal and the crocodile
Over 40 stories from India, many of them animal tales, and some of them humorous. Good stories, well told for older children

Steel

Schoenen, H. Story behind steel. 1944 (5-9) 669.1

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p161-85 (6-8) 608

Binger, W. D. What engineers do p47-56 (6-9) 620

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p379-95 (7-9) 608

Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p108-20 (6-9) 608

Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery p131-83 (8-9) 621

Hough, W. Story of fire p191-98 (5-8) 536

Lent, H. B. Diggers and builders p37-48 (3-6) 620

Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry p426-51 600

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of earth's treasures pt. 4 (3-6) 553

Steel against steel; from "Singing winds." Bercovici, K.

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p 1-28 (8-9) S C

Steel flea. Leskov, N. S. Fic

Steel industry. Perry, J. 669.1

Steel industry and trade

Perry, J. Steel industry. 1943 (6-8) 669.1

Schoenen, H. Story behind steel. 1944 (5-9) 669.1

Steele, Frederic Dorr, 1873-

(illus.) Stockton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine Fic

Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p480-89 (7-8) 820.9

Steen, Elizabeth Kilgore, d. 1938

Red jungle boy; written and illus. by E. K. Steen. Harcourt 1937 82p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) Fic

"On the Araguaya river in Brazil lived the Indian boy Dohobare. His life in the jungle, as he undertook to prove his readiness to do a man's work, is described in simple story and by colorful illustrations simulating linoleum block prints, facing each page of text. Attractive format." Bkl.

Stefansson, Evelyn (Schwartz) Baird, 1913-

* Here is Alaska; with a foreword by Vilhjalmur Stefansson; with photographs by Frederick Machetanz and others. Scribner 1943 154p illus \$2.75 (5-9) 917.98

Contents: Looking into tomorrow; What kind of country is Alaska; The Eskimos; Typical Alaskan village; Islands of interest; What's happening in Alaska?

"From firsthand knowledge of Alaska Mrs Stefansson presents a comprehensive picture of the 'country of extremes—of the very old and the very new, of ancient Eskimo and Indian cultures and of modern gold mining and fisheries.'" Book-mark

"The lively text and many unusual photographs make this a noteworthy travel book." N.Y. public lib. Map on lining-papers

* Within the circle; portrait of the Arctic; maps by R. E. Harrison; illus. with photographs. Scribner 1945 160p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 919.8

Describes those countries which lie within the Arctic circle. Contents: North to everywhere; This is Greenland; Disko island; Grimsey; This is Lapland; Kiruna and Gallivare; This is the Soviet far north; Igarka; This is Alaska; Point Hope; This is Canada's north; Aklavik

"Fascinating, informal (but informed), over-all picture of the lands within the Arctic Circle. . . With more detailed close-ups of six Arctic communities. Not a guidebook but a lively presentation with many excellent photographs of typical, odd and incredible bits about places, mistakenly believed bleak and barren." Library journal

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879-

* Hunters of the great North. Harcourt 1922 301p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 919.8

"A splendid book for boys although in no measure written down for them. Tells how the author became an arctic explorer and gives an account of his first winter and summer (1906) in the north." Wis. bul.

My life with the Eskimos. abridged ed with forewords by H. F. Osborn and R. W. Brock. Macmillan 1927 382p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 919.8

This abridgement from the work first published in 1913 keeps the direct narrative, omits the scientific appendix and eliminates digressions

"The author is an explorer who lived four years with the Eskimos of the far North. He spoke their language and shared their homes, thereby learning their customs, ideals, legends, and traditions by actual companionship. Illustrations from photographs." Pittsburgh

Royal road to humdrum

In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p307-21 (8-9) 500

Biography

Hanson, E. P. Stefansson. 1941 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes of modern adventure p224-33 (7-9) 920

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p217-37 (6-8) 920

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879- and Irwin, Violet Mary, 1881-

Kak, the copper Eskimo; illus. by George Richards. Macmillan 1924 253p illus \$1.75, school ed \$1.32 (6-7) Fic

"This story of an Eskimo boy is instructive as well as entertaining, with vivid explanations of how the inhabitants of that country provide for their physical needs through fishing and hunting." Cleveland

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Steffens, Lincoln, 1866-1936

- * Boy on horseback; reprinted from "The autobiography of Lincoln Steffens"; with illus. by Sanford Tousey. Harcourt 1935 258p illus \$2 (6-9) **92**
 "This book is taken from the first quarter of Lincoln Steffens's autobiography. . . It includes those chapters which tell of Lennie Steffens's young days in California, in the 1870's, when to be astride a horse was all his desire; also, those chapters which tell of his youth, of his intense and changing enthusiasms, and of his entrance on a journalistic career. Well illustrated with many black-and-white drawings." Bkl.

Stein, Evalene, 1863-1923

- Christmas porringer; illus. by Adelaide Everhart. Page 1914 190p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**
 "An earthenware porringer, bought by a little Flemish girl of Bruges as a gift for the Christ-child and stolen by Robber Hans, finally brings happiness to her and her grandmother, the lacemaker." Pittsburgh
 * Gabriel and the hour book; illus. in colours by Adelaide Everhart. Page 1906 173p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**
 "Story of a French peasant boy who helped Brother Stephen illuminate a book given by Louis XII to Lady Anne of Bretagne." N.Y. state lib.

Stein, Harvé, 1904-

- (illus.) Benet, L. Washington Irving, explorer of American legend **92**
 (illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Sword of the wilderness **Fic**
 (illus.) Eaton, J. Jeanne d'Arc, the warrior saint **92**
 (illus.) Gaither, F. O. J. Scarlet coat **Fic**
 (illus.) Gale, E. Winged boat **Fic**
 (illus.) Garst, D. S. Custer, fighter of the plains **92**
 (illus.) Pinkerton, K. S. G. Farther north **Fic**

Steiner, Charlotte

- Sleepy quilt. Doubleday 1945 16p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**
 "Picture-story book for the very young about a little boy who never liked to go to bed, and what an improvement was made when his grandmother sent him a storybook quilt." Book rev. digest

Steiner, Edward Alfred, 1866-

See pages in the following book:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p346-57 (7-9) **920**
 Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, 1865-1923
 Hammond, J. W. Magician of science. 1926 (7-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p358-64 (7-9) **920**
 Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p159-78 (6-9) **920**

Stencil work

See pages in the following books:

- Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls p3-13 (6-8) **680**
 Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p64-81 (6-9) **680**

Stenger, Georgia

- Above all else, liberty; play
 In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p291-318 (7-9) **812.08**
 At turn of tide; play
 In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p317-43 (7-9) **812.08**
 The minuet; play
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p193-201 (6-8) **812.08**
 Stephen Foster, and his little dog Tray. Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. **92**
 Stephens, Charles H. d. 1931
 (illus.) Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail **92**
 Stephens, James, 1882-
 Irish fairy tales. Macmillan 1920 360p \$2.50 (8-9) **398.2**
 Analyzed in Eastman supplement
 Contents: Story of Tuan Mac Cairill; Boyhood of Fionn; Birth of Bran; Oisín's mother; Wooing of Becfola; Little brawl at Allen; Carl of the drab coat; Enchanted cave of Cesh Corran; Becuma of the white skin; Mongan's frenzy
 "A book which will appeal to older children and to such grown-ups as love the 'faery' side of Irish life. The folklore of the origin of the Fenians is related in the ten tales." Bkl.

Stephenson, George, 1781-1848

- Judson, C. I. Railway engineer. 1941 (5-7) **92**
 See also pages in the following books:
 Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p50-71 (6-8) **608**
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p106-13 (7-9) **920**
 Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p47-55 (4-7) **920**

Stephenson, Mary Bowen

- World of invisible life; drawings by M. N. Mulliken. (newly rev.) Follett 1941 112p illus (Story of the world) \$1.10, educ. ed 88c (5-7) **589.95**
 First published 1930. The 1934 and 1941 editions are reprints with slight revisions
 A study of microscopic life, written in easy clear style. Begins with the infusoria in swamp mud, and continues with the yeasts, molds and bacilli which affect man most directly

Stepin and family. Newell, H. H. **Fic**

Stereopticon. See Lantern projection

Stern, Marie (Simchow)

- (illus.) Bertail, I. Child's book of Christmas carols **783**
 (illus.) Raymond, L. Child's story of the nativity **232**
 (illus.) Thorn, A. G. comp. Singing words **808.81**
 (illus.) Wyckoff, M. E. M. ed. Child's book of hymns **783**

Stern, Renée Bernd, d. 1940

- Clubs, making and management. Rand McNally 1925 250p illus \$1.32 (7-9) **369.4**
 Contents: Starting the club; Making a simple constitution and by-laws; Workable rules of order; Initiation suggestions; What shall we name it?; Flowers, jewel symbols, and club colors; Choosing the club motto;

Stern, Renée B.—Continued

Speeches and speech making for various occasions; Program chairman and the toastmaster; More after-dinner speeches; Writing and judging debates; School club; Club essay; Letter forms

Sterne, Emma (Gelders) 1894-

Amarantha Gay, M. D.; with decorations by E. C. Caswell. Dodd 1933 158p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Sequel to 'No surrender.' In 1876 Manthy, a young Southern girl, comes to teach science in a northern college. Her first year is the story of the opposition the advanced woman had to face in trying to broaden out both education and careers. A very graphic picture of Smith College in its early days." Bookshelf followed by "Calico ball"

America was like this. Dodd 1941 198p illus \$2 (5-8) **973**

Six episodes in American history are presented with the following settings: the discovery of the continent; the early settling; the Revolution; the conquest of the West; the development of the automobile; today's story of a little foreigner and his American flag. They are treated from the viewpoint of children themselves. Illustrated by Oscar Ogg

Mrs Sterne's "feeling toward history is very real. She re-creates a vital and spacious past to which boys and girls today have a direct relation." N.Y. Times

*** Calico ball; illus. by L. H. Junker. Dodd 1934 218p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic****

"The scene of the story is Birmingham, Alabama, soon after the Civil war, during those years which witnessed its emergence as an industrial city. To it came many people whose loyalty and devotion were sorely taxed before it became the city they envisioned. Among them were Molly Ann Somers, who found there romance and adventure of an unexpected sort, and Amarantha Gay, who met many obstacles in her career as a physician." Bkl.

"Now that the third of the novels for girls, each complete in itself, coming in succession from Mrs. Sterne, has completed her trilogy of renaissance in the Old South, the historical value of the whole undertaking becomes as apparent as the entertainment value of the separate pieces. This is no romance of dear dead days, remembered in longing. It is a picture of the way one corner of one Southern state pulled itself out of post-war turmoil and worked itself into the new era." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Follows "Amarantha Gay, M.D."

Drums of Monmouth; decorations by Robert Lawson. Dodd 1935 287p \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

"The central figure of this tale of the American revolution is the poet, Philip Freneau. The scene is laid in New Jersey, and New York, and the characters are Huguenots, Quakers, and other good men and women of Jersey, with some sidelights on the students of the new college at Princeton. The story closes at about the time of the battle of Monmouth Court House." Book rev. digest

"A well-written and extremely interesting story." Horn book

Jeanne d'Arc; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p253-302 (5-9) **822.08**

Loud sing cuckoo; illus. by Dorothy Owen. Dodd 1930 202p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

"England in the days of Chaucer is the background for this story of Alison, the daughter of Robin the Whistler, and Hugh,

son of Sir Walter de Maury. Among the historical characters figuring in the book are Richard II, Chaucer, Wat Tyler, and the priest." Book rev. digest

"'Loud Sing Cuckoo' is like a tapestry woven in clear, unfaded colors to show us one scene after another in fourteenth century England. The illustrations by Dorothy Owen have exactly the right atmosphere." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

No surrender; with decorations by Dorothy Owen. Dodd 1932 193p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"The action of the story takes place in Alabama between the surrender of the Confederate army and the signing of the peace. The story describes the struggle of a brave Southern woman to keep things going on a plantation practically stripped of horses, men, food and money, and how loyally she was helped by her twelve-year-old son and two old Negroes." Book rev. digest

Followed by "Amarantha Gay, M.D."

Sterrett, Virginia Frances

(illus.) Segur, S. R. comtesse de. Old French fairy tales **Fic**

Stetson, Grace Ellery (Channing) 1862-1937

House on the hilltop

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p325-46 (8-9) **S C**

Stevens, Alden Gifford, 1886-

Lion boy; a story of East Africa; drawings by E. A. Watson. Lippincott 1938 233p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

"About the adventures and home life of Simba, of his warrior father, of his little sister, of the crippled old teller of tales in their village at the base of the greatest extinct volcano in Central East Africa." Ontario library review

"Although the stories are unequal in interest, there is a freshness about them which holds the attention even when the information or situation is not new." Library journal

*** Way of a lion; drawings by G. F. Mason. Lippincott 1939 144p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **591.5****

"Scientific account of the life of an African lion from cubhood thru the various stages of his life—his growing awareness of the other animals, his growing up and mating, his hunting, and prime of life." Book rev. digest

"A graphic description of wild animal conduct and habits is given without sentimentality or personification. . . No story of a great flesh-eating beast can be free from bloodshed and there is much killing in the book, but there is also vivid recreation of strange and beautiful scenes where these great animals of the wilderness live." Horn book

Stevens, Beatrice, 1876-

(illus.) Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag **S C**

(illus.) Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill **Fic**

(illus.) Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester **Fic**

Stevens, Elizabeth. See Hart, A. B. jt. ed.

Stevens, John, 1749-1838

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p35-44 (6-8) **920**

Stevens, Robert Livingston, 1787-1856

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p35-44 (6-8) **920**

Stevens, William Oliver, 1878-

David Glasgow Farragut; our first admiral; illus. by the author. Dodd 1942 241p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"A well-written and authentic biography of the first admiral of the United States Navy, the man whose brilliant naval career began as midshipman at the age of ten and encompassed three wars—War of 1812, Mexican and Civil wars. (The record of an accomplished officer, detailed naval battles, and an interesting period in naval history." Bkl.

Stevenson, Augusta

Black pearl and other plays. Houghton 1940 329p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1.32 (7-8) 812

Revision of v5 of the author's "Children's classics in dramatic form"

Contents: Nathan Hale; Maid of Orleans; The necklace; Christmas carol; Jean Valjean; Black pearl; Ivanhoe; Son of the Yemassee; Evangeline; Deerslayer; Man without a country

Christopher Columbus

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p239-52 (5-8) 394

Daniel Boone, boy hunter; illus. by Paul Laune. Bobbs 1943 194p illus (Childhood of famous Americans ser) \$1.50 (4-5) 92

"Biography for younger readers, which places emphasis on the childhood and youth of Daniel Boone." Book rev. digest

"Large print, lightweight, and with silhouette illustrations. There is no literary value to a book of this kind written in short choppy sentences, but fourth-and-fifth-grade children can read this. . . fictionized biography." Library journal

Hole in the dike and other plays. Houghton 1938 120p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1 (4-5) 812

A revision of v2 of the author's "Children's classics in dramatic form", omitting one play; The two questions

Contents: Clever kid; Wolf and the horse; Wise crow; Wolf and the lamb; Selfish woman; Blind men and the elephant; Stag and the fawn; Shepherd-boy who called wolf; Wish-bird; Lazy Kate; Proud ring-finger; Two millers; Vain jackdaw; Little jackal and the camel; Endless tale; Hole in the dike; Pot of gold; Hare and the hedgehog; Fishing on dry land; Wise men of Gotham; Pocahontas and Captain Smith; Pocahontas saves Jamestown; Little Scarface

Indian boy's pet; and other plays. Houghton 1939 119p illus (Plays to read and act) 96c (3-4) 812

Revision of v 1 of the author's "Children's classics in dramatic form", omitting one play; Return of the spring

Contents: Two holes; Little fish; Hare and the tortoise; How a prince was saved; Piece of cheese; In bad company; Sick deer; Golden bucket; Sparrows in the hat; House of brick; Cat that waited; Honest woodman; Tracks to the den; Moon's silver cloak; Clever cock; King's good friend; Indian boy's pet; Fairy and the cat; Lark's nest; Beautiful song; Mill that ground hot porridge; Torn dresses; Christmas pitcher; Twelve dancing princesses

Kit Carson, boy trapper; illus. by Paul Laune. Bobbs 1945 195p illus (Childhood of famous Americans ser) \$1.50 (3-4) 92

Story of Kit Carson's boyhood tells of his experiences with friendly and hostile Indians. His meeting with Daniel Boone,

when Kit was nine years old, makes him decide that he wants to be a trapper when he grows up

This simplified version of the life of Kit Carson, in large print, while not well written, does contain all of the essential facts, and will, no doubt, be popular with the very young reader, and the older boy who has reading difficulties

Red shoes and other plays. Houghton 1938 181p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1.08 (5-6) 812

Revision of -v3 of the author's "Children's classics in dramatic form", omitting one play, The two countrymen, and adding one play, Big Claus and Little Claus

Contents: Travellers and the hatchet; Old man and his grandson; Crow and the fox; Miller, his son, and their donkey; Each in his own place; What the Goodman does is always right; Cat and the mouse; Girl who trod on the loaf; Ugly duckling; Red shoes; Story of Ali Cogla; Wild swans; Big Claus and Little Claus; Man and the alligator; Song in the heart; Emperor's test; Christopher Columbus

Scenes from American history. Houghton 1944 320p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1.20 (6-8) 812

First published in 1916 under the title "Dramatized scenes from American history." The 1938 edition has added a play about Abraham Lincoln to the original seven plays. The 1944 edition was reprinted with minor corrections

Contents: Dream of gold; Dream of freedom; Troubles on land and sea; The Boston tea party; When courage was needed; A brave deed by brave men; The man who bore the burden; Honest Abe Lincoln, the born leader

White canoe and other plays. Houghton 1938 227p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1.20 (6-7) 812

Revision of v4 of the author's "Children's classics in dramatic form"

Contents: Pen and the inkstand; Goblin and the huckster's jam; Honest critic; White canoe; William Tell; Peter the Great's school; Sandalwood box; Bernard Palissy, enameller to his Majesty; Keys of Calais; Persephone; Henry Hudson; Lafayette's toast; Daniel Boone; How they saved the fort; The spy; Don Quixote

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872-

(comp.) American history in verse, for boys and girls. Houghton 1932 456, xxiii p \$1.76 (6-8) 811.08

"Based on the author's larger book, 'Poems of American history,' this is a selection of 270 poems suitable for young people, grouped in chronological sequence and portraying American history from age of discovery thru the [first] World war. The poems are connected by short prose paragraphs, serving to make a continuous narrative." Book rev. digest

B. E. Stevenson's "Poems of American history" (rev ed Houghton 1922 xxxi,720p \$4.50) is a more inclusive compilation and useful where much material is needed

(comp.) Home book of modern verse; an extension of The home book of verse; being a selection from American and English poetry of the twentieth century. 1st ed rev Holt 1937 xlix, 1121p \$8.50 821.08

"An extension of 'The home book of verse' being a selection from American and English poetry of the twentieth century." Subtitle

A valuable collection, though expensive. It is a book of over 1100 pages, well-printed. The poems are arranged in large groups by

Stevenson, Burton E.—Continued

subject, as Poems of youth and age, Poems of love, Poems of nature, Familiar verse and Poems humorous and satiric, Poems of patriotism, history, and legend, Poems of sentiment and reflection, and Poems of sorrow, death, and immortality. Indexes of authors, titles, and first lines

(ed.) Home book of quotations, classical and modern. See note under Bartlett

808.8

* (comp.) Home book of verse for young folks; decorations by Willy Pogány. rev and enl ed Holt 1929 xxii, 672p illus \$3 821.08

Many selections from recent poetry have been added to this edition since that of 1915 "Delightful collection including old favorites and new poems for children of all ages. Indexes of authors, titles and first lines." Bkl.

(comp.) Poems of American history. See note under Stevenson. American history in verse 811.08

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872- and Stevenson, Elizabeth Shepard (Butler) 1869-

(comps.) Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. new ed rev and enl Doubleday 1931 xxviii, 501p o.p. 1946 (4-8) 394

A revision of an anthology which has been constantly used in libraries since the first edition in 1906. It contains new subjects as well as new poems, and is issued in an attractive binding, good paper and type, with several indexes. The poems included relate to holidays, special days, celebrated Americans, and the seasons

(comps.) Days and deeds: prose for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday 1912 409p o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

This was reissued in 1935 in a more attractive format, but the contents are exactly the same as in the 1912 edition

"Selections from a wide range of writers, on American holidays, special days, great Americans and the seasons." N.Y. state lib.

Stevenson, Elizabeth Shepard (Butler) 1869- See Stevenson, B. E. jt. comp.

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894

* Black arrow; a tale of the two Roses; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 328p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) Fic

First published in 1888. An exciting adventure story of the Wars of the Roses

An exceptionally attractive and well made edition

Another edition is: McKay. Illustrated by Frank Godwin (Newbery classics) 75c "A good substantial edition that will be useful for general circulation. Eight illustrations in color." Bkl.

* Child's garden of verses; with illus. by J. W. Smith. Scribner 1905 124p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (1-4) 821

First published in England in 1885 under the title "Penny whistles"

"Verses known and loved by one generation after another. Among the simpler ones for pre-school children are: Rain; At the Seaside; and Singing." Right book for the right child

"Poems full of music and rhythm, by a poet who always kept his ability to live in a child's world." A. T. Eaton's Treasure for the taking

Other good editions are:

Heritage \$3 Contains poems which were originally published in four separate volumes: Child's garden of verses; Child alone; Garden days; Envoys. Illustrated in color by Roger Duvoisin

Scribner \$1.75 Illustrated by Charles Robinson

Macmillan (Little library) \$1.25 An attractive edition with colored frontispiece and black and white illustrations

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illustrated by Alexander Dobkin, with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker Rand McNally 80c Illustrated by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. An attractive and inexpensive edition for duplication

* David Balfour; being memoirs of the further adventures of David Balfour at home and abroad . . . written by himself, and now set forth by R. L. Stevenson; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1924 356p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (8-9) Fic

First published 1893

"Continues the adventures of the hero of 'Kidnapped' in Scotland, Holland and France." N.Y. city

A well made and attractive edition with nine illustrations in color

John Silver off duty; play

In Webster, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p137-41 (8-9) 822.08

* Kidnapped: being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. . . illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1924 289p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) Fic

First published in 1886

An account of David Balfour's "suffering on a desert isle; his journey in wild Highlands; his acquaintance with Alan Breck Stewart and other notorious Highland Jacobites." Pittsburgh

Nine excellent illustrations in color, and a map sketching the course of the cruise of the brig "Covenant" and the probable course of David Balfour's wanderings

Followed by "David Balfour"

Another good edition is:

Macmillan (Children's classics) \$1.50 Illustrated by Warwick Goble. Good edition with colored and black and white illustrations

* Treasure island; illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1924 312p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (6-9) Fic

First published in 1882

Pirates, mutiny and a search for buried treasure, combined with the spirited writing, make this a classic among adventure stories for boys

Other good editions are:

Heritage \$1.95 Illustrated by Edward A. Wilson. A reprint of the Heritage club edition

Macmillan (Children's classics) \$1.25 Illustrated by Warwick Goble

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by C. B. Falls, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Treasure island; play adapted by J. E. Goodman

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p3-95 (5-8) 822.08

Biography

Grover, E. O. Robert Louis Stevenson, teller of tales. 1940 (7-9) 92

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Stevenson, Robert L.—Biography—*Continued*
 Overton, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls. 1915 (6-9) 92
 Proudfit, I. B. Treasure hunter. 1939 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Barnes, W. Children's poets p68-85 809.1
 Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p125-35 (6-9) 920
 Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p315-43 (6-9) 920
 Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p160-69 (4-5) 920
 Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p205-23 (6-9) 920

- Stewart, Alexander Turney, 1803-1876

See pages in the following book:

- Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p365-71 (7-9) 920

- Stewart, Allan

- (illus.) Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads 398.2

- Stewart, Anna Bird

- Bibi, the baker's horse; illus. by C. M. Richter. Lippincott 1942 190p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

The story of a little Corsican horse who was bought by a baker in Avignon, Provence. Bibi delivered the bread, but he also went on all family excursions and found adventure

"Rich in atmosphere, it presents authentic picture of one of most romantic of Old World cities." Library Journal

- Stewart, Mabel E.

See pages in the following book:

- Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did p63-73 (7-8) 920

- Stewart, Mary

- Dream fairy and the spider; play
 In Schaffner, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p183-94 (7-9) 812.08

- Stewart, Mary Wilson

- (illus.) Mount's relation. Homes in the wilderness 974.4

- Stewart, Walter

- (illus.) Smith, S. C. G. Made in France 740.9

- Stickeen. Muir, J.

- Same
 In Good dog book p103-38 (4-8) S C

- Sticks across the chimney. Burglon, N.

- Fic

- Stiegel, Henry William, 1729-1785

See pages in the following books:

- Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p199-210 (6-9) 917.3

- Smith, S. C. G. Made in America p18-27 (5-9) 709

- Stifter, Adalbert, 1805-1868

- * Rock crystal; a Christmas tale; rendered into English by Elizabeth Mayer and Marianne Moore; illus. by Josef Scharl. Pantheon bks. 1945 93p illus \$2.75 (5-7) Fic

Originally published 1845 in Germany under title: Holy eve

"The story of two small children in a Bohemian mountain village who, on Christmas Eve, stray from their path through the wintry forest, and get lost in the glacier ice. How they survive . . . is told in a story which recaptures the atmosphere of childhood innocence and simple faith." Hunting

"The decorative pictures by Josef Scharl, combine to match the delicacy of the tale." Kirkus

- Stiles, Helen E.

- Pottery of the American Indians; illus. with halftone photographs, endpapers, jacket and line drawings by Marion Downer. Dutton 1939 169p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 738

Contents: First clay bowls; Pottery made by the North American Indians; Pottery made by the Indians of our southwest; Pottery made by the prehistoric Peruvians; Pottery made by the Mayans; Pottery made in Mexico in the past and in the present; Bibliography

"The art of American Indians from primitive times to the present renaissance in Mexico shown in excellent photographs accompanied by an informative text." N.Y. public lib.

- Pottery of the ancients; with an introduction by C. M. Harder . . . with photographic illus. decorative end papers and line drawings by Marion Downer. Dutton 1938 128p illus \$3 (7-9) 738

A description for young people of the ceramic art of the Egyptians, Greeks, Chinese, Japanese, Turks, Syrians, Indians, Cretans, Romans and Etruscans

- Pottery of the Europeans; with an introduction by G. M. Forsyth; with photographic illus., decorative end papers and line drawings by Marion Downer. Dutton 1940 254p illus \$3 (7-9) 738

Beginning with the Moors who decorated the walls of the Alhambra, the reader is taken to country after country and given interesting bits of information about the art of pottery in each. The second part of the book shows advances made in recent years. Bibliography: p243-50. The illustrations are one of the most attractive and useful features of the book

- Pottery in the United States; foreword by R. G. Cowan; with photographic illus. decorative end papers and line drawings, by Marion Downer. Dutton 1941 329p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 738

Contents: Antique pottery; Pottery made in the Ohio-West Virginia district; Pottery made in the Trenton, New Jersey district; Fine China for the institution and the home; Pottery made in California; Art wares; Studio potters and pottery; Contemporary imported wares; Brick; Tile; Architectural terra cotta

"In this book Miss Stiles has tied up our history with the English, the continental and the early Chinese wares in grand style. The many illustrations are . . . well selected. The commercial porcelain has not been overlooked; pictures of American-made dinnerware are included." Horn book

Stiles, Kent B.

Stamps; an outline of philately; illus. by numerous photographs. rev ed Harper 1935 xxii, 453p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 383
First published 1929. It tells how to start a collection, how to classify stamps, and how to determine their value; it gives a list of philatelic agencies, describes Uncle Sam's postal paper, types of stamps, commemorative stamps, etc., and the world's rarest and most valuable stamps." Book rev. digest

Still, William Grant, 1895-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p50-61 (7-9) 920

Still more Russian picture tales. Carrick, V. 398

Stillman, Dorothea

When the New year came in March; illus. by Nedda Walker [pseud.]. Dutton 1944 139p illus \$2.25 (4-6) Fic
"In 1634, when New Year came on March 25, the Jenner family journeyed from England to the new world of Connecticut. . . [The story] concerns itself with their daily doings around which are woven descriptions of their everyday occupations, the food they ate, the clothes they wore, the government of the village, and the responsibilities which even the children carried." Library Journal

Stillwell, Joseph Warren, 1883-1946

See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p115-25 (7-9) 920

Stilts

See pages in the following book:

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p41-51 (6-8) 796

Stinemetz, Morgan

(illus.) Kummer, F. A. First days of history 930
(illus.) Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad Fic

Stinetorf, Louise A.

Children of North Africa; illus. by Frank Dobias. Lippincott 1943 189p illus map \$2 (5-9) S C
Contents: Camel boy; Their heads in the sun; Snake charmer; Abed goes to market; Miss T-O'-B; Marble hand; Mam'selle deserts Paris; Mariner's rock; First lamb; In a Moorish garden; Up the river; Lions and orchids

"Twelve short stories about European children or natives living in North Africa, giving considerable attention to native life and customs." Book rev. digest

Children of South Africa; illus. by Eva Watson. Lippincott 1945 175p illus map \$2 (4-6) S C
Stories of South African children in a dozen different backgrounds. Contents: Safari hunter; Katya wanted a room of her own; Okapi belt; Monkeyshines; Tail feathers; The one who has been thrown away; Around an African corner; Melanie; Jackal and the honey bird; Elephant and the hippopotamus; Dearly beloved one-of-no-value-whatsoever; Keake's courtship

Stinson, Katherine, 1893-

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p29-45 (7-9) 920

Stockton, Frank Richard, 1834-1902

* Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. Scribner 193p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic
First published 1887. Analyzed in Eastman

Other tales: The griffin and the minor canon; Old pipes and the dryad; The queen's museum; Christmas before last; Prince Hassak's march; The battle of the third cousins; The banished king; The philopena

"Stockton's 'fanciful' stories have a straightforward matter-of-factness that lends an air of realism to his themes. His originality, variety, and playfully pointed humour, make these stories especially good to read aloud." Toronto

* Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts; with illus. by George Varian and B. W. Clinedinst. Macmillan 1898 325p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 910

"An author of pirate stories does not often write from the premise that all pirates were a 'bad company' with little, if anything, to recommend them—but this is Stockton's basis for these accounts of the buccaneers of the Atlantic seaboard. The result is no loss of pirate bravado and glorious adventure, and the light touch adds a piquancy which is lacking in Pyle's . . . book of pirates." Right book for the right child

* Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine; with its sequel The Dussantes; illus. by G. M. Richards. Appleton-Century 1933 290p illus \$3 (7-9) Fic

First published in 1886
"Curious and amusing experiences of Mrs. Lecks, Mrs. Aleshine and Mr. Craig, who are cast away on a lonely isle in mid-ocean. Contains also 'The Dussantes,' a sequel to 'The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine.'" Pittsburgh

"This edition of the amusing story that has delighted young people and grown-ups for almost fifty years has a good format, a pleasing type page, and new illustrations in keeping with the time and temper of the tale." Bkl.

Another edition is:
Appleton-Century \$2.50 Illustrated by F. D. Steele

Clocks of Rondaine

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p44-67 394

Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for use in schools, by J. E. Langworthy; with an introduction by M. E. Burt. Scribner 1894 135p illus 96c (4-7) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: Old Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; The griffin and the minor canon; Christmas trunants
"Marked by the best of Stockton's qualities, delicacy of fancy, gentle, but extremely amusing humor, and interest of story." Prentice and Power

The magical music

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p77-158 (5-8) S C

Poor Count's Christmas; with seven black and white illus. from drawings by E. B. Bensell. Stokes 1927 80p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) Fic

"A favorite Christmas short story . . . with gay red binding, large type, opaque paper and the pleasing drawings of E. B. Bensell." N.Y. libraries

Published in "St Nicholas" in 1881

—Same

In Harper, W. comp. Merry Christmas to you p54-64 (4-8) 394

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Stockton, Frank R.—Continued

Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales;
with illus. by Frederick Richardson.
Scribner 1906 219p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) **Fic**

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: Queen's museum; Christmas
truants; Griffin and the minor canon; Old
Pipes and the dryad; Bee-man of Orn;
Clocks of Rondaine; Christmas before last;
Prince Hassak's march; The philopena;
Accommodating circumstance

Reformed pirate. . . foreword by M. G.
Davis; illus. by Reginald Birch. Scrib-
ner 1936 342p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **S C**

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Reformed pirate; Floating
prince; How the aristocrats sailed away;
Magician's daughter and the highborn boy;
Castle of Bim; Ting-a-ling; Ting-a-ling
and the five magicians; Ting-a-ling's visit
to Turilira; Old pipes and the dryad; Bee-
man of Orn; Clocks of Rondaine; Christ-
mas before last

"The Reformed Pirate" will be seized
by any parent who longs to recover for
his child, and give him all at once, the
delectable stories enshrined in old 'St.
Nicholas' and in their hearts, from 'The
Floating Prince,' 'Ting-a-ling Tales' and
'The Queen's Museum.'" Books (N.Y.
Herald Tribune)

Rudder Grange; illus. by A. B. Frost.
Scribner 1907 322p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**
First published 1879

"Amusing domestic adventures of a
family that kept house in a canal-boat."
Pittsburgh

Stockum, Hilda, van. See Van Stockum,
Hilda

Stocky, Baker, E. W. **Fic**

Stoddard, A. C.

Polly's Thanksgiving
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving
p129-32 (5-8) 394

Stoddard, Anne (Glen) 1880-

Little Red Riding-hood; puppet play
In McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg mari-
onette book p51-58 (7-8) 791.5

Snow-White and the dwarfs; puppet play
In McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg mari-
onette book p39-50 (7-8) 791.5

**Stoddard, Anne (Glen) and Sarg, Tony,
1882-**

Don Quixote; puppet play adapted from
the story by Miguel de Cervantes
Saavedra

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury
of plays for children p131-80 (5-9)
822.08

Stolen oracle. Williams, J. **Fic**

Stolen pie; play. Baumgartner, J.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
plays p19-35 (6-9) 812.08

Stolen prince; play. Totheroh, D.

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
eds. Short plays for junior and
senior high schools p30-48 (8-9)
822.08

Stoler, Sigmund A.

Peter changes his friends

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-
five non-royalty plays for children
p194-209 (5-9) 812.08

Stolper, Joel

Hippo. See note under Stolper. Whis-
kers **Fic**

Patches. Harcourt 1940 100p illus o.p.
1946 (4-6) **Fic**

"A giraffe can combine the incredible
and the affable like no other creature. . .
Such is Patches, an angular newborn baby
when the tale begins, a museum specimen
when it closes. The story sticks closely
to actual fact and does not personify or
humanize any of its animals." Books
(N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Striking illustrations in black on yellow
paper of African veldt animals

Whiskers; written and illus. by Joel
Stolper. Harcourt 1941 98p illus \$1.75
(4-5) **Fic**

"The story of a leopard, of his en-
counters from babyhood on, with beast and
bird of the [African] jungle . . . of how he
learned to manage for himself and found
that self-preservation was the law of the
jungle." Kirkus

"Thrillingly told in narrative and in un-
usually fine pictures by the author, 26 full-
page pencil drawings on green paper."
Wis. bul.

Joel Stolper's "Hippo" (Harcourt 1942
106p illus \$1.75) is a well illustrated
story of a hippopotamus from infancy to
adulthood in Africa. Written and illus-
trated by Joel Stolper

Stone, Caroline R.

Inga of Porcupine mine; illus. by Ellen
Simon. Holiday 1942 212p illus \$2
(5-7) **Fic**

"Inga's mother was Finnish, her father
Cornish, and they lived and worked in the
iron ore region of northern Michigan.
Altho Inga was only in seventh grade her
ambition was to earn money for art school
tuition. When her ambition was realized,
Inga unselfishly gave up her money for a
more important cause." Book rev. digest

Inga of Porcupine mine; excerpt

In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p282-94 (5-8)
S C

**Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, and Fickett, Mary
Grace**

Everyday life in the colonies. Heath
1905 119p illus 80c (4-6) 917.3

Contents: First New England Christmas
(1620); Dorothy's hornbook; Puritan Sab-
bath (about 1668); Soap-making at the
Howlands'; When the Indians fell on Saco;
Candle-making at the Coolidges'; Telling
time without a clock; Two letters of long
ago (1743); May day journey (1727); Poor
debtor's children (1733); Appendix

"Graphic stories of early customs and
celebrations." Wis. bul.

Stone, Helen

(illus.) Burton, E. and Burton, L. M.
Exciting adventures of Waldo **E**

(illus.) McGinley, P. L. Horse who lived
upstairs **E**

(illus.) McGinley, P. L. Plain princess
Fic

Stone, William Standish, 1907-

Thunder island; illus. by Mordvinoff.
Knopf 1942 194p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

"On a small island in the South Seas,
the everyday life and adventures of thir-
teen-year-old Marahiti and his younger
sister are colored by and finally over-
shadowed by an approaching typhoon. A
. . . rather different story of native village
life." Bkl.

Stone

See pages in the following books:

- Mersereau, S. F. Materials of industry
p269-85 600
Reed, W. M. America's treasure p214-68
(7-9) 330.973

Stone age

- Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B.
Everyday life in the new stone, bronze
& early iron ages. 1923 (7-9) 571
Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B.
Everyday life in the old stone age. 1922
(7-9) 571

See also pages in the following book:

- Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake
dwellers p9-16 (4-5) 571

Stone Knife boy. Malkus, A. S. Fic

Stones, Precious. See Precious stones

Stonewall. Davis, J. 92

Stoneware. See Pottery

Stong, Philip Duffield, 1899-

- Captain Kidd's cow; pictures by Kurt
Wiese. Dodd 1941 122p illus \$2.50 (5-7)
Fic

Six boys with piratical aspirations sail
an old scow down the Des Moines river
with unexpected and very funny results

- Censored, the goat; pictures by Kurt
Wiese. Dodd 1945 78p illus \$2.50 (4-6)
Fic

"The story of a goat that became a
Navy mascot, and that eventually was
sent home, because he made himself such
a nuisance." Kirkus

"This hilarious yarn is told in letters
from the various guardians of the goat to
the two boys who leased Censored to the
navy. Not as substantial as other books
by this author-artist combination but good
fun for boys." Bkl.

- Cowhand goes to town; pictures by Kurt
Wiese. Dodd 1939 85p illus o.p. 1946
(4-5) Fic

"Sam, the twelve-year-old son of a
Texas ranch owner, had two great desires:
a trip to the city, and a six-gun. The story
is a lively account of his attainment of
both wishes." Book rev. digest

"A grand time is had by all, including
Messrs. Stong and Wiese and a number of
twelve-year-olds who don't care so much
for a plot as for something that keeps
happening on horseback and with laughs
and laments all the time." Books (N.Y.
Herald Tribune)

- Farm boy; a hunt for Indian treasure;
pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1934
80p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) Fic

"There are pigs and horses and cows
in the book that will delight the city child
who longs for a farm, and will prove equally
interesting and convincing to the boys and
girls who know what a farm is like by
actual experience. The pictures have plenty
of action and a robust humor." A. T. Eaton
in N.Y. Times

- * Honk: the moose; pictures by Kurt
Wiese. Dodd 1935 80p illus \$2.50 (4-5)
Fic

"Lively and amusing complications ensue
when two small Minnesota boys discover
a moose in the stable." N.Y. public lib.

"There is something inherently uproar-
ious in the idea, and the pictures get this
idea instantly and carry it out to the full."
Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Missouri canary; pictures by Kurt Wiese.

Dodd 1943 77p illus \$2.50 (4-7) Fic

Chuck and Bob were a little too young,
at eleven and twelve, to join the army;
also, they were engaged in essential farm
labor with their favorite mule, the Missouri
Canary. Several hundred soldiers came into
the boys' lives when two army forces from
Des Moines put on practice warfare down
the Des Moines river in Iowa

- No-Sitch: the hound; pictures by Kurt
Wiese. Dodd 1936 79p illus o.p. 1946
(5-6) Fic

"It will catch not only the fancy of nine
to eleven-year-olds, but will also provide
some hilarious moments for their older
brothers and sisters and adults. Kurt
Wiese's illustrations, as always, are clever
and amusing." Boston Transcript

- * Way down cellar; pictures by Kurt
Wiese. Dodd 1942 159p illus \$2.50
(6-8) Fic

"Three boys in a small Connecticut town
drive the stony-hearted Miss Dengler
and her colored cook nearly mad when
they discover and make interesting use of
the secret passage in her historic house."
Kirkus

- Young settler; pictures by Kurt Wiese.
Dodd 1938 80p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

"Nellie-Euclid is the real heroine of this
amusing tale—a red-colored, rangy Ken-
tucky mare, who can outrun anything on
four legs. Because of her prowess, Hi
Ellison wins the respect of the Indians and
is made a brave, later a chief." Bkl.

Stoops, Herbert Morton

(illus.) Gill, R. C. Manga Fic

(illus.) Jackson, H. M. F. H. Ramona
Fic

(illus.) Malkus, A. S. Stone Knife boy
Fic

(illus.) Means, F. C. Tangled waters
Fic

(illus.) Standing Bear, L. Dakota chief.
Stories of the Sioux 970.1

Stop, look, listen. Hader, B. H. and Hader,
E. 614.8

Storage batteries

See pages in the following book:

- Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do
with electrochemistry p154-63 (8-9)
541.37

Stories. See College stories; Fairy tales;
Ghost stories; Humorous stories;
Legends; Mystery and detective stories;
School stories; Sea stories; Short
stories; Story-telling; and Animals—
Stories and subdivision Stories under
names of individual animals and birds;
also subdivision Fiction under various
subjects

Stories. New York. Public library
Pam 372.2

Stories about Abraham Lincoln. Moore,
R. D.

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p45-46 (4-6) 394

Stories and tales. Andersen, H. C. Fic

Stories from old French romance. Wilmot-
Buxton, E. M. 398.2

Stories from the Americas. Henius, F.
comp. 398

Stories from the Faerie queene. Macleod,
M. 821

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Stories from the great Metropolitan operas.
Dike, H. 782
- Stories from the Old Testament. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. 221
- Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school. Slusser, E. Y.; Williams, M. B. and Beeson, E. B. 92
- Stories of our American patriotic songs. Lyons, J. H. 784
- Stories of pioneer life. Bass, F. 977
- Stories of raw materials
Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers 677
- Stories of the gods and heroes. Benson, S. 292
- Stories of the gorilla country. Du Chaillu, P. B. 916.6
- Stories of the great West. Roosevelt, T. 917.8
- Stories of the Latin American states. Sanchez, N. Van de G. 980
- Stories of the old West, Bret Harte's. Harte, B. S C
- Stories of the Sioux. Standing Bear, L. Dakota chief 970.1
- Stories of the states. Sanchez, N. Van de G. 973
- Stories of William Tell and his friends. Marshall, H. E. 92
- Stories postage stamps tell. Rothschild, S. I. 383
- Stories read from the rocks. Parker, B. M. Pam 550
- Stories to tell. Enoch Pratt free library Pam 372.2
- Stories to tell the littlest ones. Bryant, S. C. See note under Bryant 372.2
- Stories to tell to children. Bryant, S. C. See note under Bryant 372.2
- Stories to tell to children. Pittsburgh. Carnegie library Pam 372.2
- Storks
See pages in the following book:
DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p204-08 (5-8) 598.2
- Storm, Daniel Agnew, 1909-
* Picture tales from Mexico; with thirty-eight illus. in black-and-white by Mark Storm. Lippincott 1941 122p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398
"Every tale in this book is a genuine Mexican Folk Tale. . . These stories, especially the Coyote and Rabbit series, have been, for ages back, the favorites with Mexican children." Author's foreword
Contents: War between the lion and the cricket; Brother Rabbit, Señor Coyote, and the cheese; Fat sheep, lean sheep, and Señor Coyote; Race between the rabbit and the frog; Paisano saves Baby Rabbit from Mr Rattlesnake; Wax doll, the coyote, and rabbit; Señor Coyote plays school-master for the rabbit; Señor Coyote hides in the rabbit's house; Lion who wanted to fight man; Señor Coyote and the dove; Coyote and the two dogs; Snake who wanted to fly; Coyote and Juan's maguery; Señor Coyote settles a quarrel; Señor Coyote and Señor Fox; Señor Coyote and little Señor Coon; Coyote and the rooster; Señor Coyote and the old lion; Repaying good with evil
"Familiar stories from Aesop, Uncle Remus, and even Indian folk tales, are given a new setting among the cliffs and sands of Mexico, with its cactus thorns, gourds, and señors in somberos. The chief character in many of the stories is the coyote, but rabbits, doves, and eagles, lions, and even the lively cricket are included. The writing is not outstanding but it will be a useful book of Mexican folk tales of which there are few available." Ontario library review
- Storm, Mark
(illus.) Storm, D. Picture tales from Mexico 398
- Storm canvas. Sperry, A. Fic
- Storm on the island. Lattimore, E. F. Fic
- Storm on the mountain. Arnold, A. W. In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p295-314 (5-8) S C
- The storm-ship. Irving, W. In Smith, E. S. comp., Mystery tales for boys and girls p144-73 (7-9) S C
- Stormalong, Alfred Bulltop
Shapiro, I. How old Stormalong captured Mocha Dick. 1942 (5-8) 398.2
- Storms
See pages in the following book:
Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p119-60, 172-80, 215-34 (6-9) 551.5
- Stormy victory. Purdy, C. L. 92
- Story, Isabelle Florence, 1888-
U.S. National park service. National parks portfolio 917.8
- Story about Ping. Flack, M. and Wiese, K. E
- Story behind great inventions. Montgomery, E. R. 608
- Story behind great medical discoveries. Montgomery, E. R. 610
- Story behind steel. Schoenen, H. 669.1
- Story book of aircraft. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 380
- Story book of clothes. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 600
- Story book of coal. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 553
- Story book of corn. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 633
- Story book of cotton. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 677
- Story book of earth's treasures. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. 553
- Story book of food. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 600
- Story book of foods from the fields. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. 633
- Story book of gold. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 553
- Story book of houses. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 600

- Story book of iron and steel. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 553
 Story book of Nick and Dick. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. In Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. Good-companion books 2d reader (1-4) E
 Story book of oil. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 553
 Story book of rayon. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 677
 Story book of rice. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 633
 Story book of ships. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 380
 Story book of silk. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 677
 Story book of sugar. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 633
 Story book of things we use. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. 600
 Story book of things we wear. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. 677
 Story book of trains. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 380
 Story book of transportation. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 600
 Story book of wheat. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 633
 Story book of wheels. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 380
 Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. 380
 Story book of wool. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham 677
 Story-hour favorites. Harper, W. comp. 398
 Story-lives of great composers. Bakeless, K. L. 920
 Story-lives of master artists. Chandler, A. C. 920
 Story-lives of master musicians. Brower, H. M. 920
 Story-lives of master writers. Raymond, C. H. 920
 Story of a baby. Ets, M. H. 612.6
 Story of a bad boy. Aldrich, T. B. Fic
 Story of a dam. Le May, G. 627
 Story of a donkey. Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. See note under Ségur Fic
 Story of a piebald horse. Hudson, W. H. In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p238-51 (8-9) S C
 Story of a pioneer. Shaw, A. H. 92
 Story of a short life. Ewing, J. H. G. In Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes, and other tales p125-67 (5-6) Fic
 Story of Ab. Waterloo, S. Fic
 Story of Alaska. Lambert, C. B. 917.98
 Story of Ali Cogia; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p78-89 (5-6) 812
 Story of American aviation. Ray, J. 629.13
 Story of Babar, the little elephant. Brunnhoff, J. de E
 Story of Bayard. Hare, C. pseud. 92
 Story of Beowulf. Riggs, S. 398.2
 Story of Burnt Njal. See French, A. Heroes of Iceland 398.2
 Story of California. McNeer, M. Y. 979.4
 Story of Captain Cook. Lang, J. 92
 Story of Clara Barton of the Red cross. Barton, C. H. 92
 Story of cookery. Lamprey, L. 641.5
 Story of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting, H. Fic
 Story of earth and sky. Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. 520
 Story of earthquakes and volcanoes. Johnson, G. 551.2
 Story of England. Brown, B. C. and Arbuthnot, H. 942
 Story of English life. Williams-Ellis, A. S. and Fisher, F. J. 942
 Story of everyday things. Train, A. K. 917.3
 Story of Ferdinand. Leaf, M. E
 Story of fire. Hough, W. 536
 Story of George Gershwinn. Ewen, D. 92
 Story of Greece told to boys and girls. Macgregor, M. 938
 Story of Grenfell of the Labrador. Wallace, D. 92
 Story of Grettir the Strong. French, A. 398.2
 Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. Pyle, H. Fic
 Story of Jeanne d'Arc. Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. 92
 Story of Jesus. Bible. New Testament. See note under Bible. New Testament 232
 Story of Jesus. Dana, E. N. S. comp. 755
 Story of Jesus for young people. Bowie, W. R. 232
 Story of King Arthur and his knights. Pyle, H. 398.2
 Story of Lee Ling. Lattimore, E. F. Fic
 Story of light. Eaton, J. 628.9
 Story of Little Black Sambo. Bannerman, H. E
 Story of man Barnes, F. Man and his records 411
 Nash, J. V. Races of men 572
 Story of mankind. Van Loon, H. W. 909
 Story of Mexico. Banks, H. W. 972
 Story of Mrs. Tubbs. Lofting, H. E
 Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir, J. 92
 Story of my life. Keller, H. A. 92

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Story of Nancy Hanks. Phillips, E. C. **Fic**
 Story of New England. McClintock, M. **Fic**
 Story of Noah's ark. Smith, E. B. **E**
 Story of old dolls. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. **649.55**
 Story of our Constitution. Tappan, E. M. **342.73**
 Story of our national ballads. Browne, C. **A. 784**
 Story of Peer Gynt. Sandys, E. V. **782**
 Story of Reynard the Fox. Reynard the Fox **398.2**
 Story of Rickey. Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. **E**
 Story of Robert the Bruce. Lang, J. **92**
 Story of Roland. Baldwin, J. **398.2**
 Story of Rolf and the viking's bow. French, A. **Fic**
 Story of Rome. Macgregor, M. **937**
 Story of Rustem. Renninger, E. D. **398.2**
 Story of Siegfried. Baldwin, J. **398.2**
 Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Morris, W. **821**
 Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Pyle, H. **398.2**
 Story of skyscrapers. Morgan, A. P. **725**
 Story of steam. Coolidge, A. and Di Bona, A. **621.1**
 Story of the alphabet. Clodd, E. **411**
 Story of the American people. Kelty, M. G. **973**
 Story of the amulet. Bland, E. N. **Fic**
In Bland, E. N. Five children bk 3 (5-7) **92**
 Story of the author of Little women. See Meigs, C. L. Invincible Louisa **92**
 Story of the banana. See Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Green and gold: the story of the banana **634.7**
 Story of the Canterbury pilgrims. Darton, F. J. H. **821**
 Story of the champions of the Round Table. Pyle, H. **398.2**
 Story of the chosen people. Guerber, H. A. **933**
 Story of the cowboy. Hough, E. **917.8**
 Story of the golden age. Baldwin, J. **292**
 Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Pyle, H. **398.2**
 Story of the Great Lakes. Gilchrist, M. E. **977**
 Story of the great plains. McNeer, M. Y. **978**
 Story of the Greek people. Tappan, E. M. **938**
 Story of the Greeks. Guerber, H. A. **938**
 Story of the Indian. Grinnell, G. B. **970.1**
 Story of the jungle pool. See Dalglish, A. Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool **E**
 Story of the Mississippi. McClintock, M. **917.7**
 Story of the other America. Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. **980**
 Story of the other wise man. Van Dyke, H. **Fic**
 Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. Hark, A. **974.8**
 Story of the pilgrims for children. Usher, R. G. **973.2**
 Story of the Roman people. Tappan, E. M. **937**
 Story of the Romans. Guerber, H. A. **937**
 Story of the Southern highlands. McNeer, M. Y. **917.5**
 Story of the thirteen colonies. Guerber, H. A. **973.2**
 Story of the three little pigs. Brooke, L. L. **illus.**
In Brooke, L. L. *illus.* Children's books v 1 (1-4) **E**
 Story of the West series
 Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian **970.1**
 Hough, E. Story of the cowboy **917.8**
 Story of the world
 Bretz, R. How the earth is changing **550**
 Fontany, E. Other worlds than this **520**
 Heal, E. How the world began **560**
 Stephenson, M. B. World of invisible life **589.95**
 Story of war weapons. McClintock, M. **623.4**
 Story of weaving. Lamprey, L. **677**
 Story pictures of farm animals. Beaty, J. Y. **E**
 Story pictures of farm foods. Beaty, J. Y. **E**
 Story pictures of farm work. Beaty, J. Y. **E**
 Story road. Hildreth, G. H. and others
In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading 2d reader level 2 (2-3) **E**
 Story-telling
 Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children. 1924 **372.2**
 Houghton, L. S. How to tell Bible stories. 1929 **372.2**
 Kready, L. F. Study of fairy tales. 1916 **372.2**
 Sawyer, R. Way of the storyteller. 1942 **372.2**
 Shedlock, M. L. Art of the story-teller. 1936 **372.2**
 Bibliography
 For pamphlet material see class 372.2
 Collections
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the blue umbrella. 1933 (3-4) **S C**
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the green umbrella. 1930 (2-5) **398**
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the magic umbrella. 1939 (2-5) **Fic**
 Davis, M. G. ed. Baker's dozen. 1930 (5-7) **398**
 Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells. 1937 (5-8) **S C**

Story-telling—Collections—Continued

- Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Favorite stories old and new. 1942 808.8
 Harper, W. comp. Story-hour favorites. 1918 (5-7) 398
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Book of elves and fairies. 1918 (4-6) 398
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Red Indian fairy book for the children's own reading and for story-tellers. 1917 (4-6) 398
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder garden. 1919 (4-6) 398
 Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales. 1934 808.8
 Power, E. L. comp. From Umar's pack. 1937 (6-9) 398.2
 Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories for boys and girls. 1921 (5-8) 808.8

See also pages in the following book:

- Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children p127-253 372.2
See also Fairy tales; Folklore; Leg-ends; Short stories

- Story-telling ballads.** Olcott, F. J. ed. 821.08
Story-telling poems. Olcott, F. J. comp. 808.81

- Story terrace; play.** Bacon, F. E. A. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffer, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p231-45 (6-8) 812.08

- Story that the keg told me.** Murray, W. H. H. In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p275-95 (7-9) S C

- Stothard, Thomas, 1755-1834** (illus.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe Fic
Stout, William Bushnell, 1880-

See pages in the following book:

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p255-74 (6-9) 920

Stoves

See pages in the following book:

- Hough, W. Story of fire p70-82 (5-8) 536

- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896**

See pages in the following books:

- Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p194-201 (7-9) 920
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p101-13 (7-9) 920

- Strack, Lilian (Holmes) 1886-**

- Aluminum, a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1942 56p illus \$1 (5-8) 669.7
 The story of aluminum, its discovery, mining and industrial uses, in clear, simple text, accompanied by many photographs. Index

- Asbestos, a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1941 56p illus \$1 (5-8) 553.6

Tells the story of asbestos for young readers step by step—how it was first discovered and used by man; how it is mined and prepared for market; how it is used today. Bibliography

- Crossing Canada; illus. with photographs. Harper 1940 274p illus \$2 (5-7) 917.1

An "account of a trip from Seattle to Halifax, which will give all ages a better picture of Canada than the majority of adult books on the subject. By boat, by motor, by bus, by train, a mother and two children from California learn to know intimately our nearest neighbor. Victoria, Vancouver and the water ways; across British Columbia [to] . . . Nova Scotia—and each province becomes an entity, with its characteristic geography, its means of livelihood, its cities and countryside, its mountains and lakes and woods and streams." Kirkus

- Magnesium, a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1943 54p illus \$1 (5-8) 669.7

"Tells about the discovery, the early history and uses of magnesium; explains the various modern methods of processing it from salt sea water or extracting it from magnesium bearing ores and converting it into metal ready for use." Hunting

- Nickel, a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1941 45p illus \$1 (5-8) 669.7

Tells the story of nickel step by step—how it was first discovered and used by man; how it is mined and prepared for market; how it is used today

- Radium, a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1941 53p illus map \$1 (5-8) 546

Tells the story of radium for young readers step by step—how it was first discovered and used by man; how it is mined and prepared for market; how it is used today

Written in simple text, with large print.

Many excellent photographs

- Stradivari, Antonio, 1644-1737**

- Tinyanova, H. Stradivari, the violin-maker. 1938 (5-8) 92

See also pages in the following book:

- Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p221-28 (5-8) 920

- Straight down.** Lent, H. B. E

- Straight up.** Lent, H. B. E

- Strain, Frances (Bruce)**

- Being born. Appleton-Century 1936 144p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 612.6

"Intended to be read by boys and girls as soon as they begin to ask questions about the origin of life. There are twelve chapters, each of which includes questions which have been asked by children, with the answers, which are direct and devoid of sentimentality. Parents will find it very useful." Wis. bul.

- Strait through the new world.** Ullman, S. S.

- In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p71-85 (6-9) 812

- Strang, Ruth May, 1895-** See Charters, W. W., jt. auth.

- Strang, Ruth May, 1895-** and others

- Gateways to readable books; an annotated graded list of books in many fields for adolescents who find reading difficult, by Ruth Strang, Alice Checkovitz, Christine Gilbert and Margaret Scoggin. Wilson, H.W. 1944 104p \$1.25 028.5

A list of more than 700 titles suggested for pupils whose reading ability falls below the level expected of pupils in their

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Strang, Ruth M. and others—*Continued*

high school grade. Books are classified according to subjects, and annotations and grade level of difficulty are given for each entry

"In her introduction Miss Strang makes many suggestions helpful to teachers and librarians in arousing the interest of boys and girls in books; with the help of Miss Checkovitz, Miss Gilbert and Miss Scoggin, she has given us a practical, tested, provocative list." N.Y. Times

Strange animals and their ways. De Sola, R. and De Sola, F. 590

Strange fishes, and their strange neighbors. Kearney, P. W. 597

Strange sea shells and their stories. Verrill, A. H. 594

Strategy

Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett, M. Battles—how they are won, 1944 (6-9) 355

Stratosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper

Stratton, Charles Sherwood, 1838-1883

Hunt, M. L. "Have you seen Tom Thumb?" 1942 (6-8) 92

Straus, Nathan, 1848-1931

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p372-78 (7-9) 920

Strauss, Johann, 1825-1899

Ewen, D. Tales from the Vienna woods 1944 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p117-22 (6-8) 920

Strauss, Johann, 1804-1849

Ewen, D. Tales from the Vienna woods, 1944 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p112-22 (6-8) 920

Strauss, Richard, 1864-

See pages in the following books:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p18-27 (7-9) 920

Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p85-89 (5-9) 920

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p123-30 (6-8) 920

Stravinskii, Igor Fedorovich, 1882-

See pages in the following books:

Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p47-58 (7-9) 780.92

Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p169-75 (5-9) 920

Stravinsky, Igor. See Stravinskii, Igor Fedorovich

Straw phantom; play. Blackall, D. B.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p385-91 (5-8) 394

Strawberry girl. Lenski, L. Fic

Strayer, Paul

(illus.) Hewes, A. D. Sword of Roland Arnot Fic

Streatfeild, Noel

Ballet shoes; illus. by Richard Floethe.

Random house 1937 294p illus \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

The story of three children who lived in London and studied for careers on the stage. The inside story of stage life, particularly of the Christmas pantomime, from the viewpoint of the child actress, will appeal to girls

* **Circus shoes; illus.** by Richard Floethe. Random house 1939 401p illus \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

Awarded Carnegie medal for 1938 in England under title: Circus is coming. A picture of life "behind-the-scenes" in a circus. Peter and Santa are the amusing children around whom the story is woven. "This is a story of character development. The numerous characters are alive and entertaining, and the setting is colorful. The format of the book is outstanding. Richard Floethe uses soft colors in his wash drawings." Roundabout of books

* **Theater shoes; or, Other people's shoes;** illus. by Richard Floethe. Random house 1945 282p illus \$2.25 (5-8) Fic

Three English children brought up in the country find themselves living with their grandmother, the "grande dame" of the London theater and themselves attending a theatrical school

"The various aspects of dramatic school, the heady excitement of first nights auditions and pantomimes and a supporting cast of colorful relatives add up to another understanding story which traces the development of young talent." N.Y. Times

Street, Alicia

* **Land of the English people.** Lippincott 1946 130p illus map (Portraits of the nation ser) \$2 (7-9) 914.2

"Describes the country and its people and gives a clear résumé of its history through World war II. Contrasts are made throughout between Britain and America showing the reasons for essential differences." Bkl.

"A fresh, well-written outline of England not only its history, but its countryside, peoples, atmosphere. The text achieves a sense of lively vitality through selection and style. The photographs are well-chosen." Kirkus

Street, Cecil John Charles, 1884-

Vanishing diamond

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p255-74 (7-9) S C

Street and roads. Gray, W. S. and Arbuthnot, M. H.

In Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers bk. 3 no. 1 (2-3) E

Street fair. Fischer, M. Fic

Street lighting

See pages in the following book:

Lacey, I. B. Light then and now p147-67 (3-5) 628.9

Strings to adventure. Best, A. C. Fic

Stripey, a little zebra. Williamson, H. E

Stroebe, Klara, 1887-

(ed.) Danish fairy book; tr. by F. H. Martens; with six illus. in colour by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1922 218p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
"Collection of twenty-nine stories that would supplement Bay's 'Danish fairy and folk tales' and be useful as an additional

Stroebe, Klara—Continued

source of material. These stories are translated from Grundtvig and from Kristensen and each have a brief descriptive note at the end." Bkl.

(ed.) Norwegian fairy book; tr. by F. H. Martens; with six illus. in colour by G. W. Hood. Lippincott 1922 304p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: Per Gynt; Isle of Udrost; Three lemons; Neighbor underground; Secret Church; The Comrade; Aspenglog; Troll wedding; Hat of the Huldres; Child of Mary; Storm magic; Four-shilling piece; Magic apples; Self did it; Master girl; Aneht the giant who did not have his heart about him; Three princesses in Whiteland; Trouble and care; Karl Woodencat; Ola Storbakkjen; Cat who could eat so much; East of the sun and west of the moon; Murmur Goose-Egg; Troll-wife; King's hares; Helge-Hal in the blue hill; Lord of the hill and John Blesom; Young fellow and the Devil; Farther south than south, and farther north than north, and in the great hill of gold; Lucky Andrew; Pastor and the sexton; Skipper and Sir Urian; Youth who was to serve three years without pay; Youth who wanted to win the daughter of the mother in the corner; Chronicle of the pancake; Soria-Moria castle; Player on the Jew's-harp

"Tales of the forest and sea spirits, of the woodchoppers, huntsmen and fishermen amid their picturesque surroundings of sea and land." Boston Transcript

Most, though not all, of these 37 stories are from the Asbjørnsen and Moe collections

(ed.) Swedish fairy book; tr. by F. H. Martens; with eight illus. in color by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1921 211p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
"A collection of twenty-eight stories chosen from a number of original collections. Eleven of these are longer stories of adventure, romance, magic, and some humor. The others are brief folk tales, legends, stories of ghosts and other superstitions." St Louis

Strong, Anna Louise, 1885-

* Peoples of the USSR; illus. with photographs. Macmillan 1944 246p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 914.7

A book written for young people in which the author describes the history, terrain, and industries of the different republics that make up the world's largest country. In her final summing up she recounts the work of the Union of Soviet socialist republics in the second World war

"The verve and enthusiasm with which this book is written make it stimulating reading." N.Y. public lib.

"A profusion of expressive photographs supports the text." Horn book

Map on lining-papers

Strong, Austin, 1881-

Toymaker of Nuremberg; play
In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p253-318 (5-9) 822.08

Strong, Leonard Alfred George, 1896-

King Richard's land; a tale of the peasants' revolt; illus. by Zhenya Gay. Knopf 1934 231p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"Brilliant story of two well-born youths who through mischance become part of the peasants army following Wat Tyler to London and there meet the courageous young King Richard II." Bookshelf for boys and girls

Strong, Mirjane

Characters' cabaret; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p305-17 (5-8) 394

Clay gnome
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p265-75 (4-6) 394

The door; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p 1-17 (5-8) 812.08

Elf and the butterfly; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p69-78 (5-8) 394

Lonesome toys; play
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p131-45 (5-8) 812.08

Mr Grasshopper's Easter clothes; play
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p379-90 (5-8) 394

Pilgrim Sabbath; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p 1-18 (6-9) 812.08

Three bears' Merry Christmas; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p173-86 (6-9) 812.08

Toys on strike; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p275-83 (6-9) 812.08

Truth about Santa Claus; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p187-95 (6-9) 812.08

Valentine box; play
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p251-59 (6-9) 812.08

Stroope, Georgia Alice

See pages in the following book:

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p195-202 (5-7) 920

Structural materials. See Building materials

Struggle is our brother. Felsen, G. Fic

Struwwelpeter. See Hoffmann-Donner, H. Slovenly Peter E

Stuart, Charles Edward, the Young Pretender. See Charles Edward, the Young Pretender

Stuart, Charles Gilbert. See Stuart, Gilbert

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret

Boy through the ages; with four plates in colours and 195 illus. in the text from museum exhibits, manuscripts, and other contemporary sources. Doubleday 1926 287p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 904

An English publication, mainly about life in Europe and ancient Egypt

"Not only the heroic but the humorous moments of boyhood are captured from the ages. The book is a history of boy customs, costumes and lore from the earliest times to the present. There are more than 200 illustrations, which are remarkably well chosen." Providence

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Stuart, Dorothy M.—Continued

Girl through the ages. . . Lippincott
1933 263p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 904

An English publication limited to the
European countries and ancient Egypt

"Miss Stuart traces the daily life of the
typical girl-child from the time when King
Akhnaten of Egypt took his five small
daughters with him to worship the sun-
god, to the little girls of Victorian Eng-
land. We see the little girls of Ur and
Thebes, Athens and Rome, of the dark
ages, the renaissance, and the age of
steam." Book rev. digest

Stuart, Florence (Partello) 1888-

Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle
boy; a book for young and old; illus.
by Ellsworth Young. Appleton-Cen-
tury 1917 276p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

"Episodes in the life of a young Moro
prince living on the island of Mindanao.
His adventures in the tropic jungle and his
meeting with American troops will please
children." Cleveland

Followed by "Piang, the Moro chieftain"

Piang, the Moro chieftain; illus. by
Robert Robison. Messner 1941 293p
illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

A "story of a 14-year old boy and his
friends who go into the jungle [of the
Philippines] to pass their test as warriors.
They encounter adventures and the reader
shares with them details of jungle life,
everything from apes to pygmies and war-
rior ants." Kirkus

A sequel to "Adventures of Piang, the
Moro jungle boy"

Map on lining-papers

Stuart, Gilbert, 1755-1828

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master
artists p247-60 (6-9) 920

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art
p 1-19 (7-9) 920

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land
p50-58 (7-9) 920

Fiction

Bischoff, I. Painter's coach. 1943 (5-7) Fic

Stuart, John McDouall, 1815-1866

See pages in the following book:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geogra-
phy makers p203-08 (6-7) 910

Stuart Little. White, E. B. Fic

Student editor. Mann, J. W. 070

Students

See pages in the following book:

Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds.
How our grandfathers lived p317-71
(6-9) 973

Students dictionary for upper school levels.
Webster, N. 423

Study of fairy tales. Kready, L. F. 372.2

Stull, De Forest, 1885- and Hatch, Roy
Winthrop, 1878-

Journeys through many lands; a textbook
in the new geography. Allyn 1941 143p
illus (Our world today v 1) \$1.10 (4-5) 910

The text of the 1941 edition remains the
same as that of the 1934 edition

An introduction to geography, starting
with a chapter on the United States,
followed by descriptions of the Amazon
basin, the Arctic and Antarctic regions,

Africa, the Mediterranean lands and Eu-
rope, China and Australia. Index

De Forest Stull and R. W. Hatch's
"Journeys through our world today; a
textbook in the new geography" (Allyn
1938 458p illus \$1.75) combines volumes 1
and 2 of this series into one volume

Journeys through North America; a text-
book in the new geography. Allyn
1941 318p illus (Our world today v2)
\$1.50 (5-6) 917

A textbook including maps, numerous
illustrations, questions, projects and sta-
tistical tables. The population statistics are
based on the 1940 census

More than half the book is devoted to
the United States, followed by one chapter
each on Canada, Newfoundland and Lab-
rador, Alaska, Mexico, the Central Amer-
ican republics and the West Indies

Journeys through our world today. See
note under Stull and Hatch. Journeys
through many lands 910

Our world today. See note under Stull
and Hatch. Our world today: Asia, Latin
America, United States 910

Our world today: Asia, Latin America,
United States. Allyn 1939 338p illus
(Our world today v4) \$1.60 (7-8) 910

The 1939 edition is the same as the 1934
edition. Population statistics based on 1930
census

"Continues the world-view study of the
countries of Asia and Latin America, and
ends with a new treatment of the United
States which emphasizes occupations and
world-wide economic relationships." Pub-
lisher's note

De Forest Stull and R. W. Hatch's "Our
world today; a textbook in the new geogra-
phy" (Allyn 1939 704, 20p illus \$2.20) com-
bines volumes 3 and 4 of this series in one
volume

Our world today: Europe and Europe
overseas. Allyn 1939 380p illus (Our
world today v3) \$1.60 (6-7) 910

The 1939 edition is the same as the 1934
edition except for the insertion of a 14
page "War supplement," pagged separately,
and covering the second European war up
to March 1941. Maps are unchanged

In addition to the countries of Europe,
it includes the British possessions and
Africa. Has 22 colored maps and an ap-
pendix of statistical tables. Well illustrated.
The population statistics are based on the
1930 census

"Its first aim is to help the pupil to a
clear understanding of the many geo-
graphical references which he meets
through the press, the radio, the movies,
and other forms of modern communication.
It is a geography in the true sense, but
links its story with history and the other
social studies wherever such correlation
vivifies for the pupil the topic under con-
sideration." Preface

Stults, Newton Baumann, 1908- and
Kuntz, Genevieve Marie, 1913-

Learning to swim. Holt 1940 65p illus \$1
(4-6) 797.2

"Sound instruction to young children in
story form. Effectively illustrated for the
crawl stroke, the back stroke, diving, etc."
N.Y. public lib.

Stu-Mo-Run—Joy o' my heart. Steel, F. A.
W.

In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p71-
88 (8-9) S C

Sturdy rogue. King-Hall, M. Fic

Sture-Vasa, Mary (Alsop) 1885-

My friend Flicka, by Mary O'Hara
(pseud.; illus. by E. I. Mason. Lippincott 1944 349p illus \$3 (8-9) **Fic**
First published 1941. The 1944 edition adds the illustrations

An attractive edition, with 13 illustrations in color and black and white

"The story of an eleven year old boy . . . [whose] one intense desire [is] that he have a colt of his own. . . The whole action of the story takes place against the pattern of a ranch devoted to raising blooded horses, out in Wyoming. At last his wish is granted, and he chooses his yearling, against all advice. The story is centered on the process of winning 'Flicka' and of proving the rightness of his choice."
Kirkus

Also available without the illustrations (Lippincott \$2.50, school ed \$1.50)
Stuyvesant, Peter, 1592-1672

See pages in the following book:

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p181-86 (5-6) **920**

Style in dress. See Costume

Suba, Susanne, 1913-

(illus.) Eyre, K. W. Lottie's valentine **Fic**

(illus.) Howard, E. Sabina **Fic**

(illus.) Malvern, G. Dancing star **92**

(illus.) Moses, H. S. Here comes the circus **791.3**

(illus.) Pauli, H. E. St Nicholas' travels **394**

(illus.) Purdy, C. L. Song of the North **92**

Subject catalogs. See Catalogs, Subject

Subject headings

Sears, M. E. List of subject headings for small libraries. 1944 **025.3**

Smith, E. S. Subject headings for children's books. 1933 **025.3**

Subject index to books for intermediate grades. Rue, E. comp. **808.8**

Subject index to books for primary grades. Rue, E. comp. **808.8**

Subject index to children's plays. American library association **822 Bibl.**

Subject index to readers. See Rue, E.
Subject index to books for primary grades **808.8**

Submarine! Banning, K. **623.8**

Submarine boats

Banning, K. Submarine! 1942 (5-9) **623.8**

Zim, H. S. Submarines. 1942 (6-9) **623.8**

See also pages in the following books:

Britton, K. What makes it tick? p217-21 (5-8) **600**

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p239-58 (7-9) **608**

Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery p86-93 (8-9) **621**

See also S-4 (Submarine); S-51 (Submarine)

Fiction

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (7-9) **Fic**

Submarine cables. See Cables, Submarine

Submarine diving. See Diving, Submarine

Submarine photography. See Photography, Submarine

Submarine sailor. Felsen, G. **Fic**

Submarine telegraph. See Cables, Submarine

Submarine warfare

Banning, K. Submarine! 1942 (5-9) **623.8**

Zim, H. S. Submarines. 1942 (6-9) **623.8**

Fiction

Felsen, G. Submarine sailor. 1943 (6-9) **Fic**

Meador, S. W. The Sea snake. 1943 (6-9) **Fic**

Subways

Conklin, G. All about subways. 1938 (6-9) **625.4**

Fiction

Blumenthal, G. Louise's adventure. 1941 (2-3) **E**

Suckow, Ruth, 1892-

Start in life

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p273-89 (6-9) **S C**

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p79-93 (8-9) **S C**

Sucre, Antonio José de, president of Bolivia, 1795-1830

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p217-32 (8-9) **920**

Sudan

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p50-57 (5-8) **916**

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p144-56, 201-26 (5-8) **916**

Sudan, Egyptian

Fiction

Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa (5-9) **S C**

Abed goes to market p45-57

Sudden Mary and Christmas. Brock, E. L. In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p127-37 (7-9) **S C**

Sue Barton, rural nurse. Boylston, H. D. See note under Boylston **Fic**

Sue Barton, senior nurse. Boylston, H. D. See note under Boylston **Fic**

Sue Barton, student nurse. Boylston, H. D. See note under Boylston **Fic**

Sue Barton, superintendent of nurses. Boylston, H. D. See note under Boylston **Fic**

Sue Barton, visiting nurse. Boylston, H. D. See note under Boylston **Fic**

Suez canal

Benz, F. E. On to Suez! 1939 (7-9) **92**

Wilbur, S. W. Egypt and the Suez canal. 1940 (5-9) **916.2**

Sugar

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p179-85 (5-8) **917**

Eberle, I. Basketful p201-20 (6-8) **641**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sugar—Continued

- Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study p 1-18 (3-6) 502
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of foods from the field pt. 4 (3-5) 633
 Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p152-59 (6-8) 380
 Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. p341-51 (4-6) 641
 Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p132-47 (4-6) 641
 Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Tilston, M. W. F. comp. 821.08
 Sugar cane

See pages in the following book:

- DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p84-93 (6-7) 580
 Sugar egg. Bailey, C. S.
 In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p85-89 (4-6) 394
 Sugar heart for Bethia. Bailey, C. S.
 In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p117-30 (5-7) S C
 Sugimoto, Chiyono Wilson. See Kiyooka, Chiyono (Sugimoto)
 Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki)
 Aki's left hand

- In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p59-69 (8-9) S C
 Daughter of the Samurai; how a daughter of feudal Japan, living hundreds of years in one generation, became a modern American; frontispiece by Tekisui Ishi. Doubleday 1925 314p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 92

"Appealing narrative of a young Japanese woman, brought up in the tradition of feudal Japan, who married a Japanese merchant living in the United States, and became a true daughter of her adopted country. Presents a sympathetic picture of both peoples." Pratt quarterly
 A delightful book for adults which will interest older children

Biography

See pages in the following book:

- Ferris, H. J. ed. When I was a girl p224-301 (8-9) 920
 Sugimoto, Etsu (Imagaki) and Austen, Nancy Virginia
 With Taro and Hana in Japan; with illus. and decorations by G. W. Wood. Stokes 1926 120p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) Fic
 "The normal life of modern Japanese children and customs and legends so different from our own are simply and easily woven through the slender thread of narrative." New republic

Sulfur. See Sulphur

Sulla, Lucius Cornelius

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p162-70 (5-7) 920
 Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, 1842-1900
 Gondoliers
 In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782
 H.M.S. Pinafore
 In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

Mikado

- In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782
 Operas. See Untermeyer, L. Last pirate. 1934 (6-9) 782

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great composers p96-119 (7-9) 920
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v2 p108-15 (6-9) 780
 Sullivan, Edmund J. 1869-1933
 (illus.) Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days Fic
 Sulphur

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. North America p193-99 (5-8) 917
 Witcombe, W. H. All about mining p205-18 (7-9) 622

Sumac

See pages in the following book:

- DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p104-11 (6-7) 580
 Sumatra

See pages in the following book:

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia p286-94 (5-8) 919

Fiction

- Fabricius, J. W. Java ho! 1931 (7-9) Fic
 Sperry, A. One day with Jambi in Sumatra. 1934 (3-4) E

Summer

- Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in summer. 1942 (5-9) 502

See also pages in the following books:

- Hylander, C. J. Year round p87-170 (3-6) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Outdoor visits p154-205 (2-3) 502
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p235-318 (4-5) 502

Poetry

See pages in the following book:

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p417-22 (4-8) 394
 Summer at Buckhorn. Wright, A. M. R. Fic
 Summer at Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F.
 See note under Orton E
 Summer comes to Apple Market street. Hill, M. B. See note under Hill E
 Summer day with Ted and Nina. De Angeli, M. L. See note under De Angeli E

Summer soldier. Bedford, R.

- In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p179-88 (6-9) 812.08

Sumter falls! play. Ullman, S. S.

- In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p201-14 (7-9) 812

- Sun, Ch'ing-ling (Sung)** 1890-
Yaukey, G. S. Three sisters. 1939 (8-9) 920
- Sun, Yat-sen, 1867-1925**
See pages in the following book:
Kuo, C. Giants of China p193-213 (7-9) 920
- Sun**
See pages in the following book:
Fontany, E. Other worlds than this p29-42 (4-5) 520
For pamphlet material see class 523.7
- Sun and its family.** Parker, B. M. Pam 520
- Sun trail.** Allen, M. P. Fic
- Sun up.** James, W. Fic
- The sunbonnet.** Housman, L.
In Housman, L. On stage! p187-200 (7-9) 812
- Sung family**
Yaukey, G. S. Three sisters. 1939 (8-9) 920
- Sung under the silver umbrella.** Association for childhood education. Literature committee 821.08
- Sunny Australia.** Harris, L. G. and Harris, W. K. 919.4
- Sunny hill.** Bjørnson, B. Fic
- Sunshine and rain.** Frasier, G. W. and Dolman, H.
In Frasier, G. W. and others. Scientific living series primer (1-5) 500
- Surette, Thomas Whitney, 1862-1941**
* (comp.) Songs from many lands; illus. by G. H. Howe; ed. by the Association for childhood education. Houghton 1937 p80,p illus music \$2, pa \$1 (2-6) 784
"Seventy-five folk songs have been selected as representing the natural heritage of American children. European as well as English songs are included and all are in English. They are arranged in order of ascending difficulty. The gay marginal illustrations are attractive." Bkl.
- Surf riding**
See pages in the following book:
Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p331-40 (6-8) 796
- Surprise Christmas; play.** Barrows, M.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p51-64 (5-8) 812.08
- Surprise for Judy Jo.** Hill, M. B. See note under Hill E
- Surprise place.** Bonner, M. G. Fic
- Surprises.** Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. 502
- Surveying**
See pages in the following book:
Binger, W. D. What engineers do p99-112, 124-54 (6-9) 620
- Susan, be smooth!** Giles, N. 646.7
- Susan, beware!** Hunt, M. L. Fic
- Susan who lives in Australia.** MacIntyre, E. E
- Susanna and Tristram.** Allee, M. H. Fic
- Susannah, the pioneer cow.** Mason, M. E. E
- Susanna's auction; from the French. With**
* illus. by MB. [?] de Monvel, and a preface by the New York children's book shop. Macmillan 1923 72p illus \$1 (3-4) Fic
"Charming little book for a child. Story of the auction of Susana's dolls which was a near-tragedy. Enjoyed by the children of the past generation and reprinted for the children of this." Wis. bul.
- Susan's neighbors at work.** Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. E
- Susan's safe harbor.** Eyre, K. W. Fic
- Suspension bridges.** See Bridges
- Suter, Antoinette Brown.** See Geismer, B. P. jt. comp.
- Sutton, George Miksch, 1898-1940**
(illus.) DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes 598.2
- Sutton, Margaret, 1903-**
Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone; illus. by I. B. Hazelton. Scribner 1942 251p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
The fictionized biography of a girl who faced with fortitude all the dangers of the wilderness: the sieges, Indians and the long marches thru the forests, and yet was full of gaiety at the family gatherings that were the social life of the frontier. Based on actual letters and records
"While this story just falls short of hitting the mark, it does present a good picture of the hazards and hardships of the frontier." Wis. bul.
- Sutton, Vida Ravenscroft, 1880-**
At the sign of the Boer's Head; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p149-65 (7-8) 812.08
- Swallowdale.** Ransome, A. Fic
- Swallows**
See pages in the following books:
DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p299-310 (5-8) 598.2
Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds p313-17 (5-7) 502
Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p111-24 (4-6) 502
- Swallows and Amazons.** Ransome, A. Fic
- Swamp fox; play.** Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p257-63 (4-8) 812
- Swartman, William John.** See Morrow, H. M. W. jt. auth.
- Swasey, Ambrose, 1846-1937**
See pages in the following book:
Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p85-99 (8-9) 920
- The Swede; from "Men and horse."** Santee, R.
In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p50-56 (7-9) S C
- Sweden**
Smith, S. C. G. Made in Sweden. 1934 (6-9) 740.9
Description and travel
Moore, N. E. Near the top of the world. 1936 (4-5) 914.8
See also pages in the following book:
Allen, N. . Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p160-68 (5-8) 917.8

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Sweden—Continued

Fiction

- Beskow, E. M. Adventures of Peter and Lotta. 1931 (2-4) E
 Beskow, E. M. Aunt Brown's birthday. 1930 (2-4) E
 Beskow, E. M. Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender. 1928 (2-4) E
 Beskow, E. M. Olle's ski trip. 1928 (2-4) E
 Beskow, E. M. Pelle's new suit. 1929 (1-3) E
 Beskow, E. M. Tale of the wee little old woman. 1930 (1-2) E
 Brock, E. L. At midsummer time. 1940 (4-5) Fic
 Burglon, N. Children of the soil. 1932 (4-6) Fic
 Fitinghoff, L. M. B. R. Children of the moor. 1927 (5-7) Fic
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils. 1911 (5-7) Fic
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Liliecrona's home. 1926 (8-9) Fic
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils. 1907 (5-7) Fic
 Lindegren, S. Ingrid's holidays. 1932 (7-9) Fic
 Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the new dotted dresses. 1939 (1-3) E
 Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes. 1932 (1-3) E
 MacKaye, D. L. We of Frabo stand. 1944 (7-9) Fic
 Palm, A. Wanda and Greta at Broby farm. 1930 (4-5) Fic
 Turngren, A. Flaxen braids. 1937 (5-7) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Sweden

History

- Van Loon, H. W. Adventures and escapades of Gustavus Vasa. 1945 (7-9) 92

Social life and customs

- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Diary. 1936 (7-9) 92
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Mårbacka. 1924 (7-9) 92

Stories

See Sweden—Fiction

Swedes in the United States

Fiction

- Judson, C. I. They came from Sweden. 1942 (5-7) Fic
 Swedish art. See Art, Swedish
 Swedish fairy book. Stroebe, C. K. ed. 398
 Sweeney, Dan, 1881-
 (illus.) Garst, D. S. Scotty Allan: king of the dog-team drivers 92
 Sweeney, Morgan J.
 (illus.) Diaz, A. M. Polly Cologne Fic

Swezey, Goodwin Deloss, 1851-1934, and Gable, J. Harris, 1902-

Boys' book of astronomy; illus. by the authors. new ed rev by J. H. Gable. Dutton 1936 291p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 520
 First published 1929

A book on astronomy meant for Boy scouts, giving information about the heavenly bodies, eclipses, comets and meteors, and navigation, in text book form, with many diagrams

Swift, Grace H.

Robber; play

In Schaffner, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p300-09 (5-8) 394

Swift, Hildegarde Hoyt

* Little Blacknose; the story of a pioneer; illus. by Lynd Ward. Harcourt 1929 149p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Little Blacknose is the name given by the author to the DeWitt Clinton engine that stands on the balcony of the New York Central station in New York City. In dramatic text and in black and white illustrations both author and artist tell his story for children, particularly of that memorable day when he made history by drawing the first train from Albany to Schenectady. This is a real book for those who like engines or machinery of any kind. Girls as well as boys will enjoy it." Cleveland

* Railroad to freedom; a story of the Civil war; illus. by James Daugherty. Harcourt 1932 364p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 "The book tells the story of Harriet Tubman, the Negro girl who escaped from slavery herself and then brought more than three hundred of her people to the North and freedom by way of the Underground Railway. . . . There are so many dramatic incidents in her story that one wonders that Harriet Tubman's life has not been used before in a book for young people. . . . The fine illustrations catch the spirit of the text. For older boys and girls." N.Y. Times

Swift, Hildegarde Hoyt, and Ward, Lynd Kendall, 1905-

Little red lighthouse and the great gray bridge. Harcourt 1942 [51]p illus \$1.75 (2-3) E

A story about a lighthouse on the Hudson river, in the shadow of the great George Washington bridge

"Lynd Ward's wash drawings interpret a New York landmark and suggest the majesty and sweep of the George Washington Bridge." N.Y. public lib.

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745

Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Dutton 1909 291p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) Fic

Published as a satire for adults in 1726, this is now read as a fairy tale by children
 "A book of 'very extraordinary voyages into very extraordinary nations,' in which Gulliver encounters the little people of Lilliput, the giants of Brobdingnag, and many other amazing creatures. The Cape edition contains only the travels 'among the little people of Lilliput and the Giants of Brobdingnag.'" Toronto

Another good edition is:

Lippincott o. p. 1946 Illustrated by M. L. Kirk. This edition contains only A voyage to Lilliput and A voyage to Brobdingnag

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p448-64 (7-8) 820.9

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Swift rivers. Meigs, C. L.

Fic

Swimming

See pages in the following books:

Keith, H. Sports and games p195-207 (7-9) 796

Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p79-102 (7-9) 790

Stults, N. B. and Kuntz, G. M. Learning to swim. 1940 (4-6) 797.2

Fiction

Reck, F. M. Varsity letter (7-9) S C
The gawk p121-37

Swine. See Pigs

"Swing low, sweet chariot . . ."; play Price, O. M.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p111-21 (5-8) 394

Swinton, Phyllis M.

Columbus the courageous

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p201-17 (5-8) 394

Swiss family Robinson. Wyss, J. D. Fic

Swiss grandmother, Tales of a. Carpenter, F. 398

Swiss twins. Perkins, L. F. Fic

Switzerland

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far p121-39 (4-5) 910

Van Loon, H. W. Van Loon's geography p162-70 (7-9) 910

See also Alps

Fiction

Buff, M. M. and Buff, C. Kobi, a boy of Switzerland. 1939 (4-6) Fic

Davis, J. Mountains are free. 1930 (6-9) Fic

Gaggin, E. R. Ear for Uncle Emil. 1939 (5-7) Fic

Perkins, L. F. Swiss twins. 1922 (4-5) Fic

Seidlin, O. and Rypins, S. J. Green wagons. 1943 (5-7) Fic

Spyri, J. H. Heidi (4-6) Fic

Spyri, J. H. Moni, the goat-boy (4-5) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Switzerland

History

Bragdon, L. J. Land of William Tell. 1938 (5-7) 949.4

Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell and his friends. 1907 (5-6) 92

Industries

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe p239-47 (5-8) 917.8

Plays

Olcott, V. International plays for young people (5-6) 812

Little goat lady p215-45

Social life and customs

Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Switzerland. 1941 (3-5) 914.94

Stories

See Switzerland—Fiction

Sword is drawn. Norton, A. M. Fic

Sword of Antietam. Altsheiler, J. A. See note under Altsheiler Fic

Sword of Roland Arnot. Hewes, A. D. Fic

Sword of the wilderness. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic

Swords of steel. Singmaster, E. Fic

Swords of the Viking. Davies, J. 398.2

Swords on the sea. Hewes, A. D. See note under Hewes Fic

Symbolism

Rosenberg, M. V. Ark of heraldry. 1939 (7-9) 929.8

Symbolism of colors

See pages in the following book:

Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management p78-88 (7-9) 369.4

Symphony

Carnes, K. and Pastene, J. Little book of the symphony. 1941 (6-9) 785

Synge, Margaret Bertha

* Book of discovery; the history of the world's exploration, from earliest times to the finding of the South Pole; fully illus. from authentic sources and with maps. Putnam [1912] xxii, 554p illus \$5 (8-9) 910

"Fascinating account of the world's famous explorers, including the early travelers to the East, the discovery of America, explorations in Africa and Australia, and Arctic and Antarctic voyages. Many of the explorers tell part of their own story in their own words. Contains reproductions of primitive maps and the 'joyous charts' of the middle ages, and curious illustrations from old woodcuts, drawings, paintings and miniatures." Pittsburgh

Synthetic Santa; play. Lyon, E. S.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p81-86 (7-9) 812.08

Sypherd, Wilbur Owen, 1877-

(ed.) Bible. Selections. Book of books 220

Syria

Mohr, L. M. Palestine and Syria. 1931 (4-5) 933

Syrians in the United States

Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8) S C

Lovelace, M. H. Queen of summer p102-14

Sze, Mai-Mai

* Echo of a cry; a story which began in China; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1945 203p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"The daughter of a Chinese diplomat who came to England as a child writes her story of English and American schooling, of the family adjustment to ways of other countries, of the reconciliation of the new ways with the traditional Chinese patterns of living." Kirkus

"A unique chronicle in which varieties of people, places and experiences are seen through the eyes of a young girl who meets life with zest, humor and rare perception." N.Y. public lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Szold, Henrietta, 1860-1946

See pages in the following book:

Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p 1-45
(8-9) 920

Szyk, Arthur, 1894-

(illus.) Andersen, H. C. Andersen's fairy
tales Fic

T

T-model Tommy. Meader, S. W. Fic

Tabitha Mary. Parton, E. Fic

Tactics

Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett, M.
Battles—how they are won. 1944 (6-9)
355

Tadpoles. See Frogs; Toads

Taft, William Howard, president U.S. 1857-
1930

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p263-66 (7-9)
920

Tag-along Tooloo. Sayers, F. C. Fic

Tagawa, Bunji, 1904-

(illus.) Kiyooka, C. S. Chiyo's return
915.2

Tahiti

See pages in the following book:

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the
Pacific islands p107-13 (5-8) 919

Tail feathers. Stinetorf, L. A.

In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South
Africa p67-79 (4-6) S C

Tailor and the crow. Brooke, L. L. illus. E

Tailor of Gloucester. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tailor's Christmas guest. Brun, M. and
Bowen, E.

In Shining tree & other Christmas sto-
ries p117-25 (7-9) S C

Taking the picnic to the shut-ins; play. Red
cross. Junior Red cross

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v4 p317-22 (7-9) 812.08

Taktuk an Arctic boy. Lomen, H. and
Flack, M. Fic

Tale from India; play. Moore, F. B.

In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short
plays p153-69 (5-8) 812.08

Tale of Benjamin Bunny. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Jemima Puddle-Duck. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Johnny Town-Mouse. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of little pig Robinson. Potter, B. E

Tale of Mr Jeremy Fisher. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Mr Tod. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Mrs Tiggy-Winkle. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Mrs Tittlemouse. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Peter Rabbit. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Pigling Bland. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Squirrel Nutkin. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Tai. Young, E. E

Tale of the bullfrog. Kane, H. B. 597.8

Tale of the crow. Kane, H. B. 598.2

Tale of the Flopsy Bunnies. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of the promethea moth. Kane, H. B.

595.78

Tale of the ragged mountains. Poe, E. A.

In Poe, E. A. The gold-bug, and other
tales and poems p144-57 (7-9) S C

Tale of the Warrior lord, El Cantar de mio

Cid. Sherwood, M. tr. 398.2

Tale of the wee little old woman. Beskow,

E. M. E

Tale of the white-faced hornet. Kane, H. B.

595.7

Tale of the whitefoot mouse. Kane, H. B.

591.5

Tale of Timmy Tiptoes. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Tom Kitten. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of Tom Tiddler. Farjeon, E. Fic

Tale of two bad mice. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
E

Tale of two cities. Dickens, C. Fic

Tale of two horses; excerpt from "Tale of
two horses." Tschiffely, A. F.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs
p226-41 (7-9) S C

Tale that cost a dollar; from "Tales from
silver lands." Finger, C. J.

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits
p191-207 (8-9) S C

Tales from a Finnish tupa. Bowman, J. C.
and Bianco, M. W. 398

Tales from far and near. Terry, A. G. ed.

In Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of
other lands bk. 1 (3-4) 940

Tales from Grimm. Grimm, J. L. K. and

Grimm, W. K. 398

Tales from many lands

Hare, C. pseud. Story of Bayard 92

Tales from nature's wonderlands. Horna-
day, W. T. 590

Tales from Scottish ballads. Grierson, E. W.
398.2

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. 822.3
 Tales from silver lands. Finger, C. J. 398
 Tales from the Amazon. Eells, E. S. 398
 Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Munchausen Fic
 Tales from the Vienna woods. Ewen, D. 92
 Tales of a Chinese grandmother. Carpenter, F. 398
 Tales of a Russian grandmother. Carpenter, F. 398
 Tales of a Swiss grandmother. Carpenter, F. 398
 Tales of a wayside inn. Longfellow, H. W. 821
 Tales of Chaucer. Farjeon, E. 821
 Tales of enchantment from Spain. Eells, E. S. 398
 Tales of laughter. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. 398
 Tales of long ago. Terry, A. G. ed. In Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands bk. 2 (4-5) 940
 Tales of many lands Fenner, P. R. ed. There was a horse 398
 Tales of romance. Lang, A. ed. 398.2
 Tales of the first animals. Walker, E. B. and Mook, C. C. 560
 Tales of the gauchos. Hudson, W. H. S C
 Tales of the Persian genii. Olcott, F. J. ed. 398
 Tales of the Punjab. Steel, F. A. W. ed. 398
 Tales of Troy and Greece. Lang, A. ed. 292
 Tales of wise and foolish animals, Valéry Carrick's. Carrick, V. 398
 Tales of wonder. Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. 398
 Tales told in Korea. Metzger, B. 398
 Talisman. Scott, Sir W. bart. Fic
 Talking bird. Purnell, I. and Weatherwax, J. M. eds. 398
 Talking round the earth. Benz, F. E. 621.385
 Talking chair; play. Ruthenburg, G. D. In Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain p223-52 (5-9) 822.08
 Talking machines. See Phonograph
 Talking wires. Lambert, C. B. 621.385
 Tall, Lida Lee, 1873- See Barnard, E. F. jt. auth.
 Tall book of Mother Goose. Mother Goose E
 Tall book of nursery tales; pictures by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper 1944 120p illus \$1 (2-4) E
 Contents: Little Red Riding Hood; City mouse and the country mouse; Gingerbread boy; Foolish milkmaid; Ugly duckling; Three bears; Three Billy Goats Gruff; Little wee woman; Little red hen and the fox; Chicken Licken; Wolf and the kids; Lazy Jack; Wolf! Wolf; Fox and the crow; Little red hen; Three wishes; Straw, the coal, and the bean; Little old woman and her pig; Three big sillies; Tortoise and the hare; Lion and the mouse; Three little pigs; Pot that would not stop boiling; Goose that laid the golden eggs

"Its long, narrow shape not only makes library shelving difficult but some kindergarten teachers feel it also makes handling itself a problem as far as small children are concerned. However, the many illustrations—both colored and black and white—are delightful and the stories themselves are the best-known versions." Library journal

Tall hunter. Fast, H. M. Fic
 Tall tale America. Blair, W. 398.2
 Tall timber. Holbrook, S. H. 674
 Tall timber tales. McCormick, D. J. 398.2
 Talmud
 Landa, G. Jewish fairy tales and legends 398
 Taming of the shrew. Shakespeare, W. In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare (7-9) 822.3
 Tamlane; play. Wright, H. S. In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p65-79 (6-8) 812
 Tanganyika territory

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p285-93 (5-8) 916
 Tanagerman, Elmer John, 1907- Whittling and woodcarving. McGraw 1936 293p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$3 (7-9) 736
 A comprehensive book on all phases of woodcarving and whittling for the beginner as well as for the accomplished worker. Chapter on woods and other materials, on knives and other tools; also on how to make puzzles, caricatures, model ships in bottles; how to do finished work in relief, in wood sculpture and in intaglio. Many fine photographic illustrations and many diagrams and other drawings

Tangle-coated horse and other tales. Young, E. 398.2
 Tangled waters. Means, F. C. Fic
 Tanglewood tales. Hawthorne, N. 292

Tanks (Military science)
 Conger, E. M. American tanks and tank destroyers. 1944 (6-9) 358

See also pages in the following book:

Britton, K. What makes it tick? p222-26 (5-8) 600
 Tanning

See pages in the following books:

Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v2 p321-36 (7-9) 796.54
 Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry p192-202 (9) 540

Taoism
 See pages in the following book:
 Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p189-212 (8-9) 290

Taos Indians
 Fiction
 Malkus, A. S. Stone Knife boy. 1933 (6-8) Fic
 Tap dancing

Fiction
 Newell, H. H. Steppin and family. 1942 (5-8) Fic

Tapestry
 See pages in the following books:
 Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p 1-15 (6-9) 709

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Tapestry—Continued

Smith, S. C. G. Made in France p53-66
(6-9) 740.9

Tapestry room. See Molesworth, M. L. S.
Cuckoo clock Fic

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

Barry, the dog hero of the Saint Bernard
pass

In Good dog book p243-64 (4-8) S C

Chaucer story book. Houghton 1908 215p
illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821

Contents: At the Tabard inn; Knight's
tale; Man of law's tale; Prioress's tale;
Nun's priest's tale; Pardoner's tale; Wife
of Bath's tale; Friar's tale; Clerk's tale;
Squire's tale; Franklin's tale; Canon's
yeoman's tale

"Eleven of the stories retold in simpler
prose adapted to younger children. Num-
erous woodcuts." Bkl.

England's story; a history for grammar
and high schools. [rev ed] Houghton
1929 378p illus \$1.68 (6-9) 942

First published in 1901, there have been
several revisions preceding this edition,
which carries the story to 1927. This has
added 5 pages since the 1922 edition which
included the first European war. One
map, Modern Europe (1927) has also been
added

A straightforward account in textbook
form, with very good illustrations and
maps

(tr.) Golden goose, and other fairy tales;
tr. from the Swedish. Houghton 1905
240p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Other fairy tales included are: Giant's
house with the roof of sausages; Simple-
minded giant; Stolen princess; Black box
and the red; Little wild man

Hero stories of France. Houghton 1920
204p illus \$2.25 (6-8) 944

"A most entertaining narrative history
of France which lays chief emphasis upon
the part which was played by various
leaders from 58 B.C. until 1920 A.D.
Woven into the narrative are very brief
biographical sketches of these heroes. For
older boys and girls. No index." Wis. bul.

In the days of Alfred the Great; illus. by
J. W. Kennedy. Lothrop 1900 296p
illus \$1.50 (6-8) 92

"This book tells in story form about his
early life, how 'at twenty-two he inherited
a land overrun by savage pirates,—a rest-
less, ignorant defenseless land,' and how
he fought the Danes and restored the
country to a condition of peace and
safety." Pittsburgh

In the days of Queen Elizabeth; illus.
from famous paintings. Lothrop 1902
294p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 92

"In story form gives a life of the famous
English sovereign who 'guided the ship of
state with most consummate skill in its
perilous passage through the troubled
waters of the latter half of the sixteenth
century.'" Pittsburgh

In the days of Queen Victoria; illus. from
famous paintings and engravings and
from photographs. Lothrop 1903 354p
illus \$1.50 (6-8) 92

A life of Queen Victoria in story form
which is readable and presents a picture
of England in the last half of the 19th
century

In the days of William the Conqueror;
illus. by J. W. Kennedy. Lothrop 1901
298p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 92

"Tells of his boyhood beset by dangers,
of his knighting by the king of France and
of the after-deeds which made him fa-
mous." Pittsburgh

Little book of the flag. enl ed Houghton
1937 130p front 84c (7-9) 929.9

First published 1917. The 1937 edition
differs from the earlier one in the addi-
tion of a chapter of nine pages on "Other
American flags"

"Gives the history of flags of America
from those under which the colonists
sailed, to the present, as well as chapters
on the flag in war and peace, flag etiquette
and sixteen selections in prose and verse
suitable for flag day." Cleveland

* Old ballads in prose. school ed; illus. by
F. Y. Cory. Houghton 1901 164p illus
\$1.08 (5-7) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman

"The school edition contains sixteen of
the twenty-two ballads in the original edi-
tion." Wis. bul.

Contents: Saddle to rags; Willie Wal-
lace; Catskin; Robin Hood rescues the
lady's sons; Hireman chiel; Robin Hood's
rueful guest; One who would harm; Bar-
ring of the door; Tamlane; How Robin
Hood served the king; False knight; Earl
Mar's daughter; Water of Wearie's well;
Queen's champions; Lizzie Lindsay; King
and the miller of Mansfield

Old world hero stories. Houghton 1911
130, 261p illus \$1.32 (6-9) 940

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

"Part I contains 17 stories of famous
Greeks and Romans. Part 2 is a reprint
of the author's 'European hero stories.'
Publisher's note

The second part is an "excellent review
of European history, those incidents being
chosen that show the rise of the different
nations and that furnish a background for
the child's better understanding of the
equipment of knowledge, tradition and
achievement with which the founders of
this country were possessed." Bkl.

Our European ancestors; an introduction
to United States history. Houghton
1918 263p illus (Tappan-Kendall his-
tories) \$1.16 (6-7) 940

"Brief survey of European history to the
beginning of the seventeenth century, and
the discovery of the new world. Illustra-
tions, maps and questions for study. 'The
language is easy enough for the average
sixth grade. . . On the whole, the volume
is a valuable addition to the somewhat
long list of its kind already in the field.'
Bkl.

Robin Hood; his book; illus. by Charlotte
Harding. Little 1903 267p illus o.p. 1946
(5-7) 398.2

Contents: Robin and the merry little old
woman; Robin goes a-fishing; Robin Hood
and little John; Birth of Robin Hood; Little
John learns a trade; Robin Hood and the
golden arrow; Robin and the tinker; Robin
Hood and the stranger; Robin Hood and
the butcher; Robin's fast day; Robin and
Sir Guy of Gisborne; Robin goes to a
wedding; Robin's friend, the knight; Robin
meets his match; Robin and the monk;
Robin and maid Marian

"Often follows ballads almost word for
word, but occasionally takes liberties with
story." N.Y. state lib.

A very readable collection of sixteen
stories, with six good colored illustrations
and a number of black and white

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Tappan, Eva M.—Continued

Story of our Constitution. 1940 ed brought up to date by W. F. Schuyler. Lothrop 1940 203p front o.p. 1946 (6-9) 342.73

First edition 1922. The 1940 edition contains additional information on the 20th and 21st amendments of 1933. Contents: Days of weakness and confusion; Keeping the union together; Coming of the delegates; New constitution; Constitution is completed; Will the states ratify; Coming "under the roof"; Beginning of the government; States guard their rights; Electing the president; War amendments; Twentieth century amendments; Constitution of the United States of America

"Tells in an interesting manner the story of how the Constitution of the United States came to be, how after much opposition, state by state ratified and how finally Washington was inaugurated as the first President under the new Constitution." St Louis

* Story of the Greek people; an elementary history of Greece. Houghton 1908 257p illus \$2.50, school ed \$1.52 (5-7) 938

"Not only are the chief historical events described, but the customs of the people and their manner of living and thinking are pictured and the great masters of art and literature connected with the times in which they lived." Bkl.

* Story of the Roman people; an elementary history of Rome. Houghton 1910 251p illus \$1.48 (5-7) 937

937 "Good elementary history, carrying the story from Aeneas to the fall of the western empire, with slight references to the fall of the eastern. Many of the illustrations are from paintings, statues and antique drawings." A.L.A. 1926

* When knights were bold. Houghton 1911 382p illus \$3 (6-9) 940.1

J 940 "Spirited and interesting picture of life in castles and manors, monasteries and towns during the middle ages. The description of the customs of knights is especially full. Many illustrations from contemporary pictures." N.Y. state lib.

(comp.) Bible. Old Testament. Old, old story-book 221

Tarbell, Ida Minerva, 1857-1944

* Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. Macmillan 1921 247p illus \$2 (8-9) 92

"The author from full knowledge of Lincoln's life has written an impressive, absorbing narrative, emphasizing the fine traits in Lincoln's character which would be of inspiration to boys in their early teens." N.Y. state lib.

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p3-11 (7-9) 920

Target pass. Barbour, R. H.

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p205-48 (7-9) S C

Targets

See pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment p 1-24 (5-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p33-40 (6-8) 796

Tarkington, Booth, 1869-1946

Jane

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p43-52 (7-9) S C

North End Daily Oriole; from "Gentle Julia"

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p21-39 (8-9) S C

Penrod; illus. by Gordon Grant. Grosset 306p illus \$1 (7-9) Fic

"A Thrushwood book"

First published 1914 by Doubleday

"Of Penrod and his dog and friends and how they stir up fun for themselves and trouble for their enemies and elders." B. E. Mahony

Tarleton. Edgeworth, M.

In Edgeworth, M. Tales p373-95 (5-6) S C

Tarn, Williams Woodthorpe, 1869-

Treasure of the Isle of Mist; illus. by Robert Lawson. Putnam 1934 184p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

A new edition, printed from new type, of a book which first appeared in 1920

"A young girl's search for fairy treasure in a misty old sea-cave is the theme of this modern fairy tale for grown-ups and older children. Many beautiful descriptions and a great deal of subtle philosophy may be difficult for the average child to comprehend." Right book for the right child

Tarquinius Priscus, Lucius, B.C. 616-578

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p39-50 (5-7) 920

Tarquinius, Servius Tullius

See pages in the following book:

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p46-50 (5-7) 920

Tarragon

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Spice & scent p53-57 (5-8) 635

Tarrant, Percy

(illus.) Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes, and other tales Fic

(illus.) Scott, Sir W. bart. Quentin Durrward Fic

Tarry, Ellen

Hezekiah Horton; pictures by Oliver Harrington. Viking 1942 39p illus \$1 (2-4) Fic

Hezekiah is a colored boy living on Lenox Avenue in Harlem. His only ambition is to own a car when he gets older. A kind man comes along in a superb red automobile with a top which goes up at the press of a button and he gives the boy and his friends a ride

"A natural and very delightful picture story." Library journal

Tarshis, Elizabeth (Kent) 1913-

Village that learned to read; illus. by Harold Haydon. Houghton 1941 158p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

"A tale of a Mexican village where the establishment of their first school was to be celebrated by a fiesta when every child learned to read. Pedro, whose ambition was to be a bull-fighter and not a scholar, alone spoiled the record, and the whole community cooperated to bring him into line." Kirkus

See also Kent, L. A. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Tartan tales. Lang, A. ed. 941
Tasmania
See pages in the following book:
Carpenter, F. G. Australia p78-83 (5-8) 919
Description and travel
Foote, K. S. Walkabout down under. 1944 (6-8) 919.4
Tattooed man. Pease, H. Fic
Tawse, Sybil
(illus.) Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables Fic
Taxation
See pages in the following book:
Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p136-50 (7-9) 353
Taxidermy
See pages in the following book:
Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v2 p298-309 (7-9) 796
Taxis and toadstools. Field, R. L. 811
Taylor, Alice. See Gollomb, J. jt. auth.
Taylor, Ann. See Gilbert, Ann (Taylor)
Taylor, Bayard, 1825-1878
See pages in the following book:
Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p273-83 (7-9) 920
Taylor, G. Ruth
(illus.) Hamilton, E. T. Tin-can-craft 739
Taylor, Gertrude R. See Smith, C. H. jt. auth.
Taylor, Jane, 1783-1824
See pages in the following books:
Barnes, W. Children's poets p49-67 809.1
Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through golden windows p129-38 (4-5) 920
Taylor, Jane, 1783-1824, and Gilbert, Ann (Taylor) 1782-1866
Little Ann, and other poems; illus. by Kate Greenaway; printed in colours by Edmund Evans. Warne 64p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 821
"A delightful edition of old nursery moral verses: Meddlesome Matty, The violet, Greedy Richard, The boys and the apple tree, and many others." Cleveland
The illustrations for this edition were made about 1883. Most of the poems themselves first appeared about 1804
"Original poems" and others; ed. by E. V. Lucas; with illus. by F. D. Bedford. Stokes 1904 xl, 414p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 821
"Such poems as Meddlesome Matty; Greedy Richard; Little boy who made himself ill; Little fisherman; True history of a poor little mouse; Wasp and the bee, and many others." Pittsburgh
One of the early books of poems for children, published in 1804, many of which are still liked by children in spite of their moralizing
Contains additional verses by Adelaide O'Keefe
Taylor, Katharine, 1888- and Greene, Henry Copley, 1871-
Shady Hill play book; illus. by H. R. Shurtleff. Macmillan 1928 168p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 812
Contents: The prophets; The shepherds; Sigurd the Volsung; Deus volt: God wills it; Roland (English); Roland (French); Our lady's tumbler; Le tombeor de Notre Dame; Miracle of Théophile; Le miracle de Théophile; Aucassin and Nicolette; Aucassin et Nicolette
These plays represent the combined work of history, French and English teachers, music department, studio, etc. in the Shady Hill school, Cambridge, Mass. The last four plays are given in English and French. Good directions for presentation are included
Taylor, Katharine Haviland, d. 1941
(illus.) Young, W. P. and Gardner, H. J. Year 'round party book 793
Taylor, Marion
Tommy and his tummy
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p52-58 (5-9) 812.08
Taylor, Zachary, president U.S. 1784-1850
See pages in the following book:
Morgan, J. Our presidents p103-08 (7-9) 920
Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyich, 1840-1893
Purdy, C. L. Stormy victory. 1942 (7-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p333-47 (7-9) 920
Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p139-45 (5-7) 920
Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v3 p29-35 (6-9) 780
Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p163-71 (6-8) 920
Tea and salt water; play. Ullman, S. S.
In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth p31-43 (7-9) 812
Teach, Edward, d. 1718
See pages in the following book:
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts p200-16 (6-9) 910
Fiction
Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. 1895 (7-9) Fic
Teachers
Fiction
Skidmore, H. River rising! 1939 (7-9) Fic
Teague, Donald, 1897-
(illus.) Dickens, C. Oliver Twist Fic
Tealby, Norman
(illus.) Farjeon, E. Tale of Tom Tiddler Fic
Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-
* Boys' book of insects . . . illus. with photographs and drawings by the author. Dutton 1939 237p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 595.7
"Interesting facts about the lives and habits of the common insects together with simple instructions for collecting, rearing, and studying them." Subtitle

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Teale, Edwin W.—Continued

Partial contents: Fun of collecting insects; Making your equipment; The beetles; Butterflies and moths; The ants; How to build an ant house; The termites; Walking sticks and praying mantises; Wasps; Collecting with a camera; Dragonflies; Water insects; Insect aquariums; Bees; Insect experiments you can make; Flies; Hunting with a flashlight; Keeping an insect zoo

"The book is written with literary skill as well as scientific appreciation. Beginners of any age will find it interesting reading. The photographs are excellent and the diagrams clear." Horn book

- * Boys' book of photography; illus. with many diagrams and more than 30 full-page photographs by the author. Dutton 1939 252p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 770

Partial contents: Story of photography; How to make a pinhole camera; How to buy a camera; What to photograph; Developing your negative; Making the print; Enlarging your picture; Photographing people; Table-top photography; Pictures at night; Fitting up a darkroom; Hunting with a camera; Candid-camera pictures; Color photography; Movie-making

"A handbook which gives practical advice on many fundamental aspects of amateur photography. Written in a forthright manner and containing many diagrams, the book should be useful to adults as well as to young people." Bkl.

- Dune boy; the early years of a naturalist; illus. by Edward Shenton. Dodd 1943 255p illus \$3 (8-9) 92

"Autobiography of an American naturalist . . . describing principally his youthful days. His happiest times were the long summer vacations spent on his grandfather's farm in the dune country of Indiana, where he first learned to love the out-of-doors." Book rev. digest

Teasdale, Sara, 1884-1933

- * (comp.) Rainbow gold; poems old and new, selected for boys and girls; with illus. by Dugald Walker. Macmillan 1922 267p illus \$2.25, school ed \$2 (6-9) 821.08

"Very attractive volume of poems from Shakespeare, Shelley, Blake, Tennyson, Rossetti, Stevenson, Longfellow and other standard writers, together with selections from such living poets as Vachel Lindsay, Walter De La Mare, Alfred Noyes and Hilda Conkling." Cleveland

- * Stars to-night; verses new and old for boys and girls; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1930 49p illus \$2 (5-9) 811

"Poems for boys and girls on aspects of the stars, the seasons, birds and the sea, selected from the author's poems old and new." Book rev. digest

"For older girls and all lovers of the stars, Sara Teasdale has made a critical selection from her new and old poems to which she has given an expressive title. For this book Dorothy Lathrop has made illustrative accompaniments of rare beauty and imaginative appeal. One feels the artist was set free in space." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

- Teasing monkey, Story of the. Bannerman, H.

In Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo p153-87 (1-3) E

Technology

- Britton, K. What makes it tick? 1943 (5-8) 600

- Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need. 1943 (5-7) 600

- Peet, C. How things work. 1941 (4-7) 530

See also pages in the following book:

- Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v6 (3-8) 901

Tecumseh, Shawnee chief, 1768-1813

- Wilson, W. E. Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh. 1942 (7-9) 970.1

See also pages in the following book:

- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p309-31 (7-9) 970.1

- Ted and Nina go to the grocery store. De Angeli, M. L. E

- Ted and Nina have a happy rainy day. De Angeli, M. L. See note under De Angeli E

Tee-Van, Helen (Damrosch) 1893-

- Red howling monkey; the tale of a South American Indian boy; told and illus. by H. D. Tee-Van. Macmillan 1926 142p illus \$2, school ed \$1.76 (5-6) Fic

"A splendid description of life among the natives in South America. Has much more atmosphere than the usual child's book of travel and the illustrations are exceptionally good, giving the child a clear idea of the vegetation, animals and people of the region. The author was a member of one of Beebe's expeditions." Wis. bul.

- Teeny and the tall man. Meade, J. R. Fic

- Teeth Ferguson, H. W. Child's book of the teeth. 1932 (3-5) 617.6

See also pages in the following book:

- Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 p37-39, 147-60, v4 p91-98, v5 p169-76, v6 p137-44, v8 p34-48 (1-8) 613

Teilhut, Darwin L. 1904-

- Avion my uncle flew, by Cyrus Fisher (pseud); pictures by Richard Floethe. Appleton-Century 1946 244p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

Johnny Littlehorn, a fourteen-year-old lame boy of Wyoming is taken to France by his parents and left to spend the summer with his French uncle who is building a new type of airplane, or avion. Johnny meets with many exciting adventures, including an emergency ride in the famous avion, as he fulfills his promise to his parents to learn to walk again and to speak the French language

"Seldom do we find so happy a combination of charm of style, local color, humor and thumping good adventure as is set forth in this tale." Library journal

Teilman, Gunvor Bull

- (illus.) Undset, S. Sigurd and his brave companions Fic

Telegraph

- Nicolay, H. Wizard of the wires. 1938 (8-9) 92

- Yates, R. F. Boys' book of communications. 1942 (6-9) 621.38

See also pages in the following books:

- Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p208-27 (6-8) 608

- Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings p121-27 (5-7) 383

Telegraph—Continued

- Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p16-30 (7-9) 608
- Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p137-47 (6-9) 608
- Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity p45-53 (4-6) 621.3
- Klinefelter, L. M. Electrical occupations p166-81 (7-9) 621.3
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p226-34 (5-8) 608
- Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p222-30 (6-8) 500
- McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p121-35 (5-7) 621.38
- Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p156-72 (6-9) 621.3
- Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for boys p65-81 (5-8) 537
- Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p94-107 (5-8) 621.38
- Webster, H. H. World's messengers p167-216 (5-7) 621.38

Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
- Samuel Morse's telegraph p166-69

Telegraph, Submarine. See Cables, Submarine

Telegraph, Wireless. See Radio

Telephone

- Benz, F. E. Talking round the earth. 1942 (6-9) 621.385
- Lambert, C. B. Talking wires. 1935 (4-7) 621.385
- Yates, R. F. Boys' book of communications. 1942 (6-9) 621.38

See also pages in the following books:

- Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p228-46 (6-8) 608
- Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p31-59 (7-9) 608
- Floherly, J. J. Men without fear p77-99 (7-9) 614.8
- Harrison, G. R. How things work p194-213 (7-9) 530
- Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry p159-68 (6-9) 608
- Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity p59-70 (4-6) 621.3
- Klinefelter, L. M. Electrical occupations p183-99 (7-9) 621.3
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p240-46 (5-8) 608
- McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p159-73 (5-7) 621.38
- Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician p173-94 (6-9) 621.3
- Morgan, A. P. First electrical book for boys p111-25 (5-8) 537
- Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with electricity p165-81 (6-9) 621.3
- Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire p120-31 (5-8) 621.38

- Webster, H. H. World's messengers p129-66 (5-7) 621.38

Telephone, Wireless. See Radio

Telescope

See pages in the following books:

- Baker, R. H. When the stars come out p192-54 (7-9) 520
- Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p320-30 (7-9) 608
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p168-75 (5-8) 608
- Reed, W. M. America's treasure p319-25 (7-9) 330.973
- Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Boys' book of astronomy p63-83 (6-8) 520

Television

- Hylander, C. J. and Harding, R. Introduction to television. 1941 (7-9) 621.388
- Tyler, K. S. Modern radio. 1944 (7-9) 621.384

See also pages in the following books:

- Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p293-97 (6-8) 608
- Collins, A. F. Radio amateur's handbook p240-50 (7-9) 621.384
- Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p354-75 (7-9) 608
- McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news p243-54 (5-7) 621.38

Tell, William

Biography

- Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell and his friends told to children. 1907 (5-6) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p226-31 (5-7) 920
- Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p109-17 (7-8) 920

Fiction

- Davis, J. Mountains are free. 1930 (6-9) Fic

Plays

- Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) 812
- William Tell p31-44

Tell me a birthday story. Bailey, C. S. 920

Tell me the time, please. Bragdon, L. J. 681

Telling Bible stories. See Houghton, L. S. How to tell Bible stories 372.2

Temperance

See pages in the following book:

- Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p236-41 (5-8) 394

The tempest. Shakespeare, W.

In Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare (7-9) 822.3

Temple of Diana. See Ephesus. Temple of Diana

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Ten fingers of Francois;** play. Oglesbee, D. H.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p87-106 (7-9) **812.08**
- Ten minutes by the clock.** Riley, A. C. D. **812**
- Ten saints.** Farjeon, E. **920**
- Tenderfoot with Peary.** Borup, G. **919.8**
- Tenenbaum, Samuel**
 Unhappy king
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p81-87 (5-9) **812.08**
- Tenggren, Gustaf, 1896-**
 (illus.) Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita **Fic**
 (illus.) Brown, B. C. and Arbuthnot, H. Story of England **942**
 (illus.) De La Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders **Fic**
 (illus.) Dike, H. Stories from the great Metropolitan operas **782**
 (illus.) Fitinghoff, L. M. B. R. Children of the moor **Fic**
 (illus.) Good dog book **S C**
 (illus.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales **292**
 (illus.) Henderson, G. Ring of the Nibelung **782**
 (illus.) Hewes, A. D. Boy of the lost crusade **Fic**
 (illus.) Hunt, C. W. Peggy's playhouses **Fic**
 (illus.) Spyri, J. H. Heidi **Fic**
 (illus.) Wheeler, O. Sing for America **784**
 (illus.) Wheeler, O. Sing for Christmas **783**
- Tennessee**
See pages in the following book:
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p275-81 (7-9) **973**
See also Norris dam, Tennessee
- Fiction**
 Chapman, M. pseud. Wild cat ridge. 1932 (6-8) **Fic**
 Justus, M. House in No-End hollow. 1938 (7-9) **Fic**
 Justus, M. Mr Songcatcher and company. 1940 (5-8) **Fic**
 Justus, M. Peter Pocket's book. 1934 (4-5) **Fic**
 Simon, C. M. H. Bright morning. 1939 (5-7) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Rob Roy. 1934 (7-9) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. Silent Scot, frontier scout. 1925 (7-9) **Fic**
 Skinner, C. L. White Leader. 1926 (7-9) **Fic**
See also pages in the following book:
 Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) **S C**
 Garner, E. C. Bud and Little Cousin p46-54
- Tennessee valley authority**
See pages in the following book:
 Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p101-25 (7-9) **620**

- Tennessee's partner.** Harte, B.
In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West p34-47 (8-9) **S C**
- Tenniel, Sir John, 1820-1914**
 (illus.) Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland **Fic**
 (illus.) Carroll, L. pseud. Through the looking-glass **Fic**
- Tennis**
See pages in the following books:
 Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment p292-307 (5-8) **790**
 Keith, H. Sports and games p208-38 (7-9) **796**
- Fiction**
 Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) **S C**
 Service, please p223-31
 Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) **S C**
 Tilden, W. T. Phantom drive p79-95
 Reck, F. M. Varsity letter (7-9) **S C**
 Jinx doctors p199-218
- Tennyson, Sir Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron, 1809-1892**
 Gareth and Lynette; play adapted from "Idylls of the king," by M. A. Jagendorf
In Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp p79-99 (5-8) **812**
 Idylls of the king. Macmillan 1904 421p (Golden treasury ser) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **821**
 Contents: Coming of Arthur; Gareth and Lynette; Marriage of Geraint; Geraint and Enid; Balin and Balan; Merlin and Vivien; Lancelot and Elaine; Holy Grail; Pelleas and Ettarre; Last tournament; Guinevere; Passing of Arthur
 "These poetic and ethical versions of the King Arthur legends should be read aloud after the children have enjoyed the rendition from Malory and Howard Pyle's stories." Olcott
- Poetic and dramatic works.** Cambridge ed Houghton 887p \$3.75 **821**
 Other good editions are:
 Houghton (Household ed) \$3 Contains 127 illustrations
 Macmillan (Globe ed) \$2.50 Title is: "Poetical works." A good edition for reference purposes
 Houghton (Cabinet ed) \$2.25 Has a frontispiece only and no notes. Text is reproduced from the Cambridge edition, edited by W. J. Rolfe
- Biography**
See pages in the following books:
 Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p303-15 (7-9) **809.1**
 Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p668-79 (7-8) **820.9**
 Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers p116-34 (6-9) **920**
- Tenpins.** *See* Bowling
- Tents**
See pages in the following books:
 Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p211-43 (6-8) **796**
 Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft v 1, p29-52, 68-108 (7-9) **796.54**
- Teresita of the valley.** Means, F. C. *See* note under Means **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Terhune, Albert Payson, 1872-1942

Lad: a dog; with illus. by R. L. Dickey.
Dutton 1926 371p illus \$2.25 (7-9) Fic
"Biography of Sunnybank Lad, the col-
lie comrade of the author, already made
famous by him through the columns of
certain magazines." Bkl.

Portia and Xenophon

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p120-31 (7-9) S C

Yule miracle

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p50-61 (7-9) S C

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making
p163-79 (7-9) 920

Terry, Arthur Guy, 1878-

(ed.) History stories of other lands. rev
ed Row 1926 6v illus bks. 1-2 ea 76c,
bks. 3-4 ea 88c, bks. 5-6 ea 96c (3-8) 940

First published 1915. Minor changes have
been made in the text of this edition. Num-
erous illustrations have been added

Edited from a series published in Eng-
land under the title: Britain and her neigh-
bors

Contents: bk. 1 Tales from far and near;
bk. 2 Tales of long ago; bk. 3 The begin-
nings, 55 B.C.-1066 A.D.; bk. 4 Lord and
vassal, 1066-1485; bk. 5 New liberty, 1485-
1688; bk. 6 Modern world, 1688-1926

Terry, Eli, 1772-1852

Fiction

Jones, L. A. Eli Terry, clockmaker of
Connecticut. 1942 (6-9) Fic

Terry, Michael, 1899-

See pages in the following book:

Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. He-
roes of modern adventure p234-54
(7-9) 920

Tesla, Nikola, 1856-1943

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
p379-84 (7-9) 920

Tessa's surprises. Alcott, L. M.

In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag
p305-25 (4-6) S C

Testing of Sir Gawayne; play. Merington,
M.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays
for children p105-36 (5-9) 822.08

Tether ball

See pages in the following book:

Hall, A. N. Home-made games and
game equipment p308-16 (5-8) 790

Tewa Indians

Clark, A. N. In my mother's house. 1941
(1-5) 970.1

Texan scouts. Altsheler, J. A. Fic

Texan star. Altsheler, J. A. See note
under Altsheler Fic

Texas

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p282-88 (7-9) 973

See also Alamo—Siege, 1836

Fiction

Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts. 1913 (6-8)
Fic

Baker, E. W. Stocky. 1945 (7-9) Fic

Hooker, F. C. Cricket. 1925 (5-8) Fic

Hubbard, M. A. Seraphina Todd. 1941
(5-8) Fic

Johnson, S. J. Debby. 1940 (3-5) Fic

Sayers, F. C. Bluebonnets for Lucinda.
1934 (2-3) E

Sayers, F. C. Tag-along Tooloo. 1941
(3-5) Fic

Stong, P. D. Cowhand goes to town.
1939 (4-5) Fic

Tousey, S. Cowboy Tommy. 1932 (2-4)
E

See also pages in the following book:

Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story
book (4-6) S C

Sayers, F. C. Christmas! Christmas!
p67-78

Tousey, S. Cowboy Tommy p124-28

History

Johnson, S. J. Texas, the land of the
Tejas. 1943 (5-8) 976.4

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Stevenson, B. E. comp. American his-
tory in verse p189-95 (6-8) 811.08

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p312-15
(4-8) 394

Texas, the land of the Tejas. Johnson, S.
J. 976.4

Textile fabrics. See Textile industry and
fabrics

Textile fibers. See Fibers

Textile industry and fabrics

Baity, E. C. Man is a weaver. 1942 (7-9)
677

Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear. 1941
(4-7) 677

Keliher, A. V. ed. Textile workers. 1939
(7-9) 677

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
Story book of things we wear. 1939
(3-5) 677

See also pages in the following books:

Eaton, J. Behind the show window p162-
240 (7-9) 338

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M.
Story book of things we use pt. 2 (3-5)
600

Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p246-52
(6-8) 380

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and
Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday
life p406-14 (8-9) 500

Textile workers. Keliher, A. V. ed. 677

Thacher, Lucy W. S.

* (comp.) Listening child; a selection from
the stores of English verse made for
the youngest readers and hearers; an
introductory note by T. W. Higginson;
a new section of modern verse chosen
by Marguerite Wilkinson; illus. by
Nancy Barnhart. Macmillan 1924 xxxvii,
405p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25
(5-8) 821.08

A new enlarged edition of a popular an-
thology first published in 1899

"Marguerite Wilkinson has added to this
fine anthology an excellent selection from

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Thacher, Lucy W. S.—*Continued*
modern poetry. . . From the practical standpoint of the needs of schools and libraries . . . we have gained an immediately popular book for the poetry shelves. Miss Barnhart . . . gives to this book a life and color which is sadly needed in books of poetry for children." A. C. Moore in Bookman

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863
* Rose and the ring; or, The history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo, a fire-side pantomime for great and small children, by M. A. Titmarsh (pseud.). Macmillan 1923 212p illus (Little library) \$1 (5-7) **Pic**

A delightful nonsense story written and illustrated in 1854, to amuse a little girl friend of Thackeray.

"The fairy tale elements of magic and enchantment, combined with suspense and incredible ridiculous happenings, please little children enormously, especially if the story is read aloud to them." Toronto

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Gilbert, A. More than conquerors p171-95 (6-9) **920**

Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p645-55 (7-8) **820.9**

Thaden, Louise (McPhetridge) 1906-

See pages in the following book:

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky p117-33 (7-9) **920**

Thames river

See pages in the following book:

Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p51-55 (4-6) **551.4**

Thankful heart; play. Wickes, F. G.

In Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays p151-70 (4-6) **812**

Thanksgiving. Schaffler, R. H. ed. **394**

Thanksgiving cakes; play. Ross, D. O.

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays p37-46 (6-9) **812.08**

Thanksgiving day

Barksdale, L. First Thanksgiving. 1942 (3-5) **394**

Schaffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving. 1907 (5-8) **394**

See also pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p283-300 (5-8) **394**

Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p343-400 (5-8) **394**

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p196-204 (5-7) **394**

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p67-77 (5-8) **394**

Plays

Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays. 1935 (6-9) **812.08**

See also pages in the following books:

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) **812.08**

Pendleton, E. Thanksgiving for Uncle Sam p37-49

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) **812**

First Thanksgiving day p23-28

Pumphrey, M. B. Pilgrim stories and plays (3-5) **973.2**

Pilgrims' three homes p251-76

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) **812.08**

Fleiden, A. D. Why we give thanks today p147-58

Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) **812.08**

Harnwell, A. J. W. and Meaker, I. Sojourners v2 p287-314

Vilas, F. Van V. Three Thanksgivings v2 p265-86

Wilson, S. A. Festival of the harvest moon v2 p229-64

Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6) **812**

Thankful heart p151-70

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p269-80 (5-8) **394**

Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry p315-53 **394**

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p306-24, 443-48 (5-8) **394**

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p104-15 (4-8) **394**

Stories

Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast. 1938 (4-8) **394**

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts (5-9) **920**

Basket for Thanksgiving p146-55

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) **S C**

Grandmother never told p205-16

Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) **S C**

Fisher, D. F. C. Thanksgiving day p331-38

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) **394**

Beda Venerabilis. Saint Cuthbert's eagle p278-79

Church, A. J. Pumpkin pirates p287-90

Converse, H. M. Spirit of the corn p290-92

Gatty, M. S. Master of the harvest p272-77

Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Ears of wheat p279-80

Love, W. De L. First harvest-home in Plymouth p269-71

Ovid. Horn of plenty p292-95

Pocci, F. graf von. Nutcracker dwarf p285-87

Schoolcraft, H. R. How Indian corn came into the world p280-85

Watson, K. W. Once upon a time **S C**

Freeman, M. E. W. Thankful p217-26

King, A. E. Jericho Bob p211-16

Thanksgiving day. Fisher, D. F. C.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p331-38 (6-9) **S C**

Thanksgiving dinner that flew away. Butterworth, H.

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p239-49 (4-8) **394**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Thanksgiving dinners. Arr, E. H.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving
p87-97 (5-8) 394
- Thanksgiving dinners. Potter, M. S. C.
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p218-21 (4-8) 394
- "Thanksgiving festival"; play. Marschall, P.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
plays p81-92 (6-9) 812.08
- Thanksgiving guest. Moulton, L. C.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving
p145-53 (5-8) 394
- Thanksgiving in the past and present. Blais-
dell, M. S.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving
p243-65 (5-8) 394
- Thanksgiving pantomime. Morris, H.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v2 p370-73 (4-6) 394
- Thanksgiving plays. Sanford, A. P. comp.
812.08
- Thanksgiving sermon. Mathews, C.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving
p173-86 (5-8) 394
- Thanksgiving with Uncle Sam. Pendleton,
E.
In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriot-
ism for young Americans p37-49
(6-9) 812.08
- Tharp, Louise (Hall) 1898-
* Champplain, northwest voyager; with illus.
by C. B. Wilson. Little 1944 250p illus
\$2 (7-9) 92
This biography told in fictional form "is
a tale of ships and seafaring men, the
fascination of the unknown, the charting
of new courses and the exploration of
strange territories." Hunting
"Tense dramatic action and plenty of
dialogue make this biography read like
fiction, but it is built around a core of
historical fact. . . The fine spirited draw-
ings supplied by Charles B. Wilson add
much to the book's charm." N.Y. Times
Map on lining-papers
- Down to the sea; a young people's life of
Nathaniel Bowditch, the great Ameri-
can navigator; illus. by Woodi Ishmael.
McBride 1942 242p illus \$2 (6-9) 92
"Biography of Nathaniel Bowditch, the
American who wrote the book on naviga-
tion ["The new American navigator"],
which is the seaman's bible even to the
present day. Bowditch was mathemati-
cian, astronomer, business man, and mas-
ter mariner, as well as author, and all
these sides of his career are considered."
Book rev. digest
"This biography of the great navigator,
based on his journals and other contem-
porary sources, brings to life the character
and time of the man." N.Y. public lib.
- R. E. Berry's "Sextant and sails; illus
by J. S. De Martelly" (Dodd 1943 231p
illus \$2.50) (W) is a biography of
Nathaniel Bowditch which will appeal to
older children. Told in story form
- * Sounding trumpet; Julia Ward Howe and
Battle hymn of the republic; illus. by
E. C. Caswell. McBride 1944 237p illus
\$2 (7-9) 92
A "biography of Julia Ward Howe whose
life, in addition to its own accomplish-
ments, is of . . . interest because of its
associations with notable people and hu-
manitarian causes during a long and im-
portant period in American history. . .
- Abolition, international peace, women's
rights, the founding of women's clubs—
these are a few of the movements with
which she was associated." Kirkus
"Lively interesting account of Julia
Ward Howe, made readable to modern
children by a style almost fictionized." Li-
brary journal
"Not outstanding but well paced and
filled with interesting and distinguished
people." Bkl.
- That country called Virginia. Barksdale,
L. 975.5
- That Mario. Crockett, L. H. Fic
- That Spot; from "Lost face." London, J.
In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts
book of campfire stories p140-54
(7-9) S C
- Thatch, Edward. See Teach, Edward
- Thaxter, Celia (Laighton) 1835-1894
See pages in the following books:
Barnes, W. Children's poets p231-39
809.1
Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through
golden windows p 1-11 (4-5) 920
- Thayer, Abbott Handerson, 1849-1921
See pages in the following book:
Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p148-55 (5-8) 920
- Theater
Malvern, G. Good troupers all. 1945
(7-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V.
N. Yesterday, the foundation of today
p432-48 (4-6) 901
Curtis, M. I. England of song and story
p346-79 (8-9) 914.2
- Fiction
Streatfeild, N. Ballet shoes. 1937 (5-8)
Fic
Streatfeild, N. Theater shoes. 1945 (5-8)
Fic
Theater shoes. Streatfeild, N. Fic
Theaters
See pages in the following book:
Lamprey, L. All the ways of building
p265-75 (6-8) 720.9
- Theaters, Miniature
Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft. 1940
(5-9) 792
- Theatricals, Amateur. See Amateur theatri-
cals
- Thee, Hannah! De Angeli, M. L. Fic
- Their children's children; play. Conant, I.
F.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p256-68 (5-8) 394
- Their Christmas party; play. Carter, E. H.
In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles
p73-94 (6-9) 812
- Their heads in the sun. Stinetorf, L. A.
In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North
Africa p23-33 (5-9) S C
- Themistocles, B.C. 514-449
See pages in the following books:
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous
men of Greece p139-46 (5-7) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Themistocles—Continued

- Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p88-105 (6-9) 920
Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by Weston p22-44 (6-8) 920
Then there were five. Enright, E. Fic
Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children. Roosevelt, T. 92
Theodoric, the Great, 454-526

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p55-60 (5-7) 920
Theotocopuli, Dominico, known as El Greco, ca. 1542-1614

See pages in the following book:

- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists, second series p192-211 (6-9) 920
Theras and his town. Snedeker, C. D. P. Fic
There is the land. Best, A. C. Fic
There was a horse. Fenner, P. R. ed. 398
Theresa follows the crops. Lambert, C. B. In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p83-90 (5-8) S C

- Thermometers, heat, and cold. Parker, B. M. Pam 551.5

Thermopylae, Battle of, 480 B.C.

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p133-38 (5-7) 920
These happy golden years. Wilder, L. I. Fic
These United States and how they came to be. Hartman, G. 973

Theseus

See pages in the following books:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p62-70 (5-7) 920
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch; ed. by J. S. White p3-27 (6-9) 920
They call me a witch. Averill, E. In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p226-39 (5-9) 812.08
They came from Dalmatia. See Judson, C. I. Petar's treasure Fic
They came from France. Judson, C. I. Fic
They came from 'Scotland. Judson, C. I. Fic
They came from Sweden. Judson, C. I. Fic
They just won't talk; play. Reely, M. K. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day p420-34 (5-8) 394
They live in South America. Dalglish, A. 918
They loved to laugh. Worth, K. Fic
They put out to sea. Duvoisin, R. A. 910
They sailed and sailed. Fox, F. M. 920
They went exploring Sondergaard, A. 910

- They were strong and good. Lawson, R. 920
Thief island. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic
Thiel, Goldie Grant Little book people In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v4 p353-55 (4-6) 394
Thieme, Anthony, 1888- (illus.) Scott, Sir W. bart. Talisman Fic
Thimble summer. Enright, E. Fic
Things a boy can do with chemistry. Morgan, A. P. 540
Things a boy can do with electricity. Morgan, A. P. 621.3
Things a boy can do with electrochemistry. Morgan, A. P. 541.37
Things any boy can make. Leeming, J. 680
Things to make from odds & ends. Robinson, J. 680
Third triumvirate manufacturing company. Johnson, O. M. In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p73-84 (7-9) S C
Thirkell, Angela (Mackail) 1890- Christmas at Mulberry lodge In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p27-53 (7-9) S C
Thirteen ghostly yarns. Sechrist, E. H. comp. S C
Thirteen lead soldiers. McNeile, H. C. In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p129-48 (7-9) S C
Thirteenth stone. Bothwell, J. Fic
Thirty fathoms deep. Ellsberg, E. Fic
Thirty more famous stories retold. Baldwin, J. 904
This is the Christmas. Sawyer, R. Fic
This is the milk that Jack drank. Scott, W. R. E
This is the way we build a house. Peet, C. 690
"This is your announcer—" Lent, H B 621.384
This little pig went to market, and other nursery rhymes. Brooke, L. L. illus. In Brooke, L. L. illus Children's books v4 (1-4) E
This little piggy, and other counting rhymes. Fraser, P. M. comp. In Little golden books v12 (1-3) E
This living world See DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes 580
This rich world. Foster, C. J. 332.4
This singing world. Untermeyer, L. ed. 82108
This singing world for younger children. Untermeyer, L. ed. See note under Untermeyer 821.08
This way and that. Potter, E. comp. 784
This way, please. Boykin, E. 395
This way to Christmas. Sawyer, R. Fic
This year: next year. De La Mare, W. J. and Jones, H. 821

Thoburn, Jean

(ed.) *Away in a manger*, Christmas verse; selected and decorated by Jean Thoburn. Oxford 1942 94p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 808.81

"A small attractive anthology of Christmas poetry which reveals a true perception of the beauty of Christmas. Many of the poems are well known, but some are translations of ancient European carols which are not often included in such collections. The illustrations are delicate in colour and appealing in conception." Ontario library review

Thomas, Charles Swain, 1868-

Atlantic book of junior plays. new ed; edited with introduction, comment and interpretative questions. Little 1936 370p o.p. 1946 (7-9) 808.82

This edition of a collection first published 1924 is the same as the earlier edition except for the addition of the last three plays

"Collection of plays of literary and dramatic value, which will interest older boys and girls." Cleveland

Contents: What man live by, from the story by Tolstoi, adapted by V. Church; Kinkfolk of Robin Hood, by P. MacKaye; Nerves, by J. Farrar; Violin-maker of Cremona, by F. Coppée; Dyspeptic ogre, by P. Wilde; Fifteenth candle, by R. L. Field; Bellman of Mons, by D. R. Googins; Marriage proposal, by A. Tchekoff; Jephthah's daughter, by E. E. Levinger; A minuet, by L. N. Parker; Play of Saint George, by J. M. C. Crum; Birthday of the Infanta, from the story by O. Wilde, adapted by S. Walker; Christmas guest, by C. D. MacKay; Lad of Stratford, by M. Dorey; Finders-keepers, by G. Kelly; The valiant, by H. Hall and R. Middlemass

Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore, 1835-1905

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. *Our foreign-born citizens* p385-96 (7-9) 920

Thomas, Glen

(illus.) *Farrington, S. K. Giants of the rails* 385

Thomas, Jeannette (Bell) 1881-

Christmas in the mountains of Kentucky In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p249-68 (7-9) S C

Thomas, Josephine H.

(comp.) *Carnegie library school association, comp. Our holidays in poetry* 394

Thomas, Leslie

Long may it wave; the story of the flag. Morrow 1941 64p illus \$2 (4-7) 929.9

"A history of the many flags associated with the history of the United States (Indian, Viking, Colonial, Civil War, etc.) and a handbook on the use and meaning of the flag today. The illustrations in color show not only the flags but also exciting scenes from American history." Hunting

Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 1892-

Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. rev ed Appleton-Century 1938 303p illus \$2 (7-8) 92

A revision of a book first published 1927, containing material to complete the story of Lawrence's life from 1927 to his death in 1935

"Story of the brilliant, shy young Englishman who united the scattered tribes of Arabia and led them to victory against the Turks." St Louis

Hero of Vincennes; the story of George Rogers Clark; with illus. by F. C. Yohn. Houghton 1929 195p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92

"How the boy, George Rogers Clark, heard from a hunter of the Dark and Bloody Ground, and how his knowledge of woodcraft and understanding of the Indians helped him in the most adventurous and daring campaign of the Revolution." Pittsburgh

Thomas, Margaret Loring (Dike)

Burro's money bag. Abingdon-Cokesbury 1931 123p illus \$1 (4-5) Fic

"Pedro is a Mexican boy who wants a burro of his own more than anything else in the world. This story, relating his experiences, ends with a gay fiesta." Pittsburgh

Thomas, Mary (Hedger) 1889-

Mary Thomas's dictionary of embroidery stitches. Morrow 1935 234p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 746

"Describes and illustrates with diagrams more than three hundred embroidery stitches. The stitches are arranged alphabetically by the best-known names with cross references from other names. An appendix groups the stitches by suggested uses, as outline stitches, border stitches, etc." Book rev. digest

Thomas, Theodore. See Thomas, Christian Friedrich Theodore

Thomas, William Jenkyn

Welsh fairy-book; with one hundred illus. by Willy Pogány. Stokes 1907 311p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Lady of the lake; Arthur in the cave; Curse of Pantannas; Drowning of the bottom hundred; Elidyr's sojourn in fairy land; Rhys and Llywelyn; Lowri Dafydd earns a purse of gold; Llanfabon changeling; Why the red dragon is the emblem of Wales; Llyn Cwm Llwh; Adventures of three farmers; Cadwaladr and his goat; Fairy wife; Einion and the lady of the greenwood; Green isles of the ocean; March's ears; Fairy harp; Guto Bach and the fairies; Ianto's chase; Stray cow; Bala lake; Forbidden fountain; Tudur ap Einion; Fairy walking stick; Dick the fiddler's money; Strange otter; Fairy ointment; Pergrin and the mermaid; Cave of the young men of Snowdonia; Einion and the fair family; St Collen and the king of faery; Helig's hollow; Owen goes a-wooing; Fairy reward; Why Deunant has the front door in the back; Getting rid of the fairies; Mantle of kings' beards; Pedws Ffowk and St Elian's well; Magic music; Sili go Dwt; Another changeling; Fairy borrowing; Treasure seeking; Richest man; St Beuno and the curlew; Cat witches; Swallowed court; What Marged Rolant saw; New Puw's farewell; Pennard castle; Man with the green weeds; Goronwy Tudor and the witches of Llanddona; Robin's return; Harper's gratuity; Six and four are ten; Envy burns itself; Bride from the red lake; Fairy dog; Grace's well; Fairy password; St Winifred's well; Ancients of the world; Nansi Llwyd and the dog of darkness; Adventure in the big bog; Fwca of the Trwyn; John Gethin and the candle; Fetching a halter; Dai Sion's homecoming; Melangell's lambs; Sfyadon lake; Power of St Tegla's well; Men of Arduddwy; Parti-coloured cow; Striking a corpse candle; Hu Gadarn; Devil's bridge; Martyred hound; Twm of the fair lies; Black Robin; Llyn Llech Owen; Ghostly rehearsal; Phantom funeral; Why the robin's breast is red

"These charming tales of Welsh origin are well told and should delight an imaginative child." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Thomas Jefferson's plan. Reines, B. J.
In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p201-19 (6-9) 812.08
- Thomason, John William, 1893-
(illus.) Page, T. N. Two little confederates Fic
- Thompson, Alta E.
George Washington, midshipman; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p137-48 (7-8) 812.08
Man without a country; play adapted from the story by E. E. Hale
In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day p211-30 (5-8) 394
- Rip Van Winkle for marionettes; puppet play adapted from the story by Washington Irving
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p269-84 (5-8) 812.08
- Thompson, Benjamin. See Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count
- Thompson, Blanche Jennings, 1887-
* (comp.) More Silver pennies; illus. by Pelagie Doane. Macmillan 1938 155p illus \$1.25, school ed \$1.12 (3-8) 821.08
Over a hundred choice poems that all children love. There are some old favorites and many very new ones. Each poem is preceded by an interesting note by the collector to help catch the spirit of the poet's story
- * (ed.) Silver pennies; a collection of modern poems for boys and girls; illus. by Winifred Bromhall. Macmillan 1925 xxvi, 138p illus (Little library) \$1, school ed 96c (3-8) 821.08
"A nice understanding of children's appreciation of poetry is shown in the selection of these eighty or more modern poems. They are divided into two groups—those that have been heard and enjoyed by children under ten, and those more suitable for older children. Each poem is preceded by a short introductory note. Good make-up and many illustrations." Bkl.
- (comp.) With harp and lute; illus. by Kate Seredy. Macmillan 1935 xxi, 187p illus \$1.50 (4-8) 808.81
Contents: From the olden times; Rhymes and runes; From convent cell and cloister; Young voices; In honor of Mary; Liturgical sequences; Psalms and hymns of praise; Other doors to open
"Although this well-printed little volume bound in blue and silver has been planned primarily for Catholic children, it will appeal to poetry loving boys and girls of other faiths as well. . . The illustrations, which are beautifully reproduced, have a fine quality of reverent beauty." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
- Thompson, Marjorie
(illus.) Howell, V. Who likes the dark? E
- Thompson, Mary (Wolfe) 1886-
Blue horizon; decorations by Janice Holland. Longmans 1940 221p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"Janet Mackenzie, who has just graduated from art school, finds work in an elite interior decoration shop in New York City and learns that there is much routine work and also many small triumphs in the profession she has chosen. Through perseverance and hard work she gradually develops in her work and is given more responsibility. There is a slight mystery in the old antiques in the house next door and the hunt for some legal papers." Wis. bul.
- Blueberry muffin; decorations by Erick Berry (pseud.). Longmans 1942 248p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
Pris Bentley, just out of high school, was faced with the problem of earning half the money for her college education. She finds the answers to her troubles at Aunt Cilla's tearoom in the country. There she learns the value of money, hard work and true friends and in the end discovers a real vocation for herself
- M. W. Thompson's "Pattern for Penelope; decorations by James MacDonald" (Longmans 1943 276p illus \$2.25) is another career story in which Penelope Austin finds a place for herself as assistant to her veterinarian uncle
- Highway past her door; decorations by Vera Neville. Longmans 1938 235p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
"This story which tells how a girl suddenly thrown on her own resources establishes and successfully conducts a road side market, follows the usual pattern of such stories but the characters are not overdrawn and the incidents are interestingly told. Judy's success affords a helpful suggestion as to what can be done by hard work and determination." Baldwin
- Pattern for Penelope. See note under Thompson. Blueberry muffins Fic
- Thomsen, Gudrun Thorne-
Thomsen, Gudrun
- Thomson, Hugh, 1860-1920
(illus.) Edgeworth, M. Tales S C
(illus.) Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days Fic
- Thomson, Sir William. See Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron
- Thone, Frank Ernest Aloysius, 1891-
Microscopic world. Messner 1940 245p illus \$3 (8-9) 589.95
"Bacteria, molds and algae are explained in a readable text and illustrated with unusual photographs and drawings." N.Y. public lib.
"In this book Dr. Thone passes the micro-beasts before us in review and takes us on a hike through the micro-forests of bacteria, molds and algae, and helps us to understand where, how, and why these things exist, what they mean to us, and how we know about them." Publisher's note
- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862
Hawthorne, H. Concord's happy rebel. 1940 (8-9) 92
See also pages in the following books:
Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts p126-35 (5-9) 920
Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p213-21 (7-9) 920
- Thorn, Alice Green, 1890-1942
(comp.) Singing words, poems; illus. by Masha (pseud.). Scribner 1941 71p illus \$1.75 (3-4) 808.81
"Anthology of poetry for children. Each group is introduced by a song with music, and the poems following have been selected because of their lyrical qualities." Book rev. digest
"The selections are wisely made from the most charming and appealing verse, the format is attractive and the music both simple and appropriate." Springfield Republican
See also Coleman, S. N. B. jt. auth.

Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874-

Thorndike Century beginning dictionary.

See note under Thorndike. Thorndike Century junior dictionary 423

Thorndike Century junior dictionary. rev ed Scott 1942 940p illus \$1.48 423

First published in 1935. This edition contains 27,000 words most frequently printed in the English language. They are in one single alphabetical list, which includes proper names and abbreviations. Etymologies and appendixes are omitted. A full pronunciation key is found on the end papers and on p20. A short pronunciation key is printed at the bottom of each righthand page. Pronunciation is indicated immediately after the word. The part of speech follows the definitions. Last of all, there is a number that tells the frequency of the use of the word, which may be slightly confusing to the ordinary child, but should be helpful to the teacher.

Over 1600 line drawings are scattered throughout the text.

For a detailed reviewed of the 1935 edition, see the A.L.A. subscription books bulletin, April 1935, p28-29.

For comparison with "Webster's elementary dictionary" see note under Webster, N. Webster's elementary dictionary

E. L. Thorndike's "Thorndike Century beginning dictionary" (Scott 1945 645p illus \$1.60) is based on the "Thorndike Century junior dictionary" but further simplified. Includes as a special feature 70 lessons for the child on how to use the dictionary

Thorndike Century beginning dictionary.

Thorndike, E. L. See note under Thorndike 423

Thorndike Century junior dictionary.

Thorndike, E. L. 423

Thorne, Diana, 1895-

(illus.) Bradbury, B. Antique cat 1945 (1-3) E

(illus.) Henry, M. Little Fellow E

Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun, 1873-

(ed.) Birch and the star, and other stories; illus. by F. V. Poole. Row 1915 120p illus 56c (4-5) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Birch and the star, from the Swedish by Z. Topelius; Viggo and Beate, from the Norwegian by J. Moe; Bikku Matti, from the Swedish by Z. Topelius "Excellent realistic stories for children from five to nine years, taken from the Swedish of Zacharias Topelius, and from the Norwegian of Jørgen Moe." Bkl.

"The birch and the star" by Zakarias Topelius is also included in "Canute Whistlewinks"

* (ed.) East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. rev ed Row 1946 144p illus \$1.28 (4-5) 398

1912 edition analyzed in Eastman

Contents: East o' the sun and west o' the moon; Three billy goats gruff; Three princesses of Whiteland; Doll in the grass; Bruin and Reynard partners; Reynard and the cock; Why the bear is stumpy-tailed; Gudbrand-on-the-hillside; The pancake; Twelve wild ducks; Father Bruin; Lord Peter; Giant who had no heart in his body; Husband who was to mind the house; Taper Tom; Little Freddy and his fiddle; True and untrue; Princess on the glass hill; Peter, Paul, and Espen Cinderlad; Princess who could not be silenced; Squire's bride; Sheep and the pig who set up housekeeping; Parson and the sexton; Lad who went to the north wind; Why the sea is salt

Twenty-five "folk-tales carefully chosen from the great stories of Norwegian folklore. Retold simply and with a fine appreciation of the spirit and atmosphere of the original." Cleveland

Sky bed; a Norwegian Christmas; illus. by Nedda Walker. Scribner 1944 25p illus \$1 (3-5) Fic

"The story of a Norwegian family and how they celebrate Christmas, from the time two little girls go to sleep in the quaint old 'sky' bed with sky and angels painted on its wooden canopy, to the end of the festivities." Hunting

Thornycroft, Rosalind

(illus.) Farjeon, E. Italian peepshow Fic
Thoroughbred; from "Tiger Roan." Balch, G.

In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p242-48 (7-9) S C

Thoroughbreds. Anderson, C. W. 636.1

Thoroughfares. See Roads

Thorp, Josephine Rice

Enchanted book-shelf; plays

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Magic of books p245-342 (5-8) 394

Treasure chest; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p57-75 (7-9) 812.08

When fairies come; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p77-86 (6-8) 812.08

Thorp, Prescott Holden

Commemorative stamps of the world.

Scott publications 1934 512p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 383

"This is by far the most pretentious and best of the several books on stamps by this engaging writer and can be recommended for a place in all school and public libraries as well as the libraries of collectors who interest themselves in the stories behind stamps." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Thorvaldsen, Bertel, 1770-1844

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p78-83 (7-9) 920

Those Plummer children. Govan, C. N. Fic

Those who dared. Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. 973

Three against the sea. White, R. Fic

Three and a pigeon. Barne, K. Fic

Three bears. Brooke, L. L. illus.

In Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books v2 (1-4) E

Three bears; play. Bufano, R.

In Bufano, R. Show book p111-25 (5-7) 791.5

Three bears; play. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p37-40 (4-9) 791.5

Three bears; puppet play. Everson, F. M.

In Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children p57-71 (3-5) 791.5

Three bears; puppet play. Munger, M. P.

In Munger, M. P. Book of puppets p137-50 (4-6) 791.5

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Three bears' Merry Christmas; play.** Strong, M.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. *Plays for autumn and winter holidays* p173-86 (6-9) 812.08
- Three bold buckaroos.** Mallette, G. E.
In Harper, W. ed. *Wings of courage* p171-87 (7-9) S C
- Three Christmas eves; play.** Barton, L.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. *New plays for Christmas* p15-27 (6-9) 812.08
- Three citrons; play.** Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T.
In Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. *Footlights up!* p161-93 (6-9) 812
- Three gay tales from Grimm.** Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. 398
- Three golden oranges.** Boggs, R. S. and Davis, M. G. 398
- Three in the jungle.** Shields, K. Fic
- Three innkeepers.** Hughes, R. A. W.
In Fenner, P. R. ed. *Time to laugh* p150-58 (4-7) S C
- Three jovial huntsmen.** Caldecott, R.
In Caldecott, R. *Picture books* v2 (1-3) E
- Three kings ride.** Sawyer, R.
In Sawyer, R. *Long Christmas* p151-69 (4-9) S C
- Three little kittens**
In Little golden books v 1 (1-3) E
- Three little kittens.** *Encyclopaedia britannica* Pam 636.8
- Three little pigs; play.** Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. *Shadow plays and how to produce them* p53-58 (4-9) 791.5
- Three magi.** Belpré, P.
In Eaton, A. T. ed. *Animal's Christmas* p62-71 (4-7) Fic
- Three Mulla-mulgars.** De La Mare, W. J. Fic
- Three musketeers.** Dumas, A. Fic
- Three of a different kind; play.** Welff, E.
In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. *Nine short plays* p65-84 (5-8) 812.08
- Three owls.** Moore, A. C. ed. See note under Moore 028.5
- Three partners; puppet play.** Bufano, R.
In Bufano, R. *Magic strings* p81-94 (5-8) 791.5
- Three pigs; puppet play.** Munger, M. P.
In Munger, M. P. *Book of puppets* p99-117 (4-6) 791.5
- Three policemen.** Du Bois, W. P. Fic
- Three sisters.** Yaukey, G. S. 920
- Three sneezes, and other Swiss tales.** Duvoisin, R. A. 398
- Three Sundays in a week; play adapted from the story by E. A. Poe.** Wright, H. S.
In Wright, H. S. *New plays from old tales* p137-48 (7-9) 812
- Three Thanksgivings; play.** Vilas, F. Van V.
In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. *Plays for our American holidays* v2 p265-86 (7-9) 812.08
- Three to make ready.** Garnett, L. A. 812
- Three wishes.** Hoben, A. M.
In Hoben, A. M. *Beginner's puppet book* p103-09 (5-8) 791.5
- Three wishes; play.** Williamson, H. and Sarg, T.
In Moses, M. J. ed. *Treasury of plays for children* p235-52 (5-9) 822.08
- Through by rail.** Hall, C. G. 385
- Through four seasons.** Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. 502
- Through golden windows.** Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. 920
- Through magic casements.** See Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comps. *Magic casements.* 821.08
- Through the green gate.** O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E.
In O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. *Alice and Jerry books, readiness 3d reader* (3-4) E
- Through the looking-glass.** Carroll, L. pseud. Fic
- Through the year.** Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M.
In Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. *New health and growth series* v2 (1-8) 613
- Through the year.** Frasier, G. W.; Dolman, H. and Van Noy, K.
In Frasier, G. W. and others. *Scientific living series* bk. 1 (1-5) 500
- Thrushes**
See pages in the following book:
 Mosely, E. L. *Trees, stars and birds* p271-76 (6-7) 502
- Thunder island.** Stone, W. S. Fic
- Thunderbolt house.** Pease, H. Fic
- Thunderstorms**
See pages in the following book:
 Brooks, C. F. *Why the weather* p119-32, 141-50 (6-9) 551.5
- Thurber, James, 1894-**
 * Great Quillow; illus. by Doris Lee. Harcourt 1944 54p illus \$2 (3-6) Fic
 "Quillow, the toymaker, was the shortest man in town but had earned the title of the 'great' Quillow. This . . . story tells how he saved his town and neighbors from the plundering of Hunder, the giant." Hunting
 "It is the old folk-theme—as old as the Panchatantra—of intelligence and courage against brute force. Mr Thurber has brought to it grace and humor and a phrasing that is an unending delight. The drawings are a delight, too. It is a book for everyone." *Sat. rev. of lit.*
- * Many moons; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1943 51p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic
 Awarded the Caldecott medal, 1944
 A "fantasy of the little Princess Lenore who wanted the moon, and of the Court Jester who was the only one wise enough to get it for her when the Lord High Chancellor, the Royal Wizard and the Royal Mathematician had failed." *Kirkus*
 The "many lovely pictures have an important share in making a distinguished book of this amusing fairy tale." *Horn book*

Thurber, James—Continued

* White deer; illus. by the author and Don Freeman. Harcourt 1945 115p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

A fairy tale with kings, princes, enchanted deer, as well as wizards, dwarfs, perilous labors, and dark enchantment.

"A fairy tale for children and grown-ups. . . The tale is told with a shrewd sharp humor shot through with the loveliness of an enchanted forest, but in spite of the fantasy, there is a fine solid fairy tale basis, and no one can doubt for a minute that the right prince—the one with the gallant heart—will succeed before his more worldly wise brothers. The illustrations are a happy blend of beauty and magic." Ontario library review

Tibby's venture. Holberg, R. L. **Fic**
Tibet

Description and travel

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p195-203 (5-8) **915**

Carpenter, F. G. Asia p369-74 (5-8) **915**

Discovery and exploration

See pages in the following book:

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery p510-20 (8-9) **910**

Fiction

Lide, A. A. Yinka-tu the yak. 1938 (4-5) **Fic**

Tides

See pages in the following book:

Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p106-44 (5-8) **551.4**

Tidewater tales. Locklin, A. L. **Fic**

Tietjens, Eunice Strong (Hammond) 1884-

* Boy of the desert; illus. by Will Hollingsworth. Coward-McCann 1928 182p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

"A well written and realistic story of the journey of an Arab boy in the desert of North Africa." Boston

"Miss Tietjens' story of an Arab boy has the grace of style and the merit of freshness, and though compounded of simple incidents and charged with matter of an informative nature manages to be consistently interesting and never aggressively didactic." Sat. rev. of lit.

Another edition is:

Cadmus \$1.04 to schools only. A reprint of the edition published by Coward-McCann. Lacks the illustrated lining-papers and wide margins of the original edition, but adds a single page index

Boy of the South seas; illus. by Myrtle Sheldon. Cadmus 193p illus \$1 to schools only (4-6) **Fic**

A reprint of the edition first published 1931 by Coward-McCann. Lacks the wide margins and illustrated lining papers of the original edition, but adds a single page index

"A singularly clear and vivid first-hand account of the people and the legends of the island of Moorea in story form." N.Y. public lib.

"A story based on fact, for Mrs. Tietjens has but recently returned from a trip to the South Seas and gives us a picture of life among the islanders that reflects a sympathetic understanding of them." Chicago Daily Tribune

Japan, Korea and Formosa; ed. [and] illus. by Burton Holmes. Wheeler 1940 419p illus (Burton Holmes travel stories) o.p. 1946 (5-9) **915.2**

First published 1924. The 1940 edition is a reprint with minor changes, new prefatory material, glossary and index.

There is one chapter each on Formosa and Korea; the rest of the book is about Japan.

"This volume on Japan is one of the most satisfactory travel books for children we have seen. With poetic feeling and without sentimentality the author interprets the country in a way to appeal to boys and girls without writing down to them. The full page pictures are excellent and while the total absence of margin may offend at first, the feeling grows that the added space for detail compensates." Wis. bul.

Romance of Antar; illus. by Samuel Glanckoff. Coward-McCann 1929 219p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **398.2**

"From sources of great length the author has retold the central theme of the hero legend of the pre-Mohammedan Arabs. It tells of Antar, famed warrior, poet and lover, and this rendering retains the virility, romance, and color of the folk epic. Fine material for the story-teller desiring a rich background of Arabian life." Bkl.

Tietjens, Eunice Strong (Hammond) 1884- and Hammond, Louise Strong

* China; ed. [and] illus. by Burton Holmes. Wheeler 1940 420p illus (Burton Holmes travel stories) \$1.80 (5-9) **915.1**

First published 1930. The 1940 edition is a reprint with minor changes, a new foreword, glossary and index.

A geographical reader with many illustrations from photographs taken by Burton Holmes

Tiger and the Brahmin; play. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p45-49 (4-9) **791.5**

"Tiger! Tiger!" Kipling, R.

In Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories p95-118 (5-7) **S C**

Tiger who walks alone. Skinner, C. L. **Fic**

Tigers

Stories

Bannerman, H. Story of Little Black Sambo. 1923 (1-3) **E**

Mukerji, D. G. Fierce-Face. 1936 (4-8) **Fic**

Singh, R. L. and Lownsbey, E. Gift of the forest. 1942 (5-8) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (8-9) **S C**

Scoville, S. White tiger p235-53

Tigris river

See pages in the following book:

Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world p47-58 (5-7) **551.4**

Tilden, William Tatem, 1893-

Phantom drive

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p79-95 (7-9) **S C**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Tileston, Mary Wilder (Foote) 1843-1934**
(comp.) Sugar and spice and all that's nice; a book of nursery rhymes and verses selected by M. W. Tileston. . . new and rev ed with illus. by Marguerite Davis. Little 1928 220p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) **821.08**
First published 1885. The 1928 edition has "delightful illustrations in black and white. The prose selections and a few unchildlike poems found in the old edition have been omitted and some new verses added."
St Louis
No table of contents; first line index only
- Tiltman, Hugh Hessel, 1897-** See Bridges, T. C. jt. auth.
- Tim, a dog of the mountains.** Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. **Fic**
- Tim Tadpole and the great bullfrog.** Flack, M. **E**
- Timber trail.** Chapman, M. pseud. See note under Chapman **Fic**
- Timbuktu**
See pages in the following book:
Carpenter, F. G. Africa p219-26 (5-8) **916**
- Time**
Bragdon, L. J. Tell me the time, please. 1936 (3-5) **681**
Marshak, I. I. What time is it? 1932 (5-7) **681**
See also pages in the following books:
Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p245-57 (4-6) **901**
Swezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Boys' book of astronomy p233-51 (6-8) **520**
- Time to laugh.** Fenner, P. R. ed. **S C**
- Timid Timothy.** Williams, G. **E**
- Timmy Tiptoes, Tale of.** Potter, B. In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) **E**
- Timoleon, d. B.C. 337**
See pages in the following book:
Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; retold by Weston p69-97 (6-8) **920**
- Timothy has ideas.** Mason, M. E. **E**
- Timothy Turtle.** Davis, A. V. **E**
- Timothy's shoes.** Ewing, J. H. G. **Fic**
- Tin**
See pages in the following book:
Witcombe, W. H. All about mining p139-45 (7-9) **622**
- Tin-can-craft.** Hamilton, E. T. **739**
- Ting-a-ling.** Stockton, F. R. In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p147-80 (4-6) **S C**
- Ting-a-ling and the five magicians.** Stockton, F. R. In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p181-212 (4-6) **S C**
- Ting-a-ling's visit to Turilira.** Stockton, F. R. In Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate p213-33 (4-6) **S C**
- Tinker, L'Hommedieu, D. K.** See note under L'Hommedieu **E**
- Tinsmithing**
Hamilton, E. T. Tin-can-craft. 1935 (6-9) **739**
- Tiny Christmas tree.** Cunningham, J. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p163 (4-6) **394**
- Tinyanova, Helen**
Stradivari, the violin-maker. Knopf 1938 99p illus \$1.50 (5-8) **92**
Translated from the Russian by Charles Angoff and illustrated by Harrie Wood
"The life of Stradivari written against the background and tradition of the early Italian craftsmen." A. C. Moore
Well designed and printed
- Tip-off.** Reck, F. M. In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p159-77 (7-9) **S C**
- Tippett, James Sterling, 1885-**
Busy carpenters; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. World bk. 1929 88p illus 76c (1-2) **E**
"The author, an educator formerly of the Lincoln school . . . reflects the intense and active interest evinced by children who have an opportunity to construct and build in an endeavor to understand the life about them. The rhymed text within second-grade vocabulary has a simple, active rhythm. The illustrations also depict action." Bkl.
- Counting the days; with pictures by E. T. Wolcott. Harper 1940 66p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **811**
"The short verses on the child's daily activities and on Christmas doings with the simple and realistic illustrations will make it popular with small readers. More satisfactory as a home library item than public library because of size." Library journal
- Singing farmer;** illus. by E. T. Wolcott. World bk. 1927 90p illus 76c (1-3) **E**
"Rhymes and rhythmic verses about the farmer, the animals and work on a farm. A beginning book in reading." Cleveland
- Toys and toy makers;** illus. by Elizabeth Enright. Harper 1931 144p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **649.55**
"Tells of the making of dolls, electric trains, tin soldiers, wooden elephants, woolly lambs, and other toys by people in different countries. Also describes famous collections of toys and toys of long ago, as well as the toy industry of to-day." Pittsburgh
- Tirra lirra.** Richards, L. E. H. **811**
- Titian, 1477-1576**
See pages in the following books:
Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p106-25 (7-9) **709.2**
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p141-50 (7-9) **709**
- Titmarsh, A. A. pseud.** See Thackeray, William Makepeace
- Titus, emperor of Rome, 40?-81**
See pages in the following book:
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p230-35 (5-7) **920**
- Tlingit Indians**
See pages in the following book:
Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds p55-74 (4-6) **970.1**
- To and again.** Brooks, W. R. **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- To and fro. Quinlan, M. B.
In Quinlan, M. B. Quinlan readers 1st
 reader (1-2) E
- To beat the band; play. Lyon, E. S.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Magic of
 music p375-87 (7-8) 780
- To dust returning; play. Branch, A. H.
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.
 eds. Short plays for junior and
 senior high schools p71-73 (8-9)
 822.08
- To London town; play. Olcott, V.
In Olcott, V. International plays for
 young people p 1-37 (5-6) 812
- To market! To market! Brock, E. L. E
- To market we go. Miller, J. E
- To pass or not to pass; play. Lyon, E. S.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
 brate v4 p138-44 (5-8) 394
- Toad of Toad hall. Milne, A. A. 822
- Toads
 Dickerson, M. C. Frog book. 1906.
 597.8

See also pages in the following books:

- Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-
 study p170-77 502
- Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians,
 and fishes p84-101 (6-8) 597
- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade
 of the animal kingdom p301-05 590
- Hornaday, W. T. American natural his-
 tory p361-65 591.9
- Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in spring
 p28-39 (5-9) 502
- Morgan, A. P. Aquarium book for boys
 and girls p141-51 (5-8) 590.7
- Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and
 streams p347-88 (8-9) 591.92
- Writers' program. Reptiles and amphib-
 ians p223-34 (6-8) 598.1

See also Horned toads

For pamphlet material see class 597.8

Stories

- Charles, R. H. Roundabout turn. 1930
 (1-3) E
- Toads and frogs. Parker, B. M. Pam 597.8
- Toasts

See pages in the following book:

- Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and manage-
 ment p129-38 (7-9) 369.4

Tobago island

Fiction

- Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7)
 S C

White, W. C. Ghost's ghost p127-49

- Tobe. Sharpe, S. G. E
- Tobitt, Janet Evelyn, 1900- and White,
 Alice Margaret Geddes
 Plays for high holidays; with incidental
 music and dancing; illus. by Philip
 Stapp. Dutton 1939 141p illus \$2.25
 (8-9) 812
- Contents: Star over Bethlehem (French
 nativity); Blessing of King Wenceslas
 (Christmas); Saint Patrick for Ireland
 (Easter or Saint Patrick's day); Donkey
 that carried a king (Easter)

"Details and notes on interpretation,
 methods of presentation, settings, costumes
 and music add much to the value of the
 plays, which in themselves are an addi-
 tion to the higher type of drama, desirable
 for amateurs and young people. For dra-
 matic presentation permission must be se-
 cured from the publisher." Wis. bul.

See also White, A. M. G. jt. auth.

- Toby Tyler. Kaler, J. O. Fic
- Toby's introduction to the circus. Kaler,
 J. O.
- In* Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with
 America p203-15 (6-9) S C
- Toils and travels of Odysseus. Homer 883
- Toinette and the elves; play. Carter, E. H.
In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles
 p31-51 (6-9) 812
- Toinette and the elves; story. Coolidge, S.
 pseud.
- In* Dalgliesh, A. comp. Christmas p27-
 43 394
- Told again. De La Mare, W. J. 398
- Told on the King's highway. Jewett, E. M.
 398

Told to the children series

- La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. freiherr de.
 Undine Fic
- Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell
 and his friends 92
- Told under the blue umbrella. Association
 for childhood education. Literature
 committee S C
- Told under the green umbrella. Associa-
 tion for childhood education. Litera-
 ture committee 398
- Told under the magic umbrella. Association
 for childhood education. Literature
 committee Fic
- Told under the stars and stripes. Associa-
 tion for childhood education. Litera-
 ture committee S C

Toledo. Sherman school. Junior safety council

Safety council's Hallowe'en; play

- In* Schaffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en
 p354-59 (5-8) 394

Toleration

- Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds.
 Democracy days. 1942 (6-9) 394

Tolkien, John Ronald Renel, 1892-

- * The hobbit; or, There and back again;
 illus. by the author. Houghton 1938
 310p illus \$2.50 (4-8) Fic
- "Hobbits are very small people, smaller
 than dwarfs but much larger than Lillip-
 tians. The hero of this tale was a well-to-
 do hobbit who somehow found himself, ac-
 companied by wizard and dwarfs, off on a
 mad journey over the edge of the wilds
 to wrest from Smaug, the dragon his hoard
 of long-forgotten gold. A swift-moving,
 imaginative tale for both boys and girls."
 Hunting

Tolson, Magdalena (Welty) 1888-

- (illus.) Carlson, B. W. Junior party book
 793

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf, 1828-1910

- What men live by; play adapted by Vir-
 ginia Church
- In* Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of
 junior plays p3-27 (7-9) 808.82

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Tolstōi, Lev N. graf.—*Continued*

Where love is God is; play adapted by S. K. Boon

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p297-304 (6-8) 812.08

Tom and Jerry. James, W.

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p183-201 S C

Tom Brown's school-days. Hughes, T. Fic

Tom Brown's school days; excerpt. Hughes, T.

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p147-61 (7-9) S C

Tom Kitten, Tale of. Potter, B.

In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E

Tom Piper and the pig; play. Riley, A. C. D.

In Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock p89-152 (7-8) 812

Tom Sawyer, Adventures of. Clemens, S. L. Fic

Tom, the water baby; dramatization of Charles Kingsley's novel "The water babies." Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p91-116 (4-9) 791.5

Tom Thumb. See Stratton, Charles Sherwood

Tom Whipple. Edmonds, W. D. Fic

Le tombeor de Notre Dame; play (in French) Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C.

In Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book p104-08 (7-9) 812

Tombs

See pages in the following book:

Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world p129-51 (6-9) 913

Tommy and his tummy. Taylor, M.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p52-58 (5-9) 812.08

Tommy carries the ball. Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. L. Fic

Tommy Thatcher goes to sea. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Fic

Tommy Tucker on a plantation. Leetch, D. L. Fic

Tommy's punishment. Sickels, E. R.

In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings p93-102 (5-6) S C

Tompkins, Jane

Beaver twins; illus. by E. B. Comstock. Lippincott 1940 112p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Story of the adventures of twin baby beavers, showing how they are taught to swim, to learn their friends and foes in the animal world, how to build and repair dams, store food, and how to act during a forest fire." Book rev. digest

Polar bear twins; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Lippincott 1937 106p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

"The life and adventures of two young polar bears, Fluffy and Tuffy, in their icy world. Incidents are based on infor-

mation gathered by the author's husband who was a member of the Stefansson third Arctic expedition. Amusing and life-like lithographic illustrations by Kurt Wiese." Wis. bul.

Raccoon twins. See note under Tompkins. Snowshoe twins Fic

Snowshoe twins; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Lippincott 1941 118p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

"Describes the wild life in the northern woods and the experiences of two young snowshoe rabbits in outwitting a timber wolf." Book rev. digest

Another story by this author is: Tompkins, Jane. Raccoon twins; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Lippincott 1942 126p illus \$2 The story of the growth, training and adventures of two baby raccoons

Tom's plan; play. Carter, E. H.

In Carter, E. H. Christmas candles p53-71 (6-9) 812

Tomson's Hallowe'en. Baker, M. See note under Baker Fic

Toño Antonio. Sawyer, R. Fic

Tonti, Henri de, 1650-1704

Fiction

McNeil, E. Tonty of the iron hand. 1925 (6-8) Fic

Tonty of the iron hand. McNeil, E. Fic

Tony Sarg marionette book. McIsaac, F. J. 791.5

Too big. Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. E. d'

Tools

Collins, A. F. Working with tools for fun and profit. 1937 (7-9) 684

Hibben, T. Carpenter's tool chest. 1933 (4-8) 694

Hibben, T. Sons of Vulcan. 1940 (6-9) 671

Johnson, W. H. and Fenn, I. M. Popular tools and materials. 1944 (5-9) 684

See also pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Craft work-and-play things p22-36 (5-8) 790

Hamilton, E. T. Boy builder p2-29 (6-8) 680

Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery p184-213 (8-9) 621

Plimpton, E. Your workshop p7-16 (3-5) 680

Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p440-521 (7-9) 680

Tootle. Crampton, G.

In Little golden books v21 (1-3) E

Top Kick, U.S. Army horse. Watson, H. O. Fic

Top of the world. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. 919.8

Topelius, Zakarias, 1818-1898

Canute Whistlewinks and other stories; tr. from the Swedish by C. W. Foss; selected and ed. by F. J. Olcott; illus. by Frank McIntosh. Longmans 1927

271p illus \$2.25 (5-6) Fic

Analyzed in Eastman supplement Contents: Canute Whistlewinks; Little birds' Christmas feast; Sampo Lappelil; Princess Lindengold; Unda Marina's silver cup; Gift of the sea king; "Aha!" said

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Topelius, Zakarias—Continued

Pekka; Unda Marina's footprints; Star Eye; Sky High and Cloud Beard; When the bright sun rises; Adalmina's pearl; Raspberry worm; Birch and the star; Boy who heard the silent speak; Trolls' Christmas; Last of the frost giants; Bird that sings

"The selection includes fairy tales, legends, and studies of childlife in both Finland and Lapland." Introduction

"Excellentlly selected and translated, these stories have the same simplicity, naive charm and pious beauty that characterize Andersen at his best." Rachel Field in N.Y. Post

New translations of stories written about the middle of the 19th century. Three of these stories are in "Top-of-the-world stories" and one is also in "Birch and the star"

Also available from Cadmus for \$1.28 to schools only

Topgallant. Medary, M. Fic

Tops and whistles. Bailey, C. S. 790

Topsy turvy circus. Duplaix, G. E

Topsy-turvy family. Brock, E. L. Fic

Torn dresses; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p94-100 (3-4) 812

Toronto. Public library

Books for boys and girls, ed. by L. H. Smith; prepared at Boys and girls house, Toronto public libraries. [2d ed.] Ryerson press 1940 367p illus \$2.50 028.5 Bibl.

A new and revised edition of a list published in 1927

"New features are: an arrangement by subject appeal under such headings as Mother Goose, Epic, saga, and heroic romance, History, Things to do, Stories; illustrative cuts from popular children's books; and an author-title index. The selection is of significant children's books in the English language from both sides of the Atlantic; [with] annotations." Bkl.

Torrey, Grace

Spirit of the day; play

In Schauffer, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p25-40 (5-8) 394

Torrey, Helen

(illus.) Bianco, M. W. More about animals 591.5

(illus.) Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Little black ant 595.7

Torrey, John, 1811-1889

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p53-59 (7-9) 920

Torrey, Marjorie

Penny; story and pictures by Marjorie Torrey. Howell, Soskin 1944 126p illus \$2.50 (3-5) Fic

The story concerns a little girl's visit to her aunt during her summer vacation, her adventures in the country, in a circus, in attics and gardens and country kitchens where she learns the meaning of simple friendliness

"Beautifully illustrated in color and black-and-white by the author who is a distinguished artist." Hunting

(illus.) Gates, D. Sarah's idea Fic

(illus.) Gates, D. Sensible Kate Fic

(illus.) Gates, D. Trouble for Jerry Fic

(illus.) Philbrook, E. Far from Marlborough street Fic

(illus.) Wheeler, O. Sing Mother Goose 784

Tortoise and the geese. Bidpai 398

Tortoises

See pages in the following books:

Ditmars, R. L. Reptiles of North America p439-44 598.1

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p59-78 (4-6) 591.5

Totaram. Bose, I. M. Fic

Totheroh, Dan, 1898-

Stolen prince; play

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.

eds. Short plays for junior and

senior high schools p30-48 (8-9)

822.08

Touch of greatness. Anderson, C. W. 636.1

Tours, Battle of, 732

See pages in the following book:

McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail p105-25 (5-7) 383

Tousey, Sanford

* Cowboy Tommy. Doubleday 1932 [56]p illus \$1.50 (2-4) E

A picture book about the adventures of a little boy on a Texas ranch a generation ago

Sanford Tousey's "Cowboy Tommy's roundup" (Doubleday 1934 [56]p illus \$1.50) is a sequel to the above book

—Same

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p124-28 (4-6) S C

Cowboy Tommy's roundup. See note under Tousey. Cowboy Tommy E

Fisherman Tommy. Houghton 1940 47p illus \$1.50 (3-4) Fic

"Sanford Tousey has a following among the younger boys who want books they themselves can read about subjects that interest them, such as cowboys, Indians, and life in the West. This new title will satisfy boys from seven to nine who find a fisherman's way of life glamorous. In the course of a simple narrative Tommy learns how lobsters are caught, how to dig clams, and how a swordfish is harpooned. The make-up and color printing of this book are superior to that found in some of Mr. Tousey's other books." Library Journal

Indians of the plains; written and illus. by Sanford Tousey. Rand McNally 1940 [36]p illus 50c (3-5) 970.1

"The life and customs of the Blackfoot, Crow, Sioux and other tribes of Plains Indians are authentically pictured in this history for younger readers." Hunting

* Jerry and the pony express. Doubleday 1936 [56]p illus \$1.50 (2-4) E

"An exciting book for nine and ten year olds, about Jerry, who lived on a western ranch in the days of the Pony express. Picture and story describe the part played by Jerry and his pony, Buster, in the dispatch service." Book rev. digest

Lumberjack Bill. Houghton 1943 47p \$1.75 (3-6) Fic

"Bill is taken by an uncle, who owns acres of Wisconsin timberland, to see the spring log drive. Everything interested Bill, from the 'wanigan' which carried food and duffie, to the bunkhouse and lumberjacks themselves. By the end of his stay he had proved himself worthy to be

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Tousey, Sanford—Continued

called a lumberjack because of his help to his uncle, and his saving of the dog caught in a lumber jam." Book rev. digest

Northwest mounted police (the Royal Canadian mounted police) written and illus. by Sanford Tousey. Rand McNally 1941 unp illus map 50c (3-4)

351.74

In pictures and simple text, the author tells of the many duties of the "Mounties," of their work in maintaining law in the northwest territories of Canada, of their heroic deeds in the past, and of their modern equipment and methods

Stagecoach Sam. Doubleday 1940 53p illus \$1.50 (3-4) Fic

Sam has a thrilling ride from his home in Missouri to Carson City, Nevada Territory, a twenty days' trip. During an Indian attack, Sam shows courage and marksmanship and earns two rifles. The author bases his plot on factual background of pioneer days in the West

Steamboat Billy; illus. by the author Cadmus [56]p illus \$1.20 to schools only (2-4) E

First published 1935 by Doubleday "Billy's uncle, captain of the steamboat Senator Ordway, invited him to make the trip from Cincinnati to Pittsburgh and return. This picture story book describes that journey and the life along the river as it was forty years ago." Bkl.

(illus.) Steffens, L. Boy on horseback 92

Town planning. See City planning

Townend, Jack

Railroad A B C; pictures by Denison Budd. Watts, F. 1944 [57]p illus 50c (1-3) E

An alphabet picture book on railroads. "A very small alphabet book, with rhyming text and pictures in strong colors, about trains and other railroad equipment. Adapted from A Railway ABC by the author, published by Faber, London. Small boys will like both size and content." Book rev. digest

Towns. See Cities and towns

Townsend, Anne

Bruin's inn; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p123-33 (6-8) 812.08

Cracker conspiracy; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p135-48 (6-8) 812.08

Townsend, Charles

(illus.) Credle, E. Flop-eared hound E

Townsend, Lee, 1895-

(illus.) Allen, A. pseud. New Broome experiment 636.7

(illus.) Allen, M. P. Sun trail Fic

(illus.) Hess, F. Buckaroo Fic

(illus.) Meader, S. W. King of the hills Fic

(illus.) Meader, S. W. Red horse hill Fic

(illus.) St Clair, M. H. Max 591

Towse, Anna Bernedetta; Matthews, Florence Esther, and Gray, William Scott, 1885-

Health stories. . . Scott 1934-39 3v illus (Curriculum foundation ser) v 1 72c, v2 80c, v3 88c (1-3) E

Volume 1 by A. B. Towse and W. S. Gray recopyrighted 1939

"Health habits grouped about such subjects as, how to keep clean, strong and healthy, safe and happy. Treats of the subject from the positive side. Attractive textbook format." A.L.A. graded list

Toy automobiles. See Automobiles, Toy

Toy shop; play. Wilde, P.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p327-47 (6-8) 812.08

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p10-29 (8-9) 822.08

Toy symphony; play. Gower, J. M.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p129-34 (6-9) 812.08

Toymaker of Nuremberg; play. Strong, A.

In Moses, M. J. Treasury of plays for children p253-318 (5-9) 822.08

Toys

Bailey, C. S. Tops and whistles. 1937 (5-7) 649.55

Gilmore, H. H. Junior boat builder. 1938 (4-6) 623.8

Jordan, N. R. Home toy shop. 1937 (4-7) 649.55

Jordan, N. R. Mother Goose handicraft. 1945 (1-3) 680

Leeming, J. More things any boy can make. 1936 (4-6) 680

Leeming, J. Things any boy can make. 1929 (4-7) 680

Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun. 1940 (6-8) 680

Newkirk, L. V. and Zutter, La V. You can make it. 1944 (5-8) 793

Tippett, J. S. Toys and toy makers. 1931 (4-5) 649.55

Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste. 1927 (3-5) 793

See also pages in the following books:

Collins, A. F. Making things for fun p95-108 (6-8) 680

Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days p361-76 (7-9) 917.3

Hall, A. N. Craft work-and-play things p109-61 (5-8) 680

Plimpton, E. Your workshop p25-42 (3-5) 680

Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia p204-17 (7-9) 680

Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria p45-60 (6-9) 740.9

See also Electric toys

Fiction

Barringer, M. Martin the goose boy. 1932 (3-5) Fic

Bianco, M. W. Skin horse. 1927 (4-6) Fic

Bianco, M. W. Velveteen rabbit. 1926 (4-5) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Toys—Fiction—Continued

- Donaldson, L. Karl's wooden horse. 1931 (1-2) **E**
 Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley. 1909 (4-6) **Fic**
 Nicholson, W. Clever Bill. 1927 (1-3) **E**

Plays

- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays (6-9) **812.08**
 Strong, M. Toys on strike p275-83
 Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools (8-9) **822.08**
 Wilde, P. Toy shop p10-29
 Toys and Christmas. Hill, H. and Maxwell, V.
 In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p137-46 **394**
 Toys and toy makers. Tippet, J. S. **649.55**
 Toys on strike; play. Strong, M.
 In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p275-83 (6-9) **812.08**

Track athletics

See pages in the following books:

- Bancroft, J. H. Games p657-66 **790**
 Keith, H. Sports and games p239-57 (7-9) **796**
 Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p103-20 (7-9) **790**
 Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop Warner's book for boys p113-65 (7-9) **796**
 Fiction
 Tunis, J. R. Duke decides. 1939 (7-9) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

- Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9) **S C**
 Do or diet p134-51
 Kelly, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9) **S C**
 Tunis, J. R. Two mile run p165-79

Tracking and trailing

- Mason, G. F. Animal tracks. 1943 (4-7) **591.5**

See also pages in the following book:

- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols p242-58 (7-8) **621.38**
 Tracks to the den; play. Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p44-48 (3-4) **812**

Tractors

Fiction

- Burton, V. L. Katy and the big snow. 1943 (1-3) **E**

Trade. See Business; Commerce

Trade routes

- Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons. 1943 (6-9) **910**

See also pages in the following book:

- Lamprey, L. Story of weaving p101-12 (7-9) **677**
 Trade wind. Meigs, C. L. **Fic**

Trades. See Occupations

Traditions. See Folklore; Legends

- Tragic tale of Pierrot. Ackley, E. F.
 In Ackley, E. F. Marionettes p111-12 (5-9) **791.5**

- Trail-blazers of American art. Irwin, G. **920**
 Trail of the Spanish horse. Schultz, J. W. **Fic**

Train, Arthur Kissam

- Story of everyday things; with illus. by Chichi Lasley. Harper 1941 428p illus \$3 (5-9) **917.3**
 "A handbook of information as to way of life during more than 300 years (17th-19th centuries) of American being. A Prologue sets the scene with a picture of the American Indian way of life. An Epilogue gives a foretaste . . . of trends indicated for the next 100 years. . . Houses, furniture, clothes, food, agriculture, transportation, industry, community life—these make the framework for each period."
 Kirkus
 "Well illustrated, interestingly written, full of odd and entertaining lore, an admirable supplement to the study of American history." Wis. bul.

Trained nurses. See Nurses and nursing

Training of animals. See Animals—Training

Trains. See Railroads—Trains

- Trains. Henry, R. S. **385**
 Trains, Story book of. Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. See note under Petersham and Petersham **380**
 Trains, tracks and travel. Van Metre, T. W. **385**

Trajan, emperor of Rome, 53-117

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome p236-41 (5-7) **920**
 Trammell, Beatrice (Johnson)

See pages in the following book:

- Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p34-45 (7-9) **920**
 Tramps and liners. Van Metre, T. W. **387**
 Tranquilina's paradise. Smith, S. C. G. **Fic**
 Transatlantic flights. See Aeronautics—Flights

Transformers, Electric. See Electric transformers

Transmission of power. See Electric power distribution

Transportation

- Dalglish, A. America travels. 1933 (4-6) **380**
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft. 1935 (3-5) **380**
 Reck, F. M. Romance of American transportation. 1938 (7-9) **380**
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Heels, wheels and wire. 1935 (5-8) **621.38**
 Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land and sea. 1938 (5-8) **380**

See also pages in the following books:

- Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today p305-15 (4-6) **901**
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p648-80 (8-9) **500**
 Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings p102-14 (5-7) **383**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Transportation—Continued

- Britton, K. What makes it tick? p131-57 (5-8) 600
- Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy p245-61 (8-9) 353
- Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p590-609 (7-9) 500
- Clark, M. G. Westward to the Pacific p100-12, 373-86 (4-6) 973
- Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p119-305 (7-9) 608
- Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days p325-63 (7-9) 917.3
- Faris, J. T. Real stories from our history p110-15, 141-46, 161-90 (6-8) 973
- Hanna, P. R. and Krug, E. A. Marketing the things we use p131-85 (5-7) 658.8
- Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need p69-99 (5-7) 600
- Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived p81-142 (6-9) 973
- Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p93-102 (4-5) 571
- Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p112-46 (4-8) 571
- Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776 p241-54 (6-9) 917.3
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we use pt. 4 (3-5) 600
- Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p325-39 (6-8) 380
- Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p540-75 (8-9) 500
- Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p402-12 (7-9) 909
- Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p167-78 (7-9) 353
- Fiction**
- Best, A. C. Lock her through. 1940 (7-9) Fic
- See also pages in the following book:*
- Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6) S C
- Dalglish, A. Deborah travels alone p16-29
- Transvaal war, 1899-1902.** See South African war, 1899-1902
- Trap-lines north.** Meader, S. W. 917.1
- Trapping**
- Fiction**
- Edmonds, W. D. Two logs crossing. 1943 (5-9) Fic
- Haig-Brown, R. L. H. Starbuck valley winter. 1943 (7-9) Fic
- Wallace, D. Gaunt gray wolf. 1914 (7-8) Fic
- Wallace, D. Ungava Bob. 1907 (6-8) Fic
- Travel by air, land, and sea.** Webster, H. H. 380
- Travelers all.** Webber, I. E. S. E
- Traveler's candle.** Updegraff, F. M. Fic
- Traveling musicians of Bremen;** play. Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
- In* Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them p71-77 (4-9) 791.5
- Traveling with the birds.** Boulton, R. 598.2
- Travellers and the hatchet;** play. Stevenson, A.
- In* Stevenson, A. Red shoes p 1-2 (5-6) 812
- Travelling man;** play. Gregory, I. A. P.
- In* Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p437-52 (5-9) 822.08
- In* Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p74-84 (8-9) 822.08
- Travels.** See Voyages and travels
- Travels in many lands**
- Franck, H. A. Mexico and Central America 917
- Franck, H. A. South America 918
- Travels into several remote nations of the world.** See Swift, J. Gulliver's travels Fic
- Travels of Babar.** Brunhoff, J. de. See note under Brunhoff E
- Travels of birds.** Chapman, F. M. 598.2
- Travels of Ching.** Bright, R. E
- Travers, Pamela L.** 1906-
- * Mary Poppins; illus. by Mary Shepard. Reynal 1934 206p illus \$1.75 (4-7) Fic
- "Here are related the remarkable things that transpired during the time Mary Poppins served as nursemaid for the Banks family. This astonishing person blew in with an east wind and stayed as she had agreed, until it changed, and after that, life was never the same for Jane and Michael. Delightful nonsense that defies an age boundary of appreciation. Amusing line drawings." Ekl.
- Followed by "Mary Poppins comes back"
- Another edition is:
- Cadmus 137p illus \$1.28 to schools only
- A reissue from new plates of the edition first published by Reynal. Larger in format than the original, and contains 11 new color plates. Omits the illustrated lining-papers of the original edition
- * Mary Poppins comes back; illus. by Mary Shepard. Reynal 1935 268p illus \$1.75 (4-7) Fic
- "Mary Poppins, who never explains anything comes back on the end of a kite string, stays for a while with the Banks family on Cherry Tree Lane and then disappears on a merry-go-round horse named Caramel. The experiences are similar to those related in the first book, lacking, perhaps, the element of surprise." Wis. bul.
- Follows "Mary Poppins." Followed by "Mary Poppins opens the door"
- Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.28
- * Mary Poppins opens the door; illus. by Mary Shepard and Agnes Sims. Reynal 1943 239p illus \$1.75 (4-7) Fic
- Mary Poppins "comes back to exercise her iron control of the hit-or-miss Banks' household and nursery, arriving in a rocket on Guy Fawkes' Day. Once again the

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Travers, Pamela L.—Continued

children have shivers of delight in a succession of incredible adventures. They are on the verge of discovery when again Mary Poppins disappears." Kirkus
Sequel to "Mary Poppins comes back"

Treason at the Point. Nolan, J. C. Fic

Treason of nature. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.
In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of wild p181-96 (7-9) S C

Treasure bag of game songs. Gordon, D. 784

Treasure chest; play. Thorp, J.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p57-75 (7-9) 812.08

Treasure for the taking. Eaton, A. T. 028.5 Bibl.

Treasure hunter. Proudfit, I. B. 92

Treasure in the little trunk. Orton, H. F. Fic

Treasure island. Stevenson, R. L. Fic

Treasure island; play adapted from the story by R. L. Stevenson. Goodman, J. E.

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p3-95 (5-9) 822.08

Treasure of Cardona; play. Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T.

In Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Footlights up! p37-65 (6-9) 812

Treasure of the Isle of Mist. Tarn, W. W. Fic

Treasure of the tortoise islands. Von Hagen, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. Fic

Treasure seekers. Bland, E. N. Fic

Treasure trails in art. Chandler, A. C. 759

Treasure-trove

See pages in the following book:

Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure p250-81 (8-9) 591.92

Fiction

Calahan, H. A. Back to Treasure island. 1935 (7-9) Fic

Chapman, M. pseud. Wild cat ridge. 1932 (6-8) Fic

Ellsberg, E. Ocean gold. 1935 (7-9) Fic

Ellsberg, E. Spanish ingots. 1936 (7-9) Fic

Ellsberg, E. Thirty fathoms deep. 1930 (7-9) Fic

Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house. 1929 (7-9) Fic

Meador, S. W. Black buccaneer. 1920 (7-9) Fic

Ransome, A. Peter Duck. 1933 (7-8) Fic

Stackpole, E. A. You fight for treasure. 1932 (6-9) Fic

Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island (6-9) Fic

Tarn, W. W. Treasure of the Isle of Mist. 1934 (6-8) Fic

White, H. Snake gold. 1926 (7-9) Fic

Plays

Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children (5-9) 822.08

Goodman, J. E. Treasure island p3-95

Treasures long hidden. Chrisman, A. B. 398

Treasury of plays for children. Moses, M. J. ed. 822.08

Treat, Ida
France is free

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p38-52 (7-9) 940.53

Treatt, Chaplin Court. See Court Treatt, Chaplin

Treble, Henry Arthur, and Wentz, Albert Edwin, 1863-

Everyday life in Rome in the time of Caesar and Cicero. Oxford 1930 160p illus 90c (7-9) 913.37

This little book is intended primarily for young pupils beginning the study of Latin, but the illustrations and simple text will attract any reader who is interested in the period. Subjects discussed include amusements, social customs, military organization, religion, festivals, and law. The facts presented are in line with modern archeological research

A companion volume to Robinson's "Everyday life in ancient Greece"

Tree for Peter. Sereby, K. Fic

Tree in the trail. Holling, H. C. Fic

Tree of Appomattox. Altsheier, J. A. See note under Altsheier Fic

Tree of life. Smith, R. ed. 290

Tree of life; play. Bates, E. W.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p253-71 (7-9) 812.08

Tree of memory; play. Moses, G. C.
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p337-48 (7-9) 812.08

Tree toad. Davis, R. H. Fic

Trees

Cheyney, E. G. What tree is that? 1930 (5-8) 582

Collingwood, G. H. Knowing your trees. 1945 (6-9) 582

Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900 582

Limbach, R. T. American trees. 1942 (5-8) 582

McKenny, M. Trees of the countryside. 1942 (5-8) 582

Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves. 1911 (7-9) 582

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915 (7-9) 582

Weed, C. M. Our trees: how to know them. 1918 (7-9) 582

See also pages in the following books:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p618-92 502

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Mountains p99-111 (6-9) 551.4

Hylander, C. J. Year round p17-27, 200-04, 224-50 (3-6) 502

McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum p46-54 (6-8) 590

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Trees—Continued

- Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds
p 1-156 (5-7) 502
Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature
study p250-61 (3-6) 502

See also names of trees, e.g. Apple
For pamphlet material see class 582

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

- Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for
animals p27-39 (5-8) 808.81
Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Fer-
ris, H. J. comps. My poetry book
p267-82 (4-8) 821.08
Schauffler, R. H. Arbor day p139-242
(5-8) 394

Stories

- Holling, H. C. Tree in the trail. 1942
(4-7) Fic
Trees' autumn party; plays Horvath, E.
and Horvath, F.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v2 p237-59 (5-8) 394
Trees of the countryside. McKenny, M. 582
Trees, stars and birds. Moseley, E. L.
502

Tregarthen, Enys, 1851-1923

- * Doll who came alive; ed. by Elizabeth
Yates and illus. by N. S. Unwin. Day
1942 75p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic
Jane was a Dutch doll, and her mistress,
eight-year-old Jyd Trewerry, loved her so
hard that one day Jane blinked her eyes
and smiled. From then on Jyd had more
fun with Jane than she'd ever had before
in her life.

"An original fairy tale, rooted in Cornish
soil and flavored with Cornish ways. An
appealing and childlike book, both in text
and format." N.Y. public lib.

- Piskey folk; a book of Cornish legends;
collected by Elizabeth Yates; illus.
with photographs by William McGreal.
Day 1940 203p illus \$2.25 (5-7) 398
Contents: Piskey revelers; Skerry-
Werry; Piskeys on the mare's neck; Piskey
warriors; Nurse who broke her promise;
Curious woman of Davidstow; Why Jan
Pendogget changed his mind; Boy who
played with the piskeys; Spinning plate;
Bucca Boo's little merry men; Gnome
maiden; Thunder axe; Brotherhood of little
shadows

"Most of the stories are fresh and in-
teresting, with an outdoor atmosphere sug-
gestive of the Cornish country. The best
of the tales are those in which Miss Tre-
garthen kept most closely to the form in
which the tales were told to her by her
Cornish neighbors who had seen the
Piskeys or felt the Piskey touch. Mr. Mc-
Greal's photographs are very lovely." A.
T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Treidler, Adolph

- (illus.) Lent, H. B. Straight down E
Treks across the veldt. Waldeck, T. J.
799.2

Trent-Johns, Altona

- Play songs of the deep South; illus. by
J. A. Porter. Associated pubs. 1944
33p illus music \$2.15 784
"Twelve play songs, long sung and
danced by Negro children, and one lullaby,
giving words, play or dance directions, and
music, simply arranged. The book will be

of more interest to teachers of folk danc-
ing or directors of group recreation than
to children. Black-and-white illustrations
show the players in action. A real con-
tribution to folk-song literature." Bkl.

Tresilian, Stuart

- (illus.) Barne, K. Three and a pigeon
Fic

Trial trip of the "Clermont"; play. Hub- bard, E.

- In Hubbard, E. Little American his-
tory plays for little Americans
p161-65 (3-4) 812

Tricks

- Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic.
1920 (8-9) 793.8
Collins, A. F. Book of magic. 1916
(7-8) 793.8
Dixie, R. Boy magician. 1922 (7-9)
793.8
Leeming, J. Magic for everybody. 1938
(7-9) 793.8

See also pages in the following books:

- Collins, A. F. Making things for fun
p71-94 (6-8) 680
Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus
p253-76 (6-9) 790
Popular science monthly. Complete home
workshop cyclopedia p174-89 (7-9)
680

Tricks, Card. See Card tricks

Tricks, Coin. See Coin tricks

- Tricks any boy can do. Leeming, J. 793.8

Trier, Walter

- (illus.) Kästner, E. Emil and the detec-
tives Fic

Trinidad

See pages in the following book:

- Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p146-
58 (6-9) 917.29

Tristram, Sir

- Weber, H. The prize song p143-56 (6-9)
782

Troelstra, Mevrouw Sjoukje (Bokma de Boer)

- * Afke's ten; told from the Dutch by M.
K. Pidgeon; with illus. by Hilda van
Stockum. Lippincott 1936 255p illus
\$2.25 (4-6) Fic
"A story of contented home life in Hol-
land as lived by Mother Afke, Father Mar-
ten and their ten children. The story be-
gins with the appearance of a new brother
and relates the day by day adventures
which make up their lives. Beautifully
written, with emphasis on consideration
for the rights and feeling of others. Juve-
nile literature is enriched by the transla-
tion of this classic." Wis. bul.

Trojan war

- Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age.
1887 (6-8) 292
Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls.
1907 (5-9) 883
Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus. 1918
(5-9) 883
Homer. Iliad. 1882 (7-9) 883

See also pages in the following books:

- Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories
retold p136-55 (4-5) 904

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Trojan war—Continued

- Farjeon, E. Mighty men p 1-20 (4-6) 904
 Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p71-89 (5-7) 920
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Homeric Greece p29-70 (7-9) 913.38
 Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p181-205 808.8
 Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p25-38 (4-6) 909

Plays

- Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp (5-8) 812
 The quarrel p101-18
 Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them (4-9) 791.5
 Wooden horse; or The siege of Troy p78-90

- Troop** of wild horses. Hudson, W. H.
 In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos p170-82 (8-9) S C
Trooper, U.S. army dog. Watson, H. O. Fic

Tropical fish. See Fishes

Tropical fruit

- Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world. 1937 (7-9) 641

Tropical plants

- Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world. 1937 (7-9) 641

- Trouble** for Jerry. Gates, D. Fic

- Troubles** of old Mr Macgregor. Jagendorf, M. A.
 In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets p73-83 (5-8) 791.5

- Troubles** on land and sea; play. Stevenson, A.

- In Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history p97-144 (6-8) 812

Trout

See pages in the following book:

- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors p109-17 (4-6) 591.5

- Truce** of the wolf. Davis, M. G. 398

- Trudy** and the tree house. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic

- True** and untrue, and other Norse tales. Undset, S. 398

True nature series books

- Encyclopaedia britannica. Adventures of Bunny Rabbit Pam 636.9
 Encyclopaedia britannica. Animals of the farm Pam 636
 Encyclopaedia britannica. Animals of the woods Pam 591.5
 Encyclopaedia britannica. Black bear twins Pam 591.5
 Encyclopaedia britannica. Elephants Pam 591.5
 Encyclopaedia britannica. Goats and kids Pam 636.3
 Encyclopaedia britannica. Gray squirrel Pam 591.5
 Encyclopaedia britannica. Pride, the saddle horse Pam 636.1

- Encyclopaedia britannica. Shep the farm dog Pam 636.7

- Encyclopaedia britannica. Snapping turtle Pam 598.1

- Encyclopaedia britannica. Three little kittens Pam 636.8

- Encyclopaedia britannica. Water birds Pam 598.2

Truog, Emil, 1884-

See pages in the following book:

- Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p254-70 (8-9) 920

Trumbull, William

- White canoe; play adapted from his White canoe, by A. Stevenson

- In Stevenson, A. White canoe p21-30 (6-7) 812

- Trumpeter** of Krakow. Kelly, E. P. Fic

Trumpets

See pages in the following book:

- Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p251-73 (6-8) 780.7

- Trustworthy**; from "Frog, the horse that knew no master." Meek, S. P.

- In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p57-73 (7-9) S C

- Truth** about old King Cole. Hill, G. F. 821

- Truth** about Santa Claus; play. Strong, M.

- In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p187-95 (6-9) 812.08

Tschiffely, Aime Felix, 1895-

- Tale of two horses; excerpt from "Tale of two horses"

- In Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs p226-41 (7-9) S C

Tseng Cheng-Kung, 1625-1662

See pages in the following book:

- Kuo, C. Giants of China p146-65 (7-9) 920

T'u, Yench'i Tiao

- (illus.) Crane, L. Magic spear, and other stories of China's famous heroes 398.2

Tuberculosis

See pages in the following book:

- Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v7 p175-91 (1-8) 613

Tubman, Harriet (Ross) 1821?-1913

- Swift, H. H. Railroad to freedom. 1932 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following book:

- Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p221-37 (8-9) 920

Tudor, Tasha, 1915-

- White goose. Oxford 1943 [27]p illus \$1 (2-4) E

- "A story of Robin, who follows the feathers of a little white goose and is nearly lured away by a fairy child to ride a moonbeam to the hidden side of the moon." Book week

- The author-artist "has put real beauty into the drawings and she handles her story with a light and delicate touch." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

- (illus.) Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic
 (illus.) Mother Goose. Mother Goose E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Tugboats

Lent, H. B. Tugboat. 1936 (3-5) 387

Fiction

Gramatky, H. Little Toot. 1939 (2-3) E

Tumble-bug, and other tales. Andersen, H. C. Fic

Tumbledown Dick. Spring, H. Fic

Tumult in the city; play. Van Derveer, L. C.

In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p252-56 (5-8) 394

Tune up. Huntington, H. E. 785

Tunis, John Roberts, 1889-

* All-American; illus. by Hans Walleen. Harcourt 1942 245p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

A football story which revolves around two schools, a private school and a public school, and around two teams, and the personalities of two boy leaders

"A fine sports story, and within this framework, as an integral part of the plot and characterization, there is the stirring theme of tolerance in a democracy." N.Y. public lib.

City for Lincoln. Harcourt 1945 292p \$2 (7-9) Fic

Don Henderson, young basketball coach of the Springfield high school team is interested in the problem of juvenile delinquency. He heads the Division of juvenile aid for the police department in Springfield, but his useful work is interrupted by political wire-pulling. The editor of the town's only liberal paper persuades Don to run for mayor and the boys and girls of Springfield play an important part in his campaign

Duke decides; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1939 267p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

A continuation of the story of Duke Wellington, Harvard track star and hero of "Iron Duke." He is a senior at college when the story begins and captain of the track team. After graduation comes his trip to Berlin as a member of the U.S. Olympic team

* Iron Duke; illus. by Johan Bull. Harcourt 1938 276p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"Jim Wellington, outstanding student and athlete in a small midwestern high school, enters Harvard where he finds himself unknown and ignored. The first two years are difficult and disappointing. In his junior year he achieves fame by breaking the intercollegiate record for the two-mile race. His reaction is tempered by the sense of values he has gained during his years of adversity." Huntting

Followed by "Duke decides"

Keystone kids. Harcourt 1943 209p \$2 (6-9) Fic

This is the story of two brothers who came from a minor league baseball team to join the Brooklyn Dodgers. Told in the authentic language of professional baseball, in which the issue of race prejudice threatens the strength of the team

Followed by "Rookie of the year"

Kid from Tomkinsville; illus. by J. H. Barnum. Harcourt 1940 355p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

A baseball story of a rookie who made good on a major league team

"An entertaining and accurate baseball story with fine details and expert characterization." Boston Transcript

Followed by "World series"

Rookie of the year. Harcourt 1944 199p \$2 (6-9) Fic

"Spike Russell makes good . . . as youthful manager—and you follow the uphill struggle to weld the players into an integrated, hard-fighting team." Kirkus

Follows "Keystone kids"

Two mile run

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p165-79 (7-9) S C

World series; illus. by J. H. Barnum.

Harcourt 1941 318p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

In this sequel the hero of "Kid from Tomkinsville" plays for the Brooklyn Dodgers in the World series

* Yea! Wildcats! Harcourt 1944 257p \$2 (7-9) Fic

"The tense excitement of games well played pervades this skillfully written basketball story, but its greater accomplishment is the plea it presents for fair play in the American democracy." N.Y. public lib.

Tunisia

See pages in the following books:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific p238-48 (5-8) 916

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p64-75 (5-8) 916

Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. Here is Africa p56-64 (5-9) 916

Fiction

Aulaire, I. M. d', and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Magic rug. 1931 (2-4) E

Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the desert. 1928 (5-7) Fic

Wells, R. Ali the camel. 1931 (2-4) E

See also pages in the following book:

Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa (5-9) S C

Marble hand p77-94

Tunneling

See pages in the following books:

Floherly, J. J. Men without fear p101-13 (7-9) 614.8

Norris, M. Heroes and hazards p165-84 (6-8) 614.8

Tunnels

See pages in the following book:

Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p259-70 (5-8) 380

See also names of tunnels, e.g. Holland tunnel

Tupak of the Incas. Means, P. A. Fic

Turf-cutter's donkey. Lynch, P. Fic

Turi of the magic fingers. Williams, H. L. Fic

Turkey

Ives, V. Turkey. 1945 (6-9) 915.6

See also pages in the following book:

Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights p79-94 (7-9) 914

Description and travel

See pages in the following book:

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia p329-39 (5-8) 915

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Turkey—Continued

Folklore

See Folklore—Turkey

Turkey for the stuffing. Hulbert, K. G.
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast
p172-77 (4-8) 394

Turkey tale. Bacon, F. E. A. E

Turkeys

Stories

Bacon, F. E. A. Turkey tale. 1935 (2-3)
E

Turkeys turning the tables. Howells, W. D.

In Howells, W. D. Christmas every
day, and other stories p25-47 (4-6)
S C

Turley, Charles

Scott, R. F. Voyages of Captain Scott
1919.9

Turnbull, Agnes (Sligh) 1888-

Elijah the Fishbite; illus. by Meg Wohl-
berg. Macmillan 1940 113p illus \$1.50
(4-6) Fic

"The dignified name of Elijah the Fish-
bite was given to the small tiger-striped
kitten because it was in church, on the
morning that Father preached about Elijah,
that Jimmie found him walking on the
chancel floor. . . . The four parsonage chil-
dren and Elijah get into any number of
difficulties but Elijah saves the situation
more than once. He is a kitten with sense
and personality. A well written, humorous
story for boys and girls." Library Journal

Turncoat. Bedford, R.

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriot-
ism for young Americans p259-71
(6-9) 812.08

Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890- and Burton, Claire Eliot, 1915-

Building healthy bodies
In Turner, C. E. and others. Health,
safety, growth v6 (4-9) 613

Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890- Burton, Claire Eliot, 1915- and Curl, Grace Voris

Working for community health
In Turner, C. E. and others. Health,
safety, growth v5 (4-9) 613

Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890- Clough, Frances W. and Curl, Grace Voris

Keeping safe and well
In Turner, C. E. and others. Health,
safety, growth v2 (4-9) 613

Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890- and Hallock, Grace Taber, 1893-

Growing up
In Turner, C. E. and others. Health,
safety, growth v 1 (4-9) 613

Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890- Melchior, Juanita (McDougald) and Curl, Grace Voris

Cleanliness and health protection
In Turner, C. E. and others. Health,
safety, growth v4 (4-9) 613

Gaining health
In Turner, C. E. and others. Health,
safety, growth v3 (4-9) 613

Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890- and others
Health, safety, growth. Heath 1941 6v
illus v 1-2 ea 76c, v3-4 ea 80c, v5 88c,
v6 92c (4-9) 613

Contents: v 1 Growing up, by C. E.
Turner and G. T. Hallock; v2 Keeping safe
and well, by C. E. Turner, F. W. Clough,
G. V. Curl; v3 Gaining health, by C. E.
Turner, J. M. Melchior and G. V. Curl; v4
Cleanliness and health protection, by C. E.
Turner, J. M. Melchior and G. V. Curl;
v5 Working for community health, by C. E.
Turner, C. E. Burton and G. V. Curl; v6
Building healthy bodies, by C. E. Turner
and C. E. Burton

This "Health, safety and growth series"
replaces the "Malden health series" by the
same authors. These books are textbooks,
with questions, problems, bibliographies,
and word lists, but will be useful in school
or public libraries where such material is
needed. Good type and illustrations

Turner, John Stebbins

Let's start a stamp collection . . . illus.
by E. A. Bradford and the author.
Lippincott 1940 152p illus \$1.50 (5-8)
383

"A book for boys and girls which intro-
duces them to a fascinating hobby and
tells how to build a worth-while stamp col-
lection. A new and complete Stamp identi-
fication table makes it easy to discover
the country to which any stamp belongs."
Subtitle

"Beginning with a brief historical outline
of the purpose and early use of stamps the
author goes on to the methods and means
of collecting stamps. He discusses the va-
rious papers used and how to detect the
different kinds; he advises the tools neces-
sary, gives the name and subscription price
of reliable weekly and monthly stamp jour-
nals and deals, among other aspects of the
hobby, with perforations and overprints,
cancellations and counterfeits and devotes
one chapter to United States stamps." Li-
brary Journal

Map on lining-papers

Turner, Joseph Mallord William, 1775-1851

See pages in the following book:

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story
of art p320-30 (7-9) 709

Turner, Thyra

Christmas house; the story of a visit
from St Nicholas; illus. by Flavia Gág.
Scribner 1943 25p illus \$1 (3-5) Fic

An account of the origin of "Clement C.
Moore's immortal 'Visit from St. Nicholas'
in a friendly little story of the Moore house-
hold in what is now part of New York City,
of the preparations for Christmas, of Peter
the Hollander who drove Professor Moore
to town and gave him the inspiration for
his St. Nicholas character." Kirkus

Turney, Ida Virginia

Paul Bunyan, the work giant; illus. by
N. M. Lyon and H. L. Price. Bin-
fords 1941 79p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6)
398.2

A good version of the Paul Bunyan sto-
ries for younger children, with numerous
vigorous and colorful illustrations. This
includes the stories of Paul's exploits in the
white pine forests of Michigan and Minne-
sota and in logging off the forests of the
Dakotas

Turngren, Annette

Flaxen braids; a chapter from a real
Swedish childhood; pictures by Doro-
thy Bayley. Nelson 1937 249p illus
\$1.50 (5-7) Fic

"When Kristen's father met financial
reverses, he packed the family possessions
on a cart and they all set out on a pil-
grimage which proved to be exciting and

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Turngren, Annette—Continued**
happy. The Swedish manners and way of living are reflected in the open-hearted reception of Father, Mother, Kristen, brother Anders and the two younger children. The happy ending was when they reached the place where there were saw mills where father could work and a new home for them all to live in." Wis. bul.
Turning night into day. Marshak, I. I. 628.9
- Turpin, Fay**
(illus.) Carroll, M. T. Man who dared to care 92
- Turtles**
Bronson, W. S. Turtles. 1945 (3-6) 598.1
- See also pages in the following books:*
Ditmars, R. L. Reptiles of North America p377-450 598.1
Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes p59-72 (6-8) 597
Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p347-56 590
Hylander, C. J. Year round p111-16 (3-6) 502
Morgan, A. P. Aquarium book for boys and girls p152-62 (5-8) 590.7
Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams p389-406 (8-9) 591.92
Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p67-82 (4-6) 502
Shackelford, S. Now for creatures p70-83 (4-6) 590
Writers' program. Reptiles and amphibians p161-203 (6-8) 598.1
For pamphlet material see class 598.1
- Stories**
Davis, A. V. Timothy Turtle. 1940 (1-3) E
Turtles. Bronson, W. S. 598.1
Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne
Twas the night before Christmas. Moore, C. C. 811
Tweedsmuir, Baron. See Buchan, John, 1st baron Tweedsmuir
Twelfth night festivities; play. Knox, E. L. In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p39-53 (7-9) 812.08
Twelve dancing princesses; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p109-19 (3-4) 812
Twelve months make a year. Coatsworth, E. J. Fic
25 kites that fly. Hunt, L. L. 796.1
Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children. Jagendorf, M. A. comp. 812.08
Twenty-four unusual stories. Tyler, A. C. comp. 808.8
Twenty Jataka tales. Jatakas 398
Twenty little fishes. Mellen, I. M. 597
Twenty little pets from everywhere. Ditmars, R. L. 591.5
Twenty modern Americans. Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. 920
- Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.** Verne, J. Fic
Twenty years under the sea. Williamson, J. E. 591.92
Twig. Jones, E. O. Fic
Twilight land. Pyle, H. Fic
Twilight of the gods. Wagner, R. In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782
Twin lambs. Orton, H. F. E
Twins and Tabiffa. Heward, C. E
Twins Tom and Don. Hildreth, G. H. and others In Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading, pre-primer level 2 (1) E
Two and two are four. Haywood, C. E
Two bad mice. Tale of. Potter, B. In Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3) E
Two birthdays; play. Holland, R. S. In Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies p48-69 (6-9) 812
Two children of Tyre. Kent, L. A. Fic
Two goats and a splash; puppet play. Bufano, R. In Bufano, R. Magic strings p115-21 (5-8) 791.5
Two guitars. Leighton, M. C. In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p73-89 (7-9) S C
Two holes; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet p 1-2 (3-4) 812
Two is a team. Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. E
Two lands for Ming. Chin, S. H. and Fowler, V. Fic
Two little confederates. Page, T. N. Fic
Two logs crossing. Edmonds, W. D. Fic
Two mile run. Tunis, J. R. In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p165-79 (7-9) S C
Two millers; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p40-44 (4-5) 812
Two namesakes. Marshall, H. L. In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p186-95 (5-8) S C
Two notable Thanksgivings. Youth's companion (Periodical) In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p55-61 (5-8) 394
Two oceans to Canton. Hewes, A. D. 382
Two on a tow. Macdonald, Z. K. Fic
Two penniless princesses. Yonge, C. M. Fic
Two plum puddings; play. Clements, C. In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p131-41 (7-9) 812.08
Two trefoils. Price, E. B. In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage p135-52 (7-9) S C
Two years before the mast. Dana, R. H. 910

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Tyler, Anna Cogswell, d. 1923

(comp.) Twenty-four unusual stories for boys and girls; with illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt 1921 328p illus \$2 (5-8) 808.8

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Convent free from care, by J. de Bosschere; "What the good-man does is sure to be right!" by H. C. Andersen; Where to lay the blame, by H. Pyle; The winds, the birds, and the telegraph wires, by J. T. Stocking; Katcha and the devil, by P. Fillmore; White dogs of Arran, by C. Meigs; Wind an' wave an' wandherin' flame, by A. Dunbar; King, the queen, and the bee, by Aunt Naomi; Well of the world's end, by J. Jacobs; Wings, by F. Sologub; Christmas cuckoo, by F. Browne; Emperor's vision, by S. Lagerlöf; Voyage of the wee red cap, by R. S. Durand; Curse of Echo, by E. F. Buckley; How the ass became a man again, by A. Lang; How Alexander the king got the water of life, by J. Dragoumis; First corn, by G. B. Grinnell; Waukewa's eagle, by J. Buckham; Roll-call of the reef, by A. Quiller-Couch; How Jan Brewer was piskey-laden, by E. Tregarthen; My grandfather Hendry Watty, by A. Quiller-Couch; Childe Rowland, by J. Jacobs; Tam O'Shanter, by R. Burns; The boggart, by E. Rhys

"Chosen from the stories which have been of most interest to the children in the story-hours in the New York Public Library. Several Christmas and Hallowe'en stories are included, and all but two are legends, fairy stories or folk tales. Suitable for the story-teller and for children's reading." N.Y. state lib.

Tyler, John, president U.S. 1790-1862

See pages in the following book:

Morgan, J. Our presidents p89-95 (7-9) 920

Tyler, Kingdon S. 1906-

* Modern radio; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1944 238p illus \$3 (7-9) 621.384

Beginning in the studio where the program originates, each step from the original broadcast to the sound waves coming from loudspeakers is explained. The principles of radio engineering and the duties of the men in the broadcasting studio, the control room, the transmitting station, and the television studio are fully described

Tyler, Wat, d. 1381

Fiction

Strong, L. A. G. King Richard's land. 1934 (6-8) Fic

Tyll Ulenspiegel's merry pranks. Jagen-dorf, M. A. 398

Typee. Melville, H. Fic

Types of planes. Aviation research asso-ciates 629.13

Typography. See Printing

Tyrol

Fiction

Bemelmans, L. Hansi. 1934 (1-3) E

Brock, E. L. Greedy goat. 1931 (1-3) E

De La Ramée, L. Nürnberg stove. (4-6) Fic

Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley. 1909 (4-6) Fic

Wells, R. Peppi the duck. 1927 (2-4) E

Tyrrell, Carmen Martinez- See Martinez-Tyrrell, Carmen

Tzū-hsi, empress dowager of China, 1834-1908

See pages in the following book:

Kuo, C. Giants of China p168-92 (7-9) 920

U

U boats. See Submarine boats

Uganda

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p178-85 (5-8) 916

Ugly duckling. Proudfit, I. B. 92

Ugly duckling; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p48-61 (5-6) 812

Ukiko and white puppy. Rowe, D. In Rowe, D. Begging deer p29-39 (4-6) S C

Ukraine

Fiction

Rudolph, M. Masha, the little goose girl. 1939 (4-5) Fic

Ullman, Samuel S.

Plays of America's achievements. Dodd 1940 251p \$2 (7-9) 812

Contents: Cotton becomes king; Path-breakers westward; Steamboat up the Hudson; Canal to the West; "What hath God wrought"; Angel of the battlefield; Joining of the continents; Rails across the continent; Speech across the wires; World is lighted; Maker of millions, giver of millions; "Gentlemen, I salute you"; Wright brothers; We are Americans; Gorgas and Goethals at Panama; Spirit of St Louis

The plays included in this volume tell of some of the great accomplishments in our country's history, of the determination, perseverance, courage of those who brought them about

Plays of America's explorers and found-ers. Dodd 1942 243p \$2 (6-9) 812

Contents: Vinland the Good (Norsemen); Westward lie the Indies (Columbus); Land of youth (Ponce De Leon); Southern ocean (Balboa); Cortez, conqueror; Strait through the New world (Strait of Magellan); Spain reaches the Mississippi (De Soto); Cities of gold (Coronado); Father Junipero Serra; Father of waters (Marquette and Joliet); For king and country (La Salle); Settlement on the James river (Jamestown, Virginia); Pilgrim fathers (Plymouth); Puritans (Massachusetts Bay colony); Man of freedom (Roger Williams); English colony on the Potomac (Maryland); Fall of New Amsterdam; Land of brotherly love (Pennsylvania)

Eighteen two-act plays, of about fifteen minutes duration, each with a brief foreword giving background information. Simple as to staging; small as to casts

Plays of America's growth. Dodd 1940 227p \$2 (7-9) 812

Contents: Beautiful Ohio; Fall of Quebec; Tea and salt water; Nation is born; Aged twenty-one (Nathan Hale); Christmas in Trenton (Battle of Trenton); Saratoga, 1777; Dark and bloody ground (Boonesborough); Capture of Vincennes; In order to form a more perfect union; Rebellion in the West (Whiskey rebellion); Great purchase; Cry of disunion (Andrew Jackson and South Carolina); Remember the Alamo; Sumter falls; Appomattox

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Ulreich, Nura (Woodson)

All aboard; we are off; story and pictures by Nura (pseud.). Studio 1944 39p illus \$2.50 (1-3) E

"When the children ask an old apple lady to show them different fantastic lands where they think they would like to visit she takes them in an aeroplane to the lands of play, food, study, wash and dress, and the lands of story books and sleep. At last they obtain a passport to the happiest land of all." Hunting

"Nura's skill and imaginative use of her craft make these lithographs in color and black-and-white a fitting accompaniment to an individual story." N.Y. public lib.

Ulyonou, Vladimir Ilyich. See Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich

Ulysses

Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age. 1887 (6-8) 292

Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls. 1925 (5-9) 883

Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus. 1918 (5-9) 883

Homer. Odyssey (7-9) 883

Homer. Toils and travels of Odysseus. 1917 (7-9) 883

Marvin, F. S.; Mayor, R. J. G. and Stowell, F. M. Adventures of Odysseus. 1900 (5-7) 883

See also pages in the following books:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p22-28 (4-6) 904

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p90-109 (5-7) 920

Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p161-82 808.8

Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Homeric Greece p71-121 (7-9) 913.38

Rawlinson, E. Introduction to literature for children p206-36 808.8

Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background p39-59 (4-6) 909

Plays

Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp (5-8) 812

Nausicaa and Odysseus p119-35

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08

Corneau, P. B. Odysseus and Circe p91-112

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

White, C. R. Group of plays about Ulysses and the Greeks v4 p67-105

Ulysses finds friends; play. White, C. R. In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p87-96 (7-9) 812.08

Ulysses' return; play. White, C. R. In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p97-105 (7-9) 812.08

Una and the Red cross knight, and other tales. Royde-Smith, N. G. 821

Unánue, Hipólito, 1755-1833

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America p287-96 (8-9) 920

Uncharted ways. Snedeker, C. D. P. Fic

Uncle Bennie goes visiting. Brock, E. L. Fic

Uncle Bouqui of Haiti. Courlander, H. 398

Uncle Dan; the life story of Dan Beard. Clemens, C. and Sibley, E. C. 92

Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. Harris, J. C. 398

Uncle Remus and his friends. Harris, J. C. 398

Uncle Remus returns. Harris, J. C. 398

Uncle Sam's army. Avison, G. 355

Uncle Sam's marines. Avison, G. 359

Uncle Sam's navy. Avison, G. 359

Uncle Sam's story book. Harper, W. comp. S C 398

Uncle Sam's treasury. Disraeli, R. 353

Under the greenwood tree. Shakespeare, W. 822.3

Under the lilacs. Alcott, L. M. Fic

Under the tent of the sky. Brewton, J. E. comp. 808.81

Under the tree. Roberts, E. M. 811

Under the window. Greenaway, K. E

Under twenty. Becker, M. L. ed. S C

Underdog. Reck, F. M.

In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p69-89 (7-9) S C

Underground railroad

Swift, H. H. Railroad to freedom. 1932 (7-9) 92

Fiction

Allee, M. H. Susanna and Tristram. 1929 (6-9) Fic

Long, L. Hannah courageous. 1939 (7-9) Fic

Singmaster, E. Boy at Gettysburg. 1924 (5-8) Fic

Underground railroad; play. Rice, W. de G. C.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p37-47 (6-8) 812.08

Underground railroads. See Subways

Understanding science. Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W.

In Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W. Science in our modern world 500

Understood Betsy. Fisher, D. F. C. Fic

Undine. La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. freiherr de Fic

Undset, Sigrid, 1882-

* Happy times in Norway; tr. from the Norwegian by Joran Birkeland. Knopf 1942 224p illus \$2 (7-9) 914.81

"The author tells of her everyday living with her three children, Anders, aged thirteen, Tulle at ten and ill, and Hans, aged seven. The three sections tell about the long Christmas period which lasts for thirteen days; May 17, the Norwegian holiday which is closest in spirit to our fourth; and the summer holiday." Kirkus

"Out of an abundant life deeply rooted in Norwegian soil comes this story of Sigrid Undset's own home. The book speaks directly to childhood without bitterness or nostalgia. It is a testament of faith in life." N.Y. public lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Undset, Sigrid—Continued

Little Pernille

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies,
I can p3-28 (7-9) 940.53

Sigurd and his brave companions; a tale
of medieval Norway; illus. by G. B.
Teilman. Knopf 1943 139p illus \$2
(5-9) Fic

The adventures of three boys take place
in the early thirteenth century in Norway.
Fired with the fighting zeal of heroic
knights of the sagas about whom the old
priest has told them, the boys proceed
to enact some of the same valorous deeds
"A fine, dramatic story of compelling
strength." Horn book

‡ (ed.) True and untrue, and other Norse
tales; illus. by F. T. Chapman. Knopf
1945 253p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 398

"These tales are based on the original
stories collected by Moe and Asbjørnsen"

Contents: True and untrue; The master-
maid; Soria Moria castle; Seven foals;
Dapplegrim; Farmer Weathersky; Giant
who had no heart in his body; Big Bird
Dan; Boy with the ale keg; Blacksmith
they were afraid to receive in hell;
Gertrude's bird; Why the sea is salt;
Buttercup; Herding the king's hares; Ash-
lad who made the princess say, "You
lie"; Well done and ill paid; Why the
bear is stumpy-tailed; Fox as herdsman;
Gudbrand on the hillside; Little Frikk and
his fiddle; Husband who was to mind the
house; Not a pin to choose between them;
Squire's bride; Master thief; Parson and
the sexton; East o' the sun and west o'
the moon; Reward of the world

Unfinished symphony, the story of Franz
Schubert. Goss, M. B. 92

Ungava Bob. Wallace, D. Fic

Unhappy king. Tenenbaum, S.

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-
five non-royalty plays for children
p81-87 (5-9) 812.08

Unicorn with silver shoes. Young, E. Fic

Unicorns

Stories

Lathrop, D. P. Colt from Moon moun-
tain. 1941 (3-6) Fic

Uniforms

Jordan, N. R. American dolls in uni-
form. 1942 (4-8) 649.55

Union Pacific railroad

See pages in the following book:

Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats p11-
48 (7-9) 620

United brethren. See Moravians

United States. National park service

‡ National parks portfolio, by R. S. Yard.
6th ed rev by I. F. Story Supt. of
doc. 1931 274p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 917.8

Brief text and many excellent photo-
graphs of the national parks and monu-
ments. First published in 1916

United States

Army

Avison, G. Uncle Sam's army. 1943
(4-7) 355

Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles (7-9)
92

Elting, M. and Weaver, R. T. Soldiers,
sailors, fliers and marines, 1943 (3-6)
355

Peet, C. Defending America. 1941 (5-8)
355

Army—Fiction

Crockett, L. H. Capitán. 1940 (7-9) Fic
Watson, H. O. Top Kick, U.S. Army
horse. 1942 (6-9) Fic

Army—Insignia

Brown, P. Insignia of the services. 1942
(6-9) 355

Army air forces

Lent, H. B. Bombardier. 1943 (6-9)
629.13

Biography

Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts.
1935 (5-9) 920

Baldwin, J. Four great Americans. 1897
(4-5) 920

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citi-
zens. 1939 (7-9) 920

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty
modern Americans. 1942 (6-9) 920

Cottler, J. Champions of democracy.
1936 (7-9) 920

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Ex-
plorers and founders of America. 1929
(5-6) 920

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers
and defenders of America. 1929 (4-8)
920

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous scouts. 1910
(6-8) 920

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline.
1935 (8-9) 920

See also pages in the following book:

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: prose p245-
375 (5-8) 394

Biography—Bibliography

Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American
history. 1942 028.5 Bibl.

Biography—Poetry

Benét, R. C. and Benét, S. V. Book of
Americans. 1933 (5-8) 811

Civilization

Reed, W. M. America's treasure. 1939
(7-9) 330.973

Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing so-
ciety; second course v5 (7-9) 901

Train, A. K. Story of everyday things.
1941 (5-9) 917.3

Coast guard

Floherly, J. J. Guardsmen of the coast.
1935 (5-8) 614.8

Floherly, J. J. Sons of the hurricane.
1938 (7-9) 614.8

Harkins, P. Coast guard, ahoy! 1943
(7-9) 614.8

Lent, H. B. Air patrol. 1942 (6-9) 614.8

See also pages in the following book:

Conger, E. M. Ships of the fleet p130-40
(7-9) 623.8

Coast guard—Fiction

Bell, K. Coast guard cadets. 1941 (6-9)
Fic

Commerce

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton.
1944 (7-9) 382

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

United States—Continued

Congress

See pages in the following book:

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p295-310 (7-9) 353

Conservation of natural resources

See Natural resources

Constitution

Tappan, E. M. Story of our Constitution. 1940 (6-9) 342.73

See also pages in the following books:

McFee, I. N. C. How our government is run p23-31, 262-91 (7-9) 353

Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship p263-76 (7-9) 353

Constitution—Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812

In order to form a more perfect union p135-48

Continental congress

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Birthday of a nation, July 4, 1776. 1945 (7-9) 973.3

Continental congress—Plays

Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history (6-8) 812

When courage was needed p177-216

Declaration of independence

See pages in the following books:

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p277-80 (7-8) 920

McFee, I. N. C. How our government is run p257-62 (7-9) 353

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Birthday of a nation, July 4, 1776. 1945 (7-9) 973.3

Schauffler, R. H. Independence day p81-154 (5-8) 394

Declaration of Independence—Plays

Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) 812

Two birthdays p48-69

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812

Declaration of independence p19-25

Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history (6-8) 812

Brave deed by brave men p217-62

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812

Nation is born p45-58

Defenses

Peet, C. Defending America. 1941 (5-8) 355

Description and travel

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States. 1937 (5-8) 917.3

Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. United States and Canada. 1941 (5-6) 917

Carpenter, F. G. North America. 1935 (5-8) 917

Mitchell, L. S. and Stall, D. Our country. 1945 (4-5) 917.3

Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Round-about America. 1933 (7-9) 917.3

Pyne, M. M. Little geography of the United States. 1941 (3-5) 917.3

Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the United States. 1931 (4-6) 917.3

Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Americas. 1942 (3-5) 917

Stull, de F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Asia, Latin America, United States. 1939 (7-8) 910

See also pages in the following books:

Halliburton, R. Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels v 1 (5-9) 910

Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world p29-107 (4-8) 910

Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v3 (3-8) 901

Stull, de F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands p8-33 (4-5) 910

Stull, de F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through North America p 1-243 (5-7) 917

Discovery and exploration

See America—Discovery and exploration

Economic conditions

Baer, M. E. Pandora's box. 1939 (6-9) 333

Huberman, L. "We, the people." 1932 (7-9) 973

Reed, W. M. America's treasure. 1939 (7-9) 330.973

See also pages in the following book:

Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v 1, 3 (7-9) 901

Executive

See Presidents—U.S.

Federal bureau of investigation

Floherly, J. J. Inside the F.B.I. 1943 (6-9) 351.74

Folklore

See Folklore—United States

Foreign population

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens. 1939 (7-9) 920

Wise, J. W. Springfield plan. 1945 (7-9) 325.73

Foreign population—Fiction

Angelo, V. Golden gate. 1939 (6-8) Fic

Angelo, V. Paradise valley. 1940 (6-8) Fic

Foreign population—Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Eldridge, F. M. Growth of a nation v3 p237-54

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) 812

We are Americans p201-17

Foreign relations

Goetz, D. Dragon & the eagle. 1944 (6-8) 327.73

Forest service

Gaer, J. Men and trees. 1939 (6-9) 634.9

Forest service—Fiction

Allee, M. H. Smoke jumper. 1945 (7-9) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

United States—Continued

Forests

See Forests and forestry

Government

See United States—Politics and government

Historic houses

- Bryant, L. M. Children's book of American landmarks. 1927 (6-9) 917.3
 Faris, J. T. Where our history was made. 1923-24 (5-8) 973
 Robinson, E. F. and Robinson, T. P. Houses in America. 1936 (7-8) 728

History

- Adams, R. G. Gateway to American history. 1927 (6-9) 973
 Beard, C. A. Presidents in American history. 1941 (7-9) 920
 Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. First book in American history. 1934 (6-8) 973
 Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. History of the American people. 1928 (6-8) 973
 Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R. History of the United States. 1934 (8-9) 973
 Casner, M. B. and Gabriel, R. H. Exploring American history. 1931 (7-9) 973
 Cavanah, F. Our country's story. 1945 (2-4) 973
 Clark, M. G. Westward to the Pacific. 1932 (4-6) 973
 Duvoisin, R. A. And there was America. 1938 (4-5) 973.1
 Elms, F. R. Our United States, how it grew. 1942 (4-7) 973
 Elson, H. W. History of the United States. 1945 (7-9) 973
 Eppse, M. R. and Foster, A. P. Elementary history of America. 1943 (5-7) 326
 Faris, J. T. Real stories from our history. 1916 (6-8) 973
 Faris, J. T. Where our history was made. 1923-24 (5-8) 973
 Fish, H. D. Animals of American history. 1939 (5-7) 591.9
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America. 1929 (4-8) 920
 Gordy, W. F. History of the United States. 1935 (6-8) 973
 Hartman, G. Making of a democracy. 1941 (7-9) 353
 Hartman, G. These United States. 1935 (6-9) 973
 Huberman, L. "We, the people." 1932 (7-9) 973
 Kelty, M. G. Story of the American people. 1937 (5-7) 973
 Kinscella, H. G. History sings. 1940 (6-9) 780.9
 Knowlton, D. C. and Harden, M. Our America, past and present. 1944 (7-9) 973
 Lawson, M. A. Hail Columbia. 1931 (6-8) 973

- Lawson, R. Watchwords of liberty. 1943 (4-9) 973
 McGuire, E. A brave young land. 1946 (5-7) 973
 McGuire, E. A full-grown nation. 1946 (5-7) 973
 Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniversaries. 1937 (5-8) 394
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. American ABC. 1941 (3-6) 973
 Pyne, M. M. Little history of the United States. 1940 (2-4) 973
 Sanchez, Van de G. Stories of the states. 1941 (7-9) 973
 Sterne, E. G. America was like this. 1941 (5-8) 973
 Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. Those who dared. 1935 (4-6) 973
 Woodburn, J. A.; Moran, T. F. and Hill, H. C. Our United States. 1940 (6-9) 973

See also pages in the following books:

- Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v3-4 (7-9) 901
 Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society; first course v5 (3-8) 901

History—Bibliography

- Carpenter, H. M. Gateways to American history. 1942 028.5 Bibl.

History—Fiction

See Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction; Indians of North America—Fiction; The West—Fiction; also subhead Fiction under names of individual states, e.g. Indiana—Fiction; Maine—Fiction; also period divisions—Fiction under U.S.—History, e.g. U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction

History—Plays

- Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies. 1937 (6-9) 812
 Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans. 1919 (3-4) 812
 Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. 1912 (6-9) 812
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements. 1940 (7-9) 812
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders. 1942 (6-9) 812
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth. 1940 (7-9) 812

History—Poetry

- Matthews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899 (5-8) 811.08
 Stevenson, B. E. comp. American history in verse. 1932 (6-8) 811.08

See also pages in the following books:

- Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris, H. J. comps. My poetry book p363-404 (4-8) 821.08
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p301-52 (4-8) 821.08

History—Discovery and exploration

See America—Discovery and exploration

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

United States—Continued

History—Colonial period

- Adams, R. G. Pilgrims, Indians and patriots. 1928 (6-9) 973
 Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America. 1936 (6-8) 909
 Coe, F. E. Founders of our country. 1930 (5-7) 973.2
 Dalglish, A. America begins. 1938 (3-4) 973.1
 Dalglish, A. America builds homes. 1938 (3-4) 973.2
 Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days. 1899 (7-9) 917.3
 Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days. 1898 (7-9) 917.3
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America. 1929 (5-6) 920
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies. 1898 (5-7) 973.2
 Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children. 1902 (5-7) 973.2
 Knowlton, D. C. and Gill, C. M. Beginnings of our nation. 1935 (5-8) 973.2
 Maloy, L. and Dalglish, A. Wooden shoes in America. 1940 (3-4) 973.2
 Meadowcroft, E. L. First year. 1937 (3-5) 973.2
 Mourt's relation. Homes in the wilderness. 1939 (5-8) 974.4
 Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1897 (8-9) 973.2

See also pages in the following books:

- Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p 1-71 (8-9) 920
 Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v5 p249-67 (6-7) 940
 Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. Those who dared p41-178 (4-6) 973

History—Colonial period—Fiction

- Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee. 1902 (6-9) Fic
 Best, A. C. Hudson frontier. 1942 (7-9) Fic
 Bolton, I. M. Rebels in bondage. 1938 (7-8) Fic
 Coatsworth, E. J. Golden horseshoe. 1935 (5-7) Fic
 Coatsworth, E. J. Sword of the wilderness. 1936 (7-9) Fic
 Coryell, H. V. Indian brother. 1935 (7-9) Fic
 De Angeli, M. L. Elin's Amerika. 1941 (4-6) Fic
 Emmett, E. Land he loved. 1940 (5-7) Fic
 Field, R. L. Calico bush. 1931 (7-9) Fic
 Gibson, K. Arrow fly home. 1945 (4-6) Fic
 Gray, E. J. Beppy Marlowe of Charles Town. 1936 (7-9) Fic
 Hunt, M. L. John of Pudding Lane. 1941 (4-6) Fic
 Leetch, D. L. Tommy Tucker on a plantation. 1925 (4-5) Fic

- Meadowcroft, E. L. First year. 1937 (3-6) Fic
 Meigs, C. L. Master Simon's garden. 1929 (7-8) Fic
 Meigs, C. L. Mounted messenger. 1943 (7-9) Fic
 Perkins, L. F. Colonial twins of Virginia. 1924 (4-6) Fic
 Prescott, D. R. Day in a colonial home. 1921 (5-8) Fic
 Skinner, C. L. Debby Barnes, trader. 1932 (7-9) Fic
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Uncharted ways. 1935 (8-9) Fic

See also pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Children of the handcrafts (5-9) 920
 Clock-maker's apprentice p33-43
 Garden mercy planted p55-64
 The sampler p11-21
 Silversmith's adventure p44-54
 Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C
 Gypsies are coming p21-32
 Nuts and May p9-20
 Red heels along the Bayou p69-80
 Whittling Johnny p23-32
 Shining tree & other Christmas stories (7-9) S C
 Lenski, L. Day of work and no cheer p55-76

History—Colonial period—Plays

- Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history. 1938 (6-8) 812
 See also pages in the following books:
 Field, R. L. Patchwork plays (5-8) 812
 Little square-toes p31-58
 Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 Charter oak p11-18
 Mayflower compact p3-10
 Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (6-9) 812
 In witchcraft days p180-97
 Merrymount p199-219
 Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08
 Fielden, A. D. Why we give thanks today p147-58
 Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
 Stenger, G. Above all else, liberty v3 p291-318

History—King Philip's war, 1675-1676

See King Philip's war, 1675-1676

History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763

See pages in the following books:

- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p171-90 (7-9) 970.1
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p274-95 (5-6) 920

History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction

- Altsheler, J. A. Hunters of the hills. 1916 (6-8) Fic
 Choate, F. and Curtis, E. Crimson shawl. 1941 (6-8) Fic
 Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (8-9) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

United States—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction—Continued
 Crownfield, G. Alison Blair. 1927 (6-8) **Fic**

Edmonds, W. D. Matchlock gun. 1941 (4-6) **Fic**

Orton, H. F. Gold-laced coat. 1934 (5-6) **Fic**

History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) **812**
 Beautiful Ohio p 1-14

History—Revolution

Adams, R. G. Pilgrims, Indians and patriots. 1928 (6-9) **973**

Fast, H. M. Haym Salomon. 1941 (7-9) **92**

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Birthday of a nation July 4, 1776. 1945 (7-9) **973.3**

See also pages in the following books:

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p11-104 (4-8) **920**

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p74-110 (8-9) **920**

Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands v6 p33-44 (7-8) **940**

History—Revolution—Fiction

Allen, M. P. Green cockade. 1942 (7-9) **Fic**

Boyd, J. Drums. 1928 (8-9) **Fic**

Cooper, J. F. Spy (8-9) **Fic**

Crownfield, G. Freedom's daughter. 1930 (8-9) **Fic**

Edmonds, W. D. Wilderness clearing. 1944 (7-9) **Fic**

Forbes, E. Johnny Tremain. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**

Gray, E. J. Meggy MacIntosh. 1930 (7-9) **Fic**

Kjelgaard, J. A. Rebel siege. 1943 (7-9) **Fic**

Mann, M. Nathan Hale, patriot. 1944 (7-9) **92**

Nolan, J. C. Treason at the Point. 1944 (7-9) **Fic**

Singmaster, E. Rifles for Washington. 1938 (7-9) **Fic**

Skinner, C. L. Silent Scot, frontier scout. 1925 (7-9) **Fic**

Stackpole, E. A. Smuggler's luck. 1931 (6-9) **Fic**

Sterne, E. G. Drums of Monmouth. 1935 (8-9) **Fic**

See also pages in the following book:

Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) **S C**

C., A. J. Cornwallis's buckles p77-81

Carter, R. G. Beneath the saddle p69-75

Lamprey, L. Cloak of darkness p61-68

Orton, H. F. Peter the rebel p49-50

History—Revolution—Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) **812.08**

Barbee, L. Guide for George Washington p237-56

Pendleton, E. Echo of '76 p273-85

Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) **812**

Patriotic financier p264-71

"Price of liberty" p120-27

Swamp fox p267-63

Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) **812**

One way to capture a fort p111-14

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Graduation day (5-8) **394**

Walker, A. J. Caesar Rodney's ride p169-210

Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history (6-8) **812**

Man who bore the burden p263-302

Stevenson, A. White canoe (6-7) **812**

The spy p163-94

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) **812**

Christmas in Trenton p73-87

Saratoga, 1777 p89-103

Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6) **812**

Little patriot p103-23

History—Revolution—Poetry

Schauffler, R. H. Independence day p157-99 (5-8) **394**

History—1783-1865

Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton. 1944 (7-9) **382**

History—1783-1809—Fiction

Hewes, A. D. Codfish musket. 1936 (7-9) **Fic**

Nolan, J. C. Patriot in the saddle. 1945 (7-9) **Fic**

History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805—Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9) **812.08**

Reines, B. J. Thomas Jefferson's plans p201-19

History—War of 1812

See pages in the following book:

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p141-52 (4-8) **920**

History—War of 1812—Fiction

Aspden, D. Barney's barges. 1944 (7-9) **Fic**

Finger, C. J. Cape Horn snorter. 1939 (7-9) **Fic**

Meaders, S. W. Clear for action! 1940 (7-9) **Fic**

Sperry, A. Storm canvas. 1944 (7-9) **Fic**

History—1815-1861—Fiction

Lenski, L. Phebe Fairchild. 1936 (7-9) **Fic**

Long, L. Hannah courageous. 1939 (7-9) **Fic**

Meaders, S. W. Boy with a pack. 1939 (7-9) **Fic**

Parton, E. Penelope Ellen and her friends. 1936 (6-8) **Fic**

History—Civil war

Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Romance of the Civil war. 1903 (6-9) **973.7**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

United States—History—Civil war—Cont.

- Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee. 1911 (6-8) 92
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. 1909 (6-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Buchan, J. Book of escapes and hurried journeys p39-56 (7-9) 910
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p214-81 (4-8) 920
 Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p222-70 (8-9) 920

History—Civil war—Fiction

- Allen, M. P. White feather. 1944 (7-9) Fic
 Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Bull Run. 1944 (6-8) Fic
 Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Shiloh. 1914 (6-8) Fic
 Hunt, M. L. Lucinda. 1934 (5-7) Fic
 Long, L. Without valour. 1940 (7-9) Fic
 Medary, M. College in crinoline. 1937 (7-9) Fic
 Page, T. N. Two little confederates. 1891 (5-7) Fic
 Singmaster, E. Swords of steel. 1933 (6-9) Fic
 Sterne, E. G. No surrender. 1932 (7-9) Fic

History—Civil war—Plays

- Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4) 812
 Little drummer boy p152-57
 Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
 Price, O. M. Boy in blue v3 p183-202
 Rowell, A. C. High heart v3 p203-33
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9) 812
 Appomattox p215-27
 Sumter falls! p201-14

History—War of 1898—Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812
 "Message to Garcia" p311-20
 Mintmaster's daughter p107-19

History—1898-date—Fiction

- Crockett, L. H. Capitán. 1940 (7-9) Fic

History, Military

- Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty. 1944 (7-9) 940.548

History, Naval

- Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis. 1943 (7-9) 359
 Leeming, J. Book of American fighting ships. 1939 (7-9) 973
 Stevens, W. O. David Glasgow Farragut. 1942 (7-9) 92

History, Political

See U.S.—Politics and government

Industries

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States. 1937 (5-8) 917.3

See also pages in the following books:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America p 1-181 (5-8) 917
 Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v 1 (7-9) 901

Legends

See Legends—U.S.

Literature

See American literature

Manners and customs

See U.S.—Social life and customs

Marine corps

- Avison, G. Uncle Sam's marines. 1944 (4-6) 359
 Ayling, K. Semper fidelis. 1943 (7-9) 359
 Elting, M. and Weaver, R. T. Soldiers, sailors, fliers and marines. 1943 (3-6) 355

See also pages in the following book:

- Conger, E. M. Ships of the fleet p141-48 (7-9) 623.8

Marine corps—Insignia

- Brown, P. Insignia of the services. 1943 (6-9) 355

Maritime commission

- Floherly, J. J. Youth and the sea. 1941 (7-9) 387

Mint—Plays

- Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8) 812

Natural resources

See Natural resources; U.S.—Economic conditions

Naval academy, Annapolis

- Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis. 1943 (7-9) 359

Navy

- Avison, G. Uncle Sam's navy. 1944 (4-6) 359
 Banning, K. Fleet today. 1942 (8-9) 359
 Blakeslee, V. F. Fighting ships of the U.S.A. 1943 (6-9) 359
 Elting, M. and Weaver, R. T. Soldiers, sailors, fliers and marines. 1943 (3-6) 355
 Finger, C. J. Our navy. 1936 (7-9) 359
 Leeming, J. Book of American fighting ships. 1939 (7-9) 973
 Leeming, J. Brave ships of England and America. 1941 (7-9) 359
 Lowe, C. B. Knight of the sea. 1941 (7-9) 92
 Peet, C. Defending America. 1941 (5-8) 355

See also pages in the following book:

- Conger, E. M. Ships of the fleet. 1946 (7-9) 623.8

Navy, Construction battalions

- Cave, H. B. We build, we fight! 1944 (6-9) 359

Navy—Insignia

- Brown, P. Insignia of the services. 1943 (6-9) 355

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

United States—Continued

Navy, Motor torpedo boat squadron
Lent, H. B. PT boat. 1943 (6-9) 359

Politics and government

Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy. 1939 (8-9) 353
Cunningham, A. S. comp. Everything you want to know about the presidents. 1945 (7-9) 353
Elting, M. and Gossett, M. We are the government. 1945 (6-9) 353
Hartman, G. Making of a democracy. 1941 (7-9) 353
Hughes, R. O. Good citizenship. 1940 (6-8) 353
Leaf, M. Fair play. 1939 (3-4) 353
McFee, I. N. C. How our government is run. 1946 (7-9) 353
Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship. 1939 (7-9) 353

See also pages in the following book:

Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v4 (7-9) 901

Presidents

See Presidents—U.S.

Race question

Wise, J. W. Springfield plan. 1945 (7-9) 325.73

Social conditions

See pages in the following book:

Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society; second course v 1, 4-5 (7-9) 901

Social life and customs

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays. 1941 (5-7) S C
Bailey, C. S. Tops and whistles. 1937 (5-7) 649.55
Faris, J. T. Real stories from our history. 1916 (6-8) 973
Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived. 1902 (6-9) 973
McGuire, E. A brave young land. 1946 (5-7) 973
Train, A. K. Story of everyday things. 1941 (5-9) 917.3

Social life and customs—Fiction

Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America. 1941 (6-9) S C

Social life and customs—Colonial period

Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days. 1899 (7-9) 917.3
Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days. 1898 (7-9) 917.3
Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life, 1607-1776. 1937 (6-9) 917.3
MacElroy, M. H. Work and play in colonial days. 1917 (5-7) 917.3
Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Everyday life in the colonies. 1905 (4-6) 917.3

See also pages in the following books:

Knowlton, D. C. and Gill, C. M. Beginnings of our nation p321-71 (5-8) 973.2
Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. Those who dared p95-118 (4-6) 973

State governments

See State governments

Treasury department

Disraeli, R. Uncle Sam's treasury. 1941 (6-9) 353

Treasury department. Secret service division

Crump, I. Our United States secret service. 1942 (7-9) 332

Weather bureau

Gaer, J. Fair and warmer. 1939 (7-9) 551.5

United States and Canada. Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. 917

Universal history. *See History, Universal*

Unrolling the map. Outhwaite, L. 910

Unseen host; play. Wilde, P.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day p407-19 (5-8) 394

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885-

Last pirate; tales from the Gilbert and Sullivan operas; illus. by Reginald Birch. Harcourt 1934 319p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 782

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Pirates of Penzance; The Mikado; The gondoliers; Iolanthe; Ruddigore; Patience; H.M.S. Pinafore

"The author has retold in story form seven Gilbert and Sullivan operas, introducing and connecting them with a slight narrative. With its numerous and fitting illustrations, the book will serve as an admirable introduction to the humor and light-hearted romance of the originals." Bkl.

* (ed.) Rainbow in the sky; illus. by Reginald Birch. Harcourt 1935 xxvii, 498p illus \$3 (3-8) 821.08

"This anthology includes a wide selection of poetry for children of six to twelve, arranged under thirteen indicative headings, such as Jingles old and new; Wind, weather, seasons and chorus; Boys and girls; Riddles in rhyme. For each section, as well as for the book itself, Mr. Untermeyer has written a discerning introduction which may open up pleasant avenues of thought or conversations about poetry. The choice of illustrator is particularly happy as many of these rimes and poems called for an artist adept in revealing jollity and gentle humor. Author, title, and first line indexes." Bkl.

* (ed.) Stars to steer by; with pictures by Dorothy Bayley. Harcourt 1941 352p illus \$2.50, textbook ed \$1.20 (4-9) 821.08

Includes 150 poems arranged under the following headings: Bridge of books; Roads for wandering; Once upon a time; Tales of fact and fancy; Merry heart; Fables wise and otherwise; All sorts of people; The zoo; Earth, sky, and sea; Around the seasons; Cry of humanity; Folk-sayings, signs, and charms; Nothing but nonsense; With many voices; Unconquerable soul. Indexes of authors and titles

An excellent selection of poems, interspersed with informal interpretations by Louis Untermeyer

Untermeyer, Louis—*Continued*

- * (ed.) This singing world; an anthology of modern poetry for young people; illus. by F. W. Ivins. Harcourt 1923 xxi, 445p illus \$3 (5-9) 821.08
 "Three hundred twenty-one poems of forty-nine English and American writers, chosen for their appeal to readers from 9 to 16 years of age, and likely to please adults as well. Selection excellent, relatively unfamiliar, and unusually rich in humor. Author, title and first line indexes." N.Y. state lib.
 "Sounds a . . . refreshing note in anthologies for children. . . Such a live anthology with direct appeal to older boys and girls [is] needed in library reading rooms and school libraries. Florence Wyman Ivins's drawings, while turning it into a gift book of genuine value, have not blinded the publishers to the necessity of giving it a durable but very attractive outward form." A. C. Moore in Bookman
 Louis Untermeyer's "This singing world for younger children" (Harcourt 1926 382p illus o.p. 1946) is an abridged volume, containing about two thirds of the material in "This singing world" and a few additional classics
 (ed.) This singing world for younger children. See note under Untermeyer.
 This singing world 821.08
 (ed.) Yesterday and today; a collection of verse (mostly modern) designed for the average person of nine to nineteen, and possibly higher; with drawings by Edna Reindel. Harcourt 1927 383p illus \$1.08 (5-9) 821.08
 "It is a comparatively recent yesterday to which the poets represented in the first section belong—those born between 1800 and 1850. The second part is devoted to the work of poets of our own times, represented by living authors mostly. Many teachers have had an advisory part in the selection. A Who's who among the poets is included, also a list of famous older poems and a supplementary reading list." Book rev. digest
 "There is quite enough here—and in admirable variety—to show what a mine of wonder, fun, passion, and sadness poetry can be." Independent
 (ed.) Perrault, C. French fairy tales 398
 Unto the least of these; play. Rowell, A. C.
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p91-134 (6-9) 812.08
 Unwin, Nora Spicer, 1907-
 (illus.) Tregarthen, E. Doll who came alive Fic
 (illus.) Yates, E. Mountain born Fic
 Up above and down below. Webber, I. E. S. E
 Up at City High. Gollomb, J. Fic
 Up Canada way. Dickson, H. Pam 917.1
 Up from Dunkirk. Walters, M.
 In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p81-96 (6-9) 812.08
 Up from slavery. Washington, B. T. 92
 Up the hill. De Angeli, M. L. Fic
 Up the river. Stinetorf, L. A.
 In Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa p163-76 (5-9) S C

Updegraff, Florence Maule

- Traveler's candle; illus. by E. A. Watson. Harcourt 1942 237p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 In the 1680's the Mapes family lived in the colony of Rhode Island. Joshua Mapes was a maker of candles, and he and his family, all Quakers, had come to America to escape religious persecution. Patrick, a young lad escaping from kidnappers was taken into the Mapes family and he shared their pioneer life
 Upper atmosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper
 Urann, Clara A. See Pringle, M. P. jt. auth.
 Uruguay
 See pages in the following books:
 Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p30-03 (7-9) 918
 Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p99-159 (5-8) 918
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p253-65 (7-9) 980
 Description and travel
 See pages in the following books:
 Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p309-22 (5-8) 918
 Carpenter, F. G. South America p232-47 (5-8) 918
 Franck, H. A. South America p209-17 (6-8) 918
 Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p65-72 (4-6) 918
 Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America p248-59 (7-9) 918
 For pamphlet material see classes 918.2, 918.9
 Usages. See Etiquet
 Useful arts. See Technology
 Useful plants and animals. Blough, G. O. Pam 591.5
 Useful reference series
 Eastman, M. H. comp. Index to fairy tales, myths and legends 398 Bibl.
 Lovell, E. C. and Hall, R. M. comps. Index to handicrafts, modelmaking and workshop projects 680
 Macpherson, M. R. comp. Children's poetry index 808.8
 Usher, Roland Greene, 1880-
 Story of the Pilgrims. Macmillan 1930 142p illus (Little lib) o.p. 1946 (4-5) 973.2
 "A brief record . . . of the experiences of the Pilgrims, in England and in Holland, on the sea, and during the first years at Plymouth." Brooklyn
 "Tells the story concretely, with dialogue and description attractive to children. The leading historical characters are made to stand out distinctly in the narrative, and the legendary ones are dropped. Illustrated from paintings and old cuts." Bkl.
 Utah
 See pages in the following book:
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p289-96 (7-9) 973
 See also Bryce Canyon National park; Zion national park

Ute Indians

See pages in the following book:

Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks p404-14 (7-9) 970.1

V

Vaccination

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p203-11 (7-8) 920

Vagabond in velvet. Newcomb, C. 92

Vain jackdaw; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p45-48 (4-5) 812

Vaino, a boy of new Finland. Davis, J. Fic

Valentine box; play. Strong, M.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p251-59 (6-9) 812.08

Valentine's day

See pages in the following books:

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p37-50 (5-8) 394

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p193-263 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p51-58 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p231-35 (5-8) 394

Plays

Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9) 812.08
Strong, M. Valentine box p251-59

Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8) 812.08

Van der Veer, E. Path of roses p51-60

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08

Giorloff, R. Jazz and minuet v 1 p177-99

Price, O. M. Gifts of the gods v 1 p153-64

Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C. On the lot v 1 p165-76

Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6) 812
St Valentine's house p45-62

Poetry

See pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p37-39 (5-8) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p308-11 (4-8) 394

Stories

Eyre, K. W. Lottie's valentine. 1941 (4-5) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8) 394

Girl's valentine charm p42-43

Olmsted, M. Prisoner's Valentine p42

Peabody, J. P. Cupid and Psyche p44-56

Pepys, S. Mr Pepys his valentine p43-44

Saint Valentine p41

Valiant; play. Porter, H. E. and Middlemass, R. M.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p337-70 (7-9) 808.82

Valiant comrades. Knight, R. A. Fic

Valiant minstrel. Malvern, G. 92

Valiant seven. Phelps, N. S. See note under Morrow Fic

The Valkyrie. Wagner, R.
In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782

Valle, José Cecilio del, 1780-1834
See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p75-82 (7-9) 920

Valley Forge, Pennsylvania

Fiction

Meadowcroft, E. L. Silver for General Washington. 1944 (5-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C

Gingerbread man p58-68

Van Bibber, Armfield Franklin, 1872-

See pages in the following book:

Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p261-74 (7-9) 920

Van Buren, Martin, president U.S. 1782-1862

Morgan, J. Our presidents p73-80 (7-9) 920

Van Buskirk, Edgar Flandreau, 1883-Smith, Edith Lillian, and Nourse, Walter L.

Science of everyday life. [new ed] Houghton 1938 634p illus \$1.80 (8-9) 500

A textbook for junior high schools first published 1919. The 1938 edition has slight revision of figures, bibliographies and illustrations of the 1936 edition which added a chapter on the service of science "It presents information about a large number of physical phenomena that the authors as practical teachers consider most important for boys and girls. . . The book organizes the details under five major topics of Air, Water, Food, Protection, and the Work of the World, presenting under them a series of projects." Preface
Includes a science vocabulary, good index and many illustrations

Vandergrift, Alexander Archer, 1887-
See pages in the following book:

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today p86-99 (7-9) 920

Van der Haas, Henrietta

Orange on top; illus. by Lucille Wal-lower. Harcourt 1945 221p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic

"Staunch patriotism, hatred of injustice and dangers of everyday living in Nazi-controlled Holland form the background of this story of the Jansen children who find

Van der Haas, Henrietta—Continued

it difficult to hide their feelings when a schoolmate is denied the right of education and when old friends join the Nazi Youth Movement." *Library Journal*

"Stress is laid on events rather than characterization, and we miss the warm human quality of 'The Level Land,' by Dola de Jong, another tale of Holland under the Nazis. But there is interest and suspense in the rapidly moving narrative." *N.Y. Times*

Van Der Heide, Dirk, pseud. See Heide, Dirk van der, pseud.

Van der Veer, Ethel

Boy on the meadow; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p117-31 (7-9) 812.08

Path of roses; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p51-60 (6-8) 812.08

Shipping mother East; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p3-22 (7-9) 812.08

When the horns blow; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p21-36 (7-9) 812.08

Vanderveer, Lettie Cook

John Alden by request; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p343-59 (5-8) 394

Memorial day parade; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p129-33 (5-8) 394

On and off of a Christmas gift; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v 1 p13-24 (5-8) 394

Post has come; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p69-75 (5-8) 394

Something you build

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p218-37 (6-9) 394

Spite fence

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p288-300 (6-9) 394

Stars, yours and mine

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p168-73 (4-6) 394

Tumult in the city; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p252-56 (5-8) 394

Van Doren, Mark, 1894-

Dick and Tom; tales of two ponies; illus.

*by G. M. Richards; end papers by Margaret Van Doren. Macmillan 1931 68p illus \$2 (3-4) E

"These very simple stories about two little boys who lived on a farm and owned the ponies Tom and Dick have all the charm which results from actual experience. . . The black-and-white illustrations and frontispiece in color are well suited to the simple, realistic text." *Bkl.*

Van Doren, Mark, 1894- and Lapolla, Gari-baldi Marto, 1888-

* (eds.) Junior anthology of world poetry.

Boni 1929 xlv, 672p \$2.50 (6-8) 808.81

"An anthology of world poetry" 1929

Boni is made available to larger numbers of young people by omitting some of the poems, leaving a rich selection ranging from the Egyptian Book of the Dead, in 3500 B.C., to English and American poems of the present day." Book rev. digest

"The arrangement is by countries, or rather by languages, and within each section the order of poets is chronological, the name of the translator being given at the end of each poem in parentheses." Preface Complete table of contents and full indexes

Van Dyck, Sir Anthony, 1599-1641

See pages in the following books:

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p150-66 (6-9) 920

Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p63-72 (6-9) 759

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p220-29 (7-9) 709

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852-1933

First Christmas tree. Scribner 1906 69p front o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

"A story of St. Boniface and the introduction of Christianity into Germany, A.D. 722." *N.Y. city*

Silverhorns; from "Days off"

In Mathews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p1-20 (7-9) S C

Story of the other wise man. Harper 70p front 75c, school ed 60c (6-9) Fic

A good Christmas story first published in 1896

"Dream of a fourth wise man who found his King in deeds of love to suffering humanity." Prentice and Power

Van Everen, Jay

(illus.) Adams, K. Red caps and lilies Fic

(illus.) Baruch, D. W. Big fellow 621.86

(illus.) Davis, M. G. Truce of the wolf 398

(illus.) Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince 398

(illus.) Fillmore, P. H. Mighty Mikko 398

(illus.) Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north 398.2

(illus.) Leeming, J. Magic for every-body 793.8

(illus.) Moore, A. C. Nicholas Fic

(illus.) Moore, A. C. Nicholas and the golden goose Fic

Van Eyck, Hubert. See Eyck, Hubert van

Van Loan, Charles Emmett, 1876-1919

Mister Conley

In Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology p337-68 (7-9) S C

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944

Adventures and escapes of Gustavus Vasa and how they carried him from his rather obscure origin to the throne of Sweden; written and illus. by H. W. Van Loon. Dodd 1945 136p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Story of Gustavus Vasa, the man who set Sweden free from the Danish yoke and ruled wisely as their first King for forty years." *Hunting*

Van Loon, Hendrik W.—Continued

"Less than a fourth of the book relates directly to the rise of Gustavus Vasa as king of Sweden. The preceding chapters picture northern Europe in mediaeval times and interpret the causes of the Swedish fight for independence. The whole book is a stimulating and clarifying introduction to the history of Sweden characteristically illustrated by Mr. Van Loon." Horn book

Ancient man; the beginning of civilization. Modern lib. 1922 208p illus 95c (5-9) 930

"An account of prehistoric times which is a more simply told and detailed version of the first chapters of the 'The Story of Mankind.' Van Loon's history is not concerned with dry facts but presents in a clear and stimulating style, ideas and processes of development which appeal to the imaginative curiosity of boys and girls." Right book for the right child

Christmas carols; illus. and done into simple music, by Grace Castagnetta and H. W. Van Loon. Simon & Schuster 1937 63p illus music \$2 783
Selection and arrangement by Grace Castagnetta, illustrations by H. W. Van Loon. Twenty Christmas carols with brief historical notes

"A joyous book of Christmas carols with new piano arrangements. Large expressive drawings in color and black-and-white create a special atmosphere for each song. Contains interesting historical notes." N.Y. public lib.

Folk songs of many lands, by Grace Castagnetta and H. W. Van Loon. Simon & Schuster 1938 96p illus music o.p. 1946 (5-8) 784

Twenty-four songs with music. Contents: Sumer is icumen in; A mighty fortress is our God; The little sandman; Loch Lomond; Il était une bergère; Far from me; Home, sweet home; All through the night; The scarlet Sarafan; Aloha Oe; Funiculi funicular; Rich and rare were the gems she wore; Goin' to shout all over God's heav'n; Cornish May song; Home on the range; Juanita; Drink to me only with thine eyes; Muss i denn; Wraggle taggle gypsies, O; Alone; Old folks at home; Ach, du lieber Augustin; Malbrouck s'en va-t-en guerre; Auld lang syne

* Life and times of Simon Bolivar . . . written and illus. by H. W. Van Loon. Dodd 1943 146p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"This is the story of Simon Bolivar, liberator of Venezuela, the man who first of all had the vision of a united states for the whole of the American continent." Subtitle

"Well-read children probably know by this time that a book by Hendrik van Loon is about a lot more than the title lets on. The author . . . gives a clear and detailed picture of the first Spaniards in South America before he moves on to the eighteenth century and, finally, to Bolivar himself. A delightful book, with spirited illustrations in color." New Yorker

Songs America sings. Simon & Schuster 1939 96p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-8) 784

The songs, all of American origin, have been especially arranged for this edition by Grace Castagnetta. Hendrik van Loon has illustrated the book with 24 full-color paintings. In addition, he has written a foreword that gives the patriotic and cultural background of each of the songs included

* Songs we sing. Simon & Schuster 1936 63p illus music \$1.25 (1-8) 784

Picture-song book for children. The collection contains twenty-five nursery songs, three of which include French words and three of them the German words. An introduction by Mr Van Loon explains the trick of making music and a little of the history of music

Partial contents: Farmer in the dell; Frère Jacques; Hickory, dickory, dock; I love little pussy; I saw three ships; Little Boy Blue; London Bridge; North wind doth blow; Sleep, baby, sleep; Sur le pont d'Avignon; Twinkle, twinkle, little star

* Story of mankind. illus and rev Liv-
eright 1938 xxiv, 500p illus \$1.98 (7-9) 909

Awarded the Newbery medal in 1922

The 1938 edition has added a three-page "Epilogue" which is a comment on the beginnings of the second European war, and has substituted a two-page bibliography for the earlier annotated one

"Fascinating outline of universal history for children, reaching from the cave man to 1920. Over 150 illustrations and maps, by the author, of a sort to charm youthful taste. 'They represent ideas rather than events.' Annotated bibliography by Leonore St. John Power." N.Y. state lib.

Also available from Garden City pub. co. nt \$1

Thomas Jefferson . . . written and illus.
by H. W. Van Loon. Dodd 1943 106p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"The serene citizen from Monticello who gave us an American way of thinking and who gained world-wide renown by his noble understanding of that most difficult of all the arts, the art of living, as he felt that it should be practiced in the republic of which he was one of the founders." Subtitle

"The author sets out to show why Jefferson was the greatest American of all times and does so briefly, but in a discursive and entertaining manner. This is not a conventional biography, but an interesting one; it is a bold interpretation of Jefferson and of his way of thinking and living, rather than a well-rounded account of his life and achievements." Bkl.

"Beautiful type and illustrations; eighteenth-century chapter headings." Library journal

Map on lining-papers

Van Loon's geography; the story of the world; written and illus. by H. W. van Loon. Garden City pub. co. 525p illus \$1 (7-9) 910

First published by Simon & Schuster 1932

"A popularly written geography emphasizing the human interest side of the story of the world we live in: why we live where we do, where we came from, what we are doing. Contains many illustrations by the author, some in color." Book rev. digest

"Highly readable and enjoyable book, full of interesting and enjoyable material, though greatly injured by inaccuracy and lack of knowledge." Sat. rev. of lit.

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens p437-48 (7-9) 920

Van Metre, Thurman William, 1884-

* Trains, tracks and travel. [7th ed] Sim-
mons-Boardman 1946 423p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 385

First published in 1926, this book has been revised frequently to keep pace with increased mechanization in railroad operation and maintenance

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Van Metre, Thurman W.—Continued

"A comprehensive survey of American railroads, by the professor of transportation at Columbia university. Professor Van Metre set out to tell his son about our railroads and became so interested in his story that it grew to book size. It includes such information as the history and development of steam railroads; the railroads and the railroad track; and operation of trains." Providence

- * Tramps and liners; illus. with photographs. Doubleday 1931 324p illus \$3 (6-9) 387

Contents: Ocean highway; From galley to motorship; Tons and knots; Tramps and liners; Shipbuilding; What makes them go; Floating palace; Cargo ships; Gateways to the sea; Ships at sea

"The many interesting things connected with ship transportation are included in this comprehensive and enthusiastic discussion; the details of shipbuilding and launching, the various kinds of propelling power, sail, steam and motor, ocean routes, the development from galley to motorship, cargo ships, the loading and unloading of cargoes, the de luxe ocean liners. . . Over 150 illustrations from photographs and drawings." N.Y. libraries

Van Rossum-Schiffer, J. B.

- (illus.) Munger, M. P. Book of puppets 791.5

Van Stockum, Hilda, 1908-

- Andries, written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1942 192p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

Andries, who lived in Holland "is suddenly orphaned and is taken in by a gruff old bachelor uncle who lives in a dreary big house. The boy of ten yearns for affection but receives none until a kind mother of four in a neighboring little house gives him the warmth he needs." Kirkus

"Kindly humor and warm-hearted relationships characterize an entirely natural story of childhood in Holland." N.Y. public lib.

- * Cottage at Bantry bay; written and illus. Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1938 252p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

"Story of the O'Sullivan children and their father and mother, who lived in a little cottage in Ireland. The father was a brave storyteller and some of the stories he told are included. The little dog the children rescued from the gypsies became an important part of the family, and at one time dug up a buried treasure which helped the O'Sullivans considerably." Book rev. digest

Followed by "Francie on the run"

- Day on skates; the story of a Dutch picnic; with illus. by the author; foreword by E. St V. Millay. Cadmus 40p illus \$1.32 to schools only (3-5) Fic

First published 1934 by Harper. The Cadmus edition does not follow as closely the interspersing of the colored illustrations as in the original edition. Includes a single page index

"A charmingly illustrated and well told story of an all day skating tour. Both pictures and text have the vitality and integrity of real Dutch children at play in their own country. The artist-author is known abroad as a painter of miniatures." A. C. Moore in N.Y. public lib.

- Francie on the run; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1939 303p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

"Seven months was a long time for six-year-old Francie O'Sullivan to be in a Dublin orthopedic hospital, away from his family and his dog Bran. One day he decided

to walk back to County Cork, but he started in the wrong direction. . . His adventures are amazing as well as amusing, and the generous carefree nature of the Irish people is well pictured." Bkl.

Follows "Cottage at Bantry bay." Followed by "Peegen"

- Gerrit and the organ; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1943 178p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

"The story of the small grandson of an old toymender [of Amsterdam] and of the adventures that befell him when he undertook to be—secretly—the friend and guardian of a cranky old organ-grinder. The period is the time of; the childhood of Queen Wilhelmina." Kirkus

- * The Mitchells; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1945 246p illus \$3 (4-6) Fic

Adventures of a typical American family in war time when the father was in the navy

"From the first chapter, with Mother getting them all back from the railroad station after seeing Daddy off, to the last page, with Joan practically in heaven because at last she has a dog, the story is filled with healthy entertainment." Weekly book rev.

- * Peegen; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1941 268p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

An Irish story about Peegen, a small lively girl with a big imagination, who came to live with the O'Sullivan family

"A charming story with interpretive pictures as true to Irish home life as it is to child nature." N.Y. public lib.

Follows "Francie on the run"

- (illus.) Alcott, L. M. Little women Fic
- (illus.) Coblenz, C. C. Beggars' Penny Fic

- (illus.) Coblenz, C. C. Bells of Leyden sing Fic

- (illus.) Goetz, D. Burro of Barnegat road Fic

- (illus.) Troelstra, M. S. B. de B. Afke's ten Fic

Vanes

See pages in the following book:

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p13-24 (5-8) 709.73

- Vanished island. Meigs, C. L. Fic

- Vanishing diamond. Street, C. J. C.

In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p255-74 (7-9) S C

- Vanishing wilderness. La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. 591.5

- Vanka's donkey. Daugherty, S. M. E

- Varian, George Edmund, 1865-1923

- (illus.) Hawes, C. B. Great quest. Fic
- (illus.) Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake Fic

- (illus.) Schultz, J. W. Quest of the fish-dog skin Fic

- (illus.) Schultz, J. W. Trail of the Spanish horse Fic

- (illus.) Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the world 910

- (illus.) Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts 910

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Varney, Alice Sumner**
Columbus
In Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Columbus day p230-39 (5-8) 394
- Varsity letter.** Reck, F. M. S C
- Vartanian**
(illus.) Montgomery, E. R. Story behind great medical discoveries 610
- Vasa, Mary (Alsop) Sture-** See Sture-Vasa, Mary (Alsop)
- Vasco da Gama.** See Gama, Vasco da
- Vasil discovers America.** Cameron, L. G. In Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes p249-56 (5-8) S C
- Vast horizons.** Lucas, M. S. 910
- Vatsek, Joan**
(ed.) New York. Public library. Stories Pam 372.2
- Vauclain, Samuel Matthews, 1856-1940**
See pages in the following book:
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p239-56 (7-9) 920
- Vaughan, Anne**
(illus.) Carveth, L. Jungle boy Fic
(illus.) Singh, R. L. and Lownsbey, E. Gift of the forest Fic
- Vaughan Williams, Ralph, 1872-**
See pages in the following book:
Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls p123-25 (5-9) 920
- Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1549**
Fiction
Cannon, C. J. Pueblo boy. 1926 (5-7) Fic
- Plays
Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) 812
Cities of gold p101-14
- Vegetable kingdom.** See Botany; Plants
- Vegetables**
DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p158-66 (6-7) 580
Eberle, I. Basketful p154-80 (6-8) 641
Howard, E. K. How we get our food p78-99 (3-4) 641
Smith, J. R. Our industrial world p117-25 (6-8) 910
Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p82-136 (4-6) 641
Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food p221-34 (4-6) 641
- Vehicles**
See pages in the following book:
Webster, H. H. Travel by air, land, and sea p212-31, 271-338 (5-8) 380
- Velazquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y, 1599-1660**
See pages in the following books:
Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists p167-85 (6-9) 920
Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p73-84 (6-9) 759
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art p176-85 (7-9) 709
- Velveteen rabbit.** Bianco, M. W. Fic
- Venezuela**
See pages in the following books:
Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America p374-83 (7-9) 918
Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the Latin American states p266-83 (7-9) 980
- Description and travel
See pages in the following books:
Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors p138-57 (5-8) 918
Carpenter, F. G. South America p365-79 (5-8) 918
Dalglish, A. They live in South America p147-51 (5-6) 918
Franck, H. A. South America p301-09 (6-8) 918
Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America p93-104 (4-6) 918
For pamphlet material see classes 918.6, 918.7
- Venice**
See pages in the following books:
Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom p90-100 (7-8) 920
Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories p57-67 (6-9) 940
- Fiction
Blanchard, L. M. B. Chico. 1922 (4-5) Fic
- Venite adoremus; play.** Bellamy, F. L. In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p253-69 (5-8) 812.08
- Ventilation**
See pages in the following book:
Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p81-90 (8-9) 500
- Ventriloquism**
See pages in the following books:
Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p18-32 (7-9) 790
Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer p87-93 (6-8) 793
- Ver Beck, Frank, 1858-1933**
(illus.) Paine, A. B. Arkansas bear Fic
- Vercingetorix, Gaulish chieftain, d. B.C. 45**
See pages in the following book:
Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p 1-10 (6-8) 944
- Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901**
Aida
In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9) 782
- Biography
See pages in the following books:
Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p242-59 (7-9) 920

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Verdi, Giuseppe—Biography—Continued

- Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers p115-20 (5-7) 920
 Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians v2 p67-73 (6-9) 780
 Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p54-58 (6-8) 920

Vermeer, Johannes, 1632-1675

See pages in the following books:

- Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p156-73 (6-9) 920
 Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p120-30 (6-9) 759

Vermont

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p297-302 (7-9) 973

Fiction

- Fisher, D. F. C. Understood Betsy. 1946 (5-8) Fic
 Henry, M. Justin Morgan had a horse. 1945 (4-7) Fic
 Meigs, C. L. Call of the mountain. 1940 (7-9) Fic
 Meigs, C. L. Covered bridge. 1936 (4-6) Fic
 Pitkin, R. S. Maple sugar time. 1934 (2-3) E

See also pages in the following books:

- Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7) S C
 Sugar heart for Bethia p117-30
 Becker, M. L. Growing up with America (6-9) S C
 Fisher, D. F. C. In new New England p5-24

Vernam, Roger

- (illus.) Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. Jungle animals 591.5

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905

- Michael Strogoff; a courier of the czar; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1927 397p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic
 First published in 1876
 "Nine effective colored plates by N. C. Wyeth are the outstanding feature of a well-made book. The story for boys and girls in their teens tells of Michael Strogoff's thrilling journey across hostile Siberia to fulfil a commission of the czar." N.Y. Libraries

- Mysterious island; pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1918 493p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) Fic

A story of adventure in three parts; "Dropped from the clouds," "Abandoned," and "The secret of the island." A sequel to "Twenty thousand leagues under the sea"

"Five men and a dog are carried out to sea in a balloon and drop from the clouds on the mysterious island. Their Crusoe-like resourcefulness and adventures are the theme of the book." Toronto

- * Twenty thousand leagues under the sea; illus. by W. J. Aylward. Scribner 1925 407p (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) Fic

First published in 1870

"This story of the submarine that was Captain Nemo's masterpiece, and the marvels of submarine adventure it encountered, make it perennially fascinating to young readers." Toronto

Followed by "Mysterious Island"

Another attractive edition is:

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illustrations by Kurt Wiese, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Verpillieux, Emile Antoine, 1888-

- (illus.) Daniel, H. Shadow of the sword Fic

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871-

Foods America gave the world; the strange, fascinating and often romantic histories of many native American food plants, their origin and other interesting and curious facts concerning them. Appendices in collaboration with O. W. Barrett; illus. by the author. Page 1937 289p illus \$3.75 (7-9) 641
 "Legends, anecdotes, history, and uses of the foods. A good index; and plant and animal sources of food are listed by such divisions as berries, root plants, reptiles, fish, and many others. One of the values of the book will be a realization of the numbers of foods in common use which had their origin in the Americas." Bkl.

- Knots, splices and rope work. 5th ed rev and enl by E. A. McCann Henley 1944 146p illus \$2 (7-9) 677.7

First published 1912

A handbook of useful and ornamental knots with illustrations of drawings through out the text of the various kinds of knots described

Contents: Cordage; Simple knots and bends; Ties and hitches; Nooses, loops, and mooring knots; Shortenings, grommets, and selvagees; Lashings, seizings, splices, etc; Fancy knots and rope work; Additional seamen's knots; Three useful splices; Sundry useful hitches and knots

- Our Indians; the story of the Indians of the United States. Putnam 1935 xxiv, 285p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 970.1

"History of the Indian tribes of the United States, which considers nearly two hundred tribes—their customs, habits, costumes, houses, occupations, religions, recreations and physical appearance. Illustrated. Contains a table of distribution of tribes and linguistic groups." Book rev. digest

"This book, although generally accurate and informative, does not have the reference value of such a work as Salomon's 'Book of Indian Crafts and Indian Lore.'" Library journal

- Strange sea shells and their stories; illus. by the author. Page 1936 206p illus \$2.75 (6-8) 594

Partial contents: Shells and how they are made; Strange ways of baby shells; Shells that are left handed; Shells that burrow and bore; Shell that builds a raft; Shell grown on farms; Shells that make pearls; Shells that carry daggers; How to find and preserve shells; Shell aquarium

"Mr. Verrill has put a large amount of interesting material into a fairly small space, and he has written his book with the utmost simplicity." N.Y. Times

"Each shell mentioned is illustrated in black and white by the author." Wis. bul.

Vertebrates

- Pope, C. H. China's animal frontier. 1940 (8-9) 591.9

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Very, Alice

Old lady witch's party

In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p12-19 (5-9) 812.08

Very first garden. Gould, D. 635

Very good Friday; play. Ruthenburg, G. D.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p31-52 (6-9) 812.08

Very good neighbors. Eberle, I. Fic

Very young verses. Geismer, B. P. and Suter, A. B. comps. 821.08

Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512

See pages in the following books:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p75-80 (6-7) 910

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p45-50 (5-7) 920

Vessels (Ships) See Ships

Veterinary medicine

See pages in the following book:

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up p258-79 (7-9) 610

The victor. Sheldon, M. S.

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p205-17 (6-9) 394

Victoria, queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901

Flexner, M. W. Drina: England's young Victoria. 1939 (7-9) 92

Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria. 1903 (6-8) 92

Victoria, Lake

See pages in the following book:

Carpenter, F. G. Africa p171-78 (5-8) 916

Vielles chansons pour les petits enfants.

Widor, C. M. 784

Vienna

See pages in the following book:

Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their power p106-16 (6-9) 940

Vigée, Marie Louise Elizabeth. See Le Brun, Marie Louise Elizabeth (Vigée)

Viking tales. Hall, J. 948

Vikings. See Northmen

Vilas, Faith (Van Valkenburgh)

Three Thanksgivings; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p265-86 (7-9) 812.08

Village that learned to read. Tarshis, E. K. Fic

Village treasure. Kennell, R. E.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p55-67 (7-9) 940.53

Villiers, Alan John, 1903-

Whalers of the midnight sun; a story of modern whaling in the Antarctic; illus. with woodcuts by Charles Pont. Scribner 1934 285p illus \$2 (8-9) Fic

"This is a vigorous and informative adventure book for older boys. Mr. Villiers has drawn material from his intimate experience with whales and whalers

in the far southern seas, and made of it a book within the scope of the teens' comprehension and interest. The style is clear and forceful and never over a boy's head." C. L. Skinner in Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Vimnèra, A.

(illus.) Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Falcons of France Fic

Vincent de Paul, Saint, 1576-1660

See pages in the following book:

Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p269-93 (8-9) 920

Vinci, Leonardo da. See Leonardo da Vinci

Vinland the good. Ullman, S. S.

In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders p 1-14 (6-9) 812

Vinny Applegay. Parton, E. Fic

Vinton, Iris

The cradle; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p135-55 (6-9) 812.08

White birds of Cholula; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p165-83 (5-8) 812.08

Zebra dun; play

In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p131-48 (5-8) 812.08

Violin

Tinyanova, H. Stradivari, the violin-maker. 1938 (5-8) 92

See also pages in the following book:

Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the home p373-85 (6-8) 780.7

Violin-maker of Cremona; play. Coppée, F.

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p87-102 (7-9) 808.82

Vipers. See Serpents

Virgil

Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls. 1908 (5-9) 873

See also pages in the following book:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p65-75 (7-9) 809.1

Virgin islands of the United States

See pages in the following books:

Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p21-36 (6-9) 917.29

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p378-79 (7-9) 973

For pamphlet material see class 917.297

Virginia

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p126-39 (5-8) 917

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p303-09 (7-9) 973

See also Shenandoah national park

Fiction

Coatsworth, E. J. Golden horseshoe. 1935 (5-7) Fic

Leetch, D. L. Tommy Tucker on a plantation. 1925 (4-5) Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Virginia—Fiction—Continued

- Page, T. N. Two little confederates.
1891 (5-7) **Fic**
Perkins, L. F. Colonial twins of Vir-
ginia. 1924 (4-6) **Fic**
Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's for-
tunes. 1895 (7-9) **Fic**
Wright, A. M. R. Summer at Buckhorn.
1943 (5-7) **Fic**

History

- Barkdale, L. That country called Vir-
ginia. 1945 (6-9) **975.5**
The **Virginian**. Wister, O. **Fic**
Virgin's tree; play. Kennedy, A. R.
In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p305-10 (6-8) **812.08**
Vision of Sir Launfal. Lowell, J. R. **811**
Visit from Saint Nicholas. See Moore, C.
C. Twas the night before Christmas
811

Vitamins

See pages in the following books:

- Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and
Strang, R. M. New health and growth
series v7 p104-30 (1-8) **613**
Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book
in home economics p373-83 (6-9) **640**
Viva l'Italia; play. Olcott, V.
In Olcott, V. International plays for
young people p69-95 (5-6) **812**

Vocational guidance

- Carlisle, N. V. and Rice, C. C. Your
career in radio. 1941 (7-9) **621.384**
Cottler, J. and Brecht, H. W. Careers
ahead. 1933 (8-9) **371.42**
Davey, M. A.; Smith, E. M. and Myers,
T. R. Everyday occupations. 1941
(7-9) **371.42**
Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who
did. 1927 (7-8) **920**
Floherly, J. H. Behind the microphone.
1944 (7-9) **621.384**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Air workers today.
1942 (6-9) **629.13**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Doctors at work.
1941 (7-9) **610**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Farm workers. 1940
(6-9) **630**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Household workers.
1941 (7-9) **640**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Library workers.
1940 (7-9) **020**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Machinists at work.
1941 (7-9) **621.9**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Movie workers. 1939
(7-9) **791.4**
Keliher, A. V. ed. News workers. 1939
(7-9) **070**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Nurses at work. 1939
(7-9) **610.7**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Office workers. 1940
(7-9) **651**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Radio workers. 1940
(7-9) **621.384**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Railroad workers.
1941 (7-9) **625**

- Keliher, A. V. ed. Retail sales workers.
1941 (7-9) **658.8**
Keliher, A. V. ed. Textile workers. 1939
(7-9) **677**
Kitson, H. D. and Lingenfelter, M. R.
Vocations for boys. 1942 (7-9) **371.42**
Klinefelter, L. M. Electrical occupations.
1937 (7-9) **621.3**
Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations,
available to boys when they grow up.
1938 (7-9) **610**
Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations
for girls. 1939 (7-9) **610**
Lent, H. B. "This is your announcer—."
1945 (6-9) **621.384**
Lingenfelter, M. R. and Kitson, H. D.
Vocations for girls. 1939 (7-9) **371.42**
Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-
ing. 1935 (7-9) **920**
Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a
doctor. 1943 (4-7) **610**
Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a
farmer. 1944 (4-7) **630**
Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a
flyer. 1942 (4-7) **629.13**
Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a
nurse. 1942 (4-6) **610.7**
Yates, R. F. Science calls to youth. 1941
(7-9) **500**

See also pages in the following book:

- Fedder, R. Girl grows up p186-207 (7-9)
136.7

Vocational stories

- Allee, M. H. Smoke jumper. 1945 (7-9)
Fic
Bell, K. Coast guard cadets. 1941 (6-9)
Fic
Bianco, M. W. Other people's houses.
1939 (7-9) **Fic**
Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, student
nurse. 1936 (7-9) **Fic**
Bugbee, E. Peggy covers the news.
1936 (8-9) **Fic**
De Leeuw, A. L. Career for Jennifer.
1941 (7-9) **Fic**
De Leeuw, A. L. Gay design. 1942 (7-9)
Fic
De Leeuw, A. L. With a high heart.
1945 (7-9) **Fic**
Hewes, A. D. Iron doctor. 1940 (7-9)
Fic
Hewes, A. D. Jackhammer. 1942 (7-9)
Fic
Kjelgaard, J. A. Forest patrol. 1941
(7-9) **Fic**
Lent, H. B. Air patrol. 1942 (6-9) **614.8**
Meador, S. W. T-model Tommy. 1938
(7-9) **Fic**
Medary, M. Edra of the islands. 1940
(7-9) **Fic**
Pelus, M. J. Yankee ballerina. 1941
(7-8) **Fic**
Provines, M. V. Bright heritage. 1939
(7-9) **Fic**
Riesenberg, F. Full ahead! 1941 (8-9)
Fic
Rush, W. M. Rocky mountain ranger.
1944 (7-9) **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Vocational stories—Continued

- Thompson, M. W. Blue horizon. 1940
(7-9) Fic
Thompson, M. W. Blueberry muffin.
1942 (7-9) Fic
Thompson, M. W. Highway past her
door. 1938 (7-9) Fic
Whitney, P. A. Place for Ann. 1941
(7-9) Fic
Whitney, P. A. Star for Ginny. 1942
(7-9) Fic
Worth, K. Middle button. 1941 (7-9)
Fic

Vocations. See Occupations

- Vocations for boys. Kitson, H. D. and
Lingenfelter, M. R. 371.42

- Vocations for girls. Lingenfelter, M. R.
and Kitson, H. D. 371.42

- Voice in the forest. Hudson, W. H.
In Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gau-
chos p138-69 (8-9) S C

- Voice of the flag; play. Brady, A. T.
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p189-92 (5-8) 394

- Volcano. Galt, T. 551.2

- Volcano of gold. Gill, R. C. See note
under Gill Fic

Volcanoes

- Coleman, S. N. B. Volcanoes. 1946
(7-9) 551.2
Johnson, G. Story of earthquakes and
volcanoes. 1938 (5-8) 551.2

See also pages in the following books:

- Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure p117-45
(8-9) 591.92
Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Moun-
tains p23-36 (6-9) 551.4
Reed, W. M. Sky is blue p121-51 (4-6)
500

Volga river

See pages in the following book:

- Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p57-59
(4-6) 551.4

Volley-ball

See pages in the following book:

- Keith, H. Sports and games p258-68
(7-9) 796

Volsunga saga

- Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried. 1931
(5-7) 398.2
Hosford, D. G. Sons of the Volsungs.
1932 (7-9) 398.2

See also pages in the following book:

- Power, E. L. comp. Bag o' tales p204-08
808.8

- Von Hagen, Christine Inez (Brown) 1912-
Chico of the Andes. See note under
Von Hagen. Forgotten finca Fic

- * Forgotten finca; illus. by Nedda Walker
pseud. Nelson 1944 164p illus \$2.50
(3-6) Fic

"The Finca is a coffee plantation. The
particular one of this story was deserted
and later became the home of a roving
family who had lost their own Finca in
the lowlands of Panama." Hunting
"Because it deals with the good earth
and the things that grow from the earth
it leaves a lasting memory of the land, of

the coffee trees with their dark shining
leaves and crimson berries, of the way in
which coffee is grown and picked and
dried. . . The illustrations are unusual."
Sat. rev. of lit.

"A lovely story, exquisitely told, by a
real story teller, which adults will enjoy,
along with the children." Kirkus

C. I. B. Von Hagen's "Chico of the
Andes" (Nelson 1943 196p illus \$2) is a
story of a nameless orphan boy on a moun-
tain farm in Ecuador

- Pablo of Flower mountain; illus. by
Zhenya Gay. Nelson 1942 162p illus
\$2.50 (4-6) Fic

"To learn to do a man's work, to reach
man's estate, to own a horse—that was the
consuming desire of eleven-year-old Pablo.
An understanding story of a boy's earnest,
but often disastrous endeavors under the
kindly guidance of his father. The setting
is a mountain farm of Honduras." Bkl.

"The information the book conveys—
more than most children get in geography
lessons—is carried by the interest a young
reader takes in what happens to Pablo.
The talk is natural and easy, the picture
authentic. The author, wife of an ex-
plorer, has often accompanied him through
these regions, while the illustrator also
knows the country well." Books (N.Y.
Herald Tribune)

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 1908-

- Riches of Central America; illus. by Paul
Kinnear. Heath 1942 64p illus (New
world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 917.28
Stories of some of the products of Cen-
tral America; written in popular style. Il-
lustrated in color

- Riches of South America; illus. by Paul
Kinnear. Heath 1941 56p illus (New
world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918

Useful information on some of the pro-
ducts of South America, informally writ-
ten. Illustrated in color

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 1908- and Hawkins, Quail

- Quetzal quest; the story of the capture
of the quetzal, the sacred bird of the
Aztecs and the Mayas; illus. by An-
tonio Sotomayor. Harcourt 1939 198p
illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 598.2

"The author and his wife went to Hon-
duras in search of a rare and beautiful
bird called the quetzal and were the first
ever to bring this species back to the
United States alive. Fidelio, a twelve-
year-old Indian boy, was their able helper
and it was Fidelio who brought the birds
back." Hunting

"Honduras with its luxuriant tropical
scenery and its superstitious Indian pop-
ulation held in fear of their sacred bird is
well described in this true narrative, so
finely illustrated." Horn book

- Treasure of the tortoise islands; illus. by
Antonio Sotomayor. Harcourt 1940
202p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"It is a story of the Galapagos Islands,
of a youth and his young cousin who get
lost and who stumble across some interest-
ing scientific discoveries and the traces of
pirates and treasure." Kirkus

"The scientific information is woven
through the book as a natural and inter-
esting part of the story." Library journal

Von Hubay, Jenő. See Hubay, Jenő

Voorhies, Stephen J.

- (illus.) Foster, S. C. Stephen Foster
songs for boys and girls 784

- (illus.) Pinkerton, K. S. G. Adventure
north Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Vorse, Mary Marvin (Heaton)

Efficiency in the home

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty
p43-57 (8-9) S C

Vortigern, king of the Britons, 5th cent.

See pages in the following book:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p139-49 (4-6)
904

Voter, Thomas W.

(illus.) Daniel, H. Shuttle and sword Fic

Voting. See Elections

Voute, Kathleen, 1892-

(illus.) Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear
677

Voyage of the wee red cap. Sawyer, R.

In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p109-
20 (4-9) S C

Voyagers. See Explorers

Voyagers. Colum, P. 398.2

Voyages and travels

Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot.
1926 (7-9) 910

Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast
(8-9) 910

Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long
night. 1899 (6-9) 914.71

Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle.
1928 (5-9) 916.6

Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla
country. 1928 (5-9) 916.6

Follett, H. T. Magic portholes. 1932
(7-9) 917.29

Grant, G. H. Half deck. 1933 (7-9) 910

Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages. 1929
(7-9) 910

Halliburton, R. Richard Halliburton's
Complete book of marvels. 1941 (5-9)
910

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in ex-
ploration. 1928 (6-9) 910

Lindbergh, A. S. M. North to the Orient.
1935 (6-9) 915

Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the
world. 1911 (6-9) 910

Sondergaard, A. They went exploring.
1942 (3-5) 910

Synge, M. B. Book of discovery. 1912
(8-9) 910

Voyages around the world

Fiction

Kent, L. A. He went with Magellan.
1943 (7-9) Fic

Voyages of Captain Scott. Scott, R. F.
919.9

Voyages of Columbus. Irving, W. 92

Voyages of Doctor Dolittle. Lofting, H.
Fic

Voyages of Jacques Cartier. Averill, E.
92

Vultures

See pages in the following book:

Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt
p112-18 (7-9) 799.2

Vyse, George Howard

(illus.) Coloma, L. Perez the mouse E

W

Wadsworth, Wallace Carter, 1894-

Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox; illus.
by Will Crawford. Doubleday 1926
238p illus \$2 (6-8) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
"The stories about this mythical super-
lumberjack have moved westward with the
logging industry from Maine to the north-
west. Old woodsmen have long entertained
themselves and others with these 'tall
tales' of Paul, his mighty ax and his great
flapjack griddle. Retold in appropriate
form for children." Bkl.

Wag-by-Wall. Potter, B. Fic

Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883

Lohengrin

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
(4-9) 782

The Rhinegold

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
(4-9) 782

Siegfried

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
(4-9) 782

Twilight of the gods

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
(4-9) 782

The Valkyrie

In Lawrence, R. Books of the opera
(4-9) 782

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music
grew p359-76 (8-9) 780.9

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master
musicians p260-80 (7-9) 920

Buchanan, F. R. How man made music
p201-07 (4-6) 780.9

Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book
of famous composers p105-11 (5-7) 920

Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Com-
plete book of the great musicians v2
p58-66 (6-9) 780

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as chil-
dren p152-62 (6-8) 920

Plays

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08

Cooke, J. F. Scenes from the life of
Richard Wagner v4 p277-87

Stories, plots, etc.

Henderson, G. Ring of the Nibelung.
1932 (6-8) 782

Wagons westward. Sperry, A. Fic

Wags and Woofie. Aldredge, E. M. and
McKee, J. F. E

Wagtail. Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Fic

Wait for William. Flack, M. E

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wakaima and the clay man. Kalibala, E. B. and Davis, M. G. 398
Wakeman, Marion (Freeman) 1891-
 (illus.) Hatch, R. W. Curious lobster
 Fic

Waldeck, Jo Besse McElveen

Exploring the jungle; illus. by Weda Yap.
 Heath 1941 56p illus (New world
 neighbors) 40c (5-7) Pam 918.8
 The author and her husband went to
 British Guiana to learn about the Indians
 there and to bring back things made by
 these Indians. In this book she tells how
 they prepared for this expedition and some
 of their discoveries

Little jungle village; illus. by Katharina
 von Dombrowski. Viking 1940 176p
 illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

"A true picture of Indian child life in
 the jungles of British Guiana is given in
 this . . . story of a little Arawak boy and
 his sister. The drawings are in harmony
 with the text." N.Y. public lib.

"The author spent months with the two
 Arawak children on whose life the story is
 based, and the drawings of the squat,
 dark-eyed muscular little creatures and
 their furry fellow citizens are also evident-
 ly authentic." Books (N.Y. Herald Trib-
 une)

Little lost monkey; pictures by Kurt
 Wiese. Viking 1942 96p illus \$1.50
 (3-5) Fic

Tiniest of all monkeys, the sakiwinkis of
 South America look from birth exactly like
 little old men with spectacles. Tiniest of
 all was Winki, and just a little more curi-
 ous than anyone else—otherwise how did
 he happen to get lost? In the end he was
 a wiser monkey than before

The illustrations are particularly appeal-
 ing

Waldeck, Theodore J. 1894-

* **Jamba the elephant;** illus. by Kurt Wiese.
 Viking 1942 224p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

The story of Jamba, from the jungle-
 quiet herd of wild elephants thru captivity
 and training, to freedom again, and the
 final struggle of allegiance between man
 and the jungle

"A dramatic story of the relationship
 between a boy and the kingly beast he has
 tamed. There is fascinating information
 in the book, as well as convincing inter-
 pretation of character, emotion, and the
 African jungle." N.Y. public lib.

* **Lions on the hunt;** illus. by Kurt Wiese.
 Viking 1942 251p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

Sur-Dah was a young lion of the African
 veldt, who grew up to be the chief of his
 pack

"Contrasting with the lion's excursions
 over the veldt, runs life in the Lulu village
 where the chief and his warriors vainly
 invoke their gods for rain, and then pre-
 pare to hunt the hungry pack of lions.
 The story is full of drama and suspense,
 and the feel of the South African veldt."
 Horn book

** **On safari;** with illus. by Kurt Wiese.
 Viking 1940 208p illus \$2 (7-9) 916.7

"A semi-biographical account of the
 high spots of Waldeck's three journeys to
 Africa as a scientist and photographer.
 The author has a genuine enthusiasm for
 animals and for the unknown. This inter-
 est is expressed in vigorous, highly enter-
 taining prose." Library journal

Treks across the veldt; illus. by I. T.
 Sanderson. Viking 1944 213p illus \$2.50
 (7-9) 799.2

The author "gives a detailed . . . ac-
 count of a Safari to bring in specimens of
 African wild life (water buck, rhinoceros,

crocodiles, leopards, lions, python, and
 many others) alive and unharmed for zoos,
 menageries and laboratories." Hunting

"These stories are more than just hunt-
 er's tales. They are a revelation of Africa.
 Mr. Waldeck's feeling for it runs through
 every line of description and of action."
 Sat. rev. of lit.

* **White panther;** illus. by Kurt Wiese.
 Viking 1941 193p illus \$2 (8-9) Fic

An "account of the education of a white
 panther, Ku-Ma the swift, savage, stealthy
 beast of prey. The book follows his ad-
 ventures as he stalks the beasts of the
 jungle; eventually he is caught by an In-
 dian cage trap, but, with his exceptional
 strength and cunning he escapes." Kirkus
 Setting: the jungles of British Guiana

Wales

Fiction

Jones, I. Whistlers' van. 1936 (7-9) Fic

Folklore

See Folklore—Wales

Legends

See Legends—Wales

Waley, Arthur

(tr.) Hsi yu chi. Adventures of Monkey
 Fic

Walkabout down under. Foote, K. S. 919.4

Walker, Alice Johnstone, 1871-

Abe's first fish; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
 eds. Little plays for little people
 p3-8 (6-8) 812.08

Caesar Rodney's ride; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R.
 H. eds. Graduation day p169-210
 (5-8) 394

Walker, Arthur George, 1861-

(illus.) Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book
 of old romance 398.2

(illus.) Macleod, M. Book of ballad
 stories 398.2

(illus.) Macleod, M. Book of King
 Arthur and his noble knights 398.2

(illus.) Macleod, M. Stories from the
 Faerie queene 821

Walker, Dugald Stewart, 1883-1937

(illus.) Colum, P. Boy apprenticed to
 an enchanter Fic

(illus.) Colum, P. Boy who knew what
 the birds said 398

(illus.) Colum, P. Girl who sat by the
 ashes Fic

(illus.) Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden
 porch 292

(illus.) Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus
 with his lute 292

(illus.) Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy Fic

(illus.) Teasdale, S. comp. Rainbow gold
 821.08

Walker, Edith B. and Mook, Charles Craig,
 1887-

Tales of the first animals; illus. by J.
 B. Bartley. Rinehart 1930 120p illus
 \$1 (5-7) 560

"The story of the evolution of animal
 life from prehistoric days to the appear-
 ance of man on earth." Book rev. digest

Walker, John Byrnes, 1898-

War in the air. See note under Law
 629.13

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Walker, Joseph, pseud. See McSpadden, Joseph Walker

Walker, Nedda

(illus.) Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes **S C**

(illus.) Fernald, H. C. Jonathan's doorstep **Fic**

(illus.) Gleitsmann, H. Katrina **Fic**

(illus.) Gollomb, J. and Taylor, A. Young heroes of the war **940.53**

(illus.) Lang, D. On the dark of the moon **Fic**

(illus.) Lathrop, W. Monkey ahoy! **Fic**

(illus.) Lillie, A. M. Nathan, boy of Capernaum **Fic**

(illus.) Savery, C. Good ship Red Lily **Fic**

(illus.) Stillman, D. When the New year came in March **Fic**

(illus.) Thorne-Thomsen, G. Sky bed **Fic**

(illus.) Von Hagen, C. I. B. Forgotten finca **Fic**

Walker, Stuart, d. 1941

Birthday of the Infanta; play adapted from the story by Oscar Wilde

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p367-89 (5-9) **822.08**

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p254-70 (7-9) **808.82**

Seven gifts; play

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p3-16 (7-9) **812.08**

Six who pass while the lentils boil; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p319-51 (5-9) **822.08**

Walker, William, 1824-1860

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p159-91 (7-9) **920**

Walking

See pages in the following book:

Mathews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies p 1-9 (7-9) **790**

Wall paper

See pages in the following book:

Smith, S. C. G. Made in France p37-46 (6-9) **740.9**

Walla Walla mission school. Sickels, E. R.

In Sickels, E. R. School bell rings p123-38 (5-6) **S C**

Wallace, Dillon, 1863-1939

Gaunt gray wolf; a tale of adventure with "Ungava Bob." Revell 1914 314p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

"Experiences of two boys trapping in Labrador during the 'hungry winter' of 1890-91 when the caribou failed and over one-third of the Indians of the district perished. Sequel to 'Ungava Bob.'" N.Y. state lib.

Lure of the Labrador wild. . . Revell 1905 339p illus \$3 (8-9) **917.19**

"Story of the exploring expedition conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr." Subtitle

"As an account of an expedition in which danger and death and intolerable hardship were ever present this story is absorbing, but its chief value today lies in its record of the noble character of Hubbard, the leader." Right book for the right child

* Story of Grenfell of the Labrador; a boys' life of Wilfred T. Grenfell. Revell 1922 237p illus \$2 (7-9) **92**

"A few chapters cover Doctor Grenfell's early life, and the rest of the narrative is given to his aims, adventures and untiring efforts to help the people of Labrador." N.Y. state lib.

Ungava Bob; a winter's tale; illus. by S. M. Palmer. Revell 1907 342p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

"Thrilling adventures of a young trapper in the Labrador and Ungava regions. Much information is given in an interesting way. Mr. Wallace is well qualified from personal experience to write of this Northern country." Arnold Followed by "Gaunt gray wolf"

Wallace, Edgar, 1875-1932

Shadow man; from "Mr Reeder returns" In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p295-352 (7-9) **S C**

Wallace, Frank

(illus.) Davison, F. D. Red heifer **Fic**

Wallace, Henry Agard, 1888-

See pages in the following book:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p119-37 (6-9) **920**

Wallace, Lewis, 1827-1905

Ben Hur; a tale of the Christ. Harper 624p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

First published 1880

"A novel of the first century. Its hero, Judah Ben Hur, a young aristocrat sentenced to the galleys, eventually becomes a Christian. Its many stirring scenes make it a permanent favorite." A.L.A. 1926

Wallace, Mary (Wilson) 1720-1814

Fiction

Lenski, L. Ocean-born Mary. 1939 (7-9) **Fic**

Wallace, Sir William, 1272?-1305

See pages in the following book:

Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story p110-30 (6-9) **941**

Walleen, Hans

(illus.) Doone, R. Nuyat the brave **Fic**

(illus.) Tunis, J. R. All-American **Fic**

Waller, Fats. See Waller, Thomas Wright

Waller, Thomas Wright

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p23-37 (7-9) **920**

Wallie, the walrus. Wiese, K. See note under Wiese **E**

—Same

In Wiese, K. Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals pt. 2 (2-4) **E**

Wallower, Lucille, 1910-

Chooky

In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's story book p38-45 **S C**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wallower, Lucille—*Continued*
(illus.) Smith, E. M. Salute the flag 929.9

(illus.) Van der Haas, H. Orange on top Fic

Walnut

See pages in the following book:

Maril, L. Crack & crunch p43-49 (6-8) 634.5

Walrus

See pages in the following book:

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p267-74 (6-8) 591.5

Stories

McCracken, H. Son of the walrus king. 1944 (5-8) 591.5

Wiese, K. Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals pt.2 (2-4) E

Walsh, Joseph Franz—See Franz-Walsh, Joseph

Walsh, Mary Regina, 1889-

Mullingar heifer; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1946 61p illus \$1.50 (3-6) Fic
"Story of a lonely little Irish lad who found a home with shy Maggie and her grandmother. When the little grandmother died Kevin was able to repay his debt many-fold." Book rev. digest
"It is a little over-sweet for some tastes and, curiously, lacks the tincture of Irish humor, but it is a gentle tale of faith and good works among the simple folks." N.Y. Times

Walter, Lavina Edna

(ed.) Mother Goose. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes E

Walter, the lazy mouse. Flack, M. E

Walters, Mark

Quisling

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p189-98 (6-9) 812.08

Up from Dunkirk

In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p81-96 (6-9) 812.08

Walters, Maude (Owens) 1891-

(ed.) Book of Christmas stories for children; illus. by M. P. Gardner. Dodd 1930 266p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 394

Analyzed in Eastman supplement

Contents: Christmas cake, by M. Lindsay; Merry Christmas, by G. Smith; First Christmas presents, by S. E. Wiltse; The promise, by M. Lindsay; Little gray lamb, by F. L. Bush; Legend of the Christ child, by E. Harrison; Rag doll's Christmas, by C. S. Bailey; Piccola, by N. A. Smith; Baby bears' Christmas stockings; Squeaky and the scare box, by G. Faulkner; Babouscka, by C. S. Bailey; Boy's visit to Santa Claus, by R. T. Wyche; Christmas bells, adapted by G. Sullivan; Little green elf's Christmas, by C. S. Bailey; Camel of Bethlehem, by L. Ferguson and M. Ellis; Christmas at the Hollow tree inn, by A. B. Paine; Visit from St Nicholas, by C. C. Moore; Christmas rose, by C. S. Bailey; Great walled country, by R. M. Alden; Jimmy Scarecrow's Christmas, by M. E. W. Freeman; Saint Christopher, by S. E. Wiltse; Tilly's Christmas, by L. M. Alcott; Three kings, by R. S. Durand; Fir tree, by H. C. Andersen; How the good gifts were used by two, by H. Pyle; Monkey's revenge, by E. V.

Lucas; Sabot of little Wolff, by F. Coppée; His Christmas turkey, by C. and W. Vawter; Mouse that didn't believe in Santa Claus (adapted) E. Field; Adventures of Wee Red Cap, by R. S. Durand; Christmas cuckoo, by F. Brown; Symbol and the saint (adapted) E. Field; Fezziwig's Christmas party, by C. Dickens; Worker in sandalwood, by M. L. C. Pickthall; Scrooge's Christmas (adapted) C. Dickens; Cratchits' Christmas dinner, by C. Dickens; In the storm country, by M. H. McNeely

Walton, Mary Ann

My first book of Bible stories

In Little golden books v19 (1-3) E

Waltz, Jean Jacques, 1873-

Christmas tree of good Saint Florentin In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p3-5 (4-7) 394

Wanda and Greta at Broby farm. Palm, A. Fic

Wanda Gág's story book. Gág, W. See note under Gág E

War horse. Downey, F. D. Fic

War in the air. Walker, J. B. See note under Law 629.13

War of 1812. See U.S.—History—War of 1812

War of 1914. See European war, 1914-1918

War of 1939. See World war, 1939-1945

War of secession (United States) See U.S.—History—Civil war

War of the American revolution. See U.S.—History—Revolution

War Paint, an Indian pony. Brown, P. Fic

War-paint and powder-horn. Quinn, V. 978

War poetry

Matthews, B. ed. Poems of American patriotism. 1899 (5-8) 811.08

See also pages in the following books:

De La Mare, W. J. ed. Come hither p163-88 (6-9) 821.08

Grahame, K. ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children p151-67 (6-9) 821.08

Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children p335-68 (3-8) 821.08

Stevenson, B. E. comp. Home book of verse for young folks p518-48 821.08

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers p509-50 (4-8) 821.08

War songs

Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads. 1931 (7-9) 784

War use of dogs. See Dogs, War use of

War weapons, Story of. McClintock, M. 623.4

Warblers

See pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p287-98 (5-8) 598.2

Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds p299-303 (6-7) 502

Ward, John Quincy Adams, 1830-1910

See pages in the following book:

Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p59-75 (7-9) 709.73

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Ward, Keith, 1906-
(illus.) Farley, W. Black stallion Fic
- Ward, Lynd Kendall, 1905-
(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Cat who went to heaven Fic
(illus.) Forbes, E. Johnny Tremain Fic
(illus.) Hewes, A. D. Spice and the devil's cave Fic
(illus.) Marryat, F. Children of the New Forest Fic
(illus.) Medary, M. Topgallant Fic
(illus.) Robinson, M. L. Bright island Fic
(illus.) Robinson, M. L. Runner of the mountain tops 92
(illus.) Rowe, D. Begging deer S C
(illus.) Swift, H. H. Little Blacknose Fic
See also Swift, H. H. jt. auth.
- Ward, Marion Boss, 1892-
Boat children of Canton; illus. by Helen Sewell. McKay 1944 92p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic
"A Chinese boy and girl whose home was a river boat are separated from their parents because of the war. How a tradition of old China gives them a new home is woven into a story which links together ancient and modern China." Hunting Colored illustrations
- Ward of Colonel Starbottle's. Harte, B. In Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West p202-36 (8-9) S C
- Warde, Beatrice Lamberton (Becker) 1900-
Last penny
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p31-35 (7-9) 940.53
- Warm earth. Waugh, D. 502
- Warner, Charles Dudley, 1829-1900
Being a boy; illus. from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Houghton 186p illus (Riverside lit. ser) 64c 92
First published in 1877, portraying farm life in New England in the 1830's and 1840's
"Delightful, humorous reminiscences of boy life on a farm." Olcott
Also available in more expensive edition (Houghton \$1.75) with illustrations by "Champ"
- Warner, Frances Lester, 1888-
* Ragamuffin marionettes; home-made puppets and how to manage them; rainy-day fun for children, with a chapter for helpful parents and three marionette plays; with illus. by Margaret Freeman. Houghton 1932 145p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 791.5
"In entertaining story form the author gives directions for making and managing simple and inexpensive puppets and marionettes. Included are three marionette plays and a chapter 'for helpful parents.' Illustrated with sketches and diagrams." Book rev. digest
- Warner, Glenn Scobey, 1871- and Wright, Lawton
Pop Warner's book for boys; illus. by Richard Stevens and photographs. McBride 1942 326p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 796
Completely revised edition of a book published in 1934. It gives general advice on how to develop skill in playing baseball, basketball and football and in track and field athletics
- Warner, Susan, 1819-1885
Carl Krinken's Christmas stocking
In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p19-26 394
- White stockings
In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p125-32 (6-9) S C
- Warren, Maude Lavinia (Radford) 1875-1934
First New England dinner
In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p40-49 (4-8) 394
- Warren, Prescott, and Hutchins, William Hills, 1878-
Day that Lincoln died; play
In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p15-31 (7-9) 812.08
- Wars. See names of special wars, e.g. European war, 1914-1918
- Warships
Blakeslee, V. F. Fighting ships of the U.S.A. 1941 (6-9) 359
Leeming, J. Brave ships of England and America. 1941 (7-9) 359
- Warwick, James
Fire in the bush
In Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge p119-44 (8-9) S C
- Warwick, Richard Neville, earl of, 1428-1471
See pages in the following book:
Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p263-72 (5-7) 920
- Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, 1889-
Right book for the right child. See Right book for the right child 028.5 Bibl.
(ed.) Mohr, L. M. Days before houses 571
(ed.) Mohr, L. M. Egyptians of long ago 932
(ed.) Mohr, L. M. Palestine and Syria 933
- Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, 1889- Washburne, Heluiz (Chandler) 1892- and Reed, Frederick
Story of earth and sky; illus. with line drawings by Margery Stocking. Appleton-Century 1933 368p illus \$3.50, student's ed \$1.32 (6-8) 520
Part one of this book, "Story of the earth," is based upon a book of that name by Carleton and Heluiz Washburne published in 1916 by Century
"Geology, astronomy, and history are here presented for children of sixth grade and above. An interesting feature is the inclusion of material telling what scientists used to think, and how they plan and study and experiment to ascertain the truth." Bkl.
The student's edition is the same in content, except for the addition of a chapter of Suggestions to teachers. This has narrower margins and smooth paper, and is well bound
- Washburne, Heluiz (Chandler) 1892- See Washburne, C. W. jt. auth.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915
Up from slavery. Houghton 330p 96c
(6-9) 92

First published 1901 by Doubleday
A fascinating and inspiring story of
the author's boyhood in slavery and of
his training at Hampton, and of the build-
ing up of the great school for Negroes at
Tuskegee

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Cottler, J. Champions of democracy
p233-58 (7-9) 920

Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799

Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, let-
ters and farewell addresses; with intro-
ductions and notes. Houghton 1887
106p (Riverside literature ser) 36c (7-9)

Pam 92

Contents: Washington's rules; A dan-
gerous errand; With Gen. Braddock; A
Virginia planter; Commander-in-chief; In
camp at Cambridge; Mr Washington or
General Washington; At Valley Forge;
Farewell to the army; Farewell address to
the people of the United States

Biography

Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'
George Washington. 1936 (3-5) 92

Eaton, J. Leader by destiny: George
Washington, man and patriot. 1938
(7-9) 92

Foster, G. S. George Washington's
world. 1941 (6-9) 909

Hutchins, F. and Hutchins, C. Washing-
ton and the Lafayettes. 1939 (7-8) 92

Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Washington.
1931 (7-9) 92

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Washington's
birthday. 1910 394

See also pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story
p37-50 (5-8) 920

Baldwin, J. Four great Americans p9-68
(4-5) 920

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country
p302-17 (5-7) 973.2

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers
and defenders of America p39-73 (4-8)
920

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p74-88
(7-9) 920

Morgan, J. Our presidents p 1-13 (7-9)
920

Olcott, F. J. Good stories for anniver-
saries p56-67, 194-97 (5-8) 394

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
birthdays p190-234 (4-8) 920

Fiction

Meadowcroft, E. L. Silver for General
Washington. 1944 (5-9) Fic

See also pages in the following book:

Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great
holidays (4-8) 394

Blaisdell, A. F. and Ball, F. C. Washing-
ton the athlete p64-65

Lodge, H. C. Washington at Yorktown
p67-68

Lodge, H. C. Washington's modesty p66
Scudder, H. E. Young George and the
colt p62-64
Weems, M. L. Three old tales p59-62

Plays

Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washing-
ton plays. 1931 (7-8) 812.08

See also pages in the following books:

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for
young Americans (6-9) 812.08

Barbee, L. Guide for George Washing-
ton p237-56

Pendleton, E. Echo of '76 p273-85

Hubbard, E. Little American history
plays for little Americans (3-4) 812

"The first in war" p72-76

Great General's lesson to the little cor-
poral p89-91

Mackay, C. D. Patriotic plays and pag-
eants for young people (6-9) 812

Ferry farm episode p38-45

George Washington's fortune p46-58

Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds.
Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
812.08

Archer, W. George Washington's
wedding v3 p77-92

Burgess, K. S. God winks v3 p53-76

Mackaye, P. George Washington at the
Delaware v3 p35-51

Mackaye, P. Washington and Betsy
Ross v3 p95-114

Stevenson, A. Scenes from American his-
tory (6-8) 812

Man who bore the burden p263-302

Poetry

Schauffler, R. H. ed. Washington's birth-
day. 1910 394

See also pages in the following books:

Carnegie library school association, comp.
Our holidays in poetry p51-76 (4-8) 394

Stevenson, B. E. comp. American his-
tory in verse p147-53 (6-8) 811.08

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B.
comps. Days and deeds: poetry p25-
34 (4-8) 394

Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis,
1731-1802

Desmond, A. C. Martha Washington,
our first lady. 1942 (7-9) 92

Washington, D.C.

Latimer, L. P. Your Washington and
mine. 1924 (7-9) 917.53

Parton, M. F. Your Washington. 1938
(6-9) 917.53

Rothery, A. E. Washington roundabout.
1942 (7-9) 917.53

See also pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p20-54
(5-8) 917

Faris, J. T. Where our history was made
v2 p325-49 (5-8) 973

McFee, I. N. C. How our government
is run p 1-23 (7-9) 353

Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Round-
about America v 1 p 1-9 (7-9) 917.3

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p349-53 (7-9) 973

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Washington, D.C. White House

See pages in the following book:

McFee, I. N. C. How our government is run p84-94 (7-9) 353

Washington (State)

See pages in the following books:

Carpenter, F. G. North America p390-96 (5-8) 917

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p310-16 (7-9) 973

See also Mount Rainier national park

Fiction

Bennett, R. Mister Ole. 1940 (4-6) Fic
Bennett, R. Skookum and Sandy. 1935 (3-4) Fic

Washington and Betsy Ross; play. Mackaye, P.

In Schaffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p95-114 (7-9) 812.08

Washington and the Lafayettes. Hutchins, F. and Hutchins, C. 92

Washington roundabout. Rothery, A. E. 917.53

Washington square classics

Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales Fic

Washington's birthday

Schaffler, R. H. ed. Washington's birthday. 1910 (5-8) 394

See also pages in the following books:

Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays p43-57 (5-8) 394

Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the schools celebrate p34-54, 365-70 (5-8) 394

McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays p51-68 (5-8) 394

Schaffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p63-107 (5-8) 394

Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days p59-66 (5-7) 394

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: prose p14-23 (5-8) 394

Wasps

Kane, H. B. Tale of the white-faced hornet. 1943 (4-7) 595.7

See also pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes p153-64 (5-8) 595.7

Fabre, J. H. Insect adventures p93-124 (6-8) 595.7

Teale, E. W. Boys' book of insects p120-30 (6-8) 595.7

Weed, C. M. Insect ways p140-66 (7-9) 595.7

Waste not, want not. Edgeworth, M.

In Edgeworth, M. Tales p191-224 (5-6) S C

Watchers of the camp-fire. Roberts, Sir C. G. D.

In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild p241-69 (7-9) S C

Watches. *See* Clocks and watches

Watchwords of liberty. Lawson, R. 973

Water

Baer, M. E. Wonders of water. 1938 (4-6) 551.4

Edelstadt, V. Oceans in the sky. 1946 (4-6) 551.4

Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Fresh and briny. 1936 (5-7) 551.4

See also pages in the following books:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v 1 p97-107 (4-6) 500

Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science p58-109 (7-9) 500

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series v3 p117-28, v5 p179-87, v7 p131-48 (1-8) 613

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p808-14 502

Elliott, C. N. Conservation of American resources p413-70 (7-9) 333

Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science p45-57 (6-8) 500

Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys p15-28 (4-6) 504

Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry p113-31 (7-9) 540

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises p173-95 (3-4) 502

Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p110-89 (8-9) 500

Yates, R. F. Science with simple things p136-62 (7-9) 500

For pamphlet material see class 551.4

Water appears and disappears. Blough, G. O. Pam 551.4

Water-babies. Kingsley, C. Fic

Water birds

Edey, M. A. American water birds. 1941 (4-9) 598.2

See also pages in the following books:

Chapman, F. M. Bird-life p84-99 (7-9) 598.2

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom p374-418 590

Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds p381-95 (6-7) 502

For pamphlet material see class 598.2

Water buffalo. *See* Carabao

Water-buffalo children. Buck, P. S. Fic

Water fowl. *See* Water birds

Water ghost of Harrowby hall. Bangs, J. K.

In Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns p47-63 (6-9) S C

Water lilies

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. Holiday pond p127-36 (4-6) 502

Water people. Bronson, W. S. 591.92

Water power

See pages in the following books:

Binger, W. D. What engineers do p227-42 (6-9) 620

Water power—Continued

- Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish p104-12 (7-9) 621
Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Fresh and briny p173-200 (5-7) 551.4

Water sports. See Aquatic sports

Water supply

See pages in the following books:

- Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p348-78 (8-9) 500
Binger, W. D. What engineers do p216-26 (6-9) 620
Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Fresh and briny p9-45 (5-7) 551.4
Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p110-36 (8-9) 500

Water wheels

See pages in the following book:

- Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p137-46 (4-8) 571

Waterless mountain. Armer, L. A. Fic

Waterloo, Stanley, 1846-1913

- Ab, the cave man; a story of the time of the stone age. . . illus. by Fred Stearns. Flanagan 1918 166p illus 85c (2-4) Fic

Adapted for young readers from "The story of Ab"

- Story of Ab; a tale of the time of the cave man. Doubleday 1897 351p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) Fic

"The struggle of the cave-men with their puny strength against the great and terrible animals of their day; the discovery of fire with the comfort it brought; the slow dawn of human tenderness and compassion; these are the main points of the story, which the writer has tried to make true to what must have been." Prentice and Power

Waterways

See pages in the following books:

- Faris, J. T. Where our history was made v2 p227-58 (5-8) 973
Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Fresh and briny p46-98 (5-7) 551.4

Waterworks. See Water supply

Watkins, Bernard C.

- (illus.) Seeger, E. Pageant of Chinese history 951

Watkins, Hope Brister

- Cunning fox, & other tales; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1943 118p illus \$2 (3-5) 398

Contents: Cunning fox and the slow old owl; Terrible two-horned kid; How little stork lost his tail; Monkey who was never eaten up; When the leopard lost his sister; Race of the buffalo and the hare; Lady cow and the zebra's horns; Wren who played a trick; How the one-witted hedgehog escaped; When Chipmunk fooled Grey Wolf; Adventures of Sir Tomcat

"Eleven animal tales in which are to be found 'the age-old traditions of Roumanian, Arab, Turkish, Russian and Indian peoples'. . . The book is particularly attractive with its large print and lively black and white illustrations, and although the style is somewhat awkward at times, the stories themselves are direct, active, and humorous." Ontario library review

Watkins, Ralph Knupp, 1893- and Perry, Winifred

- Science in our modern world. Macmillan 1940 3v illus v 1 \$1.56, v2 \$1.84, v3 \$2.84 500

Contents: v 1 Understanding science; v2 Science for daily use; v3 Science for human control

"The material is organized in units beginning with a brief foreword 'What this unit is about,' and including 'Things to do' and 'Some things to remember,' also a short bibliography. Such fields as geography, biology, physics, chemistry, geology, physiology, and hygiene are discussed, integrated, and correlated." Bkl.

Watkins, Sylvester C. 1911-

See pages in the following book:

- Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p59-67 (7-9) 920

Watson, Aldren A. 1917-

- (illus.) Alger, L. Golden summer Fic
(illus.) Bliss, H. C. Honorable goat Fic
(illus.) O'Faolain, E. Little black hen Fic
(illus.) White, R. Three against the sea Fic

Watson, Angela Hamendt

- (illus.) De La Mare, W. J. Told again 398

Watson, Douglas

See pages in the following book:

- Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow p68-78 (7-9) 920

Watson, Eva Auld

- (illus.) Stevens, A. G. Lion boy Fic
(illus.) Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa S C
(illus.) Updegraff, F. M. Traveler's candle Fic

Watson, Helen (Orr) 1892-

- Chanco: a U.S. army homing pigeon; illus. with photographs by the Signal corps, U.S. army. Harper 1938 163p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 598.2

"Under the guise of the story of a single pigeon—a fictional hero, Chanco—the author tells how homing pigeons are trained for work with the U.S. Army." Book rev. digest

"An exceptionally successful combination of fact and fiction, this book will be interesting to any boy or girl from the fifth grade up." Library journal

- Top Kick, U.S. army horse; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1942 216p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

The story "follows the career of Top Kick from playful colt, through his years of training which culminated when he and his lieutenant master were selected to go together to the Philippines. There they had an important part in the great battle with MacArthur for Bataan." Hunting

- Trooper, U.S. army dog; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1943 173p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

A story that tells in detail how dogs are trained for Army service, and describes an incident in action on Guadalcanal

Watson, Katherine (Williams) 1889-

- Once upon a time; children's stories retold for broadcasting. Wilson, H.W. 1942 263p \$2.25 S C

"The Denver Public Library undertook, in September 1935, a story-telling program under the caption of 'Once Upon a Time'

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Watson, Katherine W.—Continued

... The stories in this volume were all arranged for the Denver story-telling program and have passed the test of successful use. They are adapted for length, and the time that each will take is indicated ... A second section of the book contains letters from authors and illustrators of books for children." Preface

Contents: Hats for horses; Little rabbit who wanted red wings; Timothy, the dirty bear; Saddle to rags; Poor count's Christmas; Voyage of the wee red cap; Rabbit and the Easter eggs; Selfish giant; Little Daylight; Nightingale; Seller of dreams; Ugly duckling; Cunning of Fin's wife; East o' the sun and west o' the moon; Jolly tailor who became king; Little Snow-White; Old woman and the tramp; One-Eye, Two-Eyes and Three-Eyes; Truce of the wolf; Waukewa's eagle; Hungry old witch; Murdoch's Rath; Comanche; Drum that went west; Anders' new cap; Golden windows; Jericho Bob; Thankful

Watt, James, 1736-1819

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p7-24 (6-8) 608
Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who became famous p39-48 (7-9) 920
Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p150-68 (8-9) 500
Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p138-45 (5-9) 920
Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p13-18 (4-7) 920

Plays

- Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children (5-9) 822.08
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P. 18th baron. Evil kettle p237-52
Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9) 812.08
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P. 18th baron. Evil kettle v4 p145-56

Watteau, Jean Antoine, 1684-1721

See pages in the following book:

- Smith, S. C. G. Made in France p11-23 (6-9) 740.9

Waugh, Dorothy

- Warm earth; text and pictures by Dorothy Waugh. Oxford 1943 40p illus \$1 (5-7) 502
"The mysterious changes which prepare animal, mineral and vegetable matter for absorption into the sap of growing plants are described with scientific accuracy in this attractive little book." Horn book
"Many excellent drawings in black and white." Library journal
(illus.) Dunham, M. P. What's in the sky 520

Waugh, Elizabeth Dey (Jenkinson) 1903-

- Simón Bolívar; a story of courage; illus. by F. N. Demuth. Macmillan 1941 326p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 92
"This biography of Simon Bolivar ... is at the same time the story of the struggle of South America to throw off Spanish control." Book rev. digest
"Miss Waugh writes with a touch of the hero worship that such a valiant, courageous and picturesque character readily inspires. She has read widely in Spanish sources, and there is a two-page bibliog-

raphy of works in English. . . Flora Demuth's drawings suggest the country and have the stirring quality of the text." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
Map on lining-papers

Waves

See pages in the following books:

- Langdon-Davies, J. Inside the atom p111-84 (7-9) 530
Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. Sea for Sam p91-133 (5-8) 551.4

Wax-palm of Brazil

- Bandeira Duarte, M. E. Legend of the palm tree. 1940 (3-4) 398

Waxworks

See pages in the following book:

- Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p25-38 (5-8) 709.73

- Way down cellar. Stong, P. D. Fic
Way of a lion. Stevens, A. G. 591.5
Way of an eagle. Daugherty, S. M. 92
Way of the storyteller. Sawyer, R. 372.2
Waybur, David Crowder

See pages in the following book:

- Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p119-31 (7-9) 940.548
Ways of the weather. Parker, B. M. Pam 551.5
Wayside flowers. Wordsworth, W. 821
"We." Lindbergh, C. A. 92
We are Americans; play. Ullman, S. S.
In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p201-17 (7-9) 812
We build, we fight! Cave, H. B. 359
We come and go. Gray, W. S.; Baruch, D. and Montgomery, E. R.
In Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers 3d pre-primer (1-3) E
We didn't mean to go to sea. Ransome, A. Fic

- We find out. Craig, G. S. and Burke, A.
In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science v 1 (1-6) 500
We grow up. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C.
In Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. New work-play books v2 (2-3) E
We have tomorrow. Bontemps, A. W. 920
We look and see. Gray, W. S.; Baruch, D. and Montgomery, E. R.
In Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers 1st pre-primer (1-3) E
We of Frabo stand. MacKaye, D. L. Fic
We see. Frasier, G. W. and Dolman, H.
In Frasier, G. W. and others. Scientific living series pre-primer (1-5) 500
"We, the people." Huberman, L. 973
We want mother. Hark, M. and McQueen, N.

- In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p181-93 (5-9) 812.08

- We want to know. Craig, G. S.; Burke, A. and Babcock, M. F.
In Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science primer (1-6) 500

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- We will make our fields again.** Mitchell, L. S.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p138-56 (7-9) 940.53
- We work and play.** Gray, W. S.; Baruch, D. and Montgomery, E. R.
In Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers 2d pre-primer (1-3) E
- Weapons.** See Arms and armor
- Wearing of the green; play.** Ruthenburg, G. D.
In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p1-16 (6-9) 812.08
- Weasels**
See pages in the following book:
 Scoville, S. Wild folk p122-36 (6-8) 591.5
- Weather**
 Baer, M. E. Rain or shine. 1940 (6-9) 551.5
 Brooks, C. F. Why the weather? 1935 (6-9) 551.5
 Gaer, J. Everybody's weather. 1944 (5-7) 551.5
 Gaer, J. Fair and warmer. 1939 (7-9) 551.5
 Pickwell, G. B. Weather. 1938 (6-9) 551.5
See also pages in the following books:
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science p312-46 (8-9) 500
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Science problems for the junior high school v2 p309-50 (7-9) 500
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v2 p133-67 (4-6) 500
 Britton, K. What makes it tick? p93-125 (5-8) 600
 Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p194-208 (8-9) 500
 Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p780-807 502
 Schneider, N. and Schneider, H. Let's find out p21-25 530
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life p137-65 (8-9) 500
 Yates, R. F. Science with simple things p226-40 (7-9) 500
 For pamphlet material see class 551.5
- Plays**
 Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children (4-6) 822
 Weather clerk p39-49
- Weather clerk; play.** Fyleman, R.
In Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children p39-49 (4-6) 822
- Weather forecasting**
 Gaer, J. Fair and warmer. 1939 (7-9) 551.5
See also pages in the following books:
 Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p45-55, 181-86 (6-9) 551.5
 Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p799-807 502

Weather lore

See pages in the following book:

- Brooks, C. F. Why the weather p81-87, 187-94 (6-9) 551.5
- Weatherwax, John Martin.** See Purnell, I. jt. ed.
- Weaver, Robert T.** See Elting, M. jt. auth.
- Weaving**
 Baity, E. C. Man is a weaver. 1942 (7-9) 677
 Dobbs, E. V. First steps in weaving. 1938 (8-9) 745
See also pages in the following books:
 Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days p212-51 (7-9) 917.3
 Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear p101-13 (4-7) 677
 Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers p65-71 (4-5) 571
 Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p84-96 (4-8) 571
 Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p143-75 (6-9) 680

History

- Lamprey, L. Story of weaving. 1939 (7-9) 677
- Webb, Clifford, 1895-**
 Butterwick farm. Warne 1933 75p illus \$2.50 (1-3) E
 "Jennifer and Michael, two little English children, go all around an English farm, searching for Jennifer's lost doll. They find her in the hayloft talking to the mice, but in the meantime the children have met and talked with all the people and animals on the farm." Book rev. digest
- Webber, Irma Eleanor (Schmidt) 1904-**
 * Travelers all, the story of how plants go places, written & drawn by I. E. Webber. Scott, W.R. 1944 [32]p illus \$1.25 (2-4) E
 A book about plants and seeds that gives to younger children a good deal of basic information about how seeds travel. Illustrations in color
 "A most excellent introduction to plants and their seeds, with graphic presentation of the ways in which seeds are transported. The colored illustrations are beautiful in themselves, as well as admirably adapted to the purpose. The text is both simple and pleasing." Wis. bul.
- * Up above and down below. Scott, W. R. 1943 [31]p illus \$1.25 (2-3) E
 "A few lines of easy text, accompanied by simple full-page illustrations, show the parts of a plant above and below ground, giving some idea of various kinds of stem and root. . . . Written by a botanist as introduction to nature study for very small children." Library journal
- Webber, James Plaisted, 1878-1930**
 End of the rainbow; play
In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p49-54 (8-9) 822.08
- Webber, James Plaisted, 1878-1930 and Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877-1940**
 (eds.) Short plays for junior and senior high schools. Houghton 1925 313p \$1.52 (8-9) 822.08
 Contents: Prince of Stamboul, by Lord Dunsany; Toy shop, by P. Wilde; Stolen prince, by D. Totheroh; End of the rainbow, by J. P. Webber; Princess on the

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H.—Cont.
road, by K. C. Greene; "Good-night, Babetta!" by A. Dobson; To dust returning, by A. H. Branch; Travelling man, by Lady Gregory; Shutting o' the door, by W. G. Dickson; Wraggle-taggle gypsies, by the Perse school; Pyramus and Thisbe, by W. Shakespeare; Miss Burney at court, by M. M. Frank; John Silver off duty, by R. L. Stevenson; Little boy out of the wood, by K. C. Greene; Legend of Saint Dorothy, by G. G. King; In the good green wood, by M. B. Cooke; Lion's whelp, by G. R. Leighton; Benjamin Franklin journeyman, by C. D. Mackay; Boston tea party, by C. D. Mackay; Little king, by W. Bynner

"Twenty plays interesting to boys and girls from 12 to 16 years of age. Lord Dunsany, Austin Dobson, Lady Gregory, and Constance Mackay are among the authors represented. Includes suggestions for acting and for play-writing; also notes and reading lists." Pittsburgh

Royalty fees must be paid for the production of these plays

Weber, Henriette

Prize song; stories of famous operas; foreword by Dorothy Lawton; illus. by M. A. Lawson. Oxford 1935 272p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 782

Contents: The prize song; Madame Butterfly; Carmen; Faust; Il Trovatore; Lohengrin; Aida; La Bohème; Tristan and Isolde; Rigoletto; Barber of Seville; Rhinegold; Valkyrie; Siegfried; Die Götterdämmerung

"The stories of fifteen well-known operas are told concisely, giving a sense of the dramatic and musical value of each opera and including the main themes from each score. In the foreword is included also a short, interesting account of the development of the opera." N.Y. public lib.

Weber, Karl Maria Friedrich Ernest, freiherr von, 1786-1826

See pages in the following book:

Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians p114-27 (7-9) 920

Weber, Walter Alois, 1905?-

(illus.) Boulton, R. Traveling with the birds 598.2

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852

See pages in the following books:

Baldwin, J. Four great Americans p125-84 (4-5) 920

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p181-92 (4-8) 920

Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877-1940

* Travel by air, land, and sea. Houghton 1938 437p illus (Social studies ser) \$2, school ed \$1.20 (5-8) 380

First published 1933. The 1938 edition is a reprint with the bibliographies enlarged, and a four page section on "What to do" added

"Boys and girls will be interested in this history of travel from the earliest beginnings of airplanes, railroads and ships, to the present. Bridges, tunnels, highways, in fact everything which has a direct bearing on transportation is presented in a clear and simple way. Illustrations in color and line drawings add to the interest of the book. The bibliography at the end of each chapter and the full index will make it a useful reference book for the young people's room or the school library." Wis. bul.

World's messengers. Houghton 1938 334p illus (Social studies ser) \$2, school ed \$1.16 (5-7) 621.38

First published 1935. The 1938 edition is a reprint with a list of questions added and the bibliographies slightly revised

"Companion book to the author's 'Travel by Air, Land and Sea.' The present volume covers the various devices used by man for communication, from earliest times to the present. Contains chapters on written and spoken words, signals, radio, telephone, telegraph, newspapers, mail service, and messengers. Reading lists at ends of chapters. Index." Book rev. digest

See also Dukelow, J. H. jt. auth.; Webster, J. P. jt. ed.

Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877-1940, and Polkinghorne, Ada Ruth

* What the world eats. Houghton 1938 380p illus \$2, textbook ed \$1 (4-6) 641

"The conversational method is used to tell interesting things about our daily food, also that which is used in other parts of the world and in earlier times. The food is grouped into five classes, fruit, vegetables, cereals, animal foods, and others. A good index will make this a useful reference book in school libraries and children's rooms." Wis. bul.

Maps on lining-papers

Webster, Noah, 1758-1842

Webster's biographical dictionary . . . a dictionary of names of noteworthy persons with pronunciations and concise biographies. Merriam 1943 xxxvi, 1697p \$6.50 920

William Allan Neilson, editor in chief

"A work of biographical reference not restricted in its selection of names by considerations of historical period, nationality, race, religion, or occupation, supplying the reader with full information on the syllabic division and the pronunciation of names included. . . American and British names have been included on a generous scale and often accorded fuller treatment than names of other persons of similar eminence." Preface

Webster's elementary dictionary; a Merriam-Webster; a dictionary for boys and girls. Am. bk. 1935 739p illus \$1.44 423

The preface claims a vocabulary of 38,500 words of which over 26,000 are stated to be actually defined

"The purpose of this dictionary, as stated in the preface, is 'to make clear the correct meaning and use, and the correct spelling and pronunciation, of a selected vocabulary which comes within the range of reading of boys and girls, beginning with the early elementary grades' . . . In general, compared with the 'Thorndike-Century junior dictionary,' 'Webster' is perhaps more suitable for older children, and more useful as an introduction to the larger dictionaries. 'Thorndike' is more definitely a first word book, is more colloquial in style and includes more slang terms. The appearance of the page in 'Webster' is clearer and more pleasing. Both dictionaries would be very useful and would supplement each other, as many words contained in one are not in the other, and the definitions and explanations of words are different in character." Subscription books bulletin

For a full detailed review see the A. L. A. Subscription Books Bulletin for January 1936, p14-15

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Webster, Noah—Continued

Webster's students dictionary for upper school levels; a Merriam-Webster. Am. bk. 1938 xxii, 1001p illus \$2.68, indexed ed \$3 423

An entirely new work written for a particular group of readers. Contains more than 57,000 vocabulary entries based on the occurrence of words in books used in upper school levels. Definitions, spelling, pronunciation and syllabification are based on the second edition of Webster's "New International." Geographical and biographical proper names and abbreviations are included in appendixes. Printed in large, clear type with more than 1200 black-and-white illustrations and 8 color plates

Biography

Proudfit, I. B. Noah Webster. 1942 (7-9) 92

Wedding procession of the rag doll and the broom handle. Sandburg, C.

In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells p7-14 (5-8) S C

Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p130-37 (5-8) 920

Smith, S. C. G. Made in England p17-32 (6-9) 740.9

Wee Brigit O'Toole. Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. E

Wee Christmas cabin of Carn-na-ween. Sawyer, R.

In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p45-60 (4-9) S C

Wee Gillis. Leaf, M. Fic

Wee red man. MacManus, S.

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p217-40 (4-7) S C

Weed, Clarence Moores, 1864-

Insect ways. Appleton-Century 1930 343p illus \$1.36 (7-9) 595.7

"A series of stories concerning the more important phases of the lives of insects commonly occurring in North America. . . . Intended for supplementary reading in upper grades or junior high school. Most of the photographs in the book have been taken from living specimens." Preface

Our trees: how to know them; photographs from nature, by A. I. Emerson. . . 5th ed with an illus. introduction Lippincott 1918 xxi, 295p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 582

First published in 1908

The one hundred and forty-nine photographs of trees with their leaves, flowers and fruit are arranged by family and accompanied by "a guide to their recognition of trees at any season of the year and notes on their characteristics, distribution and culture." Subtitle

Weeds

See pages in the following book:

Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study p512-45 502

Weekes, Blanche Ethel, 1883-

Literature and the child. Silver 1935 456p \$2.40 028.5

Meant for teachers primarily, but also for librarians and parents, this is a readable discussion of factors of selection of books for children, a short history of

children's works, chapters on folk lore, and illustrators, with special emphasis on poetry, and creative self-expression in the class room

Bibliography: p385-433

Weems, Mason Locke, 1759-1825

See pages in the following book:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p90-102 (5-8) 709.73

Weight of obligation; from "Crimson garden." Beach, R. E.

In Mathiews, F.-K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p108-39 (7-9) S C

Weil, Ann

My dear Patsy, a novel of Jefferson's daughter; illus. by Jessie Robinson. Bobbs 1941 315p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

"Covers the years of her girlhood spent in a Paris convent school, her return to the United States at the outbreak of the French Revolution, and her marriage. Her schoolmates were the daughters of France's foremost families and she moved for some time in high social circles. Her busy father found time to make her his companion and to instill in her a sense of social responsibility unusual in such surroundings. The author has followed her source material so closely that she has sacrificed plot. The book is most successful as a picture of the education of a girl of the upper classes in the Paris of the late eighteenth century." Library journal

Silver fawn; illus. by E. Leon. Bobbs 1939 228p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic

Story of Chico, an energetic thirteen-year-old Mexican boy; Senor Bill, an American for whom Chico worked; and the art store which they opened in Taxco. A little lost fawn which Chico adopted and used as a model in his silver work plays a part in the story

"This is a happy, realistic story full of lively incident and the warmth and color of Mexican sunshine and art." Horn book

Weingartner, Felix, 1863-1942

See pages in the following book:

Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children p180-85 (6-8) 920

Weisgard, Leonard

Whose little bird am I? Crowell 1944 37p illus \$1 (1-2) E

"A baby stork wanders through the woods looking for his mother. The answers of each bird help the child to learn their individual characteristics. Illustrated in blue and black." Hunting

(illus.) Brown, M. W. Little chicken E
(illus.) Brown, M. W. Little lost lamb E

(illus.) Brown, M. W. Red light, green light E

(illus.) Howard, E. Dorinda Fic
(illus.) Lacey, M. Picture book of musical instruments 785

(illus.) Shakespeare, W. Under the greenwood tree 822.3

(illus.) Spyri, J. H. Heidi Fic
(illus.) Williams, G. Timid Timothy E

Welch, Micaela H. See La Monte, F. R. jt. auth.

The welcome. Deutsch, B. Fic

Welding

See pages in the following book:

Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions p401-07 (7-9) 608

Welding, Electric. See Electric welding

Welff, Eric

Three of a different kind; play

In Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays p65-84 (5-8) 812.08

We'll meet in England. Barne, K. Fic

The well; play. Harnwell, A. J. W.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p159-72 (6-9) 812.08

Well o' the world's end. MacManus, S. 398

Welles, Winifred, 1893-

Skipping along alone; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1931 52p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 811

"The experiences and thoughts of a small boy serve as inspiration for these poems which have an imaginative and childlike quality." Journal of National education association

Wells, Frances

(illus.) Selsam, M. E. Egg to chick. 591

Wells, Margaret Elizabeth, 1879-

* How the present came from the past. rev ed Macmillan 1932 2v illus v 1 \$1.40, v2 \$1.24 (3-6) 930

Contents: v 1 Seeds in primitive life; v2 Roots in oriental life

Volume one has a discussion of prehistoric man followed by ten myths and legends quoted mainly from collections of Australian folk tales

Volume two: "An interesting story of the contributions to civilization made by the Egyptians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Persians, Hebrews and Phoenicians. Bibliography (6p)." Bkl.

"The author has . . . woven into each of the six original chapters such results of the many interesting excavations made since 1917 as could be sufficiently simplified for children of nine or ten. She has also added chapters on fire, transportation, and recent discoveries in America, requests for these having come from the field." Preface to revised edition

Wells, Rhea, 1891-

Ali the camel; text and drawings by Rhea Wells. Cadmus 136p illus \$1.04 to schools only (2-4) E

A reprint of a book, first published 1931 by Doubleday, which lacks all the full page color plates and illustrated lining-papers but adds a single page index

"Northern Africa is the background for this story of a camel who has a personality of his own. An attractively made book, the decorations in black and white characteristic of the art of the country. The colored illustrations are brilliantly modern." Wis. bul.

Beautiful lady

In Eaton, A. T. ed. Animal's Christmas p37-39 (4-7) Fic

Beppo the donkey, text and drawings by Rhea Wells. Doubleday 1930 135p illus \$2 (2-4) E

"A most attractive book about Sicily. The story will appeal to younger children and the pictures and decorations will give an excellent idea of the life and archeological treasures." Wis. bul.

Coco the goat; text and drawings by Rhea Wells. Doubleday 1929 135p illus \$2 (2-4) E

"The familiar antics of a baby goat acquire a new interest in 'Coco the Goat' from their setting in far-off Spain. This

quiet little story manages to give a good deal of local color, which head and tail pieces to each page as well as full-page color illustrations help to make more vivid." Sat. rev. of lit.

Peppi the duck; written and illustrated by Rhea Wells. Cadmus 118p illus \$1.24 to schools only (2-4) E

A reprint of a book, first published 1927 by Doubleday, which lacks the illustrated lining-papers but adds a single page index

"Plenty of fine pictures colored and plain, illustrate this little tale of a duck born in a castle courtyard whose name was Peppi and whose friend was the gardener's boy, Franz." Book rev. digest

Zeke the raccoon. Viking 1933 159p illus \$2 (2-4) E

"The adventures of this pet raccoon who was always getting into mischief will be enjoyed by children of the animal story age. Illustrations by the author in color and black and white add much to the interest of the story." Wis bul.

(illus.) Dane, G. E. and Dane, B. J. Once there was and was not 398

See also Grimball, E. B. jt. auth.

Welsh, Charles, 1850-1914

(ed.) Goldsmith, O. Renowned history of little Goody Two Shoes Fic (comp.) Mother Goose. Rhymes from Mother Goose E

Welsh fairy-book. Thomas, W. J. 398

Wemple, Helen D. See Shields, E. L. jt. auth.

Wentz, Albert Edwin, 1863- See Treble, H. A. jt. auth.

Werenskiöld, Erik Theodor, 1855-1938

(illus.) Djurklou, N. G. Fairy tales from the Swedish 398

Wermuth, Arthur William

See pages in the following book:

Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory p35-39 (7-9) 920

Werneck, Paulo

(illus.) Bandeira Duarte, M. E. Legend of the palm tree 398

Werten, Marya

(illus.) Bernhard, J. B. tr. Master wizard 398

Wessells, Katharine Tyler

Golden song book; illus. by Gertrude Elliott. Simon & Schuster 1945 76p illus music \$1.50, boards \$1 (1-4) 784

"About 60 familiar songs of childhood including nursery rhymes, lullabies, singing games, Christmas carols, folk songs, and the national anthem. Suggestions are given for the singing games. Simple musical arrangements; attractive decorations." Bkl.

West, Benjamin, 1738-1820

See pages in the following books:

Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair p234-44 (6-9) 974

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p21-32 (7-9) 920

West, Joe Young, 1904- See Beauchamp, W. L. jt. auth.

The West

Clark, M. G. Westward to the Pacific. 1932 (4-6) 973

Driggs, H. R. Pony express goes through. 1935 (6-9) 383

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

The West—Continued

- Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier.
1913 (8-9) 917.8
Hough, E. Story of the cowboy. 1897
(8-9) 917.8
McNeer, M. Y. Story of the great plains.
1943 (4-7) 978
Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8-9) 917.8
Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West.
1909 (6-7) 917.8

See also pages in the following books:

- Faris, J. T. Where our history was made
v2 p178-226 (5-8) 973
Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Round-
about America v2 p127-211 (7-9) 917.3
Rugg, H. O. and Kruger, L. Man and
his changing society; first course v5
(3-8) 901
Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. Those
who dared p217-36, 277-302 (4-6) 973

Fiction

- Altscheler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains.
1910 (6-8) Fic
Altscheler, J. A. Texan scouts. 1913 (6-8)
Fic
Hawthorne, H. Wheels toward the
West. 1931 (7-9) Fic
Tousey, S. Jerry and the pony express.
1936 (2-4) E
Tousey, S. Stagecoach Sam. 1940 (3-4)
Fic
Wister, O. Virginian (8-9) Fic

See also Cowboys—Fiction; Pony ex-
press—Fiction; Ranch life—Fiction

West Africa. See Africa, West

West Indies

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. Australia p347-409 (5-8)
919
Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South p13-
33 (5-8) 918
Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
Latin American states p287-302, 311-39,
368-72 (7-9) 980
See also Bermuda; Haiti; Jamaica;
Puerto Rico

Description and travel

- Follett, H. T. Magic portholes. 1932
(7-9) 917.29
Quinn, V. Picture map geography of
Mexico, Central America and the West
Indies. 1943 (4-7) 917.2

See also pages in the following book:

- Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial
studies: North America p355-68 (5-8)
917
For pamphlet material see class
917.29

Fiction

- White, R. Three against the sea. 1940
(7-9) Fic
White, W. C. Mouseknees. 1939 (5-7)
Fic

History

- Follett, H. T. Islands on guard. 1943
(6-9) 917.29

West Indies, Dutch

See pages in the following book:

- Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p37-48,
159-66 (6-9) 917.29

West Indies, French

See pages in the following book:

- Follett, H. T. Islands on guard p71-83,
90-113 (6-9) 917.29

West Point Military academy. See U.S. Military academy, West Point

West Virginia

See pages in the following book:

- Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the
states p317-21 (7-9) 973

Fiction

- Skidmore, H. Hill lawyer. 1942 (7-9)
Fic
Skidmore, H. River rising! 1939 (7-9)
Fic

Western star. Allen, M. P.

Western stories. See The West—Fiction

Westervelt, Gretchen, 1899-

- (ed.) Basic book collection for elemen-
tary grades. See Basic book collection
for elementary grades 028.5 Bibl.

Westinghouse, George, 1846-1914

See pages in the following books:

- Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and
invention p253-64 (8-9) 920
Hylander, C. J. American inventors
p117-25 (6-8) 920

Weston, Christine (Goutiere) 1904-

- Bhimsa, the dancing bear; pictures by
Roger Duvoisin. Scribner 1945 120p
illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
"Two boys on their own take to the
roads of India, with Bhimsa as com-
panion." N.Y. public lib.
"Out of intimate knowledge of India,
imaginative perception and the joy of
sharing a good tale, Christine Weston has
written a distinguished book for boys
and girls. . . Roger Duvoisin's lively pic-
tures add to the atmosphere and humor
of the book." N.Y. Times

Weston, W. H.

- (ed.) Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys
and girls 920

Westward ho! Kingsley, C.

Fic

Westward lie the Indies. Ullman, S. S.

- In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's
explorers and founders p15-29
(6-9) 812

Westward march of man

- Knowlton, D. C. and Gill, C. M. Begin-
nings of our nation 973.2
Knowlton, D. C. and Harden, M. Our
America past and present 973

Westward to the Pacific. Clark, M. G. 973

Westward toward America. Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. 909

Westward voyage; play. Morgan, L. E.

- In Schauffier, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v3 p373-78 (5-8) 394

Wetherell, Elizabeth, pseud. See Warner, Susan

Whalers of the midnight sun. Villiers, A. J. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Whales

See pages in the following books:

- Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore p257-68 (7-8) 591.92
DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes p155-70 (5-8) 591.5
Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p209-17 (6-8) 590

Stories

- Beaty, J. Y. Baby wale, Sharp Ears. 1938 (4-6) 591.5
Duvoisin, R. A. Chistmas whale. 1945 (1-3) E

Whaling

- Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot. 1926 (7-9) 910

See also pages in the following book:

- Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p146-54 (5-7) 920

Fiction

- Holberg, R. L. Wonderful voyage. 1945 (4-6) Fic
Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm. at that! 1922 (7-9) Fic
Melville, H. Moby Dick (8-9) Fic
Shapiro, I. How old Stormalong captured Mocha Dick. 1942 (5-8) 398.2
Villiers, A. J. Whalers of the midnight sun. 1934 (8-9) Fic
Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937

See pages in the following book:

- Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p335-41 (7-9) 920
What annoys; play. Lyon, E. S. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v2 p24-31 (5-8) 394
What becomes of it; play. Jordan, E. B. In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p323-34 (7-9) 812.08
What becomes of the pins. Alcott, L. M. In Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag p158-76 (4-6) S C
What bird is that? Chapman, F. M. See note under Chapman 598.2
What books for children? Frank, J. 028.5
What can you give? play. Fielden, A. D. In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas p227-38 (6-9) 812.08
What cheer? play. Holland, R. S. In Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies p27-47 (6-9) 812
What engineers do. Binger, W. D. 620
What happened one St John's day; from "What happened to Inger Johanne." Zwilgmeyer, D. In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p315-22 (8-9) S C
What happened to Inger Johanne. Zwilgmeyer, D. Fic
"What hath God wrought!" play. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p61-74 (7-9) 812
What is home? play. Barton, L. In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays p133-50 (6-9) 812.08

What killed Groogan? or, The cub reporter's scoop; play

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Hallowe'en p343-47 (5-8) 394

What makes it tick? Britton, K. 600

What makes the wheels go 'round. Bock, G. E. 621

What makes the wheels go round. Huey, E. G. 530

What men from Europe brought to America. Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. See note under Clark and Gordy 909

What men live by; play adapted from the story by L. N. Tolstoy. Church, V. In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p3-27 (7-9) 808.82

What shall we do now? Fisher, D. F. C. 790

What snake is that? Conant, R. and Bridges, W. 598.1

What the camels brought to Miser Claus; play. Sheldon, M. S.

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v1 p41-50 (5-8) 394

What the Goodman does is always right; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p20-28 (5-6) 812

What the world eats. Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. 641

What things are made of. Parker, B. M. Pam 540

What time is it? Marshak, I. I. 681

What to do about Molly. Flack, M. E

What to draw and how to draw it. Lutz, E. G. 741

What tree is that? Cheyney, E. G. 582

What's in the sky. Dunham, M. P. 520

Wheat

See pages in the following books:

- Carpenter, F. G. North America p232-38 (5-8) 917
DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes p57-69 (6-7) 580
Eberle, I. Basketful p9-31 (6-8) 641
Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of foods from the field. pt. 1 (3-5) 633
Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats p153-76 (4-6) 641
Wheatley, Dorothy. See Knox, W. W. and others. Wonderworld of science 500
Wheeler, Benson, and Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906-
My brother was Mozart; illus. by Theodore Nadejen. Holt 1937 209p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92
"Nannerl, Baroness of Sonnenberg, and sister of Mozart, supposedly tells the story of Mozart's life to Petro her pupil. With love and a haunting regret for the frustrations of Mozart's career, she follows him from child-wonder in London to success as a composer in Vienna. Attractive in make-up, the book will appeal to children eleven to fifteen. Helpful appendixes are: Unfamiliar words and phrases used in the story, Orchestral instruments and musical compositions, Persons and places mentioned in the story, Mozart's journeys, Books about Mozart and music, and Mozart's compositions." Bkl.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wheeler, Ida Willsea

- Playing with clay; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Macmillan 1927 116p illus (Work and play ser) \$1.50 (4-6) 738
 "Interspersed with these stories of pot-
 tery in all ages and all countries are
 simple directions to children for the mak-
 ing of clay objects." Book rev. digest
 Illustrated with photographs and draw-
 ings

Wheeler, Opal, 1898-

- Handel at the court of kings; illus. by
 Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1943 135p
 illus music \$2.50 (4-6) 92
 The author "shows young Handel as a
 real boy persisting in his determination
 to be a musician in the face of his father's
 opposition. She describes the life of the
 period, at court and elsewhere, in enter-
 taining anecdotes, and outlines the events
 of his maturer years when he became the
 great 'Master of the oratorio.'" Horn book
 Contains many selections of Handel's
 music that are best understood and most
 apt to be mastered by young musicians

- * Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming
 tower bells; illus. by Mary Greenwalt.
 Dutton 1942 144 [22]p illus music \$2.50
 (4-7) 92

"Biography of Beethoven for young
 readers. It stresses the formative years of
 his life, describing his great love for
 chiming bells, his struggles to learn music,
 his great responsibilities, and skims lightly
 over his later years." Book rev. digest

"There is an abundance of pictures and,
 as in the other music biographies, many
 of the musician's compositions are in-
 cluded. A book that the child who is
 studying music will find very satisfying
 and one that will encourage musical in-
 terest and appreciation in all young read-
 ers." N.Y. Times

- Sing for America; illus. by Gustaf Teng-
 gren. Dutton 1944 127p illus music \$3
 (4-6) 784

"A collection of twenty-five of the best-
 loved folk songs of America. There is a
 story with practically every song to ex-
 plain its origin. . . Illustrated in color."
 Hunting

- * Sing for Christmas; a round of Christ-
 mas carols and stories of the carols;
 illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Dutton 1943
 127p illus music \$3 (4-8) 783

"A beautiful large book with . . . fine
 colored pictures and excellent choice of
 Christmas music. [The author] also tells
 short stories, either of how the songs
 came to be written, or how they were
 sung long ago. The selection includes such
 favorites as 'Away in a Manger', 'Silent
 night', the traditional 'Cherry Tree Carol',
 'Deck the Hall' and 'Good King Wenceslas'.
 Music is given for twenty-nine carols."
 Horn book

- * Sing Mother Goose; music by Opal
 Wheeler; illus. by Marjorie Torrey.
 Dutton 1945 102p illus music \$3 (1-3)
 784

"The best loved of Mother Goose rhymes
 with musical accompaniments. The illus-
 trations are excellent of their sort." Com-
 monweal

See also Deucher, S. jt. auth.

- Wheeler, Opal, 1898- and Deucher, Sybil
 Curtain calls for Franz Schubert; a musi-
 cal play for children; illus. by Mary
 Greenwalt. Dutton 1941 102p illus \$2.25
 (5-8) 812

"A musical play based on the authors'
 'Franz Schubert and His Merry Little
 Friends'. . . There are three acts with

parts for twenty-three boys and three girls,
 and as many extras as are desired for
 choristers, students, and bystanders. . .
 Several of the actors would necessarily
 have to be musicians, through the dances
 and songs used are not difficult. The story
 deals with young Franz winning a place
 in the Royal Chapel Choir of Vienna,
 studying music under the great Salieri,
 and growing up into a popular musician
 of great talent." Library Journal

Musical score included. Permission for
 performance must be secured

- Curtain calls for Joseph Haydn and
 Sebastian Bach; musical plays for chil-
 dren; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dut-
 ton 1939 102p illus \$2.25 (5-8) 812

"Two musical plays for children based
 on the authors' popular biographies of
 Joseph Haydn and Sebastian Bach. Many
 simple music scores which were not in-
 cluded in the biographies appear in the
 text of the plays, also the complete score
 for Haydn's 'Toy symphony.'" Bkl.

- Curtain calls for Wolfgang Mozart; a
 musical play for children; illus. by
 Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1941 109p
 illus \$2.25 (5-8) 812

Presents dramatic scenes from the boy-
 hood of the great composer, with selections
 from his music

"Material from 'Mozart the Wonder Boy'
 has been developed into a musical play for
 children. Music, as well as directions and
 suggestions for the production, are given.
 Will be useful to music teachers. Format
 similar to other books in series." Library
 Journal

- * Edward MacDowell and his cabin in the
 pines; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dut-
 ton 1940 144p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 92

"This biography of the American pianist
 and composer is for young readers. It
 sketches his career from the beginnings of
 his love for music at the age of four, to
 the realization of his dream of a cottage
 in the New Hampshire pines. Includes the
 music of several of his short compositions."
 Book rev. digest

- * Franz Schubert and his merry friends;
 illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1939
 124p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 92

"A sympathetic picture of Schubert in
 some of the happier and lighter moments
 of his boyhood and youth. His love of
 companionship and gaiety, and the spon-
 taneity of his music are stressed." Bkl.

Selections from his music are inter-
 spersed throughout the text

- * Joseph Haydn; the merry little peasant;
 illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1936
 117p illus \$2 (4-5) 92

"Simply written story of the life of
 Joseph Haydn. The material is divided into
 five sections: A peasant boy in Rohrau;
 The choir of St Stephen's; Wanderings in
 Vienna; At the court of Esterhazy; Joseph
 Haydn visits England, and forms a com-
 plete story of his life. Several short musi-
 cal scores are included." Book rev. digest

- New, enlarged edition of Mozart, the
 wonder boy; illus. by Mary Greenwalt.
 Dutton 1941 127p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 92

First published 1934. The 1941 edition
 contains a supplement of 35 pages of
 music by Mozart

"It is a delightful little book for chil-
 dren, especially those who are musically
 inclined and should increase their love for
 music." Springfield Republican

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S.—*Continued*

* Sebastian Bach, the boy from Thuringia; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1937 126p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 92

"In simple language, keeping well within the range of ten-year-old interests [the authors] succeeded in getting all a child is likely to remember about a musician into a form he will be unlikely to forget, and, even more important, interweaving the story with actual music he can play." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Stephen Foster, and his little dog Tray; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1941 168p illus \$2 (4-5) 92

The story of one of America's best-loved folksong writers, with the music of many of the melodies which he wrote

Wheeler, Post, 1869-

Albanian wonder tales; illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1936 xx, 282p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Man who went to find his angel; Boy who killed the Dif; Man who understood the speech of animals; Boy who took the letter to the world where the dead live; Boy who was fated to be a king; Boy who stole the nightingale that was called Gizari; Girl who took a snake for husband; Boy who played the bousouka; Princess who had the silver tooth; Boy who was brother to the Dragûe

"Ten tales from Albanian folklore, selected for their representative value, and retold for young readers. The author was at one time minister to Albania." Book rev. digest

Hathoo of the elephants. Viking 1944 333p map \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

"The story of an English boy who was stolen by the animals in the jungle of India and brought up by an elephant. Hathoo learned to speak the languages of all the animals except man." Hunting

"The author's intimate knowledge of jungle ways informs the book, and, although it will be compared with Kipling, it makes a new and fresh contribution of its own." Christian science monitor

Russian wonder tales; with a foreword on the Russian skazki; containing twelve of the famous Bilibin illus. in color. Appleton-Century 1912 323p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
Contents: Tzar Saltan; Wassilissa the Beautiful; Little humpbacked horse; Tzarevich Ivan, the glowing bird and the grey wolf; Maria Morevna; Martin the peasant's son; Feather of Finist the Falcon; Frog-tzarevna; Schmat-Razum; Little Bear's Son; Wassily the Unlucky; Tzarevich Petr and the wizard

"Exceptional collection of twelve well told stories from Russian folklore. The twelve charming illustrations are by the Russian artist Bilibin. Most of the stories are very cruel. The physical make-up of the book is excellent and the decorated linen binding both artistic and durable." Bkl.

Wheeler, William Adolphus, 1833-1874 (ed.) Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies 784

Wheeler-Holohan, Vincent, 1889-

Flags of the world, past and present; their story and associations; rev. and illus. by V. Wheeler-Holohan.

Warne 1939 245p illus o.p. 1946 929.9
A revision of "Manual of flags" by W. J. Gordon published 1933. Contains 25

plates in color, 2 plates in monochrome and numerous illustrations in the text

As an English publication, more than half of the book is given over to flags of the British empire, including army, navy, air force and mercantile flags. Four chapters describe the flags of the United States, of other American countries, of Africa and Asia, and of Europe, with a final one on aircraft identity markings

Wheelhouse, M. V. (illus.) Ewing, J. H. G. Jan of the wind-mill Fic

Wheelock, Lucy (illus.) Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew E

Wheels

See pages in the following book:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft pt. 1 (3-5) 380

Wheels toward the West. Hawthorne, H. Fic

Wheelwright, Rowland, 1870- (illus.) Scott, Sir W. bart. Talisman Fic

Wheelwright, William, 1798-1873

See pages in the following book:

Lansing, M. F. Against all odds p143-71 (7-9) 920

When courage was needed; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history p177-216 (6-8) 812

When Esther was a little girl. White, E. O. Fic

When fairies come; play. Thorp, J. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p77-86 (6-8) 812.08

When I grow up, I'll be a doctor. Rifkin, L. 610

When I grow up, I'll be a farmer. Rifkin, L. 630

When I grow up, I'll be a flyer. Rifkin, L. 629.13

When I grow up, I'll be a nurse. Rifkin, L. 610.7

When I was a girl. Ferris, H. J. ed. 920

When in Rome— James, W.

In James, W. Sun up p322-42 (7-9) S C

When knights were bold. Tappan, E. M. 940.1

When Lincoln licked a bully; from "Man for the ages." Bacheller, I. A.

In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p155-79 (7-9) S C

When Molly was six. White, E. O. Fic

When Sarah saved the day. Singmaster, E. Fic

When Sarah went to school. Singmaster, E. See note under Singmaster Fic

When the cherry tree bloomed. Rowe, D. In Rowe, D. Begging deer p71-82 (4-6) S C

When the horns blow; play. Van der Veer, E.

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p21-36 (7-9) 812.08

When the New year came in March. Stillman, D. Fic
 When the root children wake up. Fish, H. D. E
 When the sheep were parted. Bailey, C. S. In Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays p44-57 (5-7). S C
 When the stars come out. Baker, R. H. 520
 When the typhoon blows. Lewis, E. F. Fic
 When twilight falls on the stump lots. Roberts, Sir C. G. D. In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild p273-84 (7-9) S C
 When we were very young. Milne, A. A. 821
 Where did your garden grow? Lucas, J. M. 635.9
 Where is Adelaide? White, E. O. Fic
 Where love is, God is; play adapted from the story by L. N. Tolstoi. Boon, S. K. In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p297-304 (6-8) 812.08
 Where our history was made. Faris, J. T. 973
 Where the candle goes. Graham, D. E. In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p88-107 (5-9) 812.08
 Where the winds never blew and the cocks never crew. Colum, P. Fic
 Which flag? play. Lyon, E. S. In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we celebrate v3 p161-73 (5-8) 394
 Whiffy McMann. Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. E
 Whins on Knockattan. Casserley, A. T. See note under Casserley Fic
 Whiskers. Stolper, J. Fic
 Whispering girl. Means, F. C. Fic
 Whistle round the bend. Best, A. C. Fic
 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 1834-1903
 See pages in the following books:
 Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p246-60 (6-9) 920
 Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art p194-204 (6-9) 759
 Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art p76-94 (7-9) 920
 Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p84-92 (7-9) 920
 Whistlers' van. Jones, I. Fic
 Whitcomb, Ida Prentice, 1843-1931
 Young people's story of art. Dodd 1906 380p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 709
 An historical arrangement, beginning with Egyptian art, and going on thru Grecian, Roman, Early Christian, Italian, Spanish, Flemish, Dutch, German, English, and French. Nothing beyond the nineteenth century. Over sixty famous works of art reproduced in black and white
 "Legends and popular stories of the lives and works of famous architects, sculptors, and painters." Publisher's note

White, Alice Margaret Geddes, and Tobitt, Janet Evelyn
 Dramatized ballads; illus. by Barbara Danielsen. Dutton 1937 191p illus music \$2.25 (6-9) 812
 "Detailed suggestions for dramatizing and presenting twenty ballads. A musical accompaniment is given for each." Bkl.
 A. M. G. White and J. E. Tobitt's "Saucy sailor and other dramatized ballads; illus. by John Rawdon" (Dutton 1940 185p illus \$2.25) contains 15 ballads for older children than those who would be interested in the first collection. Some of these are quite adult
 Saucy sailor and other dramatized ballads. See note under White. Dramatized ballads 812
 See also Tobitt, J. E. jt. auth.
 White, Anne Terry, 1896-
 * Lost worlds; adventures in archaeology. Random house 1941 316p illus maps \$2 (6-9) 913
 A popular book on the discovery of ancient civilization written for all ages. Contains Schliemann's discovery of the city of Troy; Evans' excavation of the Palace of Minos; the discovery of King Tut's magnificent tomb; and stories of the discovery of Assyrian, Babylonian and Mayan civilizations. Bibliography
 "This absorbing book which describes the finding of four lost civilizations contains all the thrills of a great mystery. Illustrated with photographs and drawings. Well printed and designed." N.Y. public lib.
 White, Charlotte Reed
 Group of plays about Ulysses and the Greeks
 In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p67-105 (7-9) 812.08
 White, Eliza Orne, 1856-
 Kitten
 In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p291-304 (6-9) S C
 Lending Mary; illus. by Grace Paull. Houghton 1934 113p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic
 "The summer she was nine Mary was left by her mother with Cousin Ruth for a month's visit. Mary was quite certain that she was going to be very unhappy but she was wrong, for the red marks on her calendar, signifying happy days, far outnumbered the black marks. For younger girls." Book rev. digest
 Little girl of long ago. Houghton 1899 151p illus \$1.65 (4-6) Fic
 "A quaint account of events in the life of a real little girl of two generations ago, told convincingly and with humour." Toronto
 Rileys' Christmas tree
 In Dalgliesh, A. comp. Christmas p113-21 394
 When Esther was a little girl; illus. by Connie Moran. Houghton 1944 141p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
 "Esther was six and lived in a small New England village in 1862. She was an only child, often lonely, so when another child moved in nearby a new life began." Kirkus
 "Written out of the memory of the author's own childhood, this story of New England life in the 1860's is filled to the brim with such incidents as children love." N.Y. public lib.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

White, Eliza O.—*Continued*

When Molly was six; illus. by Katharine Pyle. Houghton 1894 133p illus \$1.65 (3-4) **Fic**

"From her birthday celebration on New Year's Day to the Christmas tree party for the poor Riley children, something interesting happens for Molly every month of her sixth year." Right book for the right child

Where is Adelaide? With illus. by Helen Sewell. Houghton 1933 154p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

"In the constant flutter of Adelaide's disappearances is a story alive with understanding of children and unerringly ministering to their delight." Nation

"Miss White and Miss Sewell, whose distinguished drawings have strength, humor and charm, make a very happy combination." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

White, Elwyn Brooks, 1899-

* Stuart Little; pictures by Garth Williams. Harper 1945 131p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**

"The adventures of a youngster of a normal family who was no bigger than a mouse and looked just like one." American news of books

"Little Stuart is a very engaging hero and 'Stuart Little' is an entertaining book whether for children or their parents. If I also found it a little disappointing, perhaps that is because I had been expecting that E. B. White would write nothing less than a children's classic. His dialogue is good from beginning to end. Each of the separate episodes is entertaining, and one at least is uproarious. . . . But the parts are greater than the whole, and the book doesn't hold to the same mood or move in a straight line. There are loose ends in the story." N.Y. Times.

Delightful illustrations

White, Hervey, 1866-

Snake gold; a tale of Indian treasure; of an ancient emblem and its power over men today; and of the hazard of Casa Blanca; illus. by Elizabeth MacKinstry. Macmillan 1926 220p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"With its setting in the mountains of Mexico, this splendidly written story of adventure will prove highly enjoyable." Chicago

White, Jessie Braham

Snow White and the seven dwarfs; play In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p455-527 (5-9) **822.08**

White, John Stuart, 1847-1922

(ed.) Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch **92**

White, Margaret Bourke, 1905-

See pages in the following book:

Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists p34-45 (7-9) **920**

White, Robb, 1909-

Three against the sea; illus. by A. A. Watson. Harper 1940 216p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Although the youngsters in this story are capable beyond their years, succeed in accomplishing almost incredible feats, and come through storms and hurricanes in a miraculous fashion, there is good tropical background in this story of Dominica, an island in the Caribbean. Two unusual children, Linc and Sandy Lorimer, find themselves involved in a plot to outwit a group of rough thieves who are shipwrecked on their island. Their adventures are breathtaking and unusual." Library journal

White, Stewart Edward, 1873-1946

Blazed trail; illus. by Thomas Fogarty. Doubleday 413p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

"The story of a young lumberman's struggle with a powerful and unscrupulous firm. Life in a Michigan logging camp is described realistically." A.L.A. 1926

Daniel Boone, wilderness scout; the life story and true adventures of the great hunter, Long Knife, who first blazed the wilderness trail through the Indian's country to Kentucky, now fully told, and illus. by James Daugherty. Doubleday 1922 274p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **92**

A satisfactory reprint of the edition first published 1926 by Doubleday, Page "Stewart Edward White's 'Daniel Boone, wilderness scout' was a popular book in its own right, but James Daugherty has now made it distinctive by his excellent cover design, end papers, and pictures. Daring and adventure are in them, whether expressed in full color or in black and white." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Gold; illus. by Thomas Fogarty. Doubleday 1913 437p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

"A story of 1849 which depicts with accuracy the whole of life en route to California by way of Panama and in a gold-crazed community where some struck riches in mines and others drew gold from more prosaic businesses." A.L.A. graded list

* Magic forest; a modern fairy story. Macmillan 1923 146p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

First published in 1903

"Adventures of a little boy among friendly Indians in a Canadian forest." Wis. bul.

Illustrated with many sketches of Indian things

Ole Virginia; from "Arizona nights"

In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p100-107 (7-9) **S C**

White, Walter Francis, 1893-

See pages in the following book:

Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes p207-13 (7-9) **920**

White, William Allen, 1868-1944

See pages in the following book:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p309-26 (6-9) **920**

White, William Chapman, 1903-

Ghost's ghost

In Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh p127-49 (4-7) **S C**

Made in the USSR. Knopf 1944 159p illus maps \$2 (6-9) **914.7**

A revision of the author's "Made in Russia" published 1932 which is analyzed in Eastman supplement

A book on the arts and handicrafts, life and customs of Russia. Drawing upon the historical background of the Russian people the author has told the story of ikons, of Palekh boxes, woodwork, Caucasus silver, Bokhara rugs, painting, music, ballet, tractors, dynamos, and Siberia

"Chapters about the people of Russia and Siberia have been added to make it a social history rather than a book on arts, and crafts. New paragraphs appear in every chapter. . . . while some parts, such as the making of dolls, are omitted. Good photographs replace the black and white illustrations and plates of famous paintings." Ontario library review

White, William C.—Continued

Mouseknees; illus. by Avery Johnson.
Random house 1939 144p illus \$2 (5-7)

Fic

A series of adventures that grew out of the duties of Mouseknees as table boy at a hotel in Tobago, in the West Indies

"In four crisp and witty stories, Mr. White presents a character as ingratiating and as essentially boyish as Penrod." N.Y. Times

White birds of Cholula; play. Vinton, I.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p165-83 (5-8) **812.08**

White blackbird. Colum, P.

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p60-67 (4-6) **394**

White canoe and other plays. Stevenson, A. **812**

White Christmas. Dalglish, A.

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p180-88 **394**

White company. Doyle, Sir A. C. **Fic**

White deer. Thurber, J. **Fic**

White feather. Allen, M. P. **Fic**

White goose. Tudor, T. **E**

White horse. Coatsworth, E. J. See note under Coatsworth **Fic**

White House. See Washington, D.C. White House

White isle. Snedeker, C. D. P. **Fic**

White Leader. Skinner, C. L. **Fic**

White panther. Waldeck, T. J. **Fic**

White pigeon. Edgeworth, M.

In Edgeworth, M. Tales p160-74 (5-6) **S C**

White stag. Seredy, K. **Fic**

White stockings. Warner, S.

In Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p125-32 (6-9) **S C**

White tiger; from "Man and beast." Scoville, S.

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p235-53 (8-9) **S C**

Whitehead, Roberta

Five and ten; illus. by Lois Lenski. Houghton 1943 [41]p illus (Nursery bks) 85c (1-2) **E**

"A picture story on the joys (and indecisions) of shopping in the five-and-ten-cent store if you are four years old and have five shiny pennies in your pocket-book. A sound theme well handled in both pictures and text." New Yorker

Whitlock, Pamela. See Hull, K. jt. auth.

Whitlock, William T.

Chaota and the turkey

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p153-68 (4-8) **394**

Old Tom's Thanksgiving dinner

In Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast p225-38 (4-8) **394**

Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808-1847

Eaton, J. Narcissa Whitman. 1941 (8-9) **92**

See also pages in the following book:

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p173-88 (8-9) **920**

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892

Deutsch, B. Walt Whitman. 1941 (8-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p348-62 (7-9) **809.1**

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors p244-57 (7-9) **920**

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land p93-108 (6-9) **811.09**

Whitnall, Harold Orville, 1877-

Parade of ancient animals; illus. by H. C. Millard. Crowell 1936 135p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) **560**

"A geologist tells of prehistoric animals from the earliest amphibians to the mastodon. The descriptions are short but clear and are made especially effective by their use of comparison with animals which are very familiar to children. There is a drawing of each animal." Bkl.

Whitney, Adeline Dutton (Train) 1824-1906

My mother put it on

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p251-61 (8-9) **S C**

Whitney, Eli, 1765-1825

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p105-20 (6-8) **608**

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p39-43 (4-7) **920**

Hylander, C. J. American inventors p27-34 (6-8) **920**

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) **812**

Cotton becomes king p 1-15

Whitney, Elinor. See Mahony, B. E. jt. comp.

Whitney, George Gillett

(illus.) Allee, M. H. Winter's mischief **Fic**

(illus.) Benét, L. Enchanting Jenny Lind **92**

(illus.) Benét, L. Young Edgar Allan Poe **92**

(illus.) Gray, E. J. Penn **92**

Whitney, Phyllis Ayame, 1903-

Place for Ann; illus. by Helen Blair. Houghton 1941 211p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

The "story of a group of young people, jobless and disheartened, who, under the inspiration of one of their number, put on a cooperative service venture and make a place for themselves in the community." Kirkus

Star for Ginny; illus. by Hilda Frommholz. Houghton 1942 237p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

"Ginny knew that, if she could only get started, she could make good as an illustrator of children's books. She went to Chicago where her cousin Ann helped her get work in the book department of a large department store. Hard work, fun, and romance followed and a great deal of experience was acquired before she reached her goal." Hunting

Whittemore, Constance

(illus.) Elliot, G. and Forbush, A. R. Games for every day **790**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892
Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed
Houghton 1894 xxii, 542p front \$3.75

811
"Some of the favorites are, Barbara
Fritchie.—In school-days.—The barefoot
boy.—Maud Muller.—Songs of labor.—
Mabel Martin.—The angels of Buena Vista.
—Skipper Ireson's ride.—The pipes at
Lucknow.—The swan song of Parson
Avery." Pittsburgh

**Snow-bound, Among the hills, Songs of
labor, and other poems.** new ed with
suggestions to teachers, an introduc-
tion, and notes and questions Hough-
ton 1916 107p illus (Riverside literature
ser) 52c (7-9) 811

Other poems: Barefoot boy; How the
robin came; Telling the bees; Sweet fern;
Poor voter on election day; Hill-top; Prayer
of Agassiz

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America
p129-42 (5-8) 709.73

Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors
p139-62 (7-9) 920

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K. Through
golden windows p23-32 (4-5) 920

Simon, C. M. H. Lays of a new land
p79-91 (6-9) 811.09

Whittington, Richard, d. 1423

Fiction

Gibson, K. Bow bells. 1943 (4-6) Fic

Whittling, Art of. Faurot, W. L. 736

Whittling and woodcarving. Tangerman,
E. J. 736

Whittling book, Ben Hunt's. Hunt, W. B.
736

Who built the bridge? Mitchell, L. S.

In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p115-21 (5-8)
S C

Who calls me? play. Sheldon, M. S.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v4 p121-37 (5-8) 394

Who goes there? Lathrop, D. P. E

Who rides in the dark? Meader, S. W.
Fic

Who's the fool now? play. Lyon, E. S.
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Days we cele-
brate v2 p86-92 (5-8) 394

Who's who in the zoo. Writers' program
590

Whose little bird am I? Weisgard, L. E

Why the chimes rang; play. McFadden,
E. A. 812

Why the chimes rang, and other stories.
Alden, R. M. Fic

Why the weather? Brooks, C. F. 551.5

Why we celebrate our holidays. Curtis,
M. I. 394

Why we give thanks today; play. Fielden,
A. D.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn
and winter holidays p147-58 (6-9)
812.08

Whydale, Ernest Herbert, 1886-
(illus.) Farjeon, E. Old nurse's stock-
ing-basket Fic

Wicked goldsmith. Beling, M. A. 398.2

Wicked witch; play. Ryerson, F. and
Clements, C. C.

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H.
eds. Little plays for little people
p205-28 (6-8) 812.08

Wickes, Frances Gillespy, 1875-

Child's book of holiday plays; illus. by
Marie Abrams. Macmillan 1916 209p
illus 88c (4-6) 812

Contents: Captured year; The light; St
Valentine's house; First May baskets;
Baucis and Philemon; Little patriot; Gob-
lin stone; Thankful heart; Christmas jest;
Suggestions for staging

"Nine plays for younger children, either
for use in the schoolroom or for home
production. Directions for stage setting
and for costumes are given in the back
of the book, and each play is written to
celebrate some special holiday." Bkl.

Wide fields. Eberle, I. 92

Wide wings. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T.
and Peardon, C. C.

In Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Pear-
don, C. C. New work-play books
v3 (3-4) E

Widor, Charle Marie, 1845-1937

Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants;
avec accompagnements de Ch. M.
Widor; illus. par M. B. de Monvel.
Schirmer, E. C. 1931 47p illus music
\$2.50 (1-4) 784

Thirty-three folk-songs in French with
delightful illustrations

Widow O'Callaghan's boys. Zollinger, G.
pseud. Fic

Wiese, Kurt, 1887-

Buddy, the bear; written and illus. by
Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1936
[32]p illus \$1.50 (2-3) E

"About a koala bear who lives in Aus-
tralia. The pictures of the Australian
plains, the kangaroos, white cockatoos, and
other animals add to the interest of the
book." Ontario library review

* **Chinese ink stick;** text and drawings by
Kurt Wiese. Doubleday 1929 199p illus
\$2 (3-6) Fic

"A very unusual ink-stick that tells
about life in China. It tells of the old
bamboo painter, of the letter writer who
had a booth on the street, of the river
and harbour people, the fishermen, the
soap-makers, the small son of a tea
merchant, and the voyages he made with
his father, of his school and of how he
learned to write the 4000 characters an
educated Chinese must know. All this and
much more is very interestingly told. For
any age that can feel the fascination of
China. Well illustrated." Ontario library
review

Ella, the elephant. See note under
Wiese. Kurt Wiese's picture book of
animals E

Joe buys nails. Cadmus [56]p illus \$1.28
to schools only (1-3) E

First published 1931 by Doubleday
"A picture story book of a little country
boy's trip to the village for nails. He
starts early in the morning but there are
so many interesting birds and animals to
talk to in the woods and fields, that when
he reaches the store he finds it is late
in the day and his mother has bought the
nails and taken them home." St Louis

Karoo, the Kangaroo. See note under
Wiese. Kurt Wiese's picture book of
animals E

Wiese, Kurt—Continued

Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals. . .
new ed Coward-McCann 1937 3v in 1
illus \$3 (2-4) **E**

"'Karoo, the kangaroo', 'Wallie, the walrus', and 'Ella, the elephant' bound together in one volume. Needs reinforcement for library use." Bkl.

Also available in separate volumes as follows:

Wiese, Kurt. Ella, the elephant; written and illus. by Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1931 28p illus \$1.50 The story of a baby elephant of India

Wiese, Kurt. Karoo, the kangaroo; written and illus. by Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1929 35p illus \$1.50 The story of a little kangaroo's journey thru the forests and the animals he met on the way. Also available to schools only from Cadmus for \$1.12

Wiese, Kurt. Wallie, the walrus, written and illus. by Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1930 31p illus \$1.75 The story of a baby walrus describing his native habitat and the other creatures of the Arctic. Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.08

* Liang & Lo. Doubleday 1930 [56]p illus \$1.50 (2-3) **E**

"An original and attractive book of Chinese child life, relating the adventures of Liang, the son of a tea merchant, and Lo, who lived on the back of a buffalo." Ontario library review

Another edition is:
Cadmus \$1.28 to schools only. A reprint in smaller format, it substitutes black and white illustrations for some of the original color illustrations

Wallie, the walrus. See note under Wiese, Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals **E**

* You can write Chinese. Viking 1945 [64]p illus \$1.50 **495.1**

Chinese syllables and words together with pictures of the objects from which they are derived are in this book which teaches how to write Chinese

"This book will bring shouts of joy from the children when they see it. . . A very exciting lesson in writing Chinese that is as effective for grownups as it is for boys and girls." Sat. rev. of lit.

(illus.) Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Igor's summer **Fic**

(illus.) Benét, L. Hidden valley **Fic**

(illus.) Bishop, C. H. The ferryman **E**

(illus.) Bishop, C. H. Five Chinese brothers **E**

(illus.) Campbell, A. S. Wizard and his magic powder **398**

(illus.) De Jong, M. Dirk's dog, Bello **Fic**

(illus.) Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way **Fic**

(illus.) Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Wagtail **Fic**

(illus.) Gatti, A. Adventure in black and white **Fic**

(illus.) Gatti, A. Saranga, the pygmy **Fic**

(illus.) Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Favorite stories old and new **808.8**

(illus.) Hawkins, Q. Puppy for keeps **E**

(illus.) Hayes, F. S. Eskimo hunter **Fic**

(illus.) Hollister, M. B. Beggars of dreams **Fic**

(illus.) Hollister, M. B. River children **Fic**

(illus.) Hsi yu chi. Adventures of Monkey **Fic**

(illus.) Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories **S C**

(illus.) Kipling, R. Jungle book **Fic**

(illus.) Lewis, E. F. China quest **Fic**

(illus.) Lewis, E. F. Ho-Ming, girl of new China **Fic**

(illus.) Lewis, E. F. When the typhoon blows **Fic**

(illus.) Lewis, E. F. Young Fu of the upper Yangtze **Fic**

(illus.) Lide, A. A. Yinka-tu the yak **Fic**

(illus.) Lie, H. Ekorn **Fic**

(illus.) Meadowcroft, E. L. Abraham Lincoln **92**

(illus.) Mitchell, L. S. North America **917**

(illus.) Mukerji, D. G. Hindu fables for little children **398**

(illus.) North, S. Greased lightning **Fic**

(illus.) North, S. Midnight and Jeremiah **Fic**

(illus.) O'Brien, J. S. Return of Silver Chief **Fic**

(illus.) O'Brien, J. S. Silver Chief, dog of the north **Fic**

(illus.) Peck, L. Pecos Bill and Lightning **398.2**

(illus.) Reely, M. K. Blue mittens **Fic**

(illus.) Rifkin, L. Our planet the earth, then and now **551**

(illus.) Robinson, T. P. Mr Red Squirrel **E**

(illus.) Rothery, A. E. Central American roundabout **917.28**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. Captain Kidd's cow **Fic**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. Censored, the goat **Fic**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. Cowhand goes to town **Fic**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. Farm boy **Fic**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. Honk: the moose **Fic**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. Missouri canary **Fic**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. No-Sitch; the hound **Fic**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. Way down cellar **Fic**

(illus.) Stong, P. D. Young settler **Fic**

(illus.) Tompkins, J. Polar bear twins **Fic**

(illus.) Tompkins, J. Snowshoe twins **Fic**

(illus.) Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea **Fic**

(illus.) Waldeck, J. B. M. Little lost monkey **Fic**

(illus.) Waldeck, T. J. Jamba the elephant **Fic**

(illus.) Waldeck, T. J. Lions on the hunt **Fic**

(illus.) Waldeck, T. J. On safari **916.7**

(illus.) Waldeck, T. J. White panther **Fic**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wiese, Kurt—*Continued*

(illus.) Wood, E. Silk and satin lane Fic

(illus.) Wyckoff, C. C. Jothy Fic

(illus.) Yaukey, G. S. Made in China 915.1

(illus.) Yaukey, G. S. Three sisters 920

See also Flack, M. jt. auth.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923

* Birds' Christmas Carol; illus. by Jessie Gillespie. Memorial ed Houghton 1941 84p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

A popular Christmas story, first published in 1888, which has both humor and pathos. Nearly every page of this edition is illustrated in color or in black and white

"How Carol Bird made a merry Christmas for the 'Ruggleses in the rear.'" Prentice and Power

Another attractive edition is:

Houghton \$1.50 With four illustrations in color and a number of smaller line drawings by H. M. Grose

Mother Carey's chickens; with illus. by

E. S. G. Elliott. Houghton 1930 289p

illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (6-9) Fic

First published 1911

"Attractive story of the widow and four children of a naval officer who come to live in a Maine village and spread happiness in spite of their poverty." N.Y. state lib.

New chronicles of Rebecca. See note

under Wiggin. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm Fic

** Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm; with illus.

by H. M. Grose. Houghton 1925 355p

illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (6-9) Fic

First published in 1903

"The story of warm-hearted, impulsive Rebecca Randall's life at Sunnybrook farm with her stern Aunt Miranda, and of her later boarding school days. A fine portrayal of the sensibilities of a young girl." Cleveland

Also available in the following editions: Houghton (Riverside lib) \$2 Illustrated by Helen M. Grose. "A good edition for library use as it is issued in durable, attractive format, with margins sufficiently wide to permit of rebinding." Bkl.

Grosset (Thrushwood ed) \$1

K. D. S. Wiggin's "New chronicles of Rebecca" (Houghton 1907 277p illus \$2) is a sequel for older girls

(ed.) Porter, J. Scottish chiefs Fic

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Coffman, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls p133-38 (6-9) 920

Randall, A. M. and Reely, M. K.

Through golden windows p111-17 (4-5) 920

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923,

and Ingersoll, Helen

Birds' Christmas Carol; dramatic version.

Houghton 1914 103p \$1, pa 65c (5-7) 812

The familiar story in play form, for 15 to 18 children

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923,

and Smith, Nora Archibald, 1859?-1934

* (eds.) Fairy ring. Doubleday 1906 444p

illus (Crimson classics) \$2 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

"German, French, and Scandinavian stories predominate in this general fairy tale collection, but English, Gaelic, Spanish, Russian, and East Indian are included." Toronto

"Sixty-two of the less known and hackneyed fairy tales." N.Y. state lib.

First Thanksgiving day

In Schaffler, R. H. Thanksgiving p21-27 (5-8) 394

(eds.) Golden numbers; poems for children and young people. Doubleday

1902 xxvi, 686p (Crimson classics)

o.p. 1946 (4-8) 821.08

"A collection of poetry for older boys and girls which recognizes their special interests. There is short, descriptive, nature poetry; stories in verse; dramatic, martial poems; lyric poetry; and excerpts from Shakespeare, Milton, and others—enough for each reader to make his own choice." Right book for the right child

(eds.) Magic casements; a second fairy

book. Doubleday 1907 477p (Crimson

classics) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

"Admirably selected, and gathered from many sources, and many countries." Bkl.

(eds.) Pinafore palace; a book of rhymes

for the nursery. Doubleday 1907 249p

(Crimson classics) o.p. 1946 (1-4) 821.08

Includes Mother Goose rhymes and verses by Lear, Field, Riley, Stevenson and others

"Altogether a delightful book for the small person." Bkl.

(eds.) Posy ring; a book of verse for

children. Doubleday 1903 xx, 283p

(Crimson classics) \$2 (2-5) 821.08

Poetry for younger children under the following headings: A year's windfalls; Child's world; Hiawatha's chickens; Flower folk; Hiawatha's brothers; Other little children; Play-time; Story time; Bed time; For Sunday's child; Bells of Christmas "Selections have been made with rare taste." Wis. bul.

* (eds.) Tales of laughter; a third fairy

book; decorated by Elizabeth Mac-

Kinstry. Doubleday 1926 331p illus

(Crimson classics) \$2 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: Golden key; Rats and their son-in-law; Three wishes; The Booby; The Months; Stone in the cock's head; Fox and the cat; Straw ox; Disappointed bear; Huddell and Dudden and Donald O'Neary; Jack and the king who was a gentleman; Hans in luck; Musicians of Bremen; Fox and the cat; Doctor know-all; Fair Catherine and Pif-Paf Poltrie; Discreet Hans; King Thrush-beard; Fisherman and his wife; The nose-tree; Golden goose; Sweet soup; Seven at one blow; Old Sultan; The nail; Little shepherd boy; Elves and the shoemaker; King Wren; Johnny-cake; Wee, wee Mannie; Sir Gammer Vans; Tom Tit Tot; Old woman and her pig; Story of the three little pigs; Three sillies; Titty mouse and Tatty mouse; Magpie's nest; Wise men of Gotham; Henny Penny; Town mouse and the country mouse; Greedy cat; Why the sea is salt; Gudbrand on the hillside; Belling the cat; Bruno's story; Three brothers; Story of the four little children who went round the world; Wee robin's

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A.—Cont.
yule-song; Most frugal of men; Wonderful tea-kettle; Story of little Black Mingo; Lad and the fox; The old woman and the tramp; If Heaven will it; Flail which came from the clouds; Three sluggards; Wolf and the seven kids; Story of Zirac; Son of Adam; Alligator and the jackal; Why the fish laughed; How the sun, the moon, and the wind went out to dinner; The magpie and her children; Tongue-cut sparrow; Farmer and the money-lender; The pancake; The tail

(eds.) Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book. Doubleday 1909 440p (Crimson classics) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

"Forty-nine stories carefully selected from the fairy literature of many countries, and ranging from the recital of strange and supernatural deeds and experiences to those that foreshadow modern conquests of nature and those that utilize the marvellous to teach a moral lesson." A useful collection for the story-teller." Bkl.

(eds.) Arabian nights. Arabian nights: their best known tales 398

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833

See pages in the following book:

Lownsbury, E. Saints & rebels p207-22 (8-9) 920

Wilbur, Susan Warren, 1893-

Egypt and the Suez canal; ed. [and] illus. by Burton Holmes. Wheeler 1940 420p illus (Burton Holmes travel stories) \$1.80 (5-9) 916.2

First published 1924. The 1940 edition is a reprint with minor changes, new prefatory material, glossary and index

"A Burton Holmes travel story of Cairo and the country beyond, to the second cataract and the Suez. The information is full and clear, covering the history, archeology, customs and sights of the land of the Nile, and the book is made attractive by Holmes' fine photographs." Cleveland

Wilbur, William Hale, 1888-

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p27-43 (7-9) 940.548

Wild animals I have known. Seton, E. T. S C

Wild animals of North America. Nelson, E. W. 590

Wild carrots

See pages in the following book:

Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p21-39 (4-6) 502

Wild cat ridge. Chapman, M. pseud. Fic

Wild flowers. See Botany; Flowers

Wild flowers and ferns in their homes and in our gardens. Durand, H. 635.9

Wild folk. Scoville, S. 591.5

Wild fowl. See Game and game birds; Water birds

Wild geese; from "Arrested moment." Dobie, C. C.

In Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits p281-309 (8-9) S C

Wild-horse hunter; from "Wildfire." Grey, Z.

In Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories p21-89 (7-9) S C

Wild life

Conservation

Baer, M. E. Pandora's box. 1939 (6-9) 333

King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature. 1939 (5-7) 591.5

See also pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Nation's forests p165-82 (8-9) 634.9

Elliquitt, C. N. Conservation of American resources p67-228, 517-55 (7-9) 333

Schauffler, R. H. Arbor day p285-327 (5-8) 394

For pamphlet material see class 799

Wild life under the equator. Du Chaillu, P. B. 916.6

Wild motherhood. Roberts, Sir C. G. D. In Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild p93-113 (7-9) S C

Wild pitch. Reck, F. M. In Reck, F. M. Varsity letter p29-46 (7-9) S C

Wild swans; play. Stevenson, A. In Stevenson, A. Red shoes p90-108 (5-6) 812

Wild Wave (Clipper-ship)

Hurd, E. T. Wreck of the Wild Wave. 1942 (6-8) 910

Wild world tales

Kane, H. B. Tale of the bullfrog 597.8

Kane, H. B. Tale of the crow 598.2

Kane, H. B. Tale of the promethea moth 595.78

Kane, H. B. Tale of the white-faced hornet 595.7

Kane, H. B. Tale of the whitefoot mouse 591.5

Wildcat furs to China. Carmer, C. L. Fic

Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900

Birthday of the Infanta; play adapted by Stuart Walker

In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p367-89 (5-8) 822.08

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p254-70 (7-9) 808.82

Birthday of the Infanta; play adapted by H. S. Wright

In Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales p25-47 (7-9) 812

Happy prince, and other fairy tales. Putnam 1913 256p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

Contents: Happy prince; Young king; Star-child; Selfish giant; Nightingale and the rose; Devoted friend; Remarkable rocket; Birthday of the Infanta; Fisherman and his soul

Selfish giant

In Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes p126-33 (4-6) 394

Wilde, Percival, 1887-

Alias Santa Claus; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v 1 p17-44 (7-9) 812.08

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wilde, Percival—Continued

Dyspeptic ogre; play

In Thomas, C. S. ed. Atlantic book of junior plays p103-25 (7-9) 808.82

Inn of discontent; play

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for graduation days p295-322 (8-9) 812.08

Mothers of men; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v4 p33-44 (7-9) 812.08

Noble lord; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p167-80 (7-9) 812.08

Reverie; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p271-95 (5-8) 812.08

Toy shop; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people p327-47 (6-8) 812.08

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p10-29 (8-9) 822.08

Unseen host; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Armistice day p407-19 (5-8) 394

Wilder, James Austin

Jack-knife cookery; profusely illus. with line drawings by the author. Dutton 1929 186p illus \$2 (5-9) 641.5

"A book for every boy and girl camper who wants to cook out-of-doors and is not afraid of experiments. The author has been a director of the Sea Scouts and has done outdoor cooking in Tahiti, China, Borneo and other remote corners of the world. From his book you will learn to cook with only a jack-knife and to make delicious stew in a lard pail or tomato can." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Wilder, Laura (Ingalls) 1867-

* By the shores of Silver lake; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1939 260p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

Sequel to the author's "On the banks of Plum creek." Dakota in the early days of the railroad is the background for this true story of American life. Contains a description of a railroad building camp seen thru the eyes of "Laura" at the age of thirteen

Christmas in the big woods

In Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas p105-12 394

* Farmer boy; illus. by Helen Sewell. Harper 1933 230p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Not only is the story of Almanzo a delightful tale, but we have never read a more faithful account of life on a farm in the days before good farms and farm-houses became mechanized and electrified." Boston Transcript

* Little house in the big woods; illus. by Helen Sewell. Harper 1932 176p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"This little story . . . has a refreshingly genuine and lifelike quality. The author writes of the life she knew and lived sixty years ago on the edge of the Big Woods of Wisconsin. She understands children's tastes and interests and the story of

Laura and Mary and their parents, who lived in a log cabin, miles from neighbors and a settlement, is full of incidents, and accounts of daily doings that boys and girls will enjoy." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times

Followed by "Little house on the prairie"

* Little house on the prairie; illus. by Helen Sewell. Harper 1935 200p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"A sequel to 'Little house in the Big woods,' as well woven and simple in style as a piece of homespun. In a covered wagon the Ingalls family move West, and build a cabin on the Kansas prairie. That they settle on Indian territory and have to move on, is just another adventure for little Laura." Bkl.

Followed by "On the banks of Plum creek"

* Little town on the prairie; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1941 288p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

Sequel to "The long winter." A "picture of life in the Dakota territory, summers on the homestead, winters in the prairie town, socials, suppers, spelling bees, revivals, church, school, literary societies—and adolescent ambitions and interests." Kirkus

* Long winter; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1940 325p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

In this sixth book of the series, following "By the shores of Silver Lake," the brothers of "Farmer boy" again appear, and the Wilder and Ingalls families are brought together

"The plucky Ingalls move from their claim on the Dakota prairie into their store in town to escape the severe winter weather, but when blizzard follows blizzard the trains stop. School closes and the family struggles to keep warm, to keep up their spirits, and in the end only keep from starvation when the Wilder boy at great risk goes off to get wheat. When the train finally manages to reach the suffering settlement, they celebrate Christmas in May, with Laura always the main character. A beautiful picture of family life and of the indomitable spirit of our pioneers." Library journal

"Mrs Wilder's autobiographical novel for children, each book complete in itself but with strong cumulative interest, has brought Laura to her fourteenth year and into the strongest book in this unique undertaking." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

* On the banks of Plum creek; illus. by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1937 239p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"The adventures of the little girl of pioneering family in the Minnesota wheat country sixty years ago. She experiences fire, freshets, grasshoppers, and a three-day blizzard in her home on the banks of Plum creek. Continues the story of 'Little House in the Big Wood'." Book rev. digest

Followed by "By the shores of Silver Lake"

* These happy golden years; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1943 299p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

The final book of the story of Laura Ingalls which was begun in "Little house in the big woods." Laura, not yet sixteen, now becomes a schoolteacher, and, when her last term is over, she marries Almanzo Wilder

Wilderness champion. Lippincott, J. W. Fic

Wilderness clearing. Edmonds, W. D. Fic

Wilderness orphan. Cottrell, D. W. Fic

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wiley, Harvey Washington, 1844-1930

See pages in the following book:

Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p117-33 (8-9) 920

Wilhelm, Leila Maude

With scissors and paste; a book of toy-making for little children; illus. by M. L. Murphy. Macmillan 1927 117p illus (Work and play ser) \$1.25 (3-5) 793

Simple directions for making place cards, scrap books, a doll house and doll furniture, a toy village, automobiles, carts, trains, and other things out of paper and pasteboard

Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877

See pages in the following book:

Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed p155-64 (5-7) 920

Wilkin, ***

Ann Mary

In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving p103-26 (5-8) 394

Wilkin, Eloise

(illus.) Bacon, F. E. A. Kitty come down E

(illus.) Dalglish, A. Choosing book Fic

(illus.) Eberle, I. Good house for a mouse Fic

(illus.) Richardson, M. R. Sheep wagon family Fic

Wilkins, Sir George Hubert, 1888-

See pages in the following book:

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p343-54b (6-8) 920

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor See Freeman, Mary Eleanor (Wilkins)

Willamette way. Austin, M. E

Willard, Frances Elizabeth, 1839-1898

See pages in the following book:

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous p292-303 (7-9) 920

Willard, Howard W. 1894- (illus.) Hogarth, G. A. Australia 994

William I, the conqueror, king of England, 1027?-1087

Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror. 1901 (6-8) 92

See also pages in the following books:

Farjeon, E. Mighty men p194-212 (4-6) 904

Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages p167-72 (5-7) 920

Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France p63-68 (6-8) 944

William and his kitten. Flack, M. E

William Tell; play. Stevenson, A.

In Stevenson, A. White canoe p31-44 (6-7) 812

Williams, Berkeley, 1904-

(illus.) Bischoff, I. Painter's coach Fic

(illus.) Caudill, R. Barrie & daughter Fic

(illus.) Chase, R. ed. Jack tales 398.2

Williams, Garth

(illus.) White, E. B. Stuart Little Fic

Williams, Gweneira

Timid Timothy; the kitten who learned to be brave; illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Scott, W.R. 1944 68p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

The story of "a scared kitten and how its mother taught it to be brave—but not to go out hunting for trouble." Kirkus

"In satisfying, short sentences and a 'just right plot' with plenty of sounds, action and repetition [the author] tells the story of how Timothy, the kitten, became as brave as he looked. . . Leonard Weisgard's pictures of kittens and cows, pandas and penguins done in washes of black and yellowish green, are appealing." Library journal

Williams, Henry Lionel

Kimbi, Indian of the jungle; illus. by Harry Daugherty. Heath 1941 47p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6)

Pam 918.6

Picture of Indian life in the jungles of Ecuador

Turi of the magic fingers; with fifty-two drawings by Harry Daugherty. Viking 1939 172p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic

Story of how a crippled Cro-Magnon boy fought his way against obstacles to become the leader of his people 20,000 years ago

"This is the first Cro-Magnon story for children that I have read—and I have read not a few—that is not eclipsed by its subject. Mr. Williams has made a real story, not a piece of supplementary reading." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Williams, Jay

Stolen oracle; pictures by F. T. Chapman. Oxford 1943 222p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

"Rome and its people in the time of Emperor Augustus [is the background of this] story of two boys who became involved in the theft of Rome's most precious oracles. The Emperor gave them two weeks to clear themselves by finding the criminal and they were aided in their efforts by the poet Horace." Hunting

"The setting for the story and the persons who play a part are vividly and accurately drawn." Horn book

Bibliography: p221-22

Williams, Lou

Dipper full of stars; a beginner's guide to the heavens. Follett 1944 170p illus \$2 (7-9) 523.8

"Information for junior high school pupils on the stars and planets, the constellations, the milky way, meteors and comets and the myths and legends about them which the ancients believed. [The index gives pronunciations of astronomical names]." Book rev. digest

"Using the Big Dipper as the point of departure, the author introduces the young astronomer to the most important star groups in the northern hemisphere. The step-by-step organization of the book with each chapter planned for one evening of stargazing, the informal style, clear illustrations, and suggested readings, make good choice for the beginner." Bkl.

Williams, Margery. See Bianco, Margery (Williams)

Williams, Mary Belle. See Slusser, E. Y. jt. auth.

Williams, Michael, 1877-

Little brother Francis of Assisi. Macmillan 1926 188p illus \$1.75 (7-8) 92

"He tells the story of Francis simply, as one feels it should be told, with full picturesqueness and omitting none of the countless folk legends which have grown up about his memory and with which it

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Williams, Michael—*Continued*

is so essentially associated. . . It is a story far more fascinating than any folktale or imagined adventure." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

- Williams, Morris Meredith, 1881-
(illus.) Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book 398
(illus.) Macdonell, A. comp. Italian fairy book 398

Williams, Ralph Vaughan. See Vaughan Williams, Ralph

Williams, Robert Runnels, 1886-

See pages in the following book:

- Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p224-39 (8-9) 920

Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683

Biography

- Eaton, J. Lone journey. 1944 (7-9) 92

See also pages in the following books:

- Cottler, J. Champions of democracy p 1-22 (7-9) 920
Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p160-67 (5-6) 920
Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays p348-55 (4-8) 920

Plays

- Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) 812
What cheer? p27-47
Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9) 812
Man of freedom p195-206

Williams, Sidney James, 1886- and Charters, Werrett Wallace, 1875-
Safety. Macmillan 1941 451p illus \$2 (7-9) 614.8

"A guidebook to safety intended for the use of pupils of high-school age, written in a style that pupils in the upper elementary grades would have no difficulty in reading. It covers practically all important phases of safety education: safety in school, in the home, on the farm, in recreation, on the highway and in automobiles and in occupations." School & society

Williams-Ellis, Amabel (Strachey) 1894-

- * Men who found out; stories of great scientific discoverers. Coward-McCann 1930 259p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 920
"In this volume the author tells of Galileo, William Harvey, Van Leeuwenhoek, Michael Faraday, Darwin, Pasteur, Madam Curie, and the experiments made by Stokes and Noguchi in 1928. There is a chronological table, a brief bibliography and sixteen well chosen illustrations." Ontario library review

Williams-Ellis, Amabel (Strachey) 1894- and Fisher, Frederick Jack

- * Story of English life; illus. by Wilma Hickson. Coward-McCann 1936 401p illus \$4.50 (7-9) 942
"A social history of England for boys and girls from 12 to 16. Describes what life was like in the different centuries, the food people ate, their clothes, the houses they lived in, the ways they gained their livelihood and many other details. Illustrated with a delightful series of charts and sketches." Ontario library review

Williamson, Hamilton

Baby bear; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1930 [55]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) E

"A modernistic picture book illustrated by the Haders. The text is very slight." Wis. bul.

Lion cub; a jungle tale; with pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1931 [51]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) E

Simple and engaging story of the adventures of a lion cub in the jungle the day he ran away

Little elephant; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1930 [55]p illus 75c (1-3) E

"An amusing story of a baby elephant in the jungle and some of the lessons in self protection taught him by his mother. Each page contains a large illustration and one or two lines of text." St Louis

Monkey tale; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1929 [49]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) E

"A delightfully funny picture book for beginners in reading, telling of the exciting adventures in the jungle of Jocko the monkey." Cleveland

Stripey, a little zebra; with pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1939 unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) E

"Picture book for the pre-school child relating in simple story and gay pictures, the adventures of a baby Zebra whose trip to the water hole with his mother is full of interest, climaxed by an exciting chase by a lion. . . The lithographs by Berta and Elmer Hader in black and white and soft color are very appealing." Library journal

Williamson, Hamilton, and Sarg, Tony, 1882-

Three wishes; play

In Moses, M. J. ed. Treasury of plays for children p235-52 (5-9) 822.08

Williamson, John Ernest, 1881-

Twenty years under the sea. Hale 1936 320p illus \$3 (7-9) 591.92

The experiences of a deep-sea diver, undersea photographer, and collector of marine fauna for the Field museum, Chicago. Illustrated with unusual photographs

Biography

See pages in the following book:

Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring p211-23 (7-9) 920

Williamson, Thames Ross, 1894-

North after seals; illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1934 266p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

"A good story for older boys which tells how Bob Galloway, a young Newfoundland, shipped aboard the 'Ranger' on what proved to be an adventurous and successful expedition. During those hazardous months he not only learned about sealing, but he found out what it meant to win respect and friendship." Bkl.

Willis, Carrie (Hunter) 1890- and Saunders, Lucy Somerville, 1881-

Those who dared; stories of early days in our country. Univ. of N.C. press 1935 314p illus \$1.50, to schools 60c (4-6) 973

An attractive looking history with line drawings; does not look like a text altho reading lists and projects are included

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S.—Cont.
 Contents: Westward ho!; First settlers come to stay; Children of long ago; Pioneer life in the days of Daniel Boone; Colonies come together; Our country—a new nation; Pioneers! more pioneers; Something new; Our country reaches from coast to coast

Williston, Teresa Peirce

Hindu tales retold; illus. by M. H. Squire.
 Rand McNally 1917 84p illus 84c
 (3-4) 398

"Folk tales retold with a quaint charm for younger children." St Louis

"The form, colored pictures and marginal decorations are similar to those in the author's 'Japanese fairy tales.'" Bkl.

Japanese fairy tales retold; illus. by (S. O. Gawa) Rand McNally 1904-11 2v
 illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents: v 1: Wonderful teakettle; Woodcutter's saké; Mirror of Matsuyama; Eight-headed serpent; Stolen charm; Urashima; Tongue-cut sparrow; Shippeitaro v2: First rabbits; Lord Bag of Rice; Peach Darling; Old man with a wart; Eighty-one brothers; Bamboo-cutter's daughter

"Written simply and illustrated in color by a Japanese artist." Pittsburgh

Willkie, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944

Hatch, A. Young Willkie. 1944 (7-9) 92

Willow whistle. Meigs, C. L.

Fic

Wills, Helen Newington, 1906-

See pages in the following book:

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans p179-96 (6-9) 920

Willy Nilly. Flack, M.

E

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary

St Francis of Assisi; with nine illus
 Stokes 1926 190p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) 92

"E. M. Wilmot-Buxton's life is, perhaps, less personal in tone than the life by Michael Williams. It has a more documentary character and will suit older readers who prefer the presentation of history rather than legend. It gives a very full account of Francis's life and of the period in which he lives, and an excellent picture of the early days of the Franciscan order. His portrait of Francis himself, if a little more sober, is none the less sympathetic and lifelike. Though both these books cover the same ground, the slight difference in treatment enables them to supplement one another admirably." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Stories from old French romance. Stokes
 1910 119p o.p. 1946 (7-8) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman

"Contains Aucassin and Nicolette, Constans, Roland and Oliver, Death of Roland, William and the Werewolf, Enchanted knight, Castle of Montauban. The stories are charmingly told and some of them are not found elsewhere." Bkl.

Story of Jeanne d'Arc; with twelve illus. in color by Charles Buchel. Lippincott
 1924 191p illus \$1.75 (7-8) 92

First published 1914

"Straightforward, sympathetic account which gives a good historical background." Bkl.

Wilson, Alexander, 1766-1813

See pages in the following book:

Hylander, C. J. American scientists p29-35 (7-9) 920

Wilson, Charles Banks

(illus.) Davis, R. Gid Granger Fic

(illus.) Kjelgaard, J. A. Rebel siege Fic

(illus.) Neyhart, L. A. Henry's Lincoln Fic

(illus.) Tharp, L. H. Champlain, north-west voyager Fic

Wilson, Edward Arthur, 1886-

(illus.) McMurtrie, D. C. Wings for words 92

(illus.) Overton, J. M. Long Island's story 974.72

(illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island Fic

Wilson, Ella M. and Field, Anna W.

Least of these; play

In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p227-38 (5-8) 812.08

Wilson, Martha

School library management. 6th ed rev and rewritten by A. M. Currin Wilson, H.W. 1939 169p o.p. 1946 027.8
 New edition in preparation, 1946

"Part I contains chapters of interest to the school administrator anxious to know what to expect in initiating a library program. Part II is planned for the young librarian who may be hired to fill many of these openings. . . The topics discussed are modifications or enlargements of those in earlier editions. They have been altered to meet the changing needs revealed by questions brought up in summer classes in school library methods." Introduction

Wilson, Sue Ann

Festival of the harvest moon; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v2 p229-64 (7-9) 812.08

Festival of Yankee Doodle; play

In Schauffler, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays v3 p255-87 (7-9) 812.08

Wilson, William Edward, 1906-

Big Knife; the story of George Rogers Clark; illus. by J. R. Frazier. Rinehart
 1940 280p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

"Biography of the hero of Vincennes from his early boyhood as neighbor to Thomas Jefferson, his youth in Tidewater, Virginia, through pioneering days with Daniel Boone to the campaign against the British and Indians. . . Events of early American history are introduced naturally and Clark emerges an energetic and robust man who loved his country above all else." Bkl.

Map on lining-papers

Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh; illus. by Edward Shenton. Rinehart 1942
 248p illus map \$2 (7-9) 970.1

"The story of Tecumseh, Shawnee Indian chief—skillful warrior, true diplomat, and great humane spirit—whose dream of a confederacy of Indian tribes and lasting peace with the white men ended so tragically. [Bibliography]." Bkl.

"Writing with sympathetic understanding of the childhood and young manhood of the great Shawnee leader, Mr. Wilson gives a rounded picture of Tecumseh, not only as a warrior, but as a man. . . Shooting Star's story, well told as it is here, deserves to be known to each generation of young Americans." Horn book

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wilson, Woodrow, president U.S. 1856-1924

See pages in the following books:

Cottler, J. Champions of democracy
p285-310 (7-9) 920

Morgan, J. Our presidents p271-86 (7-9)
920

Wilwerding, Walter Joseph, 1891-

Jangwa; the story of a jungle prince;
illus. by the author. Macmillan 1935
271p illus \$2 (7-8) Fic

"The biography of Jangwa, an African
lion. As a cub, he learns thru experience
to protect and feed himself; later he meets
man, that two-legged animal with a
mushroom-shaped head; he knows the joy
of companionship, and the pangs of loneli-
ness. Finally he becomes king of the jung-
le, acquires a mate and cubs and he is
content." Book rev. digest

Keema of the monkey people; illus. by
the author. Macmillan 1936 120p illus
\$2 (5-8) 591.5

"A story of blue monkeys in the jungle
of East Africa. The author-artist has
spent years observing their life and makes
a dramatic presentation in picture and
text." N.Y. public lib.

Winabojo, master of life. Bowman, J. C.
398.2

Wind cave national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national
parks v 1 p80-88 (5-9) 917.8

Wind in the chimney. Meigs, C. L. Fic

Wind in the rigging. Pease, H. See note
under Pease Fic

Wind in the willows. Grahame, K. Fic

"Wind in the willows," First whisper of.
Grahame, K. 823

Wind is free. Masaryk, J. G.
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies,
I can p70-82 (7-9) 940.53

Wind island. Collin, H. Fic

Wind of the vikings. Cormack, M. Fic

Wind that wouldn't blow. Chrisman, A. B.
Fic

Windago. Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fic

Windermere series

Hawthorne, N. Wonder book 292

Malot, H. H. Adventures of Remi Fic

Windows on the world. Gould, K. M. 909

Wing, Jennie Selkregg

Bethlehem neighbors; play
In Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays
for Christmas p 1-13 (6-9) 812.08

Winged boat. Gale, E. Fic

Winged girl of Knossos. Best, A. C. Fic

Winged horse. Auslander, J. and Hill, F.
E. 809.1

Winged horse anthology. Auslander, J.
and Hill, F. E. eds. 821.08

Wings around South America. Dalglish, A.
918

Wings for Nikias. Blackstock, J. Fic

Wings for Per. Aulaire, I. M. d' and Au-
laire, E. P. d' Fic

Wings for the Smiths. Dalglish, A. See
note under Dalglish Fic

Wings for words. McMurtrie, D. C. 92

Wings of courage. Harper, W. ed. S C

Wings of courage. Sherman, E. B.

In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p90-105 (7-9) S C

Wings of Daedalus; play. Olcott, V.

In Olcott, V. International plays for
young people p39-67 (5-6) 812

Wings over the Americas. Hager, A. R.
918

Winky. Quinlan, M. B.

In Quinlan, M. B. Quinlan readers
pre-primer (1) E

Winnebago boy. Scacheri, M. and Scacheri,
M. D. 970.1

Winnebago Indians

Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. D. Win-
nebago boy. 1937 (4-5) 970.1

Winnetka, Ill. Board of education. Re-
search dept.

Right book for the right child. See Right
book for the right child 028.5 Bibl.

Winnie-the-Pooh. Milne, A. A. Fic

Winning of Moy. Best, A. C.
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p212-22 (7-9) S C

Winning of Wildcat Sue. Jagendorf, M.
A.

In Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets
p57-70 (5-8) 791.5

Winning out. McNeely, M. H. Fic

Winslow, Earle, 1884-

(illus.) Lent, H. B. Clear track ahead!
385

(illus.) Lent, H. B. Fire Fighter 614.84

(illus.) Lent, H. B. Full steam ahead!
387

(illus.) Lent, H. B. Tugboat 387

Winslow, John

Famous planes and famous flights; illus.
by I. L. Holcombe. Platt 1943 481p

illus \$1.50 (7-9) 629.13

First published 1940
"Brief descriptions of [21] different types
of planes, with their achievements and the
aviators who have flown them, and the
various records achieved from the time
of the Wright brothers. . . Full-page pic-
tures of each type of plane." Ontario li-
brary review

Winston, Robert Alexander, 1907-

Aircraft carrier; illus. with official U.S.
navy photographs. Harper 1942 88p

illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 623.8

"Tells in lively text and over 100 ex-
cellent photographs what happens aboard
a carrier: how the planes are stored, put
on deck for action, the precision routine
of taking off and landing, the signaling
systems, a rescue party." Hunting

Dive bomber. See note under Lent
629.13

Winston dictionary

New Winston dictionary for children. . .
Winston 1946 630p illus \$1.50 423

First published in 1937 under the title:
Winston simplified dictionary for children
"Based upon the Winston Dictionary for
Schools, differing from it only in scope.
The definitions are identical with those
in the larger book, except for a few un-
important changes required in the adjust-
ment of column lengths. . . Designed
specifically for use in the elementary
grades." Preface

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Winston dictionary—Continued

Includes 32,550 terms and 1100 illustrations

Also published under title: "Winston dictionary for schools: shorter edition" (Winston 1946 630p illus \$1.60)

New Winston dictionary for young people. . . Winston 1945 950, 24p illus maps \$2 423

First published in 1936 under title "New Winston simplified dictionary for young people," frequently reprinted with slight variations. This edition (1945) omits the sections on Woodcraft, Foreign Words and Phrases, Names of Persons and Places included in the 1940 edition

Included in the main alphabet with definitions of about 46,000 words are many geographical, Biblical, mythological and literary names. An unusual feature is the inclusion of synonyms at the end of many entries. There are 1700 illustrations, 10 colored plates of birds, animals, flags, etc. and 24 pages of maps. Printed in clear, large type with pronunciation clearly indicated. Appendixes contain tables of weights and measures and money, signs and symbols used in writing and printing, signal codes, presidents of the United States, states, territories and cities of the United States, foreign countries and foreign cities

Also published with title: "Winston dictionary for schools" (Winston 1945 950, 24p illus maps \$1.60, with thumb index \$1.92)

Winston dictionary for schools. See note under Winston dictionary. New Winston dictionary for young people 423

Winston dictionary for schools: shorter edition. See note under Winston dictionary. New Winston dictionary for children 423

Winter, Milo Kendall, 1880- (illus.) Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus 398

(illus.) Hawthorne, N. Wonder book 292

(illus.) Olcott, F. J. ed. Book of elves and fairies 398

(illus.) Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder garden 398

Winter

Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in winter. 1943 (5-9) 502

See also pages in the following books:

Hylander, C. J. Year round p213-60 (3-6) 520

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Outdoor visits p53-102 (2-3) 502

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons p79-148 (4-5) 502

Plays

Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain (5-9) 822.08

Ford, J. E. S. Snickerty Nick p303-33

Poetry

Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds: poetry p435-44 (4-8) 394

Winter at Cloverfield farm. Orton, H. F. See note under Orton E

Winter comes and goes. Frasier, G. W.; Dolman, H. and Van Noy, K.

In Frasier, G. W. and others. Scientific living series bk.2 (1-5) 500

Winter holiday. Ransome, A. Fic

Winter on the Johnny Smoker. Comfort, M. H. Fic

Winter on the prairie. Curtis, A. B. Fic

Winter sports

See pages in the following books:

Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies p144-62 (6-8) 790

Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen p86-92, 380-408 (6-8) 796

Hamilton, E. T. Boy builder p201-30 (6-8) 680

Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus p104-17 (6-9) 790

Winterbound. Bianco, M. W. Fic

Winter's mischief. Allee, M. H. Fic

Winthrop, John, 1588-1649

See pages in the following books:

Coe, F. E. Founders of our country p167-78 (5-7) 973.2

Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p150-59 (5-6) 920

Wire

See pages in the following book:

Schoenen, H. Story behind steel p76-83 (5-9) 669.1

Wireless telegraph. See Radio

Wireless telephone. See Radio

Wisconsin

See pages in the following book:

Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p322-28 (7-9) 973

See also Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Fiction

Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn. 1935 (6-8) Fic

Brink, C. R. Magical melons. 1944 (5-7) Fic

Enright, E. Thimble summer. 1938 (5-7) Fic

Holberg, R. L. Mitty and Mr Syrup. 1935 (2-4) E

Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Wee Bright O'Toole. 1938 (2-3) E

Reely, M. K. Blue mittens. 1935 (3-5) Fic

Tousey, S. Lumberjack Bill. 1943 (3-6) Fic

Wilder, L. I. Little house in the big woods. 1932 (4-6) Fic

Plays

Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn, a play. 1945 (5-8) 812

Wise, James Waterman, 1901-

Springfield plan; photographs by Alexander Alland. Viking 1945 136p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 325.73

A book divided between photographs and text illustrating how the schools of Springfield, Massachusetts and the community itself are co-operating to eradicate racial and religious prejudice

"This stimulating book is warmly recommended to all adults and young people. It is not only full of meat, but is positively exciting." Horn book

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Wise, Winifred Esther, 1906-**
 * Jane Addams of Hull-house, a biography.
 Harcourt 1935 255p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 "An authentic biography for older girls which gives a true picture of the organization and social experiments of Hull-House." N.Y. public lib.
- Wise crow; play.** Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p7-8 (4-5) 812
- Wise little donkey.** See Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Memoirs of a donkey Fic
- Wise men of Gotham; play.** Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p81-88 (4-5) 812
- Wiser, Guy Brown, 1895-**
 (illus.) Davis, A. V. Timothy Turtle E
- Wish-bird; play.** Stevenson, A.
 In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p26-30 (4-5) 812
- Wishing fairy.** Ackley, E. F.
 In Ackley, E. F. Marionettes p82-90 (5-9) 791.5
- Wishing well.** Sawyer, R.
 In Sawyer, R. Long Christmas p97-107 (4-9) S C
- Wishing window.** Flexner, H. Fic
- Wister, Owen, 1860-1938**
 Virginian. new uniform ed rev and reset
 Macmillan 1928 392p illus \$2.50 (8-9) Fic
 "One of the first good romances of the West. A cowboy, because he is a gentleman and a strong man, wins his Molly and conquers his enemy." Right book for the right child
 Also available from Grosset in the Novels of distinction series (Grosset \$1)
- Wit and humor.** See Humorous plays; Humorous poetry; Humorous stories
- Witchcraft**
 Fiction
 Gibson, K. Nathaniel's witch. 1941 (4-6) Fic
 Norton, M. Magic bed-knob. 1944 (3-5) Fic
 Plays
 Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9) 812
 End to witchcraft p70-96
 Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children (5-9) 812.08
 Averill, E. C. They call me a witch p226-39
- Witches.** See Witchcraft
- Witcombe, Wallace H.**
 All about mining. Longmans 1937 268p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 622
 "Covers the story of mining from the early days to the present time, and deals with every kind of mineral that man has set himself to mine. Each important mineral is discussed with its special mining technique. A colorful study of man's history in his relation to his search for the treasures under the surface of the earth." Ontario library review
 "Serves to bridge the gap between the technical and the popular. Will appeal particularly to boys interested in mining engineering." School library association of California. Bulletin
- Diagrams, sketches and reproductions of several delightful woodcuts illustrate the text
- With, Karl Henrik, 1805-1865**
 Mouse story; told by an old schoolmaster; authorized tr. from the Danish by G. F. Behrens and Dorothea Prall; illus. by V. T. Fisher. Lippincott 1922 147p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic
 "The adventures of a family of mice who lived in an old rectory in Denmark are told in 'The Mouse Story,' an amusing and well known Danish tale." A. C. Moore in Bookman
 Written in 1866 by a former director of schools in Denmark
- With a high heart.** De Leeuw, A. L. Fic
- With cap and bells.** Davis, M. G. comp. S C
- With Daniel Boone on the Carolina trail.** Key, A. Fic
- With harp and lute.** Thompson, B. J. comp. 808.81
- With hearts courageous.** Kenton, E. 970.1
- With scissors and paste.** Wilhelm, L. M. 793
- With Taro and Hana in Japan.** Sugimoto, E. I. and Austen, N. V. Fic
- With the Indians in the Rockies.** Schultz, J. W. Fic
- Within the circle.** Stefansson, E. S. B. 919.8
- Withington, Antoinette**
 Hanging of the greens; play
 In Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Christmas plays p201-08 (5-8) 812.08
 Purple iris; play
 In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays for everybody p245-54 (5-8) 812.08
- Withington, Elizabeth Rupp**
 (illus.) Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables Fic
- Without valour.** Long, L. Fic
- Witman, Mabel Foote**
 Golden book of flowers
 In Little golden books v16 (1-3) E
- Witt, Cornelius, 1895-**
 (illus.) Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Pacific 919
- Wizard and his magic powder.** Campbell, A. S. 398
- Wizard of the north.** Fillmore, P. H. 398.2
- Wizard of the wires; a boys' life of Samuel F. B. Morse.** Nicolay, H. 92
- Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville, 1881-**
 Rummy affairs of old Biffy
 In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p281-313 (7-9) S C
- Wohlberg, Meg**
 (illus.) Mason, M. E. Matilda and her family E
 (illus.) Turnbull, A. S. Elijah, the Fish-bite Fic
- Wolcott, Elizabeth (Tyler) 1892-**
 (illus.) Kent, L. A. Two children of Tyre Fic
 (illus.) Lamprey, L. Story of weaving 677

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wolcott, Elizabeth T.—*Continued*

- (illus.) Lownsbey, E. Boy knight of Reims **Fic**
 (illus.) Lownsbey, E. Camel for a throne **Fic**
 (illus.) Lownsbey, E. Lighting the torch **Fic**
 (illus.) Lownsbey, E. Out of the flame **Fic**
 (illus.) Lownsbey, E. Saints & rebels 920
 (illus.) Tippet, J. S. Busy carpenters **E**
 (illus.) Tippet, J. S. Counting the days 811
 (illus.) Tippet, J. S. Singing farmer **E**
 (illus.) Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay 738

Wolcott, John. See Burch, G. jt. auth.

Wolf and the horse; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p4-6 (4-5) 812

Wolf and the lamb; play. Stevenson, A.
In Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike p9-10 (4-5) 812

Wolf rank. See Boy scouts of America. Boy's cubbook **Pam** 369.4

Wolf, the storm leader. Caldwell, F. **Fic**

Wolfe, James, 1727-1759

See pages in the following book:

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America p287-95 (5-6) 920

Wolverines

Stories

Montgomery, R. G. Carcajou. 1936 (7-9) **Fic**

Wolves

See pages in the following books:

Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals p91-96 (6-8) 590

La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness p205-14 (6-8) 591.5

Stories

Baker, O. Dusty star. 1922 (5-8) **Fic**

Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves. 1919 (5-8) **Fic**

Caldwell, F. Wolf, the storm leader. 1937 (7-9) **Fic**

See also pages in the following books:

Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (8-9) **S C**

Marshall, E. Shag of the packs p49-93

Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories (6-9) **S C**

Lobo, the king of Currumpaw p41-72

Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (5-9) **S C**

Lobo, the king of Currumpaw p15-54

Woman

Biography

Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. 1938 (7-9) 920

Ferris, H. J. ed. Five girls who dared. 1931 (7-8) 920

Ferris, H. J. ed. When I was a girl. 1930 (8-9) 920

Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did. 1927 (7-8) 920

Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline. 1935 (8-9) 920

Smith, E. S. ed. Heroines of history and legend. 1921 (7-9) 808.8

See also pages in the following book:

Foot, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America p325-33 (4-8) 920

Dress

See Clothing and dress; Costume

Employment

Carlisle, N. V. and McFerran, D. Civil service careers for girls. 1941 (7-9) 351.1

Keliher, A. V. ed. Nurses at work. 1939 (7-9) 610.7

Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls. 1939 (7-9) 610

Lingenfelter, M. R. and Kitson, H. D. Vocations for girls. 1939 (7-9) 371.42

Occupations

See Occupations; Woman—Employment

Women in aeronautics

Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Heroines of the sky. 1942 (7-9) 920

Wonder book. Hawthorne, N. 292

Wonder book of beasts. Darton, F. J. H. ed. 398

Wonder book of old romance. Darton, F. J. H. 398.2

Wonder book of the air, Modern. Carlisle, N. V.; Cleveland, R. M. and Wood, J. 629.13

Wonder clock. Pyle, H. **Fic**

Wonder garden. Olcott, F. J. ed. 398

Wonder smith and his son. Young, E. 398

Wonder stories told for children. Andersen, H. C. **Fic**

Wonder tales from goblin hills. Olcott, F. J. ed. 398

Wonder tales from windmill lands. Olcott, F. J. ed. 398

Wonder tales of architecture. Lamprey, L. 720.9

Wonder tales retold. Pyle, K. comp. 398

Wonder world of ants. Bronson, W. S. 595.7

Wonderful adventures of Nils. Lagerlöf, S. O. L. **Fic**

Wonderful day. Coatsworth, E. F. *See* note under Coatsworth **Fic**

Wonderful locomotive. Meigs, C. L. **Fic**

Wonderful night. Snedeker, C. D. P. *In* Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America p85-88 (6-9) **S C**

Wonderful voyage. Holberg, R. L. **Fic**

Wonderful wonders of one-two-three. Smith, D. E. 511

Wonders

Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world. 1916 (6-9) 913

Wonders of oil. Jackson, A. and Jackson, D. E. 665.5

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wonders of water. Baer, M. E. 551.4

Wonderworld of science. Knox, W. W. and others 500

Wonsetler, John Charles, 1900-
(illus.) Chute, B. J. Shift to the right S C

(illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Thief island Fic

(illus.) Meigs, C. L. Mounted messenger Fic

Wood, Esther, 1905-

* Great sweeping day; story and pictures by Esther Wood. Longmans 1936 158p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic

"The story of a little Japanese boy who ran away from home to avoid the labours of Great Sweeping Day, as house-cleaning time in Japan is called. In so doing he had adventures and many experiences that furnish a picture of typical Japanese life." Ontario library review

Pedro's coconut skates; story and pictures by Esther Wood. Longmans 1938 191p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

"In story and pictures the author tells about a little Philippino boy whose curiosity constantly gets him into trouble but how his determination to learn about things brings him his reward and enables him to make his grandmother's dream come true." Baldwin

Pepper Moon; pictures by Laura Bannon. Longmans 1940 32p illus \$2 (3-4) Fic

"Pepper Moon, a small high-class Chinese boy, longed for a dog, but a dog would have been out of place in the orderly house with the five courts. After a mouse, snails, a frog, a duck, a pig, and a water buffalo had turned up in unexpected places, the exhausted grandmother agreed to a dog as a lesser evil... In spite of her characteristic charm and the generous illustrations in color by Laura Bannon, this remains a luxury to be bought by the large library and the indulgent parent. Though a picture book in appearance, the text is not easy and would have to be read aloud to children younger than eight or nine." Library journal

* Silk and Satin lane; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Longmans 1939 225p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

Ching-ling manages to get himself into every sort of trouble, but always gets nicely out again and goes finally to live with beloved Uncle Sing and his bride. The story is laid in the ancient city of Shaoling, China.

This story "has caught not only the lovely colors of China but the friendliness, the humor and playfulness of simple people." N.Y. Times

Silver widgeon; illus. by Theresa Kalab. Longmans 1942 227p illus map \$2 (4-6) Fic

"Two small modern boys, Peter, ten, and Pudge, eight, taken on an airplane trip to Canada, prove their resourcefulness when the plane has to make a forced landing in the wilderness. Charlie May, a colored maid who had taken the trip under protest, proves a source of humor." Book rev. digest

Wood, Grant, 1892-1942

(illus.) Horn, M. D. D. Farm on the hill Fic

Biography

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America p208-20 (5-8) 709.73

Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land p146-55 (7-9) 920

Wood, Harrie, 1902-

(illus.) Lisitzky, G. H. Thomas Jefferson 92

(illus.) Smith, S. C. G. Made in America 740.9

(illus.) Smith, S. C. G. Made in England 740.9

(illus.) Tinyanova, H. Stradivari, the violin-maker 92

Wood, Jonathan. See Carlisle, N. V. jt. auth.

Wood, Laura Newbold, 1911-

* Raymond L. Ditmars; his exciting career with reptiles, animals and insects; illus. with photographs. Messner 1944 272p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

An account of the early life of an American boy who turned a hobby into a profession and a description of his later researches into the habits of the animal world. "In his modest and willing way, he had contributed to two important medical advances: the development of anti-venoms and the therapeutic uses of modified venoms [and] greatly extended the boundaries of our knowledge of natural history."

"Sympathetic and entertaining biography of the man whose boyhood hobby of snake collecting developed into a successful and exciting career of scientist, writer, lecturer, herpetologist, and curator of reptiles and mammals of the New York zoological park. Will be enjoyed for its humor, adventure, and natural history, as well as for its portrait of Dr Ditmars." Bkl.

Bibliography: p255-67

Walter Reed; doctor in uniform; illus. by Douglas Duer. Messner 1943 277p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

"Beginning with his boyhood in Virginia, during the Civil war, his career is traced thru his medical studies, his days as assistant surgeon in the United States army corps and his experiments with mosquitoes proving them the carriers of yellow fever, and closed with his death in 1902." Book rev. digest

"An index, a bibliography and a history of yellow fever research in the Western Hemisphere add to the book's reference value." Junior literary guild

"A vivid and moving story." Horn book

Wood, Ray

* (comp.) American Mother Goose; with a foreword by J. A. Lomax; illus. by Ed Hargis. Lippincott 1940 109p illus \$1.50 (1-4) E

"American folk songs in the making,—children's rhymes, games songs, counting songs, nonsense jingles, and so on, a veritable Mother Goose American version... There's sectional interest and definite Americana value, all of which gives it an adult appeal. The foreword by John A. Lomax, curator of folk songs at the Library of Congress, establishes the authenticity and value. The Ed Hargis drawings are completely satisfactory, striking again the folk quality of the material." Kirkus

Wood, Ruth

(illus.) Pollock, K. G. Sky ride Fic Wood

See pages in the following book:

Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds p42-50, 99-104 (5-7) 502

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wood carving

- Faurot, W. L. Art of whittling. 1930
(6-8) 736
Hunt, W. B. Ben Hunt's whittling book.
1944 (6-9) 736
Leeming, J. Fun with wood. 1942 (5-9)
680
Tangerman, E. J. Whittling and wood-
carving. 1936 (7-9) 736

See pages in the following books:

- Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence p31-
47, 171-85 (6-9) 709
Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys
p301-21 (6-8) 680
Woodburn, James Albert, 1856-1943, and
Moran, Thomas Francis, 1866-1928
Active citizenship. [rev.] Longmans 1939
342, xlii p illus \$1.52 (7-9) 353
First published 1928, revised slightly in
1935. The 1939 edition is again slightly
revised with changes in bibliographies and
text to bring it up to date.

A community civics text which includes
some chapters on the national government
and the Constitution of the United States

- Woodburn, James Albert, 1856-1943; Moran,
Thomas Francis, 1866-1928, and Hill,
Howard Copeland, 1878-1940

- Our United States; a history of the na-
tion. Longmans 1940 782, xxxiv p illus
\$1.84 (6-9) 973

First published in 1930, and several
times revised. In the 1940 edition, the
section on the Spanish-American war, the
first World war and the Peace movement
has been rewritten and shortened since
1935; the sections on developments in the
United States since the first World war
have been rewritten

A textbook which begins with the Euro-
pean background and the voyages of Leif
Ericson and concludes with June 1940.
Each chapter concludes with projects,
things to do, and a short bibliography

"A refreshingly lucid and forceful
presentation of American history." Hist.
outlook

Woodcarving. See Wood carving

Woodchucks

See pages in the following books:

- Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe p83-91
(5-7) 591.5

- Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow p41-62
(4-6) 502

- Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Moun-
tain neighbors p53-59 (4-6) 591.5

Stories

- Bianco, M. W. More about animals (5-7)
591.5

Gentleman in brown p32-40

- Woodcraft. Mason, B. S. 796.54

Woodcraft series

- Beard, D. C. American boys' book of
signs, signals and symbols 621.38

Wooden horse; or The siege of Troy; play.

Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.

- In Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M.
Shadow plays and how to produce
them p78-90 (4-9) 791.5

Wooden horses; play. White, C. R.

- In Schaeffer, R. H. and Sanford, A. P.
eds. Plays for our American holi-
days v4 p71-77 (7-9) 812.08

Wooden saddles. Lay, M. Fic

- Wooden shoes in America. Maloy, L. and
Dalglish, A. 973.2

Woodpeckers

See pages in the following books:

- Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds p37-44
(6-8) 598.2

- DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes
p261-73 (5-8) 598.2

- Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade
of the animal kingdom p461-65 590

- Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds
p361-67 (6-7) 502

- Woodroffe, Paul Vincent, 1875-
(illus.) Macgregor, M. Story of Rome
937

Woodruff, Barbara

- Bradford, M. Keep singing, keep hum-
ming 784

Woods. See Forests and forestry

Woodward, Alice B.

- (illus.) Goldsmith, O. History of little
Goody Two Shoes Fic

Woodward, Helen (Rosen) 1882-

See pages in the following book:

- Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the mak-
ing p183-201 (7-9) 920

Woodward, Hildegard, 1898-

Family who never had a clock

- In Harper, W. Uncle Sam's storybook
p9-14 (4-6) S C

- * Jared's Blessing. Scribner 1942 p64 p
illus \$1.75 (3-5) Fic

"Pre-Revolutionary Connecticut is the
setting for this entertaining story about
Jared, son of a minister and a newcomer
to the colony, and about Blessing, his
dog. Blessing is always in some kind of
trouble and cannot seem to learn that, as
a member of the minister's household, he
should possess decorum." Hunting

- The "pictures have charm and genuine
atmosphere." A. T. Eaton in N.Y. Times
(illus.) Dalglish, A. America travels
380

- (illus.) Dalglish, A. Blue teapot Fic

- (illus.) Dalglish, A. comp. Christmas
394

- (illus.) Dalglish, A. Relief's rocker Fic

- (illus.) Dalglish, A. Roundabout Fic

Woodwork

- Collins, A. F. Working with tools for
fun and profit. 1937 (7-9) 684

- Crocker, C. H. Let's build. 1944 (3-5)
684

- Hamilton, E. T. Home carpentry. 1940
(6-8) 694

- Leeming, J. Fun with wood. 1942 (5-9)
680

- Popular mechanics magazine. Young
craftsman. 1943 (6-9) 680

See also pages in the following books:

- Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. It's fun to
make things p51-77 (5-8) 680

- Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun p207-36 (6-9)
680

- Popular science monthly. Complete
home workshop cyclopedia p149-73
(7-9) 680

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wool

See pages in the following books:

- Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers p292-336 (5-7) 677
 Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear p37-52 (4-7) 677
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we wear v 1 (3-5) 677

Woolley, Catherine

- I like trains; pictures by Doris Spiegel. Harper 1944 32p illus \$1 (1-2) E
 "A picture-story-book about a little boy who likes trains—all kinds of trains and everything which has to do with trains." Hunting

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey. See Coolidge, Susan, pseud.

Words, Ernst, M. S. 422

Words on wings. Bragdon, L. J. 383

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850

- Wayside flowers; poems of the out-of-doors; selected and introduced by Edna Turpin; illus. by Helene Carter. Macmillan 1931 76p illus \$1.75 (8-9) 821
 "A charming volume, containing a selection of Wordsworth's better known nature poems, accompanied by fitting illustrations." Wis. bul.

Biography

See pages in the following books:

- Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse p233-51 (7-9) 809.1
 Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls p557-74 (7-8) 820.9

Work and play in colonial days. MacElroy, M. H. 917.3

Work and play in the Philippines; stories by Arsenio B. Acacio [and others]; illus. by E. B. Bird. Heath 1944 80p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 919.14

Brief stories written around children describe the geography, manners and customs of the country

Work and play series

- Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity 621.3
 Plimpton, E. Your workshop 680
 Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay 738
 Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste 793

Work & sing. Siegmeister, E. ed. 784

Work-play books, New. Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. E

Work with children in public libraries. Power, E. L. 028.5

Working for community health. Turner, C. E.; Burton, C. E. and Curl, G. V. In Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth v5 (4-9) 613

Working girls. See Woman—Employment

Working with electricity. Keelor, K. L. 621.3

Working with nature. King, E. and Pessels, W. 591.5

Working with tools for fun and profit. Collins, A. F. 684

Working women. See Woman—Employment

World. See Earth

World almanac and book of facts. N.Y. * World-Telegram \$1.25, pa 75c, by mail 10c extra 317.3

Annual. First published 1868

"The most comprehensive and most frequently useful of the American almanacs of miscellaneous information." Mudge

World atlas. Rand McNally and company 912

World book encyclopedia; modern, pictorial, comprehensive. Quarrie 1946 19v illus \$82 030

First published in 1917, this is one of the standard encyclopedias for children and young people. It is revised at each printing to keep it up-to-date, to add new articles of current interest, and to expand older material where needed. The arrangement is alphabetical by specific subjects, so that no index is needed. Material and arrangement make the encyclopedia suitable for the elementary grades as well as for junior high school. The nineteenth volume entitled "Reading and study guide" contains a classified index organizing the contents of the encyclopedia under large headings such as Agriculture, Industry, Zoology

Detailed reviews of the encyclopedia and its frequent revisions may be found in various issues of the A.L.A. Subscription books bulletin, for example, Oct. 1932, p49-50; Oct. 1943, p53-54

Supplemented by a yearly publication "World book annual" (pa \$1)

World history. See History, Universal

World is lighted; play. Ullman, S. S. In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements p139-52 (7-9) 812

World of invisible life. Stephenson, M. B. 589.95

World peace. Kennedy, M. and Bemis, K. I.

In Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. comps. Peace days p258-61 (6-9) 394

World politics

Gould, K. M. Windows on the world. 1940 (8-9) 909

World series. Tunis, J. R. Fic

World war, 1914-1918. See European war, 1914-1918

World war, 1939-1945

Gollomb, J. and Taylor, A. Young heroes of the war. 1943 (5-8) 940.53

Heide, D. van der, pseud. My sister and I. 1941 (7-9) 940.548

Aerial operations

Winston, R. A. Aircraft carrier. 1942 (6-9) 623.8

Animals

See Dogs, War use of

Belgium

Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can (7-9) 940.53

Goffin, R. Youngest Belgian hero p113-21

Biography

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today. 1944 (7-9) 920

Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory. 1942 (7-9) 920

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty. 1944 (7-9) 940.548

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

World war, 1939-1945—Continued

Burma

Coe, D. pseud. Burma road. 1946 (7-9)
625.7

Children

Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can. 1945
(7-9) 940.53

China

Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can
(7-9) 940.53
Buck, P. S. Little Red p124-35

Czechoslovakia

Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can
(7-9) 940.53
Masaryk, J. G. Wind is free p70-82

Dogs

See Dogs, War use of

Dutch East Indies

Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can
(7-9) 940.53
De Leeuw, A. L. No thought of the
queen p84-95

England

Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can (7-9)
940.53
Warde, B. L. B. Last penny p31-35

Fiction

Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'.
Wings for Per. 1944 (3-5) Fic
Barne, K. We'll meet in England. 1943
(5-7) Fic
Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Igor's summer.
1943 (3-5) Fic
Felsen, G. Struggle is our brother. 1943
(7-9) Fic
Felsen, G. Submarine sailor. 1943 (6-9)
Fic
Flexner, H. Wishing window. 1942
(3-5) Fic
Gleitsmann, H. Pierre keeps watch. 1944
(5-7) Fic
McSwigan, M. Snow treasure. 1942 (4-7)
Fic
Meador, S. W. The Sea snake. 1943
(6-9) Fic
Norton, A. M. Sword is drawn. 1944
(7-9) Fic
Riesenberg, F. Man on the raft. 1945
(7-9) Fic
Savery, C. Enemy brothers. 1943 (6-9)
Fic
Seymour, A. H. On the edge of the fjord.
1944 (6-9) Fic
Sperry, A. Hull-down for action. 1945
(7-9) Fic

France

Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can (7-9)
940.53

Treat, I. France is free p38-52

Greece

Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can (7-9)
940.53
Blackstock, J. Blue flower p97-112

Medical and sanitary affairs

Newcomb, E. Brave nurse. 1945 (7-9)
940.547

Netherlands

Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can (7-9)
940.53
Mitchell, L. S. We will make our fields
again p138-56

Norway

Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can (7-9)
940.53
Undset, S. Little Pernille p3-28

Plays

Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for
young Americans (6-9) 812.08
Walters, M. Quisling p189-98
Walters, M. Up from Dunkirk p81-96

Poland

Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can (7-9)
940.53
Gronowicz, A. Mania-head-in-the clouds
p178-92

Russia

Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can (7-9)
940.53
Kennell, R. E. Village treasure p55-67

Solomon Islands

Ayling, K. Semper fidelis. 1943 (7-9)
359

United States

Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today.
1944 (7-9) 920
Floherty, J. J. The courage and the
glory. 1942 (7-9) 920
World we live in. Hartman, G. 901
World's messengers. Webster, H. H.
621.38

Worms

See pages in the following books:

Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and
shore p208-19 (7-9) 591.92
DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and
foes p126-38 (5-8) 591.5
Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade
of the animal kingdom p57-72 590
Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal
world p34-42 (5-8) 590
Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and
streams p119-26, 139-47 (8-9) 591.92

Worship

Fitch, F. M. One God. 1944 (5-9) 264
Worth, Kathryn, 1898-

Middle button; illus. by Dorothy Bayley.
Doubleday 1941 274p illus \$2 (7-9)
Fic

"The story of a North Carolina girl of
the eighties who had the strange ambition,
for those days of becoming a doctor. The
book is a study of Maggie's struggle to
overcome the prejudice of her Scotch
family against any such unladylike pro-
cedure. Her parson father and ten brothers
and sisters, as well as Maggie herself, are
colorful characters and the details of
country doctor-in-the eighties are in-
teresting." New Yorker

New worlds for Josie. Doubleday 1944
207p \$2 (6-8) Fic

"Poetic Josie is 14, her sister, Elizabeth
is . . . 16, and their life, in 1936, in a
finishing school in Switzerland begins bad-
ly because of the unpleasant precedent set
by former Americans. But they prove that
they could act 'outside' and feel 'inside'
like Europeans, in a series of schoolgirl
pranks." Kirkus

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Worth, Kathryn—*Continued*

* They loved to laugh; illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Doubleday 1942 269p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

Story of a Southern Quaker family during the 1830's, of five fun-loving boys and of an orphan girl who came to live with them

"This warm-hearted, generous book with its vital characters and its sense of true values is unreservedly recommended for older girls." Horn book

Worthington, Josephine, and Frank, Catherine Victoria (Matthews) 1901-

Our food. Owen 1930 256p illus (Our everyday needs) 96c (4-6) **641**

"Good supplementary material on fruits, grains, vegetables, spices, fish, meat, poultry and eggs. Well illustrated." Providence

Wouldbegoods. Bland, E. N. **Fic**

Wraggle-taggle gypsies; play. Perse school

In Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools p95-115 (8-9) **822.08**

Wrath of Moto. Gatti, A. **Fic**

Wreck of the Wild Wave. Hurd, E. T. **910**

Wrecks. See Shipwrecks

Wren, Sir Christopher, 1632-1723

See pages in the following books:

Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story p194-200 (5-8) **920**

Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series p174-91 (7-9) **920**

Smith, S. C. G. Made in England p 1-16 (6-9) **740.9**

Wrens

See pages in the following books:

DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes p183-95 (5-8) **598.2**

Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors p109-18 (4-6) **591.5**

Stories

Brock, E. L. Mr Wren's house. 1944 (2-3) **E**

Wrestling

See pages in the following books:

Keith, H. Sports and games p269-82 (7-9) **796**

Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails p130-35 (7-9) **790**

Wright, Anna Maria Rose, 1890-

* Summer at Buckhorn. Viking 1943 243p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

A "story in which five children from the North (who resented having anyone call them Yankees) traveled by themselves, under the watchful eye of porters, to their mother's old home in Virginia and spent a whole summer on the plantation. They were quite a handful but Aunt Wig, even though she was an understanding person, was a match for them all." Hunting

Wright, Blanche Fisher

(illus.) Mother Goose. Real Mother Goose **E**

Wright, Cameron

(illus.) Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans **920**

(illus.) Davis, J. Stonewall **92**

(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Boy who had no birthday **Fic**

(illus.) Hunt, M. L. Lucinda **Fic**

(illus.) Moses, B. Gray knight **92**

Wright, Harriet Sabra

New plays from old tales; arranged for boys and girls; illus. by Leon D'Emo. Macmillan 1921 180p illus \$2 (7-9) **812**

Contents: Aucassin and Nicolette; Birthday of the Infanta; Princess who hid her shoes; Tamlane; Pilgrim's progress (2 parts); Three Sundays in a week; On the old plantation; Feathertop

"Eight short plays written for and acted by the New York Public Library reading clubs for boys and girls. Arranged for the simplest possible reproduction, and suitable for children of 10 or even younger. Directions for costumes and scenery." N.Y. state lib.

Wright, Katharine O.

Christmas at Thunder Gap

In Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas p176-87 (6-8) **394**

Wright, Lawton. See Warner, G. S. jt. auth.

Wright, Mary Sherwood

(illus.) Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world **909**

Wright, Orville, 1871-

Charnley, M. V. Boys' life of the Wright brothers. 1928 (6-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p268-78 (6-8) **608**

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p169-82 (8-9) **500**

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p239-48 (5-9) **920**

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p315-25 (8-9) **920**

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p113-18 (4-7) **920**

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p 1-45 (7-9) **920**

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p237-49 (7-9) **920**

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) **812**

Wright brothers p185-200

Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912

Charnley, M. V. Boys' life of the Wright brothers. 1928 (6-9) **92**

See also pages in the following books:

Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions p268-78 (6-8) **608**

Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science p169-82 (8-9) **500**

Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization p239-48 (5-9) **920**

Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention p315-25 (8-9) **920**

Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people p113-18 (4-7) **920**

Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers p 1-45 (7-9) **920**

Hagedorn, H. Book of courage p237-49 (7-9) **920**

Plays

Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9) **812**

Wright brothers p185-200

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Wright brothers; play. Ullman, S. S.
In Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's
achievements p185-200 (7-9) 812

Writers. See Authors

Writers' program

Birds of the world; an illustrated natural history. . . with art work by the WPA Federal art project in the City of New York. Whitman, A. 1938 205p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 598.2

Contains informative text accompanied by photographs and drawings of more than 100 species of birds. Contents: Flightless land birds; Penguins; Diving birds; Albatross group; Pelican group; Wading birds; Ducks, geese and swans; Birds of prey; Game birds; Cranes and rails; Jacanas, plovers and gulls; Pigeons and doves; Cuckoos; Parrots and macaws; Owls; Oil-birds, frogmouths and whip-poor-wills; Swifts and hummingbirds; Trogons; Kingfishers, hornbills, toucans and woodpeckers; Perching birds

Ralph De Sola's "Bird book" (Whitman, A. 1941 58p illus 50c) is a small book with many plates taken from "Birds of the world", containing a page of text and photograph for each of 26 birds, and a map of the bird world

Legends of the mighty Sioux. . . illus. by Sioux Indian artists. Whitman, A. 1941 158p illus \$1.50 (4-5) 398

Contents: Land of the Sioux; Life of the Sioux; Sioux boys and girls; Songs and stories; How the Sioux nation was born; Birth of a tribe; Gift of the peace pipe; How the two kettle band was named; Burnt Hip; Owl's warning; Snail and the beaver; How the rainbow came to be; Why the baby deer wears spots; How ducks got their colors; Why the leaves fall; Story of a hard winter; Iktomi seeks a bride; Beaver image; Fleetfoot; Putting the bee on Bruin; Sun gazer; Hunter and the wolf; Woman and the wolves; End of the world; Black hills; Vision of Bear butte; Guardian of the pools; How Devil's Tower came to be; How Enemy Swim lake was named; Punished Woman's lake; Maiden's isle; Lake of the Big Lodge; Sack of gold at Long lake; Story of Standing rock; How Snake butte was named; Naming of White river and the Badlands; Boy becomes a warrior; Hunter rides a buffalo; Buffalo hunter's escape; Story of the screaming ghost; Run for his life; Battalion of death; Scout who stopped a war; Fool soldiers band; Sitting Bull's dancing horse

"Collected from Sioux Indian reservations and illustrated by Sioux artists, these forty-five legends have never been published before. A brief description of the Sioux country and the everyday life of the people is presented, and the legends are divided into traditional lore, campfire tales, legends of places, and hunting and battle stories. The tales have the sound framework of all folklore. Told in very simple, clear language, some are subtle and some end with a fillip." Library journal

Reptiles and amphibians; an illustrated natural history. . . with decorations by the WPA Federal art project in the City of New York. . . Whitman, A. 1939: 253p illus (Junior press bks) \$2.25 (6-8) 598.1

Contents: Crocodilians; The tuatara; Lizards; Snakes; Turtles; Worm-like amphibians; Salamanders and newts; Frogs and toads

"Similar in manner of presentation and in format to 'Birds of the world.' The brief accounts are scientifically accurate,

the manner of writing is nontechnical, and the book covers such orders as alligators, lizards, snakes, turtles, salamanders, and frogs. One hundred and twenty candid-camera photographs, nine descriptive charts, and a map of distribution illustrate the text." Bkl.

Spanish-American song and game book. . . Barnes, A. S. 1942 87p illus \$2.50 790

Describes "games which have been sung and played in New Mexico for generations. Directions are given in both Spanish and English, frequently including music. The games are divided into three age groups covering children from five years old to the early teens." Baltimore

"Amusing line drawings, in the Mexican tradition, enliven the pages." Horn book

Who's who in the zoo; natural history of mammals. . . Whitman, A. 1937 211p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 590

"Simple descriptions, not more than two pages in length, of animals representative of the 17 orders of mammals. In choosing the animals to be included, the authors have selected those which are not only typical but also interesting in themselves and likely to be found in zoological gardens. Includes information about their habits and natural habitat. Photographs of the animals make up an important part of the book." Book rev. digest

Writing

Barnes, F. Man and his records. 1936 (5-7) 411

Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet. 1938 (8-9) 411

Marshak, I. I. Black on white. 1932 (5-7) 655

See also pages in the following books:

Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday p189-230 (4-6) 901

Hartman, G. World we live in p115-24 (6-9) 901

Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge p167-79. (4-8) 571

Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science p143-52 (5-8) 608

Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind p17-21 (7-9) 909

Webster, H. H. World's messengers p13-29 (5-7) 621.38

Yaukey, G. S. Made in China p73-78, 215-20 (7-9) 915.1

Wrought iron work. See Ironwork

Wu and Lu and Li. Young, E. E

Wu Ch'eng-en

Hsi yu chi. Adventures of Monkey Fic

Wulff, Lee

Let's go fishing! A boy's book on freshwater fishing describing tackle and how to make it, the common baits and how to find them, the common fish and how to fish for them; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1939 101p illus \$1.75 (5-9) 799.1

Contents: How fishing began; Common baits; The sunfish; The yellow perch; The bullhead; The pickerel; The black bass; The brook trout; Fisherman's luck; Cooking your fish

"Without overloading in details, gives such explicit directions, and so many of the tricks of the art that it will be popular with boys." Wis. bul.

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Wully**, the story of a yaller dog. Seton, E. T.
In Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories p153-62 (5-9) **S C**
In Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known p273-303 (5-9) **S C**
- Wyckoff, Charlotte Chandler**
 Jothy; a story of the South Indian jungle; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Longmans 1933
 305p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**
 "Jothy is a little Hindu girl of the pariah class, living in a jungle village in southern India. Against a background of customs, festivals, and flowers of this section of India, is told the story of Jothy's adventure in the Christian school, where all caste barriers were laid aside." Book rev. digest
- Wyckoff, Marjorie Elaine (Morrison)** 1915-
 (ed.) Child's book of hymns; illus. by Masha (pseud). Random house 1945
 44p illus music \$1.50 (2-6) **783**
 Eighteen favorite hymns, illustrated for children, and with simplified music. Contents: When morning gilds the skies; Come, ye thankful people, come; I would be true; I love to tell the story; Away in a manger; Jesus loves me; Fairest Lord Jesus; I think when I read; Dare to be brave, dare to be true; Father, we thank Thee; Jesus wants me for a sunbeam; Jesus Christ is risen today; Brighten the corner; Church in the wildwood; America, the beautiful; Saviour, like a shepherd; Now the day is over; Doxology
- Wyeth, Andrew**, 1917-
 (illus.) French, A. Lost baron **Fic**
 (illus.) French, A. Red Keep **Fic**
- Wyeth, Newell Convers**, 1882-1945
 (illus.) Baldwin, J. Sampo **398.2**
 (illus.) Boyd, J. Drums **Fic**
 (illus.) Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne **398.2**
 (illus.) Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer **Fic**
 (illus.) Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans **Fic**
 (illus.) Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe **Fic**
 (illus.) Doyle, A. C. White company **Fic**
 (illus.) French, A. Red Keep **Fic**
 (illus.) Homer. Odyssey **883**
 (illus.) Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle **Fic**
 (illus.) Johnson, E. and Scott, C. E. comps. Anthology of children's literature **808.8**
 (illus.) Kingsley, C. Westward ho! **Fic**
 (illus.) Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish **811**
 (illus.) Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha **811**
 (illus.) Malory, Sir T. Boy's King Arthur **398.2**
 (illus.) Matthews, B. Poems of American patriotism **811.08**
 (illus.) Parkman, F. Oregon trail **917.8**
 (illus.) Porter, J. Scottish chiefs **Fic**
 (illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow **Fic**
 (illus.) Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour **Fic**
 (illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped **Fic**
 (illus.) Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island **Fic**
 (illus.) Verne, J. Michael Strogoff **Fic**
 (illus.) Verne, J. Mysterious island **Fic**
- Wylie, Charles Clayton**, 1886-
 Our starland; an easy guide to the study of the heavens. Lyons 1938 378p illus 96c (5-7) **520**
 Contents: Watching the stars; Our day star; Our earth and moon; The planets; Comets and meteors; Time and the calendar; Night sky; Stories of sky people; Star pictures; Twelve star maps
- Wyllis, Ruth (Haynes)**
See pages in the following book:
 Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline p31-40 (8-9) **920**
- Wynne, Annette**
 For days and days; a year-round treasury of child verse; with a frontispiece in color by Alice Beard. Stokes 1919
 xxvi, 276p illus o.p. 1946 (2-5) **811**
 "They were written, and arranged calendar-wise, for school children's entertainments. . . . An attempt has been made to furnish, for all sorts of days, material that is close to the children's experience and at the same time timely." Foreword
 "Attractive book of children's verses, simple without being trivial." Bkl.
- Wyoming**
See pages in the following book:
 Sanchez, N. Van de G. Stories of the states p329-34 (7-9) **973**
See also Grand Teton national park; Yellowstone national park
- Fiction**
 Richardson, M. R. Sheep wagon family. 1941 (5-7) **Fic**
- Wyss, Johann David**, 1743-1818
 * Swiss family Robinson; ed. by G. E. Mitton; with eight page illus. in colour by Harry Rountree. Macmillan 1924 307p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **Fic**
 First appeared in Zurich in 1813
 Tale of a Swiss family shipwrecked on a desert island
 "The very improbability of this tale makes it delightful. 'They did sail in the tubs,' says the Spectator, 'and train zebras and ostriches for riding, and grow pines and apples in the same garden', and why shouldn't they? We never yet met a child whom this story did not fascinate." Olcott

X

X rays

See pages in the following book:

- Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up - p109-21 (7-9) **610**

Xenophon

See pages in the following book:

- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece p196-202 (5-7) **920**

Xerxes, I, king of Persia, B.C. 519-465

See pages in the following book:

- Farjeon, E. Mighty men p38-50 (4-6) **904**

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Y

Yangtze-kiang river

See pages in the following books:

- Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world
p93-103 (5-7) 551.4
- Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world p65-69
(4-6) 551.4
- Yankee ballerina. Pelus, M. J. Fic
- Yankee Doodle's cousins. Malcolmson, A.
B. 398.2
- Yankee schoolmaster; play. Hubbard, E.
In Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays p71-
79 (4-8) 812
- Yankee thunder; the legendary life of Davy
Crockett. Shapiro, I. 92
- Yankee yarns. Harper, W. comp. See note
under Harper S C
- Yann and his island. Brann, E. See note
under Brann Fic
- Yap, Weda
(illus.) Chrisman, A. B. Treasures long
hidden 398
- (illus.) Coatsworth, E. J. Cricket and the
emperor's son Fic
- (illus.) Poston, M. L. Ching-li E
- (illus.) Waldeck, J. M. Exploring the
jungle 918.8
- Yard, Robert Sterling, 1861-
U.S. National park service. National park
portfolio 917.8
- Yard for John. Clymer, E. L. E
- Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 1890-
(ed.) Leskov, N. S. Steel flea Fic
- Yarn of the "Nancy Bell." Gilbert, Sir
W. S.
In Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and
bells p167-76 (5-8) S C
- Yates, Elizabeth, 1905-
Around the year in Iceland; illus. by
Jon Nielsen. Heath 1942 64p illus
(New world neighbors) 40c (4-6)
Pam 914.91
- Life and customs of Iceland are woven
into this simple story of an Icelandic boy,
Pinnur. Colored illustrations
- * Mountain born; illus. by N. S. Unwin.
Coward-McCann 1943 118p illus \$2.50
(5-7) Fic
- The story of a little boy and his pet,
a black lamb. Together they helped Benj.,
a wise old shepherd, and Rollo, a dog, to
care for the whole flock of sheep. Set in
no definite locale
"A beautifully written and gentle
story... charming black-and-white il-
lustrations." Bkl.
- Young Hans Christian Andersen
In Shining tree & other Christmas sto-
ries p77-89 (7-9) S C
- (ed.) Tregarthen, E. Piskey folk 398
- Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-
Boy and a battery; illus. with photo-
graphs & drawings by the author.
Harper 1942 120p illus \$1.50 (5-9)
537
- "An instructive as well as entertain-
ing book for fairly young electricians. Fol-
lowing a brief history of electricity and
battery makers, the author explains, quite
simply, how to make a battery, current
detector, magnetic diver, microphone, and

motor. Only the simplest materials are
required for these experiments and con-
struction projects. Many helpful dia-
grams." Bkl.

Boy and a motor; illus. with photographs
and drawings by the author. Harper
1944 111p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.3

A brief history of the development of
motors, what makes motors spin, how to
make electrical motors and simple motors
that will operate toys and how to use
transformers and electrical devices for
controlling the speed of motors

"Containing clear instructions, this book
is a mine of practical information for the
boy interested in building simple motors."
N.Y. public lib.

Boys' book of communications; illus. with
photographs and charts. Harper 1942
144p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.38

"With a brief history of communication
for background, the author explains clearly
and informally basic principles of tele-
graphy and telephony and gives instructions
for constructing telegraph instruments,
telephone, picture transmitter, radio re-
ceivers, and blinkers. Illustrated with dia-
grams and photographs. For the amateur
communications engineer." Bkl.

Boys' book of magnetism; illus. with pho-
tographs. Harper 1941 166p illus \$2
(5-9) 538

Contents: We live on a magnet; Big
stunts with little magnets; Magnets that
float in the air; Toys that move with mag-
netism; Make these games with magnets;
Magic with magnets; Electricity and mag-
netism; We build a big electromagnet;
Magnetism at work

"Clear directions for experiments, tricks
and games with magnets, requiring only
simple materials. Numerous photographs."
N.Y. public lib.

Boys' book of model boats. rev ed
Appleton-Century 1943 274p illus \$2
(6-9) 623.8

First published 1920. "This newly revised
edition of a standard book on the hobby
of making and operating model boats con-
tains six additional chapters most of which
deal with model boats powered by small
gasoline engines." Hunting

"For boys who know how to use tools
this shows how to make various models
from simple boats without power to steam
and electric launches, submarine chasers,
a floating dry-dock, and sail boats. In-
cludes a boys' dictionary of marine terms."
Bkl.

Illustrated with many half tones and
line drawings

Exploring with the microscope. Apple-
ton-Century 1934 182p illus o.p. 1946
(6-8) 578

"Older boys and girls will enjoy this
adequate and non-technical presentation of
the microscope and the adventures which
it affords to the scientifically-minded per-
son. Definite instructions are included and
easily followed." Wis. bul.

First thrills with a microscope
In Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds.
Conquests of science p342-55 (8-9)
500

Fun with electrons; illus. with 78 dia-
grams and 30 photographs. Appleton-
Century 1945 159p illus \$2.75 (7-9)
537

Popularized science for high-school age,
this covers briefly "the history of elec-
tricity, followed by directions for building
a home laboratory out of junkshop parts,
with suggestions for performing a number
of interesting though standard experi-
ments." Kirkus

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Yates, Raymond F.—Continued

Fun with your microscope. Appleton-Century 1943 150p illus \$2 (7-9) 578

Contents: Your microscope; First lessons; Ten-cent microscopes; Specimens: where and how to find them; Preparation of specimens; Mounting specimens for keeps; Photomicrography is easy; Smoke in your eyes; Home-made micro-projectors; Still more fun with these accessories; Introduction to bacteriology

"Careful instruction and fairly simple language." Bkl.

Illustrated with photographs and diagrams

How to make electric toys. Appleton-Century 1937 199p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 621.39

"Describes simple electrical experiments and the making of electrical toys, for youthful experimenters. Illustrations and diagrams." Book rev. digest

Model gasoline engines; their operation and use. Appleton-Century 1941 xxi, 241p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 621.4

Contains information on the upkeep, operation, repair and care of miniature gas engines as well as chapters on the basic principles of the internal combustion engine. Contents: Principles of the gas engine; Carburetors and carburetion; Matter of ignition; Operation; Buying your engine; design and specifications; Design and construction of racing cars; Indianapolis, Jr.: racing the cars; Facts and figures about model boats; Gas-powered model airplanes; Radio control for gas models

Illustrated with drawings and photographs

Science calls to youth; a guide to career-planning in the sciences. Appleton-Century 1941 205p illus \$2 (7-9) 500

Describes the developments that have been made in science in recent years, and the contributions these developments have made to our daily lives. A section of the book deals with the different fields of science and the opportunities they offer to young people today

Science with simple things; illus. with photographs by the author. Appleton-Century 1940 245p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 500

Contents: Energy and the world we live in; Experimenting with heat; Explorations in the air; Home science with sound; Water is fun; More light on light; Discovering electricity for ourselves; Every home a weather bureau

"Explains through the medium of simple, informative experiments the basic facts of physics with chapters on energy, heat, air, sound, liquids, light, electricity, and the weather." Cincinnati

Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-

China, by Cornelia Spencer [pseud]; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1944 25p illus \$1 (5-7) 915.1

A "picture of China which gives a brief summary of its early history and . . . of the art of China, its language, peoples, education and its many problems." Kirkus Map on lining-papers

* Land of the Chinese people, by Cornelia Spencer [pseud]. . . Lippincott 1945 120p illus map (Portraits of the nations ser) \$2 (5-7) 915.1

"Photographs by courtesy of 'Asia' and 'World Outlook.'" Title page

A picture of China: an outline of her history and an account of her people, their lives, customs and character, and their ideals. Illustrated with 50 photographs

Made in China; the story of China's expression, by Cornelia Spencer [pseud]; foreword by Lin Yutang; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Knopf 1943 258p illus \$3 (7-9) 915.1

"With sympathy, and understanding author presents China's contributions to culture of world from earliest times to present. Book covers wide range of subjects—such as tea, drama, medicine, gardens, dragons, soy beans, celebrations, inventions, etc., as well as the arts, and crafts for which country is noted. Final chapter 'China Speaks' interprets spirit of new Free China. Readable." book based on painstaking research." Library journal

Many illustrations in black and white by Kurt Wiese and 8 full-color plates of Chinese objects of art. Includes a bibliography and an index

Made in India; the story of India's people and of their gifts to the world, by Cornelia Spencer [pseud]; illus. by Allen Lewis. Knopf 1946 203p illus \$3 (7-9) 915.4

The story of India's contribution to world culture and civilization, as shown in the development of the art, religion, philosophy, music, dance, literature and handicrafts of her people

"The true story of a great but little-known land is interestingly presented."

Hunting

Well designed; interesting illustrations. Notes: p201-02; Acknowledgments: p203

* Three sisters; the story of the Soong family of China, by Cornelia Spencer [pseud]; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Day 1939 279p illus \$2 (8-9) 920

This is the story of Ai-ling, Ching-ling and Mei-ling, all members of a famous Chinese family. They were all educated in the United States and each one is an outstanding leader in China's crisis. Told in fiction form, but based on fact

Ye three blind mice, Complete version of. Ivimey, J. W. E

Yea! Wildcats! Tunis, J. R. Fic

Year is a round thing. Davis, H. E. 914.81

Year of Jubilo. Sawyer, R. Fic

Year of promise. De Leeuw, A. L. Fic

Year round. Hylander, C. J. 502

Year 'round party book. Young, W. P. and Gardner, H. J. 793

Year that wouldn't be new; play. Ruthenburg, G. D.

In Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays p227-35 (6-9) 812.08

Year without a summer. Parton, E. Fic

Yearbooks. See Statistics—Yearbooks

Yeats, Jack Butler, 1871- (illus.) Colum, P. Big tree of Bunlahy Fic

(illus.) Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn Fic

(illus.) Lynch, P. Turf-cutter's donkey Fic

Yeats, William Butler, 1865-1939 (ed.) Irish fairy and folk tales. Modern lib. 351p illus 95c (8-9) 398

Analyzed in Eastman

Contents (stories only): Frank Martin and the fairies; Priest's supper; Teig O'Kane and the corpse; Paddy Corcoran's wife; White trout, a legend of Cong; Legend of Knockgraston; Donegal fairy; Brewery of egg-shells; Jamie Freel and

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Yeats, William B.—Continued

the young lady; Soul cages; Flory Cantillon's funeral; Master and man; Far Darrig in Donegal; Piper and the puca; Daniel O'Rourke; Kildare pooka; How Thomas Connolly met the banshee; Banshee of the Mac Carthys; Grace Connor; Black lamb; Radiant boy; Fate of Frank McKenna; Bewitched butter (Donegal); Queen's county witch; Witch hare; Bewitched butter (Queen's county); Horned women; Witches' excursion; Confessions of Tom Bourke; Pudding bewitched; Legend of O'Donoghue; Rent day; Loughleagh (Lake of healing); Phantom isle; Priest's soul; Story of the little bird; Conversion of King Laoghaire's daughters; King O'Toole and his goose; Demon cat; Long spoon; Countess Kathleen O'Shea; Three wishes; Giant's stairs; Legend of Knockmany; Twelve wild geese; Lazy beauty and her aunts; Haughty princess; Enchantment of Gearoidh Iarla; Munachar and Manachar; Donald and his neighbors; The Jackdaw; Story of Conn-eda

For older children. Good source material for story-tellers

"I have tried to make it representative, as far as so few pages would allow, of every kind of Irish folk-faith." Introduction

Yellow fairy book. Lang, A. ed. 398
Yellow fever

See pages in the following books:

Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring p282-308 (7-9) 920
Floherly, J. J. Men without fear p161-77 (7-9) 614.8
Williams-Ellis, A. Men who found out p225-47 (6-9) 920

Yellowstone national park

See pages in the following books:

Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers p265-70 (6-7) 910
Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p 1-42 (5-9) 917.8
Mills, E. A. Your national parks p3-64 (7-9) 917.8
Muir, J. Our national parks p37-75 (7-9) 917.8
U.S. National park service. National parks portfolio p5-28 (5-9) 917.8
Yesterday and today. Untermeyer, L. ed. 821.08
Yesterday, the foundation of today. Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. 909

Yinka-tu the yak. Lide, A. A. Fic
Yo Fei, 1103-1141

See pages in the following book:

Kuo, C. Giants of China p111-45 (7-9) 920
Yohn, Frederick Coffay, 1875-1933
(illus.) Kneeland, C. A. Smugglers' Island Fic
(illus.) Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.-L. 1st baron. Last days of Pompeii Fic
(illus.) Thomas, L. J. Hero of Vincennes 92

Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 1823-1901

Book of golden deeds; ed. and illus. by C. M. Burd. Macmillan 1927 247p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-8) 920
First published 1881
"Thirty-seven stories have been chosen from the original." Bkl.
Contents: Sacrifice of Alcestis; Antigone the faithful; How Horatius held the bridge;

Cup of water; Another cup of water; Pass of Thermopylae; Rock of the Capitol; Two friends of Syracuse; Devotion of the Decii; Regulus; Shepherd girl of Nanterre; Story of Robert Bruce; Keys of Calais; Battle of Sempach; Maid of Orleans; Carnival of Perth; Crown of St Stephen; Sir Thomas More's daughter; Fort St Elmo; the Order of St John; Hero of the plague; Voluntary convict; Housewives of Löwenburg; Helen Walker's petition for pardon; Heroes of the Revolution; Swiss guards; Faithful son; The Vendéens; Story of Prascovia; Children of Blentarn Ghyll; Agostina of Zaragoza; Casal Novo and Sir William Napier; Monthyon prize; Fever at Osmotherly; Discipline at sea; The rescuers; Rescue party; Lady of the lamp

* Dove in the eagle's nest; illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Macmillan 1926 294p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) Fic

First published 1866

An attractive edition of this well known story of the robber barons of 15th century Germany. There are three illustrations in color and eight in black and white
"Of the strange events which made a gentle little burgher maid the mistress and ruling spirit of the castle of the robber barons of Alderstein." Cleveland

Lances of Lynwood; illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Macmillan 1929 217p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (7-8) Fic

First published 1854

"A story of English chivalry in the reign of Edward III, of battle and adventure in France and Spain with the Black Prince." N.Y. city

* Little duke, Richard the Fearless; illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Macmillan 1927 188p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (6-8) Fic

First published 1854

An attractive edition with fine illustrations in color and in black and white
"Duke of Normandy, 943-996, A.D. Perils of his childhood and captivity at the court of France." Pittsburgh

Prince and the page; a story of the last crusade; illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Macmillan 1925 246p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (7-8) Fic

First published 1865

Frontispiece in color, 10 full-page illustrations, and numerous small line drawings
"A tale of the last crusade, telling how a faithful page gave his life for Prince Edward." Pittsburgh

Two penniless princesses; introduced and ed. by Elizabeth McCracken; illus. by S. C. Good. Macmillan 1931 238p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) Fic

One of Miss Yonge's historical romances. "In telling of the fortunes of the children of James I of Scotland, the story pictures court life in Scotland and France during the middle of the fifteenth century. The Scotch dialect will hinder its enjoyment on the part of some young readers." Bkl.

Yonie Wondernose. De Angeli, M. L. E

Yosemite national park

See pages in the following books:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v2 p 1-26 (5-9) 917.8
Mills, E. A. Your national parks p65-98 (7-9) 917.8
Muir, J. Our national parks p76-267 (7-9) 917.8
U.S. National park service. National parks portfolio p29-52 (5-9) 917.8

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Yoshitsuné. See Jenghis Khan

Yost, Edna, 1889-

Modern Americans in science and invention; drawings by Margaret Ayer. Lippincott 1941 270p illus \$2 (8-9) 920

Contents: Ezra Cornell, John Francis Appleby, Stephen Smith, Samuel P. Langley, John Brashear, Ambrose Swasey, William Crawford Gorgas, Harvey Washington Wiley, Elmer A. Sperry, George Washington Carver, Leo Hendrik Baekeland, Willis H. Carrier, Charles F. Kettering, Frederick G. Cottrell, Robert R. Williams, Vladimir K. Zworykin, Emil Truog

"Seventeen biographies of men . . . who have contributed greatly to American welfare and knowledge in agriculture, medicine, physics, chemistry and nutrition." Hunting

You as a machine. Parker, B. M. and Downing, E. M. Pam 612

You can count on us. Reines, B. J. In Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans p 1-16 (6-9) 812.08

You can make it. Newkirk, L. V. and Zutter, La V. 793

You can write Chinese. Wiese, K. 495.1

You can't pet a possum. Bontemps, A. Fic

You fight for treasure. Stackpole, E. A. Fic

Young, Ella, 1867-

Celtic wonder tales; with decorations by Maud Gonne. new ed Dutton 1923 201p illus \$2 (5-8) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Earth-shapers; Spear of victory; Good action; How the son of the Gobhaun Saor sold the sheepskin; How the son of the Gobhaun Saor shortened the road; Cow of plenty; Coming of Lugh; Eric-Fine of Lugh; Great battle; Inisfall; Golden fly; Children of Lir; Luck-child; Conary Mor
"Stories of the lordly ones whose wisdom is of the running water and growing grass." These tellings of Celtic bardic tales are nearer in tone to Lady Gregory's classic renderings than any other versions available for boys and girls." Toronto

* Tangle-coated horse and other tales; episodes from the Fionn saga; illus. by Vera Bock. Longmans 1929 186p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Nights of nights; Moonbowl; Silver pool; Treasure-wallet; Lordship of the Fianna; Palace of Aloon; Saba; Tangle-coated horse; Shining beast; House in the valley of the yew tree; King's candlestick; King Under Wave's daughter; Nuts of knowledge; Three hundred years after

"A more exquisite handling of this 'oldest and strangest of the Gaelic sagas' would be hard to find. Besides the versions by Standish O'Grady and Lady Gregory, to which she has referred, Miss Young has gone back to Campbell's old tales and those of MacInnis and Kennedy, all wonderful source material." N.Y. World

* Unicorn with silver shoes; illus. by Robert Lawson. Longmans 1932 215p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

"In rhythmic and delicate prose this Irish poetess tells the tale of Ballor's Son, who with his friend Flame of Joy escapes into the Land of the Ever Young, there to adventure with Angus, the immortal bard, Pooka, a tricky spirit, and other rare creatures." Book rev. digest

"The book has all the sparkle of stories shared with children by a story-teller whose powers of invention are as inexhaustible as her command of the language of Faery Land. Pure poetry, keen wit, and the laughter and wonder of children are here in full measure. Robert Lawson's illustrations and cover design form a delightful setting for the tales." A. C. Moore in Atlantic bookshelf

Another edition is:
Cadmus \$1 to schools only. A reprint lacking the illustrated lining papers and wide margins of the original edition; combines the last two pages of the original

* Wonder smith and his son; a tale from the golden childhood of the world; illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Longmans 1927 191p illus \$2 (5-7) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Gubbaun Saor is a mythological figure of Ireland and this book tells fourteen tales of his legendary cycle

Young, Ellsworth

(illus.) Jatakas. Jataka tales 398

(illus.) Jatakas. More Jataka tales 398

(illus.) Stuart, F. P. Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy Fic

Young, Evelyn, 1911-

Tale of Tai. Oxford 1940 (31p illus 75c (1-3) E

A dainty little picture-story book about a little Chinese boy who celebrated New Year in true Chinese fashion

Wu and Lu and Li. Oxford 1939 (31p illus 75c (1-3) E

"Little story for the very young. It describes one day in the lives of three small Chinese children." Book rev. digest
"Wu and Lu and Li," a book just the right size for very young readers, is charmingly written and illustrated by Evelyn Young, who is now living in China." Christian science monitor

Young, Florence Liley

(illus.) Zwilgmeyer, D. Inger Johanne's lively doings Fic

(illus.) Zwilgmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom Fic

(illus.) Zwilgmeyer, D. What happened to Inger Johanne Fic

Young, Rodger Wilton, 1918-1943

See pages in the following book:

Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty p132-40 (7-9) 940.548

Young, Stanley, 1906-

Mayflower boy; illus. by Edward Shenton. Rinehart 1944 272p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

A story of the first year spent by the Mayflower passengers from their arrival at Cape Cod to the first Thanksgiving in the following autumn. The hero is Giles Hopkins, a boy of fifteen years

"Personalities and stirring incident take precedence over historical setting in this story of the Pilgrims which has a real boy for its hero." N.Y. public lib.

Author's note on sources: p271-72

Young Hickory; a story of the frontier boyhood and youth of Andrew Jackson; illus. by Robert Fawcett. Rinehart 1940 271p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

"A story of the frontier boyhood and youth of Andrew Jackson. A . . . fictionalized biography which will appeal to boys and give them a distinct impression of young Jackson and the times in which he lived. Well written, describing sometimes too clearly the horrors of war, with

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Young, Stanley**—*Continued*
 an unflattering picture of English officers and Nolichecky Jack. The book makes the reader aware of Jackson's ambition, courage, energy, and patriotism and takes his life up to the time of his marriage, before he had any presidential hopes." Library journal
- Young, Stark, 1881-**
 King with the iron heart; play
In Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children p593-600 (5-9) 822.08
- Young, William Playford, 1898-1936, and Gardner, Horace John**
 Year 'round party book. . . with silhouettes by Katharine Haviland-Taylor. Lippincott 1936 128p illus \$1.25 793
 "Complete plans for party programs covering the red letter days of each month. For use in churches, schools, camps, clubs, fraternal organizations and individual homes." Subtitle
- Young Abe Lincoln. Smith, B.**
In Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children p285-96 (5-9) 812.08
- Young America's aviation annual. . . Mc-**
 * Bride \$2 (7-9) 629.13
 First volume, 1940/41 was published 1940. Editors: 1940/41-1942/43 by Frederick P. Graham and Reginald M. Cleveland; 1944-1945 by David C. Cooke
 A yearly publication dealing with recent developments in commercial, military and naval flying, manufacturing, research, education and welfare of the flyer, instruments and unusual new planes
 Many excellent photographs. No index
- Young America's aviation library**
 Aviation research associates. How planes fly 629.13
 Aviation research associates. Parts of planes 629.13
 Aviation research associates. Types of planes 629.13
 Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes are made 629.13
 Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get there 629.13
 Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action 629.13
- Young America's cook book. New York herald tribune. Home institute** 641.5
- Young aunts. Dalglish, A.** Fic
- Young boy's treasury of thing-to-do. Horowitz, C.** See note under Horowitz 793
- Young Brontës. Jarden, M. L.** 920
- Young Canada. Peck, A. M.** 917.1
- Young Churchill. Nott, S.** 92
- Young collector. McMillen, W.** 790
- Young cowboy. James, W.** E
 —Same
In James, W. Sun up p66-86 (7-9) S C
- Young craftsman. Popular mechanics magazine** 680
- Young doctor; from "Mr Fortune's practice." Bailey, H. C.**
In Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories p103-28 (7-9) S C
- Young Douglas. Nolan, J. C.** Fic
- Young Edgar Allan Poe. Benét, L.** 92
- Young folks at home; play. Lyon, E. S.**
In Schaffler, R. H. ed. Magic of music p351-62 (7-8) 780
- Young folks' book of fishes. Mellen, I. M.** 597
- Young folk's book of the heavens. Proctor, M.** 520
- Young Fu of the upper Yangtze. Lewis, E. F.** Fic
- Young Hans Christian Andersen. Yates, E.**
In Shining tree & other Christmas stories p77-89 (7-9) S C
- Young heroes of the war. Gollomb, J. and Taylor, A.** 940.53
- Young Hickory. Young, S.** 92
- Young Lafayette. Eaton, J.** 92
- Young Mac of Fort Vancouver. Carr, M. J.** Fic
- Young man of the house. Hunt, M. L.** Fic
- Young Mexico. Peck, A. M.** 917.2
- Young moderns bookshelf**
 Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle Fic
- Young moderns series**
 Gray, E. J. Merediths' Ann Fic
 Hooker, F. C. Star Fic
 Moon, G. P. Nadita (Little Nothing) Fic
- Pease, H. Secret cargo** Fic
- Young people's library**
 Daniel, H. Gauntlet of Dunmore Fic
 Field, R. L. Hitty Fic
 Hall, E. G. Here-to-yonder girl Fic
 Skinner, C. L. Tiger who walks alone Fic
- Young people's shelf of science**
 Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore 591.92
- Young people's story of architecture. Butterfield, E. H.** 720.9
- Young people's story of art. Whitcomb, I. P.** 709
- Young settler. Stong, P. D.** Fic
- Young Shannon, scout with Lewis and Clark. Curl, G. V.** Fic
- Young Trajan. Miller, E. C.** Fic
- Young trailers. Altsheier, J. A.** Fic
- Young Walter Scott. Gray, E. J.** 92
- Young Washington at Mt Vernon; play. Mackaye, P.**
In Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays p 1-40 (7-8) 812.08
- Young Willkie. Hatch, A.** 92
- Younger brother. Simon, C. M. H.** Fic
- Youngest Belgian hero. Goffin, R.**
In Becker, M. L. ed. Youth replies, I can p113-21 (7-9) 940.53
- Your career in radio. Carlisle, N. V. and Rice, C. C.** 621.384
- Your daily paper. Floherty, J. J.** 070
- Your forests. Bruère, M. S. B.** 634.9
- Your national parks. Mills, E. A.** 917.8
- Your Washington. Parton, M. F.** 917.53
- Your Washington and mine. Latimer, L. P.** 917.53
- Your workshop. Plimpton, E.** 680

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

- Youth and the sea.** Floherty, J. J. 387
- Youth in aviation.** Air youth of America 629.13
- Youth is served; play.** Harnwell, A. J. W.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving
plays p191-219 (6-9) 812.08
- Youth replies, I can.** Becker, M. L. 940.53
- Youth's captain.** Hawthorne, H. 92
- Youth's companion (Periodical)**
Two notable Thanksgivings
In Schauffler, R. H. ed. Thanksgiving
p55-61 (5-8) 394
- Yucatan**
Description and travel
Morris, A. A. Digging in Yucatan. 1931
(7-9) 913.72
- Yugoslavia**
Fiction
Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7) S C
Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince p85-107
Folklore
See Folklore—Yugoslavia
- Yukon river**
See pages in the following book:
Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world
p151-58 (5-7) 551.4
- Yule miracle.** Terhune, A. P.
In Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage
p50-61 (7-9) S C
- Yule-tide in many lands.** Pringle, M. P.
and Urann, C. A. 394

Z

- Zamora, Jesús Jimenez y.** See Jimenez y
Zamora, Jesús
- Zapotec Indians**
Fiction
Lee, M. H. Marcos, a mountain boy of
Mexico. 1937 (4-5) Fic
- Zara, Louis, 1910-**
Our lady of mercy
In Association for childhood education.
Literature committee. Told under
the stars and stripes p315-24 (5-8) S C
- Zarchy, Harry**
* Let's make more things, written and illus.
by Harry Zarchy. Knopf 1943 158p
illus \$1.75 (5-9) 680
Only materials such as wood, paper,
soap, clay, etc., which are easily available
as well as inexpensive, are to be used in
making the wide variety of articles de-
scribed. Particular attention is given to
the use of tools and preparation of ma-
terials
"There is also information on collecting
and mounting insects and pressing flowers.
Written in calligraphic hand." Bkl.
- * Let's make something; written and illus.
by Harry Zarchy. Knopf 1941 158p
illus \$1.75 (5-9) 680
The first chapter gives a description of
tools and their uses. The following sec-
tions are arranged according to materials

used for making 67 different gifts from
wood, clay, paper, glass, metal, textiles,
etc. Pictures and diagrams illustrate
simple step-by-step directions

- Zebra dun; play.** Vinton, I.
In Sanford, A. P. comp. Little plays
for everybody p131-48 (5-8) 812.08

Zebras

Stories

- Williamson, H. Stripey, a little zebra.
1939 (1-2) E

Zeitlin, Ida, 1902-

- Skazki; tales and legends of old Russia;
illus. by Theodore Nadejen. Rinehart
1926 335p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398

Analyzed in Eastman supplement
Contents: Kyrilo the tanner; Tsar Sal-
tan; Soldier and the demons; Ivan Tsare-
vitch and the gray wolf; Golden cock;
All-wise Helen; Ruslan and Lyudmila;
Sadko, the merchant; Kostchei the Death-
less; Whither no one knows; Sleeping
tsarevna and the seven giants; Snake-
tsarevna; How the bogatirs were de-
stroyed in holy Russia.

"Collection of Russian wonder tales for
the older boys and girls. They have been
gathered from various sources, four of
them being translations of Pushkin's
poems. Twenty-four colored illustrations."
Pittsburgh

- Zeke.** Ovington, M. W. Fic

- Zeke the raccoon.** Wells, R. E

- Zenobia's infidelity.** Bunner, H. C.
In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait p249-
64 (7-9) S C

Zeppelins. See Airships

- Zichy, Géza, grof, 1837-1906**

See pages in the following book:

- Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as chil-
dren p146-51 (6-8) 920

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-

- Mice, men and elephants; a book about
the mammals; illus. with drawings by
James MacDonald, and with photo-
graphs. Harcourt 1942 215p illus \$2
(6-9) 590

Contents: Meet the mammals; How to
know a mammal when you see one; What's
under the skin; Nearly perfect pump;
Keeping up steam; Mammals have a brain
and use it; Mating of mammals; Litters
of young; Mammals have their differences;
Raising the family; Mammals' family tree;
Main groups of mammals; We, the mam-
mals

"Throughout the book man appears in
proper relation to other mammals; in chap-
ters on mating and rearing of young
the obvious implications are natural and
comprehensible. Many photographs and
drawings." Bkl.

- Parachutes; illus.** with drawings by James
MacDonald and with photographs.
Harcourt 1942 252p illus \$2.50 (7-9)
629.13

Partial contents: From an idea to
reality; Test and retest; Air resistance;
Caterpillar club; Parachutes in Russia;
American parachute army; Paratroop
training; World war II; Smoke jumping;
Parachutes and exploration; Parachutes
and the weather

The author "gives in outline an account
of the way in which this important in-
strument . . . has developed in the last
two hundred years. . . . Straightforward
writing and dramatic illustrations make
this book interesting to adults and young
people." Horn book

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Zim, Herbert S.—Continued

Rockets and jets; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1945 326p illus \$3 (7-9) 629.13

This book contains the facts about rockets and jet-propelled planes, explained for the layman. The first chapters deal with the rocket idea, its origin and gradual development. Other chapters explain the practical aspects of jet propulsion, with descriptions of the JP motor and British and American jet-propelled planes

Submarines; the story of undersea boats; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1942 306p illus \$3 (6-9) 623.8

Contents: Ocean; Submarine; Ancestors of the submarine; Coming of the modern submarine; U.S. submarine since World war I; British and Russian submarines; German, Italian, and Japanese submarines; Principles of the submarine; Practice of diving; Power for the submarine; Electric power and compressed air; Navigation; Periscope; Communication; Fresh air; Torpedo; Other weapons; Enemies of the submarine; Life on a submarine; Submarine rescue; Individual submarine escape; The "Squalus" and the "Thetis"

"An informative history of the modern submarine from the contrivance designed in 1620 by the Dutchman, Drebel, to the American crafts, Squalus and Thetis." Horn book

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909- and Cooper, Elizabeth K.

Minerals; their identifications, uses, and how to collect them. Harcourt 1943 386p illus \$3 (7-9) 549

A "handbook of geologic and economic facts about minerals—what they are, how they are formed—plus detailed information on how and where to collect them. A useful addition is a geographical list telling where interesting mineral deposits are located in each of the forty-eight states." Hunting

Zinc

See pages in the following book:

Witcombe, W. H. All about mining p153-60 (7-9) 622

Zion national park

See pages in the following book:

Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks v 1 p204-18 (5-9) 917.8

Zitkala-Sa

Old Indian legends; with illus. by Angel de Cora (Hinook-Mahiwi-Kilinaka). Ginn 1901 165p illus \$1 (4-6) 398

Analyzed in Eastman
"Short fairy tales taken from the lips of Dakota Indians." N.Y. state lib.

Zoff, Otto, 1890-

(comp.) Riddles around the world; illus. by F. Kredel. Pantheon bks. 1946 [46]p illus \$2 (1-4) 793.7

Designed to appeal to everyone in the family. "Each riddle [63] is numbered, and the answers, and translations of the conundrums, are listed in the back of the book. Pictures are used instead of words, so that the correct reading of the riddle is necessary to the answer." Kirkus

Zollinger, Gulielma, pseud.

Widow O'Callaghan's boys; with illus. by F. S. Shinn. McClurg 1929 317p illus \$1.75 (5-7) Fic

New edition with good type of a book first published in 1898

"Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood." Pittsburgh

Zolotovskii, Konstantin Dmitrievich

Deep sea divers; tr. by Beatrice Kinkead; illus. by H. Shievlachov. Lippincott 1938 212p illus \$2.25 (8-9) 627

"In the first half of the book the author tells of his training in the diving school at Kronstadt; he lists the equipment necessary and stresses the care needed in sending and receiving signals under water. The second half he devotes to his thrilling experiences while working for the Soviet government, given in a matter-of-fact manner. Evident throughout is the communal spirit being instilled into the youth of Russia today. The style is simple, often colloquial." Bkl.

Zolotow, Charlotte (Shapiro)

Park book; pictures by H. A. Rey. Harper 1944 [32]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

"The noise and the quiet, the light and darkness, the loneliness and the friendliness of every park can be felt in this unusual book." Hunting

"Colorful pictures show the children, animals, and grownups who frequent the park, and the text explains the tempo of life and activities there through the day and night." Bkl.

Zoögraphy, Book of. Ditmars, R. L. 591.9

Zoological gardens

Bridges, W. Big zoo. 1941 (4-8) 591.5
Robinson, W. W. At the zoo. 1940 (1-4) E

Zoological specimens

Collection and preservation

Pope, C. H. China's animal frontier. 1940 (8-9) 591.9

Zoology

Beebe, W. Exploring with Beebe. 1932 (8-9) 590

Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. Jungle animals. 1945 (5-7) 591.5

Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white. 1938 (3-6) 590

De Sola, R. and De Sola, F. Strange animals and their ways. 1933 (4-6) 590

Ditmars, R. L. Book of zoögraphy. 1934 (6-8) 591.9

Hegner, R. W. and Hegner, J. Z. Parade of the animal kingdom. 1935 590

Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's wonderlands. 1924 (6-8) 590

Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world. 1935 (5-8) 590

King, E. and Pessels, W. Garden creatures. 1939 (4-7) 590

Shackleford, S. Now for creatures! 1936 (4-6) 590

British Guiana

Beebe, W. Jungle peace. 1918 (7-9) 918.8

China

Pope, C. H. China's animal frontier. 1940 (8-9) 591.9

Classification

See pages in the following book:

Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world v 1 p11-47 (4-6) 500

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

Zoology—Continued

North America

- Fish, H. D. Animals of American history. 1939 (5-7) 591.9
Mason, G. F. Animal tracks. 1943 (4-7) 591.5

Zoology of the Bible. See Bible—Natural history

Zoroastrianism

See pages in the following book:

- Smith, R. ed. Tree of life p307-33 (8-9) 290

Zuñi Indian tales. Nusbaum, A. B. 398
Zuñi Indians

Fiction

- Malkus, A. S. Dragon fly of Zuñi. 1928 (7-9) Fic

Legends

Nusbaum, A. B. Zuñi Indian tales. 1926 (5-7) 398
Zutter, La Vada. See Newkirk, L. V. jt. auth.

Zwilmeyer, Dikken, 1859-1913

Four cousins. See note under Zwilmeyer. Johnny Blossom Fic

Inger Johanne's lively doings; tr. from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson; illus. by F. L. Young. Lothrop 1926 261p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic

"A story of life in a small seaport, translated from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson. Deals with the same characters as in 'What happened to Inger Johanne'

and like the first book is told delightfully and naively from the point of view of a twelve-year old girl." Wis. bul.

Johnny Blossom. . . tr. by Emilie Poulsson; illus. by F. L. Young. Pilgrim press 1912 163p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

"Interesting stories about a Norwegian lad of ten or eleven who gets into many scrapes and as frequently repents. The episodes are very natural, the interpretation of boy-life full of understanding and sympathy, and the Norwegian setting good." Bkl.

Dikken Zwilmeyer's "Four cousins; tr. from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson; illus. by A. W. Heiberg" (Lothrop 1923 286p illus \$1.75) is another amusing story of home life in Norway

What happened one St John's day; from "What happened to Inger Johanne"

In Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty p315-22 (8-9) S C

What happened to Inger Johanne; as told by herself; tr. from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson; illus. by F. L. Young. Cadmus 283p illus to schools only \$1.12 (5-7) Fic

First published 1919 by Lothrop
"Everybody in her town in Norway knew her, for she was the Judge's daughter. She herself tells of her adventures and her frolics in a thoroughly human and genuine way. A story full of fun which both boys and girls will like." St Louis

Zworykin, Vladimir Kosna, 1888-

See pages in the following book:

- Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention p240-53 (8-9) 920

PART 2
CLASSIFIED LIST



Outline of Classification

The following outline includes the main classes of the Dewey Decimal Classification used in this Catalog. As Part 2 of the Catalog is arranged in class order, this outline will serve as a table of contents to it.

000 General works		391	Costume
020	Library science	394	Holidays
020.7	Teaching the use of the library	395	Etiquet
025.3	Cataloging	398	Fairy tales. Folklore
027	Libraries	398.2	Legends. Sagas
027.8	School libraries		
028	Books and reading		
028.5	Children's literature	411	400 Philology
030	General encyclopedias	420	The alphabet
050	Periodicals	422	English language
070	Journalism	423	Etymology
		423	Dictionaries
		495.1	Chinese language
100 Philosophy			
136.7	Adolescence		
200 Religion		502	500 Science
220	Bible	504	Nature study
221	Old Testament	511	Science—Essays
232	Jesus Christ	520	Arithmetic
264	Public worship	523.7	Astronomy
290	Religions	523.8	The sun
291	Mythology	530	Stars
292	Greek and Roman mythology	531.5	Physics
293	Norse mythology	533	Gravity
		534	Air
		535	Sound
		536	Light
		537	Heat
		538	Electricity
		540	Magnetism
317.3	Statistics of the U.S.	541.37	Chemistry
320	Political science	546	Electrochemistry
321.8	Democracy	549	Inorganic chemistry
325.73	Foreign population of the U.S.	550	Mineralogy
326	Negroes	551	Geology
327.73	Foreign relations of the U.S.	551.2	Physical geography
330	Economics	551.4	Earthquakes
330.1	Theory	551.5	Surface features of the earth
330.954	Economic conditions of India conditions	553	Weather
330.973	Economic history of the U.S.	553.6	Economic geology
332	Counterfeiting	553.8	Earthy economic minerals
332.4	Money	560	Gems
333	Natural resources. Conservation	570	Paleontology
338	Commercial products	571	Biology
342.73	Constitutional history of the U.S.	572	Prehistoric archeology
351.1	Civil service	573	Ethnology
351.74	State police	575	Anthropogeography
352	Municipal police	578	Evolution
353	United States government	580	Microscopy
355	Army	581	Botany
358	Mechanized warfare	581.6	Physiological botany
359	Navy	582	Economic botany
369.4	Young people's clubs	582.13	Trees. Shrubs
371.33	Moving pictures in education	587.3	Flowers
371.42	Vocational guidance	588	Ferns
372.2	Story-telling	589.2	Mosses
380	Commerce	589.95	Mushrooms
382	Foreign Commerce	590	Bacteriology
383	Postal service. Stamps	591	Zoology
385	Railroads	590.7	Physiological zoology
387	Ships		Aquariums

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

591.5	Animals—Habits and behavior	641	Food
591.9	Geographical distribution of animals	641.5	Cookery
		641.85	Confectionery
591.92	Marine fauna. Fresh-water fauna	646	Clothing
594	Mollusks	646.7	Beauty culture
595.4	Spiders	649.55	Dolls. Toys
595.7	Insects	650	Business
595.78	Butterflies	651	Office management
597	Fishes	655	Printing
597.8	Frogs	658.8	Salesmanship. Marketing
598.1	Reptiles	659.1	Advertising
598.2	Birds	660	Chemical technology
		664.5	Spices
		665.5	Petroleum
		666.1	Glass
		669.1	Steel
		669.3	Copper
		669.7	Other metals
600	Useful arts	670	Manufactures
606	Fairs	671	Metal work
608	Inventions	674	Lumbering
610	Medicine	675	Leather work
610.7	Nurses and nursing	676	Paper
612	Physiology	677	Textiles
612.6	Sex instruction	677.2	Cotton
613	General and personal hygiene	677.7	Knots and splices
614.8	Safety. Dangerous occupations	678	Rubber
614.84	Fire prevention	680	Handicraft
617.6	Teeth	681	Clocks and watches
620	Engineering. Civil engineering	684	Woodwork
621	Mechanical engineering	686	Bookbinding
621.1	Steam engineering	690	Building
621.13	Locomotives	694	Carpentry
621.3	Electric engineering		
621.38	Communication		
621.384	Radio		
621.385	Telephony		
621.388	Television		
621.39	Electric toys		
621.4	Gas and oil engines		
621.86	Steam-shovels	709	Art—History
621.87	Derricks	709.73	Art in the U.S.
621.9	Machine shop practice	720	Architecture
622	Mining engineering	720.9	History
622.33	Coal mining	725	Public buildings
623.4	Military weapons	728	Residences
623.8	Naval architecture. Boat building	730	Sculpture
624	Bridges	730.9	History
625	Railroads	731	Soap sculpture
625.4	Subways	736	Carving
625.7	Roads	737	Numismatics
627	Salvage. Dams	738	Pottery
627.9	Lighthouses	739	Art metal work
628.9	Lighting	740	Drawing. Decoration
629.13	Aeronautics	740.9	Art industries
629.2	Automobiles	741	Drawing
630	Agriculture	745	Ornamental design
633	Field crops	745L	Lettering
634	Fruits	746	Art needlework
634.5	Nuts	747	House decoration
634.7	Small fruits	750	Painting
634.9	Forestry	755	Religious art
635	Garden crops	759	Schools of painting
635.9	Floriculture	770	Photography
636	Domestic animals. Pets	780	Music
636.1	Horses	780.7	Music education
636.3	Goats	780.9	History of music
636.5	Pigeons	782	Dramatic music
636.7	Dogs	783	Carols
636.8	Cats	784	Vocal music
636.9	Rabbits	785	Orchestras
637	Dairy products	789	Percussion instruments
639	Fisheries	790	Amusements
640	Home economics	791.3	Circus

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

[illegible]

CHILDREN'S CATALOG 1946

930-999 History	
930	Ancient history
932	Egypt
933	Palestine
937	Rome
938	Greece
940	Europe
940.1	Medieval Europe
940.53	World war, 1939-1945
940.547	Hospitals
940.548	Personal narratives
941	Scotland
941.5	Ireland
942	England
943.8	Poland
944	France
948	Scandinavia
949.4	Switzerland
950	Asia
951	China
952	Japan
954	India
970	North America
970.1	Indians
971	Canada
972	Mexico
972.9	Puerto Rico—Pamphlet

973	United States
973.1	Discovery
973.2	Colonial period
973.3	Revolution
973.7	Civil war
974	Northeastern states
974.4	Massachusetts
974.7	New York state
974.71	New York city
974.72	Long Island
974.8	Pennsylvania
975	Southeastern states
975.5	Virginia
976.4	Texas
977	North central states
978	Western states
979.4	California
979.8	Alaska
980	South America
990	Oceanica
994	Australia
996.9	Hawaiian Islands
	Fic Fiction
	S C Story collection
	E Easy books

Children's Catalog

Classified List

000 GENERAL WORKS

020 Library science

- Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-
(ed.) Library workers [by] Picture fact
associates. . . Hinds 1940 55p illus
(Picture fact bks) o.p. 1946 (7-9) 020
1 Librarians 2 Library science 3 Vo-
cational guidance (W)

020.7 Teaching the use of the library

- Boyd, Jessie Edna, 1899- and others
Books, libraries and you; a handbook on
the use of reference books and the re-
ference resources of the library [by]
Jessie Boyd, L. B. Baisden, Carolyn
Mott and Gertrude Memmler. Scribner
1941 143p illus \$1.60 (4-9) 020.7
1 Library science 2 Reference books
(W)

- Mott, Carolyn, and Baisden, Leo Bernard,
1887-

- Children's book on how to use books
and libraries. Scribner 1937 207p illus
map \$1.44 (4-8) 020.7
1 Library science (W)

- Scripture, Elizabeth, 1882- and Greer,
Margaret Rutledge, 1891-

- Find it yourself! A brief course in the
use of books and libraries. (2d rev ed)
Wilson, H.W. 1943 65p illus pa 30c,
10 or more ea pa 15c (8-9) 020.7
1 Books and reading 2 Library science
3 Reference books (W)

025.3 Cataloging

- Johnson, Margaret (Fullerton) 1894-

- Manual of cataloging and classification
for small school and public libraries.
3d ed rev and rewritten with additions
by D. E. Cook Wilson, H.W. 1939
78p illus pa 90c 025.3
1 Cataloging 2 Classification, Decimal
(W)

- Sears, Minnie Earl, 1873-1933

- (ed.) List of subject headings for small
libraries; including practical sugges-
tions for the beginner in subject head-
ing work. 5th ed with the addition of
decimal classification numbers by I. S.
Monro Wilson, H.W. 1944 xxviii, 536p
\$2.75 025.3
1 Classification, Decimal 2 Subject head-
ings (W)

- Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871-

- Subject headings for children's books in
public libraries and in libraries in ele-
mentary and junior high schools; with
an introduction on the cataloging of
children's books. A.L.A. 1933 xxxiii,
235p illus \$3.25 025.3
1 Subject headings

027 Libraries

- McClintock, Marshall, 1906-

- Millions of books; the story of your li-
brary. Vanguard 1941 95p illus \$2
(6-9) 027
1 Libraries (W)

027.8 School libraries

Bibliography

- Joint committee of the American library
association and the National education
association

- By way of introduction; a book list for
young people. A.L.A. 1938 130p illus
65c 027.8 Bibl.

- 1 Books and reading (W)

- Standard catalog for high school libraries;
* a selected catalog of 3800 books. Part

1. Dictionary catalog; Part 2. Classi-
fied catalog. 4th ed Edited by I. S.
Monro, assisted by Ruth Jervis. Wil-
son, H.W. 1942 1150p (Standard cata-
log ser) service basis 027.8 Bibl.

- 1 Catalogs, Classified (Dewey declmal)
2 Children's literature—Bibliography
2 Children's literature — Bibliography
3 School libraries (High school) (W)

Books about school libraries

- Fargo, Lucile Foster, 1880-

- Activity book for school libraries; draw-
ings by H. F. Gleason. A.L.A. 1938
208p illus \$2.50 027.8

- 1 School libraries (W)

- L. F. Fargo's "Activity book number
two" (A.L.A. 1945 239p illus \$2.50) (W)
while following the same plan as the
earlier book emphasizes more mature en-
terprises suited to the senior high school

- Library in the school. 3d ed A.L.A. 1939
552p illus (Library curriculum studies)
\$3.50 027.8

- 1 Library administration 2 School li-
braries (W)

Wilson, Martha

School library management. 6th ed rev
and rewritten by A. M. Currin. Wilson,
H.W. 1939 169p o.p. 1946 027.8
1 Library administration 2 School li-
braries (W)

028 Books and reading**Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-**

Adventures in reading. new ed Lippincott
1946 250p \$2 028
1 Books and reading 2 Children's litera-
ture (W)

028.5 Children's literature**Bibliography**

Basic book collection for elementary grades,
* comp. by a joint committee of the
American library association, National
education association and National
council of teachers of English, Gretchen
Westervelt, chairman. A.L.A. 1943 133p
pa \$2 028.5 Bibl.

1 Catalogs, Classified (Dewey decimal)
2 Children's literature—Bibliography (W)

Beust, Nora Ernestine, 1888-

500 books for children. Supt. of doc.
1940 89p (U.S. Office of education. Bul.
1939, no. 11) pa 15c 028.5 Bibl.

1 Children's literature—Bibliography

Carpenter, Helen McCracken

Gateways to American history; an an-
notated graded list of books for slow
learners in junior high school. Wilson,
H.W. 1942 255p \$2.25 028.5 Bibl.

1 Books and reading—Best books 2 Chil-
dren's literature—Bibliography 3 U.S.—
Bibliography—Bibliography 4 U.S.—Histo-
ry—Bibliography (W)

Eaton, Anne Thaxter

* Treasure for the taking; a book list for
boys and girls. Viking 1946 248p \$2.50
028.5 Bibl.

1 Children's literature—Bibliography (W)

Kiely, Mary Frances

(comp.) New worlds to live; a catalog of
books for Catholic boys and girls, se-
lected, annotated, illustrated. Pro
parvulis bk. club 1946 152p illus pa \$1
028.5 Bibl.

1 Catholic literature 2 Children's litera-
ture—Bibliography

Mahony, Bertha E. and Whitney, Elinor

(comps.) Five years of children's books;
a supplement to Realms of gold.
Doubleday 1936 599p illus o.p. 1946
028.5 Bibl.

1 Children's literature—Bibliography (W)

(comps.) Realms of gold in children's
books. . . Doubleday 1929 796p illus
o.p. 1946 028.5 Bibl.

1 Children's literature—Bibliography

**Right book for the right child; a graded
buying list of children's books. 3d ed
completely rev and reset. Day 1942
xxv, 285p \$3, educ. ed. \$2.40 028.5 Bibl.**

1 Children's literature—Bibliography (W)

Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871-

History of children's literature; a syllabus
with selected bibliographies. A.L.A.
1937 244p \$4 028.5 Bibl.

1 Children's literature — Bibliography
2 Children's literature—History and
criticism (W)

Toronto. Public library

Books for boys and girls, ed. by L. H.
Smith; prepared at Boys and girls
house, Toronto public libraries. (2d ed)
Ryerson press 1940 367p illus \$2.50
028.5 Bibl.

1 Children's literature—Bibliography (W)

Books about children's reading**Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-**

First adventures in reading; introducing
children to books. Lippincott 1936 286p
\$2 028.5

1 Children's literature (W)

Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

* First experiences with literature; intro-
duction by P. S. Hill. new ed Scrib-
ner 1937 162p illus (Ser. on childhood
education) \$1.60 028.5

1 Children's literature (W)

Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey

Children's books in England; five cen-
turies of social life. Macmillan 1932
359p illus o.p. 1946 028.5

1 Children's literature—History and
criticism

C. M. Hewins' "Mid-century child and
her books" (Macmillan 1926 136p illus
o.p. 1946) is a charming book in which a
children's librarian recalls the books she
read as a child

Duff, Annis

* "Bequest of wings"; a family's pleasures
with books. Viking 1944 204p \$2 028.5

1 Books and reading 2 Children's litera-
ture (W)

Eaton, Anne Thaxter

* Reading with children. Viking 1940 354p
\$2.50 028.5

1 Children's literature (W)

Fish, Helen Dean

(comp.) Children's almanac of books and
holidays. (rev and enl ed) Lippincott
1938 344p illus o.p. 1946 028.5

1 Almanacs 2 Children's literature
3 Holidays (W)

Folmsbee, Beulah

Little history of the horn-book. Horn
bk. 1942 57p illus \$1.50 028.5

1 Children's literature 2 Hornbooks

Frank, Josette, 1893-

What books for children? Guideposts
for parents; with an introduction by
S. M. Gruenberg, including annotated,
classified lists prepared by the Chil-
dren's book committee of the Child
study association of America. rev ed
with chapters on radio and the comics.
Doubleday 1941 462p o.p. 1946 028.5

1 Children's literature (W)

Hazard, Paul, 1878-1944

- * Books, children & men; tr. by Marguerite Mitchell. Horn bk. 1944 176p \$3 028.5
1 Books and reading 2 Children's literature—History and criticism (W)

Moore, Anne Carroll, 1871-

- My roads to childhood; views and reviews of children's books; decorations by Arthur Lougee. Doubleday 1939 399p o.p. 1946 028.5
1 Children's literature (3 title anal.) (W)

A. C. Moore's "Three owls" (Macmillan 1925 376p illus o.p. 1946) is a collection of critical papers on children's books as the books appeared. Supplemented by a second and a third book covering books published thru 1930 (Coward-McCann 1928-31 2v ea \$3)

Moore, Annie Egerton, 1866-

- Literature old and new for children; materials for a college course. Houghton 1934 446p \$1.80 028.5
1 Children's literature

E. E. Gardner and Eloise Ramsey's "Handbook of children's literature" (Scott 1927 354p \$2) a series of chapters meant for student-teachers on children's books and reading is an older book but useful to librarians and teachers

Power, Effie Louise, 1873-

- Work with children in public libraries. A.L.A. 1943 195p illus \$3 028.5
1 Children's literature 2 Libraries, Children's 3 Library administration (W)
L. P. Latimer's "Organization and philosophy of the children's department of one public library" (Faxon 1935 41p \$1.25) is a useful and practical book. One of the Useful reference series

Sauer, Julia Lina, 1891-

- (ed.) Radio roads to reading; library book talks broadcast to girls and boys. Wilson, H.W. 1939 236p \$2.25 028.5
1 Children's literature 2 Radio plays (W)

Strang, Ruth May, 1895- and others

- Gateways to readable books; an annotated graded list of books in many fields for adolescents who find reading difficult, by Ruth Strang, Alice Checkovitz, Christine Gilbert and Margaret Scoggin. Wilson, H.W. 1944 104p \$1.25 028.5
1 Books and reading — Best books 2 Children's literature—Bibliography (W)

Weekes, Blanche Ethel, 1883-

- Literature and the child. Silver 1935 456p \$2.40 028.5
1 Children's literature

028.5 Pamphlets

Association for childhood education

- Bibliography of books for children. 1946 ed The association 1946 100p illus (Association for childhood education. Bulletin) 75c Pam 028.5

Cadwallader, Dorothy K.

- Children's books for fifty cents or less. Assn. for childhood educ. 1946 23p (Association for childhood education. General service bulletin) 25c Pam 028.5

030 General encyclopedias

- Compton's pictured encyclopedia. Compton \$ 1946 15v illus \$89.50 030
1 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

- Lincoln library of essential information; an up-to-date manual for daily reference, for self-instruction, and for general culture. . . thoroughly rev at each new printing. 15th ed Frontier press 1945 2174p illus maps \$17.50 030
1 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

- New Champlin cyclopedia for young folks. . . Holt 1933-36 4v illus v 1 o.p. 1946, v2-4 ea \$5 030
1 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

Analytics

- Animals v4
Art—Dictionaries v3
Biography—Dictionaries v1
Geography v2
History—Dictionaries v2

- Literature—Dictionaries, indexes, etc. v3
Mythology—Dictionaries v3
Plants v4

Some libraries may prefer to classify these volumes separately

- World book encyclopedia; modern, pictorial, comprehensive. Quarrie 1946 19v illus \$82 030
1 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

050 Periodicals

Martin, Laura Katherine

- Magazines for school libraries. Wilson, H.W. 1946 206p \$1.90 050
1 Periodicals—Bibliography (W)

070 Journalism

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

- * Your daily paper; with 60 action photographs by the author. Lippincott 1938 186p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 070
1 Newspapers (W)

Jackson, Joseph Henry, 1894-

- Extra! Extra! Photographs by Scott Newhall. Macmillan 1940 48p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 070
1 Newspapers (W)

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

- (ed.) News workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 1939 56p illus (Picture fact bks) o.p. 1946 (7-9) 070
1 Journalism 2 Newspapers 3 Vocational guidance (W)

Mann, James W.

- Student editor. Macmillan 1938 149p illus \$1.32 (8-9) 070
1 Journalism (W)

100 PHILOSOPHY

136.7 Adolescence

Fedder, Ruth, 1907-

- Girl grows up; illus. by Mary Magill.
McGraw 1939 235p illus (Whittlesey
house publications) \$1.75 136.7
1 Adolescence 2 Conduct of life 3 Girls
(W)

Analytics

Family p127-60
Friendship p104-26

Vocational guid-
ance p186-207

McKown, Harry Charles, 1892- and Le
Bron, Marion

- Boy grows up; illus. by E. R. Conerly.
McGraw 1940 299p illus (Whittlesey
house publications) \$2 (7-9) 136.7
1 Adolescence 2 Boys 3 Conduct of life
(W)

Analytics

Clubs p111-30
Hobbies p217-42
Hygiene p174-216

Occupations p243-

73

Saving and thrift
p151-73

200 RELIGION

220 Bible

Bible

- Holy Bible. . . Oxford prices vary 220
Holy Bible; tr. from the Latin Vulgate;
diligently compared with the Hebrew,
Greek, and other editions in divers lan-
guages. . . Kenedy 1914 2v in 1 illus
maps \$2.50 220

Bible. Selections

- * Animals of the Bible; a picture book by
D. P. Lathrop; with text selected by
H. D. Fish from the King James Bible.
Lippincott 1937 65p illus \$2.25 (1-4) 220
1 Animals—Stories 2 Bible—Natural his-
tory 3 Picture books (W)
Bible story, by D. C. Hogner; illus. by
Nils Hogner. Oxford 1943 438p illus
\$2.50 (5-9) 220
(W)

- * Book of books; the King James version
of the English Bible, abridged and ar-
ranged with editorial comments for
younger readers, by W. O. Sypherd.
Knopf 1944 448p illus maps \$3 (7-9) 220
(W)

Children's Bible; tr. and arranged by
H. A. Sherman and C. F. Kent. Scrib-
ner 1922 329p illus \$2.50, popular ed
\$1.50 (4-8) 220

- * First Bible; illus. by Helen Sewell (se-
lected and arranged by J. W. Maury).
Oxford 1934 109p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 220

Junior Bible; an American translation, ed.
by E. J. Goodspeed; illus. by Frank
Dobias. Macmillan 1936 282p illus \$2.50
(5-7) 220
(W)

- * Little children's Bible. Macmillan 1924
121p (Little library) \$1 (3-5) 220

Older children's Bible. Macmillan 1924
294p illus (Children's classics) o.p. 1946
(5-8) 220

Robinson, William Wilcox, 1891-

Book of Bible animals; with drawings by
I. B. Robinson. Harper 1938 58p illus
\$1.75 (4-6) 220

1 Animals—Stories 2 Bible—Natural his-
tory 3 Picture books (W)

221 Old Testament

Asch, Shalom, 1880-

In the beginning; tr. from the German
by Caroline Cunningham; drawings by
Eleanor Klemm. Putnam 1935 120p
illus \$2 (4-6) 221

1 Bible. Old Testament

Bible. Old Testament

- * Bible stories to read and tell; 150 stories
from the Old Testament; with refer-
ences to the Old and New Testaments,
selected and arranged by F. J. Olcott;
illus. by Willy Pogány. Houghton 1916
xxiv, 486p illus \$3 (4-8) 221

David; illus. by E. O. Jones. Macmillan
1937 unp illus \$1.75 (1-3) 221

1 David, king of Israel 2 Picture books
(W)

Old, old story-book; comp. from the Old
Testament by E. M. Tappan. Houghton
1910 294p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 221

Petersham, Mrs Maud (Fuller) 1890- and
Petersham, Miska, 1888-

Stories from the Old Testament: Joseph,
Moses, Ruth, David. Winston 1938
[128p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 221

1 Bible. Old Testament (W)

Analytics

David, King of Moses pt 2
Israel pt 4 Ruth pt 3
Joseph the patri-
arch pt 1

Each part formerly available separately
but out of print 1946, are as follows:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
David; from the story told in the first
book of Samuel and the first book of
Kings. Winston 1938 [32p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Joseph and his brothers; from the story
told in the book of Genesis. Winston
1938 [32p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Moses; from the story told in the Old
Testament. Winston 1938 [32p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
Ruth; from the story told in the book
of Ruth. Winston 1938 [32p illus

232 Jesus Christ

Bible. New Testament

Great story; from the authorized King
James version of the Bible. Harcourt
1938 101p illus \$1.75 232

1 Jesus Christ (W)

Bible. New Testament—Continued

- * Jesus' story; a little New Testament; Bible text selected from King James version; with illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan 1942 119p illus \$1.50 (3-7) **232**

1 Jesus Christ (W)

The Catholic version of "Jesus' story" with the same illustrations is:

- Bible. New Testament. Story of Jesus; a little New Testament; Bible text selected from the Confraternity of Christian doctrine edition; with illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan 1944 119p illus \$1.50 (W)

Bowie, Walter Russell, 1882-

- Story of Jesus for young people; illus. by Robert Lawson. Scribner 1937 125p illus \$2 (3-5) **232**

1 Jesus Christ (W)

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa, 1858-1940

- Christ legends; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard; illus. by Vere Clere. Holt 272p illus \$1.75 (6-9) **232**

1 Jesus Christ 2 Legends

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Petersham, Miska, 1888-

- * Christ child; as told by Matthew and Luke; made by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1931 163p illus \$2 (1-6) **232**

1 Jesus Christ 2 Picture books

Raymond, Louise

- Child's story of the nativity; illus. by Masha (pseud.). Random house 1943 136p illus \$1.50 (2-5) **232**

1 Jesus Christ 2 Picture books (W)

264 Public worship**Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875-**

- * One God; the ways we worship Him; photographs chosen by Beatrice Creighton. Lothrop 1944 144p illus \$2 (5-9) **264**

1 Catholic church 2 Jews—Religion
3 Protestantism 4 Worship (W)

Hawkins, Quail

- * (comp.) Prayers and graces for little children; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Grosset 1941 26p illus 50c (2-4) **264**

1 Prayers (W)

Johnson, Emilie Louise (Dickey) 1892-

- Little book of prayers; with the addition of prayers from the Bible and drawings by Maud and Miska Petersham. Viking 1941 47p illus \$1 (2-6) **264**

1 Prayers (W)

290 Religions**Smith, Ruth**

- (ed.) Tree of life; selections from the literature of the world's religions; with an introduction by R. O. Ballou, and

- fourteen drawings by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking 1942 496p illus \$3.50 (8-9) **290**

1 Religious literature (W)

Analytics

Babylonia—Religion p243-74

Bible. Selections p335-444

Buddha and Buddhism p115-55

Confucius and Confucianism p157-88

Egypt—Religion p213-41

Folklore, Indian p17-43

Hinduism p71-114

Mohammedanism p445-65

Mythology, Classical p275-306

Mythology, Norse p45-70

Taoism p189-212

Zoroastrianism p307-33

291 Mythology**Hamilton, Edith, 1867-**

- Mythology; illus. by Steele Savage. Little 1942 497p illus \$3.50 **291**

1 Mythology (W)

292 Greek and Roman mythology**Baldwin, James, 1841-1925**

- Old Greek stories. Am. bk. 1895 208p illus 92c (4-5) **292**

1 Mythology, Classical

- Story of the golden age; illus. by Howard Pyle. Scribner 1887 286p illus maps (Heroes of the olden times) \$2 (6-8) **292**

1 Mythology, Classical 2 Trojan war
3 Ulysses

Benson, Sally, 1900-

- * Stories of the gods and heroes; illus. by Steele Savage. Dial press 1940 256p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **292**

1 Mythology, Classical (W)

Buckley, Elsie Finimore, 1882-

- Children of the dawn: old tales of Greece; introduction by Arthur Sidgwick; illus. by F. C. Papé. Lippincott 1908 347p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **292**

1 Mythology, Classical

Bulfinch, Thomas, 1796-1867

- * Book of myths; selections from Bulfinch's Age of fable; with illus. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1942 126p illus \$2 **292**

1 Mythology, Classical (W)

Thomas Bulfinch's "Golden age of myth and legend" (Lippincott 495p illus \$4) is basically the same as his "Age of fable" but parts of it have been rewritten. A good edition for libraries that need it

Colum, Padraic, 1881-

- * Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles; illus. by Willy Pogány. Macmillan 1921 289p illus \$2.50, school ed \$2 (6-9) **292**

1 Argonauts 2 Mythology, Classical

Gayley, Charles Mills, 1858-1932

(ed.) *Classic myths in English literature and in art . . . based originally on Bulfinch's Age of fable.* new ed rev and enl Ginn xli, 597p illus maps \$2.50

292

1 Mythology, Classical

Guerber, Hélène Adeline, d. 1929

Myths of Greece and Rome; narrated with special reference to literature and art. Am. bk. 1921 428p illus map \$2

292

1 Mythology, Classical

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864

Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; being a second wonder-book. Houghton 227p illus \$1.75 (5-7)

292

1 Mythology, Classical

Wonder book for boys and girls; with designs by Walter Crane. Houghton 210p illus \$5 (5-7)

292

1 Mythology, Classical

Another satisfactory edition is:

Rand McNally (Windermere ser) \$1 With illustrations by Milo Winter. A worth while edition for the price with good paper and print, and wide margins

Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 421p illus (Riverside bookshelf) o.p. 1946 (5-7)

292

1 Mythology, Classical

Another good edition is:

Dodd o.p. 1946 Pictures by Maxfield Parrish. A good edition containing all the Hawthorne myths with ten very colorful illustrations

Hutchinson, Winifred Margaret Lambert, 1868-

Golden porch; a book of Greek fairy tales; new ed, illus. by D. S. Walker. Longmans 302p illus \$2 (5-8)

292

1 Mythology, Classical

Orpheus with his lure; stories of the world's springtime; illus. by D. S. Walker. Longmans 300p illus \$2 (6-8)

292

1 Mythology, Classical

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875

✓ *Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children; illus with drawings by H. M. Brock.* Macmillan 212p illus \$2 (5-7)

292

1 Mythology, Classical

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912

(ed.) *Tales of Troy and Greece; with seventeen illus. by H. J. Ford. . . new ed* Longmans 1936 333p illus map \$2.25 (6-8)

292

1 Mythology, Classical

293 Norse mythology

✓ Brown, Abbie Farwell, d. 1927

* *In the days of giants; a book of Norse tales; with illus. by E. B. Smith.* Houghton 1902 259p illus \$1.50 (4-5)

293

1 Mythology, Norse

Colum, Padraic, 1881-

✓ * *Children of Odin; illus. by Willy Pogány.* Macmillan 1920 282p illus \$2.50 (5-7)

293

1 Mythology, Norse

Guerber, Hélène Adeline, 1859-1929

Myths of northern lands; narrated with special reference to literature and art. Am. bk. 1923 319p illus \$2

293

1 Mythology, Norse

Keary, Annie, 1825-1879, and Keary, Eliza

Heroes of Asgard; tales from Scandinavian mythology; illus. with drawings by C. E. Brock. (Children's ed) Macmillan 1930 222p illus \$2.50 (5-7)

293

1 Mythology, Norse

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 1846-1916

Norse stories retold from the Eddas; ed. by K. L. Bates; illus by George Wright. Rand McNally 1902 304p (5-9)

293

1 Mythology, Norse

Another edition is:

Dodd o.p. 1946 Illustrated by George Wright

300 SOCIAL SCIENCES

Leaf, Munro, 1905-

Let's do better. Lippincott 1945 79p illus \$1.50 (3-6)

300

1 Sociology

(W)

317.3 Statistics of the United States

World almanac and books of facts. N.Y.

✓ * *World-Telegram* \$1.25, pa 75c, by mail 10c extra

317.3

1 Almanacs 2 Statistics—Yearbooks

321.8 Democracy

Goslin, Ryllis Clair (Alexander) 1901- and

Goslin, Omar Pancoast, 1899- *Democracy.* Harcourt 1940 59p illus \$1.50 (4-5)

321.8

1 Democracy

(W)

325.73 Foreign population of the United States

Wise, James Waterman, 1901-

Springfield plan; photographs by Alexander Alland. Viking 1945 136p illus \$2.50 (7-9)

325.73

1 Springfield plan 2 U.S.—Foreign population 3 U.S.—Race question

(W)

326 Negroes

Eppse, Merl Raymond, and Foster, Austin Powers, 1859-

Elementary history of America, including the contributions of the Negro race. (rev and enl) Nat. publication co. 1943 350p illus maps \$1.50 (5-7)

326

1 Negroes 2 Slavery in the U.S. 3 U.S.—History

(W)

Shackelford, Jane Dabney

Child's story of the Negro; illus. by L. M. Jones. Associated pubs. 1938 219p illus \$2.15 (3-5) 326
1 Negroes (W)

Analytic

Folklore, Negro p48-61, 71-81

My happy days; photographs by Cecil Vinson. Associated pubs. 1944 121p illus \$2.15 (3-4) 326
1 Children 2 Negroes (W)

326 Pamphlet**Becker, John Leonard, 1901-**

Negro in American life; sponsored by the Council against intolerance in America; with a preface by Lillian Smith. Messner 1944 53p illus pa \$1 (7-9) Pam 326

327.73 Foreign relations of the United States**Goetz, Delia**

Dragon & the eagle; America looks at China; pictures by Thomas Handforth. Vanguard 1944 61p illus map \$1 (6-8) 327.73

1 China—Foreign relations 2 U.S.—Foreign relations

Available also as a pamphlet (Foreign policy pa 40c)

330.1 Economics—Theory**Pamphlet****Chase, Stuart, 1888-**

Primer of economics; illus. by Lynd Ward. Row 1941 60p illus (Basic social education ser) 40c (8-9) Pam 330.1

330.954 Economic conditions of India**Masani, Minocheher Rustom, 1905-**

Our India, by Minoo Masani; illus. by C. H. G. Moorhouse. Oxford 1942 165p illus maps o.p. 1946 (6-9) 330.954
1 India (W)

330.973 Economic conditions of the United States**Reed, William Maxwell, 1871-**

* America's treasure; ed. by Carey Croneis; illus. by photographs. Harcourt 1939 395p illus \$3 (7-9) 330.973

1 Natural resources 2 U.S.—Civilization 3 U.S.—Economic conditions (W)

Analytics

Aluminum p110-21

Borax p35-53

Bronz p73-83

Coal p139-83

Erosion p269-90

Inventions p326-38

Iron p84-109

Mercury p35-53

Olympic games—

Revival, 1896—

p339-46

Petroleum p184-213

Phosphorous p122-38

Stone p214-68

Telescope p319-25

332 Counterfeiting**Crump, Irving, 1887-**

Our United States secret service; how the agents of the Treasury department carry on war against counterfeiters in their protection of the nation's currency. Dodd 1942 264p illus \$2 (7-9) 332

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting 2 Secret service 3 U.S. Treasury department. Secret service division (W)

332.4 Money**Foster, Constance (Jackson) 1899-**

This rich world; the story of money; illus. by Crockett Johnson. McBride 1943 156p illus. \$2 (5-7) 332.4

1 Money (W)

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

From barter to banking; the story of the world's coinage and money. Appleton-Century 1940 138p illus \$2 (6-8) 332.4

1 Coinage 2 Money (W)

333 Natural resources. Conservation**Baer, Marian E.**

Pandora's box; the story of conservation; illus. by Allen Pope, jr. Rinehart 1939 292p illus \$2 (6-9) 333

1 Natural resources 2 Soil conservation 3 U.S.—Economic conditions 4 Wild life—Conservation (W)

Elliott, Charles Newton, 1906-

✓ Conservation of American resources. Smith, T.E. 1940 672p illus \$1.80 (7-9) 333

1 Natural resources (W)

Analytics

Forests and forestry p233-350

Mines and mineral resources p475-513

Soil conservation p355-408

Water p413-70

Wild life—Conservation p67-228, 517-55

338 Commercial products**Eaton, Jeanette**

Behind the show window. Harcourt 1935 313p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 338

1 Buying 2 Commercial products 3 Industry 4 Marketing

Analytics

Automobiles p269-92

Canning and preserving p44-71

Clothing and dress p214-40

Coffee p139-61

Electricity p241-68

Food p18-161

Fruit p72-102

Milk p103-32

Textile industry and fabrics p162-240

342.73 Constitutional history of the United States**Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930**

Story of our Constitution. 1940 ed brought up to date by W. F. Schuyler Lothrop 1940 203p front o.p. 1946 (6-9) 342.73

1 U.S.—Constitution (W)

351.1 Civil service

- Carlisle, Norman V. and Erickson, Curtis, L. 1912-
Civil service careers for boys. Dutton 1941 201p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 351.1
1 Civil service 2 Occupations (W)
- Carlisle, Norman V. and McFerran, Doris
Civil service careers for girls. Dutton 1941 201p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 351.1
1 Civil service 2 Occupations 3 Woman—Employment (W)

351.74 State police

- Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-
* Inside the F.B.I.; foreword by J. E. Hoover. Lippincott 1943 191p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 351.74
1 Crime and criminals—Identification 2 U.S. Federal bureau of investigation (W)
- Analytic*
Spies p121-43
- Tousey, Sanford
Northwest mounted police (the Royal Canadian mounted police) written and illus. by Sanford Tousey. Rand McNally 1941 36p illus map 50c (3-4) 351.74
1 Canada. Royal Canadian mounted police (W)

352.2 Police

- Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-
Police! Doubleday 1936 101p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 352.2
1 Police (W)

353 United States government

Works dealing with the departments and functions of the federal government are classed in 353. Works dealing with the history and operation of the Constitution are classed in 342.73

- Broome, Edwin Cornelius, 1874- and Adams, Edwin Wesley, 1886-
Our democracy; illus. by Hilda Scott. Macmillan 1939 466p illus \$1.64 (8-9) 353
1 Citizenship 2 Democracy 3 U.S.—Politics and government (W)
- Analytics*
Accidents—Prevention p153-68
Charities p169-82
City planning p219-33
Communication p245-61
Elections p372-88
Finances p399-412
Inventions p234-44
Justice, Administration of p293-18
Law p335-71
Legislation p323-34
Political parties p389-98
Public health p117-52
Public schools p57-75
Recreation p76-88
Transportation p246-61
- Cunningham, Auburn S.
✓ (comp.) Everything you want to know about the presidents; George Washington to Harry S. Truman. rev ed McClurg 1945 141p \$1.75 (7-9) 353
1 Presidents—U.S. 2 U.S.—Politics and government (W)

- Disraeli, Robert
Uncle Sam's treasury. Little 1941 121p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 353
1 Money 2 U.S.—Treasury department (W)

- Elting, Mary, and Gossett, Margaret
* We are the government; charts and pictures by Jeanne Bendick. Doubleday 1945 90p illus \$2 (6-9) 353
1 U.S.—Politics and government (W)

- Hartman, Gertrude
* Making of a democracy. rev and enl ed Day 1941 302p illus \$1.96 (7-9) 353
1 U.S.—History 2 U.S.—Politics and government (W)
- Analytics*
Dictators p223-34
Free speech p243-51
Great Britain—History p11-82
Liberty of the press p252-61

- Hughes, Ray Osgood, 1879-
Good citizenship. Allyn 1940 337, 25p illus \$1 (6-8) 353
1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Politics and government

- Leaf, Munro, 1905-
Fair play. Lippincott 1939 94p illus \$1.50 (3-4) 353
1 Citizenship 2 Conduct of life 3 U.S.—Politics and government (W)

- McFee, Inez Nellie (Canfield) 1879-
How our government is run; a book for young citizens. rev ed Crowell 1946 307p \$2.50 (7-9) 353
1 U.S.—Politics and government (W)
- Analytics*
Courts p225-35
Political parties p236-50
U.S. Constitution p23-31, 262-91
U.S. Declaration of independence p257-62
Washington, D.C. 4-22
Washington, D.C. White House p84-94

- Woodburn, James Albert, 1856-1943, and Moran, Thomas Francis, 1866-1928
Active citizenship. rev Longmans 1939 342,xliip illus \$1.52 (7-9) 353

- 1 Citizenship 2 U.S.—Politics and government (W)
- Analytics*
Communication p178-88
Courts p311-18
Education p23-40
Home p12-22
Immigration and emigration p151-66
Money p123-35
Municipal government p53-74
Political parties p319-27
Presidents—U.S. p277-94
State governments p235-61
Taxation p136-50
Transportation p167-78
U.S. Congress p295-310
U.S.—Constitution p263-76

355 Army

- Avison, George, 1885-
✓ Uncle Sam's army; how it fights; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1943 40p illus \$1 (4-7) 355
1 Military art and science. 2 U.S. Army (W)

- Brown, Paul, 1893-
Insignia of the services. Scribner 1943 62p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 355
1 U.S. Army—Insignia 2 U.S. Marine corps—Insignia 3 U.S. Navy—Insignia (W)

Elting, Mary, and Weaver, Robert T.

* Soldiers, sailors, fliers and marines; pictures by Jeanne Bendick; Navy section directed by Margaret Gossett and her very good Navy friends. Doubleday 1943 100p illus \$2 (3-6) 355

1 U.S. Army 2 U.S. Marine corps
3 U.S. Navy (W)

Elting, Mary; Weaver, Robert T. and Gossett, Margaret

Battles—how they are won; maps and illus. by Jeanne Bendick. Doubleday 1944 95p illus maps \$2 (6-9) 355

1 Battles 2 Strategy 3 Tactics (W)

Peet, Creighton, 1899-

✓ Defending America; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Harper 1941 160p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 355

1 U.S. Army 2 U.S.—Defenses 3 U.S. Navy (W)

358 Mechanized warfare

Conger, Elizabeth Mallett, 1903-

American tanks and tank destroyers. Holt 1944 159p illus \$2 (6-9) 358

1 Mechanization, Military 2 Tanks (Military science) (W)

359 Navy

Avison, George, 1885-

Uncle Sam's marines; how they fight; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1944 40p illus \$1 (4-6) 359

1 U.S. Marine corps (W)

Uncle Sam's navy; how it fights; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1944 40p illus \$1 (4-6) 359

1 U.S. Navy (W)

Ayling, Keith, 1898-

Semper fidelis; the U.S. Marines in action; illus. with photographs. Houghton 1943 194p illus \$2 (7-9) 359

1 U.S. Marine corps 2 World war, 1939-1945—Solomon islands (W)

Banning, Kendall, 1879-1944

Fleet today. 1942 rev ed Funk 1942 352p illus \$2.75 (8-9) 359

1 U.S. Navy (W)

Blakeslee, Victor Franklin, 1898-

Fighting ships of the U.S.A. new and rev ed; illus. by Charles Rosner; with an introduction by W. V. Pratt. Random house 1943 76p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 359

1 U.S. Navy 2 Warships (W)

Cave, Hugh Barnett, 1910-

We build, we fight! The story of the Seabees; illus. with official U.S. Navy photographs. Harper 1944 122p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 359

1 U.S. Navy. Construction battalions (W)

Finger, Charles Joseph, 1871-1941

Our navy; an outline history for young people; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Houghton 1936 188p illus \$2 (7-9) 359

1 U.S. Navy (W)

Hatch, Alden, 1898-

Heroes of Annapolis; illus. by Jack Landau. Messner 1943 287p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 359

1 U.S.—History, Naval 2 U.S. Naval academy, Annapolis (W)

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Brave ships of England and America; illus. by Grattan Condon. Nelson 1941 344p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 359

1 Great Britain, Navy 2 Ships 3 U.S. Navy 4 Warships (W)

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

PT boat; Bob Reed wins his command at Melville; illus. with official photographs, U.S. navy and photographs taken at the Melville base by Carroll Van Ark. Macmillan 1943 171p illus \$2 (6-9) 359

1 U.S. Navy. Motor torpedo boat squadrons (W)

369.4 Young people's clubs

Boy scouts of America

* Handbook for boys. The author illus pa 50c (6-9) 369.4

1 Boy scouts

Other books useful for boy scouts are: Boy scouts of America. Adventuring for senior scouts. The author 1946 686p illus maps \$1

Boy scouts of America. Air scout manual. The author 440p illus maps 50c

Boy scouts of America. Handbook for patrol leaders, by William Hillcourt. The author 1942 598p illus 75c

Boy scouts of America. How book of cubbing. The author 1943 454p illus \$1.25

Sea scout manual, 6th ed. . . The author 1941 698p illus 60c (6-9) 369.4

1 Boy scouts 2 Navigation

Camp fire girls

* Book of the Camp fire girls. Camp fire outfitting 1936 247p illus pa 50c (6-9) 369.4

1 Camping 2 Girls' clubs

Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-

Girls' clubs; their organization and management; a manual for leaders, with an introduction by J. D. Rippin. new ed Dutton 1926 319p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 369.4

1 Girls' clubs

Analytic

Constitutions p71-89

Girl scouts, inc.

* Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program. [new ed] The author 1940 694p illus 75c (7-9) 369.4

1 Girl scouts (W)

Analytics

Accidents—Prevention p232-81

Books and reading p370-417

Camping p532-99

Community life p147-98

Dancing p442-72

First aid in illness and injury p236-81

Handicraft p71-146

Home economics p282-337

Hygiene p199-281

Literature—Study and teaching p370-417

Music—Analysis, appreciation p431-72

Nature study p473-531

Sports p600-57

Stern, Renée Bernd, d. 1940

Clubs, making and management. Rand
McNally 1925 250p illus \$1.32 (7-9)
369.4

1 Boys' clubs 2 Girls' clubs

Analytics
After-dinner speeches p138-58
Constitutions p9-17
Debates and debating p160-75
Essay p193-213
Initiations p42-60
Letter writing p214-42
Parliamentary practice p18-41
Resolutions p102-20
Speeches, addresses, etc. p102-58
Symbolism of colors p78-88
Toasts p129-38

369.4 Pamphlets

Boy scouts of America

Boy's cubbook. The author 1943 3v illus
ea 25c Pam 369.4
Den chief's denbook. The author 1942
170p illus 50c Pam 369.4

371.33 Moving pictures in education

Educational film guide. . . Wilson, H.W.
(Standard catalog ser) \$3 yearly 371.33
1 Moving pictures—Catalogs 2 Moving
pictures in education (W)

371.42 Vocational guidance

Cottler, Joseph, 1899- and Brecht, Harold
Walton, 1899-
Careers ahead. Little 1933 312p illus o.p.
1946 (8-9) 371.42

1 Occupations 2 Vocational guidance

Davey, Mildred A.; Smith, Elizabeth Man-
ley, 1880- and Myers, Theodore Ray-
mond, 1898-

Everyday occupations. Heath 1941 372p
illus \$1.76 (7-9) 371.42

1 Occupations 2 Vocational guidance
(W)

Kitson, Harry Dexter, 1886- and Lingen-
felter, Mary Rebecca, 1893-

Vocations for boys. Harcourt 1942 332p
\$2.50 (7-9) 371.42

1 Occupations 2 Vocational guidance
(W)

Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca, 1893- and Kit-
son, Harry Dexter, 1886-

* Vocations for girls. Harcourt 1939 358p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 371.42

1 Vocational guidance 2 Woman—Em-
ployment (W)

372.2 Story-telling

Books classed here are for the use of
the story-teller. Collections of stories chil-
dren will enjoy reading to themselves are
classed with Fiction. Story collection (SC)
or in class 398 with Folklore

Bryant, Sara Cone, 1873-

How to tell stories to children; illus. with
silhouettes by R. L. Field. new ed
Houghton 1924 xxi, 260p illus \$2, school
ed \$1.75 372.2

1 Story-telling

Analytics

Story-telling—Collections p127-253

Other collections are:

Bryant, S. C. Best stories to tell to chil-
dren; illus. by Patten Wilson. Houghton
1912 180p illus \$2.50 Contains 29 of the
most popular stories from the author's
"How to tell stories to children" and her
"Stories of tell children"

Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell the littlest
ones; illus. by Willy Pogany. Houghton
1916 177p illus \$2.50, school ed \$1.75 Con-
tains forty stories, rhymes, finger plays
and songs for use with very young chil-
dren

Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell to children;
illus. with silhouettes by R. L. Field.
new ed Houghton 1924 xlvii, 243p illus \$2,
school ed \$1.75 A collection of 51 stories,
mainly folk tales, recommended for tell-
ing to children, arranged in order of dif-
ficulty

Houghton, Louise (Seymour) 1838-1920

How to tell Bible stories; with introduc-
tion by T. T. Munger. 2d ed with an ap-
pendix Scribner 1929 295p \$2 372.2

1 Bible 2 Story-telling

Kready, Laura Fry, 1874-

Study of fairy tales; with an introduction
by Henry Suzzallo. Houghton 1916 313p
\$2.25 372.2

1 Fairy tales 2 Story-telling

Sawyer, Ruth, 1880-

* Way of the storyteller. Viking 1942 318p
\$2.50 372.2

1 Story-telling

(W)

Shedlock, Marie L. 1854-1935

* Art of the story-teller; foreword by A.
C. Moore, rev ed Appleton-Century
1936 286p o.p. 1946 372.2

1 Story-telling

(W)

M. L. Shedlock's "Eastern stories and
legends" (Dutton 1920 212p o.p. 1941) is a
collection of stories of the Buddha

372.2 Pamphlets

Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore

Stories to tell. . . prepared by the Chil-
dren's department; reprinted with sup-
plement 1942. The library 1942 73p pa
75c Pam 372.2

National recreation association

For the storyteller. rev ed The associa-
tion 1945 40p 50c Pam 372.2

New York. Public Library

Stories; a list of stories to tell and to
read aloud, ed. by M. G. Davis and Joan
Vatsek. 3d ed The author 1943 111p 50c
Pam 372.2

Pittsburgh. Carnegie library

Stories to tell to children; a selected list
with stories and poems for holiday pro-
grams. 5th ed The library 1932 96p pa
10c Pam 372.2

380 Commerce. Communication

Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

* America travels; the story of a hundred
years of travel in America; illus. by Hil-
degard Woodward. Macmillan 1933 121p
illus \$2 (4-6) 380

1 Transportation

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Petersham, Miska, 1888-

Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft. Winston 1935 4v in 1 o.p. 1946 (3-5) 380

1 Transportation

Analytically
Aeronautics pt 4 Ships pt 2
Railroads pt 3 Wheels pt 1

Formerly available separately as follows:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska, Story book of aircraft. Winston 1935 32p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska, Story book of ships. Winston 1935 32p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska, Story book of trains. Winston 1935 32p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska, Story book of wheels. Winston 1935 32p illus o.p. 1946

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-

* Romance of American transportation. Crowell 1938 253p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 380

1 Transportation (W)

Analytically
Aeronautics p214-34 Railroads p75-101, 114-82
Automobiles p183-212 Steamboats p15-49, 102-13

Smith, Joseph Russell, 1874-

Our industrial world. Winston 1939 406p illus \$1.88 (6-8) 380

1 Geography, Commercial (W)

Analytically
Agriculture p58-62, 190-202 Manufactures p203-10, 286-324
Beverages p142-49 Meat p99-110
Dairy products p111-16 Metals p232-38
Fibers p169-78 Sugar p152-59
Forests and forestry p41-57 Textile industry and fabrics p246-52
Fruit p126-41 Transportation p325-39
Fuel p219-31 Vegetables p117-25
Grain p63-95
Iron p211-18

Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877-1940

* Travel by air, land, and sea. Houghton 1938 437p illus (Social studies ser) \$2, school ed \$1.20 (5-8) 380

1 Transportation (W)

Analytically
Aeronautics p5-99 Ferries p259-70
Airships p87-99 Railroads p100-88
Balloons p74-86 Roads p189-211
Bridges p243-53 Ships p356-432
Canals p368-89 Steamboats p390-410
Domestic animals Tunnels p259-70
p339-55 Vehicles p212-31, 271-338
Electric railroad p232-42

382 Foreign commerce

Hewes, Agnes (Danforth)

Two oceans to Canton; the story of the old China trade; illus. by Harry Roth. Knopf 1944 184p illus \$2 (7-9) 382

1 China—Commerce 2 U.S.—Commerce
3 U.S.—History—1783-1865 (W)

383 Postal service. Stamps

Bragdon, Lillian J.

Words on wings; the story of communication; illus. by James MacDonald. Rinehart 1938 156p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 383

1 Communication (W)

Analytically
Bells p86-90 Telegraph p121-27
Books p29-53 Transportation p102-14
Printing p77-85
Radio p133-41

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

Collecting stamps for fun and profit. Appleton-Century 1936 200p illus \$2 (6-9) 383

1 Postage stamps (W)

Disraeli, Robert

Here comes the mail. Little 1939 117p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 383

1 Postal service (W)

Driggs, Howard Roscoe, 1873-

* Pony express goes through; an American saga told by its heroes; illus. in color and black-and-white by W. H. Jackson; with an index. Lippincott 1935 208p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 383

1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Pony express 3 The West

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

Make way for the mail. Lippincott 1939 200p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 383

1 Postal service (W)

Hall, Charles Gilbert, 1866-

Mail comes through. Macmillan 1938 135p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 383

1 Postal service (W)

McSpadden, Joseph Walker, 1874-

* How they carried the mail; from the post runners of King Sargon to the air mail of to-day, by Joseph Walker (pseud); illus. by Frank Dobias. Dodd 1930 305p illus \$2.75 (5-7) 383

1 Communication 2 Postal service

Analytically
Air mail service Railroads p203-21
p271-84, 297-98 Richard I, king of England, 1157-1199 p127-45
Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790 Roland p105-25
p164-81 Stage coaches p243-57
Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-1930 p285-96 Steamboats p183-202
Phidippides p43-60 Tours, Battle of, 732 p105-25
Pony express p223-41

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.32

Rothschild, Sigmund I.

Stories postage stamps tell; what we can learn from them. Putnam 1930 158p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 383

1 Postage stamps

Scott publications, inc.

Scott's Standard postage stamp catalogue. . . The company \$5 383

1 Postage stamps

"Sanabria's Air post catalogue" (1946 ed) Nicolas Sanabria, inc. 1280p illus collector's ed \$4.50, de luxe ed \$7.50) is useful if material on air mail stamps only is desired. Supplemented by "Sanabria's air post news" issued quarterly and sent to all readers of the catalog on request

Stiles, Kent B.

Stamps; an outline of philately; illus. by numerous photographs. rev ed Harper 1935 xxii, 453p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 383

1 Postage stamps

Thorp, Prescott Holden

Commemorative stamps of the world. Scott publications 1934 512p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 383

1 Postage stamps

Turner, John Stebbins

Let's start a stamp collection. . . illus. by E. A. Branford and the author. Lippincott 1940 152p illus \$1.50 (5-8) 383

1 Postage stamps (W)

385 Railroads**Farrington, Selwyn Kip, 1904-**

* Giants of the rails; illus. by Glen Thomas. Garden City pub. co. 1944 26p illus \$1.50 (3-7) 385

1 Locomotives 2 Railroads 3 Railroads
—Signaling (W)

Hall, Charles Gilbert, 1866-

Through by rail, Macmillan 1938 152p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 385

1 Railroads (W)

Henry, Robert Selph, 1889-

Trains. new ed (streamlined) Bobbs 1943 120p illus \$2 (6-8) 385

1 Railroads

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

* Clear track ahead! illus. by Earle Winslow. Macmillan 1932 84p illus \$2 (4-6) 385

1 Railroads

Van Metre, Thurman William, 1884-

* Trains, tracks and travel. 7th ed Simmons-Boardman 1946 423p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 385

1 Railroads (W)

Analytics

Freight and freightage p193-218, 321-57

Locomotives p107-92

Railroads—Stations p293-319

387 Ships**Dukelow, Jean (Haskell) and Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877-1940**

* Ship book. Houghton 1939 277p illus (Social studies ser) \$2, school ed \$1.24 (3-5) 387

1 Ships

Analytics

America—Discovery and exploration p154-69

Life-saving p95-122

Ship models p241-57

Steamboats p221-40

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

Youth and the sea; our merchant marine calls American youth. Lippincott 1941 237p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 387

1 Merchant marine 2 U.S. Maritime commission (W)

Grant, Gordon, 1875-

Ships under sail; an outline of the development of the sailing vessel; written and illus. by Gordon Grant. Garden City pub. co. 1939 25p illus \$1 (4-8) 387

1 Picture books 2 Ships (W)

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

Ahoy shipmate! Steve Ellis joins the merchant marine; illus. with official U.S. Maritime service photographs. Macmillan 1945 192p illus \$2 (6-9) 387

1 Merchant marine (W)

Full steam ahead! six days on an ocean liner. pictures by Earle Winslow. Macmillan 1933 116p illus \$2.25 (3-5) 387

1 Ocean travel 2 Steamboats

Tugboat; illus. by Earle Winslow. Macmillan 1936 86p illus \$2 (3-5) 387

1 New York (City) 2 Tugboats (W)

Van Metre, Thurman William, 1884-

* Tramps and liners; illus. with photographs. Doubleday 1931 324p illus \$3 (6-9) 387

1 Ships

Analytics
Harbors p249-86

Navigation p287-312

Shipbuilding p100-31

Shipwrecks p313-24

391 Costume**Brooke, Iris**

English children's costume since 1775; drawn and described; with an introduction by James Laver. Macmillan 1930 86p illus \$1.75 391

1 Costume

Brooke, Iris, and Laver, James, 1899-

English costume from the fourteenth through the nineteenth century; drawn by Iris Brooke; described by Iris Brooke and James Laver. Macmillan 1937 426p illus \$3.95 391

1 Costume (W)

Parts 1, 3 also obtainable at \$1.75 each; pts. 2, 4, 5 at \$2.50 each

Grimball, Elizabeth Berkeley, and Wells, Rhea, 1891-

* Costuming a play; inter-theatre arts handbook; designs by Rhea Wells. Appleton-Century 1925 133p illus \$3.25 (8-9) 391

1 Amateur theatricals 2 Costume

Haire, Frances Hamilton, 1894-

American costume book; illus. by Gertrude Moser. Barnes, A.S. 1934 164p illus \$5 391

1 Costume

F. H. Haire's "Folk costume book; illus. by Gertrude Moser" (rev and enl ed Barnes, A.S. 1926 150p illus \$5) is another excellent the expensive book which gives costumes for 22 European countries and includes costumes for four periods of American life, to 1870

Hartley, Dorothy

Mediaeval costume and life . . . with an introduction by F. M. Kelly. Scribner 1931 142p illus o.p. 1946 391

1 Costume 2 Middle ages

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

- * Costume book; drawings by Hilda Richman. Lippincott 1938 123p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 391
1 Costume (W)

394 Holidays

Bibliography

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene, 1868-

- Anniversaries and holidays; a calendar of days and how to observe them. 2d ed completely rev with the editorial assistance of J. K. Sollenberger A.L.A. 1944 316p \$6 394 Bibl.

1 Bibliography—Bibliography 2 Birthdays
—Bibliography 3 Calendars 4 Holidays
—Bibliography

General books

Adams, Florence Ann, and McCarrick, Elizabeth

- * (comps) Highdays & holidays; decorated by E. L. Brock. Dutton 1927 337p illus \$2.75 (5-8) 394

1 Holidays—Poetry 2 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Arbor day—Poetry

p69-77

Armistice day—

Poetry p237-53

Birds—Poetry p81-

93

Book week—Poetry

p257-66

Christmas—Poetry

p283-313

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506—Poetry

p211-22

Easter—Poetry

p97-106

Flag day—Poetry

p165-84

Fourth of July—

Poetry p187-98

Labor day—Poetry

p201-07

Lincoln day p15-34

May day—Poetry

109-18

Memorial day—

Poetry p147-62

Mother's day—

Poetry p121-33

Music week p137-

43

New Year—Po-

etry p3-11

Roosevelt, Theodore, president

U.S. 1858-1919

—Poetry p225-34

Saint Patrick's

day—Poetry p61-

66

Thanksgiving day

—Poetry p269-

80

Valentine's day—

Poetry p37-39

Washington's

birthday p43-57

Barksdale, Lena

First Thanksgiving; illus. by Lois Lenski.

Knopf 1942 57p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 394

1 Thanksgiving day (W)

Carnegie library school association

- * (comp.) Our holidays in poetry; comp. by M. P. Harrington, J. H. Thomas and a committee of the Carnegie library school association. Wilson, H.W. 1929 480p front \$1.25 394

1 Holidays—Poetry 2 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Arbor day—Poetry

p143-200

Christmas—Poetry

p357-446

Easter—Poetry

p79-139

Lincoln, Abraham,

president U.S.

1809-1865—Po-

etry p3-47

Memorial day—

Poetry p251-312

Mother's day—

Poetry p203-47

Thanksgiving day

Poetry p315-53

Washington,

George, presi-

dent U.S. 1732-

1799—Poetry

p51-76

Curtis, Mary Isabel

Why we celebrate our holidays; illus. by

Jewel Morrison. Lyons 1939 153p illus

88c (3-5) 394

1 Holidays (W)

Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

- * (comp.) Christmas; a book of stories old and new; illus. by Hildegard Woodward. Scribner 1934 232p illus \$2.50 394

1 Christmas—Stories

Dalglish, Alice, 1893- and Rhys, Ernest, 1859-

- (comps.) Christmas holiday book; illus. by Mary Shillabeer. Dutton 1934 303p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 394

1 Christmas

Deming, Norma Helen and Bemis, Katharine Isabel

- (comps.) Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. enl ed Noble 1939 455p illus \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Holidays 2 Recitations and readings

Analytics

Arbor day—Poetry

p55-76, 371-80

Armistice day—

Poetry p 77-92,

381-84, 437-42

Bird day p55-76,

371-80

Christmas p325-49,

449-55

Columbus day —

p272-85, 428

Commencements—

Poetry p415-22

Constitution day

p252-71

Fathers' day p405-

14

Flag day p165-201,

403- (04)

Fourth of July

p202-27, 423-28

Labor day p228-51,

429-32

Lincoln day p14-

33, 357-64

Memorial day

p134-64, 393-402

Mothers' day—

Poetry p110-33,

385-92

New Years day—

Poetry p 1-13,

353-66

Red cross—Poetry

p93-109

Roosevelt, Theo-

dore, president

U.S. 1858-1919

p286-305, 433-36

Thanksgiving day

—Poetry p306-24,

443-48

Washington's

birthday p34-54,

365-70

Dickinson, Asa Don, 1876- and Skinner, Ada Maria, 1878-

- * (eds.) Children's book of Christmas stories. Doubleday 1913 335p front \$2 (4-8) 394

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Short stories

Gardner, Horace John, 1895-

- Let's celebrate Christmas; parties, plays, legends, carols, poetry, stories; illus. by Edna Potter. Barnes, A.S. 1940 212p illus music \$2.50 (6-8) 394

1 Christmas (W)

Analytics

Carols p87-103

Christmas—Par-

ties p41-103

Christmas—Poetry

p194-205

Christmas—Stories

p160-93

(14 author and

title analytics)

Harper, Wilhelmina

- * (comp.) Easter chimes; stories for Easter and the spring season; illus. by Wilfred Jones. Dutton 1942 223p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 394

1 Easter 2 Short stories (48 author and title anal.) (W)

- * (comp.) Ghosts and goblins; stories for Halloween and other times; illus. by Wilfred Jones. Dutton 1936 271p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 394

1 Ghost stories 2 Halloween—Stories
3 Short stories (W)

Harper, Wilhelmina—Continued

* (comp.) Harvest feast; stories of Thanksgiving, yesterday and today; illus. by Wilfred Jones. Dutton 1938 308p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 394

1 Short stories 2 Thanksgiving day—Stories (44 author and title anal.) (W)

* (comp.) Merry Christmas to you! Stories for Christmas; illus. by Wilfred Jones. Dutton 1935 276p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 394

1 Christmas—Stories

Kelley, Ruth Edna, 1893-

Book of Hallowe'en. Lothrop 1919 195p illus \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Halloween

McSpadden, Joseph Walker, 1874-

Book of holidays. 3d ed. Crowell 1940 461p illus \$ (5-8) 394

1 Holidays (W)

Analytics

All saints' day p249-57
Arbor day p115-132
Armistice day p271-82
Bird day p133-143
China—Social life and customs p387-98
Christmas p301-21
Columbus day p213-31
Easter p81-101
Election day p259-70
England—Social life and customs p349-60
Flag day p171-186
Fourth of July p187-200
France—Social life and customs p360-70
Germany—Social life and customs p370-76
Halloween p233-243
India—Social life and customs p410-19

Italy—Social life and customs p376-81
Japan—Social life and customs p399-410
Jews—Social life and customs p423-30
Labor day p201-211
Lincoln day p17-36
May day p103-113
Memorial day p159-170
Months p443-48
Mothers' day p145-57
New Year p1-15
Russia—Social life and customs p381-87
St Patrick's day p69-79
Thanksgiving day p283-300
Valentine's day p37-50
Washington's birthday p51-68

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

Good stories for anniversaries; with illus. by H. L. Price. Houghton 1937 xxii, 237p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Holidays 2 U.S.—History (W)

Analytics

Aeronautics—History p70-95
Armistice day p22-42
Constitution day p2-19
Flag day p98-113
Fourth of July p136-50

Inauguration day p56-67
Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799 p56-67, 194-97

* (ed.) Good stories for great holidays; arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. Houghton 1914 xxi, 461p illus \$3 (4-8) 394

1 Holidays

Analytics

Arbor day p365-85
Birds p389-428
Christmas—Stories p299-362

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506—Stories p213-29

Easter—Stories

p71-85
Flag day p137-56
Fourth of July—Stories p153-75
Halloween—Stories p233-265
Holidays—Bibliography p429-43
Labor day—Stories p179-210
Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Fiction p27-38
May day—Stories p89-118

Memorial day—

Stories p137-56
Mothers' day—Stories p121-33
New Year—Stories p3-24
Thanksgiving day—Stories p270-95
Valentine's day—Stories p41-56
Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799—Fiction p59-68

Pauli, Hertha Ernestine, 1909-

St Nicholas' travels; a miraculous biography as told by Hertha Pauli and pictured by Susanne Suba. Houghton 1945 105p illus \$2 (5-8) 394

1 Christmas 2 Nicholas, Saint, bp. of Myra 3 Santa Claus (W)

Paulmier, Hilah Coddington, and Schauf-ler, Robert Haven, 1879-

(eds.) Columbus day. . . Dodd 1938 xxiii, 319p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Columbus day (W)

Analytics

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506—Plays p201-55

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506—Poetry p281-309
(10 author and title anal.)

(eds.) Democracy days. . . Dodd 1942 xxv, 375p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (6-9) 394

1 Democracy 2 Liberty 3 Toleration (W)

Analytic

Jefferson, Thomas, president U.S. 1743-1826 p127-229

(eds.) Pan-American day. . . Dodd 1943 327p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-9) 394

1 American republics 2 Pan American day (W)

(comps.) Peace days. . . Dodd 1946 319p illus (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (6-9) 394

1 Holidays (18 author and title anal.) (W)

Pringle, Mary Poague, and Urann, Clara A.

Yule-tide in many lands; illus. by L. J. Bridgman and from photographs. Lothrop 1916 210p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 394

1 Christmas

Rice, Susan Tracy

(comp.) Easter; its history, celebration, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse; ed. by R. H. Schauf-ler. Dodd 1916 xxvi, 261p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Easter

Analytics

Easter—Plays
Easter—Stories

(20 author and title anal.)

Sanford, Anne (Putnam) and Schauffler, Robert Haven 1879-

(eds.) Armistice day. Dodd 1927 457p
(Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

1 Armistice day

Analytically
Patriotism p3-20 Pageants p434-43
Peace p285-349 (6 author and title
Peace—Plays p407- anal.)
19, 420-34, 434-43

(eds.) Graduation day. . . Dodd 1930 287p
(Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

1 Commencements readings and
2 Recitations and

Analytically
Commencements— U.S.—History—
Plays p169-210; Revolution—
233-39 Plays p169-210
Patriotism—Plays (8 author and title
p211-30 anal.)

(eds.) Magic of books. . . Dodd 1929 424p
illus (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

1 Book week

Analytically
Book week—Plays Defoe, Daniel,
p209-342 1661?-1731 p192-
205
Book week— Libraries p109-27
Stories p171-205 Printing p93-105
Books and reading (11 author and
p3-83; 131-68; title anal.)
345-74

Schauffler, Robert Haven, 1879-

(ed.) Arbor day; its history, observance, spirit and significance; with practical selections on tree-planting and conservation, and a nature anthology. Dodd 1909 xxix, 360p \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Arbor day

Analytically
Flowers—Poetry Trees—Poetry
p245-82 p139-242
Spring—Poetry Wild life—Con-
p87-136 servation p285-
327

(ed.) Christmas; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. Dodd 1907 325p \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Christmas 2 Christmas—Poetry

Analytically
Christmas—Stories (9 author and
p241-99 title anal.)

(ed.) Days we celebrate. Dodd 1940 4v ea
\$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Holidays (W)

Analytically
April fools' day v2 Lincoln day v3 p3-
p69-167 60
Arbor day v2 p237- May day v2 171-233
309 Memorial day v3
Armistice day v3 111-58
p291-352 Mother's day v4
Book week v4 p3-57
p305-91 Music week v4
Christmas v1 p3- p61-108
190 New Year v2 p3-65
Columbus day v3 Saint Patrick's
p355-97 day v1 p267-335
Commencements Thanksgiving day
v4 p111-54 v2 p343-400
Easter v1 p339-445 Valentine's day v1
Father's day v4 p193-263
p157-218 Washington's
Flag day v3 p161- birthday v3 p63-
220 107
Fourth of July v3 (130 author and
p223-88 title anal.)
Halloween v4
p221-301

(ed.) Flag day; its history, origin and celebration as related in song and story. Dodd 1912 225p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

1 Flag day

(ed.) Hallowe'en. . . Dodd 1933 xxii, 391p
(Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Halloween

Analytically
Amusements p17- Halloween—Poetry
128 p169-264
Animals—Plays Halloween—Stories
p368-84 p265-314
Games p129-68 Pantomimes p384-
Hallowe'en—Plays 84
p315-84 (18 author and
title anal.)

(ed.) Independence day; its celebration, spirit, significance as related in prose and verse. Dodd 1912 318p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

1 Fourth of July

Analytically
U.S. Declaration of U.S.—History—
independence Revolution—
p81-154 Poetry p157-99

(ed.) Lincoln's birthday; a comprehensive view of Lincoln as given in the most noteworthy essays, orations and poems, in fiction and in Lincoln's own writings. Dodd 1909 386p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

1 Lincoln day

(ed.) Memorial day; (Decoration day) its celebration, spirit and significance as related in prose and verse, with a non-sectional anthology of the Civil war. Dodd 1911 xxvii, 327p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

1 Memorial day

* (ed.) Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance as related in prose and verse. Dodd 1907 xxiii, 265p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Thanksgiving day

* (ed.) Washington's birthday; its history, observance, spirit, and significance as related in prose and verse, with a selection from Washington's speeches and writings. Dodd 1910 xxvi, 328p (Our American holidays) \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Washington's birthday

Sechrist, Elizabeth (Hough) 1903-

(comp.) Christmas everywhere; a book of Christmas customs of many lands; with illus. by Guy Fry. rev and enl ed Macrae Smith co. 1936 176p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 394

1 Christmas

Little book of Hallowe'en; with illus. by G. E. Fry. Lippincott 1934 118p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 394

1 Halloween

Analytically
Games p75-118

* Red letter days; a book of holidays customs; illus. by Guy Fry. Macrae Smith co. 1940 252p illus \$2 (5-7) 394

1.Holidays

Analytically
All Saints' day
p183-87

April fools' day
p89-95

Sechrist, Elizabeth H.—Continued

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Arbor day | May day p118-31 |
| p96-106 | Memorial day |
| Armistice day | p142-47 |
| p188-95 | Mother's day p132-37 |
| Calendars p15-26 | New Year p27-40 |
| Children's day | Pan-American day |
| p137-41 | p107-17 |
| Christmas p205-25 | Saint Patrick's |
| Columbus day | day p67-76 |
| p166-73 | Thanksgiving day |
| Easter p77-88 | p196-204 |
| Flag day p148-57 | Valentine's day |
| Fourth of July | p51-58 |
| p158-65 | Washington's |
| Halloween p174-83 | birthday p59-66 |
| Lincoln day p41-50 | |

Skinner, Ada Maria, 1878-

(ed.) Christmas stories and plays. Rand McNally 1915 362p 84c (4-8) 394

1 Christmas—Stories

Analytics

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Christmas—Plays | Star in the East |
| p108-22, 265-75 | p265-75 |
| Christmas in many lands p108-22 | |

Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871- and Hazel-tine, Alice Isabel, 1878-

* (comps.) Christmas book of legends & stories. Lothrop 1944 429p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 394

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Christmas—Poetry | 2 Christmas—Stories |
| | (W) |

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872- and Stevenson, Elizabeth Shepard (Butler) 1869-

(comps.) Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. new ed rev and enl Doubleday 1931 xxviii, 501p o.p. 1946 (4-8) 394

1 Holidays—Poetry 2 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Arbor day—Poetry | Lincoln, Abraham, |
| p151-66 | president U.S. |
| Armistice day— | 1809-1865—Po- |
| Poetry p90-103 | etry p12-24 |
| Autumn—Poetry | May day—Poetry |
| p(423-34) | p267-70 |
| Birds—Poetry | Memorial day— |
| p167-87 | Poetry p35-57 |
| Bunker Hill, Bat- | Mothers' day— |
| tle of—Poetry | Poetry p271-86 |
| p188-91 | New Orleans, |
| Christmas—Poetry | Battle of, 1815 |
| p116-49 | p287-89 |
| Columbus, Chris- | New Year—Poetry |
| topher, 1446?- | p3-11 |
| 1506—Poetry | Patriots' day— |
| p83-89 | Poetry p290-98 |
| Commencements | Saint Patrick's |
| —Poetry p192-94 | day—Poetry |
| Easter—Poetry | p299-307 |
| p195-204 | Seasons—Poetry |
| Emancipation day | p396-401 |
| —Poetry p205-08 | Spring—Poetry |
| Flag day—Poetry | p402-16 |
| p209-22 | Summer—Poetry |
| Flowers—Poetry | p417-22 |
| p223-42 | Texas—Poetry |
| Forefathers day— | p312-15 |
| Poetry p243-50 | Thanksgiving day |
| Fourth of July— | —Poetry p104-15 |
| Poetry p58-72 | Valentine's day |
| Halloween—Po- | —Poetry p308-11 |
| etry p251-62 | Washington, |
| Labor day—Poetry | George, presi- |
| p73-82 | dent U.S. 1732- |
| Lee, Robert Ed- | 1799 p25-34 |
| ward, 1807-1820 | Winter—Poetry |
| p263-66 | p435-44 |

(comps.) Days and deeds: prose for children's reading and speaking. Doubleday 1912 409p o.p. 1946 (5-8) 394

1 Holidays 2 Recitations and readings

Analytics

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Arbor day p104-18 | Lincoln day p199-210 |
| April fools' day | McKinley, Wil- |
| p99-103 | liam, president |
| Bird day p119-27 | U.S. 1843-1901 |
| Bunker Hill, | p132-35 |
| Battle of, 1775 | May day p211-17 |
| p128-31 | Memorial day p28-42 |
| Carnation day | New Year p 1-13 |
| p132-35 | Patriots' day p218-23 |
| Christmas p78-97 | Saint Patrick's |
| Columbus day | day p223-30 |
| p142-49 | Seasons p379-403 |
| Davis, Jefferson, | Temperance p236-41 |
| 1808-1889 p136-41 | Thanksgiving day |
| Easter p150-56 | p67-77 |
| Emancipation day | U.S.—Biography |
| p157-60 | p245-375 |
| Flag day p161-68 | Valentine's day |
| Flower day p169-80 | p231-35 |
| Forefathers' day | Washington's |
| p181-93 | birthday p14-23 |
| Fourth of July | |
| p43-56 | |
| Halloween p194-98 | |
| Labor day p57-66 | |

Walters, Maude (Owens) 1891-

(ed.) Book of Christmas stories for children; illus. by M. P. Gardner. Dodd 1930 266p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 394

1 Christmas—Stories

395 Etiquet**Allen, Betty, 1895- and Briggs, Mitchell Pirie**

Behave yourself! Etiquette for American youth (rev) cartoons by Eisenzoph. Lipincott 1945 167p illus \$1.28 (7-9) 395

1 Etiquet (W)

Boykin, Eleanor

This way, please; a book of manners; with illus. by Chichi Lasley. Macmillan 1940 280p illus \$2 (7-9) 395

1 Etiquet

Analytic

Entertaining p158-82

Also available in a school edition in the American youth series (Macmillan 1940 336p illus \$1.60) (W)

Clark, Mary E. and Quigley, Margery Closey, 1886-

Etiquette, jr.; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Doubleday 1926 306p illus \$2 (5-8) 395

1 Etiquet

Analytic

Letter writing p141-73

Pierce, Beatrice

* It's more fun when you know the rules: etiquette problems for girls; illus. by Marguerite De Angeli. Rinehart 1935 271p front \$1.75 (6-9) 395

1 Etiquet

398 Fairy tales. Folklore

Bibliography

In this catalog only fairy tales having a foundation in folklore are classed here. Modern fairy tales are classified as fiction. Some libraries prefer to disregard this distinction and class all fairy and folk tales in 398

Folk tales will be found in the Alphabetical list of the Children's Catalog under the subject Folklore, sub-divided by country, as Folklore—Ireland.

Modern fairy tales will be found in the Alphabetical list under the subject Fairy tales

For traditional literature, other than folk tales, see 398.2

Eastman, Mary Huse

(comp.) Index to fairy tales, myths and legends. 2d ed rev and enl Faxon 1926 610p (Useful reference ser) \$6 398 Bibl.

1 Fairy tales—Bibliography

(comp.) Index to fairy tales, myths and legends; supplement. Faxon 1937 566p (Useful reference ser) \$6 398 Bibl.

1 Fairy tales—Bibliography (W)

General books

Adams, Kathleen, and Bacon, Frances Elizabeth (Atchinson) 1903-

(comps.) Book of giant stories; illus. by R. W. Lahr. Dodd 1926 205p illus \$2 (5-6) 398

1 Folklore 2 Giants

Æsop

* Æsop's fables; ed. and illus. with wood engravings by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking 1933 86p illus \$2 (5-8) 398

1 Fables

Æsop's fables; with over one hundred drawings in line and colors by Louis Rhead. Harper 1927 xxxii, 194p illus \$1.50 (5-7) 398

1 Fables

Baby's own Æsop; being the fables condensed in rhyme with portable morals pictorially pointed by Walter Crane; engraved & printed in colours, by Edmund Evans. Warne 55p illus \$1.65 (3-5) 398

1 Fables 2 Picture books

* Fables of Æsop; selected, told anew, and their history traced by Joseph Jacobs; done into pictures, by Richard Heighway. Macmillan 1923 xxv, 222p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) 398

1 Fables

Afanas'ev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1826-1871 Russian fairy tales; illus. by Alexeieff Pantheon bks. 1945 661p illus \$7.50 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Folklore—Russia (W)

Arabian nights

* Arabian nights; collected and ed. by Andrew Lang; illus. by Vera Bock; with a foreword by M. G. Davis. Longmans 1946 303p illus \$2 (6-8) 398

1 Folklore—Arabia (W)

* Arabian nights; tales of wonder and magnificence; selected and ed. by Padraic Colum; illus. by Eric Pape. Macmillan 1923 xxix, 371p (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Arabia

* Arabian nights; their best known tales; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; illus. by Maxfield Parrish. Scribner 1909 339p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Arabia

Another recommended edition is:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 Illustrated by E. J. Detmold, with 12 full-page pictures in color. Preface by Curtis Dahl

Arabian nights' entertainments; based on a translation from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; selected, ed. and arranged for young people by F. J. Olcott; with fifteen full-page illus. by M. S. Orr. Holt 1913 294p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Arabia

Artzybasheff, Boris, 1899-

Seven Simeons; a Russian tale; retold and illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking 1937 unnp illus \$2 (3-5) 398

1 Folklore—Russia (W)

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, 1812-1885, and Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen, 1813-1882

* East of the sun & west of the moon; illus. by Hedwig Collin. Macmillan 1928 198p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Norway

East o' the sun and west o' the moon; [tr.] by G. W. Dasent. McKay 1921 289p illus (Newbery classics) 75c (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Norway

Another recommended edition is: Doubleday o.p. 1946 Based on G. W. Dasent translation, illustrated by Kay Nielsen. Analyzed in Eastman

* East of the sun and west of the moon; twenty-one Norwegian folk tales; ed. and illus. by Ingri and E. P. d'Aulaire. Viking 1938 188p illus \$3.50 (4-7) 398

1 Folklore—Norway (W)

Association for childhood education. Literature committee

* Told under the green umbrella; old stories for new children . . . pictures by Grace Gilkison. Macmillan 1930 188p illus \$2 (2-5) 398

1 Folklore 2 Story-telling—Collections

Bandeira Duarte, Margarida Estrela

Legend of the palm tree; illus. by Paulo Werneck. Grosset [1940] [47]p illus o.p. 1946 (3-4) 398

1 Folklore—Brazil 2 Picture books 3 Wax-palm of Brazil (W)

Bay, Jens Christian, 1871-

(comp.) Danish fairy & folk tales; a collection of popular stories and fairy tales; from the Danish of Svend Grundtvig, E. T. Kristensen, Ingvor Bondesen, and L. Budde. Harper 1899 292p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Denmark

Belpré, Pura

Perez and Martina; a Portorican folk tale; illus. by Carlos Sanchez. Warne 1932 79p illus \$2 (2-4) 398
1 Folklore—Puerto Rico 2 Picture books

- * Tiger and the rabbit, and other tales; illus. by K. P. Parker. Houghton 1946 118p illus \$1.75 (3-6) 398
1 Folklore—Puerto Rico (W)

Bernhard, Josephine Butkowska

(tr.) Master wizard, and other Polish tales; tr. from the Polish; rev. and adapted by E. F. Le Valley; illus. by Marya Werten. Knopf 1934 180p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Poland

- * 9 cry-baby dolls; a folk-tale, adapted by J. B. Bernhard; illus. by Irena Lorentowicz. Roy pubs. 1945 128p illus \$1 (2-4) 398
1 Folklore—Poland (W)

Bidpai

- * Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai; retold by M. B. Dutton; and illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1908 124p illus \$1.50 (3-4) 398
1 Fables 2 Folklore—India

Bleecker, Mary Noel

(comp.) Big music; or, Twenty merry tales to tell; illus. by L. S. Glanzman. Viking 1946 256p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Folklore (W)

Boggs, Ralph Steele, 1901- and Davis, Mary Gould, 1882-

- * Three golden oranges, and other Spanish folk tales; pictures by Emma Brock. Longmans 1936 137p illus \$2 (5-6) 398
1 Folklore—Andalusia 2 Folklore—Spain (W)

Borski, Lucia Merecka, and Miller, Kate B.

(trs.) Gypsy and the bear, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Polish; with a foreword by E. P. Kelly; illus. by James Reid. Longmans 1933 xxii, 129p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 398
1 Folklore—Poland

- * (trs.) Jolly tailor and other fairy tales; tr. from the Polish; illus. by Kazimir Klepacki. Longmans 1925 156p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 398
1 Folklore—Poland

Botsford, Florence Hudson (Topping)

Picture tales from the Italian; with thirty-one illus. in black-and-white by Grace Gilkison. Lippincott 1929 106p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—Italy

Bowman, James Cloyd, 1880- and Bianco, Margery (Williams) 1880-

- * Tales from a Finnish tupa; from a translation by Aili Kolehmainen; illus. by Laura Bannon. Whitman, A. 1936 273p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Finland (W)

Brenner, Anita, 1905-

* Boy who could do anything & other Mexican folk tales, retold by Anita Brenner; illus. by Jean Charlot. Scott, W.R. 1942 134p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Mexico (W)

Brooke, Leonard Leslie, 1862-1940

* Golden goose book. . . Warne 1906 unp illus \$3 (2-4) 398
1 Folklore 2 Picture books

Byrde, Elsie

(ed.) Polish fairy book; tr. and adapted from the Polish; with illus. in colour by Livia Kádár. Lippincott 1925 231p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Poland

Campbell, Alfred Stuart, 1900-

Wizard and his magic powder; tales of the Channel islands; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Knopf 1945 114p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—Channel Islands (W)

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

Tales of a Chinese grandmother; illus. by Malthé Hasselriis. Doubleday 1937 261p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—China (W)

Tales of a Russian grandmother; illus. by I. Bilibine. Doubleday 1933 292p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Russia

Tales of a Swiss grandmother; illus. by Ernest Bieler. Doubleday 1940 266p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore—Switzerland (W)

Carrick, Valéry, 1869-

Animal picture tales from Russia; illus. by the author. Stokes 1930 90p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore—Russia
3 Picture books

More Russian picture tales; tr. by Nevill Forbes. Stokes 1914 116p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore—Russia
3 Picture books

- * Picture tales from the Russian; tr. by Nevill Forbes. Lippincott 1913 119p illus \$1.75 (2-4) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore—Russia
3 Picture books

Still more Russian picture tales; tr. by Nevill Forbes. Stokes 1915 119p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore—Russia
3 Picture books

Valéry Carrick's picture folk-tales; illus. by the author. Stokes 1926 90p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore—Russia
3 Picture books

Valéry Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals; illus. by the author. Stokes 1928 96p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore—Russia
3 Picture books

- Chamoud, Simone, 1904-**
(tr.) Picture tales from the French; with thirty-one illus. in black-and-white by Grace Gilkison. Lippincott 1933 115p illus \$1.75 (3-4) 398
1 Folklore—France
- Chan, Christina**
* Magic monkey; adapted from an old Chinese legend by Plato and Christina Chan. McGraw 1944 50p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.50 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—China 2 Monkeys—Stories (W)
- Chrisman, Arthur Bowie, 1889-**
Treasures long hidden; old tales and new tales of the East; illus. by Weda Yap. Dutton 1941 302p illus \$2.75 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—China (W)
- Colum, Padraic, 1881-**
Boy who knew what the birds said; illus. by D. S. Walker. Macmillan 1918 176p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Ireland
- King of Ireland's son; illus. and decorations by Willy Pogány. new ed Macmillan 1921 316p illus \$2.50 (6-7) 398
1 Folklore—Ireland
- Courlander, Harold**
Uncle Bouqui of Haiti; decorated by L. H. Crockett. Morrow 1942 126p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Haiti 2 Humorous stories (W)
- Crane, Walter, 1845-1915**
Sleeping beauty picture book; containing the Sleeping beauty; Blue-beard; Baby's own alphabet; with the original coloured designs by Walter Crane. Dodd 1865 unnp illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398
1 Folklore 2 Picture books (4 author and title anal.)
Other picture books also out of print, 1946, are:
Crane, Walter. Beauty and the beast picture book. Dodd 3v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 Contents: Beauty and the beast; Frog pride; Hind in the wood
Crane, Walter. Cinderella picture book. Dodd 3v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 Contents: Cinderella; Puss-in-boots; Valentine and Orson
Crane, Walter. Goody Two Shoes picture book. Dodd 3v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 Contents: Goody Two Shoes; Aladdin; Yellow dwarf
Crane, Walter. Red Riding Hood's picture book. Dodd 3v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 Contents: Little Red Riding Hood; Jack and the beanstalk; Forty thieves
- Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878**
(ed.) Cruikshank fairy book; four famous stories . . . with forty illus. by George Cruikshank. Putnam 216p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore
- Dalgliesh, Alice, 1893-**
(comp.) Once on a time; illus. by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1938 70p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) 398
1 Folklore (W)
- Dane, George Ezra, 1904- and Dane, Beatrice J.**
Once there was and was not; tales and rhymes from Majorca; illus. by Rhea Wells. Doubleday 1931 269p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore—Majorca
- Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey, d. 1936**
* (ed.) Wonder book of beasts; with illus. by Margaret Clayton. Stokes 1909 402p illus (Fine art juvenile) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Fables 3 Folklore
- Davis, Mary Gould, 1882-**
(ed.) Baker's dozen; thirteen stories to tell and to read aloud; decorated by Emma Brock. Harcourt 1930 207p illus \$2 (5-7) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Folklore 3 Storytelling—Collections
Truce of the wolf, and other tales of old Italy; illus. by Jap Van Everen. Harcourt 1931 125p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Italy
- Davis, Robert, 1881-**
* Padre Porko, the gentlemanly pig; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Holiday 1939 165p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Spain (W)
- De Huff, Elizabeth (Willis) 1892-**
Taytay's tales; collected and retold; illus. by Fred Kabotie and Otis Polelonema. Harcourt 1922 213p illus \$2 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore, Indian 2 Pueblo Indians—Legends
- De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-**
(ed.) Animal stories. Scribner 1940 lvi, 420p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales (W)
* Told again; old tales told again; with illus. by A. H. Watson. Knopf 1927 248p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 398
1 Folklore
- Deming, Therese (Osterheld) 1874-**
Red folk and wild folk; with numerous full-page colour-plates after paintings in water-colour, together with illus. in black-and-white, by E. W. Deming; and with folk-lore stories for children, by T. O. Deming. Stokes 1902 various paging illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 398
1 Folklore, Indian 2 Picture books
Also published separately as follows:
Deming, T. O. Children of the wild. Lippincott 1902 126p illus \$2
Deming, T. O. Little brothers of the West. Stokes 1902 126p illus o.p. 1946
- Djurklou, Nils Gabriel, friherre**
* Fairy tales from the Swedish; authorised tr. by H. L. Braekstad; with illus. by Th. Kittelsen & Erik Werenskiöld and a frontispiece by Carl Larsson. Lippincott 1901 177p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Sweden
- Dobbs, Rose**
No room; an old story retold; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Coward-McCann 1944 148p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore (W)

Duncan, Eula Griffin

Big Road Walker; based on stories told by Alice Cannon; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Lippincott 1940 121p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Negro 2 Humorous stories (W)

Duvoisin, Roger Antoine, 1904-

* Three sneezes, and other Swiss tales, written & illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1941 244p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Switzerland (W)

Eells, Elsie (Spicer) 1880-

Brazilian fairy book; with six illus. in color by G. W. Hood. Lippincott 1926 193p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 398

1 Folklore—Brazil

Fairy tales from Brazil; how and why tales from Brazilian folklore; with illus. by H. M. Barton. Dodd 1917 210p illus \$2 (3-5) 398

1 Folklore—Brazil

Tales from the Amazon; with illus. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. Dodd 1938 243p illus \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Folklore—Brazil (W)

Tales of enchantment from Spain; illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt 1920 173p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 398

1 Folklore—Spain

Ershov, Petr Pavlovich, 1815-1869

Little magic horse; a Russian tale; tr. by T. B. Drowne and illus. by Vera Bock. Macmillan 1942 unpag illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398

1 Folklore—Russia 2 Horses—Stories (W)

Fenner, Phyllis Reid, 1899-

* (comp.) Giants & witches and a dragon or two; with illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1943 208p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore (W)

* (comp.) Princesses & peasant boys; tales of enchantment; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1944 188p illus \$2 (3-6) 398

1 Fairy tales (W)

(ed.) There was a horse; folktales from many lands; with illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1941 281p illus (Tales of many lands) \$2 (6-8) 398

1 Folklore 2 Horses—Stories (W)

Field, Rachel Lyman, 1894-1942

(ed.) American folk and fairy tales; with drawings by Margaret Freeman. Scribner 1929 302p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 398

1 Folklore—U.S.

Analytic

Bunyan, Paul p225-72

Fillmore, Parker Hoysted, 1878-

* Czechoslovak fairy tales; with illus. and decorations by Jan Matulka. Harcourt 1919 243p illus \$2.25 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Czechoslovak Republic

P. H. Fillmore's "Shoemaker's apron" (Harcourt 1920 280p illus o.p. 1946) is a second book of twenty Czechoslovak folk tales

Laughing prince; a book of Yugoslav fairy tales and folk tales; with illus. and decorations by Jay van Everen. Harcourt 1921 286p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Yugoslavia

Mighty Mikko; a book of Finnish fairy tales and folk tales, with illus. and decorations by Jay van Everen. Harcourt 1922 314p illus \$2.25 o.p. 1946 398

1 Folklore—Finland

Finger, Charles Joseph, 1871-1941

* Tales from silver lands; woodcuts by Paul Honoré. Doubleday 1924 225p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—South America 2 Folklore, Indian

Friedlander, Gerald, 1871-

(comp. and tr.) Jewish fairy book; with eight illus. in color by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1920 188p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore, Jewish 2 Jewish literature

Frost, Frances Mary, 1905-

(ed.) Legends of the United Nations. McGraw 1943 323p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2.50 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore 2 Legends (W)

Galloway, Philippa Fendall (Wendell) Stewart, countess of

Folk tales from Scotland; retold by Philippa Galloway and illus. by W. J. R. Cook. Collins 1943 119p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Scotland (W)

Gillham, Charles Edward

Beyond the Clapping mountains; Eskimo stories from Alaska; illus. by Chani-mun. Macmillan 1943 134p illus \$1.50 (4-5) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Eskimos 3 Folklore, Eskimo (W)

Graves, Alfred Perceval, 1846-1931

(comp.) Irish fairy book; illus. by George Denham. Stokes 1909 355p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398

1 Folklore—Ireland

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson

* Scottish fairy book; with one hundred illus. by M. M. Williams. Lippincott 1910 382p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 398

1 Folklore—Scotland

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, 1786-1859

Fairy tales; with woodcuts by Fritz Kredel. Stackpole sons 1937 400p illus \$2.75 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Germany (W)

Another recommended edition is:

Grossett (Illustrated junior lib) special ed \$1.50, popular ed \$1 With wood cuts by Fritz Kredel

Grimm's fairy tales. Complete ed. with 212 illus. by Josef Scharl. Pantheon bks. 1944 863p illus \$7.50 398

1 Folklore—Germany (W)

- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K.**—*Cont.*
Grimm's fairy tales; selected and illus. by
Elenore Abbot. Scribner 1920 308p illus
(Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (4-5) 398
1 Folklore—Germany
- Hansel and Gretel; a story of the forest;
music by Engelbert Humperdinck and
illus. by Warren Chappell. Knopf 1944
[32]p illus \$2 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—Germany (W)
- * House in the wood, and other fairy stories;
with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne
1910 89p illus \$2.25 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—Germany
- * Household stories from the collection of
the Bros. Grimm; tr. from the German
by Lucy Crane, and done into pictures
by Walter Crane. Macmillan 1926 269p
illus (Children's classic) \$1.50 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Germany (W)
- * Snow White and the seven dwarfs; freely
tr. and illus. by Wanda Gág. Coward-
McCann 1938 43p illus \$1.25 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—Germany (W)
- * Tales from Grimm; freely tr. and illus. by
Wanda Gág. Coward-McCann 237p
illus \$2.50 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Germany (W)
- * Three gay tales from Grimm; freely tr.
and illus. by Wanda Gág. Coward-Mc-
Cann 1943 63p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—Germany (W)
- Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938**
Blackfeet Indian stories. Scribner 1913
214p front. \$2.50 (7-8) 398
1 Folklore, Indian 2 Siksika Indians—
Legends
- Grishina-Givago, Nadejda J. 1884-**
* Peter-Pea. Lippincott 1926 95p illus \$1.75
(3-4) 398
1 Folklore—Russia
- Shorty; a nursery tale from far away.
Lippincott 1924 77p illus \$1.50 (2-4) 398
1 Folklore—Russia
- Gunterman, Bertha L.**
Castles in Spain, and other enchantments;
Spanish legends and romances; illus. by
Mahlon Blaine. Longmans 1928 261p
illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore—Spain
- Harper, Wilhelmina**
(comp.) Story-hour favorites selected for
library, school, and home use. Appleton-
Century 1918 245p \$1.75 (5-7) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Folklore 3 Story-telling
—Collections
- Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908**
* Nights with Uncle Remus; with illus. by
Milo Winter. new ed Houghton 339p
illus \$4 (5-8) 398
1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore, Negro
- * Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings. new
and rev ed with one hundred and twelve
illus. by A. B. Frost Appleton-Century
xxi, 265p illus \$2 (5-8) 398
1 Animals—Stories, 2 Folklore, Negro
- * Uncle Remus and his friends; with an in-
troduction by M. L. Avary and with
illus. from photographs. Houghton 1892
xxxiv, 357p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398
1 Animals—Stories, 2 Folklore, Negro
- Uncle Remus returns; with illus. by A. B.
Frost & J. M. Condé. Houghton 1918
174p illus \$2 (5-8) 398
1 Animals—Stories, 2 Folklore, Negro
- Hart, Johan**
Picture tales from Holland; with twenty-
three illus. in black-and-white by Mar-
garet and Frank Phares. Lippincott
1935 117p illus \$1.75 (3-4) 398
1 Folklore—Netherlands
- Haslip, Joan, 1908-**
Fairy tales from the Balkans; pictured by
Dodo Adler. Collins 1943 150p illus
\$1.75 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Balkan peninsula (W)
- Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1904**
* Japanese fairy tales; illus. by G. A. Kay.
Liveright 1924 illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Japan
- Henius, Frank**
* (comp.) Stories from the Americas; col-
lected and tr. by Frank Henius; with
illus. by Leo Politi. Scribner 1944 114p
illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Latin America (W)
- Hogner, Dorothy Childs**
Navajo winter nights; folk tales and myths
of the Navajo people; pictures by Nils
Hogner. Nelson 1935 180p illus \$1.75
(4-5) 398
1 Folklore, Indian 2 Navaho Indians—
Legends
Also available from Cadmus to schools
only for \$1.24
- Holbrook, Florence, 1860-1932**
Book of nature myths; illus. by E. B.
Smith. Houghton 1902 215p illus
(Riverside literature ser) 72c (2-4) 398
1 Folklore 2 Mythology
- Houghton, Louise (Seymour) 1838-1920**
Russian grandmother's wonder tales; illus.
by W. T. Benda. Scribner 1906 348p
illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Russia
- Hutchinson, Veronica Somerville**
(comp.) Candlelight stories; with draw-
ings by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1928 146p
illus \$2.50 (2-4) 398
1 Folklore
Also available to schools from Cadmus
\$1.28
- * (comp.) Chimney corner fairy tales; col-
lected and retold; with drawings by Lois
Lenski. Putnam 1926 183p illus \$2.50
(3-5) 398
1 Folklore
- * (comp.) Chimney corner stories; tales for
little children, collected and retold; illus.
by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1925 149p illus
\$2.50 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore

Hutchinson, Veronica S.—Continued

(comp.) Fireside stories; with drawings by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1927 150p illus \$2.50 (3-5) 398

1 Folklore

Also available to schools from Cadmus at \$1.28

Jacobs, Joseph, 1854-1916

* (ed.) Celtic fairy tales; illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 1893 291p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Ireland

* (ed.) English fairy tales; illus. by J. D. Batten. 3d ed rev Putnam 1892 277p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—England

* (ed.) Indian fairy tales; gathered from the Hindoos; illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 1892 314p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—India

* Johnny-cake; illus. by E. L. Brock. Putnam 1933 unp illus \$1.25 (1-3) 398

1 Folklore—England

* (ed.) More Celtic fairy tales; illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 1895 258p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Ireland

* (ed.) More English fairy tales; illus. by J. D. Batten. Putnam 1894 268p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—England

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, 1888-

Tyll Ulenspiegel's merry pranks; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Vanguard 1938 188p illus \$2.50 (5-6) 398

1 Eulenspiegel 2 Folklore—Germany
3 Humorous stories (W)

James, Grace

Green willow and other Japanese fairy tales; with 16 illus. by Warwick Goble. Macmillan 1910 231p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 398

1 Folklore—Japan

Jātakas

* Jataka tales; retold by E. C. Babbitt; illus. by Ellsworth Young. Appleton-Century 1912 92p illus 92c (4-5) 398

1 Fables 2 Folklore—India

* More Jataka tales; retold by Ellen C. Babbitt; with illus. by Ellsworth Young. Appleton-Century 1922 94p illus \$1 (4-5) 398

1 Fables 2 Folklore—India

Twenty Jataka tales; retold by Noor Inayat and pictured by H. W. Le Mair. McKay 1939 138p illus \$2 (4-5) 398

1 Fables 2 Folklore—India (W)

Jewett, Eleanore Myers

Told on the King's highway; illus. by M. A. Lawson. Viking 1943 246p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398

1 Folklore (W)

Kalibala, Ernest Balintuma, and Davis, Mary Gould, 1882-

Wakaima and the clay man, and other African folktales, illus. by Avery Johnson. Longmans 1946 145p illus \$2 (3-6) 398

1 Folklore—Africa, East (W)

Kelsey, Alice (Geer)

* Once the Hodja; illus. by Frank Dobias. Longmans 1943 170p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Turkey 2 Humorous stories
3 Nasr al-Din, khwājāh (W)

Kennedy, Howard Angus, 1861-1938

New world fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. R. Millar. Dutton 1904 354p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398

1 Folklore, Indian

Kiyooka, Chiyono (Sugimoto)

* Picture tales from the Japanese; with eighteen illus. in black-and-white by Tekisui Ishii. Stokes 1928 124p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Japan

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695

* Fables; tr. by M. W. Brown; illus. by André Hellé. Harper 1940 39p illus \$1.25 (3-5) 398

1 Fables (W)

Landa, Gertrude, 1882-

Jewish fairy tales and legends; by "Aunt Naomi"; illus. by Sol Aronson. Bloch 1919 294p illus \$1.25 (4-5) 398

1 Folklore, Jewish 2 Jewish literature

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912

* (ed.) Blue fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford and G. P. J. Hood. Authorized Crown ed Longmans 1929 475p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore

(ed.) Cinderella; or, The little glass slipper; prepared for the use of schools from the Blue fairy book. Longmans 104p illus 80c (2-4) 398

1 Folklore

Similar collections of stories for younger children, all taken from the "Blue fairy book" are:

Lang, Andrew, ed. Dick Whittington and other stories. Longmans 148p illus 84c

Lang, Andrew, ed. Jack the giant killer, and other stories. Longmans 80c

Lang, Andrew, ed. Little Red Riding Hood and other stories. Longmans 104p illus 80c

Lang, Andrew, ed. Prince Darling, and other stories. Longmans 216p illus 88c

Lang, Andrew, ed. Princess on the glass hill and other stories. Longmans 168p illus 88c

Lang, Andrew, ed. Snow man, and other stories. Longmans 159p illus 72c

* (ed.) Green fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford. Authorized Crown ed Longmans 1929 420p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore

* (ed.) Red fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Authorized Crown ed Longmans 1929 436p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore

* (ed.) Yellow fairy book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford. Authorized Crown ed Longmans 1929 404p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore

Lim, Sian-Tek

- * (comp.) Folk tales from China; with illus. by W. A. Smith. Day 1944 160p illus \$2 (6-9) 398
1 Folklore—China (W)

Linderman, Frank Bird, 1868-1938

- Indian why stories; sparks from War Eagle's lodge-fire; illus. by C. M. Russell. Cadmus 236p illus \$1.20 to schools only (4-6) 398
1 Folklore, Indian

Macdonell, Anne

- (comp.) Italian fairy book; one hundred illus. by M. M. Williams. Stokes 1912 403p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore—Italy

MacManus, Seumas, 1869-

- * (comp.) Donegal fairy stories. Doubleday 1900 256p illus \$2 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore—Ireland

- * (comp.) Donegal wonder book. Lippincott 1926 283p illus \$2.25 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore—Ireland

- (comp.) In chimney corners; merry tales of Irish folk lore; illus. by P. C. Smith. Doubleday 1899 281p illus \$2 (6-8) 398
1 Folklore—Ireland

- Well o' the world's end; illus. by Richard Bennett. Macmillan 1939 188p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Ireland (W)

Marais, Josef, 1905-

- Koos, the Hottentot; tales of the Veld; illus. by Henry Stahlhut. Knopf 1945 188p illus music \$2.50 (4-7) 398
1 Folklore—Africa 2 Hottentots (W)

Metzger, Berta

- Picture tales from India; illus. by Mina Buchanan. Lippincott 1942 87p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—India (W)

- Picture tales from the Chinese; with drawings by E. F. Lattimore. Lippincott 1934 106p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—China

- Tales told in Korea; with a frontispiece in colors and six illus. in black-and-white by A. Y. Park. Lippincott 1932 247p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore—Korea

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal, 1890-1936

- Hindu fables for little children; with many illus. by Kurt Wiese. Dutton 1929 113p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398
1 Fables 2 Folklore—India

Němcová, Božena 1820-1862

- Shepherd and the dragon; fairy tales from the Czech; tr. by E. E. Ledbetter; illus. by William Siegel. MacBride 1930 206p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore—Bohemia

Nusbaum, Aileen (Baehrens)

- Zufii Indian tales; with pictures by Margaret Finnan. Putnam 1926 167p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398
1 Folklore, Indian 2 Zuni Indians—Legends

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

- (ed.) Book of elves and fairies for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading; with illus. by Milo Winter. Houghton 1918 430p illus \$3 (4-6) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Folklore 3 Story-telling—Collections

- (ed.) Red Indian fairy book for the children's own reading and for story-tellers; with illus. by Frederick Richardson. Houghton 1917 338p illus \$3 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore, Indian 2 Story-telling—Collections

- (ed.) Tales of the Persian genii; with illus. by Willy Pogány. (new and enl ed) Houghton 1931 276p illus \$3 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Persia

- (ed.) Wonder garden; nature myths and tales from all the world over for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading; with illus. by Milo Winter. Houghton 1919 xxiii, 483p illus \$3 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore 2 Mythology 3 Nature stories 4 Story-telling—Collections

- (ed.) Wonder tales from goblin hills; from the German and English; illus. by Harold Sichel. Longmans 1930 268p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Germany

- (ed.) Wonder tales from windmill lands; from the Dutch and other sources; illus. by Herman Rosse. Longmans 1926 238p illus \$2.25 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Netherlands

Owen, Ruth (Bryan) 1885-

- Castle in the silver wood, and other Scandinavian fairy tales, retold; illus. by Marc Simont. Dodd 1939 181p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—Denmark (W)

- Picture tales from Scandinavia; selected and retold; illus. by Emma Brock. Lippincott 1939 109p illus \$1.75 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—Scandinavia 2 Picture books (W)

Ozaki, Yei Theodora (Ozaki)

- (comp.) Japanese fairy book; rendered into English; new ed with a frontispiece by Take Sato. Dutton 1903 296p illus \$2.50 (6-7) 398
1 Folklore—Japan

Peck, Leigh, 1901-

- Don Coyote; illus. by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1942 78p illus \$2 (4-6) 398
1 Coyotes—Stories 2 Folklore, Indian (W)

Perrault, Charles, 1628-1703

- Fairy tales; illus. by Charles Robinson. Dutton 128p illus (Tales from many lands) o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398
1 Folklore—France

- French fairy tales; retold with a foreword, by Louis Untermeyer; illus. by Gustave Doré. Didier pubs. 1945 48p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 398
1 Fairy tales 2 Folklore—France (W)

Peter and the wolf

Peter and the wolf [by] Serge Prokofieff;
with a foreword by Serge Koussevitzky.
Knopf 1940 32p illus \$2 (3-5) 398
1 Folklore—Russia (W)

Pitman, Norman Hinsdale, 1876-1925

Chinese fairy tales. Crowell 1924 230p
illus \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—China

Chinese wonder book; illus. by Li Chu-
T'ang. Dutton 1919 219p illus \$3 (4-6)
398

1 Folklore—China

Pogány, Nándor

(comp.) Hungarian fairy book; illus. by
Willy Pogány. Lippincott 287p illus
\$2.50 (5-6) 398

1 Folklore—Hungary

Porazińska, Janina

In Voytus' little house. illus. by Stanislaw
Bobinski; tr. from the Polish by L. M.
Borski. Roy pub. 1944 47p illus \$1.25
(3-5) 398

1 Folklore—Poland (W)

Purnell, Idella, 1901- and Weatherwax,

John Martin

(eds.) Talking bird; an Aztec story book;
tales told to little Paco by his grand-
father; illus. by F. P. Dehlsen. Mac-
millan 1930 95p illus \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Aztec Indians—Legends 2 Folklore—
Mexico

Pyle, Katherine, d. 1938

(comp.) Wonder tales retold; written and
illus. by Katherine Pyle. Little 1916
322p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore

Rackham, Arthur, 1867-1939

(comp. and illus.) Arthur Rackham fairy
book; a book of old favourites with new
illustrations. Lippincott 1933 286p illus
o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398

1 Folklore

Ransome, Arthur, 1884-

Old Peter's Russian tales; with illus.,
cover design, and decorations by Dmitri
Mitrokhin. Cadmus 334p illus \$1.28 to
schools only (4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Russia

Reyher, Rebecca

* My mother is the most beautiful woman
in the world; a Russian folktale retold
by Becky Reyher; pictures by Ruth
Gannett. Howell, Soskin 1945 39p illus
\$1.50 (2-4) 398

1 Folklore—Russia (W)

Rhys, Ernest, 1859-

English fairy book; illus. by F. C. Wit-
ney. Stokes 1912 318p illus o.p. 1946
(5-7) 398

1 Folklore—England

(ed.) Fairy-gold: a book of Old English
fairy tales; illus. by Herbert Cole. Dut-
ton 1906 474p illus (Dutton's children's
classics) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—England

Ernest Rhys and G. L. Rhys' English
fairy tales; with coloured illus. by Herbert

Cole and R. A. Bell (Dutton 1914 128p illus
o.p. 1946) is identical to "Fairy gold," in
both illustrations and text, with the ex-
ception of the first story "Jack the giant-
killer"

Rickard, John Allison, 1892-

Old Aztec story teller; illus. by William
Brady. Ackerman 1944 59p illus \$1 (4-6)
398

1 Folklore—Mexico (W)

Rickert, Edith, 1871-

Bojabi tree; pictures by Gleb Botkin.
Doubleday 1923 47p illus \$1 (2-4) 398

1 Folklore—Africa

Ross, Patricia Fent

In Mexico they say; illus. by H. C. Pitz.
Knopf 1942 211p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 398

1 Folklore—Mexico 2 Mexico—Social life
and customs (W)

Rostron, Richard

Sorcerer's apprentice; illus. by Frank
Lieberman. Morrow 1941 41p illus.
\$1.75 (3-5) 398

(W)

Sawyer, Ruth, 1880-

* Picture tales from Spain; with forty-three
illus. in black-and-white by Carlos San-
chez. Lippincott 1936 132p illus \$1.75
(4-6) 398

1 Folklore—Spain (W)

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864

Indian fairy book; from the original leg-
ends; with eight illus. in color by
Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis.
Stokes 1916 303p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8)
398

1 Folklore, Indian

Scudder, Horace Elisha, 1838-1902

* (ed.) Book of fables and folk stories.
new illus. ed Houghton 1919 162p illus
\$2; school ed 92c (4-5) 398

1 Fables 2 Folklore

Sheahan, Henry Beston, 1888-

Sons of Kai; the story the Indian told,
by Henry Beston [pseud.] Macmillan
1926 55p illus (Little library) \$1.25
(4-5) 398

1 Folklore, Indian 2 Navaho Indians—
Legends

Steel, Flora Annie (Webster) 1847-1929

* English fairy tales retold; illus. by Arthur
Rackham. Macmillan 1918 363p illus \$2
(4-6) 398

1 Folklore—England

(ed.) Tales of the Punjab; told by the
people; with illus. by J. L. Kipling.
Macmillan 1894 296p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8)
398

1 Folklore—India

Storm, Daniel Agnew, 1909-

* Picture tales from Mexico; with thirty-
eight illus. in black-and-white by Mark
Storm. Lippincott 1941 122p illus \$1.75
(4-6) 398

1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore—Mexico
(W)

Stroebe, Klara, 1887-

(ed.) Danish fairy book; tr. by F. H. Martens; with six illus. in colour by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1922 218p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Denmark

(ed.) Norwegian fairy book; tr. by F. H. Martens; with six illus. in colour by G. W. Hood. Lippincott 1922 304p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Norway

(ed.) Swedish fairy book; tr. by F. H. Martens; with eight illus. in colour by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1921 211p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Sweden

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

(tr.) Golden goose, and other fairy tales; tr. from the Swedish. Houghton 1905 240p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 398

1 Folklore—Sweden

Thomas, William Jenkyn

Welsh fairy-book; with one hundred illus. by Willy Pogány. Stokes 1907 311p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Wales

Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun, 1873-

* (ed.) East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales. (rev ed) Row 1946 144p illus \$1.28 (4-5) 398

(W) 1 Folklore—Norway

Tregarthen, Enys, 1851-1923

Piskey folk; a book of Cornish legends; collected by Elizabeth Yates; illus. with photographs by William McGreal. Day 1940 203p illus \$2.25 (5-7) 398

(W) 1 Folklore—Cornwall

Undset, Sigrid, 1882-

* (ed.) True and untrue, and other Norse tales; illus. by F. T. Chapman. Knopf 1945 253p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 398

(W) 1 Folklore—Norway

Watkins, Hope Brister

Cunning fox, & other tales; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1943 118p illus \$2 (3-5) 398

(W) 1 Animals—Stories 2 Folklore

Wheeler, Post, 1869-

Albanian wonder tales; illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1936 xx, 282p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 398

(W) 1 Folklore—Albania

Russian wonder tales; with a foreword on the Russian skazki; containing twelve of the famous Bilibin illus. in color. Appleton-Century 1912 323p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398

1 Folklore—Russia

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923, and Smith, Nora Archibald, 1859-1934

* (eds.) Fairy ring. Doubleday 1906 444p illus (Crimson classics) \$2 (4-6) 398

1 Folklore

(eds.) Magic casements; a second fairy book. Doubleday 1907 477p (Crimson classics) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore

* (eds.) Tales of laughter; a third fairy book; decorated by Elizabeth MacKinstry. Doubleday 1926 331p illus (Crimson classics) \$2 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore 2 Humorous stories

(eds.) Tales of wonder; a fourth fairy book Doubleday 440p (Crimson classics) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore

Williston, Teresa Peirce

Hindu tales retold; illus. by M. H. Squire. Rand McNally 1917 84p illus 84c (3-4) 398

1 Folklore—India

Japanese fairy tales retold; illus. by (S. O. Gawa) Rand McNally 1911 2v illus o.p. (3-5) 398

1 Folklore—Japan

Writers' program

Legends of the mighty Sioux. . . illus. by Sioux Indian artists. Whitman, A. 1941 158p illus \$1.50 (4-5) 398

(W) 1 Dakota Indians—Legends

Yeats, William Butler, 1865-1939

(ed.) Irish fairy and folk tales. Modern lib. 351p illus 95c (8-9) 398

1 Fairy tales 2 Folklore—Ireland

Young, Ella, 1867-

Celtic wonder tales; with decorations by Maud Gonne. new ed Dutton 1923 201p illus \$2 (5-8) 398

1 Folklore—Ireland

* Wonder smith and his son; a tale from the golden childhood of the world; illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Longmans 1927 191p illus \$2 (5-7) 398

1 Folklore—Ireland

Zeitlin, Ida, 1902-

Skazki; tales and legends of old Russia; illus. by Theodore Nadejen. Rinehart 1926 335p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398

1 Folklore—Russia

Zitkala-ša

Old Indian legends; with illus. by Angel de Cora (Hinook-Mahiwi-Kilinaqa) Ginn 1901 165p illus \$1 (4-6) 398

1 Dakota Indians—Legends 2 Folklore, Indian

398.2 Legends. Sagas

Sagas, romances, legends, ballads in prose form and hero stories are classified together in 398.2, instead of with the literature of the country of origin, in order to keep the traditional material together and make it more readily available to children. The Aeneid, the Iliad and the Odyssey are exceptions to this rule, being classified in 873 and 883

Folk tales are classified in 398

Legends connected with the stories of operas are classified in 782

Myths are classified in 291-293

Baldwin, James, 1841-1925

Sampo: hero adventures from the Finnish Kalevala; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1912 368p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

1 Kalevala 2 Legends—Finland

Baldwin, James—Continued

Story of Roland; illus. by Peter Hurd. Scribner 1883 347p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (6-7) 398.2

1 Charlemagne romances 2 Legends—France 3 Roland

Another edition formerly published by Scribner (o.p. 1946) is illustrated by R. B. Birch

* Story of Siegfried; with pictures by Peter Hurd. Scribner 1931 279p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (5-7) 398.2

1 Legends, Germanic 2 Nibelungenlied 3 Siegfried 4 Volsunga saga

Another edition is:
Scribner (Heroes of the olden time) \$2 With six illustrations in black and white engraved from drawings by Howard Pyle. Old and smaller type

Beling, Mabel Ashe

Wicked goldsmith; tales of ancient India; with pictures by Owen Smith. Harper 1941 144p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 398.2

1 Folklore—India (W)

Blair, Walter, 1900-

* Tall tale America; a legendary history of our humorous heroes; illus. by Glen Rounds. Coward-McCann 1944 262p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398.2

1 Folklore—U.S. 2 Humorous stories—Legends—U.S. (W)

Bowman, James Cloyd, 1880-

‡ Pecos Bill, the greatest cowboy of all time; pictures by Laura Bannon. Whitman, A. 1937 296p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 398.2

1 Cowboys—Legends 2 Folklore—U.S. 3 Humorous stories (W)

Winabojo, master of life; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Whitman, A. 1941 296p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398.2

1 Iroquois Indians—Legends (W)

Brown, Abbie Farwell, d. 1927

Book of saints and friendly beasts; illus. by F. Y. Cory. Houghton 1900 225p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398.2

1 Animals—Stories 2 Legends 3 Saints

Bulfinch, Thomas, 1796-1867

Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights; new rev and enl ed, ed. by J. L. Scott; with twenty-three full-page plates and numerous illus. in the text. McKay 1900 405p illus o.p. 1946 398.2

1 Legends

Legends of Charlemagne; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. McKay 1924 273p illus (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2

1 Charlemagne romances

Chanson de Roland

‡ Song of Roland; tr. by Merriam Sherwood; illus. by Edith Emerson. Longmans 1938 xxiii, 168p illus \$2 (7-9) 398.2

1 Legends—France 2 Roland (W)

Chase, Richard, 1904-

* (ed.) Jack tales. . . Set down from these sources and ed. by Richard Chase; with an appendix comp. by Herbert Halpert; and illus. by Berkeley Williams, jr. Houghton 1943 201p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 398.2

1 Legends—U.S. (W)

Chidsey, Alan Lake

Rustam, lion of Persia; with decorations by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1930 271p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 398.2

1 Firdausi 2 Legends—Persia 3 Rustem

Church, Alfred John, 1829-1912

Heroes of chivalry and romance; with illus. by George Morrow. Seeley 1898 342p illus 5s (7-8) 398.2

1 Chivalry 2 Legends

Collier, Virginia MacMakin, and Eaton, Jeanette

Roland the warrior; illus. by F. E. Schoonover. Harcourt 1934 237p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 398.2

1 Charlemagne romances 2 Legends—France 3 Roland

Colum, Padraic, 1881-

* Forge in the forest; with pictures by Boris Artzybasheff. Macmillan 1925 148p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 398.2

1 Legends

Frenzied prince, being heroic stories of ancient Ireland; illus. by Willy Pogány. McKay 1943 196p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 398.2

1 Legends—Ireland (W)

Legends of Hawaii; with decorations by Don Forrer. Yale univ. press 1937 220p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2

1 Legends—Hawaiian islands

* Voyagers; being legends and romances of Atlantic discovery; with pictures by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan 1925 188p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 398.2

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Legends

Crane, Louise

Magic spear, and other stories of China's famous heroes; with a foreword by Lin Yutang; decorations by Ching Chih Yee; full page drawings by Yench'i Tiao T'u. Random house 1938 xx, 244p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398.2

1 Heroes 2 Legends—China (W)

Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey, d. 1936 (ed.) Seven champions of Christendom; illus. by Norman Ault. Stokes 1914 416p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398.2

1 Chivalry 2 Legends

Wonder book of old romance; illus. by A. G. Walker. Stokes 1907 xxiii, 423p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

1 Legends

Davis, Julia

Swords of the Vikings; stories from the works of Saxo Grammaticus; retold by J. D. Adams; illus. by Suzanne Lassen. Dutton 1928 225p illus \$2.25 (6-9)

398.2

1 Folklore—Denmark 2 Mythology, Norse
3 Northmen

Deutsch, Babette, 1895-

‡ Heroes of the Kalevala; Finland's saga; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Messner 1940 238p illus \$2.50 (6-9)

398.2

1 Kalevala 2 Legends—Finland (W)

Echols, Ula Waterhouse

Knights of Charlemagne; illus. by Henry Pitz. Longmans 362p illus \$2 (6-8) 398.2

1 Charlemagne romances

Fillmore, Parker Hoysted, 1878-

Wizard of the north; a tale from the land of heroes; with drawings by Jay van Everen. Harcourt 1923 213p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6)

398.2

1 Kalevala 2 Legends—Finland

French, Allen, 1870-

(ed.) Heroes of Iceland; adapted from Dasent's translation of "The story of Burnt Njal", the great Icelandic saga; with a new preface, introduction and notes; illus. by E. W. D. Hamilton. Little 1905 297p illus o.p. 1941 (7-9)

398.2

1 Legends—Iceland 2 Njals saga 3 Northmen

‡ Story of Grettir the Strong. Dutton 1908 268p illus \$2 (6-8)

398.2

1 Grettir the Strong 2 Legends—Iceland
3 Northmen

Gibson, Katharine, 1893-

* Golden bird and other stories; introduction by C. B. Walker; illus. by E. G. Sommer. Macmillan 1927 163p illus \$1.75 (5-8)

398.2

1 Legends

Grierson, Elizabeth Wilson

Tales from Scottish ballads; with four full-page illus. in color from drawings by Allan Stewart. Macmillan 1916 326p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9)

398.2

1 Ballads—Stories 2 Legends—Scotland

Hosford, Dorothy (Grant)

‡ Sons of the Volsungs; adapted from Sigurd the Volsung by William Morris; illus. by Frank Dobias. Macmillan 1932 168p illus \$2 (7-9)

398.2

1 Legends, Norse 2 Sigurd 3 Volsunga saga

Hull, Eleanor, 1860-1935

Boys' Cuchulain; heroic legends of Ireland; sixteen illus. in colour by Stephen Reid. Crowell 1910 279p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)

398.2

1 Cuchulain 2 Legends—Ireland

Hyde, Mark Powell, 1881-

* Singing sword; the story of Sir Ogier the Dane; with illus. by Philip Cheney. Little 1930 248p illus \$2.50 (6-7)

398.2

1 Charlemagne romances 2 Ogier the Dane

Also available to schools only from Cadmus at \$1.16

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859

* Alhambra; palace of mystery and splendor; tales selected and rearranged by Mabel Williams; illus. by Warwick Goble. Macmillan 1926 295p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9)

398.2

1 Alhambra 2 Legends—Spain

Johnson, Richard, 1573-1659?

Saint George and the dragon; ed. by Alice Dalgliesh; with pictures by Lois Maloy. Scribner 1941 301p illus \$1 (4-5)

398.2

1 George, Saint, d. 303 2 Legends—England (W)

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912

(ed.) Book of romance; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford. Crown ed Longmans 1929 384p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8)

398.2

1 Legends

(ed.) Tales of romance; based on the tales in the Book of romance; with 4 coloured plates and 15 other illus. by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Longmans 1907 148p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8)

398.2

1 Legends

Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-

Life in the Greenwood; Robin Hood tales; illus. by Charles Copeland. Ginn 1909 180p illus (Open road lib) 80c (4-8)

398.2

1 Legends—England 2 Robin Hood

Page, esquire, and knight; a book of chivalry; illus. by Charles Copeland. Ginn 1910 182p illus (Open road lib) 80c (4-6)

398.2

1 Chivalry 2 Legends

Lovelace, Maud (Hart) 1892- and Lovelace, Delos Wheeler, 1894-

Golden wedge; Indian legends of South America; illus. by C. A. Chase. Crowell 1942 189p illus \$2 (5-7)

398.2

1 Folklore, Indian 2 Indians of South America (W)

Mabinogion

* Island of the mighty; being the hero stories of Celtic Britain retold from the Mabinogion; ed. by Padraic Colum; illus. by Wilfred Jones. Macmillan 1924 xxiv, 265p illus \$2.50 (6-9)

398.2

1 Arthur, King 2 Legends—Wales

Knightly legends of Wales; or, The boy's Mabinogion; being the earliest Welsh tales of King Arthur in the famous Red book of Hergest; ed. for boys with an introduction by Sidney Lanier; illus. by Alfred Frederick. Scribner xx, 361p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9)

398.2

1 Arthur, King 2 Legends—Wales

McCormick, Dell J.

- * Paul Bunyan swings his axe; illus. by the author. Caxton printers 1936 111p illus \$2.40 (4-6) 398.2

1 Bunyan, Paul 2 Folklore—U.S. 3 Humorous stories 4 Lumbering—Legends

- Tall timber tales; more Paul Bunyan stories; illus. by Lorna Livesly. Caxton printers 1939 155p illus \$2.40 (4-6) 398.2

1 Bunyan, Paul 2 Folklore—U.S. 3 Humorous stories 4 Lumbering—Legends (W)

Macleod, Mary, d. 1914

- Book of ballad stories; with introduction by Edward Dowden; illus. by A. C. Walker. Stokes 1906 xxiv, 402p illus (Fine arts juveniles) o.p. 1946 (6-9) 398.2

1 Ballads—Stories

- * Book of King Arthur and his noble knights; stories from Sir Thomas Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*; introduction by J. W. Hales; illus. from drawings by A. G. Walker. Lippincott xxvii, 417p illus (Fine arts juveniles) \$2.50 (6-9) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

McSpadden, Joseph Walker, 1874-

- Robin Hood and his merry outlaws; illus. by Louis Slobodkin; with an introduction written by M. L. Becker World pub. 1946 287p (Rainbow classics) \$1 (6-8) 398.2

1 Robin Hood (W)

Malcolmson, Anne (Burnett) 1910-

- * Yankee Doodle's cousins; illus. by Robert McCloskey. Houghton 1941 267p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 398.2

1 Folklore—U.S. 2 Legends—U.S. (W)

Malory, Sir Thomas, 15th cent.

- * Boy's King Arthur; being Sir Thomas Malory's *History of King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table*; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1917 321p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 school ed \$1 (6-9) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

Miller, Olive Kennon (Beaupré)

- * Heroes, outlaws & funny fellows of American popular tales. Doubleday 1939 332p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2

1 Legends—U.S. (W)

Morris, Kenneth

- Book of the three dragons; illus. by F. H. Horvath. Longmans 1930 206p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 398.2

1 Legends—Wales 2 Mabinogion

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal, 1890-1936

- Rama, the hero of India; Valmiki's "Ramayana" done into a short English version for boys and girls. Dutton 1930 219p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2

1 Legends—India 2 Ramayana

Peck, Leigh, 1901-

- Pecos Bill and Lightning; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Houghton 1940 68p illus \$1.75 school ed \$1.32 (4-8) 398.2

1 Cowboys—Legends 2 Folklore—U.S. (W)

Power, Effie Louise, 1873-

- (comp.) From Umar's pack; decorations by Dorothy Bayley. Dutton 1937 123p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 398.2

1 Legends 2 Story-telling—Collections

Pyle, Howard, 1853-1911

- * Merry adventures of Robin Hood of great renown in Nottinghamshire, as written and illus. by Howard Pyle. Brandywine ed Scribner 1946 250p illus \$3 (5-9) 398.2

1 Legends—England 2 Robin Hood (W)

- Some merry adventures of Robin Hood of great renown in Nottinghamshire; written and illus. by Howard Pyle. Scribner 1935 208p illus (Modern standard authors) 96c (5-7) 398.2

1 Legends—England 2 Robin Hood

- * Story of King Arthur and his knights. Brandywine ed Scribner 1933 312p illus (King Arthur ser, v 1) \$3.50 (6-9) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

- * Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions. Brandywine ed Scribner 1933 340p illus (King Arthur ser. v3) \$3.50 (6-9) 398.2

1 Arthur, King 2 Lancelot

- ** Story of the champions of the Round Table. Brandywine ed Scribner 1933 328p illus (King Arthur ser. v2) \$3.50 (6-9) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

- ** Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur. Brandywine ed Scribner 1933 258p illus (King Arthur ser. v4) \$3.50 (6-9) 398.2

1 Arthur, King

Renninger, Elizabeth D.

- Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi; illus. by J. L. S. Williams. Scribner 1909 361p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

1 Firdausi 2 Legends—Persia 3 Rustem

Reynard the Fox

- Story of Reynard the Fox; tr. from the French version by Odette Larrieu; pictures by F. Lorient. Macmillan 1928 254p illus (Children's classics) o.p. 1946 (5-6) 398.2

Rhead, Louis John, 1857-1926

- Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band; their famous exploits in Sherwood Forest; penned and pictured by Louis Rhead. Harper 285p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2

1 Legends—England 2 Robin Hood (W)

Riggs, Strafford

- * Story of Beowulf; retold from the ancient epic by Strafford Riggs; decorated by H. C. Pitz. Appleton-Century 1933 84p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 398.2

1 Beowulf 2 Legends—England

Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen, 1857-1920

High deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland. Harrap 1936 211p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 398.2
1 Legends—Ireland

Sandys, E. V.

Beowulf; retold by E. V. Sandys; illus. by Rolf Klep. Crowell 1941 93p illus \$2 (6-9) 398.2
1 Beowulf (W)

Scudder, Horace Elisha, 1838-1902

(comp.) Book of legends told over again. Houghton 1899 82p illus \$1 (3-5) 398.2
1 Legends

Shapiro, Irwin, 1911-

How old Stormalong captured Mocha Dick; story; pictures by Donald McKay. Messner 1942 47p illus \$1.50 (5-8) 398.2
1 Folklore—U.S. 2 Humorous stories
3 Stormalong, Alfred Bulltop 4 Whaling—Fiction (W)

* John Henry and the double jointed steam-drill; with drawings by James Daugherty. Messner 1945 unp illus \$1.50 (5-9) 398.2
1 Folklore—U.S. 2 John Henry (W)

Shephard, Esther

* Paul Bunyan; illus. by Rockwell Kent. Harcourt 233p illus \$3 (7-9) 398.2
1 Bunyan, Paul 2 Folklore—U.S. 3 Humorous stories 4 Lumbering—Legends (W)

Sherwood, Merriam, 1892-

* (tr.) Tale of the Warrior lord, El Cantar de mio Cid; decorated by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1930 156p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2
1 Cid Campeador 2 Legends—Spain

Stephens, James, 1882-

Irish fairy tales. Macmillan 1920 360p \$2.50 (8-9) 398.2
1 Finn mac Cumail 2 Folklore—Ireland

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

* Old ballads in prose. School ed; illus. by F. Y. Cory. Houghton 1901 164p illus \$1.08 (5-7) 398.2
1 Ballads—Stories

Robin Hood; his book; illus. by Charlotte Harding. Little 1903 267p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 398.2

1 Legends—England 2 Robin Hood

Tietjens, Eunice Strong (Hammond) 1884-

Romance of Antar; illus. by Samuel Glanckoff. Coward-McCann 1929 219p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2

1 Antar 2 Legends—Arabia

Turney, Ida Virginia

Paul Bunyan, the work giant; illus. by N. M. Lyon and H. L. Price. Binfords 1941 79p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 398.2
1 Bunyan, Paul 2 Folklore—U.S. 3 Humorous stories 4 Lumbering—Legends (W)

Wadsworth, Wallace Carter, 1894-

Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox; illus. by Will Crawford. Doubleday 1926 238p illus \$2 (6-8) 398.2
1 Bunyan, Paul 2 Folklore—U.S. 3 Humorous stories 4 Lumbering—Legends

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary

Stories from old French romance. Stokes 1910 119p o.p. 1946 (7-8) 398.2
1 Legends—France

Young, Ella, 1867-

* Tangle-coated horse and other tales; episodes from the Fionn saga; illus. by Vera Bock. Longmans 1929 186p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 398.2
1 Fin mac Cumail 2 Legends—Ireland (W)

400 PHILOLOGY

411 The alphabet

Barnes, Franklin

Man and his records; drawings by Ben Stahl. Follett 1936 112p illus (Story of man) \$1.10 (5-7) 411
1 Alphabet 2 Writing
Analytic
Picture writing p11-53

Clodd, Edward, 1840-1930

Story of the alphabet. . . new ed Appleton-Century 1938 209p illus \$1.25 (8-9) 411
1 Alphabet 2 Writing—History (W)
Analytic
Picture writing p34-74

420 English language

422 Etymology

Ernst, Margaret (Samuels) 1894-

Words; English roots and how they grow. Knopf 1937 112p illus \$1.20, text ed 90c (7-9) 422
1 English language—Etymology (W)

423 Dictionaries

Standard dictionary

Funk & Wagnalls Standard junior school dictionary of the English language. . . ed. by C. E. Funk. Row 1940 752p illus \$2 423
1 English language—Dictionaries (W)

Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874-

Thorndike Century junior dictionary. rev ed Scott 1942 940p illus \$1.48 423
1 English language—Dictionaries
E. L. Thorndike's "Thorndike Century beginning dictionary" (Scott 1945 645p illus \$1.60) is based on the "Thorndike Century junior dictionary" but further simplified. Includes as a special feature 70 lessons for the child on how to use the dictionary

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

Webster's elementary dictionary; a Merriam-Webster; a dictionary for boys and girls. Am. bk. 1935 739p illus \$1.44 423

1 English language—Dictionaries

Webster's students dictionary for upper school levels; a Merriam-Webster. Am. bk. 1938 xxii, 1001p illus \$2.68, indexed ed \$3 423

1 English language—Dictionaries (W)

Winston dictionary

New Winston dictionary for children. . . Winston 1946 630p illus \$1.50 423

1 English language—Dictionaries

Also published under title: "Winston dictionary for schools: shorter edition" (Winston 1946 630p illus \$1.60)

New Winston dictionary for young people. . . Winston 1945 950, 24p illus maps \$2 423

1 English language—Dictionaries

Also published with title: "Winston dictionary for schools" (Winston 1945 950, 24p illus maps \$1.60, with thumb index \$1.92)

495.1 Chinese language**Wiese, Kurt, 1887-**

* You can write Chinese. Viking 1945 [64]p illus \$1.50 495.1

1 Chinese language (W)

500 SCIENCE**Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, 1891- Mayfield, John Cunliffe, and West, Joe Young, 1904-**

Everyday problems in science. Scott 1940 752p illus (Basic studies in science) \$1.72 (8-9) 500

1 Science (W)

Analytics

Astronomy p414-48

Chemistry p32-96

Electric currents p522-76

Fire p93-132

Food p170-204

Geology p450-84

Heat p274-310

Hygiene p170-272

Light p610-46

Mechanics p380-412

Natural resources p682-714

Power (Mechanics) p436-520

Sound p578-608

Transportation p648-80

Water supply p348-78

Weather p312-46

Science problems for the junior high school. Scott 1938-39 3v illus (Basic studies in science) v 1 \$1.28 v2 \$1.48 v3 \$1.68 (7-9) 500

1 Science (W)

Analytics

Adaptation (Biology) v3 p143-98

Agriculture v2 p491-546

Anatomy v2 p353-400

Animals, Food habits of v 1 p297-310

Astronomy v2 p3-63

Bacteriology v2 p403-36

Biology v 1 p265-94, v3 p73-140

Biology, Economic v 1 p375-410

Chemistry v 1 p149-80

Earth v 1 p36-77

Electricity v3 p259-312, 433-94

Engines v3 p522-47

Fire v 1 p182-226

Food v 1 p296-336

Force and energy v2 p223-56

Gravitation v2 p71-124

Heat v 1 p113-46, v2 p259-306

Heredit v3 p563-606

Light v2 p377-430

Machinery v3 p201-56

Magnetism v 1 p229-62

Matter v 1 p79-146

Natural resources v3 p661-712

Nutrition v 1 p339-72

Paleontology v3 p609-68

Physical geography v2 p127-89

Physiology v2 p353-400

Plants—Nutrition v 1 p310-35

Power (Mechanics) v3 p497-560

Reproduction v2 p439-88

Sound v3 p315-74

Specific gravity v2 p190-220

Weather v2 p309-50

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, 1891- Melrose, Mary and Blough, Glenn O.

Discovering our world; a course in science for the middle grades. Scott 1937-39 3v illus (Basic studies in science) v 1 88c, v2 96c, v3 \$1 (4-6) 500

1 Science

Analytics

Adaptation (Biology) v2 p301-33

Agriculture v3 p353-95

Air v 1 p85-97

Animals—Habits and behavior v3 p17-63

Astronomy v 1 p173-203, v3 p273-311

Bacteriology v3 p313-51

Biology, Economic v2 p13-67

Chemistry v2 p199-231

Earth—Rotation v 1 p145-71

Electricity v3 p145-91

Fires v3 p193-227

Food v2 p233-63

Force and energy v 1 p233-68

Growth v 1 p49-83

Heat v2 p103-31

Light v3 p229-71

Machinery v2 p69-101

Magnetism v 1 p205-31

Natural resources v3 p397-441

Paleontology v3 p65-107

Physical geography v2 p169-97

Physiology v 1 p109-43

Reproduction v2 p265-99

Sound v3 p109-43

Water v 1 p97-107

Weather v2 p133-67

Zoology—Classification v 1 p11-47

Caldwell, Otis William, 1869- and Curtis, Francis Day, 1888-

Everyday science. Ginn 1943 664p illus \$1.96 (7-9) 500

1 Science (W)

Analytics

Air p21-55

Animals p450-60

Astronomy p238-85

Biology p415-75

Climatology p170-203

Communication p566-87

Contagion and contagious diseases p501-11

Earth p288-308

Electricity p368-410

Food p512-29

Force and energy p341-50

Heat p110-67

Light p206-34

Machinery p351-65

Matter p326-40

Natural resources p309-22, 532-63

Physiology p478-500

Plants p430-49

Transportation p599-609

Water p58-109

Compton, Ray, and Nettels, Charles Henry (eds.) Conquests of science. Harcourt 1939 378p illus \$1.75 (8-9) 500

1 Science (W)

Analytics

Animals—Habits and behavior p322-41

Ants p46-56

Bats p26-45

Burbank, Luther, 1849-1926 p86-100

Curie, Marie (Skłodowska) 1867-1934 p136-49

Curie, Pierre, 1859-1906 p136-49

Erosion p183-93

Compton, Ray and Nettels, C. H.—Continued

Explorers p295-321
Food p69-85
Forests and forestry p101-16
Goldberger, Joseph, 1874-1929 p211-34
Hootzins p15-25
Leeuwenhock, Antony van, 1632-1723 p271-94
Microscope and microscopy p342-55
Moon p119-35
Pellagra p211-34
Penguins p3-14
Plague p235-54
Radium p136-49
Salmon p57-66
Slye, Maud, 1879- p255-68
Steam engines p150-68
Watt, James, 1736-1819 p150-68
Weather p194-208
Wright, Orville, 1871- p169-82
Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912 p169-82 (22 author anals)

Craig, Gerald Spellman, 1893- and others

* New pathways in science. Ginn 1940-41 7v illus primer 76c, v 1 80c, v2 88c, v3 96c, v4 \$1.04, v5 \$1.12 v6 \$1.16 (1-6) 500
1 Nature study 2 Science
Analytically Readers v 1-6
Primer (7 title anals)

Frasier, George Willard, 1890- and others

Scientific living series. . . Singer 1937-38
5v illus pre-primer pa 20c, primer 60c, bk. 1 72c bk. 2 84c, bk. 3 96c (1-5) 500
1 Nature study 2 Primers 3 Readers (5 title anals)

Knox, Warren William, 1897- and others

* Wonderworld of science. . . Scribner 1940-44 8v illus v 1 82c, v2 92c, v3 \$1, v4 \$1.08, v5 \$1.16, v6 \$1.28 v7-8 ea \$1.44 500
1 Readers 2 Science (W)

Lord, Eugene Hodgdon

Experimenting at home with the wonders of science; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1940 242p illus \$2 (6-8) 500
1 Science 2 Scientific recreations (W)

Analytically
Air p17-41
Chemistry p111-87
Combustion p61-75
Electricity p191-215
Fireworks p176-87
Heat p61-75
Light p79-92
Magnetism p216-43
Telegraph p222-30
Water p45-57

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

Boys' book of science and construction; illus. and working drawings. rev ed Lothrop 1941 488p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 500
1 Physics 2 Science (W)

Analytically
Chemistry p28-81
Electricity p316-91
Gyroscope p116-29
Heat p216-64
Light p266-315
Liquids p136-83
Mechanics p82-135
Meteorology p392-442
Sound p184-215

Reed, William Maxwell, 1871-

* And that's why; ed. by F. C. Brown; with illus. by Karl Moseley. Harcourt 1932 104p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 500

1 Nature study 2 Science
Sky is blue, ed. by Carey Croneis; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1940 151p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 500

1 Geology 2 Meteorology 3 Science (W)
Analytically
Color p20-53
Deserts p109-20
Earthquakes p133-42
Light p13-28, 54-65
Mountains p92-108
Ocean p80-91
Sky, Color of p3-46
Volcanoes p121-51

Van Buskirk, Edgar Flandreau, 1883- Smith,

Edith Lillian, and Nourse, Walter L.
Science of everyday life. new ed, Houghton 1938 634p illus \$1.80 (8-9) 500
1 Science (W)

Analytically

Air p7-109
Astronomy p293-308
Bacteriology p90-109
Building p312-39
Clothing, Dress p398-424
Communication p483-500
Cookery p190-200
Electric apparatus and appliance p466-79
Electricity p452-82
Fire p42-61
Food p190-282
Food—Preservation p201-13
Force and energy p283-93
Heating p374-97
Life—Origin p576-83
Light p340-57
Lighting p357-73
Mechanics p425-51
Nutrition p216-38
Plants p264-82
Radio p501-39
Respiration p62-80
Soils p166-89
Textile industry and fabrics p406-14
Transportation p540-75
Ventilation p81-90
Water p110-39
Water supply p110-36
Weather p137-65

Watkins, Ralph Knupp, 1893- and Perry, Winifred

Science in our modern world. Macmillan 1940 3v illus v 1 \$1.56, v2 \$1.84, v3 \$2.84 (7-9) 500
1 Science (3 title anals) (W)

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

Science calls to youth; a guide to career-planning in the sciences. Appleton-Century 1941 205p illus \$2 (7-9) 500
1 Science 2 Vocational guidance (W)

Science with simple things; illus. with photographs by the author. Appleton-Century 1940 245p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 500
1 Science 2 Scientific recreations (W)

Analytically

Air p78-107
Electricity p191-225
Force and energy p 1-22
Heat p23-77
Light p163-90
Sound p108-35
Water p136-62
Weather p226-40

500 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Scientist and his tools. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 500

502 Nature study

Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930

* Handbook of nature-study. . . 24th ed Comstock pub. co. 1939 xx, 937p illus \$4.50 502
1 Nature study (W)

Analytically

Ants p369-78
Astronomy p815-59
Batrachia p170-92
Bees p384-400
Birds p27-143
Botany p453-731
Butterflies p301-10
Cattle p280-86
Cats p260-66
Climatology p780-807
Dogs p254-60
Ferns p693-706
Fishes p144-69
Flowers p460-590
Frogs p180-87
Fungi p714-29
Geese p130-35
Goats p266-70
Horses p274-80
Insects p294-415
Invertebrates p294-450
Mammals p214-93
Mice p224-28
Mineralogy p750-59
Moths p310-29
Muskrats p219-23

Comstock, Anna B.—Continued

Pigs p286-93
 Plants, Cultivated p546-617
 Rabbits p215-19
 Reptiles p193-213
 Rivers p736-42
 Robins p57-62
 Rocks p743-59
 Salamanders p187-92
 Sheep p270-74
 Soils p760-75
 Sparrows p83-91
 Squirrels p233-38
 Toads p170-77
 Trees p618-92
 Water p808-14
 Weather p780-807
 Weather forecast-ing p799-807
 Weeds p512-45

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

Along nature's highway; with illus. by the author. Day 1943 96p illus \$1.25 (5-7) 502

1 Nature study (W)

Hylander, Clarence John, 1897-

* Out of doors in autumn; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 131p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 502

1 Nature study 2 Autumn (W)

* Out of doors in spring; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 143p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 502

1 Nature study 2 Spring (W)

Analytics

Ferns p84-101 Mosses p84-101
 Frogs p28-38, 49-57 Toads p28-39

* Out of doors in summer; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1942 142p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 502

1 Nature study 2 Summer (W)

Analytics

Fungi p91-106 Reptiles p73-90
 Sea-shore p107-29

* Out of doors in winter; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1943 146p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 502

1 Nature study 2 Winter (W)

Year round; a book of the out-of-doors arranged according to season; illus. by the author. Putnam 1932 273p illus \$2 (3-6) 502

1 Nature study

Analytics

Autumn p173-208 Mosses p88-92
 Berries p195-99 Moths p70-82
 Birds p28-50, 251-60 Mushrooms p101-09
 Butterflies p70-82 Rocks p213-23
 Evergreens p224-32 Sea-shore p147-69
 Ferns p92-101 Seeds p186-94
 Flowers p51-69, 173-85 Serpents p116-27
 Spring p3-83
 Summer p87-170
 Frogs p3-16 Trees p17-27, 200-04, 224-50
 Fur-bearing animals p123-33 Turtles p111-16
 Leaves p134-46 Winter p213-60
 Mineralogy p218-23

Moseley, Edwin Lincoln, 1865-

Trees, stars and birds; a book of out-door science; illus. in colors from paintings by L. A. Fuertes. . . rev ed World bk. 1935 418p illus (New world science series) \$1.80 (6-7) 502

1 Birds—Pictures 2 Nature study 3 Science

Analytics

Birds p267-410 Warblers p299-303
 Blackbirds p335-43 Water birds p381-95
 Planets p232-53 Wood p42-50, 99-104
 Sparrows p320-34 Woodpeckers p361-67
 Stars p159-264
 Swallows p313-17
 Thrushes p271-76
 Trees p1-156

Patch, Edith Marion, 1876-

* First lessons in nature study. rev ed with 38 drawings by F. J. Sim. Macmillan 1932 291p illus \$1.32 (3-6) 502

1 Nature study

Analytics

Bees p192-99, 241-43 Flax p127-37
 Birds p100-02, 173-87, 202 Fur p156-72
 Caterpillars p142-50 Insects p69-71, 77-90, 138-55
 Cotton p114-26 Mammals p19-46
 Crustacea p71-77 Seeds p47-68
 Fishs p91-97 Sugar p1-18
 Trees p250-61

* Holiday hill; illus. by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1931 135p illus \$2 (4-6) 502

1 Nature study

Analytics

Beetles p63-71 Juncos p115-25
 Caterpillars p103-13 Primroses p49-60
 Elm p91-101 Rabbits p127-35
 Health plants, p1-5, 21-30 Rocks p7-18
 Serpents p73-88
 Squirrels p33-46

* Holiday meadow; decorations by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1930 165p illus \$2 (4-6) 502

1 Nature study

Analytics

Caterpillars p113-29 Snow buntings p131-53
 Hay p75-90 Spiders p155-65
 Insects p65-72 Wild carrot p21-39
 Meadow larks p7-19 Woodchucks p41-62
 Moles (Animals) p93-110

* Holiday pond; illus. by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1929 147p illus \$2 (4-6) 502

1 Nature study

Analytics

Alewives p53-64 Plant lice p95-108
 Cardinal flowers Raccoons p23-40
 p85-92 Swallows p111-24
 Dragon flies p43-51 Turtles p67-82
 Ducks p137-47 Water lilies p127-36
 Frogs p9-23

Patch, Edith Marion, 1876- and Howe, Harrison Estell, 1881-

Hunting; with pictures by E. O. Eadie. Macmillan 1932 161p illus (Nature and science readers, v 1) 88c (1-2) 502

1 Nature study

Outdoor visits; pictures by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1932 212p illus (Nature and science readers, v2) 88c (2-3) 502

1 Nature study

Analytics

Autumn p1-52 Summer p154-205
 Spring p103-53 Winter p53-102

Surprises; illus. by E. O. Eadie. Macmillan 1933 306p illus (Nature and science readers, v3) 76c (3-4) 502

1 Nature study 2 Science

Analytics

Air p137-49 Fibers p1-7, 30-60
 Astronomy p242-77 Fires p94-114
 Birds p196-213 Food p61-93
 Candles p104-11 Insects p150-72
 Clothing and dress Mammals p115-36
 p1-60 Rocks p214-41
 Cotton p1-7 Water p173-95

Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E.—*Continued*
Through four seasons; with drawings by
E. O. Eadie and M. L. Morse, Mac-
millan 1933 331p illus (Nature and sci-
ence readers, v4) \$1.20 (4-5) 502
1 Nature study 2 Science

Analytics

Autumn p 1-76	Maple sugar p159-67
Corn p27-37	Potatoes p11-25
Deserts p247-57	Rubber p169-77
Fertilizers and manures p209-23	Serpents p235-97
Fungi p259-73	Spring p151-232
Hibernation p99-109	Summer p235-318
	Winter p79-148

Waugh, Dorothy

Warm earth; text and pictures by Dor-
othy Waugh. Oxford 1943 40p illus \$1
(5-7) 502

1 Earth 2 Nature study (W)

502 Pamphlets

Parker, Bertha Morris

Living things. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic
science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 502

Plant and animal partnerships. Row 1944
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (5-7) Pam 502

504 Science—Essays

Marshak, Il'ia Iakovlevich, 1895-

100,000 whys; a trip around the room by
M. Ilin (pseud); tr. by Beatrice Kin-
kead; with the original Russian illus.
by N. Lapshin. Lippincott 1933 137p
illus \$1.75 (4-6) 504

1 Science

Analytics

Clothing and dress p125-38	Metals p75-102
Fire p29-46	Pottery p75-124
Food p47-72	Water p15-28

511 Arithmetic

Smith, David Eugene, 1860-1944

Number stories of long ago. Ginn 1919
136p illus 80c (5-6) 511
1 Arithmetic

Analytic

Puzzles p93-130

Wonderful wonders of one-two-three.
McFarlane 1937 47p illus \$1 (4-8) 511
1 Arithmetic 2 Numerals (W)

520 Astronomy

Baker, Robert Horace, 1883-

Introducing the constellations. Viking
1937 205p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 520
1 Astronomy (W)

* When the stars come out. Viking 1934
188p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 520

1 Astronomy

Analytic

Telescope p142-54

Bernhard, Hubert Jay, 1916- Bennett,
Dorothy Agnes, 1910- and Rice,
Hugh Smith, 1891-

* New handbook of the heavens. McGraw
1941 299p illus (Whittlesey house pub-
lications) \$2.50 (8-9) 520
1 Astronomy (W)

Dunham, Miriam Phillips

What's in the sky; illus. by Dorothy
Waugh. Oxford 1941 48p illus \$1 (4-8)
520

1 Astronomy (W)

Fontana, Elena

Other worlds than this; drawings by J. D.
McKee. (newly rev) Follett 1941 112p
illus (Story of the world) \$1.10, educ.
ed 88c (4-5) 520

1 Astronomy

Analytics

Moon p43-60

Planets p61-106

Sun p29-43

Frost, Edwin Brant, 1866-1935

Let's look at the stars. Houghton 1935
118p illus \$2 (5-8) 520

1 Astronomy

Johnson, Gaylord

Stars for children. Macmillan 1934 106,
170p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 520

1 Astronomy 2 Stars

Lewis, Isabel Eleanor (Martin) 1881-

Astronomy for young folks. rev ed with
an appendix on solar eclipses Dodd 1932
337p \$2.50 (6-8) 520

1 Astronomy 2 Stars—Legends

Meyer, Jerome Sydney, 1895-

* Picture book of astronomy; illus. by
Richard Floethe. Lothrop 1945 36p illus
\$1.50 (3-5) 520

1 Astronomy (W)

Parker, Bertha Morris

Beyond the solar system; illus. with
drawings and photographs. . . Harper
1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6) 520

1 Astronomy 2 Stars (W)

Also available in the Basic science edu-
cation series (Row pa 32c)

Proctor, Mary, 1862-

Young folk's book of the heavens. . .
Little 1925 256p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) 520

1 Astronomy 2 Stars—Legends

Reed, William Maxwell, 1871-

* Stars for Sam; ed. by C. E. St John; deco-
rations by Karl Moseley. Harcourt 1931
190p illus \$3 (5-8) 520

1 Astronomy

Analytics

Color p127-31
Einstein, Albert
p178-88
Electrons p83-44

Gravitation p47-53

Light p109-17

Spectrum p118-26

Sound p105-08

Swezey, Goodwin Deloss, 1851-1934, and
Gable, J. Harris, 1902-

Boys' book of astronomy; illus. by the
authors. new ed rev by J. H. Gable
Dutton 1936 291p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 520

1 Astronomy

Analytics

Navigation p255-68

Telescope p63-83

Time p233-51

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey, 1889- Washburne, Heluiz (Chandler) 1892- and Reed, Frederick
 Story of earth and sky; illus. with line drawings by Margery Stocking. . .
 Appleton-Century 1933 368p illus \$3.50,
 student's ed \$1.32 (6-8) 520

1 Astronomy 2 Earth

Analytically
 Astronomers p271- Mars (Planet)
 96 p145-57
 Cave dwellers p27- Paleontology p52-
 88 68, 317-68
 Comets p181-92 Planets p145-80
 Glacier p69-76 Stars p201-67

Wylie, Charles Clayton, 1886-
 Our starland; an easy guide to the study
 of the heavens. Lyons 1938 378p illus
 96c (5-7) 520
 1 Astronomy (W)

520 Pamphlets

Parker, Bertha Morris
 Sky above us; checked for scientific ac-
 curacy by G. Van Biesbroeck. Row
 1941 34p illus (Basic science education
 ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 520
 Sun and its family; checked for scientific
 accuracy by G. Van Biesbroeck. Row
 1941 35p illus (Basic science education
 ser) 28c (7-9) Pam 520

523.7 The sun

Pamphlet

Blough, Glenn O. and DePencier, Ida B.
 How the sun helps us; consultant in sci-
 ence, B. M. Parker. Row 1945 35p illus
 (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7)
 Pam 523.7

523.8 Stars

Some libraries may prefer to keep the
 following books with other books on
 astronomy, class 520

Clarke, Eliot Channing, 1845-1921
 Astronomy from a dipper; with charts by
 the author. new ed with two additional
 chapters Houghton 1933 72p illus \$1.25
 (5-7) 523.8
 1 Stars

Murphy, Edgar Gardner, 1869-1913
 Beginner's star-book; an easy guide to
 the stars and to the astronomical uses
 of the opera-glass, the field-glass and
 the telescope. . . by Kelvin McKready
 pseud. 4th ed thoroughly rev by M. K.
 Murphy Putnam 1937 154p illus \$3.50
 (8-9) 523.8
 1 Stars

Olcott, William Tyler, 1873-1936
 * Book of the stars for young people. Put-
 nam 1923 xx, 411p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 523.8
 1 Stars
 Field book of the stars. 3d ed rev Put-
 nam 1914 163p illus \$2 (6-9) 523.8
 1 Stars

Williams, Lou
 Dipper full of stars; a beginner's guide
 to the heavens. Follett 1944 170p illus
 \$2 (7-9) 523.8
 1 Stars (W)

530 Physics

**Freeman, Mae (Blacker) 1907- and Free-
 man, Ira Maximilian, 1905-**
 * Fun with science. Random house 1943
 60p illus \$1.25 (5-8) 530
 1 Physics—Experiments (W)

Gail, Otto Willi, 1896-
 Romping through physics; with 103 draw-
 ings by Hermann Blank. Knopf 1934
 64p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 530
 1 Physics

Harrison, George Russell, 1898-
 How things work; science for young
 Americans; illus. by James MacDonald.
 Morrow 1941 301p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 530
 1 Physics (W)

Analytically
 Aeronautics p135- Photography p74-
 54 90
 Electricity p175-93 Plant propagation
 Electrons p256-72 p3-19
 Force and energy Radio p218-35
 p116-34 Spectroscope p97-
 Glass p40-56 115
 Lenses p57-73 Telephone p194-
 Light p20-39 213
 Phonograph p236-
 55

Huey, Edward Greene, 1899-
 * What makes the wheels go round; a first-
 time physics; illus. by Elmer Loemker.
 Reynal 1940 175p illus \$2 (6-8) 530
 1 Physics (W)

Langdon-Davies, John, 1897-
 Inside the atom; illus. by Betty Barr.
 Harper 1933 184p illus \$2 (7-9) 530
 1 Atoms 2 Chemistry 3 Physics
Analytic
 Waves p111-84

Peet, Creighton, 1899-
 * How things work; story and pictures by
 Creighton Peet. Holt 1941 115p illus
 \$2 (4-7) 530
 1 Physics 2 Technology (W)

Schneider, Nina, and Schneider, Herman
 * Let's find out; a picture science book;
 pictures by Jeanne Bendick. Scott, W.R.
 1946 38p illus \$1.25 (2-4) 530
 1 Physics—Experiments (W)
Analytically
 Air p26-38 Heat p6-20
 Weather p21-25

531.5 Gravity

Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris
 Gravity; checked for scientific accuracy
 by Clifford Holley. Row 1942 35p illus
 (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
 Pam 531.5

533 Air

Pamphlets

Parker, Bertha Morris

Air about us. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 533

Our ocean of air; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 533

534 Sound

Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Sound; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7)

Pam 534

535 Light

Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Light; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 535

536 Heat

Hough, Walter, 1859-1935

Story of fire. Doubleday 1928 198p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 536

1 Fire 2 Heating—History 3 Lighting—History

Analytics

Bronze p158-66

Candles p27-40

Electricity p60-69

Iron p169-88

Lamps p41-59

Matches p132-38

Pottery p149-57

Steel p191-98

Stoves p70-82

536 Pamphlets

Parker, Bertha Morris

Fire; checked for scientific accuracy by W. H. Chute. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 536

Fire, friend and foe; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 536

Heat; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1942 36p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 536

537 Electricity

It is difficult to draw the line between 621.3, applications of electricity and 537, the theory. Many books take up both. In many libraries, the most satisfactory arrangement would be to combine these classes. In this list, both 537 and 621.3 are used, to agree with the Decimal classification and with the practice in many libraries

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

* First electrical book for boys. Scribner 1935 209p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 537

1 Electricity

Analytics

Automobiles p170-

78

Electric apparatus and appliances p99-110

Electric batteries

p39-51

Electric lighting

p126-41

Electric magnetism p52-64

Electric measurements p89-98

Electric power distribution p162-69

Electrochemistry

p187-94

Magnetism p24-38

Radio p179-86

Telegraph p65-81

Telephone p111-25

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

Boy and a battery; illus. with photographs & drawings by the author. Harper 1942 120p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 537

1 Electric batteries 2 Electricity (W)

Analytics

Electric heating

p115-20

Electric motors

p107-14

Electromagnetism

p37-54

Microphone p93-

100

Fun with electrons; illus. with 78 diagrams and 30 photographs. Appleton-Century 1945 159p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 537

1 Electricity 2 Electrons (W)

537 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Electricity; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7)

Pam 537

538 Magnetism

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

Boys' book of magnetism; illus. with photographs. Harper 1941 166p illus \$2 (5-9) 538

1 Magnetism (W)

538 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Magnets; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1942 36p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 538

540 Chemistry

Freeman, Mae (Blacker) 1907- and Freeman, Ira Maximilian, 1905-

* Fun with chemistry. Random house 1944 58p illus \$1.25 (4-6) 540

1 Chemistry 2 Chemistry—Experiments (W)

Horning, John Landes and McGinnis, George Crawford

Open door to chemistry; illus. by Helen Armstrong. Appleton-Century 1946 86p
illus \$2 (6-9) 540
1 Chemistry (W)

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

Getting acquainted with chemistry; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1942 271p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 540
1 Chemistry (W)

Analytics
Agricultural chem- Chemical elements
istry p71-85 p228-62
Air p132-51 Metals p152-74
Ammonia p43-58 Plastic materials
Carbon p33-43 p197-216
Cellulose p86-103 Water p113-31

Simple chemical experiments; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1941 269p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 540

1 Chemistry—Experiments (W)

* Things a boy can do with chemistry; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1940 288p illus \$2.50 (9) 540

1 Chemistry (W)
Analytics
Carbon dioxide Gases p127-41
p156-80 Metals p223-40
Crystallography Nitrogen p142-55
p55-92 Plants—Soilless
Electrochemistry culture p181-91
p241-52 Tanning p192-202
Foods p203-22

540 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

What things are made of; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 540

541.37 Electrochemistry

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

Things a boy can do with electrochemistry; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1940 198p illus \$2 (8-9) 541.37
1 Electrochemistry (W)

Analytic
Storage batteries p154-63

546 Inorganic chemistry

Strack, Lilian (Holmes) 1886-

Radium; a magic mineral; illus with photographs. Harper 1941 53p illus map \$1 (5-8) 546
1 Radium (W)

549 Mineralogy

Loomis, Frederic Brewster, 1873-1937

* Field book of common rocks and minerals; for identifying the rocks and minerals of the United States and interpreting their origins and meanings. . . Putnam 1923 278p illus \$3.50 549
1 Mineralogy 2 Rocks

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909- and Cooper, Elizabeth K.

Minerals; their identification, uses, and how to collect them. Harcourt 1943 386p illus \$3 (7-9) 549
1 Mineralogy (W)

550 Geology

Bretz, Rudolf

How the earth is changing; with drawings by the author. Follett 1936 142p illus (Story of the world) \$1.10, educ ed 88c (4-6) 550

1 Geology

Analytics

Deserts p113-33 Ocean p49-59
Glaciers p90-100 Rivers p75-89

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

* Along the hill; with illus. by the author. Day 1940 96p illus \$1.25 (5-7) 550
1 Geology (W)

Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-

* Earth changes; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1937 88p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 550
1 Geology (W)

Reed, William Maxwell, 1871-

* Earth for Sam; the story of mountains, rivers, dinosaurs and men; line drawings by Karl Moseley. Harcourt 1930 390p illus \$3 (5-8) 550

1 Earth 2 Paleontology

Analytic

Glaciers p126-42

550 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Stories read from the rocks; checked for scientific accuracy by E. R. Nelson, jr. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 550

551 Physical geography

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

Earth's adventures. . . Day 1942 207p illus \$3, educ ed \$2.40 (6-9) 551
1 Earth 2 Geology (W)

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900- and Fenton, Mildred (Adams) 1899-

Land we live on. Doubleday 1944 88p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 551
1 Physical geography (W)

Rifkin, Lillian

Our planet the earth, then and now; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Lothrop 1934 62p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 551
1 Earth 2 Man

551 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Earth's changing surface; checked for scientific accuracy by M. T. Parker. Row 1942 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 551

551.2 Earthquakes

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878-
Volcanoes, new and old; with 97 illus. and
two maps. Day 1946 222p illus maps
\$3.75 (7-8) 551.2
1 Volcanoes (W)

Galt, Tom

Volcano; text by Tom Galt; pictures by
Ralph Ray. Scribner 1946 102p illus
\$2 (4-6) 551.2
1 Paricutin (Volcano) (W)

Johnson, Gaylord

Story of earthquakes and volcanoes. Mes-
sner 1938 143p illus \$2 (5-8) 551.2
1 Earthquakes 2 Volcanoes (W)

551.4 Surface features
of the earth

Baer, Marian E.

Wonders of water; illus. by James Reid.
Rinehart 1938 122p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 551.4
1 Water (W)

Dakin, Wilson Sheldon, 1874-

* Great rivers of the world; a story of their
service to man. Macmillan 1925 204p
illus \$1.20 (5-7) 551.4
1 Rivers

Analytically

Amazon river p59-
74

Columbia river
p105-18

Danube river p143-
50

Euphrates river
p47-58

Ganges river p33-
45

Mississippi river
p75-91

Nile river p15-31

Rhine river p133-
41

St Lawrence river
p119-31

Tigris river p47-58

Yangtze Kiang
river p93-103

Yukon river p151-
58

Edelstadt, Vera, 1903-

Oceans in the sky; illus. by Louis Bunin.
Knopf 1946 [63]p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 551.4
1 Water (W)

Elms, Francis Raymond, 1906-

Mountains of the world; stories and pic-
tures of the great mountain ranges of
the world. Whitman, A. 1941 79p illus
maps \$2 (4-6) 551.4
1 Mountains (W)

Rivers of the world; stories of the great
rivers of each continent. Whitman, A.
1940 79p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 551.4
1 Rivers (W)

Analytically

Amazon river p35-
39

Colorado river p5-
9

Columbia river
p11-13

Danube river p41-
45

Darling river p77-
79

Ganges river p61-
63

Hudson river p15-
17

Mississippi river
p19-23

Murray river p77-
79

Nile river p71-75

Rio Grande river
p25-27

Saint Lawrence
river p29-33

Seine river p47-49

Thames river p51-
55

Volga river p57-59

Yangtze Kiang
river p65-69

**Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900- and Fenton,
Mildred (Adams) 1899-**

Mountains; illus. with photographs and
drawings by the authors. Doubleday
1942 160p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 551.4
1 Mountains 2 Rocky mountains (W)

Analytically

Animals p123-35

Botany p112-22

Glaciers p83-98

Trees p99-111

Volcanoes p23-36

**Reed, William Maxwell, 1871- and Bron-
son, Wilfred Swancourt, 1894-**

* Sea for Sam; ed. by F. C. Brown and
C. M. Breder, jr.; illus. by W. S. Bron-
son. Harcourt 1935 360p illus \$3 (5-8)
551.4
1 Marine biology 2 Ocean (W)

Analytically

Crustacea p207-16

Discoveries (in
geography) p40-
75

Fishes p230-56

Gulf stream p277-
85

Icebergs p304-29

Jellyfish p181-90

Marine fauna
p164-276

Marine flora p156-
63

Mollusks p217-29

Protozoa p174-77

Sponges p172-80

Tides p106-44

Waves p91-133

Rogers, Francis, and Beard, Alice

Fresh and briny; the story of water as
friend and foe; with one hundred and
two engravings of line drawings by
the authors; with an index. Lippincott
1936 309p illus \$2 (5-7) 551.4
1 Water (W)

Analytically

Erosion p99-110

Floods p110-34

Ocean p272-305

Water power p173-
200

Water supply p9-
45

Waterways p46-98

551.4 Pamphlets

Blough, Glenn O.

Water appears and disappears; consultant
in science, B. M. Parker Row 1943
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (5-7) Pam 551.4

Parker, Bertha Morris

Water; checked for scientific accuracy by
M. T. Parker. Row 1944 34p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7)
Pam 551.4

551.5 Weather

Baer, Marian E.

Rain or shine; the story of weather; illus.
by Hiram Hurd. Rinehart 1940 292p
illus \$2 (6-9) 551.5
1 Climatology 2 Weather (W)

Brooks, Charles Franklin, 1891-

* Why the weather? With the collaboration
of E. S. Brooks and John Nelson. . . rev
and enl Harcourt 1935 295p illus \$2.50
(6-9) 551.5

1 Weather

Analytically

Aeronautics p270-
81

Atmosphere, Up-
per p205-12

Clouds p32-44

Hurricanes p151-60

Radio p282-86

Brooks, Charles F.—Continued

Rain and rainfall p56-69	Weather forecast- ing p45-55, 181- 86
Snow p227-34	Weather lore p81- 87, 187-94
Storms p119-60, 172-80, 215-34	
Thunderstorms p119-32, 141-50	

Gaer, Joseph, 1897-

- * Everybody's weather. Lippincott 1944
96p illus map \$2.25 (5-7) 551.5
1 Meteorology 2 Weather (W)
- * Fair and warmer; the problem of weather forecasting and the work of the United States Weather bureau. Harcourt 1939 137p illus (National problem ser) \$1.25 (7-9) 551.5
1 U.S. Weather bureau 2 Weather
3 Weather forecasting (W)

Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin, 1899-

Weather. McGraw 1938 170p illus \$3 (6-9) 551.5
1 Weather (W)

551.5 Pamphlets

Parker, Bertha Morris

Ask the weather man; checked for scientific accuracy by the U.S. Weather bureau. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 28c (7-9) Pam 551.5

Clouds, rain, and snow; checked for scientific accuracy by the U.S. Weather bureau. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 551.5

Thermometers, heat, and cold; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1942 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 551.5

Ways of the weather; checked for scientific accuracy by the U.S. Weather bureau. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 28c (7-9) Pam 551.5

553 Economic geology

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Petersham, Miska, 1888-

Story book of earth's treasures; gold, coal, oil, iron and steel. Winston 1935 128p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 553

1 Mines and mineral resources

Analytics

Coal pt 2	Petroleum pt 3
Gold pt 1	Steel pt 4
Iron pt 4	

Each part was formerly available separately as follows:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of coal; illus. by the authors. Winston 1935 132p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of gold; illus. by the authors. Winston 1935 132p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of iron and steel; illus. by the authors. Winston 1935 132p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of oil; illus. by the authors. Winston 1935 132p illus o.p. 1946

553.6 Earthy economic minerals

Strack, Lilian (Holmes) 1886-

Asbestos; a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1941 56p illus \$1 (5-8) 553.6
1 Asbestos (W)

553.8 Gems

McDonald, Lucile (Saunders) 1898-

Jewels and gems; decorations by Vera Bock. Crowell 1940 288p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 553.8
1 Gems (W)

560 Paleontology

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942

Book of prehistoric animals; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1935 64p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 560
1 Paleontology

Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

Life long ago; the story of fossils. . . Day 1940 287p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 560
1 Paleontology (W)

Heal, Edith, 1903-

How the world began; drawings by Don Nelson. [rev.] Follett 1934 112p illus (Story of the world) \$1.10; educ. ed 88c (4-6) 560
1 Paleontology

Knight, Charles Robert, 1874-

* Before the dawn of history; illus. by the author. McGraw 1935 119p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 560

1 Man, Prehistoric 2 Paleontology

* Life through the ages, written and illus. by C. R. Knight. Knopf 1946 66p illus \$2 (7-9) 560

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Paleontology (W)

Mix, Jennie Irene

Mighty animals; being short talks about some of the animals which lived on this earth before man appeared; with an introduction F. A. Lucas. Am. bk. 1912 144p illus 72c (5-6) 560

1 Paleontology

Parker, Bertha Morris

Animals of yesterday; checked for scientific accuracy by E. S. Riggs; illus. by F. E. Seyfarth. Harper 1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6) 560

1 Paleontology (W)

Also available in the Basic science education series (Row pa 32c)

Reed, William Maxwell, 1871- and Lucas, Janette May, 1885-

* Animals on the march; ed. by E. H. Colbert. . . Harcourt 1937 335p illus \$3 (7-9) 560

1 Evolution 2 Paleontology (W)

Robinson, William Wilcox, 1891-

* Ancient animals; drawings by I. B. Robinson. Macmillan 1934 96p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 560

1 Paleontology

Beasts of the tar pits; tales of ancient America; drawings by I. B. Robinson. Macmillan 1932 46p illus \$2 (5-8) 560

1 Paleontology

Smith, Elmer Boyd, 1860-1943

* So long ago. Houghton 1944 35p illus \$2 (3-5) 560

1 Paleontology 2 Picture books (W)

Walker, Edith B. and Mook, Charles Craig, 1887-

Tales of the first animals; illus. by J. B. Bartley. Rinehart 1930 120p illus \$1 (5-7) 560

1 Paleontology

Whitnall, Harold Orville, 1877-

Parade of ancient animals; illus. by H. C. Millard. Crowell 1936 135p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) 560

1 Paleontology (W)

560 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Life through the ages; checked for scientific accuracy by C. L. Fenton. Row 1942 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 560

570 Biology

571 Prehistoric archeology

Books on nature study are classified 502 in this catalog

Boyle, Mary Elizabeth, 1881-

Man before history; a short account of prehistoric times; with four reproductions in color of paintings on cave-walls in France and Spain and other illustrations. Little 1924 xxi, 135p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 571

1 Archeology 2 Man, Prehistoric

Analytics

Cave dwellers p43-49 Paleontology p13-17

Glaciers p8-12

Lake dwellers and lake dwellings

p115-22

Holbrook, Florence, 1860-

Cave, mound and lake dwellers, and other primitive people. Heath 1911 130p illus 88c (4-5) 571

1 Archeology 2 Man, Prehistoric

Analytics

Alphabet p108-15

Cave dwellers p9-16

Clothing and dress p32-87

Cookery p53-57

Cradles p87-92

Domestic animals p72-76

Family p103-07

Fire p47-52

Food p43-46

Lake dwellers and lake dwellings

p17-24

Leather p77-81

Metals p126-30

Money p116-20

Mounds and mound builders

p25-32

Paleontology p37-42

Pottery p58-64

Religion p121-25

Spinning p65-71

Stone age p9-16

Transportation

p93-102

Weaving p65-71

Kummer, Frederic Arnold, 1873-1943

First days of knowledge, as narrated quite simply for young readers. Doubleday 1923 314p illus (Earth's story: II) \$2 (4-8) 571

1 Civilization 2 Man, Prehistoric

Analytics

Alphabet p167-79

Arms and armor p147-66

Bronze p36-67

Clocks and watches p68-83

Commerce p211-27

Communication

p189-210

Egypt—Social life and customs

p301-14

Irrigation p126-36

Medicine p180-88

Musical instruments p283-90

Numerals p291-300

Rugs p84-96

Sculpture p228-44

Silk p97-111

Slavery p245-55

Transportation

p112-46

Water wheels

p137-46

Weaving p84-96

Writing p167-79

First days of man, as narrated quite simply for young readers. Doubleday 1922 293p illus (Earth's story: I) o.p. 1946 (4-8) 571

1 Cave dwellers 2 Man, Prehistoric

Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-

* Man's first million years; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1941 277p illus \$2 (7-9) 571

1 Man—Origin and antiquity 2 Man, Prehistoric (W)

Mohr, Louise Maud, 1897-

Days before houses; a story of cave people; ed. by Carleton Washburne and W. W. Beatty. Rand McNally 1928, 90p illus (Social study series: history and geography) 60c (4-5) 571

1 Cave dwellers

Quennell, Marjorie (Courtney) and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne, 1872-1935

Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages; written and illus. by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Putnam 1923 xxiii, 237p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 571

1 Bronze age 2 Iron age 3 Man, Prehistoric 4 Stone age

* Everyday life in the old stone age. Putnam 1922 xxii, 201p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 571

1 Man, Prehistoric 2 Stone age

Analytics

Art, Ancient p125-81

Cave dwellers p92-124

572 Ethnology

Nash, James Vincent, 1886-

Races of men; drawings by Don Nelson. Follett 1934 110p illus (Story of man) \$1.10, educ. ed 88c (5-7) 572

1 Ethnology 2 Man

573 Anthropogeography

- Marshak, Il'fa Iakovlevich, 1895- and Segal, E. A.
How man became a giant, by M. Ilin (pseud.) and E. Segal; tr. by Beatrice Kinkead; illus. by A. Komarov and E. A. Furman. Lippincott 1942 270p illus \$2 (7-8) 573
1 Man, Prehistoric (W)

575 Evolution

- Novikoff, Alex Benjamin, 1913-
* Climbing our family tree; illus. by John English. Int. pubs. 1945 96p illus \$1.85 (6-9) 575
1 Evolution 2 Paleontology (W)

578 Microscopy

- Disraeli, Robert
* Seeing the unseen; with photo-micrographs by the author, new rev ed Day 1939 158p illus \$2.50, educ ed \$1.88 (7-9) 578
1 Microscope and microscopy (W)
- Headstrom, Birger Richard, 1902-
Adventures with a microscope. Lippincott 1941 xxiv, 232p illus \$2 (7-9) 578
1 Microscope and microscopy (W)
- Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-
Exploring with the microscope. Appleton-Century 1934 182p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 578
1 Microscope and microscopy
- Fun with your microscope. Appleton-Century 1943 150p illus \$2 (7-9) 578
1 Microscope and microscopy (W)

580 Botany

- DuPuy, William Atherton, 1876-1941
* Our plant friends and foes; introduction by W. A. Taylor. Winston 1941 290p illus 88c (6-7) 580
1 Botany (W)
- Analytics*
Apple p 1-10
Banana p200-11
Beans p20-32
Cactus p188-99
Cherry p11-19
Corn p70-83
Cotton p180-87
Daisies p45-56
Elm p245-65
Fruit p140-49
Gourds p112-18
Grape p94-103
Grapefruit p129-39
- Lilies p119-28
Maple p255-65
Mushrooms p150-57
Oak p229-44
Orange p129-39
Palms p167-79
Pine p212-28
Potatoes p33-44
Rubber p266-77
Sugar cane p84-93
Sumac p104-11
Vegetables p158-66
Wheat p57-69
- Kenly, Julie (Closson) 1869-
Green magic; the story of the world of plants; illus. by E. M. Reindel. (students' ed.) Appleton-Century 1930 194p illus \$1.20 (5-7) 580
1 Botany
- Analytics*
Cells p145-52
Flowers p66-96
Leaves p41-65
- Mushrooms p173-78
Seeds p 1-9, 129-41

580 Pamphlets

- Blough, Glenn O.
Plants round the year; consultant in science; M. B. Parker. Row 1943 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 580
- Parker, Bertha Morris
Dependent plants; checked for scientific accuracy by R. M. Addoms. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 580
- Flowers, fruits, seeds; checked for scientific accuracy by O. D. Frank. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 580
- Parker, Bertha Morris, and Frank, Orlin Denton
Plant factories. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 580

581 Physiological botany

Pamphlet

- Parker, Bertha Morris
Seeds and seed travels. Row 1941 36p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c Pam 581

581.6 Economic botany

- Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-
Indian harvest; wild food plants of America; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1945 118p illus \$2 (6-8) 581.6
1 Indians of North America—Food
2 Plant lore 3 Plants, Edible (W)

582 Trees. Shrubs

- Cheyney, Edward Gheen, 1878-
* What tree is that? Illus. by G. D. George. rev ed, Appleton-Century 1930 188p illus \$2 (5-8) 582
1 Trees
Analytic
Evergreens p5-31
- Collingwood, George Harris, 1890-
Knowing your trees; with 529 photographs showing typical trees and their leaves, bark, flowers, and fruits. 8th printing; Am. forestry assn. 1945 213p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 582
1 Trees (W)
- Keeler, Harriet Louise, 1846-1921
Our native trees and how to identify them; a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. . . Scribner 1900 xxii, 533p illus o.p. 1946 582
1 Trees
- Limbach, Russell T. 1904-
* American trees, written and illus. by R. T. Limbach; with an introduction by T. H. Everett. Random house 1942 39p illus \$1 (5-8) 582
1 Trees (W)

McKenny, Margaret

Trees of the countryside; illus. with lithographs by Alice Bird. Knopf 1942 62p illus \$2 (5-8) 582
1 Trees (W)

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler, 1854-1938

Familiar trees and their leaves; with illus. in colors and over two hundred drawings by the author, and an introduction by L. H. Bailey. Appleton-Century 1911 334p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 582
1 Leaves 2 Trees

* Field book of American trees and shrubs . . . Putnam 1915 465p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 582

1 Shrubs 2 Trees

Weed, Clarence Moores, 1864-

Our trees; how to know them; photographs from nature, by A. I. Emerson. . . 5th ed with an illus. introduction Lippincott 1918 xxi, 295p illus \$3 (7-9) 582

1 Trees

582 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Trees; checked for scientific accuracy by W. R. Mattoon. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 582

582.13 Flowers**Freund, Gladys (Lynwall) Pratt, 1897-**

* American garden flowers; illus. by Rudolf Freund. Random house 1943 50p illus \$1 (6-8) 582.13
1 Flowers (W)

McKenny, Margaret

Book of wayside fruits, by Margaret McKenny and E. F. Johnston. Macmillan 1945 78p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 582.13
1 Berries 2 Fruit (W)

* Book of wild flowers, by Margaret McKenny and E. F. Johnston. Macmillan 1939 180p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 582.13
1 Flowers (W)

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler, 1854-1938

* Book of wild flowers for young people; with 32 illus. in color and 160 in black and white by the author. Putnam 1923 397p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 582.13
1 Flowers

Field book of American wild flowers. . . new ed rev and enl Putnam 1929 xxxii, 558p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 582.13

1 Botany 2 Flowers

National geographic society, Washington, D.C.

Book of wild flowers. . . rev ed The society 1933 243p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 582.13

1 Flowers

Analytics

Grasses p29-32
Plants p 1-20

State flowers p21-28, 233

Parsons, Frances Theodora (Smith) Dana, 1861-

How to know the wild flowers; a guide to the names, haunts and habits of our common wild flowers. . . illus. by Marion Satterlee and A. L. Shaw. new ed Scribner 1921 xxxix, 364p illus o.p. 1946 582.13

1 Flowers

587.3 Ferns**Durand, Herbert, 1859-**

Field book of common ferns, for identifying fifty conspicuous species of eastern America, with directions for their culture. . . Putnam 1928 219p illus (Putnam's nature field bks) \$3 587.3

1 Ferns

588 Mosses**Dunham, Elizabeth Marie**

How to know the mosses. Houghton 1916 xxv, 287p illus \$2.50 588

1 Mosses

589.2 Mushrooms**McKenny, Margaret**

Mushrooms of field and wood. Day 1929 xxiii, 193p illus \$2 (6-8) 589.2

1 Mushrooms

589.95 Bacteriology**Stephenson, Mary Bowen**

World of invisible life; drawings by M. N. Mulliken. (newly rev) Follett 1941 112p illus (Story of the world) \$1.10, educ ed 88c (5-7) 589.95

1 Bacteriology

Thone, Frank Ernest Aloysius, 1891-

Microscopic world. Messner 1940 245p illus \$3 (8-9) 589.95

1 Micro-organisms (W)

590 Zoology

In this catalog books on mammals are kept with the general zoology books. Some libraries may prefer to separate this material and classify books about mammals only in 599. Those books which may be classified in 599 are so indicated

Anthony, Harold Elmer, 1890-

Field book of North American mammals; descriptions of every mammal known north of the Rio Grande, together with brief accounts of habits, geographical ranges, etc. . . Putnam 1928 xxv, 625p illus \$5 590

1 Mammals

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 599

Beebe, William, 1877-

- * Exploring with Beebe; selections for younger readers from the writings of William Beebe. Putnam 1932 208p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 590

1 Adventure and adventurers 2 Zoology

Analytics

Albatross p61-69 Diving, Submarine
Borneo p174-208 p82-107, 139-55
Cocos Island p108- Lizards p43-60
38 Sloths p156-73

Daglish, Eric Fitch, 1892-

Animals in black and white. Morrow 1938 255p illus \$2.50 (3-6) 590

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Zoology (W)

Analytics

Birds p93-173 Fishes p217-55
Reptiles p177-213

Life story of beasts. Morrow 1931 223p illus \$3 (7-8) 590

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Mammals

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 599

De Sola, Ralph, 1908- and De Sola, Fred-rica

Strange animals and their ways; drawings by Norman Borchardt; foreword by R. L. Ditmars. Scribner 1933 64p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 590

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Zoology

Analytics

Birds p28-36 Mammals p8-25
Fishies p54-62 Serpents p40-46

Eifrig, Charles William Gustave, 1871-

- * Mammals. Rand McNally 1928 257p illus (Our great outdoors) \$1.40 (6-8) 590

1 Mammals

Analytics

Antelopes p165-71 Mice p37-42
Bats p11-18 Monkeys p7-10
Bears p99-107 Rabbits p25-31
Beavers p42-49 Rats p37-42
Deer p172-91 Squirrels p49-65
Horses p129-37 Whales p209-17
Lions p79-84 Wolves p91-96

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 599

Hegner, Robert William, 1880-1942, and Hegner, Jane (Zabriskie) 1876-

- * Parade of the animal kingdom. . . Macmillan 1935 675p illus \$3.95 590

1 Zoology

Analytics

Apes p656-64 Mollusks p73-96
Beetles p178-92 Monkeys p646-56
Birds p357-514 Moths p193-213
Birds of prey p419-39 Pigeons p446-48
Butterflies p193-213 Protozoa p6-29
Crustacea p97-111 Reptiles p306-56
Dinosauria p307-12 Rodents p542-63
Fishies p242-82 Salamanders p284-91
Flies p214-25 Serpents p329-46
Frogs p291-301 Spiders p114-28
Game and game Sponges p30-37
birds p437-46 Toads p301-05
Insects p137-241 Turtles p347-56
Lizards p316-28 Water birds
Mammals p515-664 p374-418
Marine fauna p30-56, 634-40 Woodpeckers p461-65
Worms p57-72

Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)

- * Animal book; American mammals north of Mexico, by D. C. Hogner and Nils Hogner. Oxford 1942 223p illus \$3.50 (5-9) 590

1 Mammals (W)

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 599

Hornaday, William Temple, 1854-1937

Tales from nature's wonderlands. Scribner 1924 235p illus \$2.75 (6-8) 590

1 Natural history 2 Zoology

Analytics

Apes p186-93 Marine fauna p110-22, 137-44
Borneo p194-200 Paleontology p20-78
Colorado river p156-65 Penguins p126-36
Deserts p93-102 Seals (Animals) p145-55
Elephants p223-28 Sheep p11-19
Gorillas p201-12
Hippopotamus p218-22

Huey, Edward Greene, 1899-

Child's story of the animal world; illus. by H. R. Daugherty and Olive Earle. Cadmus 355p illus \$1.32 to schools only (5-8) 590

1 Animals 2 Zoology

Analytics

Ants p73-78 Marine fauna p19-33
Birds p172-88 Mollusks p93-96
Crustacea p85-92 Reptiles p139-71
Fishies p111-28 Rodents p257-65
Frogs p129-34 Spiders p79-84
Insects p43-84 Worms p34-42
Mammals p189-332

Huntington, Harriet E. 1909-

- * Let's go outdoors; illus. by Preston Duncan. Doubleday 1939 88p illus \$2 (1-4) 590

1 Insects 2 Natural history 3 Picture books (W)

King, Eleanor (Anthony) and Pessels, Wellmer

Garden creatures. Harper 1939 64p illus \$1.25 (4-7) 590

1 Zoology (W)

McCreery, James Lindsay

Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum; with 121 illus. in line by the author. rev and enl ed Lippincott 1940 312p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 590

1 American museum of natural history, New York 2 Museums 3 Natural history (W)

Analytics

Animals p120-92 Man, Prehistoric p200-06
Birds p112-18 Mayas p230-38
Earth p16-28 Mineralogy p30-40
Eskimos p278-82 Paleontology p94-100, 124-32
Fishies p70-88 Reptiles p90-110
Indians p240-76 Trees p46-54
Insects p56-68
Man p194-307

Nelson, Edward William, 1855-1934

- * Wild animals of North America; intimate studies of big and little creatures of the mammal kingdom. . . new rev ed Nat. geographic soc. 1930 254p illus \$2 (6-9) 590

1 Mammals

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 599

Shackelford, Shelby, 1899-

Now for creatures! with drawings by the author and word pictures by R. D. Cox.
Scribner 1936 130p illus \$2 (4-6) 590

1 Insects 2 Nature study 3 Zoology

Analytics

Ants p99-129

Butterflies p 1-18

Frogs p55-69

Moths p19-37

Snails p84-96

Turtles p70-83

Writers' program

Who's who in the zoo; natural history of mammals. . . Whitman, A. 1937 211p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 590

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Mammals (W)

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 599

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-

Mice, men, and elephants; a book about the mammals; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald, and with photographs. Harcourt 1942 215p illus \$2 (6-9) 590

1 Mammals (W)

Some libraries may prefer to class this in 599

590.7 Aquariums**Innes, William Thornton, 1874-**

Modern aquarium. . . 11th ed Innes 1940 62p illus \$1 (7-9) 590.7

1 Aquariums (W)

Analytic

Goldfish p30-40

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

* Aquarium book for boys and girls; illus. with photographs and drawings by the author. Scribner 1936 180p illus \$2 (5-8) 590.7

1 Aquariums 2 Fishes (W)

Analytics

Frogs p110-41

Goldfish p14-33

Toads p141-51

Turtles p152-62

590.7 Pamphlet**Blough, Glenn O.**

Aquarium; consultant in science, B. M. Parker. Row 1943 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7)

Pam 590.7

591 Physiological zoology**Selsam, Millicent E.**

Egg to chick; text by M. E. Selsam; pictures by Frances Wells. Int. pubs. 1946 unnp illus \$1 (2-4) 591

1 Embryology 2 Poultry (W)

591.5 Animals—Habits and behavior

This section includes general books about habits and behavior of animals and books about some individual animals. Most of the books of animal stories are classed in Fiction as they are told in story form; e.g. books by Roberts and Seton. It is difficult to draw the line between books

which should go here or in Fiction and some libraries may prefer to put all such books in 591.5

Libraries using 599 may prefer to class the books about the individual mammals there

Baynes, Ernest Harold, 1868-1925

Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub; with many illus. from photographs by L. B. Baynes and the author. Macmillan 1923 145p illus \$2 (5-8) 591.5

1 Bears—Stories

Beaty, John Yocum, 1884-

* Baby whale, Sharp Ears; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1938 106p illus \$2 (4-6) 591.5

1 Whales—Stories (W)

Bianco, Margery (Williams) 1880-

More about animals; illus. by Helen Torrey. Macmillan 1934 115p illus \$2 (5-7) 591.5

1 Animals—Stories

Analytics

Cats—Stories p19-

25, 52-59

Crows—Stories

Dogs—Stories p8-

18, 41-46, 69-79

Hedgehogs—Sto-

ries p97-105

Horses—Stories

p26-31

Rabbits—Stories

p 1-7

Skunks—Stories

p89-96

Woodchucks—Sto-

ries p32-40

Bridges, William, 1901-

Big zoo; photographed by Desider Holisher. Viking 1941 160p illus \$2 (4-8) 591.5

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 New York. Zoological park 3 Zoological gardens (W)

Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-

* Children of the sea; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1940 264p illus \$2 (6-8) 591.5

1 Dolphins—Stories 2 Marine fauna (W)

‡ Chisel-tooth tribe illus. by the author. Harcourt 1939 200p illus \$2 (5-7) 591.5

1 Rodents (W)

Analytics

Beavers p92-112

Chipmunks p45-61

Gophers p62-76

Mice p122-32

Musk rats p113-21

Porcupines p175-87

Prairie dogs p77-82

Rabbits p183-99

Rats p133-44

Squirrels p22-44

Woodchucks p83-

91

* Horns and antlers; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1942 143p illus \$2 (4-7) 591.5

1 Antelopes 2 Deer (W)

Analytics

Caribou p113-25

Elk p87-98

Moose p99-112

Rocky mountain

goat p138-43

Buck, Frank, 1882- and **Fraser, Ferrin L.**

Jungle animals; written with Ferrin Fraser; illus. by Roger Vernam. Random house 1945 \$1 (5-7) 591.5

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Animals—Pictures 3 Zoology (W)

On jungle trails. . . Lippincott 1937 280p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 591.5

1 Animals—Habits and behavior (W)

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942

Twenty little pets from everywhere; illus. by Helene Carter. Messner 1943 64p illus map \$2.50 (3-5) **591.5**

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Animals—Pictures 3 Pets (W)

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.32

Doyle, Frederic Clyde

Smoky ridge; lithographs by Theresa Kalab. Longmans 1944 128p illus \$2.25 (6-9) **591.5**

1 Animals—Habits and behavior (W)

Analytics

Bats p79-90

Bears p39-52

Beavers p66-78

Cats p117-28

Falcons p27-38

Foxes p53-65

Minks p2-15

Raccoons p91-103

Skunks p16-26

Spiders p104-16

DuPuy, William Atherton, 1876-1941

* Our animal friends and foes; introduction by E. W. Nelson; illus. by E. H. Miner. Winston 1940 285p illus (Romance of science ser) 88c (5-8) **591.5**

1 Animals—Habits and behavior (W)

Analytics

Bats p112-25

Bears p67-80

Cats p15-27

Corals p185-99

Cows p139-54

Crayfish p239-51

Dogs p41-53

Elephants p252-64

Frogs p 1-14

Horses p97-111

Monkeys p171-84

Mussels p54-66

Opossums p200-11

Rats p226-38

Rattlesnakes p81-96

Seals (Animals) p212-25

Sharks p28-40

Slugs-worms p265-74

Whales p155-70

Worms p126-38

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898-

Hop, skip, and fly; stories of small creatures; pictures by Else Bostelmann. Holiday 1937 70p illus \$2 (3-5) **591.5**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Insects (W)

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.12

Edwards, Dorothy Lee

All about elephants; illus. with photographs. Dutton 1941 87p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **591.5**

1 Elephants (W)

Grey Owl (Apache Indian) 1888-1938

Sajo and the beaver people; with sketches by the author. Scribner 1936 187p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) **591.5**

1 Beavers (W)

Kane, Henry Bugbee, 1902-

* Tale of the whitefoot mouse. Knopf 1940 48p illus (Wild world tales) \$1.50 (2-4) **591.5**

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Mice 3 Nature study (W)

King, Eleanor (Anthony) and Pessels, Wellmer

Working with nature; with 60 offset illus. Harper 1939 181p illus \$1.20 (5-7) **591.5**

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Wild life—Conservation (W)

Analytics

Beavers p147-56

Birds p106-35

Ducks p123-35

Fresh water fauna p89-105

Fur-bearing animals p136-46

Insects p 1-88

La Monte, Francesco Raimonde, 1895- and Welch, Micaela H.

Vanishing wilderness; color plates and illus. by Vladimir Perfilieff; foreword by J. L. Clark. Liveright 1934 340p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **591.5**

1 Animals

Analytics

Anteaters p144-53

Armadillos p144-53

Bears p300-24

Bison p3-26

Camels p236-66

Chamols p174-84

Duckbills p215-35

Elephants p105-32

Giraffes p37-57

Hippopotamus p27-36

Kangaroos p72-88

Lemmings p133-42

Lions p154-73

Okapi p325-40

Otters p58-71

Porcupines p89-104

Reindeer p275-95

Rhinoceros p185-204

Walrus p267-74

Wolves p205-14

McCracken, Harold, 1894-

* Biggest bear on earth; drawings by Paul Bransom. Lippincott 1943 113p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **591.5**

1 Bears (W)

Last of the sea otters; with drawings by Paul Bransom. Lippincott 1942 98p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **591.5**

1 Sea otters (W)

Son of the walrus king; drawings by L. B. Hunt. Lippincott 1944 128p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **591.5**

1 Walrus—Stories (W)

Mannix, Daniel Pratt, 1911-

Back-yard zoo. Coward-McCann 1934 256p illus \$2 (5-8) **591.5**

1 Animals—Stories

Analytics

Armadillos—Stories p94-110

Crows—Stories p77-93

Gila monsters—Stories p138-68

Opossums—Stories p111-37

Porcupines—Stories p51-63

Praying mantis—Stories p209-23

Rabbits—Stories p16-25

Raccoons—Stories p224-52

Serpents—Stories p185-208

Skunks—Stories p35-50

D. P. Mannix's "More back-yard zoo" (Coward-McCann 1936 252p illus \$2) (W)

gives ten new stories

Mason, George Frederick, 1904-

Animal tracks. Morrow 1943 95p illus \$1.50 (4-7) **591.5**

1 Tracking and training 2 Zoology—North America (W)

Mills, Enos Abijah, 1870-1922

Grizzly, our greatest wild animal. Houghton 1919 288p illus \$3 (7-9) **591.5**

1 Bears—Stories

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Park, Thomas, 1908-

Animal travels; illus. by Olive Earle. Harper 1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6) **591.5**

1 Animals—Migration 2 Birds—Migration (W)

Also available in the Basic science education series (Row pa 32c)

Patch, Edith Marion, 1876- and Fenton,
Carroll Lane, 1900-

* Desert neighbors; drawings by C. L.
Fenton. Macmillan 1937 170p illus \$1.75
(4-6) **591.5**

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Des-
ert fauna 3 Desert flora (W)

Analytics

Fly snappers p39- Rabbits p119-30

48 Rats p49-57

Horned toads p27- Road-runners

37 p145-53

Kangaroo rats Serpents p131-44

p14-26 Spiders p79-91

Lizards p92-108 Tortoises p59-78

Moths p155-66 Wrens p109-18

* Forest neighbors; drawings by C. L. Fen-
ton. Macmillan 1938 198p illus \$1.75
(4-6) **591.5**

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Birds
(W)

* Mountain neighbors; drawings by C. L.
Fenton. Macmillan 1936 156p illus \$2
(4-6) **591.5**

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Rocky
mountains

Analytics

Bears p77-85 Porcupines p23-33

Deer p143-52 Pumas p133-42

Goats p87-96 Rabbits p69-75

Jays p8-16 Sheep p119-31

Nuthatches p16-21 Squirrels p43-52

Ospreys p97-107 Trout p109-17

Ouzels p35-42 Woodchucks p53-

Pine p61-67 59

* Prairie neighbors; drawings by C. L.
Fenton. Macmillan 1940 161p illus \$1.75
(4-6) **591.5**

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Birds
(W)

Analytics

Bobolinks p9-17 Prairie hens p137-

Gophers p147-56 46

Mice p89-95 Quails p29-40

Moles (Animals) Rabbits p19-28

p51-57 Skunks p69-77

Muskrats p127-35 Squirrels p105-13

Plovers p97-104

Robinson, William Wilcox, 1891-
Elephants; with drawings by I. B. Robin-
son. Harper 1935 43p illus o.p. 1946
(4-7) **591.5**

1 Elephants

St Clair, Mabelle Halleck

Max; the story of a little black bear; illus.
by Lee Townsend. Harcourt 1931 133p
illus \$1.75 (4-5) **591.5**

1 Bears—Stories

Sanderson, Ivan Terrance, 1911-

* Animals nobody knows; illus. by the
author. Viking 1940 77p illus \$2 (5-9)
591.5

1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Ani-
mals—Pictures (W)

Scoville, Samuel, 1872-

Wild folk; illus. by C. L. Bull and Carton
Moorepark. Little 1922 184p illus o.p.
1946 (6-8) **591.5**

1 Animals—Stories

Analytics

Bears—Stories Ducks—Stories

p24-50 p107-21

Chipmunks—Sto- Foxes—Stories

ries p85-106 p150-70

Otters—Stories

p171-84

Raccoons—Stories

p 1-23

Shrews—Stories

p137-49

Skunks—Stories

p51-73

Weasels—Stories

p122-36

Stevens, Alden Gifford, 1886-

* Way of a lion; drawings by G. F. Mason.
Lippincott 1939 144p illus \$2.50 (5-8)
591.5

1 Lions (W)

Wilverding, Walter Joseph, 1891-

Keema of the monkey people; illus. by
the author. Macmillan 1936 120p illus
\$2 (5-8) **591.5**

1 Monkeys—Stories (W)

591.5 Pamphlets

Blough, Glenn O.

Animals and their young; consultant in
science, B. M. Parker. Row 1945 35p
illus (Basic science education ser) 32c
(5-7) **Pam 591.5**

Animals round the year; consultant in
science, B. M. Parker. Row 1943 34p
illus (Basic science education ser) 32c
(5-7) **Pam 591.5**

Useful plants and animals; consultant in
science, B. M. Parker. Row 1945 35p
illus (Basic science education ser) 32c
(5-7) **Pam 591.5**

Encyclopaedia britannica

Animals of the woods; text by editors of
Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature
series bk. 1) 50c (3-5) **Pam 591.5**

Black bear twins . . . text by editors of
Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britan-
nica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature
series bk. 5) 50c (3-5) **Pam 591.5**

Elephants . . . text by editors of Britan-
nica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica,
inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature series
bk. 12) 50c (3-5) **Pam 591.5**

Gray squirrel . . . text by the editors of
Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia bri-
tannica, inc. 1946 unip illus (True nature
series bk. 2) 50c (3-5) **Pam 591.5**

Parker, Bertha Morris

Animals we know; checked for scientific
accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1944
35p illus (Basic science education ser)
32c (5-7) **Pam 591.5**

591.9 Geographical distribution of animals

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-

Book of zoögraphy; illus. by Helene
Carter; where the animals in the zoo
come from and some too rare to be
found there. Cadmus 64p illus \$1.32 to
schools only (6-8) **591.9**

1 Geographical distribution of animals
and plants 2 Zoology

Fish, Helen Dean

Animals of American history; a picture book by Paul Bransom. Stokes 1939 48p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 591.9
 1 Animals—Habits and behavior 2 Animals—Pictures 3 U.S.—History 4 Zoology—North America (W)

Hornaday, William Temple, 1854-1937

American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. . . Scribner 1904 xxv, 449p illus \$5 591.9
 1 Natural history—North America

Analytics

Birds p171-310 Mammals p3-168
 Fishes p375-438 Reptiles p313-57
 Toads p361-65 Frogs p361-65

Pope, Clifford Hillhouse, 1899-

China's animal frontier. Viking 1940 192p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 591.9
 1 China—Description and travel 2 Vertebrates 3 Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation 4 Zoology—China (W)

591.92 Marine fauna. Fresh-water fauna

Beebe, William, 1877-

Arcturus adventure; an account of the New York zoological society's first oceanographic expedition. . . Published under the auspices of the Zoological society. Putnam 1926 439p illus \$7.50 (8-9) 591.92

1 Arcturus (Ship) 2 Galapagos Islands 3 Marine fauna 4 Ocean 5 Scientific expeditions

Analytics

Albatross p98-116 Treasure-trove p250-81
 Cocos Island p220-81 Volcanoes p117-45
 Diving, Submarine p21-97

Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-

Water people; written and illus. by W. S. Bronson. Wise bk. co. 1935 119p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 591.92
 1 Marine fauna

Butler, Eva L.

Along the shore; with illus. by the author. Day 1930 103p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 591.92
 1 Marine fauna 2 Marine flora 3 Sea-shore

Crowder, William, 1882-

Dwellers of the sea and shore. Macmillan 1923 333p illus (Young people's shelf of science) \$2.50 (7-9) 591.92
 1 Marine fauna 2 Sea-shore

Analytics

Coral reefs and islands p285-92 Mollusks p31-49
 Crabs p85-116, 239-54 Ocean p318-30
 Horseshoe crabs p225-38 Octopus p202-08
 Jellyfish p70-84 Phosphorescence p275-84
 Marine flora p117-40 Sharks p268-74
 Snails p31-43
 Starfish p50-69
 Whales p257-68
 Worms p208-19

Fuller, Raymond Tiffit, 1889-

* Along the brook; what you find there and how to name it; with drawings of fifty common plants and creatures by M. N. Wilson. Day 1931 81p illus \$1.25 (5-8) 591.92
 1 Fresh-water fauna 2 Fresh-water flora

Huntington, Harriet E. 1909-

* Let's go to the seashore; illus. with photographs by the author. Doubleday 1941 88p illus \$2 (2-5) 591.92
 1 Marine fauna 2 Sea-shore (W)

Miller, Margaret (Ripley)

Along our coast; stories of sea creatures of the Pacific ocean; illus. with photographs. Dodd 1942 60p illus \$1.50 (5-8) 591.92
 1 Marine fauna (W)

Morgan, Ann Haven, 1882-

Field book of ponds and streams; an introduction to the life of fresh water. . . Putnam 1930 448p illus (Putnam's nature field bks) \$3.50 (8-9) 591.92
 1 Fresh-water fauna 2 Fresh-water flora

Analytics

Crustacea p158-74 Serpents p389-406
 Fishes p324-46 Snails p301-23
 Frogs p347-88 Sponges p104-11
 Lampreys p324-46 Toads p347-88
 Leeches p148-57 Turtles p389-406
 Mussels p301-23 Worms p119-26,
 Salamanders p347-139-47
 88

Patch, Edith Marion, 1876- and Fenton, Carroll Lane, 1900-

* Holiday shore; drawings by C. L. Fenton. Macmillan 1935 150p illus \$2 (4-6) 591.92
 1 Marine fauna 2 Sea-shore

Analytics

Barnacles p101-11 Horseshoe crabs p77-84
 Ducks p142-47 Snails p45-62
 Eels p125-33 Squids p63-71
 Gulls p135-42 Starfish p29-38
 Hermit crabs p87-94

Williamson, John Ernest, 1881-

Twenty years under the sea. Hale 1936 320p illus \$3 (7-9) 591.92
 1 Fishes 2 Marine biology 3 Moving pictures 4 Photography, Submarine

591.92 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Animals of the seashore; checked for scientific accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1942 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 591.92

594 Mollusks

Rogers, Julia Ellen, 1866-

Shell book. . . Doubleday 1908 xxi, 485p illus (Nature lib) o.p. 1946 594
 1 Mollusks 2 Shells
Analytic
 Aquariums p9-17

- Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871-**
Strange sea shells and their stories; illus.
by the author. Page 1936 206p illus \$2.75
(6-8) 594
1 Mollusks 2 Shells (W)

595.4 Spiders

Pamphlet

- Parker, Bertha Morris**
Spiders; checked for scientific accuracy
by A. E. Emerson. Row 1941 34p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7)
Pam 595.4

595.7 Insects

- Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941**
American boys' book of bugs, butterflies
and beetles; illus. by the author. Lippin-
cott 1932 365p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 595.7

1 Insects

Analytics

Beetles p190-269
Butterflies p54-65,
147-89

Insects, Injurious
p305-59
Moths p54-146

- Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-**
* Grasshopper book; illus. by the author.
Harcourt 1943 127p illus \$1.75 (4-7) 595.7

1 Locusts

Wonder world of ants; illus. by the au-
thor. Harcourt 1937 87p illus \$1.50 (4-6)
595.7

1 Ants

- Comstock, John Henry, 1849-1931; Com-
stock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930, and
Herrick, Glenn Washington, 1870-**
Manual for the study of insects. 22d ed
rev Comstock pub. co. 1938 401p illus
\$4 595.7

1 Insects

- Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942**
Book of insect oddities; where the
strange insects of the world are found;
illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1938
62p illus \$2.25 (4-8) 595.7

1 Insects

Doorly, Eleanor

Insect man. . . Introduction by Walter
de la Mare and woodcuts by Robert
Giddings. Appleton-Century 1937 180p
illus \$2 (6-8) 595.7

1 Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir, 1823-
1915 2 Insects (W)

DuPuy, William Atherton, 1876-1941

- * Our insect friends and foes; introduction
by L. O. Howard. Winston 1940 284p
illus (Romance of science ser) 88c (5-8)
595.7

1 Insects 2 Insects, Injurious and bene-
ficial (W)

Analytics

Ants p122-37
Bees p12-24, 138-
52
Beetles p62-72,
204-13, 235-42

Boll weevil p214-23
Butterflies p40-52
Cicada p98-110
Cockroaches p86-97
Fig-insect p 1-11

Fleas p224-34
Flies p177-90
Gipsy moth p73-85
Locusts p25-39
May-flies p53-61
Mosquitoes p191-
203

Moths p243-49
Praying mantis
p111-21
Silkworms p165-76
Wasps p153-64

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir, 1823-1915

Insect adventures; selections from A.
Teixeira de Mattos' translation of
Fabre's "Souvenirs entomologiques";
retold for young people by L. S. Has-
brouck; illus. by Elias Goldberg. Dodd
1917 287p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 595.7

1 Insects

Analytics
Bees p37-48, 62-92
Caterpillars p135-
66

Fabre, Jean Henri,
1823-1915—Biog-
raphy p177-98
Spiders p199-283
Wasps p93-124

J. H. C. Fabre's "Life of the spider"
(Dodd 1912 404p illus o.p. 1946) records the
life histories of various kinds of spiders

Gall, Alice (Crew) and Crew, Fleming H.

* Little black ant; illus. by Helen Torrey.
Oxford 1936 128p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 595.7

1 Ants

Gaul, Albrow Tilton

Picture book of insects; illus. with photo-
graphs by the author. Lothrop 1943 40p
illus \$1.50 (4-7) 595.7

1 Insects

Kane, Henry Bugbee, 1902-

* Tale of the white-faced hornet. Knopf
1943 48p illus (Wild world tales) \$1.50
(4-7) 595.7

1 Wasps

Kenly, Julie (Closson) 1869-

Cities of wax; illus. by H. C. Kenly. Ap-
pleton-Century 1935 250p illus \$2.50
(6-8) 595.7

1 Bees

King, Eleanor (Anthony) and Pessels, Wellmer

Insect allies. Harper 1938 45p illus \$1.25
(5-8) 595.7

1 Insects, Injurious and beneficial (W)

Insect people. Harper 1937 63p illus o.p.
1946 (4-7) 595.7

1 Insects

Lutz, Frank Eugene, 1879-

Field book of insects of the United States
and Canada, aiming to answer common
questions. 3d ed rewritten to include
much additional material. . . Putnam
1935 510p illus \$3.50 595.7

1 Insects

Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862-

Children's Life of the bee; selected and
arranged by Alfred Sutro and Herschel
Williams; illus. by E. J. Detmold. Dodd
1919 192p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 595.7

1 Bees

National geographic society, Washington, D.C.

- * Our insect friends and foes, and spiders. The society 1935 252p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 595.7

1 Insects

Analytics

Ants p119-46

Bees p91-118

Butterflies p147-96

Moths p147-96

Spiders p197-246

Parker, Bertha Morris

- Insects and their ways; checked for scientific accuracy by A. E. Emerson; illus. by Elizabeth Newhall. Harper 1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6) 595.7

1 Insects

(W)

Also available in the Basic science education series (Row pa 32c)

Patch, Edith Marion, 1876-

- Hexapod stories; illus. by R. J. Sim. Cadmus 167p illus (Little gateway to science) 96c to schools only (3-6) 595.7

1 Insects

Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-

- * Boys' book of insects. . . illus. with photographs and drawings by the author. Dutton 1939 237p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 595.7

1 Insects

(W)

Analytics

Ants p82-106

Bees p168-82

Beetles p39-54

Butterflies p55-71

Moths p55-71

Wasps p120-30

Weed, Clarence Moores, 1864-

- Insect ways. Appleton-Century 1930 343p illus \$1.36 (7-9) 595.7

1 Insects

Analytics

Bees p232-55

Beetles p218-31

Crickets p25-32

Dragon flies p52-63

Galls (Botany) p167-83

Wasps p140-66

595.7 Pamphlets

Blough, Glenn O.

- Animals that live together; consultant in science, B. M. Parker. Row 1945 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 595.7

- Insect parade; consultant in science, B. M. Parker. Row 1943 35p illus 32c (5-7) Pam 595.7

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Emerson, Alfred Edwards, 1896-

- Insect societies. Row 1941 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 595.7

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Gregg, Robert E. 1912-

- Insect friends and enemies. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 28c (7-9) Pam 595.7

595.78 Butterflies

- Comstock, John Henry, 1849-1931, and Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930 How to know the butterflies. . . with forty-five full-page plates from life reproducing the insects in natural colors. Comstock pub. co. inc. 1920 311p illus \$3.50 595.78

1 Butterflies

Holland, William Jacob, 1848-1932

- Butterfly book, new and thoroughly revised. . . illus. by seventy-seven plates and numerous figures in the text, giving over two thousand representations of North American butterflies. Doubleday 1931 424p illus (Nature lib) \$10 595.78

1 Butterflies

Kane, Henry Bugbee, 1902-

- * Tale of the promethea moth. Knopf 1942 unp illus (Wild world tales) \$1.50 (4-7) 595.78

1 Moths

(W)

Matschat, Cecile (Hulse)

- * American butterflies and moths; illus. by Rudolf Freund. Random house 1942 67p illus \$1 (6-8) 595.78

1 Butterflies 2 Moths

(W)

Miller, Ellen Bell (Robertson) 1859-

- Butterfly and moth book; personal studies and observations of the more familiar species; with illus. from drawings by the author and photographs by J. L. King, G. A. Bash, F. D. Snyder and others, rev and enl Scribner 1931 xxii, 285p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 595.78

1 Butterflies 2 Moths

597 Fishes

Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-

- * Fingertins; the tale of a Sargasso fish; pictures and story by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1930 52p illus \$2 (3-5) 597

1 Fishes

Eifrig, Charles William Gustave, 1871-

- * Reptiles, amphibians, and fishes. Rand McNally 1930 249p illus (Our great outdoors) \$1.50 (6-8) 597

1 Batrachia 2 Fishes 3 Reptiles

Analytics

Alligators p73-76

Aquariums p223-34

Frogs p84-101

Lizards p45-58

Salamanders p102-06

Serpents p4-44

Toads p84-101

Turtles p59-72

Jordan, David Starr, 1851-1931, and Evermann, Barton Warren, 1853-1932

- American food and game fishes; a popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture; with a foreword by R. P. Holland; illus. with colored plates and text drawings and with photographs from life by A. R. Dugmore. Doubleday 1934 1, 574p illus (Nature lib) o.p. 1946 597

1 Fishes

Kearney, Paul William, 1896-

Strange fishes, and their strange neighbors; illus. by photographs made at the New York and Philadelphia aquariums. Doubleday 1933 60p illus \$1.25 (5-8) 597

1 Fishes 2 Fishes—Pictures

Mellen, Ida M. 1877-

Twenty little fishes; illus. by Else Bostelmann. Messner 1942 53p illus \$2 (4-6) 597

1 Fishes (W)

Young folks' book of fishes. Dodd 1927 160p illus \$2 (6-8) 597

1 Fishes

<i>Analytics</i>	Goldfish p79-86
Aquariums p66-73	Salmon p123-27
Cod p118-22	Sea horses p74-78
Eels p91-96	Sharks p107-11

National geographic society, Washington, D.C.

Book of fishes. rev and enl ed, presenting the better known species of food and game fishes of the coastal and inland waters of the United States; ed. by J. O. La Gorce. . . The society 1939 367p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 597

1 Fishes 2 Fishes—Pictures (W)

Parker, Bertha Morris

Fishes; checked for scientific accuracy by W. H. Chute; illus. by Elizabeth Newhall. . . Harper 1941 36p illus \$1 (4-6) 597

1 Fishes (W)

Also available in the Basic science education series (Row pa 32c)

597.8 Frogs**Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-**

* Pollwiggles' progress; pictures and story by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1932 122p illus \$2.50 (3-5) 597.8

1 Frogs

Dickerson, Mary Cynthia, 1866-1923

Frog book; North American toads and frogs, with a study of the habits and life histories of those of the north-eastern states. . . Doubleday 1906 253p illus (Nature lib) o.p. 1946 597.8

1 Batrachia 2 Frogs 3 Toads

Kane, Henry Bugbee, 1902-

* Tale of the bullfrog. Knopf 1941 148p illus (Wild world tales) \$1.50 (3-6) 597.8

1 Frogs 2 Nature study (W)

597.8 Pamphlet**Parker, Bertha Morris**

Toads and frogs; checked for scientific accuracy by G. K. McCosh. Row 1942 34p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 597.8

598.1 Reptiles**Bronson, Wilfred Swancourt, 1894-**

* Turtles; written and illus. by W. S. Bronson. Harcourt 1945 63p illus \$1.75 (3-6) 598.1

1 Turtles (W)

Conant, Roger, 1909- and Bridges, William, 1901-

What snake is that? A field guide to the snakes of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains; with 108 drawings by Edmond Malnate. Appleton-Century 1939 163p illus \$2 (6-9) 598.1

1 Serpents (W)

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942

Book of living reptiles; where the crocodilians, lizards, snakes, turtles and tortoises are found; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1936 64p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 598.1

1 Reptiles (W)

Reptiles of North America; a review of the crocodilians, lizards, snakes, turtles and tortoises inhabiting the United States and northern Mexico. . . new rev ed Doubleday 1936 476p illus \$6.75 598.1

1 Reptiles

Analytics

Alligators p3-9	Serpents p119-336
Crocodiles p3-9	Tortoises p439-44
Lizards p13-114	Turtles p377-450

Pope, Clifford Hillhouse, 1899-

Snakes alive and how they live; illus. with photographs and including an illustrated key for the identification of the snakes of the United States. Viking 1937 238p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 598.1

1 Serpents (W)

Robinson, William Wilcox, 1891-

Animals in the sun; about crocodiles, lizards, turtles and snakes; drawings by I. B. Robinson; and an introduction by William Beebe. Harper 1934 56p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 598.1

1 Reptiles

Writers' program

Reptiles and amphibians; an illustrated natural history. . . with decorations by the WPA Federal art project in the City of New York. . . Whitman, A. 1939 253p illus (Junior press bks) \$2.25 (6-8) 598.1

1 Batrachia 2 Reptiles (W)

Analytics

Crocodiles p21-43	Serpents p99-159
Frogs p235-42	Toads p223-34
Lizards p51-96	Turtles p161-203
Salamanders p213-21	

598.1 Pamphlets**Encyclopaedia britannica**

Snapping turtle . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unpag illus (True nature series bk.3) 50c (3-5) Pam 598.1

Parker, Bertha Morris

Reptiles; checked for scientific accuracy
by G. K. McCosh. Row 1942 33p illus
(Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)
Pam 598.1

598.2 Birds

Allen, Gertrude E.

Everyday birds. Houghton 1943 [41]p illus
(Nursery bks) 85c (3-4) 598.2
1 Birds (W)

Baxter, Leon H.

Boy bird house architecture. Bruce pub.
1920 61p illus \$1.25 (6-8) 598.2
1 Bird houses

Birds of America, ed. by T. G. Pearson
and others. Garden City pub. co. 1936
3v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 598.2
1 Birds (W)

Boulton, Rudyerd, 1901-

* Traveling with the birds; a book on bird
migration; illus. by W. A. Weber. Don-
ohue 1933 64p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 598.2
1 Birds—Migration 2 Birds—Pictures

Bronson, Wilfrid Swancourt, 1894-

* Paddlewings; the penguin of Galápagos;
pictures by the author. Macmillan 1931
106p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 598.2
1 Birds—Stories 2 Galapagos islands
3 Penguins

Chapman, Frank Michler, 1864-1945

* Bird-life; a guide to the study of our
common birds; with seventy-five full-
page colored plates after drawings by
E. T. Seton. Appleton-Century 1924
195, 88p illus \$5 (7-9) 598.2
1 Birds 2 Birds—Pictures

Analytics Birds—Migration
Birds—Eggs and p48-61
nests p64-70 Water birds p84-99

Handbook of birds of eastern North
America; with introductory chapters on
the study of birds in nature. . . 2d rev
ed Appleton-Century 1932 xxxvi, 581p
illus maps \$5 598.2

1 Birds 2 Birds—Pictures
Other good pocket books are:

Chapman, F. M. What bird is that? Ap-
pleton-Century 1920 xxvi, 144p illus
\$2 "A pocket museum of the land birds
of the eastern United States, arranged
according to season, with 301 birds in
color by E. J. Sawyer." Subtitle
Reed, C. A. Land birds east of the
Rockies; from parrots to bluebirds.
Doubleday 1906 228p illus (Bird guide)
\$1.50

Our winter birds; how to know and how
to attract them; illus by E. T. Seton
and E. J. Sawyer. Appleton-Century
1918 180p illus \$2.50 educ ed \$1.20 (6-8)
598.2

1 Birds 2 Birds—Pictures

Analytics
Blue jay p53-57 Hawks p125-28,
Chickadees p24-29 134-43
Crows p97-101

Meadow larks
p116-19
Nuthatches p30-
36
Owls p129-30, 144-
55
Qualls p120-24

Sparrows p7-8, 45-
58, 66-68, 76-79,
103-04
Starlings p49-52
Woodpeckers p37-
44

Travels of birds; our birds and their jour-
neys to strange lands. Appleton-Cen-
tury 1916 159p illus \$1.25 (5-6) 598.2
1 Birds—Migration

Cothren, Marion (Benedict) 1880-

Pigeon heroes; birds of war and mes-
sengers of peace; with a foreword by
D. C. Buscall. Coward-McCann 1944
47p illus \$2 (6-9) 598.2
1 Pigeons (W)

DuPuy, William Atherton, 1876-1941

* Our bird friends and foes; foreword by
W. L. McAtee; introduction by Robert
Ridgeway; illus. by G. M. Sutton.
Winston 1940 xx, 328p illus (Romance
of science ser) 88c (5-8) 598.2
1 Birds (W)

Analytics

Bobolinks p68-82
Chickadees p311-19
Crows p83-97
Ducks p274-98
Eagles p141-56
Gulls p16-27
Hawks p54-67
Heron p196-204
Humming birds
p157-69
Mocking birds p28-
40
Ostriches p170-82
Owls p209-21

Penguins p98-112
Pigeons p41-53
Plovers p 1-15
Poultry p127-40
Quails p248-60
Robins p113-26
Shrikes p236-47
Sparrows p222-35
Storks p204-08
Swallows p299-310
Warblers p287-98
Woodpeckers p261-
73
Wrens p183-95

Edey, Maitland Armstrong, 1910-

American songbirds. Random house 1940
70p illus o.p. 1946 (4-9) 598.2
1 Birds 2 Birds—Pictures (W)

American water birds; also hawks, owls
and game birds; with color plates by L.
A. Fuertes. Random house 1941 72p illus
\$1 (4-9) 598.2

1 Birds—Pictures 2 Water birds (W)

Kane, Henry Bugbee, 1902-

* Tale of the crow. Knopf 1943 [47]p illus
(Wild world tales) \$1.50 (3-6) 598.2
1 Birds—Pictures 2 Crows (W)

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler, 1854-1938

* Book of birds for young people; with 67
illus. in color and 28 in black and white
by the author. Putnam 1921 323p illus
\$3.50 (6-8) 598.2

1 Birds 2 Birds—Pictures

Analytics Birds—Migration
Bird song p317-20 p279-316

F. S. Mathews' "Field book of wild
birds and their music" (rev and enl
eds Putnam 1904 xlv, 325p illus \$3.50) is
a good guide to bird songs

National geographic society, Washington, D.C.

Book of birds; the first work presenting in full color all the major species of the United States and Canada, ed. by Gilbert Grosvenor and Alexander Wetmore. . . 2d ed The society 1939 2v illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 598.2

1 Birds 2 Birds—Pictures (W)

Peterson, Roger Tory, 1908-

Field guide to the birds; giving field marks of all species found east of the Rockies, rev and enl Houghton 1939 xx, 180p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 598.2

1 Birds (W)

Junior book of birds. Houghton 1939 92p illus \$2 (4-6) 598.2

1 Birds (W)

C. P. Shoffner's "Bird book" (Stokes 1932 363p illus o.p. 1946) gives information on such topics as the migration of birds, eggs, nests, the bird's structure, and coloration

Siepert, Albert Frederick, 1883-

Bird houses boys can build. [rev ed] Manual arts 1936 64p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 598.2

1 Bird houses

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 1908- and Hawkins, Quail

Quetzal quest; the story of the capture of the quetzal, the sacred bird of the Aztecs and the Mayas; illus. by Antonio Sotomayor. Harcourt 1939 198p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 598.2

1 Honduras—Description and travel 2 Quetzals (W)

Watson, Helen (Orr) 1892-

Chanco: a U.S. Army homing pigeon; illus. with photographs by the Signal corps, U.S. army. Harper 1938 163p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 598.2

1 Pigeons—Stories (W)

Writers' program

Birds of the world; an illustrated natural history . . . with art work by the WPA federal art project in the city of New York. Whitman, A. 1938 205p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 598.2

1 Birds (W)

Ralph De Sola's "Bird book" (Whitman, A. 1941 58p illus 50c) is a small book with many plates taken from "Birds of the world," containing a page of text and photograph for each of 26 birds, and a map of the bird world

598.2 Pamphlets**Blough, Glenn O.**

Birds in the big woods; consultant in science, B. M. Parker. Row 1945 35p illus (Basic science education ser) (5-7) Pam 598.2

Encyclopaedia britannica

Water birds. . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unnp illus (True nature series bk.4) 50c (3-5) Pam 598.2

Parker, Bertha Morris

Birds; checked for scientific accuracy by Arthur Allen. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 598.2

599 Mammals

In this catalog general books on mammals are classified with the general zoology books in 590. Most animal stories are classified with Fiction; those with more scientific information are classes 591.5

600 USEFUL ARTS**Britton, Katharine**

* What makes it tick? Illus. by Jeanne Bendick. Houghton 1943 232p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 600

1 Science 2 Technology (W)

Analytics

Agriculture p63-90
Airplanes, Military p195-201
Artillery p202-09
Electricity p9-23
Photography p161-92

Submarine boats p217-21
Tanks (Military science) p222-26
Transportation p131-57
Weather p93-125

Hanna, Paul Robert, 1902-; Quillen, Isaac James, 1908- and Sears, Paul Bigelow, 1891-

Making the goods we need. Scott 1943 295p illus (Social studies ser) \$1.60 (5-7) 600

1 Manufacture 2 Technology (W)

Analytics

Building p204-41
Clothing and dress p174-203
Factories p101-37, 242-73
Food p138-73

Inventions p4-121
Machinery p24-46
Power (Mechanics) p47-67
Transportation p69-99

Mersereau, Samuel Foster, 1868-

Materials of industry; their distribution and production; with an introduction by A. L. Colston. rev and enl McGraw 1941 xxiv, 578p illus \$2 600

1 Commercial products (W)

Analytics

Abrasives p253-69
Bricks p221-45
Cement p200-12
Coal p312-35
Coke p335-49
Copper p462-84
Forest products p 1-159
Glass p286-311

Iron p350-426
Metals p462-606
Paint p540-62
Petroleum p160-86
Plastic materials p525-40
Rubber p507-25
Steel p426-51
Stone p269-81

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Petersham, Miska, 1888-

Story book of things we use. . . Winston 1933 128p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 600

Analytics

Clothing and dress pt.2
Dwellings pt.1
Food pt.3

Textile industry fabrics pt.2
Transportation pt.4

Each part formerly available separately but o.p. 1946, are as follows:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of clothes. Winston 1933 132p illus

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of food. Winston 1933 132p illus

- Petersham, W. F. and Petersham, M.—Cont.**
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
 Story book of houses. Winston 1933 [32]p illus
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.
 Story book of transportation. Winston 1933 [32]p illus o.p. 1946

606 Fairs

Augur, Helen

- Book of fairs; with an introduction by H. W. Van Loon; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1939 308p illus \$2.50 (7-9)

606
 1 Fairs (W)

608 Inventions

Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh, 1871-

- Great inventors and their inventions. Am. bk. 1941 304p illus 96c (6-8) 608

1 Inventions 2 Inventors (W)

Analytcs

Aeronautics—History p268-78
 Automobiles p260-67
 Cotton machinery p110-19
 Electricity p72-86
 Food—Preservation p279-86
 Harvesting machinery p142-60
 Locomotives p50-71
 Moving pictures p254-59

Printing p187-207
 Radio p287-93
 Sewing machines p121-41
 Spinning p87-104
 Steam engines p7-24
 Steamboats p25-49
 Steel p161-85
 Telegraph p208-27
 Telephone p228-46
 Television p293-97
 (13 biography anals)

Darrow, Floyd Lavern, 1880- and Hylander, Clarence John, 1897-

- * Boys' own book of great inventions. rev ed Macmillan 1941 417p illus \$2 (7-9) 608

1 Inventions (W)

Analytcs

Aeronautics—History p259-305
 Agricultural machinery p408-17
 Automobiles p210-21
 Bicycles and tricycles p119-26
 Communication p3-116
 Electricity p244-98
 Iron p379-95
 Lighting p309-19
 Moving pictures p339-53
 Photography p331-53

Radio p60-116
 Railroads p192-209
 Steam engines p127-19
 Steamboats p222-38
 Steel p379-95
 Submarine boats p239-58
 Telegraph p16-30
 Telephone p31-59
 Telescope p320-30
 Television p354-75
 Transportation p119-305
 Welding p401-07

Hartman, Gertrude

- * Machines and the men who made the world of industry. Macmillan 1939 278p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 608

1 Inventions 2 Machinery—History (W)

Analytcs

Aeronautics—History p234-44
 Agricultural machinery p193-206
 Automobiles p207-21
 Cables, Submarine p148-58
 Cities and towns p170-80

Cotton machinery p14-23
 Electric lighting p181-92
 Electricity p83-97
 Petroleum p98-107
 Radio p222-33
 Railroads p72-82
 Rubber p121-29

Spinning machinery p 1-13
 Steam engines p48-62

Steamboats p63-71
 Steel p108-20
 Telegraph p137-47
 Telephone p159-68

Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-

- Great moments in science. Doubleday 1926 265p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 608

1 Inventions

Analytcs

Cables, Submarine p234-40
 Canning and preserving p42-50
 Clocks and watches p93-116
 Compass p116-20
 Dyes and dyeing p84-89
 Electricity p190-205
 Fire p7-19
 Light p165-85
 Machinery p53-67

Paper p152-57
 Phonograph p246-49
 Photography p175-85
 Pottery p25-42
 Printing p158-62
 Silkworms p74-84
 Steam engines p123-36
 Telegraph p226-34
 Telephone p240-46
 Telescope p168-75
 Writing p143-52

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider

- Story behind great inventions; drawings by Vartanian. McBride 1944 254p \$2 (6-8) 608

1 Inventions (W)

610 Medicine

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

- (ed.) Doctors at work [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 55p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) 610

1 Medicine 2 Physicians 3 Vocational guidance (W)

Klinefelter, Lee Miller, 1892-

- Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up. . . Dutton 1938 286p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 610

1 Medicine 2 Physicians 3 Vocational guidance (W)

Analytcs

Chiropody p122-38
 Dentistry p139-82
 Nurses and nursing p198-214
 Opticians p214-33

Pharmacy p234-57
 Veterinary medicine p258-79
 X rays p109-121

- Medical occupations for girls; women in white. . . Dutton 1939 320p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 610

1 Medicine 2 Vocational guidance 3 Woman—Employment (W)

Analytcs

Chiropody p97-114
 Dentistry p73-96, 115-31
 Dietitians p132-55
 Nurses and nursing p180-210

Opticians p226-42
 Pharmacy p243-65
 Physicians p25-72

Montgomery, Elizabeth Rider

- Story behind great medical discoveries; with an introduction by Hyman Miller; drawings by Vartanian. McBride 1945 247p illus \$2 (7-9) 610

1 Medicine 2 Scientists (W)

Rifkin, Lillian

- When I grow up, I'll be a doctor; illus. with photographs. Lothrop 1943 44p illus \$1 (4-7) 610

1 Medicine—Study and teaching 2 Physicians 3 Vocational guidance (W)

610.7 Nurses and nursing

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-
(ed.) Nurses at work [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 57p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **610.7**
1 Nurses and nursing 2 Vocational guidance 3 Woman—Employment (W)

Rifkin, Lillian

When I grow up, I'll be a nurse; illus. with photographs. Lothrop 1942 38p illus \$1.25 (4-6) **610.7**
1 Nurses and nursing 2 Vocational guidance (W)

612 Physiology

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter) 1899- and Reiss, Oscar, 1883-

My body and how it works; a first physiology; with a foreword by Logan Clendenning and a preface by A. J. Carlson; illus. by Syd Browne. Harper 1934 99p illus \$1.50 (5-8) **612**
1 Physiology

612 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris, and Downing, M. Elizabeth, 1905-

You as a machine. Row 1942 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam **612**

612.6 Sex instruction

De Schweinitz, Karl, 1887-

Growing up; the story of how we become alive, are born and grow up. 2d ed rev Macmillan 1935 95p illus \$1.75 (7-9) **612.6**

1 Sex instruction

Ets, Marie Hall

Story of a baby; illus. by the author. Viking 1939 63p illus \$2.50 **612.6**

1 Sex instruction (W)

Strain, Frances (Bruce)

Being born. Appleton-Century 1936 144p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **612.6**

1 Sex instruction

613 General and personal hygiene

Charters, Werrett Wallace, 1875- Smiley, Dean Franklin, 1895- and Strang, Ruth May, 1895-

New health and growth series. . . Macmillan 1941 8v illus v 1-2 ea \$1.16, v3-4 ea \$1.04, v5 \$1.16, v6 \$1.20, v7 \$1.12, v8 \$1.24 (1-8) **613**

1 Hygiene

Analytics

Accidents—Prevention v3-8
Alcohol—Physiological effect v6 p149-56
Bacteriology v6 p13-70

Blood v8 p49-70
Bones v8 p121-33

Buying v6-7
Clothing and dress v3, 5-6
Cold (Disease) v3-4, 8
Diseases v8 p231-46
Diet v4-7
Digestion v5-6, 8

Ear v3, 5
Eye v3, 5, 8
Food v3-7
Insects as carriers of contagion v6 p89-104
Muscles v4, 8
Nervous system v3 p257-70
Posture v3-7

Smoking v6 p157-63
Teeth v3-8
Tuberculosis v7 p175-91
Vitamins v7 p104-30
Water v3, 5, 7 (8 title anal)

Crampton, Charles Ward, 1877-

* Boy's book of strength. McGraw 1936 257p illus (Whittlesey house publication) \$2 (7-9) **613**
1 Hygiene 2 Physical education and training (W)

Turner, Clair Elsmere, 1890- and others

Health, safety, growth. Heath 1941 6v illus v 1-2 ea 72c, v3-4 ea 76c, v5 84c, v6 88c (4-9) **613**
1 Accidents—Prevention 2 Food 3 Hygiene (12 author and title anal)

614.8 Safety. Dangerous occupations

Cole, Norman Brown, 1886- and Ernst, Clayton Holt, 1886-

First aid for boys; a manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and the sick; with an introduction by J. E. West. 2d rev ed Appleton-Century 1942 190p illus \$2 (6-9) **614.8**
1 Boy scouts 2 First aid in illness and injury (W)

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

Guardman of the coast. Doubleday 1935 100p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) **614.8**
1 U.S. Coast guard

* Men without fear. Lippincott 1940 222p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **614.8**
1 Occupations, Dangerous (W)

Analytics

Air pilots p9-31
Diving, Submarine p116-41
Explosives p59-75
Life-saving p179-83
Lightships p33-57

Moving picture photography p195-223
Petroleum p143-59
Telephone p177-99
Tunneling p101-13
Yellow fever p161-77

Sons of the hurricane. Lippincott 1938 224p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **614.8**
1 U.S. Coast guard (W)

Hader, Berta (Hoerner) and Hader, Elmer, 1889-

Stop, look, listen! Longmans 1936 48p illus \$1.25 (3-4) **614.8**
1 Accidents—Prevention

Harkins, Philip, 1912-

Coast guard, ahoy! Harcourt 1943 229p \$2 (7-9) **614.8**
1 U.S. Coast guard (W)

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

* Air patrol; Jim Brewster flies for the U.S. Coast guard; illus. with official U.S. Coast guard photographs. Macmillan 1942 170p illus \$2 (6-9) **614.8**
1 U.S. Coast guard 2 Vocational stories (W)

Norris, Margaret

Heroes and hazards; talks with the dare-devils of to-day; true stories of the careers of the men who make our modern world safe by their courage; illus. with many photographs. Macmillan 1932 184p illus \$2 (6-8) 614.8

1 Occupations, Dangerous

Analytics

Bridges p95-120	Locomotive engineers p121-38
Building, Iron and steel p 1-27	Pilots and pilotage p53-69
Diving, Submarine p71-84	Skyscrapers p 1-27
Firemen p29-52	Tunneling p165-84
Life-saving p139-64	

Red cross, United States, American national Red cross

American Red cross first aid textbook; prepared by the American Red Cross for the instruction of first aid classes. rev with 264 illus Blakiston 1945 254p illus \$1, pa 60c (6-9) 614.8

1 First aid in illness and injury (W)

Stack, Herbert James, 1892- Seaton, Don Cash, and Hyde, Florence Slow

Safety in the world of today. Beckley-Cardy 1941 372p illus \$1.20 (6-9) 614.8

1 Accidents—Prevention (W)

<i>Analytics</i>	First aid in illness and injury p295-321
Automobile drivers p325-54	

Williams, Sidney James, 1886- and Charters, Werret Wallace, 1875-

Safety. Macmillan 1941 451p illus \$2 (7-9) 614.8

1 Accidents—Prevention appliances	2 Safety appliances (W)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------

614.84 Fire prevention

Crump, Irving, 1887-

Our firemen. Dodd 1938 243p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 614.84

1 Firemen and fire prevention	2 New York (City)—Fires and fire prevention (W)
-------------------------------	---

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

Fire Fighter; illus. by Earle Winslow. Macmillan 1939 65p illus \$1.50 (4-5) 614.84

1 Fire boats (City)—Fires and fire prevention	2 Firemen	3 New York (City)—Fires and fire prevention (W)
---	-----------	---

Leyson, Burr Watkins, 1898-

Fighting fire; the boys' book of firemen; with a foreword by J. J. McElligott. Dutton 1939 224p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 614.84

1 Firemen	2 Fires	3 New York (City)—Fires and fire prevention (W)
-----------	---------	---

Olds, Elizabeth, 1897-

* Big fire. Houghton 1945 132p illus. \$2 (5-9) 614.84

1 Fire extinction books	2 Firemen	3 Picture books (W)
-------------------------	-----------	---------------------

617.6 Teeth

Ferguson, Harrison Wader

Child's book of the teeth; illus. by the author. rev and enl ed World bk. 1932 106p illus 84c (3-5) 617.6

1 Teeth

620 Engineering. Civil engineering

Binger, Walter David, 1888-

What engineers do; engineering for everyman. rev ed Norton 1938 304p illus \$3 (6-9) 620

1 Engineering (W)

Analytics

Bridges p163-75	Roads p185-200
Building p176-84	Steel p47-56
Building materials p32-46	Surveying p99-112
Concrete p57-70	Water power p227-42
Foundations p71-84	Water supply p216-26
Railroads p201-15	

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

Diggers and builders; pictures by the author. Macmillan 1931 68p illus \$1.75 (3-6) 620

1 Engineering

Analytics

Cement, p13-23	Roads p51-60
Cranes, derricks, etc. p25-36	Steam-shovels p 1-12
	Steel p37-48

Salt, Harriet

Mighty engineering feats; clear and concise descriptions of ten of the greatest American engineering feats. Penn 1937 308p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 620

1 Engineering (W)

Analytics

Alaska railroad p127-51	New York (City)—Water supply p77-99
Boulder dam p229-64	Panama canal p49-76
Columbia river highway p177-201	San Francisco Bay bridges p265-308
George Washington bridge, New York city p203-28	Tennessee valley authority p101-25
Holland tunnel p153-76	Union Pacific railroad p11-48

621 Mechanical engineering

Bock, George Edward

* What makes the wheels go 'round. Macmillan 1931 illus \$2.50 (6-9) 621

1 Machinery 2 Mechanical engineering

Hawks, Ellison, 1890-

Boys' book of remarkable machinery. Dodd 1928 296p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 621

1 Machinery

Analytics

Gas and oil engines p96-130	Steam engines p19-53
Linotype p214-22	Submarine boats p86-93
Printing p214-32	Tools p184-213
Rotor ships p81-86	

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896- and Reck, Anna Claire (Yungclas)

Power from start to finish. Crowell 1941 154p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 621

1 Inventions 2 Power (Mechanics) (W)

Analytics

Diesel engines p80-90	Locomotives p40-51
Electric generators p61-68	Petroleum p70-103
Electric power p52-69, 113-32	Steam engines p10-51
Gas and oil engines p70-90	Steamboats p31-39
	Water power p104-12

621 Pamphlets

Blough, Glenn O. and Parker, Bertha Morris
Doing work; consultant in science, B. M. Parker. Row 1943 33p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 621

Parker, Bertha Morris

Machines; checked for scientific accuracy by Clifford Holley. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 621

621.1 Steam engineering

Coolidge, Anne, and Di Bona, Anthony, 1896-
Story of steam. Winston 1935 48p illus 60c (4-8) 621.1
1 Steam engines

621.13 Locomotives

Henry, Robert Selph, 1889-
Portraits of the iron horse; the American locomotive in pictures and story; drawings by Otto Kuhler. Rand McNally 1937 80p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9) 621.13
1 Locomotives (W)

621.3 Electric engineering

It is difficult to draw the line between 621.3, applications of electricity and 537, the theory. Many books take up both. In many schools, the most satisfactory arrangement would be to combine these classes; and in most cases 537 would probably be the most satisfactory number. In this list, both 537 and 621.3 are used, to agree with the Decimal classification and with the practice in many libraries

Keelor, Katharine Louise, 1886-

Working with electricity; a book of lights, bells, magnets and messages; drawings by Herbert Plimpton. Macmillan 1929 111p illus (Work and play ser) \$1.25 (4-6) 621.3

1 Electricity

<i>Analytics</i>	
Cables, Submarine	Lighting p 1-23
p53-59	Magnetism p30-44
Communication	Telegraph p45-53
p71-99	Telephone p59-70
Electric bells p24-30	

Klinefelter, Lee Miller, 1892-

Electrical occupations; covering the entire field of electrical occupations available to boys when they grow up. Dutton 1937 227p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 621.3

1 Electric engineering 2 Vocational guidance (W)

<i>Analytics</i>	
Electric welding	Radio p105-42
p200-12	Telegraph p166-81
Moving pictures	Telephone p183-99
p95-104	

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

Boy electrician; illus. with new drawings by the author. rev ed Lothrop 1940 403p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 621.3

1 Electric engineering 2 Electricity (W)

<i>Analytics</i>	
Electric batteries	Electromagnetism
p73-97	p98-105
Electric bells p147-55	Induction coils
Electric generators	p195-219
p317-31	Magnetism p13-33
Electric lighting	Microphone p173-94
p347-62	Radio p240-95
Electric measure-	Railroads—Models
ments p126-46	p332-46
Electric motors	Telegraph p156-72
p296-316	Telephone p173-94
Electric trans-	
formers p220-39	

Things a boy can do with electricity. Scribner 1938 243p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.3

1 Electricity (W)

<i>Analytics</i>	
Electrochemistry	Photoelectric cells
p148-64	p182-99
	Telephone p165-81

Perry, Josephine

Electrical industry. Longmans 1945 128p illus. (America at work) \$1.75 (7-9) 621.3

1 Electric industries (W)

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

Boy and a motor; illus. with photographs and drawings by the author. Harper 1944 111p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.3

1 Electric motors (W)

621.38 Communication

Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941

* American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols; with 362 illus. by the author. Lippincott 1918 250p illus (Woodcraft ser) \$2.50 (7-8) 621.38

1 Sign language 2 Signals and signaling

<i>Analytics</i>	
Deaf and dumb—	Flags p206-32
Means of communication p112-22	Tracking and trailing p242-50

Bendick, Jeanne

* Electronics for boys and girls; written and illus. by Jeanne Bendick; foreword by Keith Henney. McGraw 1944 148p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.50 (6-8) 621.38

1 Electronics (W)

McSpadden, Joseph Walker, 1874-

How they sent the news. Dodd 1936 254p illus \$2.75 (5-7) 621.38

1 Communication 2 Signals and signaling (W)

<i>Analytics</i>	
Cables, Submarine	Railroads—Signal-
p139-55	ing p103-17
Heliograph p177-87	Telegraph p121-35
Lighthouses p71-86	Telephone p159-73
Lightships p89-100	Television p243-54
Radio p191-239	

Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice

* Heels, wheels, and wire; the story of messages and signals; with sixty-eight engravings of line drawings by Frances Rogers; with an index. Lippincott 1935 265p illus \$2 (5-8) 621.38

1 Communication 2 Transportation

Analytics

Air mail service p208-18	Radio p219-32
Bells p141-60	Railroads p68-84
Cables, Submarine p107-20	Ships p85-93
Drum p132-41	Signals and signal- ing p132-97
Pigeons p198-208	Stagecoaches p61- 67
Pony express p52- 60	Telegraph p94-107
	Telephone p120-31

Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877-1940

World's messengers. Houghton 1938 334p illus (Social studies ser) \$2, school ed \$1.16 (5-7) 621.38

1 Communication (W)

Analytics

Cables, Submarine p204-16	Printing p30-51
Language and languages p4-12	Radio p91-128
Newspapers p217- 42	Signal and signal- ing p62-90
Postal service p243-87	Telegraph p167-216
	Telephone p129-66
	Writing p13-29

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

Boys' book of communications; illus. with photographs and charts. Harper 1942 144p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.38

1 Radio 2 Telegraph 3 Telephone (W)

621.384 Radio**Carlisle, Norman V. and Rice, Conrad C.**

Your career in radio. Dutton 1941 189p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 621.384

1 Radio 2 Vocational guidance (W)

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

* Radio amateur's handbook; a complete and practical guide to radio construction and repair. 8th ed rev by E. L. Bragdon Crowell 1940 341p illus \$2 (7-9) 621.384

1 Radio (W)

Analytics

Photoelectric cells p226-39	Television p240-50
--------------------------------	--------------------

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

Behind the microphone. Lippincott 1944 207p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 621.384

1 Radio broadcasting 2 Vocational guidance (W)

On the air; the story of radio. Doubleday 1937 99p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.384

1 Radio (W)

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

(ed.) Radio workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) 621.384

1 Radio 2 Vocational guidance (W)

Langdon-Davies, John, 1897-

Radio: the story of the capture and use of radio waves; illus. by Betty Barr. Dodd 1935 278p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 621.384

1 Radio

<i>Analytics</i> Electric bells p31- 61	Hertz, Heinrich, 1857-1894 p131- 47
---	---

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

"This is your announcer—"; Ted Lane breaks into radio. Macmillan 1945 199p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.384

1 Radio broadcasting 2 Vocational guidance (W)

Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-

* First radio book for boys; illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1941 192p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 621.384

1 Radio (W)

Analytic

Phonograph p171-87

Peet, Creighton, 1889-

All about broadcasting [photographs by the author]. Knopf 1942 66p illus \$1.75 (5-9) 621.384

1 Radio broadcasting (W)

Radio amateur's handbook. . . Am. radio illus \$2, pa \$1 621.384

1 Radio (W)

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-

Radio from start to finish. Crowell 1942 160p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.384

1 Radio (W)

Tyler, Kingdon S. 1906-

* Modern radio; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs Harcourt 1944 238p illus \$3 (7-9) 621.384

1 Radio 2 Television (W)

621.385 Telephone**Benz, Francis E. 1899-**

Talking round the earth; the story of the telephone; illus with photographs. Dodd 1942 233p illus \$2 (6-9) 621.385

1 Bell, Alexander Graham, 1847-1922
2 Telephone (W)

Lambert, Clara (Breakey)

Talking wires. Macmillan 1935 72p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) 621.385

1 Telephone

621.388 Television**Hylander, Clarence John 1897- and Harding, Robert, 1897-**

Introduction to television. Macmillan 1941 207p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 621.388

1 Television (W)

621.39 Electric toys**Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-**

How to make electric toys. Appleton-Century 1937 199p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 621.39

1 Electric toys (W)

621.4 Gas and oil engines**Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-**

Model gasoline engines; their operation and use. Appleton-Century 1941 xxi, 241p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 621.4

1 Gas and oil engines 2 Mechanical models (W)

621.86 Steam-shovels

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter) 1899-
Big Fellow; the story of a road-making
shovel; with illus. by Jay Van Everen.
Harper 1929 131p illus \$1.50 (3-5)

621.86

1 Roads 2 Steam-shovels

Also available, to schools only, from
Cadmus for 92c

Big Fellow at work; illus. by Berta and
Elmer Hader. Harper 1930 103p illus
\$1.50 (2-3)

621.86

1 Steam-shovels

Also available, to schools only, from
Cadmus for 92c

621.87 Derricks

Jones, Wilfred

How the derrick works; pictures & text by
Wilfred Jones. Macmillan 1930 43p illus
\$2 (4-7)

621.87

1 Cranes, derricks, etc.

621.9 Machine shop practice

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

(ed.) Machinists at work (by Picture fact
associates. . . Hinds 54p illus (Picture
fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9)

621.9

1 Machine shop practice 2 Machine
tools 3 Machinists 4 Vocational guid-
ance (W)

622 Mining engineering

Witcombe, Wallace H.

All about mining. Longmans 1937 268p
illus \$2.50 (7-9)

622

1 Mines and mineral resources (W)

Analytically

Aluminum p168-74

Coal p175-90

Copper p91-101

Gold p111-36

Iron p102-10

Lead p145-53

Nickel p161-68

Petroleum p191-

204

Precious stones

p219-31

Sulphur p205-18

Tin p139-45

Zinc p153-60

622 Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

Earth, a great storehouse; checked for
scientific accuracy by M. T. Parker.
Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science edu-
cation ser) 32c (7-9)

Pam 622

622.33 Coal mining

Cothren, Marion (Benedict), 1880-

Buried treasure; the story of America's
coal; illus. with photographs. Coward-
McCann 1945 64p illus \$1.50 (5-8)

622.33

1 Coal mines and mining (W)

Perry, Josephine

Coal industry. Longmans 1944 128p illus
(America at work. \$1.75 (6-8)

622.33

1 Coal 2 Coal mines and mining (W)

623.4 Military weapons

McClintock, Marshall, 1906-

Story of war weapons; illus. by Robin
King. Lippincott 1945 173p illus \$2.50
(7-9)

623.4

1 Firearms 2 Ordnance

(W)

Analytically

Propaganda p145-51

623.8 Naval architecture.**Boat building**

Banning, Kendall, 1879-1944

Submarine! The story of undersea fighters;
illus. by Charles Rosner. Random house
1942 51p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9)

623.8

1 Submarine boats 2 Submarine war-
fare (W)

Boat book. . . ed. by Sam Brown. . . 2d ed
rev and enl Pop mechanics 1935 292p
illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)

623.8

1 Boat building 2 Boats and boating

Analytically

Canoes and canoe-
ing p121-54

Motor boats p22-

120

Sailing p155-96

Conger, Elizabeth Mallett, 1903-

Ships of the fleet. Holt 1946 178p illus \$2
(7-9)

623.8

1 Naval art and science 2 U.S. Navy
(W)

Analytically

U.S. Coast guard
p130-40

U.S. Marine corps
p141-48

Gilmore, Horace Herman, 1903-

* Junior boat builder; illus. and drawings
by the author. Macmillan 1938 87p illus
\$1.25 (4-6)

623.8

1 Ship models 2 Toys (W)

La Berge, Armand John, 1891-

Boats, airplanes, and kites. Manual arts
1935 132p illus \$2.50 (6-8)

623.8

1 Handicraft

Analytically

Airplanes—Models
p70-115

Boat building p11-

70

Kites p116-30

Ship models p11-70

Winston, Robert Alexander, 1907-

Aircraft carrier; illus. with official U.S.
navy photographs. Harper 1942 88p illus
o.p. 1946 (6-9)

623.8

1 Airplane carriers 2 World war, 1939-
1945—Aerial operations (W)

Yates, Raymond Francis, 1895-

Boys' book of model boats. rev ed Apple-
ton-Century 1943 274p illus \$2 (6-9)

623.8

1 Ship models (W)

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-

Submarines; the story of undersea boats;
illus. with drawings by James MacDon-
ald and with photographs. Harcourt
1942 306p illus \$3 (6-9)

623.8

1 Submarine boats 2 Submarine war-
fare (W)

624 Bridges

- Bormann, Henry H.
Bridges. Macmillan 1934 78p illus \$2 (4-8) 624
1 Bridges

625 Railroads

- Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-
(ed.) Railroad workers [by], Picture fact
associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture
fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) 625
1 Railroads—Employees 2 Vocational
guidance (W)

625.4 Subways

- Conklin, Groff
All about subways. Messner 1938 212p illus
\$2.50 (6-9) 625.4
1 Subways (W)

625.7 Roads

- Coe, Douglas, pseud.
Burma road. Messner 1946 192p illus
\$2.50 (7-9) 625.7
1 Alaska highway 2 Roads (W)
* Road to Alaska; the story of the Alaska
highway; pictures by W. S. Hoskins.
Messner 1943 175p illus maps \$2.50 (6-9) 625.7
1 Alaska highway (W)

627 Salvage. Dams

- Eadie, Thomas
I like diving, a professional's story; with
an introduction by Philip Andrews.
Houghton 1929 245p illus (Riverside
lib) \$1.50 (7-9) 627
1 Diving, Submarine
Analytically
S-4 (Submarine) Salvage p92-130,
p168-223 168-223
S-51 (Submarine)
p92-130
Ellsberg, Edward, 1891-
On the bottom. Dodd 1929 324p illus \$3
(7-9) 627
1 Diving, Submarine 2 S-51 (Subma-
rine) 3 Salvage

- Le May, Geraldine, 1909-
Story of a dam. Longmans 1940 66p illus
\$1.50 (6-9) 627
1 Norris dam, Tennessee (W)

Zolotovskii, Konstantin

- Deep sea divers; tr. by Beatrice Kinkead;
illus. by H. Shievlachov. Lippincott 1938
212p illus \$2.25 (8-9) 627
1 Diving, Submarine (W)

627.9 Lighthouses

- Conklin, Irving
* Guideposts of the sea; the modern aids
to navigation and how they are cared
for; photographs by the author. Mac-
millan 1939 94p illus \$2 (7-9) 627.9
1 Lighthouses 2 Lightships (W)
Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-
Sentries of the sea. Lippincott 1942 218p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 627.9
1 Lighthouses 2 Lightships (W)

628.9 Lighting

- Eaton, Jeannette
Story of light; with pictures by Max
Schwartz. Harper 1928 79p illus (City
and country ser) \$1.25 (5-7) 628.9
1 Lighting—History
Analytically
Electric lighting p48-73
Lacey, Ida Belle
Light then and now; with drawings by E.
O. Eadie. Macmillan 1930 209p illus
\$1.12 (3-5) 628.9
1 Lighting—History
Analytically
Candles p30-54 Lamps p15-29,
Electric lighting 74-83
p121-46 Lighthouses p187-
Electric signs 203
p168-86 Petroleum p55-73
Gas lighting p84- Street lighting
120 p147-67
Marshak, Il'ia Iakovlevich 1895-
Turning night into day; the story of light-
ing, by M. Ilin [pseud]; tr. by Beatrice
Kinkead; with the original Russian illus.
by N. Lapshin. Lippincott 1936 119p
illus \$1.75 (5-7) 628.9
1 Lighting (W)

629.13 Aeronautics

- Air youth of America
Building and flying model airplanes; an
Air youth handbook. Appleton-Century
1941 xx, 246p illus \$2 (6-9) 629.13
1 Airplanes—Models (W)
Youth in aviation; an Air youth manual
for leaders. Appleton-Century 1941 265p
illus \$2.50 (8-9) 629.13
1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Models (W)
Anderson, Lonzo
* Bag of smoke; the story of the first bal-
loon; illus. by Adrienne Adams. Viking
1942 179p illus \$2 (5-8) 629.13
1 Aeronautics 2 Balloons 3 Montgol-
fier, Jacques Etienne, 1745-1799 4 Mont-
golfer, Joseph Michel, 1740-1810 (W)
Aviation research associates
How planes fly; illus. by T. F. Lubé.
Harper 1943 64p illus (Young America's
aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13
1 Aeronautics (W)

Aviation research associates—Continued

Parts of planes; illus. by T. F. Lubé.
Harper 1943 64p illus (Young America's
aviation lib) \$1 (5-7) 629.13

1 Airplanes (W)

Types of planes; illus. by T. F. Lubé.
Harper 1943 63p illus (Young America's
aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13

1 Airplanes (W)

Booth, Harold H.

Book of combat planes. Garden City pub.
co. 1944 25p \$1.50 (3-7) 629.13

1 Airplanes, Military (W)

Book of modern warplanes; a collection
of paintings of the world's latest fighting
aircraft. Garden City pub. co. 1942 25p
illus \$1 (4-8) 629.13

1 Airplanes, Military (W)

**Carlisle, Norman V.; Cleveland, Reginald
McIntosh, 1886- and Wood, Jonathan**

Modern wonder book of the air. Winston
1945 316p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Aeronautics—History

Chapelle, Georgette Louise (Meyer) 1919-

How planes are made, by Dickey Meyer
(pseud); drawings by Jeanne Bendick. . .
Harper 1945 63p illus (Young America's
aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13

1 Airplanes—Design and construction (W)

How planes get there, by Dickey Meyer
(pseud); drawings by Da Costa. . .
Harper 1944 64p illus (Young America's
aviation lib) \$1 (4-7) 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Navigation (Aeronau-
tics) (W)

Planes in action, by Dickey Meyer (pseud);
drawings by DaCosta. . . Harper 1944
64p illus (Young America's aviation lib)
\$1 (4-7) 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes—Piloting (W)

Collins, Francis Arnold, 1873-

Boys' book of model aeroplanes; illus.
with photographs and diagrams. 4th rev
ed Appleton-Century 1941 262p illus \$2
(6-9) 629.13

1 Airplanes—Models (W)

Collison, Thomas

Flying fortress; the story of the Boeing
bomber; illus. by photographs. Scribner
1943 168p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 629.13

1 Airplanes, Military (W)

Conger, Elizabeth Mallett, 1903-

American warplanes. Holt 1943 161p illus
\$2 (4-8) 629.13

1 Airplanes, Military (W)

Crump, Irving, 1887- and Maul, Norman

Our airliners. Dodd 1940 249p illus \$2
(7-9) 629.13

1 Aeronautics—History 2 Aeronautics,
Commercial 3 Air lines (W)

Analytic

Air mail service p 1-26, 164-79

E. K. Gann's "Sky roads" (Crowell 1940
121p illus \$2) traces the development of
commercial aviation as seen through the
eyes of a pilot of American Airlines

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

* Aviation from shop to sky. Lippincott 1941
214p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 629.13

1 Aeronautics (W)

Analytics

Air pilots p83-119 Airports p175-83

Parachutes p121-36

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis, 1876-

Heroes of the air. . . Crowell \$2.50 (7-9)
629.13

1 Aeronautics—Flights 2 Aeronautics—
History (W)

Gilmore, Horace Herman, 1903-

* Model planes for beginners; illus. with
drawings and diagrams by the author.
Harper 1942 94p illus \$1.25 (4-6) 629.13

1 Airplanes—Models (W)

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

(ed.) Air workers today [by] Picture fact
associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture
fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (6-9) 629.13

1 Aeronautics 2 Vocational guidance
(W)

Kinert, Reed Charles, 1912-

* America's fighting planes in action; text
& illus. by Reed Kinert. Macmillan 1943
142p illus \$1 (5-9) 629.13

1 Airplanes, Military (W)

Law, Bernard A. 1890-

Fighting planes of the world. New and
rev. ed. with an introduction by N. F.
Silsbee; illus. by Barry Bart. Random
house 1942. 72p illus \$1 (7-9) 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Airplanes
(W)

J. B. Walker's "War in the air; fight-
ing planes and pilots in action" (Random
house 1941 74p illus \$1) (W) is a companion
volume, similar in format and plan, but
written for slightly younger children.
Contains an introduction by G. D. Lerner
and illustrations by Barry Bart

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

Aviation cadet; Dick Hilton wins his
wings at Pensacola; illus. with official
U.S. Navy photographs. Macmillan 1941
175p illus \$2 (6-9) 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 Air pilots
3 Airplanes—Piloting (W)

R. A. Winston's "Dive bomber; illus.
by W. I. Dothard" (Holiday 1939 191p
illus \$2) is another well-written account
of the training of an aviator for the U.S.
Navy at Pensacola, for slightly older boys

Bombardier; Tom Dixon wins his wings
with the Bomber command; illus. with
official photographs, U.S. Army air
forces. Macmillan 1943 171p illus \$2
(6-9) 629.13

1 Aeronautics, Military 2 U.S. Army
air forces (W)

Lloyd, Trevor, 1906-

* Sky highways; geography from the air;
illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Houghton
1945 61p illus maps \$2.50 (5-7) 629.13

1 Aeronautics — Flights 2 Airways
3 Geography (W)

McClintock, Marshall, 1906-

Airplanes and how they fly . . . with draw-
ings by Arthur Silz; foreword by G. H.
Pruden. Lippincott 1943 94p illus \$2
(6-9) 629.13

1 Aeronautics (W)

Model plane annual. . . McBride \$2.50 629.13
 1 Airplanes—Models (W)
 E. T. Hamilton's "Complete model aircraft manual" (new and rev ed Dodd 1938 569p illus \$3.50) (W) contains 85 working plans of many kinds of model aircraft

Neville, Leslie E.
 (ed.) Aviation dictionary for boys and girls; pictures by Gregorio Prestopino. McGraw 1944 192p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 (6-9) 629.13
 1 Aeronautics—Dictionaries (W)

Pagé, Victor Wilfred, 1885-
 A B C of aviation; a simplified guide to modern aircraft. . . 2d rev and greatly enl ed describes all latest engine developments Henley 1941 xxiii, 598p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 629.13
 1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes (W)

Powell, James D.
 Junior model planes, designed and illus. by J. D. Powell; ed. by Ed Clarke. Crowell 1945 196p illus. \$1.50 (4-7) 629.13
 1 Airplanes—Models (W)

Ray, James Ralph, 1893-
 * Story of American aviation; illus. by the author. . . Winston 1946 104p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 629.13
 1 Aeronautics—History 2 Airplanes (W)

Rifkin, Lillian
 When I grow up, I'll be a flyer; with technical assistance from D. C. Cooke; illus. with photographs. Lothrop 1942 40p illus \$1.25 (4-7) 629.13
 1 Aeronautics 2 Airplanes — Piloting 3 Vocational guidance (W)

Winslow, John
 Famous planes and famous flights; illus. by I. L. Holcombe. Platt 1940 148p illus \$1.50 (7-9) 629.13
 1 Aeronautics—History 2 Airplanes (W)

Young America's aviation annual. . . McBride \$2 (7-9) 629.13
 1 Aeronautics (W)

Zim, Herbert Spencer, 1909-
 Parachutes; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1942 252p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 629.13
 1 Parachutes (W)
 Rockets and jets; illus. with drawings by James MacDonald and with photographs. Harcourt 1945 326p illus. \$3 (7-9) 629.13
 1 Rockets (Aeronautics) (W)

Analytics
 Interplanetary voyages p217-42 Projectiles, Aerial p283-301
 Jet propulsion p243-82

629.2 Automobiles

Marshak, Ilio Iakovlevich, 1895-
 * How the automobile learned to run; pictures by Herbert Kruckman. Int. pubs. 1945 131p illus \$1.25 (4-6) 629.2
 1 Automobiles—History (W)

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-
 * Automobiles from start to finish. rev ed Crowell 1941 100p illus \$2 (5-9) 629.2
 1 Automobiles (W)

630 Agriculture

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-
 (ed.) Farm workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (6-9) 630
 1 Agricultural laborers 2 Agriculture 3 Vocational guidance (W)

Rifkin, Lillian
 When I grow up, I'll be a farmer; ed. by Frederick Grover and Paul Sears. Lothrop 1944 44p illus \$1 (4-7) 630
 1 Agriculture 2 Farm life 3 Vocational guidance (W)

633 Field crops

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Petersham, Miska, 1888-
 Story book of foods from the field. Winston 1936 128p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 633
 1 Food (W)
Analytics
 Corn pt.2 Sugar pt.4
 Rice and rice culture pt.3 Wheat pt.1
 Each part was formerly available separately as follows:
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of corn. Winston 1936 132p illus o.p. 1946
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of rice. Winston 1936 132p illus o.p. 1946
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of sugar. Winston 1936 132p illus o.p. 1946
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska. Story book of wheat. Winston 1936 132p illus o.p. 1946

634 Fruits

Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-
 * First the flower, then the fruit; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1943 72p illus maps \$2 (6-9) 634
 1 Fruit (W)
 * Fruits of the earth; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1942 71p illus maps \$2 (6-9) 634
 1 Fruit (W)

634.5 Nuts

Maril, Lee
 Crack & crunch; nuts in fact and fancy; written and illus. by Lee Maril. Coward-McCann 1945 64p illus \$1.75 (6-8) 634.5
 1 Botany 2 Nuts 3 Plant lore (W)
Analytics
 Almond p16-19 Nutmeg p36-41
 Coconut p51-56 Peanut p7-12
 Chestnut p57-63 Pecan p20-26
 Hazelnut p28-34 Walnut p43-49

634.7 Small fruits

- Hader, Berta (Hoerner) and Hader, Elmer, 1889-
Green and gold; the story of the banana. Macmillan 1936 48p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 634.7
1 Bananas 2 Picture books (W)

634.9 Forestry

- Bruere, Martha S. (Bensley) 1879-
Your forests; with a foreword by Gifford Pinchot. Lippincott 1945 159 illus \$2.50 (7-9) 634.9
1 Forest products 2 Forests and forestry (W)
Analytics
Forest fires p73-95 Paper p27-30
- DuPuy, William Atherton, 1878-1941
Nation's forests; with an introduction by F. A. Silcox. Macmillan 1938 264p illus maps \$3 (8-9) 634.9
1 Forests and forestry 2 Natural resources (W)
Analytics
Erosion p105-22 Forest products p223-38
Forest reserves p143-64, 202-22
Wild life—Conservation p165-82
- Gaer, Joseph, 1897-
* Men and trees; the problem of forest conservation and the story of the United States forest service. Harcourt 1939 118p illus maps (National problems ser) \$1.28 (6-9) 634.9
1 Forests and forestry 2 Natural resources 3 U.S. Forest service (W)
- Perry, Josephine, and Slauson, Celeste, 1899-
* Forestry and lumbering. Longmans 1939 125p illus (America at work) \$2 (5-8) 634.9
1 Forests and forestry 2 Lumbering (W)

635 Garden crops

- Bianco, Margery (Williams) 1880-
Green grows the garden; illus. by Grace Paull. Macmillan 1936 117p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 635
1 Gardening (W)
- Gould, Dorothea, 1909-
Very first garden; pictures by Elizabeth Ripley. Oxford 1943 48p illus 50c (3-5) 635
1 Gardening (W)
- Maril, Lee
Spice & scent; herbs in fact and fancy; written and illus. by Lee Maril. Coward-McCann 1943 63p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 635
1 Herbs 2 Plant lore 3 Spices (W)
Analytics
Basil p21-25 Rose geranium p39-43
Fennel p51-57 Rosemary p7-11
Hyssop p27-30 Sage p59-63
Lavender p44-49 Tarragon p53-57

635 Pamphlet

- Parker, Bertha Morris
Garden and its friends; checked for scientific accuracy by O. D. Frank. Row 1941 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (7-9) Pam 635

635.9 Floriculture

- Bates, Alfred, 1900-
* Gardener's first year; illus. by the author. Longmans 1936 246p illus \$2 (6-8) 635.9
1 Flowers 2 Gardening (W)
Gardener's second year; perennials and bulbs; illus. by the author. Longmans 1937 278p illus \$2 (6-8) 635.9
1 Bulbs 2 Flowers 3 Gardening (W)
- Dubois, Gertrude, and Dubois, Frances
Peter and Penny plant a garden; decorations by M. A. Lawson. Lippincott 1936 210p illus \$2 (4-5) 635.9
1 Gardening (W)
- Durand, Herbert, 1859-
Wild flowers and ferns; in their homes and in our gardens; with a foreword by E. T. Wherry. new ed rev and enl. . . Putnam 1925 xxx, 394p illus \$3.50 635.9
1 Flowers 2 Gardening 3 Shrubs
Analytics
Birds—Protection p334-48 Ferns p205-76
- Lucas, Jannette May, 1885-
* Where did your garden grow? Illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1939 63p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 635.9
1 Flowers 2 Geographical distribution of animals and plants (W)
- McKenny, Margaret
Book of garden flowers, by Margaret McKenny and E. F. Johnston. Macmillan 1941 80j illus \$2.50 (4-8) 635.9
1 Flowers (W)

635.9 Pamphlet

- Parker, Bertha Morris
Garden indoors; checked for scientific accuracy by R. M. Addoms. Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 635.9

636 Domestic animals. Pets

- Bianco, Margery (Williams) 1880-1944
* All about pets; decorations by Grace Gilkison. Macmillan 1929 134p illus \$2 (5-7) 636
1 Pets (W)
Analytics
Aquariums p110-18 Guinea-pigs p81-90
Birds p91-109 Mice p11-22
Cats p49-68 Rabbits p69-80
Dogs p31-48 Rats p23-30
- Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930
Pet book. Comstock pub. co. 1914 310p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 636
1 Pets
Analytics
Aquarium p224-45 Mammals p 1-136
Birds p137-223 Reptiles p260-80

Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)

Farm animals, and working and sporting breeds of the United States and Canada; illus. by Nils Hogner. Oxford 1945 194p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 636

1 Domestic animals (W)

Analytica

Cats p173-77

Cows p40-66

Dogs p107-72

Goats p87-92

Horses p11-39

Pigs p93-106

Rabbits p178-84

Sheep p67-86

636 Pamphlets**Blough, Glenn O.**

Pet show; consultant in science, B. M. Parker. Row 1945 35p illus (Basic science education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 636

Encyclopaedia britannica

Animals of the farm . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unp illus (True nature series bk. 11) 50c (3-5) Pam 636

636.1 Horses**Anderson, Clarence William, 1891-**

Black, bay and chestnut; profiles of twenty favorite horses. Macmillan 1939 52p illus \$3 (4-9) 636.1

1 Horses (W)

* Thoroughbreds; story and pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1942 71p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 636.1

1 Horses (W)

Touch of greatness. Macmillan 1945 96p illus \$3 (6-9) 636.1

1 Horse racing 2 Horses (W)

Cannon, James Leonard

Hoofbeats; a picture book of horses. Whitman, A. 1938 48p illus \$1.50 (4-8) 636.1

1 Horses (W)

Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)

Our American horse; pictures by Nils Hogner. Nelson 1944 114p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 636.1

1 Horses (W)

636.1 Pamphlet**Encyclopaedia britannica**

Pride, the saddle horse . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unp illus (True nature series bk. 7) 50c (3-5) Pam 636.1

636.3 Goats**Pamphlet****Encyclopaedia britannica**

Goats and kids . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unp illus (True nature series bk. 9) 50c (3-5) Pam 636.3

636.5 Pigeons**Bonner, Mary Graham, 1890-**

Couriers of the sky; the story of pigeons. Knopf 1944 82p illus \$1.50 (4-9) 636.5

1 Pigeons (W)

636.7 Dogs**Atkinson, Margaret F.**

How to raise your puppy; written and illus. by M. F. Atkinson. Greenberg 1944 unp illus \$1.75 (2-5) 636.7

1 Dogs (W)

Barbour, Ralph Henry, 1870-1944

Boys' book of dogs; illus. by Morgan Dennis. Dodd 1928 238p illus \$2 (6-8) 636.7

1 Dogs

Baynes, Ernest Harold, 1868-1925

Polaris, the story of an Eskimo dog; with many illus. from photographs by L. B. Baynes, J. R. Baynes, and the author. Macmillan 1922 137p illus \$2 (5-7) 636.7

1 Dogs—Stories

Cannon, James Leonard

Dogs; a picture book of pure breds. Whitman, A. 1940 77p illus \$2 (4-8) 636.7

1 Dogs (W)

Cook, Gladys Emerson, 1899-

American champions; text and pictures by G. E. Cook. Macmillan 64p illus \$1.75 (4-8) 636.7

1 Dogs

National geographic society, Washington, D.C.

Book of dogs; an intimate study of mankind's best friend; with natural color portraits of 76 types of dogs from paintings of L. A. Fuertes and Hashime Murayama. [2d ed] The society 1927 109p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 636.7

1 Dogs

636.7 Pamphlet**Encyclopaedia britannica**

Shep the farm dog . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unp illus (True nature series bk. 8) 50c (3-5) Pam 636.7

636.8 Cats**Pamphlet****Encyclopaedia britannica**

Three little kittens . . . text by editors of Britannica junior. Encyclopaedia britannica, inc. 1946 unp illus (True nature series bk. 6) 50c (3-5) Pam 636.8

636.9 Rabbits

Pamphlet

Encyclopaedia britannica

Adventures of Bunny Rabbit . . . text by
 editors of Britannica junior. Encyclo-
 paedia britannica, inc. 1946 unp illus
 (True nature series bk. 10) 50c (3-5)
 Pam 636.9

637 Dairy products

Perry, Josephine, and Slauson, Celeste, 1899-
 * Milk production. Longmans 1938 119p
 illus (America at work) \$2 (4-6) 637
 1 Milk (W)
Analytic
 Cattle p25-37

639 Fisheries

Perry, Josephine
 Fish production. Longmans 1940 104p
 illus (America at work) \$1.50 (5-8) 639
 1 Fishes 2 Fishing (W)

640 Home economics

Friend, Mata Roman, and Shultz, Hazel,
 1891-
 First book in home economics. rev ed
 Appleton-Century 1941 687p illus \$2.08
 (6-9) 640
 1 Home economics (W)
Analytically
 Beauty, Personal Girls p11-213
 p461-87 Home p11-213
 Children—Care and House decoration
 hygiene p69-122 p150-92
 Clothing and dress Nutrition p332-93
 p461-670 Play p123-49
 Cookery p217-97 Sewing p193-213,
 Food p217-457 623-45
 Food—Preserva- Vitamins p373-83
 tion p298-331

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-
 (ed.) Household workers [by] Picture fact
 associates. . . Hinds 56p illus (Picture
 fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) 640
 1 Home economics 2 Vocational guid-
 ance (W)

641 Food

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898-
 Basketful; the story of our foods; illus.
 by M. R. Kohns. Crowell 1946 256p
 illus \$2 (6-8) 641
 1 Agriculture 2 Food (W)
Analytically
 Apple p105-14 Fruit p105-53
 Bananas p115-20 Honey p220-27
 Beef p51-71 Nuts p240-49
 Cattle p51-71 Oils and fats p228-
 Corn p31-43 39
 Dairy products Orange p121-27
 p181-200 Rice and rice cul-
 Dates (Fruit) ture p43-50
 p145-53 Sheep p71-76
 Fish as food p85- Sugar p201-20
 104 Vegetables p154-80
 Wheat p9-31

Howard, Ethel K.

How we get our food. Harcourt. 1939 111p
 illus \$1.25, text ed 88c (3-4) 641
 1 Food (W)

Analytically

Bread p42-61 Milk p6-25
 Fruit p62-77 Poultry p100-99
 Meat p26-41 Vegetable p78-99

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871-

Foods America gave the world; the
 strange, fascinating and often romantic
 histories of many native American food
 plants, their origin and other interesting
 and curious facts concerning them. Ap-
 pendices in collaboration with O. W.
 Barrett; illus. by the author. Page 1937
 289p illus \$3.75 (7-9) 641

1 Food 2 Indians—Food 3 Tropical
 fruit 4 Tropical plants (W)

Analytically

Corn p 1-24 Nuts p172-82
 Potatoes p25-48

Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877- and Polking-
 horne, Ada Ruth

* What the world eats. Houghton 1938 380p
 illus \$2, textbook ed \$1 (4-6) 641
 1 Food (W)

Analytically

Apple p6-16 Grain p148-212
 Bananas p39-52 Meat p263-81
 Beverages p316-37 Milk p231-44
 Bread p213-29 Orange p21-33
 Cheese p251-62 Pineapples p53-60
 Corn p183-97 Poultry p282-87
 Fish as food p288- Rice and rice cul-
 314 ture p198-208
 Flour and flour Sugar p341-51
 mills p178-82 Vegetables p82-136
 Fruit p6-80 Wheat p153-76

Worthington, Josephine, and Frank, Cath-
 erine Victoria (Matthews) 1901-

Our food. Owen 1930 256p illus (Our
 everyday needs) 96c (4-6) 641

1 Food

Analytically

Beverage p153-67 Grain p37-55
 Bread p79-100 Meat p185-200
 Butter p67-74 Milk p56-66
 Canning and pre- Oysters p109-16
 serving p122-31 Poultry p201-08
 Coffee p101-08 Spices p214-20
 Fish as food p169- Sugar p132-47
 84 Vegetables p221-34
 Fruit p11-36, 241-
 56

641.5 Cookery

Cassady, Constance, 1903-

Kitchen magic; decorated by James Reid.
 Rinehart 1932 99p illus \$1.50 (5-8) 641.5
 1 Cookery 2 Food

Gossett, Margaret

Children's picture cook book; recipes by
 Margaret Gossett; designed by Eliza-
 beth Dauber. Scott, W.R. 1944 47p illus
 \$1.50 (3-5) 641.5
 1 Cookery (W)

Hawkins, Nancy

* Let's cook; a cookbook for beginners of
 all ages; decorations by Arthur Haw-
 kins, jr. Knopf 1942 219p illus \$1.75
 (5-8) 641.5
 1 Cookery 2 Menus (W)

Lamprey, Louise, 1869-

Story of cookery; illus. by A. T. Lougee.

Lippincott 1940 262p illus \$2.25 (7-9)

641.5

1 Cookery—History 2 Food (W)

Analytics

Fasts and feasts Middle ages p70-

p58-69

Hotels, taverns,

etc. p134-44

Maltby, Lucy Mary, 1900-

It's fun to cook; drawings by Ruth King.

Winston 1938 399p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)

641.5

1 Cookery 2 Entertaining (W)

New York Herald tribune. Home institute

* Young America's cook book; a cook book for boys and girls who like good food.

Scribner 1938 274p illus \$1.75 (7-9)

641.5

1 Cookery (W)

Perkins, Wilma Lord

* Fannie Farmer junior cook book; illus. by M. P. Setchell. Little 1942 208p illus

\$2 (6-9)

641.5

1 Cookery (W)

Wilder, James Austin

Jack-knife cookery; profusely illus. with line drawings by the author. Dutton 1929

186p illus \$2 (5-9)

641.5

1 Camping 2 Cookery

641.85 Confectionery**Bookmeyer, Mary B.**

Candy and candy-making. Manual arts 1929 127p illus \$2.50 (7-9)

641.85

1 Confectionery

646 Clothing**Jordan, Nina (Ralston) 1883-**

How to sew; illus. by the author. Harcourt

1941 237p illus \$2 (5-8)

646

1 Sewing (W)

Karasz, Mariska

* Good housekeeping see and sew; a picture book of sewing; drawings by Christine Engler. Lippincott 1943 82p illus \$2

(4-8)

646

1 Sewing (W)

646.7 Beauty culture**Giles, Nell, 1907-**

Susan, be smooth! A hand-book of good grooming for girls, especially girls under twenty, who want to be seen and heard; illus. by W. W. Coffin. Hale,

Ralph T. 1940 101p illus \$1

646.7

1 Beauty, Personal 2 Girls (W)

649.55 Dolls. Toys**Ackley, Edith (Flack) 1887-**

* Dolls to make for fun and profit; drawings by Telka Ackley. Lippincott 1938 107p illus \$2.50 (5-8)

649.55

1 Dolls 2 Sewing (W)

Paper dolls; their history and how to make them; drawings by Telka Ackley. Lippincott 1939 107p illus \$2.50 (4-6)

649.55

1 Dolls (W)

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1875-

* Tops and whistles; true stories of early American toys and children; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1937 193p illus \$2 (5-7)

649.55

1 Toys 2 U.S.—Social life and customs (W)

Jacobs, Frances E.

Finger plays and action rhymes; photographs by Lura and Courtney Owen.

Lothrop 1941 53p illus \$2

649.55

1 Finger plays 2 Games 3 Songs (W)

Jordan, Nina (Ralston) 1883-

* American costume dolls; how to make and dress them; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1941 230p illus \$2 (5-8)

649.55

1 Costume 2 Dolls 3 Handicraft (W)

American dolls in uniform; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1942 238p illus \$2 (4-8)

649.55

1 Dolls 2 Handicraft 3 Uniforms (W)

Home toy shop; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1937 233p illus \$2 (4-7)

649.55

1 Toys (W)

* Homemade dolls in foreign dress; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1939 246p illus \$2 (4-8)

649.55

1 Dolls 2 Handicraft 3 Sewing (W)

Mills, Winifred (Harrington) 1885- and Dunn, Louise M. 1875-

Story of old dolls; and how to make new ones; illus. by Corydon Bell. Doubleday 1940 234p illus \$2.50 (6-9)

649.55

1 Costume 2 Dolls 3 Handicraft (W)

Tippet, James Sterling, 1885-

Toys and toy makers; illus. by Elizabeth Enright. Harper 1931 144p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5)

649.55

1 Toys

651 Office management**Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-**

(ed.) Office workers [by] Picture fact associates. Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9)

651

1 Clerks 2 Office management 3 Vocational guidance (W)

655 Printing**McClintock, Marshall, 1906-**

Here is a book. Vanguard 1939 2v in 1 illus \$2 (7-9)

655

1 Books 2 Publishers and publishing (1 title anal) (W)

Marshak, Il'ia Iakovlevich, 1895-

* Black on white; the story of books, by M. Ilin (pseud); tr. by Beatrice Kincaid; illus. by N. Lapshin. Lippincott 1932 135p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 655

1 Books 2 Writing

Analytics Parchment p102-14
Alphabet p54-66 Picture writing
Paper p115-29 p29-53

Also available to schools only from Cadmus for 96c. Adds a single page index

658.8 Salesmanship. Marketing

Hanna, Paul Robert, 1902- and Krug, Edward A.

Marketing the things we use. Scott 1943 315p illus maps (Social studies ser) \$1.60 (5-7) 658.8

1 Buying 2 Consumer education 3 Marketing (W)

Analytics Credit p237-51
Advertising p253- Transportation
81 p131-85

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

(ed.) Retail sales workers [by] Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 55p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) 658.8

1 Salesmen and salesmanship 2 Vocational guidance (W)

659.1 Advertising

Pryor, William Clayton, and Pryor, Helen Sloman

Let's look at advertising. Harcourt 1940 249p illus \$2 (7-9) 659.1

1 Advertising 2 Occupations (W)

660 Chemical technology

Books on application of chemistry in industries are classified 660 and subdivisions. A small library may prefer to classify these books with other books on chemistry in class 540

Perry, Josephine

Chemical industry. Longmans 1944 128p illus (America at work) \$1.75 (6-9) 660

1 Chemical industries (W)

664.5 Spices

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898-

Spice on the wind; illus. by Richard Jones. Holiday 1940 56p illus \$2 (5-7) 664.5

1 Spices (W)

665.5 Petroleum

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

Flowing gold; the romance of oil. Lippincott 1945 255p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 665.5

1 Petroleum 2 Petroleum industry and trade (W)

Jackson, Ann, and Jackson, Delmar E.

Wonders of oil; illus. from official photographs and charts. Dodd 1940 146p illus \$2 (6-8) 665.5

1 Petroleum (W)

Perry, Josephine

Petroleum industry. Longmans 1946 128p illus (America at work) \$2 (7-9) 665.5

1 Petroleum industry and trade (W)

666.1 Glass

Perry, Josephine

Glass industry. Longmans 1945 128p illus (America at work) \$1.75 (6-9) 666.1

1 Glass (W)

Pryor, William Clayton, and Pryor, Helen Sloman

Glass book; a photographic picture-book with a story. Harcourt 1935 100p illus \$1 (2-5) 666.1

1 Glass

Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice

5000 years of glass. Lippincott 1937 303p illus \$3 (6-9) 666.1

1 Glass (W)

Analytics
Lenses p233-59

Mirrors p194-208

669.1 Steel

Perry, Josephine

Steel industry. Longmans 1943 126p illus (America at work) \$2 (6-8) 669.1

1 Steel industry and trade (W)

Schoenen, Hermann

* Story behind steel. Knopf 1944 94p illus \$1.75 (5-9) 669.1

1 Steel 2 Steel industry and trade (W)

Analytic
Wire p76-83

669.3 Copper

Metcalf, June M.

Copper, the red metal. Viking 1944 104p illus \$2 (7-9) 669.3

1 Copper (W)

669.7 Other metals

Strack, Lilian (Holmes) 1886-

Aluminum, a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1942 56p illus \$1 (5-8) 669.7

1 Aluminum (W)

Magnesium, a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1943 54p illus \$1 (5-8) 669.7

1 Magnesium (W)

Nickel, a magic mineral; illus. with photographs. Harper 1941 45p illus \$1 (5-8) 669.7

1 Nickel (W)

671 Metal work

Hibben, Thomas, 1893-

* Sons of Vulcan; the story of metals; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1940 259p illus \$2.25 (6-9) **671**

1 Metals 2 Mines and mineral resources
3 Tools (W)

Analytic

Blacksmithing p182-259

674 Lumbering

Holbrook, Stewart Hall, 1893-

Tall timber; with illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Macmillan 1941 179p illus \$1.50 (7-9) **674**

1 Lumbering (W)

675 Leather work

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Fun with leather; how to do decorative leatherwork of all kinds and how to make useful and decorative articles from leather; illus. by C. E. Pont. Lippincott 1941 91p illus \$2.25 (6-9) **675**

1 Leather work (W)

676 Paper

Perry, Josephine

Paper industry. Longmans 1946 128p illus (America at work) \$2 (6-8) **676**

1 Paper making and trade (W)

677 Textiles

Allen, Nellie Burnham, 1864-

Cotton and other useful fibers. Ginn 1929 368p illus (Stories of raw materials) \$1.12 (5-7) **677**

1 Cotton 2 Fibers

Analytics

Asbestos p352-60	Jute p211-17
Flax p190-210	Silk p268-81
Hemp p218-36	Silk, Artificial p282-91
Insects, Injurious and beneficial p115-29	Silkworms p258-67
	Wool p292-336

Baity, Elizabeth (Chesley) 1907-

* Man is a weaver; illus. with photographs and with drawings and maps by C. B. Falls. Viking 1942 334p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) **677**

1 Textile industry and fabrics 2 Weaving (W)

Analytics

Cotton p88-96

Linen p87-54

Silk p74-87

Dobbs, Ella Victoria

First steps in weaving. Macmillan 1938 85p illus \$1 (8-9) **677**

1 Weaving (W)

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1896-

Spin, weave and wear; the story of cloth, by Phyllis Ann Carter [pseud]; illus. by Kathleen Voute. McBride 1941 135p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) **677**

1 Textile industry and fabrics (W)

Analytics

Cotton p64-79

Linen p63-63

Silk p80-91

Silk, Artificial p92-100

Weaving p101-13

Wool p37-52

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

(ed.) Textile workers [by] Picture fact associates. Hinds 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1, pa 60c (7-9) **677**

1 Textile industry and fabrics 2 Vocational guidance (W)

Lamphrey, Louise, 1869-

* Story of weaving; illus. by Elizabeth Wolcott. Lippincott 1939 278p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **677**

1 Weaving—History (W)

Analytics

Costume p159-81

Fairs p124-35

Gilds p113-23

Trade routes p101-12

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Petersham, Miska, 1888-

Story book of things we wear. Winston 1939 128p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) **677**

1 Textile industry and fabrics (W)

Analytics

Cotton v2

Silk v3

Silk, Artificial v4

Wool v 1

Each part was formerly available separately as follows:

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.

Story book of cotton. Winston 1939 132p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.

Story book of rayon. Winston 1939 132p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.

Story book of silk. Winston 1939 132p illus o.p. 1946

Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, Miska.

Story book of wool. Winston 1939 132p illus o.p. 1946

677.2 Cotton

Perry, Josephine

Cotton industry. Longmans 1943 128p illus (America at work) \$1.75 (6-9) **677.2**

1 Cotton growing and manufacture (W)

677.7 Knots and splices

Day, Cyrus Lawrence, 1900-

Sailors' knots. Dodd 1935 163p illus \$3.50 (7-9) **677.7**

1 Knots and splices

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Fun with string; a collection of string games, useful braiding & weaving, knot work & magic with string and rope; illus. by C. E. Pont. Lippincott 1940 161p illus \$2.25 (5-9) **677.7**

1 Knots and splices 2 Handicraft (W)

Analytics

Conjuring p 1-29

Games p135-59

Shaw, George Russell, 1848-1937
Knots, useful and ornamental. Houghton
1924 109p illus \$2 (6-9) 677.7
1 Knots and splices

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871-
Knots, splices and rope work. 5th ed rev
and enl by E. A. McCann Henley 1944
146p illus \$2 (7-9) 677.7
1 Knots and splices (W)

678 Rubber

Perry, Josephine
* Rubber industry. Longmans 1941 96p
illus (America at work) \$2 (5-8) 678
1 Rubber (W)

**Pryor, William Clayton and Pryor, Helen
Sloman**
Rubber book; a photographic picture-book
with a story. Harcourt 1937 100p illus \$1
(2-5) 678
1 Rubber (W)

680 Handicraft

Boy mechanic. . . Pop. mechanics 1945 224p
illus \$2 (6-9) 680
1 Handicraft (W)

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-
Making things for fun; a how-to-make
book for boys and girls of all ages. Ap-
pleton-Century 1934 282p illus \$2 (6-8)
680
1 Handicraft
Analytics
Amateur thea- Paper work p 1-18
tricals p194-221 Ship models p222-
Electricity p150-72 Toys p95-108
Musical instru- Tricks p71-94
ments p109-27 Radio p246-76

Fish, Helen Dean
Doll house book; illus. and diagrams by
Hilda Richman. Lippincott 1940 154p
illus \$2.25 (5-9) 680
1 Doll-houses 2 Handicraft (W)
Some libraries may prefer to keep all
material about dolls together. In which
case this book could be classified 649.55

Hall, Albert Neely, 1883-
Craft work-and-play things; a handy book
for beginners; with over three hundred
photographs and working drawings by
the author. Lippincott 1936 246p illus
\$2.50 (5-8) 680
1 Handicraft (W)

Analytics
Airplanes—Models Tools p22-36
p162-200 Toys p109-61
Ship models p53-
58, 201-33

**Home handicraft for boys; learning
through doing; with over four hundred
photographs and working drawings by
the author. Lippincott 1935 292p illus
\$2.50 (7-9) 680**

1 Carpentry 2 Furniture 3 Handicraft
Analytics Lamp shades p76-
Airplanes—Models 93
p194-36 Lantern projection
p237-44
Bird houses p146- Radio p181-93
60 Solder and solder-
Flower boxes p110- ing p175-80
21

**Outdoor handicraft for boys; practical
projects for all the year; with over four
hundred photographs and working
drawings by the author. Lippincott 1938
xx, 289p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 680**

1 Handicraft (W)
Analytics Birds houses p97-
Airplanes—Models 105
p3-25 Camping p167-90
Archery p228-40 Canoes and
Automobiles, Toy Canoeing p136-
p117-35 42, 162-66
Bicycles and bi- Kites p26-36
cycling p71-82 Ship models p37-70

**Hall, Ruth Mason, 1918- and Hall, Albert
Neely, 1883-**

* Home handicraft for girls; interesting
things to make and do. . . Lippincott
1941 359p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 680
1 Handicraft (W)

Analytics
Christmas p309-45 House decoration
Dolls p206-93 p23-77
Entertaining p95- Photography p294-
124 308
Gardening p125-82 Puppets p183-206
Greeting cards Sewing p78-94
p346-53

Hamilton, Edwin Timothy, 1898-

* Boy builder; plans by the author; illus. by
G. R. Taylor. Dodd 1933 290p illus \$3.50
(6-8) 680

1 Carpentry 2 Handicraft
Analytics Kites p77-89
Bird houses p91- Tools p2-29
104 Winter sports
Camping p163-200 p201-30

* Handicraft for girls; line drawings by
Elizabeth Ferguson and Margaret Traf-
ford. Dodd 1932 270p illus \$3.50 (6-8)
680

1 Handicraft
Analytics
Batik p165-77 Metal work p221-
Costume p88-103 36
Favors (Parties) Photography p178-
p55-71 87
Jewelry p188-220 Pottery p131-52
Leather work Prizes (Parties)
p237-52 p72-87
Linoleum block Rugs p22-30
printing p40-54 Stencil work p3-13
Masks (for the face) p104-15

**Popular crafts for boys; illus. by G. R.
Taylor; photographs by Ralph Som-
mer. Dodd 1935 xxi, 345p illus \$3.50
(6-8) 680**

1 Handicraft
Analytics
Bookbinding p72-95 Modeling p261-71
Carpentry p 1-23 Paper work p247-
Leather work p96- 60
115 Photography p198-
Linoleum block 232
printing p51-71 Pottery p117-45
Masks (for the Soap sculpture
face) p24-50 p233-46
Mechanical models Wood carving
p178-97 p301-321
Metal work p146-
77, 272-300

Hunt, Walter Bernard, 1888-

* Indian and camp handicraft. Bruce pub.
1938 80p illus \$2 (6-9) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Indians of North America—
Art 3 Indians of North America—
Implements (W)

Hunt, Walter B.—Continued

Indiandraft. Bruce pub. 1942 124p illus
\$2.75 (6-9) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Indians of North America—
Art 3 Indians of North America—
Implements (W)

Jordan, Nina (Ralston) 1883-

* Holiday handicraft; illus. by the author.
Harcourt 1938 245p illus \$2 (4-8) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Holidays (W)

Analytic
Costumes p219-45

Mother Goose handicraft; written and
illus. by N. R. Jordan. Harcourt 1945
149p illus \$2 (1-3) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Toys (W)

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Fun with boxes; how to make things for
pleasure and profit, out of empty boxes
of every size, shape and material; illus.
by C. E. Pont. Lippincott 1937 118p illus
\$2.25 (4-8) 680

1 Boxes 2 Handicraft (W)

Fun with wood; illus. by C. E. Pont.
How to whittle & carve wood to make
useful & decorative articles, toys, puz-
zles, and unusual figures. Lippincott
1942 111p illus \$2.25 (5-9) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Wood carving 3 Wood-
work (W)

* Models any boy can build. Appleton-
Century 1938 205p illus \$2 (7-9) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Mechanical models (W)

<i>Analytic</i>	
Airplanes—Models	Railroads—Models
p5-55	p149-86
Bridges—Models	Ship models p59-
p189-205	133

More things any boy can make; the book
of home-made toys and games. Apple-
ton-Century 1936 195p illus \$2 (4-6) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Toys (W)

Things any boy can make; the boy's own
book of home-made toys. Appleton-
Century 1929 196p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Toys

Lovell, Eleanor Cook, and Hall, Ruth Mason, 1918-

(comps.) Index to handicrafts, model-
making, and workshop projects. Faxon
1936 476p (Useful reference ser) \$4 680

1 Handicraft 2 Manual training

E. C. Lovell and R. M. Hall's "Index to
handicrafts, modelmaking, and workshop
projects: supplement" (Faxon 1943 527p
\$6) (W) in the Useful reference series,
covers approximately the five years sub-
sequent to their earlier volume and may
be used separately or in conjunction with
it

Marran, Ray J.

Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun.
Appleton-Century 1940 163p illus \$2
(6-8) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Toys (W)

<i>Analytic</i>	
Aquatic sports	Communication
p108-17	p37-45
Bow and arrow	Kites p91-103
p135-37	Magnetism p24-27

Music instruments
p21-23
Railroads—Models
p47-49

Ship models p13-
19, 118-23

Parkhill, Martha, and Spaeth, Dorothy

It's fun to make things. Barnes, A.S. 1941
176p illus \$2 (5-8) 680

1 Handicraft (W)

Analytic
Favors (Party)
p146-58
Gourds p94-104
Leather work
p129-45
Metal work p37-50

Painting p 1-35
Pottery p105-16
Raffia work p117-
28
Sewing p78-93
Woodwork p51-77

Perry, Evadna Kraus

Crafts for fun; with photographs by Clar-
ence Perry. Morrow 1940 278p illus \$3
(6-9) 680

1 Handicraft (W)

Analytic
Bookbinding p82-
112
Cork p254-65
Embroidery p192-
206
Linoleum block
printing p30-63
Metal work p237-
53

Modeling p113-42
Pottery p113-42
Raffia work p176-
91
Stencil work p64-
81
Weaving p143-75
Woodwork p207-36

Plimpton, Edna

Your workshop; a book for boys and girls;
line drawings by Herbert Plimpton,
photographs by Jessie Tarbox Beals.
Macmillan 1926 116p illus (Work and
play ser) \$1.50 (3-5) 680

1 Handicraft

Analytic
Boats and boating
p55-78
Puppets p43-50,
79-102

Tools p7-16
Toys p25-42

Popular mechanics magazine

Young craftsman. . . Pop. mechanics 1943
224p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Woodwork (W)

Analytic
Birds houses p93-
101
Boat building
p204-19

Photography p188-
203

Popular science monthly

Complete home workshop cyclopedia; 868
things to make and do at home; pre-
pared by the editorial staff of Popular
science monthly. Grosset 1945 570p illus
\$2.98 (7-9) 680

1 Handicraft 2 Repairing (W)

Analytic
Automobiles p115-
48
Electronics p338-
403
Furniture p289-337
Games p190-203
Gardening p268-88
Heating p107-14
Photography p522-
69

Plumbing p99-106
Radio p338-403
Scientific recrea-
tions p218-67
Tools p440-521
Toys p204-17
Tricks p174-89
Woodwork p149-73

Powers, Margaret

Book of little crafts. Manual arts 1942 115p
illus \$3.25 (5-8) 680

1 Handicraft (W)

Analytic
Costume p102-15

Musical instru-
ments p87-98

Robinson, Jessie

Things to make from odds & ends; written and illus. by Jessie Robinson. Appleton-Century 1945 88p illus \$2 (5-8) 680
1 Handicraft (W)

Zarchy, Harry

* Let's make more things, written and illus. by Harry Zarchy. Knopf 1943 158p illus \$1.75 (5-9) 680
1 Handicraft (W)

* Let's make something; written and illus. by Harry Zarchy. Knopf 1941 158p illus \$1.75 (5-9) 680
1 Handicraft (W)

680 Pamphlet

Boy scouts of America

Merit badge series. The author Pam 680

681 Clocks and watches

Bragdon, Lillian J.

Tell me the time, please; illus. by Frank and Margaret Phares. Lippincott 1936 103p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 681
1 Clocks and watches 2 Time (W)

Marshak, Il'ia Ĭakovlevich, 1895-

* What time is it? The story of clocks, by M. Ilin (pseud); tr. by Beatrice Kincaid; illus. by N. Lapshin. Lippincott 1932 132p illus \$1.75 (5-7) 681
1 Clocks and watches 2 Time
Also available, to schools only Cadmus for 88c. Adds a single page index

684 Woodwork

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

* Workings with tools for fun and profit. Appleton-Century 1937 228p illus \$2 (7-9) 684
1 Tools 2 Woodwork (W)

Crocker, Constance Homer

Let's build. Houghton 1944 32p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 684
1 Woodwork (W)

Johnson, William Harding, 1895- and Fenn, Isadore M.

Popular tools and materials; illus. with photographs. Whitman, A. 1944 128p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 684
1 Building materials 2 Tools (W)

686 Bookbinding

Shoen, Harriet Hetta

Let's make a book. Macmillan 1934 54p illus \$1 (5-6) 686
1 Bookbinding

690 Building

Peet, Creighton, 1899-

This is the way we build a house; photographs by the author. Holt 1940 126p illus \$2 (4-6) 690
1 Building (W)

694 Carpentry

Hamilton, Edwin Timothy, 1898-

Home carpentry; illus. by G. R. Taylor and Joseph Monaghan, plans by Frank Monaghan. Dodd 1940 466p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 694

1 Carpentry 2 Handicraft 3 Woodwork (W)

Hibben, Thomas, 1893-

* Carpenter's tool chest; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1933 209p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 694
1 Carpentry 2 Tools

700 FINE ARTS

Berry, Ana M.

* Art for children. 2d ed Studio 1934 152p illus \$3.50, pa \$2.50 (4-8) 700
1 Art 2 Pictures

709 Art—History

Gibson, Katharine, 1893-

* Goldsmith of Florence; a book of great craftsmen; decorations by Kalman Kubinyi. Macmillan 1929 209p illus \$3 (6-9) 709

1 Art—History 2 Art industries and trade 3 Artists

Analytics

Arms and armor p49-70
Brunelleschi, Filippo, 1377-1446 p89-102
Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571 p134-48
Donatello, 1386-1466 p103-17
Ghiberti, Lorenzo, 1378-1465 p73-87
Goldsmithing p134-48
Illumination of books and manuscripts p17-29
Ironwork p187-205

Kirchmayer, John, 1860-1930 p171-85
Koralewsky, Frank L. p187-205
Revere, Paul, 1735-1818 p151-70
Robbia, Andrea della, 1435-1525 p119-31
Robbia, Luca della, 1475-1550 p119-31
Silversmithing p151-70
Tapestry p 1-15
Wood carving p81-47, 171-85

Hillyer, Virgil Mores, 1875-1931, and Huey, Edward Greene, 1899-

* Child's history of art. . . Appleton-Century 1933 443p illus \$4 (5-9) 709

1 Art—History

Analytics
Architecture p277-432
Bridges p413-19

Cathedrals p347-62
Painting p3-156
Pyramids p277-83
Sculpture p159-273

Reinach, Salomon, 1858-1932

Apollo; an illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages; from the French by Florence Simonds. . . completely rev and new chapter by the author Scribner 1935 378p illus \$2.75 709

1 Art—History

Analytic
Architecture p106-19, 130-48

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice, 1843-1931

Young people's story of art. Dodd 1906
380p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 709

- 1 Art—History 2 Artists
(biography anal: Dürer, Gainsborough,
Holbein, Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo,
Millet, Raphael, Rembrandt, Reynolds,
Titian, Turner, Van Dyck, Velasquez)

709.2 Biography of artists

For collected lives of artists, see class
920; for lives of individual artists, see
class 92

709.73 Art in the United States**Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1875-**

* Pioneer art in America; with lithographs
by Grace Paull. Viking 1944 221p illus
\$2.50 (5-8) 709.73

- 1 Art, American 2 Art industries and
trade 3 Handicraft (W)
Analytically
Christmas p65-77 Paper making and
Currier and Ives trade p78-89
p168-82 Rugs p155-67
Foster, Stephen Silversmithing
Collins, 1826-1864 p39-51
p183-94 Vanes p13-24
Glass p143-54 Waxworks p25-38
Indians of North Weems, Mason
America—Pottery p90-102
Lamps p52-64 Whittier, John
Painters, American Greenleaf, 1807-
can p103-28 1872 p129-42

720.9 Architecture—History**Barstow, Charles Lester, 1867-**

Famous buildings; a primer of architec-
ture. Appleton-Century 1915 246p illus
\$2.50 (8-9) 720.9

- 1 Architecture—History
Analytically
Alhambra p85-91 Pyramids p23-30
Athens, Parthenon Rome (City)—
p42-46 Colosseum p57-
Castles p111-21 62
Cathedrals p93-110, Skyscrapers p218-
p123-56 26

Bryant, Lorinda (Munson) 1855-1933

Children's book of celebrated buildings.
Appleton-Century 1924 106p illus o.p.
1946 (6-8) 720.9

- 1 Architecture—History

Butterfield, Emily Helen, 1884-

Young people's story of architecture; with
one hundred and eighty illus. from
drawings by the author. Dodd 1933 393p
illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 720.9

- 1 Architecture—History

- Analytically*
Alhambra p172-81 Castles p205-18

Lamprey, Louise, 1869-

* All the ways of building; illus. by Hélène
Carter. Macmillan 1933 304p illus \$3.50
(6-9) 720.9

- 1 Architecture—History

- Analytically*
Alhambra p132-36 London p253-64
Castles p164-76, Pyramids p21-31
230-40 Skyscrapers p289-
Cathedrals p151-63, 98
177-202 Theaters p265-75

Wonder tales of architecture; with four
illus. in color and nineteen line drawings
by A. G. Peck. Lippincott 1927 273p
illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 720.9

- 1 Architecture—History
Analytically
Alhambra p137-47

725 Public buildings**Morgan, Alfred Powell, 1889-**

Story of skyscrapers; illus. with photo-
graphs and drawings by the author.
Rinehart 1934 218p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9)
725

- 1 Office buildings 2 Skyscrapers

728 Residences**Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941**

Shelters, shacks, and shanties; with illus.
by the author. Scribner 1914 243p illus
\$2 (6-8) 728

- 1 Building 2 Camping 3 Log cabins

- Analytically*
Indians of North America—Dwell-
ings p22-26, 31-
35, 104-06, 132-34 Locks and keys
p145-60

**Robinson, Ethel (Fay) 1878- and Robin-
son, Thomas Pendleton, 1878-**

* Houses in America. . . Viking 1936 239p
illus \$3 (7-9) 728

- 1 Architecture, Colonial 2 Architecture,
Domestic 3 U.S.—Historic houses (W)

730 Sculpture**Rogers, Frances**

Big Miss Liberty; illus. in color by the
author. Lippincott 1938 86p illus \$1.75
(4-6) 730

- 1 Statue of Liberty, New York (W)

730.9 Sculpture—History**Barstow, Charles Lester, 1867-**

Famous sculpture. rev ed; Appleton-Cen-
tury 1932 257p illus (Century fine art
ser) \$2.50 (7-9) 730.9

- 1 Sculpture

- Analytically*
Athens, Parthenon Mythology, Clas-
p62-72 sical p35-58
Michelangelo Bu- Phidias, B.C. 500-
arroti, 1475-1564 432 p59-74
p144-60

**Fowler, Harold North, 1859- and Fowler,
Mary Zay (Blackford)**

Picture book of sculpture. Macmillan 1929
100p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 730.9

- 1 Sculpture

731 Soap sculpture**Gaba, Lester, 1907-**

On soap sculpture; concerning its history,
technique and style. Holt 1935 90p illus
\$1.25 (6-8) 731

- 1 Soap sculpture

736 Carving

Faurot, Walter L.

Art of whittling; illus. by the author. Manual arts 1930 91p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 736
1 Wood carving

Hunt, Walter Bernard, 1888-

Ben Hunt's Whittling book. Bruce Pub. 1944 111p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 736
1 Wood carving (W)

Tangerman, Elmer John, 1907-

Whittling and woodcarving. McGraw 1936 293p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$3 (7-9) 736
1 Wood carving

737 Numismatics

Coffin, Joseph, 1899-

Coin collecting; illus. with photographs. Coward-McCann 1938 149p illus \$2 (7-9) 737
1 Numismatics (W)

738 Pottery

Honoré, York, 1912

Pottery making from the ground up; photographs by Larry Morris. Viking 1941 72p illus \$1 (7-9) 738
1 Pottery (W)

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

* Fun with clay. . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Lippincott 1944 96p illus \$2 (5-9) 738
1 Modeling (W)

Stiles, Helen E.

Pottery in the United States; foreword by R. G. Cowan; with photographic illus. decorative end papers and line drawings, by Marion Downer. Dutton 1941 329p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 738
1 Pottery (W)

Pottery of the American Indians; illus. with halftone photographs, endpapers, jacket and line drawings by Marion Downer. Dutton 1939 169p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 738

1 Indians—Pottery (W)

Pottery of the ancients; with an introduction by C. M. Harder. . . with photographic illus. decorative end papers and line drawings by Marion Downer. Dutton 1938 128p illus \$3 (7-9) 738

1 Pottery (W)

Pottery of the Europeans; with an introduction by G. M. Forsyth; with photographic illus. decorative end papers and line drawings by Marion Downer. Dutton 1940 254p illus \$3 (7-9) 738

1 Pottery (W)

Wheeler, Ida Willsea

Playing with clay; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Macmillan 1927 116p illus (Work and play ser) \$1.50 (4-6) 738
1 Modeling 2 Pottery

739 Art metal work

Hamilton, Edwin Timothy, 1898-

Tin-can-craft; illus. by G. R. Taylor; photographs by Ralph Sommer. Dodd 1935 xxi, 508p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 739
1 Handicraft 2 Metal work 3 Tin-smithing

740.9 Art industries

Bonner, Mary Graham, 1890-

* Made in Canada. Knopf 1943 110p illus map \$2 (6-9) 740.9
1 Art, Canadian 2 Art industries and trade 3 Indians of North America—Art (W)

Analytics

Folklore—Canada p94-106
Indians of North America—Canada p3-31

Music, Canadian p83-93
Pottery p65-75

Smith, Susan Cowles (Grant) 1885-

* Made in America; drawings by Harrie Wood. Knopf 1929 91p illus \$2 (5-9) 740.9

1 Art, America 2 Art industries and trade

Analytics

Currier and Ives p76-86
Jefferson, Thomas, president U.S. 1743-1826 p47-62
Phyfe, Duncan, 1768-1854 p38-46

Revere, Paul, 1735-1818 p28-37
Rogers, John, 1829-1904 p86-91
Stiegel, Henry William, 1729-1785 p18-27

Made in England; drawings by Harrie Wood. Nelson 1932 88p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 740.9

1 Art, English 2 Art industries and trade 3 England

Analytics

Chippendale, Thomas, fl. 1760 p35-47
Pottery p17-32, 57-72
Sheraton, Thomas, 1751-1806 p48-53

Wedgwood, Josiah, 1730-1795 p17-32
Wren, Sir Christopher, 1632-1723 p 1-16

Made in France; illus. by Walter Stewart. Knopf 1931 80p illus \$2 (6-9) 740.9

1 Art, French 2 Art industries and trade 3 France

Analytics

Palissy Bernard, 1510?-1590 p 1-10
Sèvres porcelain p24-36

Tapestry p53-66
Wall paper p37-46
Watteau, Jean Antoine, 1684-1712 p11-23

Made in Germany and Austria; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Putnam 1933 75p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 740.9

1 Art, Austrian 2 Art, German 3 Art industries and trade 4 Germany

Analytics

Austria p67-75
Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528 p32-40

Pottery p13-28
Toys p45-60

* Made in Mexico; decorated with photographs and drawings by Julio Castellanos. Knopf 1930 81p illus \$2 (6-9) 740.9

1 Art, Mexican 2 Art industries and trade 3 Mexico

Smith, Susan C. G.—Continued

- Made in Sweden; drawings by Gustaf Carlström. Putnam 1934 74p illus \$2 (6-9) **740.9**
 1 Art, Swedish 2 Art industries and trade 3 Sweden

741 Drawing

- Ackley, Edith (Flack) 1887-**
 Holiday cards for you to make; with a foreword by W. M. Stone and drawings by Telka Ackley. Lippincott 1940 109p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **741**
 1 Greeting cards (W)
- Anson, Peter Frederick, 1889-**
 How to draw ships. Studio 1941 56p illus \$1 (5-9) **741**
 1 Drawing 2 Ships (W)
- Blake, Vernon, 1875-**
 Drawing for children and others. Oxford 1927 163p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **741**
 1 Drawing
- Cohn, Norma**
 * Little people in a big country; pictures by children of Soviet Russia. Oxford 1945 31p illus \$1.50 (2-5) **741**
 1 Children as artists 2 Russia (W)
- Hogeboom, Amy, 1891-**
 Dogs and how to draw them. Vanguard 1944 39p illus \$1 (3-5) **741**
 1 Animal painting and illustration 2 Dogs 3 Dogs—Pictures, illustrations (W)
- Lutz, Edwin George, 1868-**
 Drawing made easy; a helpful book for young artists; the way to begin and finish your sketches clearly shown step by step. Scribner 1921 95p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **741**
 1 Drawing
- More things to draw; a sequel to "Drawing made easy"; a helpful book for young artists. Scribner 1928 96p illus \$2 (5-7) **741**
 1 Drawing
- What to draw and how to draw it; "the ideal method." Dodd 1914 78p illus \$2 (4-6) **741**
 1 Drawing

745 Ornamental design

- Best, Maugard, Adolfo, 1891-**
 Method for creative design. rev ed. Knopf 1927 183p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **745**
 1 Design

745L Lettering

- Day, Lewis Foreman, 1845-1910**
 Alphabets old and new, for the use of craftsmen; with an introductory essay on "Art in the alphabet." 3d ed rev and enl Scribner 1910 xxx, 256p illus (Text-books of ornamental design) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **745L**
 1 Alphabets 2 Lettering

746 Art needlework

- Shields, Emma L. and Wemple, Helen D.**
 Knit one, purl one; a little girl's knitting and crochet book. Lippincott 1938 95p illus \$2 (5-8) **746**
 1 Crocheting 2 Knitting (W)
- Thomas, Mary (Hedger) 1889-**
 Mary Thomas's dictionary of embroidery stitches. Morrow 1935 234p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **746**
 1 Embroidery

747 House decoration

- Downer, Marion**
 My room is my hobby; drawings by the author. Lothrop 1942 141p illus \$1.75 (7-9) **747**
 1 Furniture 2 House decoration (W)

750 Painting

- Holme, Geoffrey, 1887-**
 Children's art book. Studio 96p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **750**
 1 Art 2 Pictures (W)

755 Religious art

- Dana, Ethel Nathalie (Smith) 1878-**
 (comp.) Story of Jesus; pictures from paintings by Giotto, Fra Angelico, Duccio, Ghirlandaio and Barnja da Siena; descriptive text from the New Testament. Jones, Marshall 1920 92p illus \$12 (4-8) **755**
 1 Jesus Christ 2 Jesus Christ—Art 3 Pictures

759 Schools of painting

- For collected lives of artists see class 920; for lives of individual artists see class 92
- Bryant, Lorinda (Munson) 1885-1933**
 Children's book of celebrated pictures. Appleton-Century 1922 104p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **759**
 1 Pictures
- Chandler, Anna Curtis**
 Treasure trails in art; introduction by Helen Ferris Hale, Ralph T. 1937 223p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **759**
 1 Painters 2 Painting (21 biography anals) (W)
- Gibson, Katharine, 1893-**
 * Pictures to grow up with. Studio 1942 151p illus \$3 (6-9) **759**
 1 Art—Study and teaching 2 Paintings (W)

770 Photography

- Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-**
 Amateur photographer's handbook; rev. by Aaron Sussman. Crowell 1941 402p illus \$3 (8-9) **770**
 1 Photography (W)

Eastman kodak company, Rochester, N.Y.
 * How to make good pictures; a text book
 for the everyday photographer. The
 company illus pa 50c (7-9) 770
 1 Photography (W)

Neblette, Carroll Bernard; Brehm, Frederick
 W. and Priest, Everett L.

Elementary photography for club and
 home use. rev ed Macmillan 1939 277p
 illus \$1.68 (6-9) 770
 1 Photography (W)

Scacheri, Mario, 1898?-1940, and Scacheri,
 Mabel (De La Mater) 1892-

Fun of photography. Harcourt 1938 374p
 illus \$4 (7-9) 770
 1 Photography (W)

Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-

* Boys' book of photography; illus. with
 many diagrams and more than 30 full-
 page photographs by the author. Dutton
 1939 252p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 770
 1 Photography (W)

780 Music

Cross, Donzella

Music stories for girls and boys. Ginn 1926
 156p illus \$1.04 (5-6) 780
 1 Music 2 Operas—Stories, plots, etc.

Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude

Music on the air; foreword by Walter
 Damrosch; introduction by D. G. Ma-
 son. Viking 1934 438p illus o.p. 1946
 (7-9) 780

1 Music

Analytics

Dvořák, Anton,
 1841-1904 p199-
 206

Folk songs p158-85,
 214-18

Indians of North
 America—Music
 p148-57

MacDowell, Ed-
 ward Alexander,
 1861-1908 p190-98

Musical instru-
 ments p69-79,
 129-33

Musicians p257-407

Schauffler, Robert Haven, 1879-

(ed.) Magic of music; an anthology for
 music weeks and days. Dodd 1935 xxii,
 387p (Our American holidays) o.p. 1946
 (7-9) 780

1 Music week

Analytics

Games p47-67

Mozart, Johann

Chrysostom

Wolfgang Ama-
 deus, 1756-1791—

Plays p362-74

Music—Plays

p351-87

Scholes, Percy Alfred, 1877- and Earhart,
 Will, 1871-

Complete book of the great musicians. Ox-
 ford 1931 3v in 1 \$3 (6-9) 780

1 Music 2 Musicians

Analytics

Bands (Music) v2

p95-109

Operas v2 p43-57

Oratorio v2 p37-42

Orchestra and or-
 chestral music

v 1 p79-85

Organ v2 p76-86

(26 biography

anals)

780.7 Music—Education

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878-

Creative music for children. . . Putnam
 1922 220p illus \$3.50 780.7

1 Music—Study and teaching 2 Musical
 instruments

Creative music in the home; music stories,
 how to make instruments, how to play
 them, and many tunes to play; illus. by
 M. K. Baumeister (and others). Day 1939
 399p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 780.7

1 Music—Study and teaching 2 Musical
 instruments (W)

Analytics

Banjos p363-71

Bells p221-33

Bird song p115-41

Drum p19-55

Flutes p275-89

Harp p319-31

Horn (Musical in-
 strument) p251-
 73

Lutes p351-61

Lyres p303-15

Marimbas p143-71

Orchestra and or-
 chestral music

p387-99

Piano p333-49

Trumpets p251-73

Violin p373-85

780.9 Music—History

Bauer, Marion, 1889- and Peyser, Ethel
 Rose, 1887-

* How music grew; from prehistoric times
 to the present day; with an introduction
 by W. J. Henderson. . . completely rev
 ed Putnam 1939 647p illus \$5 (8-9) 780.9

1 Music—History and criticism 2 Mu-
 sicians (W)

Analytics

Operas p326-42,

377-96

Piano p307-25

(biography anals: Bach, Beethoven, Gluck,
 Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Wagner)

Buchanan, Fannie Rebecca, 1875-

How man made music; illus. by R. A.
 Nelson, newly rev and enl. Follett 1941
 302p illus \$2, educ. ed \$1.60 (4-6) 780.9

1 Music—History and criticism 2 Songs
 (W)

Analytics

Bach, Johann Se-
 bastian, 1685-

1760 p174-85

Beethoven, Lud-
 wig van, 1770-

1827 p193-201

Händel, Georg

Friedrich, 1685-

1769 p158-74

Haydn, Franz

Joseph, 1732-

1809 p186-93

Music, American

p208-29

Musical instru-
 ments p22-91

Oratorio p145-52

Orchestra and or-
 chestral music

p128-44

Wagner, Richard,

1813-1883 p201-07

Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude

History sings; backgrounds of American
 music. Univ. pub. 1940 528p illus \$1.50
 (6-9) 780.9

1 Music, American 2 U.S.—History (W)

780.92 Musicians and composers

Collections of the lives of musicians are
 classified 920; biographies of individual
 musicians, class 92

782 Dramatic music

Dike, Helen

- * Stories from the great Metropolitan operas; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Random house 1943 247p illus \$2 (6-9) **782**
 1 Operas—Stories, plots, etc. (W)

Henderson, Gertrude, 1872-

- Ring of the Nibelung; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Knopf 1932 217p illus \$2 (6-8) **782**
 1 Nibelungenlied 2 Operas—Stories, plots, etc. 3 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883—Stories, plots, etc.
 Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus at \$1.12

Kobbé, Gustav, 1857-1918

- Complete opera book; the stories of the operas, together with 400 of the leading airs and motives in musical notation. . . rev and enl ed Putnam 1935 xxii, 993p \$5 **782**
 1 Operas—Stories, plots, etc.

Lawrence, Robert, 1912-

- Books of the opera. Grosset 1938-44 15v illus ea 50c (4-9) **782**
 1 Operas—Stories, plots, etc. 2 Operetta (33 author and title anal)
 The four volumes of Wagner's "Ring of the Nibelung" are o.p. 1946 by Grosset. School editions of "The Rhinegold", "Siegfried" and "The valkyrie" are available from Silver at 60c each

Sandys, E. V.

- Story of Peer Gynt, retold by E. V. Sandys; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Crowell 1941 114p illus \$2 (6-9) **782**
 1 Folklore—Norway (W)

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885-

- Last pirate; tales from the Gilbert and Sullivan operas; illus. by Reginald Birch. Harcourt 1934 319p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **782**
 1 Operetta

Weber, Henriette

- Prize song; stories of famous operas; foreword by Dorothy Lawton; illus. by M. A. Lawson. Oxford 1935 272p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **782**
 1 Operas—Stories, plots, etc.
Analytically
 Nibelungenlied Tristram, Sir p143-
 p193-255 56

783 Carols

Bertail, Inez

- Child's book of Christmas carols, selected and arranged by Inez Bertail; illus. by Masha [pseud.]. Random house 1942 40p illus music \$1.50 **783**
 1 Carols (W)

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878- and Jorgensen, Elin Katrine

- (eds.) Christmas carols from many countries; a collection of old favorites, familiar carols with new settings, carols

in original foreign languages and newly translated carols, arranged for unchanged voices. Schirmer 1934 102p 50c **783**

1 Carols

Hill, Helen, d. 1942, and Maxwell, Violet
 Saintons go to Bethlehem; songs and illus. by Helen Hill and Violet Maxwell; music adapted from old Provençal folk songs with accompaniments by Lois Hutton. Macmillan 1935 58p illus music \$2 (3-6) **783**

1 Carols 2 Christmas—Plays 3 Folk songs 4 Songs

Noble, Thomas Tertius, 1867-

- (comp.) Round of carols; music arranged by T. T. Noble; illus. by Helen Sewell. Oxford 1935 72p illus music o.p. 1946 **783**

1 Carols

Pauli, Hertha Ernestine, 1909-

- Silent night; the story of a song; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Knopf 1943 81p illus music \$2 (4-6) **783**
 1 Christmas—Stories 2 Gruber, Franz Zaver, 1787-1863 (W)

Van Loon, Hendrick Willem, 1882-1944

- Christmas carols; illus. and done into simple music, by Grace Castagnetta and H. W. Van Loon. Simon & Schuster 1937 63p illus music \$2 **783**
 1 Carols (W)

Wheeler, Opal, 1898-

- * Sing for Christmas; a round of Christmas carols and stories of the carols; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Dutton 1943 127p illus music \$3 (4-8) **783**
 1 Carols (W)

Wyckoff, Marjorie Elaine (Morrison) 1915-

- (ed.) Child's book of hymns; illus. by Masha [pseud.]. Random house 1945 44p illus music \$1.50 (2-6) **783**
 1 Hymns

784 Vocal music

Bakeless, Katherine (Little) 1895-

- Birth of a nation's songs; illus. by George Fulton. Lippincott 1942 63p illus \$1.50 (4-7) **784**
 1 Key, Francis Scott, 1779-1843 2 Star spangled banner (Song) (W)

Boesel, Mrs Anne Sterling

- Sing and sing again; tone plays and songs for the beginning singer; pictures by Louise Costello. Oxford 1938 72p illus music \$2.50 (1-3) **784**
 1 Songs (W)

Bradford, Margaret

- Keep singing, keep humming; a collection of play and story songs; accompaniments by Barbara Woodruff; illus. by Lucienne Bloch. Scott, W.R. 1946 66p illus music \$2 (4-7) **784**
 1 Singing games 2 Songs (W)

Browne, Charles A.

Story of our national ballads. rev and enl
ed Crowell 1931 315p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 784

1 National songs 2 Songs 3 War songs
(biography anal.: Bates, Emmett,
Foster, Howe, Key, Payne, Smith)

Carmer, Carl Lamson, 1893-

* (comp.) America sings; stories and songs
of our country's growing; collected and
told by Carl Carmer. Knopf 1942 243p
illus music \$3 (4-8) 784

1 Folk songs 2 Legends—U.S. (W)

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878-

Gingerbread man; and other songs of the
children's story-book friends; illus. by
Ruth Hambidge. Day 1931 71p illus mu-
sic \$2.75 educ ed \$2 (1) 784

1 Songs

**Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878- and
Bregman, Adolph**

Songs of American folks; illus. by Alan-
son Hewes. Day 1942 128p \$2.25, text-
book ed \$1.80 (4-9) 784

1 Ballads 2 Folk songs 3 Songs (W)

**Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878- and
Thorn, Alice Green, 1890-**

* Singing time; songs for nursery & school;
with decorations by Ruth Hambidge.
Day 1929 48p illus music \$2.50, educ ed
\$2 (1-2) 784

1 Songs

Two other collections of songs for the
very young are:

Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. An-
other Singing time; songs for nursery
& school; with illus. by Ruth Carroll.
Day 1937 48p illus music \$2.50, educ. ed
\$2 (W)

Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. Little
Singing time; a book of songs for the
nursery; illus. by Charlotte Becker. Day
1940 40p illus music \$1.50 (W)

Commings, Dorothy Berliner, 1895-

Lullabies of many lands; illus. by Nellie
Farnam. Harper 1941 72p illus music
o.p. 1946 784

1 Lullabies (W)

Crane, Walter, 1845-1915

* (illus.) Baby's bouquet; a fresh bunch of
old rhymes & tunes arranged & deco-
rated by Walter Crane, cut & printed
in colours by Edmund Evans. . . Warne
1900 56p illus music \$1.65 (1-3) 784

1 Mother Goose—Songs 2 Songs

(illus.) Baby's opera; a book of old
rhymes with new dresses; engraved and
printed in colours by Edmund Evans.
The music by the earliest masters.
Warne 1900 56p illus music \$1.65 (1-3)
784

1 Mother Goose—Songs 2 Songs

(illus.) Pan-pipes; a book of old songs,
newly arranged & with accompani-
ments by Theo. Marzials; set to pic-
tures by Walter Crane; engraved &
printed by Edmund Evans. 2d ed
Warne 1900 51p illus music o.p. 1946
(8-9) 784

1 Songs

Cushing, Helen Grant

(comp.) Children's song index. . . Wil-
son, H.W. 1936 798p (Standard cata-
log ser) o.p. 1946 784

1 Songs—Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

**Davison, Archibald Thompson, 1883- Davis,
Katherine K. and Kempf, Frederic W.**

(comps.) Songs of freedom. Houghton
1942 143p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c
(6-9) 784

1 Songs (W)

Durlacher, Ed

Play party book; singing games for
children; pictures by A. E. Bare, music
arranged by Ken Macdonald. Devin-
Adair 1946 90p illus music \$2.50 784

1 Singing games (W)

**Favorite nursery songs; illus. by Pelagie
Doane; with simplified piano arrange-**

ments by Inez Bertail. Random house
1941 42p illus music 50c 784

1 Songs (W)

Foster, Myles Birket, 1851-1922

Day in a child's life; illus. by Kate
Greenaway; music by M. B. Foster.
Warne 1931 24p illus music \$2 (1-2)
784

1 Picture books 2 Songs

Foster, Stephen Collins, 1826-1864

Stephen Foster songs for boys and girls;
selected and ed. by E. H. Bartlett;
specially arranged and simplified for
young people by Mario Agnolucci;
illus. by S. J. Voorhies. McGraw 1945
47p illus music (Whittlesey house pub-
lications) \$2 (5-8) 784

1 Songs (W)

Fraser-Simson, Harold, 1878-

* Fourteen songs from "When we were
very young"; words by A. A. Milne;
music by H. Fraser-Simson; decora-
tions by E. H. Shepard. Dutton 1925
34p illus music \$2.50 (1-3) 784

1 Songs

Songs from "Now we are six"; words by
A. A. Milne; music by Harold Fraser-
Simson; decorations by E. H. Shepard.
Dutton 1927 33p illus music \$2.50 (1-3)
784

1 Songs

Harold Fraser-Simson's "Hums of Pooh"
(Dutton 1930 67p illus music \$2.50) is an-
other volume of songs with attractive il-
lustrations by E. H. Shepard and an ad-
ditional lyric by Eeyore

Girl scouts, inc.

Girl scout song book. rev ed Ed. by
George Newell. The scouts 1929 136p
music 45c 784

1 Songs

Gordon, Dorothy (Lerner) 1893-

* Around the world in song; illus. by A.
van R. Conover; with a foreword by
Ernest Schelling. Dutton 1930 95p
illus music \$2.50 (3-6) 784

1 Folk songs 2 Songs

Analytic

Sea songs p6-11

Gordon, Dorothy L.—Continued

Dorothy Gordon's Treasure bag of game songs, illus. by Veronica Reed; musical arrangements by Adele Buchman. Dutton 1939 93p illus music o.p. 1946 (3-5) 784

1 Singing games 2 Songs (W)

- * Sing it yourself; folk songs of all nations; with a foreword by G. H. Gartlan. . . illus. by Alida Conover. Dutton 1933 84p illus music \$2.50 (3-6) 784
1 Folk songs 2 Songs

Herbert, Victor, 1859-1924

Songs for children; selected and ed. by E. H. Bartlett; specially arranged and simplified for young people by Margaret Bush; illus. by G. E. Fry. McGraw 1943 48p illus music (Whit-tlesey house publications) \$1.75 (4-8) 784

1 Songs (W)

Lyons, John Henry

Stories of our American patriotic songs; illus. by Jacob Landau. Vanguard 1942 72p illus music \$2 (5-9) 784

1 National songs (W)

Moffat, Alfred, 1868-

Little songs of long ago; "more old nursery rhymes"; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; illus. by H. W. Le Mair. McKay 1912 63p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-2) 784

1 Mother Goose—Songs 2 Songs

Our old nursery rhymes; the original tunes harmonized by Alfred Moffat; illus. by H. W. Le Mair. McKay 1911 63p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-2) 784

1 Mother Goose—Songs 2 Songs

Mother Goose

Mother Goose's melodies; or, Songs for the nursery; ed. by W. A. Wheeler. Houghton 186p illus music \$2.50 (1-3) 784

1 Mother Goose—Songs 2 Songs

Songs from Mother Goose, for voice and piano; set to music by Sidney Homer. . . illus. by M. W. Enright. Macmillan 1920 83p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-2) 784

1 Mother Goose—Songs 2 Songs

Palmer, Mrs. Winthrop (Bushnell)

(comp.) American songs for children; piano arrangements by Fione McCleary; pictures by Harrison Cady. Macmillan 1931 61p illus music \$2.50 (4-8) 784

1 National songs 2 Songs

Potter, Edna

(comp.) This way and that; a book of singing games, comp. and illus. by Edna Potter. Oxford 1930 52p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-3) 784

1 Singing games 2 Songs

Röntgen, Julius, 1855-1932

Old Dutch nursery rhymes, illus. by H. W. Le Mair; English version by R. H. Elkin; the original tunes harmonized by J. Röntgen. McKay 1917 31p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-3) 784

1 Nursery rhymes 2 Songs

Russell, Martha Stockton

(ed.) Sing, swing, play; how to do it; illus. with fifty-eight folk songs. Viking 1938 93p illus music \$2 (4-6) 784

1 Folk songs 2 Songs (W)

Siegmeister, Elie, 1909-

(ed.) Work & sing; a collection of the songs that built America. . . with commentary, annotations and a critical bibliography; illus. by Julian Brazelton. Scott, W.R. 1944 96p illus music \$2.50 (5-7) 784

1 Songs (W)

Surette, Thomas Whitney, 1862-1941

- * (comp.) Songs from many lands; illus. by G. H. Howe; ed. by the Association for childhood education. Houghton 1937 80p illus music \$2, pa \$1 (2-6) 784
1 Folk songs 2 Songs

Trent-Johns, Altona

Play songs of the deep South; illus. by J. A. Porter. Associated pubs. 1944 33p illus music \$2.15 784

1 Negro songs 2 Singing games (W)

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944

Folk songs of many lands, by Grace Castagnetta and H. W. Van Loon. Simon & Schuster 1938 96p illus music o.p. 1946 (5-8) 784

1 Folk songs 2 Songs (W)

Songs America sings. Simon & Schuster 1939 96p illus music o.p. 1946 (1-8) 784

1 National songs 2 Songs (W)

- * Songs we sing. Simon & Schuster 1936 63p illus music \$1.25 (1-8) 784

1 Songs (W)

Wessells, Katharine Tyler,

Golden song book; illus. by Gertrude Elliott. Simon & Schuster 1945 76p illus music \$1.50, boards \$1 (1-4) 784

1 Songs (W)

Wheeler, Opal, 1898-

Sing for America; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Dutton 1944 127p illus music \$3 (4-6) 784

1 Songs (W)

- * Sing Mother Goose; music by Opal Wheeler; illus. by Marjorie Torrey. Dutton 1945 102p illus music \$3 (1-3) 784

1 Mother Goose—Songs 2 Songs (W)

White, Alice Margaret Geddes, and Tobitt, Janet Evelyn

Dramatized ballads; illus. by Barbara Danielsen. Dutton 1937 191p illus music \$2.25 (6-9) 784

1 Ballads 2 Plays 3 Songs

A. M. G. White and J. E. Tobitt's "The saucy sailor and other dramatized ballads; illus. by John Rawdon" (Dutton 1940 185p illus \$2.25) contains 16 ballads for older children

Widor, Charle Marie, 1845-1937

Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants; avec accompagnements de Ch. M. Widor; illus. par M. B. de Monvel. Schirmer, E.C. 1931 47p illus music \$2.50 (1-4) **784**

1 Folk songs 2 Songs

785 Orchestras**Carnes, Kathleen, and Pastene, Jerome**

Little book of the symphony; illus. by Dorothea Parrot. Howell, Soskin 1941 98p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **785**

1 Music—Analysis, appreciation 2 Symphony (W)

Commins, Dorothy Berliner, 1895-

* Making an orchestra; illus. by D. T. Darling. . . Macmillan 1931 45p illus \$1.75 (4-8) **785**

1 Musical instruments 2 Orchestra and orchestral music

Huntington, Harriet E. 1909-

* Tune up; the instruments of the orchestra and their players; illus. with photographs by the author; foreword by Ernest La Prade. Doubleday 1942 unp illus \$2 (5-8) **785**

1 Musical instruments 2 Orchestra and orchestral music (W)

Lacey, Marion

* Picture book of musical instruments; illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Lothrop 1942 55p illus \$2 (5-8) **785**

1 Musical instruments 2 Orchestra and orchestral music (W)

La Prade, Ernest, 1885-

Alice in Orchestra; foreword by Walter Damrosch; illus. by C. C. Snell. Doubleday 1925 171p illus \$1 (5-7) **785**

1 Musical instruments 2 Orchestra and orchestral music

785 Pamphlet**Johnstone, Arthur Edward, 1860-**

Instruments of the modern symphony orchestra and band; a pictorial and explanatory guide for music lovers; rev. and augmented edition by Dr El J. Stringham. Fischer, Carl 1930 92p illus pa 50c (7-9) **Pam 785**

789 Percussion instruments**Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) 1878-**

Book of bells. Day 1938 177p illus \$2.50, educ. ed \$2 (6-9) **789**

1 Bells (W)

Drum book. Day 1931 189p illus (Creative music ser) \$2.50, educ ed \$2 (7-9) **789**

1 Drum

Analytic
Dancing p157-67

790 Amusements**Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell, 1867-**

* Games. rev and enl ed of Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium Macmillan 1937 685p illus \$4.75, school ed \$3.50 **790**

1 Games (W)

Analytic
Singing games
p343-80

Sports p407-666
Track athletics
p657-66

Boy's fun book of things to make and do. . .

Pop. science 1945 192p illus (Foremost bks) \$1.49 (6-9) **790**

1 Games 2 Handicraft 3 Hobbies (W)

Also available from Grosset for \$1.49

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

How to ride your hobby. Appleton-Century 1935 298p illus \$2 (6-9) **790**

1 Hobbies

Analytic
Collectors and collecting p12-45
Gardens p46-60
Handicraft p93-118
Musical instruments p195-215

Pets p61-92
Photography p168-94

Elliot, Gabrielle, and Forbush, Arthur Rex

* Games for every day; illus. by Constance Whittemore. Macmillan 1926 336p illus (Macmillan children's classics) \$1.50 (4-8) **790**

1 Games

Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-

What shall we do now? Over five hundred games and pastimes; a book of suggestions for children's games and employments. new and enl ed Stokes 1922 415p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **790**

1 Amusements 2 Games

Analytic
Dolls p217-62

Gardening p313-36

Holidays p386-402
Pets p337-66

Forbush, William Byron, 1868-1927, and Allen, Harry R.

Book of games for home, school, and playground; illus. with drawings and diagrams by Jessie Gillespie. Winston 1946 337p illus \$2 **790**

1 Games

Analytic
Singing games p40-88

Geister, Edna

Let's play; games for children. Harper 1923 156p \$1.25 (4-8) **790**

1 Games

Analytic
Holidays p128-47

Girl scouts, inc.

Games for girl scouts, brownie scouts, intermediate girl scouts, senior girl scouts; with a few suggestions on how to select and present a game. The scouts 1942 106p pa 35c (6-9) **790**

1 Games

Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901

Kate Greenaway's book of games. . . Warne [1927] 63p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) **790**

1 Games 2 Picture books

Hall, Albert Neely, 1883-

Big book of boys' hobbies; new things to make and new things to do; with eight hundred illus. and working drawings by the author. Lothrop 1929 xxvi, 467p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Handicraft 3 Hobbies 4 Sports

Analytically
Airplanes—Models p44-123
Aquariums p217-23
Automobiles, Toy p315-32
Birds—Protection p224-32
Canoes and canoeing p277-81
Clubs p 1-7
Collectors and collecting p 1-7, 206-16
Games p396-406
Gymnasiums p413-28
Kites p188-92
Motor boats p269-76
Puppets p382-95
Radio p134-40
Railroads—Models p333-47
Ship models p124-33, 163-87
Winter sports p144-62

Home-made games and game equipment; with over five hundred illus. and working drawings by the author and Norman Hall. Lothrop 1923 xx, 394p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 790

1 Amusements 2 Games

Analytically
Archery p242-59
Baseball p265-91
Basket-ball p317-24
Checkers p146-72
Chess p146-72
Hockey p351-62
Marbles (Game) p74-83, 227-34
Quoits p235-41
Targets p 1-24
Tennis p292-307
Tether ball p308-16

Henius, Frank

* (ed.) Songs and games of the Americas; tr. and arranged by Frank Henius; illus. by Oscar Fabr  s. Scribner 1943 56p illus music \$2 (3-8) 790

1 Folk songs 2 Games 3 Singing games (W)

Hunt, Sarah Ethridge, and Cain, Ethel

Games the world around; four hundred folk games for an integrated program in the elementary school; illus. by Maxine and Nathan House. Barnes, A.S. 1941 268p illus \$3 790

1 Games (W)

Jacobs, A. Gertrude

* (comp.) Chinese-American song and game book; illus. by Chao Shih Chen; music by Virginia and Richard Mather; text romanization by C. Y. Hsu; Chinese characters by Yun Hsia. Barnes, A.S. 1944 96p illus \$2.50 (3-7) 790

1 Folk songs 2 Games 3 Singing games (W)

Lawson, Arthur

Homemade games; how to make and play indoor and outdoor games; with a foreword by Angelo Patri. Lippincott 1934 266p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 790

1 Games

Analytic
Puzzle p223-51

McMillen, Wheeler, 1893-

Young collector. Appleton-Century 1928 165p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 790

1 Collectors and collecting 2 Hobbies

Analytically
Dolls p126-37
Flowers p89-104, 122-25
Insects p65-88
Museums p153-59

Numismatics p33-44

Photography p138-48

Postage stamps

p11-32

Shells p54-64

Mathews, Franklin K.

(ed.) Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails. Appleton-Century 1939 276p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 790

1 Hobbies 2 Sports (W)

Analytically
Aeronautics p136-51
Amateur theatricals p50-75
Basketball p105-15
Bird houses p192-97
Books and reading p239-76
Boomerangs p186-91
Boxing p116-29
Conjuring p33-41
Dogs p206-26
Finger prints p175-85

Glider (Aeronautics) p146-51

(ed.) Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies; pub. for the Boy scouts of America. Appleton-Century 1938 248p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 790

1 Hobbies 2 Sports (W)

Analytically
Animals—Habits & behavior p21-44
Automobiles, Toy p229-39
Baseball p121-46
Camping p210-19
Canoes and canoeing p45-61

Football p147-65
Skis and ski-running p62-78
Swimming p79-102
Track athletics p103-20
Walking p 1-9

Millen, Nina

(comp.) Children's games from many lands. Friendship press 1943 214p music \$1 790

1 Games (W)

Pashko, Stanley

American boy's omnibus; illus. by Abraham Hersh. Greenberg 1945 384p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 790

1 Games 2 Hobbies 3 Outdoor life (W)

Analytically
Aquatic sports p87-103
Camping p55-76
First aid in illness and injury p118-33
Handicrafts p181-95
Nature study p77-86

Pets p240-52
Scientific recreations p196-222
Signals and signaling p134-59
Sports p326-68
Tricks p253-76
Winter sports p104-17

Writers' program

Spanish-American song and game book. . . Barnes, A.S. 1942 87p illus \$2.50 790
1 Folk songs 2 Games 3 Singing games (W)

791.3 Circus**Cooper, Courtney Ryley, 1886-1940**

Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything. new ed. . . Little 1936 400p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 791.3

1 Animals—Training 2 Circus 3 Menageries

Moses, Horace S.

Here comes the circus; illus. by Susanne Suba. Houghton 1941 47p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **791.3**
 1 Circus (W)

Norwood, Edwin P. 1881-1940

Other side of the circus. Doubleday 1926 276p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **791.3**
 1 Circus

791.4 Moving pictures**Bendick, Jeanne**

* Making the movies; directed by Robert Bendick. McGraw 1945 190p illus (Whitelsey house publications) \$2 (6-9) **791.4**
 1 Moving pictures (W)

Crump, Irving, 1887-

Our movie makers. Dodd 1940 231p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **791.4**
 1 Moving pictures (W)

Hoadley, Ray

How they make a motion picture; photographs by Roman Freulich. Crowell 1939 119p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **791.4**
 1 Moving picture photography 2 Moving pictures (W)

Keliher, Alice Virginia, 1903-

(ed.) Movie workers by Picture fact associates. . . Hinds 1939 56p illus (Picture fact bks) \$1 pa 60c (7-9) **791.4**
 1 Moving pictures 2 Vocational guidance (W)

791.5 Marionettes**Ackley, Edith (Flack) 1887-**

* Marionettes; Easy to make! fun to use! with forty-one black and white drawings by Marjorie Flack. Lippincott 1929 115p illus \$2.50 (5-9) **791.5**
 1 Puppets
Analytic
 Adventures of Betty p74-81
 Enchanted princess p97-110
 Oriental sketch p113-15
 Puppet plays p74-112
 Tragic tales of Pierrot p111-12
 Wishing fairy p82-90

Bufano, Remo, 1894-

* Be a puppet showman. Appleton-Century 1933 168p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **791.5**
 1 Puppets
Analytic
 Puppet plays p135-41

Magic strings; marionette plays with production notes; decorations by Boris Artzybasheff. Macmillan 1939 182p illus \$1.50 (5-8) **791.5**

1 Puppet plays (11 title anal.) (W)

Show book; seven plays for marionettes & people, one for every day; text & drawings by Remo Bufano. Macmillan 1929 182p illus \$2 (5-7) **791.5**

1 Plays

Analytic
 Bible—Plays p149-69
 Fairy plays p 1-147
 Puppets p171-82 (7 title anal.)

Everson, Florence McClurg

Puppet plays for children; five little plays for marionettes, puppets and shadows and how to give them; with thirty drawings and photographs of the scenes. Beckley-Cardy 1929 118p illus \$1 (3-5) **791.5**

1 Puppet plays

Analytic
 Christmas—Plays p107-18
 Fairy plays p37-71, 85-105
 Shadow pantomimes and plays p107-18 (5 title anal.)

Ficklen, Bessie (Alexander)

Handbook of fist puppets; with eight reproductions from photographs and numerous line drawings by Julie Brown. Lippincott 1935 329p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **791.5**

1 Puppets

Analytic
 Puppet plays p287-326
 (title anal.: Br' Rabbit and Br' Fox; Punch and Judy; Somebody Nothing)

Hoben, Alice May

Beginner's puppet book. Noble 1938 150p illus \$2 (5-8) **791.5**
 1 Puppets (W)

Analytic
 Puppet plays p63-136 (5 title anal.)

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, 1888-

Penny puppets, penny theatre and penny plays; illus. by Fletcher Clark. Bobbs 1941 190p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) **791.5**
 1 Puppets (W)

Analytic
 Puppets p31-52 (9 title anal.)

McIsaac, Frederic John, 1886-

Tony Sarg marionette book; illus. by Tony Sarg; with two plays for home-made marionettes by Anne Stoddard. Viking 1921 57p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **791.5**

1 Puppets

Analytic
 Puppet plays p39-57 (4 author and title anal.)

Mills, Winifred (Harrington) 1885- and Dunn, Louise M. 1875-

Marionettes, masks and shadows. . . illus. by Corydon Bell. Doubleday 1927 270p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **791.5**

1 Puppets

Analytic
 Costume p163-95
 Masks (for the face) p143-67
 Shadow pantomimes and plays p205-37

Shadow plays and how to produce them; illus. by Corydon Bell. Doubleday 1938 207p illus o.p. 1946 (4-9) **791.5**

1 Shadow pantomimes and plays (W)

Analytic
 Christmas—Plays p176-88
 Fairy plays p37-58, 71-77
 Religious plays p176-88
 Trojan war—Plays p78-90 (13 title anal.)

Munger, Martha Perrine

Book of puppets; stage scenery, puppets and plays by M. P. Munger; costumes and manipulation by A. L. Elder; foreword by Helenka Adamowska; with illus. by J. B. Van Rossum-Shiffer. Lothrop 1934 206p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 791.5

1 Puppets

Analytics

Fairy plays p99-206 Puppet plays p99-206
(6 title anals) 206

Rosbach, Charles Edmund, 1914-

Making marionettes. Harcourt 1938 196p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 791.5
1 Puppets (W)

Warner, Frances Lester, 1888-

* Ragamuffin marionettes; home-made puppets and how to manage them; rainy-day fun for children, with a chapter for helpful parents and three marionette plays; with illus. by Margaret Freeman. Houghton 1932 145p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 791.5

1 Puppets

Analytics

Christmas—Plays Puppet plays p97-131, 35-43
p112-31 (3 title anals)

792 Theater

Altho the plays and play collections are divided in this catalog for the sake of accuracy and consistency, some libraries may prefer to keep them together in class 822 or 793.1 or with play production in 792

Holmes, Ruth Vickery

Model-theatre craft; scenery, actors and plays; drawings by Elizabeth Holmes. Lippincott 1940 186p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 792

1 Plays 2 Theaters, Miniature (W)

Analytics

Fairy plays p61-72, 84-102, 115-41
Christmas—Plays (4 title anals)
p160-66

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy

* Costumes and scenery for amateurs. revised A practical working handbook Holt 1932 257p illus \$2 (6-9) 792
1 Amateur theatricals 2 Costume

Melcher, Mrs Marguerite (Fellows) 1879-

‡ Offstage. Knopf 1938 133p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 792
1 Amateur theatricals (W)

793 Indoor entertainment**Breen, Mary J.**

Children's party book; menus and favors by Verna Breen; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Barnes, A.S. 1941 244p illus \$2.50 793
1 Entertaining 2 Games (W)

Carlson, Bernice Wells

* Junior party book; illus. by Magdalena Tolson. Abingdon-Cokesbury 1939 160p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 793
1 Entertaining 2 Games 3 Handcraft (W)

Horowitz, Caroline

Child's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1945 182p illus \$2.50 (1-6) 793
1 Amusements 2 Games 3 Handcrafts (W)

Much of the material in this book is duplicated in the following volumes, planned according to age interests, and published separately:

Horowitz, C. Boy's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1946 93p illus \$1.25 One of the Good time books for children

Horowitz, C. Girl's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1946 93p illus \$1.25 One of the Good time books for children

Horowitz, C. Little girl's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1946 93p illus \$1.25 One of the Good time books for children

Horowitz, C. Young boy's treasury of things-to-do. Hart 1946 93p illus \$1.25 One of the Good time books for children

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Fun with paper; how to fold and cut paper to make useful articles, toys and amusing tricks; illus. by C. E. Pont. Lippincott 1939 152p illus \$2.25 (3-5) 793
1 Handcraft 2 Paper work (W)

Games to make and play at home. Appleton-Century 1943 203p illus \$2 (4-8) 793
1 Games (W)

Murray, William D. 1858- and Rigney, Francis Joseph, 1882-

Fun with paper folding. Revell 1928 95p illus \$1.50 (5-6) 793
1 Handcraft 2 Paper work

Newkirk, Louis Vest, 1901- and Zutter, La Vada

You can make it; things to do with scissors and paste. Silver 1944 214p illus \$3 (5-8) 793
1 Handcraft 2 Paper work 3 Toys (W)

Rose, Arthur, 1858-

Boy showman and entertainer; with over 100 illus. and diagrams in the text. Dutton 1926 198p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 793
1 Amateur theatricals 2 Amusements

Analytics

Circus p148-75 Puppets p 1-35, 115-29
Conjuring p44-62 Riddles p194-98
Fireworks p94-107 Shadow panto-
Punch and Judy mimes and plays
show p129-41 p176-93
Puppet plays p129-41 Ventriloquism
p87-93

Snyder, Madeline

My book of parties; drawings by Erick Berry (pseud.). Doubleday 1928 191p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 793
1 Entertaining 2 Games

Wilhelm, Leila Maude

With scissors and paste; a book of toy-making for little children; illus. by M. L. Murphy. Macmillan 1927 117p illus (Work and play ser) \$1.25 (3-5) 793
1 Handcraft 2 Paper work 3 Toys

Young, William Playford, 1898-1936, and Gardner, Horace John

Year 'round party book. . . with silhouettes by Katharine Haviland-Taylor. Lippincott 1936 128p illus \$1.25 793
1 Entertaining 2 Games (W)

793.1 Private theatricals

Altho the plays and play collections are divided in this catalog for the sake of accuracy and consistency, some libraries may prefer to keep them together in class 822 or 793.1 or with play production in 792

793.3 Dancing

Burchenal, Elizabeth, 1877-

* (ed.) Folk-dances and singing games. . . Schirmer 1909-22 3v v 1 \$1.50, v2-3 pa ea \$1.50 793.3

1 Dancing 2 Singing games (4 author and title anals)

Crampton, Charles Ward, 1877-

(comp.) Folk dance book for elementary schools, class room, playground, and gymnasium. Barnes, A.S. 1909 81p \$2.40 793.3

1 Dancing

Crawford, Caroline

Dramatic games and dances for little children; the music by E. R. Fogg; illus. by Katherine Kellogg. Barnes, A.S. 1914 77p illus \$2.40 793.3

1 Dancing 2 Games

Minneapolis. Public library. Music department

Index to folk dances and singing games. . . A.L.A. 1936 202p \$1 793.3

1 Dancing 2 Singing games (W)

Shambaugh, Mary Effie

Folk dances for boys and girls. Barnes, A.S. 1929 143p illus \$3 793.3

1 Dancing

Analytic

Singing games p17-57

793.7 Riddles

Chrystie, Frances Nicholson, 1904-

(comp.) Riddle me this; pictures by E. B. Ripley. Oxford 1940 unp illus 50c (3-6) 793.7

1 Riddles (W)

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

* Fun with puzzles. . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Lippincott 1946 128p illus \$2 793.7

1 Amusements 2 Puzzles (W)

Zoff, Otto, 1890-

(comp.) Riddles around the world; illus. by F. Kredel. Pantheon bks. 1946 46p illus \$2 (1-4) 793.7

1 Rebuses 2 Riddles (W)

793.8 Magic

Alexander, James Gordon, 1901-

Magic show book, by Alexander, the magician (pseud.). Macmillan 1937 145p illus \$2 (5-7) 793.8

1 Conjuring (W)

Carrington, Hereward, 1880-

Boy's book of magic; including chapters on Hindu magic, handcuff tricks, side show and animal tricks, ventriloquism, etc. together with numerous sleights. . . Dodd 1920 284p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 793.8

1 Conjuring 2 Tricks

Analytics

Card tricks p14-44 Coin tricks p45-69

Hereward Carrington's "Magic for every one" (Dodd 1920 138p illus o.p. 1946) is "Boy's book of magic", omitting two chapters

Collins, Archie Frederick, 1869-

Book of magic. Appleton-Century 1916 177p illus \$1.50 (7-8) 793.8

1 Conjuring 2 Tricks

Dixie, Raymond

Boy magician; a large number of the latest and best tricks carefully selected for the rising generation of conjurers, Lothrop 1922 218p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 793.8

1 Conjuring 2 Tricks

Analytics

Card tricks p19-76 Coin tricks p77-112

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

* Fun with magic. . . drawings by Jessie Robinson. Lippincott 1943 86p illus \$2 (4-7) 793.8

1 Conjuring

(W)

Magic for everybody; the 250 best and newest feats of magic chosen for the ease with which they can be performed; illus. by Jay Van Eversen. Doubleday 1928 260p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 793.8

1 Conjuring 2 Tricks

Analytics

Card tricks p13-52 Coin tricks p113-41

* Tricks any boy can do. Appleton-Century 1938 237p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 793.8

1 Tricks

(W)

Mulholland, John, 1898- and Smith, Milton Myers, 1890-

Magic in the making; a first book of conjuring; illus. with diagrams and drawings. Scribner 1925 134p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 793.8

1 Conjuring

796 Outdoor sports

Hall, Albert Neely, 1883-

Outdoor boy craftsmen; at home in field and woods and in and on water; with over six hundred illus. and working drawings by the author. Lothrop 1925 xx, 429p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 796

1 Handicraft 2 Outdoor life 3 Sports

Analytics

Aquatic sports

p291-348

Automobiles, Toy

p 1-26

Bird house p63-

85

Birds p159-68

Boat building p291-

320

Camping p177-288

Collectors and collecting p116-27

Fishing p349-72

Furniture p244-77

Kites p132-58

Stilts p41-51

Surf riding p331-40

Targets p33-40

Tents p211-43

Winter sports p86-

92, 380-408

Keith, Harold, 1903-

* Sports and games. Crowell 1941 292p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 796

1 Games 2 Sports (W)

Analytics

Badminton p 1-13

Baseball p14-39

Basketball p40-68

Bowling p69-79

Boxing p80-107

Football p108-37,

177-84

Golf p136-53

Handball p154-63

Hockey p164-76

Softball p185-94

Swimming p195-

207

Tennis p208-38

Track athletics

p239-57

Volley-ball p258-68

Wrestling p269-82

Warner, Glenn Scobey, 1871- and Wright, Lawton

Pop Warner's book for boys; illus. by Richard Stevens and photographs. McBride 1942 326p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 796

1 Sports (W)

Analytics

Baseball p35-110

Basket ball p169-

204

Football p207-323

Track athletics

p113-65

796.1 Kites

Hunt, Leslie L.

* 25 kites that fly. Bruce pub. 1929 110p illus \$1.25 (6-8) 796.1

1 Kites

796.32 Basketball

Barbour, Ralph Henry, 1870-1944, and Sarra, La Mar

How to play better basketball. Appleton-Century 1941 111p illus \$1.50 (7-9) 796.32

1 Basketball (W)

796.33 Football

Barbour, Ralph Henry, 1870-1944, and Sarra, La Mar

Football plays for boys; rev. with defensive formations. Appleton-Century 1940 126p illus \$1.25 (6-9) 796.33

1 Football (W)

How to play six-man football. Appleton-Century 1939 113p illus \$1.50 (7-9)

796.33

1 Football (W)

796.357 Baseball

Barbour, Ralph Henry, 1870-1944, and Sarra, La Mar

How to play better baseball; for junior players and their coaches. Appleton-Century 1935 176p \$1.50 (6-9) 796.357

1 Baseball

Chapman, Charles Edward, 1880- and Seve-
reid, Henry L.

Play ball! Advice for young ballplayers; foreword by Bill McKechnie. Harper 1941 227p \$1.50 (7-9) 796.357

1 Baseball (W)

796.54 Camping

Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941

Book of camp-lore and woodcraft; with 377 illus. by the author. Garden City pub. co. 270p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 796.54

1 Camping 2 Outdoor life

Analytic

Cookery p101-22

Kephart, Horace, 1862-1931

Camping and woodcraft; a handbook for vacation campers and for travelers in the wilderness. (new ed.) Macmillan 1921 2v in 1 illus \$2.50 (7-9) 796.54

1 Camping 2 Outdoor life

Analytics

Bees v2 p354-66

Caves v2 p337-53

Cookery v 1 p290-

394

First aid in illness

and injury v2

p422-69

Knots and splices

v2 p271-47

Log cabins v2

p236-50

Shooting v2 p173-

86

Tanning v2 p321-

360

Taxidermy v2

p298-309

Tents v 1 p29-52,

68-108

Mason, Bernard Sterling, 1896-

* Book for junior woodsmen; drawings by F. H. Kock. Barnes, A.S. 1945 120p illus \$3 (7-9) 796.54

1 Camping 2 Lumbering 3 Outdoor life (W)

Analytic

Axes p6-21

* Junior book of camping and woodcraft; drawings by F. H. Kock. Barnes, A.S. 1943 120p illus \$2.50 (4-9) 796.54

1 Camping 2 Handicraft 3 Outdoor life (W)

* Woodcraft; illus. by F. H. Kock. Barnes, A.S. 1939 580p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 796.54

1 Camping 2 Handicraft (W)

Analytic

Indians of North America—Art p355-569

797.1 Boating

Baldwin, Arthur H.

Junior skipper's handbook; a guide to sailing for boys and girls; written and illus. by A. H. Baldwin. Random house 1940 102p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 797.1

1 Boats and boating 2 Sailing (W)

Jessup, Elon Huntington, 1885-

Boys' book of canoeing; all about canoe handling, paddling, poling, sailing, and camping; with drawings in the text by C. E. Cartwright. . . Dutton 1926 194p illus \$2 (7-9) 797.1

1 Canoe and canoeing

797.2 Swimming

Stults, Newton Baumann, 1908- and Kuntz, Genevieve Marie, 1913-

Learning to swim. Holt 1940 65p illus \$1 (4-6) 797.2

1 Swimming (W)

798 Horsemanship

- Anderson, Clarence William, 1891-
Big Red; text & pictures by C. W. Ander-
son. Macmillan 1943 64p illus \$3
(5-9) 798
1 Horse racing 2 Man o' War (Race
horse) (W)
- * Heads up—heels down; a handbook of
horsemanship and riding. Macmillan
1944 144p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 798
1 Horsemanship (W)

799 Conservation of wild life

Pamphlet

Parker, Bertha Morris

- Saving our wild life; checked for sci-
entific accuracy by G. K. McCosh.
Row 1944 35p illus (Basic science
education ser) 32c (5-7) Pam 799

799.1 Fishing

Wulff, Lee

- Let's go fishing! a boy's book on fresh-
water fishing describing tackle and how
to make it, the common baits and how
to find them, the common fish and how
to fish for them; illus by the author. Lip-
pincott 1939 101p illus \$1.75 (5-9) 799.1
1 Fishing (W)

799.2 Hunting

- Akeley, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926, and Akeley,
Mary Lee (Jobe) 1886-
Lions, gorillas and their neighbors. Dodd
1932 260p illus \$3 (7-9) 799.2
1 Africa—Description and travel 2 Ani-
mals—Habits and behavior 3 Hunting

Waldeck, Theodore J. 1894-

- Treks across the veldt; illus. by I. T. San-
derson. Viking 1944 213p illus \$2.50
(7-9) 799.2
1 Africa, East—Description and travel
2 Animals—Habits and behavior 3 Hunt-
ing (W)

Analytics

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Crocodiles p130-41 | Pygmies p183-93 |
| Elephants p172-182 | Pythons p142-50 |
| Gorillas p194-205 | Rhinoceros p85-104 |
| Leopards p53-61 | Vultures p112-18 |
| Lions p67-77, 119-
29 | |

799.3 Archery

Decker, George C.

- Bows and arrows for boys. Bruce pub.
1930 48p illus 75c (8-9) 799.3
1 Bow and arrow
Analytic
Archery p37-47

800 LITERATURE

803 Dictionaries

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham, 1810-1897

- Dictionary of phrase and fable, giving the
derivation, source, or origin of common
phrases, allusions and words that have
a tale to tell. new ed rev corrected and
enl to which is added a concise bibli-
ography of English literature. Lippin-
cott (1935?) 1440p \$4 803
1 Allusions 2 Literature—Dictionaries,
indexes, etc.

808.8 Collections from several
literatures

Bartlett, John, 1820-1905

- (comp.) Familiar quotations; a collection
of passages, phrases, and proverbs
traced to their sources in ancient and
modern literature. 11th ed rev and enl
(ed) by Christopher Morley and L. D.
Everett. Little 1937 xlviii, 1578p o.p.
1946 808.8

1 Quotations (W)

- B. E. Stevenson's "Home book of quo-
tations, classical and modern" (3d ed rev
and enl Dodd 1937 xlii, 2811p \$15) (W) is
another comprehensive collection of quo-
tations which is worth having if the li-
brary can afford it

Brewton, John Edmund, 1898- and Brew-
ton, Sara Westbrook

- * (comps.) Index to children's poetry; a
title, subject, author, and first line index
to poetry in collections for children and
youth. Wilson, H.W. 1942 xxxii, 965p
service basis 808.8

1 Poetry—Dictionaries, Indexes, etc.

(W)

Granger, Edith

- (ed.) Granger's index to poetry and reci-
tations; a practical reference book for
librarians, teachers, booksellers, elocu-
tionists, radio artists, etc. 3d ed com-
pletely rev and enl, covering 592 books
and approximately 75,000 titles, ed. by
H. H. Bessey. McClurg 1940 xxiv,
1525p \$17.50 808.8

- 1 English poetry—Dictionaries, indexes,
etc. 2 Poetry—Dictionaries, indexes,
etc. 3 Recitations and readings—Dic-
tionaries, indexes, etc. (W)

- Granger's Index to poetry and recitations.
Supplement, 1938-1944. Columbia univ.
press 1945 415p \$10 808.8

- 1 English poetry—Dictionaries, indexes,
etc. 2 Poetry—Dictionaries, indexes,
etc. 3 Recitations and readings—Dic-
tionaries, indexes, etc. (W)

Gruenberg, Sidonie (Matsner) 1881-

- (ed.) Favorite stories old and new; illus.
by Kurt Wiese. Doubleday 1942 372p
illus \$2.50 808.8

1 Short stories 2 Story-telling—Collections (W)

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Analytics</i> | Folklore p217-73 |
| Bible—Stories | Humorous stories |
| p295-317 | p321-68 |
| Fairy tales p175-
213 | |

Johnson, Edna, and Scott, Carrie Emma, 1874-

(comps.) Anthology of children's literature; illus. in full color by N. C. Wyeth. Houghton 1940 917p illus \$5 808.8

1 Literature—Collections

(W)

Analytics

Fables p39-52

Fairy tales p57-264

Folklore, Indian

p351-69

Humorous poetry

p25-35

Mother Goose p3-

25

Mythology, Clas-

sical p267-329

Mythology, Norse

p329-51

Nature study p453-

533

Poetry—Collections

p747-833

Short stories p537-

688

Logan, Jessie E.

(ed.) Goodly company; a book of quotations and proverbs for character development; with introductions by C. E. Scott and C. W. Nieman. Beckley-Cardy 1930 221p front \$1 808.8

1 Proverbs 2 Quotations

Macpherson, Maud Russell

(comp.) Children's poetry index. Faxon 1938 453p (Useful reference ser) \$5 808.8

1 Poetry—Dictionaries, indexes, etc. (W)

Power, Effie Louise, 1873-

(comp.) Bag o' tales; a source book for story-tellers; illus. by Corydon Bell. Dutton 1934 340p illus \$3.75 808.8

1 Literature—Collections 2 Story-telling—Collections

Analytics

Achilles p153-60

Ballads p269-97

Beowulf p218-23

Firdausi p257-66

Folklore p18-132

Frithjof p208-18

Legends—Ireland

p243-53

Mythology, Clas-

sical p135-52

Mythology, Norse

p187-204

Ulysses p161-82

Volsunga saga

p204-08

Rawlinson, Eleanor

Introduction to literature for children. rev ed Norton 1937 499p \$3.90 808.8

1 Literature—Collections

(W)

Analytics

Argonauts p165-80

Arthur, King p276-

93

Ballads p111-24

Beowulf p262-75

Fables p99-110

Fairy tales p21-98

Mythology, Clas-

sical p128-43

Mythology, Norse

p144-57

Nursery rimes

p10-20

Poetry—Collec-

tions p348-467

Robin Hood p294-

330

Sigurd p251-61

Trojan war p181-

205

Ulysses p206-36

Rue, Eloise, 1907-

(comp.) Subject index to books for intermediate grades. A.L.A. 1940 lix, 495p \$4 808.8

1 Catalogs, Subject 2 Children's literature—Bibliography 3 Readers—Indexes (W)

(comp.) Subject index to books for intermediate grades; first supplement. A.L.A. 1943 197p \$2.50 808.8

1 Catalogs, Subjects 2 Children's literature—Bibliography 3 Readers—Indexes (W)

* (comp.) Subject index to books for primary grades. A.L.A. 1943 xxxv, 236p \$2.50 808.8

1 Catalogs, Subject 2 Children's literature—Bibliography 3 Readers—Indexes (W)

Scudder, Horace Elisha, 1838-1902

(ed.) Children's book; a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language . . . (new ed) Houghton 1903 444p illus o.p. 1946 808.8

1 Literature—Collections

Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871-

(ed.) Heroines of history and legend; stories and poems. Lothrop 1921 308p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 808.8

1 Literature—Collections 2 Woman—Biography

Tyler, Anna Cogswell, d. 1923

(comp.) Twenty-four unusual stories for boys and girls; with illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt 1921 328p illus \$2 (5-8) 808.8

1 Literature—Collections 2 Story-telling—Collections

Analytics

Christmas—Stories

p123-79

Folklore, Indian

p223-41

Halloween—Stories

p245-328

Mythology, Clas-

sical p183-219

808.81 Poetry—Collections

Brewton, John Edmund, 1898-

* (comp.) Under the tent of the sky; a collection of poems about animals large and small; with drawings by Robert Lawson. Macmillan 1937 205p illus \$2 (4-8) 808.81

1 Animals—Poetry 2 Poetry—Collections (W)

Clarke, Frances Elizabeth

(comp.) Poetry's plea for animals; an anthology of justice and mercy for our kindred in fur and feathers; with an introduction by Edwin Markham . . . illus. by W. F. Stecher. Lothrop 1927 xxxiv, 426p illus \$3 (5-8) 808.81

1 Animals—Poetry

Analytics

Birds—Poetry p43-

85

Cats—Poetry p127-

34

Cows—Poetry

p161-77

Dogs—Poetry p103-

23, 229-34, 389-97

Fishes—Poetry

p203-08

Horses—Poetry

p89-99, 234-50

Insects—Poetry

p187-200

Trees—Poetry p27-

39

Harrington, Mildred Priscilla, 1888-

* (comp.) Ring-a-round; a collection of verse for boys and girls; pictures by Corydon Bell. Macmillan 1930 250p illus \$3 (1-5) 808.81

1 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Birds—Poetry p71-

81

Christmas—Poetry

p170-79

Fairy poetry p152-

68

Humorous poetry

p128-49

Lullabies p214-31

Nonsense verses

p128-49

Seasons—Poetry

p29-70

Olcott, Francis Jenkins

(ed.) Story-telling poems; selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. new ed Houghton 1928 384p illus \$3 (4-8) 808.81

1 Poetry—Collections

Analytically
Fairy poetry p83-162 Humorous poetry p163-206
History—Poetry p163-206

Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871-

(comp.) Book of lullabies; illus. from famous paintings. Lothrop 1925 xxii, 563p illus o.p. 1946 (3-8) 808.81

1 Lullabies 2 Poetry—Collections

Analytically
Christmas—Poetry p395-473 Religious poetry p105-54
Fairy poetry p321-36

Thoburn, Jean

(ed.) Away in a manger, Christmas verse; selected and decorated by Jean Thoburn. Oxford 1942 94p illus \$1 (4-8) 808.81

1 Christmas—Poetry (W)

Thompson, Blanche Jennings, 1887-

(comp.) With harp and lute; illus. by Kate Seredy. Macmillan 1935 xxi, 187p illus \$1.50 (4-8) 808.81

1 Catholic literature 2 Poetry—Collections

Thorn, Alice Green, 1890-1942

(comp.) Singing words, poems; illus. by Masha [pseud.]. Scribner 1941 71p illus \$1.75 (3-4) 808.81

1 Poetry—Collections 2 Songs (W)

Van Doren, Mark, 1894- and Lapolla, Gari-baldi Marto, 1888-

* (eds.) Junior anthology of world poetry. Boni 1929 xlv, 672p \$2.50 (6-8) 808.81

1 Poetry—Collections (W)

808.82 Plays—Collections

Altho the plays and play collections are divided in this catalog for the sake of accuracy and consistency, some libraries may prefer to keep them together in class 822 or 793.1 or with play production in 792

Thomas, Charles Swain, 1868-

Atlantic book of junior plays. new ed, edited with introduction, comment and interpretative questions. Little 1936 370p o.p. 1946 (7-9) 808.82

1 Plays

Analytically
Allegorical plays p3-27, 144-68 Humorous plays p103-25
Bible—Plays p185-215 Music week—Plays p87-102
Christmas—Plays p271-83 Robin Hood—Plays p28-63
European war, 1914-1918—Plays p64-86 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Plays p284-301
France—Plays p216-30 (33 author and title anal.)
George, Saint, d. 303—Plays p231-53

809.1 Poetry—History

Auslander, Joseph, 1897- and Hill, Frank Ernest, 1888-

* Winged horse; the story of the poets and their poetry; illus. by Paul Honoré and a bibliography by T. W. Elmen-dorf. Doubleday 1927 451p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 809.1

1 Poetry—History and criticism 2 Poets

Analytically

Epic poetry p79-88

(biography anal.: Blake, Browning, Burns, Byron, Chaucer, Dante, Homer, Horace, Keats, Milton, Petrarch, Poe, Shakespeare, Shelley, Spenser, Tennyson, Virgil, Whitman, Wordsworth)

Barnes, Walter, 1880-

Children's poets; analyses and appraisals of the greatest English and American poets for children; for use in normal schools, library schools, and homes. World bk. 1924 264p \$2 809.1

1 Poetry—History 2 Poets (15 biography anal.)

811 American poetry**Aldis, Dorothy (Keeley) 1897-**

Everything and anything; drawings by H. D. Jameson. Putnam 1936 99p illus \$1.50 (2-4) 811

Also available from Cadmus, to schools only, for \$1

Austin, Mary (Hunter) 1868-1934

Children sing in the far West; illus. by Gerald Cassidy. Houghton 1928 187p illus \$2 (5-8) 811

1 Southwest, New—Poetry

Analytically

Indians of North America—Poetry p151-73

Benét, Rosemary (Carr) and Benét, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943

* Book of Americans; illus. by Charles Child. Rinehart 1933 114p illus \$2 (5-8) 811

1 U.S.—Biography—Poetry

Conkling, Hilda, 1910-

Shoes of the wind; a book of poems. Lippincott 1922 170p front \$2.50 (5-8) 811

1 Children as poets

Hilda Conkling's "Silverhorn; the Hilda Conkling book for other children; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop" (Stokes 1924 159p illus o.p. 1946) is an attractively illustrated collection containing many of the poems in "Shoes of the wind"

Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886

Poems for youth; ed. by A. L. Hampson; foreword by M. L. Becker; illus. by George and Doris Hauman. Little 1934 119p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 811

Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 1872-1906

* Little brown baby; poems for young people; selections, with biographical sketch by Bertha Rodgers; illus. by Erick Berry [pseud.]. Dodd 1940 106p illus \$1.50 (4-8) 811

1 Negro poetry (W)

Field, Eugene, 1850-1895

- * Poems of childhood; with illus. by Max-field Parrish. Scribner 199p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (3-5) 811

Other charming editions of Field's poems are:

Field, Eugene. Love-songs of childhood. Scribner 1894 111p \$1.25 Contains: Rock-a-by lady; Jest 'fore Christmas; Dinky-bird; The duel; Delectable ballad of the Waller lot; Shuffle-shoon and Amber-locks; Fly-away horse

Field, Eugene. Lullaby-land; songs of childhood, selected by Kenneth Gra-hame; illus. by Charles Robinson. Scribner 1897 229p illus o.p. 1946

Field, Eugene. Some poems of childhood, selected by B. E. Mahony; illus. by G. A. Kay. Scribner 1931 128p illus o.p. 1946

Field, Rachel Lyman, 1894-1942

Branches green; with decorations by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1934 66p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 811

Pointed people; verses & silhouettes by Rachel Field. Macmillan 1930 110p illus \$1.50 (4-8) 811

Analytic

Fairy poetry p43-53

- * Taxis and toadstools; verses and decorations by Rachel Field. Doubleday 1926 129p illus \$2 (3-6) 811

Analytic

Fairy poetry p93-108

Frost, Frances Mary, 1905-

Pool in the meadow; poems for young and old; illus. by Guglielmi. Houghton 1933 73p illus \$2 (5-8) 811

Frost, Robert, 1875-

- * Come in, and other poems; selection, biographical introduction, and commentary by Louis Untermeyer; illus. by J. O. Cosgrave II. Holt 1943 192p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 811 (W)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed Houghton xxi, 352p front \$3.75 811

Lindsay, Vachel, 1879-1931

- * Johnny Appleseed, and other poems; illus. by George Richards. Macmillan 1928 144p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-9) 811

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882

- * Children's own Longfellow. Houghton 1908 103p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 811

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed Houghton 1922 689p front \$3.75 811

Courtship of Miles Standish; with an introduction by E. W. Longfellow, and with pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Houghton 1920 147p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 811

1 Massachusetts — History — Poetry
2 Standish, Myles, 1584-1656—Poetry

Available in the Riverside literature series (Houghton 52c)

Evangeline. Houghton (Riverside literature ser) 52c (7-9) 811

1 Acadians—Poetry

- * Song of Hiawatha; with illus. and designs by Frederic Remington and N. C. Wyeth. Houghton 242p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 811

1 Indians of North America—Poetry

Also available in the Riverside literature series (Houghton 64c)

Tales of a wayside inn; new edition with full teaching and study equipment by B. G. Spayd. Houghton 1928 302p illus (Riverside literature ser) 84c (7-9) 811

Also available in better type, paper and binding in the Visitor's edition (Houghton \$2)

Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed Houghton 1911 492p front \$3.75 811

Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems. Houghton 80p (Riverside literature ser) 52c (8-9) 811

1 Grail—Poetry

Millay, Edna St Vincent, 1892-

- * Edna St Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people; illus. and decorations by J. Paget-Fredericks. Harper 1929 113p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 811

Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863

- * 'Twas the night before Christmas; a visit from St Nicholas; with pictures by J. W. Smith. Houghton 1912 32p illus \$1 (1-3) 811

1 Christmas—Poetry

Other good editions are:

Lippincott \$1.50 With title: "Night before Christmas." Illustrated by Arthur Rackham

Winston \$1.25 (W) With title "Everett Shinn illustrated edition of The night before Christmas." Illustrated in color and black and white by Everett Shinn

Pyle, Katharine, d. 1938

Careless Jane and other tales. Dutton 1902 110p illus \$1.75 (4-5) 811

Lazy Matilda and other tales. Dutton 1921 173p illus \$2 (4-5) 811

Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-1943

Merry-go-round; new rhymes and old; preface by Margaret Widdemer; decorations by W. E. Lefferts. Appleton-Century 1935 113p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 811

1 Humorous poetry

Tirra lirra; rhymes old and new; foreword by M. L. Becker; with illus. by Marguerite Davis. Little 1932 xx, 194p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 811

1 Humorous poetry

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1894-1916

Best loved poems and ballads. Omnibus ed; with illus. by E. F. Betts. Blue ribbon bks. [1934] 407p illus \$1 811

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 1886-1941

Under the tree. enl ed illus by F. D. Bedford. Viking 1930 85p illus \$2.50 (2-5) 811

Robinson, Thomas Pendleton, 1878-
In and out; verses by Tom Robinson;
pictures by Marguerite De Angeli.
Viking 1943 140p illus \$2.50 (3-6) **811**
(W)

Sandburg, Carl, 1878-
* Early moon; illus. by James Daugherty.
Harcourt 1930 136p illus \$2.50 (5-9) **811**

Teasdale, Sara, 1884-1933
* Stars to-night; verses new and old for
boys and girls; illus. by D. P. Lathrop
Macmillan 1930 49p illus \$2 (5-9) **811**

Tippett, James Sterling, 1885-
Counting the days; with pictures by E.
T. Wolcott. Harper 1940 66p illus
o.p. 1946 (2-4) **811**
(W)

Analytic
Christmas—Poetry p27-52

Welles, Winifred, 1893-
Skipping along alone; illus. by Mar-
guerite Davis. Macmillan 1931 52p illus
\$1.75 (3-5) **811**

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892
Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed
Houghton 1894 xxii, 542p front \$3.75
811

Snow-bound, Among the hills, Songs of
labor, and other poems. new ed with
suggestions to teachers, an introduc-
tion, and notes and questions Hough-
ton 1916 107p illus (Riverside litera-
ture ser) 52c (7-9) **811**

Wynne, Annette
For days and days; a year-round treasury
of child verse; with a frontispiece in
color by Alice Beard. Stokes 1919 xxvi,
276p illus o.p. 1946 (2-5) **811**
1 Months—Poetry

811.08 American poetry—Collections

Barnes, Ruth A.
(comp.) I hear America singing; an an-
thology of folk poetry; illus. by Robert
Lawson; with an introduction by Carl
Van Doren. Winston 1937 346p illus
o.p. 1946 (7-9) **811.08**
1 American poetry—Collections 2 Bal-
lads 3 Poetry—Collections (W)

Benét, William Rose, 1886-
* (comp.) Poems for youth; an American
anthology. Dutton 1925 xxxiv, 512p
\$3 (6-9) **811.08**
1 American poetry—Collections 2 Poetry
—Collections

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-
(comp.) Golden slippers; an anthology of
Negro poetry for young readers; with
drawings by H. B. Sharon. Harper 1941
220p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **811.08**
1 Negro poetry (W)

Matthews, Brander, 1852-1929
(ed.) Poems of American patriotism; an
ed rev and extended illus. by N. C.
Wyeth. Scribner 1922 222p illus o.p.
1946 (5-8) **811.08**
1 American poetry—Collections 2 Pa-
triotic poetry 3 Poetry—Collections
4 U.S.—History—Poetry 5 War poetry

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872-
(comp.) American history in verse, for
boys and girls. Houghton 1932 456,
xxiii p \$1.76 (6-8) **811.08**

1 American poetry—Collections 2 Poetry
—Collections 3 U.S.—History—Poetry

Analytics
Columbus, Chris-
topher, 1446?-
1506—Poetry p3-
13
European war,
1914-1918—Po-
etry p395-462
Pilgrim fathers—
Poetry p27-42
Texas—Poetry
p189-95
Washington,
George, presi-
dent U.S. 1732-
1799—Poetry
p147-53

B. E. Stevenson's "Poems of American
history" (rev ed Houghton 1922 xxxi, 720p
\$4.50) is a more inclusive compilation and
useful where much material is needed

811.09 American poetry—History

Simon, Mrs Charlie May (Hogue) 1897-
Lays of the new land; stories of some
American poets and their work; illus.
by James MacDonald. Dutton 1943
253p illus \$3 (6-9) **811.09**
1 American poetry—History and criti-
cism 2 Poets, American (17 biography
anal) (W)

812 American plays

Altho the plays and play collections are
divided in this catalog for the sake of ac-
curacy and consistency, some libraries may
prefer to keep them together in class 822
or 793.1 or with play production in 792

Brink, Carol (Ryrie) 1895-
Caddie Woodlawn, a play. . . Macmillan
1945 82p music \$1.25 (5-8) **812**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Plays 2 Wis-
consin—Plays (W)

Carter, Elsie Hobart
Christmas candles; plays for boys and
girls. Holt 1915 xx, 316p illus o.p.
1946 (6-9) **812**
1 Christmas—Plays 2 Plays (12 title
anal)

Coulter, Vera Maude, 1901-
Footlight fun; a book of plays for grades
six to ten. Silver 1941 216p illus \$2.36
(6-9) **812**
1 Plays (4 title anal) (W)

Field, Rachel Lyman, 1894-1942
* Patchwork plays; illus. by the author.
Doubleday 1930 139p illus \$1.50 (5-8)
812

1 Plays
Analytics
Insects—Plays
p61-72
London—Plays
p75-111
Scarecrows—Plays
p115-39
U.S.—History—
Colonial period
—Plays p31-58
(5 title anal)

Garnett, Louise (Ayres)

Three to make ready . . . three plays for young people; with an introduction by T. B. Hinckley and general notes on production by C. M. Patten; illus. by Christopher Rule. Baker, W.H. 1923 194p illus \$1 (5-8) 812

1 Plays

Analytics

Fairy plays p19-

62

Humorous plays

p65-114

Mother Goose—

Plays p117-78

(3 title anal.)

Holland, Rupert Sargent, 1878-

Plays of the American colonies. Harper 1937 244p o.p. 1946 (6-9) 812

1 Plays 2 U.S.—History—Plays (W)

Analytics

Bacon's rebellion,

1676—Plays p 1-

26

Connecticut—Plays

p212-28

Georgia—Plays

p142-63

Massachusetts—

History—Plays

p70-96

New Jersey—His-

tory—Plays

p164-86

New York (City)

—Plays p187-

211

North Carolina—

History—Plays

p97-117

Rhode Island—His-

tory—Plays p27-

47

South Carolina—

History—Plays

p118-41

U.S. Declaration of

Independence

p48-69

Williams, Roger,

1604?-1683?—

Plays p27-47

Witchcraft—Plays

p70-96

Housman, Louise

On stage! Harper 1944 227p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 812

1 Plays (7 title anal.) (W)

Housman, Louise, and Koehler, Edward Thomas

* Footlights up! Practical plays for boys and girls; with illus. by E. T. Koehler. Harper 1935 220p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 812

1 Plays

Analytics

Fairy plays p 1-

36, 66-97, 161-93

Spain—Plays p37-

65, 161-93

(6 title anal.)

Hubbard, Eleanore

Citizenship plays; a dramatic reader for upper grades; with drawings by C. A. Fitts. Sanborn 1922 344p illus \$1 (4-8) 812

1 Plays

Analytics

Adams, John

Quincy, presi-

dent U.S. 1767-

1848—Plays

p272-82

Alaska—Plays

p200-12

Banks and bank-

ing—Plays p120-

38

Barton, Clara

Harlowe, 1821-

1912—Plays p295-

303

Carson, Chris-

topher, 1809-1868

—Plays p189-99

Cotton machinery

—Plays p71-79

Fires—Plays p304-

10

Forest fires—Plays

p221-32

Forests and for-

estry—Plays

p221-32

Franklin, Ben-

jamin, 1706-1790

—Plays p95-106

Goethals, George

Washington,

1858-1928—Plays

p175-88

Hamilton, Alexan-

der, 1757-1804—

Plays p120-27

Indians of North

America—Plays

p189-99

Libraries—Plays

p95-106

Lighthouses—Plays

p213-20

Lincoln, Abraham,

president U.S.

1809-1865—Plays

p283-94

Louisiana pur-

chase—Plays

p29-43

Morris, Robert,
1734-1806—Plays
p264-71

Naturalization—

Plays p333-44

Oregon—History—

Plays p44-65

Overland journeys

to the Pacific—

Plays p56-70

Panama canal—

Plays p176-88

Pony express—

Plays p150-60

Railroads—Plays

p161-74

Saving and thrift

—Plays p233-41,

321-32

U.S. Declaration of
independence—

Plays p19-25

U.S.—History—

Colonial period

Plays p3-18

U.S.—History—

Revolution—

Plays p120-27,

257-71

U.S.—History—

War of 1898—

Plays p311-20

U.S.—Mint—Plays

p107-19

Little American history plays for little Americans; a dramatic reader. Sanborn 1919 182p illus 84c (3-4) 812

1 U.S.—History—Plays

Analytics

America—Dis-

covery and ex-

ploration—Plays

p3-16

Balboa, Vasco

Núñez de, 1475-

1519—Plays p18-

22

Boone, Daniel,

1734-1820—Plays

p125-29

Boston—Plays p34-

41

Boston tea party—

Plays p61-65

California—Plays

p131-36

Clark, George

Rogers, 1762-

1818—Plays p111-

14

Columbus, Chris-

topher, 1446?-

1506—Plays p3-

12

Flags—Plays p81-

88

Fourth of July—

Plays p77-80

Fulton, Robert,

1765-1815—Plays

p161-65

Gold—Plays p131-

36

Halloween—Plays

p120-24

Indians of North

America—Plays

p115-29

Joliet, Louis, 1645-

1700—Plays p50-

57

Key, Francis Scott,

1779-1843—Plays

101-08

Lafayette, Marie

Joseph Paul

Roch Yves Gil-

bert du Motier,

marquise de,

1757-1834—Plays

p92-98, 178-82

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, 1888-

* Plays for club, school and camp; for boys and girls from 8 to 14; introduction by Oleda Schrottky; illus. by Charlotte Mantell. French 1935 135p \$1.50 (5-8) 812

1 Plays

Analytics

Allegorical plays

p39-60

Arthur, King—

Plays p79-99

Fairy plays p61-77

Folklore, Indian—

Plays p61-77

Jagendorf, Moritz A.—Continued

- Frontier and pioneer life—Plays p 1-19
 Ghosts—Plays p21-38
 Homer—Plays p101-35
- Trojan war—Plays p101-18
 Ulysses—Plays p119-35
 (7 title anal)

Krohn, Josephine (Elliott)

- Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays; with an introduction by C. D. Mackay and general notes on production by C. M. Patten. Baker, W.H. 1925 208p \$1 (5-7) 812
- 1 Middle ages—Plays 2 Mother Goose—Plays 3 Plays (3 title anal)

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp, 1875-

- Boy who discovered Easter; a play in three scenes; adapted from the story entitled "The boy who discovered the spring" by R. M. Alden. French 1926 57p illus pa 35c (6-9) 812
- 1 Easter—Plays

- Knights of the silver shield; a play in one act; adapted from the story of the same name by R. M. Alden. French 1929 42p pa 35c (6-9) 812
- 1 Knights and knighthood—Plays 2 Middle ages—Plays

- Why the chimes rang; a play in one act; adapted from the story of the same name by R. M. Alden. French 1915 56p illus pa 35c (6-9) 812
- 1 Christmas—Plays

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy

- Patriotic plays and pageants for young people. Holt 1912 223p \$1.50 (7-9) 812
- 1 Pageants 2 Patriotism—Plays 3 U.S.—History—Plays

- Analytically*
 Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820—Plays p59-73
 Boston tea-party—Plays p132-54
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790—Plays p74-87, 113-30
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864—Plays p175-223
 Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Plays p88-97, 156-72
- Outdoor plays p7-103, 175-219
 Pilgrim fathers—Plays p27-37
 Pocahontas d.1617—Plays p12-26
 Puritans—Plays p180-219
 Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799—Plays p38-58
 (14 author and title anal)

Olcott, Virginia

- International plays for young people; costumes illus. by Florence Egan. Dodd 1925 245p illus \$2 (5-6) 812

- 1 Plays
Analytically
 Fairy plays p143-81, 215-45
 France—Plays p97-123
 Germany—Plays p143-81
 Italy—Plays p69-95
 Japan—Plays p183-213
- London—Plays p 1-37
 Mythology, Classical—Plays p39-67
 Switzerland—Plays p215-45
 (8 title anal)

Riley, Alice Cushing (Donaldson) 1867-

- Ten minutes by the clock; and three other plays for out-door and in-door produc-

- tion; with an introduction and general notes on production by C. M. Patten. Baker, W.H. 1923 216p \$1.35 (7-8) 812

- 1 Plays
Analytically
 Fairy plays p153-200
 Humorous plays p17-56, 89-152
- Mother Goose—Plays p89-152
 (3 title anal)

Stevenson, Augusta

- Black pearl and other plays. Houghton 1940 329p illus (Plays to read and act) 96c (7-8) 812

- 1 Plays
Analytically
 Christmas—Plays p73-108
 Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776—Plays p 1-23
 Indians of North America—Plays p205-35, 261-306
- Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431—Plays p24-55
 Middle ages—Plays p166-204
 Patriotism—Plays p307-29

- Hole in the dike and other plays. Houghton 1938 120p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1 (4-5) 812

- 1 Plays
Analytically
 Indians of North America—Plays p105-20
 Pocahontas, d.1617—Plays p89-104
- Smith, John, 1580-1631—Plays p89-104
 (22 title anal)

- Indian boy's pet; and other plays. Houghton 1939 119p illus (Plays to read and act) 96c (3-4) 812

- 1 Plays
Analytically
 Christmas—Plays p101-08
- Fairy plays p30-33, 86-93, 109-19
 (23 title anal)

- Red shoes and other plays. Houghton 1938 181p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1.08 (5-6) 812

- 1 Plays
Analytically
 Arabian nights—Plays p78-89
 Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506—Plays p71-149
- Fairy plays p3-5, 14-77, 90-148
 (16 title anal)

- Scenes from American history. Houghton 1944 320p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1.20 (6-8) 812

- 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Plays
Analytically
 Boston tea party—Plays p145-76
 Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Plays p303-20
 Pilgrim fathers—Plays p97-144
 Puritans—Plays p53-96
 U.S. Continental congress—Plays p177-216
- U.S. Declaration of independence—Plays p217-62
 U.S.—History—Revolution—Plays p263-302
 Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799—Plays p263-302
 (8 title anal)

- White canoe and other plays. Houghton 1938 227p illus (Plays to read and act) \$1.20 (6-7) 812

- 1 Plays
Analytically
 Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875—Plays p 1-14
- Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820—Plays p142-54

Stevenson, Augusta—Continued

- Calais, France—
Plays p87-97
Fairy plays p 1-14
Hudson, Henry,
d.1611—Plays
p116-35
Indians of North
America—Plays
p21-30
Indians of North
America—Wars
—Plays p155-62
Lafayette, Marie
Joseph Paul
Roch Yves Gil-
bert du Motier,
marquis de, 1757-
1834—Plays p136-
41

**Taylor, Katherine, 1888- and Greene, Hen-
ry Copley, 1871-**

- Shady Hill play book; illus. by H. R.
Shurtleff. Macmillan 1928 168p illus
\$2.50 (7-9) 812

1 Plays***Analytics***

Bible—Plays p7-16,

22-36

Crusades—Plays

p52-63

Mysteries and mir-
acle plays p22-
36

Sigurd—Plays p41-
47

(12 title anal.)

**Tobitt, Janet Evelyn, 1900- and White,
Alice Margaret Geddes**

- Plays for high holidays; with incidental
music and dancing; illus. by Philip
Stapp. Dutton 1939 141p illus \$2.25
(8-9) 812

1 Holidays—Plays 2 Plays (W)***Analytics***

Christmas—Plays

p13-82

Easter—Plays p83-
141

Saint Patrick's day
—Plays p83-112

Ullman, Samuel S.

- Plays of America's achievements. Dodd
1940 251p \$2 (7-9) 812

1 Inventors—Plays***Analytics***

Barton, Clara Har-
lowe, 1821-1912—

Plays p75-83

Bell, Alexander

Graham, 1847-
1922—Plays

p121-37

Carnegie, Andrew,

1835-1919—Plays

p153-67

Clinton, De Witt,

1769-1828—Plays

p47-60

Edison, Thomas

Alva, 1847-1931—

Plays p139-52

Field, Cyrus West,

1819-1892—Plays

p89-103

Fulton, Robert,

1765-1815—Plays

p33-46

Lewis and Clark

expedition—

Plays p17-31

2 U.S.—History—

(W)
Lindbergh, Charles
Augustus, 1902-
—Plays p235-51

Morse, Samuel Fin-
lay Breese, 1791-
1872—Plays p61-
74

Panama canal—
Plays p219-33

Railroads—Plays
p105-20

Reeds, Walter,
1851-1902—Plays
p169-83

U.S.—Foreign pop-
ulation—Plays
p201-17

Whitney, Eli, 1765-
1825—Plays p 1-
15

Wright, Orville,
1871-—Plays
p185-200

Wright, Wilbur,
1867-1912—Plays
p185-200

(16 title anal.)

**Plays of America's explorers and found-
ers. Dodd 1942 243p \$2 (6-9) 812****1 Explorers—Plays*****Analytics***

Columbus, Chris-
topher, 1446?-
1506—Plays p15-
29

2 U.S.—History—

(W)
Cortés, Hernando,
1485-1547—Plays
p57-70

Balboa, Vasco

Núñez de, 1475-
1519—Plays p45-
56

Jamestown, Vir-

ginia—History—

Plays p155-67

Joliet, Louis, 1645-
1700—Plays p129-
40

La Salle, Robert

Cavelier, sieur
de, 1643-1687—

Plays p141-53

Leif Ericsson, fl.

1000—Plays p 1-
14

Magellan, Ferdi-
nand, d. 1521—

Plays p71-85

Marquette, Jac-
ques, 1637-1675—

Plays p129-40

Maryland—History

—Plays p207-18

New York (State)

—History—Plays

p219-30

Pennsylvania—His-

tory—Plays p231-
43

Pilgrim fathers—

Plays p169-80

Ponce de León,

Juan, 1460?-1521

—Plays p31-44

Puritans—Plays

181-93

Serra, Junípero,

1713-1784—Plays

p115-28

Soto, Hernando de,

1500?-1542—Plays

p87-100

Vazquez de Coro-
nado, Francisco,

1510-1549—Plays

p101-14

Williams, Roger,

1604?-1683—Plays

p195-206

(18 title anal.)

**Plays of America's growth. Dodd 1940
227p \$2 (7-9) 812****1 U.S.—History—Plays (W)*****Analytics***

Alamo, Siege of,

1836—Plays

p187-200

Boone, Daniel,

1735-1820—Plays

p105-19

Boston tea party—

Plays p31-43

Clark, George

Rogers, 1752-
1818—Plays

p121-34

Hale, Nathan,

1755-1776—Plays

p59-71

Louisiana pur-
chase—Plays

p161-72

Quebec campaign,

1759—Plays p15-
29

U.S. Constitution

—Plays p135-48

U.S. Declaration

of independence

Plays p45-58

U.S.—History—

French and In-
dian war, 1755-
1763—Plays p 1-
14

U.S.—History—

Plays p73-103

U.S.—History—

Civil war—Plays

p201-27

(16 title anal.)

Wheeler, Opal, and Deucher, Sybil

- Curtain calls for Franz Schubert; a musi-
cal play for children; illus. by Mary
Greenwalt. Dutton 1941 102p illus \$2.25
(5-8) 812

**1 Music—Plays 2 Schubert, Franz Peter.
1797-1828—Plays (W)**

- Curtain calls for Joseph Haydn and Se-
bastian Bach; musical plays for chil-
dren; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dut-
ton 1939 102p illus \$2.25 (5-8) 812

1 Music—Plays (W)***Analytics***

Bach, Johann Se-
bastian, 1685-
1750—Plays p55-
103

Haydn, Franz Jo-
seph, 1732-1809—

Plays p5-54

- Curtain calls for Wolfgang Mozart; a
musical play for children; illus. by Mary
Greenwalt. Dutton 1941 109p illus \$2.25
(5-8) 812

**1 Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang
Amadeus, 1756-1791—Plays 2 Music—
Plays (W)**

Wickes, Frances Gillespy, 1875-
Child's book of holiday plays; illus. by
Marie Abrams. Macmillan 1916 209p
illus 88c (4-6) 812

1 Holidays—Plays

Analytically
Christmas—Plays p171-96
Halloween—Plays p125-49
Immigrants and emigration—Plays p27-44
May day—Plays p63-81
Mythology, Classical—Plays p83-101
New Year—Plays p 1-25
Patriotism—Plays p27-44, 103-23
Thanksgiving day—Plays p151-70
U.S.—History—Revolution—Plays p103-23
Valentine's day—Plays p45-62
(9 title anals)

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923
and Ingersoll, Helen
Birds' Christmas Carol; dramatic version.
Houghton 1914 103p \$1, pa 65c (5-7) 812

1 Christmas—Plays

Wright, Harriet Sabra
New plays from old tales; arranged for
boys and girls; illus. by Leon D'Emo.
Macmillan 1921 180p illus \$2 (7-9) 812

1 Plays

Analytically
Allegorical plays p81-135
Fairy plays p49-63
Halloween—Plays p65-79, 163-80
Negroes—Plays p149-61

812.08 American plays—Collections

Golden, S. Emerson
(ed.) Plays of patriotism for young
Americans. Dodd 1943 305p \$2.50
(6-9) 812.08

1 Patriotism—Plays 2 Plays (W)

Analytically
Bolivar, Simon, 1783-1830—Plays p99-130
Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506—Plays p53-79
Flags—Plays p147-56
France—Plays p259-69
Jefferson, Thomas, president U.S. 1743-1826—Plays p201-19
Lewis and Clark expedition—Plays p159-75
Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Plays p19-33
Memorial day—Plays p135-44
South America—Plays p99-130
Thanksgiving day—Plays p37-49
U.S.—History—Revolution—Plays p237-56, 273-85
U.S.—History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805—Plays p201-19
Washington, George, president U.S.—Plays p237-56, 273-85
World war, 1939-1945—Plays p81-96, 189-98
(36 author and title anals)

Jagendorf, Moritz Adolf, 1888-
(ed.) Nine short plays; written for young
people to stage; stage settings and
costumes by Remo Bufano. Macmillan
1928 206p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 812.08

1 Plays

Analytically
Autumn—Plays p85-97
Fairy plays p 1-23, 43-63
Humorous plays p99-113
India—Plays p153-69
Masks (Plays) p153-69
Outdoor plays p 1-23, 85-97

Pageants p 1-23
Pirates—Plays p115-52

Spring—Plays p25-42
(18 author and title anals)

(comp.) Twenty-five non-royalty plays
for children. Greenberg 1942 317p
\$2.50 (5-9) 812.08

1 Plays

Analytically
Bears—Plays p108-19
Book week—Plays p120-28
Cats—Plays p210-25
Crusades—Plays p129-42
Dogs—Plays p35-39
England—Plays p54-69
Fairy plays p 1-11
Halloween—Plays p12-19
(W)
John, king of England, 1167?-1216—Plays p54-69
Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Plays p285-96
Mother Goose—Plays p40-51
Puritans—Plays p226-39
Witchcraft—Plays p226-39
(50 author and title anals)

Sanford, Anne (Putnam)

(comp.) George Washington plays. Dodd
1931 280p o.p. 1946 (7-8) 812.08

1 Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799—Plays (33 author and title anals)

(comp.) Little plays for everybody; short
plays for grammar and high schools.
Dodd 1932 342p \$2.50 (5-8) 812.08

1 Plays

Analytically
Allegorical plays p 1-17
Autumn—Plays p79-87
Book week—Plays p175-210, 255-68
Christmas—Plays p231-43
Cowboys—Plays p131-48
England—Plays p231-43
Fairy plays p27-33, 149-74
Halloween—Plays p57-102
Health week—Plays p47-56, 119-30
Humorous plays p285-303
Japan—Plays p245-54
Mother Goose—Plays p103-17
Outdoor plays p103-17
Pirates—Plays p35-46
Puppet plays p269-84
(44 author and title anals)

(comp.) New plays for Christmas; selected
by A. P. Sanford. Dodd 1935
269p \$2 (6-9) 812.08

1 Christmas—Plays (28 author and title anals)

(ed.) Plays for autumn and winter holidays.
Dodd 1938 259p \$2.50 (6-9) 812.08

1 Holidays—Plays

Analytically
Armistice day—Plays p77-90
Book week—Plays p113-28
Christmas—Plays p173-226
Columbus day—Plays p 1-41
Fairy plays p113-28, 173-86
Halloween—Plays p43-76
Music week—Plays p129-46
New Year—Plays p227-50
(W)
Schumann, Robert Alexander, 1810-1856—Plays p135-46
Thanksgiving day—Plays p147-58
Ulysses—Plays p91-112
U.S.—History—Colonial period—Plays p147-58
Valentine's day—Plays p251-59
(36 author and title anals)

Sanford, Anne P.—*Continued*

(ed.) Plays for spring and summer holidays. Dodd 1938 283p \$2.50 (6-9)

812.08

1 Holidays—Plays

(W)

Analytics

Arbor day—Plays

p63-76

Chapman, John,

1774-1897—Plays

p77-92

Easter—Plays p53-

61

England—Plays

p187-202

Fairly plays p53-61,

237-43

Good Friday—Plays

p31-52

(comp.) Thanksgiving plays. Dodd 1935
219p \$2.50 (6-9) 812.08

1 Thanksgiving day—Plays

Analytics

Alden, Priscilla

(Mullins)—Plays

p153-65

Frontier and pio-

neer life—Plays

p47-64

May day—Plays

p187-202

Mother's day—

Plays p93-50

Safety week—

Plays p259-74

St. Patrick's day—

Plays p 1-30

Toys—Plays p275-

83

(32 author and

title anals)

Sanford, Anne (Putnam) and Schauffler,
Robert Haven, 1879-(eds.) Christmas plays. . . Dodd 1932 295p
o.p. 1946 (5-8) 812.08

1 Christmas—Plays

Analytics

Fairly plays p19-28

Mexico—Plays

p165-83

Mother Goose—

Plays p 1-17

(38 author and

title anals)

(eds.) Little plays for little people; with
an introduction by Edward Sheldon.
Dodd 1929 361p \$2.50 (6-8) 812.08

1 Holidays—Plays

Analytics

Armistice day—

Plays p271-80

Book week—Plays

p231-67

Christmas—Plays

p297-361

Flag day—Plays

p101-10

Halloween—Plays

p205-28

Health week—

Plays p151-89

Lincoln, Abraham,

president U.S.

1809-1865—Plays

p3-47

May day—Plays

p77-98

St. Patrick's day—

Plays p63-73

Valentine's day—

Plays p51-60

(59 author and

title anals)

Schauffler, Robert Haven, 1879- and San-
ford, Anne (Putnam)* (eds.) Plays for our American holidays.
Dodd 1928 4v ea \$2.50 (7-9) 812.08

1 Holidays—Plays

(W)

Analytics

April fool's day—

Plays v2 p131-80

Arbor day—Plays

v2 p57-127

Armistice day—

Plays v3 p321-60

Autumn—Plays v2

p229-64

Birds—Plays v 1

p325-50

Book week—Plays

v4 p291-313

Children's day—

Plays v4 p61-105

Christmas—Plays

v 1 p3-149

Columbus, Chris-

topher, 1446?-

1506—Plays v4

p159-204

Easter—Plays v 1

p253-300

European war,

1914-1918—Plays

v3 p321-36 v4

p33-44

Fairly plays v 1-2

Flag day—Plays

v3 p95-80

Flowers—Plays v2

p195-214

Forefathers' day—

Plays v2 p317-63

Fourth of July—

Plays v3 p237-87

Francis of Assisi,

Saint—Plays v4

p61-66

Halloween—Plays

v 1 p303-50

Health week—

Plays v4 p207-63

Jefferson, Thomas,

president U.S.

1743-1826—Plays

v3 p291-318

Joan of Arc, Saint,

1412-1431—Plays

v 1 p133-49

Labor day—Plays

v4 p109-56

Lincoln, Abraham,

president U.S.

1809-1865—Plays

v3 p3-31

May day—Plays v2

p183-225

Memorial day—

Plays v3 p183-

233

Mother's day—

Plays v4 p3-57

Music week—Plays

v4 p267-87

New Year—Plays

v2 p3-36

Outdoor plays v4

p87-96

Pageants v 1-3

Pantomimes v 1-2

Patriotism—Plays

v3 p115-80

Pilgrim fathers—

Plays v2 p287-

314, 345-63

Puppet plays v2

p151-65

Puritans—Plays v2

p317-43

Red cross—Plays

v4 p317-44

Robin Hood—Plays

v2 p151-65

St. Patrick's day—

Plays v 1 p203-49

Spring—Plays v2

p77-127

Thanksgiving day

—Plays v2 p229-

314

Ulysses—Plays v4

p67-105

U.S.—Foreign pop-

ulation—Plays

v3 p237-54

U.S.—History—

Colonial period

—Plays v3 p291-

318

U.S.—History—

Civil war—Plays

v3 p183-233

Valentine's day

v 1 p153-99

Wagner, Richard,

1813-1883—Plays

v4 p277-87

Washington,

George, presi-

dent U.S. 1732-

1799—Plays v3

p35-114

Watt, James, 1736-

1819—Plays v4

p145-56

(154 author and

title anals)

820.9 English literature—History

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth, 1876-

English literature for boys and girls;

illus. with 20 drawings in colour by

J. R. Skelton. Stokes [1909] 687p

illus. o.p. 1946 (7-8) 820.9

1 English literature—History and criti-

cism

Analytics

Mysteries and miracle plays p191-206

(biography anals: Addison, Arthur, King,

Bacon, Barbour, Beowulf, Bunyan, Burns,

Byron, Caedmon, Carlyle, Caxton, Chaucer,

Coleridge, Cowper, Defoe, Dickens, Gold-

smith, Havelock, Herrick, James I, John-

son, Jonson, Keats, Langland, Mandeville,

Milton, More, Raleigh, Scott, Shakespeare,

Shelley, Spenser, Steele, Swift, Tennyson,

Thackeray, Wordsworth)

821 English poetry

Allingham, William, 1824-1889

* Robin Redbreast, and other verses. . .

Macmillan 1930 113p illus (Little li-

brary) \$1 (2-4) 821

Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-

Cautionary verses; illus. album ed. with

the original pictures by B. T. B. and

Nicholas Bentley. Knopf 1941 407p illus

\$3 821

1 Humorous poetry (7 title anals) (W)

Blake, William, 1757-1827

Land of dreams; twenty poems, selected

and illus. by Pamela Bianco. Macmil-

lan 1928 42p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 821

Songs of innocence and other poems; il-

lus. by Charles Robinson and M. H.

Robinson. Dutton 1912 56p illus o.p.

1946 (4-8) 821

- Browning, Robert, 1812-1889**
 * Pied piper of Hamelin; illus. by Kate Greenaway. Warne 48p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 821
 Another fine edition is:
 Lippincott o.p. 1946 Illustrated in color and black and white by Arthur Rackham
- Carroll, Lewis, pseud.**
 * Hunting of the snark; an agony in eight fits; with nine illus. by Henry Holiday. Macmillan 1927 53 numbered leaves \$1 (6-9) 821
 1 Nonsense verses
- Darton, Frederick Joseph Harvey, d. 1936**
 Story of the Canterbury pilgrims; retold from Chaucer and others; illus. by M. L. Kirk. Stokes 1914 310p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (5-9) 821
- De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-**
 Bells and grass; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Viking 1942 144p illus \$2.50 821
 Child's day; a book of rhymes; with illus. by Winifred Bromhall. Holt 1923 87p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 821
 Also available from Cadmus, to schools only, for 84c
- * Down-adown-derry; a book of fairy poems; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Holt 1922 195p illus \$2 (5-8) 821
 1 Fairy poetry
- * Peacock pie; a book of rhymes; with eighty-one little pictures in colour by Jocelyn Crowe. Holt 1936 111p illus \$2.50 (4-8) 821 (W)
 Other editions are:
 Holt \$5 Illustrated by Claude Lovat Fraser. "A few old-new rhymes are included in this edition." Preface
 Cadmus \$1 to schools only Contains the Robinson illustrations in black and white
- * Poems for children. Holt 1930 xxii, 229p \$2 (3-8) 821
 Songs of childhood; with illus. by Estella Canziani. new ed Longmans 1923 173p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 821
- De La Mare, Walter John, 1873- and Jones, Harold**
 This year; next year. Holt 1937 164p illus \$2.50 (4-7) 821 (W)
- Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-**
 Cherrystones; illus. by Isobel and John Morton-Sale. Lippincott [1944] 58p illus \$1.25 (5-8) 821 (W)
- * Come Christmas; decorated by Rachel Field. Lippincott 1927 62p illus \$2 (4-8) 821
 1 Christmas—Poetry
- Over the garden wall; illus. by Gwendolen Raverat. Stokes 1933 156p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 821
 Sing for your supper; with illus. by Isobel and John Morton-Sale. Lippincott 1938 137p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 821 (W)
- Tales of Chaucer; the Canterbury tales done into prose; illus. by W. R. Flint. Hale, Ralph T. 1930 245p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 821
- Fyleman, Rose, 1877-**
 * Fairies and chimneys. Doubleday 1920 62p \$1.50 (4-5) 821
 1 Fairy poetry
 Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for 64c
 Fairies and friends. Doubleday 1926 64p front o.p. 1946 (4-5) 821
 1 Fairy poetry
- Hill, G. F.**
 Truth about old King Cole, and other very natural histories; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1931 58p illus \$1.75 (4-6) 821
 1 Nonsense verses
- Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936**
 Collected verse. Doubleday 1907 375p \$2.50 821
 Songs for youth; from "Collected verse"; with illus. by Leo Bates. Doubleday 1925 222p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 821
- Lear, Edward, 1812-1888**
 Book of nonsense and More nonsense. Warne 2v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 821
 1 Nonsense verses
 Book of nonsense, to which is added More nonsense; with all the original pictures and verses. Crowell 148p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 821
 1 Nonsense verses
- Jumbles, and other nonsense verses; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne 164p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 821
 1 Nonsense verses
- Nonsense books; with all the original illus. Little 4v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 821
 1 Nonsense verses
- Nonsense stories and alphabets; with original stories and illus. Warne [1935] 128p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 821
 1 Nonsense verses
- Pelican chorus; & other nonsense verses; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne [1910?] 65p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 821
 1 Nonsense verses
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron, 1800-1859**
 Lays of ancient Rome; with the author's introduction and additional explanatory notes. Houghton 117p (River-side literature ser) 52c (7-9) 821
 1 Rome—Poetry
- Macleod, Mary, d. 1914**
 Stories from the Faerie queene; with introduction by J. W. Hales; drawings by A. G. Walker. Stokes [1900] xxvii, 394p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821

Masefield, John, 1878-

- * Salt-water poems and ballads; illus. by Charles Pears. Macmillan 1916 163p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 821

1 Sea poetry

Also available in the Imperial edition (Macmillan \$1.98)

Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-

- * Now we are six; decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dutton 1927 103p illus \$1.25 (1-4) 821

- * When we were very young; illus. by E. H. Shepard. Dutton 1924 100p illus \$1.25 (1-4) 821

A. A. Milne's "Christopher Robin verses" (Dutton 1932 210p illus \$2.50) includes "When we were very young" and "Now we are six." Several colored pictures by E. H. Shepard have been added in this edition

Morris, William, 1834-1896

Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse; with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. Longmans 1910 144p 80c (7-9) 821

1 Sigurd

This contains the first three books of "Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs" (Longmans 1928 345p o.p. 1946)

Noyes, Alfred, 1880-

- * Forty singing seamen, and other poems; decorated by E. MacKinstry. Lippincott 1930 124p illus \$3 (7-9) 821

Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 1830-1894

Goblin market; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Lippincott [1933] 42p illus o.p. 1946 (3-7) 821

1 Fairy poetry

- * Sing-song; a nursery rhyme book, and other poems for children; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1924 122p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) 821

1 Nursery rhymes

Another good edition is:

Macmillan \$1.50 Illustrated by Arthur Hughes

Royde-Smith, Naomi Gladys

Una and the Red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene; illus. by T. H. Robinson. Dutton 1905 xx, 264p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. 1771-1832

Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed Houghton 1900 xxiii, 582p front \$3.75 821

Lady of the lake; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. rev and enl ed Houghton 1908 271p illus (Riverside literature ser) 72c (7-9) 821

1 Scotland—Poetry

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894

- * Child's garden of verses; illus. by J. W. Smith. Scribner 1905 124p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (1-4) 821

Other good editions are:

Heritage \$3 (W) Contains poems which were originally published in four separate volumes: Child's garden of verses; Child alone; Garden days; Envoys. Illustrated in color by Roger Duvoisin

Scribner \$1.75 Illustrated by Charles Robinson

Macmillan (Little library) \$1 An attractive edition with colored frontispiece and black and white illustrations

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illustrated by Alexander Dobkin, with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker Rand McNally 80c Illustrated by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. An attractive and inexpensive edition for duplication

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

Chaucer story book. Houghton 1908 215p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821

Taylor, Jane, 1783-1824, and Gilbert, Ann (Taylor) 1782-1866

Little Ann, and other poems; illus. by Kate Greenaway; printed in colours by Edmund Evans. Warne 64p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 821

"Original poems" and others; ed. by E. V. Lucas; with illus. by F. D. Bedford. Stokes 1904 xl, 414p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) 821

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron, 1809-1892

Idylls of the king. Macmillan 1904 421p (Golden treasury ser) o.p. 1946 (7-9) 821

1 Arthur, King—Poetry

Poetic and dramatic works. Cambridge ed Houghton 887p \$3.75 821

Other good editions are:

Houghton Household ed \$3 Contains 127 illustrations

Macmillan Globe ed \$2.50 Title is: "Poetical works". A good edition for reference purposes

Houghton Cabinet ed \$2.25 Has a frontispiece only and on notes. Text is reproduced from the Cambridge edition, edited by W. J. Rolfe

Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850

Wayside flowers; poems of the out-of-doors; selected and introduced by Edna Turpin; illus. by Helene Carter. Macmillan 1931 76p illus \$1.75 (8-9) 821

1 Nature in poetry

821.08 English poetry— Collections

Association for childhood education. Literature committee

- * Sung under the silver umbrella; poems for younger children; illus. by Dorothy Lathrop. Macmillan 1935 xxiii, 211p illus \$2 (2-5) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Christmas—Poetry

p171-82

Fairy poetry p125-

32

Lullabies p185-91

Nature in poetry

p105-12, 147-54

Seasons—Poetry

p157-68

Auslander, Joseph, 1897- and Hill, Frank Ernest, 1888-

- * (comps.) Winged horse anthology. Doubleday 1929 xxxi, 669p \$3.50, educ. ed \$1.50 (7-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 American poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytic

Ballads p13-30

Brewton, John Edmund, 1898-

* (comp.) Gaily we parade; a collection of poems about people, here, there & everywhere; illus. by Robert Lawson. Macmillan 1940 218p illus \$2.50 (3-7) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections (W)

Analytics

Christmas—Poetry Humorous poetry
p159-67 p171-84
Fairy poetry p115-23 Lullabies p187-94

Carhart, George Sand, and McGhee, Paul A.
* (comps.) Magic casements. Macmillan 1926 xxxv, 727p \$3.75, school ed \$3 (7-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Chisholm, Louey

(comp.) Golden staircase; poems and verses for children; with pictures by M. D. Spooner. Putnam 1915 xxxi, 361p illus o.p. 1946 (3-8) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Christmas—Poetry Hymns p337-56
p315-36 Lullabies p297-311

Daringer, Helen Fern, 1892- and Eaton, Anne Thaxter

* (eds.) Poet's craft; illus. by Helene Carter. World bk. 1935 338p illus \$1.56 (7-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Davis, Mary Gould, 1882-

* (comp.) Girl's book of verse; a treasury of old and new poems, with an introduction by Dorothy Canfield. Lippincott 1922 289p \$2 (6-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-

* (comp.) Come hither; a collection of rhymes and poems for the young of all ages; embellished by Alec Buckels. rev ed Knopf 1928 xxxix, 823p illus \$3.75 (6-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Animals—Poetry Fairy poetry p117-31
p89-98 Seasons—Poetry
Ballads p405-37 p211-38
Birds—Poetry p99-113 War poetry p163-88

Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-

Love's enchantment; story poems and ballads; decorated by Vera Bock. Doubleday 1944 120p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 Ballads 3 English poetry—Collections (W)

Fish, Helen Dean

* (comp.) Boy's book of verse; a treasury of old and new poems. Lippincott 1923 406p \$2 (6-8) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collection 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Forbes, Edith Emerson

(comp.) Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago; and some others of a later date. Houghton 1916 620p illus \$3 (2-6) 821.08

1 Nursery rhymes

Analytic

Ballads p509-602

Fyleman, Rose, 1877-

(ed.) A'piping again. Stokes 1938 75p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections (W)

(ed.) Here we come a'piping. Stokes 1937 83p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

(ed.) Pipe & drum. Stokes 1940 88p illus o.p. 1946 (3-7) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections (W)

Geismer, Barbara Peck, and Suter, Antoinette Brown

* (comps.) Very young verses; illus. by Mildred Bronson. Houghton 1945 210p illus \$2 (1-3) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections (W)

Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932

(ed.) Cambridge book of poetry for children; new ed with an unpublished poem by the editor and illus. by Gwen Raverat. Putnam 1933 238p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Christmas—Poetry Sea poetry p135-50
p78-83 Seasons—Poetry
Fairy poetry p53-65 p21-34
Nature in poetry War poetry p151-67
p115-34

Henley, William Ernest, 1849-1903

(comp.) Lyra heroica; a book of verse for boys, selected and arranged by W. E. Henley. Scribner 1891 364p \$2.50 (6-8) 821.08

1 English poetry—Collections 2 Poetry—Collections

Hubbard, Alice (Moore) 1861-1915, and Babbitt, Adeline

* (comps.) Golden flute; an anthology of poetry for young children; with an introduction by P. S. Hill. Day 1932 320p \$3, educ. ed \$2.40 (1-5) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Huffard, Grace Thompson; Carlisle, Laura Mae, and Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-

- * (comps.) My poetry book; an anthology of modern verse for boys and girls; introduction by Booth Tarkington; illus. by Willy Pogány. Winston 1934 xxii, 504p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Animals—Poetry p185-210

Birds—Poetry p213-42

Christmas—Poetry p344-60

Fairy poetry p81-106

Flowers—Poetry p245-64

Humorous poetry p437-69

Lullabies p109-32

Seasons—Poetry p285-324

Trees—Poetry p267-82

U.S.—History—Poetry p363-404

Hutchinson, Veronica Somerville

- (ed.) Chimney corner poems; with drawings by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1929 115p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

- (comp.) Fireside poems; with illus. by Lois Lenski. Putnam 1930 147p illus \$2.50 (3-6) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Hyett, Florence B.

- (ed.) Fifty Christmas poems for children. Appleton-Century 1923 68p o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821.08

1 Christmas—Poetry 2 Poetry—Collections

Johnson, Burges, 1877-

- (comp.) Little book of necessary nonsense; illus. by Elizabeth MacKinstry. Harper 1929 80p illus o.p. 1946 (4-8) 821.08

1 Humorous poetry 2 Nonsense verses

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912

- (ed.) Blue poetry book; with numerous illus. by H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed. Longmans 1891 351p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Love, Katherine Isabel, 1907-

- (ed.) Pocketful of rhymes; illus. by Henrietta Jones. Crowell 1946 134p illus (1-4) \$1.75 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections (W)

Lucas, Edward Verrall, 1868-1938

- (comp.) Another book of verses for children; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Macmillan 1907 431p o.p. 1946 (3-8) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Animals—Poetry p101-26

Birds—Poetry p71-98

Cats—Poetry p237-52

Humorous poetry p253-72

Sea poetry p151-74

Seasons—Poetry p5-44

War poetry p335-68

- (comp.) Book of verses for children. Holt 1897 348p illus o.p. 1946 (3-8) 821.08

1 English poetry—Collections 2 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Ballads p211-60

Birds—Poetry p57-62

Christmas—Poetry p23-32

Humorous poetry p101-28

Nature in poetry p3-10

Seasons—Poetry p11-22

Olcott, Francis Jenkins

- * (ed.) Story-telling ballads; selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud, and for the boys' and girls' own reading. Houghton 1920 xx, 394p \$3 (5-8) 821.08

1 Ballads

Analytics

Fairy poetry p80-111

Humorous poetry p158-89

Robin Hood p290-301

- Oxford book of ballads, chosen & ed. by Arthur Quiller-Couch. Oxford 1920 xxiii, 871p \$3.50 (8-9) 821.08

1 Ballads

- Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1918, chosen and ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. new ed Oxford 1939 xxviii, 1171p \$3.50 (8-9) 821.08

1 English poetry—Collections 2 Poetry—Collections (W)

Palgrave, Francis Turner, 1824-1897

- * (comp.) Children's treasury of lyrical poetry; selected and arranged with notes. Macmillan 1898 352p (Golden treasury ser) \$1.60 (7-9) 821.08

1 English poetry—Collections 2 Poetry—Collections

- (comp.) Golden treasury of songs and lyrics; illus. in color by Maxfield Parrish. Dodd 1911 373p illus \$3 (7-9) 821.08

1 English poetry—Collections 2 Poetry—Collections

- (comp.) Golden treasury selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. rev and enl Macmillan 1928 2v in 1 \$2 (7-9) 821.08

1 English poetry—Collections 2 Poetry—Collections

Repplier, Agnes, 1858-

- (comp.) Book of famous verse. Houghton 1892 244p illus \$1.75, school ed \$1.25 (6-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Rhys, Ernest, 1859-1940

- (comp.) Book of nonsense verse, prose & pictures. Dutton 1928 238p illus o.p. 1946 (1-8) 821.08

1 Humorous poetry 2 Nonsense verses

Analytic

Mother Goose

p 185-216

(4 author anals)

Robin Hood

Merry ballads of Robin Hood; the chroniclers: Laurabelle Dietrick, assisted by. . . Joseph Franz-Walsh; illus. by Edna Reindel. . . Macmillan 1931 87p illus \$1.50 (5-8) 821.08

Robin Hood; his deeds and adventures as recounted in the old English ballads; selected and illus. by L. F. Perkins. Houghton 1906 115p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 821.08

Sechrist, Elizabeth (Hough) 1903-

(ed.) One thousand poems for children; based on the selections of Roger Ingpen; selected and arranged by E. H. Sechrist; with decorative drawings by H. C. Pitz. Macrae-Smith co. 1946 601p illus \$3 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections (W)

Analytics

Animals—Poetry

p105-24, 403-34

Ballads p227-318

Birds—Poetry

p105-17, 403-34

Fairy poetry p37-

104

History—Poetry

p319-60

Humorous poetry

p147-72, 435-60

Holidays—Poetry

p173-85, 461-88

Lullabies p43-53

Nature in poetry

p105-46, 379-402

Nursery rhymes

p 1-41

Patriotic poetry

p319-60

Religious poetry

p187-93, 489-510

Seasons—Poetry

p361-78

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 1872-

(comp.) Home book of modern verse; an extension of The home book of verse; being a selection from American and English poetry of the twentieth century. 1st ed rev Holt 1937 xlix, 1121p \$8.50 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Birds—Poetry

p351-67

Flowers—Poetry

p335-67

Humorous poetry

p437-86

Nature in poetry

p256-388

Patriotic poetry

p568-99

Seasons—Poetry

p293-312

* (comp.) Home book of verse for young folks; decorations by Willy Pogány. rev and enl ed Holt 1929 xxii, 672p illus \$3 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Christmas—Poetry

p238-74

Fairy poetry p206-

36

Humorous poetry

p162-204

Nature in poetry

p274-394

Nursery rhymes

p2-79

Patriotic poetry

p476-516

War poetry p518-48

Teasdale, Sara, 1884-1933

* (comp.) Rainbow gold; poems old and new, selected for boys and girls; with illus. by Dugald Walker. Macmillan 1922 267p illus \$2.25, school ed \$2 (6-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Thacher, Lucy W. S.

* (comp.) Listening child; a selection from the stores of English verse made for the youngest readers and hearers; an introductory note by T. W. Higginson; a new section of modern verse chosen by Marguerite Wilkinson; illus. by Nancy Barnhart. Macmillan 1924 xxxvii, 405p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (5-8) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Thompson, Blanche Jennings, 1887-

* (comp.) More Silver pennies; illus. by Pelagie Doane. Macmillan 1938 155p illus \$1.25, school ed \$1.12 (3-8) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections (W)

* (ed.) Silver pennies; a collection of modern poems for boys and girls; illus. by Winifred Bromhall. Macmillan 1925 xxvi, 138p illus (Little library) \$1, school ed 96c (3-8) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Tileston, Mary Wilder (Foote) 1843-1934

(comp.) Sugar and spice and all that's nice; a book of nursery rhymes and verses selected by M. W. Tileston. . . new and rev ed with illus. by Marguerite Davis Little 1928 220p illus o.p. 1946 (3-6) 821.08

1 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Nursery rhymes p3-36

Untermeyer, Louis, 1885-

* (ed.) Rainbow in the sky; illus. by Reginald Birch. Harcourt 1935 xxvii, 498p illus \$3 (3-8) 821.08

1 Nursery rhymes 2 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Animals—Poetry

p229-48

Birds—Poetry

p217-29

Humorous poetry

p233-46

Lullabies p421-33

Nonsense verses

p351-82

Seasons—Poetry

p170-82

* (ed.) Stars to steer by; with pictures by Dorothy Bayley. Harcourt 1941 352p illus \$2.50, textbook ed \$1.20 (4-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections (W)

* (ed.) This singing world; an anthology of modern poetry for young people; illus. by F. W. Ivins. Harcourt 1923 xxi, 445p illus \$3 (5-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Christmas—Poetry

p391-404

Fairy poetry p161-

178

Humorous poetry

p261-347

Lullabies p351-63

Nature in poetry

p3-73

Louis Untermeyer's "This singing world" for younger children (Harcourt 1926 382p illus o.p. 1946) is an abridged volume, containing about two thirds of the material in "This singing world" and a few additional classics

Untermeyer, Louis—*Continued*

(ed.) Yesterday and today; a collection of verse (mostly modern) designed for the average person of nine to nineteen, and possibly higher; with drawings by Edna Reindel. Harcourt 1927 383p illus \$1.08 (5-9) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytic

Humorous poetry p88-104

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923, and Smith, Nora Archibald, 1859?-1934

(eds.) Golden numbers; poems for children and young people. Doubleday 1902 xxvi, 686p (Crimson classics) o.p. 1946 (4-8) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Ballads p551-600

Birds—Poetry p93-112

Christmas—Poetry p635-662

Fairy poetry p145-94

Flowers—Poetry p62-89

Girls—Poetry p231-54

Humorous poetry p353-406

Insects—Poetry p112-19

Nature in poetry p27-56

Patriotic poetry p275-99

Sea poetry p255-74

Seasons—Poetry p5-26

U.S.—History—Poetry p301-52

War poetry p509-50

(eds.) Pinafore palace; a book of rhymes for the nursery. Doubleday 1907 249p (Crimson classics) o.p. 1946 (1-4) 821.08

1 Nursery rhymes 2 Poetry—Collections

(eds.) Posy ring; a book of verse for children. Doubleday 1903 xx, 283p (Crimson classics) \$2 (2-5) 821.08

1 American poetry—Collections 2 English poetry—Collections 3 Poetry—Collections

Analytics

Animals—Poetry p109-22

Birds—Poetry p53-78

Christmas—Poetry p257-73

Fairy poetry p181-88

Flowers—Poetry p83-105

Lullabies—Poetry p221-34

Nature in poetry p27-50

Seasons—Poetry p3-23

822 English plays

Altho the plays and play collections are divided in this catalog for the sake of accuracy and consistency, some libraries may prefer to keep them together in class 822 or 793.1 or with play production in 792

Bibliography

American library association

Subject index to children's plays, comp. by a subcommittee of the A.L.A. Board on library service to children and young people, E. D. Briggs, chairman. A. L. A. 1940 xx, 277p \$3.50 822Bibl.

1 Plays—Bibliography 2 Plays—Indexes (W)

Paulmier, Hilah Coddington

(comp.) Index to holiday plays for schools; a guide to plays for the observance of all the holidays and special days and weeks celebrated in the schools. Wilson, H.W. 1936 58p 75c 822Bibl.

1 Holidays—Plays—Bibliography 2 Plays—Bibliography 3 Plays—Indexes

Plays

Fyleman, Rose, 1877-

Eight little plays for children. Doubleday 1925 94p \$1.25 (4-6) 822

1 Plays

Analytics

Christmas—Plays p88-94

Dolls—Plays p50-54

Fairy plays p11-32, 50-72

Weather—Plays p39-49

(8 title anal.)

Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-

Toad of Toad hall; a play from Kenneth Grahame's book. Scribner 1929 168p \$1.50 (5-8) 822

1 Animals—Plays 2 Humorous plays

822.08 English plays—Collections

Moses, Montrose Jonas, 1878-1934

* (ed.) Another treasury of plays for children; with illus. by Tony Sarg. Little 1926 614p illus \$3 (5-9) 822.08

1 Plays

Analytics

Christmas—Plays p529-91

Fairy plays p455-527

Japan—Plays p391-464

Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Plays p297-65

Operetta p391-454

Pirates—Plays p3-95

Puppet plays p131-80

Treasure trove—Plays p3-95

Watt, James—Plays p237-52

(24 author and title anal.)

* (ed.) Ring up the curtain! a collection of plays for children; with illus. by J. L. Scott. Little 1932 398p illus \$3 (5-9) 822.08

1 Plays

Analytics

Arabian nights—Plays p89-143

Christmas—Plays p77-87

Fairy plays p223-52, 303-75

Flowers—Plays p335-76

Humorous plays p3-30, 161-221, 377-89

Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431—Plays p253-302

Moralities p65-76

Operetta p31-64

Spring—Plays p303-75

Winter—Plays p303-33

(24 author and title anal.)

* (ed.) Treasury of plays for children; with illus. by Tony Sarg. Little 1921 550p illus \$3 (5-9) 822.08

1 Plays

Analytics

Arthur, King—Plays p105-36

Fairy plays p65-104, 137-221, 471-516

Humorous plays p377-436, 517-37

Pageants p453-69

Puppet plays p235-52, 223-34

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Plays p353-75

(28 author and title anal.)

Webber, James Plaisted, 1878- and Webster, Hanson Hart, 1877-1940

(eds.) Short plays for junior and senior high schools. Houghton 1925 313p \$1.52 (8-9) 822.08

1 Plays

Analytics

Allegorical plays

p74-84

Arblay, Frances

Burney d' 1752-

1840—Plays

p122-136

Boston tea party,

1773 p193-204

Christmas—Plays

p10-29, 166-82

Franklin, Ben-

jamin—Plays

p183-92

Gipsies—Plays p95-

115

Humorous plays

p85-94

Louis XVII, king

of France—Plays

p205-31

Middle ages—Plays

p166-82

Robin Hood—Plays

p156-65

Toys—Plays p10-29

(40 author and

title anal)

822.3 Shakespeare

Editions

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616

Complete dramatic and poetic works; ed. from the text of the early quartos and the first folio, by W. A. Neilson. Houghton 1906 1237p front (Cambridge ed) \$3.75, student's ed \$2.75 822.3

Players' Shakespeare. Viking 1941-42 6v illus ea \$1.50 (7-9) 822.3

1 Plays

(W)

Under the greenwood tree; songs from the plays selected by J. L. Reynolds; illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Oxford [1940?] 51p illus music \$2.50 (7-9) 822.3

(W)

Adaptations

Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834, and Lamb, Mary Ann, 1764-1847

* Tales from Shakespeare; illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmillan 1923 375p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (6-9) 822.3

Other good editions are:

Dutton \$3 Illustrated by Arthur Rackham

Crowell \$2 Illustrated by Elinore Blaisdell.

"The eight illustrations in this . . . edition will be particularly attractive to young people." Bkl.

Harper (Rhead's illustrated juveniles) o.p.

1946 With 4 colored illustrations by

Louis Rhead, 26 full-page black and

white and many small illustrations

Macleod, Mary, d. 1914

Shakespeare story-book; with introduction by Sidney Lee; illus. by Gordon Browne. Barnes, A.S. [1902] xxi, 459p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 822.3

Quiller-Coch, Sir Arthur, 1863-1944

Historical tales from Shakespeare. Arnold, E. & co. 435p illus 3s (7-9) 822.3

823 English fiction—History

Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932

First whisper of "The wind in the willows"; ed. with an introduction, by Elspeth Grahame. Lippincott 1945 93p illus \$1.50 823

1 Animals—Stories

873 Latin epic poetry

Church, Alfred John, 1829-1912

* Æneid for boys and girls, told from Virgil in simple language. Macmillan 1908 300p \$2 (5-9) 873

1 Æneas

883 Greek epic poetry

Church, Alfred John, 1829-1912

* Iliad for boys and girls; told from Homer in simple language. Macmillan 1907 302p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-9) 883

1 Trojan war

* Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer. Macmillan 1925 308p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-9) 883

1 Ulysses

Colum, Padraic, 1881-

* Adventures of Odysseus and The tale of Troy; presented by Willy Pogány. Macmillan 1918 254p illus \$2.50, school ed \$1.48 (5-9) 883

1 Trojan war 2 Ulysses

Homer

Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. rev ed Macmillan 1903 506p \$1.60 (7-9) 883

1 Trojan war

Odyssey; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. Macmillan 1921 xxiv, 429p illus \$1.50 (7-9) 883

1 Ulysses

* Odyssey; tr. by G. H. Palmer; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Houghton 1929 xxviii, 314p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 883

1 Ulysses

Other editions are:

Houghton \$5 Holiday edition with illustrations by N. C. Wyeth. A larger size

book with wide margins

Houghton (Riverside literature ser) \$1.12

No illustrations

Toils and travels of Odysseus; tr. by C. A. Pease; illus. by F. C. Pape. Stokes 1917 340p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (7-9) 883

1 Ulysses

Marvin, Francis Sydney, 1863- Mayor, Robert John Grote, 1869- and Stawell, Florence Melian, 1869-1936

Adventures of Odysseus; illus. by Charles Robinson. Dutton 1900 226p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 883

1 Ulysses

900 HISTORY

901 History of civilization

Aker, Homer Ferris, 1893- Nelson, Dempsey Lloyd, 1908- and Aker, Vanzan Nielsen, 1902-

Yesterday, the foundation of today. new and enl ed Wagner, Harr 1940 511p illus maps \$1.60 (4-6) 901

1 Civilization—History

Analytics
Alphabet p180-88
Architecture p369-99
Art p369-415
Babylonia p23-34
China—History p88-95
Education p352-59
Egypt—History p8-22
Food p264-75
Greece—History p55-70
History, Ancient p 1-87
Hygiene p276-85
Indians of North America p139-49

Jews p35-39
Language and languages p173-99
Middle ages p102-29
Money p360-68
Music p416-31
Religion p151-72
Rome—History p71-87
Science p231-304
Sculpture p400-15
Theater p432-48
Time p245-57
Transportation p305-15
Writing p189-230

Hartman, Gertrude

* World we live in, and how it came to be; a pictured outline of man's progress from the earliest days to the present. Macmillan 1931 357p illus \$3.50 (6-9) 901

1 Civilization—History 2 Progress

Analytics
Aeronautics p317-36
Discoveries (in geography) p181-211
Earth p3-19
Egypt—History p81-93
Electricity p271-82
Feudalism p127-42
Greece—History p96-105
Inventions p215-336

Man, Prehistoric p41-70
Middle ages p127-61
Paleontology p20-33
Printing p162-80
Railroads p257-68
Rome—History p105-14
Spinning p215-28
Steamboats p245-56
Writing p115-24

Kelty, Mary Gertrude, 1890-

How our civilization began. Ginn 1935 368p illus (Tryon and Lingley history ser) \$1.04 (5-7) 901

1 Civilization 2 Europe—History

Analytics
Greece—History p113-60
History, Ancient p51-110
Man, Prehistoric p5-47

Middle ages p225-344
Rome—History p163-221

M. G. Kelty's "Old-world beginnings of America" (Ginn 1932 379p illus \$1.24) contains two parts which duplicate some of the material in the author's "How our civilization began" and two additional parts which duplicate some of the material in her "Story of the American people"

Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-

Man's long climb; with illus. by F. H. Horvath. Little 1933 154p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 901

1 Civilization—History

Rugg, Harold Ordway, 1886-

Man and his changing society; second course. new and rev ed Ginn 1938-40 6v illus v 1-5 ea \$2.08, v6 \$2.20 (7-9) 901

1 Civilization

Analytics
Citizenship v5
Geography, Commercial v2
Geography, Historical v2
U.S.—Civilization v5
U.S.—Economic conditions v 1,3

U.S.—History v3-4
U.S.—Industries v 1
U.S.—Politics and government v4
U.S.—Social conditions v 1,4-5 (6 title anal)

Rugg, Harold Ordway, 1886- and Krueger, Louise, 1901-

Man and his changing society; first course. Ginn 1936-38 8v illus v 1 92c, v2 \$1.04, v3 \$1.12, v4 \$1.24, v5 \$1.32, v6 \$1.40, v7-8 ea \$1.48 (3-8) 901

1 Civilization

Analytics
Cities and towns v3
Civilization—History v7-8
Earth v 1
Geography v4
History, Universal v8

Man v2
Technology v6
U.S.—Description and travel v3
U.S.—History v5
The West v5 (8 title anal)

904 History—Miscellany

Baldwin, James, 1841-1925

Fifty famous stories retold. Am. bk. 1928 172p illus 80c (4-5) 904

1 History 2 Legends

Thirty more famous stories retold. Am. bk. 1905 235p illus 88c (4-5) 904

1 History

Analytics
Bacon Roger 1214?-1294 p67-81
Frederick I, emperor of the Holy Roman empire 1123?-1190 p123-31
Gordian knot p87-94
Hannibal B.C. 247-183 p205-11
John, king of England 1167?-1216 p108-22

Magna charta p118-22
Penelope p157-76
Richard I, king of England, 1157-1199 p97-107
Rome—History p177-215
Romulus and Remus p177-96
Trojan war p136-55

Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-

Mighty men. Appleton-Century 1926 213p illus \$1.12 (4-6) 904

1 Heroes 2 History

Analytics
Romulus and Remus p68-76

(biography anal): Achilles, Alexander the Great, Alfred the Great, Attila, Arthur, King, Beowulf, Bran, Caesar, Caradac, Coriolanus, Esther, Hannibal, Ogier, Olav I, Ulysses, Vortigern, William I, Xerxes)

Combines the author's "Mighty men from Achilles to Julius Caesar" (Appleton-Century 1925 97p illus o.p. 1946) and "Mighty men from Beowulf to William the Conqueror" (Appleton-Century 1925 112p illus o.p. 1946)

Stuart, Dorothy Margaret

Boy through the ages; with four plates in colours and 195 illus. in the text from museum exhibits, manuscripts, and other contemporary sources. Doubleday 1926 287p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 904

1 Boys 2 History

Analytics

Anglo—Saxons p113-31
Egypt—Social life and customs p31-52
Greece—Social life and customs p53-71
Middle ages p159-86

Normans p135-57
Norway—Social life and customs p95-112
Renaissance p187-208
Rome—Social life and customs p73-94

Girl through the ages. . . Lippincott 1933 263p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 904

1 Girls 2 History (W)

Analytics

Egypt—Social life and customs p20-30
England—Social life and customs p157-258
Greece—Social life and customs p31-53

Middle ages p95-136
Renaissance p137-86
Rome—Social life and customs p54-75

909 General history**Burnham, Smith, 1866-**

Our beginnings in Europe and America; how civilization grew in the old world and came to the new; with illus. and maps. Winston 1936 381p illus \$1.08 (6-8) 909

1 Europe—History 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Analytics

America—Discovery and explorations p222-77
Great Britain—History p126-45, 168-87
Greece—History p50-75

History, Ancient p26-98
Man, Prehistoric p8-25
Middle ages p146-67
Rome—History p76-98

Clark, Marion G. and Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1929

Westward toward America. Scribner 1936 402p illus \$1.40 (4-6) 909

1 Civilization 2 History, Universal

Analytics

America—Discovery and exploration p344-89
Babylonia p52-65
Egypt—History p29-51
Europe—History p175-242
Greece—History p94-133

Jews p66-75
Man, Prehistoric p 1-28
Middle ages p244-308
Phoenicia p76-87
Renaissance p310-42
Rome—History p134-72

Much of the same material is found in the following:
Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Early story of mankind. Scribner 1929 214p illus 96c
Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. What men from Europe brought to America. Scribner 1921 256p illus \$1.24

Coffman, Ramon Peyton, 1896-

Child's story of the human race. Dodd 1927 462p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 909

1 History, Universal

Analytics

Assyria p73-88
Babylonia p73-88
Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506 p308-18
Costume p418-25
Crusades p256-65
Egypt—History p43-72
Electricity p400-09
Elizabeth, queen of England, 1533-1603 p366-76
Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642 p359-65
Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524 p319-25
Greece—History p96-134
Henry VIII, king of England, 1491-1547 p349-58
Inventions p431-49
Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431 p287-93

Knights and knighthood p248-55
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546 p337-43
Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521 p326-36
Man, Prehistoric p 1-47
Middle ages p182-201, 219-82
Mythology, Classical p108-20
Northmen p202-18
Polo, Marco, 1254-1323? p283-86
Printing—History p294-301
Rome—History p148-91
Steam engines p410-17

Foster, Genevieve (Stump) 1893-

* Abraham Lincoln's world, written and illus. by the author. Scribner 1944 347p illus \$3 (7-9) 909

1 History, Modern 2 History, Universal 3 Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865 (W)

* George Washington's world; written and illus. by Genevieve Foster. Scribner 1941 348p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 909

1 Eighteenth century 2 History, Modern 3 Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799 (W)

Gould, Kenneth Miller, 1895-

Windows on the world. 2d ed. Stackpole sons 1940 432p illus maps \$3 (8-9) 909

1 Economic conditions 2 World politics (W)

Hillyer, Virgil Mores, 1875-1931

* Child's history of the world; with many illus. by C. M. Boog and M. S. Wright. Appleton-Century 1924 xxvi, 480p illus \$5, school ed \$1.48 (5-8) 909

1 History, Universal

Analytics

America—Discovery and exploration p337-58
Egypt—History p30-41
Greece—History p56-69, 79-88, 114-18, 124-67

Middle ages p257-336
Rome—History p89-93, 119-23, 168-218

McGuire, Edna

Glimpses into the long ago. Rev. ed; with pictures by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1945 406p illus \$1.56 (5-7) 909

1 History, Ancient 2 Middle ages

Analytics

Assyria p92-94
Babylonia p77-91
China—History p109-32
Egypt—History p39-75
Greece—History p155-91
India—History p141-48

Japan—History p133-40
Man, Prehistoric p 1-35
Palestine—History p95-100
Rome—History p193-242

Peattie, Donald Gulross, 1898-

A child's story of the world, from the earliest days to our own time; illus. by Naomi Averill. Simon & Schuster 1937 148p illus \$2 (4-6) 909

1 History, Universal

Southworth, Gertrude (Van Duyn) 1874- and Southworth, John Van Duyn, 1904- America's old world background; the myths of the Greeks and Norsemen, the story of early man, and the history of the old world from the dawn of civilization through the period of exploration. Iroquois 1934 563p illus \$1.60 (4-6) 909

1 History

Analytics

America—Discovery and explanation p409-507
Babylonia p125-39
Crusades p297-315
Egypt—History p107-24
Europe—History p243-390
Greece—History p165-99
Jews p141-55
Man, Prehistoric p83-105

Middle ages—Social life and customs p330-75
Mythology, Classical p1-59
Mythology, Norse p60-79
Renaissance p377-90
Rome—History p201-42
Trojan war p25-38
Ulysses p39-59

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-

* Story of mankind. illus and rev Liveright 1938 xxiv, 500p illus \$1.98 (7-9) 909

1 History, Universal

Analytics

Buddha and Buddhism p241-50
Charlemagne, 742-814 p144-49
Cities and towns p174-83
Confucius and Confucianism p241-50
Crusades p168-73
Discoveries (in geography) p224-40
Egypt—History p22-28
France—History—Revolution p334-48
Great Britain—History p279-95
Greece—History p54-73
History, Ancient p22-130

Also available from Garden City pub. co. for \$1

Man, Prehistoric p3-16
Middle ages p175-205
Mohammed, the prophet, 570?-632 p138-43
Napoleon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821 p349-60
Reformation p251-61
Renaissance p206-18
Rome—History p88-130
Russia—History p301-12
Transportation p402-12
Writing p17-21

Barrows, Harlan Harland, 1877- and Parker, Edith Putnam, 1886-

Journeys in distant lands. Silver 1941 166p illus (Barrows-Parker geography ser) \$1.08 (4-5) 910

1 Geography

Analytics
Africa p37-66
Arabia—Description and travel p1-26

Arctic regions p129-37
Europe—Description and travel p71-128

Brindze, Ruth, 1903-

* Gulf stream; illus. by Helene Carter. Vanguard 1945 62p illus maps \$2 (4-6) 910

1 Gulf stream (W)

Buchan, John, 1st baron Tweedsmuir, 1875-1940

Book of escapes and hurried journeys. . . Houghton 1923-304p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 910

1 Escapes

Analytics
Aeronautics—Flights p223-35
France—History—Revolution p13-37

South African war, 1899-1902 p91-117
U.S.—History—Civil war p39-56

Bullen, Frank Thomas, 1857-1915

Cruise of the Cachalot; round the world after sperm whales; illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd 1926 301p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 910

1 Seafaring life 2 Voyages and travels 3 Whaling

Available from Appleton-Century for \$1.12

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

Our little neighbors at work and play; here, there, then, and now. Am. bk. 1939 232p illus \$1.20 (3-5) 910

1 Geography

Our neighbors near and far. Am. bk. 1939 222p illus (Our world and ourselves) \$1.20 (4-5) 910

1 Geography

Analytics
Africa—Description and travel p107-20
Amazon valley p44-60
China—Description and travel p188-209
Deserts p76-93
Egypt—Description and travel p94-106

Eskimos p61-74
Fisheries p172-91
Mediterranean lands p158-71
Netherlands—Description and travel p140-57
Switzerland—Description and travel p121-39

Cottler, Joseph, 1899- and Jaffe, Haym, 1899-

Map makers; with illus. by Frank Butler. Little 1936 310p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers (W)

Analytics

Lewis and Clark expedition p109-26

Maps p283-94

(biography anal: Amundsen, Andrews, Beebe, Burton, Columbus, Cook, Gama, Henry, Hudson, Humboldt, Livingstone, Magellan, Milne, Park, Polo, Rawlinson)

910 DESCRIPTION. TRAVELS. GEOGRAPHY

Aulaire, Ingri (Mortenson) d' 1904- and Aulaire, Edgar Parin d' 1898-

Conquest of the Atlantic; text and lithographs by Ingri and E. P. d' Aulaire. Viking 1933 55p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 910

1 Atlantic ocean 2 Discoveries (in geography)

Dana, Richard Henry, 1815-1882

* Two years before the mast; a personal narrative; with a supplement by the author and introduction and additional chapter by his son; with illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 533p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (8-9) 910

1 Seamen 2 Voyages and travels

Other editions are:

Macmillan (Children's classics) \$1.25 Attractive edition with good pictures by Charles Pears and an introduction by Wilfred Grenfell

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illustrated by Alexander Dobkin, with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Duvoisin, Roger Antoine, 1904-

* They put out to sea; the story of the map; written and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1943 171p illus maps \$2.50 (4-7) 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers (W)

(biography anal: Alexander the Great, Columbus, Gama, Magellan, Polo)

Ellsworth, Lincoln, 1880-

Exploring today; pictures, courtesy of the American museum of natural history. Dodd 1935 194p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 910

1 Explorers

Analytics

Andrews Roy Chapman, 1884- p22-33

Birds p164-73

Dinosauria p128-39

Earth p102-11

Mountaineering

p70-80

North pole p10-21

Ocean p112-27

South seas p34-48

Faris, John Thomson, 1871-

Real stories of the geography makers. Ginn 1925 332p illus \$1.16 (6-7) 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers

(biography anal: Alexander the Great, Amundsen, Baker, Columbus, Cook, Drake, Fitch, Gama, Hedin, Henry, prince of Portugal, Humboldt, Joliet, Kane, Livingstone, Magellan, Marquette, Muhammed ibn 'Abd Allah, Park, Peary, Pike, Pizarro, Polo, Powell, Rockhill, Scott, Stanley, Stuart, Vespucci)

Analytics

Africa—Discovery and exploration p133-69

America—Discovery and exploration p42-47, 173-99, 225-85

Arctic regions p289-307

Australia—Discovery and exploration p203-08

Hudson Bay company p237-42

Lewis and Clark expedition p248-55

Ocean p211-21

South pole p308-15

Yellowstone national park p265-70

Grant, George Hook, 1896-

Half deck; with illus. by Gordon Grant. Little 1933 316p illus \$2 (7-9) 910

1 Merchant marine 2 Sea-faring life 3 Voyages and travels

Hakluyt, Richard, 1552?-1616

Hakluyt's voyages; selected and arranged by A. S. Mott; with illus. by H. R. Millar and maps by E. H. Fitchew. Houghton 1929 317p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 910

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Discoveries (in geography) 3 Explorers 4 Voyages and travels

Halliburton, Richard, 1900-1939

Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels. Bobbs [1941] 2v in 1 illus maps \$2.79 (5-9) 910

1 Voyages and travels (W)

Analytics

Africa—Description and travel v2

Asia—Description and travel v2

Europe—Description and travel v1

Mexico—Description and travel v1

South America—Description and travel v1

U.S.—Description and travel v1

First issued in two separate volumes: "Richard Halliburton's Book of marvels; the Occident" published 1937, and "Second book of marvels; the Orient" published 1938. Both volumes are available separately (Bobbs ea \$2.50)

Hewes, Agnes (Danforth)

* Spice ho! A story of discovery; drawings by Wilfred Jones. Knopf 1941 197p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Spices (W)

Analytics

Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524 p63-75

Henry the Navigator, prince of Portugal, 1394-1460 p43-52

Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521 p85-120

Hillyer, Virgil Mores, 1875-1931

* Child's geography of the world; with many maps and illus. by M. S. W. Jones. Appleton-Century 1929 472p illus \$5 (4-8) 910

1 Geography

Analytics

Africa—Description and travel p422-47

Asia—Description and travel p309-412

Australia—Description and travel p448-54

China—Description and travel p381-93

Denmark—Description and travel p263-68

Europe—Description and travel p156-307

France—Description and travel p186-99

Germany—Description and travel p256-62

India—Description and travel p356-69

Italy—Description and travel p227-55

Japan—Description and travel p399-412

Palestine—Description and travel p325-36

Russia—Description and travel p286-95

Scandinavia—Description and travel p269-85

South America—Description and travel p134-55

Spain—Description and travel p207-18

U.S.—Description and travel p29-107

Hurd, Edith (Thacher) 1910-

Wreck of the Wild Wave; being the true account of the wreck of the clipper ship Wild Wave of Boston; pictures by F. T. Chapman. Oxford 1942 247p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 910

1 Knowles, Josiah Nickerson, 1830-1896 2 Sea stories 3 Wild Wave (Clipper-ship) (W)

Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-

Great moments in exploration. Double-day 1928 275p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 910

1 Explorers 2 Voyages and travels

Analytics Everest, Mount
America—Discovery and exploration p105-27 North pole p213-26
Archeology p193-209 Scientific expeditions p229-47
(biography anal: Alexander the Great, Balboa, Caesar, Columbus, Cook, Cortés, Drake, Henry the Navigator, Leif Ericson, Livingstone, Magellan, Perry, Polo)

Lucas, Mary Seymour

* Vast horizons; illus. & maps by C. B. Falls. Viking 1943 291p illus maps music \$3 (6-9) 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers 3 Trade routes (W)

Analytics India—History p215-61
Africa—Discovery and exploration p152-97 Mongols p61-90
Gama, Vasco da, Polo, Marco, 1254-1469-1524 p202-21 1323? p91-113

Outhwaite, Leonard, 1892-

Unrolling the map; the story of exploration; with drawings of ships by Gordon Grant and fifty-six specially devised maps. Day 1935 351p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers

Analytics Arctic regions p275-307
Africa—Discovery and exploration p239-72 Australia—Discovery and exploration p219-37
America—Discovery and exploration p129-86 North pole p287-307
Antarctic regions South pole p317-23 p307-26

Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

Picture map geography of the world; with picture maps by P. S. Johst. Stokes 1932 216p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 910

1 Geography

Slocum, Joshua, 1844-1910

Sailing alone around the world; illus. by Thomas Fogarty and George Varian. new ed Appleton-Century 1911 294p illus \$2 (6-9) 910

1 Voyages and travels

Sondergaard, Arensa

They went exploring; illus. by C. H. De Witt. Harper 1942 51p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Picture books 3 Voyages and travels (W)

Stockton, Frank Richard, 1834-1902

* Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts; with illus. by George Varian and B. W. Clinedinst. Macmillan 1898 325p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 910

1 Pirates (W)
(biography anal: Kidd, Lafitte, Morgan, Teach)

Stull, De Forest, 1885- and Hatch, Roy Winthrop, 1878-

Journeys through many lands; a textbook in the new geography. Allyn 1941 143p illus (Our world today v 1) \$1.10 (4-5) 910

1 Geography

Analytics Egypt—Description and travel p75-82
Africa—Description and travel p58-82 Eskimos p47-57
Amazon valley p34-42 Europe—Description and travel p83-115
Australia—Description and travel p129-39 Mediterranean lands p83-91
China—Description and travel p116-26 U.S.—Description and travel p8-33

De Forest Stull and R. W. Hatch's "Journeys through our world today; a textbook in the new geography" (Allyn 1938 458p illus \$1.75) combines volume 1 and 2 of this series in 1 volume

Our world today: Asia, Latin America, United States. Allyn 1939 338p illus (Our world today v4) \$1.60 (7-8) 910

1 Asia—Description and travel 2 Geography 3 Latin America—Description and travel 4 U.S.—Description and travel

De Forest Stull and R. W. Hatch's "Our world today; a textbook in the new geography" (Allyn 1939 704, 20p illus \$2.20) combines volumes 3 and 4 of this series in one volume

Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas. Allyn 1939 380p illus (Our world today v3) \$1.60 (6-7) 910

1 Europe—Description and travel 2 Geography

Analytics Canada—Description and travel p29-43
Africa—Description and travel p93-130 India—Description and travel p76-92
Australia—Description and travel p50-67

Synge, Margaret Bertha

* Book of discovery; the history of the world's exploration, from earliest times to the finding of the South Pole; fully illus. from authentic sources and with maps. Putnam 1912, xxii, 554p illus \$5 (8-9) 910

1 Discoveries (in geography) 2 Explorers 3 Voyages and travels

Analytics Arctic regions p235-84, 312-18, 365-90, 403-09, 521-35
Africa—Discovery and exploration p339-56, 391-402, 440-500 Australia—Discovery and exploration p296-301, 410-26
America—Discovery and exploration p155-170, 190-234, 285-95 Tibet—Discovery and exploration p510-20
Antarctic regions p428-31, 536-44

(biography anal: Bruce, Columbus, Cook, Cortés, Drake, Franklin, Henry the Navigator, Livingstone, Magellan, Nansen, Nordenskiöld, Park, Polo, Stanley)

Synge, Margaret B.—Continued

Van Loon's geography; the story of the world; written and illus. by H. W. van Loon. Garden City pub. co. 525p illus \$1 (7-9) 910

1 Geography

Analytics

Africa—Description and travel p409-53

Asia—Description and travel p284-378

Australia—Description and travel p391-401

Belgium—Description and travel p154-60

China—Description and travel p341-58

Dutch East Indies p383-90

England—Description and travel p216-39

Europe—Description and travel p89-283

France—Description and travel p136-53

Germany—Description and travel p171-81

Greece, Modern—Description and travel p89-101

India—Description and travel p322-34

Italy—Description and travel p102-20

Japan—Description and travel p364-78

Netherlands—Description and travel p209-15

Russia—Description and travel p240-61

Scandinavia—Description and travel p196-208

Spain—Description and travel p121-35

Switzerland—Description and travel p162-70

912 Atlases**Goode, John Paul, 1862-1932**

* Goode's school atlas; physical, political, and economic for American schools and colleges. rev and enl ed. . . Rand McNally 1943 286p maps \$4.40 912
1 Atlases (W)

Rand McNally and company

Rand McNally world atlas. Premier ed
Rand McNally maps \$5 912
1 Atlases

The International edition (Rand McNally \$7.50) contains the same maps and indexes as the Premier edition with the addition of descriptive matter, colored pictures and additional tables

912 Pamphlet**Paine, Paul Mayo, 1869-**

Map of America's making. (rev) Bowker 1939 75c Pam 912

913 Antiquities**Banks, Edgar James, 1866-1945**

Seven wonders of the ancient world. . . Putnam 1916 191p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 913

1 Wonders

Analytics

Babylonia p39-77
Colossus of Rhodes p155-66

Ephesus, Temple of Diana p101-25

Pharos of Alexandria p169-87

Phidias, B.C. 500-432 p81-97

Pyramids p3-35
Tombs p129-51

White, Anne Terry, 1896-

* Lost worlds; adventures in archaeology. Random house 1941 316p illus maps \$2.75 (6-9) 913

1 Archeology 2 Civilization, Ancient (W)

913.37 Ancient Rome**Davis, William Stearns, 1877-1930**

Day in old Rome; a picture of Roman life. Allyn 1925 xxiv, 482p illus \$1.80 (8-9) 913.37

1 Rome—Social life and customs

Analytic

Costume p80-99

Treble, Henry Arthur, and Wentz, Albert Edwin, 1863-

Everyday life in Rome in the time of Caesar and Cicero. Oxford 1930 160p illus 90c (7-9) 913.37

1 Rome—Social life and customs

913.38 Ancient Greece**Davis, William Stearns, 1877-1930**

Day in old Athens; a picture of Athenian life. Allyn 1914 242p illus \$1.60 (8-9) 913.38

1 Athens 2 Greece—Social life and customs

Quennell, Marjorie (Courtney) and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne, 1872-1935

* Everyday life in Homeric Greece; written and illus. by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Putnam 1930 194p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 913.38

1 Greece—Social life and customs
2 Homer

Analytics

Argonauts p3-26

Trojan war p29-70

Ulysses p71-121

Everyday things in archaic Greece; written and illus. by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Putnam 1931 197p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 913.38

1 Greece—Social life and customs

Analytic

Herodotus p3-45

* Everyday things in classical Greece; written and illus. by Marjorie and C. H. B. Quennell. Putnam 1933 143p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 913.38

1 Greece—Social life and customs

Analytic

Architecture p1-48

Robinson, Cyril Edward, 1884-

Everyday life in ancient Greece. Oxford 1933 159p illus \$1.50, educ. ed \$1.15 (7-9) 913.38

1 Greece—Social life and customs

913.42 Early England

Quennell, Marjorie (Courtney) and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne, 1872-1935
Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times; illus. with drawings by the authors. Putnam 1927 216p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **913.42**

1 England—Social life and customs
2 Great Britain—History

Analytics
Anglo-Saxons p3-102 Normans p169-211
Northmen p103-68

Everyday life in Roman Britain; illus. with drawings by the authors. Putnam 1925 xxii, 225p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **913.42**

1 England—Social life and customs
2 Great Britain—History

913.72 Early America

Morris, Ann (Axtell) 1900-
Digging in the Southwest. . . Doubleday 1933 301p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **913.72**

1 Archeology 2 Southwest, New

Digging in Yucatan; decorations by Jean Charlot. Doubleday 1931 279p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **913.72**

1 Archeology 2 Mayas 3 Yucatan—Description and travel

913.85 Ancient Peru

Mead, Charles Williams, 1845-1928
Old civilizations of Inca land. Am. museum of natural hist. 1924 117p illus (American museum of natural history. Handbook ser) \$1 (6-9) **913.85**

1 Incas 2 Peru—History

914 Europe—Description and travel

There is practically no good up to date material on the European countries at the present time for children. The books included here are on the whole descriptions of manners, social life and customs rather than on industries, or statistical material. Some of the best material about the life and customs of other countries is found in the fiction about those countries. See the Alphabetical list under the name of the country, subhead Fiction

Allen, Nellie Burnham, 1864-
Geographical and industrial studies: Europe. rev ed Ginn 1940 419p illus \$1.28 (5-8) **914**

1 Europe—Description and travel 2 Geography, Commercial

Analytics
Balkan peninsula p372-99
Baltic states p150-52
Belgium—Industries p65-75
Cork p104-21
Fibers p56-64
Finland—Description and travel p153-57
Fishing p267-72, 287-95
Germany—Industries p169-93
Grapes p316-34
Great Britain—Industries p76-103
Italy—Industries p335-46
Linen p40-55
Netherlands—Industries p225-38
Norway—Description and travel p267-86

Olives p297-315
Poland—Industries p249-66
Russia—Industries p122-49
Shipbuilding p18-39

Silk p347-71
Sweden—Description and travel p160-68
Switzerland—Industries p239-47

Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

* Mediterranean spotlights; illus. with photographs; maps by F. A. Fanale. Scribner 1944 183p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) **914**

1 Italy—Description and travel 2 Mediterranean sea—Description and travel (W)

Analytics
Crete p3-26
Greece, Modern—Description and travel p27-78
Islands of the Aegean p43-70

Italy—Description and travel p150-80
Malta p112-18
Sicily p136-49
Turkey p79-94

914.2 England

Curtis, Mary Isabel

England of song and story; a picture of life in England and a background for English literature of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Allyn 1931 493p illus \$1.40 (8-9) **914.2**

1 England—Description and travel
2 England—Social life and customs

Analytics
Costume p295-317
London p 1-157
Medicine p318-45
Schools p290-46
Stagecoaches p403-23
Theater p346-79

Quennell, Marjorie (Courtney) and Quennell, Charles Henry Bourne, 1872-1935
* History of everyday things in England. Scribner 1918-1935 4v in 3 v 1-2 \$5, v3-4 ea \$2.50 (7-9) **914.2**

1 England—Social life and customs (W)

Street, Alicia

* Land of the English people. Lippincott 1946 130p illus map (Portraits of the nation ser) \$2 (7-9) **914.2**

1 England—Description and travel
2 England—Social life and customs
3 Great Britain—History (W)

914.38 Poland

Kelly, Eric Philbrook, 1884-

* Land of the Polish people; photographs by courtesy of Polish information center and Gdynia-America line. Lippincott 1943 72p illus map \$2 (5-9) **914.38**

1 Poland (W)

Porazińska, Janina

My village; illus. by Stanislaw Bobinski; tr. from the Polish by L. M. Borski. Roy pubs. 1944 46p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **914.38**

1 Poland (W)

914.4 France

Bragdon, Lillian J.

Land of Joan of Arc; with thirty-four reproductions of photographs and a map. Lippincott 1939 112p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **914.4**

1 France (W)

Huebner, Theodore, 1895-

"La douce France"; an introduction to France and its people in English; with maps and drawings by the author. Holt 1940 360p illus \$1.44 (7-9)

1 France 914.4 (W)

914.6 Spain

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster

Discovering Christopher Columbus; illus. with photographs and documents collected by the author. Macmillan 1932 201p illus \$2 (6-9) 914.6

1 Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506
2 Spain—Description and travel

914.69 Portugal

Colman, Elizabeth

Portugal wharf of Europe; illus. with photographs. Scribner 1944 91p illus map \$1.50 (7-9) 914.69

1 Portugal—Description and travel (W)

914.7 Russia

Erschine, Dorothy

Russia's story; illus. by Bob Smith. Crowell 1946 154p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 914.7

1 Russia (W)

Ives, Vernon

* Russia; illus. by Rafaello Busoni. Holiday 1943 25p illus \$1 (5-8) 914.7

1 Russia (W)

Nazaroff, Alexander I.

* Land of the Russian people; photographs from Sovfoto and the National council of American-Soviet friendship, inc. Lippincott 1944 160p illus maps (Portraits of the nations ser) \$2 (6-9) 914.7

1 Russia—Description and travel 2 Russia—History (W)

Strong, Anna Louise, 1885-

* Peoples of the USSR; illus. with photographs. Macmillan 1944 246p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 914.7

1 Russia (W)

White, William Chapman, 1903-

Made in the USSR. Knopf 1944 159p illus maps \$2 (6-9) 914.7

1 Art, Russian 2 Art industries and trade 3 Russia—Social life and customs (W)

Analytics

Ballet p114-23
Leather work p40-48
Music, Russian p103-13

Painting, Russian p12-23, 89-102
Rugs p63-75
Siberia p76-88

914.71 Lapland

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, 1831-1903

Land of the long night; illus. by M. J. Burns. Scribner 1899 266p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 914.71

1 Arctic regions 2 Lapland—Description and travel 3 Voyages and travels

914.8 Scandinavia

Moore, Nelle E.

Near the top of the world; stories of Norway, Sweden & Denmark. Scribner 1936 196p illus 96c (4-5) 914.8

1 Denmark—Description and travel
2 Norway—Description and travel
3 Sweden—Description and travel (W)

Analytics

Lapland—Description and travel p43-50
Northmen p165-78

914.81 Norway

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

Our little friends of Norway, Ola and Marit; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1936 213p illus 96c (3-4) 914.81

1 Norway—Social life and customs (W)

Davis, Helene (Ebeltoft) 1881-

* Year is a round thing; pictures by Raymond Lufkin. Harper 1938 213p illus \$2 (5-7) 914.81

1 Norway—Social life and customs (W)

Undset, Sigrid, 1882-

* Happy times in Norway; tr. from the Norwegian by Joran Birkeland. Knopf 1942 224p illus \$2 (7-9) 914.81

1 Norway—Social life and customs (W)

914.89 Denmark

Owen, Ruth (Bryan) 1885-

Denmark caravan; illus. by Hedwig Collin. Dodd 1936 197p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 914.89

1 Denmark—Description and travel (W)

914.91 Iceland

Pamphlets

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-

Iceland in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 28p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 914.91

Yates, Elizabeth, 1905-

Around the year in Iceland; illus. by Jon Nielsen. Heath 1942 64p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 914.91

914.92 Netherlands

Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob, 1877-

* Land of William of Orange; photographs by courtesy of Netherlands information bureau and Knickerbocker weekly. Lippincott 1944 104p illus map \$2 (4-9) 914.92

1 Netherlands (W)

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

Our little friends of the Netherlands, Dirk and Dientje; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1935 201p illus 96c (3-4) 914.92

1 Netherlands—Social life and customs

914.93 Belgium

- Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-
Belgium; illus. by Alexandre Serebriakoff. Harper 1940 68p illus o.p. 1946
(4-6) 914.93
1 Belgium—Description and travel (W)

914.94 Switzerland

- Carpenter, Frances, 1890-
Our little friends of Switzerland, Hansli and Heidi; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1941 224p illus 96c (3-5) 914.94
1 Switzerland—Social life and customs (W)

915 Asia—Description and travel

There is practically no good up to date material on the Asiatic countries at the present time for children. The books included here are on the whole descriptions of manners, social life and customs rather than on industries, or statistical material. Some of the best material about the life and customs of other countries is found in the fiction about those countries. See the Alphabetical list under the name of the country, subhead Fiction

- Allen, Nellie Burnham, 1864-
Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. rev ed Ginn 1935 455p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 915
1 Asia—Description and travel 2 Geography, Commercial
Analytically
Arabia—Description and travel p289-302
China—Description and travel p100-94
India—Description and travel p340-97
Iraq p303-13
Japan—Description and travel p24-99
Korea—Description and travel p90-99
Malay peninsula p414-23
Manchuria p204-20
Mongolia p181-89
Palestine—Description and travel p318-27
Persia—Description and travel p265-88
Siberia p221-45
Tibet—Description and travel p195-203
Turkey—Description and travel p329-39

- Carpenter, Frank George, 1855-1924
Asia. Am. bk. 1930 479p illus (Carpenter's geographical reader) \$1.08 (5-8) 915

1 Asia—Description and travel 2 Geography

- Analytically*
Arabia—Description and travel p404-20
Burma p245-73
Elephants p229-32, 261-66, 341-45
Himalaya mountains p353-64
Indo-China. p209-17
Iraq p394-402
Korea p104-17
Palestine p420-33
Russia—Description and travel p442-62
Siberia p454-62
Tibet—Description and travel p364-74

- Lindbergh, Anne Spencer (Morrow) 1906-
* North to the Orient; with maps by C. A. Lindbergh. Harcourt 1935 255p illus maps \$1.49 (6-9) 915
1 Aeronautics—Flights 2 East (Far East)—Description and travel 3 Voyages and travels

915.1 China

- Ayscough, Florence (Wheelock) 1878-
Firecracker land; pictures of the Chinese world for younger readers; illus. by Lucille Douglass. Houghton 1932 351p illus \$3 (7-9) 915.1
1 China—Description and travel 2 China—Social life and customs
Nourse, Mary Augusta, and Goetz, Delia
* China; country of contrasts. Harcourt 1944 229p illus map \$2.50 (7-9) 915.1
1 China—Description and travel (W)
Tietjens, Eunice Strong (Hammond) 1884- and Hammond, Louise Strong
* China; ed. and illus. by Burton Holmes. Wheeler 1940 420p illus (Burton Holmes travel stories) \$1.80 (5-9) 915.1
1 China—Description and travel (W)

- Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-
China, by Cornelia Spencer (pseud); illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1944 25p illus \$1 (5-7) 915.1
1 China (W)
Analytically
Art, Chinese p117-42
Bamboo p221-30
Inventions p156-66
Pottery p3-9, 150-69
Printing p94-106
Silk p10-20
Writing p73-78, 215-20

- * Land of the Chinese people, by Cornelia Spencer (pseud). . . Lippincott 1945 120p illus map (Portraits of the nations ser) \$2 (5-7) 915.1
1 China—Social life and customs (W)
* Made in China; the story of China's expression, by Cornelia Spencer (pseud); foreword by Lin Yutang; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Knopf 1943 258p illus \$3 (7-9) 915.1
1 Art industries and trade 2 China—Civilization (W)

915.17 Mongolia

- Green, Fitzhugh, 1888-
Roy Andrews, dragon hunter. . . Putnam 1930 173p illus \$2 (6-8) 915.17
1 Andrews, Roy Chapman, 1884- 2 Mongolia 3 Paleontology

915.2 Japan

- Kiyooka, Chiyono (Sugimoto)
Chiyo's return; illus. by Bunji Tagawa. Doubleday 1935 342p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 915.2
1 Japan—Social life and customs
Tietjens, Eunice Strong (Hammond) 1884- Japan, Korea and Formosa; ed. and illus. by Burton Holmes. Wheeler 1940 419p illus (Burton Holmes travel stories) o.p. 1946 (5-9) 915.2
1 Japan—Description and travel
Analytically
Formosa p389-404
Korea—Description and travel p373-88

915.3 Arabia

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

Our little friends of the Arabian desert,
Adi and Hamda; illus. by Curtiss
Sprague. Am. bk. 1934 232p illus 96c
(3-4) 915.3

1 Arabia—Social life and customs

915.4 India

Boulter, Hilda Wierum

India; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holi-
day 1944 25p illus \$1 (5-7) 915.4

1 India (W)

Kennedy, Jean (Wilson)

* Here is India; photographs by Alice
Schalek and others; map by Raymond
Lufin. Scribner 1945 154p illus maps
\$2.75 (7-9) 915.4

1 India—Social life and customs (W)

Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-

Made in India; the story of India's people
and of their gifts to the world, by Cor-
nelia Spencer [pseud]; illus. by Allen
Lewis Knopf 1946 203p illus \$3 (7-9) 915.4

1 India—Civilization (W)

915.5 Persia

Mirza, Youel Benjamin, 1886-

Myself when young; a boy in Persia; il-
lus. by Theodore Nadejen. Doubleday
1929 260p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 915.5

1 Persia—Social life and customs

915.6 Turkey

Ives, Vernon

Turkey; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holi-
day 1945 25p illus \$1 (6-9) 915.6

1 Turkey (W)

916 Africa—Description and travel

There is practically no good up to date
material on the countries of Africa at the
present time for children. The books in-
cluded here are on the whole descriptions
of manners, social life and customs rather
than on industries, or statistical material.
Some of the best material about the life
and customs of other countries is found
in the fiction about those countries. See the
Alphabetical list under the name of the
country, subhead Fiction

Allen, Nellie Burnham, 1864-

Geographical and industrial studies:
Africa, Australia, and the islands of the
Pacific. Ginn 1935 448p illus \$1.28
(5-8) 916

1 Africa—Description and travel 2 Aus-
tralia 3 Geography, Commercial

Analytics

Africa, South—
Description and
travel p78-130

Algeria p220-37

Angola p296-304

Australia—De-
scription and
travel p346-68

Dutch East Indies
p415-25

Egypt—Descrip-
tion and travel
p19-47

Ethiopia p329-36

Hawaiian Islands—
Description and
travel p388-95

Kongo, Belgian
p253-72

Libya p273-83

Morocco p203-19

Mozambique p305-
12

New Zealand p369-
76

Philippine Islands
—Description
and travel p395-
404

Sahara desert
p189-202

Sudan p50-57

Tunisia p238-48

Busoni, Raffaello, 1900-

* Stanley's Africa; written & illus. by
Raffaello Busoni. Viking 1944 288p il-
lus \$3.50 (7-9) 916

1 Africa—Description and travel 2 Af-
rica—History 3 Stanley, Sir Henry
Morton, 1841-1904 (W)

Carpenter, Frank George, 1855-1924

Africa. Am. bk. 1933 397p illus (Car-
penter's new geographical reader)
\$1.08 (5-8) 916

1 Africa—Description and travel 2 Geog-
raphy

Analytics

Africa, South—
Description and
travel p311-74

Africa, Southwest
p369-79

Algeria p46-64

Angola p374-81

Diamonds p342-50

Egypt—Descrip-
tion and travel
p106-44

Ethiopia p156-63

Gold p351-59

Kongo, Belgian
p256-79

Libya p98-105

Mines and mineral
resources p342-
59

Morocco p23-46

Mozambique p301-
11

Nile valley p113-22

Ostriches p334-42

Rhodesia p316-23

Sahara desert p75-
105

Sudan p144-56,
201-26

Tanganyika terri-
tory p235-93

Timbuktu p219-26

Tunisia p64-75

Uganda p178-85

Victoria, Lake
p171-78

Gatti, Ellen Morgan (Waddill) and Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

* Here is Africa; illus. with photographs
by Attilio Gatti and others; maps by
Raymond Lufkin. Scribner 1943 166p
illus maps \$2.75 (5-9) 916

1 Africa—Description and travel (W)

Analytics

Algeria p41-55

Egypt p71-88

Libya p65-70

Morocco p26-40

Pygmies p144-53

Tunisia p56-64

916.2 Egypt

Wilbur, Susan Warren, 1893-

Egypt and the Suez canal; ed. and illus.
by Burton Holmes. Wheeler 1940 420p
illus (Burton Holmes travel stories)
\$1.80 (5-9) 916.2

1 Egypt—Description and travel 2 Suez
canal

916.6 West Africa

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni, 1831-1903

Country of the dwarfs; illus. by Erick
Berry [pseud]. Harper 1928 261p illus
o.p. 1946 (5-9) 916.6

1 Africa, West—Description and travel
2 Animals—Habits and behavior 3 Dwarfs
—Fiction

Du Chaillu, Paul B.—Continued

Lost in the jungle; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Harper 1928 269p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9) 916.6

1 Africa, West—Description and travel
2 Animals—Habits and behavior 3 Voyages and travels

P. B. Du Chaillu's "My Apingi kingdom; with life in the great Sahara" (Harper 1928 263p illus \$2) is a sequel to "Lost in the jungle." Illustrations by Erick Berry

Stories of the gorilla country; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Harper 1928 290p illus \$2 (5-9) 916.6

1 Africa, West—Description and travel
2 Animals—Habits and behavior 3 Voyages and travels

Wild life under the equator; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). new ed Harper 1928 240p illus \$2 (5-9) 916.6

1 Africa, West—Description and travel
2 Animals—Habits and behavior

916.7 East Africa

Akeley, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926, and Akeley, Mary Lee (Jobe) 1886-

Adventures in the African jungle. Dodd 1930 275p illus \$3 (7-9) 916.7

1 Africa—Description and travel 2 Animals—Habits and behavior 3 Hunting

Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

Kamanda; an African boy; illus. with photographs taken by the Commander and Mrs Attilio Gatti. McBride 1941 148p illus \$2 (6-9) 916.7

1 Kongo, Belgian (W)

Waldeck, Theodore J.

* On safari; with illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1940 208p illus \$2 (7-9) 916.7

1 Africa, East—Description and travel (W)

917 North America—Description and travel

Allen, Nellie Burnham, 1864-

Geographical and industrial studies: North America. Ginn 1935 399p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 917

1 Geography, Commercial 2 North America—Description and travel

Analytics

Alaska—Description and travel p182-209

Canada—Description and travel p210-74

Central America—Description and travel p314-48

Mexico—Description and travel p275-313

Newfoundland p210-16, 230-36

U.S.—Industries p 1-181

West Indies—Description and travel p355-68

Barrows, Harlan Harland, 1877- and Parker, Edith Putnam, 1886-

United States and Canada. Silver 1941 296p illus maps (Barrows-Parker geography ser) \$1.52 (5-6) 917

1 Canada—Description and travel 2 Geography 3 U.S.—Description and travel

Carpenter, Frank George, 1855-1924

North America. Am. bk. 1935 510p illus (Carpenter's new geographical reader) \$1.04 (5-8) 917

1 Geography 2 North America—Description and travel 3 U.S.—Description and travel

Analytics

Alaska—Description and travel p403-18

Baltimore, Maryland p55-61

Boston, Massachusetts p115-23

California—Description and travel p367-82

Canada—Description and travel p418-43

Central America—Description and travel p467-71

Chicago p307-14

Coal p283-91

Commerce p81-87

Corn p224-32

Cotton p139-52

Florida p160-71

Gold p335-41

Great Lakes p258-74

Guatemala p471-76

Indians of America p397-402

Iron p242-50

Irrigation p359-67

Lumbering p250-58

Manufactures p101-08

Mexico—Description and travel p445-67

Milwaukee, Wisconsin p314-19

Mississippi river p210-20

National parks and reserves p326-35

New England—Description and travel p95-114

New Orleans p171-79

New York (City) p72-95

Niagara falls p274-82

Oregon p382-91

Panama canal p481-89

Petroleum p199-209

Philadelphia p61-72

Silver p34-47

Sugar p179-85

Sulphur p193-99

Virginia p126-39

Washington (State) p390-96

Washington, D.C. p20-54

Wheat p232-38

Mitchell, Lucy (Sprague) 1878-

North America; the land they live in for the children who live there; illus. by Kurt Wiese; with maps and diagrams by the author. Macmillan 1931 383p illus \$3.50 (5-7) 917

1 Geography 2 North America—Description and travel

Sondergaard, Arensa

My first geography of the Americas; illus. by Fritz Kredel. Little 1942 60p illus maps \$1.75 (3-5) 917

1 Central America—Description and travel 2 Picture books 3 South America—Description and travel 4 U.S.—Description and travel (W)

Stull, De Forest, 1885- and Hatch, Roy Winthrop, 1878-

Journeys through North America; a textbook in the new geography. Allyn 1941 318p illus (Our world today v2) \$1.50 (5-6) 917

1 Geography 2 North America—Description and travel

Analytics

Canada—Description and travel p244-61

Mexico—Description and travel p278-90

U.S.—Description and travel p 1-243

De Forest Stull and R. W. Hatch's "Journeys through our world today; a textbook in the new geography" (Allyn 1938 458p illus \$1.75) combines volumes 1 and 2 of this series in 1 volume

917.1 Canada

Boswell, Hazel

French Canada; pictures and stories by
Hazel Boswell. Viking 1938 82p illus
\$2 (4-8) 917.1
1 French-Canadians 2 Quebec (Prov-
ince)—Description and travel (W)

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

Canada and her northern neighbors. Am.
bk. 1946 438p illus maps \$1.40 (4-6)
917.1

1 Canada
Analytics
Alaska—Descrip- Labrador p167-73
tion and travel Newfoundland—
p331-63 Description and
Greenland p381-99 travel p156-66

**Harris, Leila (Gott) and Harris, Walter
Kilroy, 1889-**

Canadian ways. McKnight 1939 207p
illus \$1 (5-9) 917.1
1 Canada (W)

Meador, Stephen Warren, 1892-

* Trap-lines north; a true story of the Can-
adian woods. Dodd 1936 268p illus
\$2.50 (6-9) 917.1
1 Ontario 2 Outdoor life (W)

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-

Young Canada; illus. by the author. Mc-
Bride 1943 248p illus map \$2 (6-9)
917.1
1 Canada—Description and travel (W)

Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

* Picture map geography of Canada and
Alaska; with maps and drawings by
Da Osimo. Lippincott 1944 114p il-
lus maps \$2 (4-7) 917.1
1 Alaska—Description and travel 2 Can-
ada—Description and travel 3 Geography
(W)

Strack, Lilian (Holmes) 1886-

Crossing Canada; illus. with photographs.
Harper 1940 274p illus \$2 (5-7) 917.1
1 Canada—Description and travel (W)

917.1 Pamphlets

Dickson, Helen, 1884-

Up Canada way; illus. by F. N. DeMuth.
Heath 1942 64p illus (New world
neighbors) 40c (4-5) Pam 917.1

Henry, Marguerite

Canada, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941
unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c
(3-4) Pam 917.1

917.18 Newfoundland

Pamphlet

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-

Newfoundland, in story and pictures;
pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A.
1944 unp illus (Pictured geography)
50c (3-4) Pam 917.18

917.19 Labrador

Wallace, Dillon, 1863-1939

Lure of the Labrador wild. . . Revell 1905
339p illus \$3 (8-9) 917.19
1 Labrador

917.2 Mexico

Castillo, Carlos, 1890-

* Mexico; ed. [and] illus. by Burton
Holmes. Wheeler 1939 440p illus
(Burton Holmes travel stories) \$1.80
(5-9) 917.2
1 Mexico—Description and travel

Franck, Harry Alverson, 1881-

Mexico and Central America; a geo-
graphical reader; with numerous illus.
many from photographs by the author.
rev ed Owen 1940 288p illus (Trav-
els in many lands) 96c (6-8) 917.2
1 Central America—Description and trav-
el 2 Mexico—Description and travel
Analytic
Panama canal p259-75

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-

Young Mexico; illus. by the author. Mc-
Bride 1934 270p illus \$2.50 (7-9)
917.2
1 Mexico—Social life and customs

Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

* Picture map geography of Mexico, Cen-
tral America and the West Indies;
with maps and drawings by Da Osimo.
Lippincott 1943 114p illus maps \$2
(4-7) 917.2
1 Central America—Description and trav-
el 2 Geography 3 Mexico—Description
and travel 4 West Indies—Description
and travel (W)

917.2 Pamphlets

Henry, Marguerite

Mexico, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941
28p illus (Pictured geography) 50c
(3-4) Pam 917.2

Hogner, Dorothy (Childs)

Children of Mexico; illus. by Nils Hog-
ner. Heath 1942 64p illus (New world
neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 917.2

917.28 Central America

Rothery, Agnes Edwards, 1888-

* Central American roundabout; illus. by
Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1944 248p illus
map \$2.50 (6-9) 917.28
1 Central America—Description and trav-
el (W)

Analytics

Costa Rica p128-41	Nicaragua p100-27
Flags p225-37	Panama p152-94
Folklore—Central	Pirates p142-51
America p195-	Postage stamps
213	p214-24
Guatemala p11-51	Salvador p52-76
Honduras p77-99	

917.28 Pamphlets

Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-
Central five; Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica; illus by W. A. Smith. Row 1943 84p illus (Good neighbor ser) 56c (7-9)

Pam 917.28

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 1908-
Riches of Central America; illus. by Paul Kinnear. Heath 1942 64p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6)

Pam 917.28

917.281 Guatemala

Pamphlets

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-
Guatemala, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 28p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.281

Goetz, Delia
Letters from Guatemala; illus. by Katharine Knight. Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6)

Pam 917.281

917.282 British Honduras

Pamphlet

Henry, Marguerite
British Honduras, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unpag illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.282

917.283 Honduras

Pamphlet

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-
Honduras, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 28p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.283

917.284 El Salvador

Pamphlet

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-
El Salvador, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1943 unpag illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.284

917.285 Nicaragua

Pamphlet

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-
Nicaragua, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1943 unpag illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.285

917.286 Costa Rica

Pamphlet

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-
Costa Rica, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1943 unpag illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.286

917.29 West Indies

Follett, Helen (Thomas)
* Islands on guard; with maps by F. A. Fanale and photographs. Scribner 1943 170p illus map \$2.50 (6-9)

917.29

1 Caribbean sea 2 West Indies—History (W)

<i>Analytics</i>	
Antigua p56-66	St Vincent p132-41
Carib Indians p7-20	Trinidad p146-58
Dominican Republic p83-89	Virgin Islands of the U.S. p21-36
Guadeloupe p71-80	West Indies, Dutch p37-48, 159-66
Martinique p90-113	West Indies, French p71-83, 90-113
Montserrat p67-71	
St Lucia (Island) p114-22	

Magic portholes; pictures by Armstrong Sperry. Macmillan 1932 321p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)

917.29

1 Voyages and travels 2 West Indies—Description and travel

917.29 Pamphlets

Burglon, Nora; Glazer, Thelma, and Phillips, Eula Mark, 1905-
Around the Caribbean; illus. by Ann Eshner. Heath 1941 48p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6)

Pam 917.29

Henry, Marguerite
West Indies, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 28p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.29

917.293 Dominican Republic

Pamphlet

Henry, Marguerite
Dominican republic, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unpag illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.293

917.296 Bahamas

Pamphlet

Henry, Marguerite
The Bahamas, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unpag illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 917.296

917.297 Virgin islands

Pamphlet

Henry, Marguerite

Virgin islands, in story and pictures;
pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A.
1946 unp illus (Pictured geography)
50c (3-4) Pam 917.297

917.299 Bermuda

Pamphlet

Henry, Marguerite

Bermuda, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unp
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 917.299

917.3 United States

Allen, Nellie Burnham, 1864-

Geographical and industrial studies:
United States. enl and rev ed Ginn
1937 506p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 917.3

1 Geography, Commercial 2 U.S.—De-
scription and travel 3 U.S.—Industries

Bryant, Lorinda (Munson) 1855-1933

Children's book of American landmarks.
Appleton-Century 1927 106p illus \$2.50
(6-9) 917.3

1 Monuments 2 U.S.—Historic houses

Earle, Alice (Morse) 1853-1911

* Child life in colonial days . . . with many
illus. from photographs. Macmillan
1899 418p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 917.3

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period 2 U.S.—
Social life and customs—Colonial period

Analytics

Children's literature
p117-32,
243-304

Costume p34-62

Education p90-116

Embroidery p321-

41

Etiquet p211-26

Games p342-60

Schools p63-89

Toys p361-76

* Home life in colonial days; illus. by
photographs gathered by the author.
Macmillan 1898 470p illus \$2.75 (7-9)
917.3

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period 2 U.S.—
Social life and customs—Colonial period

Analytics

Churches p364-87

Costume p281-99

Dwellings p 1-31

Food p108-65

Gardens p421-51

Lighting p32-51

Spinning p166-211

Transportation

p325-63

Weaving p212-51

Langdon, William Chauncy, 1871-

* Everyday things in American life, 1607-
1776. Scribner 1937 353p illus \$3
(6-9) 917.3

1 U.S.—Social life and customs—Colonial
period (W)

Analytics

Agriculture p273-

98

Architecture, Co-
lonial p 1-17,
125-46

Ephrata com-
munity p74-86

Friends, Society
of p48-62

Furniture p18-37,
147-57

Germans in Penn-

sylvania p63-73

Glass p199-210

Iron p158-68

Moravians p87-109

New York (City)—

History p38-47

Penn. William,

1644-1718, p48-62

Pennsylvania—

History p48-124

Pewter p169-75

Postal service

p255-72

Scotch-Irish in

Pennsylvania

p110-24

Shipbuilding p229-

40

Shipping p211-28

Silversmithing

p176-91

Stiegel, Henry

William, 1729-

1785 p199-210

Transportation

p241-54

MacElroy, Mary Holbrook

Work and play in colonial days. Mac-
millan 1917 163p illus (Everychild's
ser) \$1.12 (5-7) 917.3

1 U.S.—Social life and customs—Colonial
period

Mitchell, Lucy (Sprague) 1878- and Stall,
Dorothy

Our country; illus. by Kurt Wiese.
Heath 1945 310p illus \$1 (4-5) 917.3

1 U.S.—Description and travel (W)

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884- and Johnson,
Enid, 1892-

Roundabout America; illus. by A. M.

Peck. Harper 1933 2v in 1 \$2.50
(7-9) 917.3

1 U.S.—Description and travel

Analytics

Boston, Massa-
chusetts v2 p43-

66

California—De-
scription and

travel v 1 p171-

218

Chicago v2 p107-26

Massachusetts v2

p43-83

New England—

Description and

travel v2 p43-92

New York (City)

v2 p 1-31

Northwest, Pacific

v2 p177-211

San Francisco v 1

p178-218

Southern states

v 1 p10-99

Southwest, New

v 1 p100-70

Washington, D.C.

v 1 p 1-9

The West v2 p127-

211

Pyne, Mable (Mandeville) 1903-

* Little geography of the United States;
illus. by the author. Houghton 1941
36p illus maps \$2 (3-5) 917.3

1 Picture books 2 U.S.—Description and
travel (W)

Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

Picture map geography of the United
States with picture maps by P. S. Johst.
Lippincott 1931 200p illus \$3 (4-6)
917.3

1 Geography 2 U.S.—Description and
travel

Stone, Gertrude Lincoln, and Fickett, Mary
Grace

Everyday life in the colonies. Heath
1905 119p illus 80c (4-6) 917.3

1 U.S.—Social life and customs—Colonial
period

Analytic

Christmas—Stories p 1-12

Train, Arthur Kissam

Story of everyday things; with illus. by
Chichi Lasley. Harper 1941 428p
illus \$3 (5-9) 917.3

1 U.S.—Civilization 2 U.S.—Social life
and customs (W)

917.4 Northeastern states

McClintock, Marshall, 1906-

* Story of New England; lithographs by
C. H. De Witt. Harper 1941 39p illus
\$1.50 (3-6) 917.4

1 New England (W)

917.471 New York City

Mitchell, Lucy (Sprague) 1878- and Lambert, Clara (Breakey)

Manhattan, now and long ago; illus. with photographs collected by the authors, and maps by L. S. Mitchell. Macmillan 1934 312p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 917.471

1 New York (City)

Analytic
Indians of North America—Fiction p255-81

917.5 Southeastern states

McNeer, May Yonge

* Story of the Southern highlands; pictures by C. H. De Witt. Harper 1945 32p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 917.5

1 Appalachian mountains 2 Great Smoky mountains 3 Mountain whites (Southern states) (W)

917.53 Washington, D. C.

Latimer, Louise Payson, 1878-

Your Washington and mine. Scribner 1924 382p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 917.53

1 Washington, D.C.

Analytic
Arlington, Vir- Mount Vernon, ginia. National Virginia p329-47 cemetery p348-57

Parton, Mary Field

Your Washington. Longmans 1938 193p illus \$2 (6-9) 917.53

1 Washington, D.C. (W)

Rothery, Agnes Edwards, 1888-

Washington roundabout; illus. by Carl Burger. Dodd 1942 248p illus \$2 (7-9) 917.53

1 Washington, D.C. (W)

917.7 North central states

McClintock, Marshall, 1906-

Story of the Mississippi; pictures by C. H. DeWitt. Harper 1941 39p illus \$1.50 (3-5) 917.7

1 Mississippi river 2 Mississippi valley 3 Picture books (W)

917.8 Western states

Crump, Irving, 1887-

Boys' book of cowboys. Dodd 1934 232p illus \$2 (6-8) 917.8

1 Cowboys

Davis, Julia, 1900-

* No other white men; with maps by Caroline Gray. Dutton 1937 242p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 917.8

1 Lewis and Clark expedition (W)

Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938

Beyond the old frontier; adventures of Indian-fighters, hunters and fur-traders. Scribner 1913 374p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 917.8

1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Fur trade 3 Indians of North America 4 The West (5 biography anals)

Hager, Alice (Rogers) 1894-

Big loop and little; the cowboy's story. Macmillan 1937 97p illus \$2 (5-8) 917.8

1 Cowboys 2 Ranch life (W)

Holling, Holling Clancy, 1900-

Book of cowboys; illus. by H. C. and Lucille Holling. Platt 1936 126p illus \$1.50 (5-6) 917.8

1 Cowboys 2 Ranch life (W)

Hough, Emerson, 1857-1923

Story of the cowboy; illus. by W. L. Wells and C. M. Russell. Appleton-Century 1897 349p front (Story of the West ser) \$2 (8-9) 917.8

1 Cowboys 2 Frontier and pioneer life 3 The West

Melbo, Irving Robert, 1908-

* Our country's national parks. Bobbs 1941 2v illus ea \$2.50 (5-9) 917.8

1 National parks and reserves (W)

Analytic

Acadia national park v 1 p107-19	Lassen volcanic national park v2 p161-79
Bryce Canyon national park v 1 p193-203	Mammoth cave national park, v 1 p64-79
Carlsbad caverns national park v 1 p45-63	Mesa Verde national park v 1 p221-40
Crater Lake national park v2 p180-99	Mount McKinley national park v2 p137-57
Glacier national park v2 p102-20	Mount Rainier national park v2 p200-20
Grand Canyon national park v 1 p167-92	Olympic national park v2 p121-36
Grand Teton national park v2 p89-101	Platt national park v 1 p98-104
Great Smoky mountains national park v 1 p134-53	Rocky mountain national park v2 p69-88
Hawaii national park v 2 p221-39	Sequoia national park v2 p27-46
Hot Springs national park v 1 p91-97	Shenandoah national park v 1 p120-33
Isle Royale national park v 1 p154-64	Wind cave national park v 1 p80-88
Kings Canyon national park v2 p47-65	Yellowstone national park v 1 p 1-42
	Yosemite national park v2 p1-26
	Zion national park v 1 p204-18

Mills, Enos Abijah, 1870-1922

Your national parks; with detailed information for tourists, by L. E. Schmeckebier. Houghton 1917 xx, 531p illus \$3 (7-9) 917.8

1 National parks and reserves

Analytic

Animals—Habits and behavior p296-316	General Grant national park p99-115
Colorado river p190-210	Glacier national park p148-60
Crater Lake national park p137-45	Hawaii national park p221-29

Mills, Enos A.—Continued

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Lassen volcanic national park p211-20 | Rocky mountain national park p175-89 |
| Mesa Verde national park p161-74 | Sequoia national park p99-115 |
| Mount Rainier national park p116-36 | Yellowstone national park p3-64 |
| Muir, John, 1838-1914 p360-55 | Yosemite national park p65-98 |

Muir, John, 1838-1914

- Our national parks. Houghton 1901 382p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 917.8
1 National parks and reserves

Analytics

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Animals—Habits and behavior p172-212 | Sequoia p268-330 |
| Birds p213-40 | Sequoia national park p268-330 |
| Forests and forestry p331-65 | Yellowstone national park p37-75 |
| General Grant national park p268-330 | Yosemite national park p76-267 |

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893

- * Oregon trail; with an introduction by Mark Van Doren; illus. by James Daugherty. Rinehart 1931 385p illus \$2 (8-9) 917.8

- 1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Indians of North America 3 The West

Another satisfactory edition now, 1946, out of print is the one illustrated by N. C. Wyeth published in the "Beacon hill bookshelf" by Little

Roosevelt, Theodore, president U.S. 1858-1919

- Stories of the great West. Appleton-Century 1909 254p illus \$2, students ed \$1.12 (6-7) 917.8

- 1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 The West

Analytics

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Alamo—Siege, 1836 p97-105 | Lewis and Clark expedition p69-94 |
| Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820 p3-12 | |
| Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818 p55-65 | |

United States. National park service

- * National parks portfolio, by R. S. Yard. 6th ed rev by I. F. Story Supt. of doc. 1931 274p illus \$1.50 (5-9) 917.8

- 1 National parks and reserves (W)

Analytics

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Crater Lake national park p101-24 | Mount Rainier national park p77-100 |
| Glacier national park p147-70 | Rocky Mountain national park p171-92 |
| Grand Canyon national park p193-215 | Sequoia national park p53-76 |
| Mesa Verde national park p125-46 | Yellowstone national park p5-28 |
| | Yosemite national park p29-52 |

917.98 Alaska

Lambert, Clara (Breakey)

- * Story of Alaska; with pictures by C. H. De Witt. Harper 1940 140p illus \$1 (3-5) 917.98

- 1 Alaska 2 Picture books (W)

Oliver, Simeon, 1903- and Hatch, Alden, 1898-

- Son of the smoky sea; illus. by Nutchuk. Messner 1941 243p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 917.98

- 1 Aleutian islands 2 Eskimos (W)

Stefánsson, Evelyn (Schwartz) Baird, 1913-

- * Here is Alaska; with a foreword by Vilhjalmur Stefánsson; with photographs by Frederick Machetanz and others. Scribner 1943 154p illus \$2.75 (5-9) 917.98

- 1 Alaska—Description and travel 2 Eskimos (W)

917.98 Pamphlets

Henry, Marguerite

- Alaska, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 128p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 917.98

Savage, Alma Helen, 1900-

- Holiday in Alaska; illus. by Jon Nielson. Heath 1944 80p illus (New world neighbors) 48c (4-6) Pam 917.98

918 South America

Allen, Nellie Burnham, 1864-

- Geographical and industrial studies: South America. rev ed Ginn 1938 411p illus \$1.28 (5-8) 918

- 1 Geography, Commercial 2 South America—Description and travel

Analytics

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Amazon valley p42-53 | Cacao p67-75 |
| | Coffee p76-86 |
| | Rubber p54-66 |

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

- * Our South American neighbors. Am. bk. 1942 454p illus maps \$1.16 (5-8) 918
1 South America (W)

Analytics

- | | |
|---|--|
| Argentina Republic—Description and travel p284-308 | Ecuador p183-206 |
| Bolivia—Description and travel p234-55 | Guiana—Description and travel p388-407 |
| Brazil—Description and travel p342-37 | Paraguay—Description and travel p323-41 |
| Chile—Description and travel p256-83 | Peru—Description and travel p207-33 |
| Columbia—Description and travel p153-82 | Uruguay—Description and travel p309-22 |
| (biography anals: Balboa, Bolivar, Columbus, Magellan, Orellana, Pizarro) | Venezuela—Description and travel p138-57 |

Carpenter, Frank George, 1855-1924

- South America. (rev ed) Am. bk. 1932 404p illus (Carpenter's new geographical reader) \$1.04 (5-8) 918

- 1 Geography 2 South America—Description and travel..

Analytics

- | | |
|--|--|
| Argentina Republic—Description and travel p196-231 | Brazil—Description and travel p275-363 |
| Bolivia—Description and travel p117-34 | Chile—Description and travel p135-96 |

Carpenter, Frank G.—Continued

- Colombia—Description and travel p40-55
 Ecuador p56-76
 Guiana—Description and travel p379-59
 Nitrates p135-44
 Panama—Description and travel p27-39
 Panama canal p31-39
 Paraguay—Description and travel p247-75
 Peru—Description and travel p76-116
 Rubber p343-51
 Uruguay—Description and travel p232-47
 Venezuela p365-79

Cutright, Prudence; Charters, Werrett Wallace, 1875- and Sanchez, George Isidore, 1906-

Latin America; twenty friendly nations. Macmillan 1944 450p illus \$2 (7-9) 918

1 Latin America

Analytically

- Argentine Republic p281-92
 Bolivia p322-30
 Brazil p260-74
 Caribbean sea p239-59
 Central America p207-30
 Chile p304-21
 Colombia p361-73
 Costa Rica p224-30
 Cuba p241-47
 Dominican Republic p254-59

- Ecuador p351-59
 Guatemala p208-12
 Haiti p248-53
 Honduras p215-19
 Mexico p173-206
 Nicaragua p220-24
 Panama p231-38
 Paraguay p293-99
 Peru p331-50
 Salvador p212-14
 Uruguay p300-03
 Venezuela p374-83

Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

They live in South America; color pictures by Katherine Milhous; sketches by Frances Lichten and Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1942 184p illus maps \$1.20 (5-6) 918

1 South America—Description and travel (W)

Analytically

- Argentine Republic—Description and travel p112-18
 Bolivia—Description and travel p99-102
 Brazil—Description and travel p125-46
 Chile—Description and travel p103-11

- Colombia—Description and travel p67-76
 Ecuador p83-89
 Panama—Description and travel p77-82
 Venezuela—Description and travel p147-51
 Peru—Description and travel p90-98

Wings around South America; with pictures by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1941 158p illus maps \$2.50 (5-8) 918

1 Aeronautics—Flights 2 South America—Description and travel (W)

Analytically

- Argentine Republic—Description and travel p87-99
 Brazil—Description and travel p103-38

- Chile—Description and travel p75-84
 Peru—Description and travel p47-71

Franck, Harry Alverson, 1881-

South America; a geographical reader; with numerous illus. many from photographs by the author. Owen 1937 319p illus (Travels in many lands) 96c (6-8) 918

1 South America—Description and travel

Analytically

- Argentine Republic—Description and travel p189-208
 Bolivia p153-61

- Brazil—Description and travel p229-89

Chile—Description and travel p163-88

Colombia—Description and travel p21-46

Ecuador—Description and travel p46-74

Guiana—Description and travel p291-300

Paraguay—Description and travel p218-28

Peru—Description and travel p75-139

Uruguay—Description and travel p209-17

Venezuela—Description and travel p301-09

Goetz, Delia

Neighbors to the South; illus. with photographs. Harcourt 1941 302p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 918

1 Latin America

(W)

Analytically

- Argentine Republic p99-159
 Brazil p99-159
 Chile p99-159
 Costa Rica p52-80
 Guatemala p52-80
 Latin America—Biography p252-93

- Mexico p34-51
 Nicaragua p52-80
 Panama p81-98
 Peru p99-159
 Uruguay p99-159
 West Indies p13-33

Hager, Alice (Rogers) 1894-

Wings over the Americas. Macmillan 1940 162p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 918

1 Aeronautics—Flights 2 Latin America—Description and travel (W)

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-

* Roundabout South America; illus. by the author. Harper 1940 359p illus \$3 (7-9) 918

1 South America—Description and travel (W)

Analytically

- Argentine Republic—Description and travel p183-247
 Brazil—Description and travel p263-346
 Chile—Description and travel p129-79

- Ecuador—Description and travel p11-43
 Peru—Description and travel p47-125
 Uruguay—Description and travel p248-59

Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

* Picture map geography of South America; with illus. by P. S. Johst. Lippincott 1941 112p illus maps \$2.25 (4-6) 918

1 Geography 2 South America—Description and travel (W)

Analytically

- Argentine Republic—Description and travel p52-64
 Bolivia—Description and travel p34-42
 Brazil—Description and travel p79-92
 British Guiana—Description and travel p105-12
 Chile—Description and travel p43-51
 Colombia—Description and travel p8-17

- Dutch Guiana—Description and travel p105-12
 Ecuador p18-22
 French Guiana—Description and travel p105-12
 Paraguay—Description and travel p73-78
 Peru—Description and travel p23-33
 Uruguay—Description and travel p65-72
 Venezuela—Description and travel p93-104

Rothery, Agnes Edwards, 1888-

* South American roundabout; illus. by Carl Burger. Dodd 1940 242p illus \$2 (5-7)

918
1 South America—Description and travel (W)

Analytics
Bolívar, Simón, Panama canal p16-25
1783-1830 p216-27

918 Pamphlet

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 1908-

Riches of South America; illus. by Paul Kinnear. Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918

918.1 Brazil

Haefner, Ralph, 1894-

Brazil, land of surprises; illus. by M. E. Miller. Lyons 1943 155p illus maps \$1.20 (4-6) 918.1
1 Brazil (W)

Hager, Alice (Rogers) 1894-

* Brazil, giant to the south; photographs by Jackie Martin. Macmillan 1945 80p illus \$2 (6-9) 918.1
1 Brazil—Description and travel (W)

918.1 Pamphlets

Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-

Fertile land; Brazil; illus. by Winfield Hoskins and H. C. Pitz. Row 1943 84p illus (Good neighbor ser) pa 56c (7-9) Pam 918.1

Henry, Marguerite

Brazil, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 (28)p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.1

Kelsey, Vera

Six great men of Brazil; illus. by S. J. Voorhies. Heath 1942 63p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.1

918.2 Argentine Republic

Pamphlets

Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-

Republics of the pampas; Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay; illus. by Fiore Mastri. Row 1943 84p illus (Good neighbor ser) pa 56c (7-9) Pam 918.2

Henry, Marguerite

Argentina, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 (28)p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.2

Pollock, Katherine (Gantz) 1904-

Gaicho's daughter; illus. by Barry Bart. Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.2

918.3 Chile

Pamphlets

Fleming, Patricia Crew

Rico, the young rancher; illus. by Weda Yap. Heath 1942 64p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.3

Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-

Between mountain and sea; Chile; illus. by Fiore Mastri. Row 1943 84p illus (Good neighbor ser) 56c (7-9) Pam 918.3

Henry, Marguerite

Chile, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 unp illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.3

918.4 Bolivia

Pamphlets

Adams, Ruth Cady

Sky high in Bolivia; illus. by Katharine Knight. Heath 1942 63p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.4

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-

Bolivia, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 (28)p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.4

918.5 Peru

Pamphlets

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-

Peru, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 (28)p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4) Pam 918.5

Desmond, Alice (Curtis) 1897- Malkus,

Alida Sims, 1895- and Wood, Ednah
Boys of the Andes; illus. by Frank Dobias. Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.5

Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-

Children of the sun; Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia; illus. by F. B. Fox. Row 1943 84p illus (Good neighbor ser) 56c (7-9) Pam 918.5

Malkus, Alida Sims, 1895-

Along the Inca highway; illus. by the author. Heath 1941 56p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 918.5

918.6 Panama. Ecuador

Nicolay, Helen, 1866-

* Bridge of water; the story of Panama and the canal; illus. by Chichi Lasley. Appleton-Century 1940 295p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 918.6

1 Panama 2 Panama canal (W)

918.6 Pamphlets

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-
Ecuador, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942
128p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 918.6

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-
Colombia, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1944 unp
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 918.6

Greenbie, Sydney, 1889-
By Caribbean shores; Panama, Colombia,
Venezuela; illus. by Winfield Hoskins.
Row 1942 84p illus (Good neighbor
ser) 56c (7-9) Pam 918.6

Henry, Marguerite
Panama, in story and pictures; pictures by
Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1941 128p
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 918.6

Williams, Henry Lionel
Kimb, Indian of the Jungle; illus. by
Harry Daugherty. Heath 1941 47p il-
lus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6)
Pam 918.6

918.7 Venezuela

Pamphlet

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-
Venezuela, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 128p
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 918.7

918.8 Guiana

Beebe, William, 1877-
Jungle peace. Holt 1918 297p illus \$2.50
(7-9) 918.8
1 British Guiana—Description and travel
2 Natural history 3 Zoology—British
Guiana

918.8 Pamphlets

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-
Guiana, in story and pictures; pictures by
Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1944 unp
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 918.8

Waldeck, Jobesse McElveen
Exploring the jungle; illus. by Weda Yap.
Heath 1941 56p illus (New world
neighbors) 40c (5-7) Pam 918.8

918.9 Paraguay. Uruguay

Pamphlet

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-
Paraguay, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1944 unp
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 918.9

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-

Uruguay, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1943 unp
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 918.9

919 Oceanica. Polar regions

Borden, Charles A.

Oceania; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holi-
day 1945 25p illus \$1 (6-8) 919
1 Islands of the Pacific 2 Oceanica (W)

Carpenter, Frank George, 1855-1924

Australia, the Philippines and other
islands of the sea. (rev ed) Am. bk.
1930 432p illus (Carpenter's new geo-
graphical reader) \$1.08 (5-8) 919
1 Australia 2 Geography 3 Oceanica
4 South seas

Analytcs

Arctic regions

p415-20

Australia—De-

scription and

travel p13-78

Borneo p250-58

Ceylon p294-301

Cuba p355-72

Dutch East Indies

p259-94

Guam p161-67

Hawaiian islands

—Description

and travel p139-

61

Java p264-85

Madeira islands

p323-28

Mediterranean

lands p329-47

New Caledonia

p105-11

New Guinea p111-

20

New Zealand p83-

103

Philippine Islands

p167-250

Samoa islands

p131-39

Sumatra p286-94

Tasmania p78-83

West Indies p347-

409

Follett, Helen (Thomas)

* Ocean outposts; illus. with maps by
Armstrong Sperry and photographs.
Scribner 1942 133p illus \$2.75 (6-8)
919

1 Islands of the Pacific 2 Oceanica (W)

Analytcs

Dutch East Indies

p113-32

Guam p42-48

Hawaiian islands

p 15-34

Nauru p80-87

Philippine Islands

p49-77

Samoa islands

p94-108

Quinn, Vernon, 1881-

* Picture map geography of the Pacific
islands; with maps and drawings by
Frank Beaudouin. Lippincott 1945 122p
illus maps \$2 (5-8) 919

1 Geography 2 Islands of the Pacific

3 Oceanica (W)

Analytcs

Dutch East Indies

p32-44

Hawaiian islands

p8-20

New Guinea p45-52

Philippine Islands

p21-31

Tahiti p107-13

Sondergaard, Arensa

* My first geography of the Pacific; illus.
by Cornelis (pseud). Little 1944 56p
illus maps \$2 (4-7) 919

1 Islands of the Pacific 2 Pacific ocean

(W)

919.1 Dutch East Indies

De Leeuw, Cateau, 1903-

Dutch East Indies and the Philippines;
illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Holiday 1943
25p illus \$1 (5-8) 919.1

1 Dutch East Indies 2 Philippine Islands

(W)

Follett, Helen (Thomas)

Men of the Sulu sea. Scribner 1945 250p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 919.1
1 Meyette, Leo A. 2 Moros 3 Philippine
Islands—Social life and customs (W)

919.14 Philippine Islands**Pamphlet**

Work and play in the Philippines; stories
by Arsenio B. Acacio (and others);
illus. by E. B. Bird. Heath 1944 80p
illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6)
Pam 919.14

919.3 New Zealand**Pamphlet****Henry, Marguerite**

New Zealand, in story and pictures; pic-
tures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946
unp illus (Pictured geography)
50c (3-4) Pam 919.3

919.4 Australia**Foote, Kay Stevens**

Walkabout down under; illus. with photo-
graphs. Scribner 1944 92p illus map
\$1.50 (6-8) 919.4
1 Australia—Description and travel
2 Tasmania—Description and travel (W)

Harris, Leila (Gott) and Harris, Walter Kil-roy, 1889-

Sunny Australia; a photographic picture
book; with drawings by Margery As-
pen. McKay 1941 39p illus 50c (3-5)
919.4
1 Australia (W)

919.4 Pamphlet**Henry, Marguerite**

Australia, in story and pictures; pictures
by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unp
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 919.4

919.69 Hawaii**Pratt, Helen Gay, 1889-**

The Hawaiians, an island people; draw-
ings by R. S. Morgan and J. M. Fraser.
Scribner 1941 193p illus maps \$2.12
(5-6) 919.69
1 Hawaiian islands—Description and
travel 2 Legends—Hawaiian islands (W)

919.69 Pamphlets**Henry, Marguerite**

Hawaii, in story and pictures; pictures by
Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1946 unp
illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)
Pam 919.69

Li, Ling-ai

Children of the sun in Hawaii; illus. by
Weda Yap. Heath 1944 80p illus (New
world neighbors) 48c (4-6) Pam 919.69

919.8 Arctic regions**Borup, George**

Tenderfoot with Peary; with a preface by
G. W. Melville; with forty-six illus.
from photographs and a map. Lippin-
cott 317p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 919.8
1 Arctic regions 2 Peary, Robert Edwin,
1856-1920

Carpenter, Frances, 1890-

Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik
and Natsek; illus. by Curtiss Sprague.
Am. bk. 1931 239p illus 96c (3-4)
919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos

Gall, Alice (Crew) and Crew, Fleming, H.

* Top of the world; illus. by Nils Hogner.
Oxford 1939 110p illus \$1.50 (5-6)
919.8
1 Arctic regions 2 Greenland (W)

Analytics

Bears p56-68
Eric the Red,
d. 1000 p13-19
Eskimos p20-32

Peary, Robert Ed-
win, 1856-1920
p42-55, 95-108
Rabbits p83-94
Ravens p33-41

Kanguk

Kanguk, a boy of Bering strait, as told to
William Albee; illus. with Eskimo
drawings by Kanguk, himself. Little
1939 116p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 919.8
1 Alaska 2 Eskimos (W)

MacMillan, Donald Baxter, 1874-

Kah-da; life of a North Greenland Es-
kimo boy; illus. with photographs and
drawings by the Eskimos. Doubleday
1930 237p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 919.8
1 Eskimos 2 Greenland

Peary, Josephine (Diebitsch) 1863-

Children of the Arctic, by the Snow baby
and her mother. Lippincott 1903 119p
illus \$2.50 (3-5) 919.8
1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos

Snow baby; a true story with true pic-
tures. Lippincott 1901 84p illus \$2.50
(2-4) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos 3 Picture
books

Peary, Marie Ahnighito, 1893-

Snowbaby's own story; with ten repro-
ductions from photographs and a map;
with a glossary. Lippincott 1934 304p
illus \$2 (6-9) 919.8
1 Arctic regions

Stefansson, Evelyn (Schwartz) Baird, 1913-

* Within the circle; portrait of the Arctic;
maps by R. E. Harrison; illus. with
photographs. Scribner 1945 160p illus
maps \$2.50 (7-9) 919.8
1 Arctic regions (W)

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, 1879-

* Hunters of the great North. Harcourt
1922 301p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 919.8
1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos (W)

Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur—*Continued*

My life with the Eskimo, abridged; with forewords by H. F. Osborn and R. W. Brock. Macmillan 1927 382p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 919.8

1 Arctic regions 2 Eskimos

919.8 Pamphlets

Bailey, Bernadine (Freeman) 1901-

Greenland, in story and pictures; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Whitman, A. 1942 (28)p illus (Pictured geography) 50c (3-4)

Pam 919.8

Peary, Marie Ahnighito, 1893-

Ootah and his puppy; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Heath 1942 64p illus (New world neighbors) 40c (4-6) Pam 919.8

919.9 Antarctic regions

Fox, Lorene K.

Antarctic icebreakers; illus. with photographs. Doubleday 1937 xxv, 319p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 919.9

1 Antarctic regions (W)

O'Brien, John Sherman, 1898-

By dog sled for Byrd; 1600 miles across Antarctic ice; illus. by Richard Rodgers and Ben Stahl. Follett 1931 192p illus \$2 (6-8) 919.9

1 Antarctic regions 2 Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1929-1930 3 Dogs—Stories

Scott, Robert Falcon, 1868-1912

Voyages of Captain Scott; retold from 'The voyage of the "Discovery"' and 'Scott's last expedition,' by Charles Turley; with introduction by J. B. Barrie; numerous illus. in colour and black and white and a map. Dodd 1915 440p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 919.9

1 Antarctic regions

Siple, Paul, 1908-

Boy scout with Byrd; with 33 illus. from photographs by the author. Putnam 1931 165p illus \$2 (7-9) 919.9

1 Antarctic regions 2 Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1928-1930

Joe Hill, and O. E. D. Hill's "In Little America with Byrd" (Ginn 1937 263p illus \$1.16) is another account of the second Byrd Antarctic expedition

920 BIOGRAPHY

Books of biography are arranged as follows:

- 1 Biographical dictionaries
- 2 Biographical collections
- 3 Biographies of individuals alphabetical by name of biographee

920 Dictionaries

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, 1905- and Haycraft, Howard, 1905-

* (eds.) Junior book of authors; an introduction to the lives of writers and illustrators for younger readers, from

Lewis Carroll and Louisa Alcott to the present day . . . with an introduction by E. L. Power. Wilson, H.W. 1934 400p illus \$3.25 920

1 Authors 2 Illustrators (W)

Mahony, Bertha E. and Whitney, Elinor

(comps.) Contemporary illustrators of children's books. Women's educ. and industrial union 1930 135p illus o.p. 1946 920

1 Children's literature 2 Illustrators (biography anal: Caldecott, Crane, Greenaway)

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843

Webster's biographical dictionary . . . a dictionary of names of noteworthy persons with pronunciations and concise biographies. Merriam 1943 xxxvi, 1697p \$6.50 920

1 Biography—Dictionaries (W)

920 Collective biography

Adams, Jean; Kimball, Margaret, and Eaton, Jeanette

Heroines of the sky. Doubleday 1942 xxiv, 295p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

1 Aeronautics—Biography 2 Women in aeronautics (17 biography anal) (W)

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1875-

* Children of the handicrafts; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1935 192p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 920

1 Handicraft 2 U.S.—Biography

Analytics

Fourth of July—

Stories p181-88

Pilgrim fathers—

Fiction p11-21

Thanksgiving day

—Stories p146-55

U.S.—History—

Colonial period—

Fiction p11-64

(biography anal: Chapman, Phyfe, Revere, Thoreau)

Tell me a birthday story; with 27 reproductions from line drawings by Margaret Ayer. Lippincott 1935 238p illus \$2.25 (5-8) 920

1 Biography 2 Birthdays 3 Holidays (26 biography anal)

Bakeless, Katherine (Little)

* Story-lives of great composers. Lippincott 1940 264p illus \$2.75 (7-9) 920

1 Musicians (19 biography anal) (W)

Baldwin, James, 1841-1925

Fifty famous people; a book of short stories. Am. bk. 1912 190p illus 92c (3-5) 920

1 Biography

Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln; a book for young Americans. Am. bk. 1897 246p illus 96c (4-5) 920

1 Statesmen 2 U.S.—Biography (4 biography anal)

Beard, Annie E. S. d. 1930

* Our foreign-born citizens; what they have done for America; rev. and enl. by Frederica Beard. (3d ed) Crowell 1939 448p illus \$2 (7-9) 920

1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—Foreign population (47 biography anal) (W)

- Beard, Charles Austin, 1874-**
 Presidents in American history. Messner
 1941 157p illus \$2 (7-9) 920
 1 Presidents—U.S. 2 U.S.—History
- Bolton, Sarah (Knowles) 1841-1916**
 Famous American authors. rev and enl
 ed Crowell 1940 341p illus o.p. 1946
 (7-9) 920
 1 Authors, American (23 biography
 anals)
- Famous men of science. rev and enl ed
 Crowell 1941 388p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)
 920
 1 Scientists (22 biography anals)
- Lives of girls who became famous. rev
 and enl ed Crowell 1938 364p illus \$2
 (7-9) 920
 1 Woman—Biography (28 biography
 anals)
- Lives of poor boys who became famous.
 rev and enl Crowell 1939 445p illus \$2
 (7-9) 920
 1 Biography (40 biography anals)
- Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-**
 * We have tomorrow; illus. with photo-
 graphs by Marian Palfi. Houghton 1945
 131p illus \$2 (7-9) 920
 1 Negroes—Biography (12 biography
 anals) (W)
- Bridges, Thomas Charles, 1868- and Tilt-
 man, Hugh Hessel, 1897-**
 Heroes of modern adventure. Little 1927
 277p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 920
 1 Adventure and adventurers 2 Ex-
 plorers (19 biography anals)
- Brower, Harriette Moore, 1869-**
 * Story-lives of master musicians. Lippin-
 cott 1922 371p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920
 1 Musicians (22 biography anals)
- Burch, Gladys, 1899-**
 Famous pianists for boys and girls.
 Barnes, A.S. 1943 156p illus \$2 (5-8)
 920
 1 Pianists
Analytic (10 biography
 Piano p 1-9 anals)
- Modern composers for boys and girls.
 Barnes, A.S. 1941 207p illus \$2 (5-9)
 920
 1 Musicians (20 biography anals) (W)
- Burch, Gladys, 1899- and Wolcott, John**
 Child's book of famous composers.
 Barnes, A.S. 1939 184p illus \$2 (5-7)
 920
 1 Musicians (20 biography anals) (W)
- Carr, Albert H. Z. 1902-**
 Men of power; a book of dictators; illus.
 by Marc Simont. Viking 1940 272p
 illus \$2.50 (8-9) 920
 1 Dictators (9 biography anals) (W)
- Chandler, Anna Curtis**
 Story-lives of master artists; with eight-
 een reproductions from paintings. Lip-
 pincott 1929 303p illus \$3 (6-9) 920
 1 Artists 2 Painters (17 biography
 anals)
- Story-lives of master artists; second ser-
 ies; with fourteen reproductions from
 paintings and sculpture. Lippincott
 1933 xxii, 265p illus \$3 (6-9) 920
 1 Artists 2 Painters
- Coffmann, Ramon Peyton, 1896- and
 Goodman, Nathan Gerson, 1899-**
 Famous authors for boys and girls.
 Barnes, A.S. 1943 167p illus \$2 (6-9)
 920
 1 Authors (19 biography anals) (W)
- * Famous explorers for young people.
 Barnes, A.S. 1945 166p illus \$2 (5-7)
 920
 1 Explorers (16 biography anals) (W)
- Cook, Don**
 Fighting Americans of today. Dutton
 1944 191p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920
 1 World war, 1939-1945—Biography
 2 World war, 1939-1945—U.S. (14 bi-
 ography anals) (W)
- Cooper, Alice Cecelia, and Palmer, Charles
 A.**
 * Twenty modern Americans; drawings by
 Cameron Wright. Harcourt 1942 404p
 illus \$1.32 (6-9) 920
 1 U.S.—Biography (21 biography anals)
 (W)
- Coryell, Hubert Vansant, 1889- and Cory-
 ell, Vansant**
 * Lives of danger and daring; glimpses into
 the lives of men who have dared all
 kinds of danger. Wilde 1936 308p illus
 \$2 (7-9) 920
 1 Adventure and adventurers (W)
Analytics Secret service
 Air pilots p13-51 p227-51
 Firemen p255-69 Yellow fever p282-
 Police p270-81 308
 (biography anals: Akeley, Beatty, Buck,
 Byrd, Eadie, Williamson)
- Cottler, Joseph, 1899-**
 Champions of democracy. Little 1936
 310p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920
 1 U.S.—Biography (12 biography anals)
 (W)
- Cottler, Joseph, 1899- and Jaffe, Haym,
 1899-**
 * Heroes of civilization; with illus. by F.
 W. Orr. Little 1931 362p illus \$2,
 school ed 90c (5-9) 920
 1 Biography
Analytics Scientists p89-176,
 Explorers p83-85 251-347
 Inventors p179-248
 (biography anals: Amundsen, Bell, Bur-
 ton, Cook, Copernicus, Curie, Darwin,
 Davy, Edison, Einstein, Fulton, Galilei,
 Gama, Gorgas, Gutenberg, Harvey, Huy-
 gens, Jenner, Koch, Lavoisier, Leeuwen-
 hoek, Lister, Livingstone, Magellan,
 Marconi, Mechnikov, Mendel, Morse,
 Newton, Pasteur, Polo, Rawlinson, Watt,
 Wright, O. Wright, W.)
- Darrow, Floyd Lavern, 1880-**
 Masters of science and invention. Har-
 court 1923 350p illus \$1.79 (8-9) 920
 1 Inventors 2 Scientists
Analytics
 Astronomers p58-66 Physicians p125-30
 Chemists p26-40, (32 biography
 111-24 anals)
 Naturalists p78-98

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898-

Famous inventors for young people.
Barnes, A.S. 1945 130p illus \$2 (4-7) 920

1 Inventors (15 biography anals) (W)

Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-

* Ten saints; with illus. by Helen Sewell.
Oxford 1936 124p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 920

1 Saints (10 biography anals) (W)

Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-

(ed.) Five girls who dared; the girlhood stories of five courageous girls as told by themselves; illus. by Allan McNab.
Macmillan 1931 270p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 920

1 Woman—Biography (5 biography anals)

(ed.) When I was a girl; the stories of five famous women as told by themselves; illus. by Curtiss Sprague.
Macmillan 1930 301p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 920

1 Woman—Biography (5 biography anals)

Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890- and Moore, Virginia, 1903-

* Girls who did; stories of real girls and their careers; illus. by Harriett Moncure.
Dutton 1927 308p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 920

1 Vocational guidance 2 Woman—Biography (19 biography anals)

Floherly, John Joseph, 1882-

* The courage and the glory. Lippincott 1942 188p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

1 Heroes 2 World war, 1939-1945—Biography 3 World war, 1939-1945—U.S. (8 biography anals) (W)

Fox, Frances Margaret, 1870-

They sailed and sailed; illus. by Woodi Ishmael.
Dutton 1940 224p illus \$2.50 (5-7) 920

1 Explorers 2 Seamen (W)

Analytic

Whaling p146-54

(biography anals: Barents, Columbus, Cook, Dampier, Drake, Field, Hudson, Ledyard, Magellan, Maury, Polo, Rogers, Selkirk, Stroepe, Vespucci, Wilkes)

Fraser, Chelsea Curtis, 1876-

* Famous American flyers; with maps by the author.
Crowell 1941 352p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

1 Aeronautics—History 2 Air pilots (14 biography anals) (W)

Gilbert, Ariadne

More than conquerors. Appleton-Century 1914 423p illus \$2 (6-9) 920

1 Biography (14 biography anals)

Haaren, John Henry, 1855-1916, and Poland, Addison Brown

Famous men of Greece. Am. bk. 1904 265p illus \$1 (5-7) 920

1 Greece—Biography

Analytics

Argonauts p52-61

Mythology, Classical p9-109

(biography anals: Achilles, Alcibiades, Alexander the Great, Aristides, Cimon, Cleomenes III, Demosthenes, Hercules, Lycurgus, Lysander, Pericles, Perseus, Themistocles, Theseus, Ulysses, Xenophon)

Thermopylae, Battle of, 480 B.C. p133-38

Trojan war p71-89

Famous men of Rome. Am. bk. 1904 269p illus \$1 (5-7) 920

1 Rome—Biography (23 biography anals)

Famous men of the middle ages. Am. bk. 1904 272p illus \$1 (5-7) 920

1 Biography 2 Middle ages

Analytics

Mythology, Norse p7-26

Nibelungenlied

p16-26

(29 biography anals)

Hagedorn, Hermann, 1882-

Book of courage; illus. by Frank Godwin; maps by E. C. Eirich. Winston 1942 338p illus maps \$1.44 (7-9) 920

1 Biography 2 Heroes (26 biography anals) (W)

Hylander, Clarence John, 1897-

* American inventors. Macmillan 1934 216p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 920

1 Inventions 2 Inventors (20 biography anals)

* American scientists. Macmillan 1935 186p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

1 Scientists (19 biography anals)

Irwin, Grace, 1891-

Trail-blazers of American art. Harper 1930 228p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

1 Art, American 2 Artists

Analytics

Caricatures and cartoons p193-207

Illustrators p208-26 (11 biography anals)

Jarden, Mary Louise, 1908-

* Young Brontës, Charlotte and Emily, Branwell and Anne; with illus. in two colors by Helen Sewell. Viking 1938 279p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

1 Brontë family (W)

Johnson, Charles Haven Ladd, 1877-

Famous scouts; including trappers, pioneers, and soldiers of the frontier; their hazardous and exciting adventures in the mighty drama of the white conquest of the American continent. Page 1910 340p illus (Famous leaders ser) \$2.75 (6-8) 920

1 Scouts and scouting 2 U.S.—Biography

Analytic

Lewis and Clark expedition p123-39

(12 biography anals)

Kirkland, Winifred Margareta, 1872- and Kirkland, Frances

Girls who became artists. Harper 1934 115p \$1 (7-9) 920

1 Artists 2 Girls (11 biography anals)

Kuo, Ching-ch'iu, 1911-

Giants of China, by Helena Kuo; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1944 254p illus \$3 (7-9) 920

1 China—Biography (11 biography anals) (W)

Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-

Against all odds; pioneers of South America; illus. by William Sharp. Doubleday 1942 265p illus \$2 (7-9) 920

1 South America—Biography 2 South America—History (W)

Analytics

Andes p231-38 Gold p205-14
Diamond mines Horses p53-67
and mining p69- (11 biography
79 anal)

Great moments in freedom; illus. by Henry Pitz. Doubleday 1930 326p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) 920

1 Biography 2 Liberty

Analytics

Elections p289-97 Netherlands—History p184-92
Fire p9-19 Rome—History, Ancient p25-34
Friends, Society of p265-71 Schools p298-311
Germany—History p81-89 Spinning p195-202
Iceland—History U.S. Declaration of independence p169-75
Lombard league p277-80
Magna charta p101-08 Vaccination p203-11
Marathon, Battle p176-83 Venice—History p90-100
of, 490 B.C. (16 biography
p35-41 anal)

* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America. Page 1941 299p illus \$3 (7-9) 920

1 Central America—Biography 2 Central America—History 3 Mexico—Biography 4 Mexico—History (17 biography anal) (W)

* Liberators and heroes of South America; illus. by Paul Quinn. Page 1940 320p illus \$3 (8-9) 920

1 South America—Biography (15 biography anal) (W)

Lawson, Robert, 1892-

* They were strong and good; written and illus. by Robert Lawson. Viking 1940 168p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 920

1 Lawson family (W)

Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson, 1900-

(ed.) Careers in the making; modern Americans when they were young—and on their way. Harper 1935 381p illus \$1.50, school ed \$1.20 (7-9) 920

1 Biography 2 Vocational guidance (20 biography anal)

Lownsbey, Eloise, 1888-

Saints & rebels; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Longmans 1937 356p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 920

1 Biography (12 biography anal)

Maclean, John Kennedy, 1874-1933, and Fraser, Chelsea Curtis, 1876-

Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. . . rev ed Crowell 1938 484p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 920

1 Antarctic regions 2 Arctic regions 3 Explorers (W)

Analytics

Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1928-1930 p437-62 Byrd Antarctic expedition, 2d, 1933-1935 p463-71
South pole p355-66 (biography anal: Amundsen, Byrd, Franklin, Hudson, Kane, MacMillan, Nansen, Nobile, Peary, Scott, Shackleton, Stefansson, Wilkins)

Mayer, Edith H.

Our Negro brother; illus. by Else McKean; with an introduction by Ann Coolidge. Shady hill press 1945 31p illus \$1.50 (3-6) 920

1 Negroes—Biography (W)

Morgan, James, 1861-

* Our presidents; brief biographies of our chief magistrates. new rev ed Macmillan 1935 xx, 398p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

1 Presidents—U.S.

(biography anal: J. Adams, J. Q. Adams, Arthur, Buchanan, Cleveland, Coolidge, Fillmore, Garfield, Grant, Harding, B. Harrison, W. H. Harrison, Hayes, Hoover, Jackson, Jefferson, Johnson, Lincoln, McKinley, Madison, Monroe, Pierce, Polk, F. D. Roosevelt, T. Roosevelt, Taft, Taylor, Tyler, Van Buren, Washington, Wilson)

Olcott, Frances Jenkins

* (ed.) Good stories for great birthdays; arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. Houghton 1922 483p illus \$3 (4-8) 920

1 Biography 2 Birthdays 3 Holidays (23 biography anal)

Plutarch

Boys' and girls' Plutarch; being parts of the "Lives" of Plutarch, ed. for boys and girls, with an introduction by J. S. White; with forty-five illus. Putnam 1883 468p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 920

1 Greece—Biography 2 Rome—Biography

Analytics

Romulus and Remus p28-46 Theseus p3-27
(biography anal: Alcibiades, Alexander the Great, Aristides, Camillus, Cicero, Coriolanus, Demosthenes, Lycurgus, Pelopidas, Pericles, Pompey, Solon, Themistocles)

Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls; being selected lives freely retold by W. H. Weston; with sixteen drawings in color by W. Rainey. Nelson [1914] 360p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 920

1 Greece—Biography 2 Rome—Biography

(biography anal: Alexander the Great, Aristides, Brutus, Caesar, Coriolanus, Gracchus, C. S., Gracchus, T. S., Marius, Pelopidas, Philopoemen, Themistocles, Timoleon)

Randall, Ada M. and Reely, Mary Katharine, 1881-

Through golden windows; children's poets and story-tellers; illus. by E. L. Brock. Whitman, A. 1934 201p illus \$2 (4-5) 920

1 Authors 2 Children's literature 3 Poets (23 biography anal)

Also available from Cadmus, for schools only, at 84c

Raymond, Charles Harlow

Story-lives of master writers; with twenty portraits. Lippincott 1927 370p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 920

1 Authors (19 biography anal)

Regli, Adolph Casper, 1896-

The Mayos, pioneers in medicine; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Messner 1942 248p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

- 1 Mayo, Charles Horace, 1865-1939
2 Mayo, William James, 1861-1939
3 Mayo, William Worrall, 1819-1911 (W)

Richardson, Ben Albert

* Great American Negroes; illus. by Louise Costello. Crowell 1945 223p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 920

- 1 Negroes—Biography (21 biography
anals) (W)

Schwimmer, Franciska

Great musicians as children; illus. by M. L. Murphy. Doubleday 1929 238p \$2 (6-8) 920

- 1 Musicians (29 biography anals)

Sickels, Eleanor Maria, 1894-

* In calico and crinoline; true stories of American women, 1608-1865; with nineteen drawings by Ilse Bischoff. Viking 1935 274p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 920

- 1 U.S.—Biography 2 Woman—Biography
(W)

Analytically

Alamo, Siege, 1836

p158-72

California—His-

tory p144-55

Southern states

p206-37

U.S.—History—

Colonial period

p 1-71

(biography anals: Argüello, Bickerdyke, Boyd, Darragh, Dickerson, Hachard, Hamilton, Hutchinson, Larcom, Laydon, McCord, Sacajawea, Schuyler, Sevier, Smith, Springfield, Tubman, Whitman, Wyllys)

U.S.—History—

Revolution p74-

110

U.S.—History—

Civil war p222-

70

Simon, Mrs Charlie May (Hogue) 1897-

Art in the new land; stories of some American artists and their work, decorations by James MacDonald, and forty-five plates. Dutton 1945 207p illus \$3 (7-9) 920

- 1 Artists 2 Painters (16 biography
anals) (W)

Williams-Ellis, Amabel (Strachey) 1894-

* Men who found out; stories of great scientific discoverers. Coward-McCann 1930 259p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 920

- 1 Science—History 2 Scientists (W)

Analytically

Yellow fever p225-47

(biography anals: Curie, Darwin, Faraday, Galileo, Harvey, Leeuwenhoek, Lister, Pasteur)

Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-

* Three sisters; the story of the Soong family of China by Cornelia Spencer (pseud); illus. by Kurt Wiese. Day 1939 279p illus \$2 (8-9) 920

- 1 Chiang, Mme Mei-ling (Sung) 1892-
2 China—Biography 3 K'ung, Mme Ai-
ling (Sung) 1888- 4 Sung family 5 Sun,
Mme Ch'ing-ling (Sung) 1890- (W)

Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 1823-1901

Book of golden deeds; ed. and illus. by C. M. Burd. Macmillan 1927 247p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-8) 920

- 1 Heroes 2 History

Yost, Edna, 1889-

Modern Americans in science and invention; drawings by Margaret Ayer. Lippincott 1941 270p illus \$2 (8-9) 920

- 1 Inventors 2 Scientists (17 biography
anals) (W)

92 Individual biography**Addams, Jane, 1860-1935**

* Wise, Winifred Esther, 1906- Jane Addams of Hull-house, a biography. Harcourt 1935 255p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873

* Robinson, Mabel Louise. Runner of the mountain tops; the life of Louis Agassiz; with decorations by Lynd Ward. Random house 1939 290p illus \$3 (7-9) 92 (W)

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde, 1884- Invincible Louisa. Little 1933 260p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

Alfred the Great, king of England, 849-901

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930. In the days of Alfred the Great; illus. by J. W. Kennedy. Lothrop 1900 296p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 92

Allan, Allan Alexander, d. 1941

Garst, Doris Shannon. Scotty Allan, king of the dog-team drivers; illus. by Dan Sweeney. Messner 1946 238p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

- 1 Alaska 2 Dogs (W)

Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789

Dean, Sidney Walter. He fought for freedom; a boy's life of Ethan Allen; with illus. by M. de V. Lee. Macrae Smith co. 1940 284p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning, 1872-1928

Partridge, Bellamy, 1878- Amundsen, the splendid Norseman. Stokes 1929 276p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

- 1 Antarctic regions 2 Arctic regions

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875

Burnett, Constance Buel, 1893- Shoemaker's son; the life of Hans Christian Andersen; decorations by Fritz Kredel. Random house 1941 313p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd) 1898- Ugly duckling; Hans Christian Andersen; illus. by Malthe Hasselriis. McBride 1932 213p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 92

Antin, Mary, 1881-

Promised land; with illus. from photographs. Houghton 1912 373p illus \$3 (8-9) 92

Audubon, John James, 1785-1851

- * Rourke, Constance Mayfield, 1885-1941. Audubon; with 12 colored plates from original Audubon prints; black and white illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1936 342p illus \$1.89 (7-9) 92 (W)

Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750

- Bunn, Harriet F. Johann Sebastian Bach; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Random house 1942 56p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 92 (W)

- Goss, Madeleine (Binkley) 1872- Deep-flowing brook; the story of Johann Sebastian Bach; illus. by Elinore Blaisdell. Holt 1938 239p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92 (W)

- * Wheeler, Opal, 1898- and Deucher, Sybil. Sebastian Bach, the boy from Thuringia; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1937 126p illus \$2.50 (5-8) 92 (W)

Balboa, Vasco Nunez de, 1475-1519

- Shore, Maxine, and Oblinger, M. M. Hero of Darien; the story of Vasco Nunez de Balboa. Longmans 1941 263p \$2.25 (7-9) 92 (W)

Barnum, Phineas Taylor, 1810-1891

- Here comes Barnum; P. T. Barnum's own story; collected from his books and introduced by Helen Ferris; illus. by F. A. R. Dobias. Harcourt 1932 368p illus \$1.29 (7-8) 92

Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912

- * Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896- Story of Clara Barton of the Red cross; illus. by W. C. Nims. Messner 1941 281p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
1 Red cross. U.S. American national Red cross (W)

- Pace, Mildred Mastin. Clara Barton; illus. by Robert Ball. Scribner 1941 141p illus \$1.75 (4-8) 92
1 Red cross. U.S. American national Red cross (W)

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail, seigneur de, 1476-1524

- Hare, Christopher, pseud. Story of Bayard; the good knight without fear and without reproach; retold from the old chronicles of the Loyal servitor and others; with illus. by Herbert Cole. Dutton 1911 256p illus (Tales from many lands) o.p. 1946 (6-8) 92

Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-1941

- Clemens, Cyril, 1902- and Sibley, Edward Carroll, 1906- Uncle Dan; the life story of Dan Beard; with introduction by Hamlin Garland and foreword by Theodore Roosevelt. Crowell 1942 270p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
1 Boy scouts (W)

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827

- Goss, Madeleine (Binkley) 1892- Beethoven, master musician; illus. with reproductions of paintings and photographs. Doubleday 1931 290p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 92

- * Wheeler, Opal, 1898- Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming tower bells; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1942 144 (22)p illus music \$2.50 (4-7) 92 (W)

Berge, Victor, and Lanier, Henry Wysham, 1873-

- ' Pearl diver; adventuring over and under southern seas; illus. by Stephen Haweis. Doubleday 1930 368p illus o.p. 1946 92
1 Diving, Submarine 2 Islands of the Pacific 3 Pearl fisheries 4 Seafaring life

Bergh, Henry, 1811-1888

- Pace, Mildred Mastin. Friend of animals; the story of Henry Bergh; illus. by Paul Brown. Scribner 1942 125p illus \$1.60 (5-7) 92
1 Animals—Treatment (W)

Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821-1910

- Baker, Rachel. First woman doctor; the story of Elizabeth Blackwell, M.D.; illus. by Corinne Malvern. Messner 1944 246p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

- Kerr, Laura (Nowak) 1904- Doctor Elizabeth; illus. by Alice Carsey. Nelson 1946 209p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

Bolívar, Simón, 1783-1830

- Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888- He wouldn't be king; the story of Simon Bolivar; with illus. by Camilo Egas. Vanguard 1941 305p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

- * Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882- Life and times of Simon Bolivar . . . written and illus. by H. W. Van Loon. Dodd 1943 146p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 92

- 1 South America—History (W)

- Waugh, Elizabeth Dey (Jenkinson) 1903- Simón Bolívar; a story of courage; illus. by F. N. DeMuth. Macmillan 1941 326p illus \$3.75 (7-9) 92 (W)

Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820

- Averill, Esther. Daniel Boone; illus. by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper 1945 56p illus \$1.50 (3-6) 92 (W)

- Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley, 1874- Daniel Boone and the Wilderness road. Macmillan 1910 349p illus \$2 (6-8) 92

- * Daugherty, James Henry, 1889- Daniel Boone; with original lithographs in color by the author. Viking 1939 94p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 92 (W)

Boone, Daniel—Continued

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie, 1860- Daniel Boone, backwoodsman; front. by Frank McKernan. Lippincott 1936 319p front (Lippincott juniors) o.p. 1946 (7-8) 92

Stevenson, Augusta. Daniel Boone, boy hunter; illus. by Paul Laune. Bobbs 1943 194p illus (Childhood of famous Americans ser) \$1.50 (4-5) 92
1 Frontier and pioneer life (W)

White, Stewart Edward, 1873-1946. Daniel Boone: wilderness scout; the life story and true adventures of the great hunter, Long Knife, who first blazed the wilderness trail through the Indian's country to Kentucky, now fully told and illus. by James Daugherty. Doubleday 1922 274p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

Tharp, Louise Hall. Down to the sea; a young people's life of Nathaniel Bowditch, the great American navigator; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. McBride 1942 242p illus \$2 (6-9) 92
(W)

R. E. Berry's "Sextant and sails; illus by J. S. De Martelly" (Dodd 1943 231p illus \$2.50) (W) is a biography of Nathaniel Bowditch which will appeal to older children. Told in story form

Burbank, Luther, 1849-1926

Beaty, John Yocum, 1884- Luther Burbank, plant magician; illus. by L. M. Henderson. Messner 1943 251p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92
1 Plant breeding (W)

Slusser, Effie Young; Williams, Mary Belle, and Beeson, Emma (Burbank) Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school; with an introduction by Luther Burbank. Scribner 1920 194p illus \$1.12 (5-8) 92
1 Plants

Burr, Aaron, 1756-1836

Carroll, Mary (Tarver) Man who would not wait; the story of Aaron Burr. Longmans 1941 223p \$2 (7-9) 92
(W)

Byrd, Richard Evelyn, 1888-

Exploring with Byrd; episodes from an adventurous life. . . Putnam 1937 241p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

1 Aeronautics—Flights 2 Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1928-1930 3 Byrd Antarctic expedition, 2d, 1933-1935 (W)

Skyward. . . Putnam 1928 359p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 92

1 Aeronautics—Flights
Analytic
Arctic regions p166-206

Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868

* Garst, Doris Shannon. Kit Carson, trail blazer and scout; illus. by Harry Daugherty. Messner 1942 241p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92
(W)

Seymour, Flora Warren (Smith) 1888- Boys' life of Kit Carson. Appleton-Century 1929 238p illus \$2 (6-8) 92

Stevenson, Augusta. Kit Carson, boy trapper; illus. by Paul Laune. Bobbs 1945 195p illus (Childhood of famous Americans ser) \$1.50 (3-4) 92
(W)

Cartier, Jacques, 1491-1557

* Averill, Esther. Voyages of Jacques Cartier, retold; illus. by Feodor Rojankovsky. Viking 1937 94p illus \$2 (5-7) 92
(W)

Carver, George Washington, 1864?-1943

* Graham, Shirley, 1908- and Lipscomb, George Dewey, 1898- Dr George Washington Carver, scientist; illus. by E. C. Fax. Messner 1944 248p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92
(W)

Cary, Alice, 1820-1871

Long, Laura. Singing sisters; decorations by Janice Holland. Longmans 1941 260p illus \$2 (6-9) 92
1 Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871 (W)

Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871

Long, Laura. Singing sisters. See entry under Cary, Alice 92

Catherine of Siena, Saint, 1347-1380

Eaton, Jeanette. The flame, Saint Catherine of Siena. Harper 1931 318p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616

Newcomb, Covelle, 1908- Vagabond in velvet; the story of Miguel de Cervantes; illus. by Addison Burbank. Longmans 1942 262p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)

Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635

* Tharp, Louise (Hall) 1898- Champlain, northwest voyager; with illus. by C. B. Wilson. Little 1944 250p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
(W)

Charlotte, empress consort of Maximilian, emperor of Mexico, 1840-1927

Adams, Helen (Simmons) 1897- Carlota, American empress, by Nancy Barnes (pseud); illus. by John Barber. Messner 1943 214p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)

Chopin, Frédéric François, 1810-1849

Maurois, André, 1885- Frédéric Chopin; tr. by R. G. Harris; illus. by Everett Shinn. Harper 1942 91p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 92
(W)

Christophe, Henri, king of Haiti, 1767-1820

Newcomb, Covelle, 1908- Black fire; a story of Henri Christophe; illus. by Avery Johnson. Longmans 1940. 275p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
1 Haiti (W)

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-

Hawthorne, Hildegard. Long adventure; the story of Winston Churchill. Appleton-Century 1942 346p illus \$3 (7-9) 92
(W)

Churchill, Winston L. S.—Continued

Nott, Stanley. Young Churchill; a biography; with a foreword by Lord Halifax. Coward-McCann 1941 305p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92 (W)

Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818

Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 1892- Hero of Vincennes; the story of George Rogers Clark; with illus. by F. C. Yohn. Houghton 1929 195p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92 1 Northwest, Old

Wilson, William Edward, 1906- Big Knife; the story of George Rogers Clark; illus. by J. R. Frazier. Rinehart 1940 280p illus \$2 (7-9) 92 1 Northwest, Old (W)

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

* Paine, Albert Bigelow, 1861-1937. Boys' life of Mark Twain; the story of a man who made the world laugh and love him. Harper 1916 353p illus \$2 (8-9) 92 (W)

* Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd) 1898- River-boy; the story of Mark Twain; illus. by W. C. Nims. Messner 1940 247p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

Cody, William Frederick, 1846-1917

Adventures of Buffalo Bill; to which is appended a short sketch of his life. Harper 1904 155p front. (Harper's young people's ser) o.p. 1946 (6-8) 92

Sabin, Edwin Legrand, 1870- Buffalo Bill and the overland trail. . . with illus. by C. H. Stephens and a portrait. Lippincott 1914 348p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

Columba, Saint, 521-597

Colum, Padraic, 1881- Legend of Saint Columba; illus. by E. MacKinstrey. Macmillan 1935 156p illus \$2 (5-8) 92

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506

* Hodges, C. Walter. Columbus sails; written and illus. by C. W. Hodges. Coward-McCann 1939 217p illus \$2.75 (7-8) 92 (W)

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859. Voyages of Columbus; ed. by Winifred Hulbert; illus. by Henry Pitz. Macmillan 1931 254p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (7-9) 92

Potter, Edna. Christopher Columbus; the story of a great adventure; told and illus. by Edna Potter; with a foreword by M. L. Becker. Oxford 1932 127p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) 92

Cook, James, 1728-1779

Lang, John. Story of Captain Cook. Dutton 1906 119p illus (Children's heroes ser) o.p. 1946 (5-6) 92

Crockett, David, 1786-1836

* Rourke, Constance Mayfield, 1885-1941. Davy Crockett; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1934 276p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

Shapiro, Irwin, 1911- Yankee thunder; the legendary life of Davy Crockett; pictures by James Daugherty. Messner 1944 205p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92 (W)

Curie, Marie (Sklodowska) 1867-1934

* Curie, Eve, 1904- Madame Curie, a biography; tr. by Vincent Sheean. Garden City pub. co. 412p illus \$1 (8-9) 92 (W)

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898- Radium treasure and the Curies. Crowell 1942 105p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

1 Curie, Pierre, 1859-1906 2 Radium (W)

Curie, Pierre, 1859-1906

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898- Radium treasure and the Curies. See entry under Curie, Marie (Sklodowska) 92

Curtiss, Glenn Hammond, 1878-1930

Hatch, Alden, 1898- Glenn Curtiss, pioneer of naval aviation. Messner 1942 294p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92 (W)

Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876

Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1844-1933. Boots and saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Harper 307p \$1.50 (7-9) 92

1 Dakota Indians 2 U.S.—Army (W)

Garst, Doris Shannon. Custer, fighter of the plains; illus. by Harve Stein. Messner 1944 174p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92 (W)

Damein, father, 1840-1889

Roos, Ann. Man of Molokai; the life of Father Damien; illus. by Raymond Lufkin. Lippincott 1943 254p illus \$2 (7-9) 92 1 Leprosy (W)

Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820

Lowe, Corinne B. Knight of the sea; the story of Stephen Decatur; illus. by Warren Chappell. Harcourt 1941 286p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 1 U.S.—Navy (W)

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

* Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873- Introducing Charles Dickens; illus. by Oscar Ogg. Dodd 1940 250p illus \$3 (8-9) 92 (W)

Ditmars, Raymond Lee, 1876-1942

* Wood, Laura Newbold, 1911- Raymond L. Ditmars; his exciting career with reptiles, animals and insects; illus. with photographs. Messner 1944 272p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

Edison, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931

* Meadowcroft, William Henry, 1853-1937. Boy's life of Edison; with autobiographical notes by Mr Edison. rev ed Harper 1921 366p illus \$2 (6-8) 92 Also available from Harper in Harper's Modern classics at \$1, edited by G. S. Carhart

- Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-**
 Lovelace, Delos Wheeler, 1894- General
 "Ike" Eisenhower. Crowell 1944 140p
 illus \$1.75 (6-9) 92
 (W)
- Helen Nicolay's "Born to command"
 (Appleton-Century 1945 192p illus \$2.50)
 another biography of General Eisenhower
 lacks vitality and directness, and it offers
 a full commentary upon the significance
 of men, places and events related to Gen-
 eral Eisenhower, covering the period of
 his life from early boyhood to the fall
 of Paris in August, 1944
- Maurois, André, 1885-** Eisenhower, the
 liberator; drawings by George Avison.
 Didier pubs. 1945 80p illus \$2 (5-7) 92
 (W)
- Elizabeth, queen of England, 1533-1603**
 King, Marian, Elizabeth, the Tudor prin-
 cess; drawings by Elinore Blaisdell.
 Lippincott 1940 189p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)
- Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930. In the
 days of Queen Elizabeth; illus. from
 famous paintings. Lothrop 1902 294p
 illus \$1.50 (6-9) 92
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882**
 Hawthorne, Hildegard. Youth's captain;
 the story of Ralph Waldo Emerson;
 illus. by W. M. Berger. Longmans
 1935 205p illus \$2.25 (7-9) 92
- Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir, 1823-1915**
 Eberle, Irmengarde, 1898- Wide fields;
 the story of Henri Fabre; illus. by Fritz
 Eichenberg. Crowell 1943 193p illus
 \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)
- Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870**
 Stevens, William Oliver, 1878- David
 Glasgow Farragut; our first admiral;
 illus. by the author. Dodd 1942 241p illus
 maps \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 1 U.S.—History, Naval (W)
- Field, Eugene, 1850-1895**
 Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896- Gay
 poet; the story of Eugene Field; illus.
 by R. S. Robison. Messner 1940 260p
 illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)
- Foster, Stephen Collins, 1826-1864**
 * Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906- He heard Amer-
 ica sing; the story of Stephen Foster;
 pictures by Dorothea Cooke. Messner
 1940 236p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92
 (W)
- Wheeler, Opal, 1898- and Deucher, Sybil.
 Stephen Foster, and his little dog Tray;
 illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1941
 168p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 92
 (W)
- Francis of Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226**
 * Jewett, Sophie, 1861-1909. God's truba-
 dour; the story of Saint Francis of
 Assisi; illus. by Elinore Blaisdell. Cro-
 well 1940 94p illus \$2 (6-8) 92
 (W)
- Also available from Cadmus, to schools
 only, for \$1
- Williams, Michael, 1877- Little brother
 Francis of Assisi. Macmillan 1926 188p
 illus \$1.75 (7-8) 92
- Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary. St Francis
 of Assisi; with nine illus. Stokes 1926
 190p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) 92
- Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790**
 * Autobiography; with illus. by Kleber Hall.
 Houghton 1923 xxiv, 286p illus (River-
 side bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) 92
 A satisfactory edition is available in
 the Riverside literature series (Houghton
 72c)
- * Daugherty, James Henry, 1889- Poor
 Richard; illus. with lithographs in two
 colors by the author. Viking 1941 158p
 illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)
- Maurois, André, 1885-** Franklin, the life
 of an optimist; drawings by Howard
 Simon. Didier pubs. 1945 79p illus \$2
 (4-6) 92
 (W)
- Meadowcroft, Enid LaMonte, 1898- Ben-
 jamin Franklin; illus. by Donald Mc-
 Kay. Crowell 1941 190p illus \$2 (6-9) 92
 (W)
- Nicolay, Helen, 1866- Boys' life of Ben-
 jamin Franklin; illus. by W. M. Berger.
 Appleton-Century 1935 327p illus \$2.50
 (7-9) 92
- Fry, Elizabeth (Gurney) 1780-1845**
 Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-
 1943. Elizabeth Fry; the angel of the
 prisons. Appleton-Century 1916 205p
 illus \$1.75 (7-8) 92
- Fulton, Robert, 1765-1815**
 * Judson, Clara (Ingram) 1879- Boat
 builder; the story of Robert Fulton;
 illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Scribner
 1940 121p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 92
 1 Steamboats (W)
- Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882**
 * Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888- Garibaldi;
 illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard
 1944 315p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 1 Italy—History (W)
- Burton, Jean 1910- Garibaldi, knight of
 liberty; illus. by Egon Hood. Knopf
 1945 225p illus map music \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 1 Italy—History (W)
- Gershwin, George, 1898-1937**
 Ewen, David, 1907- Story of George
 Gershwin; illus. by Graham Bernbach.
 Holt 1943 211p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)
- Gibbons, James, cardinal, 1834-1921**
 Newcomb, Covelle, 1908- Larger than
 the sky; a story of James Cardinal Gib-
 bons; illus. by Addison Burbank. Long-
 mans 1945 216p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)

- Giotto di Bondone, 1266?-1337**
Deucher, Sybil, and Wheeler, Opal, 1898-
Giotto tended the sheep; illus. by
Dorothy Bayley. Dutton 1938 96p
illus \$3 (4-5) 92
(W)
- Goethals, George Washington, 1858-1928**
* Fast, Howard Melvin, 1914- Goethals and
the Panama canal; illus. by Rafaello
Busoni. Messner 1942 230p illus \$2.50
(6-9) 92
1 Panama—History 2 Panama canal
(W)
- Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-1920**
* Judson, Clara (Ingram) 1879- Soldier
doctor; the story of William Gorgas;
with illus. by Robert Doremus. Scrib-
ner 1942 151p illus \$1.60 (5-8) 92
(W)
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson, president U. S.
1822-1885**
Hill, Frederick Trevor, 1866-1930. On the
trail of Grant and Lee; a narrative his-
tory of the boyhood and manhood of
two great Americans, based upon their
own writings, official records, and other
authoritative information; illus. in color
by A. E. Becher. Appleton-Century
1911 305p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92
1 Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870 2 U.S.
—History—Civil war
- * Nicolay, Helen, 1866- Boys' life of Ulysses
S. Grant. Appleton-Century 1909
378p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92
1 U.S.—History—Civil war
- Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason, 1865-1940**
* Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton 1909
xxvi, 68p illus (Riverside literature ser)
52c (7-9) 92
1 Dogs—Stories
- Fox, Genevieve May. Sir Wilfred Gren-
fell; with illus. by Mary Reardon.
Crowell 1942 207p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)
- * Wallace, Dillon, 1863-1939. Story of Gren-
fell of the Labrador; a boys' life of
Wilfred T. Grenfell. Revell 1922 237p
illus \$2 (7-9) 92
1 Labrador
- Grieg, Edvard Hagerup, 1843-1907**
Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906- Song of the
North; the story of Edvard Grieg; illus.
by Susanne Suba. Messner 1941 274p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Gustaf I Vasa, king of Sweden, 1496-1560**
Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944.
Adventures and escapades of Gustavus
Vasa and how they carried him from
his rather obscure origin to the throne
of Sweden; written and illus. by H. W.
Van Loon. Dodd 1945 136p illus maps
\$2.50 (7-9) 92
1 Sweden—History (W)
- Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468**
* McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-
1944. Wings for words; the story of
Johann Gutenberg and his invention of
printing; with the collaboration of Don
Farran; illus. by E. A. Wilson. Rand
McNally 1940 175p illus \$2 (6-9) 92
1 Printing—History (W)
- Hale, Nathan, 1755-1776**
Mann, Martha. Nathan Hale, patriot;
illus. by V. J. Dowling. Dodd 1944
343p illus \$2.50 92
1 U.S.—History—Revolution (W)
- Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804**
* Nicolay, Helen, 1866- Boys' life of
Alexander Hamilton. Appleton-Cen-
tury 1927 311p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92
- Händel, Georg Friedrich, 1685-1759**
Wheeler, Opal, 1898- Handel at the
court of kings; illus. by Mary Green-
walt. Dutton 1943 135p illus music
\$2.50 (4-6) 92
(W)
- Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908**
Harlow, Alvin Fay, 1875- Joel Chandler
Harris (Uncle Remus) plantation
story-teller; illus. by W. C. Nims. Mess-
ner 1941 278p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864**
* Hawthorne, Hildegard. Romantic rebel;
the story of Nathaniel Hawthorne;
illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-
Century 1932 231p illus \$3 (8-9) 92
- Haydn, Franz Joseph, 1732-1809**
* Wheeler, Opal, 1898- and Deucher, Sybil.
Joseph Haydn; the merry little peas-
ant; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton
1936 117p illus \$2 (4-5) 92
(W)
- Henry, Patrick, 1736-1799**
* Carson, Julia Margaret (Hicks) 1899-
Son of thunder, Patrick Henry. 1945
244p \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Hawthorne, Hildegard. Give me liberty;
pictures by Woodi Ishmael. Appleton-
Century 1945 257p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92
(W)
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894**
Hawthorne, Hildegard. Happy auto-
crat; a life of Oliver Wendell Holmes;
illus. by W. M. Berger. Longmans
1938 213p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Houston, Samuel, 1793-1863**
James, Bessie (Rowland) 1895- Six feet
six, the heroic story of Sam Houston,
by B. R. James and Marquis James;
with illus. from woodcuts by Lowell
Balcom. Bobbs 1931 251p illus o.p.
1946 (6-9) 92

Howe, Julia (Ward) 1819-1910

- * **Tharp, Louise (Hall) 1898-** Sounding trumpet; Julia Ward Howe and Battle hymn of the republic; illus. by E. C. Caswell. McBride 1944 237p illus \$2 (7-9) 92 (W)

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922

- * Far away and long ago; a history of my early life. Dutton 1924 332p front \$2.50 (8-9) 92

Also available in the following edition:
Dutton \$3.75 Wood engravings by Eric Daglish

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859

- Benét, Laura.** Washington Irving, explorer of American legend; illus. by Harve Stein. Dodd 1944 293p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

Ishimoto, Shidzué (Hirota) baroness, 1897- East way, West way; a modern Japanese girlhood; with a foreword by M. L. Becker; illus. in black and white by Fuji Nakamizo, and with photographs. Rinehart 1936 194p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 92

1 Japan—Social life and customs (W)

Jackson, Andrew, president U.S. 1767-1845

- * **Nicolay, Helen, 1866-** Andrew Jackson, the fighting president. Appleton-Century 1929 335p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

Young, Stanley, 1906- Young Hickory; a story of the frontier boyhood and youth of Andrew Jackson; illus. by Robert Fawcett. Rinehart 1940 271p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

1 Frontier and pioneer life (W)

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 1824-1863

- * **Davis, Julia.** Stonewall; illus. by Cameron Wright. Dutton 1931 255p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

James, Will, 1892-1942

Cowboy in the making; arranged from the first chapters of "Lone cowboy." Scribner 1937 91p illus \$1.50 (4-6) 92

1 Cowboys

(W)

Jefferson, Joseph, 1829-1905

Malvern, Gladys. Good troupers all; the story of Joseph Jefferson. Macrae Smith co. 1945 287p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

1 Theater

(W)

Jefferson, Thomas, president U.S. 1743-1826

Daugherty, Sonia (Medvředeva) 1893- Way of an eagle; an intimate biography of Thomas Jefferson and his fight for democracy; decorations by James Daugherty. Oxford 1941 352p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

(W)

- * **Lisitzky, Genevieve Hellen, 1899-** Thomas Jefferson; illus. by Harrie Wood. Viking 1933 358p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

Nicolay, Helen, 1866- Boys' life of Thomas Jefferson; illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-Century 1933 360p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944. Thomas Jefferson . . . written and illus. by H. W. Van Loon. Dodd 1943 106p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)

Jemison, Mary, 1743-1833

- * **Lenski, Lois, 1893-** Indian captive; the story of Mary Jemison; written and illus. by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1941 269p illus \$2.25 (6-9) 92

1 Indians of North America—Captivities
2 Seneca Indians (W)

Jenghis Khan, 1162-1227

Lamb, Harold, 1892- Boy's Genghis Khan; ed. and adapted by James Gilman; illus. by William Siegel. McBride 1930 245p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 92

1 Mongolia

Joan of Arc, Saint, 1412-1431

Boutet de Monvel, Louis Maurice, 1850-1913. Joan of Arc. Cadmus 47p illus \$1.32 to schools only (4-8) 92

1 Picture books

Eaton, Jeanette. Jeanne d'Arc, the warrior saint; with drawings by Harve Stein. Harper 1931 102p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) 92

- * **Paine, Albert Bigelow, 1861-1937.** Girl in white armor; the true story of Joan of Arc. Macmillan 1927 312p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

Wilmot-Buxton, Ethel Mary. Story of Jeanne d'Arc; with twelve illus. in color by Charles Buchel. Lippincott 1924 191p illus \$1.75 (7-8) 92

Johnson, Martin Elmer, 1884-1937

Green, Fitzhugh, 1888- Martin Johnson, lion hunter. Putnam 1928 266p illus \$2 (6-8) 92

Juárez, Benito Pablo, president Mexico, 1806-1872

- * **Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888-** Juarez, hero of Mexico; illus. by Marion Greenwood. Vanguard 1942 316p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

1 Mexico—History

(W)

Kang, Younghill, 1903-

Happy grove; illus. by LeRoy Baldrige. Scribner 1933 326p illus \$2 (8-9) 92

1 Korea—Social life and customs

Keller, Helen Adams, 1880-

Story of my life; with letters (1887-1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan, by J. A. Macy. Doubleday 1903 441p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

Also available from Grosset at \$1

Key, Francis Scott, 1779-1843

Holland, Rupert Sargent, 1878- Freedom's flag; the story of Francis Scott Key. Macrae Smith co. 1943 256p front \$2 (7-9) 92

1 Star spangled banner (Song)

(W)

- Kraśińska, Franciszka, consort of Charles, duke of Courland, 1743-1796**
 Hofmanowa, Klementyna (Tńska) 1798-1845. Girl who would be queen; the story and the diary of the young Countess Krasinska, by E. P. Kelly and Clara Hoffmanowa; decorations by Vera Bock. McClurg 1939 201p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92
 1 Poland—History (W)
- Lafayette, Georges Washington Louis Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1779-1849**
 Hutchins, Frank, and Hutchins, Cortelle. Washington and the Lafayettees. See entry under Washington, George 92
- Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert du Motier, marquis de, 1757-1834**
 * Eaton, Jeanette. Young Lafayette; with illus. by David Hendrickson. Houghton 1932 253p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa, 1858-1940**
 Diary; tr. by V. S. Howard; illus. by Johan Bull. Doubleday 1936 240p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92
 1 Sweden—Social life and customs (W)
- Mårbacka; tr. from the Swedish by V. S. Howard. Doubleday 1924 288p o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92**
 1 Sweden—Social life and customs
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de, 1643-1687**
 Seymour, Flora Warren (Smith) 1888- La Salle, explorer of our midland empire; illus. by Edward Caswell. Appleton-Century 1939 236p illus \$2 (8-9) 92 (W)
- Lauder, Sir Harry, 1870-**
 Malvern, Gladys. Valiant minstrel; the story of Sir Harry Lauder; illus. by Corinne Malvern. Messner 1943 259p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)
- Lawrence, Thomas Edward, 1888-1935**
 Robinson, Edward, 1897- Lawrence; the story of his life; with an introductory note by A. W. Lawrence; illus. with a coloured frontispiece and 32 pages of plates. Oxford 1935 250p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 92
 1 European war, 1914-1918
- Thomas, Lowell Jackson, 1892-** Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence. rev ed Appleton-Century 1938 303p illus \$2 (7-8) 92
 1 European war, 1914-1918
- Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870**
 Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Rouilhac, 1878- and Hamilton, Mary Cornelia (Thompson) Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. Houghton 1917 209p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 92
- Hill, Frederick Trevor, 1866-1930.** On the trail of Grant and Lee. See entry under Grant, Ulysses Simpson 92
- Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald, 1889-** Boys' life of Robert E. Lee; illus. from photographs. Harper 1935 328p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- Moses, Belle.** Gray knight; the story of Robert E. Lee; illus. by Cameron Wright. Appleton-Century 1936 268p illus \$2 (7-9) 92 (W)
- Leif Ericsson, fl. 1000**
 * Aulaire, Ingri (Mortensen) d' 1904- and Aulaire, Edgar Parin d' 1898- Leif the lucky. Doubleday 1941 156p illus \$2.50 (3-6) 92
 1 Northmen 2 Picture books (W)
- Kummer, Frederic Arnold, 1873-1943.** Leif Erikson, the lucky; illus. by Norman Price. Winston 1939 245p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) 92
 1 Northmen (W)
- Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich, 1870-1924**
 Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888- Lenin; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard 1945 257p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92 (W)
- Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519**
 Lansing, Elisabeth Carleton (Hubbard) 1911- Leonardo, master of the renaissance; with illus. by William Sharp and an introduction by H. W. Van Loon. Crowell 1942 237p illus \$2.75 (8-9) 92 (W)
- Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie, vicomte de, 1805-1894**
 Benz, Francis E. 1899- On to Suez! The story of De Lesseps and the canal; illus. by V. J. Dowling. Dodd 1939 238p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
 1 Suez canal (W)
- Lewis, Meriwether, 1774-1809**
 Seymour, Flora Warren (Smith) 1888- Meriwether Lewis, trail-blazer; illus. by Norman Price. Appleton-Century 1937 239p illus \$2 (6-9) 92
 1 Lewis and Clark expedition (W)
- Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865**
 * Aulaire, Ingri (Mortenson) d' 1904- and Aulaire, Edgar Parin d' 1898- Abraham Lincoln. Doubleday 1939 155p illus \$2.50 (3-4) 92
 1 Picture books (W)
- * Daugherty, James Henry, 1889- Abraham Lincoln; illus. with lithographs in two colors by the author. Viking 1943 216p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 92 (W)
- Meadowcroft, E. L.** Abraham Lincoln; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Crowell 1942 191p illus \$2 (6-9) 92 (W)
- Nicolay, Helen, 1866-** Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln; with illus. by Jay Ham-bidge and others. Appleton-Century 1906 303p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

Lincoln, Abraham--Continued

* Sandburg, Carl, 1878- Abe Lincoln grows up; with illus. by James Daugherty. Harcourt 1928 222p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

* Tarbell, Ida Minerva, 1857-1944. Boy scouts' life of Lincoln. Macmillan 1921 247p illus \$2 (8-9) 92

Lind, Jenny, 1820-1887

* Benét, Laura. Enchanting Jenny Lind; illus. with decorations by G. G. Whitney and photographs. Dodd 1939 452p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92
(W)

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-

"We". . . Putnam 1927 318p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

1 Aeronautics--Flights

Livingstone, David, 1813-1873

Golding, Vautier. Story of David Livingstone. Dutton 1906 118p illus (Children's heroes ser) o.p. 1946 (6-7) 92

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882

Hawthorne, Hildegard. Poet of Craigie house; the story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-Century 1936 238p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)

Low, Juliette (Gordon) 1860-1927

Choate, Anne Hyde, and Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890- eds. Juliette Low and the Girl scouts; the story of an American woman, 1860-1927. Girl scouts, inc. 1928 xxv, 271p illus \$1 (6-8) 92

1 Girl scouts

MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-

Nicolay, Helen, 1866- MacArthur of Bataan. Appleton-Century 1942 188p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)

MacDowell, Edward Alexander, 1861-1908

* Wheeler, Opal, 1898- and Deucher, Sybil. Edward MacDowell and his cabin in the pines; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1940 144p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 92
(W)

McKay, Donald, 1810-1880

Judson, Clara (Ingram) 1879- Donald McKay; designer of clipper ships; illus. by J. O. Cosgrave II. Scribner 1943 134p illus \$1.75 (5-8) 92
(W)

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1763-1820

Shore, Maxine, and Oblinger, Milo Milton, 1900- Knight of the wilderness; the story of Alexander Mackenzie; illus. by Kreigh Collins. Dodd 1943 253p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
(W)

Marconi, Guglielmo, marchese, 1874-1937

Coe, Douglas, pseud. Marconi, pioneer of radio; illus. by Kreigh Collins. Messner 1943 272p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

1 Radio

(W)

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847

Erskine, John, 1879- Song without words; the story of Felix Mendelssohn. Messner 1941 205p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92
(W)

Humphreys, Dena. On wings of song; the story of Mendelssohn; illus. by Phyllis Coté. Holt 1944 285p illus music \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564

Lerman, Leo. Michelangelo; a renaissance profile; with illus. by R. F. Hunter and with photographs. Knopf 1942 438p illus \$3 (8-9) 92
(W)

Millet, Jean François, 1841-1875

Deucher, Sybil, and Wheeler, Opal, 1898- Millet tilled the soil; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Dutton 1939 94p illus \$3 (4-5) 92
(W)

Mills, Enos Abijah, 1870-1922

Hawthorne, Hildegard, and Mills, Esther (Burnell) Enos Mills of the Rockies. Houghton 1935 260p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872

Nicolay, Helen, 1866- Wizard of the wires; a boys' life of Samuel F. B. Morse; illus. by Edward Caswell. Appleton-Century 1938 326p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

1 Telegraph

(W)

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791

Wheeler, Benson, and Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906- My brother was Mozart; illus. by Theodore Nadejen. Holt 1937 209p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

Wheeler, Opal, and Deucher, Sybil. New, enlarged ed. of Mozart, the wonder boy; illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton 1941 127p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 92
(W)

Muir, John, 1838-1914

Story of my boyhood and youth. Houghton 1913 293p illus \$3 (7-9) 92

Nansen, Fridtjof, 1861-1930

* Hall, Anna Gertrude, 1882- Nansen; illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Viking 1940 165p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
1 Arctic regions. (W)

Napoléon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821

Foa, Eugénie (Rodrigues-Gradis) 1798-1853. Boy life of Napoleon; adapted and extended for American boys and girls from the French of Madame Eugénie Foa by E. S. Brooks; new pictures by Orson Lowell. Lothrop 1940 251p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) 92

Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910

* **Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-1943.** Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea; a story for young people. Appleton-Century 1909 167p front \$1.75, student's ed \$1.12 (6-9) 92

(W)

O'Donnell, Hugh Roe, 1571?-1602

Kiely, Mary Frances. O'Donel of destiny; pictures by Victor Dowling. Oxford 1939 227p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

(W)

Oglethorpe, James Edward, 1696-1785

Carroll, Mary (Tarver) Man who dared to care; the story of James Edward Oglethorpe, 1696-1785; decorations by Fay Turpin. Longmans 1942 217p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

1 Georgia—History

(W)

Pasteur, Louis, 1822-1895

Benz, Francis E. 1899- Pasteur, knight of the laboratory; illus. by James MacDonald. Dodd 1938 232p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

(W)

* **Doorly, Eleanor.** Microbe man; a life of Pasteur for young people; introduction by Pasteur Vallery-Radot; woodcuts by Robert Gibbings. Appleton-Century 1939 160p illus \$1.50 (7-8) 92

(W)

Pavlova, Anna, 1885-1931

Malvern, Gladys. Dancing star; the story of Anna Pavlova; illus. by Susanne Suba. Messner 1942 280p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

(W)

Pedro II, emperor of Brazil, 1825-1891

Brown, Rose (Johnston) 1883- American emperor, Dom Pedro II of Brazil; illus. by C. B. Falls. Viking 1945 265p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

1 Brazil—History

(W)

Penn, William, 1644-1718

* **Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 1902-** Penn; illus. by G. G. Whitney. Viking 1938 298p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 92

1 Friends, Society of

(W)

Peter I, the Great, emperor of Russia, 1672-1725

* **Baker, Nina (Brown) 1888-** Peter the Great; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Vanguard 1943 310p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

(W)

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

Benét, Laura. Young Edgar Allan Poe; illus. by G. G. Whitney. Dodd 1941 350p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

(W)

Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910

Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896- O. Henry; the story of William Sydney Porter; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Messner 1943 263p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

(W)

Pupin, Michael Idvorsky, 1858-1935

From immigrant to inventor. Scribner 1923 396p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92
Also available in the Modern Standard authors series (Scribner \$1.12)

Reed, Walter, 1851-1902

Wood, Laura N. 1911- Walter Reed; doctor in uniform; illus. by Douglas Duer. Messner 1943 277p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

(W)

Revere, Paul, 1735-1818

Pace, Mildred Mastin. Early American; the story of Paul Revere; illus. by H. S. Gillette. Scribner 1940 140p illus \$1.50 (5-7) 92

(W)

Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice. Paul Revere; patriot on horseback; drawings by Frances Rogers. Lippincott 1943 214p illus \$2 (7-9) 92

(W)

Riis, Jacob August, 1849-1914

Making of an American. (new ed) Macmillan 1924 443p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916

Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896- James Whitcomb Riley, Hoosier poet; illus. by R. S. Robison. Messner 1941 265p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

(W)

Robert I, king of Scotland, 1274-1329

Lang, Jeanie. Story of Robert the Bruce; with pictures by F. M. B. Blaikie. Dutton 1907 120p illus (Children's heroes ser) o.p. 1946 (5-6) 92

Roland de la Platière, Marie Jeanne (Philippin) 1754-1793

Eaton, Jeanette. Daughter of the Seine; the life of Madame Roland. Harper 1929 324p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92

Roosevelt, Theodore, president U.S. 1858-1919

* Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children; ed. by J. B. Bishop. Scribner 1919 240p illus \$1 (5-9) 92

Hagedorn, Hermann, 1882- Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt; illus. with photographs, cartoons, and reproductions of Theodore Roosevelt's own diaries. (new ed) Harper 1922 386p illus (Harper's modern classics) \$1.20 (7-9) 92

Salomon, Haym, 1740-1785

* **Fast, Howard Melvin, 1914-** Haym Salomon; son of liberty; illus. by E. M. Simon. Messner 1941 243p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

1 U.S.—History—Revolution

(W)

Schubert, Franz Peter, 1797-1828

* **Goss, Madeleine (Binkley) 1892-** Unfinished symphony, the story of Franz Schubert; illus. by K. M. Schultheiss. Holt 1941 308p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

(W)

Schubert, Franz P.—Continued

- * Wheeler, Opal, 1898- and Deucher, Sybil.
 Franz Schubert and his merry friends;
 illus. by Mary Greenwalt. Dutton
 1939 124p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 92
 (W)

Scott, Robert Lee, 1908-

Runway to the sun; illus. by Ralph Ray.
 Scribner 1945 218p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92

1 Air pilots (W)

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. 1771-1832

- * Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 1902- Young Wal-
 ter Scott; end papers by Kate Seredy.
 Viking 1935 239p illus \$2 (7-9) 92
 (W)

Shaw, Anna Howard, 1847-1919

Story of a pioneer; with the collabora-
 tion of Elizabeth Jordan; illus. from
 photographs. Harper 1915 337p illus
 \$2, school ed \$1 (8-9) 92

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822

- * Benét, Laura. Boy Shelley; illus. by
 James MacDonald. Dodd 1937 307p
 illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)

Sibelius, Jean Julius Christian, 1865-

- * Arnold, Elliott, 1912- Finlandia; the
 story of Sibelius; illus. by Lolita Gran-
 ahan. Holt 1941 241p illus \$2.50
 (7-9) 92
 (W)

Smith, John, 1580-1631

Quinn, Vernon, 1881- Exciting adven-
 tures of Captain John Smith; with four
 illus. in color by H. C. Murphy. Lip-
 pincott 1928 315p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 92

Sousa, John Philip, 1854-1932

Lewiton, Mina. John Philip Sousa, the
 march king; illus. by Howard Simon.
 Didier pubs. 1944 60p illus \$2 (4-6) 92

(W)

Stéfansson, Vilhjálmur, 1879-

Hanson, Earl Parker, 1899- Stefansson;
 prophet of the North. Harper 1941
 241p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 1 Arctic regions (W)

Steffens, Lincoln, 1866-1936

- * Boy on horseback; reprinted from "The
 autobiography of Lincoln Steffens";
 with illus. by Sanford Tousey. Har-
 court 1935 258p illus \$2 (6-9) 92

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, 1865-1923

Hammond, John Winthrop. Magician of
 science; the boys' life of Steinmetz.
 Appleton-Century 1926 210p illus \$1.75
 (7-9) 92

Stephenson, George, 1781-1848

- * Judson, Clara (Ingram) 1879- Railway
 engineer; the story of George Stephe-
 nson; illus. by E. M. Simon. Scribner
 1941 171p illus \$1.50 (5-7) 92
 (W)

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894

Grover, Eulalie Osgood, 1873- Robert
 Louis Stevenson, teller of tales; illus.
 by Marc Simont. Dodd 1940 265p
 illus \$2 (7-9) 92
 (W)

Overton, Jacqueline Marion, 1887- life
 of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys
 and girls. Scribner 1915 180p illus
 \$1.50 (6-9) 92

Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd) 1898- Treasure
 hunter; the story of Robert Louis Stev-
 enson; pictures by Hardie Gramatky.
 Messner 1939 206p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)

Stradivari, Antonio, 1644-1737

Tinyanova, Helen. Stradivari, the violin-
 maker. Knopf 1938 99p illus \$1.50
 (5-8) 92
 1 Violin (W)

Stratton, Charles Sherwood, 1838-1883

- * Hunt, Mabel Leigh. "Have you seen
 Tom Thumb?" illus. by Fritz Eichen-
 berg. Lippincott 1942 259p illus \$2
 (6-8) 92
 (W)

Strauss, Johann, 1825-1899

Ewen, David, 1907- Tales from the Vi-
 enna woods; the story of Johann
 Strauss; illus. by Edgard Cirlin. Holt
 1944 216p illus music \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 1 Music—History and criticism 2 Strauss,
 Johann, 1804-1849 (W)

Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki)

Daughter of the Samurai; how a daughter
 of feudal Japan, living hundreds of
 years in one generation, became a mod-
 ern American; frontispiece by Tekisui
 Ishi. Doubleday 1925 314p illus o.p.
 1946 (8-9) 92
 1 Japan—Social life and customs

Sze, Mai-Mai

- * Echo of a cry; a story which began in
 China; illus. by the author. Harcourt
 1945 203p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 1 Chinese in the U.S. (W)

Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyich, 1840-1893

Purdy, Claire Lee, 1906- Stormy victory;
 the story of Tchaikovsky; with decora-
 tions by Vera Bock; music drawings by
 R. W. Kohl. Messner 1942 248p illus
 \$2.50 (7-9) 92
 (W)

Teale, Edwin Way, 1899-

Dune boy; the early years of a natural-
 ist; illus. by Edward Shenton. Dodd
 1943 255p illus \$3 (8-9) 92
 1 Nature study (W)

Tell, William

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth, 1876- Sto-
 ries of William Tell and his friends
 told to children; with pictures by I. L.
 Gloag. Dutton 1907 112p illus (Told
 to the children ser) o.p. 1946 (5-6) 92
 1 Switzerland—History

- Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862**
Hawthorne, Hildegard. Concord's happy rebel; Henry David Thoreau; illus. by W. M. Berger. Longmans 1940 191p illus \$2 (8-9) 92
(W)
- Tubman, Harriet (Ross) 1821?-1913**
* Swift, Hildegard Hoyt. Railroad to freedom; a story of the Civil war; illus. by James Daugherty. Harcourt 1932 364p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
1 Slavery 2 Slavery in the U.S.
3 Underground railroad
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain, 1819-1901**
Flexner, Marion W. Drina: England's young Victoria. Coward-McCann 1939 277p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930. In the days of Queen Victoria; illus. from famous paintings and engravings and from photographs. Lothrop 1903 354p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 92
- Warner, Charles Dudley, 1829-1900**
Being a boy; with illus. from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Houghton 186p illus (Riverside lit. ser) 64c 92
Also available in more expensive edition (Houghton \$1.75) with illustrations by "Champ"
- Washington, Booker T. 1859?-1915**
Up from slavery. Houghton 330p 96c (6-9) 92
- Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799**
* Aulaire, Ingri (Mortenson) d' 1904- and Aulaire, Edgar Parin d' 1898- George Washington. Doubleday 1936 155p illus \$2.50 (3-5) 92
1 Picture books (W)
- * Eaton, Jeanette. Leader by destiny: George Washington, man and patriot; illus. by J. M. Rosé. Harcourt 1938 402p illus \$3 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Hutchins, Frank, and Hutchins, Cortelle. Washington and the Lafayettes; illus. by W. M. Berger. Longmans 1939 211p illus \$2.50 (7-8) 92
(W)
- Nicolay, Helen, 1866- Boys' life of Washington; illus. by W. M. Berger. Appleton-Century 1931 382p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
- Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1731-1802**
Desmond, Alice (Curtis) 1897- Martha Washington, our first lady. Dodd 1942 308p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Webster, Noah, 1758-1843**
Proudfit, Isabel (Boyd) 1898- Noah Webster; father of the dictionary; illus. by I. B. Hazelton. Messner 1942 229p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808-1847**
* Eaton, Jeanette. Narcissa Whitman; pioneer of Oregon; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Harcourt 1941 318p illus map \$2.50 (8-9) 92
1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Northwest, Pacific (W)
- Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892**
Deutsch, Babette, 1895- Walt Whitman, builder for America; illus. by Rafaello Busoni. Messner 1941 278p illus \$2.50 (8-9) 92
(W)
- William I, the conqueror, king of England, 1027?-1087**
Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930. In the days of William the Conqueror; illus. by J. W. Kennedy. Lothrop 1901 298p illus \$1.50 (6-8) 92
- Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683**
* Eaton, Jeanette. Lone journey; the life of Roger Williams; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Harcourt 1944 266p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Willkie, Wendell Lewis, 1862-1944**
Hatch, Alden, 1898- Young Willkie; illus. with photographs. Harcourt 1944 224p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 92
(W)
- Wright, Orville, 1871-**
Charnley, Mitchell Vaughn, 1898- Boys' life of the Wright brothers. Harper 1928 291p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 92
1 Aeronautics—History 2 Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912
- Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912**
Charnley, Mitchell Vaughn, 1898- Boys' life of the Wright brothers. See entry under Wright, Orville 92

92 Pamphlets

- Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901**
Moore, Anne Carroll, 1871- A century of Kate Greenaway. Warne 1946 15p illus 75c Pam 92
- Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799**
Rules of conduct, diary of adventure, letters and farewell addresses; with introductions and notes. Houghton 1887 106p (Riverside literature ser) 36c (7-9) Pam 92

929 Heraldry. Flags

- Shankle, George Earlie**
State names, flags, seals, songs, birds, flowers and other symbols. . . rev ed Wilson, H.W. 1938 522p illus \$2.80 929
1 Flags 2 Names, Geographical 3 Seals (Numismatics) (W)
Analytics
Birds p358-88 53
Capitols p297-328 State songs p389-422
Mottoes p156-80

929.8 Coats of arms

Rosenberg, Melrich Vonelm, 1905-1938
Ark of heraldry; decorations by Elinore
Blaisdell. Holt 1939 221p illus o.p.
1946 (7-9) 929.8

1 Animals in art 2 Animals, Mythical
3 Devices 4 Heraldry 5 Symbolism
(W)

929.9 Flags

Quaife, Milo Milton, 1880-
Flag of the United States. Grosset 1942
210p illus \$2 (6-9) 929.9
1 Flags (W)

Smith, Cleveland H. and Taylor, Gertrude R.
Flags of all nations. Crowell 1946 152p
illus \$2.50 (6-9) 929.9
1 Flags (W)

Smith, Etta May
Salute the flag; picture by Lucille Wal-
lower. Whitman, A. 1941 30p illus \$1
(4-5) 929.9
1 Flags (W)

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930
Little book of the flag. enl ed Hough-
ton 1937 130p front 84c (7-9) 929.9
1 Flags (W)

Thomas, Leslie
Long may it wave; the story of the flag.
Morrow 1941 64p illus \$2 (4-7) 929.9
1 Flags (W)

Wheeler-Holohan, Vincent, 1889-
Flags of the world, past and present;
their story and associations; rev. and
illus. by V. Wheeler-Holohan. . .
Warne 1939 245p illus o.p. 1946 929.9
1 Flags (W)

930-999 HISTORY

930 Ancient history

Breasted, James Henry, 1865-1935
Ancient times; a history of the early
world; an introduction to the study of
ancient history and the career of early
man. 2d ed rev and largely rewritten
Ginn 1935 823p illus \$2.48 (8-9) 930

1 History, Ancient

Analytics

Assyria p179-216
Babylonia p128-78
Egypt—History
p51-127
Greece—History
p285-554

Jews p217-36
Man, Prehistoric
p3-48
Rome—History
p555-676

Hall, Jennie, 1875-1921
* Buried cities; with many drawings and
photographs from original sources. Mac-
millan 1922 171p illus \$2.25 (5-9) 930

1 Archeology

Analytics

Mycenae p159-99

Olympia p94-131
Pompeii p 1-93

Hodgdon, Jeannette Rector

Enchanted past; true stories of the lands
where civilization began. Ginn 1922
230p illus \$1.16 (5-8) 930

1 History, Ancient

Analytics

Assyria p85-109
Babylonia p85-109
Chaldean p85-109
China—History
p59-84
Egypt—History
p26-58
Greece—History
p160-86

India—History
p 1-25
Jews p135-59
Persia—History
p110-34
Rome—History
p187-225

Kummer, Frederic Arnold, 1873-1943

First days of history as narrated quite
simply for young readers; illus. by
Morgan Stinemetz. Doubleday 1925
311p illus (Earth's story) o.p. 1946
(5-9) 930

1 History, Ancient

Analytics

Babylonia p51-76
China—History
p77-96
Crete p97-118
Egypt—History
p24-50
Greece—History
p181-99
India—History
p119-41

Jews p160-80
Mohammed p264-
81
Persia—History
p200-17
Phoenicia p142-59
Rome—History
p218-41

Mills, Dorothy

* Book of the ancient world for younger
readers; an account of our common
heritage from the dawn of civilization
to the coming of the Greeks. . . Put-
nam 1923 218p illus \$2 (7-9) 930

1 History, Ancient

Analytics

Assyria p75-92
Babylonia p75-82,
93-109
Egypt—History
p13-72
Hittites p159-73

Jews p113-56
Man, Prehistoric
p3-9
Persia—History
p177-92
Phoenicia p195-212

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem, 1882-

Ancient man; the beginning of civiliza-
tion. Modern lib. 1922 208p illus 95c
(5-9) 930

1 Civilization 2 History, Ancient

Wells, Margaret Elizabeth, 1879-

* How the present came from the past.
rev ed Macmillan 1932 2v illus v 1
\$1.40, v2 \$1.24 (3-6) 930

1 Civilization 2 History, Ancient

Analytics

Archeology v 1
p151-63; v2 p190-
262
Assyria v2 p96-118
Babylonia v2 p44-
95
Egypt—History
v2 p 1-43
Folklore—Aus-
tralia v 1 p167-
226

Jews v2 p142-60
Man, Prehistoric
v 1 p 1-163
Mythology v 1
p167-226; v2
p265-318
Persia—History
v2 p119-41
Phoenicia v2 p161-
89

932 Egypt

Meadowcroft, Enid LaMonte, 1898-

* Gift of the river; a history of ancient
Egypt; introduction by Kirk Meadow-
croft; illus. adapted from Egyptian
sources by Katharine Dewey. Crowell
1937 235p illus \$2 (4-6) 932

1 Egypt—History

(W)

Mohr, Louise Maud, 1897-

Egyptians of long ago; ed. by Carleton Washburne and W. W. Beatty. Rand McNally (1926). 154p illus (Social study series: history and geography) 64c (4-5) 932

1 Egypt—History
Analytic
Phoenicia p145-68

933 Palestine

Guerber, Hélène Adeline, d. 1929

Story of the chosen people. Am. bk. 1896 240p illus \$1.12 (5-7) 933

1 Jews
Analytic
Alcibiades p159-71 Alexander the Great p227-55

Mills, Dorothy

People of ancient Israel. Scribner 1932 192p illus \$1.75 (7-9) 933

1 Jews

Mohr, Louise Maud, 1897-

Palestine and Syria; ed. by Carleton Washburne and W. W. Beatty. Rand McNally 1931 168p illus (Social study series: history and geography) 64c (4-5) 933

1 Jews 2 Palestine 3 Syria

937 Rome

Guerber, Hélène Adeline, d. 1929

Story of the Romans. Am. bk. 1896 288p illus \$1.12 (6-9) 937

1 Rome—History

MacGregor, Mary

Story of Rome; from the earliest times to the death of Augustus, told to boys and girls; with twenty plates in colour by Paul Woodroffe, W. Rainey and Dudley Heath. Stokes 1913 430p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 937

1 Rome—History

Mills, Dorothy

* Book of the ancient Romans; an introduction to the history and civilization of Rome from the traditional date of the founding of the city to its fall in 476 A.D. Putnam 1927 464p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 937

1 Rome—History

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

* Story of the Roman people; an elementary history of Rome. Houghton 1910 251p illus \$1.48 (5-7) 937

1 Rome—History

938 Greece

Guerber, Hélène Adeline, d. 1929

Story of the Greeks. Am. bk. 1896 288p illus \$1.12 (6-9) 938

1 Greece—History

MacGregor, Mary

Story of Greece told to boys and girls; with nineteen plates in colour by Walter Crane. Stokes 1914 356p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 938

1 Greece—History

Mills, Dorothy

* Book of the ancient Greeks; an introduction to the history and civilization of Greece from the coming of the Greeks to the conquest of Corinth by Rome in 146 B.C.; with sixteen illus. and a map. Putnam 1925 420p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 938

1 Greece—History

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

* Story of the Greek people; an elementary history of Greece. Houghton 1908 257p illus \$2.50, school ed \$1.52 (5-7) 938

1 Greece—History

Analytic

Mythology, Classical p 1-23

940 Europe—History

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- and Bagley, William Chandler, 1874-

* Elementary world history; a rev and simplified ed of Our old world background. Macmillan 1932 461p illus \$1.76 (6-9) 940

1 Europe—History (W)

Analytic

Democracy p339- Reformation p195-

64

Middle ages p103-

68

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1929

* American beginnings in Europe. [rev ed] Scribner 1936 395p illus \$1.44 (5-7) 940

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 Europe—History (W)

Analytic

Crusades p219-39

Greece—History

p43-79

Middle ages p133-

217

Rome—History

p81-131

Hall, Jennie, 1875-1921

Our ancestors in Europe; an introduction to American history; ed. by J. M. Gambrill and L. L. Tall. Silver 1916 xx, 428p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) 940

1 Europe—History

Analytic

America—Discovery

and exploration

p360-416

Discoveries (in

geography) p341-

78

Great Britain—

History p181-212

Greece—History

p 1-73

Middle ages p213-

333

Monasteries p300-

16

Rome—History

p74-139

Nida, William Lewis, 1874-

Dawn of American history; rev with illus. by Curtis Sprague. Macmillan 1928 519p illus \$2.20 (7-9) 940

1 Europe—History

Analytic

America—Discovery

and exploration

p403-50, 470-506

Artists p359-72

Chivalry p205-17

Crusades p287-320

Discoveries (in

geography) p385-

402

Nida, William L.—*Continued*

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Egypt—History,
p17-28 | Middle ages p129-
242 |
| Great Britain—
History p154-90,
256-73 | Music p343-38 |
| Greece—History
p35-73 | Rome—History
p74-109 |
| Man, Prehistoric
p3-16 | Science—History
p373-84 |

Power, Eileen Edna, 1889-1940, and Power, Rhoda D.

Cities and their stories; an introduction to the study of European history. Houghton 1927 152p illus \$1.44 (6-9) 940

- 1 Cities and towns 2 Europe—History

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Analytics</i> | |
| Amsterdam p81-91 | Jerusalem p32-44 |
| Athens p 1-15 | Moscow p130-42 |
| Berlin p117-29 | Paris p92-105 |
| Bruges p68-80 | Rome (City) p16-31 |
| Constantinople
p45-56 | Venice p57-67 |
| Geneva, Switzer-
land p143-52 | Vienna p106-16 |

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

Old world hero stories. Houghton 1911 130, 261p illus \$1.32 (6-9) 940

- 1 Europe—History

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| <i>Analytics</i> | |
| America—Discovery
and exploration
p170-84 | Middle ages p118-35 |
| Crusades p136-51 | Rome—History
p75-130 |
| Greece—History
p 1-75 | |

Our European ancestors; an introduction to United States history. Houghton 1918 263p illus (Tappan-Kendall histories) \$1.16 (6-7) 940

- 1 Europe—History

- | | |
|---|---|
| <i>Analytics</i> | |
| America—Dis-
covery had ex-
ploration p147-96 | Greece—Social life
and customs
p10-36 |
| Great Britain—
History p81-109,
198-207; 223-50 | Middle ages p110-46 |
| | Rome—Social life
and customs
p37-66 |

Terry, Arthur Guy, 1878-

(ed.) History stories of other lands. rev ed Row 1926 6v illus bks.1-2 ea 76c, bks.3-4 ea 88c, bks.5-6 ea 96c (3-8) 940

- 1 Europe—History 2 Great Britain—History

- | | |
|---|--|
| <i>Analytics</i> | |
| Alfred the Great,
king of England,
849-901 v3 p161-78 | Middle ages v4 |
| Bismarck, Otto,
fürst von, 1815-
1898 v6 p220-49 | Napoléon I, em-
peror of the
French, 1769-
1821 v6 p99-146 |
| Crusades v4 p66-88 | Peter I, the Great,
emperor of Rus-
sia, 1672-1725 v5
p209-23 |
| France—History—
Revolution v6
p70-98 | Reformation v5
p36-119 |
| Frederick II, the
Great, king of
Prussia, 1712-
1786 v6 p45-69 | U.S.—History—
Colonial period
v5 p249-67 |
| Italy—History v6
p192-219 | U.S.—History—
Revolution v6
p33-44 |
| | (6 title anal.) |

940.1 Medieval Europe, 476-1453

Davis, William Stearns, 1877-1930

Life on a medieval barony; a picture of a typical feudal community in the thirteenth century. Harper 1922 414p illus \$3.50 (7-9) 940.1

- 1 Feudalism 2 Middle ages

Analytic

Costume p88-112

Froissart, Jean, 1338?-1410?

Boy's Froissart; being Sir John Froissart's chronicles of adventure, battle and custom in England, France, Spain etc.; ed. for boys with an introduction by Sidney Lanier; illus. by Alfred Kappes. Scribner 1907 422p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 940.1

- 1 Europe—History 2 France—History 3 Great Britain—History 4 Middle ages

Hartman, Gertrude, 1905-

* Medieval days and ways. Macmillan 1937 332p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 940.1

- 1 Civilization, Medieval 2 Middle ages (W)

Mills, Dorothy

Middle ages. Putnam 1935 360p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 940.1

- 1 Middle ages

Analytics

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Chivalry p153-70 | Monasteries p130-43 |
| Crusades p179-201 | |
| Education p253-66 | Northmen p79-90 |
| Feudalism p144-52 | |

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

* When knights were bold. Houghton 1911 382p illus \$3 (6-9) 940.1

- 1 Chivalry 2 Middle ages

Analytics

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Art p338-66 | Monasteries p149-74 |
| Castles p52-101 | |
| Commerce p287-73 | Science—History
p312-37 |
| Crusades p123-48 | |
| Gilds p232-46 | |
| Knights and
knighthood p 1-51 | |

940.53 World war, 1939-1945

Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-

Youth replies, I can; stories of resistance, foreword by Elizabeth Morrow; decorations by Warren Chappell. Knopf 1945 192p illus \$2 (7-9) 940.53

- 1 World war, 1939-1945—Children (W)

Analytics

- | | |
|--|--|
| World war, 1939-1945—Belgium
p113-21 | World war, 1939-1945—Greece
p97-110 |
| World war, 1939-1945—China
p124-35 | World war, 1939-1945—Nether-
lands p138-56 |
| World war, 1939-1945—Czecho-
slovakia p70-82 | World war, 1939-1945—Norway
p3-28 |
| World war, 1939-1945—Dutch
East Indies p84-95 | World war, 1939-1945—Poland
p178-92 |
| World war, 1939-1945—England
p31-35 | World war, 1939-1945—Russia
p56-67 |
| World war, 1939-1945—France
p38-52 | World war, 1939-1945—Yugo-
slavia p159-76
(24 author and
title anal.) |

Gollomb, Joseph, 1881- and Taylor, Alice
Young heroes of the war; illus. by Nedda
Walker. Vanguard 1943 239p illus
\$2.50 (5-8) 940.53
1 Heroes 2 World war, 1939-1945 (W)

940.547 World war, 1939-1945 Hospitals

Newcomb, Ellsworth

Brave nurse; true stories of heroism;
illus. with photographs. Appleton-
Century 1945 176p illus \$2 (7-9) 940.547

1 Medal of honor 2 Nurses and nursing
3 World war, 1939-1945—Medical
and sanitary affairs (W)

940.548 World war, 1939-1945 Personal narratives

Heide, Dirk van der, pseud.

My sister and I; the diary of a Dutch boy
refugee; tr. by Mrs Antoon Deventer.
Harcourt 1941 95p o.p. 1946 (7-9) 940.548

1 Refugee children 2 World war, 1939-
1945 (W)

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-

Beyond the call of duty. Crowell 1944
175p illus maps \$2 (7-9) 940.548

1 Medal of honor 2 U.S.—History,
Military 3 World war, 1939-1945—Biog-
raphy (18 biography anals) (W)

941 Scotland

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912

(ed.) Tartan tales; ed. by B. L. Gunter-
man; illus. by Mahlon Blaine. Long-
mans 1928 301p illus \$1.50 (6-7) 941

1 Scotland—History
(biography anals: Charles Edward the
Young Pretender, Forbes, Gordon, Mont-
rose)

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth, 1876-

* Scotland's story; a history of Scotland
for boys and girls with pictures by
J. R. Skelton, John Hassall, and J. S.
Crompton. Lippincott [1907] 428p illus
\$5 (6-9) 941

1 Scotland—History (W)

Analytics

Great Britain—

History p333-417

Macbeth, king of

Scotland, 11th

century p33-49

Mary Stuart,

queen of Scots,

1542-1587 p296-

320

Robert I, king of

Scotland, 1274-

1329 p131-88

Wallace, Sir Wil-

liam, 1272?-1305

p110-30

941.5 Ireland

Johnston, Charles, 1867-1931, and Spencer,
Carita, 1882-

Ireland's story. new ed with an addi-
tional chapter: 1904-1922, by C. S.
Daniell Houghton 1923 442p illus \$3
(8-9) 941.5

1 Ireland—History

942 England

Brown, Beatrice Curtis, and Arbuthnot,
Helen

Story of England; illus. by Gustaf Teng-
gren. Random house 1943 51p illus
o.p. 1946 (4-7) 942

1 Great Britain—History (W)

Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

Long live the king! A story book of
English kings and queens; with pic-
tures by Lois Maloy. Scribner 1937
76p illus \$1.60 (3-5) 942

1 Great Britain—History 2 Kings and
rulers (W)

Hutton, Clarke

Picture history of Britain. Houghton
1946 62p illus \$2.50 (4-6) 942

1 Great Britain—History (W)

Marshall, Henrietta Elizabeth, 1876-

* Island story; a history of England for
boys and girls; with pictures by A. S.
Forrest. rev ed Lippincott 1920 557p
illus \$5 (6-9) 942

1 Great Britain—History

Our empire story; stories of India and
the greater colonies; told to children;
with pictures by J. R. Skelton. Stokes
493p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) 942

1 Great Britain—Colonies 2 Great Brit-
ain—History

Analytics

Africa, South—

History p245-343

Australia—His-

tory p125-80

Canada—History

p 1-121

India—History

p347-48

New Zealand p183-

242

Power, Eileen Edna, 1889-1940, and Power,
Rhoda D.

Boys and girls of history. Macmillan
1927 340p illus \$1.50 (6-9) 942

1 Boys 2 England—Social life and cus-
toms 3 Girls

More boys & girls of history. Macmillan
1928 273p illus \$1.75 (6-9) 942

1 Boys 2 England—Social life and cus-
toms 3 Girls

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

England's story; a history for grammar
and high schools. rev ed Houghton
1929 378p illus \$1.68 (6-9) 942

1 Great Britain—History

Williams-Ellis, Amabel (Strachey) 1894-
and Fisher, Frederick Jack

* Story of English life; illus. by Wilma
Hickson. Coward-McCann 1936 401p
illus \$4.50 (7-9) 942

1 Great Britain—History 2 Great Brit-
ain—Social conditions (W)

943.8 Poland

Gronowicz, Antoni, 1913-

Piasts of Poland. Scribner 1945 199p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) 943.8

1 Poland—History (W)

944 France

Linnell, Gertrude Baldwin, d. 1933

- * Behind the battlements; text by Gertrude Linnell; pictures by Helene Carter. Macmillan 1931 172p illus \$2 (5-8) 944

1 France—History

Analytcs

Avignon, France p63-114

Carcassonne,

France p 1-60

Mont St Michel, p117-66

Tappan, Eva March, 1854-1930

- Hero stories of France. Houghton 1920 204p illus \$2.25 (6-8) 944

1 France—Biography 2 France—History

Analytcs

Field of the Cloth of Gold p101-06

France—History—Revolution p140-53

(biography anals: Attila, Bayard, Charlemagne, Charles Martel, Clovis I, Coligny, Foch, Henry IV, Joan of Arc, Lafayette, Louis IX, Louis XIV, Napoléon I, Napoléon III, Pepin, Richelleu, Roland, Vercingetorix, William I)

948 Scandinavia

Hall, Jennie, 1875-1921

- * Viking tales; illus. by V. R. Lambdin. Rand McNally 1930 207p illus 76c (4-6) 948

1 Northmen

Analytcs

Iceland—History p103-93

Norway—History p15-100

949.4 Switzerland

Bragdon, Lillian J.

- * Land of William Tell . . . with thirty-seven reproductions of photographs and a map. Lippincott 1938 103p illus \$2 (5-7) 949.4

1 Switzerland—History

(W)

951 China

Chandler, Anna Curtis

- Dragons on guard; an imaginative interpretation of old China in stories of art and history, with a forward look; drawings by Margaret Ayer; foreword by Y. C. Yang. Lippincott 1944 191p illus \$2.50 (5-9) 951

1 China—Civilization 2 China—History (W)

Seeger, Elizabeth

- * Pageant of Chinese history; illus. by Bernard Watkins. Longmans 1944 398p maps \$3 (7-9) 951

1 China—History

(W)

952 Japan

Dilts, Marion May, 1903-

- Pageant of Japanese history; illus. by photogravures from Japanese art and drawings by Toyojiro Onishi. Longmans 1938 380p illus \$3 (7-9) 952

1 Japan—History

(W)

954 India

Modak, Mandorana Ramkrishna

- Land and the people of India. Lippincott 1945 109p illus map (Portraits of the nations ser) \$2 (7-9) 954

1 India—History

(W)

970.1 Indians

Abeita, Louise, 1926-

- I am a Pueblo Indian girl, by E-Yeh-Shure' (Blue Corn); with an introduction by Oliver La Farge. Morrow 1939 (25p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) 970.1

1 Indians of North America 2 Picture books 3 Pueblo Indians (W)

Buff, Mary (Marsh) 1890-

- * Dancing Cloud; the Navajo boy; with lithographs by Conrad Buff. Viking 1937 78p illus \$2.50 (4-5) 970.1

1 Navaho Indians

(W)

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.32

Buffalo Child Long Lance, Blood Indian chief, d. 1932

- Long Lance; foreword by I. S. Cobb. Rinehart 1928 278p front \$2 (7-9) 970.1

1 Siksika Indians

Clark, Ann Nolan, 1898-

- * In my mother's house; illus. by Velino Herrera. Viking 1941 56p illus \$2 (1-5) 970.1

1 Indians of North America 2 Picture books (W)

Deming, Therese (Osterheld) 1874-

- Indians of the wigwams; a story of Indian life; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1938 239p illus (Indian life ser) \$1.50 (4-5) 970.1

1 Delaware Indians 2 Indians of North America—Children (W)

Drake, Francis Samuel, 1828-1885

- * Indian history for young folks; pictures by Henry Pitz. Harper 1927 454p illus (Harper junior classics) \$3 (7-9) 970.1

1 Indians of North America

Analytcs

Apache Indians

p415-27

Black Hawk war,

1832 p349-55

Creek Indians

p332-48

Dakota Indians

p428-41

Iroquois Indians

p95-111

King Philip's war,

1675-1676 p112-

28

Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-

1765 p221-44

Seminole Indians

p356-74

Tecumseh, Shawnee chief, 1768?-1813

p309-31

U.S.—History—

French and Indian war p171-90

Ute Indians p404-

14

Eastman, Charles Alexander, 1858-

- Indian boyhood; with illus. by E. L. Blumenschein. Little 1902 289p illus \$2.75 (6-9) 970.1

1 Dakota Indians 2 Folklore, Indian 3 Indians of North America—Children

Emerson, Caroline Dwight, 1891-

Indian hunting grounds; drawings by
Remington Schuyler. Lippincott 1938
191p illus \$2 (4-6) 970.1
1 Indians of North America 2 Indians
of Mexico (W)

Analytcs Hopi Indians p109-
Aztecs p167-91 29
Cherokee Indians Iroquois Indians
p99-105 p77-95
Dakota Indians p3- Mayas p133-64
26 Tlingit Indians
Eskimos p29-52 p55-74

Garland, Hamlin, 1860-1940

Book of the American Indian; pictured by
Frederic Remington. Harper 1923 274p
illus \$6 (6-9) 970.1
1 Indians of North America

Grinnell, George Bird, 1849-1938

* Story of the Indian. Appleton-Century
1895 270p illus (Story of the West ser)
\$2 (8-9) 970.1
1 Indians of North America

Holling, Holling Clancy, 1900-

Book of Indians; illus. by H. C. and Lu-
cille Holling. Platt 1935 125p illus \$1.50
(4-6) 970.1
1 Indians of North America

Kenton, Edna, 1876-

With hearts courageous; with illus. by
Raphael Doktor. Liveright 1933 313p
illus \$2 (7-9) 970.1
1 America—Discovery and exploration
2 Indians of North America 3 Jesuits

Analytcs
Jogues, Isaac, Marquette, Jac-
Saint, 1607-1646 ques, 1637-1675
p161-79 p264-90

Parker, Arthur Caswell, 1881-

Indian how book. . . Doubleday 1927 335p
illus \$2.50 (8-9) 970.1
1 Indians of North America

Analytcs Indians of North
Basket making America—
p77-84 Dances p259-75
Pottery p84-88

Salomon, Julian Harris

* Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore; with
many illus. by the author and others.
Harper 1928 418p illus \$3.50 (6-8) 970.1
1 Indians of North America

Analytcs Indians of America
Archery p156-76 —Music p218-38,
Indians of America 297-330
—Dances p284- Pageants p365-78
97, 331-64
Indians of America
—Games p261-83

Scacheri, Mario, 1898?-1940, and Scacheri, Mabel (De La Mater) 1892-

Indians today. Harcourt 1936 182p illus
o.p. 1946 (4-5) 970.1
1 Navaho Indians 2 Picture books
3 Pueblo Indians (W)

Winnebago boy. Harcourt 1937 182p illus
\$2 (4-5) 970.1

1 Indians of North America 2 Winne-
bago Indians (W)

Standing Bear, Luther, Dakota chief, 1868-
My Indian boyhood, by Chief Luther
Standing Bear, who was the boy Ota
K'te (Plenty Kill). Houghton 1931 130p
illus \$2 (5-9) 970.1

1 Dakota Indians 2 Indians of North
America—Children

Analytic
Indians of North America—Games p131-43

Stories of the Sioux; with illus. by H.
M. Stoops. Houghton 1934 79p illus
\$1.75 (4-6) 970.1

1 Dakota Indians

Starr, Frederick, 1858-1933

American Indians. Heath 1898 227p illus
96c (4-6) 970.1

1 Indians of North America

Analytcs
Aztecs p208-14 Mayas p215-21
Indians of Ameri- Mounds and
ca—Dances p85- mound builders
92, 155-60, 168- p98-107
75

Tousey, Sanford

Indians of the plains; written and illus.
by Sanford Tousey. Rand McNally 1940
36p illus 50c (3-5) 970.1

1 Indians of North America (W)

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt, 1871-

Our Indians; the story of the Indians of
the United States. Putnam 1935 xxiv,
285p illus \$2.50 (6-9) 970.1

1 Indians of North America

Analytcs Indians of North
Bow and arrow America—Dwell-
p257-70 ings p241-54
Moccasins p231-41

Wilson, William Edward, 1906-

Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh;
illus. by Edward Shenton. 1942 248p
illus map \$2 (7-9) Rinehart 970.1

1 Indians of North America 2 Tecum-
seh, Shawnee chief, 1768-1813 (W)

971 Canada**Bonner, Mary Graham, 1890-**

* Canada and her story. Knopf 1942 179p
illus map \$2 (6-8) 971

1 Canada—History (W)

Buchan, John 1st baron Tweedsmuir, 1875-1940

Lake of gold; illus. by S. Levenson.
Houghton 1941 189p illus \$2 (6-9) 971

1 Canada—History (W)

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-

Pageant of Canadian history; illus. with
photogravures and a map. Longmans
1943 370p illus map \$3 (7-9) 971

1 Canada—History (W)

Skinner, Constance Lindsay, d. 1939

* Beaver, kings and cabins; illus. by W. L.
Kihn. Macmillan 1933 272p illus \$2.75
(8-9) 971

1 America—Discovery and exploration
2 Canada—History 3 Fur trade

972 Mexico

Banks, Helen Ward

Story of Mexico including the "Boys Prescott"; with twelve illus. in color by A. D. McCormick. Stokes 1926 435p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) **972**

1 Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547 2 Mexico—History

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal, 1492-1581?

Cortez & the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards in 1521. . . abridged & ed. by B. G. Herzog, and illus. with sixteenth century Indian drawings of the conquest. Scott, W.R. 1942 165p illus maps o.p. 1946 (7-9) **972**

1 Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547 2 Mexico—History (W)

Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912

(ed.) Conquest of Montezuma's empire; illus. and with foreword by James Daugherty. Longmans 1928 235p illus \$1.50 (6-7) **972**

1 Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547 2 Mexico—History 3 Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859

Conquest of Mexico; with illus. by Keith Henderson and an introduction by Carl Van Doren. Doubleday 1934 xxix, 594p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) **972**

1 Cortés, Hernando, 1485-1547 2 Mexico—History

972.9 Puerto Rico

Pamphlet

Lee de Munoz Marin, Muna, 1895-

Pioneers of Puerto Rico; illus by Katharine Knight. Heath 1944 80p illus. (New world neighbors) 48c (4-6) **972.9**

Pam

973 United States

Adams, Randolph Greenfield, 1892-

Gateway to American history. Little 1927 176p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **973**

1 America—Discovery and exploration 2 U.S.—History

Pilgrims, Indians and patriots; the pictorial history of America from the colonial age to the Revolution. Little 1928 206p illus \$3 (6-9) **973**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period 2 U.S.—History—Revolution

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- and Bagley, William Chandler, 1874-

First book in American history. rev ed Macmillan 1934 480p illus \$1.88 (6-8) **973**

1 U.S.—History

History of the American people. 2d rev ed with illus. by G. M. Richards Macmillan 1934 712, xlv p illus \$2.64 (6-8) **973**

1 U.S.—History

Beard, Charles Austin, 1874- and Beard, Mary (Ritter) 1876-

History of the United States, a study in American civilization. rev ed Macmillan 1934 702, xlix p illus \$2.64 (8-9) **973**

1 U.S.—History

Casner, Mabel B. and Gabriel, Ralph Henry, 1890-

* Exploring American history . . . maps by George Bell. Harcourt 1931 787, 25p illus \$1.96 (7-9) **973**

1 U.S.—History

Cavanah, Frances

Our country's story; pictures by Janice Holland. Rand McNally 1945 71p illus maps \$2.50 (2-4) **973**

1 U.S.—History (W)

Clark, Marion G.

* Westward to the Pacific. Scribner 1932 498p illus \$1.40 (4-6) **973**

1 U.S.—History 2 The West

Analytics

Frontier and pioneer life p112-23 Transportation p100-12, 373-86

Elms, Francis Raymond, 1906-

Our United States, how it grew; stories and pictures of the growth and development of the United States. Whitman, A. 1942 79p illus maps \$2 (4-7) **973**

1 U.S.—History (W)

Elson, Henry William, 1856-1935

History of the United States of America. rev and enl ed Macmillan 1945 xxv, 1071, lxvi p illus \$4.40 (7-9) **973**

1 U.S.—History

Faris, John Thomson, 1871-

Real stories from our history, romance and adventure in authentic records of the development of the United States. Ginn 1916 308p illus \$1.16 (6-8) **973**

1 U.S.—History 2 U.S.—Social life and customs

Analytic

Transportation p110-15, 141-46, 161-90

Where our history was made. Silver 1923-24 2v illus v 1 96c, v2 \$1.08 (5-8) **973**

1 U.S.—Historic houses 2 U.S.—History

Analytics

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings v 1 p10-17	Mounds and mound builders v 1 p 1-10
Fortification v2 p24-51	Schools v 1 p164-88, v2 p276-89
Frontier and pioneer life v2 p75-177	Washington, D.C. v2 p325-49
Indians of North America v2 p52-74	Waterways v2 p227-58
Monuments v 1 p225-319, v2 p5-23	The West v2 p178-226

Foote, Anna Elizabeth, and Skinner, Avery Warner, 1870-

Explorers and founders of America. rev ed Am. bk. 1929 310p illus \$1 (5-6) 973

1 America—Discovery and exploration
2 U.S.—Biography 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Analytics

Bacon's rebellion 1676 p253-60

King Philip's war, 1675-1676 p243-52

Northmen p11-18
Pilgrim fathers p150-59

(biography anals: Balboa, Cartier, Champlain, Cortes, Drake, Franklin, Hudson, Johnson, LaSalle, Magellan, Oglethorpe, Penn, Pizarro, Pocahontas, Raleigh, Smith, Soto, Standish, Stuyvesant, Williams, Winthrop, Wolfe)

Puritans p150-59

U.S.—History—French and Indian war p274-95

Makers and defenders of America. rev ed Am. bk. 1929 348p illus \$1 (4-8) 973

1 U.S.—Biography 2 U.S.—History

Analytics

Inventions p193-213

U.S.—History—Revolution p11-104

U.S.—History—War of 1812 p141-52

(biography anals: Adams, Boone, Clay, Edison, Grant, Greene, Hamilton, Henry, Jackson, Jefferson, Jones, Lee, Lincoln, Morse, Roosevelt, Washington, Webster)

U.S.—History—Civil war p214-81

Women—Biography p325-33

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1929

History of the United States; illus. in black and white and color from photographs, maps, and paintings of historic importance. Scribner 1935 615p illus \$1.80 (6-8) 973

1 U.S.—History

Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854- and Chapman, Annie Bliss

(eds.) How our grandfathers lived. Macmillan 1902 371p illus (Source readers in American history v3) \$1.48 (6-9) 973

1 U.S.—Social life and customs

Analytics

Frontier and pioneer life p143-71

Indians of North America p173-215

Students p317-71

Transportation p81-142

Hartman, Gertrude, 1905-

* These United States and how they came to be; a sequel to "The world we live in and how it came to be"; with many illus. from contemporary sources. Macmillan 1935 340p illus \$3 (6-9) 973

1 U.S.—History

Huberman, Leo, 1903-

"We, the people"; with illus. by T. H. Benton. Harper 1932 375p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) 973

1 U.S.—Economic conditions 2 U.S.—History

Kelty, Mary G.

Story of the American people. Ginn 1937 680p illus (Tryon and Lingley history ser) \$1.52 (5-7) 973

1 U.S.—History

M. G. Kelty's "American colonies" (Ginn 1932 334p illus \$1.24) contains two parts which duplicate some of the material in

the author's "Story of the American people" with a part added on life in colonial days

Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey, 1876- and Harden, Mary

Our America, past and present. Am. bk. 1944 806, lii p illus (Westward march of man) \$1.80 (7-9) 973

1 U.S.—History (W)

Lawson, Marie (Abrams)

Hail Columbia; written and illus. by M. A. Lawson; the story of the pioneer nation of the western hemisphere. Doubleday 1931 387p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 973

1 U.S.—History

Lawson, Robert, 1892-

* Watchwords of liberty; a pageant of American quotations; with text and illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1943 115p illus \$2.50 (3-6) 973

1 Quotations 2 U.S.—History (W)

Leeming, Joseph, 1897-

Book of American fighting ships. Harper 1939 283p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 973

1 U.S.—History, Naval 2 U.S.—Navy (W)

McGuire, Edna

Brave young land. Rev. ed; with pictures by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1946 446p illus \$1.56 (5-7) 973

1 America—Discovery and exploration
2 U.S.—History 3 U.S.—Social life and customs

Full-grown nation. Rev. ed; with pictures by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1946 502p illus \$1.60 (5-7) 973

1 U.S.—History

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Petersham, Miska, 1888-

* American ABC. Macmillan 1941 521p illus \$2.50 (3-6) 973

1 Alphabet books 2 Picture books
3 U.S.—History (W)

Pyne, Mable (Mandeville) 1903-

Little history of the United States; illus. by the author. Houghton 1940 351p illus \$2 (2-4) 973

1 Picture books 2 U.S.—History (W)

Sanchez, Nellie (Van de Griff) 1856-1935

* Stories of the states; tales of early exploration and settlement. rev ed Crowell 1941 380p illus \$2.50 (7-9) 973

1 Seals (Numismatics) 2 U.S.—History (W)

Analytics

Alabama p3-8

Alaska p337-45

Arizona p9-17

Arkansas p18-24

California—History

p25-34

Colorado p35-42

Connecticut p43-50

Delaware p60-67

Florida p68-74

Georgia p75-80

Guam p354-56

Hawaiian islands

p357-64

Idaho p81-87

Illinois p88-95

Indiana p96-102

Iowa 103-09

Kansas p110-15

Kentucky p116-23

Louisiana p124-30

Maine p131-37

Maryland p138-43

Massachusetts—

History p144-48

Michigan p149-55

Minnesota p156-62

Mississippi p163-69

Missouri p170-75

Montana p176-82

Nebraska p183-89

Nevada p190-96

New Hampshire

p197-202

New Jersey p203-09

New Mexico p210-16

Sanchez, Nellie Van de G.—Continued

- New York (State) —History p217-23
 North Carolina p224-30
 North Dakota p51-59
 Ohio p231-37
 Oklahoma p238-43
 Oregon p244-52
 Panama canal p346-48
 Pennsylvania—History p253-60
 Philippine Islands p365-71
 Puerto Rico p372-76
 Rhode Island p261-67
 Samoa islands p377
 South Carolina p268-74
 South Dakota p51-59
 Tennessee p275-81
 Texas p282-83
 Utah p289-96
 Vermont p297-302
 Virgin Islands of the U.S. p378-79
 Virginia p303-09
 Washington (State) p310-16
 Washington, D.C. p349-53
 West Virginia p317-21
 Wisconsin p322-28
 Wyoming p329-34

Sterne, Emma (Gelders) 1894-

- America was like this. Dodd 1941 198p illus \$2 (5-8) 973
 1 U.S.—History (W)
Analytic
 Indians of North America p3-34

Willis, Carrie (Hunter) 1890- and Saunders, Lucy Somerville, 1881-

- Those who dared; stories of early days in our country. Univ. of N.C. press 1935 314p illus \$1.50, to schools 60c (4-6) 973
 1 U.S.—History

- Analytics*
 America—Discovery and exploration p3-35
 Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820 p123-43
 Inventions p241-72

- U.S.—History—Colonial period p41-178
 U.S.—Social life and customs—Colonial period p95-118
 The West p217-36, 277-302

Woodburn, James Albert, 1856-1943; Moran, Thomas Francis, 1866-1928, and Hill, Howard Copeland, 1878-1940

- Our United States; a history of the nation. Longmans 1940 782, xxxiv p illus \$1.84 (6-9) 973
 1 U.S.—History (W)

973.1 Discovery of America

Barnard, Eunice Fuller, and Tall, Lida Lee, 1873-

- How the old world found the new; under the editorship of J. M. Gambrill. Ginn 1929 251p illus \$1.04 (5-6) 973.1
 1 America—Discovery and exploration
 2 Discoveries (in geography) 3 Explorers
 (biography anal: Champlain, Columbus, Drake, Henry the Navigator, La Salle, Magellan, Polo)

Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506

- * Log of Christopher Columbus' first voyage to America in the year 1492, as copied out in brief by Bartholomew las Casas, one of his companions; with illus. by J. O'H. Cosgrave, II. Scott, W.R. 1938 84p illus \$2 (5-8) 973.1
 1 America—Discovery and exploration (W)

Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

- * America begins; the story of the finding of the new world; with illus. by Lois Maloy. Scribner 1938 78p illus \$2 (3-4) 973.1
 1 America—Discovery and exploration
 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period (W)

Duvoisin, Roger Antoine, 1904-

- * And there was America; written and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1938 75p illus \$2 (4-5) 973.1
 1 America—Discovery and exploration
 2 U.S.—History (W)

973.2 Colonial period

Coe, Fanny E.

- Founders of our country. rev ed. Am. bk. 1930 336p illus \$1.08 (5-7) 973.2
 1 America—Discovery and exploration
 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Analytics

- Jesuits p285-93 Pilgrim fathers p202-17
 New York (City)—History p218-32
 (biography anal: Champlain, Columbus, Cortés, Drake, Elliot, Franklin, Hudson, La Salle, Magellan, Oglethorpe, Penn, Philip, King, Raleigh, Smith, Soto, Standish, Washington, Winthrop)

Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

- * America builds homes; the story of the first colonies; with illus. by Lois Maloy. Scribner 1938 77p illus \$2 (3-4) 973.2
 1 Dwellings 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period (W)

Guerber, Hélène Adeline, d. 1929

- Story of the thirteen colonies. Am. bk. 1898 342p illus \$1.12 (5-7) 973.2
 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854- and Hazard, Blanche Evans

- (eds.) Colonial children. Macmillan 1902 233p illus (Source readers in American history v 1) \$1.24 (5-7) 973.2
 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Analytics

- America—Discovery and exploration p 1-21
 Indians of North America p91-130
 Schools p201-33

Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey, 1876- and Gill, Charles Mark, 1870-

- Beginnings of our nation. Am. bk. 1935 513p illus (Westward march of man) \$1.28 (5-8) 973.2

- 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Analytics

- America—Discovery and exploration p11-89
 U.S.—Social life and customs—Colonial period p321-71

Maloy, Lois, and Dalglish, Alice, 1893-

- Wooden shoes in America. Scribner 1940 72p illus \$1.75 (3-4) 973.2
 1 New York (City)—History 2 Picture books 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period (W)

Parkman, Francis, 1823-1893

Conspiracy of Pontiac; and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. [Centenary ed] Little 1897 2v illus \$6 (8-9) 973.2

1 Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period

Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche, 1872-

Pilgrim stories and plays; illus. by L. F. Perkins. Rand McNally 1932 306p illus 84c (3-5) 973.2

1 Pilgrim fathers

Analytics

Christmas—Plays Thanksgiving day p277-96 —Plays p251-76

Pilgrim fathers—Plays p251-96

Usher, Roland Greene, 1880-

Story of the Pilgrims. Macmillan 1930 142p illus (Little lib) o.p. 1946 (4-5) 973.2

1 Pilgrim fathers

973.3 Revolution**Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice**

Birthday of a nation, July 4, 1776; with drawings by Frances Rogers. Lippincott 1945 232p illus \$2 (7-9) 973.3

1 U.S. Continental congress 2 U.S. Declaration of independence 3 U.S.—History—Revolution (W)

973.7 Civil war**Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854- and Stevens, Elizabeth**

(eds.) Romance of the Civil war. Macmillan 1902 418p illus (Source readers in American history v4) \$1.56 (6-9) 973.7

1 U.S.—History—Civil war

974 Northeastern states**Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864**

Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories. Houghton 1896 303p illus (Riverside juvenile classics) \$1.50 (6-9) 974

1 Biography 2 New England—History (6 biography anal)

974.4 Massachusetts**Kent, Louise (Andrews) 1886- and Tarrish, Elizabeth (Kent) 1913-**

In good old colony times; a historical picture book. Houghton 1941 99p illus \$2.50 (6-8) 974.4

1 Boston, Massachusetts—History (W)

Mourt's relation

* Homes in the wilderness; a pilgrim's journal of Plymouth plantation in 1620; by William Bradford & others of the Mayflower company; illus. with drawings by M. W. Stewart. Scott, W.R. 1939 74p illus \$2 (5-8) 974.4

1 Massachusetts—History 2 Pilgrim fathers 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period (W)

974.7 New York state**Irving, Washington, 1783-1859**

Knickerbocker's History of New York; ed. by A. C. Moore; with pictorial pleasures by James Daugherty. Doubleday 1928 427p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) 974.7

1 New York (State)—History

974.71 New York city**Emerson, Caroline Dwight, 1891-**

Old New York for young New Yorkers; illus. by Alida Conover. Dutton 1932 311p illus \$2.75 (7-8) 974.71

1 New York (City)—History

974.72 Long Island**Overton, Jacqueline Marion, 1887-**

Long Island's story; illus. with reproductions from old prints and decorations by E. A. Wilson. Doubleday 1929 348p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) 974.72

1 Long Island

974.8 Pennsylvania**Hark, Ann**

* Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch; with lithographs by C. H. De Witt. Harper 1943 32p illus \$1.50 (4-7) 974.8

1 Germans in Pennsylvania (W)

Rogers, Frances, and Beard, Alice

Old Liberty bell; illus. by Frances Rogers. Lippincott 1942 106p illus \$2 (5-8) 974.8

1 Liberty bell 2 Philadelphia—History (W)

975 Southeastern states**Matthews, Etta Lane**

Over the blue wall; illus. by James Daugherty. Univ. of N.C. press 1937 328p illus \$2 (8-9) 975

1 Mississippi valley—History 2 Ohio valley—History 3 Southern states—History (W)

Analytics

America—Discovery and exploration p3-95 Indians of North America p99-149

La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de, 1643-1687 p45-71

Soto, Hernando de. 1500?-1542 p12-33

975.5 Virginia**Barksdale, Lena**

* That country called Virginia; illus. by Harry Roth. Knopf 1945 234p illus map \$2 (6-9) 975.5

1 Virginia—History (W)

976.4 Texas

- Johnson, Siddle Joe, 1905-**
Texas, the land of the Tejas; illus. by
Fanita Lanier. Random house 1943 55p
illus maps o.p. 1946 (5-8) **976.4**
1 Texas—History (W)

977 North central states

- Bass, Florence**
Stories of pioneer life for young readers.
rev Heath 1928 164p illus 96c (3-4) **977**
1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Ohio val-
ley—History
Analytic
Indians of North (biography anal:
America p 1-19, Boone, Lincoln,
48-52 Marquette)
- Gilchrist, Marie Emilie, 1893-**
* Story of the Great Lakes; lithographs by
C. H. De Witt. Harper 1942 [32]p
illus \$1.50 (4-7) **977**
1 Great Lakes (W)

978 Western states

- McNeer, May Yonge**
Story of the great plains; lithographs by
C. H. De Witt. Harper 1943 [32]p illus
\$1.50 (4-7) **978**
1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 The West
(W)
- Quinn, Vernon, 1881-**
War-paint and powder-horn; with frontis-
piece in color by H. C. Murphy, and
three illus. by L. G. Schroeder. Stokes
1929 298p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **978**
1 Carson, Christopher, 1809-1868 2 Fron-
tier and pioneer life 3 Indians of North
America 4 Sante Fé trail 5 Southwest,
New—History
(biography anal: Cody, Custer, Pike)

979.4 California

- Cleland, Robert Glass, 1885-**
California pageant; the story of four
centuries; illus. by Raymond Lufkin.
Knopf 1946 257p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) **979.4**
1 California—History (W)
- Dawson, Grace (Strickler) 1891-**
California; the story of our southwest
corner; illus. by Loren Barton. Mac-
millan 1939 212p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **979.4**
1 California—History (W)
- McNeer, May Yonge**
* Story of California; lithographs by C. H.
De Witt. Harper 1944 [32]p illus \$1.50
(4-7) **979.4**
1 California (W)

979.8 Alaska

- Pilgrim, Mariette Shaw**
Alaska; its history, resources, geography,
and government. Caxton printers 1939
296p illus map \$3 (6-8) **979.8**
1 Alaska (W)

980 South America

- Eells, Elsie (Spicer) 1880-**
South America's story; decorations by F.
W. Peers. Dodd 1931 366p illus \$2.75
(7-9) **980**
1 South America—History
Analytic
Incas p29-51
- Gill, Richard Cochran, 1901- and Hoke,
Helen L. 1903-**
* Story of the other America; illus. by
M. R. Regalado. Houghton 1941 55p
illus maps \$2 (5-8) **980**
1 South America—History (W)
- Goetz, Delia**
* Half a hemisphere; the story of Latin
America; illus. with drawings by C. A.
Chase and with maps. Harcourt 1943
278p illus maps \$2.50 (6-8) **980**
1 Latin America—History (W)
- Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-**
* Pageant of South American history. . .
Longmans 1941 405p illus maps \$3
(8-9) **980**
1 South America—History (W)
- Sanchez, Nellie (Van de Grift) 1856-1935**
Stories of the Latin American states.
rev ed Crowell 1941 421p illus \$2.50
(7-9) **980**
1 Latin America (W)
Analytics
Argentine Republic p3-21
Bermuda p303-10
Bolivia p22-35
Brazil p36-52
British Guiana p352-61
British Honduras p340-46
Chile p53-70
Colombia p71-83
Costa Rica p84-95
Cuba p96-110
Dominican Repub-
lic p111-17
Ecuador p118-31
Guatemala p132-42
Haiti p143-55
- Honduras p156-67
Mexico—History
p168-85
Nicaragua p186-97
Panama p198-211,
385-93
Paraguay p212-23
Peru—History
p224-43
Puerto Rico p394-
400
Salvador p244-52
Uruguay p253-65
Venezuela p266-83
West Indies p287-
302, 311-39, 368-
72
- Shippen, Katherine Binney**
* New found world; illus. by C. B. Falls.
Viking 1945 262p illus \$3.50 (8-9) **980**
1 Latin America (W)
Analytics
Aztecs p48-53
Bolivar, Simón,
1783-1830 p165-71
Brazil—History
p149-55, 197-201
Columbus, Chris-
topher, 1446?-
1506 p73-81
Cortés, Hernando,
1485-1547 p83-93
Haiti—History
p189-95
- Incas p55-63
Indians of South
America p29-43
Pizarro, Francesco,
marqués, 1470-
1541 p95-103
San Martín, José
de, 1778-1850
p173-79

990 Oceanica

Lohse, Charlotte and Seaton, Judith

Mysterious continent; the story of the adventurous sailors who discovered the South Pacific islands; maps and illus. by W. R. Lohse. Bobbs 1944 165p illus maps \$2.50 (7-9) 990

1 Explorers 2 Oceanica (W)

994 Australia

Hogarth, Grace (Allen) 1905-

* Australia; the island continent; from material supplied by Joan Colebrook; illus. by H. W. Willard. Houghton 1943 59p illus maps \$2 (5-8) 994

1 Australia (W)

996.9 Hawaiian Islands

Pratt, Helen Gay, 1889-

In Hawaii; a hundred years; illus. by R. S. Morgan and by photographs. Scribner 1939 307p illus \$2.40 (5-8) 996.9

1 Hawaiian islands—History

FICTION

Aanrud, Hans, 1863-

Sidsel Longskirt and Solve Suntrap; two children of Norway; tr. by Dagny Mortenson and M. W. Bianco; illus. by Ingri and E. P. d'Aulaire. Cadmus 257p illus \$1.32 to schools only (4-6) Fic

1 Norway—Fiction

Hans Aanrud's "Lisbeth Longfrock; tr. from the Norwegian by L. E. Poulsen" (Ginn 1907 149p illus 84c) is a different translation of "Sidsel Longskirt"

Adams, Katharine

* Red caps and lilies; illus. by Jay Van Evenen. Macmillan 1924 351p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

1 France—History—Revolution

Albert, Edna

Little pilgrim to Penn's woods; illus. by Esther Brann. Longmans 1930 300p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

1 Germany—Fiction 2 Pennsylvania—Fiction

Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.16

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888

* Eight cousins; or, The aunt-hill; with illus. in color by H. L. Price. Little 292p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (5-8) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c
Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with six illustrations by H. L. Price

* Jack and Jill; with illus. in color by Beatrice Stevens. Little 334p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (5-6) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Also available:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with six illustrations in color by Beatrice Stevens

* Jo's boys, and how they turned out; a sequel to "Little men"; with illus. in color by C. M. Burd. Little 358p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with illustrations in color by Clara M. Burd

* Little men, life at Plumfield; a sequel to "Little women"; with illus. in color by Reginald Birch. Little 381p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (5-8) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with eight illustrations in color by Reginald Birch

* Little women; or Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy; with illus. in color by J. W. Smith. Little 524p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (5-8) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 illus. by Hilda van Stockum, introduction by May Lamberton Becker
Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with eight illustrations in color by Jessie Wilcox Smith

* Old-fashioned girl; with illus. in color by Elenore Abbott. Little 371p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Other editions are:

Grosset 65c

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with eight illustrations in color by Elenore Abbott

* Rose in bloom; a sequel to "Eight cousins" with illus. in color by H. L. Price. Little 344p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (6-8) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Another edition is:

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with illustrations in color by Hattie L. Price

* Under the lilacs; with illus. in color by Marguerite Davis. Little 302p illus (Orchard house ed) \$1.75 (5-8) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Another edition is:

Little (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946
An attractive edition with six illustrations in color by Marguerite Davis

Alden, Raymond Macdonald, 1873-1924

* Why the chimes rang, and other stories; with illus. by Evelyn Copelman. Bobbs 1945 146p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Fairy tales (W)

Analytic

Christmas—Stories p11-18

- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 1836-1907**
 Story of a bad boy; illus. by H. M. Brett.
 Houghton 1923 279p illus (Riverside
 bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 New England—Fiction (W)
- Alessios, Alison Baigrie**
 Spear of Ulysses; illus. by Raffaello Bu-
 soni. Longmans 1941 213p illus \$2
 (5-6) **Fic**
 1 Greece, Modern—Fiction (W)
- Alger, Leclaire, 1898-**
 Dougal's wish; with pictures by Marc
 Simont. Harper 1942 244p illus o.p. 1946
 1946 (4-6) **Fic**
 (W)
- Golden summer; pictures by Aldren Wat-
 son. Harper 1942 205p illus o.p. 1946
 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Czechoslovak Republic—Fiction (W)
- Leclaire Alger's "Jan and the wonderful
 mouth-organ; pictures by Charlotte Beck-
 er" (Harper 1939 177p illus o.p. 1946) (W)
 is another story describing Slovak customs
 and home life, for slightly older children
- Allee, Marjorie (Hill) 1890-**
 * Great tradition; with illus. by C. Le R.
 Baldridge. Houghton 1937 205p illus
 \$2 (8-9) **Fic**
 1 College stories (W)
- House of her own; with illus. by M.
 deV. Lee. Houghton 1934 220p illus
 \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
 2 Indiana—Fiction
- Jane's island; with illus. by Maitland de
 Gogorza. Houghton 1931 235p illus \$2
 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction
- * Judith Lankester; with illus. by H. L.
 Price. Houghton 1930 241p illus \$2
 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Frontier
 and pioneer life—Fiction 3 Indiana—
 Fiction
- Off to Philadelphia! With illus. by David
 Hendrickson. Houghton 1936 214p
 illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Phila-
 delphia—Fiction (W)
- Runaway Linda; illus. by David Hen-
 drickson. Houghton 1939 220p illus \$2
 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Indiana
 —Fiction (W)
- Smoke jumper; illus. by M. deV. Lee.
 Houghton 1945 160p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 U.S. Forest service—Fiction 2 Voca-
 tional stories (W)
- Susanna and Tristram; with illus. by H.
 L. Price. Houghton 1929 220p illus \$2
 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Ohio—
 Fiction 3 Underground railroad—Fiction
- M. H. Allee's "Road to Carolina; with
 illus. by M. deV. Lee" (Houghton 1932
 240p illus \$2) is a good sequel to this
 book, in which Tristram travels north
 from Carolina during the Civil War
- Winter's mischief; illus. by G. G. Whit-
 ney. Houghton 1942 216p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 School stories (W)
- Allen, Adam, pseud.**
 Dynamo farm; a 4-H story; illus. by Juan
 Oliver; foreword by D. C. Fisher. Lip-
 pincott 1942 283p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction 2 4-H clubs—Fic-
 tion (W)
- New Broome experiment; illus. by Lee
 Townsend. Lippincott 1944 251p illus
 \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction (W)
- Allen, Merritt Parmelee, 1892-**
 Green cockade; illus. by H. S. Gillette.
 Longmans 1942 199p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789—Fiction 2 U.S.
 —History—Revolution—Fiction (W)
- Sun trail; decorations by Lee Townsend.
 Longmans 1943 198p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
 2 Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1798-1831—
 Fiction (W)
- Western star; a story of Jim Bridger.
 Longmans 1941 186p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Bridger, James, 1804-1881—Fiction (W)
- White feather; decorations by C. B.
 Falls. Longmans 1944 196p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Morgan's cavalry division (C.S.A.)—
 Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—
 Fiction (W)
- Altsheler, Joseph Alexander, 1862-1919**
 Apache gold; a story of the strange
 Southwest. Appleton-Century 1913
 382p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Arizona—Fiction 2 Cliff dwellers and
 cliff dwellings—Fiction 3 Indians of
 North America—Fiction
- Guns of Bull Run; a story of the Civil
 war's eve. Appleton-Century 1914 347p
 illus (Civil war ser. v1) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction
- The following volumes continue the
 story of Harry Kenton, presenting the
 Civil war from the point of view of the
 South:
- Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of Stonewall; a
 story of the great valley campaign; illus.
 by C. L. Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1914
 351p illus (Civil war ser. v3) \$2
- Altsheler, J. A. Shades of the wilderness;
 a story of Lee's great stand; illus. by
 Charles Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1916
 311p illus (Civil war ser. v7) \$1.75
- Altsheler, J. A. Star of Gettysburg; a
 story of southern high tide; illus. by C.
 L. Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1915 370p
 illus (Civil war ser. v5) \$2
- Guns of Shiloh; a story of the great
 western campaign. Appleton-Century
 1914 335p illus (Civil war ser. v2) \$2
 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction
- The following volumes continue the
 story of Dick Mason, showing the point
 of view of the North:
- Altsheler, J. A. Rock of Chickamauga; a
 story of the western crisis; illus. by
 Charles Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1915
 328p illus (Civil war ser. v6) \$2
- Altsheler, J. A. Sword of Antietam; a
 story of the nation's crisis; illus. by
 C. L. Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1914 338p
 illus. (Civil war ser. v4) \$2

Altsheler, Joseph A.—Continued

Altsheler, J. A. Tree of Appomattox; a story of the Civil war's close; illus. by C. L. Wrenn. Appleton-Century 1916 321p illus (Civil war ser. v8) \$2

- * Horsemen of the plains; a story of the great Cheyenne war; illus. by C. L. Bull. Macmillan 1910 390p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Indians of North America—Fiction
2 The West—Fiction

Hunters of the hills; a story of the great French and Indian war. Appleton-Century 1916 359p front (French and Indian war ser) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 U.S.—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction

Texan scouts; a story of Alamo and Goliad. Appleton-Century 1913 355p front (Texan ser. v2) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Alamo—Siege, 1836—Fiction 2 Texas—Fiction 3 The West—Fiction

J. A. Altsheler's "Texan star, a story of a great fight for liberty" (Appleton-Century 1912 372p illus \$2) is the first volume in the Texan series

- * Young trailers; a story of early Kentucky. Appleton-Century 1907 331p illus (Young trailers ser. v 1) \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
2 Kentucky—Fiction

Other books in the Young trailers series are:

Altsheler, J. A. Border watch; a story of the great chief's last stand. Appleton-Century 1912 370p illus (Young trailers ser. v8) \$2 Story of the border struggle between the red man and white along the Ohio

Altsheler, J. A. Eyes of the woods; a story of the ancient wilderness; illus. by D. C. Hutchison. Appleton-Century 1917 318p illus (Young trailers ser. v4) \$2 Story of the escape of a boy from a band of searching Indians

Altsheler, J. A. Forest runners; a story of the great war trail in early Kentucky. Appleton-Century 1908 362p illus (Young trailers ser. v2) \$2 "Stirring story of the winning of Kentucky." Bkl.

Altsheler, J. A. Free rangers; a story of days along the Mississippi. Appleton-Century 1909 364p illus (Young trailers ser. v5) \$2 The adventures of the five young woodsmen in their endeavor to assist the settlers in Kentucky

Altsheler, J. A. Keepers of the trail; a story of the great woods; illus. by D. C. Hutchison. Appleton-Century 1916 323p illus (Young trailers ser. v3) \$2 Tells how the "Young trailers" help defend the frontier settlements of Kentucky during the Revolution

Altsheler, J. A. Riflemen of the Ohio; a story of early days along "the beautiful river" Appleton-Century 1910 354p illus (Young trailers ser. v6) \$2 Further adventures in, the Ohio valley

Altsheler, J. A. Scouts of the valley; a story of Wyoming and the Chemung. Appleton-Century 1911 362p illus (Young trailers ser. v7) \$2 Story centers around the Wyoming valley massacre and the Battle of the Chemung

Ames, Merlin McMain, 1879-

Canthook country; illus. by Harvey Kilder. Houghton 1941 285p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Lumbering—Fiction

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875

* Andersen's Fairy tales; tr. from the Danish by Jean Hersholt, and illus. in color by Fritz Kredel. Heritage 1942 xx, 297p illus \$3 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Fairy tales; illus. by Elizabeth Mackins-try; with an introduction by A. C. Moore. Coward-McCann 1933 255p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Other excellently illustrated collections are:

Doran o.p. 1946 Illustrated by Kay Nielsen. Contains sixteen tales

McKay o.p. 1946 Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. Contains twenty-four tales

Fairy tales; illus. by Tasha Tudor. Oxford 1945 273p illus \$3.50 (5-7) **Fic**
(W)

H. C. Andersen's "Fairy tales; with an introduction by Edward Clodd; illus. by Gordon Browne" (Stokes xx, 419p illus o.p. 1946) contains 25 tales

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and Mrs H. B. Paull; illus. by E. P. Abbott. Macrae Smith co. 1917 489p illus (Washington square classics) o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

H. C. Andersen's "Andersen's Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. V. Lucas and Mrs H. B. Paull; illus. by Arthur Szyk. (Grosset 1945 327p illus special ed \$1.50, popular ed \$1) in the Illustrated junior library contains 29 tales

Fairy tales; tr. by Mrs E. Lucas and illus. by Thomas, Charles, and William Robinson. Dutton 539p illus (Dutton's children's classics) o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

* It's perfectly true, and other stories; tr. from the Danish by Paul Leyssac; illus. by Richard Bennett. Harcourt 1938 305p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Little mermaid; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1939 [48]p illus \$2.50 **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Another edition is:
Holiday o.p. 1946 Translated by M. R. James, with distinctive illustrations by Pamela Bianco

Old man is always right; adapted from H. C. Andersen; illus. by Rojankovsky. Harper 1940 28p illus o.p. 1946 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books (W)

Snow Queen; illus. by George and Doris Hauman. Macmillan 1942 63p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Stories and tales; illus. by M. L. Stone and V. Pedersen; author's ed. Houghton 532p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Tumble-bug, and other tales; tr. from the Danish by Paul Leyssac; illus. by Hertha List. Harcourt 1940 166p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Anderson, Hans C.—Continued

Wonder stories told for children; with illus. by V. Pedersen and M. L. Stone. Houghton 555p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales

Anderson, Clarence William, 1891-

High courage. Macmillan 1941 124p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **Fic**
1 Horses—Stories (W)

Salute; story and pictures by C. W. Anderson. Macmillan 1940 63p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Horses—Stories (W)

Andrews, Mary Raymond (Shipman) 1865?-1936

* Perfect tribute. Scribner 1906 47p front 75c, school ed 58c (7-9) **Fic**
1 Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Fiction

Angelo, Valenti, 1897-

Golden gate; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1939 273p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction 2 U.S.—Foreign population—Fiction (W)

Hill of little miracles; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1942 200p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
1 San Francisco—Fiction (W)

Look out yonder; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1943 197p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 California—Fiction (W)

* Nino; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1938 244p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Italy—Fiction (W)

Paradise valley; illus. with lithographs by the author. Viking 1940 230p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Nevada—Fiction 2 U.S.—Foreign population—Fiction (W)

Rooster club; written and illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1944 150p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Boy scouts—Fiction 2 California—Fiction (W)

Arason, Steingrímur, 1879-

Golden hair; the story of Signy's Iceland; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Macmillan 1945 223p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Iceland—Fiction (W)

* Smoky Bay; the story of a small boy of Iceland; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Macmillan 1942 189p illus maps \$2 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Iceland—Fiction (W)

Armer, Laura (Adams) 1874-

Dark circle of branches; illus. by Sidney Armer. Longmans 1933 212p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Arizona—Fiction 2 Navaho Indians—Fiction

J* Forest pool; story and pictures by L. A. Armer. Longmans 1938 40p illus \$2.50 (2-4) **Fic**

1 Mexico—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

* Waterless mountain; illus. by Sidney Armer and L. A. Armer. Longmans 1931 212p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Arizona—Fiction 2 Navaho Indians—Fiction

Aspden, Don

Barney's barges; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Holiday 1944 192p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Fiction (W)

Aspinwall, Alicia (Stuart)

Short stories for short people; with illus. by M. L. Danforth. Dutton 1896 254p illus \$2.25 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories

Association for childhood education. Literature committee

Told under the magic umbrella; modern fanciful stories for young children; illus. by E. O. Jones. Macmillan 1939 248p illus \$2 (2-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Short stories 3 Story-telling—Collections (W)

Atkinson, Eleanor (Stackhouse) 1863-1942

Greyfriars Bobby; with illus. & decorations by Marguerite Kirmse. Harper 1912 269p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Scotland—Fiction

Johnny Appleseed; the romance of the sower; with illus. by F. T. Merrill. Harper 1915 340p illus \$1.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Chapman, John, 1774-1897—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction

Atwater, Claire Nelson

Manoel; pictures by Theresa Kalab. Longmans 1940 67p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Portugal—Fiction (W)

Atwater, Richard Tupper, 1892- and Atwater, Florence Hasseltine (Carroll)

* Mr Popper's penguins; illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1938 138p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Penguins—Stories

Aulaire, Ingri (Mortenson) d' 1904- and Aulaire, Edgar Parin d' 1898-

* Children of the northlights. Viking 1935 40p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Lapland—Fiction 2 Picture books

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.32

* Wings for Per. Doubleday 1944 40p illus \$2.50 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Norway—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, comtesse d', d. 1705

Children's fairyland; tr. and adapted from the fairy tales of the Countess D'Aulnoy; illus. in silhouette by H. M. Olcott. Holt 1919 189p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817

Pride and prejudice; containing twelve colored illus. by C. E. and H. M. Brock. Macrae Smith co. 1920 299p illus (Rit-tenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (18th century)

Other good editions are:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50

(W) "With an introductory sketch of the author and with illustrations of the Jane Austen country." Subtitle

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 illus-
trated by Edward Cirlin, with an intro-
duction by May Lamberton Becker

Averill, Esther

Flash; the story of a horse, a coach-dog and the gypsies; illus. by F. Rojankov-sky. Smith, H. 1934 31p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Gipsies—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories

Averill, Esther, and Stanley, Lila

Powder; the story of a colt, a duchess and the circus; illus. by Fedor Rojan-kovsky. Smith, H. 1933 29p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories

Bacon, Peggy, 1895-

Lion-hearted kitten and other stories; written and illus. by Peggy Bacon. Macmillan 1927 102p illus \$1.75 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1875-

Country-stop; illus. by Grace Paull. Vik-ing 1942 128p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 New Hampshire—Fiction

Bailey, Margery, 1891-

Seven peas in the pod; with illus. by A. B. Preston. Little 1919 201p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Songs

Baker, Charlotte, 1910-

Necessary Nellie; story and pictures by Charlotte Baker. Coward-McCann 1945 96p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Baker, Elizabeth Whitmore

Stocky, boy of west Texas; illus. by Charles Hargens. Winston 1945 188p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Texas—Fiction (W)

Baker, Margaret, 1890-

Bakers' big book; an omnibus of stories and pictures, by Margaret and Mary Baker. Dodd 1941 unp illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales (12 author and title anal)

Black cats and the tinker's wife; with pictures by Mary Baker. Dodd 1923 120p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Cats—Stories 2 Fairy tales 3 Halloween stories

Another delightful modern fairy tale is: Baker, Margaret. Tomson's Hallowe'en; with pictures by Mary Baker. Dodd 1929 100p illus \$2 "Tomson, the Cat and the Broom join the Hallowe'en revelers while the Old Witch stays at home and brews the broth." Books (N.Y. Herald Tribune)

Baker, Olaf

Dusty star; illus. by Paul Bransom. Dodd 1922 302p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Indians of North America—Fiction

2 Wolves—Stories

Shasta of the wolves; illus. by C. L. Bull. Dodd 1919 276p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Indians of North America—Fiction

2 Wolves—Stories

Balch, Glenn, 1902-

Indian paint; the story of an Indian pony; illus. by Nils Hogner. Crowell 1942 244p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories 2 Indians of North America—Fiction (W)

Bannon, Laura

Gregorio and the white llama; story and pictures by Laura Bannon. Whitman, A. 1944 44p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Llamas—Stories 2 Peru—Fiction (W)

Barne, Kitty, 1883-

In the same boat; illus. by Ruth Ger-vis. Dodd 1945 208p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

(W)

May I keep dogs? Illus. by Arnrid John-
ston. Dodd 1942 294p illus \$2 (6-7) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

She shall have music; illus. by Ruth Gervis. Dodd 1939 261p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

(W)

1 Music—Fiction

Three and a pigeon; illus. by Stuart Tre-silian. Dodd 1944 206p \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (20th century) 2 Pig-eons—Stories (W)

We'll meet in England; illus. by Steven Spurrier. Dodd 1943 260p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Norway—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Barrie, Sir James Matthew, bart. 1860-1937

* Peter and Wendy; illus. by F. D. Bed-ford. Scribner 1911 267p illus \$2.50 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Also available in the Thrushwood edi-tion (Grosset \$1)

* Peter Pan in Kensington gardens . . . with drawings by Arthur Rackham. Scribner 1902 126p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Barringer, Marie

Martin the goose boy; illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1932 188p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Germany—Fiction 2 Toys—Fiction

Analytic

Christmas—Stories p109-37

Bartusek, Libushka

Happy times in Czechoslovakia; foreword by Eleanor Roosevelt; drawings by Yarka Bures. Knopf 1940 62p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Czechoslovak Republic—Fiction (W)

Baylor, Frances Courtenay, 1848-1920

Juan and Juanita; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1926 300p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Indians of North America—Fiction
 2 Mexico—Fiction

Another edition is:

Houghton (Riverside lit. ser) 84c Same type, much narrower margins, and the four Tenggren illustrations reproduced in black and white. Good durable binding

Bazin, René, 1853-

Juniper farm "Il était quatre petits enfants"; tr. from the French by M. W. Bianco. Macmillan 1928 180p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction 2 France—Fiction

Beim, Lorraine (Levey) 1909- and Beim, Jerrold, 1910-

Igor's summer; a story of our Russian friends; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Russian war relief 1943 59p illus \$1 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Russia—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Bell, Kensil

Coast guard cadets; illus. with official U.S. Coast guard photographs. Dodd 1941 232p illus (Dodd Mead career bks) \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 U.S. Coast guard—Fiction 2 Vacation stories (W)

Bell, Margaret Elizabeth, 1898-

Danger on Old Baldy; illus. by Hamilton Greene. Morrow 1944 224p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Alaska—Fiction (W)

Pirates of Icy strait; illus. by Harvey Kidder. Morrow 1943 223p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Fishing—Fiction
 3 Sea stories (W)

Bemelmans, Ludwig, 1898-

Golden basket. Viking 1936 95p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Bruges—Fiction (W)

Benét, Laura

Hidden valley; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1938 207p illus \$2 (6-7) **Fic**
 1 California—Fiction (W)

Bennett, John, 1865-

* Barnaby Lee; with illus. by C. O. De Land. Appleton-Century 1902 454p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 New York (City)—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction

5 * Master Skylark; story of Shakespeare's time; illus. by R. B. Birch. Appleton-Century 1897 380p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (16th century)
 2 London—Fiction 3 Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616—Fiction

Another edition is:

Appleton-Century \$3.50 "A holiday edition well bound and printed. Eight illustrations in color by Henry Plitz, nice end papers, chapter headings and tail-pieces in black and white." Bkl.
 1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories

Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo; with seventeen other laughable tales & 200 comical silhouettes. Longmans 298p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

Bennett, Richard, 1899-

Hannah Marie. Doubleday 1939 70p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Ireland—Fiction (W)

Mister Ole. Doubleday 1940 60p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Washington (State)—Fiction (W)

Shawnee and the gander. Doubleday 1937 56p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Fiction (W)

Skookum and Sandy. Doubleday 1935 71p illus \$1.25 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Goats—Stories 2 Washington (State)—Fiction

Best, Allena (Champlin) 1892-

Go and find wind, by Erick Berry (pseud.). Oxford 1939 251p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 David Crockett (Clipper ship) 3 Shipbuilding—Fiction (W)

Harvest of the Hudson, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Macmillan 1945 239p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 New York (State)—Fiction (W)

Hearthstone in the wilderness, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Macmillan 1944 242p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
 2 New York (State)—Fiction (W)

Homespun, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by Harold Von Schmidt. Lothrop 1937 308p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
 2 New York (State)—Fiction (W)

Honey of the Nile, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Oxford 1938 224p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Egypt—Fiction (W)

Hudson frontier, by Erick Berry (pseud.); pictures by the author. Oxford 1942 239p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Albany, New York—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

Lock her through, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Oxford 1940 246p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Erie canal—Fiction 2 New York (State)—Fiction 3 Transportation—Fiction (W)

Strings to adventure, by Erick Berry (pseud.); with illus. by the author. Lothrop 1935 221p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Puppets—Fiction

There is the land, by Erick Berry (pseud.). Oxford 1943 240p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Farm life—Fiction (W)

Whistle round the bend, by Erick Berry (pseud.); pictures by the author. Oxford 1941 266p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Railroads—Fiction (W)

- Best, Allena C.—Continued**
 * Winged girl of Knossos, by Erick Berry (pseud.); illus. by the author. Appleton-Century 1933 253p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 1 Crete—Fiction
- Best, Herbert, 1894-**
 Border iron; illus by Erick Berry (pseud.). Viking 1945 219p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction 2 New York (State)—Fiction (W)
- Garram the chief; the story of the hill tribe; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Doubleday 1932 261p illus \$1.75 (6-8) Fic
 1 Africa—Fiction
- * Garram the hunter; a boy of the hill tribes; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Doubleday 1930 332p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic
 1 Africa—Fiction
- Bianco, Margery (Williams) 1880-1944**
 Bright morning; drawings by Margaret Platt. Viking 1942 143p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic
 1 England—Fiction (19th century) (W)
- Forward, Commandos! Illus. by Rafaello Busoni. Viking 1944 184p illus \$2 (4-7) Fic
 (W)
- Good friends; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1934 142p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales
 Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.12
- Hurdy-gurdy man; illus. by Robert Lawson. Oxford 1933 55p illus 75c (3-5) Fic
 1 Music—Fiction
- * Little wooden doll; with pictures by Pamela Bianco. Macmillan 1925 65p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) Fic
 1 Dolls—Fiction 2 Fairy tales
 M. W. Bianco's "Poor Cecco; illus. by Arthur Rackham" (Doubleday 1925 175p illus \$3) is another story dealing with the adventures of a lively wooden doll and a wonderful wooden dog
- Other people's houses. Viking 1939 201p \$2 (7-9) Fic
 1 Vocational stories (W)
- Skin horse; illus. by Pamela Bianco. Doubleday 1927 41p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) Fic
 1 Fairy tales 2 Toys—Fiction
- * Velvetten rabbit; illus. by William Nicholson. Doubleday 1926 33p illus \$1.25 (4-5) Fic
 1 Fairy tales 2 Rabbits—Stories 3 Toys—Fiction
- * Winterbound. Viking 1936 234p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic
 1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Country life—Fiction (W)
- Bill, Alfred Hoyt, 1879-**
 Red prior's legacy; the story of the adventures of an American boy in the French revolution; illus. by Henry Pitz. Longmans 1929 256p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 1 France—History—Revolution—Fiction 2 Mystery and detective stories
- Bird, Dorothy Maywood**
 * Granite harbor; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Macmillan 1944 211p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
 1 Michigan—Fiction 2 Skis and skiing—Fiction (W)
- Bischoff, Ilse, 1901-**
 Painter's coach; illus. by Berkeley Williams, jr. Longmans 1943 186p illus \$2.25 (5-7) Fic
 1 Painters—Fiction 2 Stuart, Gilbert, 1755-1828—Fiction (W)
- Bishop, Claire Huchet**
 Augustus; illus. by Grace Paull. Viking 1945 [32]p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic
 1 Calves—Stories 2 Christmas—Stories (W)
- Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne, 1832-1910**
 Happy boy; tr. from the Norwegian by Mrs W. Archer; illus. by C. M. Sanchez. Macmillan 1931 142p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) Fic
 1 Norway—Fiction
- Sunny hill; a Norwegian idyll; tr. from "Synnöve Solbakken"; introduction by A. S. Cutter; illus. by Johan Bull. Macmillan 1932 153p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) Fic
 1 Norway—Fiction
- Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 1825-1900**
 * Lorna Doone; a romance of Exmoor; illus. by H. M. Grose. Macrae Smith co. 1917 811p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9) Fic
 1 England—Fiction (17th century) 2 Monmouth's rebellion—Fiction
 Another recommended edition is:
 Dodd \$3 Illustrated by Mead Schaeffer
- Blackstock, Josephine**
 Island on the beam. Putnam 1944 221p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic
 1 Malta—Fiction (W)
- Wings for Nikias; a story of the Greece of today; foreword by Cimon Diamantopoulos; drawings by Rafaello Busoni. Putnam 1942 181p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic
 1 Greece, Modern—Fiction (W)
- Blanchard, Lucy Mansfield (Blanchard) 1870-**
 Chico, the story of a homing pigeon; illus. by K. G. Healy. Houghton 1922 141p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic
 1 Pigeons—Stories 2 Venice—Fiction
 Also available in the Riverside literature series (Houghton xxii, 164p illus 64c) with teaching notes and illustrations by F. Rogers

Bland, Edith (Nesbit) 1858-1924

Enchanted castle; with a preface by M. L. Becker; illus. by H. R. Millar. Coward-McCann 1933 296p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

- 1 England—Fiction (19th century)
2 Fairy tales

Five children; containing Five children and it; The phoenix and the carpet; The story of the amulet. Coward-McCann 1930 3v in 1 illus \$3.50 (5-7) **Fic**

- 1 England—Fiction (19th century)
2 Fairy tales (3 title anal.)

New treasure seekers; preface by Christopher Morley. Coward-McCann [1931] 293p illus \$1.50 (5-7) **Fic**

- 1 England—Fiction (19th century)

* Treasure seekers; preface by Christopher Morley. Coward-McCann [1931] 209p illus \$1.50 (5-7) **Fic**

- 1 England—Fiction (19th century)

E. N. Bland's "Bastable children" (Coward-McCann 1928 943p illus \$3) includes "Treasure seekers," "New treasure seekers" and "Wouldbegoods"

Wouldbegoods; preface by Christopher Morley. Coward-McCann [1931] 309p illus \$1.50 (5-7) **Fic**

- 1 England—Fiction (19th century)

Bliss, Helen (Cory)

Honorable goat; illus. by A. A. Watson. Crowell 1940 168p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

- 1 China—Fiction 2 Goats—Stories (W)

Bolton, Ivy May, 1879-

Luck of Scotland; illus. by Victor Dowling. Longmans 1940 229p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

- 1 Robert I, king of Scotland, 1274-1329—Fiction 2 Scotland—Fiction (W)

Rebels in bondage; illus. by Amy Hogeboom. Longmans 1938 234p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

- 1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

Bonner, Mary Graham, 1890-

Surprise place; illus. by Lois Lenski. Knopf 1945 119p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

- 1 Nova Scotia—Fiction (W)

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902-

Sad-faced boy; illus. by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1937 118p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

- 1 Negroes—Fiction

You can't pet a possum; with illus. by Ilse Bischoff. Morrow 1934 120p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

- 1 Alabama—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902- and Hughes, Langston, 1902-

Popo and Fifina, children of Haiti; illus. by E. S. Campbell. Macmillan 1932 100p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

- 1 Haiti—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction

Bose, Irene (Mott)

Totaram; the story of a village boy in India today; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Macmillan 1933 118p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

- 1 India—Fiction

Bothwell, Jean

* Little boat boy; a story of Kashmir; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Harcourt 1945 252p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

- 1 India—Fiction (W)

Thirteenth stone; a story of Rajputana; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Harcourt 1946 225p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

- 1 India—Fiction (W)

Boyd, James, 1888-1944

* Drums; with pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1928 409p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

- 1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction

Also available in the Modern standard authors edition from Scribner at \$1.20

Boylston, Helen (Dore), 1895-

Sue Barton, student nurse; with illus. by F. W. Orr. Little 1936 244p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

- 1 Nurses and nursing—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Sequels to the above are:

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, senior nurse. Little 1937 220p illus \$2 (W)

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, visiting nurse. Little 1938 244p illus \$2 (W)

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, rural nurse. Little 1939 254p illus \$2

Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, superintendent of nurses; with illus. by F. W. Orr. Little 1940 239p illus \$2 (W) Some libraries prefer to include this only in their adult collections

Brann, Esther

Lupe goes to school; story and pictures by Esther Brann. Macmillan 1930 126p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

- 1 School stories 2 Spain—Fiction

Nanette of the wooden shoes; stories and pictures by Esther Brann. Macmillan 1929 124p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

- 1 Brittany—Fiction

Esther Brann's "Yann and his island" (Macmillan 1932 141p illus \$1.75) is a story about a little boy's adventures on an island off the coast of Brittany

Brier, Howard M. 1903-

Skycruiser; illus. by Hans Kreis. Random house 1939 238p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

- 1 Airplanes—Fiction (W)

H. M. Brier's "Sky freighter; a story of bush pilots who fly freight to the radium mines of Arctic Canada" (Random house 1942 277p illus map \$2) (W) is a sequel. Illustrated by Willard Rosenquist

Smoke eater; illus. by Louis Cunette. Random house 1941 251p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

- 1 Firemen—Fiction (W)

Brink, Carol (Ryrie) 1895-

All over town; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Macmillan 1939 291p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

- (W)

Brink, Carol R.—Continued

Anything can happen on the river! Illus. by W. W. Berger. Macmillan 1934 224p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic
1 France—Fiction

Baby island; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1937 172p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
1 Humorous stories 2 Shipwrecks—Fiction (W)

* Caddie Woodlawn; illus. by Kate Seredy. Macmillan 1935 270p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Wisconsin—Fiction

Lad with a whistle; illus. by Robert Ball. Macmillan 1941 235p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic
1 Scotland—Fiction (W)

* Magical melons; more stories about Caddie Woodlawn; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1944 193p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Wisconsin—Fiction (W)

Brock, Emma Lillian, 1886-

At midsummer time; a story of Sweden. Knopf 1940 80p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic
1 Sweden—Fiction (W)

Drusilla; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1937 120p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic
1 Dolls—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

Heedless Susan, who sometimes forgot to remember. Knopf 1939 169p illus \$1.75 (5-6) Fic
1 Country life—Fiction (W)

Here comes Kristie; written and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1942 80p illus \$1.75 (3-5) Fic
1 Horses—Stories (W)

Topsy-turvy family; written and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1943 86p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Minnesota—Fiction (W)

Uncle Bennie goes visiting; written and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1944 57p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic
1 Farm life—Fiction (W)

Bromhall, Winifred

Belinda's new shoes; written and illus. by Winifred Bromhall. Knopf 1945 31p illus \$1.50 (2-4) Fic (W)

Brontë, Charlotte, 1816-1855

Jane Eyre. . . . Dodd 1941 474p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (8-9) Fic
1 England—Fiction (19th century) (W)
Also available in the Rainbow classics (World pub. 1946 504p illus \$1) with illustrations by Nell Booker and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Brooks, Walter Rollin, 1886-

* To and again; with illus. by Adolfo Best-Maugard. Knopf 1927 196p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic
1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales 3 Humorous stories

A sequel to this is:
Brooks, W. R. More To and again; with illus. by Kurt Wiese. Knopf 1930 306p illus \$2

Brown, Abbie Farwell, d. 1927

* Lonesomest doll; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Houghton 1928 80p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic
1 Dolls—Fiction
Also available from Houghton for \$1.25 with illustrations by E. Pollak

Brown, Paul, 1893-

Crazy quilt; the story of a piebald pony. Scribner 1934 120p illus \$2, school ed \$1.12 (3-5) Fic
1 Circus—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories

Fire! the mascot. Scribner 1939 96p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic
1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Piper's pony; the story of Patchwork. Scribner 1935 120p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic
1 Horses—Stories

War Paint, an Indian pony. Scribner 1936 96p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic
1 Horses—Stories 2 Indians of North America—Fiction (W)

Browne, Francis, 1816-1879

* Granny's wonderful chair; illus. by E. L. Brock. Macmillan 1924 184p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic
1 Fairy tales

Other recommended editions are:
Dutton \$2.50 Illustrated by Katharine Pyle. A beautiful gift edition with large print and wide margins
Dutton school ed 95c

Buchan, John, 1st baron Tweedsmuir, 1875-1940

* Prester John; with illus. by Henry Pitz. Houghton 1928 272p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic
1 Africa, South—Fiction

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker) 1892-

Dragon fish; illus. by E. B. Bird. Day 1944 63p illus \$1.50 (2-4) Fic
1 China—Fiction (W)

Water-buffalo children; with drawings by W. A. Smith. Day 1943 59p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic
1 Carabao—Stories 2 China—Fiction (W)

Buff, Mary (Marsh) 1890- and Buff, Conrad, 1886-

Kobi; a boy of Switzerland; lithographs by Conrad Buff. Viking 1936 128p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic
1 Switzerland—Fiction (W)

Bugbee, Emma

Peggy covers the news; with a foreword by H. R. Reid. . . Dodd 1936 270p front (Dodd Mead career bks) \$2 (8-9)

Fic

1 Newspapers—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Emma Bugbee's "Peggy covers Washington" (Dodd 1937 297p front \$2) (W) is a sequel

Bunn, Harriet F.

Circus boy; illus. by G. M. Richards. Macmillan 1936 194p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

1 Bears—Stories 2 Circus—Fiction (W)

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688

Pilgrim's progress; drawings by Robert Lawson; retold and shortened for modern readers by Mary Godolphin (pseud.). Lippincott 1939 119p illus \$2.50 (5-7) Fic

(W)

Other editions are:

Macmillan \$2 An edition for children arranged by J. M. Matthew; illustrated by H. J. Ford

Appleton-Century o.p. 1946 A large rather unwieldy edition which contains the inimitable drawings and decorations of the three brothers, G. W. Rhead, Frederick Rhead and Louis Rhead

Burbank, Addison, 1895-

Cedar deer; written and illus. by Addison Burbank. Coward-McCann 1940 156p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

1 Guatemala—Fiction 2 Mayas—Fiction (W)

Burglon, Nora

Children of the soil; a story of Scandinavia; illus. by E. P. d'Aulaire. Doubleday 1932 272p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Sweden—Fiction

Sticks across the chimney; a story of Denmark; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Holiday 1938 256p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

1 Denmark—Fiction (W)

Burnett, Frances (Hodgson) 1849-1924

Secret garden. Lippincott 1909 375p illus \$3 (5-6) Fic

Also available in the Thrushwood edition from Grosset for \$1

Busoni, Raffaello, 1900-

Somi builds a church; a story from Lapland; written and illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Viking 1943 108p illus \$2 (5-6) Fic

1 Lapland—Fiction

Calahan, Harold Augustin, 1889-

Back to Treasure island; with illus. by L. F. Grant. Vanguard 1935 246p illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

1 Pirates—Fiction 2 Treasure-trove—Fiction (W)

Caldwell, Frank, 1867-

Wolf, the storm leader; a story of Alaskan mail trails; illus. from photographs supplied by the author; decorations by E. A. Poucher. new and enl ed Dodd 1937 163p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

1 Animals — Stories 2 Dogs — Stories 3 Wolves—Stories

Cannon, Cornelia (James) 1876-

Pueblo boy; a story of Coronado's search for the seven cities of Cibola. . . Houghton 1926 197p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

1 Pueblo Indians—Fiction 2 Southwest, New—Fiction 3 Vazquez de Coronado, Francisco, 1510-1549—Fiction

C. J. Cannon's "Pueblo girl; the story of Coronado on the Rio Grande; with illus. by Olive Rush" (Houghton 1929 174p illus \$2) is another story of Pueblo Indians and Spanish explorers in which the same characters appear

Cannon, Marian, 1912-

Children of the fiery mountain; written and illus. by Marian Cannon. Dutton 1940 96p illus \$2.50 (3-5) Fic

1 Guatemala—Fiction (W)

San Bao and his adventures in Peking; written and illus. by Marian Cannon. Dutton 1939 74p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

1 China—Fiction (W)

Carmer, Carl Lamson, 1893-

Wildcat furs to China; the cruise of the sloop Experiment; illus. by E. B. Carmer. Knopf 1945 76p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

1 Experiment (Sloop) (W)

Carr, Mary Jane

* Children of the covered wagon; a story of the old Oregon trail; illus. by Esther Brann. Crowell 1934 318p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Overland journeys to the Pacific—Fiction

* Young Mac of Fort Vancouver; illus. by Richard Holberg. Crowell 1940 238p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Northwest, Pacific—Fiction (W)

Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

* Alice's adventures in Wonderland; with forty-two illus. by John Tenniel. Macmillan 192p illus \$1.75 (4-6) Fic

1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories

Other editions are:

Macmillan \$2 Printed in clear type and has 16 illustrations in color

Doubleday \$1.50 With forty-two illustrations by John Tenniel. A facsimile of the first edition with an introduction by Kathleen Norris

* Alice's adventures in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass; with ninety-two illus. by John Tenniel. Macmillan 1923 2v in 1 illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories

Other recommended editions are:

Heritage \$2.45 Illustrated with the original John Tenniel drawings, and foreword by John T. Winterich

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by John Tenniel, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Through the looking-glass; and what Alice found there; illus by Sir John Tenniel. Children's ed Macmillan 1927 235p illus \$2.25 (4-6) Fic

1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories

Carryl, Charles Edward, 1841-1920

Admiral's caravan; with illus. by R. B. Birch. Houghton 1892 140p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

* **Davy and the goblin; or, What followed reading "Alice's adventures in Wonderland";** with illus. by E. B. Bensell and H. I. Bacharach. Houghton 1928 198p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Carveth, Lysle

Jungle boy; illus. by Anne Vaughan. Longmans 1945 103p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Philippine Islands—Fiction (W)

Casserley, Anne Thomasine

Barney the donkey; with pictures by the author. Harper 1938 145p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Donkeys—Stories 2 Fairy tales (W)

Michael of Ireland; with pictures by the author. Cadmus 139p illus 88c to schools only (4-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

A. T. Casserley's "Whins on Knockat-tan" (Harper 1928 178p illus o.p. 1946) are more delightful Irish fairy tales illustrated by the author. Analyzed in Eastman

Caudill, Rebecca, 1899-

Barrie & daughter; illus. by Berkeley Williams, jr. Viking 1943 314p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Kentucky—Fiction (W)

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616

* **Don Quixote of the Mancha;** retold by Judge Parry; illus. by Walter Crane. Dodd 1911 245p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Spain—Fiction

Other recommended editions are:

Knopf \$3 Adapted from the Motteux translation by Leighton Barret and illustrated by Warren Chappell. Distinguished in format and design

Stokes o.p. 1946 With title: "History of Don Quixote." Arranged by A. A. Methley, this edition has good type and many interesting pictures by Gordon Browne

Chapman, Maristan, pseud.

Wild cat ridge; illus. by James McKell. Appleton-Century 1932 232p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction 2 Tennessee—Fiction 3 Treasure-trove—Fiction

Further adventures of the same boys and girls are recounted in the following: Chapman, Maristan, pseud. Timber trail; illus. by J. C. McKell. Appleton-Century 1933 278p illus \$2 Second of the series Chapman, Maristan, pseud. Eagle cliff; illus. by J. C. McKell. Appleton-Century 1934 271p illus \$2 Third of the series

Chapman, Maristan, pseud. Marsh island mystery; illus. by J. C. McKell. Appleton-Century 1936 278p illus \$2 Fourth of the series

Cherubini, Eugenio

Pinocchio in Africa; tr. from the Italian by Angelo Patri; original drawings by Charles Copeland. Ginn 152p illus 76c (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Chin, Stanley Hong, and Fowler, Virginie

Two lands for Ming; illus. by Stanley Chin. Scribner 1945 248p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Children in China 2 China—Fiction (W)

Choate, Florence, 1889- and Curtis, Elizabeth, 1891-

Crimson shawl; the story of a girl from Arcadia; illus. by the authors. Lippincott 1941 211p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Massachusetts—Fiction 2 Puritans—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction (W)

Chrisman, Arthur Bowie, 1889-

* **Shen of the sea;** a book for children; illus. with over fifty silhouettes by Else Hasselriis. Dutton 1925 252p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Wind that wouldn't blow; stories of the merry Middle Kingdom for children, and myself; with silhouette decorations cut by Else Hasselriis. Dutton 1927 355p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Chute, Beatrice Joy, 1913-

Shattuck cadet; pictures by Raymond Lufkin. Macmillan 1940 244p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 School stories (W)

Clark, Ann (Nolan) 1898-

* **Little Navajo bluebird;** illus. by Paul Lantz. Viking 1943 143p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Navaho Indians—Fiction (W)

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

* **Adventures of Huckleberry Finn** (Tom Sawyer's comrade) by Mark Twain [pseud.]. Harper 1912 404p \$2.25 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Missouri—Fiction

Other recommended editions are:

Heritage (Heritage reprints) \$1.95 Illustrated by Norman Rockwell. An attractive edition first published at \$3.75 Harper \$1 Illustrated by Worth Brehm

* **Adventures of Tom Sawyer,** by Mark Twain [pseud.]. Harper 1917 319p illus \$2.25 (5-9) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Missouri—Fiction

Other editions are:

Heritage (Heritage reprints) \$1.95 (W) Illustrated by Norman Rockwell. An attractive edition first published at \$3.75 Harper \$1.25 Illustrated by Worth Brehm World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Louis Slobodkin, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

* **Prince and the pauper;** a tale for young people of all ages; illus. by W. Hatherell. Harper 284p illus \$1 (6-7) **Fic**

1 Edward VI, king of England, 1537-1553—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (16th century)

Another good edition is:

Harper \$2.25

Clymer, Eleanor Lowenton, 1906-

Little Bear island; pictures by Ursula Koering. McBride 1945 143p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

(W)

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane, 1893-

- * Alice-all-by-herself; pictures by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1937 181p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic
1 Maine—Fiction (W)

- * Away goes Sally; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1934 122p illus \$2.25 (4-6) Fic

1 New England—Fiction

Boy with the parrot; a story of Guatemala; pictures by W. S. Bronson. Macmillan 1930 101p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

1 Guatemala—Fiction 2 Parrots—Stories

- * Cat and the captain; illus. by Gertrude Kaye. Macmillan 1927 95p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) Fic

1 Cats—Stories 2 Humorous stories

- * Cat who went to heaven; illus. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan 1930 57p illus \$2.50 (4-7) Fic

1 Cats—Stories 2 Fairy tales 3 Japan—Fiction

Cricket and the emperor's son; pictures by Weda Yap. Macmillan 1932 112p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 China—Fiction 2 Fairy tales 3 Japan—Fiction

- * Dancing Tom; pictures by Grace Paull. Macmillan 1938 49p illus \$1.50 (2-3) Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

- * Fair American; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1940 132p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic (W)

Two additional stories which follow "Fair American" in sequence are:

Coatsworth, E. J. White horse; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1942 164p illus \$2 In which Sally and Andrew are captured by pirates and taken to Morocco

Coatsworth, E. J. Wonderful day; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1946 126p illus \$2 Sally and Andrew combine efforts to save Five Bushel farm and celebrate the return of Pierre

- * Five Bushel farm; pictures by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1939 152p illus \$2.25 (4-5) Fic

1 Maine—Fiction (W)

- * Golden horseshoe; illus. by Robert Law-son. Macmillan 1935 151p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction 2 Virginia—Fiction

Houseboat summer; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1942 191p illus \$2.25 (4-6) Fic

1 Maine—Fiction (W)

- * Littlest house; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1940 150p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Massachusetts—Fiction (W)

- * Sword of the wilderness; illus. by Harvè Stein. Macmillan 1936 160p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic

1 Indians of North America—Fiction 2 Maine—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

Thief island; illus. by John Wonsetler. Macmillan 1943 118p illus \$1.75 (4-7) Fic

1 Maine—Fiction (W)

Trudy and the tree house; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1944 113p illus \$1.50 (3-5) Fic

(W)

Twelve months make a year; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1943 198p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Massachusetts—Fiction (W)

Coblentz, Catherine (Cate) 1897-

- * Beggars' Penny; illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Longmans 1943 269p illus maps \$2.50 (6-9) Fic

1 Leyden—Siege, 1573-1574—Fiction (W)

2 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

Bells of Leyden sing; illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Longmans 1944 259p illus map \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

1 Netherlands—Fiction 2 Pilgrim fathers—Fiction (W)

Falcon of Eric the Red; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1942 211p illus \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

1 Falcons—Stories 2 Northmen—Fiction (W)

Collin, Hedvig

- * Wind island. Viking 1945 96p illus \$2 (3-6) Fic

1 Denmark—Fiction (W)

Colum, Padraic, 1881-

Big tree of Bunlahy; stories of my own countryside; illus. by Jack Yeats. Macmillan 1933 166p illus \$2.50 (4-6) Fic

1 Fairy tales

Boy apprenticed to an enchanter; illus. by D. S. Walker. Macmillan 1920 168p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Fairy tales

Boy in Eirinn. . . illus. by J. B. Yeats. Dutton 1929 xxiii, 273p illus (Little schoolmate ser) \$2 (5-7) Fic

1 Ireland—Fiction 2 Ireland—Social life and customs

Girl who sat by the ashes; illus. by D. S. Walker. Macmillan 1919 175p illus \$2.25 (6-7) Fic

1 Cinderella 2 Fairy tales

Peep-show man; illus. by Lois Lenski. Macmillan 1924 65p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-5) Fic

1 Fairy tales

Where the winds never blew and the cocks never crew; illus. by Richard Bennett. Macmillan 1940 95p illus \$1.50 (4-5) Fic

1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales (W)

Comfort, Mildred Houghton, 1886-

Winter on the Johnny Smoker; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Morrow 1943 218p illus \$2 (6-8) Fic

1 Mississippi river—Fiction 2 Steamboats—Fiction (W)

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851

* Deerslayer; or, The first war-path; with pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 462p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Indians of North America—Fiction 3 New York (State)—Fiction

* Last of the Mohicans; a narrative of 1757; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 370p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Indians of North America—Fiction 3 New York (State)—Fiction 4 U.S.—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction

Other books in the Leatherstocking tales series are:

Cooper, J. F. Pathfinder; pictures by E. F. Ward. Putnam 1928 430p illus \$2.50 Third in the series. The scene is laid in the vicinity of Lake Ontario during the French and Indian war

Cooper, J. F. Pioneers; or, The sources of the Susquehanna; illus. by D. S. Humphreys, Macrae Smith co. 497p illus (Fairmount classics) o.p. 1946 Fourth in the series. Story of pioneer life on the banks of Lake Osego

Cooper, J. F. Prairie; illus. by D. S. Humphreys, Macrae Smith co. 476p front (Fairmount classics) o.p. 1946 Last of the series "in which Leatherstocking in extreme old age is introduced as living on the western prairies." N.Y. city

Spy; a tale of the neutral ground; with illus. by Harold Brett. Houghton 415p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 New York (State)—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction

Another good edition is:

Putnam \$2.50 Illustrated by C. L. Baldrige

J. F. Cooper's "The pilot" (Putnam 1925 404p illus \$2.50) tells of a secret expedition to the English coast, founded on the exploits of John Paul Jones. Illustrated by Donald Teague

Cormack, Maribelle, 1902-

Road to down under; illus. by Edward Shenton. Appleton-Century 1944 301p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Australia—Fiction (W)

Wind of the vikings; a tale of the Orkney isles; illus. by Robert Lawson. Appleton-Century 1937 259p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Northmen—Fiction 2 Orkney islands—Fiction (W)

Coryell, Hubert Vasant

Indian brother; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Harcourt 1935 348p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Maine—Fiction 2 Penobscot Indians—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction

H. V. Coryell's "Scalp hunters; illus. by Wilfred Jones" (Harcourt 1936 277p illus \$2 is a sequel

Klondike gold; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Macmillan 1938 319p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Klondike gold fields—Fiction (W)

Coté, Phyllis N. 1921-

Rabbit-go-lucky; illus. by the author. Doubleday 1944 175p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 New Hampshire—Fiction (W)

Cottrell, Dorothy (Wilkinson) 1902-

Wilderness orphan; lithographs by Howard Simon. Messner 1940 96p illus \$1.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Australia—Fiction 2 Kangaroos—Stories (W)

Craik, Dinah Maria (Mulock) 1826-1887

* Adventures of a brownie as told to my child; illus. by M. L. Seaman. Macmillan 1924 149p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Little lame prince and his travelling cloak; a parable for young and old. . . with twenty-four illustrations by J. M. Ralston, frontispiece and end papers by Raoul Barre. Macmillan 1923 169p illus (Little lib) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

The large edition illustrated in color by Hope Dunlap and published by Rand McNally is out of print 1946

Crawford, Phyllis, 1899-

* "Hello, the boat!" pictures by Edward Laning. Holt 1938 227p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Ohio river—Fiction (W)

Credle, Ellis

* Down, down the mountain. Nelson 1934 147p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction 2 Picture books

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.32

Little Jeemes Henry. Nelson 1936 44p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction (W)

Cregan, Máirín

Old John; illus. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1936 183p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales (W)

Rathina; illus. by Flora De Muth. Macmillan 1942 279p illus \$2.25 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Ireland—Fiction (W)

Crockett, Lucy Herndon, 1914-

Capitán; the story of an army mule; written and illus. by L. H. Crockett. Holt 1940 354p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Mules—Stories 2 U.S.—Army—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—1898—Fiction (W)

Lucio and his nuong; a tale of the Philippine Islands. Holt 1939 154p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Carabao—Stories 2 Philippine Islands—Fiction (W)

That Mario; written and illus. by L. H. Crockett. Holt 1940 181p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Philippine Islands—Fiction (W)

Crothers, Samuel McChord, 1857-1927

Children of Dickens; illus. by J. W. Smith. Scribner 1925 259p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870—Characters

Crothers, Samuel M.—Continued

- * Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Anniversary ed with a foreword by A. C. Moore. Houghton 1929 106p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Crownfield, Gertrude, 1867-

- Alison, Blair; illus. by G. M. Richards. Dutton 1927 301p illus \$2.25 (6-8) **Fic**

1 New York (State)—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction

Gertrude Crownfield's "Joseelyn of the forts; illus. by G. M. Richards" (Dutton 1929 282p illus \$2.25) is another stirring tale of the French and Indian war period

- Freedom's daughter; illus. by A. C. Lehman. Dutton 1930 307p illus \$2.25 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Philadelphia—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction

Curl, Grace Voris

- Young Shannon, scout with Lewis and Clark; illus. by Paul Lantz. Harper 1941 236p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Lewis and Clark expedition—Fiction (W)

Curtis, Alice Bertha

- Children of the prairie; illus. by Richard Holberg. Crowell 1938 198p illus \$2.50 (5-6) **Fic**

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Iowa—Fiction (W)

- Winter on the prairie; illus. by Grace Paull. Crowell 1945 164p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Iowa—Fiction (W)

Dagliesh, Alice, 1893-

- Blue teapot; Sandy cove stories; illus. by Hildegard Woodward. Macmillan 1931 73p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Nova Scotia—Fiction

- * Book for Jennifer . . . embellished with ten elegant drawings by Katherine Milhous. . . Scribner 1940 114p illus \$2 (4-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (18th century) 2 London—Fiction 3 Newbery, John, 1713-1767—Fiction (W)

- Little angel; a story of old Rio; illus. by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1943 70p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Brazil—Fiction (W)

- * Relief's rocker; a story of Sandy Cove and the sea; pictures by Hildegard Woodward. Macmillan 1932 62p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Nova Scotia—Fiction

- Roundabout; another Sandy Cove story; illus. by Hildegard Woodward. Macmillan 1934 64p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Nova Scotia—Fiction

- * Silver pencil; decorations by Katherine Milhous. Scribner 1944 235p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

(W)

- The Smiths and Rusty; illus. by Berta and Elmer Hader. Scribner 1936 118p illus \$1.75 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Alice Dagliesh's "Wings for the Smiths" (Scribner 1937 89p illus \$1.75) continues the story of the Smith family

- Young aunts; with illus. by Charlotte Becker. Scribner 1939 116p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

(W)

Daniel, Hawthorne, 1890-

- * Gauntlet of Dunmore; illus. by Henry Pitz. Macmillan 1926 252p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (15th century) 2 Hundred years' war, 1339-1453—Fiction

Hawthorne Daniel's "Honor of Dunmore; with illus. by Henry Pitz" (Macmillan 1927 256p illus \$2) follows the "Gauntlet of Dunmore" thru another generation, portraying similar acts of knightly valor and chivalry

- Shadow of the sword; illus. by E. A. Verpilleux. Macmillan 1930 221p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 France—History—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction 3 Mont St Michel, France—Fiction

- Shuttle and sword; the adventures of a weaver's son in old Flanders; illus. by T. W. Voter. Macmillan 1932 168p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Flanders—Fiction

Hawthorne Daniel's "Broken dykes; illus. by T. W. Voter" (Macmillan 1934 185p illus \$2) is a story of the Siege of Leyden, based on J. L. Motley's "Rise of the Dutch republic"

Darby, Ada Claire, 1883-

- Keturah came 'round the horn; a story of old California; with twelve illus. in black and white by Grace Gilkison. Lippincott 1935 296p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction

- Skip-come-a-Lou; with frontispiece in color by M. L. Kirk. Lippincott 1928 243p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Missouri—Fiction

Darling, Esther Birdsall

- * Baldy of Nome; decorations by Hattie Longstreet. Penn 1916 301p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories

Daudet, Alphonse, 1840-1897

- Pope's mule; a story found in the grasshopper's library; first told in his book "Lettres de mon Moulin"; with pictures by Herouard. Macmillan 1926 78p illus (Little library) \$1 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Avignon, France—Fiction 2 Humorous stories 3 Mules—Stories

Daugherty, Sonia (Medvêdeva) 1893-

- Mashinka's secret; with twenty-eight illus. in black-and-white by James Daugherty. Stokes 1932 276p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Russia—Fiction

Davis, Julia, 1900-

Mountains are free, by J. D. Adams; illus. by Theodore Nadejen. Cadmus 250p illus \$1.04 to schools only (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Middle ages—Fiction 2 Switzerland—Fiction 3 Tell, William—Fiction

Vaino, a boy of new Finland by J. D. Adams; illus. by Lempi Ostman. Dutton 1929 273p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Finland—Fiction 2 Kalevala

Davis, Lavinia (Riker) 1909-

Buttonwood island; illus. by Paul Brown. Doubleday 1940 299p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories 3 Mystery and detective stories (W)

Hobby Horse hill; illus. by Paul Brown. Doubleday 1939 270p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories (W)

Pony jungle; illus. by Gordon Ross. Doubleday 1941 309p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 English in the U.S.—Fiction 3 Refugee children—Fiction (W)

L. R. Davis' "Plow Penny mystery" (Doubleday 1942 275p illus \$2) (W) is a mystery story describing the adventures of a group of children and their pets living in Connecticut. Illustrated by Paul Brown

Stand fast and reply. Doubleday 1943 278p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction (W)

Davis, Mary Gould, 1882-

Handsome donkey; illus. by Emma Brock. Harcourt 1933 67p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Donkeys—Stories 2 Italy—Fiction

Sandy's kingdom; drawings by E. L. Brock. Harcourt 1935 79p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Dogs—Stories 2 Maine—Fiction
 Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.04

Davis, Robert, 1881-

* Gid Granger; illus. by C. B. Wilson. Holiday 1945 179p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction (W)

* Hudson bay express; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Holiday 1942 262p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Dogs—Stories 2 Ontario—Fiction (W)

Pepperfoot of Thursday market; illus. by C. L. Baldrige. Holiday 1941 187p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Africa, North—Fiction 2 Berbers 3 Donkeys—Stories (W)

Davis, Robert Hobart, 1869-1942

Tree Toad; adventures of the kid brother; drawings by Robert McCloskey and frontispiece by C. D. Gibson. Lippincott 1942 276p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Humorous stories (W)

Davis, William Stearns, 1877-1930

Friend of Caesar; a tale of the fall of the Roman republic; time, 50-47 B.C. Macmillan 1928 501p illus \$2.75 (8-9) **Fic**
 1 Rome—History—Fiction

Davison, Frank Dalby, 1893-

Red Heifer; a story of men and cattle; introduction by Kermit Roosevelt; illus. by Frank Wallace. Coward-McCann 1934 214p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Australia—Fiction 2 Cattle—Stories

Dawson, Grace (Strickler) 1891-

Butterfly shawl; a story of Spanish California, 1826; illus. by Loren Barton. Doubleday 1940 294p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 California—Fiction (W)

Dean, Graham M. 1904-

Riders of the Gabilans; illus. by Welsey Dennis. Viking 1944 191p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 California—Fiction 2 Ranch life—Fiction (W)

De Angeli, Marguerite (Lofft) 1889-

Copper-toed boots. Doubleday 1938 [92]p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Michigan—Fiction (W)

* Elin's Amerika. Doubleday 1941 [96]p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Delaware—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

* Henner's Lydia. Doubleday 1936 [70]p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Mennonites—Fiction 2 Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)

* Petite Suzanne. Doubleday 1937 [88]p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Quebec—Fiction (W)

* Skippack school; being the story of Eli Shrawder and of one Christopher Dock, schoolmaster, about the year 1750. Doubleday 1939 [88]p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Dock, Christopher, d. 1771—Fiction 2 Mennonites—Fiction 3 Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)

* Thee, Hannah! Doubleday 1940 [88]p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Philadelphia—Fiction (W)

* Up the hill. Doubleday 1942 88p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Pennsylvania—Fiction 2 Poles in the U.S.—Fiction (W)

Defoe, Daniel, 1661?-1731

* Robinson Crusoe; with illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1909 336p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-9) **Fic**

1 Shipwrecks—Fiction

Other recommended editions are:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 With an introductory sketch of the author and with illustrations by Thomas Stothard

McKay (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50 Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. An attractive edition with good type, wide margins and 13 full-page plates in color

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Roger Duvoisin and introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Harper o.p. 1946 Illustrated by the brothers Louis and Frederick Rhead with nearly one hundred original drawings and decorations done from sketches made in the tropics

De Jong, Meindert, 1910-

Dirk's dog, Bello; with pictures by Kurt Wiese. Harper 1939 296p illus \$2 (6-9)
Fic

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

De La Mare, Walter John, 1873-

Dutch cheese; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Knopf 1931 75p illus \$2.50 (5-8)
Fic

1 Fairy tales (1 title anal)

* Mr Bumps and his monkey; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Winston 1942 69p illus \$2 (4-7)
Fic

1 Monkeys—Stories (W)

Three Mulla-mulgars; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Knopf 1919 275p illus \$2.50 (5-7)
Fic

1 Fairy tales 2 Monkeys—Stories

De La Ramée, Louise, 1839-1908

Dog of Flanders; illus. by Gustav Tengen. Macmillan 1925 104p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-7)
Fic

1 Antwerp—Fiction 2 Christmas—Stories 3 Dogs—Stories

Nürnberg stove; illus. by Frank Boyd. Macmillan 1928 138p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6)
Fic

1 Tyrol—Fiction

De Leeuw, Adèle Louise, 1899-

Career for Jennifer; illus. by Cateau de Leeuw. Macmillan 1941 280p illus \$2.50 (7-9)
Fic

1 Photography—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Gay design. Macmillan 1942 279p \$2 (7-9)
Fic

1 Costume design—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Rika; a Dutch girl's vacation in Java; pictures by Cateau de Leeuw. Macmillan 1932 299p illus \$2 (7-9)
Fic

1 Java—Fiction

With a high heart. Macmillan 1945 207p \$2 (7-9)
Fic

1 Librarians—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Year of promise; pictures by Cateau de Leeuw. Macmillan 1936 275p illus \$2 (7-9)
Fic

1 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

Desmond, Alice (Curtis) 1897-

Feathers; the story of a rhea; pictures by Wilfrid Bronson. Macmillan 1940 71p illus \$1.50 (4-6)
Fic

1 Argentine Republic—Fiction 2 Rheas—Stories (W)

Jorge's journey; a story of the coffee country of Brazil; illus. by F. N. De Muth. Macmillan 1942 158p illus \$1.75 (5-7)
Fic

1 Brazil—Fiction 2 Coffee—Fiction (W)

Lucky llama; illus. by Wilfrid Bronson. Macmillan 1939 62p illus \$1.75 (4-5)
Fic

1 Llamas—Stories 2 Peru—Fiction (W)

Sea cats; illus. by Wilfred Bronson. Macmillan 1944 216p illus \$2 (5-7)
Fic

1 Pribilof islands—Fiction 2 Seals (Animals)—Stories (W)

Deutsch, Babette, 1895-

The welcome; with pictures by Marc Simont. Harper 1942 197p illus \$2 (5-7)
Fic

1 Refugee children—Fiction 2 School stories (W)

Diaz, Abby (Morton) 1821-1904

Polly Cologne; illus. by M. J. Sweeney ("Boz") Introduction to new ed. by B. E. Mahony. Lothrop 1930 215p illus \$2 (6-7)
Fic

1 Dolls—Fiction

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870

Captain Boldheart and other stories in A holiday romance; illus. by Beatrice Pearce. Macmillan 1927 135p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6)
Fic

1 Fairy tales (3 title anals)

Christmas carol in prose; being a ghost story for Christmas; with illus. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton 158p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)
Fic

1 Christmas—Stories

Another edition is:
Macmillan (Children's classics) \$1.50 Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. "A real Dickensian atmosphere pervades the illustrations, which are done after the manner of wood cuts." Chicago

Cricket on the hearth; a tale of home; with illus. by C. E. Brock. Dutton 1905 171p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9)
Fic

1 Christmas—Stories

Another good edition is:
Warne \$2 Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. This edition, with its delightful illustrations, and for many years out of print, is now, 1946, available again

* David Copperfield; containing the thirty-eight original illus. by Phiz. Macrae Smith co. 1919 961p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (7-9)
Fic

1 London—Fiction

Another recommended edition is:
Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (W) With reproductions of the original illustrations by Cruikshank, Phiz, Gilbert and Darley, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Magic fish-bone; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Warne 26p illus \$1.50 (4-6)
Fic

1 Fairy tales

Nicholas Nickleby; illus. in color by C. E. Brock. Dodd 1944 711p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (8-9)
Fic

1 England—Fiction (19th century) 2 School stories (W)

Old curiosity shop; twenty-four illus. by C. Green. Macrae Smith co. 1925, 618p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9)
Fic

1 London—Fiction

Another recommended edition is:
Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (W) With reproductions of the original illustrations by Cruikshank, Phiz, Gilbert and Darley, and an introductory sketch by May Lamberton Becker

Dickens, Charles—Continued

Oliver Twist; containing the twenty-four original illus. by Cruikshank. Macrae Smith co. 1922 466p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 London—Fiction

Other good editions are:

Putnam \$2.50 Illustrated by Donald Teague. "An attractive edition for young people of this absorbing story." N.J. lib. bul.

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (W) With illustrations from drawings by George Cruikshank together with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Tale of two cities; containing the fifteen original illus. Macrae Smith co. 1923 516p illus (Rittenhouse classics) \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 France—History—Revolution—Fiction

Other good editions are:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (W) With illustrations from drawings by Phiz and Fred. Barnard and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

McKay (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50 Contains 10 color plates

Dickson, Marguerite (Stockman)

Bramble bush; illus. by Ruth King. Nelson 1945 270p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 New Hampshire—Fiction (W)

Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876-

Blithe McBride. Macmillan 1916 258p front \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Massachusetts—Fiction

* Merrylips; with illus. by F. T. Merrill and new frontispiece and decorations by Anne Cooper. (new ed.) Macmillan 1925 307p illus \$2.25 (5-7) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (17th century)

B. M. Dix's "Little captive lad; with illus. by Will Grefé; new frontispiece by Eric Pape" (Macmillan 1926 286p illus \$2) is another story of Cavaliers and Roundheads

* Soldier Rigdale; how he sailed in the "Mayflower" and how he served Miles Standish; with illus. by R. R. Birch. Macmillan 1899 323p illus \$2 (6-7) **Fic**

1 Massachusetts—Fiction 2 Pilgrim fathers—Fiction 3 Standish, Miles, 1584-1656—Fiction

Dodge, Mary (Mapes) 1838-1905

* Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates; with drawings & decorations by G. W. Edwards. Scribner 1915 380p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Netherlands—Fiction

Other good editions are:

Grosset (Illustrated junior library) special edition \$1.50; popular edition \$1. Illustrated in color by Cyrus Leroy Baldridge.

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Hilda van Stockum and introduction by May Lamberton Becker Harper o.p. 1946 With many illustrations by Louis Rhead

Doone, Radko, 1896-

Nuvat the brave; an Eskimo Robinson Crusoe; with illus. by H. A. Wallen. Macrae Smith co. 1934 194p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Eskimos—Fiction

Downey, Fairfax Davis, 1893-

Army mule; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd 1945 192p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Apache Indians—Wars, 1872-1873—Fiction 2 Mules—Stories (W)

Dog of war; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd 1943 153p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Dogs, War use of (W)

War horse; illus. by Paul Brown. Dodd 1942 236p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 European war, 1914-1918 — Fiction 2 Horses—Stories (W)

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930

Micah Clarke; ed. by Virginia Kirkus; with illus. by H. C. Fitz. Harper 1922 365p illus (Harper junior classics) \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (17th century) 2 Monmouth's rebellion, 1685—Fiction

White company, a novel; with illus. by James Daugherty. Harper 1922 403p illus (Harper junior classics) o.p. 1946 (8-9) **Fic**

1 England — Fiction (14th century) 2 Hundred years' war, 1339-1453—Fiction

Another Recommended edition is:

McKay (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50 Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth with full-page illustrations in color; decorated title, end papers and cover

Drummond, Henry, 1851-1897

* Monkey that would not kill; illus. by Lois Lenski. Dodd 1925 91p illus \$1.75 (5-6) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Monkeys—Stories

Du Bois, William Pène

* Great Geppy; written and illus. by the author. Viking 1940 92p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories 3 Humorous stories (W)

Three policemen; or, Young Bottsford of Farbe island; written and illus. by W. P. Du Bois. Viking 1938 92p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories (W)

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870

Count of Monte Cristo; illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd 1928 472p illus \$3 (8-9) **Fic**

1 France—History—Fiction

Three musketeers; with illus. from drawings by the French illustrator Maurice Leloir together with an introductory biographical sketch of the author and anecdotal captions by Basil Davenport. Dodd 555p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 France—History—Fiction (W)

Duncan, Norman, 1871-1916

Adventures of Billy Topsail; a story for boys. Revell 1906 331p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Fishing—Fiction 2 Newfoundland—Fiction

Norman Duncan's "Billy Topsail & company; a story for boys" (Revell 1910 318p illus \$2) continues this story of Labrador adventure

Duncombe, Frances

High hurdles; illus. by E. I. Mason. Holt
1941 249p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
1 Horses—Stories (W)

Dunlop, Agnes Mary Robertson

Disappearing island, by Elisabeth Kyle
(pseud); pictures by Marjorie Quennell.
Houghton 1944 212p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Scot-
land—Fiction (W)

Dwight, Allan, pseud.

Drums in the forest; illus. by G. L. Car-
lson. Macmillan 1936 255p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Canada—Fiction 2 Indians of North
America—Fiction (W)

Eaton, Anne Thaxter

* (comp.) Animals' Christmas; poems, car-
ols, and stories; decorated by Valenti
Angelo. Viking 1944 124p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
1 Animals—Poetry 2 Animals—Stories
3 Christmas poetry 4 Christmas stories
(18 author and title anal.) (W)

Eaton, Jeanette

* Betsy's Napoleon; illus. by Pierre Bris-
saud. Morrow 1936 274p illus \$2.50
(7-9) **Fic**
1 Napoleon I, emperor of the French,
1769-1821—Fiction (W)

Eberle, Irmengarde, 1896-

Good house for a mouse; pictures by
Eloise Wilkin. Messner 1940 unpag illus
\$1.25 (3-4) **Fic**
1 Mice—Stories (W)
Very good neighbors; drawings by F. N.
DeMuth. Lippincott 1945 95p illus \$2
(4-6) **Fic**
1 Mexicans in the U.S.—Fiction (W)

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849

Simple Susan, and other tales; illus. by
C. M. Burd. Macmillan 1929 216p illus
(Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction (18th century)

Edmonds, Mary D.

Out of the net; pictures by Dorothy Bay-
ley. Oxford 1940 253p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**
1 Fishing—Fiction 2 Newfoundland—Fic-
tion (W)

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux, 1903-

* Matchlock gun; illus. by Paul Lantz.
Dodd 1941 50p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
1 New York (State)—Fiction 2 U.S.—
History—French and Indian war, 1755-
1763—Fiction (W)

* Tom Whipple; illus. by Paul Lantz. Dodd
1942 70p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**
(W)

* Two logs crossing; John Haskell's story;
illus. by Tibor Gergely. Dodd 1943
82p illus \$2 (5-9) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fic-
tion 2 New York (State)—Fiction 3 Trap-
ping—Fiction (W)

Wilderness clearing; illus. by J. S. de-
Martelly. Dodd 1944 156p illus \$2.50
(7-9) **Fic**
1 New York (State)—Fiction 2 U.S.—
History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

Eggleston, Edward, 1837-1902

Hoosier school-boy; text especially ar-
ranged by the author. Scribner 194p
illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Indiana—Fiction 2 School stories
Edward Eggleston's "Hoosier school-
master; a story of backwood life in In-
diana" (Judd 1871 226p illus o.p. 1946) re-
lates, with humor and sympathy, the ex-
periences of a school master of the eighties
in Indiana

Elliot, Kathleen Morrow, 1897-1940

Jo-Yo's idea; with illus. by Roger Du-
voisin. Knopf 1939 114p illus \$2 (5-6) **Fic**
1 Bulls—Stories 2 Dutch East Indies—
Fiction (W)
Riema, little brown girl of Java; illus.
by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1937 53p
illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Java—Fiction (W)
Soomoon, boy of Bali; illus. by Roger
Duvoisin. Knopf 1938 88p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Ball (Island)—Fiction (W)

Ellsberg, Edward, 1891-

* "I have just begun to fight" The story of
John Paul Jones; illus. by Gerald Fos-
ter. Dodd 1942 269p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792—Fiction
2 Sea stories (W)
Ocean gold. Dodd 1935 263p illus \$2
(7-9) **Fic**
1 Diving, Submarine—Fiction 2 Treas-
ure-trove—Fiction (W)
Spanish ingots; illus. by Hubert Rogers.
Dodd 1936 299p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Diving, Submarine—Fiction 2 Treas-
ure-trove—Fiction (W)
Thirty fathoms deep; illus. by Leslie
Crump. Dodd 1930 266p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Diving, Submarine—Fiction 2 Treas-
ure-trove—Fiction (W)

Emerson, Sybil, 1895-

Jacques at the window; illus. by the
author. Crowell 1936 149p illus \$1.50
(4-6) **Fic**
1 France—Social life and customs
2 Paris—Fiction (W)

Emmett, Elizabeth

Land he loved; a story of old Narragan-
sett; illus. by L. H. Parmelee. Mac-
millan 1940 291p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Rhode Island—Fiction 2 U.S.—His-
tory—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

Enright, Elizabeth, 1909-

* Four-story mistake, written and illus. by
Elizabeth Enright. Rinehart 1942 177p
illus \$1.75 (4-7) **Fic**
(W)

Kintu; written and illus. by the author.
Rinehart 1935 54p illus \$1 (4-5) **Fic**
1 Kongo, Belgian—Fiction

* Saturdays; written and illus. by Elizabeth
Enright. Rinehart 1941 175p illus \$2
(4-7) **Fic**
1 New York (City)—Fiction (W)

Enright, Elizabeth—Continued

* Sea is all around; written and illus. by Elizabeth Enright. Rinehart 1940 124p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 New England—Fiction (W)

* Then there were five; written and illus. by Elizabeth Enright. Rinehart 1944 241p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
(W)

* Thimble summer; written and illus. by the author. Rinehart 1938 124p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Wisconsin—Fiction (W)

Estes, Eleanor, 1906-

* Hundred dresses; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1944 80p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
(W)

* Middle Moffat; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1942 317p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
(W)

* The Moffats; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1941 290p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
(W)

* Rufus M; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1943 320p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
(W)

Evans, Eva Knox

Araminta; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Putnam 1935 84p illus \$2 (2-4) **Fic**
1 Alabama—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction

Jerome Anthony; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Putnam 1936 88p illus \$2 (2-4) **Fic**
1 Georgia—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction (W)

Ewing, Juliana Horatia (Gatty) 1841-1885

* Jackanapes, and other tales; illus. by Percy Tarrant. McKay 267p illus (Newbery classics) 75c (5-6) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction (19th century) (2 title anal.)

Another edition is:
Bell, G. (Queen's treasures ser.) o.p. 1946
Contains charming illustrations by H. M. Brock

Jan of the windmill; illus. by M. V. Wheelhouse. Bell, G. 1917 307p illus (Queen's treasures ser.) o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (19th century)

* Lob Lie-by-the-fire; with drawings by F. W. Ivins. Oxford 1937 144p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

Timothy's shoes, and two other stories; adapted by L. D. Cole; pictures by Y. E. Soderberg. Macmillan 1932 180p illus (Little library) \$1.25 (4-5) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales

Eyre, Katherine Wigmore

* Lottie's valentine; pictures by Suzanne Suba. Oxford 1941 64p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**
1 Valentine's day—Stories (W)

Spurs for Antonia; pictures by Decie Merwin. Oxford 1943 238p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction 2 Ranch life—Fiction (W)

Susan's safe harbor; illus. by Decie Merwin. Oxford 1942 167p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 San Francisco—Fiction (W)

Fabricius, Johan Wigmore, 1899-

* Java ho! the adventures of four boys amid fire, storm and shipwreck; abr. and tr. from the German by M. C. Darnton. Coward-McCann 1931 358p illus \$2.75 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Sea stories 2 Sumatra—Fiction

Fargo, Lucile Foster, 1880-

Prairie girl; illus. by Ruth Gannett. Dodd 1937 276p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 North Dakota—Fiction (W)

Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-

Italian peepshow, and other tales; illus. by Rosalind Thornycroft. Lippincott 1926 146p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Italy—Fiction

Martin Pippin in the apple orchard. Lippincott 1922 270p \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction 2 Fairy tales

* Martin Pippin in the daisy-field; illus. by Isobel and John Morton-Sale. Lippincott 1937 320p illus \$2.50 (5-6) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction 2 Fairy tales (W)

Old nurse's stocking-basket; with frontispiece in color and thirty-five illus. in black-and-white by E. H. Whydale. Stokes 1931 154p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

One foot in fairyland; sixteen tales; with decorations by Robert Lawson. Stokes 1938 261p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales (W)

Tale of Tom Tiddler; with rhymes of London Town; with twenty-seven illus. in line by Norman Tealby. Stokes 1930 244p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 London—Fiction

Farley, Walter, 1915-

Black stallion; illus. by Keith Ward. Random house 1941 275p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories (W)

Walter Farley's "Black stallion returns" (Random house 1945 229p illus \$2) is a sequel, in which the boy Alec accompanies two men, to Arabia in search of the stallion

Farmer, Wendell

Fish Hook island mystery; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Doubleday 1945 239p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Mystery and detective stories (W)

Fast, Howard Melvin, 1914-

Tall hunter; pictures by Raffaello Busoni. Harper 1942 103p illus \$1.75 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Chapman, John, 1774-1845—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 3 Kentucky—Fiction (W)

Faulkner, Georgene, 1873- and **Becker, John Leonard, 1901-**
 * Melindy's medal; illus. by E. C. Fax. Messner 1945 172p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Negroes—Fiction (W)

Fellows, Muriel H.

Land of little rain; a story of Hopi Indian children; written and illus. by M. H. Fellows. Winston 1936 121p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**
 1 Hopi Indians—Fiction (W)
Analytic
 Indians of North America—Dances p43-49, 93-119

Felsen, Gregor, 1916-

Some follow the sea; with a supplement of Merchant marine photographs. Dutton 1944 192p, 32 plates \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Merchant marine—Fiction 2 Sea stories (W)

Struggle is our brother; illus. by Woodi Ishmael. Dutton 1943 220p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Russia—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Submarine sailor; with a 32 page supplement of submarine photographs. Dutton 1943 208p, 31 plates \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Submarine warfare—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Fenner, Phyllis Reid, 1899-

* (comp.) Adventure, rare and magical; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1945 178p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales (W)

Fernald, Helen (Clark) 1888-

Jonathan's doorstep; decorations by Nedda Walker. Longmans 1943 280p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**
 (W)

Fernald, Helen (Clark) 1888- and **Slocombe, Edwin M.**

Scarlet fringe; illus. by Carlos Sanchez M. Longmans 1931 236p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Incas—Fiction

Field, Rachel Lyman, 1894-1942

All through the night. Macmillan 1940 138p illus 50c (4-8) **Fic**
 1 Christmas—Stories (W)

* Calico bush; engravings on wood by Allen Lewis. Macmillan 1931 213p illus \$3 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Maine—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction

* Hepatica Hawks; engravings on wood by Allen Lewis. Macmillan 1932 239p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

* Hitty; her first hundred years; with illus. D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 207p illus (Young people's lib) \$1.50 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Dolls—Fiction

Little dog Toby; pictures and story by Rachel Field. Macmillan 1928 118p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 London—Fiction

Finger, Charles Joseph, 1871-1941

Cape Horn snorter; a story of the War of 1812, and of gallant days with Captain Porter of the U. S. frigate, Essex; illus. by Henry Pitz. Houghton 1939 263p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Essex (U.S. frigate) 2 Porter, David, 1780-1843—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Fiction (W)

* Courageous companions; pictures by J. H. Daugherty. Longmans 1929 304p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521—Fiction 2 Sea stories

Dog at his heel; the story of Jock, an Australian sheep dog, and what befell him and his companions on a great drive; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Winston 1936 304p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Australia—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories (W)

Finta, Alexander, 1881- and **Eaton, Jeanette**

Herdboy of Hungary; the true story of Mocskos; illus. by Alexander Finta. Harper 1932 166p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories 2 Hungary—Fiction

Fischer, Marjorie

Street fair; illus. by Richard Floethe. Random house 1935 216p illus \$1 (5-7) **Fic**

1 France—Fiction

Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-

* Understood Betsy; illus. Catherine Barnes. Holt 1946 213p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Country life—Fiction 2 Vermont—Fiction (W)

Also available from Grosset at \$1 in their Thrushwood edition

Fitinghoff, Laura Matilda Bernhardina (Runsten) 1848-1908

* Children of the moor; tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews; illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1927 282p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Sweden—Fiction

Flack, Marjorie, 1897- and **Larsson, Karl**

Pedro; with illus. by Karl Larsson. Macmillan 1940 96p illus \$2.50 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Mexico—Fiction (W)

Flexner, Hortense, 1885-

* Wishing window; drawings by Wyncie King. Lippincott 1942 163p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

1 France—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Fogler, Doris, and Nicol, Nina

Rusty Pete of the Lazy AB; illus. by Doris Fogler. Macmillan 1929 106p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories 2 Montana—Fiction 3 Ranch life—Fiction

Forbes, Esther, 1896-

- * Johnny Tremain; a novel for old & young; with illus. by Lynd Ward. Houghton 1943 256p front \$2.50, school ed \$1.32 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Boston, Massachusetts—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

Foster, Elizabeth, 1905-

- Gigi; the story of a merry-go-round horse; illus. by Ilse Bischoff. Houghton 1943 118p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Horses—Stories 2 Merry-go-rounds (W)

Fox, Genevieve May

- Mountain girl; with illus. by F. W. Orr. Little 1932 262p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Kentucky—Fiction 2 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction
 A sequel to the above is:
 Fox, G. M. Mountain girl comes home Little 1934 250p illus \$2 Sairy Ann returns to the mountains with a young husband

Freeman, Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) 1862-1930

- Pot of gold, and other stories. Lothrop 1906 324p illus \$1.50 (5-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 New England—Fiction
 M. E. W. Freeman's "Green door; illus. by M. R. Bassett" (Dodd 1910 62p illus \$1.25) is a vivid description of the hardships of the early New England settlers

French, Allen, 1870-

- Lost baron; a story of England in the year 1200; with illus. by Andrew Wyeth. Houghton 1940 252p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 England—Fiction (13th century) 2 Middle ages—Fiction (W)

- Red Keep; a story of Burgundy in the year 1165; illus. by N. C. Wyeth and Andrew Wyeth. Houghton 1938 309p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 France—History—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction (W)

- Story of Rolf and the viking's bow; with illus. in color by Henry Pitz. Little 1924 289p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946 (6-7) **Fic**
 1 Iceland—Fiction 2 Northmen—Fiction

French, Henry Willard, 1854-

- * Lance of Kanana; a story of Arabia; illus. by Wilfred Jones. Lothrop 1932 165p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Arabia—Fiction
 Other editions are:
 Lothrop \$1.50 "A serviceable reprint without illustrations." Bkl.
 Cadmus to schools only 88c

Gaggin, Eva (Roe) 1879-

- Down Ryton water; drawings by Elmer Hader. Viking 1941 369p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction 2 Pilgrim fathers—Fiction (W)

- Ear for Uncle Emil; with 83 drawings by Kate Seredy. Viking 1939 238p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Dolls—Fiction 2 Switzerland—Fiction (W)

Gaither, Frances Ormond (Jones) 1889-

- Painted arrow; illus. by Henry Pitz. Macmillan 1931 244p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Indians of North America—Fiction 2 Louisiana—Fiction

- Scarlet coat; illus. by Harvé Stein. Macmillan 1934 205p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de, 1643-1687—Fiction

Gale, Elizabeth

- Katrina van Ost and the silver rose; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Putnam 1934 294p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 New York (City)—Fiction

- Winged boat; illus. by Harvé Stein. Putnam 1942 190p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Indians of North America—Fiction (W)

Gale, Martin

- Joan and Michael; a story of today. Viking 1941 201p \$2 (8-9) **Fic**
 (W)

Gall, Alice (Crew) and Crew, Fleming H.

- * Bushy tail; illus. by Else Bostelmann. Oxford 1941 164p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Chipmunks—Stories (W)
 * Flat Tail; illus. by W. L. Kihn. Oxford 1935 126p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Beavers—Stories
 Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.04

- * Ringtail; illus. by James Reid. Oxford 1933 119p illus \$1 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Raccoons—Stories

- Splasher; pictures by Else Bostelmann. Oxford 1945 136p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Muskrats—Stories (W)

- * Wagtail; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Oxford 1932 131p illus \$1 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Frogs—Stories
 Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.08

Garland, Hamlin, 1860-

- Boy life on the prairie; illus. by E. W. Deming. Harper 1899 423p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 3 Iowa—Fiction

Garnett, Eve

- Family from One End street, and some of their adventures; written and illus. by Eve Garnett. Vanguard 1938 212p illus \$2 (6-7) **Fic**
 1 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

Garrard, Phillis

- Banana tree house; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Coward-McCann 1938 108p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Bermuda—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction (W)

Garrett, Helen, 1895-

- Jobie; drawings by Connie Moran. Messner 1942 205p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction (W)

Gates, Doris, 1901-

- * Blue willow; illus. by Paul Lantz. Viking
1940 172p illus \$2 (5-8) Fic

1 California—Fiction (W)

- North Fork. Viking 1945 211p \$2 (6-9) Fic

1 California—Fiction (W)

- Sarah's idea; illus. by Marjorie Torrey.

Viking 1938 146p illus \$1.50 (5-6) Fic

1 California—Fiction (W)

- * Sensible Kate; a story; illus. by Marjorie
Torrey. Viking 1943 189p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

(W)

- Trouble for Jerry; illus. by Marjorie
Torrey. Viking 1944 179p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Ranch life—Fiction (W)

- 1 Ranch life—Fiction (W)

Gatti, Attilio, 1896-

- Adventure in black and white; illus. by
Kurt Wiese. Scribner 1943 172p illus
\$1.75 (6-8) Fic

1 Kongo, Belgian—Fiction 2 Pygmies—

Fiction (W)

- Saranga, the pygmy; illus. by Kurt
Wiese. Scribner 1939 226p illus o.p.
1946 (6-9) Fic

1 Kongo, Belgian—Fiction 2 Pygmies—

Fiction (W)

- * Wrath of Moto; with illus. by Paul
Bransom. Scribner 1941 160p illus
\$2.50 (6-9) Fic

1 Kongo, Belgian—Fiction 2 Pygmies—

Fiction (W)

- Boy of Babylon; story and pictures by
F. K. Gere. Longmans 1941 118p illus
\$2 (5-8) Fic

1 Babylonia—Fiction (W)

- Once upon a time in Egypt; story and
pictures by F. K. Gere. Longmans
1937 71p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) Fic

1 Egypt—Fiction (W)

- Gibson, Katharine, 1893-**

- Arrow fly home; illus. by Ralph Ray.
Longmans 1945 146p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Shawnee Indians—Fiction 2 U.S.—

History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

- Bow bells; this story is by Katharine
Gibson; it is illus. by Vera Bock.
Longmans 1943 124p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 England — Fiction (14th century)

2 Whittington, Richard, d. 1423—Fiction (W)

- Cinders; with illus. by Vera Bock.
Longmans 1939 132p illus \$1.75 (4-5) Fic

1 Fairy tales (W)

- Jock's castle; Vera Bock illustrated it.
Longmans 1940 139p illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

1 England — Fiction (15th century)

2 Fairy tales (W)

- Nathaniel's witch; with pictures by Vera
Bock. Longmans 1941 136p illus \$2
(4-6) Fic

1 New England—Fiction 2 Witchcraft—

Fiction (W)

- Oak tree house; with pictures by Vera
Bock. Longmans 1936 127p illus \$1.75
(3-4) Fic

1 Edward VI, king of England, 1537-1553

—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (16th century) (W)

- Gill, Richard Cochran, 1901-**

- Manga; an Amazon jungle Indian; illus.
by H. M. Stoops. Stokes 1937 268p
illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) Fic

1 Ecuador—Fiction 2 Indians of South

America—Fiction (W)

- R. C. Gill's "Volcano of gold" Lippincott
1938 256p illus \$2 (W) is the story of
Manga continued in a good adventure tale

- Gill, Richard Cochran, 1901- and Hoke,
Helen L. 1903-**

- Paco goes to the fair; a story of far-
away Ecuador; pictures by Ruth Gan-
nett. Holt 1940 139p illus \$2 (3-5) Fic

1 Ecuador—Fiction 2 Indians of South

America—Fiction 3 Picture books (W)

- Gleitsmann, Hertha**

- Katrina, by Maria Gleit (pseud); illus. by
Nedda Walker. Scribner 1945 239p
illus \$2.50 (7-9) Fic

1 Luxemburg—Fiction (W)

- Pierre keeps watch, by Maria Gleit
(pseud); illus. by Helene Carter. Scrib-
ner 1944 211p illus \$2 (5-7) Fic

1 France—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-

1945—Fiction (W)

- Glick, Carl, 1890-**

- Mickey, the horse that volunteered; illus.
by Bill Crawford. McGraw 1945 62p
illus (Whittlesey house publications)
\$1.50 (4-6) Fic

1 Horses—Stories (W)

- Goetz, Delia**

- Burro of Barnegat road; illus. by Hilda
van Stockum. Harcourt 1945 205p illus
\$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Donkey—Stories (W)

- Panchita, a little girl of Guatemala; illus.
by C. A. Chase. Harcourt 1941 180p
illus \$2 (4-5) Fic

1 Guatemala—Fiction 2 Indians of Central

America—Fiction (W)

- Golden Gorse, pseud.**

- Moorland Mousie; plates drawn by
Lionel Edwards. Scribner 1930 106p
illus \$2 (6-7) Fic

1 England — Fiction (20th century)

2 Horses—Stories

- Goldsmith, Oliver 1728-1774**

- Renowned history of little Goody Two
Shoes; otherwise called Mrs Margery
Two Shoes; ed. by Charles Welsh; with
twenty-eight illus. after the woodcuts
in the original edition of 1765 by M. L.
Peabody. Heath 1930 51p illus 60c
(3-5) Fic

Another edition is:

- Macmillan (Little library) \$1 Has title
"History of little Goody Two Shoes" and
is illustrated by Alice Woodward.

- Gollomb, Joseph, 1881-**

- Up at City high. Harcourt 1945 217p \$2
(7-9) Fic

1 School stories (W)

Gordon, Patricia

Boy Jones; with drawings by Adrienne Adams. Viking 1943 158p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (19th century) 2 London—Fiction (W)

Govan, Christine (Noble) 1898-

Those Plummer children; with illus. by Alice Caddy. Houghton 1934 190p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Southern states—Fiction

Grahame, Kenneth, 1859-1932

Golden age; with illus. and decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dodd 1929 170p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (19th century)

Reluctant dragon; illus. by E. H. Shepard. Holiday 1938 57p illus \$1.25 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Dragons—Stories 2 Fairy tales (W)

* Wind in the willows; illus. by E. H. Shepard. Scribner 1933 312p illus \$1 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Another distinguished edition is published by Heritage for \$3 (W) Contains an introduction by A. A. Milne and illustrations by Arthur Rackham

Gray, Elizabeth Janet, 1902-

* Adam of the road; illus. by Robert Lawson. Viking 1942 317p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (13th century) 2 Middle ages—Fiction 3 Minstrels—Fiction (W)

* Beppy Marlowe of Charles Town; with illus. by Loren Barton. Viking 1936 281p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Charleston, South Carolina—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

* Fair adventure; illus. by A. K. Reischer. Viking 1940 298p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 North Carolina—Fiction 2 School stories

* Jane Hope. Viking 1933 276p front \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 North Carolina—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction

Meggy MacIntosh; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Viking 1930 274p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 North Carolina—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction

Merediths' Ann; an out-of-doors story for girls; illus. by G. B. Cutts. Doubleday 1927 267p illus (Young moderns ser) \$1 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 New Hampshire—Fiction

* Sandy; front. by Robert Hallock. Viking 1945 233p front \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction

* Rolling wheels; with illus. in color by Frank Schoonover. Little 1937 299p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Overland journeys to the Pacific—Fiction (W)

Grishina-Givago, Nadeja J. 1884-

Gresha and his clay pig; profusely illus. in color and black-and-white by the author. Stokes 1930 138p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Hader, Berta (Hoerner) and Hader, Elmer, 1889-

Billy Butter. Macmillan 1936 92p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Goats—Stories 2 San Francisco—Fiction (W)

Cricket; the story of a little circus pony told and pictured by Berta and Elmer Hader. Macmillan 1938 160p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories (W)

* Jamaica Johnny. Macmillan 1935 90p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Jamaica—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction

Midget and Bridget. Macmillan 1934 90p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Donkeys—Stories

* Rainbow's end. Macmillan 1945 168p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Maine—Fiction (W)

* Spunky. Macmillan 1933 90p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories

Tommy Thatcher goes to sea; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Macmillan 1937 95p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Maine—Fiction (W)

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig, 1908-

Starbuck valley winter; illus. by Charles DeFeo. Morrow 1943 310p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 British Columbia—Fiction 2 Trapping—Fiction (W)

Haines, Donal Hamilton, 1886-

David and Jonathan. Rinehart 1936 298p front \$1.75 (6-9) **Fic**

1 School stories (W)

Hale, Lucretia Peabody, 1820-1900

Last of the Peterkins with Others of their kin. Little 1886 263p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories

Peterkin papers; with illus. in color by H. M. Brett and with cuts in the text. Houghton 1924 219p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories

Hall, Esther Greenacre

College on horseback; illus. by Paul Brown. Random house 1933 319p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction 2 College stories

Hall, Esther G.—Continued

Here-to-yonder girl; illus. by Willard Bonte. Macmillan 285p illus (Young people's lib.) \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Kentucky—Fiction 2 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction

Hamsun, Marie (Andersen) 1882-

Norwegian family; abridged and tr. by M. C. Darnton; illus. by Elsa Jemne. Lippincott 1934 342p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Norway—Fiction

Norwegian farm; abridged and tr. by M. C. Darnton; illus. by Elsa Jemne. Lippincott 1933 343p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Norway—Fiction

Hanson, Lida (Siboni)

Eric the Red; illus. by Ernst Hansen. Doubleday 1933 238p illus o.p. 1946 (6-7) **Fic**
 1 Eric the Red, d. 1000—Fiction 2 Leif Ericsson, fl. 1000—Fiction 3 Northmen—Fiction

Harkins, Philip, 1912-

Bomber pilot. Harcourt 1944 229p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Aeronautics—Fiction (W)

Harper, Wilhelmina

(comp.) Selfish giant, and other stories; illus. by Kate Seredy. McKay 1935 86p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales

Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908

Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country; what the children saw and heard there; illus. by Oliver Herford. Houghton 1894 230p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales 3 Negroes—Fiction

J. C. Harris' "Little Mr Thimblefinger stories; illus. by Oliver Herford" (Houghton 164p illus 64c) contains selections from this book, published in the Riverside literature series

Harte, Bret, 1836-1902

Queen of the Pirate isle; illus. by Kate Greenaway. Warne 1931 64p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 California—Fiction

Haskell, Helen Eggleston

* Katrinka; story of a Russian child. Dutton 1915 325p illus (Little schoolmate ser) \$2.25 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Ballet—Fiction 2 Russia—Fiction
 H. E. Haskell's "Katrinka grows up; illus. by Ilse Bischoff" (Dutton 1932 310p illus \$2.25) is a sequel, which continues the story of Katrinka's training and life as a dancer in the Russian Imperial Ballet

Hatch, Richard Warren, 1898-

Curious lobster; illus. by M. F. Wake-man. Harcourt 1937 248p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Havighurst, Walter, 1901- and Havighurst, Marion M. (Boyd)

High prairie; illus. by Gertrude Howe. Rinehart 1944 239p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

Hawes, Charles Boardman, 1889-1923

* Dark frigate. . . with illus. in color by A. O. Fischer. Little 1934 247p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 England—Fiction (17th century) 2 Sea stories

Great quest; a romance of 1826, wherein are recorded the experiences of Josiah Woods of Topham, and of those others with whom he sailed for Cuba and the Gulf of Guinea; illus. by George Vari-an. Little 1921 359p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories

* The mutineers; a tale of old days at sea; with illus. in color by A. O. Fischer. Little 1941 270p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Sea stories (W)

Hawthorne, Hildegard

No road too long; illus. by James MacDonald. Longmans 1940 261p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Fremont, John Charles, 1813-1890—Fiction 2 Overland journeys to the Pacific—Fiction (W)

Wheels toward the West; illus. by R. H. Rodgers. Longmans 1931 243p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 The West—Fiction

Hildegard Hawthorne's "Lone rider; illus. by R. H. Rodgers" (Longmans 1933 264p illus \$2.25) is a sequel, telling of further adventures of Ben Reynolds as a pioneer in the Pony Express, and a scout for Carson during the Civil war

Hawthorne, Julian, 1846-1934

Rumpty-Dudget's tower; a fairy tale; with frontispiece in color and illus. in black and white by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1924 72p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Snow image; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1930 69p illus (Little library) \$1 (5-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Hayes, Florence (Sooy) 1895-

Eskimo hunter; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Random house 1945 275p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Eskimos—Fiction (W)

Hosh-ki, the Navajo; illus. by C. A. Chase. Random house 1943 250p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Navaho Indians—Fiction (W)

Hayes, Marjorie

Green Peace; drawings by M. deV. Lee. Lippincott 1945 230p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Howe, Julia (Ward) 1819-1910—Fiction 2 Howe, Samuel Gridley, 1801-1876—Fiction (W)

Little house on wheels; with illus. by George and Doris Hauman. Little 1934 235p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Southern states—Fiction

Marjorie Hayes' "Little house on runners; with illus. by George and Doris Hauman" (Little 1939 274p illus \$2) (W) is a sequel, in which the little house is put on runners, and the family makes a winter trip from Vermont to Boston

Haywood, Carolyn, 1898-

- * Primrose day; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1942 200p illus \$2 (2-4) **Fic**
 1 English in the U.S.—Fiction 2 Refugee children—Fiction (W)

Hekking, Johanna M.

- Pigtails; illus. by Molly Castle. Lippincott 1937 112p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 China—Fiction (W)

Henderson, Le Grand, 1901-

- Augustus and the river, by Le Grand [pseud.]. Bobbs 1939 128p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Mississippi river—Fiction (W)

Two other stories of Augustus are:

- Henderson, Le Grand. Augustus and the mountains by LeGrand [pseud.]. Bobbs 1941 136p illus \$1.75 (W) In which the river family takes a trip to the mountains in a jalopy

- Henderson, Le Grand. Augustus goes South. Bobbs 1940 128p illus \$2 (W) The lively adventures of Augustus and a Cajun boy in the Louisiana bayous

Henry, Marguerite

- Justin Morgan had a horse; illus. by Wesley Dennis. Follett 1945 89p illus \$2.50 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Horses—Stories 2 Vermont—Fiction (W)

Hess, Fjeril, 1893-

- Buckaroo; a story of Piñon ranch; illus. by Lee Townsend. Macmillan 1931 280p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Nevada—Fiction 2 Ranch life—Fiction

- Sandra's cellar; illus. by E. C. Caswell. Macmillan 1934 254p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Booksellers and bookselling—Fiction 2 California—Fiction

Hewes, Agnes Danforth

- * Boy of the lost crusade; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1923 279p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Children's crusade, 1212—Fiction 2 Palestine—Fiction

- Codfish musket; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Doubleday 1936 390p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Boston, Massachusetts—Fiction 2 Jefferson, Thomas president U.S. 1743-1826—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—1783-1809—Fiction (W)

- * Glory of the seas. Knopf 1933 314p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Boston, Massachusetts—Fiction 2 Ships—Fiction

- Iron doctor; a story of deep-water diving. Houghton 1940 234p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Diving, Submarine—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

- Jackhammer; drill runners of the mountain highways. Knopf 1942 268p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Engineers—Fiction 2 Roads 3 Vocational stories (W)

- * Spice and the devil's cave; decorated by Lynd Ward. Knopf 1930 331p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

- 1 Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524—Fiction 2 Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521—Fiction 3 Portugal—Fiction

- A. D. Hewes' "Swords on the sea; illus. by Lou Block" (Knopf 1928 272p illus \$2.50) is an adventure story of medieval Venice when that city was proud mistress of the sea

- Sword of Roland Arnot; illus. by Paul Strayer. Houghton 1939 206p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Damascus—Fiction (W)

Heyliger, William, 1884-

- S O S radio patrol. Dodd 1942 180p \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Boy scouts—Fiction (W)

Hill, Helen, d. 1942, and Maxwell, Violet

- Charlie and his kitten Topsy; written and illus. by Violet Maxwell and Helen Hill. Macmillan 1922 90p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) **Fic**

In each of the three sequels to this book, Charlie is a year older and each appeals to a slightly older child than the preceding book:

- Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet. Charlie and his puppy Bingo; illus. by the authors. Macmillan 1923 149p illus \$1.25

- Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet. Charlie and his coast guard; with many pictures and a map by the authors. Macmillan 1925 184p illus \$1.25

- Hill, Helen, and Maxwell, Violet. Charlie and the surprise house; illus. by the authors. Macmillan 1926 185p illus o.p. 1946

Hoffmann, Eleanor, 1895-

- Cat of Paris; illus. by Zhenya Gay. Lippincott 1940 145p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Cats—Stories 2 Paris—Fiction (W)

- Mischief in Fez; illus. by Fritz Eichenberg. Holiday 1943 109p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**

- 1 Fairy tales 2 Morocco—Fiction (W)

Holberg, Ruth (Langland) 1891-

- Bells of Amsterdam; illus. by Richard Holberg. Crowell 1940 88p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

- 1 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

- Tibby's venture; illus. by P. N. Coté. Doubleday 1943 122p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

- 1 Massachusetts—Fiction (W)

- Wonderful voyage; illus. by Phyllis Coté. Doubleday 1945 208p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Sea stories 2 Whaling—Fiction (W)

Holberg, Ruth (Langland) 1891- and Holberg, Richard A. 1889-

- Oh Susannah. Doubleday 1939 108p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

- 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Minnesota—Fiction (W)

Holdridge, Elizabeth (Hamlin) 1909-

- Island boy; illus. with original lithographs by Paul Lantz. Holiday 1942 110p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**

- 1 Bahamas—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction (W)

Holling, Holling Clancy, 1900-

- * Paddle-to-the-Sea; written and illus. by H. C. Holling. Houghton 1941 {63;p illus map \$7.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Great Lakes—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

- * Tree in the trail; written and illus. by H. C. Holling. Houghton 1942 {63;p illus map \$2.50 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Picture books 2 Santa Fe trail—Fiction 3 Trees—Stories (W)

Hollister, Mary (Brewster) 1891-

- Beggars of dreams; pictures by Kurt Wiese. . . Dodd 1937 234p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 China—Fiction (W)

- River children; a story of boat life in China; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1935 246p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 China—Fiction

Hooker, Forrestine (Cooper) 1867-1932

- Cricket; a little girl of the old West; frontispiece by Leslie Crump. Doubleday 1925 344p front \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Indians of North America—Fiction 2 Texas—Fiction

- Star; the story of an Indian pony; with an introduction by N. A. Miles. . . Doubleday 191p front (Young modern's ser) \$1 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Comanche Indians—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories

Hopkins, William John, 1863-1926

- * She blows! and sparm at that! With illus. from paintings by C. W. Ashley. Houghton 1922 361p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Sea stories 2 Whaling—Fiction

Horn, Madeline Daggett (Darrough)

- * Farm on the hill; illus. by Grant Wood. Scribner 1936 78p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Iowa—Fiction

- Log cabin family; illus. by Francis McCray. Scribner 1939 95p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

Horne, Richard Henry, 1803-1884

- Good-natured bear; a story for children of all ages; scissor-cuts by Lisl Hummel. Macmillan 1927 159p illus \$1 (Little library) (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Humorous stories

- King Penguin; a legend of the South sea isles; rediscovered and introduced by F. M. Fox; illus. by Jimmie Daugherty. Macmillan 1925 95p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Penguins—Stories

- * Memoirs of a London doll; written by herself; ed. by Mrs Fairstar pseud.; with an introduction by C. W. Hunt and illus. by E. L. Brock. Macmillan 1922 174p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Dolls—Fiction 2 London—Fiction

Household, Geoffrey

- Spanish cave; with illus. by H. C. Pitz. Little 1936 202p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Basques—Fiction 2 Mystery and detective stories 3 Spain—Fiction (W)

Housman, Laurence, 1865-

- Moonshine & clover; engraved by Clarence Housman. . . Harcourt {1922} 219p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales

Howard, Alice (Woodbury)

- Princess runs away; a story of Egypt in 1900 B. C.; illus. by J. T. Howard based on source material. Macmillan 1934 103p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Egypt—Fiction

- Sokar and the crocodile; a fairy story of Egypt; black and white illus. by Coleman Kubinyi. Macmillan 1928 58p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Egypt—Fiction 2 Fairy tales

Howard, Elizabeth

- Dorinda; illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Lothrop 1944 303p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Chicago—Fiction (W)

- Sabina; illus. by Susanne Suba. Lothrop 1941 269p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Michigan—Fiction (W)

Hsi yu chi

- Adventures of Monkey; adapted from the translation made from the Chinese of Wu Ch'eng-en by Arthur Waley; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Day 1944 143p illus \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Hsuan-tsang, 596?-664—Fiction 2 Monkeys—Stories (W)

Hubbard, Margaret Ann, 1909-

- Little Whirlwind; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Macmillan 1940 291p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Chippewa Indians—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

M. A. Hubbard's "Lone boy; frontispiece and jacket by Gertrude Howe" (Macmillan 1943 259p illus \$2) (W) is a story of pioneer days in Montana in the 1860's, in which Lone Boy, an old Chinese laundryman, is one of the chief characters

- Seraphina Todd; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Macmillan 1941 308p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Southwest, New—Fiction 2 Texas—Fiction (W)

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922

- * Little boy lost; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Knopf 1920 187p illus \$3 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales

Another recommended edition is: Knopf \$1.25 illustrated by A. D. McCormick

Hughes, Richard Arthur Warren, 1900-

- Don't blame me! Pictures by Fritz Eichenberg. Harper 1940 159p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales (W)

Hughes, Thomas, 1822-1896

- * Tom Brown's school days, by an old boy; with illus. by E. J. Sullivan. Macmillan xxiii, 312p illus (Cranford ser) \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 - 1 England—Fiction (19th century)
 - 2 School stories
- Another recommended edition is:
Ginn \$1.40 Illustrated by Hugh Thomson

Hull, Katharine, and Whitlock, Pamela
Escape to Persia. Macmillan 1939 274p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)
Far-distant Oxus. Macmillan 1938 319p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

Hunt, Clara Whitehill, 1871-
Little house in Green valley; with illus. by Emma Brock. Houghton 1932 95p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**
1 New England—Fiction
Little house in the woods. Houghton 1918 175p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**
1 Maine—Fiction

Peggy's playhouses; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1924 123p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**
1 New England—Fiction

Hunt, Mabel Leigh, 1892-
* Benjie's hat; illus. by Grace Paull. Lippincott 1938 119p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Humorous stories (W)
Boy who had no birthday; illus. by Cameron Wright. Lippincott 1935 259p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Indiana—Fiction

John of Pudding Lane; drawings by C. E. Funk. Lippincott 1941 161p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Boston, Massachusetts—Fiction
2 Mother Goose—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

* Little girl with seven names; illus. by Grace Paull. Lippincott 1936 63p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**
1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Indiana Fiction (W)

* Little grey gown; drawings by Ilse Bischoff. Lippincott 1939 168p illus \$2 (5-6) **Fic**
1 Friends, Society of—Fiction (W)

* Lucinda; a little girl of 1860; illus. by Cameron Wright. Lippincott 1934 233p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Indiana—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction

Michel's island; drawings by Kate Seredy. Lippincott 1940 265p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
2 Mackinac—Fiction (W)

* Sibby Botherbox; with illus. in black & white by Marjory Collison. Lippincott 1945 174p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic** (W)

Susan, beware! Drawings by Mildred Boyle. Lippincott 1937 243p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Indiana—Fiction (W)

Young man of the house; drawings by Louis Slobodkin. Lippincott 1944 170p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic** (W)

Hurlbutt, Isabelle B.
Little Heiskelt; illus. by Alida Conover. Dutton 1928 59p illus \$1.75 (3-4) **Fic**
1 Christmas—Stories 2 Hagerstown, Maryland—Fiction

Ingelow, Jean, 1820-1897
Mopsa the fairy; illus. by D. S. Walker. Macmillan 1927 258p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859
* Bold dragoon, and other ghostly tales; selected and ed. by A. C. Moore; with decorative diversions by James Daugherty. Knopf 1930 240p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Ghost stories

Legend of Sleepy Hollow; illus. by Arthur Rackham. McKay 1928, 102p illus (McKay's illustrated classics) o.p. 1946 (6-9) **Fic**
1 Ghost stories

Rip Van Winkle; pictures & decorations by N. C. Wyeth. McKay 1921 86p illus (McKay's illustrated classics) \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

* Rip Van Winkle, and The legend of Sleepy Hollow; illus. by Eric Pape. Macmillan 1925 183p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (6-9) **Fic**

Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1831-1885
Nelly's silver mine; a story of Colorado life; with illus. in color by H. R. Richards. Little 1924 332p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Colorado—Fiction

* Ramona, a story; with illus. by H. M. Stoops. Little 1932 447p illus \$2.75 (8-9) **Fic**
1 California—Fiction 2 Indians of North America—Fiction

Jackson, Jesse
* Call me Charley; illus. by Doris Spiegel. Harper 1945 156p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
1 Race problems—Fiction (W)

James, Will, 1892-1942
* My first horse; illus. by the author. Scribner 1940 45p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**
1 Horses—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

* Smoky, the cowhorse; illus. by the author. Scribner 1926 263p illus \$2, school ed \$1 (6-9) **Fic**
1 Cowboys—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories
Also available from Grosset at \$1.39, with original illustrations included

Janvier, Thomas Allibone, 1849-1913

Aztec treasure-house; for boys; illus. by Ben Kutcher. Harper 272p illus (Harper junior classics) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Aztecs—Fiction 2 Mexico—Fiction
 3 Treasure-trove—Fiction

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909

Betty Leicester; a story for girls; with illus. by Beatrice Stevens. Houghton 1929 273p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 New England—Fiction

Johnson, Margaret Sweet, 1893- and Johnson, Helen (Lossing) 1865-1946

Barney of the North; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1939 114p illus \$1.75 (3-4) **Fic**
 1 Canada—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories (W)

Dixie Dobie, a Sable island pony; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1945 90p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Horses—Stories (W)

Rolf, an elkhound of Norway; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1941 106p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Other recommended animal stories by the same authors are:

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Derry, the wolfhound; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. J. Johnson. Harcourt 1943 74p illus \$1.75 (W) A wolfhound's story from irresponsible puppyhood to maturity when he becomes a trusted helper on the farm

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Rex of the coast patrol. Harcourt 1944 95p illus \$2 (W) The story of a German shepherd dog that loses his master

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Run-away puppy. Harcourt 1942 86p illus \$1.75 (W) A dog story suitable for younger children

Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Stablemates; the story of Dick and Daisy; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1942 104p illus \$1.75 (W) The story of two colts born on a Virginia estate

Sir Lancelot and Scamp; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1945 78p illus \$1.75 (2-4) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

* Smallest puppy; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1940 88p illus \$1.75 (2-4) **Fic**
 1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Tim, a dog of the mountains; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1940 112p illus map \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Dog—Stories (W)

Johnson, Siddle Joe, 1905-

Cathy; illus. by M. L. Baker. Longmans 1945 146p illus \$2 (2-4) **Fic** (W)

Debby; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Longmans 1940 213p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Country life—Fiction 2 Texas—Fiction (W)

Jones, Elizabeth Orton, 1910-

Maminka's children. Macmillan 1940 107p illus \$2.50 (3-4) **Fic**

Ragman of Paris and his ragamuffins; told and illus. by E. O. Jones. Oxford 1937 82p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**
 1 Paris—Fiction (W)

* Twig. Macmillan 1942 152p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales (W)

Jones, Idwal, 1890-

* Whistlers' van; drawings by Zhenya Gay. Viking 1936 235p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Gipsies—Fiction 2 Wales—Fiction (W)

Jones, Leslie Allen, 1903-

Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut; illus. by Robert Doremus. Rinehart 1942 276p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Clocks and watches 2 Terry, Eli, 1772-1852—Fiction (W)

Jong, Dola de, 1911-

* Level land; illus. by Jan Hoowij. Scribner 1943 164p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

Jordan, Mildred A. 1901-

"I won't," said the king; or, The purple flannel underwear; illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1945 103p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Humorous stories (W)

* Shoo-fly pie; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1944 118p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Germans in Pennsylvania 2 Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)

Judson, Clara (Ingram) 1879-

* Petar's treasure; illus. by Ursula Koering. Houghton 1945 186p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Dalmatians in the U.S.—Fiction 2 Mississippi—Fiction (W)

They came from France; illus. by Lois Lenski. Houghton 1943 245p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 French in the U.S.—Fiction 2 New Orleans—Fiction (W)

They came from Scotland; illus. by M. A. Reardon. Houghton 1944 198p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Indiana—Fiction 2 Scotch in the U.S.—Fiction (W)

They came from Sweden; illus. by E. C. Caswell. Houghton 1942 213p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life 2 Minnesota—Fiction 3 Swedes in the U.S.—Fiction (W)

Justus, May, 1898-

Honey Jane; illus. by Charles Smith. Doubleday 1935 202p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Kentucky—Fiction 2 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction

House in No-End hollow; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Doubleday 1938 286p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction 2 Tennessee—Fiction (W)

Justus, May—Continued

Mr Songcatcher and company; illus. by Howard Simon. Doubleday 1940 237p illus \$1 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Folk songs 2 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction 3 Tennessee—Fiction (W)

Peter Pocket's book; including Peter Pocket and Peter Pocket's luck; illus. by Mabel Pugh. Doubleday 1934 2v in 1 illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction 2 Tennessee—Fiction

Kahmann, Mable (Chesley) 1901-

Sinf and the little gypsy goat; illus. by F. L. Mora. Random house 1940 70p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Gipsies—Fiction 2 Goats—Stories (W)

Kaler, James Otis, 1848-1912

Toby Tyler; or, Ten weeks with a circus, by James Otis (pseud); illus. by R. H. Rodgers. Harper 251p illus (Harper junior classics) o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Monkeys—Stories

Kästner, Erich, 1899-

* Emil and the detectives; a story for children; tr. by May Masee; illus. by Walter Trier. Doubleday 1930 224p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Berlin—Fiction 2 Mystery and detective stories

Keelor, Katharine Louise, 1886-

Little Fox; the story of an Indian boy; pictures by Frederick Richardson. Macmillan 1932 121p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Algonquian Indians—Fiction

Kelly, Eric Philbrook, 1884-

* At the sign of the Golden compass; a tale of the printing house of Christopher Plantin in Antwerp, 1576; together with illus. by Raymond Lufkin. Macmillan 1938 194p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Antwerp—Fiction 2 Plantin, Christophe, 1514-1589—Fiction (W)

Blacksmith of Vilno; a tale of Poland in the year 1832; pictures made in Vilno by Angela Pruszyńska. Macmillan 1930 184p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Poland—Fiction

Christmas nightingale; three Christmas stories from Poland; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1932 73p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Poland—Fiction

From star to star; a story of Krakow in 1493; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Lippincott 1944 239p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 1473-1543—Fiction 2 Poland—Fiction (W)

* Trumpeter of Krakow, a tale of the fifteenth century; illus. made by Angela Pruszyńska in Krakow. Macmillan 1928 218p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Middle ages—Fiction 2 Mystery and detective stories 3 Poland—Fiction

Kelsey, Vera

Maria Rosa; everyday fun and carnival frolic with children in Brazil; illus. by Candido Portinari. Doubleday 1942 138p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Brazil—Fiction (W)

Kent, Louise (Andrews) 1886-

Douglas of Porcupine; with illus. by H. M. Grose. Houghton 1931 320p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Maine—Fiction 2 Mystery and detective stories

L. A. Kent's "Red Rajah" (Houghton 1933 290p illus \$2) is another mystery which is a sequel to the above

* He went with Christopher Columbus; illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1940 317p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506—Fiction (W)

He went with Magellan; illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1943 200p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Magellan, Ferdinand, d. 1521—Fiction 2 Voyages around the world—Fiction (W)

* He went with Marco Polo; a story of Venice and Cathay; illus. by C. L. Baldridge and Paul Quinn. Houghton 1935 223p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Polo, Marco, 1254-1323?—Fiction

* He went with Vasco da Gama; with illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1938 258p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Gama, Vasco da, 1469-1524—Fiction (W)

Two children of Tyre; with illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Houghton 1932 233p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Phoenicia—Fiction

Key, Alexander, 1904-

With Daniel Boone on the Caroliny trail; written and illus. by Alexander Key. Winston 1941 223p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820—Fiction (W)

King-Hall, Magdalen, 1904-

Sturdy rogue; illus. by Addison Burbank. Winston 1945 218p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (16th century) (W)

Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875

* Water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby; with illus. by W. H. Robinson. Houghton 1923 319p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Another good edition is:
Dodd \$2 Eight illustrations in color and many small drawings by Jessie Willcox Smith. Good type

* Westward ho! or, The voyage and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, knight, of Burrough, in the county of Devon, in the reign of Her Most Glorious Majesty Queen Elizabeth; pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1920 413p illus (Scribner's illustrated classics) \$1.95 (8-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (16th century)

Another good edition of this book is:
Macmillan \$2 Illustrated by C. E. Brock

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

* Captains courageous. Doubleday 1897
322p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**
1 Sea stories

Elephant's child; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Garden City pub. co. 1942 28p
illus (Just so stories ser) 50c (4-6) **Fic**
1 Elephants—Stories 2 Fairy tales (W)

How the camel got his hump; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Garden City pub. co. 1942 28p illus (Just so stories ser) 50c (4-6) **Fic**
1 Camels—Stories 2 Fairy tales (W)

How the leopard got his spots; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Garden City pub. co. 1942 28p illus (Just so stories ser) 50c (4-6) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales 2 Jungle stories 3 Leopards—Stories (W)

How the rhinoceros got his skin; illus. by F. Rojankovsky. Garden City pub. co. 1942 31p illus (Just so stories ser) 50c (4-6) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales 2 Rhinoceros—Stories (W)

* Jungle book; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Doubleday 1932 303p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Animals—Stories 2 India—Fiction

* Just so stories; pictures by J. M. Gleeson. Doubleday 1912 249p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

* Kim. Doubleday 1901 463p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**
1 India—Fiction

Puck of Pook's Hill. Doubleday 1906 276p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction 2 Fairy tales

Rewards and fairies. Doubleday 1910 344p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction 2 Fairy tales

* Second jungle book; decorated by J. L. Kipling. Doubleday 1895 324p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Animals—Stories 2 India—Fiction

Stalky & co. Doubleday 1899 310p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction (19th century)
2 School stories

Kiviat, Esther

Paji; pictures by Harold Price. McGraw 1946 56p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Ceylon—Fiction (W)

Kjelgaard, James Arthur, 1910-

* Big Red; illus. by Bob Kuhn. Holiday 1945 231p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Forest patrol; illus. by Tony Palazzo. Holiday 1941 293p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Forests and forestry—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Rebel siege; illus. by C. B. Wilson. Holiday 1943 221p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 South Carolina—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

Kneeland, Clarissa Abia, 1878-

Smugglers' Island and the devil fires of San Moros; with illus. by F. C. Yohn and Wallace Goldsmith. Houghton 1928 354p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Shipwrecks—Fiction

Knight, Clayton, 1891-

Quest of the golden condor; written and illus. by Clayton Knight. Knopf 1946 346p illus map \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Archeology—Fiction 2 Incas—Fiction (W)
3 South America—Fiction

Knight, Eric Mowbray, 1897-1943

* Lassie Come-home; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Winston 1940 248p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
1 Dogs—Stories 2 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

Knight, Ruth Adams (Yingling) 1898-

Brave companions; front. by Lynd Ward. Doubleday 1945 215p front \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Biling—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories (W)

Valiant comrades; a story of our dogs of war; jacket design by Morgan Dennis. Doubleday 1943 238p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Dogs—Stories 2 Dogs, War use of (W)

Knox, Rose Bell, 1897-

Boys and Sally down on a plantation; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Doubleday 1930 276p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Southern states—Fiction

Kummer, Frederic Arnold, 1873-

Courage over the Andes; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Winston 1940 251p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Chile—Fiction 2 Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1799-1851—Fiction 3 Sea stories (W)

Kyle, Anne Dempster, 1896-

* Apprentice of Florence; with illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Houghton 1933 276p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Florence, Italy—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction

Red sky over Rome; with illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Houghton 1938 260p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 1807-1882—Fiction 2 Italy—Fiction (W)

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa, 1858-1940

* Further adventures of Nils; tr. by V. S. Howard; illus. by Astri Heiberg. Doubleday 1911 339p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales 2 Sweden—Fiction

Liliecrona's home; a novel tr. from the Swedish by Anna Barwell. Dutton 269p \$2 (8-9) **Fic**
1 Sweden—Fiction

* Wonderful adventures of Nils; from the Swedish; tr. by V. S. Howard. Doubleday 1907 430p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales 2 Sweden—Fiction

- Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834, and Lamb, Mary Ann, 1764-1847**
Mrs Leicester's school; illus. by Winifred Green. Dutton 128p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction (18th century)
- Lamb, Harold, 1892-**
Durandal, a crusader in the horde; illus. by Allan McNab. Doubleday 1931 370p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Crusades—Fiction
- La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de, 1777-1843**
Sintram and his companions, and Undine; with introduction by C. M. Yonge; drawings by Gordon Browne. Stokes 1909 279p illus (Fine art juveniles) o.p. 1946 (7-8) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales
- Undine; told to children by Mary Macgregor; with pictures by Katharine Cameron. Dutton 1908 115p illus (Told to the children ser) o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic****
1 Fairy tales
- Lamprey, Louise, 1869-**
In the days of the guild; with four illus. in color by Florence Gardiner and numerous line drawings by Mabel Hatt. Stokes 1918 291p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **Fic**
1 England—Fiction (12th century)
2 Guilds—Fiction
- Masters of the guild; illus. by Florence Choate and Elizabeth Curtis. Lippincott 1920 240p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic****
1 Guilds—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction
- Lang, Andrew, 1844-1912**
Prince Prigio; illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1942 108p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales (W)
- Lang, Don**
On the dark of the moon; pictures by Nedda Walker. Oxford 1943 235p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Negroes—Fiction 2 Raccoons—Stories (W)
- Lansing, Marion Florence, 1883-**
Magic gold, a story of the time of Roger Bacon; with illus. by Frank McIntosh. Little 1928 302p illus \$2 (5-9) **Fic**
1 Bacon, Roger, 1214?-1294—Fiction
2 England—Fiction (13th century)
- Nicholas Arnold, toolmaker; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Doubleday 1941 277p illus \$1 (7-9) **Fic****
1 New England—Fiction (W)
- Lathrop, Dorothy Pulis, 1891-**
* Colt from Moon mountain. Macmillan 1941 62p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales 2 Unicorns—Stories (W)
- * Fairy circus. Macmillan 1931 66p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books
- Little white goat. Macmillan 1933 58p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic****
1 Fairy tales 2 Goats—Stories
- Lost merry-go-round. Macmillan 1934 104p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic****
1 Fairy tales
- * Presents for Lupe. Macmillan 1940 40p illus \$2 (2-4) **Fic**
1 Picture books 2 Squirrels—Stories (W)
- * Skittle-skattle monkey. Macmillan 1945 unp illus \$1.75 (2-5) **Fic**
1 Monkeys—Stories (W)
- Snail who ran. Lippincott 1934 57p illus \$1.25 (3-4) **Fic****
1 Fairy tales
- Lathrop, West, 1892-**
Monkey ahoy! Illus. by Nedda Walker. Random house 1943 233p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
1 Monkeys—Stories (W)
- * Northern trail adventure. Random house 1944 217p \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
1 Canada. Royal Canadian mounted police—Fiction 2 Northwest, Canadian—Fiction (W)
- Lattimore, Eleanor Frances, 1904-**
Clever cat; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1936 113p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**
1 Cats—Stories (W)
- Junior, a colored boy of Charleston; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1938 129p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic****
1 Charleston, South Carolina—Fiction
2 Negroes—Fiction (W)
- * Little Pear; the story of a little Chinese boy; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1931 144p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
1 China—Fiction
- * Little Pear and his friends; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1934 178p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
1 China—Fiction
- * Peachblossom; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1943 96p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**
1 China—Fiction (W)
- Questions of Lifu; a story of China; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1942 104p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic****
1 China—Fiction (W)
- Seven crowns; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1933 189p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) **Fic****
1 Denmark—Fiction
- Storm on the island; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1942 181p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic****
1 Hurricanes—Fiction 2 South Carolina—Fiction (W)
- Story of Lee Ling; written and illus. by E. F. Lattimore. Harcourt 1940 114p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic****
1 China—Fiction (W)
- Laverty, Maura**
* Gold of Glanaree; illus. by B. M. Bowen. Longmans 1945 192p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Ireland—Fiction (W)

Lawson, Marie (Abrams)

Dragon John. Viking 1943 51p illus \$1.50
(3-4) **Fic**
1 Dragons—Stories (W)

Lawson, Robert, 1892-

* Ben and me; a new and astonishing life of Benjamin Franklin, as written by his good mouse Amos; lately discovered, ed. & illus. by Robert Lawson. Little 1939 113p illus \$1.50 (5-9) **Fic**

1 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790—Fiction
2 Humorous stories 3 Mice—Stories (W)

* Rabbit hill. Viking 1944 127p illus \$2 (3-6). **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories (W)

Lay, Marion, 1903-

Wooden saddles; the adventures of a Mexican boy in his own land; illus. by Addison Burbank. Morrow 1939 174p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Mexico—Fiction (W)

Leaf, Munro, 1905-

* Wee Gillis; illus. by Robert Lawson. Viking 1938 (71)p illus \$2 (2-4) **Fic**

1 Scotland—Fiction (W)

Lee, Melicent (Humason) 1889-1943

Marcos, a mountain boy of Mexico; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Whitman, A. 1937 79p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Mexico—Fiction 2 Zapotec Indians—Fiction (W)

Leetch, Dorothy Lyman, 1895-

Annetje and her family; the story of a little girl of New Amsterdam; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop 1926 216p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 New York (City)—Fiction

Tommy Tucker on a plantation; foreword by L. P. Latimer; illus. by L. J. Bridgman. Lothrop 1925 216p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction
2 Virginia—Fiction

Leighton, Margaret (Carver) 1896-

Singing cave; illus. by M. de V. Lee. Houghton 1945 169p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction (W)

Lenski, Lois, 1893-

A-going to the westward; story & pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1937 369p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

Bayou Suzette; story and pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1943 207p illus map \$2.25 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Louisiana—Fiction (W)

Blueberry Corners; pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1940 209p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Connecticut—Fiction (W)

Bound girl of Cobble Hill; story and pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1938 291p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Connecticut—Fiction (W)

Ocean-born Mary; story and pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1939 388p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 New Hampshire—Fiction 2 Wallace, Mary (Wilson) 1720-1814—Fiction (W)

Phebe Fairchild; her book; story and pictures by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1936 316p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Farm life—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—1815-1861—Fiction (W)

* Puritan adventure; written and illus. by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1944 223p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Massachusetts—Fiction 2 Pilgrim fathers—Fiction (W)

* Strawberry girl; written and illus. by Lois Lenski. Lippincott 1945 193p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Florida—Fiction (W)

Leskov, Nikolai Semenovich, 1831-1895

Steel flea; adapted from the Russian of Nicholas Leskov by Babette Deutsch and Avrahm Yarmolinsky; illus. by Mstislav Dobujinsky. Harper 1943 64p illus \$1.50 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Russia—Fiction (W)

Lewis, Elizabeth (Foreman) 1892-

China quest; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1937 301p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 China—Fiction (W)

* Ho-ming, girl of new China; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1934 266p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 China—Fiction

* When the typhoon blows; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1942 273p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 China—Fiction (W)

* Young Fu of the upper Yangtze; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1932 265p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 China—Fiction

L'Hommedieu, Dorothy (Keasbey) 1895-

Scampy, the little black cocker; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1939 62p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Lide, Alice (Alison) 1890-

Aztec drums; illus. by Carlos Sanchez M. Longmans 1938 142p illus \$1.75 (6-7) **Fic**

1 Aztecs—Fiction 2 Mexico—Fiction (W)

Princess of Yucatan; illus. by Carlos Sanchez M. Longmans 1939 187p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Mayas—Fiction (W)

* Yinka-tu the yak; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1938 63p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Tibet—Fiction (W)

Lie, Haakon, 1884-

Ekorn; illus. by Kurt Wiese; tr. from the Norwegian by C. L. Hultgren. Whitman, A. 1931 150p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Squirrels—Stories

Lillie, Amy Morris

Nathan, boy of Capernaum; illus. by Nedda Walker. Dutton 1945 192p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Jesus Christ—Fiction 2 Palestine—Fiction (W)

Lindegren, Signe

Ingrid's holidays; tr. from the Swedish by Caroline Schleeef; illus. by Vera Neville. Macmillan 1932 238p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Factories—Fiction 2 Sweden—Fiction

Lippincott, Joseph Wharton, 1887-

Chisel-Tooth, the beaver; illus. by R. V. Shutts. Lippincott 1936 139p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Beavers—Stories

* Wilderness champion; the story of a great hound; illus. by Paul Bransom. Lippincott 1944 195p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Locklin, Anne (Littlefield)

Tidewater tales; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Viking 1942 222p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 New Hampshire—Fiction (W)

Lockwood, Myna

Delecta Ann, the circuit rider's daughter; written and illus. by Myna Lockwood. Dutton 1941 335p illus \$2.25 (5-9) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Iowa—Fiction (W)

Lofting, Hugh, 1886-

Doctor Dolittle's caravan; written and illus. by Hugh Lofting. Lippincott 1926 342p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Doctor Dolittle's circus; told and illus. by Hugh Lofting. Lippincott 1924 379p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Circus—Stories 3 Fairy tales

Doctor Dolittle's post office. Lippincott 1923 359p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Doctor Dolittle's zoo; written and illus. by Hugh Lofting. Lippincott 1925 338p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

* Story of Doctor Dolittle; being the history of his peculiar life at home and astonishing adventures in foreign parts. Never before printed; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1920 180p illus \$2, popular ed \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

* Voyages of Doctor Dolittle; illus. by the author. Lippincott 1922 364p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Lomen, Helen, and Flack, Marjorie, 1897-

Taktuk, an Arctic boy; pictures by Marjorie Flack. Doubleday 1928 139p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Eskimos—Fiction

London, Jack, 1876-1916

Call of the wild; illus by Paul Bransom. Macmillan 1912 254p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories
 Also available in the Thrushwood edition from Grosset for \$1

Long, Laura

Hannah courageous; illus. by Edward Caswell. Longmans 1939 246p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Indiana—Fiction 3 Underground railroad—Fiction 4 U.S.—History—1815-1861—Fiction (W)

Without valour; illus. by Edward Caswell. Longmans 1940 244p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Indiana—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction (W)

Lorenzini, Carlo, 1831-1890

* Adventures of Pinocchio, by C. Collodi (pseud); tr. from the Italian by Carol Della Chiesa; illus. in colors by Attilio Mussino. Macmillan 1927 220p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Puppets—Fiction

Other editions of this book are:
 Houghton (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 With illustrations by Herman I. Bacharach, translated by May M. Sweet. An attractive edition with many pictures both in color and in black and white
 World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Richard Floethe, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Ginn 80c Translated by W. S. Cramp, illustrated by Charles Copeland
 Dutton (Dutton's children's classics) o.p. 1946 illustrated by Charles Folkard, translated by M. A. Murray

Lovelace, Maud (Hart) 1892-

Betsy-Tacy; illus. by Lois Lenski. Crowell 1940 112p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**
 1 Minnesota—Fiction (W)

Betsy-Tacy and Tib; illus. by Lois Lenski. Crowell 1941 127p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Minnesota—Fiction (W)

Down town; a Betsy-Tacy story; illus. by Lois Lenski. Crowell 1943 180p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Minnesota—Fiction (W)

Heaven to Betsy; a Betsy-Tacy high school story; illus. by Vera Neville. Crowell 1945 268p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Minnesota—Fiction (W)

Over the big hill; a Betsy-Tacy story; illus. by Lois Lenski. Crowell 1942 171p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Minnesota—Fiction (W)

Lownsbey, Eloise, 1888-

* Boy knight of Reims; with illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Houghton 1927 332p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Gilds—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction 3 Reims, France—Fiction

Camel for a throne; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Houghton 1941 305p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Egypt—Fiction (W)

- Lownsbery, Eloise—Continued**
 Lighting the torch; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Longmans 1934 335p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 France—History—Fiction 2 Renaissance—Fiction
- Out of the flame; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. Longmans 1931 352p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 France—History—Fiction 2 Francis I, king of France, 1494-1547—Fiction 3 Renaissance—Fiction
- Lowrey, Janette (Sebring) 1892-**
 Lavender cat; pictures by Raffaello Busoni. Harper 1944 180p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Cats—Stories (W)
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, 1868-1938**
 Slowcoach. Macmillan 1910 367p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 England—Fiction (19th century)
- Lynch, Patricia, 1898-**
 Turf-cutter's donkey; an Irish story of mystery and adventure; illus. by J. B. Yeats. Dutton 1935 245p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Ireland—Fiction
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron, 1803-1873**
 Last days of Pompeii; illus. by F. C. Yohn. Scribner 1926 425p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**
 1 Pompeii—Fiction
- McCloskey, Robert, 1914-**
 * Homer Price. Viking 1943 149p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Humorous stories (W)
- McCraken, Harold, 1894-**
 Sentinel of the snow peaks; a story of the Alaskan wild; illus. by E. B. Comstock. Lippincott 1945 151p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Sheep—Stories (W)
- Macdonald, George, 1824-1905**
 * At the back of the north wind; illus. by D. Bedford. Macmillan 1924 376p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales
 Another edition of this book is: Lippincott (Lippincott juniors) \$1 Illustrated by M. L. Kirk
- Light princess; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1926 133p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales
- * Princess and Curdie; with illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Macmillan 1927 265p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales
- * Princess and the goblin; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Macmillan 1926 267p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales
- Macdonald, Greville, 1856-1944**
 Billy Barnicoat; a fairy romance for young and old; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Dutton 1923 230p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) **Fic**
 1 Cornwall—Fiction
- Count Billy; illus. by F. D. Bedford. Dutton 1928 246p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**
 1 Cornwall—Fiction
- Macdonald, Zillah Katherine**
 Two on a tow; illus. by Harvey Kidder. Houghton 1942 230p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Erie canal—Fiction 2 New York state barge canal—Fiction (W)
- McGinley, Phyllis Louise, 1905-**
 * Plain princess; with pictures by Helen Stone. Lippincott 1945 62p illus \$1.50 (3-6) ✓ **Fic**
 (W)
- Machetanz, Frederick**
 On Arctic ice; with illus. by the author. Scribner 1940 105p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories 3 Eskimos—Fiction (W)
- Panuck, Eskimo sled dog; illus. by the author. Scribner 1939 95p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories 3 Eskimos—Fiction (W)
- MacKaye, David Loring, 1890-**
 We of Frabo stand; illus. by Elsa Jemne. Longmans 1944 242p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Middle ages—Fiction 2 Sweden—Fiction (W)
- McKinley, Charles Frederick, 1913-**
 Harriett; with pictures by W. P. Du Bois. Viking 1946 44p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Horses—Stories (W)
- McMeekin, Isabella (McLennan) 1895-**
 * Journey cake; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Messner 1942 231p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Chapman, John, 1774-1847—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)
- Juba's new moon; illus. by Nicholas Panesis. Messner 1944 224p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Kentucky—Fiction (W)
- McNeely, Marian (Hurd) 1877-1930**
 * Jumping-off place; illus. by William Siegel. Longmans 1929 308p illus \$2.25 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Farm life—Fiction 2 South Dakota—Fiction
- Winning out; illus. by H. L. Price. Longmans 1931 308p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Nurses and nursing—Fiction
- McNeil, Everett, 1862-1929**
 Tonty of the iron hand . . . from an old French manuscript recently discovered; tr. and ed. by Everett McNeil. Dutton 1925 357p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 LaSalle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de, 1643-1687—Fiction 2 Mississippi river—Fiction 3 Tonty, Henri de, 1650-1704—Fiction
- McSwigan, Marie**
 * Snow treasure; illus. by Mary Reardon. Dutton 1942 178p illus \$2.25 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Norway—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Maeterlinck, Maurice, 1862-

Children's Blue bird, by Georgette Leblanc (Madame Maurice Maeterlinck); tr. by A. T. de Mattos; illus. by Herbert Paus. Dodd 1913 182p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Major, Charles, 1856-1913

Bears of Blue River; with illus. by A. B. Frost and others. Macmillan 1925 277p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Bears—Stories 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 3 Indiana—Fiction

Malkus, Alida Sims, 1895-

Citadel of a hundred stairways; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Winston 1941 234p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Peru—Fiction

Dragon fly of Zuñi; illus. by Erick Berry (pseud.). Harcourt 1928 213p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 New Mexico—Fiction 2 Zuñi Indians—Fiction

Stone Knife boy; illus. by H. M. Stoops. Harcourt 1933 270p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

1 New Mexico—Fiction 2 Tāos Indians—Fiction

Available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.16

Malot, Hector Henri, 1830-1907

Adventures of Remi; from the French of "Sans famille"; tr. and arranged by P. S. Allen; with illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Rand McNally 492p illus (Windermere ser) o.p. 1946 (5-8) **Fic**

1 France—Fiction

Malvern, Gladys

* Jonica's island; illus. by Corinne Malvern. Messner 1945 255p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 New York (City)—Fiction (W)

Mandal, Sant Ram

Happy flute; ed. and illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Lippincott 1939 53p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 India—Fiction (W)

Marryat, Frederick, 1792-1848

Children of the New Forest; ed. by May McNeer; pictures by Lynd Ward. Macmillan 1930 322p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (17th century)

Marshall, Dean, 1900-

* Long white month; illus. by Theresa Kalab. Dutton 1942 251p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Connecticut—Fiction (W)

Martineau des Chesnez, Elizabeth (Lair) baronne, b. 1829

* Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette; the history of Jean Paul and his little white mice; tr. from the French; with an introduction by C. W. Hunt and illus. by Winifred Bromhall. Macmillan 1923 275p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-6) **Fic**

1 France—Fiction 2 Mice—Stories

Masefield, John, 1878-

Bird of dawning; or, The fortune of the sea. Macmillan 1933 310p \$2.75 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories

Jim Davis; with eight illus. in color by Mead Schaeffer. Stokes 1924 226p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (19th century)
2 Smuggling—Fiction

Another good edition is:

McKay (Golden books for children) 75c
Illustrated by Stephen Reid. Contains eight colored illustrations

Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger; with illus. by T. C. Dugdale. Little 1910 289p illus (Beacon hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (17th century)
2 Monmouth's rebellion, 1685—Fiction

Midnight folk. Macmillan 1927 269p \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

An attractive edition is:

Macmillan \$2.98 Illustrated by Rowland Hilder in a larger format

John Masefield's "Box of delights" (Macmillan 1935 311p illus \$2.50) a sequel to the above, has a similar appeal

Mason, Miriam Evangeline, 1899-

Smiling Hill Farm; illus. by Kate Seredy. Ginn 1937 311p illus \$1.84 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Farm life—Fiction (W)

Meade, Julian Rutherford, 1909-1940

Teeny and the tall man; illus. by Grace Paull. Doubleday 1936 155p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 New York (City)—Fiction 2 North Carolina—Fiction (W)

Meador, Stephen Warren, 1892-

Away to sea; illus. by Clinton Balmer. Harcourt 1931 233p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Sea stories

Bat, the story of a bull terrier; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1939 273p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Black buccaneer; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1920 281p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Pirates—Fiction 2 Treasure-trove—Fiction

Blueberry mountain; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1941 309p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)

* Boy with a pack; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1939 297p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction

2 U.S.—History—1815-1861—Fiction (W)

Clear for action! Illus. by Frank Beaudouin. Harcourt 1940 323p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories 2 U.S.—History—War of 1812—Fiction (W)

King of the hills; illus. by Lee Townsend. Harcourt 1933 250p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 New Hampshire—Fiction

Meador, Stephen W.—Continued

* Long trains roll; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1944 259p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Railroads—Fiction (W)

Longshanks; illus. by E. C. Caswell. Harcourt 1928 243p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Fiction 2 Mississippi river—Fiction

Lumberjack; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Harcourt 1934 277p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Lumbering—Fiction 2 New Hampshire—Fiction

* Red horse hill; illus. by Lee Townsend. Harcourt 1930 244p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories 2 New Hampshire—Fiction

The sea snake; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1943 255p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Submarine warfare—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Shadow in the pines; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1942 281p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 New Jersey—Fiction 2 Spies—Fiction (W)

Skippy's family; illus. by E. P. Korn. Harcourt 1945 153p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

T-model Tommy; illus. by Edward Shenton. Harcourt 1938 305p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Vocational stories (W)

Who rides in the dark? illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1937 281p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 New Hampshire—Fiction (W)

Meadowcroft, Enid LaMonte, 1898-

Along the Erie towpath; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Crowell 1940 227p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Erie canal—Fiction 2 New York (State)—Fiction (W)

By wagon and flatboat; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Crowell 1938 170p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

First year; a story of the Pilgrims in America; illus. by F. E. Phares. Crowell 1937 152p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**

1 Pilgrim fathers—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction (W)

Ship boy with Columbus; illus. by Jessie Robinson. Crowell 1942 129p illus map \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Columbus, Christopher, 1446?-1506—Fiction (W)

Silver for General Washington; a story of Valley Forge; illus. by Sandra James. Crowell 1944 138p illus \$2 (5-9) **Fic**

1 Valley Forge, Pennsylvania—Fiction 2 Washington, George, president U.S. 1732-1799—Fiction (W)

Means, Florence (Crannell) 1891-

* Candle in the mist; a story for girls; with illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Houghton 1931 252p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Minnesota—Fiction

* Moved outers; illus. by Helen Blair. Houghton 1945 154p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Japanese in the U.S.—Fiction (W)

Penny for luck; a story of the Rockies; with illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1935 232p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Colorado—Fiction

Ranch and ring; a story of the pioneer West; with illus. by H. J. Peck. Houghton 1932 260p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Colorado—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction

F. C. Means' "Bowfull of stars; a story of the pioneer West" (Houghton 1934 247p illus \$2) continues the story of Janey Grant begun in "Candle in the mist" and "Ranch and ring"

Shadow over Wide Ruin; illus. by L. F. Bjorklund. Houghton 1942 227p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Navaho Indians—Fiction 2 New Mexico—Fiction (W)

* Shuttered windows; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Houghton 1938 205p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Negroes—Fiction 2 Race problems—Fiction 3 School stories (W)

* Tangled waters; a Navajo story; with illus. by H. M. Stoops. Houghton 1936 212p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Navaho Indians—Fiction 2 Southwest, New—Fiction (W)

Whispering girl; a Hopi Indian story of today; illus. by Oscar Howard. Houghton 1941 225p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Hopi Indians—Fiction (W)

Means, F. C. "Teresita of the valley; illus. by Nicholas Panesis" (Houghton 1943 166p illus \$2) (W) is a modern story of a 17-year-old Spanish-American girl in Denver

Means, Philip Ainsworth, 1892-

Tupak of the Incas; with editorial assistance from Alice Dalgliesh; illus. by H. M. Herget. Scribner 1942 136p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Incas—Fiction 2 Peru—Fiction (W)

Medary, Marjorie

Buckeye boy; decorations by James MacDonald. Longmans 1944 265p \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Ohio—Fiction (W)

College in crinoline; decorations by W. M. Berger. Longmans 1937 403p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 College stories 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction (W)

Edra of the islands; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Longmans 1940 280p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Vocational stories (W)

Medary, Marjorie—Continued

- Topgallant; a herring gull; drawings by
Lynd Ward. Cadmus 159p illus \$1.08
to schools only (5-7) **Fic**
1 Gulls—Stories

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde, 1884-

- As the crow flies. Macmillan 1927 299p
illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**
1 Indians of North America—Fiction
2 Mississippi river—Fiction 3 Pike, Zeb-
ulon Montgomery, 1779-1813—Fiction
- * Call of the mountain; illus. by James
Daugherty. Little 1940 258p illus \$2
(7-9) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
2 Vermont—Fiction (W)
- Clearing weather; with illus. by Frank
Dobias. Little 1928 312p illus o.p. 1946
(7-8) **Fic**
1 Sea stories
- * Covered bridge; illus. by Marguerite de
Angeli. Macmillan 1936 145p illus \$2.50
(4-6) **Fic**
1 Allen, Ethan, 1737-1789—Fiction 2 Ver-
mont—Fiction (W)
- * Master Simon's garden; illus. by John
Rae. Macmillan 1929 320p illus \$2.50
(7-8) **Fic**
1 New England—Fiction 2 U.S.—History
—Colonial period—Fiction
- Mounted messenger; jacket and decora-
tions by J. C. Wonsetler. Macmillan
1943 187p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790—Fiction
2 Philadelphia—Fiction 3 Postal service
—Fiction 4 U.S.—History—Colonial pe-
riod—Fiction (W)
- * New moon; the story of Dick Martin's
courage, his silver sixpence and his
friends in the New world; frontispiece
by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan
1924 251p front \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
2 Indians of North America—Fiction
- Pool of stars; illus. by John Rae. new
ed. Macmillan 1929 203p illus \$2 (7-8)
Fic
1 Mystery and detective stories 2 New
England—Fiction
- Rain on the roof; illus. by E. B. Price.
Macmillan 1925 308p illus \$2.50 (6-8)
Fic
1 New England—Fiction 2 Ships—Fic-
tion
- Scarlet oak; illus. by E. O. Jones. Mac-
millan 1938 198p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
1 Girard, Stephen, 1750-1831—Fiction
2 Joseph Bonaparte, king of Spain, 1768-
1844—Fiction 3 Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)
- * Swift rivers; with illus. in color by Peter
Hurd. Little 1937 269p illus (Beacon
hill bookshelf) o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Lumbering—Fiction 2 Mississippi river
—Fiction (W)
- * Trade wind; with illus. by Henry Pitz.
Little 1927 309p illus (Beacon hill book-
shelf) \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
1 Sea stories

Vanished island; illus. by Dorothy Bay-
ley. Macmillan 1941 258p illus \$2.50
(7-9) **Fic**

- 1 Mississippi river—Fiction 2 Steam-
boats—Fiction (W)
- * Willow whistle; illus. by E. B. Smith.
Macmillan 1931 144p illus \$2.50 (4-6)
Fic
1 Dakota Indians—Fiction 2 Frontier
and pioneer life—Fiction
- * Wind in the chimney; illus. by Louise
Mansfield. Macmillan 1934 144p illus
\$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Pennsylvania—Fiction
- * Wonderful locomotive; illus. by Berta
and Elmer Hader. Macmillan 1928
104p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **Fic**
1 Locomotives—Fiction 2 Picture books
- Melville, Herman, 1819-1891**
Moby Dick; or, The white whale; illus.
by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd 1922 539p
illus \$3 (8-9) **Fic**
1 Sea stories 2 Whaling—Fiction
- Typee; illus. by Mead Schaeffer. Dodd
1923 289p illus \$3 (8-9) **Fic**
1 Sea stories 2 South seas—Fiction
Herman Melville's "Omoo" (Dodd 1924
299p illus \$3) is a sequel to the above first
published in 1847. Illustrated by Mead
Schaeffer
- Milhou, Katherine, 1894-**
First Christmas crib. Scribner 1944 47p
illus \$1.25 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Christmas—Stories 2 Francis of Assisi,
Saint, 1182-1226—Fiction (W)
- Herodia, the lovely puppet; story and
pictures by Katherine Milhou. Scrib-
ner 1942 193p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
1 Pennsylvania—Fiction 2 Puppets (W)
- Lovina; a story of the Pennsylvania
country; pictures by Katherine Mil-
hou. Scribner 1940 48p illus \$1.50
(3-5) **Fic**
1 Mennonites—Fiction 2 Pennsylvania—
Fiction 3 Pottery—Fiction (W)
- Snow over Bethlehem. Scribner 1945 98p
illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Christmas—Stories 2 Moravians—Fic-
tion 3 Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)
- Miller, Elizabeth Cleveland, 1889-1936**
Children of the mountain eagle; illus. by
Maud & Miska Petersham. Doubleday
1927 328p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Albania—Fiction
- Pran of Albania; illus. by Maud & Miska
Petersham. Doubleday 1929 257p illus
o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Albania—Fiction
- Young Trajan; illus. by Maud & Miska
Petersham. Doubleday 1931 232p illus
o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Rumania—Fiction
- Milne, Alan Alexander, 1882-**
* House at Pooh Corner; with decorations
by E. H. Shepard. Dutton 1928 178p
illus \$1.25 (3-5) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales

Milne, Alan A.—*Continued*

* Winnie-the-Pooh; with decorations by E. H. Shepard. Dutton 1926 158p illus \$1.25 (3-5) Fic
1 Fairy tales

Mirza, Youel Benjamin, 1886-

Children of the housetops; a story of Persia; illus. by Frank Dobias. Doubleday 1931 248p illus o.p. 1946 (5-8) Fic
1 Persia—Fiction

Molesworth, Mary Louisa (Stewart) 1842-1921

Cuckoo Clock, and The tapestry room; illus. by Walter Crane. Macmillan 1925 162p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (5-6) Fic
1 Fairy tales

Molloy, Anne Stearn's (Baker) 1907-

Coast guard to Greenland; illus. by J. L. Delano. Houghton 1942 122p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic
1 Greenland—Fiction 2 Sea stories (W)

Montgomery, Lucy Maud, 1874-

Anne of Green Gables; illus. by E. R. Withington. Page 1908 396p illus \$2.25 (6-8) Fic

Another attractive edition is:

Page \$3 With eight illustrations in full color from paintings by Sybil Tawse

L. M. Montgomery's "Anne of Avonlea; with frontispiece and cover in colour by George Gibbs" (Page 1909 367p front \$2.25) is a sequel to this book

Montgomery, Rutherford George, 1896-

Carcajou; illus. by L. D. Cram. Caxton printers 1936 263p illus \$2 (7-9) Fic
1 Indians of North America—Fiction
2 Wolverines—Stories (W)

Iceblink; illus. by Rudolf Freund. Holt 1941 288p illus \$2 (6-9) Fic

1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Eskimos—Fiction (W)

Moon, Carl, 1878-

Flaming arrow; with front. by the author. Stokes 1927 259p illus o.p. 1946 (6-7) Fic

1 Pueblo Indians—Fiction 2 Southwest, New—Fiction

Painted moccasin; with a frontispiece in color by the author. Stokes 1931 318p front o.p. 1946 (6-8) Fic

1 Pueblo Indians—Fiction 2 Southwest, New—Fiction

Moon, Grace (Purdie)

* Chi-Weé; the adventures of a little Indian girl; illus. by Carl Moon. Doubleday 1925 239p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Pueblo Indians—Fiction 2 Southwest, New—Fiction

Sequels to the above story with the same character and backgrounds are:

Moon, G. P. Chi-Weé and Loki of the desert; illus. by Carl Moon. Doubleday 1926 208p illus \$2

Moon, G. P. Runaway papoose; illus. by Carl Moon. Doubleday 1928 264p illus o.p. 1946

Nadita (Little Nothing) illus. by Carl Moon. Doubleday 1927 274p illus (Young moderns ser) \$1 (4-5) Fic

1 Mexico—Fiction

Moon, Grace (Purdie) and Moon, Carl, 1878-

Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came; illus. and decorations by Carl Moon. Lippincott 1918 301p illus \$2.50 (6-8) Fic

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Pueblo Indians—Fiction

Moore, Anne Carroll, 1871-

Nicholas; a Manhattan Christmas story; with drawings by Jay van Everen. Putnam 1924 331p illus \$2.50 (4-7) Fic

1 Christmas—Stories 2 New York (City)—Fiction

Nicholas and the golden goose; with drawings by Jay van Everen. Putnam 1932 259p illus \$2.50 (4-7) Fic

Morley, Margaret Warner, 1858-1923

Donkey John of the toy valley; illus. with drawings made direct from the original toys. McClurg 1909 297p illus \$1.50 (4-6) Fic

1 Toys—Fiction 2 Tyrol—Fiction

Morrison, Lucile (Phillips)

* Lost queen of Egypt; decorations by Franz Geritz; frontispiece by Winifred Brunton. Lippincott 1937 367p illus \$2.50 (8-9) Fic

1 Egypt—Fiction (W)

Morrow, Honoré (McCue) Willsie, 1880?-1940

On to Oregon! The story of a pioneer boy. Morrow 1926 247p illus \$1.75 (5-7) Fic

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
2 Overland journeys to the Pacific—Fiction

N. S. Phelps' "The valiant seven" (Caxton printers 1941 221p illus \$2.50) is an unpretentious account of the same family which follows the facts of the story more closely than does the Morrow book

Morrow, Honoré (McCue) Willsie, 1880?-1940, and Swartman, William John

Ship's monkey; illus. by Gordon Grant. Morrow 1933 188p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Monkeys—Stories 2 Sea stories

Ship's parrot; illus. by Gordon Grant. Morrow 1936 180p illus \$2 (4-6) Fic

1 Parrots—Stories 2 Sea stories (W)

Muir, John, 1838-1914

Stickeen. Houghton 1909 73p \$1.25 (6-7) Fic

1 Alaska—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories

Also available in the Riverside literature series (Houghton 52c)

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal, 1890-1936

Chief of the herd; illus. by Mahlon Blaine. Dutton 1929 168p illus \$2.25 (5-8) Fic

1 Elephants—Stories 2 India—Fiction

Fierce-Face; the story of a tiger; illus. by D. P. Lathrop. Dutton 1936 76p illus \$1.75 (4-8) Fic

1 India—Fiction 2 Tigers—Stories (W)

* Gay-Neck; the story of a pigeon; illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Dutton 1927 197p illus \$2.25 (5-9) Fic

1 India—Fiction 2 Pigeons—Stories

Mukerji, Dhan G.—Continued

Ghond, the hunter; illus. by Boris Artzybasheff. Dutton 1928 204p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 India—Fiction

* Hari, the jungle lad; illus. by Morgan Stinemetz. Dutton 1924 220p illus \$2.25, school ed \$1.25 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories 2 India—Fiction

Jungle beasts and men; illus. by J. E. Allen. Dutton 1923 160p illus \$2.25 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories 2 India—Fiction

* Kari, the elephant; illus. by J. E. Allen. Dutton 1922 135p illus \$2.25, school ed \$1.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Elephants—Stories 2 India—Fiction

Munchausen

Adventures of Baron Munchausen; one hundred and sixty illus. by Gustave Doré. Pantheon bks. 1944 213p illus \$3.75 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories

Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen; ed. with introduction and notes by E. E. Hale. . . with thirty-four illus. after Gustave Doré. Heath 1900 88p illus 68c (5-8) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories

Newcomb, Covelle, 1908-

Silver saddles; illus. by Addison Burbank. Longmans 1943 261p illus \$2.25 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories 2 Mexico—Fiction (W)

Newell, Hope (Hockenberry) 1896-

* Steppin and family; pictures by A. M. Peck. Oxford 1942 198p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Negroes—Fiction 2 Tap dancing—Fiction (W)

Neyhart, Louise, A.

* Henry's Lincoln; C. B. Wilson—illus. Holiday house 1945 49p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Lincoln-Douglas debates, 1858—Fiction (W)

Nolan, Jeannette (Covert) 1896-

Patriot in the saddle; illus. by George Annand. Messner 1945 239p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Jackson Andrew, president U.S. 1767-1845—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—1783-1865 Fiction (W)

Red Hugh of Ireland; illus. by Richard Bennett. Harper 1938 250p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Ireland—Fiction 2 O'Donnell, Hugh Roe, 1571?-1602—Fiction (W)

Treason at the Point; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Messner 1944 224p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

Young Douglas; illus. by Alexander Key. McBride 1934 285p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Mary Stuart, queen of the Scots, 1542-1587—Fiction 2 Scotland—Fiction

Nolen, Eleanor (Weakley) 1905-

Cowhide trunk; pictures by Decie Merwin. Oxford 1941 85p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Ohio—Fiction (W)

Job for Jeremiah; illus. by I. B. Johnson. Oxford 1940 80p illus \$1 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Mount Vernon, Virginia—Fiction 2 Negroes—Fiction 3 Plantation life—Fiction (W)

Shipment for Susannah; pictures by Erick Berry (pseud.). Nelson 1938 82p illus \$1.25 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Mount Vernon, Virginia—Fiction 2 Plantation life—Fiction (W)

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887-

The derelict; illus. by Courtney Allen. Little 1928 242p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **Fic**

1 South seas—Fiction

* Pearl lagoon; illus. by A. O. Fischer. Little 1924 224p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories 2 South seas—Fiction

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, 1887- and Hall, James Norman, 1887-

* Falcons of France; a tale of youth and air; with illus. by A. Vimèra. Little 1929 332p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Air pilots—Fiction 2 European war, 1914-1918—Fiction

Hurricane. Little 1936 257p \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 South seas—Fiction (W)

Mutiny on the Bounty. Little 1932 396p \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Bounty (Ship) 2 Sea stories 3 South seas—Fiction

C. B. Nordhoff and J. N. Hall's "Men against the sea" (Little 1934 251p \$2.50) is a sequel which tells the story of Captain Bligh and the eighteen loyal men who sailed in an open boat 3600 miles

North, Sterling, 1906-

Greased lightning; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1940 93p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Pigs—Stories 2 Humorous stories (W)

Midnight and Jeremiah; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1943 125p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Indiana—Fiction 2 Sheep—Stories (W)

Norton, Alice Mary

Sword is drawn, by André Norton (pseud.); with illus. by Duncan Coburn. Houghton 1944 178p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Netherlands—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Norton, Mary

Magic bed-knob; or, How to become a witch in ten easy lessons; illus. by Waldo Peirce. Putnam 1944 50p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Witchcraft—Fiction (W)

O'Brien, John Sherman, 1898-1938

Return of Silver Chief, by Jack O'Brien; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1943 211p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Canada. Royal Canadian mounted police—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories (W)

O'Brien, John S.—Continued

- * Silver Chief, dog of the north; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Winston 1933 218p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Canada. Royal Canadian mounted police—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories (W)
- J. S. O'Brien's "Silver Chief to the rescue; illus. by Kurt Wiese" (Winston 1937 235p illus \$2) (W) is another story about Silver Chief

O'Faoláin, Eileen

- King of the cats; with pictures by Vera Bock. Morrow 1942 158p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Cats—Stories 2 Ireland—Fiction (W)
- Little black hen; an Irish fairy story. Random house 1940 135p illus \$2 (5-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales (W)

Ollivant, Alfred, 1874-1927

- * Bob, son of Battle. Sun dial 306p illus (Young moderns bookshelf) 75c (8-9) **Fic**
 1 Dogs—Stories 2 Scotland—Fiction
 Also available in the Thrushwood edition from Grosset for \$1

Orton, Helen (Fuller) 1872-

- Gold-laced coat; a story of old Niagara; drawings by Robert Ball. Lippincott 1934 226p illus \$2 (5-6) **Fic**
 1 U.S.—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763—Fiction

- Secret of the rosewood box; illus. by Robert Ball. Lippincott 1937 112p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Michigan—Fiction 2 Mystery and detective stories (W)

- * Treasure in the little trunk; with embellishments by Robert Ball. Lippincott 1932 198p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 New York (State)—Fiction

Ovington, Mary White, 1865-

- Zeke; illus. by N. H. Davis. Harcourt 1931 205p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Negroes—Fiction

Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922

- Two little confederates. Scribner 1891 156p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction 2 Virginia—Fiction
 Another edition is:
 Scribner \$2.50 With illustrations by John W. Thomason, Jr.

Paine, Albert Bigelow, 1861-1937

- * Arkansaw bear; a tale of fanciful adventure; told in song and story by A. B. Paine; in pictures by Frank Ver Beck. Harper 253p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Bears—Stories 2 Humorous stories

Palencia, Isabel de, 1881-

- Juan; son of the fisherman; illus. by Ceferino Palencia Tubau. Longmans 1941 207p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Spain—Fiction (W)

Palm, Amy

- Wanda and Greta at Broby farm; tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews; illus. by Frank McIntosh. Longmans 1930 198p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Country life—Fiction 2 Sweden—Fiction
 Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.12

Parrish, Anne, 1888-

- * Floating island; written and illus. by Anne Parrish, with sketches by Mr Doll. Harper 1930 265p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Dolls—Fiction 2 Fairy tales

Parrish, Anne, 1888- and Parrish, George Dillwyn, 1894-

- Knee-high to a grasshopper; with illus. by the authors & a few photographs from little man's album. Macmillan 1923 209p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Parton, Ethel, 1862-1944

- House between; a story of the 1850's; with illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1943 343p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction (W)
- Lost locket; the Newburyport of 1830; with illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1940 317p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction 2 Mystery and detective stories (W)

- Penelope Ellen and her friends; three little girls of 1840; illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1936 300p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—1815-1861—Fiction (W)

- * Runaway prentice; the story of Jeffrey, Susan, Tris, and Tibby in the year 1800; drawings by Margaret Platt. Viking 1939 280p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction (W)

- * Tabitha Mary, a little girl of 1810; illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1933 244p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction

- * Vinny Applegay; her first year in New York; a story of the 1870's. Viking 1937 293p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 New York (City)—Fiction (W)

- Year without a summer; a story of 1816; with illus. by Margaret Platt. Viking 1945 288p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction (W)

Pease, Howard, 1894-

- Long wharf; a story of young San Francisco. Dodd 1939 219p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**
 1 San Francisco—Fiction (W)

- Secret cargo . . . illus. by P. Q. Forster. Doubleday 1931 272p illus (Young moderns ser) \$1 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Sea stories

Pease, Howard—Continued

Tattooed man; a tale of strange adventures befalling Tod Moran, mess boy of the tramp steamer "Araby" upon his first voyage from San Francisco to Genoa, via the Panama Canal; illus. by Mahlon Blaine. Doubleday 1926 332p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Sea stories

The following are sequels to "The tattooed man" arranged according to date of first publication:

Pease, Howard. Jinx ship; the dark adventure that befell Tod Moran when he shipped as fireman aboard the tramp steamer "Congo" bound out of New York for Caribbean ports. Doubleday 1927 324p illus o.p. 1946

Pease, Howard. Ship without a crew; the strange adventures of Tod Moran, third mate of the tramp steamer "Araby." Doubleday 1934 304p front \$2

Pease, Howard. Wind in the rigging; an adventurous voyage of Tod Moran on the tramp steamer "Sumatra" New York to North Africa. Doubleday 1935 333p front \$2

Pease, Howard. Hurricane weather; how Stan Ridley met adventure on the trading schooner "Wind-rider." Doubleday 1936 296p front \$2 (W)

Pease, Howard. Foghorns; a story of the San Francisco water front; illus. by A. O. Fischer. Doubleday 1937 295p front \$2 (W)

Pease, Howard. Black tanker; the adventures of a landlubber on the ill-fated last voyage of the oil tanker "Zambora." Doubleday 1941 312p front \$2 (W)

Thunderbolt house; illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Doubleday 1944 287p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 San Francisco—Fiction

(W)

Peck, Anne Merriman, 1884-

Manoel and the morning star; story and pictures by A. M. Peck. Harper 1943 31p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Brazil—Fiction

(W)

Pederson-Krag, Geraldine Huanayra, 1901-

The Melforts go to sea; with drawings by Gregor Duncan. Holiday 1941 250p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories

(W)

Pelus, Marie Jeanne, 1920-

Yankee ballerina; a story of a young American ballet dancer, by Marie-Jeanne, with photographs of the author and of outstanding ballets. Dodd 1941 234p illus (Dodd, Mead career bks) \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Ballet—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Perkins, Lucy (Fitch) 1865-1937

Cave twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1916 162p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (4-5) **Fic**

1 Man, Prehistoric—Fiction

Chinese twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1935 165p illus \$1.75; school ed 96c (3-5) **Fic**

1 China—Fiction

Colonial twins of Virginia; illus. by the author. Houghton 1924 204p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (4-6) **Fic**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction 2 Virginia—Fiction

* Dutch twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1911 189p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (3-5) **Fic**

1 Netherlands—Fiction

Eskimo twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1914 191p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (4-5) **Fic**

1 Eskimos—Fiction

Filipino twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1923 150p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (5-7) **Fic**

1 Philippine Islands—Fiction

Irish twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1913 205p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (4-6) **Fic**

1 Ireland—Fiction

Mexican twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1915 183p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (4-6) **Fic**

1 Mexico—Fiction

Norwegian twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1933 149p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (3-5) **Fic**

1 Norway—Fiction

Scotch twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1919 225p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (5-6) **Fic**

1 Scotland—Fiction

Spanish twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1934 171p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (4-5) **Fic**

1 Spain—Fiction

Swiss twins; illus. by the author. Houghton 1922 131p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (4-5) **Fic**

1 Switzerland—Fiction

Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and Petersham, Miska, 1888-

Miki and Mary; their search for treasures. Viking 1934 164p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Picture books

Also available to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.32

Petrov, Boris G. 1895-

Son of the Danube. Viking 1940 277p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Bulgaria—Fiction 2 Danube river—Fiction (W)

Philbrook, Elizabeth

* Far from Marlborough street; illus. by Marjorie Torrey. Viking 1944 302p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 New England—Fiction

(W)

Phillips, Ethel Calvert

Black-eyed Susan; with drawings by Harold Cue. Houghton 1921 170p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**

Gay Madelon; illus. by Ilse Bischoff. Houghton 1931 142p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Canada—Fiction

Phillips, Ethel C.—Continued

Peter Peppercorn; drawings—by Ilse Bischoff. Houghton 1939 148p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**

1 New Jersey—Fiction 2 New York (City)—Fiction (W)

Popover family; illus. by E. F. Butler. Houghton 1927 132p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Dolls—Fiction

Story of Nancy Hanks; with illus. by Kleber Hall. Houghton 1923 125p illus \$1.65 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Lincoln, Nancy (Hanks) 1784-1818—Fiction

Pinkerton, Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney) 1887-

Adventure north; illus. by S. J. Voorhies. Carrick 1940 268p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Ontario—Fiction (W)

Farther north; illus. by Harvé Stein. Harcourt 1944 181p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Ontario—Fiction (W)

Fox island; illus. by I. B. Hazleton. Harcourt 1942 195p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Ontario—Fiction (W)

Windigo. Harcourt 1945 223p \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Indians of North America—Fiction 3 Ontario—Fiction (W)

Pollock, Katherine (Gantz) 1904-

Sandalio goes to town; with illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Scribner 1942 144p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Chile—Fiction 2 Cows—Stories (W)

Sky ride; illus. by Ruth Wood; jacket, endpapers and planes for title page by Perry Fuller. Scribner 1944 151p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Aeronautics—Fiction (W)

Porter, Jane, 1776-1850

Scottish chiefs; ed. by K. D. Wiggin and N. A. Smith; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1921 503p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Robert I, king of Scotland, 1274-1329—Fiction 2 Scotland—Fiction

Poston, Martha (Lee)

Girl without a country; illus. by Margaret Ayer. Nelson 1944 226p illus map \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 China—Fiction (W)

Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943

Fairy caravan. McKay 1929 225p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Wag-by-wall; with decorations by J. J. Lankes. Horn bk. 1944 30p illus \$1.50 **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories (W)

Potter, Miriam (Clark) 1886-

Sally Gabble and the fairies; illus. by Helen Sewell. Macmillan 1929 87p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Powers, Alfred

Hannibal's elephants; illus. by James Reid. Longmans 1944 272p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Elephants—Stories 2 Hannibal, B.C. 247-183—Fiction (W)

Prescott, Della R.

Day in a colonial home; ed. by J. C. Dana. Jones, Marshall 1921 70p illus \$1.25 (5-8) **Fic**

1 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction

Price, Olive M.

A donkey for the King; decorations by Valenti Angelo. McGraw 1945 73p (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Donkeys—Stories (W)

Provinces, Mary Virginia

Bright heritage; decorations by S. C. Hoelflich. Longmans 1939 261p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Librarians—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Pyle, Howard, 1853-1911

* Book of pirates; fiction, fact & fancy concerning the buccaneers & marooners of the Spanish Main: from the writing & pictures of Howard Pyle; comp. by Merle Johnson. Harper 1921 208p illus \$2.75 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Pirates—Fiction

* Men of iron. Harper 1891 328p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Chivalry—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (15th century) 3 Henry IV, king of England, 1367-1413 Fiction

Also available in Harpers modern classics (Harper \$1)

* Otto of the silver hand; written and illus. by Howard Pyle. Scribner 1888 170p illus \$2.75 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Germany—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction

* Pepper and salt; or Seasoning for young folk. Harper 1887 109p illus \$1.25 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

* Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes. . . Appleton-Century 1895 420p illus \$3 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Pirates—Fiction 2 Teach, Edward, d. 1718—Fiction 3 Virginia—Fiction

* Twilight land. Harper 1895 437p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

* Wonder clock; or, Four & twenty marvellous tales; being one for each hour of the day; written and illus. by Howard Pyle; embellished with verses by Katharine Pyle. Harper 1887 318p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.32

Ransome, Arthur, 1884-

Coot club; illus. by the author and Helene Carter. Lippincott 1935 342p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (20th century) 2 Sailing—Fiction

Arthur Ransome's "Big six" (Macmillan 1941 353p illus \$2) (W) continues the adventures of the characters in "Coot club" and "Winter holiday" in a combination sailing and mystery story

Missee Lee. . . (based on information supplied by the Swallows and Amazons). Macmillan 1942 321p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 China—Fiction 2 Sea stories (W)

Peter Duck; mainly by themselves with additions by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1933 427p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Sea stories 2 Treasure-trove—Fiction

The Picts and the martyrs: or, Not welcome at all. Macmillan 1943 308p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

Pigeon post; illus. by M. E. Shepard. Lippincott 1937 349p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (20th century) 2 Pigeons—Stories (W)

Secret water. Macmillan 1940 363p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

* Swallowdale; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1932 393p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Camping—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (20th century)

* Swallows and the Amazons; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1931 343p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Camping—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (20th century)

* We didn't mean to go to sea; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1938 355p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (20th century) 2 Sea stories (W)

Winter holiday; illus. by Helene Carter. Lippincott 1934 350p illus \$2.50 (7-8) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (20th century)

Raymond, Margaret Thomsen, 1900-

Bend in the road. Longmans 1934 430p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Factories—Fiction

Linnet on the threshold; decorations by Alida Conover. Longmans 1930 237p illus \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**

Reason, Joyce

Bran the bronze-smith; a tale of the bronze age in the British isles; illus. by the author. Dutton 1932 285p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Bronze age—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (Early England)

Reely, Mary Katharine, 1881-

Blue mittens; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Cadmus 153p illus \$1.16 to schools only (3-5) **Fic**

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Wisconsin—Fiction

Renick, James L. 1903- and Renick, Marion (Lewis)

Steady, a baseball story; illus. by Frederick Machetanz. Scribner 1942 137p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Baseball—Fiction (W)

J. L. Renick and M. L. Renick's "David cheers the team" (Scribner 1941 125p illus \$1.50) (W) is another baseball story which will interest the same age reader

Tommy carries the ball; illus. by Frederick Machetanz. Scribner 1940 78p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Football—Fiction (W)

Resnick, William Saunders, 1915-

Dragon ship; a story of the Vikings in America; illus. by Raffaello Busoni. Coward-McCann 1942 214p illus \$2.75 (7-9) **Fic**

1 America—Discovery and exploration—Fiction 2 Northernmen—Fiction (W)

Rice, Alice Caldwell (Hegan) 1870-1942

Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Appleton-Century 1901 154p illus \$2, student's ed 96c (6-9) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories

A. C. H. Rice's "Lovey Mary" (Appleton-Century 1903 \$1.75) is a sequel, in which Lovey Mary runs away and goes to live in the Cabbage Patch

Richardson, Myra Reed

Mule skinkers; illus. by L. S. Glanzman. Viking 1945 203p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Mules—Stories (W)

Sheep wagon family; illus. by Eloise Wilkin. McBride 1941 217p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Sheep—Stories 3 Wyoming—Fiction (W)

Riesenberg, Felix, 1913-

Full ahead! A career story of the American merchant marine. Dodd 1941 276p (Dodd, Mead career bks) \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Merchant marine—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Man on the raft. Dodd 1945 192p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories 2 Spies—Fiction 3 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Riggs, Ida Berry

Little champion; illus. by Decie Merwin. Macmillan 1944 144p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Arizona—Fiction 2 Ranch life—Fiction (W)

Robinson, Mabel Louise

* Bright island; with decorations by Lynd Ward. Random house 1937 268p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Maine—Fiction 2 School stories (W)

Robinson, Thomas Pendleton, 1878-

Pete; illus. by Morgan Dennis. Viking 1941 139p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Robinson, William Wilcox, 1891-

Big boy; with illus. by Irene Robinson. Macmillan 1944 55p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Dogs, War use of (W)

Ross, Margaret Isabel, 1897-

Greentree Downs; illus. by G. M. Richards. Houghton 1937 197p illus \$2 (6-8)

Fic

1 Australia—Fiction (W)

Land of williwaws; a story of adventure in Patagonia and the Falkland islands; with illus. by G. M. Richards. Houghton 1934 207p illus \$2 (7-9)

Fic

1 Falkland islands—Fiction 2 Patagonia—Fiction 3 Scientific expeditions—Fiction 4 Shipwrecks—Fiction

Rounds, Glen, 1906-

* Blind colt; written and illus. by Glen Rounds. Holiday 1941 180p illus \$2 (5-7)

Fic

1 Horses—Stories (W)

Lumber camp; being the life and good times of the new Whistle Punk at Camp fifteen up Horse creek way, with many drawings made on the scene by the author. Holiday 1937 116p illus \$2 (6-8)

Fic

1 Humorous stories 2 Lumbering—Fiction (W)

Pay dirt. . . illus. by the author. Holiday 1938 148p illus \$2 (6-9)

Fic

1 Humorous stories 2 Mines and mineral resources 3 South Dakota—Fiction (W)

Rowe, Dorothy

* Moon's birthday, and other stories of Chinese children; illus. by K'O Shuang-Sho and Ma Tzu-Yu. Macmillan 1927 124p illus \$2 (4-6)

Fic

1 China—Fiction

* Rabbit lantern, and other stories of Chinese children; with introduction by L. C. Porter; illus. by Ling Jui Tang. Macmillan 1925 98p illus \$2 (3-5)

Fic

1 China—Fiction

Rozanov, Sergei Grigor'evich

Adventures of Misha; tr. from the Russian by Ivy Low; drawings by Alexander Mogilevsky. Lippincot 1938 83p illus \$1.75 (3-5)

Fic

1 Russia—Fiction (W)

Rudolph, Marguerita

Masha, the little goose girl; illus. by Emma Brock. Macmillan 1939 63p illus \$2 (4-5)

Fic

1 Ukraine—Fiction (W)

Rush, William Marshall, 1887-

Rocky mountain ranger; decorations by Richard Bennett. Longmans 1944 223p \$2 (7-9)

Fic

1 Foresters—Fiction 2 Rocky mountains—Fiction 3 Vocational stories (W)

Ruskin, John, 1819-1900

* King of the Golden river; or, The black brothers. . . with new pictures by M. L. Seaman. Macmillan 1926 120p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6)

Fic

1 Fairy tales

Other editions are:

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 Illustrated by Fritz Kredel, with an introduction by May Lamberton Becker Page 90c Illustrated by E. Dalziel Heath (Heath's supplementary readers) 60c Introduction by M. V. O'Shea and illustrations by Sears Gallagher

Rand McNally (Canterbury classics) 52c

Edited by K. L. Bates

Lippincott o.p. 1946 Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. A beautiful edition with four color plates

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de, 1900-1944

Little prince; written and drawn by Antoine de Saint-Exupéry; tr. from the French by Katherine Woods. Reynal 1943 91p illus \$2 (4-9)

Fic

1 Fairy tales 2 Sahara desert—Fiction (W)

Salten, Felix, 1869-1945

* Bambi; foreword by John Galsworthy. Noble 293p illus \$1 (5-9)

Fic

1 Deer—Stories

Also available in the Thrushwood edition from Grosset for \$1

Sandburg, Carl, 1878-

Rootabaga stories; illus. and decorations by Maud and Miska Petersham. Harcourt 2v in 1 illus \$2.75 (5-7)

Fic

1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories (1 title anal)

Sauer, Julia Lina, 1891-

* Fog magic. Viking 1943 107p illus \$2 (5-7)

Fic

1 Nova Scotia—Fiction (W)

Savery, Constance, 1897-

Emeralds for the king; illus. by Victor Dowling. Longmans 1945 270p illus \$2 (6-9)

Fic

1 England—Fiction (17th century) (W)

* Enemy brothers; decorations by H. C. Pitz. Longmans 1943 313p illus \$2.50 (6-9)

Fic

1 England — Fiction (20th century) 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Good ship Red Lily; illus. by Nedda Walker. Longmans 1944 197p illus \$2.25 (7-9)

Fic

1 England—Fiction (17th century) (W)

Sawyer, Ruth, 1880-

* Christmas Anna Angel; illus. by Kate Seredy. Viking 1944 48p illus \$2 (3-5)

Fic

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Hungary—Fiction (W)

* The least one; illus. by Leo Politi. Viking 1941 88p illus \$2 (5-7)

Fic

1 Donkeys—Stories 2 Mexico—Fiction (W)

* Roller skates; illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1936 186p illus \$2.50 (7-8)

Fic

1 New York (City)—Fiction (W)

This is the Christmas; a Serbian folk tale. Horn bk. 1945 43p \$1.50 (5-6)

Fic

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Serbia—Fiction (W)

* This way to Christmas. Harper 1916 165p front \$1.25 (4-6)

Fic

1 Christmas—Stories

An attractive edition is:

Harper \$2.50 With illustrations in color by Maginel Wright Barney

Sawyer, Ruth—Continued

Toño Antonio; drawings by F. Luis Mora. Viking 1934 132p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Spain—Fiction

Another edition is:

Cadmus \$1.04 to schools only. A reprint lacking the illustrated lining papers of the original edition, but containing a single-page index

Year of Jubilo; drawings by Edward Shenton. Viking 1940 266p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Maine—Fiction

(W)

Sayers, Frances Clarke

Mr Tidy Paws; with lithographs by Zhenya Gay. Viking 1935 64p \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Cats—Stories 2 Circus—Fiction

* Tag-along Tooloo; illus. by Helen Sewell. Viking 1941 87p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Texas—Fiction

(W)

Schram, Constance Wiel (Nyggaard) 1890-

Olaf, Lofoten fisherman; tr. from the Norwegian by Siri Andrews; illus. by Marjorie Flack. Longmans 1929 187p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Norway—Fiction

Schultz, James Willard, 1859-

Apauk, caller of buffalo. Houghton 1916 226p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Siksika Indians—Fiction

Lone Bull's mistake; a Lodge Pole Chief story; with illus. by George Varian. Houghton 1918 207p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Siksika Indians—Fiction

Quest of the fish-dog skin; with illus. by George Varian. Houghton 1913 218p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Siksika Indians—Fiction

Running Eagle, the warrior girl. Houghton 1919 311p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Siksika Indians—Fiction

* Sinopah, the Indian boy; with illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1913 154p illus \$1.75, school ed 96c (5-7) **Fic**

1 Siksika Indians—Fiction

Trail of the Spanish horse; with illus. by George Varian. Houghton 1922 212p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Indians of North America—Fiction

* With the Indians in the Rockies; with illus. by Harold Brett. Houghton 1925 253p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Siksika Indians—Fiction

Scott, Gabriel, 1874-

Kari; a story of Kari Supper from Lindeland, Norway; tr. by Anvor Barstad; illus. by E. P. d'Aulaire. Cadmus 242p illus \$1.04 to schools only (3-5) **Fic**

1 Norway—Fiction

Scott, Sir Walter, bart. 1771-1832

* Ivanhoe; a romance; illus. by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1913 xxxvii, 676p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Chivalry—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (12th century) 3 Richard I, king of England, 1157-1199—Fiction

Also available in the following edition: Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 This edition has sixteen "illustrations made up of drawings by contemporary artists together with an introduction and anecdotal captions by Basil Davenport." Title page

Kenilworth; with a preface by the Hon. Mrs Maxwell Scott of Abbotsford; illus. with reproductions in colour of twelve original drawings by H. J. Ford. McKay o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Elizabeth, queen of England, 1533-1603 —Fiction 2 England—Fiction (16th century)

Available from Dutton (Everyman's lib) at 95c

Quentin Durward. . . Dodd 1944 499p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Charles, duke of Burgundy, 1433-1477—Fiction 2 France —History —Fiction 3 Louis XI, king of France, 1423-1483—Fiction (W)

Rob Roy. Dryburgh ed Macmillan 1926 liv, 423p illus \$3 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Macgregor, Robert, called Rob Roy, 1671-1734—Fiction 2 Scotland—History—Fiction

* Talisman, a tale of the crusaders; with illus. by A. Thieme. Houghton 1927 468p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Crusades—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (12th century) 3 Richard I, king of England, 1157-1199—Fiction

Another recommended edition is:

Dodd (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (W) Illustrated by Rowland Wheelwright. An edition in good and attractive format with 16 illustrations in color

Seaman, Augusta (Huiell) 1879-

Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons; with decorations by G. W. Edwards. Macmillan 1910 302p illus \$1.75 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Leyden, Siege of, 1573-1574—Fiction 2 Netherlands—Fiction

Segovia, Gertrudis

Spanish fairy book (Cuentos de hadas) tr. by E. V. Quinn; with eight illus. in color by G. W. Hood. Stokes 1918 321p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Ségur, Sophie (Rostopchine) comtesse de, 1799-1874

Memoirs of a donkey; tr. by M. F. Melcher; with illus. by Lauren Ford. Macmillan 1924 238p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Donkeys—Stories 2 Humorous stories

Other editions are:

Whitman, A. \$1.50 Translated by L. A. Loiseaux and illustrated by Emma Brock with title: Wise little donkey

Heath (Heath supplementary readers) 68c Abridged from the French by Charles Welsh with title: Story of a donkey

Ségur, Sophie R. comtesse de—Continued

Old French fairy tales; illus. by V. F. Sterrett. Penn 1920 279p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Sophie: the story of a bad little girl; tr. from the French by M. F. Melcher; illus. by M. W. Barney. Knopf 1929 157p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

1 France—Fiction

Seidlin, Oskar, 1911- and Rypins, Senta (Jonas)

Green wagons; illus. by Barbara Cooney. Houghton 1943 130p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Switzerland—Fiction

Seredy, Kate

* Good master; written and illus. by the author. Viking 1935 210p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Hungary—Fiction

* Singing tree; written and illus. by Kate Seredy. Viking 1939 247p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Hungary—Fiction

Tree for Peter; written and illus. by Kate Seredy. Viking 1941 102p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

(W)

* White stag; written and illus. by Kate Seredy. Viking 1937 94p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Hungary—Fiction

Seton, Ernest Thompson, 1860-1946

* Biography of a grizzly; and 75 drawings by E. T. Seton. Appleton-Century 1918 167p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Bears—Stories

Also available in the Thrushwood edition (Grosset \$1)

Lives of the hunted; containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds & three birds, and, in elucidation of the same, over 200 drawings. Scribner 1901 360p illus o.p. 1946 (5-9) **Fic**

1 Animals—Stories

Analytics

Bears—Stories p139-91

Chickadees—Stories p353-60

Coyotes—Stories p263-351

Dogs—Stories p211-29

Ducks—Stories p193-209

Rats—Stories p231-60

Sheep—Stories p15-104

Sparrows—Stories p107-37

Sewell, Anna, 1820-1878

Black Beauty; with illus. of the late 19th century, by John Beer . . . together with an introductory biographical sketch of the author. Dodd 1941 239p illus (Great illustrated classics) \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories

(W)

Other editions are:

Grosset (Illustrated junior library) special edition \$1.50; popular edition \$1. Illustrated in color by Fritz Eichenberg

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Wesley Dennis, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Seyfert, Ella Maie

Amish moving day; with illus. by Henrietta Jones. Crowell 1942 126p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Mennonites—Fiction

(W)

Little Amish schoolhouse; illus. by Ninon MacKnight. Crowell 1939 136p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Mennonites—Fiction 2 Pennsylvania—Fiction

(W)

Seymour, Alta Halverson

On the edge of the fjord. Presbyterian bd. 1944 212p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Norway—Fiction 2 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction

(W)

Shannon, Monica

California fairy tales; illus. by C. E. Millard. Doubleday 1926 298p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction 2 Fairy tales

* Dobry; illus. by Atanas Katchamakoff. Viking 1934 176p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Bulgaria—Stories

More tales from California; illus. by C. E. Millard. Doubleday 1935 311p illus \$1 (5-7) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction 2 Fairy tales

Shapiro, Irwin, 1911-

Casey Jones and locomotive no. 638; pictures by Donald McKay. Messner 1944 153p illus \$1.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Locomotives—Fiction

(W)

Steamboat Bill and the captain's top hat; pictures by Donald McKay. Messner 1943 148p illus \$1.75 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Mississippi river—Fiction 2 Steamboats—Fiction

(W)

Sheahan, Henry Beston, 1888-

Firelight fairy book, by H. B. Beston (pseud); illus. by M. E. Day. Cadmus 257p illus \$1.28 to schools only (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

Five bears and Miranda, by Henry Beston (pseud); illus. by Frank Dobias. Macmillan 1939 154p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Bears—Stories 2 Fairy tales

Sherwood, Merriam, 1892-

(tr.) Merry pilgrimage; how Charlemagne went on a pilgrimage to Jerusalem in order to see whether Hugo of Constantinople was a handsomer man than he; illus. by J. E. Porter. Macmillan 1927 122p illus (Little library) \$1 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Charlemagne, 742-814—Fiction 2 Humorous stories

Shields, Karena

Three in the jungle; illus. by Harold Petersen. Harcourt 1944 216p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Central America—Fiction 2 Mayas—Fiction

(W)

Sidney, Margaret, pseud.

Five little Peppers and how they grew; with illus. by George Giguère. Houghton 1936 384p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 New England—Fiction

Also available from Houghton at \$1.25 illustrated with frontispiece only

Siebe, Josephine, 1870-

Kasperle's adventures; tr. by Florence Geiser; pictures by Frank Dobias. Macmillan 1929 199p illus \$3 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Puppets—Fiction

Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 1846-1916

In desert and wilderness; tr. from the Polish by M. A. Drezmal; with illus. by Remington Schuyler. Little 1923 405p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Sahara desert—Fiction

Simon, Mrs Charlie May (Hogue) 1897-

Bright morning; illus. by Howard Simon. Dutton 1939 241p illus \$2.25 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Tennessee—Fiction (W)

Faraway trail; illus. by Howard Simon. Dutton 1940 212p illus \$2.25 (5-6) **Fic**

1 Arkansas—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

Lost Corner; illus. by Howard Simon. Dutton 1935 201p illus \$2.25 (5-6) **Fic**

1 Arkansas—Fiction 2 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction

Popo's miracle; illus. by Howard Simon. Dutton 1938 222p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Mexico—Fiction (W)

Robin on the mountain; illus. by Howard Simon. Dutton 1934 178p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Arkansas—Fiction 2 Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction

Younger brother; a Cherokee Indian tale; illus. by Howard Simon. Dutton 1942 182p illus \$2.25 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Cherokee Indians—Fiction (W)

Singer, Caroline, 1888- and Baldrige, Cyrus Le Roy, 1889-

Ali lives in Iran. Holiday 1937 71p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Persia—Fiction (W)

Boomba lives in Africa. Holiday 1935 64p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Africa, West—Fiction

Singh, Reginald Lal, and Lownsbery, Eloise, 1888-

* Gift of the forest; illus. by Anne Vaughan. Longmans 1942 296p illus \$2.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 India—Fiction 2 Tigers—Stories (W)

Singmaster, Elsie, 1879-

* Boy at Gettysburg. Houghton 1924 202p illus \$1.75 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863—Fiction 2 Underground railroad—Fiction

Emmeline. Houghton 1916 154p illus \$1.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863—Fiction

John Baring's house. Houghton 1920 156p illus \$1.65 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Gettysburg, Pennsylvania—Fiction 2 Mystery and detective stories

Rifles for Washington; with illus. by F. E. Schoonover. Houghton 1938 321p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**

1 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction (W)

* Swords of steel; the story of a Gettysburg boy; with illus. by David Hendrickson. Houghton 1933 262p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction

When Sarah saved the day. Houghton 1909 135p illus \$1.50 (5-8) **Fic**

1 Pennsylvania—Fiction

Elsie Singmaster's "When Sarah went to school" (Houghton 1910 188p illus \$1.65) is a sequel, describing Sarah's experiences at normal school in Pennsylvania

Skelton, Charles L.

Riding West on the pony express; illus. by Paul Quinn. Macmillan 1937 196p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Pony express—Fiction (W)

Skidmore, Hubert, 1911-1946

Hill lawyer; with woodcuts by Richard Bennett. Doubleday 1942 301p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Lawyers—Fiction 2 West Virginia—Fiction (W)

River rising; illus. by Benton Spruance. Doubleday 1939 298p front \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Lumbering—Fiction 2 Teachers—Fiction 3 West Virginia—Fiction (W)

Hubert Skidmore's "Hill doctor" (Doubleday 1940 307p front \$2) (W) tells of York Allen's return from medical school to the Blue Ridge Mountain country to practice

Skinner, Constance Lindsay, d. 1939

Andy breaks trail. Macmillan 1928 199p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Indians of North America—Fiction 2 Lewis and Clark expedition—Fiction

* Becky Landers, frontier warrior. Macmillan 1926 234p front \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Indians of North America—Fiction 3 Kentucky—Fiction

Debby Barnes, trader; illus. by John Rae. Macmillan 1932 244p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Pennsylvania—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction

Red man's Luck; illus. by C. G. Granger. Coward-McCann 1930 251p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Fur trade—Fiction 2 Indians of North America—Fiction 3 Northwest, Canadian—Fiction

Rob Roy; the frontier twins. Macmillan 1934 218p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Tennessee—Fiction

Skinner, Constance L.—Continued

Roselle of the North. Macmillan 1934
256p \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Indians of North America—Fiction
2 Northwest, Canadian—Fiction

* **Silent Scot, frontier scout.** Macmillan
1925 234p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Indians of North America—Fiction
2 Tennessee—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—
Revolution—Fiction

Tiger who walks alone; frontispiece by
W. L. Kihn. Macmillan 1927 211p
illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

1 South America—Fiction
Also available in the Young people's li-
brary (Macmillan \$1)

White Leader; illus. by Remington Schuy-
ler. Macmillan 1926 219p illus \$2 (7-9)
Fic

1 Creek Indians—Fiction 2 Frontier and
pioneer life—Fiction 3 Tennessee—Fic-
tion

Smith, Cicely Fox

Ship aground; a tale of adventure; illus.
by C. W. Hodges. Oxford 1941 221p
illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories (W)

Smith, Eugene Cadwallader, 1877-

Kongo the elephant; in his home in the
African jungle where there are dim
forest tangles, open glades, sun-beaten
upland meadows, hidden lakes, big and
little rivers, zebras, alligators, hippo-
potamuses, and giraffes. Knopf 1939
78p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Elephants—Stories (W)

Smith, Susan Cowles (Grant) 1885-

Christmas tree in the woods; decorations
by Helen Sewell. Putnam 1932 138p
illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Maine—Fiction

Tranquilina's paradise; the drawings by
Thomas Handforth. Putnam 1930 34p
illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Mexico—Fiction

Snedden, Geneva (Sisson)

Docas, Indian of Santa Clara; illus. by
Jane Bateman. Heath 1942 194p illus
96c (4-5) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction 2 Indians of North
America—Fiction (W)

Snedeker, Caroline Dale (Parke) 1871-

Beckoning road; illus. by M. de V. Lee.
Doubleday 1929 326p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 New
Harmony, Indiana—Fiction 3 Owen, Rob-
ert, 1771-1858—Fiction

* **Downright Dencey; with illus. by M. W.
Barney.** Doubleday 1927 314p illus \$2
(6-9) **Fic**

1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Nan-
tucket, Massachusetts—Fiction

* **Forgotten daughter; illus. by Dorothy
Lathrop.** Doubleday 1933 309p illus \$2
(7-9) **Fic**

1 Rome—History—Fiction

Perilous seat; illus. by M. de V. Lee.
Doubleday 1923 314p illus o.p. 1946
(6-9) **Fic**

1 Greece—History—Fiction

* **The Spartan.** Doubleday 1912 466p illus
\$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Greece—History—Fiction

* **Theras and his town; illus. by M. W.
Haring.** Doubleday 1924 252p illus \$2
(5-6) **Fic**

1 Greece—History—Fiction

Uncharted ways; illus. by M. de V. Lee.
Doubleday 1935 340p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 New
England—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Colo-
nial period—Fiction

* **White isle; illus. by Fritz Kredel.** Double-
day 1940 271p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (2d century) (W)

Sperry, Armstrong, 1897-

All sail set; a romance of the "Flying
Cloud"; written and illus. by Armstrong
Sperry; introduction by William Mc-
Fee. Cadmus 175p illus \$1.20 to schools
only (6-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories 2 Ships—Fiction

Bamboo; the grass tree; story and pic-
tures by Armstrong Sperry. Macmillan
1942 47p illus \$1.25 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Bamboo 2 China—Fiction (W)

* **Call it courage; illus. by the author.** Mac-
millan 1940 95p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**

1 South seas—Fiction (W)

Coconut; the wonder tree; story and pic-
tures by Armstrong Sperry. Macmillan
1942 47p illus \$1.25 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Coconut palm 2 South seas—Fiction
(W)

* **Hull-down for action; illus. by the author.**
Doubleday 1945 213p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 World war, 1939-1945—Fiction (W)

Little Eagle, a Navajo boy; written and
illus. by Armstrong Sperry. Winston
1938 102p illus o.p. 1946 (3-4) **Fic**

1 Arizona—Fiction 2 Navaho Indians—
Fiction (W)

Lost lagoon; a Pacific adventure; illus.
by the author. Doubleday 1939 277p
illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories 2 South seas—Fiction (W)

* **Storm canvas; written and illus. by Arm-
strong Sperry.** Winston 1944 301p illus
\$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories 2 U.S.—History—War of
1812—Fiction (W)

Wagons westward; the old trail to Santa
Fe; written and illus. by Armstrong
Sperry. Winston 1936 276p illus o.p.
1946 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Overland journeys to the Pacific—Fic-
tion (W)

Spring, Howard, 1889-

Tumbledown Dick; all people and no plot;
with sixteen illus. from the pen draw-
ings by Steven Spurrier. Viking 1940
262p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (20th century) (W)

Spyri, Johanna (Heusser) 1827-1901

* Heidi; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1923 356p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Alps—Fiction 2 Switzerland—Fiction

Other editions are:

Dutton \$2.50 Translated by Marian Edwardes; illustrated by Lizzie Lawson

McKay (McKays illustrated classics) \$2.50 Illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith. "Attractive edition, with illustrations that are faithful to the story. The translation is not so good as that by Helen B. Dole used by Ginn, but the makeup will please the children." Wis. bul.

Grosset (Illustrated junior library) special ed \$1.50, popular ed \$1 Translated by H. B. Dole; illustrated in color by William Sharp

Ginn Centennial ed \$1.08 Translated by H. B. Dole; illustrated by Marguerite Davis. "The present edition of the story commemorates the one hundredth anniversary of the author's birth. . . So far as is known, Miss Marguerite Davis is the first American artist to make illustrations from the actual scenes of the story." Introduction

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by Leonard Weisgard, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Moni the goat boy, and other stories; tr. from the German of Johanna Spyri . . . by E. F. Kunz. Ginn 1906 211p illus 84c (4-6) **Fic**

1 Alps—Fiction

Stackpole, Edouard A. 1905-

Smuggler's luck; being the adventures of Timothy Pinkham of Nantucket island during the War of the revolution. Morrow 1931 310p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Nantucket, Massachusetts — Fiction
2 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction

You fight for treasure! Illus. by H. C. Pitz. Morrow 1932 307p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Nantucket, Massachusetts — Fiction
2 Treasure-trove—Fiction

Steel, Flora Annie (Webster) 1847-1929

Adventures of Akbar; with eight illus. in color by Byam Shaw. Stokes 1913 204p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Akbar, emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605 — Fiction
2 India—Fiction

Steen, Elizabeth Kilgore, d. 1938

Red jungle boy; written and illus. by E. K. Steen. Harcourt 1937 82p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) **Fic**

1 Brazil—Fiction 2 Indians of South America—Fiction (W)

Stéfansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879- and Irwin, Violet Mary, 1881-

Kak, the copper Eskimo; illus. by George Richards. Macmillan 1924 253p illus \$1.75, school ed \$1.32 (6-7) **Fic**

1 Eskimos—Fiction

Stein, Evaleen, 1863-1923

Christmas porringer; illus. by Adelaide Everhart. Page 1914 190p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Bruges—Fiction 2 Christmas—Stories

* Gabriel and the hour book; illus. in colours by Adelaide Everhart. Page 1906 173p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Illumination of books and manuscripts — Fiction
2 Middle ages—Fiction 3 Normandy—Fiction

Sterne, Emma (Gelders) 1894-

Amarantha Gay, M.D.; with decorations by E. C. Caswell. Dodd 1933 158p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 College stories

* Calico ball; illus. by L. H. Junker. Dodd 1934 218p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Alabama—Fiction

Drums of Monmouth; decorations by Robert Lawson. Dodd 1935 287p \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Freneau, Philip Morin, 1752-1832—Fiction
2 New Jersey—Fiction 3 U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction

Loud sing cuckoo; illus. by Dorothy Owen. Dodd 1930 202p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (14th century)

No surrender; with decorations by Dorothy Owen. Dodd 1932 193p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Alabama—Fiction 2 U.S.—History—Civil war—Fiction

Stevens, Alden Gifford, 1886-

Lion boy; a story of East Africa; drawings by E. A. Watson. Lippincott 1938 233p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Africa, East—Fiction (W)

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894

* Black arrow; a tale of the two Roses; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 328p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**

1 England—Fiction (15th century)

Another edition is:

McKay (Newbery classics) 75c Illustrated by Frank Godwin. "A good substantial edition that will be useful for general circulation. Eight illustrations in color." Bkl.

* David Balfour; being memoirs of the further adventures of David Balfour at home and abroad . . . written by himself, and now set forth by R. L. Stevenson; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1924 356p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Scotland—Fiction

* Kidnapped; being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751. . . illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1924 289p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Scotland—Fiction

Another good edition is:

Macmillan (Children's classics) \$1.50 Illustrated by Warwick Goble. Good edition with colored and black and white illustrations

Stevenson, Robert L.—*Continued*

- * Treasure island; illus. in color by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1924 312p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Pirates—Fiction 2 Treasure-trove—Fiction

Other good editions are:

Heritage \$1.95 Illustrated by Edward A. Wilson. A reprint of the Heritage club edition

Macmillan (Children's classics) \$1.25 Illustrated by Warwick Goble

World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 With illustrations by C. B. Falls, and an introduction by May Lamberton Becker

Stewart, Anna Bird

- Bibi, the baker's horse; illus. by C. M. Richter. Lippincott 1942 190p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories 2 Provence—Fiction (W)

Stifter, Adalbert, 1805-1868

- * Rock crystal; a Christmas tale; rendered into English by Elizabeth Mayer and Marianne Moore; illus. by Josef Scharl. Pantheon bks. 1945 93p illus \$2.75 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories (W)

Stillman, Dorothea

- When the New year came in March; illus. by Nedda Walker. Dutton 1944 139p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

Stockton, Frank Richard, 1834-1902

- * Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales. Scribner 193p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales

- * Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine; with its sequel The Dussantes; illus. by G. M. Richards. Appleton-Century 1933 290p illus \$3 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Humorous stories 2 Shipwrecks—Fiction

Another edition is:

Appleton-Century \$2.50 Illustrated by F. D. Steele

- Fanciful tales; ed. with notes for use in schools, by J. E. Langworthy; with an introduction by M. E. Burt. Scribner 1894 135p illus 96c (4-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

- Poor Count's Christmas; with seven black and white illus. from drawings by E. B. Bensell. Stokes 1927 80p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Fairy tales

- Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales; with illus. by Frederick Richardson. Scribner 1906 219p illus o.p. 1946 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales

- Rudder Grange; illus. by A. B. Frost. Scribner 1907 322p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 House boats—Fiction 2 Humorous stories

Stolper, Joel

- Patches. Harcourt 1940 100p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Giraffes—Stories (W)

- Whiskers; written and illus. by Joel Stolper. Harcourt 1941 98p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Jungle stories 2 Leopards—Stories (W)

Joel Stolper's "Hippo" (Harcourt 1942 106p illus \$1.75) (W) is a well illustrated story of a hippopotamus from infancy to adulthood in Africa. Written and illustrated by Joel Stolper

Stone, Caroline R.

- Inga of Porcupine mine; illus. by Ellen Simon. Holiday 1942 212p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Michigan—Fiction (W)

Stone, William Standish, 1907-

- Thunder island; illus. by Mordvinoff. Knopf 1942 194p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 South seas—Fiction (W)

Stong, Philip Duffield, 1899-

- Captain Kidd's cow; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1941 122p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories (W)

- Censored, the goat; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1945 78p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Goats—Stories (W)

- Cowhand goes to town; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1939 85p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Cowboys—Fiction 2 Ranch life—Fiction 3 Texas—Fiction (W)

- Farm boy; a hunt for Indian treasure; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1934 80p illus o.p. 1946 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Iowa—Fiction 3 Picture books

- * Honk: the moose; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1935 80p illus \$2.50 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Minnesota—Fiction 3 Moose—Stories 4 Picture books

- Missouri canary; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1943 77p illus \$2.50 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Iowa—Fiction 2 Mules—Stories (W)

- No-Sitch: the hound; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1936 79p illus o.p. 1946 (5-6) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Humorous stories (W)

- * Way down cellar; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1942 159p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Humorous stories (W)

- Young settler; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Dodd 1938 80p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories 3 Iowa—Fiction (W)

Streatfeild, Noel

- Ballet shoes; illus. by Richard Floethe. Random house 1937 294p illus \$2.25 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Ballet—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (20th century) 3 Theater—Fiction (W)

- * Circus shoes; illus. by Richard Floethe. Random house 1939 401p illus \$2.25 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Circus—Fiction (W)

Streatfeild, Noel—Continued

* Theater shoes; or, Other people's shoes; illus. by Richard Floethe. Random house 1945 282p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Theater—Fiction (W)

Strong, Leonard Alfred George, 1896-

King Richard's land; a tale of the peasants' revolt; illus. by Zhenya Gay. Knopf 1934 231p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 England—Fiction (14th century) 2 Tyler, Wat, d. 1381—Fiction (W)

Stuart, Florence (Partello) 1888-

Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy; a book for young and old; illus. by Ellsworth Young. Appleton-Century 1917 276p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Philippine Islands—Fiction

Piang, the Moro chieftain; illus. by Robert Robison. Messner 1941 293p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Philippine Islands—Fiction (W)

Sture-Vasa, Mary (Alsop) 1885-

My friend Flicka, by Mary O'Hara (pseud); illus. by E. I. Mason. Lippincott 1944 349p illus \$3 (8-9) **Fic**
 1 Horses—Stories

Also available without the illustrations (Lippincott \$2.50, school ed \$1.50) (W)

Sugimoto, Etsu (Inagaki) and Austen, Nancy Virginia

With Taro and Hana in Japan; with illus. and decorations by G. W. Wood. Stokes 1926 120p illus o.p. 1946 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Japan—Fiction

Susanna's auction; from the French. With * illus. by MB. [!] de Monvel, and a preface by the New York children's book shop. Macmillan 1923 72p illus \$1 (3-4) **Fic**
 1 Dolls—Fiction

Sutton, Margaret, 1903-

Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone; illus. by I. B. Hazelton. Scribner 1942 251p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820—Fiction 2 Cal-laway, Jemima (Boone) 1762-1829—Fiction 3 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction (W)

Swift, Hildegard Hoyt

* Little Blacknose; the story of a pioneer; illus. by Lynd Ward. Harcourt 1929 149p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Locomotives—Fiction

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745

Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Dutton 1909 291p illus o.p. 1946 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories

Another good edition is:

Lippincott o.p. 1946 Illustrated by M. L. Kirk. This edition contains only "A voyage to Lilliput" and "A voyage to Brobdingnag"

Tarkington, Booth, 1869-1946

Penrod; illus. by Gordon Grant. Grosset 306p illus \$1 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Humorous stories

Tarn, Williams Woodthorpe, 1869-

Treasure of the Isle of Mist; illus. by Robert Lawson. Putnam 1934 184p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Treasure-trove—Fiction

Tarshis, Elizabeth (Kent) 1913-

Village that learned to read; illus. by Harold Haydon. Houghton 1941 158p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Mexico—Fiction (W)

Tee-Van, Helen (Damrosch) 1893-

Red howling monkey; the tale of a South American Indian boy; told and illus. by H. D. Tee-Van. Macmillan 1926 142p illus \$2, school ed \$1.76 (5-6) **Fic**
 1 British Guiana—Fiction 2 Indians of South America—Fiction

Teilhet, Darwin L. 1904-

Avion my uncle flew, by Cyrus Fisher (pseud); pictures by Richard Floethe. Appleton-Century 1946 244p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 France—Fiction 2 French language (W)

Terhune, Albert Payson, 1872-1942

Lad; a dog; with illus. by R. L. Dickey. Dutton 1926 371p illus \$2.25 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Dogs—Stories

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863

* Rose and the ring; or, The history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo, a fire-side pantomime for great and small children, by M. A. Titmarsh (pseud). Macmillan 1923 212p illus (Little library) \$1 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories

Thomas, Margaret Loring (Dike)

Burro's moneybag. Abingdon-Cokesbury 1931 123p illus \$1 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Mexico—Fiction

Thompson, Mary (Wolfe) 1886-

Blue horizon; decorations by Janice Holland. Longmans 1940 221p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 House decoration—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Blueberry muffin; decorations by Erick Berry (pseud). Longmans 1942 248p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

M. W. Thompson's "Pattern for Penelope; decorations by James MacDonald" (Longmans 1943 276p illus \$2.25) (W) is another career story in which Penelope Austin finds a place for herself as assistant to her veterinarian uncle

Highway past her door; decorations by Vera Neville. Longmans 1938 235p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 New Jersey—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun, 1873-

(ed.) Birch and the star, and other stories; illus. by F. V. Poole. Row 1915 120p illus 56c (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Scandinavia—Fiction

Thorne-Thomsen, Gudrun—Continued

- Sky bed; a Norwegian Christmas; illus. by Nedda Walker. Scribner 1944 25p illus \$1 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Christmas—Stories 2 Norway—Fiction (W)

Thurber, James, 1894-

- * Great Quillow; illus. by Doris Lee. Harcourt 1944 54p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales (W)
 * Many moons; illus. by Louis Slobodkin. Harcourt 1943 147p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Picture books (W)
 * White deer; illus. by the author and Don Freeman. Harcourt 1945 115p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales (W)

Tietjens, Eunice Strong (Hammond) 1884-

- * Boy of the desert; illus. by Will Hollingsworth. Coward-McCann 1928 182p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Arabs—Fiction 2 Tunisia—Fiction
 Another edition is:
 Cadmus \$1.04 to schools only. Lacks the illustrated lining-papers and wide margins of the original edition, but adds a single page index
 Boy of the South seas; illus. by Myrtle Sheldon. Cadmus 193p illus \$1 to schools only (4-6) **Fic**
 1 South seas—Fiction

Tolkien, John Ronald Renel, 1892-

- * The Hobbit; or, There and back again; illus. by the author. Houghton 1938 310p illus \$2.50 (4-8) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales (W)

Tompkins, Jane

- Beaver twins; illus. by E. B. Comstock. Lippincott 1940 112p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Beavers—Stories (W)
 Polar bear twins; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Lippincott 1937 106p illus \$2 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Bears—Stories (W)
 Snowshoe twins; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Lippincott 1941 118p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Rabbits—Stories (W)
 Another story by this author is:
 Tompkins, Jane. Raccoon twins; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Lippincott 1942 126p illus \$1.60 (W) The story of the growth, training and adventures of two baby raccoons

Topelius, Zakarias, 1818-1898

- Canute Whistlewinks and other stories; tr. from the Swedish by C. W. Foss; selected and ed. by F. J. Olcott; illus. Frank McIntosh. Longmans 1927 271p illus \$2.25 (5-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Finland—Fiction 3 Lapland—Fiction
 Also available from Cadmus for \$1.28 to schools only

Torrey, Marjorie

- Penny; story and pictures by Marjorie Torrey. Howell, Soskin 1944 126p illus \$2.50 (3-5) **Fic**
 (W)

Tousey, Sanford

- Fisherman Tommy. Houghton 1940 47p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**
 1 Fishing—Fiction (W)
 Lumberjack Bill. Houghton 1943 47p \$1.75 (3-6) **Fic**
 1 Lumbering—Fiction 2 Wisconsin—Fiction (W)
 Stagecoach Sam. Doubleday 1940 53p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **Fic**
 1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 The West—Fiction (W)

Travers, Pamela L. 1906-

- * Mary Poppins; illus. by Mary Shepard. Reynal 1934 206p illus \$1.75 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories
 Another edition is:
 Cadmus 137p illus \$1.28 to schools only
 A reissue from new plates of the Reynal edition. Larger in format than the original, and contains 11 new color plates. Omits the illustrated lining-papers of the original edition
 * Mary Poppins comes back; illus. by Mary Shepard. Reynal 1935 268p illus \$1.75 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories
 Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.28
 * Mary Poppins opens the door; illus. by Mary Shepard and Agnes Sims. Reynal 1943 239p illus \$1.75 (4-7) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories (W)

Tregarthen, Enys, 1851-1923

- * Doll who came alive; ed. by Elizabeth Yates and illus. by N. S. Unwin. Day 1942 75p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Cornwall—Fiction 2 Dolls—Fiction 3 Fairy tales (W)

Troelstra, Mevrouw Sjoukje (Bokma de Boer)

- * Afke's ten; told from the Dutch by M. K. Pidgeon; with illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Lippincott 1936 255p illus \$2.25 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

Tunis, John Roberts, 1889-

- * All-American; illus. by Hans Walleen. Harcourt 1942 245p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Football—Fiction (W)
 City for Lincoln. Harcourt 1945 292p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Juvenile delinquency—Fiction (W)
 Duke decides; illus. by James MacDonald. Harcourt 1939 267p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 College stories 2 Track athletics—Fiction (W)
 * Iron Duke; illus. by Johan Bull. Harcourt 1938 276p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 College stories (W)
 Keystone kids. Harcourt 1943 209p \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
 1 Baseball—Fiction 2 Race problems—Fiction (W)

Tunis, John R—Continued

Kid from Tomkinsville; illus. by J. H. Barnum. Harcourt 1940 355p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Baseball—Fiction (W)

Rookie of the year. Harcourt 1944 199p \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Baseball—Fiction (W)

World series; illus. by J. H. Barnum. Harcourt 1941 318p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Baseball—Fiction (W)

* Yea! Wildcats! Harcourt 1944 257p \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Basketball—Fiction (W)

Turnbull, Agnes (Sligh) 1888-

Elijah, the Fishbite; illus. by Meg Wohlborg. Macmillan 1940 113p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Cats—Stories (W)

Turner, Thyra

Christmas house; the story of a visit from St Nicholas; illus. by Flavia Gág. Scribner 1943 25p illus \$1 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779-1863—Fiction (W)

Turngren, Annette

Flaxen braids; a chapter from a real Swedish childhood; pictures by Dorothy Bayley. Nelson 1937 249p illus \$1.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Sweden—Fiction (W)

Undset, Sigrid, 1882-

Sigurd and his brave companions; a tale of medieval Norway; illus. by G. B. Teilman. Knopf 1943 139p illus \$2 (5-9) **Fic**

1 Norway—Fiction (W)

Updegraff, Florence Maule

Traveler's candle; illus. by E. A. Watson. Harcourt 1942 237p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 3 Rhode Island—Fiction (W)

Van der Haas, Henrietta

Orange on top; illus. by Lucille Wallower. Harcourt 1945 221p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852-1933

* First Christmas tree. Scribner 1906 69p front o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Boniface, Saint, 680-755 — Fiction 2 Christmas—Stories 3 Middle ages—Fiction

Story of the other wise man. Harper 70p front 75c, school ed 60c (6-9) **Fic**

1 Christmas—Stories

Van Stockum, Hilda, 1908-

Andries, written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1942 192p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

* Cottage at Bantry bay; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1938 252p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Ireland—Fiction (W)

Day on skates; the story of a Dutch picnic; with illus. by the author; foreword by E. St V. Millay. Cadmus 40p illus \$1.32 to schools only (3-5) **Fic**

1 Netherlands—Fiction 2 Picture books

Francie on the run; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1939 303p illus \$2.50 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Ireland—Fiction (W)

Gerrit and the organ; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1943 178p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Netherlands—Fiction (W)

* The Mitchells; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1945 246p illus \$3 (4-6) **Fic**

(W)

* Pegeen; written and illus. by Hilda van Stockum. Viking 1941 268p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Ireland—Fiction (W)

Verne, Jules, 1828-1905

Michael Strogoff; a courtier of the czar; illus. by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1927 397p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Siberia—Fiction

Mysterious island; pictures by N. C. Wyeth. Scribner 1918 493p illus (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**

* Twenty thousand leagues under the sea; illus. by W. J. Aylward. Scribner 1925 407p (Scribner illustrated classics) \$1.75 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Sea stories 2 Submarine boats—Fiction

Another attractive edition is:
World pub. (Rainbow classics) \$1 illus-
trations by Kurt Wiese, and an intro-
duction by May Lamberton Becker

Villiers, Alan John, 1903-

Whalers of the midnight sun; a story of modern whaling in the Antarctic; illus. with woodcuts by Charles Pont. Scribner 1934 285p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Antarctic regions—Fiction 2 Whaling—Fiction

Von Hagen, Christine Inez (Brown) 1912-

* Forgotten finca; illus. by Nedda Walker pseud. Nelson 1944 164p illus \$2.50 (3-6) **Fic**

1 Panama—Fiction (W)

C. I. B. Von Hagen's "Chico of the Andes" (Nelson 1943 196p illus \$2) is a story of a nameless orphan boy on a mountain farm in Ecuador

Pablo of Flower mountain; illus. by Zhenya Gay. Nelson 1942 162p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Honduras—Fiction (W)

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang, 1908- and Hawkins, Quail

Treasure of the tortoise islands; illus. by Antonio Sotomayor. Harcourt 1940 202p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Galapagos islands—Fiction (W)

Waldeck, Jobesse McElveen

Little jungle village; illus. by Katharina von Dombrowski. Viking 1940 176p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 British Guiana—Fiction 2 Indians of South America—Fiction (W)

Little lost monkey; pictures by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1942 96p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**

1 Monkeys—Stories (W)

Waldeck, Theodore J. 1894-

* Jamba the elephant; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1942 224p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Elephants—Stories 2 Jungle stories (W)

* Lions on the hunt; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1942 251p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Jungle stories 2 Lions—Stories (W)

* White panther; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Viking 1941 193p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 British Guiana—Fiction 2 Jungle stories 3 Panthers—Stories (W)

Wallace, Dillon, 1863-1939

Gaunt gray wolf; a tale of adventure with "Ungava Bob." Revell 1914 314p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Labrador—Fiction 2 Trapping—Fiction

* Ungava Bob; a winter's tale; illus. by S. M. Palmer. Revell 1907 342p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Labrador—Fiction 2 Trapping—Fiction

Wallace, Lewis, 1827-1905

Ben Hur; a tale of the Christ. Harper 624p illus o.p. 1946 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Jews—Fiction 2 Rome—History—Fiction

Walsh, Mary Regina, 1889-

Mullingar heifer; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1946 61p illus \$1.50 (3-6) **Fic**

1 Ireland—Fiction (W)

Ward, Marion Boss, 1892-

Boat children of Canton; illus. by Helen Sewell. McKay 1944 92p illus \$2 (3-5) **Fic**

1 China—Fiction (W)

Waterloo, Stanley, 1846-1913

Ab, the cave man; a story of the time of the stone age, adapted for young readers from The story of Ab; illus. by Fred Stearns. Flanagan 1918 166p illus 85c (2-4) **Fic**

1 Man, Prehistoric—Fiction

Story of Ab; a tale of the time of the cave man. Doubleday 1897 351p illus o.p. 1946 (7-8) **Fic**

1 Man, Prehistoric—Fiction

Watson, Helen (Orr) 1892-

Top Kick, U.S. Army horse; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1942 216p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Horses—Stories 2 U.S.—Army—Fiction (W)

Trooper, U.S. Army dog; illus. by Bernard Garbutt. Houghton 1943 173p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Dogs, War use of (W)

Weil, Ann

My dear Patsy, a novel of Jefferson's daughter; illus by Jessie Robinson. Bobbs 1941 314p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**

1 Randolph, Martha (Jefferson) 1772-1836—Fiction (W)

Silver fawn; illus. by E. Leon. Bobbs 1939 228p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**

1 Mexico—Fiction (W)

Weston, Christine (Goutiere) 1904-

Bhimsa, the dancing bear; pictures by Roger Duvoisin. Scribner 1945 120p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Bears—Stories 2 India—Fiction (W)

Wheeler, Post, 1869-

Hathoo of the elephants. Viking 1944 333p map \$2.50 (6-9) **Fic**

1 Elephants—Stories 2 India—Fiction (W)

White, Eliza Orne, 1856-

Lending Mary; illus. by Grace Paull. Houghton 1934 113p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

Little girl of long ago. Houghton 1899 151p illus \$1.65 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Boston, Massachusetts—Fiction

When Esther was a little girl; illus. by Connie Moran. Houghton 1944 141p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**

1 New England—Fiction (W)

When Molly was six; illus. by Katharine Pyle. Houghton 1894 133p illus \$1.65 (3-4) **Fic**

1 New England—Fiction

Where is Adelaide? with illus. by Helen Sewell. Houghton 1933 154p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**

1 Massachusetts—Fiction

White, Elwyn Brooks, 1899-

* Stuart Little; pictures by Garth Williams. Harper 1945 131p illus \$2 (4-7) **Fic**

1 Fairy tales 2 Mice—Stories (W)

White, Hervey, 1866-

Snake gold; a tale of Indian treasure; of an ancient emblem and its power over men today; and of the hazard of Casa Blanca; illus. by Elizabeth MacKinstry. Macmillan 1926 220p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 Mexico—Fiction 2 Treasure-trove—Fiction

White, Robb, 1909-

Three against the sea; illus. by A. A. Watson. Harper 1940 216p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**

1 West Indies—Fiction (W)

White, Stewart Edward, 1873-1946

Blazed trail; illus. by Thomas Fogarty. Doubleday 413p illus \$2 (8-9) **Fic**

1 Lumbering—Fiction 2 Michigan—Fiction

Gold; illus. by Thomas Fogarty. Doubleday 1913 437p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**

1 California—Fiction

White, Stewart E.—Continued

- * Magic forest; a modern fairy story.
Macmillan 1923 146p illus (Little library) \$1 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Canada—Fiction 2 Indians of North America—Fiction

White, William Chapman, 1903-

- Mouseknees; illus. by Avery Johnson.
Random house 1939 144p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Negroes—Fiction 2 West Indies—Fiction (W)

Whitney, Phyllis Ayame, 1903-

- Place for Ann; illus. by Helen Blair.
Houghton 1941 211p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Vocational stories (W)

- Star for Ginny; illus. by Hilda Frommholz.
Houghton 1942 237p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Department stores—Fiction 2 Vocational stories (W)

Wiese, Kurt, 1887-

- * Chinese ink stick; text and drawings by Kurt Wiese. Doubleday 1929 199p illus \$2 (3-6) **Fic**
1 China—Fiction

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923

- * Birds' Christmas Carol; illus. by Jessie Gillespie. Memorial ed Houghton 1941 84p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Christmas—Stories (W)
Another attractive edition is:
Houghton \$1.50 With four illustrations in color and a number of smaller line drawings by H. M. Grose

- Mother Carey's chickens; with illus. by E. S. G. Elliott. Houghton 1930 289p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
1 Maine—Fiction

- * Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm; with illus. by H. M. Grose. Houghton 1925 355p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (6-9) **Fic**

- 1 New England—Fiction
Other editions are:
Houghton (Riverside lib) \$2 Illustrated by Helen M. Grose
Grosset (Thrushwood ed) \$1
K. D. S. Wiggin's "New chronicles of Rebecca" (Houghton 1907 277p illus \$2) is a sequel for older girls

Wilde, Oscar, 1884-1900

- Happy prince, and other fairy tales. Putnam 1913 256p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
1 Fairy tales

Wilder, Laura (Ingalls) 1867-

- * By the shores of Silver lake; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1939 260p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 North Dakota—Fiction (W)

- * Farmer boy; illus. by Helen Sewell. Harper 1933 230p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Country life—Fiction 2 New York (State)—Fiction

- * Little house in the big woods; illus. by Helen Sewell. Harper 1932 176p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Wisconsin—Fiction

- * Little house on the prairie; illus. by Helen Sewell. Harper 1935 200p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Kansas—Fiction

- * Little town on the prairie; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1941 288p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 South Dakota—Fiction (W)

- * Long winter; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1940 325p illus \$2 (5-8) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 South Dakota—Fiction (W)

- * On the banks of Plum creek; illus. by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1937 239p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Minnesota—Fiction (W)

- * These happy golden years; with pictures by Helen Sewell and Mildred Boyle. Harper 1943 299p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 South Dakota—Fiction (W)

Williams, Henry Lionel

- Turi of the magic fingers; with fifty-two drawings by Harry Daugherty. Viking 1939 172p illus \$1.75 (4-6) **Fic**
1 Man, Prehistoric—Fiction (W)

Williams, Jay

- Stolen oracle; pictures by F. T. Chapman. Oxford 1943 222p illus \$2 (6-9) **Fic**
1 Rome—History—Fiction (W)

Williamson, Thames Ross, 1894-

- North after seals; illus. by Paul Quinn. Houghton 1934 266p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
1 Sea stories 2 Seals (Animals)—Stories

Wilwerding, Walter Joseph, 1891-

- Jangwa; the story of a jungle prince; illus. by the author. Macmillan 1935 271p illus \$2 (7-8) **Fic**
1 Lions—Stories

Wister, Owen, 1860-1938

- Virginian. new uniform ed rev and re-set. Macmillan 1928 392p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **Fic**
1 The West—Fiction

Also available from Grosset in the Novels of distinction series (Grosset \$1)

With, Karl Henrik, 1805-1865

- Mouse story; told by an old schoolmaster; authorized tr. from the Danish by G. F. Behrens and Dorothea Prall; illus. by V. T. Fisher. Lippincott 1922 147p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**
1 Mice—Stories

Wood, Esther, 1905-

- * Great sweeping day; story and pictures by Esther Wood. Longmans 1936 158p illus \$1.50 (3-5) **Fic**
1 Japan—Fiction (W)

Wood, Esther—Continued

Pedro's coconut skates; story and pictures by Esther Wood. Longmans 1938 191p illus \$1.50 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 Philippine Islands—Fiction (W)

Pepper Moon; pictures by Laura Bannon. Longmans 1940 32p illus \$2 (3-4) **Fic**
 1 China—Fiction (W)

* Silk and Satin lane; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Longmans 1939 225p illus \$1.75 (4-5) **Fic**
 1 China—Fiction (W)

* Silver widgeon; illus. by Theresa Kalab. Longmans 1942 227p illus map \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Aeronautics—Fiction (W)

Woodward, Hildegard, 1898-

* Jared's Blessing. Scribner 1942 164p illus \$1.75 (3-5) **Fic**
 1 Connecticut—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories (W)

Worth, Kathryn, 1898-

Middle button; illus. by Dorothy Bayley. Doubleday 1941 274p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 North Carolina—Fiction 2 Physicians—Fiction 3 Vocational stories (W)

New worlds for Josie. Doubleday 1944 207p \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 School stories (W)

* They loved to laugh; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Doubleday 1942 269p illus \$2 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Friends, Society of—Fiction 2 North Carolina—Fiction (W)

Wright, Anna Maria Rose, 1890-

* Summer at Buckhorn. Viking 1943 243p illus \$2 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Plantation life—Fiction 2 Virginia—Fiction (W)

Wyckoff, Charlotte Chandler

Jothy; a story of the South Indian jungle; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Longmans 1933 305p illus o.p. 1946 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 India—Fiction

Wyss, Johann David, 1743-1818

* Swiss family Robinson; ed. by G. E. Mitton; with eight page illus. in colour by Harry Rountree. Macmillan 1924 307p illus \$2.25 (5-8) **Fic**
 1 Shipwrecks—Fiction

Yates, Elizabeth, 1905-

* Mountain born; illus. by N. S. Unwin. Coward-McCann 1943 118p illus \$2.50 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Sheep—Stories (W)

Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 1823-1901

* Dove in the eagle's nest; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1926 294p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 Germany—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction

Lances of Lynwood; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1929 217p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (7-8) **Fic**
 1 Edward, prince of Wales, called the Black Prince, 1330-1376—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (14th century)

* Little duke, Richard the Fearless; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1927 188p illus (Children's classics) \$1.50 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 France—History—Fiction 2 Middle ages—Fiction 3 Richard I, duke of Normandy, 942?-996—Fiction

Prince and the page; a story of the last crusade; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Macmillan 1925 246p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (7-8) **Fic**
 1 Edward I, king of England, 1239-1307—Fiction 2 England—Fiction (13th century)

Two penniless princesses; introduced and ed. by Elizabeth McCracken; illus. by S. C. Good. Macmillan 1931 238p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (7-9) **Fic**
 1 James I, king of Scotland, 1394-1437—Fiction 2 Scotland—Fiction

Young, Ella, 1865-

* Unicorn with silver shoes; illus. by Robert Lawson. Longmans 1932 215p illus \$2 (4-6) **Fic**
 1 Fairy tales
 Another edition is:
 Cadmus \$1 to schools only. Lacks the illustrated lining papers and wide margins of the original edition; combines the last two pages of the original

Young, Stanley, 1906-

Mayflower boy; illus. by Edward Shenton. Rinehart 1944 272p illus \$2 (6-8) **Fic**
 1 Massachusetts—Fiction 2 Pilgrim fathers—Fiction (W)

Zollinger, Guelma, pseud., 1856-1917

Widow O'Callaghan's boys; with illus. by F. S. Shinn. McClurg 1929 317p illus \$1.75 (5-7) **Fic**

Zwilmeyer, Dikken, 1859-1913

Inger Johanne's lively doings; tr. from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson; illus. by F. L. Young. Lothrop 1926 261p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Humorous stories 2 Norway—Fiction

Johnny Blossom. . . tr. by Emilie Poulsson; illus. by F. L. Young. Pilgrim press 1912 163p illus \$1.50 (4-6) **Fic**

1 Humorous stories 2 Norway—Fiction
 Dikken Zwilmeyer's "Four cousins; tr. from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson; illus. by A. W. Heiberg" (Lothrop 1923 286p illus \$1.75) is another amusing story of home life in Norway

What happened to Inger Johanne; as told by herself; tr. from the Norwegian by Emilie Poulsson; illus. by F. L. Young. Cadmus 283p illus \$1.12 to schools only (5-7) **Fic**
 1 Humorous stories 2 Norway—Fiction

S C Story collections

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888

Aunt Jo's scrap-bag; a selection with foreword by Helen Martin; with illus. by Beatrice Stevens. Little 1929 354p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **S C**

1 Short stories (17 title anal.)

Association for childhood education. Literature committee

Told under the blue umbrella; new stories for new children; illus. by Marguerite Davis. Macmillan 1933 161p illus \$2 (3-4) **S C**

1 Short stories 2 Story-telling—Collections

* Told under the stars and stripes; an umbrella book. . . illus. by Nedda Walker. Macmillan 1945 347p illus \$2 (5-8) **S C**

1 Short stories (W)

Analytics

Alabama—Fiction p62-70

Albanians in the U.S.—Fiction p249-56

Bridges—Fiction p115-21

California—Fiction p122-35

Chinese in the U.S. p91-101

Christmas—Stories p 1-12, 47-53, 62-70, 315-35

Colorado—Fiction p172-85

Czechs in the U.S.—Fiction p 1-12

English in the U.S.—Fiction p13-30

Finns in the U.S.—Fiction p282-94

Friends, Society of—Fiction p71-82

Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction p150-58

Germans in Pennsylvania—Fiction p218-38

Germans in the U.S.—Fiction p159-71

Gloucester, Massachusetts—Fiction p239-48

Humorous stories p71-82

Immigration and emigration—Fiction p115-21

Indians of North America—Fiction p31-46

Iowa—Fiction p159-71

Italians in the U.S.—Fiction p196-217

Japanese in the U.S.—Fiction p172-85

Lind, Jenny, 1820-1887—Fiction p150-58

Mennonites—Fiction p54-61

Mexicans in the U.S.—Fiction p47-53, 83-90

Minnesota—Fiction p102-14, 150-58

Navaho Indians—Fiction p295-314

Negroes—Fiction p62-70, 270-81

New Mexico—Fiction p186-95

Norwegians in the U.S.—Fiction p325-35

Pennsylvania—Fiction p54-61, 136-49

Poles in the U.S.—Fiction p136-49

Portuguese in the U.S.—Fiction p239-48

Refugee children—Fiction p13-30

Russians in the U.S.—Fiction p257-69

Syrians in the U.S. p102-14

(52 author and title anal.)

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, 1875-

Homespun playdays; with lithographs by Grace Paull. Viking 1941 216p illus \$2 (5-7) **S C**

1 Amusements 2 Short stories 3 U.S.—Social life and customs—Fiction (W)

Analytics

Ballet—Fiction p192-204

Balloons—Fiction p93-105

Boston, Massachusetts—Fiction p192-204

Christmas—Stories p58-68

Circus—Fiction p106-16

Dancing—Fiction p81-92, 167-78

Fairs—Fiction p44-57

Gipsies—Fiction p21-32

Jackson, Andrew, president, 1767-1845—Fiction p131-43

Louisiana—Fiction p69-80

Maple sugar—Fiction p117-30

Massachusetts—Fiction p205-16

Missouri—Fiction p167-78

New England—Fiction p157-66

New Hampshire—Fiction p81-92, 144-56

Ohio—Fiction p179-91

Puppets—Fiction p144-56

School stories p33-43, 179-91

Spelling bees—Fiction p33-43

Thanksgiving day—Stories p205-16

U.S.—History—Colonial period—Fiction p3-20, 21-32, 69-80

Valley Forge, Pennsylvania—Fiction p58-68

Vermont—Fiction p117-30

(17 title anal.)

Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-

(ed.) Growing up with America, an anthology. . . Lippincott 1941 339p illus \$2.50 (6-9) **S C**

1 Short stories 2 U.S.—Social life and customs—Fiction (W)

Analytics

Automobiles—Fiction p 259-71

Cats—Stories p291-304

Circus—Fiction p203-15

Commencements—Fiction p327-30

Friends, Society of—Fiction p109-14

Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction p89-108

Indians of North America—Fiction p33-46

Lincoln, Abraham, president U.S. 1809-1865—Fiction p147-53

Samplers p25-32

Thanksgiving day—Stories p331-38

U.S.—History—Revolution—Fiction p49-81

Vermont—Fiction p5-24

(64 author and title anal.)

(ed.) Under twenty; illus. by Agnes Lehman. Harcourt 1932 346p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **S C**

1 Short stories

Analytics

China—Fiction, p303-11

Italy—Fiction, p325-46

Newspapers—Fiction, p117-24

Norway—Fiction, p315-22

School stories, p61-75, 97-113, 161-69, 223-47

(42 author and title anal.)

Chute, Beatrice Joy 1913-

Shift to the right; a collection of sport stories; decorations by J. C. Wonsetler. Macmillan 1943 231p illus \$2 (7-9) **S C**

1 Short stories 2 Sports—Fiction (W)

Analytics

Baseball—Fiction p88-99

Basketball—Fiction p152-70

Camping—Fiction p206-22

Diving—Fiction p100-17

Football—Fiction p 1-71, 118-33, 189-205

Rowing—Fiction p171-88

Skis and ski-running—Fiction p72-87

Tennis—Fiction p223-31

Track athletics—Fiction p134-51

(11 title anal.)

Davis, Mary Gould, 1882-

* (comp.) With cap and bells; humorous stories to tell and to read aloud; illus. by Richard Bennett. Harcourt 1937 246p illus \$2 (5-8) **S C**

1 Fairy tales 2 Humorous stories

3 Short stories 4 Story telling—Collections (32 author and title anal.) (W)

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930

Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Harper 1892 307p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **S C**

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Short stories (12 title anal.)

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849

Tales; with introduction by Austin Dobson and illus. by Hugh Thomson. Stokes 1908 xxiv, 411p illus o.p. 1946 (4-6) **S C**
 1 England—Fiction (18th century)
 2 Short stories (12 title anal.)

Fenner, Phyllis Reid, 1899-

* (ed.) Time to laugh; funny tales from here and there; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1942 240p illus \$2 (4-7) **S C**
 1 Humorous stories 2 Short stories (W)

Analytics

Bunyan, Paul p74-84
 China—Fiction p116-26
 Fairy tales p44-57, 85-115, 175-208, 217-40
 Finland—Fiction p17-35
 France—Fiction p209-16
 Ireland—Fiction p3-16, 58-66, 217-40

Negroes—Fiction p127-49
 Norway—Fiction p168-74
 Printing—Fiction p116-26
 Spain—Fiction p200-08
 Tobago island—Fiction p127-49
 Yugoslavia—Fiction p85-107
 (40 author and title anal.)

Ferris, Helen Josephine, 1890-

(ed.) Adventure waits; a book of adventure stories for girls; illus. by B. K. Morris. Harcourt 1928 309p illus \$2.50 (8-9) **S C**

1 Short stories

Analytics

Arabs—Fiction p255-80
 Dogs—Stories p49-93
 France—History—Revolution—Fiction p137-64
 Gipsies—Fiction p 1-28

Indians of North America—Fiction p209-34
 Tigers—Stories p235-53
 Wolves—Stories p49-93
 (24 author and title anal.)

(comp.) Challenge; stories of courage and love for girls; illus. by Marguerite de Angeli. Doubleday 1936 328p illus o.p. 1946 (8-9) **S C**

1 Short stories (W)

Analytics

Africa, South—Fiction p247-83
 Australia—Fiction p119-44
 Japan—Fiction p59-69

Lighthouses—Fiction p71-88
 New England—Fiction p 1-26, 27-58, 307-28
 (24 author and title anal.)

Gall, Alice (Crew) and Crew, Fleming H.

Each in his way; stories of famous animals; drawings by Kurt Wiese. Oxford 1937 180p illus o.p. 1946 (5-7) **S C**
 1 Animals—Stories 2 Short stories (W)

Analytics

Dogs—Stories p21-32, 93-106, 161-86
 Dolphins—Stories p11-20
 Elephants—Stories p57-71, 107-26

Horses—Stories p39-54, 129-60
 Pigeons—Stories p72-92
 (10 title anal.)

Good dog book; about Rab, Patrasche, Stickeen, Scally, Barry and other dogs; with illus. by Gustaf Tenggren. Houghton 1924 264p illus (Riverside bookshelf) \$2 (4-8) **S C**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Short stories (12 author and title anal.)

Harper, Wilhelmina

(comp.) Flying hoofs; stories of horses; illus. by Paul Brown. Houghton 1939 292p illus \$2 (7-9) **S C**

1 Horses—Stories 2 Short stories (48 author and title anal.) (W)

(comp.) Uncle Sam's story book; adventures of yesterday's boys and girls; pictured by Grace Paull. McKay 1944 144p illus \$2 (4-6) **S C**

1 Short stories (W)

Analytics

California—Fiction p135-44
 Chapman, John, 1774-1847—Fiction p88-96
 Christmas—Stories p67-78
 Clocks and watches—Fiction p9-14
 Connecticut—Fiction p9-14
 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction p97-123, 129-34
 Germans in Pennsylvania—Fiction p38-45
 Indians of North America—Fiction p79-87
 Kentucky—Fiction p55-66
 Minnesota—Fiction p97-108

Mountain whites (Southern states)—Fiction p55-66
 Negroes—Fiction p46-54
 New England—Fiction p16-29
 New Hampshire—Fiction p30-37
 Overland journeys to the Pacific—Fiction p129-34
 Pennsylvania—Fiction p38-45
 Ranch life—Fiction p124-28
 Tennessee—Fiction p46-54
 Texas—Fiction p67-78, 124-28
 Transportation—Fiction p16-29
 (28 author and title anal.)

(ed.) Wings of courage; and other stories for Girl scouts; illus. by Dorothy Bayley 308p illus \$2.50 (7-9) **S C**

1 Girl scouts—Fiction 2 Short stories (42 author and title anal.) (W)

Wilhelmina Harper's "Yankee yarns; stories from the northeastern states; illus. by Nedda Walker" (Dutton 1944 315p illus \$2.75) is a compilation of excerpts from books with this regional setting. First of "Our states in story" series

Harte, Bret, 1836-1902

Bret Harte's stories of the old West, selected by Wilhelmina Harper and A. M. Peters; illus. by Paul Brown. Houghton 1940 322p illus \$2 (8-9) **S C**

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 Short stories (12 title anal.) (W)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864

Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills. Houghton 100p front (Riverside literature ser) 52c (7-9) **S C**

1 Short stories (6 title anal.)

Haycraft, Howard, 1905-

(ed.) Boys' book of great detective stories. Harper 1938 315p \$2.50 (7-9) **S C**

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Short stories (26 author and title anal.) (W)

(ed.) Boys' second book of great detective stories. Harper 1940 352p \$2.50 (7-9) **S C**

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Short stories (28 author and title anal.) (W)

Howells, William Dean, 1837-1920

Christmas every day, and other stories told for children. Harper 1893 150p \$2 (4-6) **S C**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Short stories (4 title anal.)

Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922

Tales of the gauchos; stories, comp. and ed. by Elizabeth Coatsworth; illus. by H. C. Pitz. Knopf 1946 251p illus \$3 (8-9) S C

1 Short stories 2 South America—Fiction (18 title anal.) (W)

James, Will, 1892-1942

Sun up; tales of the cow camps. Scribner 1931 324p illus \$2.50 (7-9) S C

1 Cowboys—Fiction 2 Horses—Fiction 3 Short stories (16 title anal.)

Kelley, Robert Fulton

(ed.) Junior sports anthology; illus. by Willard Mullin. Howell, Soskin 1945 368p illus \$2.50 (7-9) S C

1 Short stories 2 Sports—Fiction (W)

Analytics

Archery—Fiction

p251-65

Baseball—Fiction

p337-68

Basketball—Fiction

p99-118

Dogs—Stories

p121-43

Football p33-47

Football—Fiction

p147-61, 205-48

Gehrig, Lou, 1903-

1941 p15-30

Horses—Stories

p165-201, 295-318

Polo—Fiction p51-

76

Robin Hood p251-

65

Rowing—Fiction

p321-33

Skis and ski-run-

ning—Fiction

p269-92

Tennis—Fiction

p79-95

Track athletics—

Fiction p165-95

(28 author and

title anal.)

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

All the Mowgli stories; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Doubleday 1936 299p illus \$2.50 (5-7) S C

1 Animals—Stories 2 India—Fiction 3 Short stories (9 title anal.)

Levy, Harry, 1905-

The bombero; tales from Latin America; drawings by Howard Simon. Knopf 1943 86p illus \$2 (4-5) S C

1 Short stories (W)

Analytics

Argentine Republic—Fiction

p53-61

Ecuador—Fiction

p 1-20

Mexico—Fiction

p21-52

Peru—Fiction p63-

86

(4 title anal.)

Mathiews, Franklin K.

(comp.) Boy scouts book of campfire stories; ed. with introduction and notes by F. K. Mathiews; published for the Boy scouts of America. Appleton-Century 1921 294p \$2.50 (7-9) S C

1 Short stories

Analytics

Alaska—Fiction

p108-39

Christmas—Stories

p258-74

Cowboys—Fiction

p180-200

Deer—Stories p 1-

20

Dogs—Stories

p140-54

Ghost stories p201-

17

Horses—Stories

p21-39

Lincoln, Abraham

president U.S.

1809-1865—Fic-

tion p155-79

Railroads—Fiction

p218-57

(24 author and

title anal.)

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849

Gold-bug, and other tales and poems; pictures by Carlos Sanchez. Macmillan 1930 199p illus (Children's classics) \$1.25 (7-9) S C

1 Mystery and detective stories 2 Short stories (8 title anal.)

Reck, Franklin Mering, 1896-

Varsity letter. Crowell 1942 238p \$2 (7-9) S C

1 Short stories 2 Sports—Fiction (W)

Analytics

Baseball—Fiction

p5-67

Basketball—Fic-

tion p139-77

Football—Fiction

p69-118

Golf p221-38

Hockey p179-96

Swimming—Fic-

tion p121-37

Tennis—Fiction

p199-218

(12 title anal.)

Roberts, Sir Charles George Douglas, 1860-1943

* Kindred of the wild; a book of animal life; with many illus. by C. L. Bull. Page 1902 374p illus \$3 (7-9) S C

1 Animals—Stories

Analytics

Bears—Stories

p273-84

Deer—Stories p143-

55

Eagles—Stories

p55-90

Geese—Stories

p117-40

Lynx—Stories

p199-237

Moose—Stories

p93-113, 181-96,

237-346

Owls—Stories p159-

77

Panthers—Stories

p241-69

Porcupines—Sto-

ries p349-74

Rabbits—Stories

p33-52

(12 title anal.)

Rowe, Dorothy

Begging deer, and other stories of Japanese children; illus. by Lynd Ward. Macmillan 1928 109p illus \$2 (4-6) S C

1 Japan—Fiction 2 Short stories (7 title anal.)

Sawyer, Ruth, 1880-

* Long Christmas; illus. by Valenti Angelo. Viking 1941 200p illus \$2.50 (4-9) S C

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Short stories (13 title anal.) (W)

Scoggin, Margaret Clara, 1905-

* (ed.) Chucklebait; funny stories for everyone, selected by M. C. Scoggin; decorations Saul Steinberg. Knopf 1945 383p illus \$2.50 (7-9) S C

1 Humorous stories 2 Short stories (40 author and title anal.) (W)

Sechrist, Elizabeth (Hough) 1903-

(comp.) Thirteen ghostly yarns. rev ed Macrae Smith co. 1942 240p illus \$2 (6-9) S C

1 Ghost stories 2 Short stories (26 author and title anal.) (W)

Seton, Ernest Thompson, 1860-1946

Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories. Scribner 1935 162p illus (Modern standard authors) 96c (5-9) S C

1 Animals—Stories

Analytics

Bears—Stories p 1-

39

Dogs—Stories

p119-35, 153-62

Ducks—Stories

p137-51

Rabbits—Stories

p73-118

Wolves—Stories

p41-72

(6 title anal.)

Seton, Ernest T.—*Continued*

* Wild animals I have known. . . Scribner
1898 357p illus \$2.50 (5-9) **S C**

1 Animals—Stories

Analytically

Crows—Stories

p57-88

Dogs—Stories

p145-82, 273-303

Foxes—Stories

p185-224

Horses—Stories

p227-70

Partridges—Stories

p305-38

Rabbits—Stories

p91-143

Wolves—Stories

p15-54

(8 title anals)

Shining tree & other Christmas stories.

Knopf 1940 267p \$2 (7-9) **S C**

1 Christmas—Stories

2 Short stories

(W)

Analytically

Alcott, Louisa

May, 1832-1888—

Fiction p3-25

Andersen, Hans

Christian, 1805-

1875—Fiction

p77-89

Cowboys—Fiction

p217-48

Longfellow, Henry

Wadsworth,

1807-1882—Fic-

tion p3-25

Mountain whites

(Southern

states)—Fiction

p249-68

Refugee children—

Fiction p157-91

U.S.—History—

Colonial period—

Fiction p55-76

(24 author and

title anals)

Sickels, Evelyn Ray

School bell rings; with illus. by Sandra

James. Scribner 1942 153p illus \$2 (5-6)

S C

1 School stories

2 Short stories

(12

(W)

Smith, Elva Sophronia, 1871-

(comp.) Mystery tales for boys and girls;

frontispiece by J. Henry; illus. by L. J.

Bridgman. Lothrop 1917 388p illus o.p.

1946 (7-9) **S C**1 Ghost stories 2 Mystery and detective
stories 3 Short stories (28 author and
title anals)

Stinetorf, Louise A.

Children of North Africa; illus. by Frank

Dobias. Lippincott 1943 189p illus map

\$2 (5-9) **S C**

1 Africa, North—Fiction

2 Short stories

ries

(W)

Analytically

Africa, West—

Fiction p178-90

Algeria—Fiction

p96-110, 130-43

Egypt—Fiction

p11-43, 59-75

Liberia—Fiction

p163-76

Morocco—Fiction

p112-28, 145-61

Sudan, Egyptian—

Fiction p45-57

Tunisia—Fiction

p77-94

(12 title anals)

Children of South Africa; illus. by Eva

Watson. Lippincott 1945 175p illus map

\$2 (4-6) **S C**

1 Africa, South—Fiction

2 Short stories

(12 title anals)

(W)

Stockton, Frank Richard, 1834-1902

Reformed pirate . . . foreword by M. G.

Davis; illus. by Reginald Birch. Scrib-

ner 1936 342p illus \$2.50 (4-6) **S C**

1 Fairy tales

2 Short stories

(12 title

(W)

Watson, Katherine (Williams) 1889-

Once upon a time; children's stories re-

told for broadcasting. Wilson, H.W.

1942 263p \$2.25 **S C**

1 Fairy tales

2 Radio broadcasting

3 Short stories

(W)

Analytically

Christmas—Stories

p41-63

Easter—Stories

p67-73

Hallowe'en—Sto-

ries p167-97

Mother's day—Sto-

ries p201-07

Thanksgiving day

—Stories p211-63

E EASY BOOKS

Adelborg, Otilia, 1855-

Clean Peter and the children of Grubby-

lea; tr. by Ada Wallas. Longmans 1901

unp \$1.75 (1-2) **E**

1 Nursery rhymes 2 Picture books

Adshead, Gladys L.

Brownies—hush; with pictures by E. O.

Jones. Oxford 1938 64p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books

(W)

Akin, Emma E.

Negro American series. . . Harlow 1938

4v illus v 1 80c, v2-3 ea 85c, v4 95c

(1-4) **E**

1 Readers (4 title anals)

(W)

Aldredge, Edna M. and McKee, Jessie Ful-

ton

Wags and Woofie; illus. by R. L. Dickey.

Ginn 1928 111p illus 84c (1-2) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Readers

Anderson, Clarence William, 1891-

Billy and Blaze. Macmillan 1936 156p

illus \$1.50 (1-2) **E**

1 Horses—Stories 2 Picture books

(W)

The story of Billy and his horse, Blaze is

continued by the following:

Anderson, C. W. Blaze and the gypsies.

Macmillan 1937 56p illus \$1.50

Anderson, C. W. Blaze and the forest fire.

Macmillan 1938 55p illus \$1.50 (W)

Ardizzone, Edward, 1900-

Little Tim and the brave sea captain.

Oxford 1936 unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sea stories

(W)

Aulaire, Ingri (Mortenson) d', 1904- and

Aulaire, Edgar Parin d', 1898-

Animals everywhere. . . Doubleday 1940

unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) **E**

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Picture books

(W)

* Don't count your chicks. Doubleday 1943

40p illus \$2.50 (1-4) **E**

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Picture books

(W)

Magic rug. Doubleday 1931 63p illus o.p.

1946 (2-4) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books 3 Tun-

isia—Fiction

Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'—

Continued

* Ola. Doubleday 1932 [55]p illus \$2.50
(1-4) E

1 Norway—Fiction 2 Picture books

I. M. d'Aulaire and E. P. d'Aulaire's
"Ola and Blakken and Line, Sine, Trine"
(Doubleday 1933 [39]p illus \$2) continues
Ola's adventures, this time with three lit-
tle girls, their horse Blakken and a troll
cock

Too big. Doubleday 1945 [32]p illus \$1
(1-3) E

1 Picture books (W)

Austin, Margot

Peter Churchmouse; written and illus. by
Margot Austin. Dutton 1941 [41]p illus
\$1 (1-3) E

1 Cats—Stories 2 Mice—Stories 3 Pic-
ture books (W)

Willamette way. Scribner 1941 [44]p illus
\$1.75 (2-4) E

1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction
2 Oregon—Fiction 3 Overland journeys
to the Pacific—Fiction (W)

Averill, Esther

Adventures of Jack Ninepins, written and
illus. by Esther Averill. Harper 1944
63p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E

(W)

Cat club; or, The life and times of Jenny
Linsky, written and illus. by Esther
Averill. Harper 1944 31p illus \$1.50
(1-3) E

1 Cats—Stories (W)

Bacon, Frances Elizabeth (Atchinson) 1903-
Kitty come down; pictures by Eloise Wil-
kin. Oxford 1944 30p illus \$1 (1-3) E

1 Cats—Stories (W)

Turkey tale; illus. by Grace Paull. Ox-
ford 1935 48p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) E

1 Humorous stories 2 Turkeys—Stories

Bannerman, Helen, d., 1946

Jumbo Sambo. . . Lippincott 1942 223p
illus \$2.50 (1-3) E

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books (6 title
anals) (W)

Sambo and the twins; a new adventure of
Little Black Sambo. Lippincott 1936
90p illus \$1 (1-3) E

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books (W)

Also available in a library edition (Lip-
pincott \$1.25)

* Story of Little Black Sambo. Lippincott
1923 56p illus 50c (1-3) E

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books 3 Tigers
—Stories

Also available in a library edition (Lip-
pincott 75c)

Bannon, Laura

Manuela's birthday in old Mexico. Whit-
man, A. 1939 46p illus \$2 (1-3) E

1 Mexico—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter) 1899-

I know a surprise; pictures by George
and Doris Hauman. Lothrop 1935 [35]p
illus \$1 (2-3) E

1 Picture books

Another edition is:

Cadmus \$1.08 to schools only Lacks the
illustrated lining-pages of the original
edition

Beaty, John Yocum, 1884-

Story pictures of farm animals; photo-
graphs by J. C. Allen and others. (new
ed.) Beckley-Cardy 1940 176p illus
(Farm life readers) 80c (1-2) E

1 Domestic animals 2 Farm life
3 Readers (W)

Story pictures of farm foods; photographs
by J. C. Allen and others. Beckley-
Cardy 1935 192p illus (Farm life read-
ers) 84c (1-3) E

1 Food 2 Readers

Story pictures of farm work; photographs
by J. C. Allen and others. (new ed.)
Beckley-Cardy 1940 160p illus (Farm
life readers) 80c (1-2) E

1 Farm life 2 Readers (W)

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, 1891- and others

* Science stories. . . Scott 1933-36 3v illus
(Curriculum foundation ser) v 1 64c,
v2 72c, v3 80c (1-3) E

1 Nature study 2 Readers

Analytics

Animals v2 p43-70,	Plants v2 p74-91,
v3 p8-47	v3 p48-77
Circus v3 p196-209	Power (Mechanics)
Earth v3 p143-93	v3 p210-34

Beauchamp, Wilbur Lee, 1891- Crampton,
Gertrude, and Gray, William Scott,
1885-

How do we know? Scott 1945 96p illus
(Basic studies in science) \$1.12 (2-3) E

1 Science

Beim, Lorraine (Levey) 1909- and Beim,
Jerrold, 1910-

Burro that had a name; pictures by How-
ard Simon. Harcourt 1939 [63]p illus
\$1.50 (2-3) E

1 Donkeys—Stories 2 Mexico—Fiction
3 Picture books (W)

Little igloo; pictures by Howard Simon.
Harcourt 1941 [72]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

(W)

1 Eskimos—Fiction

Lucky Pierre; pictures by Howard Simon.
Harcourt 1940 [61]p illus \$1.75 (2-3) E

1 Brittany—Fiction 2 Picture books
(W)

* Sasha and the samovar; pictures by Ra-
faello Busoni. Harcourt 1944 [68]p
illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

1 Russia—Fiction (W)

* Two is a team; pictures by Ernest Crich-
low. Harcourt 1945 [61]p illus \$1.75
(1-3) E

1 Race problems—Fiction (W)

Bell, Thelma Harrington

Black face; drawings by Corydon Bell.
Cadmus [48]p illus \$1.28 to schools only
(2-4) E

1 Picture books 2 Sheep—Stories

Bemelmans, Ludwig, 1898-

- * Hansi; story and pictures by Ludwig Bemelmans. Viking 1934 [64]p illus \$2.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Picture books
3 Tyrol—Fiction

Also available in the following edition: Cadmus \$1.32 to schools only. A reprint in smaller format and type of the edition first published by Viking. Lacks the colored illustrated lining papers of the original edition

- * Madeline; story & pictures by Ludwig Bemelmans. Simon & Schuster 1939 [48]p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Paris—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

- Quito express; story & pictures by Ludwig Bemelmans. Viking 1938 47p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Ecuador—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Bernhard, Josephine Butkowska

- * Lullaby; why the pussy-cat washes himself so often; a folktale adapted from the Polish; illus. by Irena Lorentowicz. Roy pubs. 1944 26p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Cats—Stories 2 Folklore—Poland
3 Jesus Christ—Fiction 4 Picture books (W)

Beskow, Elsa (Maartman) 1874-

- Adventures of Peter and Lotta; a story told and illus. by Elsa Beskow. Harper 1931 [31]p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sweden—Fiction

- Aunt Brown's birthday; a story told and illus. by Elsa Beskow; [tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews]. Harper 1930 [23]p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sweden—Fiction

- Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender; a story told and illus. by Elsa Beskow; [tr. by Siri Andrews]. Harper 1928 15p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sweden—Fiction

- Elf children of the woods; a picture book; tr. from the Swedish by Zita Beskow. Harper 1932 [32]p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books

- Olle's ski trip; tr. from the Swedish by Siri Andrews. Harper 1928 [29]p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books 3 Sweden—Fiction

- * Pelle's new suit; picture book by Elsa Beskow; tr. by M. L. Woodburn. Harper 1929 unp illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sweden—Fiction

- Tale of the wee little old woman; written and pictured by Elsa Beskow; tr. from the Swedish by Marion Woodburn. Harper 1930 11 leaves illus \$1.25 (1-2) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sweden—Fiction

Bible. Selections

- * Small rain; verses from the Bible; chosen by J. O. Jones; illus. by E. O. Jones. Viking 1943 [40]p illus \$2 (1-4) **E**

1 Picture books (W)

Bishop, Claire Huchet

- The ferryman, by C. H. Bishop and Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1941 unp illus \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

1 Brittany—Fiction 2 Humorous stories (W)

- * Five Chinese brothers, by C. H. Bishop and Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1938 [50]p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Fairy tales (W)
Also available from Cadmus to schools only for \$1.20

- Man who lost his head; illus. by Robert McCloskey. Viking 1942 [53]p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Humorous stories (W)

Blumenthal, Gertrude

- Louise's adventure, her ride in the subway; illus. by Charlotte Becker. Doubleday 1941 [32]p illus \$1 (2-3) **E**

1 Subways—Fiction (W)

Bontemps, Arna Wendell, 1902- and Conroy, Jack, 1899-

- * Fast Sooner hound; illus. by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1942 28p illus \$1.75 (2-4) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Humorous stories
3 Picture books (W)

Bradbury, Bianca

- Antique cat; drawings by Diana Thorne and Connie Moran. Winston 1945 [64]p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Cats—Stories (W)

Brann, Esther

- Book for baby. Macmillan 1945 [39]p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**

1 Picture books (W)

Bright, Robert

- Georgie. Doubleday 1944 [42]p illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

1 Ghost stories 2 Picture books (W)

- Travels of Ching. Scott, W.R. 1943 [65]p illus \$1.25 (2-3) **E**

1 Dolls—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Brock, Emma Lillian, 1886-

- Greedy goat; told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1931 [45]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Goats—Stories 2 Picture books 3 Tyrol—Fiction

- Hen that kept house; told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1933 [40]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Basques—Fiction 2 Picture books

- Mr Wren's house; written and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1944 [63]p illus \$1.25 (2-3) **E**

1 Wrens—Stories (W)

- One little Indian boy; told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1932 [44]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Pueblo Indians—Fiction

- Runaway sardine; told and illus. by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1929 [42]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Brittany—Fiction 2 Picture books

Brock, Emma L.—Continued

To market! To market! Told and illus.
by E. L. Brock. Knopf 1930 [41]p illus
\$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Netherlands—Fiction 2 Picture books

Brooke, Leonard Leslie, 1862-1940

* (illus.) Children's books. Warne 4v illus
ea \$2 (1-4) **E**

1 Mother Goose 2 Picture books (9 title
anals)

Book 1 contains "Story of the three little
pigs" and "History of Tom Thumb" which
are also published separately at 75c each.
These two are also included in "Golden
Goose book"

Book 2 contains "Three bears" and
"Golden Goose" which are also published
separately at 75c each. These two are also
included in "Golden Goose book"

Book 3 entitled "Nursery rhyme picture
book no. 1" contains "Oranges and
lemons" and "The man in the moon,"
which are published separately at 75c each.
Included also in "Ring o' roses"

Book 4 entitled "Nursery rhyme picture
book no. 2" contains "Little Bo-peep and
other nursery rhymes" and "This little pig
went to market and other nursery rhymes."
These may also be purchased separately at
75c each. Included also in "Ring o' roses"

* (illus.) Johnny Crow's garden; a picture
book. Warne 1904 [48]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Nursery rhymes
3 Picture books

* (illus.) Johnny Crow's new garden; drawn
by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1935 [48]p illus
\$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Nursery rhymes
3 Picture books

* (illus.) Johnny Crow's party. Warne 1907
unp illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Nursery rhymes
3 Picture books

Tailor and the crow; an old rhyme with
new drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne
1911 unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

1 Nursery rhymes 2 Picture books

Brown, Margaret Wise, 1910-

Baby animals; illus. by Mary Cameron.
Random house 1941 [48]p illus 50c
(1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Child's good night book; with color litho-
graphs by Jean Charlot. Scott, W.R.
1943 [24]p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**

(W)

Little chicken; pictures by Leonard Weis-
gard. Harper 1943 [39]p illus \$1.50
(1-3) **E**

1 Poultry—Stories (W)

The little fireman; pictures by Esphyr
Slobodkina. Scott, W.R. 1938 [34]p
illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books (W)

* Little fisherman; a fish story; with illus.
by Dahlov Ipcar. Scott, W.R. 1945
[34]p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Fishing—Fiction (W)

* Little lost lamb, by Golden MacDonald
[pseud]; with illus. by Leonard Weis-
gard. Doubleday 1945 [40]p illus \$2
(1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sheep—Stories (W)

Red light, green light; written by Golden
MacDonald [pseud]; illus. by Leonard
Weisgard. Doubleday 1944 [40]p illus
\$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Accidents—Prevention (W)

Runaway bunny; pictures by Clement
Hurd. Harper 1942 [40]p illus \$1.50
(1-2) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Rabbits—Stories (W)

Brown, Paul, 1893-

Merrylegs, the rocking pony. Scribner
1946 [64]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Horses—Stories (W)

Brunhoff, Jean de, 1899-1937

Babar and Father Christmas; tr. from the
French by Merle Haas. Random house
1940 [40]p illus \$3 (1-3) **E**

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Elephants—Sto-
ries 3 Picture books (W)

* Story of Babar, the little elephant; tr.
from the French by Merle Haas. Ran-
dom house 1933 47p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Elephants—Stories 2 Picture books

Other stories about Babar are:

Brunhoff, Jean de. Babar the king; tr.
from the French by Merle Haas. Random
house 1935 47p illus \$1

Brunhoff, Jean de. Travels of Babar; tr.
from the French by Merle Haas. Random
house 1934 48p illus \$1

**Bryan, Catherine, and Madden, Mabra Ben-
jamin, 1899-**

Pito's house; a Mexican folk tale. Mac-
millan 1943 [40]p illus \$1.50 (2-4) **E**

1 Mexico—Fiction (W)

Bryan, Dorothy, and Bryan, Marguerite

Fun with Michael. Doubleday 1934 [32]p
illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Picture books

Johnny Penguin. Doubleday 1931 [32]p
illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Penguins—Stories 2 Picture books

Bryant, Sara Cone, 1873-

Epaminondas and his auntie; illus. by Inez
Hogan. Houghton 1938 16p illus 75c,
school ed pa 60c (1-2) **E**

1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books (W)

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker) 1892-

Chinese children next door; drawings by
W. A. Smith. Day 1942 62p illus \$1.75
(1-4) **E**

1 China—Fiction (W)

**Buff, Mary (Marsh) 1890- and Buff, Con-
rad, 1886-**

* Dash & Dart. Viking 1942 73p illus \$2
(1-4) **E**

1 Deer—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Burgess, Gelett, 1866-

Goops and how to be them; a manual of manners for polite infants inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example; with ninety drawings. Lippincott 1900 {96;p illus \$2 (1-3) E
 1 Humorous poetry 2 Nursery rhymes
 3 Picture books

Burton, Earl, 1916- and Burton, Linette (Macon) 1916-

Exciting adventures of Waldo; illus. by Helen Stone. McGraw 1945 64p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$2 (1-3) E
 1 Ducks—Stories (W)

Burton, Virginia Lee, 1909-

* Katy and the big snow; story and pictures by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1943 32p illus \$2 (1-3) E
 1 Picture books 2 Tractors—Fiction (W)

* Little house; story and pictures by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1942 40p illus \$2 (1-4) E
 1 Picture books (W)

* Mike Mulligan and his steam shovel; story and pictures by V. L. Burton. Houghton 1939 {48;p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E
 1 Picture books 2 Steam-shovels—Fiction (W)

Caldecott, Randolph, 1846-1886

Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs. Warne 2v illus ea \$4.50 (1-3) E

1 Nursery rhymes 2 Picture books
 "R. Caldecott's miniature picture books (no. 1-4)" (Warne 4v illus v 1-3 o.p. 1946 v4 85c) contain the same material rearranged, in small volumes, 4½x5½ inches. Contents: no. 1 John Gilpin. Three jovial huntsmen, Mad dog; no. 2 House that Jack built, Sing a song of sixpence, Queen of hearts; no. 3 Hey diddle diddle, Baby Bunting, Ride a cock-horse to Banbury Cross, Milkmaid, Frog he would a-wooing go; no. 4 Come lasses and lads, Fox jumps over the parson's gate, Mrs Mary Blaize, Great Pandrum himself

* Picture books. Warne 4v illus ea \$2.25; 16 pts. ea 85c (1-3) E
 1 Nursery rhymes 2 Picture books (18 title anals)

Carroll, Ruth (Robinson) 1899- and Carroll, Latrobe, 1894-

Scuffles; pictures by Ruth Carroll. Oxford 1943 47p illus \$1 (1-3) E
 1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Chalmers, Audrey

Fancy be good; written and illus. by Audrey Chalmers. Viking 1941 {46;p illus \$1 (1-2) E
 1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Hundreds and hundreds of pancakes; story and pictures by Audrey Chalmers. Viking 1942 38p illus \$1 (1-3) E
 1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books (W)

I had a penny. Viking 1944 {44;p illus \$1 (1-2) E
 (W)

Poppadilly Viking 1945 40p illus \$1 (1-3) E

1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books (W)

Chan, Chih-yi

* Good-luck horse; adapted from an old Chinese legend by Chi-yi and Plato Chan. McGraw 1943 {47;p illus (Whittlesey house publications) \$1.50 (2-4) E

1 Folklore—China 2 Horses—Stories
 3 Picture books (W)

Charles, Robert Henry, 1855-1931

* Roundabout turn; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1930 {48;p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E
 1 Humorous poetry 2 Picture books
 3 Toads—Stories

Charushin, Evgenii Ivanovich

* Baby bears; a true story; tr. from the Russian by Marguerita Rudolph; illus. by George Korff. Macmillan 1944 {40;p illus \$1 (2-4) E
 1 Bears—Stories (W)

Clark, Mary E. and Quigley, Margery Closey

* Poppy seed cakes by Margery Clark (pseud); illus. by Maud and Miska Petersham. Doubleday 1929 {124;p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 1 Picture books

Clymer, Eleanor Lowenton, 1906-

Yard for John; with pictures by Mildred Boyle. McBride 1943 94p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 (W)

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane, 1893-

Kitten stand; pictures by Katherine Keeler. Grosset 1945 28p illus 50c (2-4) E
 1 Cats—Stories (W)

Cock and the hen; tr. from the Czechoslovak by R. D. Szalatnay. {2d ed; Harper 1925 {28;p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) E

1 Folklore—Czechoslovak Republic 2 Picture books

Coloma, Luis, 1851-1915

Perez the mouse; adapted from the Spanish by Lady Moreton; with illus. by G. H. Vyse. new ed Dodd {1914; 39p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E
 1 Fairy tales 2 Mice—Stories

Cox, Palmer, 1840-1924

Brownie books. Appleton-Century 1887-1913 9v illus ea \$2-\$2.50 (2-4) E
 1 Fairy tales 2 Picture books (9 title anals)

"Brownies, their book" is \$2.50, others are \$2 each

Craik, Georgiana Marion, 1831-1895

So-fat and Mew-mew; with an introduction by Lucy Wheelock. Heath 1929 61p illus (Heath supplementary readers) 60c (1-2) E

1 Cats—Stories 2 Dogs—Stories

Credle, Ellis

Flop-eared hound; photographs by Charles Townsend. Oxford 1938 {61;p illus \$2 (1-4) E

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Negroes—Fiction 3 Picture books (W)

Daglish, Alice, and Rhys, Ernest, 1859-
(comps.) Land of nursery rhyme; with a map and pictures drawn by Charles Folkard. Dutton 1932 240p illus \$2.75 (1-3) E

1 Nursery rhymes

Dalgliesh, Alice, 1893-

Choosing book; illus. by E. B. Wilkin. Macmillan 1932 56p illus \$1.25 (1-2) E

1 Picture books

Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool; two stories to read and play; illus. by Theodora Baumeister. Macmillan 1930 43p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

1 Picture books

Daugherty, James Henry, 1889-

* Andy and the lion. Viking 1938 79p illus \$2 (1-3) E

1 Humorous stories 2 Lions—Stories (W)
3 Picture books

Daugherty, Sonia (Medvîdeva) 1893-

Vanka's donkey; with illus. by James Daugherty. Lippincott 1940 62p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E

1 Donkeys—Stories 2 Russia—Fiction (W)

Davis, Alice Vaught

Timothy Turtle; illus. by G. B. Wiser. Harcourt 1940 32p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

1 Picture books 2 Turtles—Stories (W)

De Angeli, Marguerite (Lofft) 1889-

Ted and Nina go to the grocery store. Doubleday 1935 32p illus 75c (1-3) E

1 Picture books 2 Readers

Two other books about the same children and with the same appeal are:
De Angeli, M. L. Ted and Nina have a happy rainy day. Doubleday 1936 32p illus 75c

De Angeli, M. L. Summer day with Ted and Nina. Doubleday 1940 32p illus 75c (W)

* Yonie Wondernose; for three little Wondernoses, Nina, David and Kiki. Doubleday 1944 39p illus \$2 (1-4) E

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Germans in Pennsylvania—Fiction (W)

Dearborn, Frances Ross, 1881-

How the Indians lived; with silent reading exercises; illus. by H. B. Dummer. Ginn 1927 200p illus 88c (3-4) E

1 Indians of North America

Deming, Therese (Osterheld) 1874-

Indians in winter camp; a story of Indian life; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1931 126p illus (Indian life ser) \$1 (2-3) E

1 Indians of North America—Fiction

Indians of the pueblos; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1935 224p illus (Indian life ser) \$1.50 (3-4) E

1 Pueblo Indians—Fiction

* Little Eagle; a story of Indian life; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1931 96p illus (Indian life ser) 90c (1-2) E

1 Indians of North America—Fiction

Many snows ago; with eighteen full-page color-plates after paintings in water-color, together with illus. in black-and-white by E. W. Deming. Stokes 1929 96p illus o.p. 1946 (3-4) E

1 Indians of North America—Fiction

2 Picture books

Red people of the wooded country; a story of Indian life; illus. by E. W. Deming; ed. by M. B. Hillegas. Whitman, A. 1932 191p illus (Indian life ser) \$1.25 (3-4) E

1 Indians of North America—Fiction

Denney, Diana, 1910-

* Little red engine gets a name; story by Diana Ross (pseud); pictures by Lewitt-Him. Transatlantic 1945 32p illus \$2 (1-3) E

1 Locomotives—Fiction 2 Railroads—Fiction

Dennis, Morgan, 1891-

Burlap. Viking 1945 42p illus \$1 (1-2) E

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Dennis, Wesley

Flip; story and pictures by Wesley Dennis. Viking 1941 63p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Horses—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Flip and the cows; story and pictures by Wesley Dennis. Viking 1942 63p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Horses—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Donaldson, Lois, 1898-

* Karl's wooden horse; pictures by Annie Bergmann. Whitman, A. 1931 32p illus \$1 (1-2) E

1 Picture books 2 Toys—Fiction

Du Bois, William Pène, 1916-

Flying locomotive; story and pictures by W. P. Du Bois. Viking 1941 47p illus \$1 (2-4) E

1 Cows—Stories 2 Humorous stories
3 Locomotives—Fiction 4 Picture books (W)

Duplaix, Georges

Topsy turvy circus; pictures by Tibor Gergely. Harper 1940 39p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Humorous stories
3 Picture books (W)

Duplaix, Lily

Pedro, Nina and Perrito; lithographs by Barbara Latham. Harper 1939 48p illus o.p. 1946 (1-4) E

1 New Mexico—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Dussauze, Alice

Little Jack Rabbit; tr. by A. R. MacDougall; illus. by A. M. Peck. Macmillan 1927 125p illus (Little library) \$1 (3-4) E

1 Rabbits—Stories

Duvoisin, Roger Antoine, 1904-

Christmas whale; written and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Knopf 1945 45p illus \$1 (1-3) E

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Picture books
3 Whales—Stories (W)

Edelstat, Vera, 1903-

Steam shovel for me! Illus. by Romano.
Lippincott 1933 156p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Steam-shovels

Ets, Marie Hall

* In the forest; story and pictures by M.
H. Ets. Viking 1944 145p illus \$1
(1-3) **E**

1 Animal—Stories (W)

Mister Penny; pictures by the author.
Viking 1935 47p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

1 Animals—Stories 2 Humorous stories
3 Picture books (W)

Falls, Charles Buckles, 1874-

* A B C book. Doubleday 1923 130p illus
\$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Alphabet books 2 Picture books

Farjeon, Eleanor, 1881-

* Prayer for little things; pictures by E. O.
Jones. Houghton 1945 115p illus 85c
(1-3) **E**

1 Prayers (W)

Field, Rachel Lyman, 1894-1942

Alphabet for boys and girls. Doubleday
1926 159p illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) **E**

1 Alphabet books 2 Picture books

Little book of days. Doubleday 1927 159p
illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**

1 Holidays—Poetry 2 Picture books

* Prayer for a child; pictures by E. O.
Jones. Macmillan 1944 131p illus
\$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Prayers (W)

Fish, Helen Dean

* (comp.) Four & twenty blackbirds; nurs-
ery rhymes of yesterday recalled for
children of to-day; illus. by Robert
Lawson. Lippincott 1937 104p illus
music \$2.50 (1-4) **E**

1 Nursery rhymes 2 Songs (W)

* When the root children wake up; a pic-
ture book by S. v. Olfers; with text by
H. D. Fish. new ed. . . Lippincott
1941 121p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Spring

Flack, Marjorie, 1897-

* Angus and the cat; told and pictured by
Marjorie Flack. Doubleday 1931 132p
illus \$1 (1-2) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Picture books

* Angus and the ducks; told and pictured
by Marjorie Flack. Doubleday 1930
132p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

* Angus lost; told and pictured by Marjorie
Flack. Doubleday 1932 132p illus \$1
(1-2) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

* Ask Mr Bear. Macmillan 1932 132p illus
\$1.25 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books (W)

New pet. Doubleday 1943 132p illus
\$1.50 (2-3) **E**

1 Picture books (W)

Restless robin. Houghton 1937 148p
illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Robins—Stories (W)

Tim Tadpole and the great bullfrog.
Doubleday 1934 132p illus \$1 (2-3) **E**

1 Frogs—Stories 2 Picture books

* Wait for William; pictures by Marjorie
Flack and R. A. Holberg. Houghton
1935 133p illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Picture books

* Walter, the lazy mouse. Doubleday 1937
180p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**

1 Mice—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

What to do about Molly; illus. by Mar-
jorie Flack and Karl Larsson. Hough-
ton 1936 132p illus \$1.25 (1-2) **E**

1 Fishing—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

William and his kitten; pictures and story
by Marjorie Flack. Houghton 1938
132p illus \$1.25 (1-2) **E**

1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Willy Nilly; written and illus. by Mar-
jorie Flack. Macmillan 1936 132p illus
\$1.25 (1-2) **E**

1 Penguins—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Flack, Marjorie, 1897- and Wiese, Kurt,
1887-

* Story about Ping. Viking 1933 132p
illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 China—Fiction 2 Ducks—Stories 3 Pic-
ture books

Francis, Joseph Greene, 1849-

* Book of cheerful cats and other animated
animals. Appleton-Century 1903 37
numbered leaves \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Cats—Poetry 2 Nonsense verses 3 Pic-
ture books

Gág, Wanda, 1893-1946

* A B C bunny; hand lettered by Howard
Gág. Coward-McCann 1933 132p illus
\$2.75 (1-2) **E**

1 Alphabet books 2 Picture books
3 Rabbits—Stories

Funny thing. Coward-McCann 1929 132p
illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books

* Gone is gone; or, The story of a man
who wanted to do housework; retold
and illus. by Wanda Gág. Coward-Mc-
Cann 1935 163p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books

* Millions of cats. Coward-McCann 1928
132p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**

1 Cats—Stories 2 Humorous stories
3 Picture books

Wanda Gág's "Millions of cats," "The
funny thing" and "Snippy and Snappy"
are also available bound together in one
volume called "Wanda Gág's story book"
(Coward-McCann 1932 112p illus \$2.75)

* Nothing at all. Coward-McCann 1941
132p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Humorous stories (W)

Gág, Wanda—Continued

- Snippy and Snappy. Coward-McCann
1931 48p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
1 Humorous stories 2 Mice—Stories
3 Picture books (W)
Also available, to schools only, from
Cadmus for \$1.12

Gall, Alice (Crew) and Crew, Fleming H.

- All the year round; pictures by Else
Bostelmann. Oxford 1944 48p illus
\$1.25 (1-3) **E**
1 Animals—Habits and behavior (W)

Garbutt, Katharine (Kendig) 1894-

- Michael, the colt; illus. by Bernard Gar-
butt. Houghton 1943 38p illus 85c
(1-3) **E**
1 Horses—Stories (W)

Garrett, Helen, 1895-

- Angelo, the naughty one; pictures by Leo
Politi. Viking 1944 40p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Mexico—Fiction (W)

**Gates, Arthur Irving, 1890- Baker, Franklin
Thomas, 1864- and Pearson, Celeste
(Comegys)**

- Good-companion books; illus. by Florence
McAnelly. Macmillan 1936-38 4v illus
primer \$1.52, 1st reader \$1.56, 2d reader
\$1.52, 3d reader \$1.32 (1-4) **E**
1 Primers 2 Readers (4 title anal)

- New work-play books. Macmillan 1939
4v illus primer 72c, v 1 84c, v2 88c, v3
96c (1-4) **E**
1 Primers 2 Readers (4 title anal)

Gay, Zhenya

- Sakimura. Viking 1937 37p illus \$1.50
(1-2) **E**
1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Gay, Zhenya, and Crespi, Pachita

- Manuelito of Costa Rica. Messner 1940
40p illus map \$2 (2-4) **E**
1 Costa Rica—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Gay, Zhenya, and Gay, Jan

- Pancho and his burro. Morrow 1930
32p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Mexico—Fiction 2 Picture books

Geisel, Theodor Seuss, 1904-

- * And to think that I saw it on Mulberry
street, by Dr Seuss [pseud.]. Vanguard
1937 32p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
1 Humorous poetry 2 Picture books (W)

- * 500 hats of Bartholomew Cubbins, by Dr
Seuss [pseud.]. Vanguard 1938 47p
illus \$1.75 (2-4) **E**

- 1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books (W)
Also available from Cadmus to schools
only, for \$1.32

Gemmell, Jane (Brown)

- * Joan wanted a kitty; with illus. by Mar-
guerite de Angeli. Winston 1937 150p
illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Cats—Stories (W)

Gramatky, Hardie, 1907-

- * Hercules; the story of an old-fashioned
fire engine; written and illus. by Hardie
Gramatky. Putnam 1940 72p illus \$2
(2-3) **E**

- 1 Fire engines—Fiction 2 Humorous
stories 3 Picture books (W)

- * Little Toot; pictures by Hardie Gra-
matky. Putnam 1939 93p illus \$1.75
(2-3) **E**

- 1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books
3 Tugboats—Fiction (W)

- * Loopy; written and illus. by Hardie Gra-
matky. Putnam 1941 72p illus \$2.25
(1-3) **E**

- 1 Airplanes—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Gray, William Scott, 1885- and others

- New basic readers; a revision of the
Elson-Gray basic readers. Scott 1940-
42 9v illus (Curriculum foundation
ser) 1st pre-primer 24c, 2d pre-primer
24c, 3d pre-primer 28c, primer 72c,
bk. 1 84c, bk. 2 no. 1 92c, bk. 2 no. 2
92c, bk. 3 no. 1 \$1, bk. 3 no. 2 \$1 (1-3) **E**

- 1 Primers 2 Readers (9 title anal)

Greenaway, Kate, 1846-1901

- * A Apple pie. Warne \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
1 Alphabet books 2 Picture books

- Marigold garden; pictures and rhymes.
Warne 1910 56p illus \$2.50 (1-2) **E**
1 Nursery rhymes 2 Picture books

- * Under the window; pictures and rhymes.
Warne \$2.50 (1-2) **E**
1 Nursery rhymes 2 Picture books

**Hader, Berta (Hoerner) and Hader, Elmer,
1889-**

- * Cock-a-doodle doo; the story of a little
red rooster. Macmillan 1939 56p illus
\$2 (2-3) **E**

- 1 Picture books 2 Poultry—Stories (W)

- Farmer in the dell. Macmillan 1931
90p illus \$2.50 (1-4) **E**
1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Picture books

- Little stone house; a story of building a
house in the country. Macmillan 1944
63p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Building (W)

- Little town. Macmillan 1941 87p illus
\$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Community life (W)

- Mighty hunter. Macmillan 1943 49p
illus \$2 (2-3) **E**
1 Indians of North America—Fiction
2 Picture books (W)

- Whiffy McMann. Oxford 1935 56p illus
75c (1-2) **E**
1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books

Hamilton, Elizabeth

- * P-zoo; illus. by Peter Hurd. Coward-
McCann 1945 32p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**
1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books (W)

Handforth, Thomas, 1897-

* Mei Li. Doubleday 1938 [52]p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 China—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Hanna, Paul Robert, 1902- and Anderson, Genevieve, and Gray, William Scott, 1885-

Hello David; illus. by Eleanor Campbell, Walter Oschman, and John Osebold. Scott 1943 illus (Curriculum foundation ser) 72c (1-2) **E**
1 Readers

Peter's family; illus. by Clarence Biers and others. Arevision Scott 1942 128p illus (Curriculum foundation ser) 84c (1) **E**
1 Primers

Susan's neighbors at work; illus. by Clarence Biers and Story-Hurford studio. Scott 1937 240p illus (Curriculum foundation ser) 84c (2-3) **E**
1 Readers (W)

Harnoncourt, René d'

Hole in the wall. Knopf 1931 [18]p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books

Harrington, Isis L.

Komoki of the cliffs; illus. from drawings by Indian children. Scribner 1934 95p illus \$1.36 (3-4) **E**
1 Hopi Indians—Fiction

Harris, Leonore

Big lonely dog; pictures by D. A. Deets. Houghton 1943 [41]p illus (Nursery bks) 85c (1-3) **E**
1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Hawkins, Quail

Puppy for keeps; illus. by Kurt Wiese. Holiday 1943 [28]p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**
1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Haywood, Carolyn, 1898-

* "B" is for Betsy; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1939 159p illus \$2 (2-3) **E**
1 School stories (W)

* Back to school with Betsy; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1943 176p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**
1 School stories (W)

* Betsy and Billy; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1941 156p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**
1 School stories (W)

* Betsy and the boys; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1945 175p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**
1 School stories (W)

* Here's a Penny; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood. Harcourt 1944 158p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**
(W)

Two and two are four; written and illus. by Carolyn Haywood Harcourt 1940 171p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**
1 Farm life—Fiction (W)

Headland, Isaac Taylor, 1859-1942

Chinese Mother Goose rhymes; tr. and illus. by I. T. Headland. Revell 1900 157p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**
1 Folklore—China 2 Nursery rhymes 3 Picture books

Henry, Marguerite

Little Fellow; drawings by Diana Thorne. Winston 1945 [64]p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Horses—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Heyward, Du Bose, 1885-1940

* Country bunny and the little gold shoes, as told to Jenifer; pictures by Marjorie Flack. Houghton 1939 [48]p illus \$2 (1-2) **E**
1 Easter Stories 2 Picture books 3 Rabbits—Stories (W)

Hildreth, Gertrude Howell, 1898- and others

Easy growth in reading, by Gertrude Hildreth, A. L. Felton, M. J. Henderson and, Alice Meighen. . . Winston 1940 11v illus pre-primers pa ea 32c, primers ea 72c, 1st readers ea 88c, 2d reader level 1 96c, 2d reader level 2 88c, 3d reader level 1 \$1, third reader level 2 88c (1-4) **E**
1 Primers 2 Readers (11 title anal)

Hill, Mabel Betsy, 1877-

Along comes Judy Jo; stories and pictures by M. B. Hill. Lippincott 1943 124p illus \$1.75 (2-4) **E**
1 New England—Fiction (W)

Down-along Apple Market street; a story told and illus. by M. B. Hill. Lippincott 1934 [32]p illus \$1.75 (2-3) **E**
1 New England—Fiction

Other books about Judy Jo are:
Hill, M. B. Jack O'Lantern for Judy Jo; an Apple Market street story. Lippincott 1940 64p illus \$1.75 (W) A good Halloween story for younger children. Fourth of the series

Hill, M. B. Summer comes to Apple Market street. Lippincott 1937 [61]p illus \$1.75 (W) Tells of a summer day in a New England village. Second of the series

Hill, M. B. Surprise for Judy Jo; an Apple Market street story. Lippincott 1939 [64]p illus \$1.75 (W) Judy Jo accompanies a doctor on his country calls. Third of the series

Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich, 1809-1894

Slovenly Peter; or, Cheerful stories and funny pictures for good little folks; illus. colored by hand after the original style. Winston [90]p illus \$1.50 (2-3) **E**

1 Humorous stories 2 Nursery rhymes 3 Picture books
Also available from Cadmus for \$1.32, to schools only

Slovenly Peter (Struwelpeter); or, Happy tales and funny pictures, freely tr. by Mark Twain [pseud.] with Dr. Hoffmann's illus. adapted from the rare first edition, by Fritz Kredel. Harper 1935 [31]p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) **E**
1 Humorous stories 2 Nursery rhymes 3 Picture books

Hogan, Inez, 1900-

Bear twins. Dutton 1935 45p illus \$1 (1-2) E
1 Bears—Stories

Hogarth, Grace (Allen) 1905-

A Bible A B C. Lippincott 1941 55p illus \$1 (1-3) E
1 Alphabet books 2 Picture books
3 Primers (W)

Holberg, Ruth (Langland) 1891-

Mitty and Mr Syrup; pictures by R. A. Holberg. Doubleday 1935 32p illus \$1.25 (2-4) E

1 Picture books 2 Wisconsin—Fiction
Also available, to schools only, from Cadmus for \$1.12

R. L. Holberg's "Mitty on Mr Syrup's farm, pictures by R. A. Holberg" (Doubleday 1936 32p illus \$1.25) (W) continues the story begun in "Mitty and Mr Syrup"

Holberg, Ruth (Langland) 1891- and Holberg, Richard A. 1889-

Wee Bright O'Toole. Doubleday 1938 32p illus \$1.25 (2-4) E
1 Picture books 2 Wisconsin—Fiction (W)

Howell, Virginia

* Who likes the dark? With pictures by Marjorie Thompson. Howell, Soskin 1945 unp illus \$1.50 (1-3) E
1 Picture books (W)

Huber, Miriam (Blanton) 1889-

Cinder the cat; illus. by A. G. Peck. Am. bk. 1931 95p illus 76c (1-2) E
1 Cats—Stories

Skags the milk horse; illus. by Curtiss Sprague. Am. bk. 1931 112p illus 76c (1-2) E
1 Horses—Stories 2 Readers

Hunt, Clara Whitehill, 1871-

About Harriet; with illus. by M. W. Enright. Houghton 1916 150p illus \$2 (3-4) E

Hunt, Mabel Leigh, 1892-

Billy Button's butter'd biscuit; illus. by Katherine Milhous. Lippincott 1941 56p illus \$1 (2-4) E
1 Bears—Stories 2 Humorous stories (W)

Peter Piper's pickled peppers; illus. by Katherine Milhous. Lippincott 1942 61p illus \$1 (1-4) E
1 Humorous stories (W)

Hurd, Edith (Thacher) 1910-

Engine, engine, no. 9; illus. by Clement Hurd. Lothrop 1940 34p illus \$1 (2-3) E
1 Locomotives—Fiction (W)

Ivimey, John William, 1868-

* Complete version of Ye three blind mice; illus. by Walter Corbould. Warne 1909 31p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E
1 Mice—Poetry 2 Nursery rhymes 3 Picture books

James, Will, 1892-1942

Young cowboy; arranged from "Big enough" and "Sun up"; illus by the author. Scribner 1935 72p illus \$1.50 (3-4) E

1 Cowboys—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories

Johnson, Margaret Sweet, 1893- and Johnson, Helen Lossing, 1865-1946

Carlo, the hound who thought he was a calf; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1941 86p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Story of Rickey; written and illus. by M. S. Johnson and H. L. Johnson. Harcourt 1939 \$1.75 (1-3) E

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

Key, Francis Scott, 1779-1843

Star spangled banner; pictured by Ingri & E. P. d'Aulaire. Doubleday 1942 39p illus \$2 (1-5) E

1 Picture books (W)

Kingman, Lee, 1919-

* Ilenka; with pictures by A. E. Bare. Houghton 1945 48p illus \$2 (2-4) E

1 Picture books 2 Russia—Fiction (W)

* Pierre Pidgeon; with pictures by A. E. Bare. Houghton 1943 48p illus \$2 (2-4) E

1 Gaspé peninsula—Fiction (W)

Kissin, Rita

Raffy and the honkebeest; pictures by C. E. Bracker. Messner 1940 45p illus \$2 (2-4) E

1 Giraffes—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Lathrop, Dorothy Pulis, 1891-

* Bouncing Betsy. Macmillan 1936 41p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E
1 Picture books 2 Sheep—Stories (W)

* Hide and go seek. Macmillan 1938 40p illus \$2 (2-3) E
1 Picture books 2 Squirrels—Stories (W)

Puppies for keeps. Macmillan 1943 40p illus \$2 (1-3) E
1 Dogs—Stories (W)

* Who goes there? Macmillan 1935 41p illus \$1.75 (2-4) E
1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books

Lattimore, Eleanor Frances, 1904-

First grade; illus. by the author. Harcourt 1944 147p illus \$1.75 (1-4) E (W)

Leaf, Munro, 1905-

Health can be fun; words and pictures by Munro Leaf. Lippincott 1943 55p illus \$1.50 (1-4) E
1 Hygiene (W)

Manners can be fun; words and pictures by Munro Leaf. Lippincott 1936 45p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Etiquet

Safety can be fun; words and pictures by Munro Leaf. Lippincott 1938 49p illus \$1.50 (2-3) E

1 Accidents—Prevention (W)

Leaf, Munro—Continued

- * **Story of Ferdinand**; illus. by Robert Lawson. Viking 1936 [81]p illus \$1 (1-4) **E**

1 Bulls—Stories 2 Humorous stories 3 Picture books 4 Spain—Fiction (W)

Lefèvre, Félicité, pseud.

- * **Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen**; an old tale retold; with twenty-four illus. by Tony Sarg. Macrae Smith co. unp illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Folklore 2 Picture books

- Little grey goose**; illus. by Freda Derrick. Macrae Smith co. 1925 [50]p illus \$1 (2-4) **E**

1 Fairy tales 2 Geese—Stories

Lenski, Lois, 1893-

- Animals for me.** Oxford 1941 [48]p illus 75c (1) **E**

1 Animals—Pictures (W)

Lois Lenski's "Davy's day" (Oxford 1943 [48]p illus 75c) is another book for the young child. Pictures and simple text describe the doings of one day in the life of a little boy

- Let's play house.** Oxford 1944 [40]p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

(W)

- * **Little airplane.** Oxford 1938 [48]p illus 75c (1-3) **E**

1 Airplanes 2 Picture books (W)

- * **Little farm.** Oxford 1942 [48]p illus 75c (1-3) **E**

1 Farm life 2 Picture books (W)

- * **Little train.** Oxford 1940 [48]p illus 75c (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Railroads (W)

- Spring is here.** Oxford 1945 [48]p illus 75c (1-3) **E**

(W)

Lent, Henry Bolles, 1901-

- Straight down**; illustrator, Adolph Treidler. Macmillan 1944 96p illus (Aviation readers) 72c (1-3) **E**

1 Parachutes (W)

- Straight up**; illustrator, Raymond Lufkin. Macmillan 1944 87p illus (Aviation readers) 72c (1-3) **E**

1 Helicopters (W)

L'Hommedieu, Dorothy (Keasbey) 1885-

- Macgregor, the little black Scottie**; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1941 52p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

D. K. L'Hommedieu's "Tinker; the little fox terrier; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse" (Lippincott 1942 61p illus \$2) (W) is another dog story for the younger child. Contains many drawings in black and white

- Nipper, the little bull pup**; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1943 54p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

- Robbie, the brave little collie**; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1946 60p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories (W)

- Rusty; the little red dachshund**; illus. by Marguerite Kirmse. Lippincott 1940 55p illus \$2 (2-4) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Lida

- Cuckoo**; pictures by Rojan [pseud]; tr. by Lily Duplaix. Harper 1942 [32]p illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**

1 Cuckoos—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

- Fluff, the little wild rabbit**; pictures by Rojan [pseud]; tr. by Georges Duplaix. Harper 1937 [40]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Rabbits—Stories (W)

- Little French farm**; pictures by Helen Guertik; tr. by Louise Raymond. Harper 1939 [26]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

- Plouf; the little wild duck**; pictures by Rojan [pseud]; tr. by Georges Duplaix. Harper 1936 [40]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

1 Ducks—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

- Pompom; the little red squirrel**; pictures by Rojan [pseud]; tr. by Georges Duplaix. Harper 1936 [38]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Squirrels—Stories (W)

- Spiky, the hedgehog**; pictures by Rojan [pseud]; tr. by Lily Duplaix. Harper 1938 [34]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**

1 Hedgehogs—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Lindman, Maj Jan

- Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and a little dog.** Whitman, A. 1946 27p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Dogs—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

- Flicka, Ricka, Dicka, and the new dotted dresses.** Whitman, A. 1939 [26]p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sweden—Fiction (W)

- Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the three kittens.** Whitman, A. 1941 [27]p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

- * **Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes.** Whitman, A. 1932 [24]p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Sweden—Fiction

There are five other books about these three boys, in each of which the boys are a little older:

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the gingerbread. Whitman, A. 1932 [23]p illus \$1 Second of the series

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the magic horse. Whitman, A. 1933 [47]p illus \$1 Third of the series

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the buttered bread. Whitman, A. 1934 [23]p illus \$1 Fourth of the series

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the yellow sled. Whitman, A. 1936 [27]p illus \$1 (W) Fifth of the series

Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr, and the big surprise. Whitman, A. 1937 [27]p illus \$1 (W) Sixth of the series

- Little golden books.** Simon & Schuster
1942-46 23v illus ea 25c (1-3) E
1 Picture books
Analytics
Animals—Stories Flowers v16
v24 Locomotives—Fic-
Bible—Stories v19 tion v21
Birds v13 Nursery rhymes
Cats—Stories v23 v3, 7
Christmas—Stories Picture books v10,
v20 12
Dogs—Stories v8 Prayers v5
Domestic animals Songs v7
v11 (23 author and
Fairy tales v9 title anal)
- Lofting, Hugh, 1886-**
* Story of Mrs Tubbs. Lippincott 1923
91p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E
1 Animals—Stories 2 Fairy tales 3 Pic-
ture books
- McCloskey, Robert, 1914-**
* Lentil. Viking 1940 [61]p illus \$2 (2-4)
E
1 Humorous stories 2 Ohio—Fic-
tion 3 Picture books (W)
- ‡ Make way for ducklings. Viking 1941
[67]p illus \$2 (1-3) E
1 Boston, Massachusetts — Fiction
2 Ducks—Stories 3 Picture books (W)
- McGinley, Phyllis Louise, 1905-**
Horse who lived upstairs; illus. by Helen
Stone. Lippincott 1944 [48]p illus \$1.25
(1-3) E
1 Horses—Stories (W)
- MacIntyre, Elisabeth**
Susan who lives in Australia. Scribner
1944 [32]p illus \$1.50 (2-3) E
1 Australia—Fiction (W)
- Maril, Lee**
Mr Bunny paints the eggs; illus. by Irena
Lorentowicz. Roy pubs. 1945 [28]p
illus music \$1 (1-3) E
1 Easter—Stories 2 Picture books 3 Rab-
bits—Stories (W)
- Mason, Miriam Evangeline 1899-**
Happy Jack; illus. by George and Doris
Hauman. Macmillan 1945 136p illus
\$1.50 (3-4) E
1 Mules—Stories (W)
- Little Jonathan; illus. by George and
Doris Hauman. Macmillan 1944 127p
illus \$1.25 (1-3) E
1 Frontier and pioneer life—Fiction 2 In-
diana—Fiction (W)
- Matilda and her family; illus. by Meg
Wohlberg. Macmillan 1942 144p illus
\$1.50 (1-3) E
1 Cats—Stories (W)
- Susannah, the pioneer cow; illus. by
Maud and Miska Petersham. Macmil-
lan 1941 151p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E
1 Cows—Stories 2 Frontier and pioneer
life—Fiction (W)
- Timothy has ideas; illus. by Berta and
Elmer Hader. Macmillan 1943 127p
illus \$1.50 (2-4) E
1 Dogs—Stories (W)
- Miller, Jane, 1880-**
Dean and Don at the dairy; illus. by
Will Climes. Houghton 1936 88p illus
(Community life ser) \$1.35, school ed
96c (2-3) E
1 Dairying 2 Readers (W)
- Jimmy, the groceryman; illus. by Berta
and Elmer Hader. Houghton 1934
88p illus (Community life ser) \$1.35,
text ed 96c (2-3) E
1 Readers
To market we go; illus. by Florence and
Margaret Hoopes. Houghton 1935 88p
illus (Community life ser) \$1.35, school
ed 96c (2-3) E
1 Markets 2 Readers (W)
- Moeschlin, Elsa**
Red horse. Coward-McCann 19p illus
\$1.75 (1-3) E
1 Picture books (W)
- Moon, Grace (Purdie) and Moon, Carl,
1878-**
Book of Nah-wee. Cadmus 59p illus
\$1.32 to schools only (2-4) E
1 Pueblo Indians—Fiction
- Morgenstern, Elizabeth**
Little gardeners; from the German of
Elizabeth Morgenstern, retold by L. F.
Enckling; with pictures by Marigard
Bantzer. Whitman, A. 1933 [16]p
illus \$1 (1-2) E
1 Gardening—Fiction 2 Picture books
- Morrow, Elizabeth Reeve (Cutter) 1873-**
‡ Painted pig; a Mexican picture book;
pictures by René d'Harnoncourt.
Knopf 1930 32p illus \$2 (2-4) E
1 Mexico—Fiction 2 Picture books
- Morse, Katharine Duncan, 1888-**
Pig that danced a jig; pictures by Wini-
fred Bromhall. Dutton 1938 [33]p
illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) E
1 Ireland—Fiction 2 Picture books 3 Pigs
—Stories (W)
- Mother Goose**
Complete Mother Goose; with illus. in
colors and in black and white by E. F.
Betts. Stokes 1909 227p illus o.p. 1946
(1-3) E
1 Picture books
- Gay Mother Goose; with drawings by
Françoise [pseud.]. Scribner 1938 63p
illus \$1.75 (1-3) E
1 Picture books (W)
- Little Mother Goose; with numerous illus.
in full color and black and white by
J. W. Smith. Dodd 1918 176p illus \$2
(1-3) E
1 Picture books
Another edition is:
Mother Goose, Jessie Willcox Smith Mother
Goose; a careful and full selection of the
rhymes, with numerous illus. in full color
and black and white, by J. W. Smith.
Dodd 1914 173p illus o.p. 1946 A large
book better for the use of students than
of children, containing not only the fa-
miliar rhymes but also about 400 others
which do not appear in other American
editions

Mother Goose—Continued

- Mother Goose; a comprehensive collection of the rhymes made by W. R. Benét; arranged and illus. by Roger Duvoisin. Heritage 1943 112p illus \$1.95 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books (W)
- Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes; illus. in colour by Kate Greenaway. Warne 48p illus \$1.25 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books
- Mother Goose; seventy-seven verses with pictures by Tasha Tudor. Oxford 1944 87p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books (W)
- Mother Goose; the old nursery rhymes; illus. by Arthur Rackham. Appleton-Century 1913 xxiii, 262p illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books
- Mother Goose's melody; or, Sonnets for the cradle. Bowker 1945 96p illus pa \$1 (1-3) **E**
1 Mother Goose—Songs 2 Songs
- Mother Goose's nursery rhymes; ed. by L. E. Walter; illus. by Charles Folkard. Macmillan 1922 159p illus \$2.25 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books
- Nursery rhyme book, ed. by Andrew Lang; illus. by L. L. Brooke. Warne 1897 288p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) **E**
- Nursery rhymes; with drawings by L. L. Brooke. Warne unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**
- Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book; illus. by Anne Anderson. Nelson [1925] 143p illus \$2.50 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books
- Only true Mother Goose melodies; an exact reproduction of the text and illus. of the original ed. pub. and copyrighted in Boston in the year 1833 by Munroe & Francis; with introduction by E. E. Hale. Lothrop [1905] 103p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**
- * Real Mother Goose; [with pictures by B. F. Wright]. Rand McNally 1916 [132]p illus \$2 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books
- Rhymes from Mother Goose; comp. by Charles Welsh. (rev ed) Heath 1930 168p illus 80c (1-3) **E**
- * Ring o' roses; a nursery rhyme picture book; with numerous drawings in colour and black-and-white by L. L. Brooke. Warne [1901]p illus \$3 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books
- Tall book of Mother Goose; pictured by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper 1942 120p illus \$1 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books (W)
- Newberry, Clare (Turlay) 1903-
* April's kittens; story and pictures by C. T. Newberry. Harper 1940 30p illus \$1.75 (1-4) **E**
1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)
- Babette; pictures by C. T. Newberry. Harper 1937 30p illus \$1.50 (2-4) **E**
1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)
- Barkis; story and pictures by C. T. Newberry. Harper 1938 30p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**
1 Dogs—Stories 2 Picture books (W)
- Marshmallow; story and pictures by C. T. Newberry. Harper 1942 [31]p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**
1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)
- * Mittens; pictures by C. T. Newberry. Harper 1936 28p illus \$1.50 (1-3) **E**
1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)
- Newell, Hope (Hockenberry) 1896-
Little old woman who used her head; pictures by Margaret Ruse. Nelson 1935 63p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
1 Humorous stories
- Nicholson, William, 1872-
Clever Bill. Doubleday 1927 23 numbered leaves illus o.p. 1946 (1-3) **E**
1 Picture books 2 Toys—Fiction
- Norling, Josephine (Stearns) 1895- and Norling, Ernest Ralph, 1892-
Pogo's fishing trip; a story of salmon. Holt 1942 40p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
1 Salmon fishing (W)
- Pogo's house; the story of lumber. Holt 1941 42p illus \$1.25 (1-4) **E**
1 Lumber 2 Picture books (W)
- Pogo's mining trip; a story of gold. Holt 1945 40p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
1 Gold mines and mining (W)
- * Pogo's sky ride; a story of airplanes. Holt 1943 44p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
1 Airplanes (W)
- Pogo's train ride; a story of freight trains. Holt 1944 40p illus \$1.25 (2-4) **E**
1 Freights and freightage 2 Railroads—Trains (W)
- O'Donnell, Mabel, and Carey, Alice Elizabeth, 1909-
Alice and Jerry books; illus. by Florence and Margaret Hoopes. Row 1936-40 11v illus (Reading foundation ser) preprimers pa ea 24c, primer 72c, readiness 1st reader pa 32c, 1st reader 84c, parallel 1st reader 84c, readiness 2d reader 72c, 2d reader 92c, readiness 3d reader 88c, 3d reader \$1 (1-4) **E**
1 Primers 2 Readers (11 title anal.) (W)
- Orton, Helen (Fuller) 1872-
Grandmother's cooky jar; with a frontispiece in color and fourteen black-and-white illus. by M. L. Frantz. Lippincott 1930 128p illus \$1.50 (3-4) **E**
1 Pigs—Stories

Orton, Helen F.—Continued

Little lost pigs; illus. by Luxor Price.
Lippincott 1925 96p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Pigs—Stories

Prancing Pat; illus. by Maurice Day.
Lippincott 1927 118p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Horses—Stories

Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm;
with illus. and decorations by Hugh
Spencer. Lippincott 1921 103p illus
\$1.25 (2-3) E

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Dogs—Stories
3 Horses—Stories

Three other books in this series are:

Orton, H. F. Bobby of Cloverfield farm;
with illus. and decorations by R. E.
Owen. Lippincott 1922 122p illus \$1.25

Second of the series

Orton, H. F. Summer at Cloverfield farm;
with illus. and decorations by R. E.
Owen. Lippincott 1924 122p illus \$1.25

Third of the series

Orton, H. F. Winter at Cloverfield farm;
with illus. and decorations by E. C. Blos-
som and H. G. Babbitt. Lippincott 1926
122p illus \$1 Fourth of the series

Queenie; story of a cow; illus. by Maurice
Day. Lippincott 1929 119p illus \$1.50
(1-3) E

1 Cows—Stories

Twin lambs; illus. by Marjorie Flack.
Lippincott 1931 106p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Sheep—Stories

Park, Dorothea

Here comes the postman; illus. by Mar-
garet Freeman. Houghton 1936 88p
illus (Community life ser) \$1.35, school
ed 96c (2-3) E

1 Postal service 2 Readers (W)

Pets are fun; illus. by Marguerite Davis.
Houghton 1939 90p illus (Community
life ser) \$1.35, school ed 96c (1-2) E

1 Pets 2 Primers (W)

Paull, Grace A. 1898-

Squash for the fair. Doubleday 1943
[25]p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Gardening—Fiction 2 Picture books
3 Squash—Stories (W)

Payne, Emmy

Katy no-pocket; pictures by H. A. Rey.
Houghton 1944 [32]p illus \$2 (1-3) E

1 Kangaroos—Stories 2 Picture books
(W)

**Petersham, Maud (Fuller) 1890- and
Petersham, Miska, 1888-**

Auntie and Celia Jane and Miki. Double-
day 1932 [64]p illus \$2 (2-4) E

1 Picture books

Also available to schools only, from Cad-
mus for \$1.32

Miki. Cadmus [63]p illus \$1.32 to schools
only (2-4) E

1 Hungry—Fiction 2 Picture books

* Rooster crows; a book of American
rhymes and jingles. Macmillan 1945
[64]p illus \$2 (1-3) E

1 Folklore—U.S. 2 Nursery rhymes
3 Picture books (W)

Pitkin, Royce Stanley, 1901-

Maple sugar time; illus. with drawings by
C. A. Bayard, and with photographs.
Daye 1934 81p illus \$1 (2-3) E

1 Maple sugar 2 Vermont—Fiction

Poston, Martha (Lee)

Ching-li; pictures by Weda Yap. Nelson
1941 40p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 China—Fiction (W)

Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943

* Peter Rabbit series. Warne 1903-14 18v
illus ea 85c (1-3) E

1 Animals—Stories 2 Picture books
3 Rabbits—Stories (32 title anal)

Tale of little pig Robinson. McKay 1930
141p illus \$2 (3-4) E

1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books
3 Pigs—Stories

Quinlan, Myrtle Banks

Quinlan readers; basal ser. . . Allyn
1939-40 4v illus pre-primer 24c, primer
72c, v 1 84c, v2 88c (1-3) E

1 Primers 2 Readers (4 title anal)

Radlov, Nikolaï Ernestovich, 1889-

Cautious carp, and other fables in pic-
tures. Coward-McCann 1938 unp illus
\$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Humorous stories 2 Picture books (W)

Rey, Hans Augusto, 1898-

Cecily G. and the 9 monkeys. Houghton
1942 31p illus \$2 (1-3) E

1 Giraffes—Stories 2 Monkeys—Stories
3 Picture books (W)

Curious George. Houghton 1941 [55]p
illus \$2 (1-3) E

1 Monkeys—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Ritter, Mathilde

In the mouse's house; arranged from a
German picture book, by Lois Donald-
son. Laidlaw 1930 [16]p illus \$1 (1-3) E

1 Mice—Stories 2 Picture books

Robinson, Thomas Pendleton, 1878-

Buttons; drawings by Peggy Bacon. Vik-
ing 1938 [63]p illus \$2 (1-3) E

1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Mr Red Squirrel, by Tom Robinson and
Kurt Wiese. Viking 1943 [32]p illus
\$1.50 (2-4) E

1 Picture books 2 Squirrels—Stories (W)

Robinson, William Wilcox, 1891-

At the seashore; with pictures by Irene
Robinson. Macmillan 1942 [40]p illus
\$2 (1-3) E

1 Marine fauna 2 Picture books (W)

At the zoo; with pictures by Irene Rob-
inson. Macmillan 1940 [40]p illus \$2
(1-4) E

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Picture books
3 Zoological gardens (W)

On the farm; with pictures by Irene Rob-
inson. Macmillan 1939 [40]p illus \$2
(1-3) E

1 Farm life 2 Picture books (W)

Ruskin, John, 1819-1900

- * (ed.) Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats; a humorous tale written principally by a lady of ninety; ed. with additional verses and with new illus. by Kate Greenaway; with 22 woodcuts. Dutton 1928 76p illus \$1 (2-3) E

1 Cats—Poetry 2 Nursery rhymes

Sayers, Frances (Clarke) 1897-

- * Bluebonnets for Lucinda; with illus. by Helen Sewell. Viking 1934 32p illus \$1 (2-3) E

1 Texas—Fiction

Also available, to schools only from Cadmus, for \$1

Scott, William Rufus

This is the milk that Jack drank; adapted from Mother Goose by W. R. Scott; illus. with paintings by C. G. Shaw. Scott, W.R. 1944 24p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

1 Milk

(W)

Sechrist, Elizabeth (Hough) 1903-

(comp.) Merry meet again; poems for small children to recite; with illus. by Guy Fry. Macrae Smith co. 1941 186p illus \$2 (1-4) E

1 Nursery rhymes 2 Poetry—Collections (W)

Sewell, Helen Moore, 1896-

- * Blue barns; the story of two big geese and seven little ducks. Macmillan 1933 46p illus \$1.75 (1-3) E

1 Ducks—Stories 2 Picture books

Sharpe, Stella Gentry

- * Tobe; photographs by Charles Farrell. Univ. of N.C. press 1939 121p illus \$2 (1-4) E

1 Negroes—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Slobodkin, Louis, 1903-

- * Clear the track for Michael's magic train. Macmillan 1945 48p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Picture books 2 Railroads—Fiction (W)

- * Friendly animals. Vanguard 1944 25p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

1 Animals—Pictures 2 Picture books (W)

- * Magic Michael. Macmillan 1944 48p illus \$1.50 (1-3) E

(W)

Slocum, Rosalie, 1906-

Breakfast with the clowns. Viking 1937 32p illus \$1 (1-3) E

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Smith, Elmer Boyd, 1860-1943

- * Chicken world. Putnam 1910 28p illus \$3 (1-3) E

1 Picture books 2 Poultry—Stories

Circus and all about it; with 16 illus. in colours and twenty-nine in black-and-white by the author. Stokes 1909 62p illus o.p. 1946 (2-4) E

1 Circus—Fiction 2 Picture books

- * Farm book; Bob and Betty visit Uncle John; story and pictures by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1910 28p illus \$3 (2-4) E

1 Farm life—Fiction 2 Picture books

E. B. Smith's "Country book; told and drawn by E. B. Smith" (Lippincott 1924 30p illus \$2.50) is another book of scenes and stories of farm life for small children

Santa Claus and all about him; with sixteen full-page illus. in color and twenty-nine in black-and-white by the author. Stokes 1908 62p illus o.p. 1946 (2-3) E

1 Christmas—Stories 2 Picture books

Seashore book; Bob and Betty's summer with Captain Hawes; story and pictures by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1912 30p illus \$3 (3-4) E

1 Picture books 2 Sea-shore—Fiction

- * Story of Noah's ark; told and pictured by E. B. Smith. Houghton 1909 56p illus \$3 (2-4) E

1 Picture books

Sperry, Armstrong, 1897-

One day with Jambi in Sumatra; told in words and pictures. Cadmus 1965p illus \$1.32 to schools only (3-4) E

1 Picture books 2 Sumatra—Fiction

One day with Manu; story and pictures by Armstrong Sperry. Cadmus 1964p illus \$1.32 to schools only (3-4) E

1 Picture books 2 South seas—Fiction

One day with Tuktu, an Eskimo boy; story and pictures by Armstrong Sperry. Cadmus 1935 66p illus \$1.32 to schools only (3-4) E

1 Eskimos—Fiction 2 Picture books

Steiner, Charlotte

Sleepy quilt. Doubleday 1945 16p illus \$1 (1-2) E

1 Picture books (W)

Swift, Hildegard Hoyt, and Ward, Lynd Kendall, 1905-

Little red lighthouse and the great gray bridge. Harcourt 1942 56p illus \$1.75 (2-3) E

1 George Washington bridge, New York city 2 Lighthouses—Fiction 3 Picture books (W)

Tall book of nursery tales; pictures by Feodor Rojankovsky. Harper 1944 120p illus \$1 (2-4) E

1 Folklore (W)

Tarry, Ellen

Hezekiah Horton; pictures by Oliver Harrington. Viking 1942 39p illus \$1 (2-4) E

1 Negroes—Fiction 2 New York (City)—Fiction (W)

Tippett, James Sterling, 1885-

Busy carpenters; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. World bk. 1929 88p illus 76c (1-2) E

1 Readers

Singing farmer; illus. by E. T. Wolcott. World bk. 1927 90p illus 76c (1-3) E

1 Farm life

Tousey, Sanford

- * **Cowboy Tommy.** Doubleday 1932 [56]p illus \$1.50 (2-4) E
 1 Picture books 2 Ranch life—Fiction
 3 Texas—Fiction

Sanford Tousey's "Cowboy Tommy's roundup" (Doubleday 1934 [56]p illus \$1.50) is a sequel to the above book

- * **Jerry and the pony express.** Doubleday 1936 [56]p illus \$1.50 (2-4) E
 1 Picture books 2 Pony express—Fiction
 3 The West—Fiction (W)

Steamboat Billy; illus. by the author. Cadmus [56]p illus \$1.20 to schools only (2-4) E

1 Picture books 2 Steamboats—Fiction

Townend, Jack

- Railroad ABC;** pictures by Denison Budd. Watts, F. 1944 [57]p illus 50c (1-3) E
 1 Alphabet books 2 Railroads (W)

Towse, Anna Bernedetta; Matthews, Florence Esther, and Gray, William Scott, 1885-

Health stories. . . Scott 1934-39 3v illus (Curriculum foundation ser) v 1 72c, v2 80c, v3 88c (1-3) E
 1 Hygiene 2 Readers

Tudor, Tasha, 1915-

White goose. Oxford 1943 [27]p illus \$1 (2-4) E
 1 Fairy tales 2 Geese—Stories 3 Picture books (W)

Ulreich, Nura (Woodson)

All aboard, we are off; story and pictures by Nura [pseud.]. Studio 1944 [39]p illus \$2.50 (1-3) E
 1 Fairy tales (W)

Van Doren, Mark, 1894-

Dick and Tom; tales of two ponies; illus. by G. M. Richards; end papers by Margaret van Doren. Macmillan 1931 68p illus \$2 (3-4) E
 1 Country life—Fiction 2 Horses—Stories

Webb, Clifford, 1895-

Butterwick farm. Warne 1933 75p illus \$2.50 (1-3) E
 1 Country life—Fiction 2 Picture books

Webber, Irma Eleanor (Schmidt) 1904-

- * **Travelers all, the story of how plants go places,** written & drawn by I. E. Webber. Scott, W.R. 1944 [32]p illus \$1.25 (2-4) E
 1 Seeds (W)

- * **Up above and down below.** Scott 1943 [31]p illus \$1.25 (2-3) E
 1 Botany 2 Picture books (W)

Weisgard, Leonard

Whose little bird 'am I? Crowell 1944 [37]p illus \$1 (1-2) E
 1 Birds—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Wells, Rhea, 1891-

Ali the camel; text and drawings by Rhea Wells. Cadmus 136p illus \$1.04 to schools only (2-4) E
 1 Camels—Stories 2 Tunisia—Fiction

Beppo the donkey, text and drawings by Rhea Wells. Doubleday 1930 135p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 1 Donkeys—Stories 2 Sicily—Fiction

Coco the goat; text and drawings by Rhea Wells. Doubleday 1929 135p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 1 Goats—Stories 2 Spain—Fiction

Peppi the duck; written and illus. by Rhea Wells. Cadmus 118p illus \$1.24 to schools only (2-4) E
 1 Ducks—Stories 2 Tyrol—Fiction

Zeke the raccoon. Viking 1933 159p illus \$2 (2-4) E
 1 Raccoons—Stories

Whitehead, Roberta

Five and ten; illus. by Lois Lenski. Houghton 1943 [41]p illus 85c (Nursery bks) (1-2) E
 1 Picture books (W)

Wiese, Kurt, 1887-

Buddy, the bear; written and illus. by Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1936 [32]p illus \$1.50 (2-3) E
 1 Australia—Fiction 2 Koalas—Stories (W)

Joe buy nails. Cadmus [56]p illus \$1.28 to schools only (1-3) E

Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals. . . new ed Coward-McCann 1937 3v in 1 illus \$3 (2-4) E
 1 Picture books (W)

Analytics

Elephants—Stories pt. 3 **Walrus—Stories** pt. 2

Kangaroos—Stories pt. 1 (3 title anal.)

Also available in separate volumes as follows:

Wiese, Kurt. Ella, the elephant; written and illus. by Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1931 28p illus \$1.50 The story of a baby elephant of India

Wiese, Kurt. Karoo, the kangaroo; written and illus. by Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1929 35p illus \$1.50. Also available to schools only from Cadmus for \$1.12

Wiese, Kurt. Wallie, the walrus, written and illus. by Kurt Wiese. Coward-McCann 1930 31p illus \$1.75 The story of a baby walrus describing his native habitat and the other creatures of the Arctic. Also available to schools only from Cadmus for \$1.08

- * **Liang & Lo.** Doubleday 1930 [56]p illus \$1.50 (2-3) E
 1 China—Fiction 2 Picture books

Another edition is:

Cadmus \$1.28 to schools only In smaller format, it substitutes black and white illustrations for some of the original color illustrations

Williams, Geneira

Timid Timothy; the kitten who learned to be brave; illus. by Leonard Weisgard. Scott, W.R. 1944 [68]p illus \$1.25 (1-3) E

1 Cats—Stories 2 Picture books (W)

Williamson, Hamilton

Baby bear; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1930 [55]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) **E**

1 Bears—Stories 2 Picture books

Lion cub; a jungle tale; with pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1931 [51]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) **E**

1 Lions—Stories 2 Picture books

Little elephant; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1930 [55]p illus 75c (1-3) **E**

1 Elephants—Stories 2 Picture books

Monkey tale; pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1929 [49]p illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) **E**

1 Monkeys—Stories 2 Picture books

Stripey, a little zebra; with pictures by Berta and Elmer Hader. Doubleday 1939 unp illus o.p. 1946 (1-2) **E**

1 Picture books 2 Zebras—Stories (W)

Wood, Ray

* (comp.) American Mother Goose; with a foreword by J. A. Lomax; illus. by Ed Hargis. Lippincott 1940 109p illus \$1.50 (1-4) **E**

1 Folklore—U.S. 2 Nursery rhymes (W)

Woolley, Catherine

I like trains; pictures by Doris Spiegel. Harper 1944 [32]p illus \$1 (1-2) **E**

1 Railroads—Trains (W)

Young, Evelyn, 1911-

Tale of Tai. Oxford 1940 [31]p illus 75c (1-3) **E**

1 China—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Wu and Lu and Li. Oxford 1939 [31]p illus 75c (1-3) **E**

1 China—Fiction 2 Picture books (W)

Zolotow, Charlotte (Shapiro)

Park book; pictures by H. A. Rey. Harper 1944 32p illus \$1.75 (1-3) **E**

1 Picture books (W)

List by Grades

A few books which are obviously for the use of all grades such as reference books, encyclopedias, bibliographies, etc., have not been graded and therefore are not included in this list. Pamphlets have also been omitted from this list.

Grade 1

- Coleman, S. N. B. Gingerbread man (1)
Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W.
S. Peter's family (1)
Lenski, L. Animals for me (1)

Grades 1-2

- Adelborg, O. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea (1-2)
Adshead, G. Brownies—hush (1-2)
Aldredge, E. M. and McKee, J. F. Wags and Woofie (1-2)
Anderson, C. W. Billy and Blaze (1-2)
Ardizzone, E. Little Tim and the brave sea captain (1-2)
Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Animals everywhere (1-2)
Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm animals (1-2)
Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm work (1-2)
Beskow, E. M. Tale of the wee little old woman (1-2)
Brann, E. Book for baby (1-2)
Brown, M. W. Child's good night book (1-2)
Brown, M. W. Runaway bunny (1-2)
Bryant, S. C. Epaminondas and his auntie (1-2)
Chalmers, A. Fancy be good (1-2)
Chalmers, A. I had a penny (1-2)
Coleman, S. N. B. and Thorn, A. G. 'Sing-ing time (1-2)
Craik, G. M. So-fat and Mew-mew (1-2)
Dalglish, A. Choosing book (1-2)
Deming, T. O. Little Eagle (1-2)
Dennis, M. Burlap (1-2)
Donaldson, L. Karl's wooden horse (1-2)
Field, R. L. Alphabet for boys and girls (1-2)
Flack, M. Angus and the cat (1-2)
Flack, M. Angus and the ducks (1-2)
Flack, M. Angus lost (1-2)
Flack, M. Ask Mr Bear (1-2)
Flack, M. What to do about Molly (1-2)
Flack, M. William and his kitten (1-2)
Flack, M. Willy Nilly (1-2)
Foster, M. B. Day in a child's life (1-2)
Gag, W. A B C bunny (1-2)
Gay, Z. Sakimura (1-2)
Greenaway, K. Marigold garden (1-2)
Greenaway, K. Under the window (1-2)
Hanna, P. R. and Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. Hello David (1-2)
Hawkins, Q. Puppy for keeps (1-2)
Heyward, D. B. Country bunny and the little gold shoes, as told to Jenifer (1-2)
Hogan, I. Bear twins (1-2)
Huber, M. B. Cinder the cat (1-2)
Huber, M. B. Skags the milk horse (1-2)
Moffat, A. Little songs of long ago (1-2)
Moffat, A. Our old nursery rhymes (1-2)
Morgenstern, E. Little gardeners (1-2)
Mother Goose. Songs from Mother Goose, for voice and piano (1-2)
Park, D. Pets are fun (1-2)
Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Hunting (1-2)
Steiner, C. Sleepy quilt (1-2)
Tippett, J. S. Busy carpenters (1-2)
Weisgard, L. Whose little bird am I? (1-2)
Whitehead, R. Five and ten (1-2)
Williamson, H. Baby bear (1-2)
Williamson, H. Lion cub (1-2)
Williamson, H. Monkey tale (1-2)
Williamson, H. Stripey, a little zebra (1-2)
Woolley, C. I like trains (1-2)

Grades 1-3

- Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Too big (1-3)
Austin, M. Peter Churchmouse (1-3)
Averill, E. Cat club (1-3)
Bacon, F. E. A. Kitty come down (1-3)
Bannerman, H. Jumbo Sambo (1-3)
Bannerman, H. Sambo and the twins (1-3)
Bannerman, H. Story of Little Black Sambo (1-3)
Bannon, L. Manuela's birthday in old Mexico (1-3)
Beaty, J. Y. Story pictures of farm foods (1-3)
Beauchamp, W. L. and others. Science stories (1-3)
Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Little igloo (1-3)
Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Sasha and the samovar (1-3)
Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Two is a team (1-3)
Bemelmans, L. Hansi (1-3)
Bemelmans, L. Madeline (1-3)
Bemelmans, L. Quito express (1-3)
Bernhard, J. B. Lullaby (1-3)
Beskow, E. M. Pelle's new suit (1-3)
Bible. Old Testament. David (1-3)
Bishop, C. H. Five Chinese brothers (1-3)
Bishop, C. H. Man who lost his head (1-3)
Boesel, A. S. Sing and sing again (1-3)
Bradbury, B. Antique cat (1-3)
Bright, R. Georgia (1-3)
Brock, E. L. Greedy goat (1-3)
Brock, E. L. Hen that kept house (1-3)
Brock, E. L. One little Indian boy (1-3)
Brock, E. L. Runaway sardine (1-3)

- Brock, E. L. To market! To market! (1-3)
- Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's garden (1-3)
- Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's new garden (1-3)
- Brooke, L. L. illus. Johnny Crow's party (1-3)
- Brooke, L. L. illus. Tailor and the crow (1-3)
- Brown, M. W. Baby animals (1-3)
- Brown, M. W. Little chicken (1-3)
- Brown, M. W. Little fireman (1-3)
- Brown, M. W. Little fisherman (1-3)
- Brown, M. W. Little lost lamb (1-3)
- Brown, M. W. Red light, green light (1-3)
- Brown, P. Merrylegs, the rocking pony (1-3)
- Brunhoff, J. de. Babar and Father Christmas (1-3)
- Brunhoff, J. de. Story of Babar, the little elephant (1-3)
- Bryan, D. and Bryan, M. Fun with Michael (1-3)
- Bryan, D. and Bryan, M. Johnny Penguin (1-3)
- Burgess, G. Goops and how to be them (1-3)
- Burton, E. and Burton, L. M. Exciting adventures of Walco (1-3)
- Burton, V. L. Katy and the big snow (1-3)
- Burton, V. L. Mike Mulligan and his steam shovel (1-3)
- Caldecott, R. Caldecott's collection of pictures and songs (1-3)
- Caldecott, R. Picture books (1-3)
- Carroll, R. R. and Carroll, L. Scuffles (1-3)
- Chalmers, A. Hundreds and hundreds of pancakes (1-3)
- Chalmers, A. Poppadilly (1-3)
- Charles, R. H. Roundabout turn (1-3)
- Cock and the hen (1-3)
- Crane, W. illus. Baby's bouquet (1-3)
- Crane, W. illus. Baby's opera (1-3)
- Daglish, A. and Rhys, E. comps. Land of nursery rhyme (1-3)
- Dalglish, A. Little wooden farmer, and The story of the jungle pool (1-3)
- Daugherty, J. H. Andy and the lion (1-3)
- Davis, A. V. Timothy Turtle (1-3)
- De Angeli, M. L. Ted and Nina go to the grocery store (1-3)
- Denny, D. Little red engine gets a name (1-3)
- Dennis, W. Flip (1-3)
- Dennis, W. Flip and the cows (1-3)
- Duvoisin, R. A. Christmas whale (1-3)
- Edelstat, V. Steam shovel for me! (1-3)
- Ets, M. H. In the forest (1-3)
- Ets, M. H. Mister Penny (1-3)
- Falls, C. B. A B C book (1-3)
- Farjeon, E. Prayer for little things (1-3)
- Field, R. L. Prayer for a child (1-3)
- Fish, H. D. When the root children wake up (1-3)
- Flack, M. Restless robin (1-3)
- Flack, M. Wait for William (1-3)
- Flack, M. and Wiese, K. Story about Ping (1-3)
- Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals (1-3)
- Fraser-Simson, H. Fourteen songs from "When we were very young" (1-3)
- Fraser-Simson, H. Songs from "Now we are six" (1-3)
- Gág, W. Funny thing (1-3)
- Gág, W. Gone is gone (1-3)
- Gág, W. Millions of cats (1-3)
- Gág, W. Nothing at all (1-3)
- Gág, W. Snippy and Snappy (1-3)
- Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. All the year round (1-3)
- Garbutt, K. K. Michael, the colt (1-3)
- Garrett, H. Angelo, the naughty one (1-3)
- Gay, Z. and Gay, J. Pancho and his burro (1-3)
- Geisel, T. S. And to think that I saw it on Mulberry street (1-3)
- Geismer, B. P., and Suter, A. B. comps. Very young verses (1-3)
- Gemmell, J. B. Joan wanted a kitty (1-3)
- Gramatky, H. Loopy (1-3)
- Gray, W. S. and others. New basic readers (1-3)
- Greenaway, K. A Apple pie (1-3)
- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Little stone house (1-3)
- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Little town (1-3)
- Hamilton, E. P-zoo (1-3)
- Handforth, T. Mei Li (1-3)
- Harnoncourt, R. d'. Hole in the wall (1-3)
- Harris, L. Big lonely dog (1-3)
- Henry, M. Little Fellow (1-3)
- Hogarth, G. A. A Bible A B C (1-3)
- Howell, V. Who likes the dark? (1-3)
- Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice (1-3)
- Jacobs, J. Johnny-cake (1-3)
- Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Story of Rickey (1-3)
- Jordan, A. R. Mother Goose handicraft (1-3)
- Lathrop, D. P. Puppies for keeps (1-3)
- Leaf, M. Manners can be fun (1-3)
- Lefèvre, F. pseud. Cock, the mouse, and the little red hen (1-3)
- Lenski, L. Let's play house (1-3)
- Lenski, L. Little airplane (1-3)
- Lenski, L. Little farm (1-3)
- Lenski, L. Little train (1-3)
- Lenski, L. Spring is here (1-3)
- Lent, H. B. Straight down (1-3)
- Lent, H. B. Straight up (1-3)
- L'Hommedieu, D. K. Macgregor, the little black Scottie (1-3)
- Lida. Cuckoo (1-3)
- Lida. Fluff, the little wild rabbit (1-3)
- Lida. Little French farm (1-3)
- Lida. Plouf (1-3)
- Lida. Pompom (1-3)
- Lida. Spiky, the hedgehog (1-3)
- Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and a little dog (1-3)
- Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka, and the new dotted dresses (1-3)

- Lindman, M. J. Flicka, Ricka, Dicka and the three kittens (1-3)
 Lindman, M. J. Snipp, Snapp, Snurr and the red shoes (1-3)
 Little golden books (1-3)
 Lofting, H. Story of Mrs Tubbs (1-3)
 McCloskey, R. Make way for ducklings (1-3)
 McGinley, P. L. Horse who lived upstairs (1-3)
 Maril, L. Mr Bunny paints the eggs (1-3)
 Mason, M. E. Little Jonathan (1-3)
 Mason, M. E. Matilda and her family (1-3)
 Mason, M. E. Susannah, the pioneer 'cow (1-3)
 Moeschlin, E. Red horse (1-3)
 Moore, C. C. Twas the night before Christmas (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Complete Mother Goose (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Gay Mother Goose (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Little Mother Goose (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose; or, The old nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melodies (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose's melody (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Mother Goose's nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Old Mother Goose nursery rhyme book (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Only true Mother Goose melodies (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Real Mother Goose (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Rhymes from Mother Goose (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Ring o' roses (1-3)
 Mother Goose. Tall book of Mother Goose (1-3)
 Newberry, C. T. Barkis (1-3)
 Newberry, C. T. Marshmallow (1-3)
 Newberry, C. T. Mittens (1-3)
 Nicholson, W. Clever Bill (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Little lost pigs (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Prancing Pat (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Queenie (1-3)
 Orton, H. F. Twin lambs (1-3)
 Paull, G. A. Squash for the fair (1-3)
 Payne, E. Katy no-pocket (1-3)
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Rooster crows (1-3)
 Poston, M. L. Ching-li (1-3)
 Potter, B. Peter Rabbit series (1-3)
 Potter, E. comp. This way and that (1-3)
 Quinlan, M. B. Quinlan readers (1-3)
 Radlov, N. E. Cautious carp, and other fables in pictures (1-3)
 Rey, H. A. Cecily G. and the 9 monkeys (1-3)
 Rey, H. A. Curious George (1-3)
 Ritter, M. In the mouse's house (1-3)
 Robinson, T. P. Buttons (1-3)
 Robinson, W. W. At the seashore (1-3)
 Robinson, W. W. On the farm (1-3)
 Röntgen, J. Old Dutch nursery rhymes (1-3)
 Scott, W. R. This is the milk that Jack drank (1-3)
 Sewell, H. M. Blue barns (1-3)
 Slobodkin, L. Clear the track for Michael's magic train (1-3)
 Slobodkin, L. Friendly animals (1-3)
 Slobodkin, L. Magic Michael (1-3)
 Slocum, R. Breakfast with the clowns (1-3)
 Smith, E. B. Chicken world (1-3)
 Tippet, J. S. Singing farmer (1-3)
 Townend, J. Railroad ABC (1-3)
 Towse, A. B., Matthews, F. E. and Gray, W. S. Health stories (1-3)
 Ulreich, N. W. All aboard, we are off (1-3)
 Webb, C. Butterwick farm (1-3)
 Wheeler, O. Sing Mother Goose (1-3)
 Wiese, K. Joe buys nails (1-3)
 Williams, G. Timid Timothy (1-3)
 Williamson, H. Little elephant (1-3)
 Young, E. Tale of Tai (1-3)
 Young, E. Wu and Lu and Li (1-3)
 Zolotow, C. S. Park book (1-3)

Grades 1-4

- Akin, E. E. Negro American series (1-4)
 Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Don't count your chicks (1-4)
 Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Ola (1-4)
 Bible. Selections. Animals of the Bible (1-4)
 Bible. Selections. Small rain (1-4)
 Brooke, L. L. illus. Children's books (1-4)
 Buck, P. S. Chinese children next door (1-4)
 Buff, M. M. and Buff, C. Dash & Dart (1-4)
 Burton, V. L. Little house (1-4)
 Credle, E. Flop-eared hound (1-4)
 De Angeli, M. L. Yonie Wondernose (1-4)
 Duplaix, L. Pedro, Nina and Perrito (1-4)
 Fish, H. D. comp. Four & twenty black-birds (1-4)
 Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. Good-companion books (1-4)
 Gates, A. I.; Baker, F. T. and Peardon, C. C. New work-play books (1-4)
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Farmer in the dell (1-4)
 Hildreth, G. H. and others. Easy growth in reading (1-4)
 Hunt, M. L. Peter Piper's pickled peppers (1-4)
 Huntington, H. E. Let's go outdoors (1-4)
 Lattimore, E. F. First grade (1-4)
 Leaf, M. Health can be fun (1-4)
 Leaf, M. Story of Ferdinand (1-4)
 Love, K. I. ed. Pocketful of rhymes (1-4)
 Milne, A. A. Now we are six (1-4)
 Milne, A. A. When we were very young (1-4)
 Newberry, C. T. April's kittens (1-4)
 Norling, J. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's house (1-4)

O'Donnell, M. and Carey, A. E. Alice and Jerry books (1-4)
 Robinson, W. W. At the zoo (1-4)
 Sechrist, E. H. comp. Merry meet again (1-4)
 Sharpe, S. G. Tobe (1-4)
 Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses (1-4)
 Wessells, K. T. Golden song book (1-4)
 Widor, C. M. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants (1-4)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Pinafore palace (1-4)
 Wood, R. comp. American Mother Goose (1-4)
 Zoff, O. comp. Riddles around the world (1-4)

Grades 1-5

Clark, A. N. In my mother's house (1-5)
 Frasier, G. W. and others. Scientific living series (1-5)
 Harrington, M. comp. Ring-a-round (1-5)
 Hubbard, A. M. and Babbitt, A. comps. Golden flute (1-5)
 Key, F. S. Star spangled banner (1-5)

Grades 1-6

Craig, G. S. and others. New pathways in science (1-6)
 Horowitz, C. Child's treasury of things-to-do (1-6)
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Christ child (1-6)

Grades 1-8

Charters, W. W.; Smiley, D. F. and Strang, R. M. New health and growth series (1-8)
 Rhys, E. comp. Book of nonsense verse, prose & pictures (1-8)
 Van Loon, H. W. Songs America sings (1-8)
 Van Loon, H. W. Songs we sing (1-8)

Grades 2-3

Bacon, F. E. A. Turkey tale (2-3)
 Baruch, D. W. Big Fellow at work (2-3)
 Baruch, D. W. I know a surprise (2-3)
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Crampton, G. and Gray, W. S. How do we know? (2-3)
 Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Burro that had a name (2-3)
 Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Lucky Pierre (2-3)
 Blumenthal, G. Louise's adventure, her ride in the subway (2-3)
 Bright, R. Travels of Ching (2-3)
 Brock, E. L. Mr Wren's house (2-3)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Dancing Tom (2-3)
 Deming, T. O. Indians in winter camp (2-3)
 Flack, M. New pet (2-3)

Flack, M. Tim Tadpole and the great bullfrog (2-3)
 Fyleman, R. ed. A'piping again (2-3)
 Fyleman, R. ed. Here we come a'piping (2-3)
 Gramatky, H. Hercules (2-3)
 Gramatky, H. Little Toot (2-3)
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Cock-a-doodle doo (2-3)
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Mighty hunter (2-3)
 Hanna, P. R.; Anderson, G. and Gray, W. S. Susan's neighbors at work (2-3)
 Haywood, C. "B" is for Betsy (2-3)
 Hill, M. B. Down-along Apple Market street (2-3)
 Hoffmann-Donner, H. Slovenly Peter (2-3)
 Hurd, E. T. Engine, engine, no. 9 (2-3)
 Lathrop, D. P. Hide and go seek (2-3)
 Leaf, M. Safety can be fun (2-3)
 MacIntyre, E. Susan who lives in Australia (2-3)
 Miller, J. Dean and Don at the dairy (2-3)
 Miller, J. Jimmy, the groceryman (2-3)
 Miller, J. To market we go (2-3)
 Morse, K. D. Pig that danced a jig (2-3)
 Orton, H. F. Prince and Rover of Cloverfield farm (2-3)
 Park, D. Here comes the postman (2-3)
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Outdoor visits (2-3)
 Pitkin, R. S. Maple sugar time (2-3)
 Ruskin, J. ed. Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats (2-3)
 Sayers, F. C. Bluebonnets for Lucinda (2-3)
 Smith, E. B. Santa Claus and all about him (2-3)
 Swift, H. H. and Ward, L. K. Little red lighthouse and the great gray bridge (2-3)
 Webber, I. E. S. Up above and down below (2-3)
 Wiese, K. Buddy, the bear (2-3)
 Wiese, K. Liang & Lo (2-3)

Grades 2-4

Aldis, D. K. Everything and anything (2-4)
 Allingham, W. Robin Redbreast, and other verses (2-4)
 Armer, L. A. Forest pool (2-4)
 Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Magic rug (2-4)
 Austin, M. Willamette way (2-4)
 Averill, E. Adventures of Jack Ninepins (2-4)
 Bell, T. H. Black face (2-4)
 Belpré, P. Perez and Martina (2-4)
 Bennett, R. Shawneen and the gander (2-4)
 Bernhard, J. B. 9 cry-baby dolls (2-4)
 Beskow, E. M. Adventures of Peter and Lotta (2-4)
 Beskow, E. M. Aunt Brown's birthday (2-4)
 Beskow, E. M. Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender (2-4)

- Beskow, E. M. Elf children of the woods (2-4)
 Bishop, C. H. The ferryman (2-4)
 Bontemps, A. W. and Conroy, J. Fast Sooner hound (2-4)
 Bromhall, W. Belinda's new shoes (2-4)
 Brooke, L. L. Golden goose book (2-4)
 Bryan, C. and Madden, M. B. Pito's house (2-4)
 Buck, P. S. Dragon fish (2-4)
 Carrick, V. Animal picture tales from Russia (2-4)
 Carrick, V. More Russian picture tales (2-4)
 Carrick, V. Picture tales from the Russian (2-4)
 Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales (2-4)
 Carrick, V. Valéry Carrick's picture folktales (2-4)
 Carrick, V. Valéry Carrick's tales of wise and foolish animals (2-4)
 Cavanah, F. Our country's story (2-4)
 Chan, C. Good-luck horse (2-4)
 Charushin, E. I. Baby bears (2-4)
 Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Poppy seed cakes (2-4)
 Clymer, E. L. Yard for John (2-4)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Kitten stand (2-4)
 Coloma, L. Perez the mouse (2-4)
 Cox, P. Brownie books (2-4)
 Dalglish, A. comp. Once on a time (2-4)
 Daugherty, S. M. Vanka's donkey (2-4)
 Du Bois, W. P. Flying locomotive (2-4)
 Duplaix, G. Topsy turvy circus (2-4)
 Evans, E. K. Araminta (2-4)
 Evans, E. K. Jerome Anthony (2-4)
 Field, R. L. Little book of days (2-4)
 Flack, M. Walter, the lazy mouse (2-4)
 Gay, Z. and Crespi, P. Manuelito of Costa Rica (2-4)
 Geisel, T. S. 500 hats of Bartholomew Cubbins (2-4)
 Grishina-Givago, N. J. Shorty (2-4)
 Hawkins, Q. comp. Prayers and graces for little children (2-4)
 Haywood, C. Back to school (2-4)
 Haywood, C. Betsy and Billy (2-4)
 Haywood, C. Betsy and the boys (2-4)
 Haywood, C. Here's a Penny (2-4)
 Haywood, C. Primrose day (2-4)
 Haywood, C. Two and two are four (2-4)
 Headland, I. T. Chinese Mother Goose (2-4)
 Hill, M. B. Along comes Judy Jo (2-4)
 Holberg, R. L. Mitty and Mr Syrup (2-4)
 Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Wee Brigit O'Toole (2-4)
 Holbrook, F. Book of nature myths (2-4)
 Hunt, M. L. Billy Button's butter'd biscuit (2-4)
 Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Candlelight stories (2-4)
 Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Carlo, the hound who thought he was a calf (2-4)
 Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Sir Lancelot and Scamp (2-4)
 Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Smallest puppy (2-4)
 Johnson, S. J. Cathy (2-4)
 Kane, H. B. Tale of the whitefoot mouse (2-4)
 Kingman, L. Ilenka (2-4)
 Kingman, L. Pierre Pidgeon (2-4)
 Kissin, R. Raffy and the honkebeest (2-4)
 Lang, A. ed. Cinderella (2-4)
 Lathrop, D. P. Bouncing Betsy (2-4)
 Lathrop, D. P. Presents for Lupe (2-4)
 Lathrop, D. P. Who goes there? (2-4)
 Leaf, M. Wee Gillis (2-4)
 Lefèvre, F. pseud. Little grey goose (2-4)
 L'Hommedieu, D. K. Nipper, the little bull pup (2-4)
 L'Hommedieu, D. K. Robbie, the brave little collie (2-4)
 L'Hommedieu, D. K. Rusty (2-4)
 McCloskey, R. Lentil (2-4)
 Mason, M. E. Timothy has ideas (2-4)
 Moon, G. P. and Moon, C. Book of Nahwee (2-4)
 Morrow, E. R. C. Painted pig (2-4)
 Mother Goose. Nursery rhyme book (2-4)
 Newberry, C. T. Babette (2-4)
 Newell, H. H. Little old woman who used her head (2-4)
 Norling, J. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's fishing trip (2-4)
 Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's mining trip (2-4)
 Norling, J. and Norling, E. R. Popo's sky ride (2-4)
 Norling, J. S. and Norling, E. R. Pogo's train ride (2-4)
 Peary, J. D. Snow baby (2-4)
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Auntie and Celia Jane and Miki (2-4)
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Miki (2-4)
 Porazinska, J. My village (2-4)
 Pyne, M. M. Little history of the United States (2-4)
 Reyher, R. My mother is the most beautiful woman in the world (2-4)
 Rickert, E. Bojabi tree (2-4)
 Robinson, T. P. Mr Red Squirrel (2-4)
 Schneider, N. and Schneider, H. Let's find out (2-4)
 Selsam, M. E. Egg to chick (2-4)
 Smith, E. B. Circus and all about it (2-4)
 Smith, E. B. Farm book (2-4)
 Smith, E. B. Story of Noah's ark (2-4)
 Tall book of nursery tales (2-4)
 Tarry, E. Hezekiah Horton (2-4)
 Tippet, J. S. Counting the days (2-4)
 Tousey, S. Cowboy Tommy (2-4)
 Tousey, S. Jerry and the pony express (2-4)
 Tousey, S. Steamboat Billy (2-4)
 Tudor, T. White goose (2-4)
 Waterloo, S. Ab, the cave man (2-4)
 Wells, R. Ali the camel (2-4)
 Wells, R. Beppo the donkey (2-4)
 Wells, R. Coco the goat (2-4)
 Wells, R. Peppi the duck (2-4)
 Wells, R. Zeke the raccoon (2-4)
 Wiese, K. Kurt Wiese's picture book of animals (2-4)

Grades 2-5

- Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Sung under the silver umbrella (2-5)
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the green umbrella (2-5)
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the magic umbrella (2-5)
 Atkinson, M. F. How to raise your puppy (2-5)
 Cohn, N. Little people in a big country (2-5)
 Huntington, H. E. Let's go to the seashore (2-5)
 Lathrop, D. P. Skittle-skattle monkey (2-5)
 Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Glass book (2-5)
 Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Rubber book (2-5)
 Raymond, L. Child's story of the nativity (2-5)
 Roberts, E. M. Under the tree (2-5)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Posy ring (2-5)
 Wynne, A. For days and days (2-5)

Grades 2-6

- Forbes, E. E. comp. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago (2-6)
 Johnson, E. L. D. Little book of prayers (2-6)
 Surette, T. W. comp. Songs from many lands (2-6)
 Wyckoff, M. E. M. ed. Child's book of hymns (2-6)

Grades 3-4

- Allen, G. E. Everyday birds (3-4)
 Andersen, H. C. Old man is always right (3-4)
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the blue umbrella (3-4)
 Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Abraham Lincoln (3-4)
 Bacon, P. Lion-hearted kitten and other stories (3-4)
 Bandeira Duarte, M. E. Legend of the palm tree (3-4)
 Bass, F. Stories of pioneer life for young readers (3-4)
 Bennett, R. Skookum and Sandy (3-4)
 Bianco, M. W. Little wooden doll (3-4)
 Bidpai. Tortoise and the geese, and other fables of Bidpai (3-4)
 Bontemps, A. W. You can't pet a possum (3-4)
 Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Eskimo land, Papik and Natsek (3-4)
 Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Norway, Ola and Marit (3-4)

- Carpenter, F. Our little friends of the Arabian desert, Adi and Hamda (3-4)
 Carpenter, F. Our little friends of the Netherlands, Dirk and Dientje (3-4)
 Chamoud, S. tr. Picture tales from the French (3-4)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Cat and the captain (3-4)
 Credle, E. Down, down the mountain (3-4)
 Credle, E. Little Jeemes Henry (3-4)
 Dalgliesh, A. America begins (3-4)
 Dalgliesh, A. America builds homes (3-4)
 Dalgliesh, A. The Smith and Rusty (3-4)
 Dearborn, F. R. How the Indians lived (3-4)
 Deming, T. O. Indians of the pueblos (3-4)
 Deming, T. O. Many snows ago (3-4)
 Deming, T. O. Red people of the wooded country (3-4)
 Dussauze, A. Little Jack Rabbit (3-4)
 Eberle, I. Good house for a mouse (3-4)
 Fellows, M. H. Land of little rain (3-4)
 Gibson, K. Oak tree house (3-4)
 Grishina-Givago, N. J. Peter-Pea (3-4)
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Stop, look, listen! (3-4)
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Tommy Thatcher goes to sea (3-4)
 Harrington, I. Komoki of the cliffs (3-4)
 Hart, J. Picture tales from Holland (3-4)
 Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Charlie and his kitten Topsy (3-4)
 Howard, E. K. How we get our food (3-4)
 Hubbard, E. Little American history plays for little Americans (3-4)
 Hunt, C. W. About Harriet (3-4)
 Hurlbutt, I. B. Little Heiskell (3-4)
 James, H. Young cowboy (3-4)
 Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Barney of the North (3-4)
 Jones, E. O. Maminka's children (3-4)
 Jones, E. O. Ragman of Paris and his ragamuffins (3-4)
 Kelsey, V. Maria Rosa (3-4)
 Lathrop, D. P. Snail who ran (3-4)
 Lattimore, E. F. Clever cat (3-4)
 Lattimore, E. F. Peachblossom (3-4)
 Lawson, M. A. Dragon John (3-4)
 Leaf, M. Fairy play (3-4)
 L'Hommiedieu, D. K. Scampy, the little black cocker (3-4)
 Lovelace, M. H. Betsy-Tacy (3-4)
 Lovelace, M. H. Betsy-Tacy and Tib (3-4)
 Maloy, L. and Dalgliesh, A. Wooden shoes (3-4)
 Mason, M. E. Happy Jack (3-4)
 Orton, H. F. Grandmother's cooky jar (3-4)
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Surprises (3-4)
 Potter, B. Tale of little pig Robinson (3-4)
 Rossetti, C. G. Sing-song; a nursery rhyme book, and other poems for children (3-4)
 Sayers, F. C. Tag-along Tooloo (3-4)

Shackelford, J. D. My happy days (3-4)
 Sheahan, H. B. Five bears and Miranda (3-4)
 Smith, E. B. Seashore book (3-4)
 Smith, S. C. G. Tranquilina's paradise (3-4)
 Sperry, A. Little Eagle, a Navajo boy (3-4)
 Sperry, A. One day with Jambi in Sumatra (3-4)
 Sperry, A. One day with Manu (3-4)
 Sperry, A. One day with Tuktu (3-4)
 Stevenson, A. Indian boy's pet (3-4)
 Stevenson, A. Kit Carson, boy trapper (3-4)
 Susanna's auction (3-4)
 Thorn, A. G. comp. Singing words, poems (3-4)
 Tousey, S. Fisherman Tommy (3-4)
 Tousey, S. Northwest mounted police (3-4)
 Tousey, S. Stagecoach Sam (3-4)
 Van Doren, M. Dick and Tom (3-4)
 White, E. O. When Molly was six (3-4)
 Williston, T. P. Hindu tales retold (3-4)
 Wood, E. Pepper Moon (3-4)

Grades 3-5

Æsop. Baby's own Æsop (3-5)
 Artzybasheff, B. M. Seven Simeons (3-5)
 Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d' Children of the northlights (3-5)
 Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. George Washington (3-5)
 Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Wings for Per (3-5)
 Bailey, C. S. Country-stop (3-5)
 Baker, C. Necessary Nellie (3-5)
 Baker, M. Bakers' big book (3-5)
 Baker, M. Black cats and the tinker's wife (3-5)
 Baldwin, J. Fifty famous people (3-5)
 Bannon, L. Gregorio and the white llama (3-5)
 Barksdale, L. First Thanksgiving (3-5)
 Barringer, M. Martin the goose boy (3-5)
 Baruch, D. W. Big Fellow (3-5)
 Bothwell, J. Little boat boy (3-5)
 Beim, L. L. and Beim, J. Igor's summer (3-5)
 Bemelmans, L. Golden basket (3-5)
 Bianco, M. W. Hurdy-gurdy man (3-5)
 Bible. Selections. Little children's Bible (3-5)
 Bishop, C. H. Augustus (3-5)
 Bonner, M. G. Surprise place (3-5)
 Botsford, F. H. T. Picture tales from the Italian (3-5)
 Bowie, W. R. Story of Jesus for young people (3-5)
 Bragdon, L. J. Tell me the time, please (3-5)
 Brock, E. L. Here comes Kristie (3-5)
 Brock, E. L. Topsy-turvy family (3-5)
 Brock, E. L. Uncle Bennie goes visiting (3-5)
 Bronson, W. S. Fingerfins (3-5)
 Bronson, W. S. Pollwiggles progress (3-5)
 Brown, P. Crazy quilt (3-5)
 Brown, P. Piper's pony (3-5)
 Brown, P. War Paint, an Indian pony (3-5)
 Buck, P. Water-buffalo children (3-5)
 Campbell, A. S. Wizard and his magic powder (3-5)
 Cannon, M. Children of the fiery mountain (3-5)
 Carmer, C. L. Wildcat furs to China (3-5)
 Carpenter, F. Our little friends of Switzerland, Hansli and Heidi (3-5)
 Carpenter, F. Our little neighbors at work and play (3-5)
 Chan, C. Magic monkey (3-5)
 Clymer, E. L. Little Bear island (3-5)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Trudy and the tree house (3-5)
 Colum, P. Peep-show man (3-5)
 Crocker, C. H. Let's build (3-5)
 Crockett, L. H. Lucio and his nuong (3-5)
 Curtis, M. I. Why we celebrate our holidays (3-5)
 Dalglish, A. Long live the king (3-5)
 Davis, M. G. Sandy's kingdom (3-5)
 De Angeli, M. L. Henner's Lydia (3-5)
 De Huff, E. W. Taytay's tales (3-5)
 De La Mare, W. J. Child's day (3-5)
 Ditmars, R. L. Twenty little pets from everywhere (3-5)
 Dobbs, R. No room (3-5)
 Du Bois, W. P. Great Geppy (3-5)
 Dukelow, J. H. and Webster, H. B. Ship book (3-5)
 Eberle, I. Hop, skip, and fly (3-5)
 Eells, E. S. Fairy tales from Brazil (3-5)
 Everson, F. M. Puppet plays for children (3-5)
 Faulkner, G. and Becker, J. L. Melindy's medal (3-5)
 Ferguson, H. W. Child's book of the teeth (3-5)
 Field, E. Poems of childhood (3-5)
 Flack, M. and Larsson, K. Pedro (3-5)
 Flexner, H. Wishing window (3-5)
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Bushy tail (3-5)
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Flat Tail (3-5)
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Little black ant (3-5)
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Ringtail (3-5)
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Splasher (3-5)
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Wagtail (3-5)
 Garrard, P. Banana tree house (3-5)
 Garrett, H. Jobie (3-5)
 Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. Paco goes to the fair (3-5)
 Goldsmith, O. Renowned history of little Goody Two Shoes (3-5)
 Gordon, D. Dorothy Gordon's Treasure bag of game songs (3-5)
 Gossett, M. Children's picture cook book (3-5)
 Gould, D. Very first garden (3-5)
 Greenaway, K. Kate Greenaway's book of games (3-5)
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Hansel and Gretel (3-5)

- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. House in the wood, and other fairy stories (3-5)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Snow White and the seven dwarfs (3-5)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Three gay tales from Grimm (3-5)
- Harris, L. G. and Harris, W. K. Sunny Australia (3-5)
- Hogeboom, A. Dogs and how to draw them (3-5)
- Holberg, R. L. Tibby's venture (3-5)
- Horn, M. D. D. Farm on the hill (3-5)
- Hunt, C. W. Little house in Green valley (3-5)
- Hunt, C. W. Peggy's playhouses (3-5)
- Hunt, M. L. Little girl with seven names (3-5)
- Hunt, M. L. Sibby Botherbox (3-5)
- Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner fairy tales (3-5)
- Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Chimney corner stories (3-5)
- Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside stories (3-5)
- Ingelow, J. Mopsa the fairy (3-5)
- James, W. My first horse (3-5)
- Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Dixie Dobie, a Sable island pony (3-5)
- Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Tim, a dog of the mountains (3-5)
- Johnson, S. J. Debby (3-5)
- Jordan, M. A. "I won't," said the king (3-5)
- Kahmann, M. C. Sinfi and the little gypsy goat (3-5)
- Keelor, K. L. Little Fox (3-5)
- Lacey, I. B. Light then and now (3-5)
- La Fontaine, J. de. Fables (3-5)
- Lambert, C. B. Story of Alaska (3-5)
- Lattimore, E. F. Junior, a colored boy of Charleston (3-5)
- Lattimore, E. F. Little Pear (3-5)
- Lattimore, E. F. Little Pear and his friends (3-5)
- Lattimore, E. F. Questions of Lifu (3-5)
- Lattimore, E. F. Seven crowns (3-5)
- Lattimore, E. F. Story of Lee Ling (3-5)
- Lent, H. B. Full steam ahead! (3-5)
- Leeming, J. Fun with paper (3-5)
- Lent, H. B. Tugboat (3-5)
- McClintock, M. Story of the Mississippi (3-5)
- McKinley, C. F. Harriett (3-5)
- Mason, M. E. Smiling Hill Farm (3-5)
- Metzger, B. Picture tales from India (3-5)
- Metzger, B. Picture tales from the Chinese (3-5)
- Meyer, J. S. Picture book of astronomy (3-5)
- Milhous, K. Lovina (3-5)
- Milne, A. A. House at Pooh Corner (3-5)
- Milne, A. A. Winnie-the-Pooh (3-5)
- Norton, M. Magic bed-knob (3-5)
- Owen, R. B. Picture tales from Scandinavia (3-5)
- Peary, J. D. Children of the Arctic (3-5)
- Perkins, L. F. Chinese twins (3-5)
- Perkins, L. F. Dutch twins (3-5)
- Perkins, L. F. Norwegian twins (3-5)
- Peter and the wolf. Peter and the wolf (3-5)
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Stories from the Old Testament: Joseph, Moses, Ruth, David (3-5)
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of foods from the field (3-5)
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we use (3-5)
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of things we wear (3-5)
- Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of wheels, ships, trains, aircraft (3-5)
- Phillips, E. C. Gay Madelon (3-5)
- Plimpton, E. Your workshop (3-5)
- Porazińska, J. In Voytus' little house (3-5)
- Pumphrey, M. B. Pilgrim stories and plays (3-5)
- Pyne, M. M. Little geography of the United States (3-5)
- Reed, W. M. And that's why (3-5)
- Reely, M. K. Blue mittens (3-5)
- Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. L. Tommy carries the ball (3-5)
- Robinson, W. W. Big boy (3-5)
- Rostron, R. Sorcerer's apprentice (3-5)
- Rowe, D. Rabbit lantern, and other stories of Chinese children (3-5)
- Rozanov, S. G. Adventures of Misha (3-5)
- Sawyer, R. Christmas Anna Angel (3-5)
- Sayers, F. C. Mr Tidy Paws (3-5)
- Scott, G. Kari (3-5)
- Scudder, H. E. comp. Book of legends told over again (3-5)
- Shackelford, J. D. Child's story of the Negro (3-5)
- Smith, E. B. So long ago (3-5)
- Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Americas (3-5)
- Sondergaard, A. They went exploring (3-5)
- Sperry, A. Bamboo (3-5)
- Sperry, A. Coconut (3-5)
- Sugimoto, E. I. and Austen, N. V. With Taro and Hana in Japan (3-5)
- Swift, H. H. Little Blacknose (3-5)
- Taylor, J. and Gilbert, A. T. "Original poems" and others (3-5)
- Thorne-Thomsen, G. Sky bed (3-5)
- Tompkins, J. Beaver twins (3-5)
- Tompkins, J. Snowshoe twins (3-5)
- Torrey, M. Penny (3-5)
- Tousey, S. Indians of the plains (3-5)
- Tregarthen, E. Doll who came alive (3-5)
- Turner, T. Christmas house (3-5)
- Van Stockum, H. Day on skates (3-5)
- Waldeck, J. M. Little lost monkey (3-5)
- Ward, M. B. Boat children of Canton (3-5)
- Watkins, H. B. Cunning fox, & other tales (3-5)
- Welles, W. Skipping along alone (3-5)
- Wilhelm, L. M. With scissors and paste (3-5)
- Williston, T. P. Japanese fairy tales retold (3-5)
- With, K. H. Mouse story (3-5)
- Wood, E. Great sweeping day (3-5)
- Woodward, H. Jared's Blessing (3-5)

Grades 3-6

Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Leif the lucky (3-6)
 Averill, E. Daniel Boone (3-6)
 Belpré, P. Tiger and the rabbit (3-6)
 Bronson, W. S. Turtles (3-6)
 Chrystie, F. N. comp. Riddle me this (3-6)
 Collin, H. Wind island (3-6)
 Daglish, E. F. Animals in black and white (3-6)
 Elting, M. and Weaver, R. T. Soldiers, sailors, fliers and marines (3-6)
 Farjeon, E. Over the garden wall (3-6)
 Fenner, P. R. Princesses & peasant boys (3-6)
 Field, R. L. Taxis and toadstools (3-6)
 Gordon, D. Around the world in song (3-6)
 Gordon, D. Sing it yourself (3-6)
 Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Saintons go to Bethlehem (3-6)
 Hoffmann, E. Mischief in Fez (3-6)
 Holdridge, E. H. Island boy (3-6)
 Hunt, M. L. Young man of the house (3-6)
 Hutchinson, V. S. comp. Fireside poems (3-6)
 Hylander, C. J. Year round (3-6)
 Kalibala, E. B. and Davis, M. G. Wakaima and the clay man, and other African folktales (3-6)
 Kane, H. B. Tale of the bullfrog (3-6)
 Kane, H. B. Tale of the crow (3-6)
 Lathrop, D. P. Colt from Moon mountain (3-6)
 Lawson, R. Rabbit hill (3-6)
 Leaf, M. Let's do better (3-6)
 Lear, E. Book of nonsense and More nonsense (3-6)
 Lear, E. Book of nonsense, to which is added More nonsense (3-6)
 Lear, E. Jumbles, and other nonsense verses (3-6)
 Lear, E. Nonsense books (3-6)
 Lear, E. Nonsense stories and alphabets (3-6)
 Lear, E. Pelican chorus (3-6)
 Lent, H. B. Diggers and builders (3-6)
 McClintock, M. Story of New England (3-6)
 McGinley, P. L. Plain princess (3-6)
 Mayer, E. H. Our Negro brother (3-6)
 Meadowcroft, E. L. First year (3-6)
 Patch, E. M. First lessons in nature study (3-6)
 Patch, E. M. Hexapod stories (3-6)
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. American ABC (3-6)
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Story book of earth's treasures (3-6)
 Robinson, T. P. In and out (3-6)
 Thurber, J. Great Quillow (3-6)
 Tileston, M. W. F. comp. Sugar and spice and all that's verses (3-6)
 Tousey, S. Lumberjack Bill (3-6)
 Von Hagen, C. I. B. Forgotten finca (3-6)
 Walsh, M. R. Mullingar heifer (3-6)

Wells, M. E. How the present came from the past (3-6)
 Wiese, K. Chinese ink stick (3-6)

Grades 3-7

Bible. New Testament. Jesus' story (3-7)
 Booth, H. H. Book of combat planes (3-7)
 Brewton, J. E. comp. Gailey we parade (3-7)
 Farrington, S. K. Giants of the rails (3-7)
 Fyleman, R. ed. Pipe & drum (3-7)
 Jacobs, A. G. comp. Chinese-American song and game book (3-7)
 Rossetti, C. G. Goblin market (3-7)

Grades 3-8

Chisholm, L. comp. Golden staircase (3-8)
 De La Mare, W. J. Poems for children (3-8)
 Henius, F. ed. Songs and games of the Americas (3-8)
 Lucas, E. V. comp. Another book of verses for children (3-8)
 Lucas, E. V. comp. Book of verses for children (3-8)
 Rugg, H. O. and Krueger, L. Man and his changing society (3-8)
 Smith, E. S. comp. Book of lullabies (3-8)
 Terry, A. G. ed. History stories of other lands (3-8)
 Thompson, B. J. comp. More Silver pennies (3-8)
 Thompson, B. J. ed. Silver pennies (3-8)
 Untermeyer, L. ed. Rainbow in the sky (3-8)

Grades 4-5

Abeita, L. I am a Pueblo Indian girl (4-5)
 Aspinwall, A. S. Short stories for short people (4-5)
 Atwater, C. N. Manoel (4-5)
 Atwater, R. T. and Atwater, F. H. C. Mr Popper's penguins (4-5)
 Averill, E. Flash (4-5)
 Averill, E. and Stanley, L. Powder (4-5)
 Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold (4-5)
 Baldwin, J. Four great Americans (4-5)
 Baldwin, J. Old Greek stories (4-5)
 Baldwin, J. Thirty more famous stories retold (4-5)
 Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. Journeys in distant lands (4-5)
 Bartusek, L. Happy times in Czechoslovakia (4-5)
 Bennett, R. Hannah Marie (4-5)
 Bianco, M. W. Velveteen rabbit (4-5)
 Blanchard, L. M. B. Chico, the story of a homing pigeon (4-5)
 Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. Gypsy and the bear, and other fairy tales (4-5)
 Borski, L. M. and Miller, K. B. trs. Jolly tailor and other fairy tales (4-5)

- Brock, E. L. At midsummer time (4-5)
 Brock, E. L. Drusilla (4-5)
 Bronson, W. S. Water people (4-5)
 Brooks, W. R. To and again (4-5)
 Brown, A. F. In the days of giants (4-5)
 Brown, P. Fire! the mascot (4-5)
 Buff, M. M. Dancing Cloud (4-5)
 Cannon, M. San Bao and his adventures in Peking (4-5)
 Carpenter, F. Our neighbors near and far (4-5)
 Casserley, A. T. Barney the donkey (4-5)
 Casserley, A. T. Michael of Ireland (4-5)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Five Bushel farm (4-5)
 Colum, P. Where the winds never blew and the cocks never crew (4-5)
 Dalglish, A. Blue teapot (4-5)
 Dalglish, A. Relief's rocker (4-5)
 Dalglish, A. Roundabout (4-5)
 Dalglish, A. Young aunts (4-5)
 Deming, T. O. Indians of the wigwams (4-5)
 Deming, T. O. Red folk and wild folk (4-5)
 Desmond, A. C. Lucky llama (4-5)
 Deucher, S. and Wheeler, O. Giotto tended the sheep (4-5)
 Deucher, S. and Wheeler, O. Millet tilled the soil (4-5)
 Dubois, G. and Dubois, F. Peter and Penny plant a garden (4-5)
 Duvoisin, R. A. And there was America (4-5)
 Eells, E. S. Brazilian fairy book (4-5)
 Eells, E. S. Tales from the Amazon (4-5)
 Eells, E. S. Tales of enchantment from Spain (4-5)
 Enright, E. Kintu (4-5)
 Ewing, J. H. G. Jan of the windmill (4-5)
 Ewing, J. H. G. Timothy's shoes, and two other stories (4-5)
 Eyre, K. W. Lottie's valentine (4-5)
 Farjeon, E. Old nurse's stocking-basket (4-5)
 Farjeon, E. Tale of Tom Tiddler (4-5)
 Fontany, E. Other worlds than this (4-5)
 Fyleman, R. Fairies and chimneys (4-5)
 Fyleman, R. Fairies and friends (4-5)
 Gibson, K. Cinders (4-5)
 Gibson, K. Jock's castle (4-5)
 Gillham, C. E. Beyond the Clapping mountains (4-5)
 Goetz, D. Panchita, a little girl of Guatemala (4-5)
 Goslin, R. C. A. and Goslin, O. P. Democracy (4-5)
 Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Grimm's fairy tales (4-5)
 Grishina-Givago, N. J. Gresha and his clay pig (4-5)
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Billy Butter (4-5)
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Jamaica Johnny (4-5)
 Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Midget and Bridget (4-5)
 Hawthorne, J. Rumpty-Dudget's tower (4-5)
 Hekking, J. M. Pigtails (4-5)
 Hogner, D. C. Navajo winter nights (4-5)
 Holbrook, F. Cave, mound and lake dwellers (4-5)
 Howard, A. W. Sokar and the crocodile (4-5)
 Hunt, C. W. Little house in the woods (4-5)
 Hunt, M. L. Benjie's hat (4-5)
 Hutchinson, V. S. ed. Chimney corner poems (4-5)
 Jātakas. Jataka tales (4-5)
 Jātakas. More Jataka tales (4-5)
 Jātakas. Twenty Jataka tales (4-5)
 Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Rolf, an elkhound of Norway (4-5)
 Johnson, R. Saint George and the dragon (4-5)
 Jones, E. O. Twig (4-5)
 Justus, M. Peter Pocket's book (4-5)
 Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. Mrs Leicester's school (4-5)
 Landa, G. Jewish fairy tales and legends (4-5)
 Lang, A. Prince Prigio (4-5)
 Lathrop, D. P. Lost merry-go-round (4-5)
 Lattimore, E. F. Storm on the island (4-5)
 Lee, M. H. Marcos, a mountain boy of Mexico (4-5)
 Leetch, D. L. Annetje and her family (4-5)
 Leetch, D. L. Tommy Tucker on a plantation (4-5)
 Lent, H. B. Fire Fighter (4-5)
 Levy, H. The bombero (4-5)
 Lide, A. A. Yinka-tu the yak (4-5)
 Lie, H. Ekorn (4-5)
 Lovelace, M. H. Over the big hill (4-5)
 Machetanz, F. On Arctic ice (4-5)
 Machetanz, F. Panuck, Eskimo sled dog (4-5)
 Meade, J. R. Teeny and the tall man (4-5)
 Meadowcroft, E. L. By wagon and flatboat (4-5)
 Meadowcroft, E. L. Ship boy with Columbus (4-5)
 Meigs, C. L. Wonderful locomotive (4-5)
 Mitchell, L. S. and Stall, D. Our country (4-5)
 Mohr, L. M. Days before houses (4-5)
 Mohr, L. M. Egyptians of long ago (4-5)
 Mohr, L. M. Palestine and Syria (4-5)
 Moon, G. P. Nadita (Little Nothing) (4-5)
 Moore, N. E. Near the top of the world (4-5)
 Nolen, E. W. Cowhide trunk (4-5)
 Nolen, E. W. Job for Jeremiah (4-5)
 Nolen, E. W. Shipment for Susannah (4-5)
 North, S. Greased lightning (4-5)
 Orton, H. F. Secret of the rosewood box (4-5)
 Orton, H. F. Treasure in the little trunk (4-5)
 Palm, A. Wanda and Greta at Broby farm (4-5)
 Patch, E. M. and Howe, H. E. Through four seasons (4-5)
 Peck, A. M. Manoel and the morning star (4-5)
 Perkins, L. F. Cave twins (4-5)
 Perkins, L. F. Eskimo twins (4-5)

Perkins, L. F. Spanish twins (4-5)
 Perkins, L. F. Swiss twins (4-5)
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Miki and Mary (4-5)
 Phillips, E. C. Black-eyed Susan (4-5)
 Phillips, E. C. Peter Peppercorn (4-5)
 Phillips, E. C. Popover family (4-5)
 Potter, B. Fairy caravan (4-5)
 Potter, M. C. Sally Gabble and the fairies (4-5)
 Pyle, K. Careless Jane and other tales (4-5)
 Pyle, K. Lazy Matilda and other tales (4-5)
 Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the world (4-5)
 Randall, A. M. and Reeley, M. K. Through golden windows (4-5)
 Rifkin, L. Our planet the earth, then and now (4-5)
 Rudolph, M. Masha, the little goose girl (4-5)
 St Clair, M. H. Max (4-5)
 Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. De La M. Indians today (4-5)
 Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. De La M. Winnebago boy (4-5)
 Schram, C. W. N. Olaf, Lofoten fisherman (4-5)
 Scudder, H. E. ed. Book of fables and folk stories (4-5)
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Sophie (4-5)
 Sheahan, H. B. Sons of Kai (4-5)
 Simon, C. M. H. Popo's miracle (4-5)
 Smith, E. M. Salute the flag (4-5)
 Snedden, G. S. Docas, Indian of Santa Clara (4-5)
 Stevenson, A. Daniel Boone, boy hunter (4-5)
 Stockton, F. R. Poor Count's Christmas (4-5)
 Stolper, J. Whiskers (4-5)
 Stong, P. D. Cowhand goes to town (4-5)
 Stong, P. D. Farm boy (4-5)
 Stong, P. D. Honk: the moose (4-5)
 Stevenson, A. Hole in the dike and other plays (4-5)
 Stull, D. F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through many lands (4-5)
 Tappan, E. M. tr. Golden goose, and other fairy tales (4-5)
 Thomas, M. L. D. Burro's moneybag (4-5)
 Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed. Birch and the star, and other stories (4-5)
 Thorne-Thomsen, G. ed. East o' the sun and west o' the moon, with other Norwegian folk tales (4-5)
 Thurber, J. Many moons (4-5)
 Tippet, J. S. Toys and toy makers (4-5)
 Tompkins, J. Polar bear twins (4-5)
 Usher, R. G. Story of the Pilgrims (4-5)
 Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Franz Schubert and his merry friends (4-5)
 Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Joseph Haydn (4-5)
 Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. New enlarged ed. of Mozart, the wonder boy (4-5)

Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Stephen Foster, and his little dog Tray (4-5)
 Wheeler, P. Albanian wonder tales (4-5)
 White, E. O. Lending Mary (4-5)
 White, E. O. Where is Adelaide? (4-5)
 Wood, E. Pedro's coconut skates (4-5)
 Wood, E. Silk and Satin lane (4-5)
 Writers' program. Legends of the mighty Sioux (4-5)

Grades 4-6

Aanrud, H. Sidsel Longskirt and Solve Suntrap (4-6)
 Ackley, E. F. Paper dolls (4-6)
 Aker, H. F.; Nelson, D. L. and Aker, V. N. Yesterday, the foundation of today (4-6)
 Alcott, L. M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag (4-6)
 Alden, R. M. Why the chimes rang, and other stories (4-6)
 Alger, L. Dougal's wish (4-6)
 Alger, L. Golden summer (4-6)
 Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales (4-6)
 Andersen, H. C. Snow Queen (4-6)
 Andersen, H. C. Stories and tales (4-6)
 Andersen, H. C. Wonder stories told for children (4-6)
 Anderson, C. W. Salute (4-6)
 Angelo, V. Rooster club (4-6)
 Asch, S. In the beginning (4-6)
 Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B. comtesse d'. Children's fairyland (4-6)
 Avison, G. Uncle Sam's marines (4-6)
 Avison, G. Uncle Sam's navy (4-6)
 Baer, M. E. Wonders of water (4-6)
 Bailey, M. Seven peas in the pod (4-6)
 Barrie, Sir J. M. bart. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens (4-6)
 Beaty, J. Y. Baby whale, Sharp Ears (4-6)
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Melrose, M. and Blough, G. O. Discovering our world (4-6)
 Bennett, R. Mister Ole (4-6)
 Bernhard, J. B. tr. Master wizard, and other Polish tales (4-6)
 Bianco, M. W. Bright morning (4-6)
 Bianco, M. W. Good friends (4-6)
 Bianco, M. W. Skin horse (4-6)
 Bliss, H. C. Honorable goat (4-6)
 Bontemps, A. W. and Hughes, L. Popo and Fifina, children of Haiti (4-6)
 Bose, I. M. Totaram (4-6)
 Boulton, R. Traveling with the birds (4-6)
 Bowman, J. C. and Bianco, M. W. Tales from a Finnish tupu (4-6)
 Brann, E. Lupe goes to school (4-6)
 Brann, E. Nanette of the wooden shoes (4-6)
 Brenner, A. Boy who could do anything & other Mexican folk tales (4-6)
 Bretz, R. How the earth is changing (4-6)
 Brindze, R. Gulf stream (4-6)
 Brink, C. R. Baby island (4-6)
 Bronson, W. S. Paddlewings (4-6)
 Bronson, W. S. Wonder world of ants (4-6)
 Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll (4-6)
 Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair (4-6)

- Buchanan, F. R. How man made music (4-6)
- Buff, M. M. and Buff, C. Kobi (4-6)
- Burglon, N. Children of the soil (4-6)
- Byrde, E. ed. Polish fairy book (4-6)
- Carpenter, F. Canada and her northern neighbors (4-6)
- Carpenter, F. Tales of a Chinese grandmother (4-6)
- Carpenter, F. Tales of a Russian grandmother (4-6)
- Carr, M. J. Children of the covered wagon (4-6)
- Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland (4-6)
- Carroll, L. pseud. Alice's adventures in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass (4-6)
- Carroll, L. pseud. Through the looking-glass (4-6)
- Carryl, C. E. Admiral's caravan (4-6)
- Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin (4-6)
- Carveth, L. Jungle boy (4-6)
- Cherubini, E. Pinocchio in Africa (4-6)
- Chrisman, A. B. Treasures long hidden (4-6)
- Clark, A. N. Little Navajo bluebird (4-6)
- Clark, M. G. Westward to the Pacific (4-6)
- Clark, M. G. and Gordy, W. F. Westward toward America (4-6)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Alice-all-by-herself (4-6)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Away goes Sally (4-6)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Cricket and the emperor's son (4-6)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Fair American (4-6)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Houseboat summer (4-6)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Littlest house (4-6)
- Coatsworth, E. J. Twelve months make a year (4-6)
- Colum, P. Big tree of Bunlahy (4-6)
- Colum, P. Boy apprenticed to an enchanter (4-6)
- Colum, P. Boy who knew what the birds said (4-6)
- Coté, P. N. Rabbit-go-lucky (4-6)
- Courlander, H. Uncle Bouqui of Haiti (4-6)
- Craik, D. M. M. Adventures of a Brownie as told to my child (4-6)
- Craik, D. M. M. Little lame prince and his travelling cloak (4-6)
- Cregan, M. Old John (4-6)
- Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party (4-6)
- Cruikshank, G. ed. Cruikshank fairy book (4-6)
- Curtis, A. B. Winter on the prairie (4-6)
- Dalglish, A. America travels (4-6)
- Dalglish, A. Little angel (4-6)
- Davis, M. G. Handsome donkey (4-6)
- Davis, M. G. Truce of the wolf, and other tales of old Italy (4-6)
- Davis, R. Padre Porko, the gentlemanly pig (4-6)
- Dawson, G. S. California (4-6)
- De Angeli, M. L. Copper-toed boots (4-6)
- De Angeli, M. L. Elin's Amerika (4-6)
- De Angeli, M. L. Petite Suzanne (4-6)
- De Angeli, M. L. Skippack school (4-6)
- De Angeli, M. L. Thee, Hannah! (4-6)
- De Angeli, M. L. Up the hill (4-6)
- De La Mare, W. J. ed. Animal stories (4-6)
- De La Ramée, L. Nürnberg stove (4-6)
- Desmond, A. C. Feathers (4-6)
- De Sola, R. and De Sola, F. Strange animals and their ways (4-6)
- Dickens, C. Captain Boldheart and other stories in A holiday romance (4-6)
- Dickens, C. Magic fish-bone (4-6)
- Disraeli, R. Here comes the mail (4-6)
- Djurklou, N. G. friherre. Fairy tales from the Swedish (4-6)
- Du Bois, W. P. Three policemen (4-6)
- Duncan, E. G. Big Road Walker (4-6)
- Duvoisin, R. A. Three sneezes, and other Swiss tales (4-6)
- Eberle, I. Very good neighbors (4-6)
- Edelstadt, V. Oceans in the sky (4-6)
- Edgeworth, M. Simple Susan, and other tales (4-6)
- Edgeworth, M. Tales (4-6)
- Edmonds, W. D. Matchlock gun (4-6)
- Elms, F. R. Mountains of the world (4-6)
- Elms, F. R. Rivers of the world (4-6)
- Emerson, C. D. Indian hunting grounds (4-6)
- Emerson, S. Jacques at the window (4-6)
- Estes, E. Hundred dresses (4-6)
- Estes, E. Rufus M. (4-6)
- Estes, E. The Moffats (4-6)
- Ewing, J. H. G. Lob Lie-by-the-fire (4-6)
- Eyre, K. W. Spurs for Antonia (4-6)
- Eyre, K. W. Susan's safe harbor (4-6)
- Farjeon, E. Italian peepshow, and other tales (4-6)
- Farjeon, E. Mighty men (4-6)
- Farjeon, E. Sing for your supper (4-6)
- Farmer, W. Fish Hook island mystery (4-6)
- Fenner, P. R. comp. Giants & witches and a dragon or two (4-6)
- Field, R. L. Little dog Toby (4-6)
- Fillmore, P. H. Czechoslovak fairy tales (4-6)
- Fillmore, P. H. Laughing prince (4-6)
- Fogler, D. and Nicol, N. Rusy Pete of the Lazy AB (4-6)
- Foster, E. Gigi (4-6)
- Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. Fun with chemistry (4-6)
- Friedlander, G. comp. and tr. Jewish fairy book (4-6)
- Frost, F. M. ed. Legends of the United nations (4-6)
- Fyleman, R. Eight little plays for children (4-6)
- Galloway, P. F. W. S. countess of. Folk tales from Scotland (4-6)
- Galt, T. Volcano (4-6)
- Gates, D. Sensible Kate (4-6)
- Gates, D. Trouble for Jerry (4-6)
- Gibson, K. Arrow fly home (4-6)
- Gibson, K. Bow bells (4-6)
- Gibson, K. Nathaniel's witch (4-6)
- Gilmore, H. H. Junior boat builder (4-6)
- Gilmore, H. H. Model planes for beginners (4-6)

- Glick, C. Mickey, the horse that volunteered (4-6)
- Goetz, D. Burro of Barnegat road (4-6)
- Grahame, K. Reluctant dragon (4-6)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Fairy tales (4-6)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Household stories from the collection of the Bros. Grimm (4-6)
- Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Tales from Grimm (4-6)
- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Cricket (4-6)
- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Green and gold (4-6)
- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Rainbow's end (4-6)
- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Spunky (4-6)
- Haefner, R. Brazil, land of surprises (4-6)
- Hall, J. Viking tales (4-6)
- Harper, W. comp. Easter chimes (4-6)
- Harper, W. comp. Selfish giant, and other stories (4-6)
- Harper, W. comp. Uncle Sam's story book (4-6)
- Harris, J. C. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country (4-6)
- Harte, B. Queen of the Pirate isle (4-6)
- Haslip, J. Fairy tales from the Balkans (4-6)
- Hatch, R. W. Curious lobster (4-6)
- Hayes, M. Little house on wheels (4-6)
- Heal, E. How the world began (4-6)
- Hearn, L. Japanese fairy tales (4-6)
- Henderson, Le G. Augustus and the river (4-6)
- Henius, F. comp. Stories from the Americas (4-6)
- Hill, G. F. Truth about old King Cole, and other natural histories (4-6)
- Hoffmann, E. Cat of Paris (4-6)
- Holberg, R. L. Bells of Amsterdam (4-6)
- Holberg, R. L. Wonderful voyage (4-6)
- Holberg, R. L. and Holberg, R. A. Oh Susannah (4-6)
- Holling, H. C. Book of Indians (4-6)
- Holling, H. C. Paddle-to-the-Sea (4-6)
- Horn, M. D. D. Log cabin family (4-6)
- Horne, R. H. Good-natured bear (4-6)
- Horne, R. H. King Penguin (4-6)
- Horne, R. H. Memoirs of a London doll (4-6)
- Houghton, L. S. Russian grandmother's wonder tales (4-6)
- Howard, A. W. Princess runs away (4-6)
- Howells, W. D. Christmas every day, and other stories (4-6)
- Hughes, R. A. W. Don't blame me! (4-6)
- Hunt, M. L. John of Pudding Lane (4-6)
- Hutton, C. Picture history of Britain (4-6)
- Jacobs, J. ed. Celtic fairy tales (4-6)
- Jacobs, J. ed. English fairy tales (4-6)
- Jacobs, J. ed. Indian fairy tales (4-6)
- Jacobs, J. ed. More Celtic fairy tales (4-6)
- Jacobs, J. ed. More English fairy tales (4-6)
- James, W. Cowboy in the making (4-6)
- Johnson, G. Stars for children (4-6)
- Jordan, M. A. Shoo-fly pie (4-6)
- Judson, C. I. Boat builder (4-6)
- Kaler, J. O. Toby Tyler (4-6)
- Kanguk. Kanguk, a boy of Bering strait (4-6)
- Kästner, E. Emil and the detectives (4-6)
- Keelor, K. L. Working with electricity (4-6)
- Kelsey, A. G. Once the Hodja (4-6)
- Kipling, R. Elephant's child (4-6)
- Kipling, R. How the camel got his hump (4-6)
- Kipling, R. How the leopard got his spots (4-6)
- Kipling, R. How the rhinoceros got his skin (4-6)
- Kipling, R. Just so stories (4-6)
- Kiviat, E. Paji (4-6)
- Kiyooka, C. S. Picture tales from the Japanese (4-6)
- Lang, A. ed. Blue fairy book (4-6)
- Lang, A. ed. Green fairy book (4-6)
- Lang, A. ed. Red fairy book (4-6)
- Lang, A. ed. Yellow fairy book (4-6)
- Lansing, M. F. Man's long climb (4-6)
- Lansing, M. F. Page, esquire, and knight (4-6)
- Lathrop, D. P. Fairy circus (4-6)
- Lathrop, D. P. Little white goat (4-6)
- Laverty, M. Gold of Glanaree (4-6)
- Lawson, R. They were strong and good (4-6)
- Leeming, J. More things any boy can make (4-6)
- Lenski, L. Strawberry girl (4-6)
- Lent, H. B. Clear track ahead! (4-6)
- Lewiton, M. John Philip Sousa, the marching king (4-6)
- Linderman, F. B. Indian why stories (4-6)
- Lippincott, J. W. Chisel-Tooth, the beaver (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's caravan (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's circus (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's post office (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Doctor Dolittle's zoo (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Story of Doctor Dolittle (4-6)
- Lofting, H. Voyages of Doctor Dolittle (4-6)
- Lomen, H. and Flack, M. Taktuk, an Arctic boy (4-6)
- Lorenzini, C. Adventures of Pinocchio (4-6)
- Lovelace, M. H. Down town (4-6)
- Lowrey, J. S. Lavender cat (4-6)
- Lutz, E. G. Drawing made easy (4-6)
- Lutz, E. G. What to draw and how to draw it (4-6)
- McCormick, D. J. Paul Bunyan swings his axe (4-6)
- McCormick, D. J. Tall timber tales (4-6)
- McCracken, H. Last of the sea otters (4-6)
- Macdonald, G. Light princess (4-6)
- Macdonald, G. Princess and Curdie (4-6)
- Macdonald, G. Princess and the goblin (4-6)
- MacManus, S. Well o' the world's end (4-6)
- Maeterlinck, M. Children's Blue bird (4-6)
- Major, C. Bears of Blue River (4-6)

- Mandal, S. R. Happy flute (4-6)
 Marshak, I. I. How the automobile learned to run (4-6)
 Marshak, I. I. 100,000 whys (4-6)
 Marshall, D. Long white month (4-6)
 Maurois, A. Franklin, the life of an optimist (4-6)
 Meadowcroft, E. L. Along the Erie tow-path (4-6)
 Meadowcroft, E. L. Gift of the river (4-6)
 Meigs, C. L. Covered bridge (4-6)
 Meigs, C. L. Willow whistle (4-6)
 Mellen, I. M. Twenty little fisher (4-6)
 Milhous, K. First Christmas crib (4-6)
 Milhous, K. Snow over Bethlehem (4-6)
 Molloy, A. S. B. Coast guard to Greenland (4-6)
 Moon, G. P. Chi-Wée (4-6)
 Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the toy valley (4-6)
 Morrow, H. M. W. and Swartman, W. J. Ship's monkey (4-6)
 Morrow, H. M. W. and Swartman, W. J. Ship's parrot (4-6)
 Mukerji, D. G. Hindu fables for little children (4-6)
 Munger, M. P. Book of puppets (4-6)
 Neyhart, L. A. Henry's Lincoln (4-6)
 North, S. Midnight and Jeremiah (4-6)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Book of elves and fairies for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading (4-6)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Red Indian fairy book for the children's own reading and for story-tellers (4-6)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Tales of the Persian genii (4-6)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder garden (4-6)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder tales from goblin hills (4-6)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Wonder tales from wind-mill lands (4-6)
 Owen, R. B. Castle in the silver wood (4-6)
 Paine, A. B. Arkansaw bear (4-6)
 Palencia, I. ed. Juan: son of the fisherman (4-6)
 Parker, B. M. Animals of yesterday (4-6)
 Parker, B. M. Beyond the solar system (4-6)
 Parker, B. M. Fishes (4-6)
 Parker, B. M. Insects and their ways (4-6)
 Parker, B. M. and Park, T. Animal travels (4-6)
 Parrish, A. and Parrish, G. D. Knee-high to a grasshopper (4-6)
 Patch, E. M. Holiday hill (4-6)
 Patch, E. M. Holiday meadow (4-6)
 Patch, E. M. Holiday pond (4-6)
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Desert neighbors (4-6)
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Forest neighbors (4-6)
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Holiday shore (4-6)
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Mountain neighbors (4-6)
 Patch, E. M. and Fenton, C. L. Prairie neighbors (4-6)
 Pauli, H. E. Silent night (4-6)
 Peattie, D. G. A child's story of the world, from the earliest days to our own time (4-6)
 Peck, A. M. Belgium (4-6)
 Peck, L. Don Coyote (4-6)
 Peet, C. This is the way we build a house (4-6)
 Perkins, L. F. Colonial twins of Virginia (4-6)
 Perkins, L. F. Irish twins (4-6)
 Perkins, L. F. Mexican twins (4-6)
 Perrault, C. Fairy tales (4-6)
 Perrault, C. French fairy tales (4-6)
 Perry, J. and Slauson, C. Milk production (4-6)
 Peterson, R. T. Junior book of birds (4-6)
 Phillips, E. C. Story of Nancy Hanks (4-6)
 Pitman, N. H. Chinese fairy tales (4-6)
 Pitman, N. H. Chinese wonder book (4-6)
 Pollock, K. G. Sky ride (4-6)
 Potter, E. Christopher Columbus (4-6)
 Price, O. M. A donkey for the King (4-6)
 Purnell, I. and Weatherwax, J. M. eds. Talking bird (4-6)
 Pyle, H. Pepper and salt (4-6)
 Pyle, H. Twilight land (4-6)
 Pyle, H. Wonder clock (4-6)
 Pyle, K. comp. Wonder tales retold (4-6)
 Quinn, V. Picture map geography of South America (4-6)
 Quinn, V. Picture map geography of the United States (4-6)
 Ransome, A. Old Peter's Russian tales (4-6)
 Reed, W. M. Sky is blue (4-6)
 Renick, J. L. and Renick, M. L. Steady, a baseball story (4-6)
 Rickard, J. A. Old Aztec story teller (4-6)
 Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a nurse (4-6)
 Robinson, W. W. Book of Bible animals (4-6)
 Rogers, F. Big Miss Liberty (4-6)
 Rowe, D. Begging deer, and other stories of Japanese children (4-6)
 Rowe, D. Moon's birthday (4-6)
 Ruskin, J. King of the Golden river (4-6)
 Russell, M. S. ed. Sing, swing, play (4-6)
 Sawyer, R. Picture tales from Spain (4-6)
 Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas (4-6)
 Sechrist, E. H. comp. Christmas everywhere (4-6)
 Sechrist, E. H. Little book of Hallow'een (4-6)
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Memoirs of a donkey (4-6)
 Ségur, S. R. comtesse de. Old French fairy tales (4-6)
 Seredy, K. Tree for Peter (4-6)
 Sewell, A. Black Beauty (4-6)
 Seyfert, E. M. Amish moving day (4-6)
 Seyfert, E. M. Little Amish schoolhouse (4-6)
 Shakelford, S. Now for creatures! (4-6)
 Sheahan, H. B. Firelight fairy book (4-6)
 Shields, K. Three in the jungle (4-6)
 Sidney, M. pseud. Five little Peppers and how they grew (4-6)

Siebe, J. Kasperle's adventures (4-6)
 Simon, C. M. H. Robin on the mountain (4-6)
 Singer, C. and Baldrige, C. Le R. Boomba lives in Africa (4-6)
 Smith, E. C. Kongo the elephant (4-6)
 Smith, S. C. G. Christmas tree in the woods (4-6)
 Southworth, G. Van D. and Southworth, J. Van D. America's old world background (4-6)
 Spyri, J. H. Heidi (4-6)
 Spyri, J. H. Moni the goat boy, and other stories (4-6)
 Standing Bear, Luther, Dakota chief. Stories of the Sioux (4-6)
 Starr, F. American Indians (4-6)
 Steel, F. A. W. English fairy tales retold (4-6)
 Stein, E. Christmas porringer (4-6)
 Stillman, D. When the New year came in March (4-6)
 Stinetorf, L. A. Children of South Africa (4-6)
 Stolper, J. Patches (4-6)
 Stockton, F. R. Reformed pirate (4-6)
 Stone, G. L. and Fickett, M. G. Everyday life in the colonies (4-6)
 Stong, P. D. Censored, the goat (4-6)
 Storm, D. A. Picture tales from Mexico (4-6)
 Stults, N. B. and Kuntz, G. M. Learning to swim (4-6)
 Taylor, J., and Gilbert, A. T. Little Ann, and other poems (4-6)
 Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the South seas (4-6)
 Troelstra, M. S. B. de B. Afke's ten (4-6)
 Turnbull, A. S. Elijah, the Fishbite (4-6)
 Turney, I. V. Paul Bunyan, the work giant (4-6)
 Van Stockum, H. Andries (4-6)
 Van Stockum, H. Gerrit and the organ (4-6)
 Van Stockum, H. The Mitchells (4-6)
 Von Hagen, C. I. B. Pablo of Flower mountain (4-6)
 Warner, F. L. Ragamuffin marionettes (4-6)
 Webster, H. H. and Polkinghorne, A. R. What the world eats (4-6)
 Weston, C. G. Bhimsa, the dancing bear (4-6)
 Wheeler, I. W. Playing with clay (4-6)
 Wheeler, O. Handel at the court of kings (4-6)
 Wheeler, O. Sing for America (4-6)
 Wheeler, O. and Deucher, S. Edward MacDowell and his cabin in the pines (4-6)
 White, E. O. Little girl of long ago (4-6)
 White, E. O. When Esther was a little girl (4-6)
 White, S. E. Magic forest (4-6)
 Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays (4-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Birds' Christmas Carol (4-6)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Fairy ring (4-6)

Wilder, L. I. Farmer boy (4-6)
 Wilder, L. I. Little house in the big woods (4-6)
 Wilder, L. I. Little house on the prairie (4-6)
 Wilder, L. I. On the banks of Plum creek (4-6)
 Williams, H. L. Turi of the magic fingers (4-6)
 Willis, C. H. and Saunders, L. S. Those who dared (4-6)
 Wood, E. Silver widgeon (4-6)
 Worthington, J. and Frank, C. V. M. Our food (4-6)
 Young, E. Unicorn with silver shoes (4-6)
 Zitkala-ša. Old Indian legends (4-6)
 Zwilgmeyer, D. Johnny Blossom (4-6)

Grades 4-7

Arason, S. Smokey Bay (4-7)
 Asbjørnsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E. East of the sun and west of the moon (4-7)
 Aviation research associates. How planes fly (4-7)
 Aviation research associates. Types of planes (4-7)
 Avison, G. Uncle Sam's army (4-7)
 Bakeless, K. L. Birth of a nation's songs (4-7)
 Barrie, Sir J. M. bart. Peter and Wendy (4-7)
 Bianco, M. W. Forward, Commandos! (4-7)
 Bleecker, M. N. comp. Big music (4-7)
 Bradford, M. Keep singing, keep humming (4-7)
 Bronson, W. S. Grasshopper book (4-7)
 Bronson, W. S. Horns and antlers (4-7)
 Brown, B. C. and Arbuthnot, H. Story of England (4-7)
 Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes are made (4-7)
 Chapelle, G. L. M. How planes get there (4-7)
 Chapelle, G. L. M. Planes in action (4-7)
 Chase, R. ed. Jack tales (4-7)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Cat who went to heaven (4-7)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Thief island (4-7)
 De La Mare, W. J. Mr Bumps and his monkey (4-7)
 De La Mare, W. J. and Jones, H. This year; next year (4-7)
 De La Ramée, L. Dog of Flanders (4-7)
 Dixie, R. Fun with magic (4-7)
 Dunlop, A. M. R. Disappearing island (4-7)
 Duvoisin, R. A. They put out to sea (4-7)
 Eaton, A. T. comp. Animals' Christmas (4-7)
 Eberle, I. Famous inventors for young people (4-7)
 Eberle, I. Spin, weave and wear (4-7)
 Elms, F. R. Our United States, how it grew (4-7)
 Enright, E. Four-story mistake (4-7)
 Enright, E. Saturdays (4-7)
 Estes, E. Middle Moffat (4-7)

Fenner, P. R. ed. Time to laugh (4-7)
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Land we live on (4-7)
 Gaul, A. T. Picture book of insects (4-7)
 Gilchrist, M. E. Story of the Great Lakes (4-7)
 Hark, A. Story of the Pennsylvania Dutch (4-7)
 Havighurst, W. and Havighurst, M. M. B. High prairie (4-7)
 Henry, M. Justin Morgan had a horse (4-7)
 Holling, H. C. Tree in the trail (4-7)
 Jones, W. How the derrick works (4-7)
 Jordan, N. R. Home toy shop (4-7)
 Judson, C. I. Petar's treasure (4-7)
 Kane, H. B. Tale of the promethea moth (4-7)
 Kane, H. B. Tale of the white-faced hornet (4-7)
 King, E. and Pessels, W. Garden creatures (4-7)
 King, E. and Pessels, W. Insect people (4-7)
 Lambert, C. B. Talking wires (4-7)
 Leeming, J. Things any boy can make (4-7)
 Leskov, N. S. Steel flea (4-7)
 McCloskey, R. Homer Price (4-7)
 McNeer, M. Y. Story of California (4-7)
 McNeer, M. Y. Story of the great plains (4-7)
 McNeer, M. Y. Story of the Southern highlands (4-7)
 McSwigan, M. Snow treasure (4-7)
 Marais, J. Koos, the Hottentot (4-7)
 Mason, G. F. Animal tracks (4-7)
 Milhous, K. Herodia, the lovely puppet (4-7)
 Moore, A. C. Nicholas (4-7)
 Moore, A. C. Nicholas and the golden goose (4-7)
 O'Faolain, E. King of the cats (4-7)
 Peet, C. How things work (4-7)
 Powell, J. D. Junior model planes (4-7)
 Quinn, V. Picture map geography of Canada and Alaska (4-7)
 Quinn, V. Picture map geography of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies (4-7)
 Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a doctor (4-7)
 Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a farmer (4-7)
 Rifkin, L. When I grow up, I'll be a flyer (4-7)
 Robinson, W. W. Elephants (4-7)
 Ross, P. F. In Mexico they say (4-7)
 Shapiro, I. Steamboat Bill and the captain's top hat (4-7)
 Simon, C. M. H. Younger brother (4-7)
 Sondergaard, A. My first geography of the Pacific (4-7)
 Stockton, F. R. Bee-man of Orn, and other fanciful tales (4-7)
 Stockton, F. R. Fanciful tales (4-7)
 Stockton, F. R. Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales (4-7)
 Stong, P. D. Missouri canary (4-7)

Tarshis, E. K. Village that learned to read (4-7)
 Thomas, L. Long may it wave (4-7)
 Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins (4-7)
 Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins comes back (4-7)
 Travers, P. L. Mary Poppins opens the door (4-7)
 Undset, S. ed. True and untrue, and other Norse tales (4-7)
 Van der Haas, H. Orange on top (4-7)
 Wheeler, O. Ludwig Beethoven and the chiming tower bells (4-7)
 White, E. B. Stuart Little (4-7)
 Whitnall, H. O. Parade of ancient animals (4-7)

Grades 4-8

Berry, A. M. Art for children (4-8)
 Bible. Old Testament. Bible stories to read and tell (4-8)
 Bible. Old Testament. Old, old story-book (4-8)
 Bible. Selections. Children's Bible (4-8)
 Bible. Selections. First Bible (4-8)
 Blake, W. Land of dreams (4-8)
 Booth, H. H. Book of modern warplanes (4-8)
 Bormann, H. H. Bridges (4-8)
 Boswell, H. French Canada (4-8)
 Boutet de Monvel, L. M. Joan of Arc (4-8)
 Brewton, J. E. comp. Under the tent of the sky (4-8)
 Bridges, W. Big zoo (4-8)
 Cannon, J. L. Dogs (4-8)
 Cannon, J. L. Hoofbeats (4-8)
 Carmer, C. L. comp. America sings (4-8)
 Commins, D. B. Making an orchestra (4-8)
 Conger, E. M. American warplanes (4-8)
 Cook, G. E. American champions (4-8)
 Coolidge, A. and Di Bona, A. Story of steam (4-8)
 Daglish, A. and Rhys, E. comps. Christmas holiday books (4-8)
 Dalglish, A. Book for Jennifer (4-8)
 Dana, E. N. S. comp. Story of Jesus (4-8)
 De La Mare, W. J. Peacock pie (4-8)
 De La Mare, W. J. Songs of childhood (4-8)
 Dickinson, A. D. and Skinner, A. M. eds. Children's book of Christmas stories (4-8)
 Ditmars, R. L. Book of insect oddities (4-8)
 Dunbar, P. L. Little brown baby (4-8)
 Dunham, M. P. What's in the sky (4-8)
 Elliot, G. and Forbush, A. R. Games for every day (4-8)
 Farjeon, E. Come Christmas (4-8)
 Field, R. L. All through the night (4-8)
 Field, R. L. Pointed people (4-8)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Makers and defenders of America (4-8)
 Geister, E. Let's play (4-8)
 Good dog book (4-8)
 Grant, G. Ships under sail (4-8)
 Harper, W. comp. Ghosts and goblins (4-8)

Harper, W. comp. Harvest feast (4-8)
 Harper, W. comp. Merry Christmas to you (4-8)
 Herbert, V. Songs for children (4-8)
 Hibben, T. Carpenter's tool chest (4-8)
 Hillyer, V. M. Child's geography of the world (4-8)
 Hubbard, E. Citizenship plays (4-8)
 Johnson, B. comp. Little book of necessary nonsense (4-8)
 Jordan, N. R. American dolls in uniform (4-8)
 Jordan, N. R. Holiday handicraft (4-8)
 Jordan, N. R. Homemade dolls in foreign dress (4-8)
 Karasz, M. Good housekeeping see and sew (4-8)
 Kummer, F. A. First days of knowledge (4-8)
 Kummer, F. A. First days of man, as narrated quite simply for young readers (4-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Life in the Greenwood (4-8)
 Leeming, J. Fun with boxes (4-8)
 Leeming, J. Games to make and play at home (4-8)
 McKenny, M. Book of garden flowers (4-8)
 McKenny, M. Book of wild flowers (4-8)
 Malcolmson, A. B. Yankee Doodle's cousins (4-8)
 Mott, C. and Baisden, L. B. Children's book on how to use books and libraries (4-8)
 Mukerji, D. G. Fierce-Face (4-8)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great birthdays (4-8)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Good stories for great holidays (4-8)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. Story-telling poems (4-8)
 Pace, M. M. Clara Barton (4-8)
 Palmer, W. B. comp. American songs for children (4-8)
 Peck, L. Pecos Bill and Lightning (4-8)
 Richards, L. E. H. Merry-go-round (4-8)
 Richards, L. E. H. Tirra lirra (4-8)
 Skinner, A. M. ed. Christmas stories and plays (4-8)
 Smith, D. E. Wonderful wonders of one-two-three (4-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking (4-8)
 Thoburn, J. ed. Away in a manger, Christmas verse (4-8)
 Thompson, B. J. comp. With harp and lute (4-8)
 Tolkien, J. R. R. The hobbit (4-8)
 Wheeler, O. Sing for Christmas (4-8)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Golden numbers (4-8)

Grades 4-9

Anderson, C. W. Black, bay and chestnut (4-9)
 Barnouw, A. J. Land of William of Orange (4-9)
 Bonner, M. G. Couriers of the sky (4-9)

Boyd, J. E. and others. Books, libraries and you (4-9)
 Coleman, S. N. B. and Bregman, A. Songs of American folks (4-9)
 Edey, M. A. American songbirds (4-9)
 Edey, M. A. American water birds (4-9)
 Lawrence, R. Books of the opera (4-9)
 Lawson, R. Watchwords of liberty (4-9)
 Lindsay, V. Johnny Appleseed, and other poems (4-9)
 Mason, B. S. Junior book of camping and woodcraft (4-9)
 Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Shadow plays and how to produce them (4-9)
 Saint Exupéry, A. de. Little prince (4-9)
 Sawyer, R. Long Christmas (4-9)
 Turner, C. E. and others. Health, safety, growth (4-9)
 Untermeyer, L. ed. Stars to steer by (4-9)

Grades 5-6

Adams, K. and Bacon, F. A. comps. Book of giant stories (5-6)
 Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill (5-6)
 Alessios, A. B. Spear of Ulysses (5-6)
 Barnard, E. F. and Tall, L. L. How the old world found the new (5-6)
 Barrows, H. H. and Parker, E. P. United States and Canada (5-6)
 Boggs, R. S. and Davis, M. G. Three golden oranges, and other Spanish folk tales (5-6)
 Brock, E. L. Heedless Susan, who sometimes forgot to remember (5-6)
 Brown, A. F. Book of saints and friendly beasts (5-6)
 Burnett, F. H. Secret garden (5-6)
 Busoni, R. Somi builds a church (5-6)
 Chapman, F. M. Travels of birds (5-6)
 Crane, L. Magic spear, and other stories of China's famous heroes (5-6)
 Crane, W. Sleeping beauty picture book (5-6)
 Cross, D. Music stories for girls and boys (5-6)
 Curtis, A. B. Children of the prairie (5-6)
 Dalglish, A. They live in South America (5-6)
 Drummond, H. Monkey that would not kill (5-6)
 Elliot, K. M. Jo-Yo's idea (5-6)
 Ewing, J. H. G. Jackanapes, and other tales (5-6)
 Farjeon, E. Martin Pippin in the daisy-field (5-6)
 Fillmore, P. H. Wizard of the north (5-6)
 Foa, E. R. G. Boy life of Napoleon (5-6)
 Foote, A. E. and Skinner, A. W. Explorers and founders of America (5-6)
 Freeman, M. E. W. Pot of gold, and other stories (5-6)
 Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Top of the world (5-6)
 Gates, D. Sarah's idea (5-6)
 Hawthorne, N. Snow image (5-6)
 Holling, H. C. Book of cowboys (5-6)
 Hunt, M. L. Little grey gown (5-6)

- Jagendorf, M. A. Tyll Ulenspiegel's merry pranks (5-6)
 Kennedy, H. A. New world fairy book (5-6)
 Kingsley, C. Water-babies (5-6)
 Lang, J. Story of Captain Cook (5-6)
 Lang, J. Story of Robert the Bruce (5-6)
 Marshall, H. E. Stories of William Tell and his friends told to children (5-6)
 Martineau des Chesnez, E. L. baronne. Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette (5-6)
 Mix, J. I. Mighty animals (5-6)
 Molesworth, M. L. S. Cuckoo clock, and The tapestry room (5-6)
 Murray, W. D. and Rigney, F. J. Fun with paper folding (5-6)
 O'Faoláin, E. Little black hen (5-6)
 Olcott, V. International plays for young people (5-6)
 Orton, H. F. Gold-laced coat (5-6)
 Perkins, L. F. Scotch twins (5-6)
 Pogány, N. comp. Hungarian fairy book (5-6)
 Pratt, H. G. The Hawaiians, an island people (5-6)
 Rackham, A. comp. and illus. Arthur Rackham fairy book (5-6)
 Reynard the Fox. Story of Reynard the Fox (5-6)
 Sawyer, R. This is the Christmas (5-6)
 Shoen, H. H. Let's make a book (5-6)
 Sickels, E. R. School bell rings (5-6)
 Simon, C. M. H. Faraway trail (5-6)
 Simon, C. M. H. Lost Corner (5-6)
 Smith, D. E. Number stories of long ago (5-6)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Theras and his town (5-6)
 Steen, E. K. Red jungle boy (5-6)
 Stevenson, A. Red shoes and other plays (5-6)
 Stong, P. D. No-Sitch: the hound (5-6)
 Stull, D. F. and Hatch, R. W. Journeys through North America (5-6)
 Tee-Van, H. D. Red howling monkey (5-6)
 Topelius, Z. Canute Whistlewinks and other stories (5-6)

Grades 5-7

- Æsop. Fables of Æsop (5-7)
 Alexander, J. G. Magic show book, by Alexander, the magician (5-7)
 Allen, N. B. Cotton and other useful fibers (5-7)
 Andersen, H. C. Andersen's Fairy tales (5-7)
 Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales (5-7)
 Andersen, H. C. Tumble-bug, and other tales (5-7)
 Angelo, V. Look out yonder (5-7)
 Angelo, V. Nino (5-7)
 Arabian Nights. Arabian nights' entertainments (5-7)
 Arabian Nights. Arabian nights: tales of wonder and magnificence (5-7)

- Asbjørnsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E. East of the sun & west of the moon (5-7)
 Aulaire, I. M. d' and Aulaire, E. P. d'. Conquest of the Atlantic (5-7)
 Averill, E. Voyages of Jacques Cartier, retold (5-7)
 Aviation research associates. Parts of planes (5-7)
 Bailey, C. S. Homespun playdays (5-7)
 Bailey, C. S. Tops and whistles (5-7)
 Baldwin, J. Story of Siegfried (5-7)
 Barne, K. We'll meet in England (5-7)
 Barnes, F. Man and his records (5-7)
 Bay, J. C. comp. Danish fairy & folk tales (5-7)
 Baylor, F. C. Juan and Juanita (5-7)
 Baynes, E. H. Polaris, the story of an Eskimo dog (5-7)
 Bazin, R. Juniper farm "Il était quatre petits enfants" (5-7)
 Bennett, J. Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo (5-7)
 Bianco, M. W. All about pets (5-7)
 Bianco, M. W. More about animals (5-7)
 Bible. Selections. Junior Bible (5-7)
 Bischoff, J. Painter's coach (5-7)
 Blackstock, J. Island on the beam (5-7)
 Blackstock, J. Wings for Nikias (5-7)
 Bland, E. N. Enchanted castle (5-7)
 Bland, E. N. Five children (5-7)
 Bland, E. N. New treasure seekers (5-7)
 Bland, E. N. Treasure seekers (5-7)
 Bland, E. N. Wouldbegoods (5-7)
 Bontemps, A. W. Sad-faced boy (5-7)
 Bothwell, J. Thirteenth stone (5-7)
 Boulter, H. W. India (5-7)
 Bragdon, L. J. Land of Joan of Arc (5-7)
 Bragdon, L. J. Land of William Tell (5-7)
 Bragdon, L. J. Words on wings (5-7)
 Brink, C. R. All over town (5-7)
 Brink, C. R. Lad with a whistle (5-7)
 Brink, C. R. Magical melons (5-7)
 Bronson, W. S. Chisel-tooth tribe (5-7)
 Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. Jungle animals (5-7)
 Bunn, H. F. Circus boy (5-7)
 Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's progress (5-7)
 Bupano, R. Show book (5-7)
 Burch, G. and Wolcott, J. Child's book of famous composers (5-7)
 Burglon, N. Sticks across the chimney (5-7)
 Cannon, C. J. Pueblo boy (5-7)
 Carpenter, F. Tales of a Swiss grandmother (5-7)
 Chin, S. H. and Fowler, V. Two lands for Ming (5-7)
 Clarke, E. C. Astronomy from a dipper (5-7)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Boy with the parrot (5-7)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Golden horseshow (5-7)
 Coe, F. E. Founders of our country (5-7)
 Coffmann, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous explorers for young people (5-7)
 Colum, P. Boy in Eirinn (5-7)
 Colum, P. Children of Odin (5-7)
 Colum, P. Forge in the forest (5-7)
 Crawford, P. "Hello, the boat! (5-7)
 Crockett, L. H. That Mario (5-7)

- Dakin, W. S. Great rivers of the world (5-7)
- Dane, G. E. and Dane, B. J. Once there was and was not (5-7)
- Darby, A. C. Skip-come-a-Lou (5-7)
- Darton, F. J. H. ed. Seven champions of Christendom (5-7)
- Darton, F. J. H. ed. Wonder book of beasts (5-7)
- Daudet, A. Pope's mule (5-7)
- Davis, A. R. Buttonwood island (5-7)
- Davis, H. E. Year is a round thing (5-7)
- Davis, M. G. ed. Baker's dozen (5-7)
- Davis, R. Pepperfoot of Thursday market (5-7)
- Dawson, G. S. Butterfly shawl (5-7)
- De La Mare, W. J. Three Mulla-mulgars (5-7)
- Desmond, A. C. Jorge's journey (5-7)
- Desmond, A. C. Sea cats (5-7)
- Deutsch, B. The welcome (5-7)
- Ditmars, R. L. Book of living reptiles (5-7)
- Dix, B. M. Merrylips (5-7)
- Eaton, J. Story of light (5-7)
- Eberle, I. Spice on the wind (5-7)
- Edwards, D. L. All about elephants (5-7)
- Eggleston, E. Hoosier school-boy (5-7)
- Elliott, K. M. Riema, little brown girl of Java (5-7)
- Elliott, K. M. Soomoon, boy of Bali (5-7)
- Emmett, E. Land he loved (5-7)
- Enright, E. Sea is all around (5-7)
- Enright, E. Thimble summer (5-7)
- Eppse, M. R. and Foster, A. P. Elementary history of America (5-7)
- Farjeon, E. One foot in fairyland (5-7)
- Fenton, C. L. Along nature's highway (5-7)
- Fenton, C. L. Along the hill (5-7)
- Finger, C. J. Tales from silver lands (5-7)
- Fischer, M. Street fair (5-7)
- Fish, H. D. Animals of American history (5-7)
- Fisher, D. F. C. What shall we do now? (5-7)
- Fitinghoff, L. M. B. R. Children of the moon (5-7)
- Foster, C. J. This rich world (5-7)
- Fox, F. M. They sailed and sailed (5-7)
- Gaer, J. Everybody's weather (5-7)
- Gaggin, E. R. Ear for Uncle Emil (5-7)
- Gall, A. C. and Crew, F. H. Each in his way (5-7)
- Gere, F. K. Once upon a time in Egypt (5-7)
- Gleitsmann, H. Pierre keeps watch (5-7)
- Gordy, W. F. American beginnings in Europe (5-7)
- Govan, C. N. Those Plummer children (5-7)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the chosen people (5-7)
- Guerber, H. A. Story of the thirteen colonies (5-7)
- Gunterman, B. L. Castles in Spain, and other enchantments (5-7)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece (5-7)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome (5-7)
- Haaren, J. H. and Poland, A. B. Famous men of the middle ages (5-7)
- Hale, L. P. Last of the Peterkins with Others of their kin (5-7)
- Hale, L. P. Peterkin papers (5-7)
- Hall, J. Our ancestors in Europe (5-7)
- Hamsun, M. A. Norwegian farm (5-7)
- Hanna, P. R. and Krug, E. A. Marketing the things we use (5-7)
- Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Sears, P. B. Making the goods we need (5-7)
- Harper, W. comp. Story-hour favorites selected for library, school and home use (5-7)
- Hart, A. B. and Hazard, B. E. eds. Colonial children (5-7)
- Haskell, H. E. Katrinka (5-7)
- Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys (5-7)
- Hawthorne, N. Wonder book, and Tanglewood tales (5-7)
- Hawthorne, N. Wonder book for boys and girls (5-7)
- Hollister, M. B. River children (5-7)
- Holme, G. Children's art book (5-7)
- Hooker, F. C. Star (5-7)
- Hunt, M. L. Boy who had no birthday (5-7)
- Hunt, M. L. Lucinda (5-7)
- Hunt, M. L. Michel's island (5-7)
- Hunt, M. L. Susan, beware! (5-7)
- Jackson, H. M. F. H. Nelly's silver mine (5-7)
- Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester (5-7)
- Jong, D. de. Level land (5-7)
- Judson, C. I. Railway engineer (5-7)
- Judson, C. I. They came from France (5-7)
- Judson, C. I. They came from Scotland (5-7)
- Judson, C. I. They came from Sweden (5-7)
- Justus, M. Honey Jane (5-7)
- Keary, A. and Keary, E. Heroes of Asgard (5-7)
- Kelty, M. G. How our civilization began (5-7)
- Kelty, M. G. Story of the American people (5-7)
- Kenly, J. C. Green magic (5-7)
- Kent, L. A. Two children of Tyre (5-7)
- King, E. and Pessels, W. Working with nature (5-7)
- Kingsley, C. Heroes (5-7)
- Kipling, R. All the Mowgli stories (5-7)
- Kipling, R. Jungle book (5-7)
- Kipling, R. Second jungle book (5-7)
- Kneeland, C. A. Smugglers' Island and the devil fires of San Moros (5-7)
- Knox, R. B. Boys and Sally down on a plantation (5-7)
- Krohn, J. E. Old King Cole, and other mediaeval plays (5-7)
- La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. Undine (5-7)
- La Prade, E. Alice in Orchestralia (5-7)
- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Further adventures of Nils (5-7)

- Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Wonderful adventures of Nils (5-7)
 Lang, D. On the dark of the moon (5-7)
 Lay, M. Wooden saddles (5-7)
 Lenski, L. Bayou Suzette (5-7)
 Lenski, L. Blueberry Corners (5-7)
 Lillie, A. M. Nathan, boy of Capernaum (5-7)
 Lloyd, T. Sky highways (5-7)
 Locklin, A. L. Tidewater tales (5-7)
 Lovelace, M. H. and Lovelace, D. W. Golden wedge (5-7)
 Lucas, E. V. Slowcoach (5-7)
 Lutz, E. G. More things to draw (5-7)
 Lynch, P. Turf-cutter's donkey (5-7)
 Macdonald, G. At the back of the north wind (5-7)
 Macdonald, Z. K. Two on a tow (5-7)
 Macdonell, A. comp. Italian fairy book (5-7)
 MacElroy, M. H. Work and play in colonial days (5-7)
 McGuire, E. Brave young land (5-7)
 McGuire, E. Full-grown nation (5-7)
 McGuire, E. Glimpses into the long ago (5-7)
 MacManus, S. comp. Donegal fairy stories (5-7)
 MacManus, S. comp. Donegal wonder book (5-7)
 McMeekin, I. M. Journey cake (5-7)
 McMeekin, I. M. Juba's new moon (5-7)
 MacMillan, D. B. Kah-da (5-7)
 McSpadden, J. W. How they carried the mail (5-7)
 McSpadden, J. W. How they sent the news (5-7)
 Marshak, I. I. Black on white (5-7)
 Marshak, I. I. Turning night into day (5-7)
 Marshak, I. I. What time is it? (5-7)
 Marvin, F. S. and Mayer, R. J. G. and Stowell, F. M. Adventures of Odysseus (5-7)
 Masefield, J. Midnight folk (5-7)
 Maurois, A. Eisenhower, the liberator (5-7)
 Maurois, A. Frédéric Chopin (5-7)
 Meader, S. W. Skipper's family (5-7)
 Medary, M. Topgallant (5-7)
 Meigs, C. L. Wind in the chimney (5-7)
 Metzger, B. Tales told in Korea (5-7)
 Miller, E. C. Children of the mountain eagle (5-7)
 Mitchell, L. S. North America (5-7)
 Morrow, H. M. W. On to Oregon! (5-7)
 Moses, H. S. Here comes the circus (5-7)
 Mukerji, D. G. Hari, the jungle lad (5-7)
 Mukerji, D. G. Kari, the elephant (5-7)
 Nash, J. V. Races of men (5-7)
 Nemcova, B. Shepherd and the dragon (5-7)
 Nusbaum, A. B. Zuni Indian tales (5-7)
 Pace, M. M. Early American (5-7)
 Pace, M. M. Friend of animals (5-7)
 Page, T. N. Two little confederates (5-7)
 Perkins, L. F. Filipino twins (5-7)
 Pollock, K. G. Sandalio goes to town (5-7)
 Pyle, H. Otto of the silver hand (5-7)
 Pyle, H. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood of great renown in Nottinghamshire (5-7)
 Rhys, E. English fairy book (5-7)
 Rhys, E. ed. Fairy-gold (5-7)
 Richards, M. R. Sheep wagon family (5-7)
 Richardson, M. R. Mule skimmers (5-7)
 Riggs, I. B. Little champion (5-7)
 Robin Hood. Robin Hood: his deeds and adventures (5-7)
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Fresh and briny (5-7)
 Rothery, A. E. South American roundabout (5-7)
 Rounds, G. Blind colt (5-7)
 Sandburg, C. Rootage stories (5-7)
 Sauer, J. L. Fog magic (5-7)
 Sawyer, R. The least one (5-7)
 Sawyer, R. Toñio Antonio (5-7)
 Schultz, J. W. Sinopah, the Indian boy (5-7)
 Sechrist, E. H. Red letter days (5-7)
 Segovia, G. Spanish fairy book (Cuentos de hadas) (5-7)
 Seidlin, O. and Rypins, S. J. Green wagons (5-7)
 Seredy, K. Good master (5-7)
 Shannon, M. California fairy tales (5-7)
 Shannon, M. More tales from California (5-7)
 Sherwood, M. tr. Merry pilgrimage (5-7)
 Siegmeister, E. ed. Work & sing (5-7)
 Simon, C. M. H. Bright morning (5-7)
 Singer, C. and Baldrige, C. Le R. Ali lives in Iran (5-7)
 Steel, F. A. W. Adventures of Akbar (5-7)
 Stein, E. Gabriel and the hour book (5-7)
 Stephenson, M. B. World of invisible life (5-7)
 Stewart, A. B. Bibi, the baker's horse (5-7)
 Stifter, A. Rock crystal (5-7)
 Stone, C. R. Inga of Porcupine mine (5-7)
 Stone, W. S. Thunder island (5-7)
 Stong, P. D. Captain Kidd's cow (5-7)
 Stong, P. D. Young settler (5-7)
 Strack, L. H. Crossing Canada (5-7)
 Stroebe, K. ed. Danish fairy book (5-7)
 Stroebe, K. ed. Norwegian fairy book (5-7)
 Stroebe, K. ed. Swedish fairy book (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Old ballads in prose (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Robin Hood (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people (5-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Story of the Roman people (5-7)
 Thackeray, W. M. Rose and the ring (5-7)
 Thomas, W. J. Welsh fairy-book (5-7)
 Tietjens, E. S. H. Boy of the desert (5-7)
 Tregarthen, E. Piskey folk (5-7)
 Turngren, A. Flaxen braids (5-7)
 Van Stockum, H. Cottage at Bantry bay (5-7)
 Von Hagen, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. Treasure of the tortoise islands (5-7)
 Waldeck, J. M. Little jungle village (5-7)
 Walker, E. B. and Mook, C. C. Tales of the first animals (5-7)
 Watson, H. O. Trooper, U.S. Army dog (5-7)

- Waugh, D. Warm earth (5-7)
 Webster, H. H. World's messengers (5-7)
 Weil, A. Silver fawn (5-7)
 White, W. C. Mouseknees (5-7)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Ingersoll, H. Birds' Christmas Carol (5-7)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Magic casements (5-7)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of laughter (5-7)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. and Smith, N. A. eds. Tales of wonder (5-7)
 Wilder, L. I. By the shores of Silver lake (5-7)
 Wright, A. M. R. Summer at Buckhorn (5-7)
 Wylie, C. C. Our starland (5-7)
 Yates, E. Mountain born (5-7)
 Yaukey, G. S. China (5-7)
 Yaukey, G. S. Land of the Chinese people (5-7)
 Young, E. Wonder smith and his son (5-7)
 Zollinger, C. pseud. Widow O'Callaghan's boys (5-7)
 Zwilgmeyer, D. Inger Johanne's lively doings (5-7)
 Zwilgmeyer, D. What happened to Inger Johanne (5-7)

Grades 5-8

- Ackley, E. F. Dolls to make for fun and profit (5-8)
 Ackley, E. F. Holiday cards for you to make (5-8)
 Adams, F. A. and McCarrick, E. comps. Highdays & holidays (5-8)
 Æsop. Æsop's fables (5-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins (5-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Little men, life at Plum-field (5-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Little women (5-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Under the lilacs (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Europe (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: North America (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: South America (5-8)
 Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: United States (5-8)
 Andersen, H. C. It's perfectly true, and other stories (5-8)
 Anderson, C. W. High courage (5-8)
 Anderson, L. Bag of smoke (5-8)
 Angelo, V. Hill of little miracles (5-8)
 Arabian Nights. Arabian nights (5-8)
 Armer, L. A. Dark circle of branches (5-8)
 Armer, L. A. Waterless mountain (5-8)
 Association for childhood education. Literature committee. Told under the stars and stripes (5-8)
 Austin, M. H. Children sing in the far West (5-8)
 Bailey, C. S. Pioneer art in America (5-8)
 Bailey, C. S. Tell me a birthday story (5-8)
 Baker, O. Dusty star (5-8)
 Baker, O. Shasta of the wolves (5-8)
 Balch, G. Indian paint (5-8)
 Baruch, D. W. and Reiss, O. My body and how it works (5-8)
 Baynes, E. H. Jimmie, the story of a black bear cub (5-8)
 Benét, R. C. and Benét, S. V. Book of Americans (5-8)
 Benson, S. Stories of the gods and heroes (5-8)
 Bianco, M. W. Winterbound (5-8)
 Bible. Selections. Older children's Bible (5-8)
 Blair, W. Tall tale America (5-8)
 Blake, V. Drawing for children and others (5-8)
 Bowman, J. C. Wintbojo, master of life (5-8)
 Brink, C. R. Anything can happen on the river (5-8)
 Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn (5-8)
 Britton, K. What makes it tick? (5-8)
 Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin (5-8)
 Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated pictures (5-8)
 Bunn, H. F. Johann Sebastian Bach (5-8)
 Bupano, R. Be a puppet showman (5-8)
 Bupano, R. Magic strings (5-8)
 Burbank, A. Cedar deer (5-8)
 Burch, G. Famous pianists for boys and girls (5-8)
 Butler, E. L. Along the shore (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Africa (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Asia (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. Australia, the Philippines and other islands of the sea (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. North America (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. Our South American neighbors (5-8)
 Carpenter, F. G. South America (5-8)
 Cassady, C. Kitchen magic (5-8)
 Cheyney, E. G. What tree is that (5-8)
 Chrisman, A. B. Shen of the sea (5-8)
 Chrisman, A. B. Wind that wouldn't blow (5-8)
 Clark, M. E. and Quigley, M. C. Etiquette, jr. (5-8)
 Clarke, F. E. comp. Poetry's plea for animals (5-8)
 Coffman, R. P. Child's story of the human race (5-8)
 Colum, P. Legend of Saint Columba (5-8)
 Columbus, C. Log of Christopher Columbus' first voyage to America in the year 1492 (5-8)
 Conkling, H. Shoes of the wind (5-8)
 Cothren, M. B. Buried treasure (5-8)
 Dalglish, A. Wings around South America (5-8)
 Davis, L. R. Pony jungle (5-8)
 Davis, M. G. comp. With cap and bells (5-8)
 De La Mare, W. J. Down-adown-derry (5-8)
 De La Mare, W. J. Dutch cheese (5-8)

- De Leeuw, C. Dutch East Indies and the Philippines (5-8)
 Deming, N. H. and Bemis, K. I. comps. Pieces for every day the school celebrate (5-8)
 Dodge, M. M. Hans Brinker (5-8)
 Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail (5-8)
 DuPuy, W. A. Our animal friends and foes (5-8)
 DuPuy, W. A. Our bird friends and foes (5-8)
 DuPuy, W. A. Our insect friends and foes (5-8)
 Eaton, J. Jeanne d'Arc, the warrior saint (5-8)
 Enright, E. Then there were five (5-8)
 Ershov, P. P. Little magic horse (5-8)
 Faris, J. T. Where our history was made (5-8)
 Farjeon, E. Cherrystones (5-8)
 Fenner, P. R. comp. Adventure, rare and magical (5-8)
 Field, R. L. Hitty (5-8)
 Field, R. L. Patchwork plays (5-8)
 Fisher, D. F. C. Understood Betsy (5-8)
 Floherty, J. J. Guardsman of the coast (5-8)
 Foster, S. C. Stephen Foster songs for boys and girls (5-8)
 Freeman, M. B. and Freeman, I. M. Fun with science (5-8)
 Frost, E. B. Let's look at the stars (5-8)
 Frost, F. M. Pool in the meadow (5-8)
 Fuller, R. T. Along the brook (5-8)
 Garnett, L. A. Three to make ready (5-8)
 Gates, D. Blue willow (5-8)
 Gere, F. K. Boy of Babylon (5-8)
 Gibson, K. Golden bird and other stories (5-8)
 Gill, R. C. and Hoke, H. L. Story of the other America (5-8)
 Goetz, D. Neighbors to the South (5-8)
 Gollomb, J. and Taylor, A. Young heroes of the war (5-8)
 Gordon, P. Boy Jones (5-8)
 Grahame, K. Wind in the willows (5-8)
 Hager, A. R. Big loop and little (5-8)
 Hall, A. N. Craft work-and-play things (5-8)
 Hall, A. N. Home-made games and game equipment (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Nights with Uncle Remus (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends (5-8)
 Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus returns (5-8)
 Hawkins, N. Let's cook (5-8)
 Hayes, F. S. Hosh-ki, the Navajo (5-8)
 Hewes, A. D. Spice hol! (5-8)
 Hillyer, V. M. Child's history of the world (5-8)
 Hoben, A. M. Beginner's puppet book (5-8)
 Hodgdon, J. R. Enchanted past (5-8)
 Hogarth, G. A. Australia (5-8)
 Hooker, F. C. Cricket (5-8)
 Hough, W. Story of fire (5-8)
 Hubbard, M. A. Little Whirlwind (5-8)
 Hubbard, M. A. Seraphina Todd (5-8)
 Huey, E. G. Child's story of the animal world (5-8)
 Huntington, H. E. Tune up (5-8)
 Hutchinson, W. M. L. Golden porch (5-8)
 Hyett, F. B. ed. Fifty Christmas poems for children (5-8)
 Ives, V. Russia (5-8)
 Jackson, J. Call me Charley (5-8)
 Jagendorf, M. A. ed. Nine short plays (5-8)
 Jagendorf, M. A. Penny puppets, penny theatre and penny plays (5-8)
 Jagendorf, M. A. Plays for club, school and camp (5-8)
 Jewett, E. M. Told on the King's highway (5-8)
 Johnson, G. Story of earthquakes and volcanoes (5-8)
 Johnson, S. J. Texas, the land of the Tejas (5-8)
 Jordan, N. R. American costume dolls (5-8)
 Jordan, N. R. How to sew (5-8)
 Judson, C. I. Donald McKay (5-8)
 Judson, C. I. Soldier doctor (5-8)
 Justus, M. Mr Songcatcher and company (5-8)
 Kearney, P. W. Strange fishes, and their strange neighbors (5-8)
 Kelley, R. E. Book of Hallowe'en (5-8)
 King, E. and Pessels, W. Insect allies (5-8)
 Knowlton, D. C. and Gill, C. M. Beginnings of our nation (5-8)
 Lacey, M. Picture book of musical instruments (5-8)
 Lang, A. ed. Blue poetry book (5-8)
 Lang, A. ed. Book of romance (5-8)
 Lang, A. ed. Tales of romance (5-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in science (5-8)
 Lathrop, W. Monkey ahoy! (5-8)
 Leeming, J. Costume book (5-8)
 Leighton, M. C. Singing cave (5-8)
 Lenski, L. Puritan adventure (5-8)
 Limbach, R. T. American trees (5-8)
 Linnell, G. B. Behind the battlements (5-8)
 Lippincott, J. W. Wilderness champion (5-8)
 Longfellow, H. W. Children's own Longfellow (5-8)
 Lucas, J. M. Where did your garden grow? (5-8)
 McCracken, H. Biggest bear on earth (5-8)
 McCracken, H. Sentinel of the snow peaks (5-8)
 McCracken, H. Son of the walrus king (5-8)
 McKenny, M. Trees of the countryside (5-8)
 Macleod, M. Stories from the Faerie queene (5-8)
 McMillen, W. Young collector (5-8)
 McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays (5-8)
 Malot, H. H. Adventures of Remi (5-8)
 Mannix, D. P. Back-yard zoo (5-8)
 Maril, L. Spice & scent (5-8)

- Matthews, B. ed. *Poems of American patriotism* (5-8)
 Means, F. C. *Penny for luck* (5-8)
 Miller, M. R. *Along our coast* (5-8)
 Milne, A. A. *Toad of Toad hall* (5-8)
 Mirza, Y. B. *Children of the housetops* (5-8)
 Morgan, A. P. *Aquarium book for boys and girls* (5-8)
 Morgan, A. P. *First electrical book for boys* (5-8)
 Moses, M. J. ed. *Treasury of plays for children* (5-8)
 Mourt's relation. *Homes in the wilderness* (5-8)
 Mukerji, D. G. *Chief of the herd* (5-8)
 Munchausen. *Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen* (5-8)
 National geographic society, Washington, D. C. *Book of dogs* (5-8)
 Newell, H. H. *Steppin and family* (5-8)
 Newkirk, L. V. and Zutter, L. V. *You can make it* (5-8)
 Olcott, F. J. *Good stories for anniversaries* (5-8)
 Olcott, F. J. ed. *Story-telling ballads* (5-8)
 Parkhill, M. and Spaeth, D. *It's fun to make things* (5-8)
 Parton, E. *Vinny Applegay* (5-8)
 Pauli, H. E. *St Nicholas' travels* (5-8)
 Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Columbus day* (5-8)
 Peet, C. *Defending America* (5-8)
 Perry, J. *Fish production* (5-8)
 Perry, J. *Rubber industry* (5-8)
 Perry, J. and Slauson, C. *Forestry and lumbering* (5-8)
 Powers, M. *Book of little crafts* (5-8)
 Pratt, H. G. *In Hawaii* (5-8)
 Prescott, D. R. *Day in a colonial home* (5-8)
 Quinn, V. *Picture map geography of the Pacific islands* (5-8)
 Reed, W. M. *Earth for Sam* (5-8)
 Reed, W. M. *Stars for Sam* (5-8)
 Reed, W. M. and Bronson, W. S. *Sea for Sam* (5-8)
 Rice, S. T. comp. *Easter* (5-8)
 Riggs, S. *Story of Beowulf* (5-8)
 Robin Hood. *Merry ballads of Robin Hood* (5-8)
 Robinson, J. *Things to make from odds & ends* (5-8)
 Robinson, T. P. *Pete* (5-8)
 Robinson, W. W. *Ancient animals* (5-8)
 Robinson, W. W. *Animals in the sun* (5-8)
 Robinson, W. W. *Beasts of the tar pits* (5-8)
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. *Heels, wheels, and wire* (5-8)
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. *Old Liberty bell* (5-8)
 Royde-Smith, N. G. *Una and the Red cross knight, and other tales from Spenser's Faery queene* (5-8)
 Sanford, A. P. comp. *Little plays for everybody* (5-8)
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Armistice day* (5-8)
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Christmas plays* (5-8)
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Graduation day* (5-8)
 Sanford, A. P. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. *Magic of books* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Arbor day* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Christmas* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Days we celebrate* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Flag day* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Hallowe'en* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Independence day* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Lincoln's birthday* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Memorial day* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Thangsgiving* (5-8)
 Schauffler, R. H. ed. *Washington's birthday* (5-8)
 Shannon, M. *Dobry* (5-8)
 Shapiro, I. *Casey Jones and locomotive no. 638* (5-8)
 Shapiro, I. *How old Stormalong captured Mocha Dick* (5-8)
 Shields, E. L. and Wemple, H. D. *Knit one, purl one* (5-8)
 Siepert, A. F. *Bird houses boys can build* (5-8)
 Singh, R. L. and Lownsbery, E. *Gift of the forest* (5-8)
 Singmaster, E. *Boy at Gettysburg* (5-8)
 Singmaster, E. *Emmeline* (5-8)
 Singmaster, E. *When Sarah saved the day* (5-8)
 Slusser, E. Y.; Williams, M. B. and Beeson, E. B. *Stories of Luther Burbank and his plant school* (5-8)
 Smith, E. S. and Hazeltine, A. I. comps. *Christmas book of legends & stories* (5-8)
 Snyder, M. *My book of parties* (5-8)
 Sperry, A. *Call it courage* (5-8)
 Sterne, E. G. *America was like this* (5-8)
 Stevens, A. G. *Way of a lion* (5-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. and Stevenson, E. S. B. comps. *Days and deeds; prose for children's reading and speaking* (5-8)
 Strack, L. H. *Aluminum* (5-8)
 Strack, L. H. *Asbestos* (5-8)
 Strack, L. H. *Magnesium, a magic mineral* (5-8)
 Strack, L. H. *Nickel, a magic mineral* (5-8)
 Strack, L. H. *Radium* (5-8)
 Streatfeild, N. *Theater shoes* (5-8)
 Tappan, E. M. *Chaucer story book* (5-8)
 Thacher, L. W. S. comp. *Listening child* (5-8)
 Von Hagen, V. W. and Hawkins, Q. *Quetzal quest* (5-8)
 Walters, M. O. ed. *Book of Christmas stories for children* (5-8)
 Webster, H. H. *Travel by air, land, and sea* (5-8)
 Wheeler, O., and Deucher, S. *Curtain calls for Franz Schubert* (5-8)
 Wheeler, O., and Deucher, S. *Curtain calls for Joseph Haydn and Sebastian Bach* (5-8)

- Wheeler, O., and Deucher, S. Curtain calls for Wolfgang Mozart (5-8)
 Wheeler, O., and Deucher, S. Sebastian Bach, the boy from Thuringia (5-8)
 Wilder, L. I. Long winter (5-8)
 Wilwerding, W. J. Keema of the monkey people (5-8)
 Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson (5-8)
 Young, E. Celtic wonder tales (5-8)
 Tinyanova, H. Stradivari, the violin-maker (5-8)
 Turner, J. S. Let's start a stamp collection (5-8)
 Tyler, A. C. comp. Twenty-four unusual stories for boys and girls (5-8)
 Van Loon, H. W. Folk songs of many lands (5-8)

Grades 5-9

- Ackley, E. F. Marionettes (5-9)
 Anderson, C. W. Big Red (5-9)
 Anson, P. F. How to draw ships (5-9)
 Bailey, C. S. Children of the handicrafts (5-9)
 Banning, K. Submarine! (5-9)
 Bible. Selections. Bible story (5-9)
 Burch, G. Modern composers for boys and girls (5-9)
 Castillo, C. Mexico (5-9)
 Chandler, A. C. Dragons on guard (5-9)
 Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls (5-9)
 Church, A. J. Iliad for boys and girls (5-9)
 Church, A. J. Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer (5-9)
 Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Tom Sawyer (5-9)
 Colum, P. Adventures of Odysseus and The tale of Troy (5-9)
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Heroes of civilization (5-9)
 Darton, F. J. H. Story of the Canterbury pilgrims (5-9)
 Daugherty, J. H. Daniel Boone (5-9)
 Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe (5-9)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Country of the dwarfs (5-9)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Lost in the jungle (5-9)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Stories of the gorilla country (5-9)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Wild life under the equator (5-9)
 Edmonds, W. D. Two logs crossing (5-9)
 Fish, H. D. Doll house book (5-9)
 Fitch, F. M. One God (5-9)
 Gatti, E. M. W. and Gatti, A. Here is Africa (5-9)
 Hall, J. Buried cities (5-9)
 Halliburton, R. Richard Halliburton's Complete book of marvels (5-9)
 Harris, L. G. and Harris, W. K. Canadian ways (5-9)
 Henry, R. S. Portraits of the iron horse (5-9)
 Hillyer, V. M.; and Huey, E. G. Child's history of art (5-9)
 Hogner, D. C. Animal book (5-9)
 Holmes, R. V. Model-theatre craft (5-9)
 Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in autumn (5-9)
 Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in spring (5-9)
 Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in summer (5-9)
 Hylander, C. J. Out of doors in winter (5-9)
 Jagendorf, M. A. comp. Twenty-five non-royalty plays for children (5-9)
 Johnson, W. H. and Fenn, I. M. Popular tools and materials (5-9)
 Kelly, E. P. Land of the Polish people (5-9)
 Kinert, R. C. America's fighting planes in action (5-9)
 Kummer, F. A. First days of history as narrated quite simply for young readers (5-9)
 Lansing, M. F. Magic gold, a story of the time of Roger Bacon (5-9)
 Lawson, R. Ben and me (5-9)
 Leeming, J. Fun with clay (5-9)
 Leeming, J. Fun with wood (5-9)
 Leeming, J. Fun with string (5-9)
 Lockwood, M. Delecta Ann, the circuit rider's daughter (5-9)
 Lyons, J. H. Stories of our American patriotic songs (5-9)
 Mabie, H. W. Norse stories retold from the Eddas (5-9)
 Meadowcroft, E. L. Silver for General Washington (5-9)
 Melbo, I. R. Our country's national parks (5-9)
 Melcher, M. F. Offstage (5-9)
 Miller, E. B. R. Butterfly and moth book (5-9)
 Moses, M. J. ed. Another treasury of plays for children (5-9)
 Moses, M. J. ed. Ring up the curtain! (5-9)
 Mukerji, D. G. Gay-Neck (5-9)
 Olds, E. Big fire (5-9)
 Owen, R. B. Denmark caravan (5-9)
 Paulmier, H. C. and Schaffler, R. H. eds. Pan-American day (5-9)
 Peet, C. All about broadcasting (5-9)
 Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood of great renown in Nottinghamshire (5-9)
 Reck, F. M. Automobiles from start to finish (5-9)
 Roosevelt, T. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children (5-9)
 Salten, F. Bambi (5-9)
 Sandburg, C. Early moon (5-9)
 Sanderson, I. T. Animals nobody knows (5-9)
 Schoenen, H. Story behind steel (5-9)
 Seton, E. T. Johnny Bear, Lobo and other stories (5-9)
 Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted (5-9)
 Seton, E. T. Wild animals I have known (5-9)
 Shapiro, I. John Henry and the double jointed steam-drill (5-9)
 Smith, S. C. G. Made in America (5-9)

Standing Bear, Luther, Dakota chief. My Indian boyhood (5-9)
 Stefansson, E. Here is Alaska (5-9)
 Stinetorf, L. A. Children of North Africa (5-9)
 Teasdale, S. Stars to-night (5-9)
 Tietjens, E. S. H. Japan, Korea and Formosa (5-9)
 Tietjens, E. S. H. and Hammond, L. S. China (5-9)
 Train, A. K. Story of everyday things (5-9)
 Undset, S. Sigurd and his brave companions (5-9)
 United States. National park service. National parks portfolio (5-9)
 Untermeyer, L. ed. This singing world (5-9)
 Untermeyer, L. ed. Yesterday and today (5-9)
 Van Loon, H. W. Ancient man (5-9)
 Wilbur, S. W. Egypt and the Suez canal (5-9)
 Wilder, J. A. Jack-knife cookery (5-9)
 Wulff, L. Let's go fishing (5-9)
 Yates, R. F. Boy and a battery (5-9)
 Yates, R. F. Boys' book of magnetism (5-9)
 Zarchy, H. Let's make more things (5-9)
 Zarchy, H. Let's make something (5-9)

Grades 6-7

Baldwin, J. Story of Roland (6-7)
 Barne, K. May I keep dogs? (6-7)
 Benét, L. Hidden valley (6-7)
 Clemens, S. L. Prince and the pauper (6-7)
 Colum, P. Girl who sat by the ashes (6-7)
 Colum, P. King of Ireland's son (6-7)
 Diaz, A. M. Polly Cologne (6-7)
 Dix, B. M. Soldier Rigdale (6-7)
 DuPuy, W. A. Our plant friends and foes (6-7)
 Faris, J. T. Real stories of the geography makers (6-7)
 French, A. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow (6-7)
 Garnett, E. Family from One End street, and some of their adventures (6-7)
 Golden Gorse, pseud. Moorland Mousie (6-7)
 Golding, V. Story of David Livingstone (6-7)
 Hanson, L. S. Eric the Red (6-7)
 Hyde, M. P. Singing sword (6-7)
 Lang, A. ed. Conquest of Montezuma's empire (6-7)
 Lang, A. ed. Tartan tales (6-7)
 Lide, A. A. Aztec drums (6-7)
 Moon, C. Flaming arrow (6-7)
 Moseley, E. L. Trees, stars and birds (6-7)
 Muir, J. Stickeen (6-7)
 Ozaki, Y. T. O. comp. Japanese fairy book (6-7)
 Roosevelt, T. Stories of the great West (6-7)

Stéfansson, V. and Irwin, V. M. Kak, the copper Eskimo (6-7)
 Stevenson, A. White canoe and other plays (6-7)
 Stull, D. F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Europe and Europe overseas (6-7)
 Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors (6-7)

Grades 6-8

Adams, K. Red caps and lilies (6-8)
 Albert, E. Little pilgrim to Penn's woods (6-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Jo's boys, and how they turned out (6-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Old-fashioned girl (6-8)
 Alcott, L. M. Rose in bloom (6-8)
 Allen, M. P. Western star (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Apache gold (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Bull Run (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Guns of Shiloh (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Hunters of the hills (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Horsemen of the plains (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Texan scouts (6-8)
 Altsheler, J. A. Young trailers (6-8)
 Angelo, V. Golden gate (6-8)
 Angelo, V. Paradise valley (6-8)
 Arason, S. Golden hair (6-8)
 Bachman, F. P. Great inventors and their inventions (6-8)
 Baldwin, J. Sampo (6-8)
 Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age (6-8)
 Barbour, R. H. Boys' book of dogs (6-8)
 Barne, K. In the same boat (6-8)
 Barne, K. She shall have music (6-8)
 Barne, K. Three and a pigeon (6-8)
 Bates, A. Gardener's first year (6-8)
 Bates, A. Gardener's second year (6-8)
 Baxter, L. H. Boy bird house architecture (6-8)
 Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. First book in American history (6-8)
 Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. History of the American people (6-8)
 Beard, D. C. American boys' book of bugs, butterflies and beetles (6-8)
 Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks, and shanties (6-8)
 Beling, M. A. Wicked goldsmith (6-8)
 Bell, M. E. Pirates of Icy strait (6-8)
 Bendick, J. Electronics for boys and girls (6-8)
 Best, H. Garram the chief (6-8)
 Best, H. Garram the hunter (6-8)
 Bianco, M. W. Green grows the garden (6-8)
 Bonner, M. G. Canada and her story (6-8)
 Borden, C. A. Oceania (6-8)
 Boyle, M. E. Man before history (6-8)
 Brink, C. R. Caddie Woodlawn (6-8)
 Bronson, W. S. Children of the sea (6-8)
 Bruce, H. A. B. Daniel Boone and the Wilderness road (6-8)
 Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated buildings (6-8)
 Burnham, S. Our beginnings in Europe and America (6-8)

- Chapman, F. M. Our winter birds (6-8)
 Chapman, M. pseud. Wild cat ridge (6-8)
 Choate, A. H. and Ferris, H. J. eds. Juliette
 Low and the Girl scouts (6-8)
 Choate, F. and Curtis, E. Crimson shawl
 (6-8)
 Coblentz, C. C. Bells of Leyden sing (6-8)
 Coblentz, C. C. Falcon of Eric the Red
 (6-8)
 Cody, W. F. Adventures of Buffalo Bill
 (6-8)
 Coleman, S. N. B. Creative music in the
 home (6-8)
 Collins, A. F. Making things for fun (6-8)
 Colum, P. Legends of Hawaii (6-8)
 Colum, P. Voyagers (6-8)
 Comfort, M. H. Winter on the Johnny
 Smoker (6-8)
 Comstock, A. B. Pet book (6-8)
 Crothers, S. M. Children of Dickens (6-8)
 Crownfield, G. Alison Blair (6-8)
 Crump, I. Boys' book of cowboys (6-8)
 Curl, G. V. Young Shannon, scout with
 Lewis and Clark (6-8)
 Darton, F. J. H. Wonder book of old
 romance (6-8)
 Daugherty, S. M. Mashinka's secret (6-8)
 Davis, J. Vaino, a boy of new Finland
 (6-8)
 Ditmars, R. L. Book of prehistoric ani-
 mals (6-8)
 Ditmars, R. L. Book of zoögraphy (6-8)
 Doone, R. Nuvat the brave (6-8)
 Doorly, E. Insect man (6-8)
 Eberle, I. Basketful (6-8)
 Echols, U. W. Knights of Charlemagne
 (6-8)
 Eifrig, C. W. G. Mammals (6-8)
 Eifrig, C. W. G. Reptiles, amphibians,
 and fishes (6-8)
 Fabre, J. H. C. Insect adventures (6-8)
 Faris, J. T. Real stories from our history,
 romance and adventure in authentic rec-
 ords of the development of the United
 States (6-8)
 Faurot, W. L. Art of whittling (6-8)
 Fenner, P. R. ed. There was a horse (6-8)
 Fernald, H. C. and Slocombe, E. M. Scar-
 let fringe (6-8)
 Field, R. L. ed. American folk and fairy
 tales (6-8)
 Fish, H. D. comp. Boy's book of verse
 (6-8)
 Floherty, J. J. Make way for the mail
 (6-8)
 Follett, H. T. Ocean outposts (6-8)
 Foote, K. S. Walkabout down under (6-8)
 Fowler, H. N. and Fowler, M. B. Picture
 book of sculpture (6-8)
 Franck, H. A. Mexico and Central Amer-
 ica (6-8)
 Franck, H. A. South America (6-8)
 French, A. Story of Grettir the Strong
 (6-8)
 French, H. W. Lance of Kanana (6-8)
 Freund, G. L. P. American garden flowers
 (6-8)
 Gaba, L. On soap sculpture (6-8)
 Gail, O. W. Romping through physics
 (6-8)
 Gardner, H. J. Let's celebrate Christmas
 (6-8)
 Garst, D. S. Custer, fighter of the plains
 (6-8)
 Gatti, A. Adventure in black and white
 (6-8)
 Goetz, D. Dragon & the eagle (6-8)
 Goetz, D. Half a hemisphere (6-8)
 Gordy, W. F. History of the United States
 (6-8)
 Graves, A. P. comp. Irish fairy book (6-8)
 Gray, E. J. Meredith's Ann (6-8)
 Green, F. Martin Johnson, lion hunter
 (6-8)
 Green, F. Roy Andrews, dragon hunter
 (6-8)
 Grierson, E. W. Scottish fairy book (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Big book of boys' hobbies
 (6-8)
 Hall, A. N. Outdoor boy craftsmen (6-8)
 Hall, C. G. Mail comes through (6-8)
 Hamilton, E. T. Boy builder (6-8)
 Hamilton, E. T. Handicraft for girls (6-8)
 Hamilton, E. T. Home carpentry (6-8)
 Hamilton, E. T. Popular crafts for boys
 (6-8)
 Hamsun, M. A. Norwegian family (6-8)
 Hare, C. pseud. Story of Bayard (6-8)
 Hayes, F. S. Eskimo hunter (6-8)
 Henderson, G. Ring of the Nibelung (6-8)
 Henley, W. E. comp. Lyra heroica (6-8)
 Henry, R. S. Trains (6-8)
 Hess, F. Sandra's cellar (6-8)
 Heyliger, W. S O S radio patrol (6-8)
 Hill, F. T. On the trail of Grant and Lee
 (6-8)
 Hogner, D. C. Farm animals, and work-
 ing and sporting breeds of the United
 States and Canada (6-8)
 Hollister, M. B. Beggars of dreams (6-8)
 Hornaday, W. T. Tales from nature's
 wonderlands (6-8)
 Howard, E. Sabina (6-8)
 Hudson, W. H. Little boy lost (6-8)
 Huey, E. G. What makes the wheels go
 round (6-8)
 Huffard, G. T.; Carlisle, L. M. and Ferris,
 H. J. comps. My poetry book (6-8)
 Hughes, R. O. Good citizenship (6-8)
 Hunt, L. L. 25 kites that fly (6-8)
 Hunt, M. L. "Have you seen Tom
 Thumb?" (6-8)
 Hurd, E. T. Wreck of the Wild Wave
 (6-8)
 Hutchinson, W. M. L. Orpheus with his
 lure (6-8)
 Hylander, C. J. American inventors (6-8)
 Jackson, A. and Jackson, D. E. Wonders
 of oil (6-8)
 Jackson, J. H. Extra! Extra! (6-8)
 Jarden, M. L. Famous scouts (6-8)
 Jewett, S. God's troubadour (6-8)
 Kelly, E. P. Christmas nightingale (6-8)
 Kenly, J. C. Cities of wax (6-8)
 Kent, L. A. Douglas of Porcupine (6-8)
 Kent, L. A. and Tarshis, E. K. In good
 old colony times (6-8)
 Kipling, R. Captains courageous (6-8)
 Kipling, R. Puck of Pook's Hill (6-8)
 Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies (6-8)

- Kiyooka, C. S. Chiyo's return (6-8)
 La Berge, A. J. Boats, airplanes, and kites (6-8)
 La Monte, F. R. and Welch, M. H. Vanishing wilderness (6-8)
 Lamprey, L. Wonder tales of architecture (6-8)
 Lang, A. ed. Tales of Troy and Greece (6-8)
 Lathrop, W. Northern trail adventure (6-8)
 Lawson, M. A. Hail Columbia (6-8)
 Leeming, J. From barter to banking (6-8)
 Lewis, I. E. M. Astronomy for young folks (6-8)
 Lide, A. A. Princess of Yucatan (6-8)
 Lord, E. H. Experimenting at home with the wonders of science (6-8)
 Lucas, J. M. Indian harvest (6-8)
 McCreery, J. L. Exploring the earth and its life in a natural history museum (6-8)
 McKenney, M. Mushrooms of field and wood (6-8)
 Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south (6-8)
 MacManus, S. comp. In chimney corners (6-8)
 McNeil, E. Tonty of the iron hand (6-8)
 McSpadden, J. W. Robin Hood and his merry outlaws (6-8)
 Maeterlinck, M. Children's Life of the bee (6-8)
 Malkus, A. S. Stone Knife boy (6-8)
 Maril, L. Crack & crunch (6-8)
 Marran, R. J. Playthings for indoor and outdoor fun (6-8)
 Marryat, F. Children of the New Forest (6-8)
 Masefield, J. Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger (6-8)
 Mathews, F. S. Book of birds for young people (6-8)
 Mathews, F. S. Book of wild flowers for young people (6-8)
 Matschat, C. H. American butterflies and moths (6-8)
 Meader, S. W. Bat, the story of a bull terrier (6-8)
 Meader, S. W. King of the hills (6-8)
 Meader, S. W. Red horse hill (6-8)
 Meadowcroft, W. H. Boys' life of Edison (6-8)
 Means, F. C. Candle in the mist (6-8)
 Meigs, C. L. As the crow flies (6-8)
 Meigs, C. L. New moon (6-8)
 Meigs, C. L. Rain on the roof (6-8)
 Meigs, C. L. Scarlet oak (6-8)
 Mellen, I. M. Young folks' book of fishes (6-8)
 Mitchell, L. S. and Lambert, C. B. Manhattan, now and long ago (6-8)
 Montgomery, E. R. Story behind great inventions (6-8)
 Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables (6-8)
 Moon, C. Painted moccasin (6-8)
 Moon, G. P. and Moon, C. Lost Indian magic (6-8)
 Morris, K. Book of the three dragons (6-8)
 Mukerji, D. G. Ghond, the hunter (6-8)
 Mukerji, D. G. Jungle beasts and men (6-8)
 Mulholland, J. and Smith, M. M. Magic in the making (6-8)
 Newcomb, C. Silver saddles (6-8)
 Norris, M. Heroes and hazards (6-8)
 O'Brien, J. S. By dog sled for Byrd (6-8)
 O'Brien, J. S. Return of Silver Chief (6-8)
 O'Brien, J. S. Silver Chief, dog of the north (6-8)
 Overton, J. M. Long Island's story (6-8)
 Parton, E. House between (6-8)
 Parton, E. Lost locket (6-8)
 Parton, E. Penelope Ellen and her friends (6-8)
 Parton, E. Runaway prentice (6-8)
 Parton, E. Tabitha Mary, a little girl of 1810 (6-8)
 Parton, E. Year without a summer (6-8)
 Perry, J. Coal industry (6-8)
 Perry, J. Paper industry (6-8)
 Perry, J. Steel industry (6-8)
 Philbrook, E. Far from Marlborough street (6-8)
 Pilgrim, M. S. Alaska (6-8)
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Farther north (6-8)
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Windigo (6-8)
 Plutarch. Plutarch's Lives for boys and girls (6-8)
 Pringle, M. P. and Urann, C. A. Yule-tide in many lands (6-8)
 Proudfit, I. Ugly duckling (6-8)
 Quinn, V. Exiting adventures of Captain John Smith (6-8)
 Quinn, V. War-paint and powder-horn (6-8)
 Ransome, A. Misse Lee (6-8)
 Ransome, A. The Picts and the martyrs (6-8)
 Ray, J. Story of American aviation (6-8)
 Renninger, E. D. Story of Rustem, and other Persian hero tales from Firdusi (6-8)
 Rhead, L. J. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band (6-8)
 Rolleston, T. W. H. High deeds of Finn, and other bardic romances of ancient Ireland (6-8)
 Rose, A. Boy showman and entertainer (6-8)
 Ross, M. I. Greentree Downs (6-8)
 Rounds, G. Lumber camp (6-8)
 Salomon, J. H. Book of Indian crafts & Indian lore (6-8)
 Sanford, A. P. and Schaufler, R. H. eds. Little plays for little people (6-8)
 Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Apauk, caller of Buffalo (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Lone Bull's mistake (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Quest of the fish-dog skin (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Running Eagle, the warrior girl (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. Trail of the Spanish horse (6-8)
 Schultz, J. W. With the Indians in the Rockies (6-8)
 Schwimmer, F. Great musicians as children (6-8)

Grades 6-9

- Scoville, S. Wild folk (6-8)
 Seaman, A. H. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons (6-8)
 Seymour, F. W. S. Boys' life of Kit Carson (6-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Roselle of the North (6-8)
 Singmaster, E. John Baring's house (6-8)
 Smith, J. R. Our industrial world (6-8)
 Steel, F. A. W. ed. Tales of the Punjab (6-8)
 Stevens, A. G. Lion boy (6-8)
 Stevenson, A. Scenes from American history (6-8)
 Stevenson, B. E. comp. American history in verse, for boys and girls (6-8)
 Stiles, K. B. Stamps (6-8)
 Stong, P. D. Way down cellar (6-8)
 Streatfeild, N. Ballet shoes (6-8)
 Streatfeild, N. Circus shoes (6-8)
 Strong, L. A. G. King Richard's land (6-8)
 Stuart, F. P. Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy (6-8)
 Sweezey, G. D. and Gable, J. H. Boys' book of astronomy (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. Hero stories of France (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Victoria (6-8)
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of William the Conqueror (6-8)
 Tarn, W. W. Treasure of the Isle of Mist (6-8)
 Teale, E. W. Boys' book of insects (6-8)
 Thomas, L. J. Hero of Vincennes (6-8)
 Thorp, P. H. Commemorative stamps of the world (6-8)
 Van Doren, M. and Lapolla, G. M. eds. Junior anthology of world poetry (6-8)
 Van Stockum, H. Francie on the run (6-8)
 Van Stockum, H. Pegeen (6-8)
 Verrill, A. H. Strange sea shells and their stories (6-8)
 Wadsworth, W. C. Paul Bunyan and his great blue ox (6-8)
 Waldeck, T. J. Lions on the hunt (6-8)
 Wallace, D. Ungava Bob (6-8)
 Washburne, C. W.; Washburne, H. C. and Reed, F. Story of earth and sky (6-8)
 Watson, H. O. Chanco (6-8)
 Weil, A. My dear Patsy, a novel of Jefferson's daughter (6-8)
 Wheeler, P. Russian wonder tales (6-8)
 Wilde, O. Happy prince, and other fairy tales (6-8)
 Worth, K. New worlds for Josie (6-8)
 Writers' program. Birds of the world (6-8)
 Writers' program. Reptiles and amphibians (6-8)
 Writers' program. Who's who in the zoo (6-8)
 Wyckoff, C. C. Jothy (6-8)
 Yates, R. F. Exploring with the microscope (6-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Little duke, Richard the Fearless (6-8)
 Young, S. Mayflower boy (6-8)
 Zeitlin, I. Skazki (6-8)
- Adams, R. G. Gateway of American history (6-9)
 Adams, R. G. Pilgrims, Indians and patriots (6-9)
 Air youth of America. Building and flying model airplanes (6-9)
 Allee, M. H. Jane's island (6-9)
 Allee, M. H. Judith Lankester (6-9)
 Allee, M. H. Off to Philadelphia! (6-9)
 Allee, M. H. Susanna and Tristram (6-9)
 Anderson, C. W. Thoroughbreds (6-9)
 Anderson, C. W. Touch of greatness (6-9)
 Baer, M. E. Pandora's box (6-9)
 Baer, M. E. Rain or shine (6-9)
 Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world (6-9)
 Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, L. M. Football plays for boys (6-9)
 Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, L. M. How to play better baseball (6-9)
 Barksdale, L. That country called Virginia (6-9)
 Beard, C. A. and Bagley, W. C. Elementary world history (6-9)
 Beaty, J. Y. Luther Burbank, plant magician (6-9)
 Becker, M. L. ed. Growing up with America (6-9)
 Bell, K. Coast guard cadets (6-9)
 Bell, M. E. Danger on Old Baldy (6-9)
 Bendick, J. Making the movies (6-9)
 Benét, W. R. comp. Poems for youth (6-9)
 Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee (6-9)
 Bennett, J. Master Skylark (6-9)
 Benz, F. E. Talking round the earth (6-9)
 Best, M. A. Method for creative design (6-9)
 Binger, W. D. What engineers do (6-9)
 Blakeslee, V. F. Fighting ships of the U.S.A. (6-9)
 Bock, G. E. What makes the wheels go 'round (6-9)
 Bonner, M. G. Made in Canada (6-9)
 Bowman, J. C. Pecos Bill, the greatest cowboy of all time (6-9)
 Boy mechanic (6-9)
 Boy scouts of America. Handbook for boys (6-9)
 Boy scouts of America. Sea scout manual (6-9)
 Boy's fun book of things to make and do (6-9)
 Brier, H. M. Smoke eater (6-9)
 Brooks, C. F. Why the weather (6-9)
 Brown, P. Insignia of the services (6-9)
 Bryant, L. M. Children's book of American landmarks (6-9)
 Buchan, John 1st baron Tweedsmuir. Lake of gold (6-9)
 Butterfield, E. H. Young people's story of architecture (6-9)
 Camp fire girls. Book for the Camp fire girls (6-9)
 Carlson, B. W. Junior party book (6-9)
 Carnes, K. and Pastene, J. Little book of the symphony (6-9)
 Carroll, L. pseud. Hunting of the snark (6-9)

- Carter, E. H. Christmas candles (6-9)
 Cave, H. B. We build, we fight! (6-9)
 Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote of the Mancha (6-9)
 Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists (6-9)
 Chandler, A. C. Story-lives of master artists; second series (6-9)
 Chandler, A. C. Treasure trails in art (6-9)
 Charnley, M. V. Boys' life of the Wright brothers (6-9)
 Chidsey, A. L. Rustam, lion of Persia (6-9)
 Clemens, S. L. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade) (6-9)
 Coblentz, C. C. Beggars' Penny (6-9)
 Coe, D. Road to Alaska (6-9)
 Coffmann, R. P. and Goodman, N. G. Famous authors for boys and girls (6-9)
 Cole, N. B. and Ernst, C. H. First aid for boys (6-9)
 Coleman, S. N. B. Book of bells (6-9)
 Collier, V. M. and Eaton, J. Roland the warrior (6-9)
 Collingwood, G. H. Knowing your trees (6-9)
 Collins, A. F. Collecting stamps for fun and profit (6-9)
 Collins, A. F. How to ride your hobby (6-9)
 Collins, F. A. Boys' book of model aeroplanes (6-9)
 Collison, T. Flying fortress (6-9)
 Colum, P. Frenzied prince, being heroic stories of ancient Ireland (6-9)
 Colum, P. Golden fleece and the heroes who lived before Achilles (6-9)
 Conant, R. and Bridges, W. What snake is that? (6-9)
 Conger, E. M. American tanks and tank destroyers (6-9)
 Conklin, G. All about subways (6-9)
 Cooper, C. R. Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything (6-9)
 Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Twenty modern Americans (6-9)
 Cothren, M. B. Pigeon heroes (6-9)
 Cottrell, D. W. Wilderness orphan (6-9)
 Coulter, V. M. Footlight fun (6-9)
 Cregan, M. Rathina (6-9)
 Daniel, H. Gauntlet of Dunmore (6-9)
 Darby, A. C. Keturah came 'round the horn (6-9)
 Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome (6-9)
 Davis, J. Mountains are free (6-9)
 Davis, J. Swords of the Vikings (6-9)
 Davis, M. G. comp. Girl's book of verse (6-9)
 Davis, R. H. Tree Toad (6-9)
 Davison, A. T.; Davis, K. K. and Kempf, F. W. comps. Songs of freedom (6-9)
 De Jong, M. Dirk's dog, Bello (6-9)
 De La Mare, W. J. comp. Come hither (6-9)
 Deutsch, B. Heroes of the Kalevala (6-9)
 Dike, H. Stories from the great Metropolitan operas (6-9)
 Disraeli, R. Uncle Sam's treasury (6-9)
 Downey, F. D. Dog of war (6-9)
 Doyle, F. C. Smoky ridge (6-9)
 Driggs, H. R. Pony express goes through (6-9)
 Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night (6-9)
 Duncombe, F. High hurdles (6-9)
 Eastman, C. A. Indian boyhood (6-9)
 Edmonds, W. D. Tom Whipple (6-9)
 Ellsworth, L. Exploring today (6-9)
 Elting, M.; Weaver, R. T. and Gossett, M. Battles—how they are won (6-9)
 Elting, M. and Gossett, M. We are the government (6-9)
 Farjeon, E. Ten saints (6-9)
 Fast, H. M. Goethals and the Panama canal (6-9)
 Fast, H. M. Tall hunter (6-9)
 Felsen, G. Submarine sailor (6-9)
 Fenton, C. L. Earth's adventures (6-9)
 Fenton, C. L. Life long ago (6-9)
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Mountains (6-9)
 Field, R. L. Branches green (6-9)
 Finger, C. J. Dog at his heel (6-9)
 Floherty, J. J. Inside the F.B.I. (6-9)
 Floherty, J. J. On the air (6-9)
 Follett, H. T. Islands on guard (6-9)
 Foster, G. S. George Washington's world (6-9)
 Friend, M. R. and Shultz, H. First book in home economics (6-9)
 Gaer, J. Men and trees (6-9)
 Gale, E. Winged boat (6-9)
 Garland, H. Book of the American Indian (6-9)
 Garst, D. S. Kit Carson, trail blazer and scout (6-9)
 Gates, D. North Fork (6-9)
 Gatti, A. Kamanda (6-9)
 Gatti, A. Saranga, the pygmy (6-9)
 Gatti, A. Wrath of Moto (6-9)
 Gibson, K. Goldsmith of Florence (6-9)
 Gibson, K. Pictures to grow up with (6-9)
 Gilbert, A. More than conquerors (6-9)
 Girl scouts, inc. Games for Girl scouts (6-9)
 Golden, S. E. ed. Plays of patriotism for young Americans (6-9)
 Goss, M. B. Beethoven, master musician (6-9)
 Goss, M. B. Deepflowing brook (6-9)
 Graham, S. and Lipscomb, G. D. Dr George Washington Carver, scientist (6-9)
 Grahame, K. Raverat (6-9)
 Gray, E. J. Adam of the road (6-9)
 Gray, E. J. Penn (6-9)
 Grierson, E. W. Tales from Scottish ballads (6-9)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the Greeks (6-9)
 Guerber, H. A. Story of the Romans (6-9)
 Hager, A. R. Brazil, giant to the South (6-9)
 Haines, D. H. David and Jonathan (6-9)
 Hall, C. G. Through by rail (6-9)
 Hall, R. M. and Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for girls (6-9)
 Hamilton, E. T. Tin-can-craft (6-9)
 Hart, A. B. and Chapman, A. B. eds. How our grandfathers lived (6-9)
 Hart, A. B. and Stevens, E. eds. Romance of the Civil war (6-9)

- Hartman, G. Machines and the men who made the world of industry (6-9)
 Hartman, G. Medieval days and ways (6-9)
 Hartman, G. These United States and how they came to be (6-9)
 Hartman, G. World we live in, and how it came to be (6-9)
 Hatch, A. Glenn Curtiss, pioneer of naval aviation (6-9)
 Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair, and Biographical stories (6-9)
 Hibben, T. Sons of Vulcan (6-9)
 Hogner, D. C. Our American horse (6-9)
 Holland, R. S. Plays of the American colonies (6-9)
 Horning, J. L. and McGinnis, G. C. Open door to chemistry (6-9)
 Housman, L. and Koehler, E. T. Foot-lights up! (6-9)
 Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days, by an old boy (6-9)
 Hunt, W. B. Ben Hunt's Whittling book (6-9)
 Hunt, W. B. Indian and camp handicraft (6-9)
 Hunt, W. B. Indiancraft (6-9)
 Irving, W. Legend of Sleepy Hollow (6-9)
 Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle (6-9)
 Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle, and The legend of Sleepy Hollow (6-9)
 Ives, V. Turkey (6-9)
 James, B. R. Six feet six, the heroic story of Sam Houston (6-9)
 James, G. Green willow and other Japanese fairy tales (6-9)
 James, W. Smoky, the cowhorse (6-9)
 Jones, L. A. Eli Terry, clockmaker of Connecticut (6-9)
 Jordan, C. B. Discovering Christopher Columbus (6-9)
 Keliher, A. V. ed. Air workers today (6-9)
 Keliher, A. V. ed. Farm workers (6-9)
 King-Hall, M. Sturdy rogue (6-9)
 Kinsella, H. G. History sings (6-9)
 Kipling, R. Songs for youth (6-9)
 Knight, E. M. Lassie Come-home (6-9)
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Christ legends (6-9)
 Lamb, C. and Lamb, M. A. Tales from Shakespeare (6-9)
 Lamprey, L. All the ways of building (6-9)
 Lamprey, L. In the days of the guild (6-9)
 Lamprey, L. Masters of the guild (6-9)
 Langdon, W. C. Everyday things in American life (6-9)
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in exploration (6-9)
 Lawson, A. Homemade games (6-9)
 Le May, G. Story of a dam (6-9)
 Leeming, J. Fun with leather (6-9)
 Lenski, L. Bound girl of Cobble Hill (6-9)
 Lenski, L. Indian captive (6-9)
 Lent, H. B. Ahoy shipmate! (6-9)
 Lent, H. B. Air patrol (6-9)
 Lent, H. B. Aviation cadet (6-9)
 Lent, H. B. Bombardier (6-9)
 Lent, H. B. Pt boat (6-9)
 Lent, H. B. "This is your announcer—" (6-9)
 Lim, S. T. comp. Folk tales from China (6-9)
 Lindbergh, A. S. M. North to the Orient (6-9)
 Lindbergh, C. A. "We" (6-9)
 Long, L. Singing sisters (6-9)
 Longfellow, H. W. Song of Hiawatha (6-9)
 Lovelace, D. W. General "Ike" Eisenhower (6-9)
 Lownsbury, E. Boy knight of Reims (6-9)
 Lucas, J. M. First the flower, then the fruit (6-9)
 Lucas, J. M. Fruits of the earth (6-9)
 Lucas, M. S. Vast horizons (6-9)
 Mabinogion. Island of the mighty (6-9)
 Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales (6-9)
 McClintock, M. Airplanes and how they fly (6-9)
 McClintock, M. Millions of books (6-9)
 McFadden, E. A. Boy who discovered Easter (6-9)
 McFadden, E. A. Knights of the silver shield (6-9)
 McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang (6-9)
 MacGregor, M. Story of Greece told to boys and girls (6-9)
 MacGregor, M. Story of Rome (6-9)
 Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs (6-9)
 McKenny, M. and Johnston, E. F. Book of wayside fruits (6-9)
 Macleod, M. Book of ballad stories (6-9)
 Macleod, M. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights (6-9)
 Macleod, M. Shakespeare story-book (6-9)
 McMeely, M. H. Jumping-off place (6-9)
 McMeely, M. H. Winning out (6-9)
 McMurtrie, D. C. Wings for words (6-9)
 Malory, Sir T. Boy's King Arthur (6-9)
 Marshall, H. E. Island story (6-9)
 Marshall, H. E. Our empire story (6-9)
 Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story (6-9)
 Masani, M. R. Our India (6-9)
 Masfield, J. Salt-water poems and ballads (6-9)
 Mason, B. S. Woodcraft (6-9)
 Masfield, J. Jim Davis (6-9)
 Mead, C. W. Old civilizations of Inca land (6-9)
 Meader, S. W. The sea snake (6-9)
 Meadowcroft, E. L. Abraham Lincoln (6-9)
 Meadowcroft, E. L. Benjamin Franklin (6-9)
 Meigs, C. L. Trade wind (6-9)
 Meader, S. W. Trap-lines north (6-9)
 Millay, E. St V. Edna St Vincent Millay's poems selected for young people (6-9)
 Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Story of old dolls (6-9)
 Mirza, Y. B. Myself when young (6-9)
 Montgomery, R. G. Iceblink (6-9)
 Morgan, A. P. Boy electrician (6-9)
 Morgan, A. P. Boys' book of science and construction (6-9)
 Morgan, A. P. First radio book for boys (6-9)
 Morgan, A. P. Story of skyscrapers (6-9)
 Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with electricity (6-9)

- Munchausen. Adventures of Baron Munchausen (6-9)
- Nazaroff, A. I. Land of the Russian people (6-9)
- Neblette, C. B.; Behm, F. W. and Priest, E. L. Elementary photography for club and home use (6-9)
- Nelson, E. W. Wild animals of North America (6-9)
- Neville, L. E. ed. Aviation dictionary for boys and girls (6-9)
- Nicolay, H. Andrew Jackson, the fighting president (6-9)
- Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Alexander Hamilton (6-9)
- Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant. (6-9)
- Nolan, J. C. Young Douglas (6-9)
- Nordhoff, C. B. The derelict (6-9)
- Nordhoff, C. B. Pearl lagoon (6-9)
- Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Falcons of France (6-9)
- Novikoff, A. B. Climbing our family tree (6-9)
- Olcott, W. T. Field book of the stars (6-9)
- Overton, J. M. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson for boys and girls (6-9)
- Parton, M. F. Your Washington (6-9)
- Pashko, S. American boy's omnibus (6-9)
- Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. (comps.) Peace days (6-9)
- Paulmier, H. C. and Schauffler, R. H. eds. Democracy days (6-9)
- Peary, M. A. Snowbaby's own story (6-9)
- Peck, A. M. Young Canada (6-9)
- Pederson-Krag, G. H. The Melfords go to sea (6-9)
- Perkins, W. L. Fannie Farmer junior cook book (6-9)
- Perry, E. K. Crafts for fun (6-9)
- Perry, J. Chemical industry (6-9)
- Perry, J. Cotton industry (6-9)
- Perry, J. Glass industry (6-9)
- Perry, J. Petroleum industry (6-9)
- Pickwell, G. B. Weather (6-9)
- Pierce, B. It's more fun when you know the rules (6-9)
- Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch (6-9)
- Popular mechanics magazine. Young craftsman (6-9)
- Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Boys and girls of history (6-9)
- Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. Cities and their stories (6-9)
- Power, E. E. and Power, R. D. More boys & girls of history (6-9)
- Power, E. L. comp. From Umar's pack (6-9)
- Purdy, C. L. He heard America sing (6-9)
- Pyle, H. Men of iron (6-9)
- Pyle, H. Story of King Arthur and his knights (6-9)
- Pyle, H. Story of Sir Launcelot and his companions (6-9)
- Pyle, H. Story of the champions of the Round Table (6-9)
- Pyle, H. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur (6-9)
- Quaife, M. M. Flag of the United States (6-9)
- Raymond, C. H. Story-lives of master writers (6-9)
- Reck, F. M. Radio from start to finish (6-9)
- Red cross. United States. American national Red cross. American Red cross first aid textbook (6-9)
- Repplier, A. comp. Book of famous verse (6-9)
- Rice, A. C. H. Mrs Wiggs of the cabbage patch (6-9)
- Richards, L. E. H. Florence Nightingale, the angel of the Crimea (6-9)
- Robinson, M. L. Bright island (6-9)
- Rogers, F. and Beard, A. 5000 years of glass (6-9)
- Rothery, A. E. Central American roundabout (6-9)
- Rothschild, S. I. Stories postage stamps tell (6-9)
- Rounds, G. Pay dirt (6-9)
- Sandys, E. V. Beowulf (6-9)
- Sandys, E. V. Story of Peer Gynt (6-9)
- Sanford, A. P. comp. New plays for Christmas (6-9)
- Sanford, A. P. comp. Thanksgiving plays (6-9)
- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for autumn and winter holidays (6-9)
- Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for spring and summer holidays (6-9)
- Savery, C. Emeralds for the king (6-9)
- Savery, C. Enemy brothers (6-9)
- Scholes, P. A. and Earhart, W. Complete book of the great musicians (6-9)
- Sechrist, E. H. comp. Thirteen ghostly yarns (6-9)
- Seredy, K. White stag (6-9)
- Seton, E. T. Biography of a grizzly (6-9)
- Seymour, A. H. On the edge of the fjord (6-9)
- Seymour, F. W. S. Meriwether Lewis, trailblazer (6-9)
- Shapiro, I. Yankee thunder (6-9)
- Shaw, G. R. Knots, useful and ornamental (6-9)
- Simon, C. M. H. Lays of the new land (6-9)
- Singmaster, E. Swords of steel (6-9)
- Skinner, C. L. Becky Landers, frontier warrior (6-9)
- Slocum, J. Sailing alone around the world (6-9)
- Smith, C. H. and Taylor, G. R. Flags of all nations (6-9)
- Smith, S. C. G. Made in England (6-9)
- Smith, S. C. G. Made in France (6-9)
- Smith, S. C. G. Made in Germany and Austria (6-9)
- Smith, S. C. G. Made in Mexico (6-9)
- Smith, S. C. G. Made in Sweden (6-9)
- Snedeker, C. D. P. Downright Dencey (6-9)
- Snedeker, C. D. P. Perilous seat (6-9)
- Sperry, A. All sail set (6-9)
- Sperry, A. Wagons westward (6-9)
- Spring, H. Tumbledown Dick (6-9)

- Stack, H. J.; Seaton, D. C. and Hyde, F. S. Safety in the world of today (6-9)
 Stackpole, E. A. Smuggler's luck (6-9)
 Stackpole, E. A. You fight for treasure (6-9)
 Steffens, L. Boy on horseback (6-9)
 Stevenson, R. L. Treasure island (6-9)
 Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts (6-9)
 Swift, J. Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world (6-9)
 Tappan, E. M. England's story (6-9)
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of Queen Elizabeth (6-9)
 Tappan, E. M. Old world hero stories (6-9)
 Tappan, E. M. Story of our Constitution (6-9)
 Tappan, E. M. When knights were bold (6-9)
 Teasdale, S. comp. Rainbow gold (6-9)
 Tharp, L. H. Down to the sea (6-9)
 Tunis, J. R. All-American (6-9)
 Tunis, J. R. Keystone kids (6-9)
 Tunis, J. R. Rookie of the year (6-9)
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's explorers and founders (6-9)
 Untermeyer, L. Last pirate (6-9)
 Van Dyke, H. Story of the other wise man (6-9)
 Van Metre, T. W. Trains, tracks and travel (6-9)
 Van Metre, T. W. Tramps and liners (6-9)
 Verrill, A. H. Our Indians (6-9)
 Waldeck, T. J. Jamba the elephant (6-9)
 Washington, B. T. Up from slavery (6-9)
 Watson, H. O. Top Kick, U.S. Army horse (6-9)
 Weber, H. Prize song (6-9)
 Wheeler, B. and Purdy, C. L. My brother was Mozart (6-9)
 Wheeler, P. Hathoo of the elephants (6-9)
 White, A. M. G. and Tobitt, J. E. Dramatized ballads (6-9)
 White, A. T. Lost worlds (6-9)
 White, W. C. Made in the USSR (6-9)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Mother Carey's chickens (6-9)
 Wiggin, K. D. S. Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm (6-9)
 Wilder, L. I. Little town on the prairie (6-9)
 Williams, J. Stolen oracle (6-9)
 Williams-Ellis, A. S. Men who found out (6-9)
 Winston, R. A. Aircraft carrier (6-9)
 Woodburn, J. A., Moran, T. F. and Hill, H. C. Our United States (6-9)
 Yates, R. F. Boy and a motor (6-9)
 Yates, R. F. Boys' book of communications (6-9)
 Yates, R. F. Boys' book of model boats (6-9)
 Zim, H. S. Mice, men and elephants (6-9)
 Zim, H. S. Submarines (6-9)
- Best, A. C. Strings to adventure (7-8)
 Bolton, I. M. Rebels in bondage (7-8)
 Buck, F. and Fraser, F. L. On jungle trails (7-8)
 Church, A. J. Heroes of chivalry and romance (7-8)
 Coleman, S. N. B. Volcanoes, new and old (7-8)
 Collins, A. F. Book of magic (7-8)
 Daglish, E. F. Life story of beasts (7-8)
 Doorly, E. Microbe man (7-8)
 Edmonds, M. D. Out of the net (7-8)
 Emerson, C. D. Old New York for young New Yorkers (7-8)
 Ferris, H. J. ed. Five girls who dared (7-8)
 Ferris, H. J. and Moore, V. Girls who did (7-8)
 Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman (7-8)
 Grey Owl. Sajo and the beaver people (7-8)
 Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot Indian stories (7-8)
 Hodges, C. W. Columbus sails (7-8)
 Housman, L. Moonshine & clover (7-8)
 Hutchins, F. and Hutchins, C. Washington and the Lafayettes (7-8)
 Kelly, E. P. Trumpeter of Krakow, a tale of the fifteenth century (7-8)
 Knight, C. R. Before the dawn of history (7-8)
 Kummer, F. A. Leif Erikson, the lucky (7-8)
 La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K. Sintram and his companions, and Undine (7-8)
 Lansing, M. F. Great moments in freedom (7-8)
 Macdonald, G. Billy Barnicoat (7-8)
 Macdonald, G. Count Billy (7-8)
 Marshak, I. I. and Segal, E. A. How man became a giant (7-8)
 Marshall, H. E. English literature for boys and girls (7-8)
 Meader, S. W. Away to sea (7-8)
 Means, F. C. Ranch and ring (7-8)
 Meigs, C. L. Clearing weather (7-8)
 Meigs, C. L. Master Simon's garden (7-8)
 Meigs, C. L. Pool of stars (7-8)
 Pease, H. Long wharf (7-8)
 Pelus, M. J. Yankee ballerina (7-8)
 Proctor, M. Young folk's book of the heavens (7-8)
 Ransome, A. Coot club (7-8)
 Ransome, A. Peter Duck (7-8)
 Ransome, A. Pigeon post (7-8)
 Ransome, A. Secret water (7-8)
 Ransome, A. Swallowdale (7-8)
 Ransome, A. Swallows and the Amazons (7-8)
 Ransome, A. We didn't mean to go to sea (7-8)
 Ransome, A. Winter holiday (7-8)
 Riley, A. C. D. Ten minutes by the clock (7-8)
 Sanford, A. P. comp. George Washington plays (7-8)
 Sawyer, R. Roller skates (7-8)
 Skinner, C. L. Tiger who walks alone (7-8)

Grades 7-8

- Barnum, P. T. Here comes Barnum (7-8)
 Beard, D. C. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols (7-8)

- Stevenson, A. Black pearl and other plays (7-8)
 Stull, D. F. and Hatch, R. W. Our world today: Asia, Latin America, United States (7-8)
 Thomas, L. J. Boys' life of Colonel Lawrence (7-8)
 Wallace, D. Gaunt gray wolf (7-8)
 Waterloo, S. Story of Ab (7-8)
 Williams, M. Little brother Francis of Assisi (7-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. St Francis of Assisi (7-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories from old French romance (7-8)
 Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of Jeanne d'Arc (7-8)
 Wilwerding, W. J. Jangwa (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Lances of Lynwood (7-8)
 Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page (7-8)

Grades 7-9

- Adams, H. S. Carlota, American empress (7-9)
 Adams, J.; Kimball, M. and Eaton, J. Her-
 oines of the sky (7-9)
 Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Ad-
 ventures in the African jungle (7-9)
 Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Lions,
 gorillas and their neighbors (7-9)
 Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy (7-9)
 Allee, M. H. House of her own (7-9)
 Allee, M. H. Runaway Linda (7-9)
 Allee, M. H. Smoke jumper (7-9)
 Allee, M. H. Winter's mischief (7-9)
 Allen, A. pseud. Dynamo farm (7-9)
 Allen, A. pseud. New Broome experiment
 (7-9)
 Allen, B. and Briggs, M. P. Behave your-
 self! (7-9)
 Allen, M. P. Green cockade (7-9)
 Allen, M. P. Sun trail (7-9)
 Allen, M. P. White feather (7-9)
 Ames, M. M. Canthook country (7-9)
 Anderson, C. W. Head up—heels down
 (7-9)
 Andrews, M. R. S. Perfect tribute (7-9)
 Arnold, E. Finlandia (7-9)
 Aspden, D. Barney's barges (7-9)
 Atkinson, E. S. Greyfriars Bobby (7-9)
 Augur, H. Book of fairs (7-9)
 Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. comps.
 Winged horse anthology (7-9)
 Auslander, J. and Hill, F. E. Winged horse
 (7-9)
 Ayling, K. Semper fidelis (7-9)
 Ayscough, F. W. Firecracker land (7-9)
 Baity, E. C. Man is a weaver (7-9)
 Bakeless, K. L. Story-lives of great com-
 posers (7-9)
 Baker, E. W. Stocky (7-9)
 Baker, N. B. Garibaldi (7-9)
 Baker, N. B. He wouldn't be king (7-9)
 Baker, N. B. Juarez, hero of Mexico (7-9)
 Baker, N. B. Lenin (7-9)
 Baker, N. B. Peter the Great (7-9)
 Baker, R. First woman doctor (7-9)
 Baker, R. H. Introducing the constella-
 tions (7-9)
 Baker, R. H. When the stars come out
 (7-9)
 Baldwin, A. H. Junior skipper's handbook
 (7-9)
 Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, L. M. How to
 play better basketball (7-9)
 Barbour, R. H. and Sarra, L. M. How to
 play six-man football (7-9)
 Barnes, R. A. comp. I hear America sing-
 ing (7-9)
 Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture (7-9)
 Beard, A. E. S. Our foreign-born citizens
 (7-9)
 Beard, C. A. Presidents in American his-
 tory (7-9)
 Beard, D. C. Book of camp-lore and wood-
 craft (7-9)
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and
 West, J. Y. Science problems for the
 junior high school (7-9)
 Becker, M. L. Youth replies, I can (7-9)
 Beebe, W. Jungle peace (7-9)
 Benét, L. Boy Shelley! (7-9)
 Benét, L. Washington Irving, explorer of
 American legend (7-9)
 Benz, F. E. Pasteur, knight of the labora-
 tory (7-9)
 Benz, F. E. On to Suez! (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Go and find wind (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Harvest of the Hudson (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Hearthstone in the wilderness
 (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Homespun (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Honey of the Nile (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Hudson frontier (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Lock her through (7-9)
 Best, A. C. There is the land (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Whistle round the bend (7-9)
 Best, A. C. Winged girl of Knossos (7-9)
 Best, H. Border iron (7-9)
 Bianco, M. W. Other people's houses (7-9)
 Bible. Selections. Book of books (7-9)
 Bill, A. H. Red prior's legacy (7-9)
 Bird, D. M. Granite harbor (7-9)
 Bjørnson, B. Happy boy (7-9)
 Bjørnson, B. Sunny hill (7-9)
 Boat book (7-9)
 Bolton, I. M. Luck of Scotland (7-9)
 Bolton, S. K. Famous American authors
 (7-9)
 Bolton, S. K. Famous men of science (7-9)
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became
 famous (7-9)
 Bolton, S. K. Lives of poor boys who be-
 came famous (7-9)
 Bontemps, A. W. comp. Golden slippers
 (7-9)
 Bontemps, A. W. We have tomorrow (7-9)
 Bookmeyer, M. B. Candy and candy-
 making (7-9)
 Borup, G. Tenderfoot with Peary (7-9)
 Boykin, E. This way, please (7-9)
 Boylston, H. D. Sue Barton, student nurse
 (7-9)
 Bridges, T. C. and Tiltman, H. H. Heroes
 of modern adventure (7-9)
 Brier, H. M. Skycruiser (7-9)

- Brower, H. M. Story-lives of master musicians (7-9)
 Brown, R. J. American emperor, Dom Pedro II of Brazil (7-9)
 Browne, C. A. Story of our national ballads (7-9)
 Bruere, M. S. B. Your forests (7-9)
 Buchan, J. 1st baron Tweedsmuir. Book of escapes and hurried journeys (7-9)
 Buchan, J. 1st baron Tweedsmuir. Prester John (7-9)
 Buckley, E. F. Children of the dawn (7-9)
 Buffalo Child Long Lance, Blood Indian chief. Long Lance (7-9)
 Bulfinch, T. Legends of Charlemagne (7-9)
 Bullen, F. T. Cruise of the Cachalot (7-9)
 Burnett, C. B. Shoemaker's son (7-9)
 Burton, J. Garibaldi, knight of liberty (7-9)
 Busoni, R. Stanley's Africa (7-9)
 Byrd, R. E. Skyward (7-9)
 Calahan, H. A. Back to Treasure island (7-9)
 Caldwell, F. Wolf, the storm leader (7-9)
 Caldwell, O. W. and Curtis, F. D. Everyday science (7-9)
 Carhart, G. S. and McGhee, P. A. comps. Magic casements (7-9)
 Carlisle, N. V. and Erickson, C. L. Civil service careers for boys (7-9)
 Carlisle, N. V. and McFerran, D. Civil service careers for girls (7-9)
 Carlisle, N. V. and Rice, C. C. Your career in radio (7-9)
 Carr, M. J. Young Mac of Fort Vancouver (7-9)
 Carroll, M. T. Man who dared to care (7-9)
 Carroll, M. T. Man who would not want (7-9)
 Carson, J. M. H. Son of thunder (7-9)
 Casmer, M. B. and Gabriel, R. H. Exploring American history (7-9)
 Caudill, R. Barrie & daughter (7-9)
 Chanson de Roland. Song of Roland (7-9)
 Chapman, C. E. and Severeid, H. L. Play ball! (7-9)
 Chapman, F. M. Bird-life (7-9)
 Chute, B. J. Shattuck cadet (7-9)
 Chute, B. J. Shift to the right (7-9)
 Cleland, R. G. California pageant (7-9)
 Clemens, C. and Sibley, E. C. Uncle Dan (7-9)
 Coatsworth, E. J. Sword of the wilderness (7-9)
 Coe, D. pseud. Burma road (7-9)
 Coe, D. pseud. Marconi, pioneer of radio (7-9)
 Coffin, J. Coin collecting (7-9)
 Coleman, S. N. B. Drum book (7-9)
 Collins, A. F. Radio amateur's handbook (7-9)
 Collins, A. F. Workings with tools for fun and profit (7-9)
 Colman, E. Portugal wharf of Europe (7-9)
 Conger, E. M. Ships of the fleet (7-9)
 Conklin, I. Guideposts of the sea (7-9)
 Cook, D. Fighting Americans of today (7-9)
 Cormack, M. Road to down under (7-9)
 Cormack, M. Wind of the vikings (7-9)
 Coryell, H. V. Indian brother (7-9)
 Coryell, H. V. and Coryell, V. Lives of danger and daring (7-9)
 Cottler, J. Champions of democracy (7-9)
 Cottler, J. and Jaffe, H. Map makers (7-9)
 Crampton, C. W. Boy's book of strength (7-9)
 Crockett, L. H. Capitán (7-9)
 Crowder, W. Dwellers of the sea and shore (7-9)
 Crump, I. Our firemen (7-9)
 Crump, I. Our movie makers (7-9)
 Crump, I. Our United States secret service (7-9)
 Crump, I. and Maul, N. Our airliners (7-9)
 Cunningham, A. S. comp. Everything you want to know about the presidents (7-9)
 Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles (7-9)
 Cutright, P.; Charters, W. W. and Sanchez, G. I. Latin America (7-9)
 Dalglish, A. Silver pencil (7-9)
 Daniel, H. Shadow of the sword (7-9)
 Daniel, H. Shuttle and sword (7-9)
 Daringer, H. F. and Eaton, A. T. eds. Poet's craft (7-9)
 Darrow, F. L. and Hylander, C. J. Boys' own book of great inventions (7-9)
 Daugherty, J. H. Abraham Lincoln (7-9)
 Daugherty, J. H. Poor Richard (7-9)
 Davey, M. A.; Smith, E. M. and Myers, T. R. Everyday occupations (7-9)
 Davis, J. No other white men (7-9)
 Davis, J. Stonewall (7-9)
 Davis, L. R. Hobby Horse hill (7-9)
 Davis, L. R. Stand fast and reply (7-9)
 Davis, R. Gid Granger (7-9)
 Davis, R. Hudson bay express (7-9)
 Davis, W. S. Life on a medieval barony (7-9)
 Davison, F. D. Red Heifer (7-9)
 Day, C. L. Sailors' knots (7-9)
 Day, L. F. Alphabets old and new (7-9)
 Dean, G. M. Riders of the Gabilans (7-9)
 Dean, S. W. He fought for freedom (7-9)
 De Leeuw, A. L. Career for Jennifer (7-9)
 De Leeuw, A. L. Gay design (7-9)
 De Leeuw, A. L. Rika (7-9)
 De Leeuw, A. L. With a high heart (7-9)
 De Leeuw, A. L. Year of promise (7-9)
 De Schweinitz, K. Growing up (7-9)
 Desmond, A. C. Martha Washington, our first lady (7-9)
 Diaz de Castillo, B. Cortez & the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards in 1521 (7-9)
 Dickens, C. Christmas carol in prose (7-9)
 Dickens, C. Cricket on the hearth (7-9)
 Dickens, C. David Copperfield (7-9)
 Dickinson, E. Poems for youth (7-9)
 Dickson, M. S. Bramble bush (7-9)
 Dilts, M. M. Pageant of Japanese history (7-9)
 Disraeli, R. Seeing the unseen (7-9)
 Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride (7-9)
 Dixie, R. Boy magician (7-9)
 Dixie, R. Magic for everybody (7-9)
 Dixie, R. Tricks any boy can do (7-9)
 Downer, M. My room is my hobby (7-9)
 Downey, F. D. Army mule (7-9)
 Downey, F. D. War horse (7-9)

- Drake, F. S. Indian history for young folks (7-9)
- Dwight, A. pseud. Drums in the forest (7-9)
- Eadie, T. I like diving (7-9)
- Earle, A. M. Child life in colonial days (7-9)
- Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days (7-9)
- Eastman kodak company, Rochester, N.Y. How to make good pictures (7-9)
- Eaton, J. Behind the show window (7-9)
- Eaton, J. Betsy's Napoleon (7-9)
- Eaton, J. Daughter of the Seine (7-9)
- Eaton, J. The flame, Saint Catherine of Siena (7-9)
- Eaton, J. Leader by destiny: George Washington (7-9)
- Eaton, J. Lone journey (7-9)
- Eaton, J. Young Lafayette (7-9)
- Eberle, I. Radium treasure and the Curies (7-9)
- Eberle, I. Wide fields (7-9)
- Edmonds, W. D. Wilderness clearing (7-9)
- Ells, E. S. South America's story (7-9)
- Elliott, C. N. Conservation of American resources (7-9)
- Ellsberg, E. "I have just begun to fight" (7-9)
- Ellsberg, E. Ocean gold (7-9)
- Ellsberg, E. On the bottom (7-9)
- Ellsberg, E. Spanish ingots (7-9)
- Ellsberg, E. Thirty fathoms deep (7-9)
- Elson, H. W. History of the United States of America (7-9)
- Ernst, M. S. Words (7-9)
- Erskine, D. Russia's story (7-9)
- Ewen, D. Story of George Gershwin (7-9)
- Ewen, D. Tales from the Vienna woods (7-9)
- Fabricius, J. W. Java ho! (7-9)
- Fargo, L. F. Prairie girl (7-9)
- Farjeon, E. Martin Pippin in the apple orchard (7-9)
- Farjeon, E. Tales of Chaucer (7-9)
- Farley, W. Black stallion (7-9)
- Fast, H. M. Haym Salomon (7-9)
- Felsen, G. Some follow the sea (7-9)
- Felsen, G. Struggle is our brother (7-9)
- Fernald, H. C. Jonathan's doorstep (7-9)
- Ferris, H. J. Girls' clubs (7-9)
- Ferris, H. J. Love's enchantment (7-9)
- Ficklen, B. A. Handbook of fist puppets (7-9)
- Field, R. L. Calico bush (7-9)
- Field, R. L. Hepatica Hawks (7-9)
- Finger, C. J. Cape Horn snorter (7-9)
- Finger, C. J. Courageous companions (7-9)
- Finger, C. J. Our navy (7-9)
- Finta, A. and Eaton, J. Herdboy of Hungary (7-9)
- Flexner, M. W. Drina (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. Aviation from shop to sky (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. Behind the microphone (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. The courage and the glory (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. Flowing gold (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. Men without fear (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. Police! (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. Sentries of the sea (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. Sons of the hurricane (7-9)
- Floherly, J. J. Youth and the sea (7-9)
- Follett, H. T. Magic portholes (7-9)
- Follett, H. T. Men of the Sulu sea (7-9)
- Forbes, E. Johnny Tremain (7-9)
- Foster, G. S. Abraham Lincoln's world (7-9)
- Fox, G. M. Mountain girl (7-9)
- Fox, G. M. Sir Wilfred Grenfell (7-9)
- Fox, L. K. Antarctic icebreakers (7-9)
- Franklin, B. Autobiography (7-9)
- Fraser, C. C. Famous American flyers (7-9)
- Fraser, C. C. Heroes of the air (7-9)
- French, A. ed. Heroes of Iceland (7-9)
- French, A. Lost baron (7-9)
- French, A. Red Keep (7-9)
- Froissart, J. Boy's Froissart (7-9)
- Frost, R. Come in, and other poems (7-9)
- Gaer, J. Fair and warmer (7-9)
- Gaggin, E. R. Down Ryton water (7-9)
- Gaither, F. O. J. Painted arrow (7-9)
- Gaither, F. O. J. Scarlet coat (7-9)
- Gale, E. Katrina van Ost and the silver rose (7-9)
- Garland, H. Boy life on the prairie (7-9)
- Garst, D. S. Scotty Allan, king of the dog-team drivers (7-9)
- Gatti, A. Mediterranean spotlights (7-9)
- Gill, R. C. Manga (7-9)
- Girl scouts, inc. Girl scout handbook for the intermediate program (7-9)
- Gleitsmann, H. Katrina (7-9)
- Gollomb, J. Up at City high (7-9)
- Goss, M. B. Unfinished symphony (7-9)
- Grahame, K. Golden age (7-9)
- Granowicz, A. Piasts of Poland (7-9)
- Grant, G. H. Half deck (7-9)
- Gray, E. J. Beppy Marlowe of Charles Town (7-9)
- Gray, E. J. Fair adventure (7-9)
- Gray, E. J. Jane Hope (7-9)
- Gray, E. J. Meggy MacIntosh (7-9)
- Gray, E. J. Sandy (7-9)
- Gray, E. J. Young Walter Scott (7-9)
- Grenfell, Sir W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan (7-9)
- Grey, K. Hills of gold (7-9)
- Grey, K. Rolling wheels (7-9)
- Grover, E. O. Robert Louis Stevenson, teller of tales (7-9)
- Hagedorn, H. Book of courage (7-9)
- Hagedorn, H. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt (7-9)
- Haig-Brown, R. L. H. Starbuck valley winter (7-9)
- Hakluyt, R. Hakluyt's voyages (7-9)
- Hall, A. G. Nansen (7-9)
- Hall, A. N. Home handicraft for boys (7-9)
- Hall, A. N. Outdoor handicraft for boys (7-9)
- Hall, E. G. College on horseback (7-9)
- Hall, E. G. Here-to-yonder girl (7-9)
- Hamilton, J. G. de R., and Hamilton, M. C. T. Life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls (7-9)

- Hammond, J. W. Magician of science (7-9)
- Hanson, E. P. Stefansson (7-9)
- Harkins, P. Bomber pilot (7-9)
- Harkins, P. Coast guard, ahoy! (7-9)
- Harlow, A. F. Joel Chandler Harris (Uncle Remus) plantation storyteller (7-9)
- Harper, W. comp. Flying hoofs (7-9)
- Harper, W. ed. Wings of courage (7-9)
- Harrison, G. R. How things work (7-9)
- Hartman, G. Making of a democracy (7-9)
- Hatch, A. Heroes of Annapolis (7-9)
- Hatch, A. Young Willkie (7-9)
- Hawes, C. B. Dark frigate (7-9)
- Hawes, C. B. Great quest (7-9)
- Hawes, C. B. The mutineers (7-9)
- Hawthorne, H. Long adventure (7-9)
- Hawthorne, H. No road too long (7-9)
- Hawthorne, H. Poet of Craigie house (7-9)
- Hawthorne, H. Wheels toward the West (7-9)
- Hawthorne, H. Youth's captain (7-9)
- Hawthorne, H. and Mills, E. B. Enos Mills of the Rockies (7-9)
- Hawthorne, N. Great stone face, and other tales of the White hills (7-9)
- Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' book of great detective stories (7-9)
- Haycraft, H. ed. Boys' second book of great detective stories (7-9)
- Hayes, M. Green Peace (7-9)
- Headstrom, B. R. Adventures with a microscope (7-9)
- Heide, D. van der pseud. My sister and I (7-9)
- Hess, F. Buckaroo (7-9)
- Hewes, A. D. Boy of the lost crusade (7-9)
- Hewes, A. D. Codfish market (7-9)
- Hewes, A. D. Glory of the seas (7-9)
- Hewes, A. D. Iron doctor (7-9)
- Hewes, A. D. Jackhammer (7-9)
- Hewes, A. D. Spice and the devil's cave (7-9)
- Hewes, A. D. Sword of Roland Arnot (7-9)
- Hewes, A. D. Two oceans to Canton (7-9)
- Hoadley, R. How they make a motion picture (7-9)
- Hofmanowa, K. T. Girl who would be queen (7-9)
- Holbrook, S. H. Tall timber (7-9)
- Holland, R. S. Freedom's flag (7-9)
- Homer. Iliad (7-9)
- Homer. Odyssey (7-9)
- Homer. Toils and travels of Odysseus (7-9)
- Honoré, Y. Pottery making from the ground up (7-9)
- Hopkins, W. J. She blows! and sparm at that! (7-9)
- Horn, S. F. Boys' life of Robert E. Lee (7-9)
- Hosford, D. G. Sons of the Volsungs (7-9)
- Household, G. Spanish cave (7-9)
- Housman, L. On stage! (7-9)
- Howard, E. Dorinda (7-9)
- Howe, J. W., Tharp, L. H. Sounding trumpet (7-9)
- Hsi yu chi. Adventures of Monkey (7-9)
- Huberman, L. "We, the people" (7-9)
- Huebener, T. "La douce France" (7-9)
- Hull, E. Boys' Cuchulain (7-9)
- Hull, K. and Whitlock, P. Escape to Persia (7-9)
- Hull, K. and Whitlock, P. Far-distant Oxus (7-9)
- Humphreys, D. On wings of song (7-9)
- Hylander, C. J. American scientists (7-9)
- Hylander, C. J. and Harding, R. Introduction to television (7-9)
- Innes, W. T. Modern aquarium (7-9)
- Irving, W. Alhambra (7-9)
- Irving, W. Bold dragoon, and other ghostly tales (7-9)
- Irving, W. Voyages of Columbus (7-9)
- Irwin, G. Trail-blazers of American art (7-9)
- Ishimoto, S. H. baroness. East way, West way (7-9)
- James, W. Sun up (7-9)
- Janvier, T. A. Aztec treasure-house (7-9)
- Jarden, M. L. Young Brontës, Charlotte and Emily, Branwell and Anne (7-9)
- Jessup, E. H. Boys' book of canoeing (7-9)
- Jones, I. Whistlers' van (7-9)
- Justus, M. House in No-End hollow (7-9)
- Keith, H. Sports and games (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Doctors at work (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Household workers (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Library workers (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Machinists at work (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Movie workers (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. News workers (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Nurses at work (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Office workers (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Radio workers (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Railroad workers (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Retail sales workers (7-9)
- Keliher, A. V. ed. Textile workers (7-9)
- Keller, H. A. Story of my life (7-9)
- Kelley, R. F. ed. Junior sports anthology (7-9)
- Kelly, E. P. At the sign of the Golden compass (7-9)
- Kelly, E. P. Blacksmith of Vilno (7-9)
- Kelly, E. P. From star to star (7-9)
- Kennedy, J. W. Here is India (7-9)
- Kent, L. A. He went with Christopher Columbus (7-9)
- Kent, L. A. He went with Magellan (7-9)
- Kent, L. A. He went with Marco Polo (7-9)
- Kent, L. A. He went with Vasco da Gama (7-9)
- Kenton, E. With hearts courageous (7-9)
- Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft (7-9)
- Kerr, L. N. Doctor Elizabeth (7-9)
- Key, A. With Daniel Boone on the Carolina trail (7-9)
- Kiely, M. F. O'Donel of destiny (7-9)
- King, M. Elizabeth, the Tudor princess (7-9)
- Kinscella, H. G. Music on the air (7-9)
- Kirkland, W. M. and Kirkland, F. Girls who became artists (7-9)
- Kitson, H. D. and Lingenfelter, M. R. Vocations for boys (7-9)

- Kjelgaard, J. A. Forest patrol (7-9)
 Kjelgaard, J. A. Big Red (7-9)
 Kjelgaard, J. A. Rebel siege (7-9)
 Klinefelter, L. M. Electrical occupations (7-9)
 Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations available to boys when they grow up (7-9)
 Klinefelter, L. M. Medical occupations for girls; women in white (7-9)
 Knight, C. Quest of the golden condor (7-9)
 Knight, C. R. Life through the ages (7-9)
 Knight, R. A. Y. Brave companions (7-9)
 Knight, R. A. Y. Valiant comrades (7-9)
 Knowlton, D. C. and Harden, M. Our America, past and present (7-9)
 Kummer, F. A. Courage over the Andes (7-9)
 Kuo, C. Giants of China (7-9)
 Kyle, A. D. Apprentice of Florence (7-9)
 Kyle, A. D. Red sky over Rome (7-9)
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Diary (7-9)
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Märbacka (7-9)
 Lamb, H. Durandal, a crusader in the horde (7-9)
 Lamprey, L. Story of cookery (7-9)
 Lamphrey, L. Story of weaving (7-9)
 Langdon-Davies, J. Inside the atom (7-9)
 Langdon-Davies, J. Radio (7-9)
 Lansing, M. F. Against all odds (7-9)
 Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America (7-9)
 Lansing, M. F. Nicholas Arnold, toolmaker (7-9)
 Latimer, L. P. Your Washington and mine (7-9)
 Law, B. A. Fighting planes of the world (7-9)
 Leeming, J. Book of American fighting ships (7-9)
 Leeming, J. Brave ships of England and America (7-9)
 Leeming, J. Models any boy can build (7-9)
 Lenski, L. A-going to the westward (7-9)
 Lenski, L. Ocean-born Mary (7-9)
 Lenski, L. Phebe Fairchild (7-9)
 Lewis, E. F. China quest (7-9)
 Lewis, E. F. Ho-ming, a girl of new China (7-9)
 Lewis, E. F. When the typhoon blows (7-9)
 Lewis, E. F. Young Fu of the upper Yangtze (7-9)
 Leyson, B. W. Fighting fire (7-9)
 Lindegren, S. Ingrid's holidays (7-9)
 Lingenfelter, M. R. and Kitson, H. D. Vocations for girls (7-9)
 Lisitzky, G. H. Thomas Jefferson (7-9)
 Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making (7-9)
 Lohse, C. and Seaton, J. Mysterious continent (7-9)
 London, J. Call of the wild (7-9)
 Long, L. Hannah courageous (7-9)
 Long, L. Without valour (7-9)
 Longfellow, H. W. Courtship of Miles Standish (7-9)
 Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline (7-9)
 Longfellow, H. W. Tales of a wayside inn (7-9)
 Lovelace, M. H. Heaven to Betsy (7-9)
 Lowe, C. B. Knight of the sea (7-9)
 Lownsbury, E. Camel for a throne (7-9)
 Lownsbury, E. Lighting the torch (7-9)
 Lownsbury, E. Out of the flame (7-9)
 Lucas, J. M. Earth changes (7-9)
 Lucas, J. M. Man's first million years (7-9)
 Macaulay, T. B. M. 1st baron. Lays of ancient Rome (7-9)
 McClintock, M. Here is a book (7-9)
 McClintock, M. Story of war weapons (7-9)
 McDonald, L. S. Jewels and gems (7-9)
 McFee, I. N. C. How our government is run (7-9)
 McIsaac, F. J. Tony Sarg marionette book (7-9)
 Mackay, C. D'A. Patriotic plays and pageants for young people (7-9)
 MacKaye, D. L. We of Frabo stand (7-9)
 McKown, H. C. and LeBron, M. Boy grows up (7-9)
 Malkus, A. S. Citadel of a hundred stairways (7-9)
 Malkus, A. S. Dragon fly of Zuñi (7-9)
 Maltby, L. M. It's fun to cook (7-9)
 Malvern, G. Dancing star (7-9)
 Malvern, G. Good troupers all (7-9)
 Malvern, G. Jonica's island (7-9)
 Malvern, G. Valiant minstrel (7-9)
 Mason, B. S. Book for junior woodsmen (7-9)
 Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves (7-9)
 Mathews, F. S. Field book of American trees and shrubs (7-9)
 Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers (7-9)
 Mathiews, F. K. comp. Boy scouts book of campfire stories (7-9)
 Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of indoor hobby trails (7-9)
 Mathiews, F. K. ed. Boy scouts book of outdoor hobbies (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Black buccaneer (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Blueberry mountain (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Boy with a pack (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Clear for action (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Long trains roll (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Longshanks (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Lumberjack (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Shadow in the pines (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. T-model Tommy (7-9)
 Meader, S. W. Who rides in the dark? (7-9)
 Means, F. C. Moved outers (7-9)
 Means, F. C. Shadow over Wide Ruin (7-9)
 Means, F. C. Shuttered windows (7-9)
 Means, F. C. Tangled waters (7-9)
 Means, F. C. Whispering girl (7-9)
 Means, P. A. Tupak of the Incas (7-9)
 Medary, M. Buckeye boy (7-9)
 Medary, M. College in crinoline (7-9)
 Medary, M. Edra of the islands (7-9)
 Meigs, C. L. Call of the mountain (7-9)
 Meigs, C. L. Invincible Louisa (7-9)

- Meigs, C. L. Mounted messenger (7-9)
 Meigs, C. L. Swift rivers (7-9)
 Meigs, C. L. Vanished island (7-9)
 Metcalfe, J. M. Copper, the red metal (7-9)
 Miller, E. C. Pran of Albania (7-9)
 Miller, E. C. Young Trajan (7-9)
 Miller, O. K. B. Heroes, outlaws & funny fellows of American popular tales (7-9)
 Mills, D. Book of the ancient Greeks (7-9)
 Mills, D. Book of the ancient Romans (7-9)
 Mills, D. Book of the ancient world for younger readers (7-9)
 Mills, D. Middle ages (7-9)
 Mills, D. People of ancient Israel (7-9)
 Mills, E. A. Grizzly, our greatest wild animal (7-9)
 Mills, E. A. Your national parks (7-9)
 Mills, W. H. and Dunn, L. M. Marionettes, masks and shadows (7-9)
 Modak, M. R. Land and the people of India (7-9)
 Montgomery, E. R. Story behind great medical discoveries (7-9)
 Montgomery, R. G. Carcajou (7-9)
 Morgan, A. P. Getting acquainted with chemistry (7-9)
 Morgan, A. P. Simple chemical experiments (7-9)
 Morgan, J. Our presidents (7-9)
 Morris, A. A. Digging in the Southwest (7-9)
 Morris, A. A. Digging in Yucatan (7-9)
 Morris, W. Story of Sigurd the Volsung written in verse (7-9)
 Moses, B. Gray knight (7-9)
 Muir, J. Our national parks (7-9)
 Muir, J. Story of my boyhood and youth (7-9)
 Mukerji, D. G. Rama, the hero of India (7-9)
 National geographic society, Washington, D.C. Book of fishes (7-9)
 National geographic society, Washington, D.C. Book of wild flowers (7-9)
 New York Herald tribune. Home institute. Young America's cook book (7-9)
 Newcomb, C. Black fire (7-9)
 Newcomb, C. Larger than the sky (7-9)
 Newcomb, C. Vagabond in velvet (7-9)
 Newcomb, E. Brave nurse (7-9)
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln (7-9)
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Benjamin Franklin (7-9)
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Thomas Jefferson (7-9)
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Washington (7-9)
 Nicolay, H. Bridge of water (7-9)
 Nicolay, H. MacArthur of Bataan (7-9)
 Nida, W. L. Dawn of American history (7-9)
 Nolan, J. C. Gay poet (7-9)
 Nolan, J. C. James Whitcomb Riley (7-9)
 Nolan, J. C. O. Henry (7-9)
 Nolan, J. C. Patriot in the saddle (7-9)
 Nolan, J. C. Red Hugh of Ireland (7-9)
 Nolan, J. C. Story of Clara Barton of the Red cross (7-9)
 Nolan, J. C. Treason at the Point (7-9)
 Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Hurricane (7-9)
 Norton, A. M. Sword is drawn (7-9)
 Norwood, E. P. Other side of the circus (7-9)
 Nourse, M. A. and Goetz, D. China (7-9)
 Noyes, A. Forty singing seamen, and other poems (7-9)
 Olcott, W. T. Book of the stars for young people (7-9)
 Oliver, S. and Hatch, A. Son of the smoky sea (7-9)
 Outhwaite, L. Unrolling the map (7-9)
 Ovington, M. W. Zeke (7-9)
 Page, V. W. A B C of aviation (7-9)
 Paine, A. B. Girl in white armor (7-9)
 Palgrave, F. T. comp. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry (7-9)
 Palgrave, F. T. comp. Golden treasury of songs and lyrics (7-9)
 Palgrave, F. T. comp. Golden treasury selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language (7-9)
 Partridge, B. Amundsen, the splendid Norseman (7-9)
 Pease, H. Secret cargo (7-9)
 Pease, H. Tattooed man (7-9)
 Pease, H. Thunderbolt house (7-9)
 Peck, A. M. Pageant of Canadian history (7-9)
 Peck, A. M. Roundabout South America (7-9)
 Peck, A. M. Young Mexico (7-9)
 Peck, A. M. and Johnson, E. Roundabout America (7-9)
 Perry, J. Electrical industry (7-9)
 Perry, J. Petroleum industry (7-9)
 Peterson, R. T. Field guide to the birds (7-9)
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Adventure north (7-9)
 Pinkerton, K. S. G. Fox island (7-9)
 Poe, E. A. Gold-bug, and other tales and poems (7-9)
 Popular science monthly. Complete home workshop cyclopedia (7-9)
 Porter, J. Scottish chiefs (7-9)
 Poston, M. L. Girl without a country (7-9)
 Powers, A. Hannibal's elephants (7-9)
 Proudfit, I. Noah Webster (7-9)
 Proudfit, I. River-boy (7-9)
 Proudfit, I. Treasure hunter (7-9)
 Provines, M. V. Bright heritage (7-9)
 Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Let's look at advertising (7-9)
 Purdy, C. L. Song of the North (7-9)
 Purdy, C. L. Stormy victory (7-9)
 Pyle, H. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes (7-9)
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman times (7-9)
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Homeric Greece (7-9)
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in Roman Britain (7-9)
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in the new stone, bronze & early iron ages (7-9)
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday life in the old stone age (7-9)

- Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday things in archaic Greece (7-9)
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. Everyday things in classical Greece (7-9)
 Quennell, M. C. and Quennell, C. H. B. History of everyday things in England (7-9)
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A. Historical tales from Shakespeare (7-9)
 Raymond, M. T. Bend in the road (7-9)
 Raymond, M. T. Linnet on the threshold (7-9)
 Reason, J. Bran the bronze-smith (7-9)
 Reck, F. M. Beyond the call of duty (7-9)
 Reck, F. M. Romance of American transportation (7-9)
 Reck, F. M. Varsity letter (7-9)
 Reck, F. M. and Reck, A. C. Y. Power from start to finish (7-9)
 Reed, W. M. America's treasure (7-9)
 Reed, W. M. and Lucas, J. M. Animals on the march (7-9)
 Regli, A. C. The Mayos, pioneers in medicine (7-9)
 Resnick, W. S. Dragon ship (7-9)
 Richards, L. E. H. Elizabeth Fry (7-9)
 Richardson, B. A. Great American Negroes (7-9)
 Riesenber, F. Man on the raft (7-9)
 Roberts, Sir C. G. D. Kindred of the wild (7-9)
 Robinson, C. E. Everyday life in ancient Greece (7-9)
 Robinson, E. Lawrence (7-9)
 Robinson, E. F. and Robinson, T. P. Houses in America (7-9)
 Robinson, M. L. Runner of the mountain tops (7-9)
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Birthday of a nation July 4, 1776 (7-9)
 Rogers, F. and Beard, A. Paul Revere (7-9)
 Roos, A. Man of Molokai (7-9)
 Rosenberg, M. V. Ark of heraldry (7-9)
 Ross, M. I. Land of williwaws (7-9)
 Rossbach, C. E. Making marionettes (7-9)
 Rothery, A. E. Washington roundabout (7-9)
 Rourke, C. M. Audubon (7-9)
 Rourke, C. M. Davy Crockett (7-9)
 Rugg, H. O. Man and his changing society (7-9)
 Rush, W. M. Rocky mountain ranger (7-9)
 Sabin, E. L. Buffalo Bill and the overland trail (7-9)
 Salt, H. Mighty engineering feats (7-9)
 Sanchez, N. van de G. Stories of the Latin American states (7-9)
 Sanchez, N. van de G. Stories of the states (7-9)
 Sandburg, C. Abe Lincoln grows up (7-9)
 Savery, C. Good ship Red Lily (7-9)
 Sawyer, R. Year of Jubilo (7-9)
 Scacheri, M. and Scacheri, M. De La M. Fun of photography (7-9)
 Schaffer, R. H. ed. Magic of music (7-9)
 Schaffer, R. H. and Sanford, A. P. eds. Plays for our American holidays (7-9)
 Scoggin, M. C. ed. Chucklebait (7-9)
 Scott, R. F. Voyages of Captain Scott (7-9)
 Scott, R. L. Runway to the sun (7-9)
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Ivanhoe (7-9)
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Lady of the lake (7-9)
 Scott, W. bart. Kenilworth (7-9)
 Seeger, E. Pageant of Chinese history (7-9)
 Seredy, K. Singing tree (7-9)
 Shakespeare, W. Players' Shakespeare (7-9)
 Shakespeare, W. Under the greenwood tree (7-9)
 Shephard, E. Paul Bunyan (7-9)
 Sherwood, M. tr. Tale of the Warrior lord, El Cantar de mio Cid (7-9)
 Shining tree & other Christmas stories (7-9)
 Shore, M. and Oblinger, M. M. Hero of Darien (7-9)
 Shore, M. and Oblinger, M. M. Knight of the wilderness (7-9)
 Sienkiewicz, H. In desert and wilderness (7-9)
 Simon, C. M. H. Art in the new land (7-9)
 Singmaster, E. Rifles for Washington (7-9)
 Siple, P. Boy scout with Byrd (7-9)
 Skelton, C. Riding West on the pony express (7-9)
 Skidmore, H. Hill lawyer (7-9)
 Skidmore, H. River rising (7-9)
 Skinner, C. L. Andy breaks trail (7-9)
 Skinner, C. L. Debby Barnes, trader (7-9)
 Skinner, C. L. Red man's Luck (7-9)
 Skinner, C. L. Rob Roy (7-9)
 Skinner, C. L. Silent Scot, frontier scout (7-9)
 Skinner, C. L. White Leader (7-9)
 Smith, C. F. Ship Aground (7-9)
 Smith, E. S. ed. Heroines of history and legend (7-9)
 Smith, E. S. comp. Mystery tales for boys and girls (7-9)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Beckoning road (7-9)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Forgotten daughter (7-9)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. White isle (7-9)
 Sperry, A. Hull-down for action (7-9)
 Sperry, A. Lost lagoon (7-9)
 Sperry, A. Storm canvas (7-9)
 Stefansson, E. S. B. Within the circle (7-9)
 Stefansson, V. Hunters of the great North (7-9)
 Stern, R. B. Clubs, making and management (7-9)
 Sterne, E. G. Amarantha Gay, M.D. (7-9)
 Sterne, E. G. Calico ball (7-9)
 Sterne, E. G. No surrender (7-9)
 Stevens, W. O. David Glasgow Farragut (7-9)
 Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow (7-9)
 Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped (7-9)
 Stiles, H. E. Pottery in the United States (7-9)
 Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the American Indians (7-9)
 Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the ancients (7-9)
 Stiles, H. E. Pottery of the Europeans (7-9)

- Stöckton, F. R. Casting away of Mrs Lecks and Mrs Aleshine (7-9)
 Strain, F. B. Being born (7-9)
 Street, A. Land of the English people (7-9)
 Strong, A. L. Peoples of the USSR (7-9)
 Stuart, D. M. Boy through the ages (7-9)
 Stuart, D. M. Girl through the ages (7-9)
 Stuart, F. P. Piang, the Moro chieftain (7-9)
 Sutton, M. Jemima, daughter of Daniel Boone (7-9)
 Swift, H. H. Railroad to freedom (7-9)
 Syngé, M. B. Van Loon's geography (7-9)
 Sze, M. M. Echo of a cry (7-9)
 Tangerman, E. J. Whittling and wood-carving (7-9)
 Tappan, E. M. Little book of the flag (7-9)
 Tarkington, B. Penrod (7-9)
 Taylor, K. and Greene, H. C. Shady Hill play book (7-9)
 Teale, E. W. Boys' book of photography (7-9)
 Teilhet, D. L. Avion my uncle flew (7-9)
 Tennyson, A. T., 1st baron. Idylls of the king (7-9)
 Terhune, A. P. Lad: a dog (7-9)
 Tharp, L. H. Champlain, northwest voyager (7-9)
 Thomas, C. S. Atlantic book of junior plays (7-9)
 Thomas, M. H. Mary Thomas's dictionary of embroidery stitches (7-9)
 Thompson, M. W. Blue horizon (7-9)
 Thompson, M. W. Blueberry muffin (7-9)
 Thompson, M. W. Highway past her door (7-9)
 Thurber, J. White deer (7-9)
 Tietjens, E. S. H. Romance of Antar (7-9)
 Treble, H. A. and Wentz, A. E. Everyday life in Rome in the time of Caesar and Cicero (7-9)
 Tunis, J. R. City for Lincoln (7-9)
 Tunis, J. R. Duke decides (7-9)
 Tunis, J. R. Iron Duke (7-9)
 Tunis, J. R. Kid from Tomkinsville (7-9)
 Tunis, J. R. World series (7-9)
 Tunis, J. R. Yea! Wildcats! (7-9)
 Tyler, K. S. Modern radio (7-9)
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's achievements (7-9)
 Ullman, S. S. Plays of America's growth (7-9)
 Undset, S. Happy times in Norway (7-9)
 Updegraff, F. M. Traveler's candle (7-9)
 Van Dyke, H. First Christmas tree (7-9)
 Van Loon, H. W. Adventures and escapades of Gustavus Vasa and how they carried him from his rather obscure origin to the throne of Sweden (7-9)
 Van Loon, H. W. Life and times of Simon Bolivar (7-9)
 Van Loon, H. W. Story of mankind (7-9)
 Van Loon, H. W. Thomas Jefferson (7-9)
 Verne, J. Michael Strogoff (7-9)
 Verne, J. Mysterious island (7-9)
 Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea (7-9)
 Verrill, A. H. Foods America gave the world (7-9)
 Verrill, A. H. Knots, splices and rope work (7-9)
 Waldeck, T. J. On Safari (7-9)
 Waldeck, T. J. Treks across the veldt (7-9)
 Wallace, D. Story of Grenfell of the Labrador (7-9)
 Wallace, L. Ben Hur (7-9)
 Warner, G. S. and Wright, L. Pop Warner's book for boys (7-9)
 Watkins, R. K. and Perry, W. Science in our modern world (7-9)
 Waugh, E. D. J. Simón Bolívar (7-9)
 Weed, C. M. Insect ways (7-9)
 Weed, C. M. Our trees (7-9)
 Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art (7-9)
 White, H. Snake gold (7-9)
 White, R. Three against the sea (7-9)
 White, S. E. Daniel Boone: wilderness scout (7-9)
 Whitney, P. A. Place for Ann (7-9)
 Whitney, P. A. Star for Ginny (7-9)
 Whittier, J. G. Snow-bound, Among the hills, Songs of labor, and other poems (7-9)
 Wilder, L. I. These happy golden years (7-9)
 Williams, L. Dipper full of stars (7-9)
 Williams, S. J. and Charters, W. W. Safety (7-9)
 Williams-Ellis, A. S. and Fisher, F. J. Story of English life (7-9)
 Williamson, J. E. Twenty years under the sea (7-9)
 Williamson, T. R. North after seals (7-9)
 Wilson, W. E. Big Knife (7-9)
 Wilson, W. E. Shooting Star, the story of Tecumseh (7-9)
 Winslow, J. Famous planes and famous flights (7-9)
 Wise, J. W. Springfield plan (7-9)
 Wise, W. E. Jane Addams of Hull-house, a biography (7-9)
 Witcombe, W. H. All about mining (7-9)
 Wood, L. N. Raymond L. Ditmars (7-9)
 Wood, L. N. Walter Reed; doctor in uniform (7-9)
 Woodburn, J. A. and Moran, T. F. Active citizenship (7-9)
 Worth, K. Middle button (7-9)
 Worth, K. They loved to laugh (7-9)
 Wright, H. S. New plays from old tales (7-9)
 Yates, R. F. Fun with electrons (7-9)
 Yates, R. F. Fun with your microscope (7-9)
 Yates, R. F. How to make electric toys (7-9)
 Yates, R. F. Science calls to youth (7-9)
 Yates, R. F. Science with simple things (7-9)
 Yaukey, G. S. Made in China (7-9)
 Yaukey, G. S. Made in India (7-9)
 Yonge, C. M. Dove in the eagle's nest (7-9)
 Yonge, C. M. Two penniless princesses (7-9)
 Young, E. Tangle-coated horse and other tales (7-9)
 Young, S. Young Hickory (7-9)

Young America's aviation annual (7-9)
 Zim, H. S. Parachutes (7-9)
 Zim, H. S. Rockets and jets (7-9)
 Zim, H. S. and Cooper, E. K. Minerals (7-9)

Grades 8-9

Air youth of America. Youth in aviation (8-9)
 Allee, M. H. Great tradition (8-9)
 Antin, M. Promised land (8-9)
 Atkinson, E. S. Johnny Appleseed (8-9)
 Austen, J. Pride and prejudice (8-9)
 Banks, H. W. Story of Mexico including the "Boys Prescott" (8-9)
 Banning, K. Fleet today (8-9)
 Barstow, C. L. Famous buildings (8-9)
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. How music grew (8-9)
 Beard, C. A. and Beard, M. R. History of the United States, a study in American civilization (8-9)
 Beauchamp, W. L.; Mayfield, J. C. and West, J. Y. Everyday problems in science (8-9)
 Becker, M. L. Introducing Charles Dickens (8-9)
 Becker, M. L. ed. Under twenty (8-9)
 Beebe, W. Arcturus adventure (8-9)
 Beebe, W. Exploring with Beebe (8-9)
 Benét, L. Enchanting Jenny Lind (8-9)
 Benét, L. Young Edgar Allen Poe (8-9)
 Bernhard, H. J.; Bennett, D. A. and Rice, H. S. New handbook of the heavens (8-9)
 Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone (8-9)
 Boyd, J. Drums (8-9)
 Breasted, J. H. Ancient times (8-9)
 Brontë, C. Jane Eyre (8-9)
 Broome, E. C. and Adams, E. W. Our democracy (8-9)
 Bugbee, E. Peggy covers the news (8-9)
 Byrd, R. E. Exploring with Byrd (8-9)
 Carr, A. H. Z. Men of power (8-9)
 Carrington, H. Boy's book of magic (8-9)
 Clodd, E. Story of the alphabet (8-9)
 Collins, A. F. Amateur photographer's handbook (8-9)
 Compton, R. and Nettels, C. H. eds. Conquests of science (8-9)
 Cooper, J. F. Deerslayer (8-9)
 Cooper, J. F. Last of the Mohicans (8-9)
 Cooper, J. F. Spy (8-9)
 Coryell, H. V. Klondike gold (8-9)
 Cottler, J. and Brecht, H. W. Careers ahead (8-9)
 Crane, W. illus. Pan-pipes (8-9)
 Crownfield, G. Freedom's daughter (8-9)
 Curie, E. Madame Curie, a biography (8-9)
 Curtis, M. I. England of song and story (8-9)
 Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast (8-9)
 Darrow, F. L. Masters of science and invention (8-9)
 Daugherty, S. M. Way of an eagle (8-9)
 Davis, W. S. Day in old Athens (8-9)
 Davis, W. S. Day in old Rome (8-9)
 Davis, W. S. Friend of Caesar (8-9)
 De La Mare, W. J. Told again (8-9)
 Decker, G. C. Bows and arrows for boys (8-9)
 Deutsch, B. Walt Whitman (8-9)
 Dickens, C. Nicholas Nickleby (8-9)
 Dickens, C. Old curiosity shop (8-9)
 Dickens, C. Oliver Twist (8-9)
 Dickens, C. Tale of two cities (8-9)
 Dobbs, E. V. First steps in weaving (8-9)
 Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes (8-9)
 Doyle, Sir A. C. Micah Clarke (8-9)
 Doyle, Sir A. C. White company (8-9)
 DuPuy, W. A. Nation's forests (8-9)
 Dumas, A. Count of Monte Cristo (8-9)
 Dumas, A. Three musketeers (8-9)
 Eaton, J. Narcissa Whitman (8-9)
 Erskine, J. Song without words (8-9)
 Ferris, H. J. ed. Adventure waits (8-9)
 Ferris, H. J. comp. Challenge (8-9)
 Ferris, H. J. ed. When I was a girl (8-9)
 Floherty, J. J. Your daily paper (8-9)
 Gale, M. Joan and Michael (8-9)
 Gould, K. M. Windows on the world (8-9)
 Grimbail, E. B. and Wells, R. Costuming a play (8-9)
 Grinnell, G. B. Beyond the old frontier (8-9)
 Grinnell, G. B. Story of the Indian (8-9)
 Hager, A. R. Wings over the Americas (8-9)
 Harte, B. Bret Harte's stories of the old West (8-9)
 Hawks, E. Boys' book of remarkable machinery (8-9)
 Hawthorne, H. Concord's happy rebel (8-9)
 Hawthorne, H. Give me liberty (8-9)
 Hawthorne, H. Romantic rebel (8-9)
 Hough, E. Story of the cowboy (8-9)
 Hudson, W. H. Far away and long ago (8-9)
 Hudson, W. H. Tales of the gauchos (8-9)
 Irving, W. Knickerbocker's History of New York (8-9)
 Jackson, H. M. F. H. Ramona (8-9)
 Johnston, C. and Spencer, C. Ireland's story (8-9)
 Kang, Y. Happy grove (8-9)
 Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (8-9)
 Kipling, R. Kim (8-9)
 Kipling, R. Stalky & co. (8-9)
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Lilliecrona's home (8-9)
 Lamb, H. Boy's Genghis Khan (8-9)
 Lansing, E. C. H. Leonardo, master of the renaissance (8-9)
 Lansing, M. F. Liberators and heroes of South America (8-9)
 Lerman, L. Michelangelo (8-9)
 Lowell, J. R. Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems (8-9)
 Lowmsbery, E. Saints & rebels (8-9)
 Lytton, E. G. E. L. B. 1st baron. Last days of Pompeii (8-9)
 Mann, J. W. Student editor (8-9)
 Masefield, J. Bird of dawning (8-9)
 Matthews, E. L. Over the blue wall (8-9)
 Melville, H. Moby Dick (8-9)
 Melville, H. Typee (8-9)

- Morgan, A. H. Field book of ponds and streams (8-9)
 Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with electro-chemistry (8-9)
 Morrison, L. P. Lost queen of Egypt (8-9)
 Murphy, E. G. Beginner's star-book (8-9)
 National geographic society. Washington, D.C. Book of birds (8-9)
 National geographic society. Washington, D.C. Our insect friends and foes, and spiders (8-9)
 Nicolay, H. Wizard of the wires (8-9)
 Nordhoff, C. B. and Hall, J. N. Mutiny on the Bounty (8-9)
 Nott, S. Young Churchill (8-9)
 Ollivant, A. Bob, son of Battle (8-9)
 Oxford book of ballads, chosen & ed. by Arthur Quiller-Couch (8-9)
 Oxford book of English verse, 1250-1918, chosen and ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch (8-9)
 Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain (8-9)
 Parker, A. C. Indian how book (8-9)
 Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac (8-9)
 Parkman, F. Oregon trail (8-9)
 Peck, A. M. Pageant of South American history (8-9)
 Petrov, B. G. Son of the Danube (8-9)
 Pope, C. H. China's animal frontier (8-9)
 Pope, C. H. Snakes alive and how they live (8-9)
 Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico (8-9)
 Pupin, M. I. From immigrant to inventor (8-9)
 Pyle, H. Book of pirates (8-9)
 Riesenbergs, F. Full ahead! (8-9)
 Riis, J. A. Making of an American (8-9)
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Quentin Durward (8-9)
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Rob Roy (8-9)
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Talisman, a tale of the crusaders (8-9)
 Scripture, E. and Greer, M. R. Find it yourself (8-9)
 Seymour, F. W. S. La Salle, explorer of our midland empire (8-9)
 Shaw, A. H. Story of a pioneer (8-9)
 Shippen, K. B. New found world (8-9)
 Sickels, E. M. In calico and crinoline (8-9)
 Skinner, C. L. Beaver, kings and cabins (8-9)
 Smith, R. ed. Tree of life (8-9)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. The Spartan (8-9)
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Unchartered ways (8-9)
 Stefánsson, V. My life with the Eskimos (8-9)
 Stephens, J. Irish fairy tales (8-9)
 Sterne, E. G. Drums of Monmouth (8-9)
 Sterne, E. G. Loud sing cuckoo (8-9)
 Stevenson, R. L. David Balfour (8-9)
 Stockton, F. R. Rudder Grange (8-9)
 Sture-Vasa, M. A. My friend Flicka (8-9)
 Sugimoto, E. I. Daughter of the Samurai (8-9)
 Synge, M. B. Book of discovery (8-9)
 Tarbell, I. M. Boy scouts' life of Lincoln (8-9)
 Teale, E. W. Dune boy (8-9)
 Thone, F. E. A. Microscopic world (8-9)
 Tobitt, J. E. and White, A. M. G. Plays for high holidays (8-9)
 Van Buskirk, E. F.; Smith, E. L. and Nourse, W. L. Science of everyday life (8-9)
 Villiers, A. J. Whalers of the midnight sun (8-9)
 Waldeck, T. J. White panther (8-9)
 Wallace, D. Lure of the Labrador wild (8-9)
 Webber, J. P. and Webster, H. H. eds. Short plays for junior and senior high schools (8-9)
 White, S. E. Blazed trail (8-9)
 White, S. E. Gold (8-9)
 Wister, O. Virginian (8-9)
 Wordsworth, W. Wayside flowers (8-9)
 Yates, R. F. Model gasoline engines (8-9)
 Yaukey, G. S. Three sisters (8-9)
 Yeats, W. B. ed. Irish fairy and folk tales (8-9)
 Yost, E. Modern Americans in science and invention (8-9)
 Zolotovskii, K. Deep sea divers (8-9)

Grade 9

- Morgan, A. P. Things a boy can do with chemistry (9)

Out of Print List

The books listed below, because they are out of print, did not receive high enough votes to be included in the Children's Catalog. This list does not include:

1. The books which received very high votes and which were kept in the main body of the Catalog.
2. Out of print editions of titles listed in the Catalog.
3. Titles which would not have been entered in the Catalog even if they had been in print.

It is hoped that this list will be useful for the librarian as an aid to discarding and in second-hand buying.

- Agnew, K. E. and Coble, M. Baby animals on the farm
 Akeley, D. J. D. "J. T. jr"
 Allen, A. A. American bird biographies
 Allen, C. F. David Crockett
 Allen, E. M. America's story as told in postage stamps
 Asbjørnsen, P. C. and Moe, J. E. Fairy tales from the far North
 Aspden, D. Mike of Company D
 Atkinson, A. A. Blinky
 Atkinson, A. A. Skinny
 Aulnoy, M. C. de B. comtesse d'. White cat, and other old French fairy tales
 Ayling, K. Flying furies
- Bacon, M. S. H. Operas every child should know
 Baikie, J. Ancient Assyria
 Baikie, J. Ancient Crete
 Baikie, J. Ancient Palestine
 Baikie, J. Ancient Rome
 Bailey, M. Little man with one shoe
 Bailey, M. Whistle for good fortune
 Baldwin, A. H. Sou'wester goes North
 Baldwin, A. H. Sou'wester sails
 Barnes, W. comp. Types of children's literature
 Barnum, M. D. School plays for all occasions
 Barrie, Sir J. M. bart. Little minister
 Barstow, C. L. Famous pictures
 Bass, F. Stories of early times in the great West for young readers
 Baxter, E. H. National flags
 Beard, D. C. Do it yourself
 Beaty, J. Y. Farm in pictures
 Bell, E. Tin craft as a hobby
 Bell, F. E. E. O. lady, comp. Lilliburelero
 Benson, E. F. David Blaize and the blue door
 Benton, R. Bible plays
 Best, A. C. One string fiddle
 Best, H. Flag of the desert
 Bible. Old Testament. Seventy stories of the Old Testament
 Bible. Selections. Bible for young people
 Bill, A. H. Clutch of the Corsican
 Bok, E. W. Dutch boy fifty years after
 Book of nursery tales
 Bourgeois, F. Beachcomber
- Boy scouts of America. Swimming, water sports and safety
 Brenner, R. Ten modern poets
 Brenner, R. Twelve American poets before 1900
 Brewer, E. C. Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems
 Bridges, T. C. Young folk's book of invention
 Brooks, E. S. Historic Americans
 Brooks, E. S. True story of Washington
 Brooks, N. First across the continent
 Bruce, M. Book of craftsmen
 Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated bridges
 Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated sculpture
 Bryant, L. M. Children's book of celebrated towers
 Bryant, L. M. Children's book of recent pictures
 Buchan, J. 1st baron Tweedsmuir. Sir Walter Raleigh
 Bullivant, C. H. Every boy's book of hobbies
 Burrill, E. W. Master Skylark; or, Will Shakespeare's ward
 Bush, B. E. Prairie rose
 Butler, E. P. Young stamp collector's own book
- Carpenter, F. G. How the world is housed
 Carter, M. D. Story of money
 Cartwright, C. E. Boys book of ships
 Catlin, G. Boy's Catlin
 Cautley, M. S. Building a house in Sweden
 Chapin, A. A. Story of the Rhinegold (Der ring des Nibelungen) told for young people
 Chapin, A. A. Wonder tales from Wagner told for young people
 Charnley, M. V. ed. Play the game
 Church, A. J. Stories from the Greek tragedians
 Church, A. J. Stories of the East from Herodotus
 Cinderella. Cinderella
 Clemens, S. L. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc
 Clément, M. Once in France
 Coblentz, C. C. Blue and silver necklace

OUT OF PRINT LIST

- Collins, A. F. How to understand electricity
Compton's pictured encyclopedia. War volume
Comstock, J. H. Insect life
Conklin, G. All about houses
Conway, A. E. and Conway, W. M. C. baron. Book of art for young people
Coolidge, A. S. Building a model railroad
Cormack, M. and Alexander, W. P. Last clash of claymores
Craik, D. M. M. Fairy book
Credle, E. Pepe and the parrot
Crooke, W. Talking thrush
Crump, I. Og—son of fire
Cruse, A. Golden road in English literature
Cruse, A. Young folk's book of myths
Curtin, J. Hero-tales of Ireland
- Daglish, E. F. How to see birds
Daglish, E. F. Life story of birds
Dalgliesh, A. comp. Happily ever after
Darrow, J. Nathan Hale
Darwin, C. R. Voyage of the Beagle
Davis, R. J. Boys' life of Grover Cleveland
Davison, F. D. Children of the dark people
Day, O. H. and Vincent's t. Miniature aircraft
De Laguna, F. The thousand march
Desmond, A. C. Soldier of the sun
Ditmars, R. L. and Bridges, W. Snake-hunters' holiday
Dole, N. H. comp. and tr. White duckling, and other stories
Drinkwater, J. comp. Way of poetry
Dyett, J. G. From sea to shining sea
- Earhart, A. Fun of it
Eastman, C. A. and Eastman, E. G. Wigwam evenings
Eberle, I. and Bostelmann, E. Sea-horse adventure
Eisen, E. E. Our country from the air
Emans, E. V. About spiders
Eskridge, R. L. Umi, the Hawaiian boy who became a king
Ewing, J. H. G. Brownies and other tales
Ewing, J. H. G. Flat iron for a farthing; or, Some passages in the life of an only son
Ewing, J. H. G. Six to sixteen, a story for girls
Eyton, J. S. Kullu and the elephant
Eyton, J. S. Kullu of the carts
- Farjeon, E. and Farjeon, H. Heroes & heroines
Farjeon, E. and Farjeon, H. Kings and queens
Fast, H. M. Lord Baden-Powell of the Boy scouts
Fay, L. E. and Eaton, A. T. Instruction in the use of books and libraries
Ferris, E. E. Jerr yat the academy
Ferris, E. E. Jerry of Seven mile creek
Field, R. L. Pocket-handkerchief park
Field, R. L. Polly Patchwork
- Finger, C. J. Give a man a horse
Finta, A. My brothers and I
Fitzhugh, H. L. Le P. and Fitzhugh, P. K. Concise biographical dictionary
Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. Jock of the Bushveld
Flack, M. Humphrey
Floherty, J. J. 'Board the airliner
Floherty, J. J. Moviemakers
France, A. Our children, and Girls and boys
French, A. Sir Marrok
- Gaidar, A. P. Timur and his gang
Garbutt, K. K. Timothy
Geister, E. What shall we play?
Gerson, V. Happy heart family
Gilbert, H. Boys' book of pirates
Gilchrist, M. E. and Ogle, L. Rolling along through the centuries
Gimmage, P. Picture book of ships
Goldsmith, I. Vicar of Wakefield
Goldsmith, S. L. Wonder clock plays
Gordy, W. F. Colonial days
Gordy, W. F. Leaders in making America
Graham, M. N. Book of Christmas carols
Greene, F. N. and Kirk, D. W. With spurs of gold
Greenwood, J. H. Our heritage from the Old world
Grenfell, Sir W. T. Yourself and your body
Grierson, E. W. Book of Celtic stories
Grierson, E. W. Tales of Scottish keeps & castles for young people
Grinnell, G. B. Blackfoot lodge tales
Grover, E. O. comp. My caravan
Grüger, H. Sing song picture book
- Hader, B. H. and Hader, E. Picture book of travel
Hale, E. E. Man without a country
Hallowell, G. T. and Turner, C. E. Edward Jenner
Hallowell, G. T. and Turner, C. E. Edward Livingston Trudeau
Hamilton, B. M. Please come to my party
Hamilton, E. T. Prizes and presents every girl can make
Hanna, P. R.; Quillen, I. J. and Potter, G. L. Ten communities
Harkness, R. Baby giant panda
Harper, W. comp. Little book of necessary ballads
Harris, F. L. Patty pans, a cook book for beginners
Harris, L. G. and Harris, W. K. Lost hole of Bingoola
Hartell, J. A. Over in the meadow, an old nursery song
Hasbrouck, L. S. La Salle
Haskell, H. E. Peter, Katrinka's brother
Hathaway, E. V. Book of American presidents
Hayes, E. Le M. Tongues of man
Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington
Hill, H. and Maxwell, V. Little Tonino
Hillman, A. and Skeat, W. W. Salem, the mouse-deer
Hodgins, E. and Magoun, F. A. Sky high

OUT OF PRINT LIST

- Hodgkins, M. D. H. ed. Atlantic treasury of childhood stories
 Holberg, R. L. Not so long ago
 Holbrook, R. Katy's quilt
 Holland, R. S. Big bridge
 Holland, W. J. Butterfly guide
 Holland, W. J. Moth book
 Hollister, M. B. Mulberry Village
 Holway, H. K. Story of water supply
 Hoogstraal, H. Insects and their stories
 Howard, A. W. Ching-Li and the dragons
 Hubbard, R. Queer Person
 Humphrey, G. Flags
 Hungerford, E. Locomotives on parade
 Hutton, C. Country A B C
 Hutchinson, W. M. L. Sunset of the heroes
- Inman, H. E. Wulnoth the wanderer
 Irving, W. Old Christmas
- James, B. R. Courageous heart
 Janvier, T. A. In the Sargasso sea
 Javal, L. L.-L. Fortune's caravan
 Jewett, E. M. Egyptian tales of magic
 Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester's Christmas
 Johnson, E. and Peck, A. M. Ho for California!
 Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Spaniel of old Plymouth
 Johnson, M. S. and Johnson, H. L. Tally-Ho
 Joseph, H. H. Book of marionettes
 Judson, C. I. People who work in the country and in the city
 Judson, C. I. People who work near our house
- Kahmann, M. C. Lupe and the señorita
 Kaigh-Eustace, E. Jungle babies
 Kalab, T. Kokwa, a little koala bear
 Kalab, T. Watching for Winkie
 Kane, J. N. Famous first facts
 Kästner, E. Eleven merry pranks of Till the jester
 Kearton, C. My friend Toto
 Kelly, E. P. Golden star of Halich
 Kiner, G. How the world grew up
 Keller, T. Fat of the cat and other stories
 Kipling, R. Collected dog stories
 Kipling, R. Great Kipling stories
 Kipling, R. Land and sea tales
 Knight, R. A. Friend in the dark
 Kuebler, K. Hansel the gander
 Kuh, C. G. Deliverymen
 Kuh, C. G. The engineer
 Kuh, C. G. The fireman
 Kuh, C. G. The motorman
 Kuh, C. G. The policeman
- Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses
 Landa, G. Jewish fairy tales and fables
 Lang, A. ed. Tales of the Round Table
 Lang, L. B. Book of saints and heroes
 Lattimore, E. F. Jerry and the Pusa
 Lawrence, R. Petrouchka
 Lawrence, R. Three-cornered hat
 Lawson, A. Fun in the backyard
- Leamy, E. Fairy minstrel of Glenmalure, and other stories
 Leamy, E. Golden spears, and other fairy tales
 Lee, M. H. Volcanoes in the sun
 Leighton, R. Olaf, the glorious
 Leyson, B. W. Aeronautical occupations
 Leyson, B. W. Automotive occupations
 Leyson, B. W. Photographic occupations
 Lide, A. A. and Johansen, M. A. Ood-le-uk, the wanderer
 Lilienthal, S. Sails, wheels and wings
 Linderman, F. B. Kootenai why stories
 Lion and the ox
 Longfellow, H. W. Children's hour and other poems
 Lord, I. E. comp. Picture book of animals
 Lowrey, J. S. Silver dollar
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. ed. New plays for school children
 Lummis, C. F. Pueblo Indian folk-stories
 Lütkenhaus, A. M. I. ed. Plays for school children
 Lynch, P. Fiddler's quest
- Macgregor, M. Story of France told to boys and girls
 Mackay, C. D. Children's theatres and plays
 Mackay, C. D. House of the heart, and other plays for children
 Mackay, C. D. Silver thread, and other folk plays for young people
 MacKinstry, E. Fairy alphabet as used by Merlin
 McKown, G. and Gleeson, F. S. All the days were Antonia's
 McNeer, M. Y. and Ward, L. K. Prince Bantam
 McSpadden, J. W. Stories from the great operas
 McTaggart, M. F. Horsemanship for boys and girls
 Major, C. T. Playing theatre
 Malkus, A. S. Dark star of Itza
 Malkus, A. S. Eastward sweeps the current
 Malkus, A. S. Silver llama
 Mallette, G. E. Chee-chá-ko
 Mallette, G. E. No vacancies
 Maloy, L. Swift Thunder of the prairie
 Marran, R. J. Fun at home
 Marran, R. J. Games outdoors
 Marryat, F. Masterman Ready
 Marryat, F. Mr Midshipman Easy
 Marshall, H. L. New Mexican boy
 Martin, D. B. Awisha's carpet
 Martineau, H. Feats on the fiord
 Maxwell, M. Story of books up through the ages
 Mazer, S. Masha, a little Russian girl
 Medary, M. Joan and the three deer
 Medary, M. Prairie anchorage
 Meeker, E. Ox-team days on the Oregon trail
 Meigs, C. L. Crooked apple tree
 Meigs, C. L. Helga and the white peacock
 Melbo, I. R. Our America

OUT OF PRINT LIST

- Miller, C. M. Kitecraft and kite tournaments
 Miller, H. M. Children's book of birds
 Miller, J. Overland in a covered wagon
 Miller, W. H. Canoeing, sailing and motor boating
 Mirza, Y. B. Young tentmaker
 Montgomery, R. G. Young Northwest
 Moon, G. P. Magic trail
 Morley, M. W. Bee people
 Morse, G. F. Creepers and sliders
 Moses, B. Franklin Delano Roosevelt, the minute man of '33
 Moses, B. Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the Revolution
 Moss, J. A. Flag of the United States
 Mother Goose. Boyd Smith Mother Goose
- Nash, H. A. Polly's secret
 Nicholson, W. Pirate twins
 Nicolay, H. Boys' life of Lafayette
 Nida, S. H. Panama and its "bridge of water"
- O'Brien, J. S. Valiant, dog of the timberline
 Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement
 Olcott, V. Patriotic plays for young people
 Otero, N. Old Spain in our Southwest
- Palmer, E. Give me a river
 Parsons, F. T. S. D. How to know the ferns
 Parton, E. Melissa Ann, a little girl of the eighteen twenties
 Patterson, J. C. America's greatest inventors
 Peck, A. M. and Méras, E. A. Spain in Europe and America
 Percy, T. bp. of Dromore. Boy's Percy
 Petersham, M. F. and Petersham, M. Get-a-way and Hány János
 Phelps, F. B. Nikita
 Phillips, S. Beginner's book of stamp collecting
 Pigman, A. P. Story of water
 Popular science monthly. Amateur craftsman's cyclopedia
 Porter, W. S. Ransom of Red Chief and other O. Henry stories for boys, as chosen by F. K. Mathiews
 Pratt, F. Fighting ships of the U.S. Navy
 Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Cotton book
 Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Paper book
 Pryor, W. C. and Pryor, H. S. Water—wealth or waste
 Purnell, I. Pedro, the potter
 Pyle, K. comp. Katherine Pyle book of fairy tales
- Rasmussen, K. J. V. Eagle's gift
 Ratzesberger, A. Camel bells
 Reade, C. Cloister and the hearth; or, Maid, wife, and widow
- Reading, E. V. M. I. marchioness of. In the beginning
 Richards, L. E. H. Abigail Adams and her times
 Richards, L. E. H. Joan of Arc
 Richards, L. E. H. What shall the children read?
 Riesenbergh, F. Under sail
 Roberts, T. S. Bird portraits in color
 Robinson, W. W. Lions
 Rogers, C. Drake's quest
 Rogers, J. E. Tree book
 Rogers, J. E. Trees every child should know
 Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare the boy
 Roosevelt, T. Ranch life and the hunting-trail
 Ross, M. I. Morgan's fourth son
 Ross, M. I. Back of time
 Ross, M. I. South of zero
 Rowe, D. Traveling shops
 Rush, C. E. and Winslow, A. Science of things about us
 Russell, M. M. Dramatized Bible stories for young people
 Russell, W. C. Wreck of the Grosvenor
- St Nicholas (Periodical) Index
 Salisbury, E. I. Story of our United States, from explorers to makers of government
 Salisbury, E. I. and Stedman, L. M. Our ancestors in the ancient world
 Salten, F. Perri
 Sanford, A. P. comp. Assembly room plays
 Sanford, A. P. ed. Plays for graduation days
 Santee, R. Cowboy
 Schmidt, S. L. New land
 Schwartz, J. A. Northward ho!
 Scott, L. B. Dawn boy of the Pueblos
 Scott, Sir W. bart. Tales of a grandfather
 Second picture book of animals
 Seignobosc, F. Story of Colette
 Sereby, K. Listening
 Seton, E. T. Book of woodcraft
 Seton, E. T. Trail of the Sandhill stag
 Seton, E. T. Wild animals at home
 Seymour, F. W. S. Boys' life of Frémont
 Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair
 Sheahan, H. B. Starlight wonder book
 Shepherd, W. R. Historical atlas
 Showalter, H. F. Box book
 Simonds, W. A. Boy with Edison
 Smith, E. S. comp. Good old stories for boys and girls
 Snedden, G. S. Leif and Thorkel, two Norse boys of long ago
 Snedeker, C. D. P. Black arrowhead
 Snedigar, R. Our small native animals
 Southworth, G. van D. Builders of our country
 Sowers, P. A. Lin Foo and Lin Ching
 Stanley-Brown, K. O. Story of printed pictures
 Steedman, A. In God's garden
 Stiles, K. B. Geography and stamps
 Stokes, A. K. comp. Open door to poetry
 Streatfeild, N. Tennis shoes
 Sublette, C. M. Scarlet Cockerel

OUT OF PRINT LIST

- | | |
|---|--|
| Tappan, E. M. Heroes of the middle ages | Walter, L. E. ed. Christmas carols |
| Thayer, B. C. Jinny | Watkins, H. B. Magic loaves and other tales |
| Thompson, A. R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail | Webb, C. Jungle picnic |
| Tousey, S. Cowboys of America | Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature |
| Tschiffely, A. F. Tale of two horses | Whitehead, J. B. M. R. ed. Folk songs and other songs for children |
| Tucker, L. E. and Ryan, E. L. Historical plays of colonial days | Whitney, E. Try all ports |
| Turner, N. B. Magpie lane | Wilde, O. Birthday of the Infanta |
| Van Stockum, H. Kersti and Saint Nicholas | Williamson, H. Tarka, the otter |
| Vance, M. Star for Hansi | Williamson, T. R. In the stone age |
| Verpilleux, E. A. Picture book of houses | Williamson, T. R. Lost caravan |
| Verrill, A. H. Pets for pleasure and profit | Williamson, T. R. Talking drums |
| Vimar, A. Curly-haired hen | Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Stories of Norse heroes told by the Northmen |
| Wade, M. H. B. Boy who found out | Wilmot-Buxton, E. M. Story of the crusades |
| Wade, M. H. B. Boy who loved the sea | |

Directory of Publishers

- A.L.A. American Library Association, 50 E Huron St, Chicago 11
 Abingdon-Cokesbury. Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, Hdqrs, 810 Broadway, Nashville 2, Tenn.
 Ackerman. Bernard Ackerman, Inc, N.Y. See Beechhurst Press
 Allyn. Allyn & Bacon, 11 E 36th St, N.Y. 16
 Am. bk. American Book Company, 88 Lexington Av, N.Y. 16
 Am. Museum of Natural Hist, Columbus Av, & 77th St, N.Y. 24
 Am. radio. American Radio Relay League, Inc, 38 La Salle Rd, W Hartford, Conn.
 Appleton-Century. D. Appleton-Century Company, Inc, 35 W 32d St, N.Y. 1
 Arnold, E. & Co. Edward Arnold & Company, 41-43 Maddox St, London W 1
 Associated pubs. Associated Publishers, Inc, 1528 9th St, NW, Washington 1, D.C.
 Assn. for Childhood Educ, Room 391, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington 6, D.C.
- Baker & Taylor, 55 5th Av, N.Y. 3
 Baker, W.H. Walter H. Baker, Company, 178 Tremont St, Boston 11
 Barnes, A.S. A.S. Barnes & Company, Inc, 67 W 44th St, N.Y. 18
 Beckley-Cardy. Beckley-Cardy Company, 1632 Indiana Av, Chicago, 16
 Beechhurst Press, Inc, 116 E 19th St, N.Y. 3
 Formerly Ackerman
 Bell, G. George Bell & Sons, Ltd, York House, 6 Portugal St, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC 2
 Binfords. Binfords & Mort, Publishers, Graphic Arts Bldg, 102 NW 9th Av, Portland 9, Ore.
 Blakiston. The Blakiston Company, 1012 Walnut St, Philadelphia 5
 Bloch. Bloch Publishing Company, Inc, 31 W 31st St, N.Y. 1
 Blue Ribbon Bks, Inc, Garden City, N.Y.
 Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Company, 724 N Meridian St, Indianapolis 7
 Boni. Albert & Charles Boni, Inc, 26 W 56th St, N.Y.
 Bowker. R. R. Bowker Company, 62 W 45th St, N.Y. 19
 Boy scouts of Am. Boy Scouts of America, National Council, 2 Park Av, N.Y. 16
 Bruce pub. Bruce Publishing Company, 524-544 N Milwaukee St, Milwaukee 1
- Cadmus. Cadmus Books (Division of E. M. Hale & Co.) N.Y. See Hale, E.M.
 Camp fire outfitting. Camp Fire Girls, Inc, 41 Union Square, N.Y.
 Carrick. Carrick & Evans, Inc, N.Y. See Lippincott
 Caxton Printers, Ltd, Caldwell, Idaho, refer trade orders to Reilly & Lee
 Collins. William Collins Sons & Co, Ltd, 425 4th Av, N.Y. 16
 Columbia Univ. Press, 2960 Broadway, N.Y. 27
 Compton. F. E. Compton & Company, 1000 N Dearborn St, Chicago
 Comstock Pub. Co, Inc, 124 Roberts Pl, Cornell Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.
 Coward-McCann, Inc, 2 W 45th St, N.Y. 19
 Crowell. The Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 432 4th Av, N.Y. 16
- Day. John Day Company, Inc, 121 6th Av, N.Y. 13
 Daye. Stephen Daye Press, Inc, Brattleboro, Vt. See Ungar
 Devin-Adair. Devin-Adair, Company, 23-25 E 26th St, N.Y. 10
 Dial press. Dial Press, Inc, 461 4th Av, N.Y. 16
 Didier Pubs, 660 Madison Av, N.Y. 21
 Dodd. Dodd, Mead & Company, Inc, 432 4th Av, N.Y. 16
- Doubleday. Doubleday & Company, Inc, 14 W 49th St, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. 20
 Dutton. E. P. Dutton & Company, Inc, 286-302 4th Av, N.Y. 10
- Eastman kodak. Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State St, Rochester, N.Y.
 Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc, 20 N Wacker Drive, Chicago 6
 Enoch Pratt. Enoch Pratt Free Library, Cathedral & Mulberry Sts, Baltimore 1
- Farrar. Farrar & Rinehart, Inc. See Rinehart
 Faxon. F. W. Faxon Company, 83-91 Francis St, Back Bay, Boston 15
 Fischer, Carl. Carl Fischer, Inc, 56-62 Cooper Square, N.Y. 3
 Follett. Follett Publishing Company, 1255 S Wabash Av, Chicago 5
 Foreign policy. Foreign Policy Assn. Inc, 22 E 38th St, N.Y. 16
 French. Samuel French, Inc, 25 W 45th St, N.Y. 19
 Friendship Press, 156 5th Av, N.Y. 10
 Frontier press. The Frontier Press Company, Lafayette Bldg, Buffalo, N.Y.
 Funk. Funk & Wagnalls Company, 153 E 24th St, N.Y. 19
- Garden City Pub. Company, Inc, Garden City, N.Y.
 Ginn. Ginn & Company, 70 5th Av, N.Y. 11
 Girl Scouts, Inc, 155 E 44th St, N.Y. 17
 Greenberg, Publisher, 201 E 57th St, N.Y. 22
 Grosset. Grosset & Dunlap, Inc, 1107 Broadway N.Y. 10
- Hale. Hale, Cushman & Flint, Inc, Boston. See Hale, Ralph T.
 Hale, E.M. E. M. Hale & Company, Publishers, 320 S Barstow St, Eau Claire, Wis.
 Hale, Ralph T. Ralph T. Hale & Company, 6 Beacon St, Boston 8
 Publishers of bks. including those formerly pub. by Hale, Cushman & Flint, Inc.
 Harcourt. Harcourt, Brace & Company, Inc, 383 Madison Av, N.Y. 17
 Harlow. Harlow Publishing Corporation, 217 N Harvey Av, Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
 Harper. Harper & Brothers, 49 E 33d St, N.Y. 16
 Harrap. George G. Harrap & Company, Ltd, 182 High Holborn, London, WC 1
 Hart. Hart Publishing Company, 43 W 57th St, N.Y. 19
 Heath. D. C. Heath & Company, 285 Columbus Av, Boston 16
 Henley. The Norman W. Henley Publishing Company, 17-19 W 45th St, N.Y. 19
 Heritage. Heritage Press, 595 Madison Av, N.Y. 22
 Hinds. Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge, Inc, 105 5th Av, N.Y. 3
 Holiday. Holiday House, Inc, 72 5th Av, N.Y. 11
 Holt. Henry Holt & Company, Inc, 257 4th Av, N.Y. 10
 Horn Bk, Inc, 264 Boylston St, Boston
 Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park St, Boston 7
 Howell, Soskin. Howell, Soskin, Publishers, Inc, 11-17 E 45th St, N.Y. 17
- Int. pubs. International Publishers Company, Inc, 381 4th Av, N.Y. 16
 Iroquois. Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc, 386 4th Av, N.Y. 16
- Jones, Marshall. Marshall Jones Company, Francetown, N.H.

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

Kenedy. P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 12 Barclay St, N.Y. 8
Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, 501 Madison Av, N.Y. 22

Laidlaw. Laidlaw Brothers, Inc, 221 4th Av, N.Y. 3
Lippincott. J. B. Lippincott Company, 227-231 S 6th St, Philadelphia 5
Acquired the publications of Carrick; also those of Stokes
Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon St, Boston 6
Liveright. Liveright Publishing Corporation, 386 4th Av, N.Y. 16
Longmans. Longmans, Green & Company, Inc, 55 5th Av, N.Y. 3
Lothrop. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Company, 419 4th Av, N.Y. 16
Lyons. Lyons & Carnahan, 76 9th Av, N.Y. 11

McBride. Robert M. McBride & Company, 116 E 16th St, N.Y. 3
McClurg. A. C. McClurg & Company 333 E Ontario St, Chicago, 11
McGraw. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc, 330 W 42d St, N.Y. 18
McKay. David McKay Company, 604-608 S Washington Square, Philadelphia 6
McKnight. McKnight & McKnight, 109-111 W Market St, Bloomington, Ill.
Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 60 5th Av, N.Y. 11
Macrae Smith Company, Lewis Tower Bldg, 225 S 15th St, Philadelphia 2
Manual arts. Manual Arts Press, 237 N Monroe St, Peoria 3, Ill.
Messner. Julian Messner, Inc, Publishers, 8 W 40th St, N.Y. 18
Modern lib. Modern Library, Inc, 20 E 57th St, N.Y. 22
Morrow. William Morrow & Company, Inc, 425 4th Av, N.Y. 16

N.Y. Public Library, 5th Av, & 42d St, N.Y. 18
N.Y. World-Telegram, 125 Barclay St, N.Y.
Nat. Geographic Society, Washington, D.C.
Nat. Publication Company, Box 445, Nashville 2, Tenn.
Nat. Recreation Assn, 315 4th Av, N.Y. 10
Nelson. Thomas Nelson & Sons, 385 Madison Av, N.Y. 17
Noble. Noble and Noble, Publishers, Inc, 72 5th Av, N.Y. 11
Norton. W. W. Norton & Company, Inc, 7 5th Av, N.Y. 11

Owen. F. A. Owen Publishing Company, Dansville, N.Y.
Oxford. Oxford University Press, 114 5th Av, N.Y. 11

Page. L. C. Page & Company, 53 Beacon St, Boston
Pantheon bks. Pantheon Books, Inc, 41 Washington Square, N.Y. 12
Penn. The William Penn Publishing Corporation, 221 4th Av, N.Y. 3
Books published previous to 1943 are owned and handled by Knopf
Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St, Boston 8
Pittsburgh Carnegie Library, 4400 Forbes St, Pittsburgh
Platt. The Platt & Munk Company, Inc, 200 5th Av, N.Y. 10
Pop. mechanics. Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E Ontario St, Chicago 11
Pop. science. Popular Science Publishing Company, Inc, 353 4th Av, N.Y. 10
Pro Parvulis Bk. Club, Empire State Bldg, N.Y.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Putnam Bldg, 2-6 W 45th St, N.Y. 19

Quarrie. Quarrie Corporation, 35 E Wacker Dr, Chicago

Rand McNally. Rand McNally & Company, 111 8th Av, N.Y. 11
Random House, Inc, 457 Madison Av, N.Y. 22
Merged with Smith, H.
Reilly & Lee. Reilly & Lee Company, 325 W Huron St, Chicago 10
Revell. Fleming H. Revell Company, 158 5th Av, N.Y. 10
Reynal. Reynal & Hitchcock, 8 W 40th St, N.Y. 18
Rinehart. Rinehart & Company, Inc, 232 Madison Av, N.Y. 16
Formerly known as Farrar & Rinehart, Inc.
Row. Row, Peterson & Company, 131 E 23d St, N.Y. 10
Roy pubs. Roy Publishers, A.N, 25 W 45th St, N.Y. 19
Russian War Relief, Inc, 5 Cedar St, N.Y. 5
Ryerson, Press, 299 Queen St, W, Toronto (2B)

Sanabria, Nicolas, Inc, 521 5th Av, N.Y.
Sanborn. Benjamin H. Sanborn & Company, 221 E 20th St, Chicago 16
Schirmer. G. Schirmer, Inc, 2 E 43d St, N.Y. 17
Schirmer, E.C. E. C. Schirmer Music Company, 221 Columbus Av, Boston 16
Scott. Scott, Foresman & Company, 622-633 S Wabash Av, Chicago 5
Scott, W.R. William R. Scott, Inc, 72 5th Av, N.Y. 11
Scott Publications, Inc, 1 W 47th St, N.Y. 19
Scribner. Charles Scribner's Sons, 597-599 5th Av, N.Y. 17
Seeley. Seeley, Service & Company, Ltd, 196 Shaftesbury Av, London WC 2
Shady Hill Press, 17 E 96th St, N.Y. 27
Silver. Silver Burdett Company, Everett Bldg, 45 E 17th St, N.Y. 3
Simmons-Boardman. Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation, 30 Church St, N.Y. 7
Simon & Schuster, Inc, 1230 Av of the Americas, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. 20
Smith, H. Harrison Smith & Robert Haas, Inc, N.Y. See Random House
Smith, T.E. Turner E. Smith & Company, 441 W Peachtree St, NE, Atlanta 3
Stackpole Sons, Cameron & Kelker Sts, Harrisburg, Pa.
Stokes. Frederick A. Stokes Company, Philadelphia. See Lippincott
Studio. Studio Publications, Am. Studio Bks, 381 4th Av, N.Y. 16
Supt. of doc. Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Transatlantic. Transatlantic Arts, 69-81 108th St, Forest Hills, N.Y.

Ungar. Frederick Ungar Publishing Company, 105 E 24th St, N.Y. 10
Purchased Stephen Daye, Inc. and will continue to use Daye imprint
Univ. of N.C. Press, Box 510, Chapel Hill, N.C.
Univ. pub. University Publishing Company, 239 4th Av, N.Y. 3

Vanguard. Vanguard Press, Inc, 424 Madison Av, N.Y. 17
Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc, 250 4th Av, N.Y. 3
Viking. The Viking Press, Inc, 18 E 48th St, N.Y. 17

Wagner, Harr. Harr Wagner Publishing Company, 609 Mission St, San Francisco 5
Warne. Frederick Warne & Company, Inc, 79 Madison Av, N.Y. 16

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

Watts, F. Franklin Watts, Inc, 285 Madison Av, N.Y. 17 Wheeler. Wheeler Publishing Company, 2831 South Parkway, Chicago 16 Whitman, A. Albert Whitman & Company, 560 W Lake St, Chicago 6 Wilde, W. A. Wilde Company, 131 Clarendon St, Boston 16 Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 440 4th Av, N.Y. 16 Wilson, H.W. The H. W. Wilson Company, 950-972 University Av, N.Y. 52	Winston. John C. Winston Company, 1006- 1020 Arch St, Philadelphia 7 Women's Educ. and Industrial Union, 264 Boylston St, Boston World bk. World Book Company, 313 Park Hill Av, Yonkers 5 World pub. World Publishing Company, 14 W 49th St, Rockefeller Center, N.Y. 20 Yale Univ. Press, 143 Elm St, New Haven, Conn.
--	---

